This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.



https://books.google.com



THE

CONTAL OFFICE LACE



1924

HENR

Bookse

Agents for al

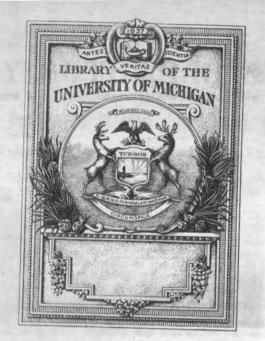
NEW BOOKS,

Public Librari PRESENTA

BOOKS WANTI

publications of Catalogue of PRICE CUR

> They have sp abroad, and



CO.,

d Abroad.

romptness and

ng Clubs and BRARY and

Weekly Lists nd judgment.

ally rich in the heir periodical THERAN'S

k-buyers thereto.

43, PICCAUILLY, W.I, & 140, STRAND, W.C.2.

Cable and Telegraphic Address—BOOKMEN, LONDON. Codes—UNICODE and A B C (Fifth Edition).
Telephone—(Piccadilly) GERRARD, 7741: (Strand) CENTRAL,1515.

Charing Cross Curkish Baths

(NEVILL'S).

NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE.



SEPARATE BATH FOR LADIES.

PRONOUNCED TO BE THE FINEST IN EUROPE.

These Baths stand on what was formerly part of the grounds of the celebrated Northumberland House. They occupied nearly three years in building, and Involved an expenditure of £30,000. They comprise a large suite of Bath Rooms, having a floor space of about twelve thousand feet, with a smaller suite in a separate but adjacent building for the exclusive use of Ladler Cooling Rooms, which are fitted in a most luxurious manner, are surmounted by a lofty dom, specially designed to permit free circulation of air, and to ensure perfect ventilation; while the heating and ventilation of the hot chambers have been brought to a state of perfection by a system first introduced by the Proprietors of these Baths, and the whole of the decorations of both Hot and Cooling Rooms have been designed by the most eminent authorities.

And at LONDON BRIDGE, ALDGATE, EDGWARE Rd., WOOL EXCHANGE & BROAD St.
PROSPECTUS POST FREE.

Digitized by Google

FOR QUALITY AND FLAVOUR

ROURNYILLE Cocoa

MADE BY CADBURY IN THE GARDEN VILLAGE OF BOURNVILLE

SEE THE NAME "Cadbury"

ON EVERY PIECE OF CHOCOLATE

SPECIALLY PACKED FOR EXPORT.

Cadbary, Eournville. Eng.

NEAR THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

KINGSLEY HOTEL

HART ST., BLOOMSBURY SQUARE, LONDON.

OPPOSITE THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THACKERAY HOTEL

GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON.

These well appointed and commodious TEMPERANCE HOTELS will, it is believed, meet the requirements, at moderate charges, of those who desire all the conveniences and advantages of the larger modern Licensed Hotels. These Hotels have

PASSENGER LIFTS, BATH ROOMS ON EVERY FLOOR, LOUNGES AND SPACIOUS DINING, EPRAWING, WRITING, READING AND SMOKING ROOMS.

Perfect Sanitation. Fireproof Floors. Telephones. Night Porters.

BEDROOM, BREAKFAST and ATTENDANCE, from 8 6 per night.

FULL TARIFF AND TESTIMONIALS ON APPLICATION.

Telegraphic Addresses: Kingsley Hotel, "Bookcraft, London"; Thackeray Hotel, "Thackeray, London."
Telephone: "Museum 1232 (2 lines); "Museum 1230 (2 lines)."

BENSON'S



In Gold Cases from £14.

GOLD CHAINS to match, from £3.

LONDON MADE GOLD ENGLISH LEVER PRESENTATION WATCHES

Excel all others for ACCURACY, DURABILITY, and STRENGTH.

THE "FIELD"

THE "LUDGATE"

THE "BANK"

THE "NEW"

In Hunting, Half Hunting, or Crystal Glass Cases.

Watches and Jewellery sent post and insurance free at our risk and expense.

WARRANTED TIMEKEEPERS.

The popular "Times" system of Monthly Payments is available. No extra charges made for this facility. Particulars on application.

New Illustrated Lists of Pocket, Bracelet, and Wristlet Watches, Gold Chains, Rings (with size card), Jewellery, Clocks, Plate, and Silver Goods for Presents, &c., post free.

J. W. BENSON Ltd.,

Makers to H.M. Admiralty, War Office, &c.,

62 & 64, LUDGATE HILL, E.C.4

EDE & RAVENSCROFT

FOUNDED IN THE REIGN OF WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689.

Diplomatic & Civil Uniforms

By Appointments to

H.M. The King.



H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

CONSULS' UNIFORMS FOR ALL COUNTRIES.

KNIGHTS' MANTLES and RIBBONS,
PEERS', LEGAL, UNIVERSITY & MUNICIPAL ROBES.

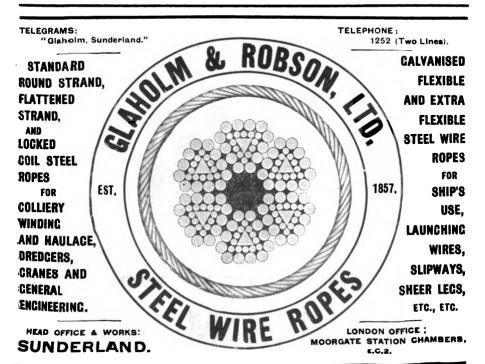
THIS FIRM has been the recognised Authority on Court Dress and Robes for upwards of 200 years.

93 & 94, CHANGERY LANE, LONDON, W.C.2

Premier Code. Te

Telephone: 602 Holborn.

Cablegrams: "Eaglehawk."



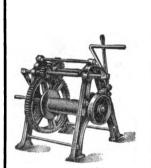
YOUNGS

MAKERS OF ALL KINDS LIFTING-TACKLE

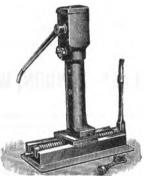
AND

HYDRAULIC TOOLS,

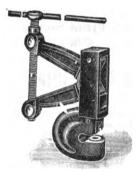
CRAB WINCHES, LIFTING JACKS, PUNCHING BEARS, RAIL BENDERS, PULLEY BLOCKS, Etc., Etc.



CRAB WINCH.



HYDRC. LIFTINGSJACK.



PUNCHING BEAR.



HALEY JACK.



RAIL BENDER.



WESTON BLOCK,

RYLAND STREET WORKS, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.





BIBBY LINE.

FAST TWIN-SCREW OIL BURNING MAIL STEAMERS for Marseilles, Egypt, Colombo, Southern India, and Burma. Sailings fortnightly from LIVERPOOL and from MARSEILLES. Returning fortnightly via MARSEILLES to LONDON.

BIBBY BROS. & Co.

26, CHAPEL STREET, LIVERPOOL; and 10 & 11, MINCING LANE, LONDON, E.C. 3.

AUCTIONEERS, LAND AGENTS & SURVEYORS.

MESSRS. CONSTABLE & MAUDE

AGENTS for

Principal Town and Country Houses, Furnished and Unfurnished Flats.

Corresponding Agents in Paris, Venice and New York.

Valuations for all purposes. Furniture Sales conducted. Inventories made and checked. Structural and Sanitary Surveys.

OFFICES:

2, Mount Street, GROSVENOR SQUARE, W.1. &

Stow-on-the-Wold, GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Telephones:-GROSVENOR 1427 & 2716.

Telegrams:—
AUDCONSLAN, AUDLEY, LONDON.

A Great Empire Achievement!

The

Australian Mutual Provident Society

(A.M.P.) Estab. 1849. (A.M.P.)

THE LARGEST BRITISH MUTUAL LIFE OFFICE and the BEST BONUS PAYING OFFICE IN THE WORLD.

Assets - - - £53,000,000 Annual Income - - £7,800,000 Cash Bonus for one Year (1923) £1,987,289

This is equivalent to a return to participating policy-holders of 50'9 per cent of the premiums received in 1923.

World Wide Policies! Every Year a Bonus Year!

LONDON OFFICE: 73-76, King William Street, E.C.4 W. C. FISHER, Manager for the United Kingdom.

CODES:

Bentley's Western Union A.B.C. 5th Lieber's

TELEPHONE:

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:

Inland Telegrams : Aeditus, Stock, London Cables : - - Aeditus, London

ERLANGERS

Bankers
8, Crosby Square,
LONDON

E.C.3.

General Banking, Commercial, and Financial Business, Purchase and Sale of Securities, and Management of Investment Funds.

THE

NATIONAL MUTUAL

LIFE ASSOCIATION

OF AUSTRALASIA, LTD.

ESTABLISHED 1869.

Funds £20,000,000.

Income £3,000,000

PURELY MUTUAL.

NO SHAREHOLDERS.

EXCELLENT BONUS RESULTS.

Whole Life Policies.

TABLE I.

BONUSES commence at £116s. per cent. for first year and increase with age of Policies to £3 per cent, per annum. Endowment Assurances.

TABLE IV. 60.

BONUSES commence at £1 16s. per cent. for first year and increase to £2 10s. per cent. per annum.

Reversionary Bonuses for the year 1923 will be allotted at the above high rates.

LOW PREMIUMS.

LIBERAL CONDITIONS.

EVERY YEAR A BONUS YEAR.

HEAD OFFICE:

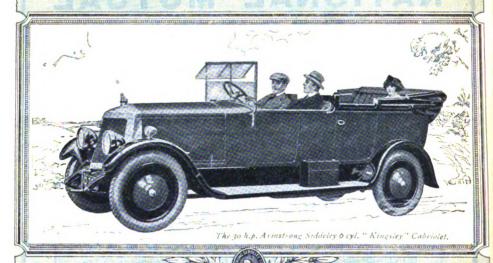
CORNER OF COLLINS AND QUEEN STREETS, MELBOURNE. E. J. STOCK, F.S.S., A.I.A., General Manager & Actuary.

LONDON OFFICE: 5, CHBAPSIDE, E.C.2.

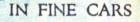
London Directors:

ROBERT CHANCELLOR NESBITT, Esq., M.P. (Chairman).
RIGHT HON. MAJOR-GENERAL LORD CHEYLESMORE, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.
RIGHT HON. LORD SYDENHAM, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., F.R.S.
Manager: H. W. MEYERS.

ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY









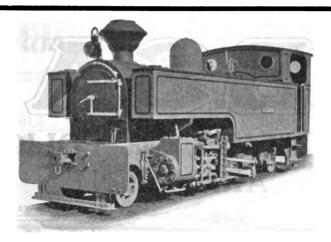
HE impressive appearance of Armstrong Siddeley 6 Cylinder cars is indicative of their fine quality. They run smoothly and silently—real motor carriages of

perfect comfort - the finest value in fine cars. They give full satisfaction to the owners-at very low expense. Consumption of petrol and oil and wear of tyres are alike small. There are two models-30 h.p. and 18 h.p. Prices from £670 complete.

> To those who would economise still further we recommend the 4 cylinder 14 h.p. Armstrong Siddeley which costs only £360-fully equipped. Write for Booklet G and address of nearest agent ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY MOTORS LTD

Allied with Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth & Co. Ltd.)
London: 10, Old Bond Street, W.1.
Manchester: 35, King Street West,
Service Depots in principal centres

You cannot buy a better Car



W. G. BAGNALL, LTP.

STAFFORD,

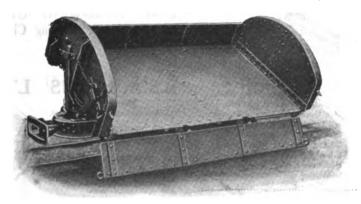
BUILDERS OF LOCOMOTIVES

for any gauge
OF HIGHEST CLASS WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS.

ALSO MAKERS OF TIPPING TRUCKS, SUGAR CANE AND OTHER SPECIAL WAGONS, TURNTABLES, SWITCHES, SLEEPERS, &c., SUITABLE FOR LIGHT RAILWAYS,

Telephone: No. 321 STAFFORD

Cables: BAGNALL, STAFFORD.





MILITARY and POLICE ARMAMENT





The vast B.S.A. organisation, comprising seven large modern factories and employing some 33,000 hands, is in a very favourable position for supplying Military and Police Armament of practically every type quickly and at low prices. Full details of any of the following weapons on request.

F.tc.

B.S.A. SPORTING & TARGET RIFLES and SHOT GUNS.



In addition to the extensive range of R.S.A. Armament for official purposes there is a R.S.A. Rifle or Shot Gun for all kinds of Sporting and Target Shooting. High Velocity '903 and '315 big game Rifles: '22 Sporting and Match Rifles: B.S.A. Air Rifles and B.S.A. Non-ejector and Ejector Shot Guns. Full information post free on application.

MILITARY RIFLES,
MACHINE GUNS,
SMALL BORE AND CADET
RIFLES,
LINE THROWING GUNS,
RIOT GUNS, shooting Charges
of Large Shot,

B.S.A. GUNS LTD.

Proprietors: The Birmingham Small Arms Co.Ltd.

78, SMALL HEATH. BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND.

The B.S.A. Trade Mark recognised all over the world as a symbol of super-accuracy in Firearms manufacture.



Steam for any purpose

PORTABLE . .

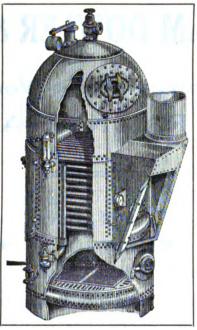
ECONOMICAL

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS:

ANNAN SCOTLAND

Telegrams:—
"Multitube, Annan."

Telephone:No. 2 Annan.



ACCESSIBLE

RELIABLE .

LONDON OFFICE:

7c, Lower | Belgrave St., s.w.1.

Telegrams:—
"Multitube, Sloane,
London."

Telephone:—
2467 Victoria.

Cochran Boilers

PATENT

VERTICAL

MULTITUBULAR

Stocked in 22 sizes up to 8' 6" dia. and 1,000 sq. ft. Heating Surface. For coal, oil, wood or any fuel and the Utilization of Waste Heat. :: ::

Write for Catalogue.



Digitized by GOOSIC

CODE-A.B.C. 6th Edn.

Telegrams—Whistles, Birmingham.
Telephone—Central 124.

WILLIAM DOWLER & SONS

LIMITED

Graham Street Works BIRMINGHAM

PROTECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF

Manufacturers of Naval, Military, Police, Railway, Fire Brigade, Tramway, Etc., Metal Badges, Buttons, Ornaments and Accoutrements of every description, Firemen's Helmets, Etc., Designers, :: Diesinkers and Toolmakers ::

Contractors to the Crown Agents for the Colonies, The Admiralty, War Office, India Office and Colonial Governments, The Post Office, Metropolitan Police, Railways and Public Bodies.

ESTABLISHED OVER A CENTURY



PRODUCTS for WORLD-WIDE SERVICE

Specially Prepared for Tropical and Sub-Tropical Climates and use under trying conditions.

ARCHITECTURAL PAINTS

OF GUARANTEED PURITY.

H-D TOWER WHITE, composed of Genuine White Lead, Genuine Zinc Oxide, Pure Linseed Oil and Pure American Turpentine solely—also in 24 shades.

A paint of exceptional merit, by its qualities saving labour and material and giving an indestructible surface.

H-D CHARMOLENE SUPERIOR WHITE ENAMEL, for highest class work.

H-D Superfine Colours, H-D High-Grade Varnishes, Architectural and Carriage,

INDUSTRIAL PAINTS.

H-D Anti-Corrosion Paint for structural work of iron and steel, Bridges, Roofs, etc.

H-D Liquid Red Lead, non-setting. This material will remain in good condition for months provided the container is kept properly sealed. Loss by waste through setting and loss of time in preparation of Dry Red Lead are thus eliminated.

H-D Bituminous Paint—"Biturosive." The world's best anti-corrosive H. D. Graphite

Paint.

Write for Quotations, Samples, Shade Cards, Booklets, etc.

St. Ninian's Works, Leith, and Glasgow, Aberdeen, Newcastle & London.

"PAINT TO BEAUTIFY - PAINT TO PRESERVE."

Elder Dempster Lines

TO AND FROM WEST AFRICA.

THE STEAMERS AND MOTORSHIPS OF THE

AFRICAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY.

(Incorporated by Royal Charter in 1852)

AND

THE BRITISH AND AFRICAN STEAM NAVIGATION Co., Ltd.,

MAINTAIN REGULAR SERVICES BETWEEN

LIVERPOOL, LONDON, HULL, HAMBURG, ROTTERDAM, ANTWERP, NEW YORK, MONTREAL & WEST AFRICAN PORTS.

For the convenience of Passengers the ships on the Lagos Express and Calabar Services call at Plymouth, HOMEWARD BOUND,

Direct Service:

LIVERPOOL - GALVESTON : GALVESTON - LIVERPOOL and HAVRE.

CANADIAN - SOUTH AFRICAN LINE.

CANADA TO SOUTH AFRICA

(MONTHLY)

Taking Cargo for Cape Town, Port Elizabeth, East London, Durban and Delagoa Bay.

ELDER DEMPSTER AND CO.

LIMITED.

Head Office: COLONIAL HOUSE, LIVERPOOL.

4. Fenchurch Avenue, LONDON, E.C.3, 30. Mosley Street, MANCHESTER.
Hopfenmarkt 2, HAMBURG.

CARDIFF. HULL.

BIRMINGHAM.

GRAND CANARY.
MADEIRA.
TENERIFFE.

GALVESTON. NEW ORLEANS. MONTREAL.

Daniel Bacon, 26 Beaver Street, NEW YORK; P. A. Van Es & Co., ROTTERDAM; and Agence Maritime Internationale, 67 Rempart St. Catherine, ANTWERP.

CHINA CLAYS FOR ALL PURPOSES

POTTERY-PAPERMAKING-BLEACHING, etc.

ALSO

Specially prepared Clay for Chemical and other uses

ENGLISH CHINA CLAYS LTD.

ST AUSTELL, CORNWALL

Telegraphic Address—"UNIVERSAL, ST AUSTELL."
Telephone No. 182.

CHINA STONE

GROUND CHINA STONE
HIGH-CLASS FIRE BRICKS

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

KNOWN THROUGHOUT THE WORLD AS THE



ELECTRI

COMPLETE Central Station Equipment, Electric Plant of every description, Electric Motor Coach Equipment, Transdescription, Electric Locomotives, Motor Coach Equipment, Irans-mission Lines, Steam Turbines, Turbo-Blowers, Coal and Ore Con-veying Plant, Mining Machinery, Gas-Cleaning Plant, Motors, Switch-boards, Switchgear, "Witton-Kramer" Portable Electrical Tools, Drills, Lifting Magnets, Engineering Supplies,

Electric Fans, Electric Lighting Supplies, Fixtures and Glassware, Osram Lamps, Robertson Lamps, Arc Lamps and Accessories, Carbons, Cables, Conduit, Telephone, and Telegraphic Apparatus, Bells, Signalling Ap-paratus, Batteries, Heating and Cooking Apparatus, Electro-Medical Apparatus, Gecophone Wireless Apparatus, Transformers, Advertising Signs, Illuminating Devices, Insulators, etc.

Visit the

G.E.C. STAND, BRITISH EMPIRE EXHIBITION,

Electrical and Allied Engineering Section.

STAND: Avenues 11 to 13: Bays 11 to 15. B.E.A. Section, Stand No. 286, S.E. Block.

The G.E.C. undertakes COMPLETE ELECTRICAL SCHEMES OF ANY MAGNITUDE, using only Plant and Apparatus manufactured within its own factories.

WORKS:

WITTON. BIRMINGHAM, ERITH, HAMMERSMITH, SOUTHAMPTON. MANCHESTER. COVENTRY. NORTH WEMBLEY, LEAMINGTON-ON-TYNE, Research Laboratories - WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX

OVERSEAS BRANCHES:

ASIA.—Shanghai, Hong Kong, Hankow, Tientsin, Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, Lahore, Singapore.

AUSTRALASIA.—Sydney, Melbourne, Perth, Wellington, Dunedin, Auckland, Newcastle (N.S.W.), Brisbane, Hobart.

AFRICA.—Johannesburg, Capetown, Durban; with Agencies in Pietermaritzburg, Salisbury, Bulawayo, Port Elizabeth and East London.

AMERICA.—Buenos Aires and Monte Video. EUROPE.—General Electric de France, Ltd., Paris.

OVERSEAS AGENCIES:

Amsterdam, Kristiania, Lisbon, Oporto, Bogota, Oruro, Uyuni, Sandakan, Barbadoes, Bangkok, Baghdad, Basra, Dar-es-Salaam.

Head Office:

MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C., ENGLAND,

Telephone: Telegrams: Cablegram : REGENT 7050 "ELECTRICITY, WESTCENT, (50 lines) LONDON." POLYPHASE LONDON."



Digitized by GOOGLE

GLYCO METAL CO., LTD.

Fairfield Foundries, Fairfield, MANCHESTER.

Telegrams: "GLYCO, MANCHESTER."

Telephone: Openshaw 350.

A.B.C. Codes : 4th, 5th, & 6th Editions.

<u>'GLYCO'</u> Bearing

Copper and Nickel Hardened Anti-Friction

ing Metals

Scientifically Alloyed. Every Ingot alike.

Always the same Good Quality.

-5(1)=

"GLYCO-MAGNOLIA" a superior White Metal for Bearings up to 200lbs. (Special G.9'8) Pressure, and especially for SHAFTING, PEDESTALS, OIL RING, TRAM CAR, and SUGAR MACHINERY BEARINGS.

"TURBO" GLYCO a very fine, plastic and tough metal for every type of (Spec. G.8.8)

ENGINE and MACHINE TOOL BEARINGS, contains a large percentage of TIN. We guarantee "TURBO" GLYCO to give equally satisfactory results as the highest priced TIN alloys.

High-Grade TIN BASE Babbitt Metals

Second to none on the Market.

"GLYCO TIN" for high-speed Bearings working under light and medium loads (Spec. G.8'2)

For MOTOR CAR, MOTOR LORRY, and small AERO engine connecting rod Bearings. Also for DYNAMO, MOTOR and high-speed MACHINE TOOL BEARINGS.

"MARINE GLYCO TIN" is a White Naval Bronze. None better for (Spec. G. 7.8)

MARINE ENGINE BEARINGS, LOCOMOTIVES, and other heavy duty, such as INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE, CRANK-PIN and Bearings working at very high speed.

ANTI-FRICTION PLASTIC "GLYCO-BRONZE" BEARINGS

De not require a White Metal Liner.

In clean, smooth Castings. To Customers' own patterns or drawings.

The most durable Metal for Rolling Mill and Tube Mill Bearings.

UNSURPASSED for Camshaft—Crankend—Piston Pin—Midbearing—Front and Rear Axle—Gear Box—Motor and Dynamo Bearings of Steam, Oil and Petrol Engines.

Contractors to THE ADMIRALTY, WAR OFFICE, AIR BOARD, and to the CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES.

Digitized by GOOGLE

W. H. GORE & Co.

64 HAYMARKET,

Phone: Gerrard, 7380.
Cables: Gore, Haymarket, London.
Code: A.B.C. 5th Edition.

LONDON, S.W.1. Phone: Gerrard. 7380.

Ranbers : Midland Bank, Haymarket.

HOME DEPARTMENT:

SPECIALISING IN OUTFITS

EAST, WEST & CENTRAL AFRICA.

MILITARY and

CIVIL

W.A.F.F., K.A.R., POLICE. etc.

RAILWAYS, MEDICAL, ADMINISTRATIVE, SURVEY, EDUCATIONAL DIPLOMATIC. etc.

SERVICE CLOTHING, GUNS & EQUIP-MENT COMPLETE.

Price List (and advice when required) upon application.

SHIPPING DEPARTMENT:

(OVERSEAS BUYING AGENCY).

COLONIAL AGENTS. MERCHANTS & SHIPPERS.

Orders are accepted from all parts of the World for

ALL CLASSES OF GOODS in bulk or for private use, on agency commission only.

GRAY, DAWES & Co.

122 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.3 . . .

Shipowners East India Merchants Bankers

Agents for

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD.: AUSTRALASIAN UNITED S.N. CO. LTD.: KHEDIVIAL MAIL STEAMSHIP & GRAVING DOCK CO. LTD.

Corresponding Agents in —

THE MEDITERRANEAN, THE LEVANT,
: EGYPT, INDIA, CEYLON, JAVA, :
: AUSTRALIA, EAST AFRICA, :
MAURITIUS, MESOPOTAMIA, PERSIA
and CHINA

Telegrams:—
GRATUITY, STOCK, LONDON

Telephone:—
AVENUE 7700 (5 Lines)





Hayward's Collapsible Gates.



Prismatic Stallboards, Fixed and Opening, &c.



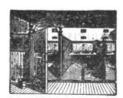
Iron Fire-Escape Stair-cases, Balconies for Mansions, Factories, &c.



Steel Casements and Lead Glazing.



"Puttygroove" Steel Sashes, Hoppers, &c.



Iron Stable Fittings, Sanitary Gutters as used at Win Isor Castle Stables, &c.



Hayward's Iron Spiral Staircases.

ROOF GLAZING, SKYLIGHTS & VERANDAHS \YWARD'S ''REFORM''

PATENT PUTTYLESS SYSTEM.

Advantages: Guaranteed "Dropdry." Simple, Durable, Strong. Supports Blinds or Boards. Has Condensation Channels. The only Glazing perfect without Lead.

SCIENTIFIC CONSTRUCTION.

CIENTIFIC CONSTRUCTIO Easiest to Fix or Repair. Lantern Lights Speciality. North Light Factory Roofs. Parts Free to Expand. Makes best Skylights, etc. Skilled Labour unnecessary



USE DAYLIGHT AND SECURE ECONOMY.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUES.

HAYWAR

ENGINEERS IRONFOUNDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF—
Pavement Lights. | Heating and Ventilating. | Collapsible Gates. | Skylights and Lanterns, Iron Staircases. | Steel Casement & Sashes. | Puttyless Roof Glazings. | Lead Lights & Copperlights.

187-193 Union Street, Borough, London, S.E.1, England

'Phones: Hop 3642 (3 lines). Telegrams: "Hayward Brothers, London."

...

Telegrams: "Dyewares, Huddersfield." Telephone: 1840 Huddersfield (4 lines)

Codes used Western Union. Bentley's. I Bentley's.

DIRECT FULL COLOURS BASIC COLOURS PARTICULARS CHROME ACID COLOURS SULPHIDE H SILK ROM UNION COLOURS COLOURS Sales COLOURS LEATHER COLOURS SPIRIT,

AUSTRALIA-Dyer & Phillips Pty. Ltd., 278, Oueen Street, MELBOURNE, AGENTS ! and

EGYPT-M. Sussex Street. SYDNEY.

EGYPT-M. W. A. Lancaster, P.O. Box 1933, ALEXANDRIA

BRAZIL-E. Vella, Rus Theophilo Ottoni 95, KIO DE JANEIRO (Caixa Pôstal 1:58)

BALTIC STATES-Mr. Will Heckhoff, Karrenwall, 34, DANZIG (Free State).

CHINA-Barrison, King & Irwin, SHANGHAI, HANKOW and FOOCHOW

CYPRUS-M. C. Phylacton & Co., P.O. Box 48, NICOSIA

CYPRUS-M. C. Phylacton & Co., P.O. Box 48, NICOSIA

CYPRUS-M. C. Phylacton & Stevengade, COPSHAGEN Str.

DENMARK-Old Lindstrom, 35 Overogade, COPSHAGEN Str.

17ALV-Folctoni & Steffenium, Via Stelvio 105, MILAN (Cassella Postale 1006)

AVA & DUTCH EAST INDIES-Burt, Myrile & Co., BATAVIA

MOROCCO-J. J. Zagury, 194 Avenue Genemic Drude, CASABLANCA (P.O. Box 63)

NORWAY-Inst 1 webs. Monkedemosches of CHRISTIANIA. NORWAYens . J. Zagury, 192 Avenue Genemie Druge, CASADI ns Lyche, Munkedamsveien 39, CHRISTIANIA R. Boulay. 14' Rue du Cardinal Lemoine

Department, HUDDERSFIELD

۶

VARNISH

COLOURS

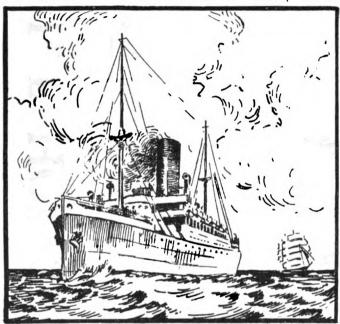
PORTUGAL—Arthur Benarus, 4 Poco do Borratom 2º, Lisbon SPAIN—E. Bagaria, Pasco San Juan 26, BARCELONA SWEDEN—Albert Malmgren & Co., GOTHENBURG SUB-AGENTS:

PORTUGAL - Valle (Irs) & Co., Succrs., Rua de Santo Oldefonso 42, Oporto, and Peterros & Mattos, COVILHA (Poll-AND-C, D. Huysmans, Eindhoven FRANCE-H, Gasslé, Graulhet (Indre); Georges Münch Fils, 9 Rue de Périchamp, Saint-Die (Vosges)

OVERSEAS BRANCHES:

CANADIAN HOUSE—7 St. Sacrament Street, MONTREAL, Quebec, P.Q. BELCIAN HOUSE—7 Avenue du Boulevard, BRUSSELS (LICHAN HOUSE—Yeast Buildings, Charchgate Street, BOMBAY (P.O. Box 899)

THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE



The STRAITS and CHINA, S. AFRICA and AUSTRALIA

FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

Between U.K. and S. Africa outwards from Feb. 15th to Aug. 31st, and homewards from June 1st to Jan. 31st, a reduction of 20% off ordinary rates is allowed.

For full particulars apply to:

EASTERN SERVICE:

JOHN SWIRE & SONS, Ltd., 8, Billiter Square, LONDON, E.C.3. ROXBURGH COLIN SCOTT & Co., Ltd., 69. Buchanan St., GLASGOW.

AUSTRALIAN SERVICE:

GEORGE WILLS & SONS, Ltd., 101, Leadenhall St., LONDON, E.C.3. AITKEN, LILBURN & Co., 80, Buchanan St., GLASGOW.

ALFRED HOLT & Co., INDIA BUILDINGS,

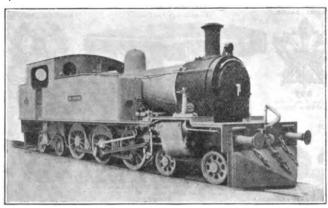
LIVERPOOL.

FIRE BRIGADE & POLICE EQUIPMENT.

WE ILLUSTRATE BELOW A RANGE OF OUR SPECIAL MANUFACTURES. WE BEG ALSO TO SOLICIT YOUR ENQUIRIES FOR ANY ARTICLES OF A KINDRED NATURE NOT HERE ILLUSTRATED.



HUNSLET ENGINE CO. LEEDS, ENGLAND.



4-6-4 Type Tank Engine (Superheater) built to the order of the Crown Agents for the Colonies for the BRITISH GUIANA GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES

OF ALL TYPES AND GAUGES,
SUITABLE FOR ANY CLIMATE AND SERVICE

Specifications,

Designs and Estimates on

application.

Materials and

Workmanship

of the

highest quality.

TELEPHONE: 20877 (2 lines).

TELEGRAMS: "Engine, Leeds,"

Codes used A.B.C. (5th edition) Western and Marconi.

DEPENDABILITY

Electric Motor Control



No. 20 Hand Operated Starter, with no volt and overload release.

RESEARCH and experiment through R more than twenty-five years by trained and experienced engineers who have devoted themselves to solving the problems involved in electric motor control. have resulted in the production of the complete range of

'IGRANIC' Electric Controlling Devices

The importance of absolute dependability in electrical gear used for the control of electrically driven machines cannot be overestimated, and standardised starters, from the simple hand-operated to the fully automatic type, cover the requirements of practically every type of machine to which electric driving has been applied.



No. 110. Self-Acting Starter with multiple finger contacts.

If you have any motor control problems, let us solve them for you.

Radio Accessories



'IGRANIC' HONEYCOMB COILS. (De Forest Patent No. 141344.)

(De Forest Patent No. 141844)
These world-famous coils are renowned for their high-efficiency, low self-capacity, small absorption factor and minimum high-frequency resistance. No dead-end losses, Each turn surrounded by air pocket. Made in two types, gimbal and plug mounted. Wave lengths approximately 100 to 25,000 metres. The only coils that uphold their claims for negligible.

(Patent No. 205013.)

By recent improvements

'IGRANIC' FILAMENT RHEOSTATS.

(Patent No. 195903.)

'Igranic' Filament Rheostats ensure smooth and silent operation under all conditions of filament control. Adjust-able contact fingers. Nickel finish. Resistance range from zero to four ohms by fine variation. Supplied in two types—Plain and Vernier.



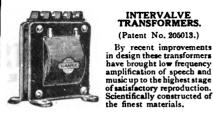
BATTERY POTENTIOMETER. INTERVALVE TRANSFORMERS.

(Patent applied for.)

An 'Igranic' Potentiometer is a necessity where one or more stages of high frequency amplification are used. Adjusts grid potential and promotes stable working. Resistance 300 working. Resistance 300 ohms. Current consumption negligible. Nickel finish, complete with fixing screws, knob and pointer.



Write for Lists 2165.



MANCHESTER: 30, Cross Street. BIRMINGHAM: 73/4, Exchange Buildings. GLASGOW: 50 Wellington Street.

149, Queen Victoria Street, LONDON.



CARDIFF: Western Mail Cham-BRADFORD: 18, Woodview NEWCASTLE: 90, Pilgrim Street.

Works: Elstow Road, BEDFORD. On Admiralty, War Office, India Office, and Colonial Office Lists.

JESSOP'S

Manufacturers of High-Grade

TOOL STEELS,

HIGH-SPEED STEELS



ROCK DRILL STEEL,

AND ALL

BATTERY ACCESSORIES FORGINGS AND CASTINGS.

Specialities are made of Alloy Steels for Motor Vehicle and Aircraft Construction.

WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS,

Established 1774. BRIGHTSIDE WORKS,

SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

REPRESENTATIVES:

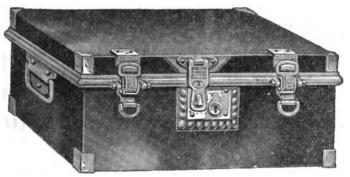
Canada: C. L. BAILEY, 230, Bay Street, Toronto.

South Africa: STANSFIELD, RATCLIFFE & Co., New Glub Buildings, Loveday Street, JOHANNESBURG.
Australia: D. Y. RENNIE, Australian Buildings, 49, Elizabeth Street, MELBOURNE.

Digitized by Google

JONES BROTHERS & Co.

Protected by Patents 1257, 18926, 4029, 4370, 23478.



THE ARMY UNIFORM CASE.

TRUNKS—UNIFORM CASES—STEEL FURNITURE for OFFICE and DOMESTIC PURPOSES—DEED PAPER and CASH BOXES—WASHSTANDS and BATHROOM FITTINGS—GENERAL JAPANNED WARE—HOSPITAL FURNITURE.



BRANDS



TWO HANDS

CROWN BULLDOG

Contractors to the War Office, Admiralty, Air Ministry, Crown Agents for the Colonies, India Office, High Commissioner Union of S. Africa, &c.

WOLVERHAMPTON LTD.

Telegrams :
"Littons, Tanners, Heywood."

Telephone:

SILVESTER LITTON,

LIMITED,

Tanners and Dressers,

Established 1821.

Every description of Sheepskins.

Specialities:

Roller Skins for Cotton Spinning.

English and Colonial Home-Tanned Roans and Basils.

Coloured Velvet, Plain and Glace Sheep and Persians

FOR BOOT-LININGS, BOOK-BINDING, AND GENERAL FANCY TRADE.

Chrome and Semi-Chrome Clothing Sheep.

WAREHOUSES AND SHOWROOMS:

London: J. W. EYRE, 14-16, Goswell Road, E.C. 1.
(near Aldersgate Street Station).

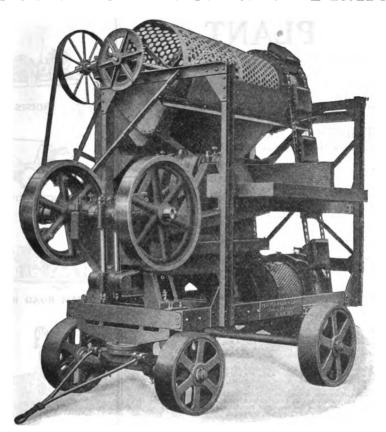
Leicester: J. W. EYRE, King Buildings, Colton Street.

Inquiries for prices and particulars to

ROE ACRE TANNERY,
HEYWOOD, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND.

The

Blake-Marsden "X" Ideal Portable Macadam Plant.



The Ideal Combination, embodying a complete Breaking, Automatic Screening and Loading Plant, dispensing with all hand labour except feeding.

Write for full particulars:-

H. R. MARSDEN LTD., SOHO - FOUNDRY, LEEDS.

FIRMLY ESTABLISHED

in the confidence of the constructional world,

MILLARS' PLANT

is wisely specified where speed, economy, ease of operation and durability are deciding factors.

MACHINERY MILLARS' TIMBER & TRADING CO. LTD. Pinner's Hall, London, E.C.2 :: England.

"Jarrah, London." WESTERN UNION (Universal Edn.); Codes: A.B.C. (5th Edn.); th Edn.); • LIEBER (5 letter); • BENTLEYS; • • PRIVATE. SCOTTS (10th Edn.); .

Branches and Agents:

Branches and Agents:

Millars' Timber & Trading Co., Ltd., St. George's House, St. George's Terrace, PER'TH.

Elder, Smith & Company, ABLLAIDE.

Millars' Timber & Trading Co., Ltd., Maffra Street, Queen's Bridge, SOUTH MELBOURNE.

Bridge, SOUTH MELBOURNE.

Millars' While Trading Co., Ltd., Union Bank Chambers, Pitt Street, SYDNEY.

Huon Timber Company, 17/19, Elizabeth Street, HOBART.

Millars' West Australian Hardwoods Co., Ltd., Taranaki Street, WELLINGTON, and at DUNEDIN, CHRISTCHURCH, and AUCKLAND.

Millars' West Australian Hardwoods Co. Ltd., General Mining Buildings, Main Street (P.O., Box No. 1516), JOHANNES-BURC.

Buildings, Main Street (P.O. Box No. 1518), JOHANNES-BURG.

Buildings, Main Street (P.O. Box No. 1518), JOHANNES-BURG.

Millars' West Australian Hardwoods Co., Ltd., S.A. Association Buildings, 6. Church Square (P.O. Box No. 252), CAPETOWN.

Millars' West Australian Hardwoods Co., Ltd., 122, Smith Street (P.O. Box No. 512), DELAGOA BAY.

Millars' Timber & Trading Co., Ltd., Kilos Nos, 1 and a (P.O. Box No. 512), DELAGOA BAY.

Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., Gillander House, CALCUTTA.

Binny & Company (Madras) Ltd., MADRAS.

MacKinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Karackii.

Carson & Company, Ltd., COLAT., SHAOHAI and HONGKONG. Paterson, Simons & Co., Ltd., SINGAPORE.

F. T. Elbetts, Box No. 247, Chief Post Office, PENANG.

Findlay-Millar Timber Company, MANILA



CONCRETE MIXERS



HOISTS



TRUCTRACTORS



STEAM ROAD ROLLERS



ASHPHALT AND TARMACAM PLANTS



WAGON LOADERS



PORTABLE PUMPS



STEAM SHOVELS Digitized by GOOGLE



MAIL, FREIGHT AND PASSENGER SERVICES.

- London & Marseilles to Bombay, Karachi & Persian Gulf. 2. London to Colombo, Madras and Calcutta.
- 3. London & Marseilles to Ceylon, China, Japan & Australia.
- 4. London & Marseilles to Port Sudan, East & South Africa. 5. London to Queensland.
- London (cargo) & Southampton (passengers) to New Zealand & (by transhipment, passengers only) Australia (via Panama Canal).
- 7. United Kingdom (by any Atlantic line) via Vancouver or San Francisco to New Zealand, Australia and the South Sea Islands.
- 8. London (one class only, third class rates) to Australia via Cape of Good Hope,

ADDRESS:

- Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5.—For Passage, P. & O. House (Manager, F. H. Grosvenor), 14-16, Cockspur St., S.W. 1.; Freight or General Business, P. & O. & B.I. Offices, 122, Leadenhall St., London, E.C. 3. B.I. Agents, Gray, Dawes & Co., 122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C. 3.
- No. 6.—J. B. Westray & Co., Ltd., 138, Leadenhall Street. London, E.C. 3, or P. & O. House (first floor,—General Passenger Agent, W. L. James), 14, Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.
- No. 7.—Union S.S. Co. of New Zealand, Ltd., P. & O. House (first floor,—General, Passenger Agent, W. L. James), 14, Cockspur Street, London, S.W. 1, and for Vancouver Service, any office of Canadian Pacific Railway.

 No. 8.—P. & O. Service, Australia, via Cape, 32, Lime Street, E.C. 3, or P. & O. House, as above.

Paris (All Routes)-Societé Française P d O, 41, Boulevard des Capucines.

P&O HOUSE, 14-16 COCKSPUR STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

Colonial Outfits for India

AND THE TROPICS.

Officers and Civilians taking up appointments in the Colonies would find it to their advantage to obtain their outfit from J. G. Plumb & Co., who are specialists in requirements for above, including the White Civil Service Uniforms.

Cotton Tussore Suits	• • • •	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	£1	9	6	
White Unshrinkable C	Sabardine	: (Palm	Beach)	Suits	•••		2	12	6	
Extra Trousers to sam	e	•••	•••	•••			1	1	0	
Khaki Drill Jackets	•••		•••				1	5	6	
Khaki Drill Slacks	•••		•••		•••	•••	0	16	6	
Khaki Drill Shorts	•••	•••	•••	•••			0	11	6	
Stockings to match		•••		•••			0	7	6	
Bush Shirts (Flannel)	Crown A	gents s	ealed pa	ttern	•••		0	15	6	
Spine Pads (Lined Sc	arlet)						0	4	0	
Drill Shirt Jumper (Si					d)		0	19	6	
White Drill Mess Jac						•••	1	7	6	
White Drill Mess Tro	users				•••		1	1	0	
"Solaro" Sunproc	f Sport	s Coat	s and	Trouse	ers		3	3	0	
Palm Beach Suits (I	Duro Fas	t Dye)	stocked	in Gr	ev. Tu	ssore				
and Striped Tus	sore Sha	des			•••	•••	2	15	0	
Waterproof Willesden	Mail Ca	invas K	it Bags		•••		2	10	0	
Unshrinkable White Flannel Trousers as used at Royal Military										
Academy				•••	•••		2	5	0	
Wolseley Helmets, W	hite and	Khaki	•••	•••	•••	•••	1	2	6	
Cawnpore Tent Club	Pith He	lme		•••	•••	•••	0	19	6	
Mosquito Boots, B	rown S	heeps	kin	•••			1	10	0	
Mosquito Boots, B	Black Gl	ace		•••			1	14	0	

A Large Selection of the above articles Ready to Wear is always kept in Stock.

When Ordering, please state Height, Chest and Waist Measurements.

SELF-MEASUREMENT FORMS AND PATTERNS SENT ON APPLICATION

MOSQUITO NETTING AND ALL CAMP EQUIPMENTS.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Terms, Cash with Order.

J. G. PLUMB & Co.,

Army & Navy Tailors and Civil Outfitters,

By Appointment to

THE ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY, WOOLWICH, THE QUETTA and WELLINGTON COLLEGES, INDIA.

VICTORIA HOUSE, 117, VICTORIA ST., LONDON, S.W.1, ENG.



SALTS (SALTAIRE) LIMITED

SALTAIRE, ENGLAND.

LONDON --21. Golden Sa., W.1:

59-60. Friday St., E.C.4.



LEEDS -

7, Wellington Street.

BRADFORD-45. Well Street.

SPINNERS AND MANUFACTURERS:

The Company Imports Wool, Alpaca, Mohair, Camel Hair, and Cashmere direct from all the producing areas of the World. These materials pass through every process at Saltaire, and the Yarns and Fabrics have a world-wide reputation.

YARNS.

Worsted, Alpaca, Mohair, Camel Hair, and Cashmere, for Weaving, Hosiery and Plushes.

MENS' WEAR.

THE FAMOUS "BELWARP" SERGES. +



Guaranteed sun and sea proof.

Fancy Worsteds and Suitings. Tropicals.

LADIES' WEAR.

Fancy Costume Cloths in wide variety. Gaberdines, Serges and Linings.

A BRITISH FIRM FOUNDED IN 1880.

"SCANDINAVIA" BELTING, LTD.,

59, SOUTHWARK STREET, LONDON, S.E.1.

Works in Yorkshire, England.

MANUFACTURERS OF

TRANSMISSION & CONVEYOR BELTING.

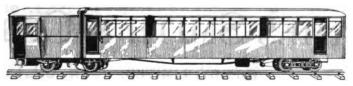
- "SCANDINAVIA" M.C.M. BELTING.
- "SATURN" HAIR BELTING.
- "SATURNALIA" BELTING.
- "COBBETT" BLACK STRIPED WEBBING.
- "SCANDINAVIA" ENDLESS WOVEN BELTS.
- "AGRIPPA" BELT SYRUP.

AUTOMOBILE SPECIALITIES.

- "BRASBESTOS" BRAKE LINING.
- "SCANDINAVIA" FORD LINING.
- "HALO" FORD LINING.
- "SCANDINAVIA" CLUTCH LINERS.
- "BRASBESTOS" CLUTCH RINGS.
- "HALO" CLUTCH RINGS.

SOLE AGENTS have been appointed for most countries and buyers are asked to send their enquiries to these agents. Where such agents have not been appointed or are not known, enquiries and orders should be addressed to the Head Office of the manufacturers.

"Sentinel-Cammell"



STEAM RAIL COACHES.

Type "A" 50/60 Passenger Power Coach: Weight 17 tons approx.: Length 57 ft. overall.
"B" 32 " 15 " 42 ft. "
Coal Consumption 5 to 8 lbs. per train male, according to quality.

STEAM RAIL



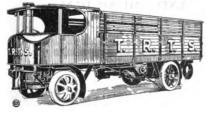
GOODS TRUCKS.

"Super-Sentinel"

LIGHT LOCOMOTIVES.

Ideally suitable for constructional or engineering undertakings, intermediate dock service, shunting, etc.

FOR ALL GAUGES.



STEAM WAGGONS.

With a load capacity of from 4 to 15 tons with trailer.



STEAM TRACTORS.

Can haul Gross Loads up to 30 tons on the level.

N.B.—All Power Units can be adapted to the use of any of the following fuels, viz.:—
Coal, Coke, Charcoal, Wood or Crude Oil.

THE "SENTINEL" WAGGON WORKS (1920), LTD., 20, Iddesleigh House, Caxton Street, LONDON, S.W.1.

Telegrams: "Sentnoll, London,"

Codes: Bentley's; ABC 5th.

Telephone No. 250.

Telegrams: "Drewry, Derby."

JAMES SMITH & CO.

(DERBY) LIMITED,

Drewry Lane Works, DERBY.

: MANUFACTURERS

of.

UNIFORM CLOTHING

for

HIS MAJESTY'S WAR OFFICE
THE CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES
THE HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR THE
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
RAILWAYS, POLICE AND MUNICIPAL
BODIES

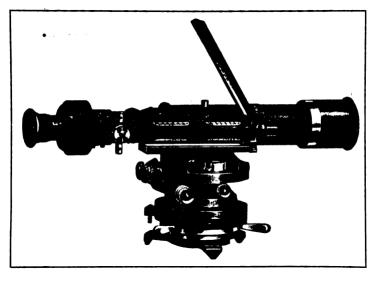
Samples and Quotations on Application :: :: for every description of :: ::

UNIFORM CLOTHING, CAPS, HELMETS AND ACCOUTREMENT.

TRADE STANLEY MARK

The Largest Manufacturers of Surveying and Drawing Instruments in the World.

INSTRUMENTS MADE IN OUR OWN WORKS BY BRITISH WORKMEN.



STANLEY'S NEW PRECISION LEVEL.

Descriptive Pamphlet sent on application.

LATEST "L.81"
CATALOGUE, SENT POST FREE, ON APPLICATION.

W. F. STANLEY & Co., LTD.,

Head Office and Showrooms:

286, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.

Digitized by GOOGIC



152 & 153 STRAND LONDON

THRESHER & GLENNY

COLONIAL & TROPICAL OUTFITTERS
152 & 153, STRAND, LONDON, W.C. 2.

Complete Outfits for Civilian Officials and Military Officers seconded to the Colonial Office, at short notice.



Baggage packed so as to ensure easy access to goods wanted on voyage. Inventory provided. Insurance effected.

White and Khaki Drill.
Thresher's India Tweeds and
Tropical Flannels. Sunproof
"Solaro" Suitings and Shirtings.
Light absorbent Underwear to
prevent chill.

Regulation Helmets and Sporting Headgear. Camp Furniture. Trunks and Airtight Cases. Mosquito Nets and Messing Equipment.

Full particulars of outfit necessary for any appointment, with patterns of materials, and any information required by return on application.

WEST END BRANCH (Tailoring only)
19, CLIFFORD STREET, SAVILE ROW, W.1.

19 CLIFFORD ST. SAVILE ROW.



TORBAY

(ESTABLISHED over 70 YEARS)

PAINT

Successfully withstands the climatic conditions of the Tropics.

SHIPPED TO MOST COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD.

PERMANENT COLOURS. EFFICIENT PROTECTION.
PRESERVATIVE AND DURABLE.

SPECIALLY PREPARED

FOR

GALVANIZED IRON.

One quality only—THE BEST.

Prices and Particulars from-

THE TORBAY PAINT COMPANY,

26-28, BILLITER STREET, LONDON, E.C. 3.

WORKS-BRIXHAM, TORBAY, DEVON, ENGLAND.

REDUCTION IN FUEL COSTS: INCREASE IN STEAM OUTPUT.

The Turbine Furnace is an Empire Furnace.

It is installed in CANADA, SOUTH AFRICA, AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND AND INDIA.

OVER TWO thousand are establishing first class steam records in the UNITED KINGDOM and there are over 400 in Ireland.

To Colonial
Steam-raisers
in all industries.

The Turbine Furnace is applicable to all types of Boilers, and burns all grades of Fuels. It is installed under strict guarantee of Economy and Efficiency.

DURABLE FIREBARS.

NO UPKEEP COSTS.

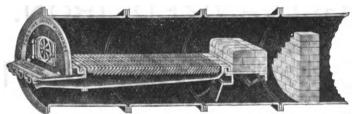
LOW INITIAL COST.

Exhibiting at

British Empire Exhibition, Wembley

STAND 122

BAY 28. AVENUE 4.



Agents for SOUTH AFRICA:

W. S. THOM, & Co., 9/10 Southern Life Bldgs., Smith Street, DURBAN.

Agents for INDIA:

JAMES F. LOW & Co., 12, Clive Street, CALCUTTA.

For AUSTRALIA:

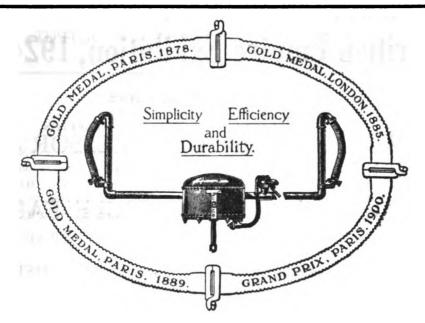
A. HARMAN, Esq., North Port Melbourne Engineering Works, MELBOURNE, Victoria.

Write for full Particulars to

The TURBINE FURNACE Co. Ltd.

238B. GRAY'S INN ROAD :: :: LONDON, W.C.1

'PHONE: Museum 4365. TELEGRAMS: Asunder-Holb, London,



The Vacuum Brake

COMPLETE BRAKE EQUIPMENT

for

STEAM RAILWAYS TRAMWAYS ELECTRIC RAILWAYS

Why incur the risk of accidents from burst pipes, etc., inherent with pressure brakes?

These
are entirely absent from our Vacuum Brake.

THE VACUUM BRAKE CO. LTD.

3-5-7, OLD QUEEN STREET
Telephone: VICTORIA 3269.

- - WESTMINSTER, S.W.2
Telegrams: "SOLUTION-PARL, LONDON."

British Empire Exhibition, 1924

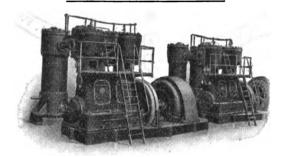
VISITORS TO WEMBLEY ARE INVITED TO INSPECT THE

WALKER AIR COMPRESSOR

Which will be working at the Colliery Exhibit,

--- AND ---

WALKER 'INDESTRUCTIBLE' FAN



Vertical Motor-driven Two-stage Air Compressing Engines recently supplied to an Indian Gold Mine.

Forced Feed Lubrication to Main Bearings, Crankshaft, :: &c., applied to Horizontal and Vertical Engines. ::

HAULING & WINDING MACHINERY.

"PAGEFIELD" MOTOR LORRIES, 3 to 5 TON LOADS.

WALKER BROS. (Wigan) Ltd.

PAGEFIELD IRONWORKS, WIGAN.

Telegraphic Address: "PAGEFIELD, WIGAN."
Codes: Western Union Five Letters: A.B.C. 4th and 5th.

ESTABLISHED 1866.

THE ANGLO-EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.

SUBSCRIBED	CAPITAL Represented	by 120,00	0 Shares	 of £15 each.	•••	£1,800,000
Paid-up Capital	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	£600,000
Reserve Fund .		•••	•••	•••	•••	£720,000

DIRECTORS:

R. H. Foi, Esq., Chairman.

Lt.-Col. G. U. M. Hall, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O. Maj.-Gen. Sir Arthur W. Money, K.C.B., K.B.E., C.S.I.
JOHN EDWARD MOUNERY. Eso.

Sir Henry E. E. PROCTER, C.B.E. Emil Pusce, Esq. Sir Marshall Frederick Reid, C.I.E. Lewis Hute Walters. Esq.

Head Office:

37 to 39, KING WILLIAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.

Branches :

EGYPT.—Alexandria, Cairo, Port Said, Suez, Tantah, Zagazig, Mansourah, Assiut, Beni-Souef, Minieh.

SOUDAN.—Omdurman, Khartoum, Port Sudan, Makwar. PALESTINE.—Haifa, Jaffa, Jerusalem, Ramallah, Nazareth. MEDITERRANEAN.—Malta, Gibraltar.

The Bank transacts every description of Banking business in Egypt and other countries where it has branches, grants Letters of Oredic and affords facilities to travellers proceeding to Egypt and elsewhere.

Deposits received for periods of one year at rates to be obtained on application. Interest payable February 58th and August 31st.

On Current Accounts Interest at the rate of 2 per cent, per annum allowed on minimum menthly balances, provided that they do not fall below the sum of £200.

BANK OF BRITISH WEST AFRICA LIMITEO.

ESTABLISHED 1894

Bankers to the Governments of the Gambia, Sierra Leone, the Gold Coast and Nigeria.

Authorised Capital	•	•	•	-	•	£4,000,000
Subscribed Capital	-	•	•	•	-	£3,000,000
Paid Up Capital -	•	•		•	-	£1,200,000
Reserve	-	•	•	•	•	£400,000

Chairman, THE RIGHT HOR. THE BARL OF SELBORNE, K.G., G.C.M.G.

Head Office - 37, GRACECHURCH ST., LONDON, E.C.3.

LIVERPOOL | MANCHESTER | GIBRALTAR | HAMBURG | NEW YORK.

Branches and Agencies throughout

WEST AFRICA | MOROCCO | CANARY ISLANDS | EGYPT.

PRINCIPAL SHAREHOLDERS:

LLOYDS BANK LTD.

NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK LTD.

STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LTD.

WESTMINSTER BANK LTD.

Digitized by Google

IMPERIAL OMAN RANK.

Founded 1963.

Capital, £10,000,000 |

Paid-up, £5,000,000 | Reserve, £1,250,000

CONSTANTINOPLE

I. STEEG. Directour-Genéral.

Mesers. B. KERRSTEDJIAN J. UNGAR Sous-Directeurs. E. Hodles

A. H. RRID. Directeur-Genéral-Adjoint. DIEVAD BET. HAMID BRY. NOURY BRY.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

LONDON The VISCOUNT GOSCHEN, C.B.E. The Viscount Goschen, C.B.E. E. W. H. Barry.
The Earl of Brssborough, C.M.G.
The Rarl of Chichester, O.B.E.
Sir W. Guy Grawer, G.B.E.
Sir John P. Hewett, G.C.S.I., K.B.E., C.I.E.

The LORD HILLINGDON. The Lord Orannoss and Browns, K.P., P.C. Lieut.-Col. Sir Albert Stern, K.B.E., C.M.G.

PARIR Le BARON DE NEUFLIZE, C.V.O. JEAN BOISSONNAS. CHARLES DE CERJAT. HOBACE FINALY. GRORGES HRINE. ARSENE HENRY, G.C.V.O. Le BARON HENRI HOTTINGUER. RAOUL MALLET. Le Conte Frederic Piller-Will. FRLIX VERNES.

Office: 26, THROGMORTON STREET, E.C.2. London

Manager-E. W. H. BARRY. Assistant Manager and Secretary—C. F. L. CORTHORN.
C. PEARCE. Assistant Manager—W. P. SHEPPARD. Assistant Manager and Deputy Secretary—R. S. C. PEARCE.

Paris: 7. RUE MEYERBEER.

Manchester: 56-60, Cross Street.

Constantinople: (Galata, Pera, Stamboul).

Rgypt: Alexandria, Cairo, Mansourah, Minieh,
Port Said. Palestine: Jerusalem, Jaffa, Caiffa, Ramallah, Beth-lehem, Nablouz.

Crurus: Famagusta, Larnaca, Limassol, Nicosia, Paphos.

Marseilles: 41-43, Rue Grignan. Persia: Teheran, Hamadan, Kermanshah. Mesopotamia: Ashar, Bagdad, Bassorah, Mossoul. Ralanica. Smyrna. Tunis Satonica.

Syria (Banque de Syrie, Affliated Bank): Aleppo,
Alexandretta, Heyrout, Damascus, Hamah,
Homs, Lattakia, Saida, Tripoli, Zahle.

£9,000,000

The Bank has its own Branches or Agents in every important commercial town in the Near East.

Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers issued.

Exchange and Merchandise operations effected.

THE UNION BANK OF AUSTRAL

ESTABLISHED 1837. INCORPORATED 1880. Capital Authorised and Issued

Capital Paid-up £3,000,000 Reserve Fund £3.350.000

Reserve Liability of Proprietors £6,000,000 ...

HEAD OFFICE - 71, CORNHILL, LONDON, E.C.3.

Directors.

HENRY P. STURGIS, Eeq., Chairman. The Rt. Hon. Lord Carmichael, G.C.S.L. The Rt. Hon. The EARL OF CHICHESTER. JOHN DENNISTOUR, Esq. HUGH D. FLOWER, Esq. The Rt. Hon. LORD HILLINGDON.

S. R. LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, Esq. Brigadier-General ANTHUR MAXWELL, C.M.G., D.S.O. R. C. NESSITT, ESQ., M.P. F. G. PARBURY, ESQ. The Hon. EDMUND W. PARKER. Sir Westby B. PERCEVAL, K.C.M.G.

Trustees.

HENRY P. STURGIS, Esq.

The Rt. Hon. The EARL OF CHICHESTER.

Bankers.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND; MOSSTS. GLYN, MILLS, CURRIE & Co. THE WESTMINSTER BANK, LIMITED.

Manager-William J. Essame. Assistant Manager-W. A. LAING. Secretary-F. H. MCIRTYRE.

The Bank has Branches throughout the principal Cities and Towns of Australia and New Zealand.

Drafts upon the Branches are issued by the Head Office, and may also be obtained from the Bank's Agents throughout England, Scotland, and Ireland.

Telegraphic Remittances are made to the Colonies. Bills on the Australian States and Dominion of New Zealand are purchased or sent for collection. Deposits are received at the Head Office at rates of interest and for periods which may be ascertained on application.

Digitized by Google

REPORT 76th

THE

LIFE CANADA

ASSURANCE COMPANY.

1922 A GREAT RECORD.

Business in Force	•	- £74,174,217 Increase £8,402,277
Total New Business Paid for in Year	•	- £13,257,687 Increase £505,053
Assets	-	- £17,805,718 Increase £1,347,177
Surplus Earned During the Year -	•	• £553,698

This is the largest Surplus in the history of the Company. The Rate of Interest earned during the year was 61 per cent.

The Company has not only maintained, but has twice increased, the bonuses to Policyholders since 1914, and at 31st December, 1922, carried forward an undivided Surplus of £1,655,789.

The Commany issues most liberal Policy and Annuity Contracts, and fullest particulars will be furnished on application to the nearest Branch Office, or to the Head Office:—

15, KING STREET, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C.2.

MANAGER. J. R. WANDLESS, F.I.A.





















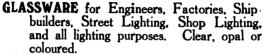
ACKROY

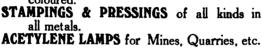




Actual Makers of

































MICA, LEATHEROID, VULCANISED FIBRE.

- - EMPIRE CLOTH AND TAPE, -
- BAKELITE SHEETS, TUBES, SPOOLS, Etc., -

BAKELITE, RESIN, VARNISH & MOULDING POWDER,

EBONITE and all Insulating Material for Electrical

Manufacturers.

ATTWATER & SONS (Established 1868), PRESTON, ENGLAND.

Centractors to the British, American, French and Italian War Offices and Admiralties.

AERATED WATER MACHINERY

Small Plants for Outlying Stations, Estate and Mining Camps, Canteens, Clubs, Hospitals, Ships, etc.

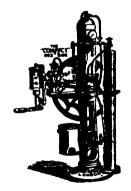
Large Plants as supplied to the Leading Bottlers all over the World.

All kinds of Bottling, Crowning, Corking and Bottle-washing Machinery.

Flavouring Essences, Bottles, Syphons and all Sundries for the Bottling Trades,

Ice-making and Refrigerating Machinery.

Catalogue Ref. 4Z on application.



BARNETT & FOSTER

The Bottlers' Engineers,
NIAGARA WORKS, Eagle Wharf Road, LONDON, N.1, ENGLAND.

Cables: "DRINKS, LONDON."



BAYLISS JONES & BAYLISS LTD.

BEST STAFFORDSHIRE IRON AND STEEL IN ROUNDS FLATS, SQUARES

AND SECTIONS

1,001 LEATHER GLOVES

of Distinction and Reputation.

"MAID O' THE WEST," "DIAMOND," "NILE," &c., Regd.

"Perfection Suede" and Antelope Leathers.

Exclusively by

F. BLAKE & CO.,

RECKLEFORD, YEOVIL, ENGLAND.

INDENTS per London Shippers or our Agents in your country.

Contributors to the combined exhibit British Empire Exhibition.

Appeal to the Colonies.

THE BLINDED SOLDIERS & SAILORS

TRAINED AT

ST. DUNSTAN'S

are now taking their places in the world as skilled workers. Subscriptions for the After-Care of these . . . men should be sent to the Treasurer . . .

St. Dunstan's, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1, England.

(St. Dunstan's is registered under the Blind Persons Act, 1920.)

TO VISITORS FROM THE COLONIES AND OVERSEAS.

Civil Service Established 1886. Supply Association, Ltd.

The leading principle of this Association is to study :: the interests of the consumer by supplying ::

THE BEST GOODS AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES.

The Association was the pioneer of "Stores Prices," and in quality, measure and price its goods cannot be surpassed. Although the "tied price" system compels the Association to sell certain proprietary articles at fixed prices, there are many articles of the Association's own brands which can only be obtained at their Stores and which fully equal rival proprietary articles in quality, whilst the C.S.S.A. brands are incomparably lower in price.

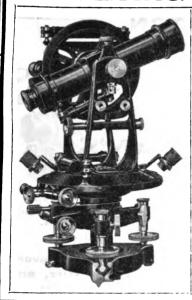
Members of the Civil Service may obtain Tickets on application. For particulars apply to Secretary—

136, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.4. 4, BEDFORD STREET, STRAND, W.C.2.

N.B.—Special Arrangements are made to meet the requirements of Member residing in British Colonies.

Digitized by Google

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS



Positive Proof of Excellence.

During the 15 years preceding the outbreak of the Great War our output of THEODOLITES, TACHEOMETERS & LEVELS alone amounted to 23,000.

COOKE, TROUGHTON & SIMMS, LTD..

Factories: Buckingham Works, YORK, and 340, Woolwich Road, Charlton, S.E. 7.

London Offices: 3 & 5, Broadway, S.W. 1.

Makers to British and principal Colonial and Foreign Survey Departments

ROBERT CRAIG & SONS Ltd.

Caldercruix Mills, Caldercruix, Scotland, and Moffat Mills, Airdrie, Scotland.

MAKERS OF

Blottings, Coloured Papers, Book Cover Papers, Stereo Papers, Pastings, Bowl Papers, M. G. Papers, Samplings, Envelope Papers, Cartridges, Wrappings, Manillas, Wall Papers, Papers for Embossing and Decoration, Duplex and Multiplex Papers, and Insulating Papers.

AN ABSORBING SUBJECT.

In BLOTTING PAPERS, the largest choice of qualities and widest range of colours and weights are kept in Stock. Each quality bears its distinguishing watermark, and represents the best value in the market at its price. Unequalled in its superlative properties of PURITY, DURABILITY, and ABSORBENCY, is

CRAIG'S VELVET BLOTTING,

The Perfect Product of Practical Experience, Scientific Investigation, and Technical Skill.

Telegrams: "Moffat, Airdrie," or "Crait, Caldercruix." Telephones: 70 Airdrie, and 6 Caldercruix,

LONDON: 1, TUDOR STREET, E.C. 4; MANCHESTER: 1, BOOTH STREET.

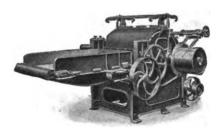
P. & C. GARNETT, Ltd.

"T" Department.

CLECKHEATON.

TELEGRAM: "Garnett Cleckheaton," A B C Codes used.
PONE: No. 306 Cleckheaton (Dewsbury Area); No. 307 (Bradford Area).

SPECIALISTS in Machinery for the preparatory treatment of Wools, Wastes and other textile Fibres, such as Teasing, Willeying, Cleaning and Waste Opening Machinery, in fact, all the equipment which is necessary for the opening, cleaning and mixing of raw materials previous to the carding process.



NEW MACHINE for opening Strong Wool Cote and Fleeces. Enormous Output.



We are the ORIGINAL MAKERS of every description of Saw Tooth Wire, and Burr Wire.



Just this little stump

is all that is left of the best pencil I've ever had — my KOH.I.NOOR — but I treasure it still.

KOH-I-NOOR

The Perfect Pencil

From Stationers, Artists' Material Dealers and Stores.

6d. each. 5/3 dozen. 30/- 6 dozen. 54/- gross.

L. C. HARDTMUTH, 29, Kingsway, LONDON, W.C.2

In 17 different degrees from 6B to 9H

Imperial Cancer Research Fund

Petron: HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING. President: HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BEDPORD, K.G. Chairman of the Executive Committee: DR. SIDNEY MARTIN, F.R.S. Hon. Treasurer: SIR GEORGE MAKINS, G.C.M.G., C.B.

THE Honorary Treasurer desires to thank those who have hitherto supported this Fund by their donations and subscriptions.

The object of the Research is for the good not only of the whole British Empire, but

of the whole world.

The scope of the work embraces systematic and detailed investigation of Cancer in every part of the Empire as it occurs in the human race and in every species of the vertebrate animal kingdom.

Our recent Researches have undoubtedly advanced our knowledge of Cancer, and it is not too much to hope that the further prosecution of the investigations will ultimately yield results of the greatest importance on the nature and treatment of the disease.

The increased working expenses make it necessary again to appeal most earnestly to

the generosity of Britons overseas.

Donations and Subscriptions may be sent to the Honorary Treasurer, 8-11, Queen Square, London, W.C.1, or may be paid to the London County Westminster and Parrs Bank, Marylebone Branch, I, Stratford Place, London, W., England. A/c Imperial Cancer Research Fund.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I hereby bequeath the sum of £ to the Treasurer of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund under the direction of the Royal College of Physicians of London and the Royal College of Surgeons of England for the purpose of Scientific Research, and I direct that his receipt shall be a good discharge for such legacy.

GRAND PRIX: LONDON, 1908, and BUENOS AYRES, 1910. HORS CONCOURS. MEMBRE DU JURY, BRUSSELS INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1910.

REGISTERED

Telephone: CENTRAL 4660.

PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE.



Telegrams: "Novo, SHEFFIELD,"

TRADE MARKS

JONAS & COLVER, LIMITED

THE MANUFACTURERS OF

NOVO SUPERIOR STEEL NOVO STEEL

THE BEST SPECIAL HIGH-SPEED STEELS.

Gast Steels of Every Description. :: :: Gold Roiled Steel and Wire.

CRUCIBLE STEELS of every description.

Let us have your enquiries for Finished Milling Cutters, guaranteed made from "Novo" Steel.

FILES, HAMMERS and MINING TOOLS.

Novo Steel Works, SHEFFIELD

To Visitors from the Colonies and Overseas.

LLANDUDNO. GRAND HOTEL

Premier of North Wales.

200 ROOMS.

Facing due South, sheltered by the Great Orme. The best situated
Hotel on the West
Coast.

Adjoins Pier and Pavilion.

CUISINE EXCELLENT. ORCHESTRA. BALLROOM.

BRITISH EMPIRE EXHIBITION
WEMBLEY, LONDON & April to September, 1924

Stand No. U868

Call and see

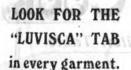
us . .

Printing Ink Manufacturers

31-34, CURSITOR STREET CHANCERY LANE

LONDON: E.C. 4

Inks specially prepared and packed in patent time for export.



NONE CENUINE WITHOUT





SHIRTS PYJAMAS

AND

SOFT COLLARS

"LUVISCA" is a perfect combination of artificial silk in its latest and best form and cotton of the highest grade. It is better in appearance and more lasting in wear than real silk. "LUVISCA" is the material par excellence for MEN'S WEAR.

If any difficulty in obtaining, please write to COURTAULDS, LTD, (Dept. 53M), 19, Aldermanbury, London, E.C.2, who will send you name of nearest retailer and descriptive booklets.

-MOORCROFT-

(REGISTERED TRADE MARK)

POTTERY

The exhibition of a fine group of pieces of "Moorcroft" Ware at the Royal Society, Albemarle Street, included some of the most beautiful effects which have been produced in modern ceramic art.

The Conneisseur.

EACH PIECE SIGNED

Whole

W. MOORCROFT, LTD., POTTERS, BURSLEM,

ENGLAND.

To be obtained from the principal dealers in all parts of the world.

Newton & Cook,

Painting, Household, Toilet, Table,

AND GENERAL . . .

BRUSH MANUFACTURERS,

Sponge Merchants & Warehousemen.



Contractors to His Majesty's Government, Railways, &c.

Coir Works, Harberson Rd., London, S.W.12.

Telegraphic Address—"Broomstaff, London."

Telephone No. 1951 Streatham

Illustrated Priced Catalogues upon Application.

JOHN OAKEY & SONS LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

GENUINE EMERY :: EMERY CLOTH
GLASS PAPER :: BLACK LEAD
FLINT & GARNET PAPER & CLOTH

All Papers and cloths are supplied in Rolls, Bands, Strips and Sheets of almost any size and shape, to suit the special requirements of buyers.

Prices quoted on receipt of particulars.

KNIFE POLISH, SILVERSMITH'S SOAP, SILVERSMITH'S ROUGE, PLATE POWDER, FURNITURE POLISH, METAL POLISH AND FLOOR POLISH, &c.

WELLINGTON MILLS, WESTMINSTER BRIDGE ROAD, LONDON, S.E.1

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL EQUIPMENTS ARE ESSENTIAL



HE "P., D. & Co." CAMP MEDICINE CHEST.

Colonial Officers, Civil Servants, Travellers, Mining, Exploration and other Companies operating abroad are invited to write for details of

The "P., D. & Co." Medicine Cases and Chests

Outfits are supplied to meet all the varying requirements, both personal and climatic.

The "P., D. & Co."
Standardised
Pharmaceutical Products

with which the Cases and Chests are fitted, ensure ACTIVITY, PERMANENCE and RELIABILITY. Outfits for the Tropics are a special feature.

PARKE, DAVIS & CO., 50, BEAK STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Telegraphic and Cable Address: "Cascara, London." Telephones: Regent 3260 (six lines).

R. S. P. C. A.

(Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals)

Centenary Year

Founded June 16, 1824.

President - H.R.H. The Prince of Weles, K.G.
The R.S.P.C.A. appeals to all lovers of animals to assist in its

Centenary Celebrations

by helping the Society to extend its work.

The R.S.P.C.A. is the oldest Animal Protection Society in the world and the Parent of all other similar societies now in existence. There are still

Dark Places in England

where animals do not receive the full protection they would enjoy if the R.S.P.C.A. could increase its staff of inspectors. The R.S.P.C.A. spends over a halfpenny a second all through the year on humane work for animals.

For how many seconds will YOU maintain the R.S.P.C.A. during its CENTENARY YEAR?

Donations should be sent to the CHIEF SECRETARY, R.S.P.C.A., 105, Jermyn St., LONDON, S.W.1.

The INCOMPARABLE



The only Twin Two Stroke Water Cooled Motor Cycle



Winner of Two English Tourist Trophy Races, Three Spanish Tourist Trophy Races, also Eight 1923 Championships. Holder of Record Laps in 1923 T.T. Sidecar Race.

Supplied with either 2 or 3 speeds.

AGENCIES OPEN. SPECIAL TERMS FOR OVERSEAS.

HOME ON LEAVE: We supply Machines for use during stay in England.

Apply for Particulars to

The SCOTT MOTOR CYCLE CO., Ltd., Shipley, Yorks, ENGLAND.

WE EXPORT

AT COMPETITIVE PRICES :: TO THE COLONIES ::

DRY COLOURS

LAKES AND PIGMENTS

FOR ALL INDUSTRIES & PURPOSES

SAMPLES PROPERLY MATCHED

TAYLOR BROS. & COX, LD.

5, MARK LANE, LONDON, E.C.3

Tel. Nos.: 4743 & 4744 Avenue. Cables: Lithopone, London. Codes: A.B.C. and Marconi and Bentley's.

Digitized by GOOGIC

COLONIAL OUTFITS AND PROVISIONS.

WAY & Co., Ltd., 11, HAYMARKET, LONDON, S.W.1.

Telephone: No. 9202 GERRARD.

Cable and Telegraphic Address: "WAYBREAD, LONDON."

UNIFORM CASES.

FILTERS.

CAMP FURNITURE.

MOSQUITO NETS.

BOOTS.



HELMETS.

a

CLOTHING.

LAMPS.

LAMPS

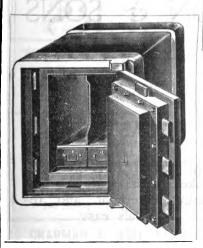
COOKING POTS, &c.

PROVISIONS.

CANDLE LAMP BOX.

Write for our Latest Catalogue.

Established 1845.





Makers to-

THE ADMIRALTY,
THE AGENT-GENERAL FOR

NATAL,
THE CROWN AGENTS FOR

THE COLONIES,
THE HOME OFFICE.

THE WAR OFFICE.

2, NOTTINGHAM STREET, MARYLEBONE, LONDON, W.1.

"MURALINE"

THE
PERFECT WATER PAINT
Sanitary, Artistic and Durable.
Requires only the addition of
water to make ready for use.
In 40 shades. Sold in a dry
powder.

"MURAPRIME"

THE

PRIMING for MURALINE and all washable water paints and distempers. Also for use over wall paper to fix colours before applying distemper, and to prevent absorption.

"COVERINE"

THE CELEBRATED WHITE UNDERCOATING
One coat transforms black into white.
Can be second coated in a few hours.

USE CARSON'S PURE PAINTS

Full particulars on application to

WALTER CARSON & SONS

BATTERSEA, LONDON, S.W.11. Telephone No.: Battersea 1630 (2 lines).

And at Bachelors' Walk. DUBLIN

THE ORIGINAL ANTI-CORROSION PAINT.

Manufactured in all colours. The most wonderful paint for the protection of all exposed Wood, Iron, Brick, Stone, or Compo Work.

"PLASTINE"

THE IMPERISHABLE PUTTY Makes glass roofs permanently watertight, and renewals easy.

INDISPENSABLE BOOKS

Send for Prospectuses "C.O.," mentioning subject in which interested.

Handbook of the PETROLEUM INDUSTRY.

By DAVID T. DAY, Ph.D., and a Staff of Specialists.

The most comprehensive book on petroleum yet prepared. Deals with all phases of Oil Technology from the investigation of oilfields to the use and testing of the finished products. 2 vols., 2,070 pages. Profusely illustrated. Price £3 15s. net.

FOREST PRODUCTS: Their Manufacture and Use.

By NELSON COURTLANDT BROWN.

Embraces the principal Commercial Features in the Production, Manufacture, and Utilisation of the most important Forest Products, other than Lumber. 490 pages. 120 figures.

Price 20/- net.

REINFORGED CONGRETE:

A Practical Handbook for use in Design and Construction.

By R. J. HARRINGTON HUDSON, B.Eng., A.M.Inst. C.E., A.M.I.-Mech.E., M.C.I., M.Am.C.I., Engineer, P.W.D., India.

A Handbook for Engineers, Contractors, Architects, Foremen and Students, giving discussion of both theory and practice, with practical charts and tables for office use. Demy 8vo. 320 pages. 132 figures. Price 16s. net.

ENGINEERING OF EXCAVATION.

By GEORGE B. MASSEY.

Present day excavating methods and machinery in British Isles, France, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Mexico, India, United States, etc., are fully described. 376 pages. 196 Figures. 3 Folding Plates. Price 30s. net.

THE MINING ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK.

Written by a Staff of Specialists under the Editorship of ROBERT PEELE.

For engineers concerned with the development and management of mines and those whose interest is in the construction details involved in the installation of plant. Covers mining and metallurgy, and allied subjects, and such data on machinery, power plant, electric transmission, and structural design as the mining engineer may need in the field. 2,400 pages. 2,000 illustrations.

352. net., 2 vol. edit., 402. net.

THE CIVIL ENGINEER'S POCKET BOOK.

By JOHN C. TRAUTWINE.

Extensive descriptions are given of every phase of Civil Engineering work and the book is incomparable for reliable reference. 20th edition. 1,600 pages. Illustrated.

Price 30s. net.

CARGO HANDLING AT PORTS.

A Survey of the various Systems in vogue, with a consideration of their respective methods.

By BRYSSON CUNNINGHAM, D.Sc., B.E., M.Inet., C.E., F.R.S.E.

Of considerable service to port authorities, port officials, stevedores, ship owners, Naval architects, mechanical engineers, manufacturers of quay cranes, transporters, conveyors and goods handling appliances, transporting agents, traffic managers. Demy 8vo., 190 pages. 124 Figures including 56 half-tones and 5 Folding Plates. Price 13/8 net.

CHAPMAN & HALL, LTD., 11 HENRIETTA STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Digitized by GOOGIC

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

38. BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, E.C.2.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

CAPITAL. **£3.000.000**. RESERVE FUND. £3.900.000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS.

SIR MONTAGU CORNISH TURNER (Chairman). COLIN FREDERICK CAMPBELL, ESQ. THOMAS CUTHBERTSON, ESQ.
SIE ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.
SIE WILLIAM HENEY NEVILLE GOSCHEN, K.B.E. The Right Hon. LORD GEORGE HAMILTON. G.C.S.I.

The Right Hon. SIR JOHN NEWELL JORDAN, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.B., K.C.B. WILLIAM FOOT MITCHKLL, ESQ., M.P. JAMES MAXWELL GRANT PROPHIT, ESQ. LEWIS ALEXANDER WALLACE, ESQ.

CHIEF MANAGER: W. E. PRESTON. MANAGERS: J. S. BRUCE and G. MILLER. ENCIES AND BRANCHES.

Alor Star (Malay States) Amritear Bangkok Batawia	Calcutta Canton Cawnpore Cebu Colombo
Batavia	Colombo
Bombay	Delhi

	IDA
١	Hamburg
	Haiphong Hankow
	Hongkong
	Iloilo Ipoh
١	Ipou

1CIES	•
Karach	i
Klang	
Kobe	
Kuala	
Lum	
Madras	

Manila Medan New York Paking Penaug Puket

Rangoon Saigon Taiping (F.M.S.) Semerang Serembam Tavoy Shanghai Tientain Singapore

Bourabaya Tokyo Yokobama 7-mboanga (Philippine

BANKERS: THE BANK OF ENGLAND; THE MIDLAND BANK LIMITED; THE WESTMINSTER BANK, LIMITED; THE NATIONAL PROVINCIAL AND UNION BANK OF ENGLAND, LIMITED; THE NATIONAL BANK

OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

The Corporation buy and receive for collection Bills of Exchange; grant Drafts payable at the above Agencies and Branches; and transact general banking business connected with the East.

Deposits of Money are received for fixed periods at terms which may be ascertained on application; interest payable half-yearly, 30th June and 31st December. On Current Accounts interest is allowed at 2 per cent. per annum on the Minimum Monthly Balances, provided they do not fall below £200.

The Bank is prepared to undertake Trusteeships and Executorships.

BANK OF AUSTRALASIA

(Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1835),

Head Office: 4, THREADNEEDLE STREET. LONDON. West End Branch:—17. Northumberland Avenue, W.C.2.

RESERVE FUND, £3,525,000. PAID-UP CAPITAL, £4,000,000. Reserve Liability of Proprietors under the Charter, £4,000,000.

COURT OF DIRECTORS.

Right Hon. LORD ALDENHAM. | Right Hon. LORD GEORGE | CHARLES EDWARD BARNETT, Esq. CHARLES GIPPS HAMILTON. Esq.

F. HAMILTON, G.C.S.I. SIR WALTER JEANS. T. R. Johnson, Esq. FREDRRICK V.C.LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, Esq., D.S.O.

Right Hon. THE EARL OF MIDLETON, K.P. HAROLD NELSON, Esq. HORACE PEEL, Esq. ARTHUR WHITWORTH, Esq.

Manager—EDMUND GODWARD,

Bankers-THE BANK OF ENGLAND; NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK, LTD. Solicitors-Messis. FARRER & Co.

Superintendent of the Colonial Establishments-C. J. HENDERSON, Melbourne. Chief Inspector-J. P. DOYLE.

Inspectors-A. M. CORBETT; P. H. COX; LOUIS GREIVE; HAMILTON S. SMITH; and E. S. WHITEHEAD.

Letters of Credit and Drafts issued on the 209 Branches of the Bank in the States of Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, and in the Dominion of New Zealand. Bills negotiated or sent for collection. Telegraphic transfers made. Deposits received in London at interest for fixed periods on terms which may be ascertained at the office.

Digitized by GOOGIC

THE BRITISH OVERSEAS BANK

LIMITED

Capital Authorised - £5,000,000 Issued and Paid-up - £2,000,000

The Bank is able to offer to its clients at home and abroad exceptional facilities in foreign exchange and in the financing of every form of foreign trade, and to provide up-to-date credit reports and information as to business conditions in all parts of the world. Correspondence invited.

· 33, GRACECHURCH STREET (Lombard Court), LONDON, E.C.3

Telegraphic Address ((Inland): "SAESREVO, BILGATE, LONDON." (Foreign): "SAESREVO, LONDON."

Telephone No. AVENUE 7500.

Affiliated Institution in Poland ·

Anglo-Polish Bank, Limited, WARSAW

BENJAMIN EDGINGTON TENTS

FOR THE COLONIES.

Fitted with VERANDAH, BATHROOM, &c.

As used by most eminent Travellers, and supplied to H.M. Government for East, West, Central, and South Africa, &c.

SPECIAL TENTS FOR EXPLORERS & MOUNTAINEERING



COMPLETE EQUIPMENT.

CAMP FURNITURE WITH LATEST IMPROVEMENTS. FLAGS. WATERTIGHT BOXES. UNIFORMS AND CLOTHING OF ALL KINDS.

"Consult with Messrs. Silver & Co., who know exactly what is needed for every part of the Globe."—Extract from "Notes on Outfit," by the Royal Geographical Society.

EVERY NECESSARY for VOYAGE & OVERSEAS.

Price Lists and Estimates on application.

SILVER AND EDGINGTON

(S. W. Silver & Co. & Benjamin Edgington, Ltd.)

KING WILLIAM HOUSE, EASTCHEAP, LONDON, E.C.3
Telephone: Royal 1410 (and Duke Street, London Bridge) (MONUMENT)

Digitized by GOOSIC

PAPER ULP

FIN UR EATHER

INERAL ARINE ILLS

WEALTH

NEWFOUNDLAND (AND LABRADOR)

OFFERS—Great Opportunities to the Investor, the Sportsman, and the Settler

Is the home of some of the World's Largest Paper Mills and Hydro-electric installations.

Is the last unspoiled sportsman's paradise, and only a week from Liverpool by direct steamer.

Has forest and farmland areas capable of easy and profitable development.

Possesses the World's largest cod, seal and other fisheries.

Mines, millions of tons of iron ore, with copper and other minerals as accessories.

Occupied entirely by people of British stock—the aborigines being extinct for over 100 years—and therefore specially recommends itself to emigrants from the Mother Country.

Lands at reasonable terms: Mineral and other concessions: business openings in Fishery and other directions.

For the sportsman, salmon, trout and other game fishes; also snipe, partridge and caribou shooting.

SPORT LICENCES.

Salmon Fishing - per rod 10 Dollars (£2)
Caribou Shooting - - 50 Dollars (£10)

For further information apply at

The Office of the High Commissioner for Newfoundland:

58, VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

"Reason's whole pleasure, all the joys of sense,
Lie in three words—Health, Peace and Competence."

—POPE

MAKE IT 'A RULE OF YOUR MORNING TOILET

Start the day right with ENO'

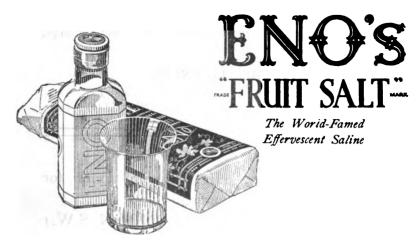
NWARD CLEANLINESS is even more vital to health than outward cleanliness. Better neglect your bath than neglect your inner welfare.

So take practical steps to avoid the troubles arising from unsuitable food and lack of exercise. Make this a regular part of your toilet: First thing every morning drink a glass of water sparkling with a dash of ENO's "Fruit Salt."

ENO gives just the gentle assistance that Nature needs, without upsetting the system as harsh mineral salts do. Pleasantly, yet effectively, ENO keeps you free from indigestion and constipation—the primary causes of most of the ills that make life a burden.

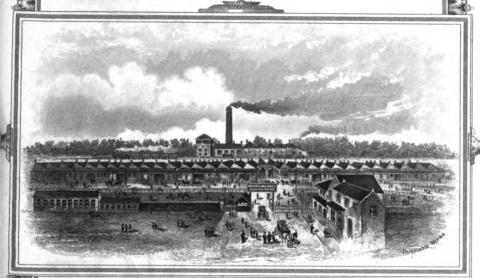
ENO is absolutely pure and possesses the beneficial qualities of fruit in a concentrated and convenient form.

It invigorates and refreshes the whole system, creates no harmful habit, leaves no depressing after-effects.



PLEASANT TO TASTE-GENTLE IN ACTION-TRUE AID TO NATURE

W&S. Ld. submit herewith an example of the High-class Engraving used by them in the manufacture of Bank Notes, Bonds, Share Warrants, Tostage Stamps, &c.
The artistic character of this engraving and the use of special geometric designs in white line has, combined with anti-photographic colours in the printing successfully resisted all attempts at fraudulent imitation.



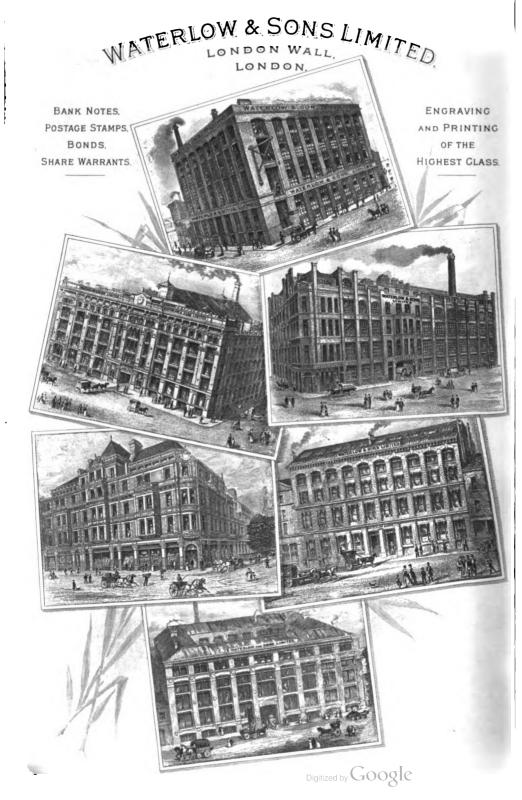
Waterlow & Sons Simited have manufactured Bank Notes for English, Scotch and Canadian Banks, also for Central and South American Governments to their entire satisfaction, and will be prepared to shew specimens of same if favoured with a visit.

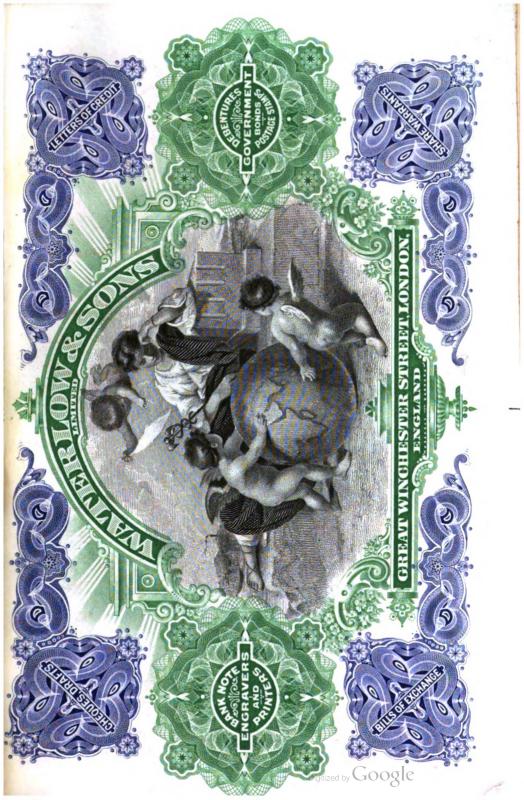
ESTABLISHMENTS & MANUFACTORIES

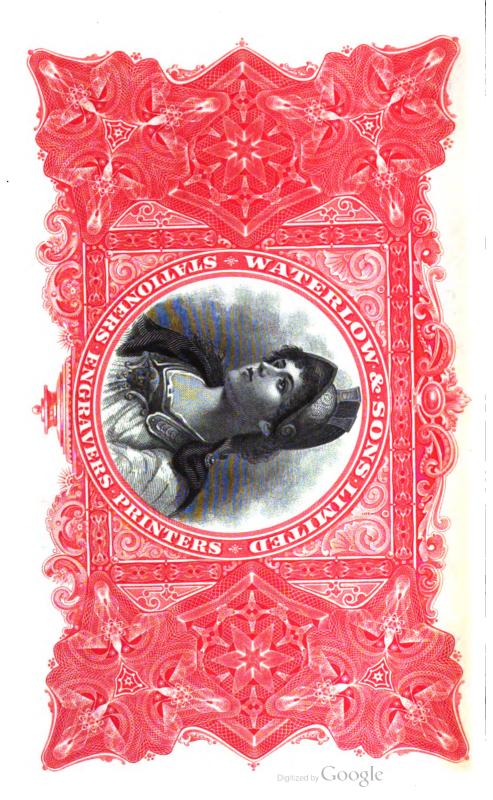
OFFICES, 26-27, GREAT WINCHESTER STREET. THE BLOMFIELD HOUSE, LONDON WALL.

FINSBURY STATIONERY WORKS, CLIFTON ST PAUL STREET WORKS, FINSBURY EARL STREET, FINSBURY

BIRCHIN LANE.
WESTMINSTER, 49, PARLIAMENT STREET.
BIRMINGHAM, TEMPLE ROW.
COUNTRY FACTORIES AT WATFORD & DUNSTABLE.







Ct.B-it. THE COLONIAL OFFICE LIST

FOR

1924:

COMPRISING

bistorical and Statistical Information

RESPECTING THE

OVERSEA DOMINIONS AND COLONIAL DEPENDENCIES OF GREAT BRITAIN,

AN ACCOUNT OF THE SERVICES OF OFFICERS,

A TRANSCRIPT OF THE COLONIAL REGULATIONS, AND OTHER INFORMATION.

WITH MAPS.

COMPILED FROM OFFICIAL RECORDS, BY PERMISSION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

BY

SIR WILLIAM H. MERCER, K.C.M.G.,

FORMERLY ONE OF THE CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES.

AND

A. E. COLLINS, C.M.G., and A. J. HARDING, O.B.E.,

OF THE COLONIAL OFFICE.

SIXTY-THIRD PUBLICATION .- TO BE CONTINUED ANNUALLY.

WATERLOW & SONS LIMITED, LONDON, DUNSTABLE & WATFORD.

Price Thirty-five Shillings.

COPYRIGHT-ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Digitized by Google

^{*} This List, though compiled from official records, is not an official publication.

"STAFFALLENS"



DISTIL

ESSENTIAL OILS—PEPPERMINT, CHAMOMILE, LAYENDER, ROSEMARY, CORIANDER, CARDAMOM CLOVE, PATCHOULI, NUTMEG, JUNIPER, VETIVERT, ETC.

IMPORT

FOREIGN ESSENTIAL OILS—LEMON, BERGAMOT, ORANGE, CASSIA, OTTO OF ROSE, EUCALYPTUS, STAR ANISE, THYME, CITRONELLA, GERANIUM, SPIKE LAVENDER, WINTERGREEN

DRUGS AND SPICES—GENTIAN, CASCARA, SCAMMONY, TRAGACANTH, NUX YOMICA, CINCHONA, RHUBARB, JALAP, SENNA, IPECACUANHA, ERGOT, GINGER, OPIUM, ACACIA GUM, PEPPER BERNA, PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

MAKE

ODOROUS AND MEDICINAL PRODUCTS FROM VOLATILE OILS-ANETHOL, EUGENOL, GERANIOL, CITRAL, THYMOL

PERFUMERS' RAW MATERIALS AND COMPOUNDS-ROSE SIMILE, JASMIN SIMILE, NEROLI SIMILE, CONCRETE ORRIS OIL SASORABIA. TREFLE

GROW

ENGLISH MEDICINAL AND PERFUME PLANTS AND FLOWERS—DIGITALIS CHAMOMILE, ACONITE, HENBARE, DILL, COLCHICUM, BELLADONNA, LAVENDER, RHUBARB, TARAXGUM, PEPPERMINT, VALERIAN

EXPRESS MEDICINAL FIXED OILS—ALMOND. STAVEBACRE, APRICOT KERNEL. CROTON. NUTMEG

GRIND

PURE DRUGS-RHUBARB, ACACIA, JALAP, TRAGACANTH, SENNA, IPECACUANHA, LIQUORICE PEPPERS AND SPICES-PEPPER, GINGER, NUTMED, CINNAMON

EXTRACT

ENGLISH HERBS AND FOREIGN DRUGS-BELLADONNA, ERGOT, HYOSCYAMUS, NUX YOMICA, OPIUM, QUASSIA, GENTIAN

RESINS-PODOPHYLLIN, JALAP, SCAMMONY
OLEO RESINS-GINGER, CAPSICUM, CUBEBS, PEPPER

EXPORT UNDER BOND

PERFUME AND MEDICINAL SPIRITUOUS PREPARATIONS TO ALL PORTS

AGENTS:

INDIA (INCLUDING BURMAH)

FÄR EAST (INCLUDING CEYLON)
FRANCE
JAPAN
U.S.A.
AUSTRALIA
SPAIN
ARGENTINE
HOLLAND
WEST INDIES
ITALY
URUGUAY & PARAGUAY
BRAZIL—SAO PAULO

H. B. TILDEN, POSTE RESTANTE, BOMBAY.
SUB-AGENT: R. PAXTON, 4 GARSTIN PLACE, CALCUTTA
TYLER BROS. (EASTERN) LTD.. CALCUTTA
RENE FORESTEAU. 7 RUE DE TRACY, PARIS RENE FORESTEAU. 7 RUE DE TRACY, PARIS HAMAGUCHI TRADING CO., LTD., P.O. BO P.O. BOX & NIHONBASHI, TOKYO UNGERER & CO., INC., SLADE, ALLAN & CO., J. J. B. WALDRON. 81 124 WEST 19TH STREET, NEW YORK G.P.D. BOX 1540, SYDNEY J. J. B. WAL SITGES (BARCELONA) CALLE SARMIENTO 459 BUENOS AIRES F. MINARIK. KEIZERBORACHT 188, AMSTERDAM GEDDES GRANT, LTD., 9 TO 11 BROADWAY.
DITTA FRANCESCO FERRERIO. VIA MELZO 9 TO 11. BROADWAY, PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD LA DITTA FI VIA MELZO 18, MILAN CALLE BARMIENTO 459. BUENOS AIRES J. C. MACINTYRE. CA F. E. CORNELL & CO., CAIXA 1446, SAO PAULO 16, PLACE ROYALE, MONTREAL

STAFFORD ALLEN & SONS L $^{ extsf{TD.}}$

Herb Farms & Distillery— Long Melford, Suffolk

CANADA

Head Offices & Milis Cowper St., Finsbury, E.C.2 Export Warehouse— Ardleigh Green, Essex

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS-"STAFALENS." FINSQUARE LONDON CODES-BENTLEY'S. LIEBER'S. A B C 5th & 6th EDITIONS



PREFACE.

The present Edition of the Colonial Office List has been carefully revised throughout, and the Editors desire to express their thanks for the ready co-operation and assistance which the Dominion and Colonial Governments and their colleagues in the Office have accorded to them. They will be glad to receive information of any errors or omissions which may be discovered, and to have notified to them any alterations or additions to be made in the biographical portion of the work. All communications should be addressed to "The Editors, Colonial Office List, Colonial Office, Downing Street, London, S.W.1."

The Editors are greatly obliged to the different Dominion and Colonial Governments and to the British South Africa Company and the British North Borneo Company for the assistance afforded to them in regard to maps. It must, however, be distinctly understood that the maps in this publication are supplied for the purpose of illustrating the Handbook, and are (like the book itself) not official.

Special efforts have continued to be made to increase in number and bring up to date the biographies in the Appendix, and the Editors wish to express their acknowledgments to the Governments and Officers who have supplied them with information on the point. They are specially indebted to Mr. Thomas Mulvey, K.C., Under-Secretary of State of Canada, to the Government of the Union of South Africa, and to Mr. Fred. Johns, of Adelaide, author of "Johns's Notable Australians," and of "Who's Who in the Commonwealth."

Downing Street,
April, 1924.



FOR COMPLETE OUTFITS FOR THE COLONIES

JOHN EDGINGTON & Co. Ltd.

(ESTABLISHED IN THE REIGN OF KING GEORGE THE THIRD)

who know exactly what is required, and where everything can be seen at their

SHOW ROOMS,

SARDINIA HOUSE, SARDINIA ST., KINGSWAY, W.C.

(Adjoining the London Opera House).

TENTS AND CAMP FURNITURE OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
Mosquito Nets, Mosquito Houses,
Cooking and Mess Utensils,
AIRTIGHT AND WATERTIGHT STEEL BOXES,
Uniforms, Clothing, Boots, Saddlery,
Guns, Rifles, Revolvers, Etc.

PROVISIONS. Wines and Spirits.

Cameras. All Sports Requirements.

INSURANCES AND ACENCY BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. COODS BOUCHT ON COMMISSION.

Telephone—Holborn 734.

Telegrams—"Abri, Holb," London.
Cables—"Abri, London."
Digitized by COSIC

THE

Pol. Seine Sothern 12-18-25

COLONIAL OFFICE LIST,

1924.

CONTENTS.

PART I. History and Particulars of the Office of the Secretary of State an	PAGB ad
other Offices, Institutions and Associations connected with the Colonies.	
Densiries and Orlanda Community	xlviii
The Imperial Conference	li
Part II. General Introduction	lxx
Historical and Statistical Account of the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorate	8,
etc. (in alphabetical order) with public establishments*	1
Appendix to Part II.—Iraq, North Borneo, Palestine, Sarawak an	.d
Miscellaneous Possessions or Protectorates not included in the above	re
Historical and Statistical Account	468
PART III. Miscellaneous Lists, &c.:-	
1. Honours granted for Services in and for the Dominion and Colonies	ns 483
2. Papers presented to Parliament relating to the Dominion	
and Colonies since 1977	508
3. Information as to Colonial Appointments	535
PART IV. Services of Dominion and Colonial Officers	551
PART V. The Colonial Regulations (with Appendices)	775.

HADFIELDS Ltd.

Workmen employed during the war 15,000

East Hecla and Hecla Works, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Works area over 200 acres Buildings 61 acres

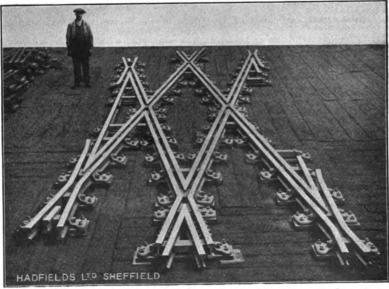
ROLLED RAILS



MANGANESE STEE

ARE UNSURPASSED FOR TOUGHNESS AND DURABILITY
FOR JUNCTIONS, CURVES AND OTHER PARTS OF THE TRACK
SUBJECT TO SEVERE WEAR AND TEAR

Hadfield's have a new and up-to-date Rolling Mill Plant, electrically driven, including a 28-inch Reversing Mill, which, amongst other products, will produce Rails, in Hadfield's Patent "ERA" Manganese Steel of any British Standard Section.



Special Railway Crossover, constructed entirely of Rolled Rails of Hadfield's Patent "ERA" Manganese Steel.

MINING REQUISITES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

HAMMERS, PICKS, SPADES, SHOVELS, SCARIFIER PICKS, WHEELS AND AXLES, etc.



STEEL FORGINGS

for Marine and other Engineering Purposes

STEEL CASTINGS of every description up to 30 tons in weight



Sole Makers of HADFIELD'S PATENT

MANGANESE STEEL

The Supreme Material for the wearing parts of Stone Breaking and Ore Crushing Machinery, Dredger Parts, etc.

No. 99

INDEX.

			PAGE					PAG	
Aden		•••	481	Gambia				19	
African Liquor Traffic Cont			xxxvi	Gibraltar		••	•••	20	
Agents-General		•••	xxiv	Gilbert and Ellice Isla		-	•••	44	
Alberta (see Canada) Anguilla (Leeward Islanda)		•••	260	Gold Coast Colony Governors, List of		••		20 xlvi	
Antigua (see Leeward Islands)			258	Gozo		•• ••	•••	26	
Appointments			535	Grenada (Windward I	slands)	•••		45	
Ascension			329						
Ashanti (Gold Coast)		•••	215	High Commissioners	and .	Agents-Gei	peral		
		•••	xliii	Dominions			•••	XX i	
Australia	•••	•••	1	History of the Office of Hong Kong	n oecre	usry of con		x	
Bahamas			99	Honours Granted for	Colonial	Services	•••	48	
Barbados		•••	103	nonous Granada tor	00.04.4	. 501 71005	•••	20	•
Barbuda (Leeward Islands)			256	Imperial College of Tr	ropical A	Agriculture	·	xx:	x
Basutoland (South Africa)		•••	378	Imperial Conferences			•••	1	li
Bechuanaland Protectorate	(South Afr	rica)	381	Imperial Institute			•••	xxi	
Bermuda		•••	110	Introduction		• •••	•••	lx:	
Biographical Appendix	a::	•••	551	Iraq		•••	•••	46	5
During Couling as (see Cause	u as /	•••	158	Jamaica				23	
British Guiana British Honduras		•••	125	Jamaica Johore			•••	41	
British New Guines (see Pa	pua)	•••	90		•••		•••	#4	,
British South Africa Comp	any	•••	387	Kedah		•		41	8
Brunei (see Straits Settlem		•••	405	Kelantan				42	
				Kenva			•••	24	
Caicos Islands	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••	242	Kermadec Islands (No			•••	29	
Cameroons (British Sphere)	•••	312	Kew Gardens	···· ·		•••	2 2	
Cape of Good Hope (South	Africa)		360	Kowloon (Hong Kong		• · · · · ·		32	3
Cayman Islands (see Jama)	ica)	•••	242	Labrador (see Newfou	haelha	١		29	_
Ceylon		•••	167	Labuan				40	
Caylon Association		•••	xlii	Lagos (Nigeria)		••		31	
Christmas Island (Indian	Ocean) (s		aita	Leeward Islands			•••	25	
Settlements) Christmas Island (Pacific C	\\	•••	395	Liquor Traffic Control	Comm	ittee—Afri	can	XXXV	
Cocos Islands (see Straits S		•••		Liverpool School of T	ropical	Medicine	•••	XXX	
Colonial Appointments		•••	535	London School of Tro		edicine	•••	xxx	
Colonial Advisory Medical				Lord Howe Island		•• •••	•••	3	3
mittee			xxxiv	Mak (Comphelles)				83	^
Colonial Audit Department		•••	XX	Mahé (Seychelles) Malacca (see Straits S		ntal	•••	39	
Colonial Institute		•••	xxxvii	Malay States not in F				41	
Colonial Office Colonial Office Establishme	···	•••	xi	Malay States Informs			•••	xxi :	x
Colonial Regulations		•••	775	Maldives (see Ceylon)			•••	16	
Colonial Survey Committee		•••	xxxv	Malta Mangaia (New Zealan Manitoba (see Canada	· ·		•••	26	
Committee for Research in	the Depen			Mangaia (New Zealan	d) .		•••	29	
the Falkland Islands		•••	xxxvi	Manitoba (see Canada	.)	••	•••	15	
Cook Islands (New Zealand		•••	297	Mauritius Mesopotamia (see Irac Miscellaneous Islands	·			46	
Corona Club		•••	xlii	Miscellaneous Islands				48	
Crown Agents	•••	•••	xxi	Montserrat (Leeward	Islands)		26	
Oyprus	•••	•••	180	Mycology, Imperial B	ureau o	f		XXX	٧
Diego Garcia (Mauritius)			281						
Dindings (see Straits Settle	ements)		393	Natal (South Africa)				36	3
Discovery Committee	•••	•••	xxxvi	Nauru		••		45	
Dominica (Leeward Island	s)	•••	263	Negri Sembilan			•••	40	
B				TABATE (TYGG AST (TG)	•••	••	•••	26	
East African Currency Boa	ord	•••	xxxvi	New Brunswick (see			•••	15	
East Africa Protectorate (s Education in British Trop	ee Kenya)	Ada	244	Newfoundland	·	••	•••		96 95
Committee	MOBI AIFICE	Auv	xxxvi	New Guines (late Ger New Hebrides				45	
Ellice Islands		•••	448	New South Wales (see					i
Entomology, Imperial Bure		•••	xxxiv	New Zealand				29	31
							•••	30	γ7
Falkland Islands			189	Nigeria Niue Island (New Zee Norfolk Island (New	aland)	37 - 1	•••	29	
Falkland Islands Depende	ncies Rese	arch (Norfolk Island (New	Bouth \	wales)	•••		96
mittee Fanning Island		•••	**************************************	North Borneo Northern Territories	(G)4 C		•••	46	
		•••	400	Northern Territory			•••		85
ATT.		•••	100	North-West Territorie	as (see (lanada)			66
Fiji	•••	•••	192						

			PAGI		PAR
Nova Scotia (see Canada)			152	Singapore (see Straits)	39
Nursing Association, Overse			xxxii		xl
Nyasaland			324	Socotra	443
Nyasamu		• •••	324		
				Solomon Islands	45
Ocean Island			448	Somaliland Protectorate	33
Ontario (see Canada)			146	South Africa	34
Orange Free State		•		Commission Uimb Commission	37
Orange Free State		• •••		Onest America Value America Value	4
Order of St. Michael and St			хх	1 C	
Oversea Settlement Depart	ment		xiz	Cometa Wood Adding	
Overseas League			xliv	South West Africa	373
Overseas Nursing Associati	on		xxxii	Straits Settlements	395
O TO TO THE OLD A SECONDARY	·			Survey Committee (Colonial)	XXXI
				Swaziland (South Africa)	363
Pacific Cable Board			xxvii:		
Pahang			407	' 	
			473	Tanganyika Territory	423
Parma (see Anstralia)	•••	•			55
Papua (see Australia) Parliamentary Papers, List					
			pre-		
fixed)			508	lm : 7 m : : : : :	
Penang (see Straits Settlem	ents)		398	Tobago (see Trinidad)	433
Perák			406	Togoland (British Sphere)	216
Perim			482		451
					36
Perus					423
Perlis Phœnix Islands			452		
Pitcairn Island			453	Trinidad	439
Pitcairn Island Pondoland (South Africa)			360	Tristan da Cunha	482
Prince Edward Island (see	Canada)		161	Tropical African Native Education Committ	96 XXXII
TIMOO MINGIA ISISHA (SOC)	,	•••		Tropical Diseases Bureau	
Quebec (see Canada)			14	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	
Quebec (see Canada)			146	Tropical Diseases Research Fund Turks and Caicos Islands	
Quebec (see Canada) Queensland (see Australia)			146 84	Tropical Diseases Research Fund Turks and Caicos Islands	343
				Tropical Diseases Research Fund Turks and Caicos Islands	343
Queensland (see Australia)		•	34	Tropical Diseases Research Fund Turks and Caicos Islands	343
Queenaland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands)		· ···	296	Tropical Diseases Research Fund Turks and Caicoe Islands Uganda Under-Secretaries of State for the Colonies	342 442
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands)		· ···	298	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	343
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa)		·	298 256 387	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	342 442
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu	s)	·	296 256 387 280	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	342 442 xiv
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji)	s)	·	296 256 387	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	342 442 xiv 446
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji)	s)		298 256 387 280	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	343 443 218 446
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial	s)		298 256 387 280 192 778	Tropical Diseases Research Fund Turks and Caicos Islands Uganda Under-Secretaries of State for the Colonies Union Islands Vancouver Island (Canada) Victoris (see Australia) Virrin Islands	343 443 217 445
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency	s)		298 298 256 387 280 192 778 300	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	343 443 218 446
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial	s)		298 256 387 280 192 778	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	242 442 xiv 446 156 6.
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency	s)		298 298 256 387 280 192 778 300	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	343 443 xiv 446 156 269
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency Royal Colonial Institute	s)		298 256 367 280 190 771 300 xxxvi	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	942 443 Xiv 446 156 260 36
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency Royal Colonial Institute St. Christopher and Nevis (s)	 	296 256 387 280 197 777 300 xxxvi	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	342 442 xiv 444 155 260
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency Royal Colonial Institute St. Christopher and Nevis (St. Helena	s)		298 256 256 387 290 190 771 300 xxxvi) 251 32	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	342 442 xiv 444 155 260
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency Royal Colonial Institute St. Christopher and Nevis (St. Helena St. Lucia (Windward Islan	s) (Leeward		298 256 256 267 290 191 771 300 xxxvi) 251 332 45	Tropical Diseases Research Fund Turks and Caicos Islands Uganda Under-Secretaries of State for the Colonies Union Islands Vancouver Island (Canada) Victoria (see Australia) Virgin Islands (see Leeward Islands) Walfish Bay (South Africa) Washington Island Weihaiwei West African Currency Board West African Currency Board Western Australia (see Australia)	942 443 2iv 444 156 260 366 36
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Redonda (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency Royal Colonial Institute St. Christopher and Nevis (St. Helena St. Lucia (Windward Islandst. Vincent (Windward Islandst.)	s) Leeward		34 298 256 280 190 778 300 xxxvi) 251 457 446	Tropical Diseases Research Fund Turks and Caicos Islands Uganda Under-Secretaries of State for the Colonies Union Islands Vancouver Island (Canada) Victoris (see Australia) Virgin Islands (see Leeward Islands) Walfish Bay (South Africa) Washington Island Weitaiwei Western Australia (see Australia) Western Pacific High Commission	343 443 15: 6: 26: 36 44 44 44
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency Royal Colonial Institute St. Christopher and Nevis (St. Helena St. Lucia (Windward Islan	s) Leeward		298 256 256 267 290 191 771 300 xxxvi) 251 332 45	Tropical Diseases Research Fund Turks and Caicos Islands Uganda Under-Secretaries of State for the Colonies Union Islands Vancouver Island (Canada) Victoria (see Australia) Virgin Islands (see Leeward Islands) Walfish Bay (South Africa) Washington Island Westaffician Currency Board Western Australia (see Australia) Western Pacific High Commission	446 156 266 366 448 449
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency Royal Colonial Institute St. Christopher and Nevis (St. Helena St. Lucia (Windward Islan St. Vincent (Windward Islan St. Vincent and Revis (St. Michael and St. George)	s) Leeward da) nda)	I Islands	298 298 286 287 298 298 300 377 300 xxxvi) 251 32 465 48	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	342 443 156 266 366 367 448 277 448 278
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency Royal Colonial Institute St. Christopher and Nevis (St. Helena St. Lucia (Windward Islandst, Vincent (Windward Islandst, Windendel and St. George, Samoa (Western)	s) Leeward ands) Order o		206 206 256 367 290 197 300 xxxvi) 251 332 457 46 48 300	Tropical Diseases Research Fund Turks and Caicos Islands Uganda Under-Secretaries of State for the Colonies Union Islands Vancouver Island (Canada) Victoria (see Australia) Virgin Islands (see Leeward Islands) Walfish Bay (South Africa) Washington Island Weithaiwei West African Currency Board Western Australia (see Australia) Western Pacific High Commission West Indian Club West India Committee	542 443 155 66 260 366 448 121 444 xiv
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency Royal Colonial Institute St. Cristopher and Nevis (St. Helena St. Lucia (Windward Islan St. Vincent (Windward Islan St. Michael and St. George, Samoa (Western) Sarawak	s)	i Talands	34 298 256 387 290 199 77! 300 xxxvi) 251 32' 46' 48 30 47:	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	342 443 156 266 366 367 448 277 448 278
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency Royal Colonial Institute St. Christopher and Nevis (St. Helena St. Lucia (Windward Islan St. Vincent (Windward Islan St. Wincent (Windward Islan St. Michael and St. George, Samoa (Western) Sarawak Saekatchewan (see Canada Saekatchewan (see Canada	s)	1 Talands	34 298 256 387 287 199 377 377 370 xxxvi) 251 465 489 30 487 163	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	542 443 155 66 260 366 448 121 444 xiv
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency Royal Colonial Institute St. Christopher and Nevis (St. Helena St. Lucia (Windward Islands, Windward Islands, Windward Islands, Windward Islands, Western) Samoa (Western) Sarawak Saskatchewan (see Canada Secretaries of State for the	Leeward da) nda) Order o	I Islands	34 298 256 387 290 199 771 300 xxxvi) 255 465 486 480 471 165 xii	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	342 443 ziv 446 66 366 366 444 xiv 7 444 xiv 21v xiv 45
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency Royal Colonial Institute St. Christopher and Nevis (St. Helens St. Lucia (Windward Islandst. Vincent (Windward Islandst. Wincent (Windward Islandst. Michael and St. George, Samoa (Western) Sarawak Saskatchewan (see Canada Secretaries of State for the Selangor	s)	I Islands	34 298 256 387 298 192 777 300 xxxvi) 251 457 467 300 47 488 300 47 488 300 489 489 300 489 489 300 489 .	Tropical Diseases Research Fund Turks and Caicos Islands	542 443 155 66 260 366 448 121 444 xiv
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency Royal Colonial Institute St. Christopher and Nevis (St. Helena St. Lucia (Windward Islands, Windward Islands, Windward Islands, Windward Islands, Western) Samoa (Western) Sarawak Saskatchewan (see Canada Secretaries of State for the	s)	I Islands	34 206 256 387 199 771 306 xxxvi) 251 325 465 465 405 301 460 xii	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	342 442 219 444 259 66 366 449 219 219 219 219 419
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency Royal Colonial Institute St. Christopher and Nevis (St. Helena St. Lucia (Windward Islandst. Vincent (Windward Islandst. Wincent (Western) Sarawak Samoa (Western) Sarawak Saekatchewan (see Canada Secretaries of State for the Selangor Services of Public Officers	s)	I Ialands	298 298 256 256 287 298 299 277 300 xxxvi	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	342 442 219 444 259 66 366 449 219 219 219 219 419
Queensland (see Australia) Rarotonga (Cook Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Redonda (Leeward Islands) Rhodesia (South Africa) Rodrigues Island (Mauritiu Rotumah (see Fiji) Regulations, Colonial Ross Dependency Royal Colonial Institute St. Christopher and Nevis (St. Helens St. Lucia (Windward Islandst. Vincent (Windward Islandst. Wincent (Windward Islandst. Michael and St. George, Samoa (Western) Sarawak Saskatchewan (see Canada Secretaries of State for the Selangor	s)	1 Talanda	34 208 256 387 298 192 777 300 xxxvi) 251 465 400 471 161 400 55	Tropical Diseases Research Fund	342 443 ziv 446 66 366 366 444 xiv 7 444 xiv 21v xiv 45

SALE OF COLONIAL GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.

The Crown Agents for the Colonies (4, Millbank, S.W.1) act as agents for the sale of Colonial Government publications.

ROBERT HUDSON, LTD.,

LIGHT RAILWAY ENGINEERS,

Head Offices: 38A, BOND STREET.

LEEDS,

Works:
GILDERSOME FOUNDRY.

Telephone :- 20004, LEEDS.

Cables: - RALETRUX, LEEDS.

Codes:—A.B.C. 5th & 6th Editions, Bentley's, Marcomi, and Private. London Office:

SUFFOLK HOUSE, CANNON STREET, E.C.4.

London Telephone :-3162, CITY.

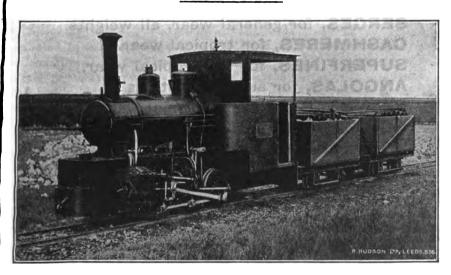
The leading British Manufacturers of narrow-gauge

LIGHT RAILWAY MATERIAL

INCLUDING THE COMPLETE EQUIPMENT OF

RAILS. SLEEPERS. SWITCHES. TURNTABLES. PARAFFIN RAIL TRACTORS. STEEL TIP WAGONS. MINING TRUCKS AND LIGHT ROLLING STOCK.

Write for our General Catalogue of Light Railway Material, :: published in English, French, Spanish and Portuguese. ::



Contractors to-

THE WAR OFFICE, THE ADMIRALTY, CROWN AGENTS TO THE COLONIES, INDIA OFFICE, AND ALL LEADING COLONIAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS,

AFRICA.

ROBERT HUDSON & SONS, LTD., P.O. Box 5744, Johannesburg. P.O. Box 1077, Durban. P.O. Box 107, Lourenco Marques. P.O. Box 265, Loanda. P.O. Box 292, Biera. P.O. Box 118; Port Louis, Mauritius. INDIA.

ROBERT HUDSON (INDIA), LTD.,

P.O. Box 23, Calcutta. P.O. Box 370, Bombay

Works :- Kidderpore.

EGYPT.

ROBERT HUDSON, LTD., P.O. Box 1446,

Cairo.

And at Alexandria.

W. BILL, WOOLLEN MERCHANT, LONDON, W.1.

Invites the special attention of British representatives (official and trade), in foreign countries to his well-known Standard Woollens as detailed below, the productions of the first manufacturers in the British Isles; and of peasant handiwork, of which he always holds an important and extensive stock, and distributes at a moderate cost:—

HOMESPUNS, for travel and sport.
FRIEZES & FLEECES, for great coats.
CHEVIOTS, for useful country suits.
TWEEDS, for hard wearing suits.
WORSTEDS, for town and dress wear.
SERGES, for general wear, all weights.
CASHMERES, for tropical wear.
SUPERFINES, for sub-tropical wear.
ANGOLAS, for summer suitings.
FLANNELS, for light colonial wear.
COSTUME TWEEDS for ladies' wear.
TRAVELLING RUGS, IRISH and SCOTCH.

Wholesale, Retail, and Export.

The name and goods will be familiar to a number of Embassies, Legations and Consulates scattered all over the world. The object of this announcement is to make them still more widely known overseas with the assistance of our country's representatives.

Samples will be forwarded on application.

WAREHOUSE-

31 & 29, GT. PORTLANDST.

BRANCH:

93, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON.

T.A.: "SELFHELP, LONDON." | ESTD. over 70 years. | Tel.: LANGHAM 2426.

THE COLONIAL OFFICE.

THE first separate organisation in this country for the central administration of Colonial affairs was a Committee of the Privy Council appointed by Order in Council of 4th July, 1660, "for the Plantaçons." On the 1st December, 1660, a separate "Council of Foreign Plantations" was created by Letters Patent.

It may be interesting to state that on the 28th of February, 1671, Evelyn's Diary records the author's appointment as a member of this Council, with "a salary of £500 per annum to encourage me."

In September, 1672, the Council was united, by Letters Patent, to the Council for Trade, and was henceforward known as the "Council of Trade and Plantations." It was suppressed on 21st December, 1677, and its functions, which had been much neglected, were transferred to the Privy Council. It was re-constituted in 1695, and continued to exist until 1782, at which date it consisted of eight Members of Parliament, who received a salary of £1,000 per annum each.

The affairs of India were placed under its charge in 1748, and remained so until the establishment of the Board of Control in 1784. From 1768 Colonial affairs have been dealt with by a Secretary of State.

The office of Secretary to the Sovereign dates at least from the reign of Henry III. There was one principal Secretary only (who was already called Secretary of State) down to 1539, when a second was appointed. From 1708 to 1746 a third Secretaryship existed, dealing exclusively with Scotland.

In 1768, a Secretary of State for the American, or Colonial Department, was appointed, in addition to the two principal Secretaries of State then existing; but the commissions to the Council of Trade and Plantations continued to run as before. Both the Council and the New Secretary of State's Department were abolished in 1782 by Burke's Act, 22 Geo. III., cap. 82, on the loss of the United States

By this Act power was given to delegate to a Committee of the Privy Council all the functions hitherto exercised by the Council of Trade and Plantations, and by Order in Council of 11th September, 1782, circular instructions were sent to the Governors of the Plantations to transmit their returns and accounts to the Privy Council. Pending the appointment of a Committee, Colonial affairs were dealt with by a subordinate branch of the Home Department, styled the Plantations Branch.

At this time the duties of the two principal Secretaries of State were divided into "Home" and "Foreign," the affairs of Ireland devolving on the Home Department, which now undertook also those of the Colonies.

In 1784, by Order in Council of 5th March, a "Committee for Trade and Foreign Plantations" was appointed in pursuance of Burke's Act, and the new body was reorganised and placed upon a definite footing by the subsequent Orders of 22nd August and 25th August, 1786. The business hitherto dealt with by the Plantations Branch of the Home Office was transferred to this Committee.

At its commencement in 1793, the affairs of the French War were managed by the Home Department, but in 1794 Mr. Dundas (afterwards Lord Melville), who was then the Secretary of State dealing with the Home affairs of the Depart-

ment, was appointed "Secretary for War," and also nominally Secretary of State for the Colonies; but the Departments of War and the Colonies were not actually united until 1801, when Lord Hobart was created Secretary of State for the War and Colonial Department. From 1794 the "Committee for Trade and Foreign Plantations" (now known as the Board of Trade) gradually ceased to have any connection with Colonial affairs.

From the conclusion of the French War the attention of the Secretary of State was chiefly occupied with the Colonies, and he was usually designated as Secretary of State for the Colonies. In 1854 a fourth principal Secretaryship of State was created, the Secretaryship for War; the affairs of the Colonies have since constituted the entire charge of a principal Secretary of State. When the third Secretaryship of State was created in 1794 he had only one Under Secretary of State assigned to his Department. In 1806 an additional Under Secretary of State was appointed, thus bringing his establishment to the level of the Home and Foreign Departments. This appointment was discontinued after the end of the French War, but was re-established in 1825. This second Under Secretaryship is held by an officer changing with the Government. An Assistant Under Secretary of State was appointed in 1847, and a Legal Adviser was added in 1867, and made an Assistant Under Secretary of State in 1870. A third Assistant Under Secretary of State was appointed in 1874, and a fourth in 1898. A new post, that of Assistant to the Legal Assistant Under Secretary of State, was created in 1897. In 1907 the office was divided into the Dominions, Crown Colonies, and General Divisions, and a new post, that of Secretary to the Imperial Conference, was created. In 1911 a Legal Adviser was appointed in place of the Legal Assistant Under Secretary of State and the number of Assistant Under Secretaries of State was reduced to two. The number was again raised to three in 1916. On 1st March, 1921, when the affairs of the Middle East (including Iraq and Palestine) were placed under the Colonial Office, a fourth Assistant Under Secretary of State was appointed provisionally. The post was placed on the permanent establishment on 1st April, 1924.

During 1922, the arrangements for carrying out the Articles of Agreement for a Treaty between Great Britain and Ireland, signed on 6th December, 1921, were placed by H.M. Government under the supervision of the Secretary of State for the Colonies. Upon the passing of the Irish Free State Constitution Act 1922 (Session 2) (13 Geo. V ch. 1), and upon the exercise by the Government of Northern Ireland of the option provided in Article 12 of the Treaty, the Secretary of State for the Colonies became responsible for business relating to the Irish Free State and the Secretary of State for Home Affairs for business relating to Northern Ireland.

The Staff of the Colonial Office is shown on pages xv to xx. The Permanent Under Secretary of State, Assistant Under Secretaries of State, Legal Adviser and Legal Assistant are Staff Officers selected by the Secretary of State. The rest of the Administrative and the Clerical Staff is recruited after competitive examinations held by the Civil Service Commissioners, from whom particulars can be obtained.

The present offices in Downing Street were occupied in 1875.



SECRETARIES OF STATE WHO ADMINISTERED THE AFFAIRS OF THE COLONIES BETWEEN 1768 AND 1794.

1708, Feb. 27.	wills harr of Hillsborough (after-
•	wards Marquis of Downshire).
1772, Aug. 27.	William Earl of Dartmouth.
1776, Jan. 25.	Lord George Sackville Germaine
	(afterwards Visct. Sackville).
1782, March 8.	Welbore Ellis, Esq. (afterwards
•	Lord Mendip).
1782, April 15.	William Earl of Shelburne.
1782, July 17	Thomas Lord Grantham.
1782, Oct. 5	Thomas Townshend (afterwards
•	Lord Sydney).

337211 - 33 - 1 - 6 37211 - 1 - - - - 1 / - 64 - - -

1800 73.1 05

1783, April 18.	Frederick Lord North Earl of Guildford).	(afterwards
-----------------	---	-------------

1783, Dec. 23. Francis Marquis of Caermarthen (afterwards Duke of Leeds).

1784, Jan. 22. Thomas Lord Sydney.

1789. June 5. William Wyndham Grenville (afterwards Lord Grenville).

Henry Dundas (afterwards Visct. 1791, June 8. Melville).

1794, Aug. 7. William Henry Duke of Portland.

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE COLONIAL AND WAR DEPARTMENTS FROM 1794 to 1854.

1794.	Right Hon. Henry Dundas (afterwards Viscount Melville).
1801.	Lord Hobart (afterwards Earl of Bucking- hamshire).
1804.	Earl (afterwards Marquess) Camden.
1805.	
1806.	Right Hon. W. Windham.
1807.	Viscount Castlereagh (afterwards Marquess of Londonderry).
1809.	Earl of Liverpool.
1812.	Karl Bathurst.
1827.	Right Hon. F. R. Robinson (afterwards Earl of Ripon).
	Right Hon. W. Huskisson.
1828.	Right Hon. Sir George Murray.

1830. Viscount Goderich (afterwards Earl of Ripon).

1833. Right Hon. E. G. Stanley (afterwards Earl of Derby).

Right Hon. Thomas Spring Rice (afterwards Lord Monteagle). 1834. Earl of Aberdeen.

1835. Right Hon. Chas. Grant (afterwards Lord Ğlenelg).

Marquess of Normanby. 1839. Lord John Russell (afterwards Earl Russell),

1841. Lord Stanley (afterwards Earl of Derby). Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone.

1845. 1846. Earl Grey. 1852.

Right Hon. Sir John S. Pakington, Bart. (afterwards Lord Hampton).

1852. Duke of Newcastle.

SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES FROM 1854.

0110	MELININES OF STATE TO
1854, June 10. 1855, Feb.	Right Hon. Sir G. Grey, Bart. Right Hon. Sidney Herbert (afterwards Lord Herbert of Lea).
1855, March.	Lord John Russell (afterwards Earl Russell, K.G., G.C.M.G.)
July 21.	Right Hon. Sir William Moles- worth, Bart.
Nov. 17.	Right Hon. Henry Labouchere (afterwards Lord Taunton).
1858, Feb. 26.	Lord Stanley (afterwards Earl of Derby).
1858, May 31.	Right Hon. Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton, Bart. (afterwards Lord Lytton, G.C.M.G.)
1859, June 18.	Duke of Newcastle, K.G.
1864, April 4.	Right Hon. Edward Cardwell (afterwards Viscount Cardwell).
1866, July 6.	Earl of Carnarvon.
1867, March 8.	Duke of Buckingham & Chandos.
1868, Dec. 10.	Earl Granville, K.G.
1870, July 6.	Earl of Kimberley, K.G.
1874, Feb. 21.	Earl of Carnarvon.
1878, Feb. 4.	Right Hon. Sir Michael E. Hicks- Beach, Bart., M.P. (afterwards Earl St. Aldwyn).
1880, April 28.	Earl of Kimberley, K.G.
1882, Dec. 16.	Earl of Derby, K.G.
1885, June 24.	Right Hon. Colonel Sir F. A. Stanley, G.C.B. (afterwards Lord Stanley of Preston, and subsequently Earl of Derby).

1886. Feb. 6.	Earl Granville, K.G.
1886, Aug. 3.	Right Hon. Edward Stanhope, M.P.
1887, Jan. 14.	Right Hon. Sir Henry Thurstan Holland, Bart., G.C.M.G., M.P. (created Baron Knutsford, 1886, and Viscount Knutsford, 1895).
1892, Aug. 17.	The Marquess of Ripon, K.G.
1895, June 28.	Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P.
1903, Oct. 9.	Right Hon. Alfred Lyttelton, K.C., M.P.
1905, Dec. 11.	The Earlof Elgin and Kincardine, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.

The Earl (now Marquess) of Crewe, K.G. 1908, Apr. 16. Right Hon. Lewis Harcourt, M. P. 1910, Nov. 7. (afterwards Viscount Har-

court). Right Hon. A. Bonar Law, 1915, May 27. М.Р.

1916, Dec. 11. Right Hon. W. H. Long. M.P. Milner, 1919, Jan. 14. Viscount G.C.B.,

G.C.M.G. (now K.G.) Right Hon. Winston S. Churchill, 1921, Feb. 14.

M.P. Duke of Devonshire, K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. Right Hon. J. H. Thomas, M.P. 1922, Oct. 25. 1924, Jan. 23.

Digitized by GOOGLE

UNDER-SECRETARIES OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

Peru	anent,
1825. Robert William Hay. 1836. Right Hon. Sir James Stephen, K.C.B.	1900. Sir Montagu F. Ommanney, G.C.M.G. K.C.B., I.S.O.
1847. Herman Merivale, C.B. 1859. Sir Frederic Rogers, Bart., G.C.M.G.	1907. Sir Francis J. S. Hopwood, G.C.M.G. K.C.B. (now Rt. Hon. Lord Southborough
(afterwards Lord Blachford). 1871. Hon. Sir Robt. G. Wyndham Herbert, G.C.B.	G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. 1911. Sir John Anderson, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. 1916. Sir George V. Fiddes, G.C.M.G.
1892. Hon. Sir R. H. Meade, G.C.B. 1897. Sir Edward Wingfield, K.C.B.	K.C.B. 1921. Sir J. E. Masterton Smith, K.C.B.
	mentary.
1830. Viscount Howick (Earl Grey).	1881. Right Hon. Leonard H. Courtney, M.P.
1833. Sir John Shaw Lefevre, K.C.B.	(afterwards Lord Courtney).
1834. Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone.	1882. Hon. (afterwards Rt. Hon.) Evelyn Ashley,
1835. Sir George Grey, Bart.	M.P.
1839. Right Hon. Henry Labouchere (afterwards Lord Taunton).	1885. Earl of Dunraven, K.P. 1886. Right Hon. G. Osborne Morgan (afterwards
1839. Right Hon. Herbert Vernon Smith (after-	Sir G. Osborne Morgan, Bart., M.P.)
wards Lord Lyveden).	1886. Earl of Dunraven, K.P.
1841. George William Hope, M.P.	1887. Earl of Onslow, K.C.M.G.
1845. Lord Lyttelton, K.C.M.G.	1888. Right Hon. Baron Henry de Worms, M.P.
1846. Benjamin Hawes, M.P. 1851. Right Hon. Sir Frederick Peel, K.C.M.G.	(created Baron Pirbright, 1895). 1892. Sidney Charles Buxton, M.P. (now
1851. Right Hon. Sir Frederick Peel, K.C.M.G. 1855. John Ball.	1892. Sidney Charles Buxton, M.P. (now Earl Buxton, P.C., G.C.M.G.)
1857. Right Hon. Chichester S. Fortescue (after-	1895. Earl of Selborne.
wards Lord Carlingford).	1900. Earl of Onslow, G.C.M.G.
1858. Earl of Carnarvon.	1903. Duke of Marlborough, K.G.
1859. Right Hon. Chichester S. Fortescue (Lord	1905. Right Hon. Winston S. Churchill, M.P.
Carlingford). 1865. Right Hon. W. E. Forster, M.P.	1908. Col. the Right Hon. J. E. B. Seely, D.S.O.,
1866. Right Hon. Sir C. B. Adderley, K.C.M.G., M.P. (Lord Norton).	M.P. (now MajGenl. the Right Hon. J. E. B. Seely, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.) 1911. Lord Lucas.
1868. Right Hon. W. Monsell (afterwards Lord Emly).	1911. Lord Emmott, P.C., G.C.M.G. 1914. Lord Islington, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.S.O.
1871: Right Hon. E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen,	1915. Sir Arthur Steel-Maitland, Bt., M.P.
M.P. (afterwards Lord Brabourne).	1917. W. A. S. Hewins, M.P.
1874. Right Hon: James Lowther, M.P.	1919. LtCol. L. C. M. S. Amery, M.P.
1878. Earl Cadogan. 1880. Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant Duff,	1921. Hon. E. F. L. Wood, M.P.
1880. Right Hon. Sir M. E. Grant Duff, G.C.S.I.	1922. Hon. W. G. A. Ormsby-Gore, M.P. 1924. Lord Arnold.
Assi	stant.
1849-68. Sir T. Frederick Elliot, K.C.M.G.	1892-97. Edward Fairfield, C.B., C.M.G.
1868-70. Right Hon. Sir F. R. Sandford, K.C.B.	1897-07. Frederick Graham, C.B. (afterwards Sir
(afterwards Lord Sandford). 1870-1. Hon. R. G. W. Herbert (afterwards	Frederick Graham, K.C.B.).
1870-1. Hon. R. G. W. Herbert (afterwards Sir R. G. W. Herbert, G.C.B.).	1897-11. Sir Charles Prestwood Lucas, K.C.M.G., C.B. (now K.C.B.).
1870-4. H. T. Holland (afterwards Sir H. Holland,	1897-11: Hugh Bertram Cox, C.B.
Bart., and Viscount Knutsford,	1898-09. Sir Reginald Laurence Antrobus,
G.C.M.G.).	K.C.M.G., C.B.
1871-92. Hon. R. H. Meade, C.B. (afterwards Sir	1907-16. Sir Hartmann W. Just, K.C.M.G., C.B.
R. H. Meade, G.C.B.). 1874-8. W. R. Malcolm.	1909-16. Sir George Vandeleur Fiddes, K.C.M.G., C.B. (now G.C.M.G., K.C.B.).
1874-6. Sir Julian Pauncefote, Kt. Bach. (after-	1916. Sir Herbert J. Read, K.C.M.G., C.B.
wards Lord Pauncefote, G.C.B.,	1916. Sir Gilbert E. A. Grindle, K.C.M.G.,
G.C.M.G.).	C.B.
1876-97. Sir John Bramston, G.C.M.G., C.B.	1916-21. Sir Henry Lambert, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1878-97. Edward Wingfield, C.B. (afterwards Sir Edward Wingfield, K.C.B.).	1921. Sir Charles T. Davis, K.C.M.G. Sir John E. Shuckburgh, K.C.M.G., C.B.
-	• ,
The total estimated expenditure from Votes	administered by the Colonial Office for the year
1923-24 was as follows:— Estimates Colo	onial Services.
Colonial Office (Class II. Vote 6)	£ 163,329
Colonial Services (Class V, Vote 2) Oversea Settlement (Class V, Vote 3)	£8,900,727
Oversea Settlement (Class V, Vote 3)	£1,206,200
Middle Eastern Services (Class V, Vote	4) £8,673,500
Irish Department (Home Office and Colon Criminal Inquiries (Ireland) Compensation	ial Office) (Class II, Vote 39) £ 149,945
Vote 4)	£3,075,020
Northern Ireland Grants in Aid (Unclassi	fied Services, Vote 5) . £3,393,336
•	

Digitized by Google

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE COLONIAL OFFICE.

Secretary of State, The Rt. Hon. J. H. Thomas, M.P.	23 Jan., 1924.
Under-Secretaries (Lord Arnold	24 Jan., 1924.
of State Sir James E. Masterton Smith, K.C.B.*	30 Aug., 1921.
Assistant Under- (Sir Herbert J. Read, K.C.M.G., C.B.	10 Mar., 1916.
a i Sir Gilbert E. A. Grindle, R.C.M.G., C.D.	4 June, 1916.
Sir Charles 1. Davis, R.C.M.G.	1 Dec., 1921.
Sir John E. Shuckburgh, K.C.M.G., C.B. ‡‡	l April, 1924.
Legal Adviser, Sir John S. Risley, K.C.M.G., C.B., K.C.	19 May, 1911.
Personal Adviser to the Secretary of State on Business questions, Sir	
James Stevenson, Bart., G.C.M.G.	2 May, 1921.
Legal Assistant, H. G. Bushe	l Jan., 1919.
Private Secretaries to (E. H. Marsh, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O. the Secretary of State (Major R. D. Furse, D.S.O. (Appointments)	23 Jan., 1924.
Assistant Private Secretaries W. C. Hankinson, M.C. Capt. A. F. Newbolt (Appointments) G. N. Irby (Appointments) S. Robinson (Appointments)	23 Jan., 1924.

Name.	†Assistant Principals.	†Principals.	†Assistant Secretaries.
C. Strachey, C.B. A. E. Collins, M.A., C.M.G. W. D. Ellis, M.A., C.M.G. J. F. N. Green, B.A. T. C. Macnaghten, B.A., C.M.G., C.B.E. †† A. Fiddian, B.A. W. C. Bottomley, B.A., C.M.G. O.B.E. E. R. Darnley, B.A., B.Sc. A. J. Harding, M.A., O.B.E. H. R. Cowell, B.A. E. J. Harding, M.A., C.M.G. Major H. W. Young, C.M.G. D.S.O. R. V. Vernon, C.B. §	11 June, 94 1 April, 95 11 Mar., 96 13 Sept., 96 12 Oct., 97 22 Oct., 1901 13 Oct., 98 25 Oct., 1901 27 Mar., 1902 31 May, 1904	19 Nov., 98 19 Nov., 98 20 Dec., 99 16 June, 1902 24 Mar., 1904 3 May, 1907 2 Jan., 1913 30 June, 1909 12 Oct., 1914 10 Mar., 1916 4 June, 1916	1 Jan., 1907 3 May, 1907 1 Feb., 1909 10 Mar., 1916 6 July, 1917 1 Nov., 1917 8 Dec., 1917 1 Jan., 1920 1 April, 1920 1 April, 1920 1 Dec., 1921 1 Mar., 1921 (tem.) 1 April, 1924
G. G. Whiskard, C.B	29 Sept., 96	1 April 1905	1 April, 1924
E. H. Marsh, M.A., C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O.** H. F. Batterbee, M.A., C.M.G., C.V.O. A. C. C. Parkinson, M.A., O.B.E. J. E. W. Flood, B.A. O. G. R. Williams, B.A. R. A. Wiseman, B.A. C. W. Dixon, M.A., M.B.E. H. N. Tait, B.A. J. A. Calder, M.A. H. F. Downie, M.A. A. Cooke, B.A. H. Beckett, B.A. H. T. Allen G. L. M. Clauson, B.A., O.B.E. G. A. Jones C. J. Jeffries	18 May, 1905 19 April, 1909 10 Oct., 1910 3 Mar., 1911 22 Mar., 1911 11 Oct., 1911 4 Mar., 1912 15 Oct., 1912 20 Nov., 1912 2 Dec., 1912 20 Dec., 1913 30 Nov., 1914 16 June, 1916 21 Feb., 1919 14 Mar., 1919 16 July, 1919	1 April, 1905 6 July, 1917 8 Dec., 1917 15 Oct., 1918 1 April, 1919 1 Jan., 1920 1 Jan., 1920 1 April, 1920	1 Mar., 1923 (actg.) 19 Nov., 1923 (actg.)



^{*} Accounting Officer for the Colonial Office and Colonial Services Votes.

† Acting a Accounting Officer for the Vote for Middle Eastern Services.

† Prior to let April, 1920, these appointments were designated Second Class Clerkships, First Class Clerkships, and Principal Clerkships, respectively.

† Vice-Chairman of the Oversea Settlement Committee, and Accounting Officer for Oversea Settlemen

Services Vote.

Services voe.

| Seconded temporarily from the Indian Army for service in connection with the Middle East.

** Private Secretary to Secretary of State.

** Temporary Assistant Secretary from 11th April, 1921.

Name.	•	†Assistant Principals.	†Principals.	†Assistant Secretaries
A. J. Dawe, B.A.		16 July, 1919	1 Dec., 1921	
F. J. Howard, O.B.E. a .			15 Sept., 1921 (tem.)	
L. B. Freeston, B.A		16 July, 1919	1 April, 1924	
E. Keith-Roach b		100 415, 1010	19 Feb., 1924 (tem.)	
E. T. Crutchley, O.B.E.c		1	1 Apr., 1924 (tem.)	
O. C. Chapman		11 Aug., 1923**		
J. B. Sidebotham		13 Mar., 1922*		
N. E. Archer		1 Dec., 1921*		
J. J. Paskin, B.A., M.C		29 Mar., 1921		
J. E. Stephenson, B.A		12 Jan., 1920	1 Mar., 1923 (actg.)	
C. R. Price, B.A		1 Mar., 1921		
S. Robinsons		5 Nov., 1923		
S. M. Campbell, M.A		31 Jan., 1920	3 Oct., 1923 (actg.)	
E. B. Boyd, M.A.¶		13 Jan., 1920		
R. R. Sedgwick, M.A		4 Apr., 1922*		
J. H. Hall, B.A., D.S.O., M.C.		17 Feb., 1921	11 July, 1923 (actg.)	
W. C. Hankinson, M.A., M.C.§		14 Feb., 1920		
A. B. Acheson!		12 Jan., 1920		
G. W. Whittaker, D.S.O		16 April, 1923		
P. Liesching, B.A		26 July, 1920		
M. E. Antrobus, B.A		7 Feb., 1921		
L. J. Barnes, B.A., M.C.		1 Mar., 1921		
G. F. Seel		9 Jan., 1922*		
G. E. J. Gent, D.S.O., M.C.		19 July, 1920	19 Nov., 1923 (actg.)	
A. Bevir, B.A		9 Feb., 1921		
T. I. K. Lloyd		1 Dec., 1921*		
S. L. Holmes, B.A., M.C.		7 Feb., 1921		
P. A. Clutterbuck, M.C.		13 Feb., 1922*		
G. H. Creasy		26 July, 1920		
A. L. Ayton d		16 Aug., 1920		

* Date of temporary secondment from another Government Department. Date of actual appointment to Colonial Office is 21st December, 1922.

 Date of temporary secondment from another Government Department. ment to Colonial Office is 18 Aug., 1923. Date of actual appoint-

† Prior to 1st April, 1920, these appointments were designated Second Class Clerkships, First Class Clerkships, and Principal Clerkships, respectively.

¶ Private Secretary to Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State.

2 Private Secretary to Permanent Under-Secretary of State.

a Seconded temporarily from the War Office for service in connection with the Middle East.

Seconded temporarily from the Palestine Administration for service in connection with the Mildle East.

c Seconded temporarily from General Post Office.

d Appointed under Clause 51 of the Report of the Reorganisation Committee of the Civil Service National Whitley Council.

Accountant, W. H. Eggett, I.S.O., O.B.E. Librarian, E. E. Wilkinson, M.B.E.

Assistant Accountant, M. J. Drayson. Assistant Librarian, E. B. Burley.

Chief Registrar, W. F.	Westbrook.	Supervisor of Copying, A. W. May, M.B.E.	
	Printing Branch, T.		
Wilson, I.S.O. Staff Officers:—	Second Division Clerks:	Clerical Officers (Higher	W.J. Bigg (acting.)
W. E. Hobson.		Grade):-	N. L. Mayle (act-
M.B.E.	G. Venning.	G. C. Green.	ing).
J. A. Smith, M. B. E.	W. H. Harman.	W. H. Bickle.	
S. R. Pughe.	A. E. Reynolds.	B. C. G. Perry.	The state of the s
W. R. Shipway.	L. J. Brearley.	E. Fleming.	Clerical Officers (Lower
J. Hunter.	H. W. Thompson.	E. J. Allies.	Grade):—
M. Jewell.	F. Farmer.	K. S. Minter.	A. E. Gaunt.
J. H. Emmens.		J. H. Thompson.	S. F. Chandler.
F. H. Harper,		A. H. Bridgman.	W. G. Head.
M.B.E.	† H. J. Chamberlin.	A. H. Boyd.	S. A. Pilbeam.
E. H. Howell.	††W. G. Ives.	F. W. Brett.	M. A. Greenhill.
C. M. Hatcher.	J. D. Beebee.e	F. H. MeLean.	S. F. Whitcombe.
m # m-1	G	J. Megson.	F. Kennedy.
Staff Clerk — V. H. Boyse.	Supplementary Clerks:-	H. Palmer (acting). F. R. Fairelough	J. E. King H. I. H. Titchener

(acting). ++ Seconded temporarily from General Post Office for service in connection with examination of Middle East Accounts. e Seconded from Ministry of Transport for accounting work in connection with the Irish Free State.

H. F. Wood.

T. J. Hardy.

W. H. Churms. H. W. Atterbury. A. H. Jordan. R. A. Brown. J. W. Staples. L. S. Smith. G. A. Oliver. F. C. Lamacq. M. Lemberger. T. R. Parsons. B. L. Parsons. J. A. W. Sumner.

J. H. S. Christian, M.C. P. H. Perkins. W. P. Fleming. H. T. Ashworth, M.M.

B. D. Edmonds. D. Callaghan. L. Martindale. F. R. Stapley. G Green.
W. V. C. White.
P. M. Williams.
C. D. Grant.
C. J. Dabner. G. F. Riches. A. Cattanach. D. J. E. Harris. E. P. F. Wilson. H. Garton. R. G. Gill. A. S. Devine. D. Delahunt. C. E. Lambert. A. W. Baney.

J. M. Jardine.

W. S. Nicholls.

Miss M. E. Thompson. Miss E. E. Scotland. Miss B. Macpher-SOD. Miss C. Peach.

Temporary Clerks:— W. H. A. Foster. W. J. Muston. F. B. Hart. F. W. Leake. W. Sainsbury. E. Wall. H. E. Barnes, R. E. Barnes.
R. Eastleigh.
S. V. F. Dutton.
T. Whiddington.
H. W. Hart. R. A. Chalkley. G. E. Bailey. F. Woods. R. B. Gray Miss M. S. Hall.

Office Keepers, H. J. Smith and C. Cousens.

Ting's Home Service or 1st Class Messengers,
G. L. Seaton, W. G. Tice, H. Creed, G. H.
Kempsford, W. C. Lawrence and A. Deacon.

2nd Class Messengers, F. Lea, J. S.
H. Battley.
Office Porter, J. Paine.
Pensioner Messenger, W. J. Peters.

2nd Class Messengers, F. Lea, J. S. Holland and

DIVISIONS AND DEPARTMENTS OF THE COLONIAL OFFICE.

Secretary of State:—The Right Hon. J. H. Thomas, M.P.

Private Secretaries:—E. H. Marsh, C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., Major R. D. Furse, D.S.O. (Appointments), W. C. Hankinson, M.C., A. F. Newbolt (Appointments), G. N.

Irby (Appointments), and S. Robinson (Appointments).

Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State:—LORD ARNOLD.

Private Secretary :- E. B. Boyd.

Permanent Under-Secretary of State:—SIR JAMES E. MASTERTON SMITH, K.C.B. Private Secretary: -A. B. Acheson.

Political, Constitutional and Military Questions, General Supervision, Papers on subjects before submission to the Secretary of State.

DOMINIONS DIVISION.

Assistant Under-Secretary of State: -SIR CHARLES T. DAVIS, K.C.M.G.

Business connected with Canada, Australia, Union of South Africa, New Zealand, the Irish Free Susiness connected with Canada, Australia, Union of South Arrica, New Zealand, the Irish Free State, Newfoundland, New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania, Southern Rhodesia, Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate, Swaziland, Fiji; Western Pacific, including Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, British Solomon Islands Protectorate, Tonga, New Hebrides Condominium, Pitesira and other islands; Nauru, Tristan da Cunha. General and Miscellaneous correspondence on matters affecting the Dominions. Correspondence with regard to the Imperial Conference and matters arising therefrom.

J. F. N. Green. J. F. N. Green.
E. J. Harding, C.M.G.
H. F. Batterbee, C.M.G., C.V.O.
G. G. Whiskard, C.B.
A. C. C. Parkinson, O.B.E.

C. W. Dixon, M.B.E. H. N. Tait.

G. A. Jones. L. B. Freeston.

J. E. Stephenson.

E. T. Crutchley, O.B.E. N. E. Archer.

C. R. Price.

R. R. Sedgwick. M. E. Antrobus.

COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES DIVISION.

Assistant Under-Secretaries of State SIR HERBERT J. READ, K.C.M.G., C.B. SIR GILBERT E. A. GRINDLE, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Business connected with Colonies and Protectorates and Mandated Territories except those mentioned under Dominions Division and Middle East Division.

WEST INDIAN DEPARTMENT. Jamaica, Turks Islands, British Honduras,
British Guiana, Bahamas, Bermuda, Trinidad, Barbados, Windward Islands, Leeward H. T. Allen. Islands and Falkland Islands.

L. J. Barnes. G. H. Creasy.

FAR BASTERN DEPARTMENT.
Hong Kong, Weihaiwei, Straits Settlements,
Malay States. Business connected with the Protected States of Sarawak and North Borneo.

EYLON AND MAURITIUS DEPARTMENT.

Ceylon, Mauritius, Seychelles and St. Helena.

H. R. Cowell.

S. M. Campbell. CEYLON AND MAURITIUS DEPARTMENT.

GOLD COAST AND MEDITERRANEAN DEPARTMENT. Gambia, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, Ashanti, W. D. Ell Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, A. Cooke. British Sphere of Togoland, Gibraltar, A. J. Dawe. Malta and Cyprus.

NIGERIA DEPARTMENT. Nigeria and British Sphere of Cameroons.

EAST AFRICA DEPARTMENT. Uganda, Kenya, Zanzibar.

TANGANYIKA AND SOMALILAND DRPARTMENT. Tanganyika Territory, Nyasaland, Somaliland, Northern Rhodesia.

WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

King's African Rifles.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

General and Miscellaneous Correspondence, including Questions affecting the Establishment of the Colonial Office and the Crown Agents' Office, Patronage and Promotion, Indian Immigration, Audit Regulations (questions of interpretation and amendment), Pensions (of Governors, inter-colonial cases and cases which raise (S. R. Pughe, general principles), Postal, Copyright, Telegraph, and Commercial Treaties and Conventions, Quarantine, University Examinations, Military Commissions, Replies L. J. Brearle, Commissions, Replies L. J. Brearle, L. J. Military Commissions, Replies L. J. Brearle, to Circulars, Flags, Naval Cadetahips, Precedence, Ceremonies, Civil Service Uniform, Colonial Military Decorations and Medals, Foreign Orders, General Correspondence respecting Colonial Defence and the passing of Charters, Letters Patent, Commissions, Warrants, etc.

A. E. Collins, C.M.G. J. J. Paskin, M.C. H. Beckett.

J. B. Sidebotham.

W. D. Ellis, C.M.G. A. Bevir.

A. J. Harding, O.B.E. J. E. W. Flood. O. C. Chapman. G. E. J. Gent, D.S.O., T. I. K. Lloyd, M.C.

W. C. Bottomley, C.M.G., G. F. Seel. O.B.E. J. A. Calder. C. J. Jeffries. G. W. Whittaker.

C. Strachey, C.B. O. G. R. Williams, H. F. Downie. P. Liesching.

Col. R. D. F. Oldman, Lt.-Col. G. J. Giffard, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. D.S.O.

Col. J. Harington, C.M.G., D.S.O. Major J. F. Edwards.

A. Fiddian. E. G. S. Machtig, M.B.E. J. A. Smith, M.B.E. E. H. Howell. R. A. Hamblin. L. J. Brearley. E. J. Allies. K. S. Minter.

F. V. Shergold. L. G. Allen. P. E. Richards. G. W. Henlen. D. K. Malone. H. W. Atterbury. J. W. Staples. L. S. Smith. G. F. Riches. E. P. F. Wilson. W. H. A. Foster.; W. Sainsbury.; S. V. F. Dutton.; Miss M. S. Hall.

M. A. Greenhill.

H. I. H. Titchener.

MIDDLE EAST DIVISION.

Assistant Under Secretary of State: -Sir John E. Shuckburgh, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Business connected with Iraq, Palestine, Aden, and Arab areas under British influence.

Major H. W. Young, C.M.G., D.S.O.a R. V. Vernon, C.B.

F. J. Howard, O.B.E. **

G. L. M. Clauson, O.B.E. J. H. Hall, D.S.O., M.C. E. Keith-Roach. S. L. Holmes, M.C.

P. A. Clutterbuck, M.C. A. L. Ayton.

W. J. Bigg.

Departmental Assistants:

M. Jewell, East African Departments. J. H. Emmens, Eastern Departments.

Confidential Clerks:

W. H. Harman, Eastern Departments. J. H. Thompson, West Indian Departments. A. H. Bridgman
F. R. Fairelough (acting)
Division.

F. H. Harper, W.A.F.F. and K.A.R. C. M. Hatcher, West African Departments.

F. W. Brett, East African Departments. N. L. Mayle, West African Departments. F. Farmer, Middle East Department.
H. F. W. Nash, assisting Departmental Assistant W.A.F.F. and K.A.R.

a Seconded temporarily from Indian Army.
 Seconded temporarily from the Palestine Administration.



Library .— E. E. Wilkinson, M.B.E. (Librarian), W. R. Shipway (Registrar of Colonial Laws), E. B. Burley (Assistant Librarian), F. Kennedy, C. F. Haddrill, W. P. Fleming, P. M. Williams, E. B. Burley (Assistant Librarian), F. Kennedy, C. F. Haddrill, W. P. Fleming, P. M. Williams, H. Garton, A. S. Devine.

Registry:—W. F. Westbrook (Chief Registrar), E. R. Edmonds, T. Whiddington, R. B. Gray, Colonies Sub-Registries:—No. 1 (West African): G. Venning, H. W. Thompson, E. Lesster, W. D. Cooper, P. Maynard, J. A. W. Sumner, F. B. Hart, East African and Mediterranean): A. E. Reynolds, H. F. Wood, S. F. Whitcombe, J. E. King, C. E. Lambert, W. S. Nicholls, H. W. Hart, No. 2 (Eastern and West Indian): A. H. Boyd, S. A. Pilbeam, R. F. Jenkins, R. A. Thorne, W. H. Churms, F. C. Lamacq, M. Lemberger, W. V. C. White, Miss E. E. Scotland, Miss B. Macpherson,

Dominions Sub-Registry:—W. E. Hobson, M.B.E., G. C. Green, T. J. Hardy, E. N. Horne, G. A. Oliver, B. L. Parsons, L. Martindale, F. R. Stapley, G. Green, H. E. Barnes, R. A. Chalkley, G. E. Bailey.

Middle East Sub-Registry:—J. Megson, A. E. Gaunt, S. F. Chandler, G. Bryant, P. R. Clipsham, T. R. Parsons, D. J. E. Harris, R. G. Gill.

Military Sub-Registry:—F. H. McLean, H. T. Ashworth, M.M., L. V. Martin, A. H. Jordan, W. J. Muston.;

Telegraph Scotion:—E. Fleming, J. Carden, P. H. Perkins, B. D. Edmonds, C. J. Dabner, D. Delahunt, Miss C. Peach.

D. Delahunt, Miss C. Peach.

Despatch Section:—B. C. G. Perry, C. E. Pooley, D. Callaghan, A. W. Baney, J. M. Jardine, F. W. Leake, ‡ E. Wall, ‡ R. Eastleigh, ‡

Revision of Records:—W. H. Bickle, H. F. Goddard.

Printing:—T. Wilson, I.S.O.; J. H. S. Christian, M.C.; Miss M. E. Thompson, Miss I. M. Powell.

Copying :- A. W. May, M. B.E., Miss M. McGavin, M.B.E., and Lady Typists.

ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT. Preparation of Parliamentary Estimates; accounting for Parliamentary Votes administered by Colonial Department; Correspondence in respect of such Votes and other

matters affecting Imperial Finance, Receipts, Payments, etc.

W. H. Eggett, I.S.O., O.B.E. R. A. Brown. M. J. Drayson. C. D. Grant. H. J.Chamberlin* V. H. Boyse. H. Palmer. S. W. Smith. W. G. Ives. F. Woods.

C. G. W. Laurence. G. J. Lunnon. F. J. Ireland.

Personal Adviser to the Secretary of State on Business questions: Sir James Stevenson, Bart., G.C.M.G. Clerk to Sir James Stevenson, F. R. Fairclough.

LEGAL ADVISERS.

Sir J. S. Risley, K.C.M.G., C.B., K.C., (Legal Adviser), H. G. Bushe (Legal Assistant).

OVERSEA SETTLEMENT DEPARTMENT (3-4, CLEMENT'S INN, W.C.2.).

His Majesty's Government have found it necessary to undertake closer responsibility than they have exercised in the past in connection with the movements of British subjects wishing to settle overseas within the Empire, or to emigrate to foreign countries. In order to assist them in carrying out their policy they appointed a Committee at first known as "The Government Emigration Committee," now renamed "The Oversea Settlement Committee."

The Committee, which was established in January, 1919, is composed as follows:-

President—The Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Chairman—Mr. William Lunn, M.P. (Parliamentary Secretary, Department of Overseas Trade),

Ex-officio Members—Lord Arnold, (Parliamentary Under Secretary of State for the Colonies),

Miss Margaret Bondfield, M.P. (Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Labour).

Vice-Chairman—T. C. Macnaghten, C.M.G., C.B.E. (Colonial Office).

G. E. Baker (Board of Trade). Mrs. Harrison Bell. Viscount Burnham, C.H. L. Cuthbertson (Treasury).

A. B. Lowry, C.B. (Ministry of Health). J. Paterson (Ministry of Labour).

Secretary-G. F. Plant.

Finance Officer-W. Bankes Amery, C.B.E. Chief Clerk-Malcolm Jones, O.B.E.

Assistant Principals-A. C. Kelly, W. Garnett. Junior Administrative Officer-R. Chalmers.

Accountant-H. A. Dent, M.B.E.

Interviewers—Major J. J. Berington, A. Bromwich, H. W. Lilley. Staff Clerk—W. E. Noall.

Clerical Officers—(Higher Grade) E. A. Brett, J. Rushmer, R. H. Burt. * Seconded temporarily from General Post Office for service in connection with examination of Middle Rast Accounts.

I Temporarily serving.

Lt.-Col. C. Ogston, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. (Wag Office). Dame Meriel Talbot, D.B.E. Oscar Thompson. Christopher Turnor. J. Wignall, M.P. Sir W. Windham, C.B.E. (Ministry of Lakour).

Clerical Officers— E. A. Smith. G. F.W. C. Joyce. A. P. Heath. R. L. Dixon.	W. J. Daines. F. S. Wagland. R. H. Holding. T. E. Nalder.	W. E. Embury. J. Link. H. A. Bennett. W. G. Loltgen.	R. H. Ridley. L. F. Steed.
W. C. Collins. H. G. Day. W. W. Clark, M.C. H. M. Thompson. A. Bowles.	J. H. St. Leger. T. Spinks. C. H. Stevens. C. H. Tyndall. A. H. Boden.	J. H. Bindon. W. H. Losh. H. C. Field. A. E. Rhodes. P. W. Parkin.	G, M. Hill. E. Harper.

Supervisor of Copying—Miss H. Stamp.

10 Shorthand and Copying Typists.

6 Messengers.

The Committee is constituted in accordance with the recommendations made by the Dominions Royal Commission (see Cd. 8462) and the Empire Settlement Committee (see Cd. 8672). The Staff of their office form a sub-department of the Colonial Office, and their salaries are borne upon the Colonial Office vote.

The Managing Committee of the Emigrants' Information Office has been replaced by the new Committee. Continuity of the work has been secured by the appointment of the Chairman of the Emigrants' Information Office as Vice-Chairman, and by the appointment of Lord Burnham to be a member of the new Committee, and also by the inclusion of the staff of the Emigrants'

Information Office in that of the new Committee.

Information Office in that of the new Committee.

The Emigrants' Information Office was established by the Government in October, 1886, for the purpose of supplying intending emigrants with useful and trustworthy information respecting emigration to the British Colonies. This Office was placed from the first under the general supervision of the Colonial Office, but the Committee of Management was a voluntary and honorary body and had no executive powers. Originally the scope of the Office was confined to the British Dominions and to those Colonies only which were outside the Tropics and are fields of emigration in the ordinary sense. Subsequently it became necessary to widen the scope and to give information (though more limited in extent) not only as to certain Tropical Colonies but also as to various foreign countries. It was also found desirable to issue warnings in certain cases. foreign countries. It was also found desirable to issue warnings in certain cases.

MEDICAL ADVISERS TO THE COLONIAL OFFICE.

Sir J. Rose Bradford, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.S., 8, Manchester Square, London, W.1 (hours, 10 a.m. to 12 noon, except Saturdays—12 noon to 1 p.m. on Saturdays); Sir William Prout, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.B., C.M., 137, Harley Street, London, W.1 (hours, 10 a.m. to 12 noon, or by appointment); R. H. Kennan, Esq., M.D., M.Ch., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., 2, St. James Road, Liverpool (hours, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., except Saturday); Sir J. Hawtrey Benson, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., 57, Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin (hour, 2.30 p.m.).

ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

The Rt. Honble. Earl Buxton, P.C., G.C.M.G., Chancellor; Sir J. E. Masterton Smith, K.C.B., Secretary; Sir M. F. Ommanney, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., I.S.O., King of Arms; Sir Herbert James Read, K.C.M.G., C.B., Registrar; Sir Reginald L. Antrobus, K.C.M.G., C.B., Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod; Bishop Montgomery, D.D., Prelate.

COLONIAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

The accounts of certain Colonies and Protectorates are audited, on behalf of the Secretary of State, by Auditors and Assistant Auditors acting under the supervision of the Director of Colonial Audit, who is assisted in London by a central establishment connected with, but not forming part of the Colonial Office. The Auditors and Assistant Auditors, as well as the staff of the central office, form one Department, their salaries and expenses being defrayed by the Governments affected.

CENTRAL ESTABLISHMENT: -58, Victoria Street, S.W.1.

Director of Colonial Audit-Sir Edward Stephenson, K.C.M.G. Senior Clerks—H. D. Fisher, B.A., J. C. Fisher, O.B.E.
Second Class Clerks—H. E. C. Merrick, C. E. Dale, C.M.G., C.B.E. (acting), (vacancy). Clerical Grade-A. J. Rodd, J. A. Flin.

ESTABLISHMENTS IN THE COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES.

BRITISH HONDURAS.—Auditor—(vacancy).
CYPRUS.— Auditor—E. du Boulay Assistant Auditor-E. H. de Heidenstam. FALKLAND ISLANDS .- The Colonial Secretary acts as Auditor. Auditor-P. L. Collisson, O.B.E. Fiji. --Assistant Auditors-L. H. Pope. Gambia.— Auditor-E. L. Gueritz, M.A. Auditor-J. B. Hewlett. GIBBALTAR. -

Auditor-J. D. M. Bourne.

BRITISH GUIANA.-

Digitized by Google

C

wn,

llen, [.C.,

A.

'. P.

the zions tters ons, the

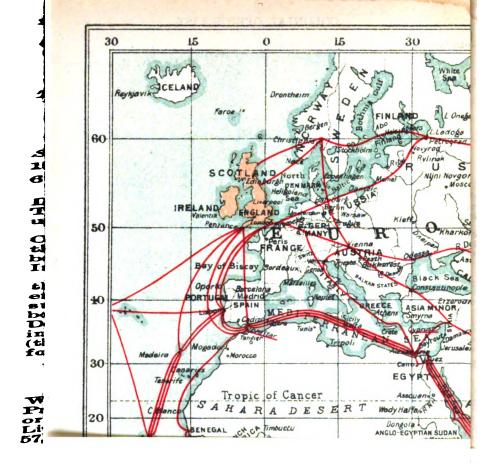
were sent own ther 904, self-low. and nies e of a of

Office, 130, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.

Crown Agents for the Colonies,
Sir Henry Charles Miller Lambert, K.C.M.G.,
C.B.
Hugh Cholmondeley Thornton, C.M.G., C.V.O.

Percy Hubert Ezechiel, C.M.G., Lt. Col. James Forrest Halkett C.M.G., C.B.E., M.I.C.E., F., in-chief).





K. H.

Str As of,

Di Sa Sa Cu

BE
BRITISH HONDURAS.—Auditor—(vacancy).
CYPBUS.—
Auditor—E. du Boulsy.
Assistant Auditor—E. H. de Heidenstam.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.—The Colonial Secretary acts as Auditor.
FIJI.—
Auditor—P. L. Collisson, O.B.E.
Auditor—L. H. Porpe

Gambia. -GIBRALTAR. - Assistant Auditors—L. H. Pope. Auditor—E. L. Gueritz, M.A. Auditor—J. B. Hewlett.

Digitized by Google

Auditor-W. Bowerley, B.A. GOLD COAST .-

Deputy Auditor-L. G. Corney, B.A.

Assistant Auditors-W. L. Mackinnon, M.A., W. H. Lempriere, A. C. Hands, N. C. Fonnereau, E. H. C. Lillicrup.

Hong Kong .-

Auditor—H. R. Phelips.
Assistant Auditors—T. Dallin, E. Twiss.

MAURITIUS -

Auditor-J. Craig, B.A.

NIGERIA -

Assistant Auditor—C. A. J. S. Manger. Auditor—B. E. Hanson. Deputy Auditor-K. J. Douglas, B.A.

Senior Assistant Auditors-H. St. J. Sheppard, M.B.E., A. W. Brown,

H. Gush, F. G. Langley, C. E. de B. Biden.

Assistant Auditors—H. C. G. Bridger, H. H. S. Cheeseman, A. A. Allen,
E. A. Stoodley, A. G. Still, F. W. P. Kingdom, A. F. B. Howard, M.C.,
C. J. Montague, H. V. Cusack, A. G. Bowring, C. W. S. Seed (vacancy).

PALESTINE .--ST. HELENA .-

Auditor-H. S. Brain. Colonial Auditor-L. Lea.

SETCHELLES. -SIERRA LEONE -- Auditor—R. H. Marshall.

Auditor—E. H. Morris, B.A.

Assistant Auditors—B. S. Foster, R. F. Pinder.

Auditor-A. G. Biden, B.A. TRINIDAD. LEEWARD ISLANDS.—Auditor—P. J. A. Hamilton. WINDWARD ISLANDS.—Auditor—M. J. Flanagan, B.A.

KENYA .-

Auditor-M. A. M. van de Velde.

Senior Assistant Auditor-H. N. Lee, O.B.E.

Assistant Auditors-A. E. Forrest, J. L. Worlledge, J. C. A.

TANGANYIKA TERRITORY .-

Jenks, H. J. Webster.

Auditor—W. E. Knollys, B.A.

Senior Assistant Auditors-A. S. Cremer, S. P. Warbrook.

Assistant Auditors-A. Pollard, F. S. Williams, W. B. Cox, W. P.

Nason. NYABALAND PROTECTORATE. - Auditor - J. A. Cremer, B.A.

Senior Assistant Auditor-H. W. Drake.
Assistant Auditors-C. L. Todd, H. W. Skinner.

SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE.—Auditor—(vacancy).
UGANDA PROTECTORATE.— Auditor—W. H. Smith, B.A.

Senior Assistant Auditor-R. H. Carter.

Assistant Auditors-A. Bragg, A. C. Getley.

ZANZIBAR -

Auditor-Officer detached from Kenya Colony.

THE CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES.

The Crown Agents for the Colonies act as commercial and financial agents in this country for all the Colonies and Protectorates, for the government of which the Secretary of State is, by the necessities of their constitution, ultimately responsible. [C. 3075, p. 8.] They receive instructions directly from the Colonial Governments, but are supervised by the Secretary of State in matters of importance, or when any question of principle has to be decided. The Colonial Regulations, 379-382, lay down the conditions under which the Crown Agents comply with requisitions from the Colonies.

Down to 1833 each Colony appointed its own agent in London, but in that year all the agencies were consolidated into one office, with the exception of six agents, who continued for a time to represent some of the West Indian Governments. A full account of the origin and functions of the Crown Agents will be found in a paper presented to Parliament in August, 1881. [C. 3075.] Further information is given in the Secretary of State's circular despatch of the 25th of February, 1904. and the memorandum on the position and duties of the Crown Agents enclosed therein. The selfgoverning Dominions have established agencies of their own, the addresses of which will be found below.

The Crown Agents are paid by fixed salaries settled by the Secretary of State. These salaries and all the other expenses of their office, including pensions, are paid from a fund derived from the monies received from the Governments for which they act, in return for the services rendered; the scale of their charges for the different classes of business they transact being fixed by the Secretary of State. The office being thus self-supporting no vote for it comes before the Imperial Parliament, but the accounts are audited by the Audit Office and are rendered to the Secretary of State.

OFFICES: —4 and 5, Millbank, S.W.1; Stock Transfer Office, 1, Tokenhouse Buildings, E.C.2; Shipping Office, 130, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.

Crown Agents for the Colonies,

Sir Henry Charles Miller Lambert, K.C.M.G.,

Hugh Cholmondeley Thornton, C.M.G., C V.O.

Percy Hubert Ezechiel, C.M.G. Lt. Col. James Forrest Halkett Carmichael, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.I.C.E., R.E. (Engineerin-chief).



Clerical Staff.

Heads and Deputy Heads of Departments. General, N. E. O. Willis (Chief Clerk), H. C. Ransom, O.B.E.

Finance, C. F. R. H. Urquhart, W. A. Phillips, M.B.E., F. Davis. Stores, H. F. Smith, O.B.E., J. A. Blackwood.

Appointments, H. Martin, O.B.E., F. M. Pearson. Shipping, H. W. Letts Naylor, O.B.E., E. A. Nattriss.

Pay and Checking, H. M.J. Warde, H. K. Purcell. Superintendent of Stock Transfer Office, G. N. K.

Barrow.

Cashier, G. F. Rowe. Assistants, M. S. Darroch, J. W. Potter, J. S. Truphet, F. G. Bradstreet, N. Rae, C. J. Reeves, J. M. Drennan, D.C.M., J. Goldburg, A. Ryder, G. A. Gardner, H. Stanfield, T. F. Dalton, S. G. Reid, E. J. H. Boosé, W. A. F. Wickhart, T. C. Chilcot, J. C. Lamont.

Superintendent of Packing Store, G. H. Dexter.

Inspector of Stamps, H. J. Robinson.

Clerks (Executive Grade), E. Ringwood, P. J. Elliott, V. C. R. Yearsley, A. W. Abbott, F. W. Stokee, A. H. Hicks, E. K. Hills, E. N. Collins, F. S. Blonfield, R. Macdonald, M.C., E. A. Margerison, T. A. Pimm, P. W. C. Wratten, E. G. Maunder, T. J. Aley, J. H. Brown, H. A. Mills, W. B. Walters, P. Fielding, A. D. C. Fisher, H. L. Durell, R. T. Hill, J. Crook, W. P. Roberts, †G. Turner.

Clerks (Higher Clerical Class), T. F. H. Bruce, E. H. Wood, G. Walton, H. Headley, C. D.

Gilbert, J. Cannon, V.C. Mackay, S. G. Reardon, R. J. Bickmore, F. J. Stevens, A. L. Plowman, W. G. Ponder, H. P. Tattershall, F. R. Rose, W. H. Pain, C. H. Elliott, F. Harrington, H. J. A. Jones, F. W. Knight, W. E. Westcott, J. P. Batten, W. B. Birch, H. W.

Pledge.

Clerks (Supplementary Class A), A. C. H. Sewell, F. R. Morgan, H. S. Glossop, H. W. Neville, H. J. Payne, A. Banfield, G. H. Symes. E. Smith, N. Dubrey, A. C. Drew, W. G. Keen, A. E. Knibb, G. S. Smith, H. G. Swales, W. M. T. Creber, L. C. Bain, F. L. Hopkins.

Clerks (Supplementary Class B), W. F. B Quixley, H. A. Owen, F. Reed, W. Bowler, E. J. West, F. E. Allen, J. Jamieson, S. Bullwinkle, J. D. Barnicott, W. J. Morgan, G. J. W. Harrison, F. C. Walters.

Superintendent of London Shipments, E. T. Anderson.

Chief Superintendent of Typists and Principal Woman Clerk, Miss E. M. Blyth.

Superintendents of Typists, Miss L. Kesteven (Asst. pertuctuation of typists, mass L. Resteven (Assi. Principal Woman Clerk), Miss M. V. Stewart, Miss E. C. Bailey, Miss L. F. Walker, Miss R. D. Wilkinson, Miss M. S. Hanrahan, Miss M. C. Kyle, Miss M. M. Bright, "Miss E. M. Beech, "Miss D. Gott, "Miss E. G. Badcock, "Miss M. G. Hutton, "Miss E. I. Waterston, "Miss C. Denvey." *Miss G. Denney.

Woman Clerk, Miss E. M. Baynes (Old Grade). Clerical Officers, W. Anderson, E. J. Lanham, W. A. Lock, A. J. Power, J. C. T. Hoar, A. S. Boyd, H. Free, R. J. Grant, R. Johnston,

W. T. Rippengal. H. T. Lewis, M. W. Dodds, T. A. Sadler, D. Richardson, A. H. Hughesman, R. W. Blackall, H. G. Thicthener, R. C. W. Tunstall, E. Bellevue, A. C. Johnson, C. J. Fearon, J. A. Hulls, C. J. Palmer, E. A. H. Fearon, J. A. Hulls, C. J. Palmer, E. A. H. Bolton, D. A. T. White, § W. G. Thomas, § G. F. Roebuck, T. K. Lougheed, B. de M. Death, S. P. Saddleton, A. S. Mayers, F. J. T. Smallridge, C. L. Thiemé, S. F. Taylor, H. B. Hobbins, H. T. Webb, H. J. Earl, H. F. Pope, R. C. Southgate, S. Chappell, W. C. Morris, P. C. Seib, R. G. Davies, H. V. G. Harvey, F. L. Rider, S. Toynton, |R. S. Stephens, A. Patten, R. Baker, W. A. Gray, S. W. Reid, W. J. Clegg, T. C. Hopkins, C. W. Smith, W. T. P. Andrews, S. S. Hillier, H. G. Luckett, R. W. Cook, H. G. Savage, N. T. Willis, J. H. Metcalfe, N. Pocklington, F. E. Rogers, L. A. Beadle, G. W. Faulkner, H. W. Holmwood, L. C. Mason, W. E. Curtis, T. P. Eminson, T. A. Boyle, § B. H. G. W. Faulkner, H. W. Holmwood, L. C. Mason, W. E. Curtis, T. P. Eminson, T. A. Boyle, §B. H. Millichamp, W. H. S. Gee, H. E. Filmer, L. Brooks, H. W. Eggleton, F. J. Stebbing, M.C., H. C. Henley, H. N. Cox, G. S. Mackay, E. W. Keys, I. G. Robson, F. W. Wythe, A. D. E. Hildersley, S. C. Phillips, A. McN. Grainger, W. G. Shipton, L. G. Wilkin, J. W. Vincent, G. C. Millar, W. G. Russell, S. W. Gann, W. G. Bawden, W. S. Smith, C. H. M. Miller, G. J. Garner, T. E. Robinson, H. V. Crosse, J. A. Taylor, A. A. Holmes, W. J. Jellis, S. G. Clutterham, A. W. Mumford, A. R. Squires, M. Faux, S. P. Colmer, S. A. Belcham, T. Dwyer, S. Bolton, F. A. McGregor, E. G. Dwyer, S. Bolton, F. A. McGregor, E. G. Millwood, A. E. Tiedeman, W. H. B. Etheridge, W. B. Lethaby, G. E. Lloyd-Jones, F. H. Jacob J. M. Jones, S. A. Nightingale, A. J. Tyrrell, F. S. Foreman, A. E. Wilson, H. R. Twyman, R. S. Foreman, A. E. Wilson, H. R. Twyman, S. Dawson, E. J. Reynolds, A. J. E. Davis, S. Grey, H. O. Aldhous, L. K. Ware, F. E. Lerew, W. F. N. Busbridge, W. A. Whyler, A. H. Ladhams, G. W. Wilford, T. H. W. Gould, A. W. L. Savage, J. A. Hudson, S. C. N. Sackett, N. A. Talbot, "Miss E. M. Felce. Instablished Clerks A. W. Taylor, "S. T. R. Unestablished Clerks, A. W. Taylor, *S. T. E.

Adams.

2 Temporary Men Clerks.

*43 Shorthand Typists and Typists.

93 Temporary Shorthand Typists and Typists,

etc.
7 Women Examiners (Stump Inspection Dept.) Temporary Examiners (Stamp Inspection Dept.)

Telephone Operators.

1 Temporary Telephone Operator. Attendants, J. C. McLaren, F. Harding, C. Dunkley.

17 Temporary Attendants.

Technical Staff.

Chief Engineers, W. Eraut, M.I.C.E., *J. W. Spiller, M.I.C.E., C. E. Williams, O.B.E., M.I.M.E.

Scnior Assistant Engineers, G. R. Lock, B.A., *W. L. Watson, A.M.I.C.E., *W. E. Hogg, H. A.R.C.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., H. *R. W. Foxlee, Horsburgh, A. M. I.C. É., A.M.I.C.E., *R. M. McKechnie, A.M.I.M.E.

^{||} Seconded for service with the Government of



Not on pensionable establishment.

⁺ Seconded for service with East African Currency Board, Mombasa,

Seconded for service with Uasin-Gishu Railway. Seconded for service with Government of Nigeria.

[·] Not on pensionable establishment.

[§] Seconded for service with the Government of Gold Coast.

Assistant Engineers, E. Owen, *H. G. Tisdall, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E., *E. A. McGill, M.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., C. W. Richmond, A.M.I.M.E., *J. W. Norris, A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., *N. Porteous, D.S.O., M.C. A.M.I.M.E., *N. Porteous, D.S.O., M.C A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., "N. Porteous, D.S.O., M.C., A.M.I.C.E., "T. M. Carter, A.M.I.C.E., "A. Campbell, "W. R. Denchar, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., "J. T. H. Burrel, A.M.I.C.E., "J. H. Brittain, M. I.Loco, E., "H. H. Leys, B.Sc., "H. Whittaker, "A. C. Illston, "N. J. Wallis, "A. C. Webber, "D. T. Strain, "C. V. Maokay." Engineering Inspectors, G. C. Lancaster, A.M.I.C.E., R. Oates, C. C. Henry, A.M.I.M.E., W. G. R. Crow, A.M.I.C.E., S. Richardson, W. D. L. Raw, A.M.I.C.E., A. W. Douglas, A.M.I.M.E., W. R. Shann, A.M.I.M.E., M. L. Troup, S. H. Morris, L. J. Rowed, S. Chadwick, E. O. Jones, J. S. Jepson, A.W. H. Keep, B. S. E. J. Lynes, A. M. I.M. E. *Engineering Inspectors, G. A. W. H. Keen, B.Sc., F. J. Lynes, A.M.I.M.E., T. H. Daniels, A. Roberts, B. C. Bean. T. H. Daniels, A. Roberts, B. C. Bean.

*Assistant Engineering Inspectors, W. B. Wade,
F. W. L. Smith, F. L. Nolan, T. Barton,
R. B. Henderson, S. Harris, B. W. T. Smith,
A.M.I.C.E., R. H. Woof, J. Tweedy, H. D,
Taylor, A.M.I.C.E., H. Burton, C. E. Broxup,
R. W. H. Buchanan, J. Kirkham, A.M.I.M.E.,
R. S. Hall, J. Gaunt, A.M.I.C.E., S. E.

Venning, A.M.I.M.E., J. M. Heesem, A.C.G.I.,
A.M.I.M.E., J. W. Rarnshaw, J. Magnherson, A.M.I.M.E., J. W. Earnshaw, J. Macpherson, F. W. Moore, A.M.I.M.E., A. Lawrence, O.B.E., B.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., †G. W. P. Roberts, M.B.E., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.C.G.I., †S. F. Ivey, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., C. H. D. Elliot.

W. H. C. Ward, *R. C. Ayton, *G. Pemberton. Subordinate Staff.

Inspector of Stores, F. Watkins.
Assistant Inspectors of Stores, W. J. R. Musto,

Office Keeper, E. Billingsley. Clerk of Works and House Engineer, H. E. Knapton, *1 Assistant, *4 Stokers. Office Messengers, H. Hurford, C. Hobson, F. T. Figgures, 11 Temporary Men Messengers, 19 Temporary Girl Messengers, *2 Night Watchmen.

Consulting Engineers, Bankers, &c.

Uganda Railway, Messrs. Rendel, Palmer and Tritton, M.M.I.C.E. For other Colonial Railways the Crown Agents themselves act as Consulting Engineers.

Harbour Works, Messrs. Coode, Fitzmaurice,
_Wilson and Mitchell, M.M.I.C.E.

wison and Michell, M. M.I.C.E.

Water and Sanitary Works, Messre. J. Mansergh
and Sons, M.M.I.C.E.; William Fairley,
M.I.C.E., F.G.S.; H. Howard Humphreys,
M.I.M.E., M.I.C.E.

Electrical Work, Messrs. Preece, Cardew, and
Rider, M.M.I.C.E.

Consulting Naval Architects, Messrs. Flannery, Beggallay and Johnson; Messrs. Wells and Kemp.

Architects, Messrs. J. W. Simpson, P.P.R.I.B.A. and Maxwell Ayrton, A.R.I.B.A. (for offices in Millbank), H. B. Creswell, F.R.I.B.A.

Consulting Chemist, Messrs, Riley & Harbord.

Inspectors, Wyndham Jenkins (Coal Shipments); R. H. H. Stanger, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., F.C.S. (General Stores); J. Skinner (Leather Goods); C. Wheeler (Bicycles); J. F. Barnard (Microscopes).

Bankers. Bank of England and Westminster Bank, Limited.

Stock Brokers, Messrs. Mullens, Marshall and Co.: Messrs. J. and A. Scrimgeour.

Bill Brokers, Messrs. R. W. Carter and Co. Bullion Brokers, Messrs. Pixley and Abell.

The following are the Colonies, Protectorates, etc., for which the Crown Agents transact business in this country :-

Barbados. Basutoland. Bechuanaland. Bermuda British Guiana. British Honduras. Brunei. Cameroons (British Sphere). Ceylon, Cyprus. Falkland Islands. Federated Malay States-Perak. Selangor. Negri Sembilan. Pahang. Kedah Kelantan Not included in the Federation. Perlis Johore Trengganu Fiii. Gambia. Gibraltar, Gold Coast. Hong Kong. Iraq (Mesopotamia).

Bahamas.

Jamaica. Kenya(late East African Zanzibar. Protectorate).

Leeward Islands-Antigua. Dominica. Montserrat. St. Kitts-Nevis. Virgin Islands. Malta. Mauritius. Nigeria. Nyasaland. Palestine. St. Helena. Sevchelles. Sierra Leone. Somaliland Protectorate Straits Settlements. Swaziland. Tanganyika Territory. Trinidad and Tobago. Turks Island. Uganda Protectorate. Wei Hai Wei. Western Pacific (High Commission). British Solomon Is. Gilbert and Ellice Is. New Hebrides. Tonga. Windward Islands---Grenada. St. Lucia St. Vincent.

The Crown Agents also act as Agents for the West African Frontier Force, and the King's African Rifles, the Uganda Railway, the Gibraltar City Council, the Lagos Town Council, the Singapore and Penang Harbour Boards, and as Managers of the East and West African Widows' and Orphans' Pension Schemes. They also act as They also act as agents for the sale of Colonial Government Publications.

^{*} Not on pensionable establishment. † Attached to Head Office.

HIGH COMMISSIONERS, AGENTS-GENERAL, ETC.

High Commissioners for the Self-governing Dominions.		Secretaries or Deputies.	Address.
Canada	The Hon. P. C. Larkin.	L. Pacaud, Esq	Kennaird House, Pall Mall East, S.W.1.
Commonwealth of Australia	The Right Hon. Sir Joseph Cook, P.C., G.C.M.G.	M. L. Shepherd, Esq., I.S.O.	Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.
New Zealand .	Col. the Hon. Sir James Allen, K.C.B.	A. Crabb, Esq	415, Strand, W.C.2.
Union of South	The Hon. Sir Edgar H. Walton, K.C.M.G.	Sir Reginald A. Blanken- berg, K.B.E.	Trafalgar Square, W.C.2.
	James MacNeil, Esq (Vacant)	(Vacant). Victor Gordon, Esq	15, Regent St., S.W.1. 58, Victoria Street, S.W.1
Agents-Gener	ral for the Australian States.		
New South Wales	Sir Timothy A. Coghlan, K.C.M.G., I.S.O.	J. W. Ferguson, Esq.	Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.
Victoria	The Hon. Sir John McWhae .	H. G. W. Neale, Esq.	Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C.2.
Queensland .	P. J. Dillon, Esq. (acting) .	T. J. Whittington, Esq. (acting).	409-410, Strand, W.C.2.
South Australia	The Hon. Sir Edward Lucas	J. B. Whiting, Esq	Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.
Western Aus-	The Hon. H. P. Colebatch	C. B. Rushton, Esq.	Savoy House, 115 and 116, Strand, W.C.2.
Tasmania .	A. H. Ashbolt, Esq	H. W. Ely, Esq	Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.
Agents-Genera	l for the Canadian Provinces.		
Ontario Quebec Nova Scotia .	W. C. Noxon, Esq. LieutCol. P. Pelletier. J. Howard, Esq.	=	163, Strand, W.C.2. 38, Kingaway, W.C.2. 33, St. James's Square, 8, W.1.
British Colum- bia	The Hon. F. C. Wade, K.C.	-	British Columbia House, Regent St., S.W.1.

THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE COLONIES, AND INDIA.

The Imperial Institute was erected at South Kensington as the National Memorial of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria, by whom it was opened in May, 1893.

The principal object of the Institute is to promote the utilisation of the commercial and industrial resources of the Empire by arranging comprehensive exhibitions of natural products, especially of the Dominions, India and the Colonies, and providing for their investigation and for the collection and dissemination of scientific, technical, and commercial information relating to raw materials.

Until the end of 1902 the Imperial Institute was managed by a Governing Body, of which H.R.H. the Prince of Wales (subsequently King Edward VII.) was President, and an Executive Council, including representatives of the Indian Empire and of all the British Colonies and Dependencies. In 1900 the building became the property of H.M. Government, by whom the western portion and galleries were leased to the Governing Body of the Imperial Institute, the greater part of the eastern and central portions being assigned, subject to rights of usage, for occupation by the University of London. In July, 1902, an Act of Parliament was passed transferring the management of the Imperial Institute to the Board of Trade, assisted by an Advisory Committee, including representatives of the Dominions, Colonies and India, and of the Colonial and India Offices, the Board of Agriculture, and the Board of Trade. This Act took effect on January 1st, 1903.

On the 1st October, 1907, in virtue of an arrangement between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Board of Trade, and with the approval of the Secretary of State for India, the management of the Imperial Institute was transferred to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, subject to the responsibility of the Board of Trade under the Act of 1902. By the Imperial Institute (Management) Act of 1916, this arrangement was given statutory effect and the management of the Institute was vested in the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and an Executive Council of

Digitized by Google

25 members appointed, composed of representatives of the Dominions, the Colonies, and India, with other members, of which number 14 are nominees of the Secretary of State. The present Executive Council is composed as follows:—The Hon. W. G. A. Ormsby-Gore,† M.P. (Chairman), P. W. L. Ashley, C.B., Sir Arthur Shirley Benn, K.B.E., M.P., Sir Edward Brockman, K.C.M.G., Sir Robert Carlyle,† K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Sir Edward Davson,† A. Fiddian,† Sir Gilbert Grindle,† K.C.M.G., C.B., Sir Daniel Hall, K.C.B., F.R.S., M. F. Headlam, C.B., D. O. Malcolm,† R. W. Matthew, C.M.G., Baron Kylsant, G.C.M.G., Sir James Stevenson,† Bart., G.C.M.G., Sir Richard Threlfall, K.B.E., F.R.S., The High Commissioners† for Canada, Australia, South Africa, New Zealand, and Newfoundland.

In carrying on its work the Executive Council is assisted by certain Committees. Besides Committees of the Council for special purposes, there are Committees for the Dominions appointed by the High Commissioners and a Committee for India. In connection with the work of the Scientific and Technical Department and of the Technical Information Bureau a number of Advisory Technical Committees have been formed for some of the principal groups of raw materials. These Technical Committees are composed of commercial, technical and scientific experts in these subjects. At the instance of the Association of British Chambers of Commerce a general Advisory Committee on Raw Materials has been appointed composed of representatives of the principal Chambers of Commerce in order to bring the commercial community into close touch with the work of the Institute. The following is a list of the principal Committees appointed:—

COMMITTEES FOR THE DOMINIONS AND INDIA.

Committee for Canada.—The High Commissioner for Canada (Chairman); J. G. Colmer, C.M.G., formerly Secretary to the High Commissioner for Canada; Sir Robert Kindersley, G.B.E., Governor, Hudson's Bay Co.; J. H. Plummer, Chairman, Dominion Steel Corporation; Sir Keith Price, Messrs. Price & Pierce.

Committee for Australia.—The High Commissioner for Australia (Chairman); Sir Gordon Campbell, K.B.E., of Messrs. Weddel & Co., Ltd.; Captain Sir Robert Muirhead Collins, C.M.G., R.N.; E. V. Reid, of Messrs. Dalgety & Co.

Committee for New Zealand.—The High Commissioner for New Zealand (Chairman); G.F. Gee; R. D. Douglas McLean; Alexander Michie; Sir James Mills, K.C.M.G.

Committee for the Union of South Africa and Rhodesia.—The High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa (Chairman); A. Canham, Trade Commissioner for the Union of South Africa; D. O. Malcolm, Director, British South Africa Co.; C. W. S. Maude, British South Africa Co.; William Mosenthal, of Mosenthal, Sons & Co.; William Soper, M.A., of Messrs. Davis & Soper.

Committee for India.—Sir Harvey Adamson, K.C.S.I., formerly Lieut.-Governor, Burma (Chairman); Sir Charles H. Armstrong; Sir Thomas Bennett, C.I.E., M.P.; Sir Mancherjee Bhownaggree, K.C.I.E.; The Rt. Hon. Lord Cable; Sir Robert Carlyle, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., formerly Member of Governor-General's Council, India; The Right Hon. Lord Carmichael, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G., formerly Governor of Bengal; Sir John G. Cumming, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Sir Cecil Graham; Sir Lionel Jacob, K.C.S.I.; H.H. the Maharaj-Rana of Jhalawar, K.C.S.I.; J. Wardlaw Milne, M.P.; Sir Charles Stewart-Wilson, K.C.I.E.; Sir George Sutherland.

TECHNICAL COMMITTEES.

Raw Materials Committee (Nominated by the Association of British Chambers of Commerce).—Sir Algernon Firth, Bart. (Chairman), lately President, Association of British Chambers of Commerce; Stuart A. Russell and S. H. Cotton, London Chamber of Commerce; F. W. Astbury and Dr. Alfred Rée, Manchester Chamber of Commerce; Sir Cecil W. N. Graham, and Sir W. F. Russell, Glasgow Chamber of Commerce; J. Pickering-Jones, Liverpool Chamber of Commerce; A. C. Powell, Bristol Chamber of Commerce; A. M. Samuel, M.P., Norwich Chamber of Commerce; H. H. Sissons, Hull Chamber of Commerce; Alexander Johnston, Federation of British Industries; R. B. Dunwoody, O.B.E., Association of British Chambers of Commerce, and H. Brown, Imperial Institute (Scoretaries).

Mineral Resources Committee.—Admiral Sir Edmond J. W. Slade, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O. (nominated by the Admiralty) (Vice-Chairman); J. Gray Buchanan (noninated by the London Chamber of Commerce); Edmund G. Davis; Prof. C. H. Desch, D.Sc., Professor of Metallurgy, Sheffield; Dr. A. Hutchinson, O.B.E., M.A., Ph. D., F.R.S., Lecturer on Mineralogy, Cambridge; Prof. J. W. Gregory, D.Sc., F.R.S., Prof. of Geology, University of Glasgow, formerly Director of Geological Survey, Victoria, Australia; Sir Robert Hadfield, Bart., F.R.S., formerly President, Iron and Steel Institute; W. W. Moyers, of Messrs. H. A. Watson & Co., Ltd., Liverpool; J. F. Bonca, O.B.E., A.R.C.Sc., A.I.C., Department of Industries and Manufactures (nominated by the Board of Trade); R. Allen, M.A., B.Sc., Imperial Institute (Secretary).

Ceylon Rubber Research Committee.—Sir Stanley Bois, G. H. Golledge, Sir Edward Rosling (representing Ceylon Planting Interests); H. Eric Miller, Herbert Wright (nominated by the Rubber Growers' Association); Percy Rosling, Henley's Telegraph Works Co.; D. F. Twiss, D.Sc., F.I.C., The Dunlop Rubber Company; W. A. Williams, F.I.C., The North British Rubber Company (representing Rubber Manufacturing Companies); A. Johnston (nominated by the Research Association of British Rubber and Tyre Manufacturers); Prof. J. B. Farmer, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; H. N. Ridley, C.M.G., F.R.S.; J. A. Nelson, B.Sc., Imperial Institute (Secretary).

 $[\]mathsf{Digitized}\,\mathsf{by}\,Google$

Silk Production Committee.—Sir Frank Warner, * K.B.E., of Messrs. Warner and Sons, Vice-President, Silk Association (Chairman); Sir Henry Birchenough, Bart., K.C.M.G.; Norton Breton, * M.B.E., (Milit.) of Messrs. Henckell, Du Buisson & Co.; Frank J. Farrell, M. So., of Messrs. Grout & Co., Ltd., President, Silk Association; William Frost, * J.P., of Messrs. W. Frost and Sons, Ltd.; Professor H. Maxwell Lefroy, M.A., Imperial College of Science and Technology; J. Sugden Smith, * of Messrs. John Hind & Co., Ltd., Vice-President, Silk Association; Richard Snow, * of Messrs. H. Windley & Co., Vice-President, Silk Association; A. John Solly, * J.P., of Messrs. Reade & Co., Ltd., Vice-President, Silk Association; H. Solman, of Messrs. John Heathcoat & Co.; William Stokes; William Watson, * of Messrs. Lister & Co., Ltd., Vice-President, Silk Association; W. T. Hall, of Messrs. Durant, Bevan & Co., Ltd.; Dr. S. E. Chandler, Imperial Institute (Scortage). (Secretary).

Timbers Committee.—H. D. Searles-Wood,† Vice-President, R.I.B.A. (Chairman), W. E. Vernon Crompton, F.B.I.B.A., and Digby L. Solomon, B.Sc., A.R.I.B.A. (nominated by the Royal Institute of British Architects); Major Ralph Holliday, M.C., of Messrs. Holliday and Greenwood, Ltd., and H. T. Holloway, of Messrs. Holloway Bros. (London), Ltd., (nominated by the Institute of Builders); Walter Birch, of Messrs. Wm. Birch, Ltd., and W. H. Sadgrove, of Messrs. Sadgrove and Co. (nominated by the National Federation of Furniture Manufacturers); C. J. Morgan, of Messrs. Foy, Morgan & Co., and James Richardson,† (nominated by the Timber Trade Federation of the United Kingdom); Percy Preston (nominated by the Carpenters' Company); W. Lawton Goodman, of Messrs. Whitlook Motors, Ltd. (nominated by the Institute of British Carriage and Automobile Manufacturers); Sir Keith Price,† of Messrs. Price and Pierce, Ltd.; J. W. Lorden, M.P., Timber Sub-Committee, Empire Development Parliamentary Committee; J. P. Fraser, of Messrs. J. P. Fraser & Co. (nominated by the Empire Forestry Association); Dr. S. E. Chandler, Imperial Institute (Secretary). Dr. S. E. Chandler, Imperial Institute (Secretary).

The following is a brief account of the principal Departments of the Institute.

Public Exhibition Galleries.—The collections of raw materials, etc., illustrative of the industrial and commercial resources of the Dominions, the Colonies and India, are arranged, together with other exhibits, on a geographical system in the Public Exhibition Galleries of the Imperial Institute.

The following British Dominions, Colonies and Dependencies are represented by Collections:—

Canada, Newfoundland, Jamaica, Turks and Caicos Islands, British Honduras, British Guiana, Bahama Islands, Trinidad and Tobago, Barbados, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Bermuda Islands, Falkland Islands, New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, Tasmania, South Australia, Western Australia, Papua, Northern Territory, New Zealand and Samoa, Fiji, Western Pacific, the Union of South Africa, Rhodesia, Nyasaland, St. Helena, Gambia, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast, Nigeria and Cameroons, Kenya, Zanzibar and Pemba, Uganda, Somaliland, the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Egypt, Malta, Cyprus, Ceylon, Hong Kong, Mauritius, Seychelles, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, North Borneo, and India.

The Public Galleries are open free to the public daily (except on Sundays, Good Friday, and

Christmas Day), from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. (10 a.m. to 4 p.m. from November to February.

Special arrangements are made to conduct parties from schools and educational institutions through the Galleries and to explain the exhibits. Short lectures on the countries of the Empire and their resources are given periodically in connection with the exhibits of the various countries.

A stand is maintained in the centre of the Main Gallery to facilitate the supply of general information and the distribution of literature. Pamphlets, circulars, hand-books, etc., containing information relating to the commerce, agriculture, mining and other industries of the principal British Possessions, and also to emigration, are available for gratuitous distribution or for sale. The principal Colonial and Indian newspapers may be seen on application.

The Scientific and Technical Research Department.—The technical laboratories and workrooms of this department were established in order to provide for the investigation of new or little-known raw materials from the Dominions, Colonies and India, and of known products from new sources, with a view to their utilisation in commerce. A large number of well-known firms and individuals act as expert referees to the Department on technical and commercial subjects, in addition to the Advisory Technical Committees.

The work of this department is chiefly initiated by the Home, Dominion and Colonial Governments and the Government of India. Arrangements have also been made by the Department of Overseas Trade, whereby British representatives abroad may transmit to the Institute for investigation such raw materials of the countries to which they are appointed as are likely to be of interest to British manufacturers and merchants. As a result of the appointment in 1916 of an inter-departmental Committee to arrange co-operation between the work of the Imperial Institute and the Board of Trade and its Commercial Intelligence Department, it has been decided that the Imperial Institute will deal with enquiries respecting the sources of supply and commercial utilisation of the raw materials of the Empire, whilst the Board of Trade and the Imperial Institute will co-operate in dealing with certain enquiries of this character.



Special analyses and investigations are undertaken for firms or private persons in any part of the Empire on payment of appropriate charges. Application for such investigations should be made in writing to the Director.

Materials investigated in the laboratories of the department are in promising cases submitted to further technical trials by manufacturers and other experts, and finally are commercially

A reference sample room is maintained in this department in which are arranged samples of the principal raw materials which have been investigated and commercially valued during recent years, and as to which full information is available. A special collection of the standard raw materials of commerce is also maintained for reference.

The Scientific and Technical Research Department works in co-operation with the Agricultural, Mines and other technical Departments in the Dominions, Colonies and India, whose operations it supplements by undertaking such investigations and enquiries as are of a special scientific and technical character connected with agricultural or mineral development, as well as enquiries relating to the composition and commercial value of products (animal, vegetable or mineral) which can be more efficiently conducted at home in consultation with merchants and manufacturers, with a view

to the local utilisation of the products or to their export.

A very large number of reports on these subjects have been made to the Governments of the A very large number of reports on these subjects have been made to the Governments of the Dominions, Colonies and India, a first instalment of which was printed in a volume of "Technical Reports and Scientific Papers," published in 1903. Later reports are issued in the Miscellaneous Series of Colonial Reports as "Selected Reports from the Scientific and Technical Department of the Imperial Institute," as follows:—Part I. Fibres [Cd. 4588], Part II. Gums and Resins [Cd. 4971], Part III. Foodstuffs [Cd. 5137], Part IV. Rubber and Gutta Percha [Cd. 6022], and Part V. Oilseeds, Oils, Fats and Waxes [Cd. 7260].

Reports by the Director on the results of mineral explorations in Caylon Northern Nigeria.

Reports by the Director on the results of mineral explorations in Ceylon, Northern Nigeria, Southern Nigeria and Nyasaland, conducted in connection with the Scientific and Technical

Department, have been printed in the Miscellaneous Series of Colonial Reports.

The work of the Imperial Institute on minerals is carried on with the advice of the Committee on Mineral Resources (see p. xxiv). This Committee has arranged for the publication of a series of monographs on the mineral resources of the Empire, and of a Map of the Chief Sources of Metals in the Empire with Diagrams of Production (second edition, 1921).

The Technical Information Bureau has been established as a branch of the Scientific and Technical Research Department in order to deal with enquiries for technical information respecting the origin, nature and uses of raw materials of all kinds.

Tropical African Services Course. - Courses of instruction in Accounting, Law, Tropical Hygiene, and in Tropical Roonomic Products are given at the Imperial Institute to candidates selected by the Colonial Office for administrative appointments in East and West Africa, and to Officers already holding such appointments when in England on leave.

Library and Reading Rooms.—The library and reading rooms of the Imperial Institute contain a large collection of Colonial and Indian works of reference, including maps, and are regularly supplied with the more important official publications and with many of the principal newspapers and periodicals of the United Kingdom, the Dominions, the Colonies, and India.

The library and reading rooms are on the first floor, and admittance to them is obtained through the entrance at the west (Queen's Gate) end of the building. These rooms are available for the use of Life Fellows of the Imperial Institute, and of other persons properly introduced. Books, maps and newspapers may be consulted for special purposes by permission.

Colonial Conference Rooms. -- These large rooms, specially decorated and furnished, are reserved on the principal floor for use by representatives of the Dominions and Colonies and for meetings and receptions.

The Cowasjee Jehanghir Hall.—The Bhownaggree corridor and rooms in connection with this Hall are in the occupation of the Imperial Institute. The Hall is available for lectures, meetings, etc.

Publications.—The "Bulletin of the Imperial Institute" is published quarterly, price 3s. 6d. (annual subscription 15s. 4d., including postage), by Mr. John Murray, 50a, Albemarle Street, London, W., and may be ordered through any bookseller. The Bulletin contains records of the principal investigations conducted for the Dominions, the Colonies and India at the Imperial Institute, and special articles, chiefly relating to progress in tropical agriculture and the industrial utilisation of raw materials (animal, vegetable and mineral).

The Secretary of State has authorised the preparation of a Series of Imperial Institute Hand-

books, dealing with the Commercial Resources of the Tropics, with special reference to West Africa. The handbooks are edited by the Director of the Imperial Institute. The first four volumes are entitled: "The Agricultural and Forest Products of British West Africa," by G. C. Dudgeon, C.B.E., formerly Director-General of Agriculture in Egypt, and Inspector of Agriculture for British West Africa, 2nd edition; "Cocoa: Its Cultivation and Preparation," by W. H. Johnson, F.L.S., formerly Director of Agriculture in Southern Nigeria; "Rubber," by Harold Brown, Scientific and Technical Department, Imperial Institute; and "Cotton and other Vegetable Fibres," by E. Goulding, D.Sc., Scientific and Technical Department, Imperial Institute, 2nd edition.

"Oil Seeds and Feeding Cakes" (The War and New British Industries: Imperial Institute

Monographs). This volume gives an account of certain oil-seeds, which were formerly sent to Germany from British Possessions, and of the results of the efforts of the Imperial Institute to find outlets for these products in the industries of the United Kingdom.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Imperial Institute Map of the Chief Sources of Metals in the British Empire with Diagrams of Imperial Institute Map of the Chief Sources of Metals in the British Empire with Diagrams of Productions. New and enlarged edition. Monographs on Mineral Resources with special reference to those of the British Empire: "Zinc Ores," "Manganese Ores," "Tin Ores," "Tungsten Ores," "The Platinum Metals," "Coal," "Lead Ores," "Chromium Ore," "Petroleum," "Silver Ores," "Oil Shales," "Potash," "Molybdenum," "Copper," "Mercury Ores," "Nickel Ores," "Cobalt Ores," "Vanadium Ores," "Other publications in this series are in preparation.

A series of volumes containing the Reports of Special Committees formed by the Committee for India to enquire into the possibilities of increasing and developing the trade in Indian raw materials has also been published. The volumes deal with: "Hides and Skina," "Oil Seeds" and "Rice," "Timber and Paper Materials," "Jute and Silk," "Lac, Turpentine and Rosin," "Cinchona Bark and Myrobalams."

The following Societies have their headquarters at the Imperial Institute:—

Overseas Nursing Association. -An office on the mezzanine floor has been provided for this Association, whose principal object is the selection of trained hospital and private nurses for service in the Crown Colonies and other British Dependencies. Office hours, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

International Association for Tropical Agriculture, British Section.—The object of this Association, the Central Bureau of which is in Paris, is the promotion of the scientific and practical study of all questions connected with tropical agriculture and the development and utilisation of natural resources, especially of tropical countries.

African Society.—This Society has been temporarily provided with an office at the Imperial Institute, and meetings of the Society are held there.

Empire Forestry Association.—This Association, which is working in co-operation with the Imperial Institute Advisory Committee on Timbers, has been provisionally provided with office accommodation at the Imperial Institute.

Northbrook Society.—This Society has been allotted accommodation for a Library and Reading Room in the Indian Section of the Imperial Institute, entered by the East Public Entrance to the Exhibition Galleries and the Bhownaggree Corridor.

The following is a list of the principal members of the Staff of the Imperial Institute:-

Acting Director and Secretary to the Executive Council.—H. M. Lidderdale, B.A. (Oxon). Assistant Secretary to the Council and Establishment Officer .- H. F. Lascelles, B.A. (Oxon.).

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION BUREAU

Superintendents-H. Brown; E. Goulding, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C.; S. E. Chandler, D.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.Sc., F.L.S.; R. Allen, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (Lond.), M. Inst. M.M.

Assistant Superintendents.—S. J. Johnstone, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.I.C.; J. B. Furlong, Ph.D. (Würzburg), A.I.C.

Principal Assistant. - O. D. Roberts, F.I.C.

T.TRRARY

Officer in Charge.-H. J. Jeffery, A.R.C.Sc., F.L.S. (acting).

Public Exhibition Galleries-Colonial and Indian Collections. Senior Technical Superintendent.—H. Spooner (acting).

Other Scientific and Technical Officers.—Miss H. Bennett, B.Sc. (Lond.); F. Boulton; G. T. Bray, A.I.C.; W. S. Davey, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.I.C.; F. L. Elliott, A.I.C.; A. T. Faireloth; F. Ferraboschi, M.A. (Cantab.), A.I.C., F.C.S.; Miss R. C. Groves, M.Sc. (Birm.), A.I.C.; E. Halse, A.R.S.M., M.Inst.M.M.; P. Harris, B.Sc. (Lond.); G. E. Howling, B.Sc. (Lond.); H. T. Ialip, B.Sc., A.I.C., F.C.S.; A. B. Jackson, A.L.S.; B. E. Long, B.A. (Cantab.); F. Major, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.I.C.; G. Martin, B.Sc. (Birm.); E. C. Moore; J. A. Nelson, B.Sc. (Lond.); F. W. Rolfe; P. F. C. Sawter, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.I.C.; G. Martin, B.Sc. (Birm.); E. C. Moore; J. A. Welson, B.Sc. (Lond.); F. W. Rolfe;

P. F. C. Sowter, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.R.C.Sc., A.I.C.; W. O. R. Wynn, F.I.C.

PACIFIC CABLE BOARD.

The Pacific Cable was laid in 1902, and ran as follows:-LENGTH. 3,458 nautical miles. (1) From Vancouver Island (Bamfield Creek) to Fanning Island ••• (2) From Fanning Island to Fiji (Suva) ... (3) From Fiji to Norfolk Island ... 2,043 ... ,, 981 ••• ,, ,, (4) From Norfolk Island to Queensland (Southport) ...
 (5) From Norfolk Island to New Zealand (Doubtless Bay) 837

519 An additional cable was subsequently laid between New Zealand and Australia (Sydney).

The section from Bamfield to Fanning Island far exceeds in length any other stretch of cable in the world, and lies at great depths, the soundings for a great part of the route being from 2,800 to 3.400 fathoms. Digitized by Google

of the Dominion of New Zealand.

The cable is owned and worked by the Governments interested, and the management is vested in a Board, the composition of which is as follows :-Sir William Hepworth Mercer, K.C.M.G. (Chairman) ... · Representing His Majesty's Sir Henry Lambert, K.C.M.G., C.B. ••• Government. M. F. Headlam, Esq. Sir Campbell Stuart, K.B.E. Lucien Pacaud, Esq., C.M.G. ...) Representing the Government ... ••• ... of the Dominion of Canada. Representing the Government Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Cook, P.C., K.C.M.G. of the Commonwealth Sir Timothy A. Coghlan, K.C.M.G., I.S.O. of Australia. Representing the Government

MALAY STATES INFORMATION AGENCY.

The offices of the Agency are at 88, Cannon Street, London, E.C.4.

The Agency has been established by the Government of the Federated Malay States, with the approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies. The primary object of the Agency is to advertise the productions and attractions of the States of the Malay Peninsula under British protection, to furnish to enquirers interested in those States, or desirous of becoming acquainted with them, information as to the opportunities which they give for investment and the facility for travel and exploration which they have for the tourist or traveller, and to supply (on payment) publications and maps.

The great natural resources of the Malay States are but little known to the general public, and still less is known of their beautiful scenery. One of the objects for which the Agency has been created is to disseminate information on these points. Another reason for its existence is to bring into touch with one another persons desirous of obtaining employment in the Malay Peninsula and would-be employers, and to afford generally information regarding employment and prospects of

employment to those desiring it.

The Agency undertakes for the Federated Malay States Government work that does not fall within the scope of the transactions of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, who are the recognized financial and commercial agents of the Federated Malay States. The Agency is essentially a business organization and is prepared to undertake work not only for the Malay States Government, but also for firms and individuals established or resident in the Malay Peninsula.

The Agency is under the direction of a Board, consisting of an Agent, a Deputy Agent, a representative of mining interests, a representative of planting interests, and a senior member of the

Federated Malay States service on leave in this country.

Col. The Hon, Sir James Allen, K.C.B. ...

The present Board consists of :-

Sir Edward Brockman, K.C.M.G. Mr. H. B. Ellerton. Mr. W. R. H. Chappel.

Mr. Eric MacFadyen. Mr. A. Caldecott.

ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW.

Kew as a scientific establishment dates from 1759, when a Botanic, or as it was then called a Physic Garden was established by the Princess Augusta of Saxe-Gotha, Dowager Princess of Wales.

It was energetically maintained by her son, George III., with the scientific assistance of Sir Joseph Banks, who was virtually, for the greater part of his life, director. Under his advice collectors were sent to all parts of the world. The first New Holland plants were introduced during Cook's voyages, 1768-1780. At Sir Joseph Banks's instance the system of inter-colonial exchange through Kew was commenced, which has been maintained ever since. The most memorable undertaking of this kind was the voyage of the Bounty (1787), for the purpose of introducing the bread-fruit tree from the South Seas into the W. Indies. Nelson, the Kew collector, was amongst those sent adrift by the mutineers, and eventually died of the exposure. Another Kew gardener, James Hooper, who had been attached to Lord Amherst's Embassy to China, remained in Java, and was from 1817-30 Hortulanus of the calebrated Dutch Colonial Botanic Garden at Buitenzorg, which he helped to create.

Both George III. and Sir Joseph Banks died in 1820, and the colonial and other work of Kew languished, though it was not absolutely abandoned during the reign of George IV. and William IV. In 1838 the abolition of the whole establishment was contemplated by the Government. Public opposition led to the appointment of a Treasury Committee, the report of which was presented to Parliament in 1840. The following paragraphs briefly defined the functions of the reorganised establishment:—"A national garden ought to be the centre round which all minor establishments of the same nature should be arranged. . . . From a garden of this kind Government would be able to obtain authentic and official information on points connected with the founding of new colonies; it would be able to obtain a connected with the founding of new colonies; it would be a connected with the founding of new colonies; it would be a connected with the founding of new colonies. afford the plants there required, without its being necessary, as now, to apply to the officers of private establishments for advice and assistance."

These recommendations having been adopted by the Government, Sir W. J. Hooker, F.R.S., was appointed Director in 1841 to carry them out. A close connection between Kew and the Colonial and India Offices immediately sprang up. A scheme for a complete series of Colonial Floras was

Digitized by Google

sanctioned in 1856, and has been steadily prosecuted. Kew serves to a large extent as an advanced horticultural school. Special attention is given to the preparation of gardeners for Colonial and Indian service, in which some 100 men, trained at Kew, are now in official employment.

Relations with the botanical institutions of the self-governing colonies are maintained by semi-official correspondence. With those of colonies more directly under the control of the Colonial Office the connection is closer. In 1902, the Director was given the title of "Botanical Adviser to the Secretary of State for the Colonies."

Colonial botanical institutions fall roughly into three classes. Those of the first class are usually, like Kew, administered by a scientific director; those of the second class by a skilled superintendent; the third class consists of "Botanic stations." These last are small and inexpensive gardens, devised in 1885, in order to afford practical instruction in the cultivation of tropical crops, and were intended to develop the agricultural resources at first of the smaller West Indian islands, and subsequently (1887) British possessions in Tropical Africa. These are now an integral part of the Agricultural Departments of the Colonies concerned and usually are in charge of a Curator, who, in most cases, is a gardener trained at Kew.

The principal members of the Kew staff are:-

Director, A. W. Hill, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.
Assistant Director, T. F. Chipp, M.C., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Keeper of the Herbarium and Library, A. D. Cotton, F.L.S.
Keeper of Museums, J. M. Hillier.
Curator, W. J. Bean.

THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE.

The Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, St. Augustine, Trinidad:—Chairman of the Governing Body: Sir Arthur Everett Shipley, G.B.E., LL.D., Sc.D., F.R.S.; Vice-Chairman of the Governing Body, Lieut.-Colonel Sir David Prain, C.M.G., C.I.E., F.R.S.; Principal: Sir Francis Watts, K.C.M.G., D.Sc.; Secretary, Algernon Aspinall, C.M.G., B.A.; Registrar: Alleyne Graham Howell.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS:—Zoology and Entomology: Henry Arthur Ballou, M.Sc.; Mycology and Bacteriology: Sydney Francis Ashby, B.Sc.; Botany: Sydney Cross Harland, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.E.S.; Chemistry: Frederick Hardy, M.A., Dip. Agri.; Agronomy: John Sydney Dash, B.S.A.; Economics: Walter Ranald Dunlop, Dip. Agri.; Demonstrator in Entomology: Cyril Luckes Withycombe, Ph.D., M.Sc., D.I.C.; Demonstrator in Botany: Ernest Entwisle Cheesman, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.; Demonstrator in Chemistry: Percival E. Turner, B.Sc.; Sugar Technologist: (Vacant).

General Information:—The Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture was incorporated in September, 1921, as the outcome of recommendations made in their Report (Command Paper 562) by the Tropical Agricultural College Committee appointed by Viscount Milner in 1919. The object of the College is to promote the study of Tropical Agriculture in suitable surroundings and to create a body of British Expert Agriculturists well versed in the knowledge of the cultivation of land in the tropics, of chemists and of scientific advisers possessing an intimate knowledge of the means of combating pests and diseases and to conduct Research. The College Buildings are at St. Augustine, near St. Joseph, Trinidad, on land granted to the College by the Government of Trinidad and Tobago. The funds of the College are derived from contributions from Colonies and Industries participating in the movement and an Imperial Grant. The Imperial Department of Agriculture, founded in 1898, was amalgamated with the College on April 1st, 1922.

The academic year extends from October 1st to June 30th. The following courses and facilities for study are available:—

- Diploma Course extending over three years for giving a thorough training in the science and
 practice of Tropical Agriculture to those students intending to become tropical planters,
 investigators or experts in different branches of Agricultural Science or Technology.
- A one year course in elementary Agricultural Science for students unable to afford a three
 years' course of study, with some practical acquaintance with the scientific side of tropical
 planting and the more up-to-date and efficient methods of production and management.
- Courses for Agricultural Officers selected for Colonial Service in Tropical Agricultural
 Departments and
- Post-Graduate Research in connection with problems arising in Tropical Agriculture and more
 especially those connected with plant pathology, agronomy and physiological botany.

Tropical Veterinary Science is also an important branch of the College curriculum.

The tuition fees are £50 per annum, but a limited number of students from contributing Colonies and industries are admitted, on the nomination of the respective local Governments and/or Industries, without the payment of tuition fees. Other students from contributing Colonies are admitted on payment of tuition fees of £25 per annum. Further particulars regarding the College can be obtained from the Secretary, The Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, 14, Trinity Square, London, or from the Chief Clerk and Registrar, St. Augustine, Trinidad, B.W.I.

Digitized by Google

LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

(University of London),

ENDSLRIGH GARDENS, N.W.1.

This school was founded in 1899 and owes its origin to the Right Hon. J. Chamberlain, who, with the object of affording instruction in tropical medicine to medical officers in the Colonial Service, invited the committee of management of the Seamen's Hospital Society, at the suggestion of Sir Patrick Manson, to establish a school in connection with their hospitals.

The invitation was accepted, and the school established in connection with the society's hospital near the Royal Victoria and Albert Docks. In 1920 it was removed to Endsleigh Gardens, Euston Square, in conjunction with the Hospital for Tropical Diseases there established.

In addition to medical officers in the Colonial Service the school is open to any qualified medical practitioners, and the facilities afforded for instruction in all classes of tropical disease have been largely taken advantage of by officers in the Indian Medical Service, Royal Army Medical Corps, Royal Navy, and private students. About two hundred students attend the courses every year.

The school premises are fully equipped and divided into four principal departments—
Protozoology, Helminthology, Entomology, and Tropical Pathology. Accommodation is provided
for 75 students and there are specious Lecture Halls, Laboratories, Museum, and Library. The whole of these laboratories, etc., are equipped with the latest scientific requirements. The constant attendance of the directors of the various departments ensures that all tropical diseases are investigated as opportunity occurs.

The offices of the Tropical Diseases Bureau are now housed in the school premises.

There are special departments for entomology, helminthology, protozoology, and tropical pathology.

The museum contains many objects of much interest in connection with tropical colonies, and is frequently being added to by past students of the school.

The library has assumed considerable size, and is replete with the most important works in regard to tropical medicine.

Tropical medicine has been admitted as a sixth alternative subject for the M.D. of London University, and the school curriculum is so adapted as to afford facilities to candidates desirous of taking the M.D. in this subject.

The school course is recognised by the University of Cambridge for the Diploma of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (D.T.M. & H. Cambs.), and by the conjoint Board of the Royal College of hysicians of London, and the Royal College of Surgeons of England for the Diploma in the Diseases nd Hygiene of the Tropics (D.T.M. & H. Lond.).

Arrangements are made for an interchange of demonstrations at the Royal Veterinary College and the London School of Tropical Medicine.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Milner has raised a fund for research; and expeditions are from time to time sent to the Tropics as occasion offers.

The Wandsworth Scholarship of £370 per annum the Honourable Edward John Stanley Memorial Fund of fifty pounds, and the Langley Memorial Prize of £30, are in the gift of the School,

There are three sessions yearly of three months each, commencing 19th September. 9th January, and 24th April approximately.

A prospectus is published by the school and may be had on application.

The following are the principal officers on the staff of the school :-

Lecturers and Teachers, W. W. Clemesha C.I.E., M.D. (I.M.S. retd.); A. Castellani, C.M.G., M.D., F.R.C.P.; Col. R. H. Elliot, (I.M.S. retd.); Professor R. Tanner Hewlett, M.D., F.R.C.P.; G. C. Low, M.D., M.R.C.P.; J. M. H. MacLeod, M.D., F.R.C.P.; Phillip Manson-Bahr, D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.; Col. J. J. Pratt, (I.M.S. retd.); Sir Leonard Rogers C.I.E., M.D., F.R.S. (I.M.S. retd.); L. W. Sambon, M.D.; T. H. Vaughan, L.D.S. (Eng.); W. M. Willoughby, M.D., D.P.H. Director of Entomology, Professor A. Alcock (I.M.S. retd.), C.I.E., F.R.S. Director of Helminthology, Professor R. T. Leiper, D.So., M.D., F.R.S., F.Z.S. Director of Protozoology, J. G. Thomson, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.
Director of Tropical Pathology and Warden of Studies, H. B. Newham, C.M.G., M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.
Dean, Sir Havelook Charles, G.O.V.O., K.C.S.I.

Dean, Sir Havelock Charles, G. C. V.O., K.C.S.I. Secretary, Sir P. J. Michelli, C.M.G.

Office, Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich, S.E.10.

THE LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.

The Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine was founded in 1899 by the late Sir Alfred Jones, K.C.M.G., President of the Liverpool Chamber of Commerce.

Objects of the School.—(1) To give a practical training to medical men proceeding to the tropics. in the special subject of tropical diseases, or to enable them to familiarise themselves while on leave with the results of the most recent research in all branches of tropical medicine. Courses of instruction are held twice yearly, and the Diploma in Tropical Medicine granted by the University of Liverpool is awarded to successful candidates.

(2) To conduct original researches into tropical diseases

(3) To organise prophylactic measures against tropical diseases.

Its foundation was the direct result of an appeal issued by Mr. Chamberlain, who was then Secretary of State for the Colonies, advocating the formation of a school, or schools, of tropical medicine.

The school has, from its foundation, been dependent on voluntary contributions for support, but it at once received valuable assistance from the Government, first in the form of official recognition of the curriculum, and later by a Government grant-in-aid.

Those responsible for the direction of the school at once entered on the important work of investigating tropical diseases on the spot-i.e., in the tropics-and the school has sent out so far thirty-eight Research Expeditions.

An equally important branch of the work of the school has been the publication of a large number of very important reports and books dealing with tropical medicine. These publications used to be issued singly, but are now merged in the official bulletin of the school entitled "The Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology," edited by the professional staff and published quarterly.

The school has erected a new Tropical Ward at the Royal Infirmary, Liverpool, and in close proximity a large new laboratory, to accommodate the staff of the school and about 70 students.

In 1922, the Sir Alfred Lewis Jones Tropical Laboratory was opened at Freetown, Sierra Leone, a site having been placed at the disposal of the School by the Colonial Government and the War office. The laboratory is a well-equipped two-storeyed building, and it is to be hoped that research workers will avail themselves of its facilities to study various problems of tropical medicine, as ample material will be at their disposal.

The honorary president of the school is H.R.H. The Duke of York, K.G., G.C.V.O., honorary vice-presidents the Earl of Derby, K.G., G.C.V.O., Viscount Milner, G.C.B., Lord Pirrie, K.P., Baron Kylsant, G.C.M.G., Lord Leverhulme, Sir Edward Merewether, K.C.V.O., and Mr. O. Harrison Williams. It is carried on by a committee of business and scientific men. The following is the staff :-

Professors, John William Watson Stephens, M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S.; Alfred Jones Professor of Tropical Medicine; Robert Newstead, J.P., F.R.S., M.Sc., A.L.S., F.E.S., Dutton Memorial Professor of Entomology; Warrington Yorke, M.D., Walter Myers Professor of Parasitology; Breadalbane Blacklock, M.D., Professor of Tropical Diseases of Africa.

Lecturers, Alwen M. Evans, M.Sc., Lecturer on Entomology; W. H. Potts, B.A., Assistant Lecturer on Entomology; J. W. Scott Macfie, M.A., M.R., D.Sc., Lecturer on Protozoology; T. Southwell, M.Sc., A.R.C.Sc., Lecturer on Helminthology; A. W. Noel Pillers, F.R.C.Y.S., Hon. Lecturer on Clinical Veterinary Parasitology; R. M. Gordon, M.D., Ch.B. Clinical Pathologist. Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrators on Veterinary Parasitology. Clinical Pathologist; Assistant Lecturer and Demonstrator on Veterinary Parasitology; Robert Ernest Kelly, C.B., M.D., F.R.C.S., Lecturer on Tropical Surgery; R. H. Kennan, M.D., Lecturer on Tropical Sanitation.

Hon. Lecturer on Tropical Sanitation, William Thomas Prout, M.B., C.M.G.

Honorary Statistician, Walter Stott.

AT THE ROYAL INFIRMABY, LIVEBPOOL.

Physician in Charge of the Tropical Wards, John William Watson Stephens, M.D. (Cantab.), F.R.S.

Assistant Physician in Charge, Professor Warrington Yorke, M.D. Consulting Surgeon, W. Thelwall Thomas, F.R.C.S.

AT THE MANAOS RESEARCH LABORATORY.

Director, Harold Wolferstan Thomas, M.D., C.M.

AT THE SIERRA LEONE RESEARCH LABORATORY.

Director, Breadalbane Blacklock, M.D.

Assistant Director-Philip A. Maplestone, D.S.O., M.B., Ch.B.

Research Assistants :- S. Adler, M.B., ChB.

Honorary Dean, J. Middlemass Hunt, M.B.

Secretary's address:—H24/25, Exchange Buildings, Liverpool.



THE OVERSEAS NURSING ASSOCIATION.

The Colonial Nursing Association was founded in 1896 for providing fully trained nurses for private and hospital work in the Colonies, and amongst other British communities abroad, and to facilitate in any other way the work of nursing.

At the request of the Colonial Office the Association recommends nurses for government service, Since its foundation, in 1896, it has supplied 1,592 nurses, of whom 1,030 have been recommended for Government work, 514 to private posts and Hospitals not under Government, and 48 to the Dominions.

Patroness, H. R. H. The Princess Beatrice.

President. The Rt. Hon. The Viscount Gladstone, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.B.E.

Vice-President, Sir Reginald Antrobus, K.C.M.G., C.B.

Hon. Vice-President, Lady Piggott.

Executive Committee, Mrs. Carnegie, The Dowager Countess Grey, The Lady Inverciyde, The Lady Sydenham, Lady MacDonald, R.R.C., Lady Antrobus, Lady Piggott, Hon. Mrs. Gideon Murray, Hon. Mrs. Wilson-Fox, C.B.E., Lady Owen, Lady Read, Mrs. Blencowe Cookson, Mrs. Viliers Hawkins, Mrs. Hannyngton, Mrs. Latter, R.R.C., Mrs. du Maurier, Mrs. H. A. Walker, Miss Bramwell, R.R.C., Miss Hall, Miss Mowbray, Miss Price, Sr Reginald Antrobus, K.C.M.G., C.B., Sir Frederick Dutton, Andrew Balfour, Esq., C.B., C.M.G., M.D., G. L. M. Clauson, Reg. O.B., Oliver Williams Esq., O.B.E., Oliver Williams.

Secretary, Miss C. M. Adams, Imperial Institute, S.W. Scottish Branch—President, The Lady Inverslyde.

Hon. Secretary, Mrs. Douglas Dawson, 23, Regent Terrace, Edinburgh.

TROPICAL DISEASES BUREAU.

His Majesty's Government have established in London a Bureau for the collection and general distribution of information with regard to tropical diseases, including the diseases of animals.

Accommodation has been provided by the London School of Tropical Medicine, at 23, Endsleigh Gardens, London, N.W.1. The Bureau is partly maintained from Imperial funds, and from funds provided by various Dominion, Colonial and Protectorate Governments.

The Bureau is under the general control and direction of an Honorary Managing Committee. appointed by and responsible to the Secretary of State for the Colonies. The Committee is composed of the following members :-

Sir H. J. Read, K.C.M.G., C.B. (Chairman).

Andrew Balfour, C.B., C.M.G., M.D.
Sir J. Rose Bradford, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.S. (representing the Royal Society).

Major-General Sir David Bruce, K.C.B., M.B., F.R.S., A.M.S. (retired).

Surgeon-General Sir R. Havelock Charles, G.C.V.O., M.D., I.M.S. (retired).

Major-General Sir William B. Leishman, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.B., F.R.S., K.H.P., A.M.S.

Sir John McFadyear, M.R.C.V.S.

Sir Stewart Stockman, M.R.C.V.S.
P. B. B. Nichols, M.C. (representing the Foreign Office and the Sudan Government).
A. E. Horn, C.M.G., M.D., B.Sc., M.R.C.P., D.T.M.
W. C. Hankinson, M.C., of the Colonial Office, as Secretary.

The Bureau is administered by a salaried Director, who is assisted by a staff of sectional Editors. Its main function is to collect from all sources information regarding tropical diseases and tropical hygiene, to collate, condense, and, where necessary translate, this information, and to distribute it as widely and quickly as possible among those who are engaged in combating these diseases. This information is made available by means of the publications of the Bureau, viz., the Tropical Diseases Bulletin issued monthly, and the Tropical Veterinary Bulletin issued quarterly. The Bureau possesses a valuable Library which is now housed with that of the London School of Tropical

The Director of the Bureau is Dr. A. G. Bagshawe, C.M.G., late of the Uganda Medical Staff.

TROPICAL DISEASES RESEARCH FUND!

The Advisory Committee for the Tropical Diseases Research Fund was constituted by the Secretary of State for the Colonies in July, 1904, and is composed as follows:-

Sir H. J. Read, K.C.M.G., C.B. (Chairman).
Sir Thomas Barlow, Bart., K.C.V.O., M.D., F.R.S.
Surgeon-General Sir David Bruce, K.C.B., M.B., F.R.S., A.M.S.
Surgeon-General Sir R. Havelock Charles, G.C.V.O., M.D., I.M.S. (retired).
Sir J. Rose Bradford, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.S.
J. W. W. Stephens, M.D., F.R.S.
A. Bevir (of the Colonial Office), Secretary.

The duties of the Committee are to advise the Secretary of State as to the management of the Tropical Diseases Research Fund, which is formed mainly by contributions from the Dominion and Colonial Governments, the total income amounting to about £2,000 a year; and as to any other matter which the Secretary of State may refer to it. The income of the Fund is directed to assisting investigation and research into the various diseases prevalent in the tropical colonies of the Empire.

Reports of the work done by the Fund from 1906-14 will be found in Parliamentary Papers

Cd. 3306, Cd. 3992, Cd. 4476, Cd. 4999, Cd. 5514, Cd. 6024, Cd. 6669, Cd. 7261, and Cd. 7796.

COLONIAL ADVISORY MEDICAL AND SANITARY COMMITTEE.

In October, 1909, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of a Departmental Committee of Enquiry, appointed a Committee (the Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee for Tropical Africa) to advise him on medical and sanitary questions connected with Tropical Africa.

In July, 1922, the functions of the Committee were extended to cover similar questions connected with all Dependencies, and the title "Colonial Advisory Medical and Sanitary Committee" was adopted. The Committee is composed as follows:—

Sir Herbert J. Read, K.C.M.G., C.B. (Chairman).
Sir James Kingston Fowler, K.C.V.O., C.M.G., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.
Sir William T. Prout, Kt., C.M.G., M.B., C.M.
A. Balfour, C.B., C.M.G., M.D.
Major-General W. W. O. Beveridge, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B., K.H.P.

Lieut. Colonel S. P. James, M.D., I.M.S. (retd.).

A. Fiddian. H. F. Downie (Secretary).

A. E. Horn, C.M.G., M.D., B.Sc., M. R.C.P., D.T.M. & H. (Medical Secretary).

Heads of Departments of the Colonial Office sit on the committee from time to time as required.

A Sub-Committee, consisting of Sir James Kingston Fowler, Major-General Sir J. Rose Bradford, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.S., A.M.S., Mr. Fiddian, one of the Private Secretaries to the Secretary of State, and Dr. Horn, advises the Secretary of State in connection with the selection of candidates for medical appointments in the Colonies.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY.

The Bureau was founded at the beginning of 1913 for the purpose of encouraging and co-ordinating entomological work throughout the Empire in relation both to human and animal diseases and to agriculture. The Head Office is at the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W., and the Publication Office at 41, Queen's Gate, South Kensington, S.W. 7. Dr. Guy A. K. Marshall, C.M.G., F.R.S., is the Director of the Bureau, and Dr. S. A. Neave the Assistant Director. There is an Honorary Committee of Management composed as follows:—

Rt. Hon. Earl Buxton, G.C.M.G. (Chairman); Colonel A. W. Alcock, C.I.E., F.R.S., I.M.S. (retired); Major E. E. Austen, D.S.O.; Dr. A. G. Bagshawe, C.M.G.; Major-General Sir J. Rose Bradford, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., F.R.S., A.M.S.; Major-Gen. Sir David Bruce, K.C.B., F.R.S., A.M.S. (retired); J. C. F. Fryer; Sir Sidney Harmer, K.B.E., F.R.S.; E. M. B. Ingram, O.B.E.; Professor H. Maxwell Lefroy; Hon. Sir Edward Lucas; Dr. R. S. MacDougall; Sir John McFadyean; Sir Daniel Morris, K.C.M.G.; Professor R. Newstead, F.R.S.; Professor G. H. F. Nuttell F.R.S.; Professor F. B. Daulkon, F.R.S.; Link G.J. F.R.S.; Professor G. H. F. Nuttall, F.R.S.; Professor E. B. Poulton, F.R.S.; Lieut. Col. Sir D. Prain, C.I.E., C.M.G., F.R.S.; Sir H. J. Read, K.C.M.G., C.B.; Dr. Hugh Scott; Sir Arthur Shipley, G.B.E., F.R.S.; Sir S. Stockman; F. V. Theobald; C. Warburton; with A. C. C. Parkinson, O.B.E., and G. F. Scel (of the Colonial Office), as Secretary and Assistant Secretary.

The Bureau has absorbed the Entomological Research Committee (with which the present Managing Committee is practically identical) appointed in June, 1909, by the Marquess of Crewe, when Secretary of State for the Colonies, with the object of furthering the study of economic entomology particularly in the British Tropical African Colonies and Protectorates.

Contributions for the upkeep of the Bureau, which amount to approximately £12,500 per annum. are made by the Imperial Government, the Governments of the self-governing Dominions, and Colonies, the Government of India, the Colonies not possessing responsible government, and other dependencies, the Sudan, and the British North Borneo Company.

The Bureau publishes a quarterly journal entitled "The Bulletin of Entomological Research." which includes original papers on entomological subjects; and a monthly journal entitled "The Review of Applied Entomology" (in two parts "Medical and Veterinary" and "Agricultural") summarizing all current entomological literature bearing on injurious insects. The identification of insects is also undertaken on a large scale for official entomologists in all parts of the Empire, and information and advice are given on any matters concerning injurious insects.



IMPERIAL BUREAU OF MYCOLOGY.

The Bureau is the outcome of a proposal unanimously adopted by the Imperial War Conference in 1918, that a central organisation should be established for the encouragement and co-ordination of work throughout the Empire on the diseases of plants caused by fungi, in relation to Agriculture.

The Bureau is situated at No. 17/19, Kew Green, Kew (Telephone, Richmond 603) and is in charge of the Director, Dr. E. J. Butler, C.I.E., late Imperial Mycologist, Director of the Research Institute, Pusa, and Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India.

There is a Committee of Management composed as follows:—Earl Buxton, G.C.M.G. (Chairman); Dr. W. Bateson, F.R.S., Professor V. H. Blackman, F.R.S., Professor F. O. Bower, F.R.S., A. D. Cotton, F.L.S., Professor H. H. Dixon., F.R.S., Professor J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., Dr. A. W. Hill, F.R.S., Professor W. H. Lang, F.R.S., Sir Daniel Morris, K.C.M.G., J. Murray, Dr. G. H. Pethybridge, B.Sc., Lieut.-Col. Sir David Prain, C.M.G., C.I.E., F.R.S., Sir H. J. Read, K.C.M.G., C.B., Dr. A. B. Rendle, F.R.S., H. N. Ridley, C.M.G., F.R.S., R. A. Robertson, F.R.S.E., Sir A. E. Shipley, G.B.E., F.R.S., Professor W. Somerville, and Dr. H. W. T. Wager, F.R.S., with P. A. Clutterbuck (of the Colonial Office), as Secretary.

The funds of the Bureau are entirely provided from the various self-governing Dominions, India and the Soudan, and the non-self-governing Colonies and Protectorates. Its work on the diseases of plants caused by fungi is broadly on the same lines as that of the Imperial Bureau of Entomology in regards to insects. Its primary function is to assist economic mycologists in the overseas parts of the Empire by the accumulation and distribution of information on all matters connected with plant diseases and by the identification of specimens. The former purpose is fulfilled by the publication of a monthly *Review*, the establishment of a lending library, and the preparation of translations and summaries of existing knowledge. In addition to the identification of specimens critical studies of parasitic fungi are carried out. Accommodation is provided for overseas workers who may wish to prosecute their researches while in England.

COLONIAL SURVEY COMMITTEE.

The Colonial Survey Committee is an advisory Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to advise him in matters affecting the survey of British Colonies and Protectorates, more especially those in Tropical Africa, with a view to securing the rapid, economical, and methodical prosecution of accurate surveys where these are required, and rendering the results available as speedily as possible for use by the Home Government, the Colonial Governments, and the public.

The scope of the Committee was extended in 1912 to include geological surveys in British Colonies and Protectorates.

The Committee was constituted in August, 1905, and the present members are:—
Sir H. J. Read, K.C.M.G., C.B., Colonial Office (Chairman); Colonel Sir C. F. Close,
K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.; Colonel E. M. Jack, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E. (Director-General
of the Ordnance Survey); Colonel H. St. J. L. Winterbotham, C.M.G., D.S.O., RE.,
General Staff; J. S. Flett, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. (Director of the Geological Survey of
Great Britain); J. W. Evans, C.B.E., F.R.S., F.G.S. (Imperial College of Science and
Technology); and J. F. N. Green (Colonial Office); with P. Liesching (Colonial Office) and
Capt. G. T. McCaw, R.E., as Joint Secretaries.

WEST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD.

The West African Currency Board was appointed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies in November, 1912, on the recommendation of the West African Currency Committee of 1911-1912, to provide for and to control the supply of currency to the British West African Colonies and Protectorates.

The Board is represented in West Africa by Currency Officers at Lagos, Accra, Freetown, and Bathurst, who supervise and control the work performed for the Board by the branches of the Bank of British West Africa Ltd., which acts as the Board's Agent. The present Currency Officers are the Treasurers of Nigeria, the Gold Coast, and Sierra Leone, and the Receiver-General of the

The first Chairman of the Board was Sir G. V. Fiddes, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. The Board is at present constituted as follows:—Sir W. H. Mercer, K.C.M.G., (Chairman), Mr. L. Couper, C.M.G., General Manager, Bank of British West Africa, Ltd., and Mr. A. E. Collins, C.M.G., Colonial Office; Secretary, Mr. W. A. F. Wickhart; Assistant Secretary, Mr. W. A. Templeman; Accountant, Mr. J. Goldburg.

The address of the Board is 4, Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1.

EAST AFRICAN CURRENCY BOARD.

In 1920, the Secretary of State for the Colonies appointed an East African Currency Board to provide for and to control the supply of currency to the East Africa Protectorate, the Uganda Protectorate, and any other dependencies in East Africa which may be added by the Secretary of State. to ensure that the currency is maintained in satisfactory condition, and generally to watch over the interests of these Dependencies so far as currency is concerned.

The members of the Board are :-

Sir William H. Mercer, K.C.M.G.

Mr. W. C. Bottomley, C.M.G., O.B.E., of the Colonial Office. Mr. P. H. Ezechiel, C.M.G., Crown Agent for the Colonies. Secretary, Mr. H. F. Smith, O.B.E.

The address of the Board is 4, Millbank, London, S.W. 1.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON NATIVE EDUCATION IN THE BRITISH TROPICAL AFRICAN DEPENDENCIES.

This committee was appointed in 1923 to advise the Secretary of State on any matters of native education in the British Colonies and Protectorates in Tropical Africa which he may from time to time refer to it, and to assist him in advancing the progress of education in those Colonies and Protectorates. It is constituted as follows:—

The Parliamentary Under Secretary of State (Chairman). The Right Rev. A. A. David, D.D., Bishop of Liverpool.

The Rt. Rev. Bishop Bidwell.

Sir James Currie, K.B.E., C.M.G., LL.D. The Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick D. Lugard, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.

Mr. J. H. Oldham.
The Hon. W. G. A. Ormsby Gore, M.P.

Sir Herbert J. Read, K.C.M.G., C.B. Sir Michael Sadler, K.C.S.I., C.B., LL.D. Major H. Vischer, C.B.E. (is also Secretary).

THE AFRICAN LIQUOR TRAFFIC CONTROL COMMITTEE.

This Committee was appointed in 1924 to consider and advise upon

(1) All applications for the placing of brands of gin on the Schedule of approved brands which will be admitted into the British West African Colonies and Protectorates.

Any question which may arise as to the retention on the Schedule of any brand which has been placed on it.

It is constituted as follows :-

Chairman—C. Strachey, C.B.
Lt.-Col. C. A. Gordon Clark, C.M.G., D.S.O.
Mr. J. F. Halpin, F.I.C.
Mr. R. B. Miller.
Mr. R. E. Niller.

Mr. R. F. Nicholson. Mr. T. Shelley.

Secretary-Mr. T. I. K. Lloyd (Colonial Office).

COMMITTEE FOR RESEARCH IN THE DEPENDENCIES OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

In March, 1923, the Secretary of State for the Colonies appointed an Executive Committee (commonly known as the "Discovery" Committee) to control, subject to his instructions, the investigations, mainly connected with whaling, recommended by the Interdepartmental Committee on Research and Development in the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands (see Parliamentary Paper, Cmd. 657). For the purposes of the investigations, the late Captain R. Scott's Ship "Discovery," has been acquired on behalf of the Colonial Government.

The Committee is composed as follows:

Mr. E. R. Darnley, Colonial Office (Chairman).

Sir Sidney F. Harmer, K.B.E., D.Sc., V.P.R.S., British Museum, Natural History, (Vice-Chairman).

Mr. J. Middleton, C.M.G., Governor of the Falkland Islands.

Mr. H. T. Allen, Colonial Office, Finance Member.

Mr. J. O. Borley, O.B.E., Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Sir J. Fortescue Flannery, Bart., M.I.C.E., Consulting Naval Architect. Rear-Admiral R. W. Glennie, C.M.G., Admiralty.

Mr. J. M. Wordie, Royal Geographical Society.

Mr. Edward Baynes, O.B.E. (Secretary). Mr. H. Horsburgh, A.M.I.C.E. (Technical Assistant).

PARTICULARS RESPECTING THE ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS CONNECTED WITH THE COLONIES.

ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE. NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE. LONDON, W.C. 2.

Telephone: Regent, 6868.
Telegrams: Recital Westrand, London.

Cables: Recital, London.

Founded 1868; Incorporated by Royal Charter 1882.

Patron.

His Majesty the King.

Vice-Patron.

Field-Marshal H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught, K.G., G.C.M.G.

COUNCIL.

Chairman.

Sir Charles McLeod.

Deputy Chairman.

Hon. Sir Arthur Stanley, K.C.M.G.

Vice-Presidents.

H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, K.G., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. H.H. The Maharaja of Mysore, G.C.S.I. H.H. The Maharaja of Bikaner, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., K.C.B.

H.H. The Maharaja Rana of Jhalawar, K.C.S.I. H.H. The Sultan of Perak, K.C.M.G.

Duke of Devonshire, K.G., K.G., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.

Duke of Marlborough, K.G.

Marquis of Crewe, K.G.

Marquis of Aberdeen and Temair, K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.

Earl of Athlone, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. (Governor-General of South Africa).

Admiral of the Fleet Earl Beatty, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., D.S.O. Earl Buxton, G.C.M.G.

Earl of Derby, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.V.O.
Earl of Dunraven, K.P., C.M.G.
Earl of Liverpool, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.B.E.
Earl of Meath, K.P., G.B.E.
Earl of Rosebery, K.G., K.T.

Barl of Selborne, K.G., G.C.M.G.

Viscount Chelmsford, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.

Viscount Gladstone, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.B.E. Viscount Leverhulme.

Viscount Milner, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.M.G. Viscount Novar, G.C.M.G.

General Lord Byng of Vimy, G.C.B., K.C.M.G., M. V.O. (Governor-General of Canada) Lord Carmichael, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.

Lord Glendyne

Lord Kylsant, G.C.M.G.

Lord Leconfield.

Lord Lovat, K.T., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O.

Lord Morris, K.C.M.G., LL.D.

Lord Sinha.

Lord Sydenham, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E.

Right Hon. Sir Robert L. Borden, G.C.M.G., M.P., LL.D.

Right Hon. Sir Joseph Cook, G.C.M.G. (High Commissioner for Australia).

Right Hon. Sir George Taubman Goldie, K.C.M.G.

Right Hon. Sir Frederick Lugard, G.C.M.G., Č.B., D.S.O.

Right Hon. William F. Massey (Prime Minister of the Dominion of New Zealand).

Right Hon. Sir Gilbert Parker, Bart., D.C.L., LL.D., Litt. D.

Right Hon. Sir Joseph G. Ward, Bart., K.C. M.G. Admiral The Hon. Sir Edmund R. Fremantle, G.C.B., C.M.G.

Colonel Hon. Sir James Allen, K.C.B. (High Commissioner for New Zealand).

Sir James Barrett, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., M.D. Hon. Sir J. Langdon Bonython, K.C.M.G.

Alderman Sir David Brooks, G.B.E. Hon. Sir John A. Cockburn, M.D., K.C.M.G.

Sir Hugh Denison, K.B.E. Sir Frederick Dutton.

Sir Henry Hadow.

Sir H. Rider Haggard, K.B.E. Hon. Sir W. Hall-Jones, K.C.M.G., M.L.C.

Hon. Sir Arthur Lawley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.

Sir Godfrey Lagden, K.C.M.G. Hon. P. C. Larkin (High Commissioner for Canada).

Sir George R. Le Hunte, G.C.M.G. Sir Thomas J. Lennard, J.P.

Sir Charles Lucas, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. Hon. Sir Thomas Mackenzie, K.C.M.G.

Sir Daniel McMillan, K.C.M.G.

Sir James Mills, K.C.M.G

Sir Daniel Morris, K.C.M.G., D.C.L., D.Sc. Sir Montagu F. Ommanney, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.,

I.S.O. Sir George Perley, K.C.M.G.

Sir Lionel Phillips, Bart.
Hon. Sir Arthur L. Stanley, K.C.M.G.
Sir A. E. Shipley, G.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., M.A.
Sir Gerald Strickland, G.C.M.G.

Hon. Sir Josiah H. Symon, K.C.M.G., K.C. Hon. W. F. Taylor, M.L.C., M.D. Sir B. Edmund Walker, C.V.O., LL.D., D.C.L. Hon. Sir Edgar Walton, K.C.M.G. (High Commissioner for South Africa)

missioner for South Attrop,
Sir Herbert Warren, K.C.V.O.
Sir Harry Wilson, K.C.M.G., K.B.E.
General Sir Reginald Wingate, Bart., G.C.B.,
G.C.V.O., G.B.E., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
Lieut.-Colonel Sir Francis Younghusband

K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.

Colonel George T. Denison. Fred B. Fetherstonhaugh, Esq., K.C.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Councillors.

J. Sandeman Allen, Esq. (Liverpool Branch). A. H. Ashbolt, Esq. Donald G. Begg, Esq., M.B.E. Colonel Sir G. McLaren Brown, K.B.E. A. S. Bull, Esq. (Hon. Treasurer). Ivor Burnand, Esq. (Sussex Branch). C. Cambie, Esq. Sir Clement Kinloch Cooke, K.B.E. Sir Edward Davson. Hugh Gunn, Esq. A. Čowan Guthrie, Esq., M.B. Lt.-Col. A. Weston Jarvis, C.M.G., M.V.O. C. Jesson, Esq. Major Sir Humphrey Leggett, D.S.O.

> Secretary. G. M. Boughey, O.B.E.

P. H. Lockhart, Esq. (Leicester Branch). Sir Charles C. McLeod. G. Palliser Martin, Esq. (Bristol Branch). Ronald W. Matthews, Esq. (Sheffield Branch). Lord Meston, K.C.S. I. Alexander Michie, Esq J. Saxon Mills, Esq., M.A. Ben H. Morgan, Esq. Major H. Hely Pounds. Viscount Sandon. Sir Campbell Stuart, K.B.E. Hon. F. C. Wade, K.C. Sir Lawrence Wallace, K.B.E., C.M.G.

> Librarian. Evans Lewin, M.B.E.

Chief Clerk-J. Farrow.

Bankers.

Westminster Bank, Ltd., 1, St. James's Square, S.W.1.

Honorary Corresponding Secretaries.

UNITED KINGDOM:—
W. H. Allen, Esq., Bedford.
V. Collett, Esq., Worcester.
C. B. Hamilton, Esq., C.M.G., Purley.
F. W. F. Hawker, Esq., M.B.E., Plymouth.
F. Norie-Miller, Esq., J.P., Perth.
John A. Nicol, Esq., Aberdeen.
Major Malcolm Robertson, Winchester.
John Speak, Esq., Kirton, Boston.
D. R. Stavert, Esq., Edinburgh.
C. A. Vince, Birmingham.
Professor R. Wallace, Edinburgh.
DOMINION QF CANADA:—
Hon. R. B. Bennett, K.C., M.P., Calgary. United Kingdom:-Hon. R. B. Bennett, K.C., M.P., Calgary. W. Tees Curran, Esq., Montreal. Norman R. Fisher, Esq., Thetford Mines. R. FitzRandolph, Fredericton, New Brunswick. Principal W. Lawson Grant (Hon. Organising Secretary for Ontario), Toronto. Rev. A. H. McGreer, M.A., D.D., O.B.E., Lennoxville. Frederick Hague, Esq., K.C., B.C.L. (Hon. Organising Secretary for Quebec), Montreal. C. Frederick Hamilton, Esq., Ottawa. Senator Hon. A. C. Hardy, Brockville, Ontario. Reginald V. Harris, Esq., Halifax, Nova Scotia. Capt. C. E. Jamieson, Peterboro, Ontario. Leonard W. Just, Esq., Montreal. John A. McDougall, Esq., Edmonton. Lt.-Col. W. N. Ponton, K.C., Belleville, Ontario. Lt. Col. S. W. Ray, Port Arthur, Ontario.
C. W. Rowley, Esq. (Hon. Organising
Secretary for Manitoba), Winnipeg. C. S. Scott, Esq., Hamilton. C. E. Smyth, Esq., Medicine Hat. H. L. Webster, Esq., Kirkland Lake, Ontario. Colonel A. J. Wilkes, K.C., Brantford, Ontario. COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA: A. R. Barraclough, Esq., Melbourne (Secretary Victorian Branch). Major Henry Brew, Ballarat. F. W. Croaker, Esq., Quirindi, New South Wales.

C. Earp, Esq., Newcastle, New South Wales.

Kingsley Fairbridge, Esq., Pinjarra, Western Australia. . P. Auld, Esq., Ade South Australian Branch). Adelaide (Secretary A. J. McDonell, Esq., M.D., Toowoomba. N. M. Mackenzie, Esq., Sydney (Secretary N.S. W. Branch). J. N. Parkes, Esq., Townsville. G. K. Seabrook, Esq., Brisbane (Secretary Queensland Branch).
C. W. Danvers Walker, Esq., Launceston.
D'Arcy W. Addison, Esq., M.V.O., I.S.O.,
Hobart (Secretary Tasmanian Branch). Frank Biddles, Esq., Fremantle, Western Australia. B. H. Darbyshire, Esq., Perth, W. Australia. His Excellency J. H. P. Murray, Esq., C.M.G., Port Moresby. DOMINION OF NEW ZEALAND :-Leonard Tripp, Esq., Wellington.
R. Lee Wright, Esq., Wellington.
Geoffrey Hamilton, Esq., Christchurch (Secretary Canterbury Branch). Walter J. Penn, Esq., New Plymouth. Patrick McLean, Esq., Napier.
Patrick McLean, Esq., Napier.
H. G. Seth-Smith, Esq., W. J. Napier, Esq., and Professor F. P. Worley, Auckland.
H. H. Wall, Esq., J.P., and Capt. J. R. Kirk, M.B.E., Gisborne. Union of South Africa:-Cape Province, C. D. Gibson, Esq., Cape Town. John Pooley, Esq., J.P., Kimberley. David Rees, Esq., C.B.E., J.P., East Lt.-Col. Frederick A. Saunders, F.R.C.S., Grahamstown.

> Johannesburg. Thomas Moore, Esq., Pretoria. Digitized by GOOGIC

P. J. Wassung, Esq., Mossel Bay.
Natal, G. Churton Collins, Esq., Durban.
Frank R. Shaw, Esq., Pietermaritzburg.
E. W. Noyce, Esq., Umkomaas.

Orange Free State, Major K. P. C. Apthorp.

Crichton.
Transvaal, J. Waldie Peirson, Esq., K.C.,

Honorary Corresponding Secretaries .- Continued.

Argentine, Wm. Warden, Esq., Buenos Aires.
W. E. Harding Green, Esq., Bahia Blanca.
Bechuanaland, H. C. Weatherilt, Esq. Palla.
Belgian Cougo, Major C. Claude Wallace, Alberta. Bermuda, S. Stanley Spurling, Esq., O.B.E., St. Georges. Brazil, Charles O. Kenyon, Esq., Santos. Henry L. Wheatley, Esq., Rio de Janeiro. British Malaya, H. J. Baker, Esq., Singapore. G. P. Bradney, Esq., Kuala Lumpur. W. Lance Conlay, Esq., Kuala Lumpur. L. S. Dale, Esq., Singapore. A. S. Haynes, Esq., Kuala Lumpur. S. Ramplen Jones, Esq., Ipoh. W. Peel, Eeq., Kedah. H. F. Worthington, Esq., Kelanton.
Burma, E. Horswell, Esq., Rangoon.
Canary Islands, A. G. Spragg, Esq., Teneriffe.
Cerlon, Dr. Laurance W. Parsons, Colombo.
Channel Islands, E. O. Johnson, Esq., I.S.O., Chile, G. C. Kendrick, Esq., Valparaiso. B. H. Townsend, Esq., Punta Arenas. C. F. Peebles, Esq., Coquimbo. W. Huson Robinson, Esq., Antofagasta. China, Major E. V. Bishop, Shanghai. Campbell Henderson, Esq., Shanghai. Cubs, E. P. V. Brice, Esq. Cyprus, Kingsley W. Stead, Esq., Larnaca. Egypt, H. D. Carver, Esq., Alexandria. A. S. Merton, Esq., Cairo. Falkland Islands, G. I. Turner, Esq. Fiji, C. A. La Touche Brough, Esq., LL.B. France, Sir John Pilter, Paris. Manley Bendall, Esq., Bordeaux. Gambia, H.E. Capt. C. H. Armitage, C.M.G., D.S.O. Gold Coast Colony, Lt.-Col. C. E. D. Rew, Hon. R. W. H. Wilkinson, Accra. Guatemala, P. Dalgleish, Esq. (acting).
Holland, J. M. Prillevitz, Esq., The Hague.
Hong Kong, Hon. H. E. Pollock, K.C., M.L.C.
India, C. T. Allen, Esq., Cawnpore. J. E. Aspinwall, Esq., Bombay.
O. H. T. Dudley, I.C.S., Poona.
V. B. Goldsmith, Esq., Bhutan Duars.
H. N. Hutchinson, Esq., I.C.S., Punjab.
James R. Pearson, Esq., C.I.E., I.C.S., Agra.
Kenya Colony, Alexander Davis, Esq., Nairobi. Capt. C. O'Hagan, Nyeri. Malta, A. Bartolo, Esq., B.Litt, LL.D., Valletta. Mauritius, George Dickson, Esq., Port Louis.

Mexico, F. W. Green, Esq., Mexico City. Nauru, Western Pacific, G. B. Smith Rewse, Newfoundland, Hon. Robert Watson, John's. Nigeria, L. W. La Chard, Esq., Kaduna. R. G. S. Miller, Esq., Ibadan. Northern Rhodesia, H. A. Baldock, Esq., Livingatone. Nyasaland, K. R. Tucker, Esq. (acting), Zomba. Nyasaland, K. R. Tucker, Esq. (acting), Zomi Ocean Island, A. F. Grimble, Esq. Porto Rico, A. H. Noble, Esq., San Juan. Rhodesia, B. I. Collings, Esq., Salisbury. E. C. Baxter, Esq., Bulawayo. Samoa, W. H. Woodward, Esq., Apia. Sierra Leone, L. L. Belmar, Esq., Freetown. Spain, W. Giles Nash, Esq., Prov. de Huelva. Sumatra, W. L. Simon, Esq., Medan. Swaziland, Allister M. Miller, Esq., Mhabane. Swaziland, Allister M. Miller, Esq., Mbabane.
Tanganyika Territory, R. W. Taylor, Esq.,
O.B.E., Darres-Salaam; A. M. D. Turnbull,
Esq., Mwanza. Uganda Protectorate, Dyson Blair, Entebbe. United States, Dr. G. Cooke-Adams, Chicago. W. F. Bullock, Esq., New York. Frank W. Graham, Esq., Denver. Frederick P. Lee, Esq., Santa Monica.
J. B. Whyte, Esq., New York.
G. H. Windeler, Esq., Boston.
West Indies, R. S. D. Goodwin, Esq., Antigua. E. C. Jackman, Esq., M.C.P., Barbados.
Darnley C. C. Da Costa, Esq., Barbados.
Charles Haynes, Esq., Barbados.
Harcourt Malcolm, Esq., K.C., Bahamas. Hon. Sir Joseph Nunan, Georgetown, British Guiana. W. J. Gilchrist, Esq., Georgetown, British Guiana Denbigh Phillips, Esq., Belize, British Honduras.

Honduras.
Frank Cundall, Esq., Kingston, Jamaica.
A. W. Farquharson, Esq., Jamaica Imperial
Association.
Hon. W. Coke Kerr, Montego Bay, Jamaica.
L. P. Phillips, Far, Tunka and Coince Identical

H. E. Phillips, Esq., Turks and Caicos Islands, Hon. Hugh McLelland, M.L.C., San Fernando, Trinidad.

Hon. D. S. De Freitas, M.L.C., Grenada, Windward Islands.

Hon. A. Moir Reid, M.E.C., St. Kitts. Hon. C. J. Simmons, M.E.C., St. Vincent. Zanzibar, B. Spearman, Esq., M.A., M.B.

The Objects of the Institute are defined by its Charter of Incorporation, which bears date the 26th September, 1882.

"It aims to promote the preservation of a permanent union between the Mother Country and the various parts of the Empire. It provides a place of meeting for British subjects connected with the objects of the Institute, and wish to promote the interests of the Empire beyond the seas; for British subjects and persons of direct British parentage resident in foreign countries. It provides a Library containing the best unofficial collection in existence of publications relating to the Empire; a comprehensive Law Library; and Reading, Smoking, and Reception Rooms. It publishes a Monthly Journal, and offers opportunities for the reading of Papers and for holding discussions upon subjects of Imperial interest, and it undertakes literary, commercial, and statistical inquiries in connection with the Empire. Nothing in the Papers or discussions is permitted tending to give the Institute a party character." (Rule 1.)

The Institute consists of resident and non-resident fellows (who must be British subjects), elected by the Council on the nomination of two fellows, one of whom at least must sign on personal knowledge, and associates, who must also be British subjects, and of either sex, but for the present the associateship is restricted as regards men associates to the United Kingdom, elected by the Council on the nomination of one fellow or one associate. Ladies may now become fellows. A

resident fellow (who has a permanent home in the United Kingdom) pays an entrance fee of 3l. 3s. and an annual subscription of 3l. 3s.; or if residing over 50 miles from London pays an entrance fee of 11. 1s. and an annual subscription of 21. 2s.; a non-resident fellow (who has his permanent home outside the United Kingdom) pays an entrance fee of 1l.1s. (which is increased to 3l. 3s. when taking up permanent residence in the United Kingdom) except after fifteen year's membership, and an annual subscription of 1l. 11s. 6d. (which is increased to 3l. 3s. when in the United Kingdom for more than twelve months). Associates pay an annual subscription of 1l. 11s. 6d. Resident fellows can compound for the annual subscription by the payment of 31l. 10s., or after five annual subscriptions on payment of 281.7s.; and non-resident fellows can compound for the non-resident annual subscription on payment of 151. 15s., or after the payment of fifteen or more annual subscriptions on the payment of 11. 11s. An additional class of members who, not being British subjects, cannot be fellows, but known as affiliated members, includes such subjects of Foreign Powers only as are either British born or children of British parents on both sides. They are nominated and elected in the same manner as non-resident fellows, and pay the same fees, i.e., entrance fee 1l. 1s. and subscription 1l. 11s. 6d., or may compound for life at 15l. 15s.

The privileges of fellows, whose subscriptions are not in arrear, include the use of rooms, papers, All fellows, whether residing in England or the Colonies, have a copy of the monthly

journal, entitled United Empire, forwarded to them.

To be present at the evening meetings, and to introduce one visitor. To be present at the annual reception, and to introduce a lady

Affiliated members have the same privileges as associates, and in addition the use of the Institute building.

Associates are entitled to receive a copy of the monthly journal of the Institute, to attend any meeting held for the reading of papers or any annual provincial conference of the Institute, and to attend the annual reception.

The Institute occupies its own house, which is open onweek-days from 9.30 a.m. to 8 p.m., and comprises luncheon, reading, writing, reception, billiard and smoking rooms, also a ladies drawing room; a library containing over 150,000 volumes (including pamphlets), all of which relate to the Over-seas Dominions, Colonies and India. The newspaper room contains over 800 newspapers, magazines and reviews from all quarters of the Empire. Books may be borrowed, the correspondence of fellows may be addressed to the care of the Institute, and visitors, introduced by a fellow, are admitted.

The annual meeting is held not later than the month of May; ordinary meetings are held at 8.30 p.m. on the second Tuesday (as a general rule) of the months from November to June, as well as occasional afternoon meetings, for the reading and discussion of papers. The number of members

on 31st December, 1923, was 14,505.

THE SOCIETY OF COMPARATIVE LEGISLATION.

President.

The Right Hon, the Earl of Rosebery, K.G., K.T., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

Chairman of the Executive Committee. Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

Vice-Chairman.

Sir Albert Gray, K.C.B., K.C.

Council.

His Honour Sir James Aikins, K.C., Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.

Colonel the Hon. Sir James Allen, K.C.B., High Commissioner for New Zealand.

Algernon Aspinall, Esq., C.M.G. The Right Hon. H. H. Asquith, K.C., F.R.S.

The Right Hon. Earl Balfour, O.M.

Sir Thomas Barclay, LL.D. The Right Hon. Viscount Birkenhead, formerly

Lord High Chancellor.

The Right Hon. Sir R. L. Borden, G.C.M.G.,

K.C., LL.D., formerly Premier of Canada. The Hon. Sir Edgar R. Bowring, High Commissioner for Newfoundland.

M. Lyon Caen, Membre de l'Institut de France. Cecil T. Carr, Esq., LL.D.

Sir M. D. Chalmers, K.C.B., C.S.I., formerly Permanent Under-Secretary of State for the

Home Department. The Right Hon. J. Austen Chamberlain, M.P. The Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill.

W. M. Cleminson, Esq.
H. Bertram Cox, Esq., C.B., formerly Solicitor to
the Board of Inland Revenue.

R. Newton Crane, Esq., K.C.

The Right Hon. Marquess Curzon, K.G., K.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

M. Dareste, Membre de l'Institut de France. Charles W. Eliot, Esq., LL.D., Emeritus President

of Harvard University.

The Right Hon. Viscount Finlay, G.C.M.G., K.C., LL.D., formerly Lord High Chancellor.
he Right Hon. Sir Charles Fitzpatrick,
G.C.M.G., Lieut.-Governor of Quebec.

Sir R. R. Garran, K.C.M.G., Solicitor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia.

Sir Albert Gray, K.C.B., K.C., formerly Counsel to the Lord Chairman of Committees

The Right Hon. Viscount Haldane, K.T., O.M. D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., formerly Lord High Chancellor.

Sir A. Norman Hill, Bart.

Sir T. E. Holland, K.C., D.C.L., LL.D. formerly Chichele Professor of International Law in the University of Oxford.

Sir Cecil Hurst, K.C.B., K.C.

Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., formerly Clerk to the House of Commons.

Edward Jenks, Esq., D.C.L., Principal and Director of Studies to the Law Society.

F. N. Keen, Esq.

Courtney Kenny, Esq., LL.D., F.B.A., formerly Downing Professor of Law in the University of Cambridge.

The Hon. Sir J. G. Kotzé, Judge of the Supreme Court of South Africa.

The Hon. P. C. Larkin, P.C., High Commissioner for Canada.

Sir Lynden Macassey, K.B.E., K.C.

H. F. Manisty, Esq., K.C. Sir W. H. Mercer, K.C.M.G., formerly one of the Crown Agents for the Colonies. The Right Hon. Viscount Milner,

G.C.M.G., formerly Secretary of State for the Colonies

The Right Hon. E. S. Montagu, M.P., formerly Secretary of State for India

W. Harrison Moore, Esq., C.M.G., Dean of the Faculty of Law of Melbourne University. The Right Hon. Lord Morris, K.C.M.G., K.C., LL.D., formerly Premier of Newfoundland.

The Right Hon. Lord Muir Mackenzie, G.C.B., K.C.

The Right Hon. Sir Frederick Pollock, Bt., K.C., D.C.L., LL.D., Judge of the Cinque Ports. Sir Leslie Probyn, K.C.M.G., Governor of Jamaica.

The Right Hon. Earl of Reading, G.C.B., K.C.V.O., Viceroy of India and formerly Lord Chief Justice of England.

Sir John S. Risley, K.C.M.G., C.B., K.C., Legal Adviser to the Colonial Office.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Rosebery, K.G., K.T., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., President. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, K.C.S.I., LL.D.,

formerly Legal Member of the Council of the Viceroy of India.

Ernest Schuster, Esq., LL.D. (Munich), K.C. The Right Hon. Lord Shaw, LL.D., a Lord of

Appeal in Ordinary. The Rt. Hon. E. Shortt, K.C., formerly Home Secretary

The Right Hon. Sir J. A. Simon, K.C.V.O., K.C., M.P.

Sir H. Llewellyn Smith, G.C.B., Secretary to the Board of Trade.

The Hon. Sir Josiah Symon, K.C.M.G., K.C., formerly Attorney-General of the Common-

wealth of Australia.
The Hon. W. H. Taft, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States

The Hon. Sir Edgar Walton, K.C.M.G., High Commissioner for South Africa.

E. A. Whittuck, Esq., B.C.L. Sir Alexander Wood-Renton, K.C., formerly Chief Justice of Ceylon.

Executive Committee.

Algernon Aspinall, Esq., C.M.G.
Sir Thomas Barclay, LL.D.
Cecil T. Carr, Esq., LL.D.
Sir M. D. Chalmers, K.C.B., C.S.I.
W. M. Cleminson, Esq.
H. Bertram Cox, Esq., C.B.
R. Newton Crane, Esq., K.C.
Sir Albert Gray, K.C.B., K.C., Vice-Chairman.
The Right Hon. Viscount Haldane, K.T., O.M.
Sir A. Norman Hill, Bart.
Sir Cecil Hurst, K.C.B., K.C.

Sir Courtenay Ilbert, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Chairman.
F. N. Keen, Esq.
Sir Lynden Macassey, K.B.E., K.C.
H. F. Manisty, Esq., K.C.
The Right Hon. Lord Muir Mackenzie, G.C.B., K.C.
Sir J. S. Rieley, K.C.M.G., C.B., K.C.
Ernest J. Schuster, Esq., LL.D., K.C.
The Right Hon. Sir J. A. Simon, K.C.V.O., K.C., M.P.
Sir H. Llewellyn Smith, G.C.B.

Editors of the Society's Journal.
Sir Lynden Macassey, K.B.E., K.C.; C. E. A. Bedwell, Esq.

Honorary Secretaries.
C. E. A. Bedwell, Esq.; Professor H. C. Gutteridge.

Assistant Editor and Clerk to the Society.
Miss K. I. Toogood.

Address of the Society-1, Elm Court, Temple, E.C. 4.

The Society of Comparative Legislation was founded to promote a knowledge of the course of legislation in different countries, more particularly in the several parts of His Majesty's Dominiona, and in the United States. For thirty years the Society has been engaged in presenting year by year in its Journal in a concise and orderly form a summary of the legislation of the British Empire, the United States and the chief foreign countries of the world, together with a critical introduction and complete index. Ten years of the legislation of the British Empire—1898 to 1907—with a valuable introduction by Lord Rosebery have been collected in four large volumes under the title of "The Legislation of the Empire." Besides the review of legislation the Society publishes in its Journal articles upon a variety of topics, including international law. The subscription (payable to the Society's Bankers, Messrs. Child & Co., 1, Fleet Street, London), is one guinea, which entitles the subscriber to all Journals published during the year.

CORONA CLUB.

The Corona Club was founded by Mr. Chamberlain in 1900 with the object of providing an annual opportunity for Officers on leave from the Colonies to meet socially with each other, the members of the Colonial Office, and retired officers of the Colonial Service.

In pursuance of this idea, an Annual Dinner is held, usually about the second or third week in June, under the presidency of the Secretary of State for the Colonies for the time being. The dinner concludes with a short speech by the Secretary of State, after which those present are enabled to move freely about and converse with the Secretary of State and with each other.

Membership of the Club is open to all past and present members of the Government service in the Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories administered by the Colonial Office, and of the Colonial Office itself and the Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, irrespective of rank.

The annual subscription to the Club is 5s., which goes towards printing, clerical assistance and other necessary expenses, any balance being devoted to reduction of the cost of the dinner. A compounded payment of £2 2s. secures life membership of the Club.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, Mr. C. J. Jeffries, Colonial Office.

THE CEYLON ASSOCIATION IN LONDON.

President-T. C. Owen, Esq.

Secretary-A. O. Whiting, Esq.

The Association had its origin in the proposal of the Planters' Association of Ceylon to establish a branch in London, and was formed in 1888 for the purpose of acting, in correspondence with the public bodies in Ceylon, for the protection and furtherance of the general interests of that Colony.

All residents in the United Kingdom interested in Ceylon are invited to become members of the Association, the annual individual subscription being 1l. 1s., and in the case of Firms and Companies in proportion to interests represented.

 $\mathsf{Digitized}\,\mathsf{by}\,Google$

The Offices at 6, Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, where the Ceylon newspapers and other publications connected with the Colony are taken in, are daily open to members.

The affairs of the Association are managed by the Council.

The office-bearers and the Council are elected annually in general meeting.

There are 520 subscribing members of the Association.

6, Laurence Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C. 4.

THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH MALAYA.

The Association of British Malaya was formed in May, 1920, and is composed mainly of persons who have lived in the Malay Peninsula and who are connected with British Malaya by professional or commercial ties. Members must be British subjects. The Association absorbed the Straits Settlements Association which had existed for many years.

The Objects of the Association are: -

To form a powerful body of opinion on all subjects of public interest in British Malaya and to represent that opinion wherever it is likely to carry most weight.

To support the best ideals and traditions of British Administration, both in the Straits Settle-

ments and in the Malay States.

To support all sound proposals for the clear benefit of the Colony or the Malay States, whether

To support all sound proposals for the clear benefit of the Colony or the Malay States, whether they emanate from those charged with the Administration or otherwise.

To represent and, if possible, secure remedies for real grievances affecting considerable interests. To keep in close touch with all interests in British Malays, such as Tin Mining and the Smelting of Tin Ore, Rubber Planting and all other forms of Agriculture, Mercantile, Shipping and Banking interests, Legal opinion, Chinese affairs, the managements of all classes of labour, the welfare of the Malay population and questions of Health and Education.

To establish locally a corresponding Committee with an equal representation from the Colony and from the Malay States who shall advise on all questions that may arise in respect of any of the above

from the Malay States who shall advise on all questions that may arise in respect of any of the above interests and who shall keep the Association fully informed of all facts and arguments connected

therewith.

President—James Graham, Esq., C.B.E.

Secretary-Major R. J. Cargill, 11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. 4.

THE WEST INDIA COMMITTEE.

Established circa 1650. Incorporated by Royal Charter, August 4th, 1904.

Telegrams: "Carib, London." Telephone: Royal, 2200 (2 lines).

President—The Right Hon. The Earl of Harewood, G.C.V.O.

Chairman-Sir Robert Rutherford.

Deputy-Chairman—Cyril Gurney, Esq.

Treasurers-W. Gillespie, Esq., E. A. de Pass, Esq., H. F. Previté, Esq., and Thomas Greenwood, Esq.

Bankers-The Colonial Bank.

Secretary-Algernon Aspinall, Esq., C.M.G., B.A. (Barrister-at-Law).

Assistant Secretary—Gilfred N. Knight, Esq., M. A. (Barrister-at-Law).

The West India Committee is an incorporated association of Planters, Merchants, and others interested in the British West Indies, British Guiana and British Honduras. The object of The West India Committee is to promote the general welfare of those Colonies, and by united action to further their interests. Only British subjects are eligible for membership.

The West India Committee also acts as the representative in Great Britain of various West Indian organizations, having for their object the welfare of their colonies, notably the Jamaica Tourist Association, the Bahamas Development Board, and the Bermuda Trade Development Board.

The annual subscription for membership is £1 1s. 0d. or \$5, which entitles the subscriber to receive the West India Committee Circular. Subscription for Life Membership, £10 10s. 0d. There is no entrance fee; but new Members are invited to contribute to The West India Committee Endowment Fund.

The West India Committee Rooms are conveniently situated upon the first floor at 14, Trinity Square, London, E.C., near Mark Lane Station upon the Metropolitan and District Railways, and form a useful rendezvous for ladies and gentlemen from the West Indies when they visit their merchants in the City. Writing materials are provided, and in addition to all Official Gazettes, Parliamentary Papers, etc., all the West Indian newspapers are, through the courtesy of their editors, filed.

Honorary Correspondents.

Anguilla, Carter Rey, Esq.; Dr. S. B. Jones.
Antigua, A. P. Cowley, Esq., M.B.E.; M. W. M. McDonald, A. D. C. Adamson, Esq.
Bahamas, Miss Mary Moseley, M.B.E.
Barbados, J. H. Wilkinson, Esq.; H. B. G.
Austin, Esq.; Henry H. Baird, Esq.
British Guiana,
British Honduras, Hon. G. E. Grabham; Hon.
A. R. Usher, M.B.E.; S. Eric Woods, Esq.
Carriacou, Tom Archer, Esq.
Cuba, S. Eric Woods, Esq.
Dominica, Hon. H. A. Alford Nicholls, C.M.G.,
M.D.; H. H. V. Whitchurch, Esq.
The Dominica Chamber of Commerce.
Grenada, Hon. D. S. De Freitas; C. V. C.
Horne, Esq.; E. P. Smith, Esq.

Jamaica, The Jamaica Imperial Association, (H. G. de Lisser, Esq., C.M.G., Secretary); John Barclay, Esq.
Montserrat, K. P. Penchoen, Esq.; Hon. Haddon F. Shand.
St. Kitts, E. J. Shelford, Esq.
St. Lucia, W. Wells Palmer, Esq.
St. Vincent, P. W. Verrall, Esq.
Tobago, Robert S. Reid, Esq.
Trinidad, Alick Hamlyn, Esq.
Turks Islands, His Honour H. E. Phillips.
Glasgow, The West India Association (R. I. Muir, Esq., Hon. Secretary).
Liverpool, The West India Association (W. Speed, Esq., Secretary).
Canada, G. M. Mitchell, Esq. (Halifax), Robert Anderson, Esq. (Montreal).

For particulars of membership, application should be made to the Secretary, The West India Committee, 14, Trinity Square, London, E.C. 3.

THE OVER-SEAS LEAGUE.

Incorporated by Royal Charter.

Vernon House, Park Place, St. James', S.W.1.

Patron-His Majesty the King.

Vice-Patrons-H.R.H The Prince of Wales, K.G., H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught, K.G.

President-H.R.H. The Duke of York, K.G.

Vacc-Presidents :

Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin, M.P. Duke of Devonshire, K.G., G.C.M.G. Marquess Curzon of Kedleston, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E. Earl of Liverpool, K.C.M.G. Earl of Selborne, K.G., G.C.M.G. Earl Buxton, G.C.M.G. Viscount Gladstone, G.C.M.G. Viscount Milner, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. Viscount Burnham, C.H. Viscount Novar. Viscount Long. Lord Denman, G.C.M.G. Lord Morris, K.C.M.G. Lord Aldenham. Lord Leverhulme. Lord Kylsant, G.C.M.G. H.E. Cardinal Bourne. Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George, M.P. Rt. Hon. J. Ramsay MacDonald, M.P. Rt. Hon. Winston S. Churchill.

Rt. Hon. Sir Robert L. Borden, G.C.M.G. Rt Hon. Andrew Fisher. Rt. Hon. W. F. Massey. Rt. Hon. F. Wrench. Rt. Hon. Sir Gilbert Parker, Bart. Rt. Hon. Arthur Henderson. Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King. Rt. Hon. S. M. Bruce. Lady des Vœux, C.B.E. Sir Robert Baden-Powell, Bt., K.C.B. Sir T. Vansittart Bowater. General Booth. Hon, and Rev. Edward Lyttelton. Sir J. M. Stewart, K.C.M.G. Richard Jebb, Esq. Sir E. R. Fremantle, K.C.B. W. A. Bulkeley Evans, Esq., O.B.E. F. W. Hayne, Esq., O.B.E. G. B. Dodwell, Esq. Evelyn Wrench, Esq.

Central Council.

Sir Ernest Birch, K.C.M.G., Chairman.	Ledy des Vœux. Miss Winifride Wrench.	Charles Lane Sansom, Esq., C.M.G.
F. W. Hayne, Esq., O.B.E.,		Sir Harold Snagge, K.B.E.
		Sir Campbell Stuart, K.B.E.
Vice - Chairman.	O.B.E.	Edwin Thompson, Esq.
Algernon E. Aspinall, Esq.,	Sir Walter Hearn, K.B.E.	C. F. Truefitt, Esq.
Č.M.G.	Sir John Henry, J.P.	H. C. R. Williamson, Esq.
Major Cyril Bavin.	Sir Henry Cowan.	H. V. Cobb, Esq., C.S.I.,
Sir Harry Brittain, K.B.E.,	A. H. Horsfall, Esq., D.S.O.,	C.I.E., C.B.E.
LL.D., M.P.	T.D.	Dr. Bernard Myers, C.M.G.
LtCol. Sir G. Mc.L. Brown,	Capt. G. Hudson Lyall, M.B.E.	LtCol. E. ff. W. Lascelles
K.B.E.	J. P. Orr, Esq., C.S.I., C.B.E.	
Capt. Ernest A. Pescott Day.	A. L. Rea, Esq.	

J. Evelyn Wrench, Esq., C.M.G., Secretary.
Lady des Voeux, C.B.E., Hon. Controller.
C. F. Truefitt, Esq., Hon. Treasurer.
Mr. E. W. Pither, Financial Secretary.
Mr. E. D. W. Chaplin, Advertisement Manager.

Bankers-Messrs. Coutts & Co., 440, Strand, London, W.C.

Auditors-Messrs. E. Lavton. Bennett. Sons & Co.

Objects.

The Over-Seas League is a non-party society of British subjects residing in all parts of the world. Its underlying motive is to promote the unity of British subjects.

Its four chief objects are :-

(1) To help one another.

(2) To render individual service to our Empire.

(3) To maintain the power of the Empire and to hold to its best traditions.

(4) To draw together in the bond of comradeship British people all the world over.

Members' Creed.

Believing the British Empire to stand for justice, freedom, order and good government, we pledge ourselves, as citizens of the greatest Empire in the world, to maintain the heritage handed down to us by our fathers.

The Over-Seas Club was founded on August 27th, 1910, and, in March, 1918, amalgamated with the Patriotic League of Britons Over-seas, a Society organised in 1914 for the purpose of enabling British residents in foreign countries to contribute their share towards the defence of the Empire. The Over-Seas Club was granted a Royal Charter of Incorporation in 1922 under the name of the Over-Seas League. The Headquarters of the Over-Seas League is situated in Vernon House, Park Place, St. James's Street, S.W.1.

The Club Rooms are open on week-days from 9.30 a.m. to 10 p.m., and Sundays and Bank Holidays 1 p.m. to 9 p.m.

The cost of Membership of the Over-Seas League is as follows:-

								£ 8.	a.
Residents	Over-s	e as (First tw e	o years)		• •		 	1 0	0
,,	,,		nt years)			• •	 	10	0
,,	,,	(Life Men					 	7 7	0
,,	in the	United King	dom (First	year)			 	1 11	0
,,	,,	,, ,	, (Subse	quent	years)		 	10	0
,,	,,	,, ,		Member			 	10 10	0
**	,,	London area	(First year	r)	• • •		 	4 4	0
**	,,		(Subsequer	it year	s)		 	2 2	0
Life Mem	bership	(London)			• •		 	21 0	0

Members are entitled to receive "Overseas"—the monthly magazine of the Over-Seas League.

During the war the Society collected and distributed just on a million pounds. With this money it furnished the British Government with a flotilla of 250 aeroplanes and seaplanes; distributed nearly 400,000,000 cigarettes and nearly 5,000,000 packets of tobacco to the men on active

service; equipped and financed a Royal Air Force Convalescent Home; contributed large sums to the Red Cross; endeavoured to counteract German propaganda by distributing over two million pamphlets presenting the Allied Cause in neutral countries; and assisted almost every well-known patriotic fund in existence.

War Memorial.—The Over-Seas League is now engaged in the task of raising funds to pay off the mortgage upon Vernon House, the new freehold headquarters purchased in 1921. This building is dedicated to the interests of the citizens of the Empire, and is a worthy memorial to all those men from over-seas who made the supreme sacrifice. All the amenities of a first class Club are to be found at Vernon House which is a convenient rendezvous for members from all parts of the globe. This War Memorial recognises a threefold obligation :-

To remember the fallen.

(2) To look after the living, and

(3) Take care of the future citizens of our race.

On December 31st, 1923, the Club consisted of 28,104 subscribing members.

Telephone: Regent 4710 (4 lines). Cable address: Ovazeeclub, Piccy, London.

All communications should be addressed to:-

The Secretary, Over-Seas League.

Vernon House, Park Place, St. James's Street, London, S.W. 1.

THE WEST INDIAN CLUB, LIMITED, 4, WHITEHALL COURT, S.W. 1.

Established in 1898. Registered under the Companies Acts on May 11th, 1898.

Telegraphic Address: "Arawaks, London." Telephone No.: "Gerrard, 8242."

Vice-Presidents-

Sir Walter Egerton, K.C.M.G. Sir Charles T. Cox, K.C.M.G. Sir H. Hesketh Bell, K.C.M.G.

The Right Hon. The Earl of Harewood, G.C.V.O. | The Right Hon. The Lord Kylsant, G.C.M.G. J. Rippon, Esq., O.B.E. Sir R. Rutherford.

Committee-

Sir Robert Rutherford, Chairman.

Algernon Aspinall, Esq., C.M.G. P. M. Davson, Esq. E. A. de Pass, Esq. A. Elder, Esq. Sir William Goode, K.B.E.
Sir Gilbert Grindle, K.C.M.G., C.B.
Gilfred N. Knight, Esq.
B. D. Laborde, Esq., C.B.E., I.S.O. A. N. Lubbock, Esq. Capt. G. Hudson Lyall, M.A., M.B.E. Eric L. H. Macloed, Esq. Capt. G. B. Mason, R.A.M.C. Allan E. Messer, Esq. Capt. F. F. C. Messum. Sir J. Roper Parkington, J.P., D.L. H. F. Previté, Esq. J. Rippon, Esq., O.B.E. C. W. O. Rochs, Esq.

Hon. Secretary-Capt. F. F. C. Messum.

Hon. Treasurers—A. N. Lubbock, Esq., Algernon Aspinall, Esq., C.M.G., and Alexander Elder, Esq. Bankers-The Colonial Bank.

The Objects of the West Indian Club are:-

- (1) To bring persons interested in the West Indies and British Guiana together, in order to promote the discussion and consideration of questions affecting those Colonies.
- (2) To further the interests of the West Indies and British Guiana by providing headquarters for associated action, not political, but social.



- (3) To afford facilities for organising, in connection with the West Indies and British Guiana, Cricket Matches and other kindred amusements recognised by our English Universities and Public Schools.
- (4) The doing of all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

Rates of Subscription.

Members resident	within	a radiu	18 of 5	0 miles	of Lo	ndon (Charin	g Cro	88)		£4	4	0
Members resident	in the	British	Isles	outside	e a rad	ius of	50 mile	s of I	ondon	•••	3	3	0
Members resident	abroad	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••		•••	1	11	6
Entrance Fee		•••									3	3	0

The Membership at the close of 1922 was 692.

Subscriptions to this Club can be paid at any branch of the Colonial Bank, the Royal Bank of Canada, the Bank of Nova Scotia, or the Canadian Bank of Commerce.



DOMINION AND COLONIAL GOVERNORS, &c.

IRISH FREE STATE NORTH AMERICAN.			Name.	Appointment.	Government.	Residence.	Salary.
CANADA	Governor-General		Timothy Michael Healy, Esq., K.C.	6 Dec., 1922	6 Dec., 1922	Dublin	£10,000ii
	Governor-General and	Com	His Excellency General the Rt. Hon, Lord Byng of	2 Aug., 1921	11 Aug., 1921	Ottawa	20,000
ONTARIO	Lieutenant-Governor	:	His Honour Colonel Henry Cockshutt	:	:	Toronto	10,000
ON NOVA SCOTIA		:	His Honour McCallum Grant	: :	:	Quebec	10,000
NEW BRUNSWICK		: :	His Honour William F. Todd			Fredericton	9,000
Z Z Rommon Cornway	:	:	His Honour Sir James Albert Manning Aikins, K.C.		: ::	Winnipeg	10,000
V.	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: :	His Honour Murdock Mackinnon		: :	Charlotte Town	2,000
)			His Honour H. W. Newlands			Regina	
ALBERTA	Commissioner	:	His Honour Robert George Brett	Trans 1919	: :	Edmonton	00006
NEWFOUNDLAND AUSTRALASIAN.	Gov. and Comin-Chief		Sir William Lamond Allardyce, K.C.M.G.	1 Sept., 1922	1 Dec., 1922	St. John's	12,500a
COMMONWRALTH OF AUSTRALIA	GOVGen. and Comin-Chief	Chief.	His Excellency The Rt. Hon. Lord Forster, P.C.,	23 July, 1920	6 Oct., 1920	Melbourne	10,000
/ NEW SOUTH WALKS	Governor	:	G.C.M.G. SirDudleyRawsonStratford DeChair, K.C.B., M.V.O.	20	28 Feb., 1924	Sydney	2,000
VICTORIA	9	:	The Hon. Sir William Portus Cullen, LL. D., K. C.M.G.	30 Mar., 1910 4 Oct., 1920	95 Feb. 1921	Melbourne	2 000
IVH	: ;	:	C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., A.D.C.				ann's
QUEENBLAND	Governor	::	The Hon. Sir William Hill Irvine, LL. D., K.C. M.G. Lt. Col. the Rt. Hon. Sir Matthew Nathan, G.C. M.G.		3 Dec., 1920	Brisbane	3,000
SOUTH AUSTRALIA	Lieutenant-Governor Governor		The Hon. William Lennon Maj. Gen. Sir G. T. M. Bridges, K.C.M.G., C.B	28 Nov., 1919 11 Sept., 1922	_	Adelaide	4,000
NTTH (rerno	:	D.S.O. The Hon. Sir G. John Robt. Murray, LL.M., K. C.M.G. Sir. Francis Alexander Newdignto, Newdomete	14 Apr., 1916	16 Feb 1090	Parth	4
M. RV			C.M.G.	200.	200 6000 000		20004
TABMANIA	Governor	: :	The Hon, Sir Kobert Furse McMillan, Nr. Bach.	7 June, 1921	::	Hobart	2,750
NEW ZEALAND	GovGen. and Comin-Chief	Chief.	Admiral of the Fleet the Rt. Hon. Viscount Jellicoe,	5 July, 1920	27 Sept., 1920	Wellington	5,000
FIJI ISLANDS WESTERN PACIFIC WEST INDIAN	Governor and Comin-Chief High Commissioner	Chief	Sir Cecil Hunter Rodwell, K.C.M.G {	8 April, 1918	10 Oct., 1918	Suva	3,000e 1,200d
JAMAICA	:	Chief.	Sir Leslie Probyn, K.C.M.G	31 May, 1918	11 June, 1918	Kingston	ů,
BRITISH HONDURAS	Gov. and Comin-Chief	: :	Sir Eyre Hutson, K.C.M.G.	26 Nov., 1918	22 Mar., 1919	Grand Turk	
BARAMA ISLANDS		::	Sir Graeme Thompson, K.C.B. Major Sir Harry Edward Spiller Cordeaux,	9 Sept., 1922 7 July, 1920	4 April, 1923 8 Dec., 1920	Georgetown	£4,000g
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	:	:	K.C.M.G., C.B. Col. Sir Sanuel Herbert Wilson, K.B.E., C.B.,	7 Nov., 1921	14 Jan., 1922	Port of Spain	£5,500i
BARBADOS		:	LieutCol. Sir Chas. Richard Mackey O'Brien,	1 June, 1918	27 Sep., 1918	Bridgetown	£2,500
GRENADA Sr. VINCENT	Administrator & Colonial Sec.	al Sec.	Sir Frederick Seton James, K.B.E., C.M.G. R. Walter, Esq., C.M.G.	21 Jan., 1924	1 May, 1923	St. George's Kingstown	
ERWARD TRANS-			Lt,-Col, Wilfred Bennett Davidson-Houston, C.M.G.		21 Dec., 1918	Castries	1,2007
ANTIGUA	Gov. and Comin-Chief		Lieut, Col, The Hon, Sir Eustace Edward Twisleton- Wykeham-Fiennes, Bart.	29 Oct., 1921	4 Dec., 1921	St. John's	3,000,11

 $\mathsf{Digitized}\,\mathsf{by}\,Google$

f Also \$600 j Also £250 on Colonial £1,00 duty d allowance adding £1,200	e Also £500 duty allowance. Iling £1,000 duty allowance. To duty allowance; also £2 00 enfertaliment allowance from saltence allowance. To alstence allowance. To alstence allowance allowance allowance and allowance allowance and allowance allowance and allowance all	and £100 throm Crown General. As Asso £200 thry allowance. £ Also £500 thry allowance. £ Also £500 thry allowance. £ Also £500 thry allowance. £ Chromitistic for the control £1,000 throm the control £1,000 throws the control £2,000 throm Crown throm £2,000 throws the control £2,000 throw	acoustic descense, e Asia £500 duty allowance. † Also £500 duty allowance; also £600 entertainment allowance from Colonial Cinids; also £600 entertainment allowance from Colonial Colonial and anishastence allowance. * Also £1,000 duty Cowance. gl. Also £2,00 entertainment allowance and allowance and allowance and allowance manishing allowance and allowance and allowance. * The Company of the Malay §5akes and Brunel, and British Agent manishops for the Malay §5akes and Brunel, and British Agent.	ment allowance. d A dofron Calvins I funds on ce. m £1.000 as Ac full of a f	verling allowances. D. Also £25 00 allo ## Also £1,000 for contingencies. ## Also £2,000 from Colonia. ## Also £2,000 from Colonial Intelligencies. ## Also £2,000 from Colonial Intelligencies.	d Also \$2,500 tra duty allowance. travelling allowance. finds, and £400 allowance. of £800 from Wa entertainment a
£E5,000&k	Jerusalem	1 July, 1920 Jerusalem 24 Dec., 1920 Port Stanley	 16 Aug., 1920	The Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Samuel, P.C., G.B.E. John Middleton, Esq., C.M.G.	ELLANEOUS.	PALESTINE MISCE FALKLAND I
£1,500gg	Port Edward	:	:	The state of the s	EAST.	METHATWEI
rs.18,000ee	Port Victoria Singapore	28 Sept., 1922 7 Feb., 1920		BrigGen. Sir Joseph A. Byrne, K.B.E., C.B. Sir Laurence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B.	TTLEMENTS Commissioner 11	SEYCHELLES STREET
6,000ce	Victoria	30 Sept., 1919 18 May, 1916	16 June, 1919 7 Jan., 1916	Sir Henry Hesketh Jondon Bell, K.C.M.G.		HONG KONG MAURITIUS
7,00066	Colombo	11 Sep., 1918	31 May, 1918	BrigGen. Sir William Henry Manning, G.C.M.G.,	EASTERN. Gov. and Comin-Chief	CEYLON
3,000aa	Nicosia	25 Aug., 1920	31 July, 1920	Sir Malcolm Stevenson	High Com, and Comin-Chief	CYPRUS
5,000	Valetta	10 June, 1919	16 Apl., 1919	Field Marshal Trans. G.C.B.,	a a	MALTA
6,500y	In Fortress	18 Sep., 1923	26 May, 1923	General Sir Charles Carmichael Monro, Bt., G.C.B.,	ALTAR	GIBRALTAR
4,000¢	Dar-es-Salaa.n	*25Sept.,1920 }	* 5 Aug., 1920	Sir Horace Archer Byatt, K.C.M.G	TANGANYIKA TERRITORY	TANGANYII
2,500e 1,500x	Entebbe	12 Feb., 1923	6 Sept., 1922 6 Sept., 1922	Sir Geoffrey Francis Archer, K.C.M.G. Brevet LtCol. Gerald Henry Summers, C.M.G.	UGANDA PROTECTORATE GOV. and Comin-Chief SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE ", "	UGANDA P SOMALILAN
2.000	Nairobi		30 Aug., 1923	Alfred Chand Hollis, Esq., C.M.G., C.B.E.	٠,٠	ZANZIBAR
2,500e	Zomba	1 Sept., 1922	30 Aug., 1923 19 Aug., 1922	Sir Charles Calvert Bowring, K. B. E., U.M.G Sir Robert Thorne Coryndon, K.C.M.G	PROTECTORATE	KENYA
6,5000	Lagos	8 Aug., 1919	7 June, 1919	Sir Hugh Charles Clifford, G.C.M.G.	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	NIGERIA
2,500u 4,500v	Bathurst	3 Jan., 1921 7 Oct., 1919	29 Oct., 1920 28 Aug., 1919	_	:::	GOLD COAST
	Freetown	4 May, 1922	15 Apl., 1922	Alexander Ransford Slater, Esq., K.C.M.G., C.B.E.		SIERRA LE
1,3508	Mbabane Hea	19 Nov 1990	1 Jan., 1917 5 Aug. 1920	De S. M. G. Honey, Esq., C.M.G.	A Governor and Con. in-Chief	SWAZILAND
1,3504	Mafeking	12 Nov., 1923	12 Nov., 1923 15 Dec., 1917		BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE Resident Commissioner	BRCHUANALAND BASUTOLAND
3,000 \$	Pretoria {		21 Nov., 1923 30 July, 1923	Major-Gen., the Rt. Hon. the Barl of Athlone, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O. LtCol. Sir John B. Chancellor, G.C.M.G., D.S.O.	UNION OF SOOTH AFRICA GOV. ABOUTH AFRICA High Commissione	SOUTH AFRICA SOUTHERN R
800-1,000n 800-1,000n 700o 400 o 3,400p	Basseterre Resoau Plymouth Tortola	9 July, 1023 4 Mar., 1922 9 Aug., 1922	25 Feb., 1922 4 May, 1922	Anjor H. W. Peebles, D.S.O. Capt. O. L. Hancock LtGen. Sir Joseph John Ase	1111	MONTSERALT WONTSERALT VIRGIN ISLANDS BERNUDA ISLANDS AFRICA
				Major J. A Bundon C M.C.	Chargerornes AND Nevial Administrator	113

If you are going to Tropical Africa

INDIA, THE EAST, OR TO ANY COLONY

What you want is a Good Outfit at the lowest possible price.

You can obtain absolutely everything required (from a spine pad to a shot gun) at considerably lower prices than you would have to pay anywhere else, by going to

EVERITT, PENN & Co. Ltd.

The Economical Tropical Outfitters,

At 16, PANTON STREET, HAYMARKET, LONDON, S.W.1

Telephone - - Gerrard 2706.

Two minutes from Piccadilly Circus, Leicester Square or Charing Cross.

Call or write for a F.O.B. Quotation and Price List.

IMPERIAL CONFERENCE.

The Imperial Conference was constituted under the terms of the first resolution of the Colonial Conference of 1907, which ran as follows:—

"That it will be to the advantage of the Empire if a Conference, to be called the Imperial Conference, is held every four years, at which questions of common interest may be discussed and considered as between His Majesty's Government and His Governments of the self-governing Dominions beyond the seas. The Prime Minister of the United Kingdom will be ex-officio President, and the Prime Ministers of the self-governing Dominions ex-officio members, of the Conference. The Secretary of State for the Colonies will be an ex-officio member of the Conference and will take the chair in the absence of the President. He will arrange for such Imperial Conferences after communication with the Prime Ministers of the respective Dominions.

Such other Ministers as the respective Governments may appoint will also be members of the Conference—it being understood that, except by special permission of the Conference, each discussion will be conducted by not more than two representatives from each Government, and that each Government will have only one vote.

That it is desirable to establish a system by which the several Governments represented shall be kept informed during the periods between the Conferences in regard to matters which have been or may be subjects for discussion, by means of a permanent secretarial staff, charged, under the direction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, with the duty of obtaining information for the use of the Conference, of attending to its resolutions, and of conducting correspondence on matters relating to its affairs.

That upon matters of importance requiring consultation between two or more Governments which cannot conveniently be postponed until the next Conference, or involving subjects of a minor character or such as call for detailed consideration, subsidiary Conferences should be held between representatives of the Governments concerned specially chosen for the purpose."

The following further resolution was passed at the Imperial War Conference, 1917:—

"That the Imperial War Conference desires to place on record its view that the resolution of the Imperial Conference of 20th April, 1907, should be modified to permit of India being fully represented at all future Imperial Conferences and that the necessary steps should be taken to secure the assent of the various Governments in order that the next Imperial Conference may be summoned and constituted accordingly."

This resolution was duly communicated to the Governments of the self-governing Dominions, all of which agreed to the proposal.

The Irish Free State, which was constituted as a self-governing Dominion in 1922, was first represented at the Imperial Conference of 1923.

MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL CONFERENCE.

President—The Prime Minister of the United Kingdom.

Chairman (in the absence of the President)—The Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Other United Kingdom Ministers, the Prime Minister and other Ministers of the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand and the Union of South Africa.

The President of the Executive Council of the Irish Free State and other Free State Ministers. The Prime Minister and other Ministers of Newfoundland.

The Secretary of State for India and other representatives of India.

The Secretariat of the Conference is provided by the Governments represented.

Prior to the Conference of 1907 there were four Colonial Conferences (three in London and one in Ottawa). A brief account of these five Conferences follows:—

The invitations to the Conference of 1887, despatched by Mr. Stanhope in November, 1886, met with a prompt response in all quarters; they were addressed to the Governors of all the Colonies in view of the celebration of Conference the Jubilee of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. of 1887. self-governing Colonies sent delegates, as well as Natal and Western (See C. 5091.) Australia, and representative gentlemen from some of the larger Crown Colonies attended meetings at which matters of interest to these dependencies were discussed. The proceedings were opened on the 4th of April with an address from the President, Sir Henry Holland, afterwards Viscount Knutsford, in which he reviewed the progress of the Empire during Her Majesty's reign and indicated the object for which the Conference had been summoned. The most prominent question discussed was the organisation of Colonial Defence, and an important agreement was arrived at for the increase of the Australasian Squadron. Five fast cruisers and two torpedo gunboats were to be added to the squadron, the Colonies paying, for maintenance and depreciation of these vessels, 126,000/. per annum for ten years All the Colonial Legislatures passed the necessary legislation for giving effect to this arrangement, and vessels for service on the Australasian Station reached Australia in September, 1891. The defence of the important stations of King George's Sound and Thursday Island were also fully discussed, but no final decision was arrived at. It was also agreed that an Imperial Officer should be selected to inspect the Colonial forces and military defences. Among the other questions which came before the Conference were the provision for the Government of British New Guinea, and it was agreed that Queensland, acting with New South Wales and Victoria, should contribute 15,000/. a year for ten years for this purpose, the Imperial Government undertaking to provide a suitable steamer and maintain it for three years at an estimated cost of 29,000l. Queensland passed the necessary legislation in 1887, and the proclamation of sovereignty over the territory took place on the 4th September, 1887. Dr. (afterwards Sir William) MacGregor was selected as the first administrator of the new colony.

A full interchange of views on the relations of the Australasian Colonies with the Islands in the Pacific took place between Her Majesty's Government and the Colonial delegates, and the Conference unanimously approved the position taken up with regard to Samoa, and also the proposal for a joint Anglo-French Naval Commission for the preservation of the neutrality of the New Hebrides.

Among other questions discussed were the Australian and Pacific Mail services, telegraphic communication with Australia, the proposal for an Imperial Penny Post, the adoption of similar legislation with regard to merchandise marks and patents, and the enforcement of Colonial judgments and Orders in Bankruptcy.

In pursuance of the arrangement as to the inspection of the local forces of Australasia referred to above, Major-Gen. Sir Bevan Edwards, K.C.M.G., C.B., visited all the principal Colonies during 1890, and inspected their forces and defences. One important result of his report was that it showed the importance of a closer union of the Australasian Colonies, and at the instance of Sir H. Parkes, the Premier of New South Wales, an Inter-colonial Conference was held in Melbourne during 1890, to consider the question of Federation. The result of its proceedings and also of the proceedings of the Federation Convention which followed will be found in the account of Australia. A Conference of Australasian Prime

Ministers was held at Hobart in 1895 to discuss the question, and measures were passed by all the Colonies except Queensland for the election of delegates (ten from each Colony) to draft a Constitution Act. The delegates were elected in February, 1897, and prepared the basis of a constitution. The later developments are described under the heading "Australia."

During 1894 a Colonial Conference was held at Ottawa, on the invitation of the Dominion Government, to consider the question of trade and communications between the Colonies, and between the Colonies and the Mother Conterence Delegates attended from New South Wales, Victoria, of 1894. Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand and from (See C. 7553.) the Cape Colony, and important resolutions were passed urging the removal of legislative or treaty obstacles to preferential tariff treatment within the Empire, the establishment of a mail service between Great Britain and Australasia, via Canada, and the connection of Canada and Australasia by a cable under British control. A Committee of representatives of the Imperial and Colonial Governments was appointed in 1896 to consider the question of this cable, and eventually the execution of the project was decided on and a Board constituted to manage the undertaking. The work of laying was commenced in 1902.

The distinguishing event of the year 1897 was the celebration of the completion of the sixtieth year of the reign of Queen Victoria. Early in the year invitations were

Conference of 1897. (&e C. 8596.) addressed to the Prime Ministers of all the self-governing Colonies to attend the celebration in London as guests of the Queen. The Prime Ministers, eleven in number, accepted and attended. Advantage was taken of their presence to hold a conference between them and

the Secretary of State for the discussion of various questions of common interest. The proceedings were private, but a summary was presented to Parliament (C. 8596, July, 1897), in which were published the opening address by Mr. Chamberlain, setting forth the subjects of discussion, a short statement by Mr. Goschen on the question of naval defence, with special reference to the Australian naval agreement, and the resolutions arrived at by the Conference. It was generally agreed that the meeting had been most conducive to the interests of the Empire, and that it would be well to hold similar meetings in the future when occasion offered. As a result of a resolution passed at the Conference the existing commercial treaties with Germany and Belgium were denounced on the 30th of July, in order that the fiscal relations between the Mother Country and the Colonies might be completely independent of fiscal relations with foreign countries. This question had been brought prominently to the front by a Tariff Act passed in Canada, giving preferential treatment to the Mother Country, and the resolution was passed unanimously by the Conference largely in consequence of the urgent request of the Dominion Government. The matter of Imperial defence received much attention, and an offer was made by Sir J. Gordon Sprigg, on behalf of Cape Colony, to present a first-class battleship as a contribution to the British navy-for which a contribution in money was afterwards auhatituted.

Advantage was taken of the presence in London of the Prime Ministers of the self-governing Colonies in connection with the Coronation of King Edward VII, in 1902,

Conference of 1902.
(See Cd. 1299.)
in the terms of the Australasian Naval Agreement, by which the effectiveness of the Squadron to which it related, as part of the naval force of the Empire, was to be

greatly increased, and the amount of the Colonial contribution towards the maintenance of the squadron raised from 126,000l. a year to 240,000l. The Premiers of Cape Colony and Natal intimated their desire to increase their unconditional contributions to the Navy from 30,000l. and 12,000l. to 50,000l. and 35,000l. respectively. Newfoundland agreed to contribute 3,000l. a year towards the expense of a branch of the Royal Navy Reserve established in the Colony, on the condition that the number should be raised to 600 men. Various important resolutions were passed respecting commercial relations.

The last Colonial Conference (thereafter to be designated the Imperial Conference) was held in 1907, in which the Prime Ministers of all the self-governing Colonies took part, including the Transvaal, where the first elections under responsible Conference government had just taken place. At the opening meeting, on April of 1907. 15th, Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman welcomed the Colonial repre-(See Cd. 3523.) sentatives on behalf of His Majesty's Government. subject for consideration was that of the future Constitution of the Conference, raised by Mr. Lyttelton's despatch of 20th April, 1905, proposing the establishment of an Imperial Council. The resolution adopted (which is quoted above) provided for the meeting of an Imperial Conference every four years between His Majesty's Government and the Governments of the self-governing Dominions beyond the Seas, with the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom as ex-officio President, the Secretary of State for the Colonies taking the chair in his absence; and also provided that a permanent secretarial staff should attend to the business of the Conference during the period between its meetings. In the course of discussion Lord Elgin undertook so to alter the organisation of the Colonial Office that there should be a separate division dealing with the self-governing Dominions. The manner in which this undertaking was carried out by him is explained in his despatch of 21st Sept., 1907 (Cd. 3795).

The Conference affirmed the need of developing a General Staff, selected from the forces of the Empire as a whole, to study military science in all its branches. With regard to naval defence, Australia indicated a desire to make provision for a local force, diverting to its service the subsidy paid to the Admiralty under the Naval Agreement.

The members of the Conference, with exception of His Majesty's Government, reaffirmed the resolutions of the Conference of 1902 on the subject of Preferential Trade within the Empire, His Majesty's Government being unable to admit that it was necessary or expedient to alter the fiscal system of the United Kingdom.

Among other subjects brought before the Conference were the improvement of mail communication with Australia, viâ Canada, the promotion of emigration to British Colonies, the adoption of uniform conditions of naturalisation throughout the Empire, uniformity in Company law, in trade statistics and in trade marks and patents, and the codification of the rules governing appeals to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

In consequence of the Parliamentary discussions concerning the naval position which took place in March, 1909, the offers of "Dreadnoughts" from New Zealand and Australia, and the Resolution passed by the Canadian House of Comference, 1909.

(See Cd. 4948.)

(See Cd. 4948.)

The Conference, at which all the self-governing Dominions were represented, met for the first time on the 28th July, 1909, and for the last on the 19th August. The main results of the Conference were as follows:—

- (1.) The offers of New Zealand and of Australia to contribute a battleship each were accepted, with the substitution of cruisers of the new "Indomitable" type for battleships. The two ships were to be kept one on the China and the other on the Australian Station.
- (2.) Australia was to provide and maintain, with some temporary assistance from Imperial funds, an Australian unit of a general Pacific Fleet. The unit was to consist of a cruiser of the "Indomitable" type, three second-class cruisers of the "Bristol" type, six destroyers of the "River" class, and three submarines of "C" class.
- (3.) Canada was to make a start with cruisers of the "Bristol" class and destroyers of an improved "River" class.
- (4.) New Zealand was to continue her policy of a money contribution to be spent on the China unit of the Pacific Fleet. The cruiser of the "Indomitable" type given by New Zealand was to be the flagship of this unit.
- (5.) In regard to military defence, a plan was drawn up in outline for so organizing the forces of the Crown, wherever they might be, that they might be capable of being rapidly combined into one homogeneous Imperial army.

The South African delegates were not, of course, in a position to submit or approve any definite proposals as the Union of South Africa was then in process of establishment.

In accordance with the agreement arrived at at the Defence Conference, the Commonwealth of Australia placed orders through the Admiralty for the Second Class Cruisers required; Canada purchased the "Rainbow" and "Niobe"; orders were placed for the cruiser to be given by New Zealand, and in Canada and Australia Naval Defence Acts were passed, under which the Naval Defence Forces are governed by principles similar to those in force in the Imperial Navy.

In 1910 a Subsidiary Imperial Conference was convened to consider the subject of Imperial copyright. The Conference was held in May and June, and discussed fully the questions of the maintenance of the unity of copyright legislation throughout the Empire, and the desirability of the Empire accepting Copyright the Revised Copyright Convention of Berlin (1908). The Governments Conference. 1910. of all the Dominions were represented, and important resolutions were See Cd. 5272.) passed in favour of the adoption of a uniform copyright law for the Empire, and in favour of the acceptance of the Revised Copyright Convention, subject to certain reservations and, in particular, to the right of any selfgoverning Dominion to limit the obligation imposed by the Convention to works, the authors of which are subjects or citizens of a country of the union or bona fide residents in such a country. In accordance with the resolutions of the Conference an Imperial Copyright Act was passed in 1911. Legislation adopting its provisions was passed by the Commonwealth of Australia and Newfoundland in 1912, and by the Union of South Africa in 1916, and an Act, based on the Imperial Act, was passed in New Zealand in Legislation on the subject of copyright was also passed in Canada in 1921 and 1923, and came into effect on 1st January 1924.

Steps were taken in accordance with the fifth resolution of the Conference of 1907 to pass new Orders in Council respecting appeals from the Supreme Courts of New Zealand, the six Australian States, the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, British Columbia, Alberta and Saskatchewan, while Orders in Council respecting procedure were passed in respect of the Commonwealth of Australia, and the Union of South Africa.

In accordance with the wishes of the Conference, steps were taken for the appointment of Trade Commissioners in the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of

Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand and the Union of South
Action on
Resolutions
of 1907
Conference.

Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand and the Union of South
Africa, and a paid correspondent of the Board of Trade was
appointed in Newfoundland. These officers perform with regard to
matters of trade much the same functions as are performed by His
Majesty's consuls in foreign countries.

Steps were taken to secure greater uniformity in the laws of the Dominions with regard to trade marks and patents. Moreover, the trade statistics of the Dominions were modified with a view to showing more clearly the trade with the United Kingdom, British possessions, and foreign countries.

Uniformity in company law was, in part, effected by legislation in the Transvaal in 1909, in Victoria in 1910, and in British Columbia. Moreover, the Imperial legislation was consolidated in 1908. Arrangements were made to hold in April, 1911, a subsidiary conference with regard to reciprocity in the examination and authorization of surveyors throughout the Empire, at which the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, all the Australian States (except South Australia) and New Zealand were represented.

The question of naturalization was considered by an Inter-departmental Committee in 1908. Its report was forwarded for the consideration of the Dominions, and the question received further discussion at the Imperial Conference of 1911.

Steps were taken for the introduction of a silver currency in the Commonwealth of Australia, and, by an Order in Council of the 23rd January, 1911, the operation of the Imperial Act of 1870 was revoked so far as the Commonwealth is concerned.

The Radiotelegraphic Convention of 1906 was adhered to by the Dominion of Canada, the Union of South Africa, the Commonwealth of Australia, and the Dominion of New Zealand. A Bill was prepared for introduction into the Imperial Parliament, with a view to facilitating marriages in this country of persons coming from British Dominions and Colonies.

Steps were taken to secure a reduction in the Suez Canal dues.

Correspondence relating to Conference Work from May, 1907 to July, 1910, was published in Cd. 5273.

In accordance with the Resolution of the Conference of 1907, the first Conference which was officially styled "Imperial" was held in May and June, 1911. The Imperial Prime Minister of the United Kingdom presided, the chair being Conference, taken in his absence by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and, on one occasion, by the Prime Minister of Canada. The Prime (See Cd. 5745.) Ministers of all the Dominions were present, besides two other Ministers from Canada, Australia and the Union of South Africa, one other Minister from New Zealand and one from Newfoundland. The question of the constitution of the Conference and the reconstruction of the Colonial Office was considered at length, but a majority of the representatives were of opinion that no fundamental change was necessary.

The Conference also considered the question how far the Dominion Governments could be consulted with regard to Treaties, with special reference to the fact that the Declaration of London of 1908 was not submitted to the Dominions for approval before it was concluded. The Imperial Government proposed, and the representatives of the Dominions agreed, that in future the Dominions should be afforded an opportunity of consultation when the instructions to be given to

British delegates at meetings at the Hague Conference were being framed, that Conventions affecting the Dominions provisionally assented to at that Conference should be circulated to the Dominion Governments before they were officially signed, and that a similar procedure, where time and opportunity and subject matter permitted, should, as far as possible, be used when preparing instructions for the negotiation of other international agreements affecting the Dominions. It was also agreed that, with a view to relieving the Dominions of obligations under "most favoured nation" clauses in Treaties concluded years ago and binding on the Dominions, His Majesty's Government should open negotiations with several foreign Governments having such Treaties with a view to securing liberty of any Dominion to withdraw from the operation of the Treaty without impairing the Treaty as respecting the rest of the Empire.

The question of an Imperial Court of Appeal was discussed at length, and the Imperial Government proposed, and the Dominions accepted the proposal, that two Lords of Appeal should be added to the number of four already existing so that their services might be available both for service in the House of Lords and for service on the Judicial Committee.

The question of emigration to the Dominions also came up. The President of the Local Government Board showed that the numbers then emigrating were fully as large as could safely be spared by the United Kingdom. It was agreed that the present policy of encouraging British emigrants to proceed to British Dominions rather than to foreign countries should be continued and that full co-operation should be accorded to any Dominion desiring immigrants.

The discussion of the question of Naturalisation resulted in an Agreement on the main principles on which Naturalisation in one of the Dominions should be recognised in other parts of the Empire.

The question of improved Cable communications was considered and the Postmaster General was able to announce the prospect of important reductions from January 1st, 1912, in rates for deferred messages and in Press Cables. It was also agreed that a chain of Wireless Telegraph Stations should be constructed from the United Kingdom, via Cyprus, Aden, Bombay and Singapore, to some point in Australia from which there would be communication over the land lines to other parts of Australia, and from Australia both by cable and by wireless telegraphy to New Zealand. It was also agreed that the Pacific Cable Board should be authorised to lay a cable between Australia and New Zealand. The Governments of Canada and Australia undertook to consider favourably the extension of the Imperial Postal Order system and a resolution in favour of the lowering of the postal rates generally was agreed to.

In order to render possible further co-operation in commercial relations it was agreed that a Royal Commission should be appointed representing the Imperial and Dominion Governments with a view to investigating and reporting upon the natural resources of each part of the Empire represented at the Conference, the development attained and attainable, the facilities for production, manufacture and distribution, the trade of each part with the others and with the outside world, the food and raw material requirements of each and the sources thereof available, the extent, if any, to which the trade between each of the different parts had been affected by existing legislation in each either beneficially or otherwise, and the methods by which, consistently with the existing fiscal policy of each part, the trade of each part with the others might be improved and extended.

It was agreed that all practical steps should be taken to secure uniformity of treatment of British shipping, to prevent unfair competition with British ships by foreign subsidized ships, to secure to British ships equal trading advantages with

Digitized by GOOGIC

foreign ships, to promote the employment of British seamen on British ships, and to raise the status and improve the conditions of seamen employed on such ships. Proposals were made by the Dominion of New Zealand with the support of the Dominion of Canada for the grant of wider legislative powers in respect of shipping to the Oversea Dominions, but the Resolution was not accepted by the Government of the United Kingdom, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Union of South Africa and Newfoundland.

In connection with the question of Merchant Shipping a discussion took place as to the treatment of British Indians in the Self-Governing Dominions. Lord Crewe made a statement in which he pointed out that, while it was the undoubted right of the Self-Governing Dominions to determine in what manner their communities should be composed, and therefore to restrict in such way as they thought fit Indian immigration, it was important that this should be done in a way compatible with the comity due to the Indian people, and that in all cases in which Indians were permitted to enter the Dominions or were domiciled therein due respect should be paid to their rights.

The principles laid down by Lord Crewe were accepted by the representatives of the Dominion Governments.

It was agreed to consider how far it was possible to make arrangements with a view to the enforcement in one part of the Empire of Judgments and Orders of the Courts of Justice in another part. Resolutions were also passed in favour of uniformity in the law of copyright, patents, trade-marks, companies and workmen's compensation. The questions of provision for deserted wives and children, the celebration of His Majesty's Birthday, and the Suez Canal Dues were discussed, and it was agreed that concerted action should be taken by all the Governments of the Empire to promote better trade and postal communications between Great Britain and the Oversea Dominions, and in particular to discourage shipping conferences or combines in so far as the operations of such conferences were prejudicial to trade.

Before separating the Conference agreed that it was desirable that between Conferences there should be interchange of visits between Ministers of the United Kingdom and Ministers of the Dominions and that the Government of the United Kingdom should take into consideration the possibility of holding a meeting of the Conference, or a subsidiary Conference, in one of the Oversea Dominions.

After the termination of the Conference of 1911, steps were taken to carry out the several recommendations made. Agreements were made with the Governments of

Action on Resolutions of 1911 Conference. Sweden, Norway, Denmark, France, Costa Rica, and Colombia, authorising His Majesty's Government to terminate on twelve months notice the application of the Commercial Treaties with those Powers with regard to all or any of the self-governing Dominions. Similar power has also been obtained in the case of the Commercial Treaty with Switzerland. An Act was passed by the Imperial Parlia-

ment to add two Lords of Appeal, available for service in the House of Lords and on the Judicial Committee, and to increase to seven the number of Judges of the Courts of the Oversea Dominions who may be members of the Judicial Committee. In accordance with this provision, the Hon. Sir Joshua Williams, senior Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, became a member of the Judicial Committee. The Bill on Naturalization, which it was proposed to introduce into the Imperial Parliament, was re-drafted in accordance with the views of the Imperial Conference, and passed into law under the title of the "British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914." Legislation has been also passed in Canada and Newfoundland with effect from 1915, and Australia, with effect from 1921. Legislation was

passed providing for the laying of the cable by the Pacific Cable Board between Australia and New Zealand, and the work was successfully carried out. Reductions were made in cable rates between the United Kingdom and the Oversea Dominions (including the establishment of week-end telegrams in addition to deferred rates).

A Royal Commission was appointed to investigate and report upon the natural resources and trade of the Empire. The Commission was composed as follows:—

Lord D'Abernon, G.C.M.G., Chairman

Sir Alfred Bateman, K.C.M.G.

Sir H. Rider Haggard, K.B.E.

Mr. T. Garnett

Sir W. Lorimer

Mr. J. Tatlow

Representing the United Kingdom;

The Right Hon. Sir George E. Foster, G.C.M.G., LL.D., Minister of Trade and Commerce, representing the Dominion of Canada;

Mr. Donald Campbell, LL.B., representing the Commonwealth of Australia;

Sir J. R. Sinclair, representing the Dominion of New Zealand;

Sir J. W. S. Langerman, representing the Union of South Africa;

The Hon. Sir E. R. Bowring, representing Newfoundland.

The Commissioners took evidence in London on several occasions, and also visited New Zealand, Australia, the Union of South Africa, Newfoundland, the Maritime Provinces of Canada, and Central and Western Canada. They submitted, in all, 15 volumes of minutes of evidence, three statistical volumes (dealing respectively with the Food and Raw Material Requirements of the United Kingdom, the Trade Statistics and Trade of the Dominions, and the Chief Harbours of the British Empire and Foreign Countries), five Interim Reports, and a Final Report [Cd. 8462]. The enquiry was delayed by the outbreak of war and was only completed in the early part of 1917. The Reports deal mainly with the following subjects:—Conservation and development of Natural Resources, Scientific Research, Migration, Oversea Communications (including Harbour Development and Telegraph and Wireless Services), Unification of Legislation, and the creation of an Imperial Development Board.

Representatives of Canada, the Commonwealth, New Zealand, and the Union of South Africa took part, in 1912, in the International Radiotelegraph Conference held in London and signed the Convention arrived at, which has been ratified.

The Right Hon. Sir Herbert Samuel, G.B.E., then Postmaster General of the United Kingdom, visited Canada in the autumn of 1913, in accordance with the suggestion of the Conference for interchange of visits by Ministers, and several visits were paid to the United Kingdom by Ministers from the Dominions.

Contemporaneously with the meetings of the Imperial Conference in 1911, conferences took place between the British Admiralty and representatives of the

Dominion of Canada and the Commonwealth of Australia. The period conference. An agreement was made as to the control of the naval services and forces of the Dominions of Canada and Australia, the limits of the naval stations to be allotted to them, and the mode of procedure to be adopted when vessels of the Dominion navies proceeded beyond the limits of their respective stations, whether to parts of the British Empire or to foreign ports. Military defence was discussed at a Committee of the Imperial Conference on the 14th and 17th of June, and the proceedings of that Committee were laid before, and approved by, the Imperial Conference (Cd. 5746-2). The two battle cruisers of the "Indomitable" type, H.M.A.S. "Australia" and H.M.S. "New Zealand," and also two

cruisers of the "Bristol" type, H.M.A.S. "Melbourne" and H.M.A.S. "Sydney," constructed as a result of the Conference of 1909, were completed and in commission during the European war. The "Brisbane" was constructed in the Government Dock, Sydney, and launched on 30th September, 1915.

On the 10th December, 1912, the Secretary of State for the Colonies addressed a despatch to the Governors-General of Australia and the Union of South Africa and to the Governors of New Zealand and Newfoundland, on the subject of the representation of the Dominions on the Committee of Imperial Defence. This despatch communicated the text of resolutions which had been adopted on May 30th, 1911, at a meeting of the Committee of Imperial Defence and which were to the effect that one or more representatives appointed by the respective governments of the Dominions should be invited to attend meetings of the Committee of Imperial Defence when questions of naval and military defence affecting the oversea Dominions were under consideration, and that the proposal that a Defence Committee should be established in each Dominion was accepted in principle. It was stated that, the Canadian Government having changed in the Autumn of 1911, it was necessary to put the proposals before Mr. (afterwards Sir R.) Borden and his colleagues when they visited London in 1912, and that Mr. Borden had provisionally accepted the resolutions and had stated that he saw no difficulty in a Minister of the Dominion Government spending some months of every year in London in order to carry out the intention. Mr. Borden had also expressed the desire that the Canadian and other Dominion Ministers who might be in London as members of the Committee of Imperial Defence should receive in confidence knowledge of the policy and proceedings of the Imperial Government in foreign and other affairs. It had been pointed out to Mr. Borden that the Committee of Imperial Defence was a purely advisory body and could not become a body deciding on policy which must remain the sole prerogative of the Cabinet, subject to the support of the House of Commons. But any Dominion Minister resident in the United Kingdom would at all times have free and full access to the Prime Minister and the Secretaries of State for Foreign and Colonial Affairs for information on all questions of Imperial policy. From Mr. Borden's speech in introducing the Canadian Naval Bill, it appeared that he accepted the proposals, and the same offer was open to all the other self-governing Dominions if they wished to adopt it, but it could be varied in the case of each or any Dominion to suit their wishes or the special circumstances of their case. (This despatch and subsequent correspondence are contained in Parliamentary Paper Cd. 7347, published in April, 1914.)

In June, 1914, the Hon. G. H. Perley (now Sir George Perley), a Minister without portfolio of the Canadian Government, came to reside in London as the representative of that Government, and was from time to time summoned to meetings of the Committee of Imperial Defence.

After the war had broken out, it was assumed by His Majesty's Government that it would not be convenient that the normal Imperial Conference should meet on its due date in May, 1915, and after communications had taken

1914-16. place with the Prime Ministers of the Dominions in the course of December, 1914, it was definitely decided by general agreement to postpone the Conference. In intimating its postponement to the Dominions, the Secretary of State for the Colonies at the same time informed the Prime Ministers that it was the intention of His Majesty's Government to consult them most fully, and if possible personally, when the time arrived to discuss possible terms of peace.

Up to the end of 1916 every opportunity was taken of confidential consultation and discussion with the Prime Ministers and other Ministers of the self-governing Dominions on matters connected with the progress of the war. Thus the Prime

Minister of Canada (Sir R. Borden) in 1915, and the Prime Ministers of the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand (Mr. Hughes and Mr. Massey) as well as Sir J Ward (New Zealand) in 1916, attended meetings of the British Cabinet during their stay in the United Kingdom, and Mr. Hughes and Sir G. E. Foster (Canadian Minister of Trade and Commerce) were two of the delegates of His Majesty's Government at the Paris Economic Conference in June, 1916.

When Mr. Lloyd George assumed office as Prime Minister in December, 1916, he announced, in the course of his speech in the House of Commons on December 19th, that it was proposed to summon an Imperial Conference at an early date in order to place the whole position before the Dominions and to take counsel with them as to the best means of securing an early and complete triumph. To this Conference representatives of India as well as of all the self-governing Dominions were invited. All were able to attend with the exception of representatives of Australia, who were prevented from being present by the approach of a general election.

It was arranged that the meetings should take two forms. In the first place the oversea representatives were made temporarily members of the British War Cabinet,

which thus became, for the time being, an Imperial War Cabinet, an event subsequently described by Mr. Lloyd George as a "memorable landmark in the constitutional history of the British Empire." Whilst the Imperial War Cabinet was in session the oversea members had access to all the information which was at the disposal of His Majesty's Government and occupied a status of absolute equality with that of the members of the British War Cabinet. It had prolonged discussions on all the most vital aspects

the British War Cabinet. It had prolonged discussions on all the most vital aspects of Imperial Policy. Its conclusions were necessarily secret, but it was announced that important decisions were reached which would be of the greatest value not only in the prosecution of the war but also when the time came for negotiations for peace.

At the conclusion of its sittings the British Prime Minister announced that the Imperial War Cabinet was unanimous that the new procedure had been of such service not only to its members but to the Empire, that it ought not to be allowed to fall into desuetude. Accordingly he proposed, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, that meetings of an Imperial Cabinet should be held annually, or at any intermediate time when matters of urgent Imperial concern required to be settled, and that the Imperial Cabinet should consist of the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, and such of his colleagues as deal specially with Imperial Affairs, of the Prime Ministers of each of the Dominions or some specially accredited alternate possessed of equal authority, and of a representative of the Indian people to be appointed by the Government of India. He hoped that the holding of an annual Imperial Cabinet would become an accepted convention of the British Constitution.

Concurrently with the sittings of the Imperial War Cabinet, there was held an Imperial War Conference presided over by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the special work of which was, to use the terms of an address which it presented to His Majesty the King, "to consider the steps that may be required to ensure that the fruits of victory may not be lost by unpreparedness in times of peace, and so to develop the resources of the Empire that it may not be possible hereafter for an unscrupulous enemy to repeat his outrages upon liberty and civilization." Much of the business of the Conference was necessarily of a highly confidential character, but it was found possible to publish, soon after it terminated, the majority of the Resolutions passed, and a part of the discussions.

Reference can only be made here to one or two of the most important of the Resolutions.

One (No. XXI) asserted the principle "that each part of the Empire, having due regard to the interests of our Allies, shall give specially favourable treatment and facilities to the produce and manufactures of other parts of the Empire."

Another Resolution (No. IX) dealt with the future constitution of the Empire, and placed on record the view of the Conference that "any readjustment of constitutional relations, while thoroughly preserving all existing powers of self-government and complete control of domestic affairs, should be based upon a full recognition of the Dominions as autonomous nations of an Imperial Commonwealth, and of India as an important portion of the same, should recognise the right of the Dominions and India to an adequate voice in foreign policy and in foreign relations, and should provide effective arrangements for continuous consultation in all important matters of common Imperial concern, and for such necessary concerted action, founded on consultation, as the several Governments may determine."

It was felt, however, that the subject was too intricate and important a one to be dealt with during the war, and the Resolution accordingly laid down that it should be a subject of a special Imperial Conference to be summoned as soon as possible after the cessation of hostilities.

Other of the published Resolutions dealt with the development of the material Resources of the Empire and their utilization for Imperial purposes. Of these one in particular (No. XIII) deserves notice. This advocated the establishment in London of an Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau to be specially concerned with the Mineral Resources and metal requirements of the Empire.

Of the Resolutions affecting India one (No. VII) dealt with its status as a partner State in the Empire, and recommended the full representation of India at all future Imperial Conferences, and another (No. XXII) accepted the principle of reciprocity of treatment between India and the self-governing Dominions.

Mention may be made also of two Resolutions (Nos. VIII and XII) which have resulted in the establishment of a permanent Imperial War Graves Commission, under the presidency of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, on which all parts of the Empire are represented. The object of this Commission is to care in perpetuity for the graves of those who have fallen in the common cause of the Empire.

Lastly, a Resolution was passed (No. XV) urging that the system of Double Income Taxation within the Empire should be reviewed as soon as possible after the conclusion of the War.

In order to give the fullest effect possible to Resolution XXI of the 1917 Conference, His Majesty's Government appointed a Committee of Ministers to consider the best

Action on Resolutions of Imperial War Conferuse with Resolution XIII, a special Committee, on which the Dominions and the India Office were represented, was appointed to during 1917-18. frame a scheme for an Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau.

The proposal for full representation of India at future Imperial Conferences (Resolution VII) was put to the Dominion Governments and gladly concurred in by them.

In accordance with Resolutions VIII and XII, the Imperial War Graves Commission was established, and commenced active work at once.

Several of the other Resolutions were followed by Reports of specially constituted Committees, which formed the basis of the discussions at the Imperial War Conference, 1918.

In the summer of 1918, meetings of the Imperial War Cabinet and Imperial War Conference were again held. The meetings were on this occasion completely representative for the first time of all parts of the Empire since members from Australia were present as well as Ministers from all the other self-governing Dominions, whilst India was also fully represented.

The Imperial War Cabinet was in session from the beginning of June to the middle of August, 1918. In a communique issued at the termination of the meetings it was announced that every aspect of policy affecting the conduct of the war Imperial and the question of peace had been examined.

Cabinet, It was further stated that the meetings had proved of such value 1918 Session. that the Imperial War Cabinet had thought it essential that certain modifications should be made in the existing channels of communication so as to make consultations between the different Governments of the Empire as continuous and intimate as possible. It had therefore been decided that, for the future, the Prime Ministers of the Dominions, as members of the Imperial War Cabinet, should have the right to communicate on matters of Cabinet importance direct with the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom whenever they saw fit to do so. It had also been decided that each Dominion should have the right to nominate a visiting or a resident Minister in London to be a member of the Imperial War Cabinet at meetings other than those attended by the Prime Ministers, and that these meetings would be held at regular intervals, arrangements being made also for the representation of India.

The Imperial War Conference in 1918, as in 1917, was held under the chairmanship of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

As in the previous year, the greater part of its deliberations was of a confidential nature, but it was found possible to publish a certain part conference, of the discussions, and the great majority of the Resolutions passed.

1918.
(See Cd. 9177.) Of these Resolutions, the most important (Nos. III, IV and XXIII) dealt with the future economic policy of the Empire with regard to raw materials. It was agreed that it was necessary to secure for the British Empire and the belligerent Allies the command of certain essential raw materials in order to enable them to repair the effects of the war as soon as possible and to safeguard their industrial requirements. The opinion was expressed that the Governments of the British Empire should make such arrangements amongst themselves as would ensure that essential raw materials produced within the Empire should be available for the purposes described, and should arrange with the Allied countries to utilize for the same purposes essential raw materials produced in those countries.

Before the Conference separated, the first steps were taken for practical action in this direction. A Committee of the Conference was appointed to investigate further the particular raw materials determined by the Conference as suitable for post-war control. This Committee's Report was approved by the Conference, and it was laid down that the Governments represented should forthwith consult with the representatives of the producers and trades concerned as to the method of obtaining command best suited to each individual commodity.

Other economic matters dealt with by Resolutions of the Conference were the non-ferrous metal industry (No. II), petroleum (No. XVIII), dyes (No. X), the creation of an Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau (No. XVI), a matter already considered at the 1917 Conference, and post-war supervision of shipping (Nos. XI and XXIV).

As to the latter, the Resolutions passed were to the effect that the Conference accepted in principle the establishment of an Imperial Investigation Board to review shipping on the principal routes, to enquire into and report on all matters connected with ocean freights and facilities, and to consider the development and improvement of the sea communications between the different parts of the Empire with particular reference to the size and type of ships and the capacities of harbours.

The question of communications within the Empire other than shipping also engaged the attention of the Conference, and Resolutions were passed dealing with an Imperial News Service (No. IX), Cable Communications (No. XIV), and Inter-Imperial Parcels Delivery (No. XII). Of these the first stated that the Conference was impressed with the importance of securing an adequate News Service, supplied from British sources, to be available in all parts of the Empire, and requested His Majesty's Government to formulate a scheme with these objects in view. The second laid it down that it was in the highest interests of the Empire to reduce materially the rates for telegraphic communications between the United Kingdom and the various Oversea Dominions, and laid stress on the desirability of the co-operation of the various Governments in the provision of a State-owned cable across the Atlantic. The third recommended that the existing facilities for Inter-Imperial Parcels Delivery should be enlarged, improved, and co-ordinated, and recommended the preparation of a detailed scheme for this purpose.

The Conference of 1917 had accepted the principle of reciprocity of treatment between India and the Dominions in the matter of immigration. In 1918 a further Resolution (No. XXI) was passed elaborating the principle already laid down. ditions were agreed to which should regulate in future the admission of British citizens domiciled in any British country, including India, into any other British country for visits for the purpose of pleasure or commerce, including temporary residence for the sake of education. It was further agreed that Indians already permanently domiciled in the other British countries should be allowed on certain specified conditions to bring in their wives and minor children.

Other matters forming the subject of Resolutions of the Conference were the creation of an Imperial Court of Appeal (No. XXII), Naturalization (Nos. XIX and XX), Demobilization (No. XVII), Inter-Imperial Migration (No. XIII), and Imperial Statistics (No. VIII).

On the close of hostilities in November, 1918, representatives of all the self-governing Dominions were immediately summoned. They took part, first in the preliminary discussions in London over the Peace negotiations, and secondly in the work of the Peace Conference at Paris. Peace

Conference at Paris, 1919, and

The Regulations governing the work of the Paris Conference laid down that the British Empire should be represented by five Delegates Treaties, &c., and that the British Dominions and India should be represented as arising out of the Peace follows: —Two delegates each for Australia, Canada, South Africa and Settlement. India (including the Native States); one delegate for New Zealand.

It was added that each delegation had the right to avail itself of the Panel system, and that the representatives of the Dominions (including Newfoundland and India) might besides be included in the representation of the British Empire by the Panel system.

Co-ordination between the various British representatives was secured by frequent meetings and discussions in Paris. A special body was formed for the purpose of these discussions and was known as the "British Empire Delegation"; its secretariat was provided from the officials assisting the representatives of the various parts of the Empire.

Several Dominion Ministers were nominated to, and acted for the British Empire on, the allied Commissions which were appointed to consider various aspects of the conditions of peace. Thus Sir R. Borden (Canada) was a member of the Commission on Greek Questions, Mr. Hughes (Australia) of the Commission on Reparation, Mr. Massey (New Zealand) of the Commission on the Responsibility for the War, and General Smuts (South Africa) of the League of Nations Commission.

Sir R. Borden and Sir G. E. Foster had to return to Canada before the completion of the Treaty with Germany, and it was signed on behalf of Canada by Mr. Sifton and Mr. Doherty. The other Dominion representatives (Mr. Hughes and Sir J. Cook for Australia, General Botha and General Smuts for South Africa, and Mr. Massey for New Zealand) were able to remain until the Treaty was signed.

Under it, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa and India, as well as the "British Empire," became original members of the League of Nations, and were represented at the first and subsequent meetings of the Assembly of the League held at Geneva. The Irish Free State became a member of the League in 1923.

The other important Treaties, Conventions, etc., arising out of the Peace Settlement, which were completed in 1919 and 1920, were also signed by representatives of Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the Union and India.

The work of carrying out the Resolutions of the Imperial Conference, 1911, and the Imperial War Conferences, 1917 and 1918, proceeded during 1919, 1920 and 1921.

At the end of 1918, the "Oversea Settlement Committee" was brought into existence in order to advise His Majesty's Government on the new problems in connection with Imperial Migration arising out of the termination of the War. Special delegates were sent by the Committee to Canada, Australia and New Zealand to investigate the openings for women in those Dominions: the policy of free passages from the United Kingdom to other parts of the Empire for ex-service men was inaugurated and maintained during the period 1919-1921. The adoption of a joint policy of State-aided settlement within the Empire was discussed between representatives of His Majesty's Government and the Governments of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia and New Zealand in January-February, 1921, and their Report was approved at the Conference of Prime Ministers held in the Summer (see below) with a reservation on the part of the South African representatives.

In introducing the Budget for 1919-1920, the Chancellor of the Exchequer brought forward proposals for Preference on certain articles (such as tea, cocoa, sugar and tobacco) already subject to duty when imported into the United Kingdom, which were (1) consigned from and (2) grown, produced or manufactured in the British Empire. These proposals were accepted by Parliament and incorporated in the Finance Act, 1919, the general rate of preference given being \$\frac{1}{6}\$th of the full rate.

The Imperial Mineral Resources Bureau was incorporated by Royal Charter and began its labours.

Arrangements were made in 1919 for a special service of news of general Action during 1919-21 on 1919-21 on South, East and West Africa and to the Eastern Colonies, contributions of Imperial Conference 1911 and Imperial War Conferences, 1917 and 1918.

Online of the Conference 1911 and 1918.

An Imperial Statistical Conference was held in February, 1920 (Cmd. 648). It was followed by an Imperial Entomological Conference (Cmd. 835), an Imperial Forestry Conference (Cmd. 865) later in the year, and in 1921 by an Imperial Customs Conference (Cmd. 1231).

After consultations as to the composition and functions of the body to review the problems of Inter-Imperial Ocean Communications, an Imperial Shipping Committee was appointed in 1920 under the Chairmanship of Sir H. Mackinder. By the end of 1921 it had issued Reports on Bills of Lading (Cmd. 1205), Deferred Rebates as obtaining in the United Kingdom-Australia Trade (Cmd. 1486), and the functions and constitution of a Permanent Imperial Body for shipping questions (Cmd. 1483).

A Royal Commission set up in 1919 to enquire into the United Kingdom income tax included in its Report (Cmd. 615) recommendations for dealing with double income tax within the Empire (Resolution XV of Imperial War Conference 1917). recommendations were adopted by His Majesty's Government and incorporated in section 27 of the Finance Act, 1920 (see also Finance Act, 1921, section 28). Corresponding legislation was passed by the Commonwealth Parliament in 1921 (Act 31 of 1921, section 5). Legislation had been in force in New Zealand since 1916 (Act 5 of 1916 section, 92).

Settlement of the questions of (a) provision for deserted wives and children (b) reciprocal enforcement of Judgments, in different parts of the Empire (both of which subjects had been much discussed between the Imperial and Dominion Governments since the Imperial Conference of 1911) was facilitated by the passing of the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920, and by Part II of the Administration of Justice Act, 1920, in the United Kingdom.

A Committee appointed at the end of 1919 to enquire into the high power wireless stations needed by the British Empire on commercial and strategical grounds presented its Report in 1920 (Cmd. 777), and preparations were begun in 1921 to carry the recommendations into effect.

From June-August, 1921, a Conference of Prime Ministers and representatives of the United Kingdom, the Dominions and India was held in London. Minister of the United Kingdom (Mr. Lloyd George) presided, and the Prime Ministers of Canada (Mr. Meighen), the Commonwealth of Australia (Mr. Hughes), New Zealand (Mr. Massey) and the Union of South Africa (General Smuts) were present as well as representatives of India. The Prime Minister of Newfoundland (Sir R. Squires) was unable to attend.

The greater part of the proceedings was highly confidential and comparable rather to the work of the Imperial War Cabinets of 1917 and 1918 than to that of the Imperial

Conference of Prime Representadom, the **Dominions** and Indla, 1921. (Cmd. 1474).

War Conferences of those years. The Conference considered in detail the Foreign Policy of the British Empire. Discussion took place in regard to the League of Nations, and general appreciation was Ministers and expressed of its work, and of its claim to the support of the British tives of the Empire. Close consideration was given to the question of British United King- Policy in Egypt. Several meetings were devoted to considering the Naval, Military and Air Defence of the Empire. Specific Resolutions were passed as to Empire Settlement and Migration, the nationality of children born abroad of British parents, Air Communications, the Imperial Wireless Scheme, Shipping, Wireless Telephony and Cable and Wireless Rates for Press Messages.

Agreement was reached as to the apportionment between the various parts of the Empire of the Reparation receipts falling to the British Empire under the Treaty of Peace with Germany.

The question of the position of British Indians in the Empire was further discussed, and a Resolution passed which, while reaffirming the Resolution of the 1918 Conference (see p. lxiv above), recognised that there was an incongruity between the position of India as a member of the British Empire and the existence of disabilities upon British Indians lawfully domiciled in some other part of the Empire, and expressed the opinion that, in the interests of the solidarity of the British Commonwealth, it was desirable that the rights of such Indians to citizenship should be recognised.¹

It was decided that, having regard to the constitutional developments in the Empire during the last few years, no advantage would be gained by holding the Constitutional Conference contemplated by Resolution IX of the Imperial War Conference, 1917 (see p. lxii above); but stress was laid on the importance of continuous consultation between the Prime Ministers, and on the advantage of their meeting annually, or at such longer intervals as may prove feasible. The principle established in 1918 of direct communication between Prime Ministers, and of the right of the Dominion Prime Ministers to nominate Cabinet Ministers to represent them in consultation with the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom (see p. lxiii above); was reaffirmed.

In the course of the discussions on Foreign Policy at the Prime Ministers' Conference of 1921, much time was devoted to the problems of the Western Pacific and Far East; whilst the discussions were proceeding, the President of the United Washington States of America issued his invitation to a Conference to be held at Conference, Washington in the Autumn of 1921, at which these matters would be 1921. Genoa discussed, as well as the question of limitation of armaments. The Conference. British Empire Delegation at this Conference included representatives 1922. of Canada (Sir R. Borden), Australia (Senator Pearce), New Zealand (Sir J. Salmond) and India. Several important conventions were concluded at the Conference, including that for the limitation of Naval Armament, the Quadruple Pacific Treaty and the Nine-Power Treaty regarding China (see Cmd. 1627). The Dominions were also represented at the International Conference held in Genoa in the spring of 1922, and some sent representatives to the subsequent technical Conference held at the Hague.

In 1922, in pursuance of the Resolution passed at the 1921 Conference, an Act, entitled the Empire Settlement Act, was passed by the Imperial Parliament empowering His Majesty's Government, in association with Dominion Governments or public or private organisations either in the United Kingdom or overseas, to formulate and co-operate in carrying out agreed schemes for affording joint assistance to suitable persons in the United Kingdom to settle in the Oversea Dominions. The expenditure was not to exceed £1,500,000 in 1922-3 or £3,000,000 in subsequent years.

Legislation was enacted amending the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914 (see p. lviii), in the direction of giving greater facilities for the retention of British citizenship by children born abroad of British parents.

Action in 1922 on Resolutions of 1921 Conference and of previous Conferences. By the end of 1922 the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920, had been extended to New Zealand, Queensland, Western Australia, Tasmania and British India, and the Administration of Justice Act, 1920, to South Australia and Western Australia, the necessary reciprocal legislation having been passed.

Agreements were made between the Commonwealth Government and the Amalgamated Wireless Company in March, and between the

^{&#}x27;Norm.—The representatives of the Union of South Africa were unable to accept this Resolution in view of the exceptional circumstances of the greater part of the Union. The representatives of India expressed the hope that, by negotiation between the Governments of India and of South Africa, some way could be found to reach a more satisfactory position.

Union Government and the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company in August, for the provision of long distance wireless communication. The arrangements to be made in the United Kingdom were still under examination at the end of the year.

A Conference on the subject of an Empire Patent was held in June.

Further reports of the Imperial Shipping Committee on Rates of Freight in the New Zealand Trade (Cmd. 1564) and on the Deferred Rebate System (Cmd. 1802) were completed.

Legislation was passed by the Imperial Parliament at the end of the year to facilitate the importation of cattle from Canada.

Shortly after Mr. Bonar Law assumed office as Prime Minister in the autumn of 1922, enquiries were made of the Dominions and India as to the possibility of holding an Imperial Economic Conference in 1923 to study the question of co-operation in the development of the resources of the British Empire and the strengthening of economic relations between its constituent parts. It was ultimately decided to hold an Economic Conference and a meeting of the Imperial Conference concurrently. Both Conferences took place in London in October and November, 1923, the Irish Free State being represented for the first time.

The Prime Minister of the United Kingdom (Mr. Stanley Baldwin) presided at the Imperial Conference, and the Prime Ministers of Canada (Mr. Mackenzie King), the Commonwealth of Australia (Mr. Bruce), New Zealand (Mr. Massey), and the Union of South Africa (General Smuts), the President of the Executive Council of the Irish Free State (Mr. Cosgrave) and the Prime Minister of Newfoundland (Mr. Warren), attended the meetings, as well as other British and Dominion Ministers and representatives of India.

The United Kingdom, the Dominions, India and the Colonies and Protectorates were all represented at the meetings of the Imperial Economic Conference, over which the President of the Board of Trade (Sir Philip Lloyd-Graeme) presided.

The Imperial Conference gave detailed consideration to the Foreign Policy of the British Empire and reached a common understanding on the main heads of the policy

Imperial Conference, 1923.

Cmd. 1988.)

to be pursued, subject to the approval of the Governments and Parliaments. The main conclusions, and extracts from the general statement made by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, were (Cmd. 1987 and subsequently published. The question of the Naval, Air and Military Defence of the Empire was also considered and resolutions were passed placing on record the chief conclusions which had been reached.

Certain points in connection with the negotiation, signature and ratification of Treaties were discussed and a Resolution was adopted. Other matters considered included the Condominium in the New Hebrides, the status of High Commissioners, the publication of correspondence between the several Governments, the contribution of India to the expenses of the League of Nations, certain Nationality questions, the question of the validity of marriages between British subjects and foreigners, and the proposed extension of the powers of the Imperial War Graves Commission.

Several meetings were devoted to a further discussion of the position of British Indians in the Empire and to the consideration of a proposal put forward by the representatives of India to the effect that the Dominion Governments concerned, and the British Government for the Colonies and Protectorates, should agree to the appointment of Committees to confer with a Committee appointed (by the Indian Government as to the best and quickest means of giving effect to the Resolution of the 1921 Conference (see p. lxvii. above). This proposal was generally accepted, except by the Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa.

The Imperial Economic Conference considered in detail the economic relations between the several parts of the Empire and discussed fully all aspects of inter-

Imperial Economic Conference. (Cmd. 1990 and Cmd. 2009.)

Imperial trade. The most important Resolutions passed were on the subject of Imperial Preference, Oversea Settlement, Co-operation in financial assistance to Imperial Development, Communications, Economic Defence, the future of the Imperial Institute, Immunity of State Enterprises, and the establishment of an Imperial Economic Committee.

During 1923 the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1920, was extended to the Union of South Africa and South Australia, and the Administration of Justice Act, 1920, to New Zealand and Newfoundland, the required reciprocal legislation having been passed.

Action in 1923 on Resolutions of 1921 (Cmd. 1872), on the Economic size and speed of vessels trading between the United Kingdom and Australia (Cmd. 1917), and on the Methods of Assessment of Shipping to Income Tax within Conferences, the Empire (Cmd. 1979).

PART II.—INTRODUCTION.

A classification of the British Colonies and Protectorates will be found in the Colonial Regulations Chapter I.

The greater portion of the Colonial Empire has accrued within comparatively recent times, though the first attempt at Colonial settlement, that of Sir Humphrey Gilbert in Newfoundland, was made as early as 1583. The Treaty of Utrecht (1713) left us in possession, in addition to the New England States, only of Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, St. Helena, two slave-trading stations at the Gambia and the Gold Coast, the Bermudas, Jamaica, Barbados, the Bahamas, St. Kitts, Nevis, Antigua, Montserrat, the Virgin Islands and Gibraltar. Until the great wars which marked the second half of the eighteenth century, we made but little progress in territorial acquisition. The States of New England, and the steadily increasing business of the East India Company, afforded sufficient outlet for our colonising energy; but when the progress of the Seven Years' War brought us into collision with France in North America and India, we were fairly launched on our definite career of colonial extension. The Treaty of Paris (1763) gave us the rest of Canada and Dominica, St. Vincent, Grenada, the Grenadines and Tobago in the West Indies. The nucleus of the Colony of Sierra Leone was acquired in 1788. By the Treaty of Amiens (1802) the Dutch ceded to us Ceylon, and Spain, Trinidad. The two Treaties of Paris (1814 and 1815) gave us the Cape, British Guiana, Malta, Mauritius, Seychelles, St. Lucia, and Tobago (which had been given back to France in 1783), and left us with a free hand in India and the Pacific. During the reign of Victoria we occupied Natal, Rhodesia, Bechuanaland, Basutoland and the Transkei, Zululand, British Columbia and the wide North - West Territories of the Canadian Dominion, as well as Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania, British New Guinea and North Borneo. We also secured by cession Hong Kong, Labuan, Lagos, the greater portion of the Gold Coast, and Fiji, and we acquired by arrangement Cyprus and the basin of the lower Niger. During 1890 large additions were made to the Empire in Africa, as a result of

British protection has been extended to all that part of the Malay Peninsula which is not in the possession of Siam, and the government of the various States is carried on in accordance with the advice of British Residents or Advisers.

the advice of British Residents of Advisers.

Including India but excluding the countries held on mandatory conditions, the Empire now extends over 11 millions of square miles, or 91 times the area of the Mother Country. The area of the Colonial Empire alone is nearly 80 times that of the United Kingdom, and the estimated population is 643 millions.

Of the total Colonial area of over 9½ million sq. miles, the self-governing Dominions (exclusive of the Irish Free State) cover about 7½ million sq. miles, inhabited by a population of 23 millions, so that the area more or less under the direct authority of the Home Government amounts to 2 million sq. miles, with a population of about 48 millions. All but about 300,000 sq. miles of this is in Africa.

With a population so small in proportion to the vast area, and the facilities that now exist for the interchange of produce, there are naturally but few towns of considerable size in the Colonies, and though in Canada and Australia and the Cape there are considerable manufactures, the products consist mainly of raw materials. The aggregation of the population of Australia in the four large towns, Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide, and Brisbane, is very remarkable, more than one-third of the population of the Australian continent being crowded into them. This appears to be mainly due to the development of the external trade of Australasia, which is concentrated in these towns.

In the self-governing Dominions complete provision has been made not only for elementary education, but also for secondary and higher instruction. In all of them primary instruction is compulsory, and generally also free. Extensive provision has also been made for secondary and technical education and higher education provided for by the establishment of the following chartered and amply endowed Universities empowered to grant degrees, McGill College and King's College, Montreal, Trinity College, Toronto, and Bishop's College, Quebec, Laval University, Quebec, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, and New Zealand Universities, and the University of the Cape of Good Hope; besides many other endowed Colleges in Canada and Australia.

In the other Colonies, as will be seen from the following pages, education has not been neglected, though, with inferior resources and in most cases a mixed population, the provision for this purpose falls short of the standard in more favoured parts of the Empire.

Since 1870 the Imperial troops have been gradually withdrawn from all the self-governing Dominions, and now the land defence of these Dominions rests entirely on their local forces. Of the Colonies, Gibraltar, Malta, Mauritius, Sierra Leone, Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Hong Kong, Jamaica and Bermuda possess Imperial garrisons, and Cyprus has one company of a British regiment stationed in the island. The naval defence of the Empire still rests mainly on the Imperial Navy, though, as will be seen from the pages relating to the Imperial Conference, most of the self-governing dominions now give substantial assistance. There are Imperial naval stations at Simon's Town, Bermuda,

Malta, Gibraltar and Hong Kong.
An account of the Colonial Conferences of 1887, 1894, 1897, 1902 and 1907, of the Imperial Conferences of 1887, 1894, 1897, 1902 and 1907, of the Imperial Conference of 1887, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1897, 1894, 1894, 1897, 1894, ference of 1911, of the Defence Conference of 1909, of the Imperial War Conferences of 1917 and 1918 and of the Conferences of 1921 and 1923, is given under the heading "Imperial Conference."

On the 4th of August, 1914, war broke out with Germany, and subsequently extended to war with Austria-Hungary, Turkey and Bulgaria.

On the 11th of November, 1918, Bulgaria, Turkey, and Austria having already surrendered, the German High Command, not being able either to refuse or to accept battle, signed the armistice for which they had sued and hostilities ceased at 11.0 a.m. on that day.

The War affected the British Colonies in many ways. Apart from the contingents of troops which were raised and sent to take part in the campaigns in France, Belgium, Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, the German Colonies had to be reduced.

The first to fall was Togoland, which, on August 26th, 1914, was surrendered to a force composed of the Gold Coast Regiment, West African Frontier Force, and some French troops from Dahomey.

Australian forces occupied German New Guinea, the Bismark Archipelago, the German Solomon Islands and Nauru, while German Samoa was surrendered to a force from New Zealand on 29th

The Union of South Africa undertook the reduction of German South West Africa, and carried it

out under the command of the late General Botha.

The German Protectorate of the Cameroons was conquered after a campaign lasting nearly 18 months, by British, French and Belgian forces, drawn mainly from British and French West Africa and French Equatorial Africa, with invaluable assistance from three or four British and French cruisers, and a contingent from the Nigerian Marine Department.

Kiaochau was reduced by a Japanese force, with a British contingent, in November, 1914, and is in

Japanese occupation.

The conquest of German East Africa proved a long and difficult operation to complete in face of the tenacity and resource of the German leader, General von Lettow. Troops from the British Protectorates in East Africa, South African, Rhodesian and Indian forces, British troops and naval forces, and contingents from Nigeria, the Gold Coast and the Gambia, as well as forces from the Belgian Congo and Portuguese East Africa, were all employed before the campaign was brought to an end by the surrender of General von Lettow and the remnant of his troops in Northern Rhodesia on learning of the conclusion of the Armistice with Germany.

Apart from actual military operations and the despatch of contingents of troops, the war caused many

changes, some of them beneficial to the Colonies, others the reverse.

It was soon found to be necessary for military reasons to intern Germans and Austrians residing in the Colonies, and to close down their business establishments. In some cases, the part they had played in the trade of the Colony was an important one, and their disappearance caused considerable temporary embarrassment to trade, though in most cases the remaining firms soon adapted themselves to the new situation.

Some of the Colonies had been to a large extent dependent upon Germany for a market for their exports, and their trade suffered considerably until new markets were found, mainly in British or

Allied countries.

It was, however, the shortage of shipping, caused first by Naval and Military requirements, and subsequently by the serious losses due to the German submarine campaign, that affected the Colonies most generally and severely. The British and Allied steamers available for commercial work had to be diverted from their usual routes in order that they might be employed under Government supervision in carrying the most necessary goods to the Allies in Europe, and in carrying them from the nearest countries of production. The result was that some colonies were deprived to a very large extent of their ordinary shipping facilities. Towards the end of the war their difficulties were in a number of cases accentuated by import restrictions, imposed by the United Kingdom or other Allied Powers, as an additional device for economising freight.

Legal restrictions on the exportation from the Colonies to neutral countries of many classes of goods also hampered trade to some extent. These export prohibitions were at first imposed with a view to preventing goods needed by the enemy countries from reaching them through neutral countries. Later on, an additional motive became prominent:—the desire to secure for the United Kingdom, or the Allies, at not too high a price, adequate supplies of important raw materials for which neutral countries would otherwise have competed strongly.

The manner in which the Colonies generally accepted these various and severe restrictions on their trade, and did their utmost to conform to the wishes of the Home Government, affords a testimony to their loyalty, and to their devotion to the Allied cause, which is perhaps not sufficiently known and appreciated.

On the other hand, to some of the Colonies, the war brought considerable prosperity by stimulating the demand for their products. This was particularly the case with the sugar-producing colonies.

The period comprised in the second half of 1919 and the first half of 1920 was one of great trade activity and very high prices for produce in the British Colonies and Protectorates. In the autumn of

1920 a heavy fall in the prices of most kinds of produce occurred, which continued during 1921, and from which little or no recovery was made during 1922. As a result, Colonial development has been seriously handicapped, and much hardship caused to native and other producers and merchants.

During 1923 some improvement in trade was witnessed in many of the Colonies.

By the Treaty of Peace with Germany, signed at Versailles on the 28th of June, 1919, and ratified and brought into force on the 10th of January, 1920, Germany renounced in favour of the Principal Allied and Associated Powers all her rights and interests over her Oversea Possessions, other than those concerning Kiaochau, which were renounced in favour of Japan.

The total area of these territories was about 1.134.000 square miles, and the population nearly

13 million

The Principal Allied and Associated Powers decided that German East Africa should be assigned under mandate to the United Kingdom, except the north western corner, which was assigned to Belgium; that German South West Africa should be assigned under mandate to the Union of South Africa; that the Governments of the United Kingdom and France should make a joint recommendation as to the future of the Cameroons and Togoland; that the mandate for German New Guinea, and the German islands in the Pacific (other than the German Samoan Islands and Nauru), south of the Equator should be assigned to the Commonwealth of Australia; that the mandate for the German Samoan Islands should be given to New Zealand; that the mandate for Nauru should be given to the British Empire; and that to Japan should be assigned under mandate the German Islands in the Pacific north of the Equator.

At the meeting of the Council of the League of Nations in December, 1920, mandates to administer German South West Africa, German New Guinea, and the German Islands in the Pacific were

approved and issued.

Great Britain and France, which had, by two declarations signed on 10th July, 1919, come to an agreement as to the boundaries of their respective spheres in the Cameroons and Togoland, submitted to the Council of the League drafts of mandates for these countries; but the Council was unable to deal with them either at this meeting or at the next meeting which was held in February, 1921.

At the meeting held in October, 1921, however, the Council approved in principle the division of those countries in accordance with those agreements and the application of the mandate system to

At the meeting held in July, 1922, the Council finally approved the terms of the mandates for the ex-German territories in tropical Africa.

At the Conference of April, 1920, at St. Remo, the principal Allied Powers decided that Palestine

and Iraq should be assigned under mandate to the United Kingdom and Syria to France. On October 3rd, 1921, the President of the Council of the League of Nations wrote to the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom expressing on behalf of the Council the hope that the Mandatory Powers (England and France) would continue to carry on the administration of the territories detached from Turkey in the spirit of the draft mandates until such time as the position should have been definitely regularized.

By the Treaty of Peace with Turkey signed at Lausanne on July 24th, 1923, Turkey renounced all

rights over Palestine.

At the meeting of the Council of the League in July, 1922, the mandates for Syria and Palestine were approved, though they were to come into force only when France and Italy had signified that they had reached an agreement on certain points relating to the mandate for Syria.

This agreement was reached in September, 1923, and the Secretary-General of the League notified the British Government that the mandates for Palestine and Syria entered officially into force as

from September 29th, 1923.

The mandate for Iraq has not yet been approved by the Council.

Art. 3 of the Treaty of Lausanne provides that the frontier between Turkey and Iraq shall be laid down in friendly arrangement to be concluded between Turkey and Great Britain within nine months, and that if no agreement be reached within this period, the dispute shall be referred to the Council of the League of Nations.

at Melbourne on the 6th of May, and on the 9th the Duke opened the first session in the

 $1 \times x$ 192 and bee Du All 13, LIE the the ful ish be en. Eq Ge a P to de th th ex **2** 11 M Pide be Tij th tĿ FT

> de B

ward VII. The Duke and Duchess landed to Melbourne on the 6th of May, and on the the Duke opened the first session in the Melbourne on the 6th of May, and on the the Duke opened the first session in the Melbourne on the 6th of May, and on the the Pearl Shell and Beche-de-mer Fish Australian waters adjacent to Western 1.

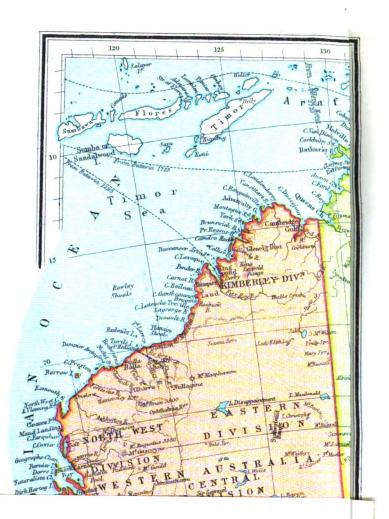
1,

dffir 11d , of the nheedfing deadeld neyr and ricombs.

10

ŗ, m

is it is re an as



Ξ

國口其是 四項問之因已以

村 班 班 班 有 日 日 以 以 日 日 日 日 田 田 田 田 田 田 田 田 田 田

AUSTRALIA.

THE COMMONWEALTH.

The Commonwealth of Australia is constituted under an Act passed by the Parliament of the United Kingdom in 1900—63 & 64 Vict., cap. 12. By this Act it was made lawful for the Queen, with the advice of the Privy Council, to proclaim that, on and after a day appointed in the proclamation, the people of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, and Tasmania, and also if Her Majesty were satisfied that the people of Western Australia had agreed thereto, of Western Australia, should be united in a Federal Commonwealth under the name of the Commonwealth of Australia.

A proclamation was accordingly issued by Her Majesty on the 17th of September, 1900, appointing the 1st of January, 1901, as the day on which the Commonwealth should be established.—Western Australia being included in accordance with the result of a referendum taken before that date in the Colony and with Addresses passed by both Houses of the

Legislature.

A short history of the events leading up to the establishment of the Commonwealth, and of the provisions of the Constitution, as fixed by the Act of Parliament above quoted, is given below. The account of the different States of the Commonwealth is arranged alphabetically, and a description of territories dependent on the Commonwealth follows.

The Earl of Hopetoun (afterwards Marquis of Linlithgow) was selected as the first Governor-General of the Commonwealth, and a Commission was issued to him on the 29th

of October, 1900.

It was announced in September that the Queen would issue a special Commission to H.R.H. the Duke of York, for opening in Her Majesty's name the first session of the Commonwealth Parliament in the spring of 1901, and that H.R.H., accompanied by the Duchess of York, would pay visits to the different States of the Commonwealth. the invitation of the Government of New South Wales, a representative body of troops, about 1,000 strong, sailed from England in November, to attend the inauguration of the Commonwealth at Sydney on the 1st of January, 1901. A small detachment of officers and non-commissioned officers of the Indian Army also proceeded to Sydney on the same occasion. Commission issued by the Queen to the Duke of York was renewed on the accession of King Edward VII. The Duke and Duchess landed at Melbourne on the 6th of May, and on the 9th the Duke opened the first session in the Exhibition Building at Melbourne. The Duke and Duchess subsequently visited Brisbane, Sydney, New Zealand, Hobart, Adelaide and Perth, leaving Australia on the 26th of July to continue their tour to Mauritius, South Africa and North America.

Australian Federation.

Until the passing of the Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act the only means of joint legislative action in Australia was provided by the "Federal Council of Australasia Act, 1885" (48 & 49 Vict., cap. 60). This Act created a Council of two members from each Colony which adopted the Act, except in the case of Crown Colonies, which had only one member each, with power to Her Majesty at the request of the Legislatures of the Colonies to increase the number of representatives for each Colony by Order in Council. Such an increase was upon the request of the Legislatures made by Her Majesty on 3rd March, 1894, when an Order in Council was passed, providing that each Colony which was or should be represented on the Federal Council, except any Crown Colony, be represented by five members. This Council had power to legislate with regard to the relations of the Colonies with the Islands in the Pacific, prevention of the influx of criminals, fisheries in Australasian waters beyond territorial limits, service and enforcement respectively of civil and criminal process out of the jurisdiction of the issuing Court, the enforcement of judgments beyond the limits of the Colony where they had been passed, the extradition of offenders, and the custody of offenders on ships belonging to Colonial Governments beyond territorial limits, generally on any matters referred to it by Order of Her Majesty in Council on the request of the Colonial Legislatures. The Legislatures of any two or more Colonies might also refer to it for legislation questions of defence, quarantine, patents, copyright, bills of exchange, recognition of marriage and divorce, naturalisation, status of corporations, and joint stock companies, and other matters of general Australasian interest; but legislation of the Council on such matters was to extend only to the Colonies by whose Legislatures the matters should have been so referred, and such Colonies as might afterwards adopt the same. It had also power to decide on any questions affecting the mutual relations of any two Colonies referred to it by consent. The Council was to meet at least once in every two years

The first meeting took place on 25th January. 1886, when representatives were present from Victoria, Queensland, Tasmania, Fiji, and Western Australia. Measures were passed authorising the service of the civil powers and the enforcement of the judgments of the Courts of the different Colonies throughout the territories of all those represented, and various important questions were discussed, including the defence of King George's Sound and Torres Straits. The second session opened on 16th January, 1888. An address was adopted to Her Majesty respecting the deportation of French criminals to the Pacific. An Act was An Act was also passed to regulate the Pearl Shell and Bêchede-mer Fisheries in Australasian waters adjacent to Queensland. The Council met for its third session on 29th January, 1889, when repre-sentatives from South Australia were present for the first time. An Act was passed to regulate the Pearl Shell and Beche-de-mer Fisheries in Australian waters adjacent to Western Australia.

The amendment of the basis of representation in the Council was discussed at the session, and communications on the subject subsequently passed with the Imperial Government. The fourth session opened 20th January, and closed 24th January, 1891. South Australia was not represented, the Act (a temporary measure for two years only) under which that province joined the Council having expired. The only Bill passed was one to facilitate the recognition in other Colonies of Orders and Declarations of the Supreme Court of any Colony in matters of lunacy. An address to Her Majesty was also adopted referring to the desirability of British subjects being placed on an equal footing with subjects of other countries in regard to the acquisition of land in, and trading with, natives of the New Hebrides.

The fifth session was commenced on 26th January, 1893, when the Colonies of Victoria, Queensland, Tasmania, and Western Australia were represented. An Act was passed providing for the discipline and government of the garrisons established at King George's Sound and Thursday Island; and a resolution was adopted in favour of an increase in the number of representatives for each Colony, except any Crown Colony, to five. The Standing Committee was instructed to take steps for giving effect to this resolution, and also for securing the adhesion of the Colonies not represented in the Council. As the result of action taken by the Standing Committee, the Legislatures of all the Colonies in the Council addressed Her Majesty, requesting that the proposed increase in the number of representatives might be made; and, on 3rd March, 1894, Her Majesty was pleased to make an Order in Council providing "that each Colony which is or shall be represented in the said Council, except any Crown Colony, shall be represented by five members."

The sixth session opened on the 30th January, 1895, when the same four Colonies were represented as at the preceding session. There were present, for the first time, five delegates from each Colony. At this session no Bills were brought forward, but resolutions were adopted affirming the desirability of defining the status, and of granting facilities for the winding up of companies carrying on business in different Colonies; of rendering uniform the laws relating to banking; of establishing an effectual system of quarantine; of adopting a more economic method of raising public loans; and of taking steps with a view to the holding of a second Federation Convention. An address to the Queen was also adopted praying for the appointment of an Australian representative on the Privy Council Bench, in view of the special features often presented by Australian appeals.

The seventh session was commenced on 26th January, 1897, when the Colonies of Queensland, Tasmania, Victoria, and Western Australia, were represented. An Act was passed, upon a reference of the matter to the Council by the Legislatures of Victoria and Queensland, to provide for the naturalisation within the Australian Colonies, or some of them, of persons of European descent naturalised in any of such Colonies, also upon a reference of the subject by the Legislatures of Tasmania, Western Australia, Victoria, Queensland, an Act was passed to make provision for the enforcement in certain cases within the Australian Colonies, or some of thom, of Orders of the Supreme Court of such Colonies for the production of testamentary instruments. The Council adopted an Address to Her Majesty, referring to the Address

adopted in 1891 with regard to restrictions in the way of trade with the natives of the New Hebrides, urging that negotiations may be entered into with the other Powers concerned with a view to imposing on their subjects equal restrictions in that trade. This and all the previous sessions were held at Hobart. The Council resolved that the place of its next meeting should be Melbourne.

The Commonwealth Act.

Notwithstanding the existence of the Federal Council, however, a movement was made for the establishment of a more effective Federation, to embrace a Federal Executive, as well as Legislature, somewhat upon the model of Canada. Towards the end of 1889 negotiations were opened between the various Australasian Colonies, the result being that a Conference of the seven principal Australasian Colonies met in Melbourne, on the 6th February, 1890. At this Conference it was unanimously agreed that the best interests of the Australian Colonies would be promoted by their "early union under the Crown," and that the Legislatures of the various Colonies should be invited to appoint to a National Australasian Convention during the year 1890 delegates empowered to report upon the scheme for a Federal Constitution.

In accordance with these resolutions, delegates were appointed, and the Convention commenced its deliberations in Sydney on the 2nd March, 1891. After an animated discussion, which lasted more than five weeks, a "Bill to constitute a Commonwealth of Australia" was drawn up and adopted. This Bill the Convention recommended should be submitted by the Parliaments for the approval of the people of the several Colonies. It provided for the union of the Australasian Colonies in a Federal Commonwealth under the Crown, for a Governor-General to be appointed by the Crown, who should be aided and advised by an Executive Council, the constitution of a Senate and House of Representatives, with certain definite powers, the latter to have the initiation of money bills, which the former might pass or reject, but not amend, and for the establishment of a Federal Judicature; the revenue of the Commonwealth to be derived from the Customs and Excise duties, and other taxation, which should be collected by Federal officers, and expended as required for Federal purposes, any surplus to be returned to the respective Colonies. It also provided for absolute Free Trade internally throughout the Commonwealth, so soon as the Parliament should have imposed uniform Customs duties. The draft Bill of 1891, though it crystal-lised the idea of Federation, failed to command the serious attention of the Legislatures, and Federalists began a popular agitation to place the movement on a new footing.

A meeting of the Premiers of all the Australasian Colonies took place in Hobert in January, 1895, and agreed to a scheme for framing a Federal Constitution to be submitted for the approval of their respective Parliaments. The enabling Bill, adopted at this Conference providing for the election by each Colony of 10 delegates to prepare a scheme of Federation, was adopted by the Parliaments of N. S. Wales, Victoria, S. Australia, and Tasmania, and in a modified form by Western Australia.

Delegates were accordingly duly elected and assembled in Convention at Adelaide on 22nd March, 1897, for the purpose of drafting a constitution. Having prepared a "Bill to constitute a Commonwealth of Australia," the Convention was on the 23rd April adjourned to reassemble at

Sydney on 2nd September. The draft Bill was in the meantime submitted to the local Legislatures, and various amendments were suggested by those bodies. The Bill, together with those amendments, was further considered by the Delegates at the Sydney Session of the Convention, and a long discussion took place on various proposals submitted for settling questions of difference between the two Houses of the new Federal Legislature. Considerable progress was made with the rest of the measure, but the work of revision was not completed, and the Convention adjourned until 20th January, 1898, partly in the hope of seeing Delegates from Queensland join in the final discussion. This hope was not realised, as the Queensland Legislature, for the second time, shelved the Enabling Bill.

The Convention met again at Melbourne on the 20th of January, 1888, and remained in session till the 17th of March, and a Bill was adopted which in accordance with the Federation Enabling Acts of the different Colonies was submitted to the popular vote for acceptance or rejection. In Victoria the polling was—For acceptance, 100,520 against, 22,099. The Bill was also accepted by the vote of the people in South Australia and Tasmania. But in New South Wales the statutory minimum number of 80,000 affirmative votes required by the Enabling Act of that Colony was not obtained, and the matter fell through for the time.

A further Conference of Premiers was held at Melbourne in January, 1899, to consider the objections of New South Wales; and this time Queensland was represented. The Premiers met in a spirit of compromise, and on the 2nd of February an agreement was come to which all the Premiers agreed to submit to their Parliaments for reference to the electors, it being understood that New South Wales should lead the way. South Australia, however, for purposes of local convenience, took a referendum vote upon the Bill on the occasion of the General Election, without waiting for New South Wales. This vote was taken on the 29th of April, when 66,990 votes were given for Federation and 17,053 against.

were given for Federation and 17,063 against.
In New South Wales the Bill providing for the reference to the people of the amended draft constitution was passed by the Lower House on the 2nd of March, but in the Upper House amendments were One of these required that one-third of the electors on the register should vote for the Bill in order to secure its acceptance. The Bill as amended passed the Legislative Council on the 21st of March. On March the 22nd the Lower House rejected the amendments of the Upper House. The latter body refused to give way. A conference between the two Houses was held without result on the 28th of March. Mr. Reid, Premier of New South Wales, prorogued Parliament for a few days, and on his advice the Governor added twelve new members to the Council. The Bill was re-introduced in the Lower House, and passed on the 13th of April. It was accepted by the Legislative Council with an unimportant amendment (providing that a period of eight weeks should elapse before the referendum was taken) on the 20th of April, and on the 25th of April it was announced that the question would be submitted to the electors on the 20th of June. It was accepted by a majority of about 25,000.

On the 27th July, the amended Commonwealth Bill was accepted by overwhelming majorities in Victoria and Tasmania, and on the 2nd September by a majority of about 7,500 in Queensland. The delay in taking action in Western Australia led to some correspondence between Sir John Forrest, Premier of Western Australia, and Mr. Reid. Mr. Reid declared on behalf of the Federating Colonies that no amendments to meet the views entertained in Western Australia could now be considered; and the same assurance was repeated by Sir G. Turner, Premier of Victoria. Sir J. Forrest, in fulfilment of his undertaking at the Premiers' conference, brought the draft Constitution before the Legislature, which referred it to a Select Committee, who reported that it should not be accepted without considerable amendment. The Legislative Council finally refused to allow a referendum to be taken.

Addresses to the Queen from the five Colonies which had accepted the Constitution praying for the enactment of the Commonwealth Bill were received in the autumn of 1899.

As it appeared that some alterations in the Bill might be required by the Imperial Government, Mr. Chamberlain telegraphed to the Governor of New South Wales, expressing the hope that Delegates were coming home to advise and assist during the passage of the Bill through Parliament.

Delegates were appointed, and reached England in March. Western Australia also sent a Delegate to represent the views of that Colony, and the Agent-General for New Zealand was appointed to watch the interests of New Zealand.

The discussion between Her Majesty's Government and the Delegates turned chiefly on the clauses of the Bill relating to the Appeals to the Privy Council. Under the Bill, in Section 74, appeals were allowed both from the Supreme Courts of the States and from the Federal High Court, but there was a limitation in cases affecting the interpretation of the Constitution of the Commonwealth or of a State "unless the public interests of some part of Her Majesty's dominions other than the Commonwealth or a State are involved." Various memoranda passed on this subject of Clause 74, the Delegates demurring to any alteration in the Bill, whilst Her Majesty's Government pointed out the difficulty of interpreting the Clause, and the danger that it might unduly restrict the right of appeal in cases where the interests of foreigners or British subjects outside Australia were affected.

The Bill was introduced into Parliament with amendments to secure Her Majesty's prerogative to grant special leave of appeal from the High Court of the Commonwealth or the Supreme Court of any State to the Privy Council. But the discussion with the Delegates continued, and two successive compromises were arrived at. First, the appeal on Constitutional questions was made dependent on the consent of the Executive Government or Governments concerned, and finally was made dependent on a certificate to be granted at the discretion of the High Court.

be granted at the discretion of the High Court.
No other amendments of any consequence were
made by Parliament in the Bill as received from
Australia, except that provision was made for the
inclusion of Western Australia as an original
State, provided that Her Majesty was satisfied
that the people of that Colony had agreed thereto
prior to the issue of the Proclamation.

The Queen caused to be sent to Australia, for presentation to the Commonwealth Parliament, a duplicate of the Commission issued for the formal declaration of Her assent to the Act, together with the pen, inkstand, and table used on the occasion of its signature. She subsequently presented a duplicate of the Proclamation bringing the Act into force, duly signed and passed under the Great

Constitution of the Commonwealth.

The Constitution of the Commonwealth of Australia is contained in the Act of Parliament 63 & 64 Vict., cap. 12. The opening part of the Act recites that the union is to be indissoluble and provides for the admission of other Australasian Colonies and possessions of the Queen. It makes provision for the proclamation and date of establishment of the Commonwealth, declares the binding force of Commonwealth laws, and makes definitions. The Federal Council of Australasia Act, 1885, is repealed, and the Commonwealth is declared to be a single self-governing Colony for the purposes of the Colonial Boundaries Act. The proclamation was made on 17th September, 1900, constituting the Commonwealth as from 1st January, 1901.

The leading features of the Constitution proper

are as follows :-

The Parliament consists of the King, a Senate and a House of Representatives. The Governor-

General acts for the King.

The Senate consists of six members from each State. The number may be increased or diminished, but so that the equal representation of the original States is maintained, and no original State has less than six Senators. Qualifications for Senators are the same as those for Members of the House of Representatives, as given below. Senators are chosen for six years. The qualifications of electors for the first Parliament were those for the more numerous House of the Parliament of the State in which the elector was competent to vote. In the first Parliament of the Commonwealth the Franchise Act, 1902, unified the franchise for both Houses, on the basis of universal adult suffrage.

The House of Representatives has approximately twice as many members as the Senate, and the number of members for each State is in proportion to the population, but not less than five for any State. The qualifications of electors are as stated in the preceding paragraph. Each elector is to vote only once. Qualification of a Member to be (a) 21 years of age; (b) to be an elector or entitled to be; (c) resident 3 years; (d) natural born or naturalised 5 years.

House may continue to exist for 3 years from

first meeting, but may be dissolved sooner; number of members may be increased or diminished by

Parliament, subject to the Constitution.

The general powers of the Parliament are grouped under 39 headings, the principal of which are to make laws for trade, taxation, bounties, borrowing, postal services, naval and military, census and statistics, currency, banking, insolvency, corporations, divorce, marriage, old age pensions, immigration and emigration, industrial disputes, railways, &c. Exclusive powers in regard to the seat of Government, State departments transferred, and other matters declared by the Constitution to be within the exclusive power of the Parliament.

Money Bills not to originate in, nor to be amended by the Senate, which House may, however, return the Bill requesting any omission or amendment. Equal power in all other matters.

Tacking Bills prohibited.

Provision for Dead-locks. — Joint dissolution. and if again passed in Lower House and rejected in Senate a joint sitting to be held, and if passed by an absolute majority of total number of both Houses, disputed Bill to become law.

A Bill having passed both Houses the Governor-General shall either assent, withhold assent, reserve

Executive power vested in King and exercisable by Governor-General in Council, who may appoint Ministers of State.

State departments of Customs and Excise transferred to Commonwealth on its establishment. Departments of posts, naval and military, defence, light-houses, &c., and quarantine, on a date or dates to be proclaimed (Posts, telegraphs, &c., and naval and military defence became transferred to the Commonwealth on 1st March, 1901; quarantine on 1st July, 1909; and lighthouses, &c., on 1st July, 1915).

High Court of Australia established; appellate

and original jurisdiction.

Collection of Customs to pass to Commonwealth. Customs and Excise duties to be uniform, and intercolonial free-trade established within two years after the establishment of the Commonwealth, after which period the Federal Government shall have exclusive power to levy such duties and to grant bounties on the production or export of goods. Western Australia may continue duties in force on intercolonial goods at the establishment of uniform tariff for five years, subject to reduction of onefifth each year.

Of the net revenue from Customs and Excise not more than one-fourth to be applied by Commonwealth towards its expenditure. This holds good for the first 10 years and thereafter until the Parliament provides otherwise (Braddon clause).

Right of States to reasonable use of river waters

for conservation or irrigation reserved.

Inter-State Commission provided for to regulate trade and commerce, and prevent discriminations being made by any State which may be deemed unreasonable or unjust to any other State.

Constitutions, powers, and laws of States pro-

tected. State Debts may be taken over.

Admission of new States provided for. monwealth to protect States against invasion or domestic violence.

Seat of Government to be in New South Wales, not less than 100 miles from Sydney, and to be within Federal territory. Parliament to meet at Melbourne until it meets at the new capital.

An alteration diminishing the proportionate representation of any State, or the minimum number of representatives of a State, or altering its limits, or in any way affecting the provisions of the Constitution in relation to it, shall not become law without the approval of a majority of the electors of such State.

The financial portion of the Act is too intricate to be briefly summarised. See Sections 81-105 of

Constitution may be altered by an absolute majority of each House; then to be submitted to electors, and if in a majority of States a majority of electors voting approve, also majority of all electors approve, then the change may be made. In case of a dead-lock between the two Houses, renewed after three months' interval, the Governor-General may submit the question to the electors in each State qualified to vote for the Lower House.

Two questions, both dealing with finance, were submitted to a referendum concurrently with the Federal elections of April 13th, 1910. The first provided that the Commonwealth should take the whole of the revenue from Customs and Excise, and pay to the States a sum equal to one pound five shillings per annum per head of their popula-tion, to be determined according to the latest available Commonwealth statistics. payment was to be made to Western Australia, in the Bill or return it, and recommend amendments. | view of the large contribution per capita made by

Digitized by GOOGIC

that State to the Customs revenue. It was intended that this arrangement should take the place of the Braddon clause but it was rejected by the electorate. The Surplus Revenue Act. 1910, retained to the Commonwealth for ten years the whole of the Customs and Excise Revenue, subject to each State receiving an annual payment equal to 25s. per head of the population of the State. A tentative proposal, as a basis for a new agreement between Common-wealth and States, which will further seriously decrease the Commonwealth subsidy to the States, has been made for 1920-21, and sub-sequent years. The second proposal related to the conversion of the State debts. The Constitution provided for the conversion of all the debts existing at the time of Federation, and it was the object of the second proposal to amend the Constitution so as to give the Commonwealth unlimited power to assume all State debts existing at any time. This was passed but the Common-wealth has not yet taken advantage of the powers thus conferred upon it.

Two more "proposed laws" for the alteration the Constitution were submitted to a referendum on 26th April, 1911. They were :-

A. Constitution Alteration (Legislative Powers)

1910, and

B. Constitution Alteration (Monopolies) 1910. The object of A was to extend the legislative powers of the Commonwealth Parliament in four directions (a) Trade and Commerce (b) Corporations (c) Industrial Matters and (d) Trusts and Monopolies. The result would have been a great change in section 51 of the Constitution. object of B was to give the Commonwealth the power of making laws for, or assuming control of, any business or industry which was declared by resolution of both Houses to be the subject of any monopoly. Both resolutions were rejected by a large majority. At the general election of 1913 (May 31st), six questions were submitted to referendum; each question representing a pro-posed alteration of the Constitution, on which the electors were asked to decide. Of these, five were the old questions of 1911 re-submitted, and the sixth dealt with railway disputes. All the proposals were again rejected but by much smaller majorities than in 1911.

Referenda were taken on 19th December, 1919, regarding a constitutional extension of Commonwealth powers in legislation and the nationalisation of monopolies. In each case the majority of votes was not in favour of the proposed extension.

It will be observed from the summary given above that the Constitution follows that of the United States rather than that of Canada so far as the distribution of Federal and State powers is The matters belonging Commonwealth are limited to those expressly specified, and in other respects State powers are maintained. But its general political scheme rests on the doctrine of the constant responsibility to Parliament of an Administration formed with the approval of the Representative of the Crown.

The Governorships of the States are still filled by the Crown, and the Governors correspond on State business directly with the Secretary of State. The Governor-General is, however, kept informed of the correspondence passing between the Governors of the different States and the Colonial Office.

Legislation, &c.
Up to the present time the Parliament of the Commonwealth has sat in Melbourne, the State Parliamentary buildings being assigned to them, and the State Parliament occupying the Exhibition building in that city. The site for the capital of the Commonwealth (which under the Constitution Act must be in N.S. W. but not less than 100 miles from Sydney) was fixed in 1908 at Canberra, N.S.W.

The subjects engaging the attention of the Federal Parliament have been numerous and important. A record of legislation enacted from the inauguration of the Commonwealth to 1915 is given in the 1920 edition and from 1916 to 1920 in the 1923 edition of this work.

The following are the most important Acts passed during 1921: Navigation Act makes numerous amendments to the Navigation Act, 1919-20; Funding Arrangements Act ratifies the agreement respecting the indebtedness of the Commonwealth Government to the Imperial Government; Tariff Board Act provides for the appointment of a Board to investigate and advise on tariff matters: Customs Tariff Act, a new scale of customs duties is brought into force; Excise Tariff Act. a fresh Excise Tariff is introduced; Customs Tariff (Industries Preservation) Act makes provision against dumping; Income Tax Assessment Act, the averaging of income from primary production is provided for as well as rebates in case of double and treble taxation.

During 1922, the following Acts were passed: Customs Tariff (New Zealand Preference) Act. As the outcome of an agreement with New Zealand. a new schedule of duties is arranged for on goods imported direct from New Zealand, which are the produce or manufacture of that dominion. Treaties of Washington Act: The building or equipment of any vessel of war without licence from the Minister is prohibited. Defence Retirement Act: Provision is made for the retirement of any member of the permanent Naval, Military or Air Forces, and for the payment of compensation to such persons who may be so retired. Meat Export Bounties Act: A bounty is payable of one farthing per pound of fresh or canned beef and one of ten shillings per head of live cattle exported during the last nine months of 1922. Tasmanian Grant Act; A special grant of 85,000% is made to Tasmania. Commonwealth Electoral Act: Candidates for election may be grouped with the names of other candidates, who belong to the same political party. Minor amendments are also made in the Act of 1918. Entertainment Tax Act : The rate of entertainments tax is reduced to one penny where the payment for admission is one shilling, increasing by one half-penny for each additional sixpence. Northern Territory Representation Act: Provision is made for the election to the House of Representatives of a member for the Northern Territory, who, however, is not entitled to vote on any question arising therein. Commonwealth Public Service Act: This Act consolidates, repeals and amends all previous Acts relating to the Public Service. Senate Election Act: Fresh provisions are made for the filling of casual vacancies in the Senate. Australian Soldiers' Repatriation Act: A special schedule of pensions for members of the Forces, who have had one or more limbs amputated, is prescribed. Iron and Steel Products Bounty Act: Bounties not exceeding in the aggregate 250,000%. in any one financial year, are payable on fencing wire, galvanized sheets, traction engines and wire netting manufactured in Australia. Customs Tariff (Sugar); The customs tariff on sugar is raised to 91. 6s. 8d. per ton. Superannuation Act: This Act provides superannuation allowances for persons employed by the Commonwealth and makes provision for

the families of those persons. Both employees and the Government contribute to the fund. Income Tax Assessment Act: All previous Income Tax Assessment Acts are repealed and the provisions contained therein amended and consolidated. Income Tax Act: The rate of taxation for the year ended 30th June, 1922, is fixed by this Act. Shale Oil Bounty Act: The operation of the 1917 Act is extended for a further year, and the rate of bounty on the first 3,500,000 gallons of oil produced is raised to 34d. per gallon.

oil produced is raised to 3½d. per gallon.

The necessary appropriations have also been made by the Parliament for the services of the year.

Commonwealth Departments.

The Trade and Customs Departments of the States were transferred to the Commonwealth Government on the 1st of January, 1901, and the Defence and Poet and Telegraph Departments on the 1st of March, 1901. Other departments which have been created were those of Home and Territories, the Attorney-General's Department, the Treasury, the Prime Minister's and External Affairs Department, the Works and Railways Department, and Health Department. (The Navy and Army are now in one Department, i.e., Defence,)

Statistics.

Full statistics relating to Australia are given under the headings of the different States. It will be convenient, however, to summarise some of the more important statistics for the Australia as a whole.

Population of Australia, (Exclusive of Gull-blood Australian Aboriginals.)

			State	ı,			Terri	tories.	
Date.	New Bouth Wales.	Victoria.	Queens-	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tas- mania.	Northern.	Federal Capital.	Total.
31.3.1901 (Census) 3.4.1911 (Census) 4.4.1921 (Census) 30.6.1923	1,646,734 2,100,371	1,201,070 1,315,551 1,531,280 1,607,586	605,813 755,972	495,160	184,124 282,114 332,732 348,119	213.780	3,310 3,867	† 1,714 2,572 3,255	3,773,801 4,455,005 5,435,73 4 5,688,09 2

^{*} Included in South Australia. † Included in New South Walca.

Percentage in Each State and Territory of the Total Population of Australia.

			State	8.			Terri	tories.	
Date.	New Bouth Wales.	Victoria.	Queens-	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tas- manis.	Northern.	Federal Capital.	Total.
31.3. 1901 (Census) 3.4. 1911 (Census) 4.4.1921 (Census) 30.6.1923	35·91 36·96 38·64 38·49	31.82 29.53 28.17 28.26	13·20 13·60 13·91 14·16	9·62 9·17 9·11 9·08	4·88 6·33 6·12 6·12	4·57 4·29 3·93 3·76	0.08 0.07 0.07	† 0:04 0:05 0:06	100.00 100.00 100.00

[•] Included in South Australia.

Average Annual Increase of Population in Australia, 1861-1921—By decades...

Increase per cent. per annum.
3.75 3.03
3.50 1.72
1.81

The Periods referred to are from Census to Census.



[†] Included in New South Wales.

Public Debt of Australia, 30th June, 1922.

The referendum of 13th April, 1910, gave power to the Commonwealth, at any time to assume all the State debts existing at that time. The distinction which formerly existed between the debts which could be taken over under the Constitution, and those which could not, consequently exists no longer. The following table shows the complete indebtedness of the States and Commonwealth at 30th June, 1923. In addition to the amount shown below, the Commonwealth owes £11,186,169 (included in the State debts) being the value of properties transferred from the States to the Commonwealth, and also £16,750,000 raised in London on behalf of the States.

	Common- wealth.	New South Wales.	Victoria.	Queens-	South Australia.	Western Australia.	Tasmania,	Total.
Floated	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
	114,528,780	118,396,120		' '	1 ' '		1 ' '	412,074,750
Australia	273,605,560	62,400,203	66,390,955	26,787,114	25,743,222	17,801,125	10,212,038	482,940,217
Total	388,134,340	180,796,323	109,099,199	85,691,22 8	5 4,388,68 8	54,959,778	21,945,411	895,014,967

Shipping.

Number and tonnage of vessels entered and cleared the Australia:

	Vessels.	Tons.		Vessels.	Tons.
1914-15	3,211	8,599,258	1919-20	2,981	8,086,507
1915-16	3,321	8,530,566	1920-21	3,673	9,503,018
1916-17	2,986	7,694,442	192122	3,111	9,081,278
1917-18	2,191	5,0 3 0,630	1922-23	2,945	9,172,226
1918-19	2.614	6,180,486		•	,

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, OVERSEA, 1913-1922-23.

		Imports.				Net Imports	Exports of
Year.	Merchandise.	Specie and Bullion.	Total.	Re-exporta,	Net Imports.	per Head of Population.	Australian Produce.
	£	£	£	£	£	£ s. d.	2
1914-15	63,563,781	868,056	64,431,837	2,470,003	61,961,834	12 9 3	58,122,573
1915-16	76,964,323	780,243	77,744,566	2,985,796	74,758,770	15 0 10	71,792,525
1916-17	75,956,405	272,274	76,228,679	2,915,509	73,313,170	14 18 1	95,039,973
1917-18	60,681,924	1,652,525	62,334,449	2,980,306	59,354,143	11 18 2	78,448,915
1918-19	95,264,120	7,071,039	102,335,159	7,937,175	94,397,984	18 11 6	106,026,801
1919-20	98,928,206	46,086	98,974,292	5,254,185	93,720,107	17 18 4	144,569,324
1920-21	163,781,682	20,144	163,801,826	5,728,231	158,073,595	29 4 2	126,430,681
1921-22	103,023,132	43,304	103,066,436	4,359,023	98,707,413	17 18 3	123,487,512
1922-23†	131,778,093	30,580	131,808,673	3,116,621	128,692,052	22 16 9	114,796,462

^{*} Including Bullion and Specie.

EXPORTS OF SPECIE AND BULLION, OVERSEA, 1913-1922-23.

Y	mr.	Exports of Australian Produce.	Exports of Other Produce, i.e., Re-exports.	Total.
		 £	£	£
1914-15	•••	 2,366,346	541,320	2,907,666
915-16	•••	 10,146,869	611,219	10,758,088
916-17	•••	 11,750,440	265,065	12,015,505
917-18	•••	 7,216,013	173,903	7,389,916
918-19	•••	 4,164,761	5,025,442	9,190,203
919-20	•••	 6,558,091	76,125	6,634,216
920-21	•••	 5,464,928	15,275	5,480,213
121-22	•••	 4,327,150	1,550	4,328,700
922-23+	•••	 3,296,634	600	3,297,234

Silver bullion is included above.

FOREIGN TRADE DIRECT INTO AND FROM EACH STATE OR TERRITORY. YEAR 1922-23.†

			1		1	* Exports.	
State or T	erritory.			Imports.	Australian Produce.	Foreign Produce.	Total.
			_	£	£	£	£
New South Wales	•••	•••		55,000,154	40,184,281	2,406,846	42,591,127
Victoria		•••		47,069,345	33,186,292	619,958	33,806,250
Queensland				10,789,674	15,746,051	36,115	15,782,166
South Australia		•••		10,847,116	13,549,778	38,196	13,587,974
Western Australia	•••	•••		6,500,326	9,658,540	11,806	9,670,346
Tasmania	•••	•••		1,589,556	2,456,725	3,649	2,460,374
Northern Territory	•••	•••		12,502	14,795	51	14,846
	Total	•••		131,808,673	114,796,462	3,116,621	117,913,083

^{*}Goods destined for oversea countries are largely transferred from one State to another for transhipment to the oversea country. In this table goods are shown against the State from which they were finally despatched. † Preliminary figures, subject to revision.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS DURING THE YEAR 1921-22, ARRANGED IN CATEGORIES ACCORDING TO THE NATURE OF THE GOODS.

			Exports.	
Class.	Imports.	Domestic Produce.	Re-exports.	Total.
I. Foodstuffs of animal origin, excluding	£	£	£	£
living animals	1,535,308	16,355,946	39,822	16,395,768
II. Foodstuffs of vegetable origin	2,032,062	38,680,684	277,126	38,957,810
III. Beverages (non-alcoholic), and sub-		1		
stances used in making	2,423,271	41,325	150,817	192,142
IV. Spirits and alcoholic liquors	1,583,382	237,437	102.889	340,326
V. Tobacco and preparations thereof	2,467,033	451,940	61,365	513,305
VI, Live animals	96,934	177,569	9.092	186,661
VII. Animal substances (mainly unmanu-	•	1	.,	
factured) not foodstuffs	1,783,228	51,552,608	41.868	51,594,476
VIII. Vegetable substances and fibres	3,338,679	234,964	1,078,688	1.313,652
IX. Apparel, textiles, and manufactured	, ,		_,,	-
fibres	32,511,316	317.840	964,263	1,282,103
X. Oils, fats, and waxes	5,130,286	1,596,965	243,834	1,840,799
XI. Paints and varnishes	426,039	83,983	5,341	89.324
XII. Stones and minerals used industrially	170,160	1,155,075	1,973	1,157,048
XIII. Metals unmanufactured, and ores	1,252,466	3,824,067	12,453	3,836,520
XIV. Metals manufactured, including	_,,	0,021,007	,	0,000,000
machinery	22,524,855	865,172	454,443	1.319.615
XV. Leather and manufactures thereof.	,,	000,212	-01,110	2,020,0=
and substitutes therefor, also india-				
rubber, &c	1,659,544	891,898	226,839	1,118,737
XVI. Wood and wicker, raw and manu-	2,000,011	002,000	220,000	2,220,70
factured	2,989,968	1,242,562	76,766	1,319,328
XVII, Earthenware, cements, china, glass	_,,,,,,,,,	_,,	10,100	2,020,000
and stoneware	1,887,905	130,749	14,129	144,878
XVIII. Paper and stationery	4,855,564	148,604	99,575	248,179
XIX. Jewellery, timepieces, and fancy goods	1,698,412	84,321	132,914	217,235
XX. Optical, surgical, and scientific	1,000,112	01,021	102,011	22.,200
instruments	943,688	61,076	85,883	146,959
XXI. Drugs, chemicals, and fertilisers	3,553,377	501,326	101,291	602,617
XXII. Misoellaneous	8,128,673	514.832	176,102	690,934
XXIII. Gold and silver; and bronze specie	74.286	4.336.569	1,550	4,338,119
azzerii dota ana niva , ana nivazo specio	12,200	2,000,000		4,000,110
Grand Total	103,066,436	123,487,512	4,359,023	127,846,535

AUSTRALIA.

	1918-19.	1919-20.	1920-21.	1921-23.	1922-23.		1918-19.	1919-20.	1920-21.	1921-22.	1922-23,
xpenditure under ordinary votes and appropriations excluding War Services:	3	એ	æ	વ	3	Amount brought forward, as Trust Funds accumulated for payment, of Invalid and Old Age Pensions,	4	સ	ವ	es.	4
tGovernor General	23,839 243,579 234,237	27,215 348,443 312,907	323,359 434,939	27,897 346,192 912,773	28,045 446,464 908,527	and War Pensions	3,925,820	3,523,058	5,724,806	6,618,327	6,408,424
A suc	1,1	666,090 4,546,879 625,865 111,007 220,171 1,163,792 1,748,828	888,955 5,074,336 700,760 132,446 450,379 1,553,045 2,568,786	1,003,524 6,290,056 690,700 148,045 307,672 1,970,923 2,329,933	1,068,335 5,424,016 688,435 162,797 330,146 1,481,754 2,124,491	From Customs and Excise Land Tax Income Tax Surcession Duties War Times Profits Tax War Postage		17, 422, 022 21, 574, 559 2, 106, 689 2, 110, 306 10, 376, 582 12, 584, 123 816, 568 1, 441, 817 1, 206, 547 2, 569, 022 387, 307 557, 913 483, 838	31,809,906 2,155,699 14,351,408 1,179,513 2,083,189 649,828 197,928	27,630,359 2,294,040 16,790,682 991,378 1,306,708 675,675	2,284,040 2,018,576 16,790,682 12,904,518 991,378 1,172,985 1,306,708 629,892
Trade and Customs. Works and Railways Posts and Telegraphs Northern Territory and Port	815,053 542,313 5,450,612	862,004 559,352 6,137,139	964,993 528,098 7,305,242	889,121 440,375 8,188,685	, œ,	Total Taxation Posts and Telegraphs Detained Enemy Vessis	32,872,903 6,090,798 1,704,750	41,847,690 6,744,972 344,411	52,427,421 ₅ 8,388,569 131,763	49,678,842 9,320,654	49,678,842 49,885,017 9,320,654 9,792,273
Augusta-Oodbadata hallway New Works for all departments Health	436,987	312,736	439,305 2,098,203 	2,571,743 2,571,794 172,227	387,706 720,927 155,912	Steamers—Surplus Earnings Coinage All other Revenue	1,026,000 125,634 2,101,841	2,857,341	106,373	178,439	137,696
Total Expenditure out of Revenue (excluding War Expenditure)	16,621,892 21,249 339	18,044,697 24,751.908	23,586,441 <i>a</i> 25,823,000 33,286,233 31,337,164	25,823,000 31,337,164	23,915,212 30,100,472	Total Revenue Grepsyment by States of interest on loans raised by Common-		51,	64,606,358	63,	63,834,385
*Payments to States	87,871,231 6,454,333 810,312	42,926,641† 6,720,492 911,250	56,872,674 6,840,163 911,250	57,160,164 7,035,535 911,250	54,015,614 7,185,551 886,250 250,000 863,000 500,000	wealth for States	846,542	911,250	911,250	911,250	002,488
and Old Age Pensions, and War Pensions	3,558,412	5,747,423	6,618,327	6,408,424	7,428,574						
	48,694,288	56,305,806	48,694,288 56,305,806 71,242,414 71,515,373 71,129,059	71,515,373	71,129,059		48,694,288	56,305,806	71,242,414	48,694,288 56,305,806 71,242,414 71,515,373 71,129,059	71,129,059

† Includes Expenditure in respect of official staff and office, telegrams, maintenance of Federal Government House and grounds, &c.

* Including special payment of £90,000 per annum to Tasmania till 1920-21 and £95,000 per annum theresiter.

† Including grant to Australian Wheat Board.

4 Including grant to Australian Wheat Board.

PFE 3484 TOGIC

Governors-General of the Commonwealth.

The Earl of Hopetoun, P.C., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. (Marquis of Linlithgow), 1st Jan., 1901. The Lord Tennyson, G.C.M.G., Governor of South Australia (acting), 17th July, 1902.

The Lord Tennyson, G.C.M.G., 9th Jan., 1903. The Lord Northcote, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., C.B., 21st Jan., 1904.

The Earl of Dudley, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.,

9th September, 1908.

The Lord Chelmsford (acting), K.C.M.G., 21st December, 1909 to 27th January, 1910. The Lord Denman, P.C., G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.,

31st July, 1911.
The Rt. Hon. Sir Ronald Craufurd Munro

Ferguson (Viscount Novar), P.C., G.C.M.G., 18th May, 1914.

The Rt. Hon. Henry William, Baron Forster of Lepe, P.C., G.C.M.G., 6th October, 1920.

Ministrie

Rt. Hon. Sir E. Barton, P.C., K.C. (afterwards Sir Edmund Barton, G.C.M.G.), 1st Jan., 1901.
The Hon. Alfred Deakin, 23rd Sept., 1903.
The Hon. J. C. Watson, 26th April, 1904.
Rt. Hon. G.H. Reid, P.C., K.C., 17th Aug., 1904.

The Hon. Alfred Deakin, 4th July, 1905.

The Hon. Andrew Fisher, 12th Nov., 1908. The Hon. Alfred Deakin, 2nd June, 1909. The Rt. Hon. Andrew Fisher, P.C., 29th Apl.,

The Hon. Joseph Cook (now the Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Cook, P.C., G.C.M.G.), 24th June, 1913. The Rt. Hon. Andrew Fisher, P.C., 17th Sept.,

The Rt. Hon. William Morris Hughes, P.C., K.C., 27th Oct., 1915; 14th Nov., 1916; 17th Feb., 1917; 10th Jan., 1918. The Rt. Hon. Stanley Melbourne Bruce, P.C.,

M.C., 9th Feb., 1923.

Ministers.

Prime Minister and Minister for External Affairs, The Rt. Hon. Stanley Melbourne Bruce, P.C., M.C.

Treasurer, The Hon. Earle Christmas Grafton

Page.

Attorney-General, The Hon. Sir Littleton Ernest Groom, K.C.M.G.

Minister for Defence, The Hon. Eric Kendall Bowden.

Minister for Works and Railways, The Hon. Percy Gerald Stewart.

Minister for Trade and Customs and Health,

The Hon. Austin Chapman.

Minister for Home and Territories, Senator The Rt. Hon. George Foster Pearce, P.C. Postmaster-General, The Hon. William Gerald

Vice-President Executive Council, The Hon. Llewellyn Atkinson.

Bonorary Ministers, Senator The Hon. Reginald Victor Wilson, Senator The Hon. Thomas William Crawford.

15,300% is provided for salaries of Ministers. The distribution of this sum is a matter of Cabinet arrangement. The parliamentary allowances Act of 1920, added an annual sum of 8001. for each Minister, for the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Chairman of Committees in each House.

Officers of the Senate.

The President, Senator The Hon. Thomas Givens, 1,100l.

The Chairman of Committees, Senstor John

Newland, C.B.E., 500%.

The Clerk of the Senate, George Heary Monahan, 1,250%.

The Clerk Assistant, Fred U'Ren, 7751. The Usher of the Black Rod, Robert Arthur Broinowski, 600l.

Officers of the House of Representatives.

The Speaker, The Rt. Hon. William Alexander Watt, P.C., 1,100%.

The Chairman of Committees, The Hon. Frederick William Bamford, 500%.

The Clerk of the House of Representatives, Walter Augustus Gale, C.M.G., 1,250l. The Clerk Assistant, Francis Laurence Clapin,

775l. 2nd Clerk Assistant, Edward Theodor Hubert, 680

The Serjeant-at-Arms and Clerk of Committees, John Robert McGregor, 600%.

Parliamentary Reporting Staff.

Principal Parliamentary Reporter, Charles Herbert Palmer Robinson, 1,000l. Second Reporter, William Admans, 7501.

Library.

Parliamentary Librarian, A. Wadsworth, 75%.

PARLIAMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH. THE SENATE.

(1,000%, per annum each, except Ministers of the Crown, the President and the Chairman of Committees, who each receive 800*l*.)

A-Senators elected for the period ending 30th June, 1926.

B-Senators elected for the period ending 30th June, 1929.

New South Wales:

Charles Frederick Cox, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D. (A). Walter Leslie Duncan (A), Albert Gardiner (A). John Grant (B). Allan McDougall (B). The Hon. Walter Massy Greene (B).

Victoria:-Stephen Barker (B).

John Barnes (B). Harold Edward Elliott, C.B., C.M.G), D.S.O., D.C.M. (A).

Edward Findley (B) James Francis Guthrie (A).

Edward John Russell (A). Queensland:-

The Hon. Thomas William Crawford (B). Hattil Spencer Foll (B). The Hon. Thomas Givens (A).

Sir Thomas William Glasgow, K.C.B.,

C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D. (A). Matthew Reid (B). William George Thompson (A).

South Australia:-

Benjamin Benny (A). Albert Alfred Hoare (B). John Newland, C.B.E. (A).

James Vincent O'Loghlin, V.D. (B).

The Hon. Reginald Victor Wilson (A).

Western Australia :-	Constituencies. Members.
Edmund Alfred Drake-Brockman, C.B.,	Echuca Hill, William Caldwell.
C.M.G., D.S.O., (A). Charles Montague Graham (B).	Fawkner Maxwell, George Arnot. Flinders Bruce, The Rt. Hon. Stanley
Walter Kingsmill (B).	Melbourne, P.C., M.C.
Patrick Joseph Lynch (A).	Gippsland Paterson, Thomas.
Edward Needham (B). The Rt. Hon. George Foster Pearce, P.C. (A).	Henty Francis, Frederick Henry. Indi Cook, Robert.
Tasmania:—	Kooyong Latham, John Greig, C.M.G.,
George Matthew Foster (A).	K.C. Maribyrnong Fenton, James Edward.
The Hon. J. B. Hayes, C.M.G. (B). Herbert Hays (B).	Melbourne Moloney, William.
John Dunlop Millen (A).	Wannon Mathews, James. Wannon McNeill, John.
James Ernest Ogden (B). The Hon, Herbert James Mockford Payne (A).	Wimmera Stewart, The Hon. Percy
The Holl. Herbert James Brockford Tayle (A).	Gerald.
Members of the House of Representatives.	Yarra Scullin, James Henry.
(1,000 per annum each, except Ministers of the	Queensland.
Crown, the Speaker, and the Chairman of	Brisbane Cameron, Donald Charles,
Committees, who each receive 8004.)	C.M.G., D.S.O.
NEW SOUTH WALES.	Capricornia Forde, Francis Michael. Darling Downs
Constituencies. Members.	ton Ernest, K.U.M.G.
Barton McDonald, Frederick Albert.	Herbert Bamford, Hon. Frederick William.
Calare Howse, Sir Neville Reginald, V.C., K.C.B., K.C.M.G.	Kennedy McDonald, Hon. Charles.
Cook Riley, Edward Charles.	Lilley MacKay, George Hugh. Maranoa Hunter, James Aitchison
Cowper Page, The Hon. Earle Christmas Grafton,	Johnston.
Dalley Mahony, William George.	Moreton Francis, Josiah. Oxley Bayley, James Garfield.
Darling Blakeley, Arthur. East Sydney West, John Edward.	Wide Bay Corser, Edward Bernard
Eden-Monaro Chapman, The Hon. Austin.	Cresset.
Gwydir Cunningham, Lucien	South Australia.
Lawrence. Hume Moloney, Parker John.	
Hunter Charlton, Matthew.	Adelaide Yates, George Edwin. Angas Gabb, Joel Moses.
Lang Johnson, Sir Elliot, K. C. M. G. Macquarie Manning, Arthur Gibson.	Barker Cameron, Malcolm Duncan.
Martin Pratten, Herbert Edward.	Boothby Duncan-Hughes, JohnGrant, M.V.O., M.C.
Newcastle Watkins, Hon. David. New England Thompson, Victor Charles.	Grey Lacey, Andrew William,
North Sydney Hughes, Rt. Hon. William	Hindmarsh Makin, Norman John Oswald.
Morris, P.C., K.C. Parkes Marr, Charles William	Wakefield Foster, Hon. Richard Witty.
Clanan, D.S.O., M.C.	Wasses Assessed
Parramatta Bowden, The Hon. Eric Kendall.	WESTERN AUSTRALIA.
Reid Coleman, Percy Edmund.	Forrest Prowse, John Henry. Fremantle Watson, William.
Richmond Green, Rowland Fredk. Herbert.	Kalgoorlie Green, Albert Ernest.
Riverina Killen, William Wilson.	Perth Mann, Edward Alexander. Swan Gregory, Hon. Henry.
Robertson Gardner, Sydney Lane.	with the state of
South Sydney Riley, Edward. Warringah Ryrie, Hon. Sir Granville de	Tasmania.
Laune, K.C.M.G., C.B., V.D.	Bass Jackson, David Sydney.
Wentworth Marks, Walter Moffitt.	Darwin Whitsitt, Joshua Thomas Hoskins
Werriwa Lazzarini, Hubert Peter.	Denison O'Keefe, Hon. David John.
West Sydney Lambert, William Henry.	Franklin Seabrook, Alfred Charles.
Victoria.	Wilmot Atkinson, The Hon. Llewelyn.
Balaclava Watt, Rt. Hon. William	NORTHERN TERRITORY.
Alexander, P.C. Ballarat McGrath, David Charles.	Nelson, Harold George.
Batman Brennan, Frank.	Governor-General.
Bendigo Hurry, Geoffry, D.S.O., V.D.	His Excellency The Right Hon. Henry William,
Bourke Anstey, Frank.	Baron Forster of Lepe, P.C., G.C.M.G.,
Cerangamite Gibson, The Hon. William Gerrand.	Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Commonwealth of Australia and its Depen-
Cerio Lister, John Henry.	dencies, 10,000%.
	Digitized by GOOGLE

Digitized by Google

Staff.

Military Secretary, Capt. the Hon. C. Mulholland, C.B.E., D.S.O. (11th Hussars).

Aides-de-Camp, Capt. G. H. Lane-Fox-Pitt-Rivers (Royal Dragoons), Capt. A. Lawrence

(Royal Dragoons), Capt. A. Lawrence (Staffordshire Regiment), Capt. Stewart A. Forster (Coldstream Guards), Lieut. W. J. Seymour, R.N. (retired).

Official Secretary and Secretary of Executive Council, J. H. Starling, O.B.E., 650l.

COMMONWEALTH DEPARTMENTS.

Prime Minister's Department and External Affairs Department.

Secretary to Prime Minister's Department, P. B. Deane, C. M.G., 1.2501.
Foreign Affairs (Pacific), E. L. Piesse.
Foreign Affairs (General), G. F. Ainsworth.
Assistant Secretary, F. Strahan, B.A., ILL.B.
Chief Clerk and Accountant, W. N. Rowse,
L.I.C.A.
Publicity Officer, D. M. Dow.

High Commissioner for Australia in Great Britain,

High Commissioner for Australia, The Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph Cook, P.C., G.C.M.G., 5,000l. Official Secretary, M. L. Shepherd, I.S.O.,2,000l.

Commissioner for Australia in U.S.A. Commissioner, Hon. D. Mackinnon, 6,000l. Official Secretary, D. B. Edward, 1,200l.

Papua.

Lieut.-Governor of Papua Judge J. H. P. Murray, C.M.G., 1,800l.

Government Secretary, Hon. H. W. Champion. Official Secretary, H. L. Murray.

New Guinea.

Administrator—Territory of New Guinea, Brig. Gen. E. A. Wisdom, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D., A.D.C., 1,800.

Expropriation Board (Chairman), W. H. Lucas, 1,350l.

Chief of Central Court, D. S. Wanliss, C.M.G., 1,000l.

Nauru.

Administrator, Brig.-Gen. T. Griffiths, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., 1,500%.

British Phosphate Commission.

Commissioner for Australia, H. H. B. Pope, 2,000l.

Immigration.

Director of Migration and Settlement, Percy Hunter.

Superintendent in Australia, Lieut.-Col. L. J. Hurley, C.M.G. (acting). Secretary (Melbourne), H. F. Farrands.

Commonwealth Shipping Board.

H. B. G. Larkin, C.B.E. (Chairman), 3,500l.; Eng. Reer-Admiral Sir William Clarkson, K.B.E., C.M.G., R.A.N., 3,000l.; B. Farquhar, M.I.W.A., 3,000l.

Public Service Board.

Major-General Sir C. B. B. White, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O. (*Chairman*), 2,500l.; W. J. Skewes, 2,000l.; Brig.-General J. P. McGlinn, C.M.G., C.B.E., V.D., 2,000l. Auditor-General's Office.

Auditor-General, J. W. Israel, I.S.O., 1,000., and 500. allowance.

Secretary, G. H. Gatehouse.

Treasury.

Secretary, J. R. Collins, C.M.G., 1,500l. and 500l. allowance.

Assistant Secretary, C. J. Cerutty, 1,000l.

New Guinea Trade Agency.

Officer-in-Charge, W. C. P. Harvey, Sydney,
750l. and 50l. allowance.

Taxation Branch.

Commissioner of Taxation, R. Ewing, 1, 250., and 250. allowance.
Assistant Commissioner, A. F. Twine.
Chief Deputy Commissioner, H. Magee.
Secretary, J. F. Hughes.

Taxation Appeal Board.
Chairman, A. F. Twine.
Members, A. S. Canning; R. M. Lightband.

Old Age Pensions, Invalid Pensions, and Maternity Allowances.

Commissioner, J. R. Collins, C.M.G. Assistant Commissioner, A. Metford.

Commonwealth Bank.

Governor, J. Kell (acting), 4,000%.

Notes, Bonds and Stamps. Printer, T. S. Harrison, 1,100l.

Commonwealth Government Printing.
Government Printer, Albert J. Mullett; as State
Printer, 900., and allowance from Commonwealth Government 1504.

Attorney-General's Department.

Solicitor-General, Secretary and Parliamentary Draftsman, Sir Robert R. Garran, K.C.M.G., M.A., J.P., 2,000l.

Assistant-Secretary and Assistant Parliamentary Draftsman, G. S. Knowles, O.B.E., M.A., LL.M., J.P., 1,000.

Chief Clerk and Legal Assistant, M. C. Boniwell, LL.B.

High Court of Australia.

Chief Justice, Rt. Hon. Sir Adrian Knox, P.C., K.C.M.G.

Justices, Rt. Hon. I. A. Isaacs, P.C., Hon. H. Bournes Higgins, Hon. F. Gavan Duffy, Hon. C. Powers, Hon. G. E. Rich, Hon. H. E. Starke, each 3,000/.

Principal Registrar, S. S. Mackenzie, 750%.

Court of Conciliation and Arbitration.

President, Hon. C. Powers.

Deputy Presidents, Hon. Sir John Quick; N. A.

Webb, Esq., each 2,000l.

Industrial Registrar, A. M. Stewart, 850l.

Commonwealth Crown Solicitor. Crown Solicitor, G. H. Castle, O.B.E., 1,250. Assistant Crown Solicitor, W. H. Sharwood.

Public Service Arbitration.

Public Service Arbitrator, Atlee Hunt, C.M.Q.,
2.000.

Patent, Designs and Trade Marks Office. Commissioner and Registrar (vacant).

Copyright Office.

Registrar of Copyrights, G. S. Brown.

Investigation Branch.

Director, H. E. Jones, O.B.E.

Reporting Branch.

Chief Reporter, O. Bailey; Second Reporter (vacant)

Defence Department.

Secretary, T. Trumble, C.M.G., C.B.E. Assistant Scoretary, M. M. Maguire, O.B.E.

Royal Australian Naval Board.

President, The Minister for Defence.

1st Naval Member, Commodore George F. Hyde, A. de C. (acting). 2nd Naval Member, Captain Ralph Sneyd, D.S.O.,

R.N. (acting).

Finance Member, Col. Thomas J. Thomas, O.B.E.

Secretary, George L. Macandie, C.B.E.

Naval Depot, London.

Naval Representative, Capt. John F. Robins, A. D. C., R.A.N. Assistant-Paymaster, Lieut. Commander F. J. H. Davies, R.A.N.

Royal Australian Naval College, Jervis Bay, N.S.W.

Captain in Command, Richard H. Walters. D.S.O., R.N. (retired).

Australian Military Forces.

Inspector-General of the Military Forces, Lieut.-General Sir H. G. Chauvel, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., 1.500%.

Military Board of Administration.

Chief of the General Staff and First Military Member, Lieut-General Sir H. G. Chauvel, G.C.M.G., K.C.B. (acting). Adjutant-General, Major-Gen. V. C. M. Sellheim.

C.B., C.M.G. (also acts as Quartermaster-General).

Finance Member, Lieut.-Col. T. W. Jolliffe, C.M.G.

Secretary, V. C. Duffy.

Representation in London.

General Staff, Col. (Hon. Brig.-Gen.) T. A. Blamey, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. Quartermaster-General's Branch, Captain G. C. Rowe.

Royal Military College, Duntroon, Federal Territory.

Commandant, Colonel F. B. Heritage, M. V.O.

Royal Australian Air Force-Air Council. President, The Minister for Defence Naval Member, Commodore G. F. Hyde, A.D.C. (acting).

Military Member, Lieut.-General Sir H. G. Chaudel G.C.M.G., K.C.B. (acting).

Chief of the Air Staff, Air Board—Wing Commander, S. J. Goble, D.S.O., O.B.E., D.S.C. Chief of the Administrative Staff, Air Board—Squadron Leader, W. H. Anderson, D.F.C. Controller of Civil Aviation, Lieut. Col. H. C. Brinsmead, O.B.R., M.C. Secretary, P. E. Coleman, O.B.E.

Repatriation Commission.

Repatriation Commission, Col. J. M. Semmens, O.B.E., V.D. (Chairman), 1,500l.; A. H. Teece, B.A., M.C. (Deputy Chairman), 1,250l.; Ool. L. E. Tilney, D.S.O., V.D. (Member), 1,250l. Secretary, J. C. McPhee, 800l.

War Service Homes Commission. Commissioner, Col. J. M. Semmens, O.B.E., V.D. (acting). Secretary, C. W. Peterson, J.P., A.C.I.S., A.A.I.S., 800l.

Postmaster-General's Department. Secretary to Department, Justinian Oxenham, I.S.O., 1,150l. Chief Electrical Engineer (vacant), 1,000L Chief Inspector, E. Woodrow, 850%. Chief Clerks, J. C. T. Vardon; P. Howe, 675%.

Controller of Wireless. Controller of Wireless, J. Malone, M.I.R.E.

Home and Territories Department. Secretary, J. G. McLaren, B.A., 1,100%.

Northern Territory. Administrator, F. C. Urquhart, 1,500l. and 250l. allowance. Government Secretary, C. B. Story, 750l.

Norfolk Island.

Administrator, Lieut.-General J. W. Parnell. C.M.G., O.B.E., 7001.

Commonwealth Electoral Officers.

Chief Electoral Officer, R. C. Oldham, 950l. New South Wales, S. Irwin; Victoria, R. H. Allars; Queensland, V. F. Turner,; South Australia, O. H. Stephens; Western Australia, H. R. Way; Tasmania, J. E. Cathie.

Commonwealth Statistician. Charles Henry Wickens, F.I.A., F.S.S., 1,000l.

Australian War Museum. Director, J. L. Treloar, O.B.E. 750l.

Lands and Survey Branch. Commonwealth Surveyor-General and Director of Lands, J. T. H. Goodwin, 1,0501.

Meteorological Branch.

Commonwealth Meteorologist, H. A. Hunt, F.R. Met. Soc., 900%. State Meteorologists: New South Wales D. J. Mares; Queensland, G. G. Bond; South Australia, E. Bromley; Western Australia, E. B. Curlewis; Tasmania, J. C. Foley.

Digitized by GOO

Trade and Customs Department.

Comptroller-General, R. McK. Oakley.
Deputy Comptroller-General, G. E. Hudson,
1,200l.
Chief Surveyor H. McConaghy.

Chief Surveyor, H. McConaghy. Chief Clerk, M. F. Brownrigg, 750l.

Tariff Board.

Chairman, R. McK. Oakley. Members, H. R. Brookes, W. Leitch, C.B.E.

Australian Trade Representatives in the East. E. T. Sheaf, Singapore (Head office).

Institute of Science and Industry.

Director, Sir G. H. Knibbs, C.M.G., F.S.S.
Secretary, G. Lightfoot, M.A.

Commercial and Industrial Bureau of the Board of Trade.

Director, Stirling Taylor, 1,500%. Secretary, H. Wardale-Greenwood, M.A.

Commonwealth Laboratory.

Commonwealth Analyst, W. Percy Wilkinson, F.I.C.

Commonwealth Navigation Service.

Director, J. K. Davis, 850l.; Assistant Director, L. F. East; Engineer and Ship Surveyor-in-Chief and Principal Examiner of Engineers, A. E. Battle; Principal Nautical and Ship Surveyor, L. R. Sundercombe; Principal Examiner of Masters and Mates, W. MacGowan; Chief Overseer of Seamen; A. H. D. Gransbury; Senior Clerk and Accountant, J. Salmon.

Lighthouse Service.

Director, J. F. Ramsbotham, M.Inst.C.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E., 1,060l. Commonwealth Lighthouse Engineer, B. Wallach, B.E.

Department of Health.

Director-General of Health and Director of Quarantine, J. H. L. Cumpston, M.D., D.P.H.

Works and Railways Department. Secretary, W. D. Bingle, 1,100l. Chief Clerk, H. L. Walters, 700l.

Works Branch.

Director-General of Works, Colonel P. T. Owen Chief Architect, J. S. Murdoch.

River Murray Commission.

Chief Engineer, T. Hill. Secretary, P. A. Gourgaud.

Commonwealth Railways.

Commonwealth Railways Commissioner, N. G. Bell, M.Inst. C.E.
Secretary, Edward Simms.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Boundaries and Area.

The State of New South Wales lies on the eastern coast of Australia, almost entirely between the 29th and 36th parallels of south latitude, and between the 141st and 154th meridians cast of Greenwich. It is bounded on the east by the Pacific Ocean, to which it presents a coast line extending from Point Danger at its northeastern extremity to Cape Howe at the southeast. From the point last mentioned, which is also the north-east limit of the State of Victoria, it is bounded by a surveyed and marked line running in a north-westerly direction to the source of the Indi, a stream rising at the foot of Forest Hill, a few miles south of the Pilot Mountain, one of the most conspicuous peaks of the Australian Alps. The southern boundary of the State follows the course of the Indi, and afterwards the southern bank of Murray, into which the first-named stream merges, as far as the 141st meridian of east longitude. The intersection of the Murray with this meridian forms a common point of the three States of NewSouth Wales. Victoria, and South Australia.

On the west, the State is separated from South Australia by the line of the 141st meridian, as far as its intersection with the 29th parallel of south latitude, at which point New South Wales, South Australia, and Queensland touch. Commencing at this point, the northern boundary of the State follows the 29th degree of latitude, till it is crossed by the Macintyre River, one of the upper branches of the Darling, not far from the 149th meridian. Thence it follows the course of the Macintyre upward, to the junction of its tributary, the Dumaresq; leaving the Macintyre it follows the tributary stream till it meets a spur extending from the main Dividing Range to the junction of Tenterfield Creek and the Dumaresq. The boundary runs along this spur until it joins the the boundary runs along this spur until it joins the the same parallel to the coast, it follows the Dividing Range to Wilson's Peak, where the Macpherson Range branches eastward. Following the last-named range, the northern boundary reaches the coast at Point Danger.

The area comprised within these limits is estimated at 310,367 square miles (inclusive of Federal Territory—940 square miles), or 198,635,000 acres, being a little over two and a half times that of Great Britain and Ireland. Excluding the surface overed by rivers and lakes, the area is 195,669,000 acres, or about 305,733 square miles.

The length of the State, from Point Danger on the north to Cape Howe on the south, is 683 miles. From east to west, along the 29th parallel, the breadth is 756 miles, while diagonally from the south-west corner, where the Murray passes into South Australia, to Point Danger, the length reaches 850 miles.

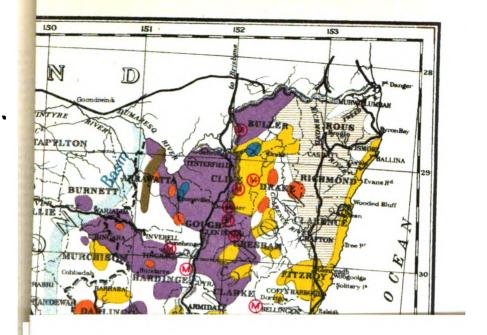
Sydney, the seat of Government, is in 33° 51' 41'1" S. lat., and 151' 12' 23'10" E. long.
Of the total area of the State, 64,473,761 acres have been alienated, or were in process of

alienation on the 30th June, 1922.

The number of alienated holdings over one acrein

The number of alienated holdings over one acrein extent used for agricultural and pastoral purposes during the year ended 30th June, 1922, were:—

		0 acres			10,152
31			•••	,,	35,212
	, 1,000		•••	,,	15,086 10.891
10 001	,, 10,000 and upw	orde		**	794
20,001	un upw	Total		••	72,135



•

•

History.

This part of the Australian coast is said to have been discovered by Portuguese and Dutch navigators in the 17th century, but no settlement was made. Captain Cook explored it in 1770, and gave it the name of New South Wales, but the first settlement was not formed until 1788, at Port Jackson, under Captain Phillip, R.N. The capital was named after Viscount Sydney, who was Secretary of State for the Colonies when the settlement was formed.

The Settlement of New South Wales was then held to include the whole eastern portion of the continent. The first newspaper was established in 1803. The population in 1800 was about 6, 200. The Merino sheep was introduced in 1797, but progress for a time was slow because a passage over the Blue Mountains, giving access to the interior plains, was not discovered until 1813. At the first census in 1828 the total population was only 36,598, but it increased rapidly thereafter, and the discovery of gold in 1851 brought much population to the State. Responsible government was established in 1855, and the next thirty years was a time of remarkable prosperity and progress. On the 1st January, 1901, the Colony of New South Wales united with the Colonies of Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, and Tasmania, into a close political federation known as the Commonwealth This, the second outstanding political event, was followed by a further period of phenomenal prosperity and progress which lasted until the outbreak of war. Then the extra-ordinary oversea demand for the staple products, which increased as the war continued, enhanced the value of local production, and the critical period which followed the post-war trade boom passed without any economic disorder.

Climate.

The climate of New South Wales affords s wide range of temperature; from Kiandra, where the mean in shade is 44.4°, to Bourke, 69.2°. On the coast it varies from 60° in the southern portion to 67° in the northern districts, Sydney being 63.1°. On the mountains snow lies in a few places all the winter. On the table lands the mean annual temperature is somewhat lower than in the coastal districts, where the winter is milder.

The rainfall decreases as the distance from the coast increases. The average rainfall of Sydney is about 48 inches annually the average annual number of days on which rain falls is 158, though only 23 days are without sunshine during the year. At London the number of days on which rain falls is 146, and the amount 24 inches; 25 per cent. of this falls in quantities of half an inch and upwards in a day. In Sydney dry periods occur intermittently, but the permanence of the water supply is assured by large storage works.

The prevalent winds in summer are the northeast sea-breeze and light westerly; in winter, dry cold westerly, and wet S. and S.E.

In winter, on the lowlands, frosts are common in the southern and rare in the northern districts.

Trade and Industry.

The staple products of New South Wales are wool and wheat.

The quantity and value of wool exported from New South Wales to countries outside Australia during the last five years is shown below; the figures include wool produced in other States and exported through New South Wales, but exclude New South Wales wool transferred to other States for export oversea:—

1917-18	150,381,434 lbs.	value	12,332,5231.
1918-19	252,704,187 ,,	,,	18,718,0537.
1919-20 1920-21	232,522,734 ,,	**	19,121,7262.
1921-22	180,781,627 ,, 319,805,312 ,,	**	12,821,572 <i>l</i> . 18,441,533 <i>l</i> .
1922-23	286 189 773	"	29 784 6037

The value of the wheat exported oversea during 1922-23, was 767,964l., and of wheaten flour, 1,168,822l.

The quantities were wheat 1,666,138 centals, and flour 1,968,972 centals.

The other principal exports of domestic produce to countries outside Australia in 1922-23 were:—
Butter, 1,003,421\(\text{L}\); lead, 2,239,615\(\text{L}\); coal, 1,200,(92\(\text{L}\); skins and hides, 3,515,390\(\text{L}\); tallow, 651,517\(\text{L}\); frozen meat, 2,140,400\(\text{L}\). A growing re-export trade in manufactured goods is carried on with the islands of the Pacific.

The values of the chief articles of British and foreign produce imported in 1922-23 were:—Iron and steel—bar and rod, 434,096\(\text{U}\), plate and sheet, 1,413,669\(\text{L}\); ; machines and machinery, 4,170,004\(\text{L}\); timber, 1,737,920\(\text{L}\); whisky, 691,596\(\text{L}\); vehicles, etc., 3,178,456\(\text{L}\); (including bicycles, motor cars, etc.); tea, 1,375,426\(\text{L}\); tobacoo, cigars, etc., 1,470,485\(\text{L}\); Copra, 786,018\(\text{L}\); Fish (preserved), 367,947\(\text{L}\); Jewellery and Precious Stones (unset), 363,809\(\text{L}\); Metal Pipes and Tubes, 455,635\(\text{L}\); Paper—News Printing, 1,026,238\(\text{L}\), Books (Printed), 540,314\(\text{L}\); Piece Goods—Cotton and Linen, 4,757,927\(\text{L}\); Silk (or containing silk or having silk worked thereon), 1,845,296\(\text{L}\); Canvas and Duck, 417,334\(\text{L}\); Sewing Silks, Cottons, etc., 644,854\(\text{L}\); Yarns, wool, 600,647\(\text{L}\); Yarns, other, 480,111\(\text{L}\); Carpets and Carpeting, 443,800\(\text{L}\); Linoleums, Oilcloths, etc., 510,34\(\text{L}\); Benzine, Benzoline, etc., 1,291,013\(\text{L}\); Mineral Oil (Kerosene and Lubricating), 566,211\(\text{L}\); Glass and Glassware, 392,355\(\text{L}\); Socks and Sacks, 867,004\(\text{L}\); Rubber Tyres, 727,322\(\text{L}\). About 48 per cent. of the oversea imports was the produce of the United Kingdom, and 35 per cent. of the exports was shipped to that country.

Sydney and Newcastle are ports of registry; 25 vessels, of a total tonnage of 6,763, were registered during the year ended 30th June, 1922, while the total number of vessels on the registers at 30th June, 1922, was 1,013, with a tonnage of 161 141

Manufactories and Works.

In 1921-22 there were 6,356 manufactories and works, employing 148,876 persons, of whom 112,362 were males and 36,514 females. The total value of plant and machinery was 35,229,530.; the total salaries and wages paid amounted to 26,783,2421.; and the value of the output was 132,820,0654.

Agricultural Production.

The total area under crop during the season 1921-22 was 4,445,848 acres, and the total value of agricultural production 20,280,770%.

Pastoral and Dairying Production.

The number of live stock on 30th June, 1922, was estimated as follows:—Horses, 669,800; cattle. 3,546,530; sheep, 37,177,402; and pigs, 383,669.

The production of the dairying industry during 1921-22, included 100,672,581 lbs. of butter, 7,367,057 lbs. of cheese, and 20,422,870 lbs. of bacon and ham. The total value of pastoral production was 23,657,000/., and of dairying production was $12.914.000\ell$.

Mining.

The coal mines have advanced steadily since 1863. The produce of 18 mines in that year is given as 433,889 tons, valued at 236,2304., while in 1881, 1,769,597 tons, valued at 603,2484., were raised from 40 mines; and, in 1915, 9,449,008 tons, valued at 3,424,630., were raised from 112 mines. In 1922, 10,183,133 tons, valued at 8,507,946l., were raised from 155 mines. Gold, 25,222 ozs. (fine) valued at 107,139l., and silver and silver lead to the value of 2,574,1082. were produced in 1922. The total value, at the mines and before treatment, of the minerals raised during 1922 was 11,245,0002.

All Industries.

The total value of production from all industries during the year 1921-22 was 118,451,000t., or 55/. 13s. 2d. per head of population.

Currency and Banking.

The currency is exclusively British sterling. At Sydney there is a branch of the Royal Mint at

which gold coin and gold bullion to the value of 621,5634., were issued during 1922.
The 17 trading banks operating in the State in 1923 were:—Bank of New South Wales; Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, Ltd.; Bank of Australasia; Union Bank of Australia, Ltd.; Australian Bank of Commerce. Ltd.; English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, Ltd.; Queensland National Bank, Ltd.; Bank of New Zealand; Commercial Bank of Australia, Ltd.; National Bank of Australasia, Ltd.; Rural Bank (a department of the Government Savings Bank of NewSouth Wales); Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris; Royal Bank of Australia, Ltd.; Bank of Adelaide; Commonwealth Bank of Australia; Primary Producers' Bank of Australia Ltd.; and Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd. Total average amount of deposits in trading banks for June quarter, 1923 :-

Deposits bearing interest £54,808,987 Deposits not bearing interest 54,005,932

> Total ... £108,814,919

The average note circulation for the same period was 67,556%, the decrease in recent years being due to the issue of Commonwealth notes, which are now practically the only bank notes in circulation.

The number of depositors in Government Savings Banks in New South Wales on the 30th June, 1923, was 1,246,191, and the value of deposits, 64,324,669l., equivalent to 29l. 7s. 2d. per head of population. Interest on deposits is allowed at the rates varying from 3 to 4 per cent. per annum, according to the bank and the amount of the deposit.

Means of Communication.

On the 30th June, 1923, there were 5,318 miles of railways, owned and worked by the Government, the total cost of construction having been 89,276,871. The receipts during the year ended 30th June, 1923, were 15,221,333., and the working expenses 10,649,9741., the balance therefore available towards meeting the annual charge for interest being 4,571,359. There were 158 miles of private railway, exclusive of other branch lines connected with coal and other mines. There were also 225 miles of Government tramways, earning 3,598,114., against working expenses amounting to 3,092,306l. The total capital expenditure on tramways was 9,975,031/.

Posts and Telegraphs.

There are 2,324 telegraph stations, and the revenue received during the year ended 30th June, 1922, was 500,1061. from telegraph, and 1,086,9081. from telephone. There is a high-power radio station at Sydney capable of long distance communication.

The following are the numbers of telegrams transmitted and received in New South Wales during 1921-22:-

Transmitted.

Outside	New	South	Wales	•••		1,577,469
Inland	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	4,187,795

... 5,765,264

Total Received.

Outside Inland	 South	W ales	 •••	4,187,795
		Total	 	5,803,736

Of inland rivers the Murray, Darling, Murrumbidgee, and Lachlan are navigable most of the year for small river craft, and nearly all the coast rivers are navigable for varying distances by ocean-going steamers, especially the Richmond, the Clarence, the Macleay, the Manning, the Hunter and the Hawkesbury, while Port Jackson, Port Stephens and Jervis Bay are large natural harbours, though only Port Jackson has yet been developed. Steamers leave Sydney yet been developed. Steamers leave synney regularly for nearly all parts of the world, but communication with Europe is chiefly by the vessels of the P. and O. (vid Colombo and Marseilles and vid Capetown), the Orient Royal Mail lines (vid Suez and Naples), the Commonwealth Government Line of Steamers (vid Suez), the Messageries Maritimes (vid Marseilles), Canadian Australasian line (vid Vancouver), Oceanic line (rid San Francisco), the Union S.S. Company of New Zealand (rid San Francisco), White Star and Aberdeen lines (rid Durban and Capetown), Scottish Shire line (vid Suez), Blue Funnel line (vid South Africa), the New Zealand Shipping Line (vid Panama), Cauadian Government line (vid Vancouver and Montreal). Five or six mails are sent to and despatched from England monthly.

Letters from England reach Sydney in about 31

The number of articles passing through the Post Offices in 1921-22 was :--

Letters and Postcards ... 240,088,479 Newspapers 66,381,106
Packets and Book Parcels ... 21,042,784 Parcels... ...



Education.

The education system of New South Wales is under the control of the Minister of Public Instruction, regulated by the Public Instruction Act of 1830. Teachers in State schools belong to the Public Service and are paid fixed salaries according to their qualifications and the classifications of their schools. Education is free and compulsory in State primary and super-primary schools between the ages of 7 and 14 years. In State High Schools, a fee of two guineas per quarter per student is charged, but liberal provision has been made for exemption where circumstances warrant.

At the close of 1922 there were 3,213 State schools divided into 28 high schools, 7 for boys, 5 for girls and 16 mixed; public schools, 2,004; provisional schools, 488; half-time schools, 95; house-to-house schools, 1; travelling schools, 2; correspondence schools, 3; evening continuation schools, 47; subsidised schools, 542; and industrial and reformatory schools, 3. School buildings are erected and maintained wholly at the expense of the Government.

Denominational schools have ceased to be supported by the State, but general religious instruction is imparted by the State teachers, and elergymen of the various denominations are entitled to appropriate one hour a day for religious instruction in the tenets of their respective Churches to pupils belonging to the same religious persuasion. Children are conveyed to central schools, and in very thinlypopulated remote districts subsidies are paid either to families who combine and engage teachers, or to single families of 2 children and upwards: in the latter case it may take the form of assisting to board the children near existing schools. Two properly equipped travelling schools convey a means of instruction to several outlying groups in rotation. As a further means of providing facilities for the education of children of isolated families correspondence schools have also been organised. All children are carried free by rail to the nearest school, while conveyances are subsidised by the Department to carry pupils residing in an out-

lying district to a Central School.

During 1912 the "Bursary Endowment Act"

was passed by Parliament. This Act provides
for the establishment of a fund for Bursaries tenable in secondary schools and in the Sydney University and for the constitution of a Board of About three hundred Bursaries, each tenable for four or five years at a High or District School, and carrying a monetary grant ranging from 121. to 501. per annum, are awarded annually. Provision is made for the supply of necessary text books to all pupils by the Department free of cost to the pupil. Agricultural Scholarships, Technical Scholarships and thirty University Bursaries are also awarded. A Higher Education Scheme has been established which provides for (a) higher primary education in Superior Public Schools which are of three types (commercial and junior technical for boys and domestic for girls), and (b) High School education of several types (general, commercial, technical and agricultural), in High Schools. Intermediate Certificates are issued on the satisfactory completion of a three years' High School course, and leaving Certificates (equivalent in prescribed subjects, to the University Matriculation Certificates) are awarded on the satisfactory completion of a five years' High School course. Twenty-six High Schools and two Agricultural

High Schools are in operation. At the end of 1922, 495 students were undergoing courses of training, covering two years or more, at the Teachers' Training College. In addition, 316 students were receiving a short (12 months') course of training preparatory to taking charge of small bush State Schools, or of receiving appointments as assistants in country schools.

Evening Continuation Schools have been brought into operation in city and country centres divided into the following classes: (1) Junior Technical Schools; (2) Commercial Schools—in both cases the object being to assist lads to push on more rapidly in the callings they have chosen; and (3) Domestic Schools, for girls only.

For the year 1921 the net cost to the State of public instruction was 3,698,564l., exclusive of 218,903l. expended on technical education.

The University of Sydney was established and endowed by the State in 1850. Its State endowment was originally 5,000%, and from 1890 to 1892 was 13,900%, but it has recently been increased to 32,000%. The endowment is largely added to by annual special grants and by private donations. The State endowment and special grants for 1922 amounted to 118,170%. Four denominational colleges are affiliated to the University. In addition, there is the women's college, also affiliated. During the year 1922-23, the total State endowment amounted to 8,000. Of this sum, 5,500. was devoted to defraying the cost of building extensions. The University has the power of granting degrees in arts, law, medicine, science, engineering, agriculture, veterinary science and dentistry. Recently, several faculties have been added to its curriculum. During 1912 the University Amendment Act was passed the main provisions being representation of the Govern-ment and of Parliament upon the Senate; the broadening of the franchise; voting by post; the acceptance of the Leaving Certificate of the Education Department, under prescribed conditions, as the equivalent of Matriculation, the institution of Evening Tutorial Classes, and the provision of 200 Exhibitions annually exempting the holders from payment of fees. In the metropolis there is a public grammar school, with an enrolment of 511 pupils, and having a State endowment of 1,500. There are also technical colleges, under the Department of Public Instruction, and classes are held in Sydney and in the principal country towns. The Central College—a large establishment—is extensively equipped and staffed for trades, professional, and scientific instruction. The fees are within the reach of all, and the colleges are open to males and females alike. There is an Australian Museum, a National Art Gallery, a Public Library, including the Mitchell Library, with endowments of 1,000/., 2,000/., and 2,000/. respectively, and a Music Library. Public libraries and schools of arts are established throughout the State and obtain Government subsidies. There are also a Royal, a Medical, a Linnsean, a Zoological, a Historical, a Geographical, and two Art Societies, a Government Observatory, Agricultural and Forestry Museum, and a Mining and Geo-logical, and Technological Museums, Government Agricultural Colleges, Experimental Farms, with many other educational associations.

Local Government.

In New South Wales the greater portion of the State has been incorporated, leaving only the "Western Division," which is but sparsely settled, outside the scope of local government. Even in that division, however, several towns have been established as Municipalities.

The area incorporated comprises 183,530 square miles out of a total area of 309,427 square miles in the State (i.e., exclusive of Lord Howe Island and

the Federal Capital Territory).

The local government of this large area, with the exception of the City of Sydney, is provided for under the Local Government Act, 1919, which came into force on 1st January, 1920, and was amended by the Local Government (Amendment) Act, 1920 (assented to on 31st December, 1920), and by the Local Government (Validation and Amendment) Act, 1922 (assented to on 24th November, 1922).

The City of Sydney was first incorporated in 1842, being the first town in the State to be granted municipal government, but it has, since its incorporation, been governed under special Acts applying

to it alone.

The first Act to provide for general municipal government was passed in 1858. This Act was superseded by the Municipalities Act, 1867, and this in its turn was replaced by the Municipalities

Act, 1897.

These Acts made provision for the incorporation of towns only, but in 1905 an Act was passed—the Shires Act, 1905—to provide for the division of the whole of the Eastern and Central Divisions of the State, outside the towns incorporated under the Municipalities Acts into Shires, thus providing for local government for the first time throughout the greater part of the State.

In the following year, the Shires Act, together with the Municipalities Act, 1897, and an Act passed in 1906 for the extension of local government -the Local Government Extension Act, 1906were consolidated in the Local Government Act, 1906. That Act which came into general operation on the 1st January, 1907 (although the rating provisions as applying to Municipalities did not commence until the following year), marks the commencement of the system of local government which is still in force. The Act was, however, not a consolidating Act only, it introduced a thoroughly modern system of local government adapted to the needs of a government adapted to the needs of a growing population. One of its most notable features was the introduction into local government for the first time of the principal of rating upon the Unimproved Capital Value of land (i.e., the value the land would realise in the open market if it had no improvements upon it) instead of upon the annual value (i.e., nine-tenths of the fair average rental value of the land and improvements).

For ten years prior to the passing of the Local Government Act, 1906, the Government levied a direct tax of 1d. in the £ on the Unimproved Capital Value of land. The Local Government Act, 1906, provided that when a Council levied a rate upon the Unimproved Capital Value of land the Government land tax should be suspended. All the Councils having levied such a rate, the land tax has been suspended in all areas subject to local government, in accordance with this pro-

vision.

The Local Government Act, 1906, was amended in several of its details in the years which followed its enactment, and was ultimately repealed and consolidated with other Local Government Acts like the Impounding Act, 1898, and the Country

Towns Water and Sewerage Acts, by the Local Government Act, 1919. This "new" Act did not, however, alter the system of local government previously in operation, it merely improved and extended it, and most of the provisions of the old Acts are preserved unaltered or in a slightly

altered and improved form.

There are two types of local government provided for, viz.:—Shires and Municipalities—the former comprising country districts (sometimes of great extent, the largest being the Shire of Lachlan containing 5,730 square miles) and the latter the larger towns. There are now (November, 1922) 136 Shires and 184 Municipalities in the State. As regards town areas in Shires, a Shire Council may (subject to the Governor's approval and if a majority of the electors concerned do not veto the proposal at a poll which may be taken on a petition signed by not less than 100 of such electors) acquire the right to exercise the powers of a Council of a Municipality in any such area without the expensive machinery of a separate municipal government having to be set up. Provision is also made for the continuance as cities of all towns so proclaimed before the Act came into force. and for the proclamation of any municipality as a city, if it fulfils the requirements laid down by the new Act. Cities, however, have no further powers than Municipalities, and are treated as Municipalities under the Act in all respects except as to name.

The franchise by which Councils were elected under the Local Government Act, 1906, remains unchanged in its main features although several alterations have been made in detail, that is to say, speaking broadly, that any natural-born or naturalised British subject, male or female, who is an occupier, owner, or ratepaying lessee of rateable land in a Shire or Municipality, is entitled to enrolment as an elector. Councils consist of not less than 6 and not more than 9 Councillors in the case of Shires and not less than 6 nor more than 15 Aldermen in the case of Municipalities. Any person whose name is on a roll of electors is eligible for election as a Councillor or Alderman, except in certain cases where disqualification is provided for, the most important of which is on account of business or financial relations with the

Council.

Rach Shire is divided into Ridings, and a Municipality may be divided into Wards or may exist as an undivided area, but Ridings and Wards must be represented by an equal number of Councillors or Alderman, as the case may be. Provision is made for the election of Urban Committees of three persons to manage the affairs of Urban Areas in Shires where such have been created. General elections of Councillors and Aldermen take place every three years, the next election being due to be held on 5th December. 1925, and it is further provided that in any Shire and Municipality elections may, if the electors so decide at a poll taken upon a petition of one-fifth of their number, be held according to the principles

of proportional representation.

The functions of Shire and Municipal Councils include the control of roads, bridges, public watering places for stock, wharves and jetties, the lighting of streets, the regulation of traffic, the removal and disposal of nightsoil and garbage, the provision of water supplies and of sewerage services, the regulation and licensing of public vehicles, the control and management of parks and recreation

grounds, etc.

In addition to these functions, however, the extirpation of noxious plants and animals, the



^{*}This refers to the State, not the Commonwealth Land Tax.

regulation of building, and of the sub-division of land, the provision of ferry punts, etc., are amongst the powers entrusted to Shire and Muni-

cipal Councils.

A complete list of the many other powers given to Councils under the Act would take up too much space to enumerate. It will suffice to mention the following as indicating the wide range of such powers—the formation of Civil ambulance brigades and the provision of temporary hospitals, infant's milk depots, and maternity and infant welfare centres, the regulation of boarding houses and lodging houses, elementary town planning, the establishment and maintenance or subsidising of public libraries, the establishment of sports grounds, the provision and regulation of places of public recreation and amusement, the provision of baths and the regulation of bathing, trading in the direction only of public services such as gas, electricity, ferries, motor bus services, motor lorries for transport of wool, etc., and the supply of ice, sand, stone, gravel, pipes, and flagstones, the control of burials, the establishment of markets, resumption of land for subsequent sale to the public, housing of workmen and the erection and sale, on extended terms of payment, of dwellings generally and of shops and other buildings, and the regulation of the picking of wild flowers. Councils are also empowered to grant franchises to private individuals and companies for the manufacture and supply of gas or electricity or the provision of railways in public places for the purpose of any business other than the carriage of goods or passengers. The granting of such franchises is, however, subject to the Governor's approval and to l'arliament raising no objection.

To provide the revenue for carrying out its powers a Council is empowered to levy a general rate of not less than 1d. in the £ on the Unimproved Capital Value of all ratable land in its area. Where, however, a general rate of 1d. is more than sufficient in any year to meet the requirements of a Council, the Governor is empowered to authorise the levying of a rate less than that sum.

In addition to the general rate Councils are empowered to levy special rates for special works, local rates for works of benefit to a portion of the area only, and loan rates for the repayment of loans. In the case of these rates ratepayers may petition for a poll to be taken as to whether the rate shall be levied on the Unimproved Capital Value or the Improved Capital Value of the land subject to it.

The amount of rates which a Council may levy is limited as follows, but provision is made that the Governor may grant permission to exceed these

limits in special cases.

Shires.—General rates—2d. in the £ on the Unimproved Capital Value of all ratable land in the Shire.

Rates in Urban Areas other than general, and water and sewerage local rates—2s, in the £ on the assessed annual value of all ratable land in the Urban Area.

Municipalities.—General rates—a sum equal to 2d. in the £ on the Unimproved Capital Value and is. 6d. in the £ on the assessed Annual Value of all ratable land in the area; provided that a general rate of more than 3d. in the £ on the Unimproved Capital Value shall not be levied on a mine worked for minerals other than coal and shale. All rates (other than water and sewerage local rates)—a sum of 2d. in the £ on the Un-

improved Capital Value and 2s. in the £ on the assessed Annual Value of all ratable land in the Municipality.

Water local rates are limited in both Shires and Municipalities to a sum equal to 2s. in the £ on the assessed Annual Value of all land ratable to the water rate, and sewerage local rates to a similar sum.

There are four methods provided by which Councils may borrow for carrying out the purposes of the Act, viz.:—limited overdraft, renewal loans, ordinary loans and special loans. Ratepayers may petition for a poll of ratepayers to be taken as to whether a special loan shall be raised, as well as to whether the loan rate shall be on the Unimproved or Improved Capital Value.

A Council may accept an advance not exceeding 500%, from a rate payer for the purpose of carrying out any work applied for by the rate payer. The advance may be either free of inverest or at a rate not exceeding 4 per cent. per annum simple interest; and the period of repayment must not

exceed 10 years.

It is compulsory to levy loan rates for the repayment of renewal, ordinary, and special loans, except in certain circumstances, and except in the case of special loans raised by Shire councils. Overdrafts are limited to one-half of the yearly income of the fund in respect of which they are raised. The total borrowings of a Municipal Council are limited to twenty per cent, of the Unimproved Capital Value of all ratable land in the area, and special loans by Shire Councils must not in the aggregate exceed thrice the amount of the income of the Shire.

To assist Shire Councils it is provided that out of the Consolidated Revenue a sum of not less than 150,000. shall be distributed each year among Shire Councils by way of endowment, according to an apportionment made by the Governor every three years. Special grants for works are also made by the Government each year to both Shires and Municipal Councils, the amount paid to Shires in the year ended 30th June, 1923, being 122,713. and to Municipalities 91,082.*

In addition to what has been stated above as to a Council's powers, some novel features which have been introduced by the new Act may be mentioned. These include the formation of groups of whole or parts of Shires and Municipalities—the groups being called "County Districts"-in order to carry out more effectively such functions of the Councils of the areas included, as the destruction of aquatic plants like water hyacinth, the growth of which in some districts has been found to render rivers unnavigable until the river is cleared and the plant destroyed; the prevention of river bank erosion or of floods; or any other function which would be a matter of concern to the district in which such Shires or Municipalities are situated. The Act provides for each "County District" to be administered by a "County Council" composed of delegates elected by the Council of each Shire or Municipality included in the district. The functions of a County Council are limited to the powers specially delegated to it by the Governor. The other powers of the Shire or Municipal Councils of the district will not be interfered with in any way. Three "County Districts" have so far been proclaimed.

^{*} This amount does not include 122,420%. spent during the year on the reconst uction of main roads in the County of Cumberland. Portion of this amount is to be repaid by the Councils to the Government.

Difficulty has been experienced in the past in many Shires and Municipalities in getting Councils to carry out works like the making of a new road or bridge desired by the residents of a particular Riding or Ward, and the 1919 Act accordingly provides that in circumstances like that, upon a petition signed by all the Councillors or Aldermen representing the Riding or Ward, or by at least one-fifth of the ratepayers of the Riding or Ward, the Council shall take a poll of ratepayers of that Riding or Ward, and, if such poll is favorable, shall carry out the work the people want and levy a local rate to provide repayment therefor.

It is also provided in the Act that a Council may at any time take a poll of electors or ratepayers on any question arising out of the administration of the Act, and any question of importance may be thus referred to the people themselves for

decision.

The provisions of the law now in force mentioned above will serve to indicate the democratic character of the new Local Government Act, which has been designed as far as possible to secure that local government shall be something more than a name, without, however, taking away the powers of the Central Government in all such matters as are necessary to conserve the authority of the State and promote the common good. Special legislation is in contemplation respecting main roads, town planning, advertisement hoardings, and other matters relating to local government. Pending the passage of special legislation respecting main roads, however, grants are being made by the Government to assist Councils in keeping the main roads of their areas in order. The amount expended by the Government in this way during the year ended 30th June, 1923, was £143,625l.

Constitution.

The first Legislative Council dates from 1824; it was greatly enlarged and made chiefly elective in 1842. "Responsible government" was established by the Constitution Act. 18 & 19 Vict., cap. 54 (1855). The Governor is appointed by the Crown; so also is the Legislative Council, of whom not less than four-fifths must be persons not holding office under the Crown, except officers on H.M.'s sea or land forces on full or half pay. The members of the first Legislative Council were appointed for five years, but all subsequent appointments have been made for life, subject to certain provisions contained in the Act. Council at present consists of 83 members, who are not paid, with the exception of the President and Chairman of Committees, and any members who may accept portfolios in a Ministry. All members are privileged to travel free over all Government Railways and Tramways.

The Legislative Assembly, under the "Electoral Act of 1880," consisted of 108 members, elected in 72 districts increased under the provisions of that Act, which provided for giving increased representation to the several constituencies according to growth of population, and the "Went-worth Electorate Subdivision Act" to 141

members in 1891 for 74 districts.

An Act of Parliament, assented to June 13th, 1893, provided for the division of the State into 125 electorates, each represented by only one member. The new Act also abolished the property qualification and plural voting, and established the "one-man-one-vote" system. Under this law the elections all take place on one and the same day. The first election under this Act took place on July 17th, 1894; the second on July 24th, 1895; the third on July 27th, 1898; and the fourth on July 3rd, 1901. Under an amending Act, passed in 1896, the franchise has been conferred on members of the police force, who are all in the employment of the State, and not controlled by local bodies.

The Electoral Acts were consolidated in 1902. and during that year the franchise was extended to women.

The voting at elections is by ballot, as it was also under the old Electoral Acts of 1858 and

1880, now repealed.

Early in 1904 the State was divided into 90 electorates, each of which had one member to represent it in the Legislative Assembly. The General Election, held in August, 1904, was the first election held after the new divisions had been made, and at which women exercised the franchise.

The electoral law was amended by the Parliamentary Elections Act, 1906, which abolished the system of elector's rights, and substituted therefor provisions for collection of Lists, the exhibition and revision of same before being printed as Rolls.

Under this Act a General Election was held

on the 10th September, 1907.

The electoral franchise is held by male and female adults, who are natural born or naturalised subjects of the King, and absolutely free, with a residential qualification, which requires residence for a continuous period of six months in the Commonwealth of Australia, three menths in the State of New South Wales, and one month in the electoral district for which enrolment is claimed, subject to disqualification for insanity, criminality, wife desertion, etc.

The Parliamentary Elections Act, 1911, provides that an elector absent from the district for which he or she is enrolled may vote for that district at any polling place in any other electorate, and extended the franchise to members of the Naval

and Military service.

The electoral Acts were consolidated in

On 18th December, 1918, an Act was assented to providing for the election of members of the Legislative Assembly at General Elections in accordance with the principles of Proportional Representation; for postal voting in cases where an elector throughout the hours of polling will not be within 15 miles of a polling place, or will be travelling under conditions which preclude him from attending a booth; or where an elector through serious illness or infirmity, or, in the case of a woman by approaching maternity, will be

precluded from attending a booth.

The State has been subdivided into 24 districts. 9 of which are 5-seat districts and 15 are 3-seat

districts.

The Regulations governing the procedure in connection with Proportional Representation are based on rules of the Municipal Representation Bill (English) 1908.

On 10th December, 1920, an Act was assented to providing for the filling of casual vacancies by the election of the unsuccessful candidate at the last General Election who represents the same party interests as the late member, and who, upon the count of the primary preference votes, was highest on the list as disclosed by such count as between the unsuccessful candidates representing such

Digitized by GOOGLE

Year.

U.K.

Total.

party interests who are willing to be elected and available to fill the vacancy.

On the 28th December, 1921, an Act was assented to whereby full compulsory expression of preferences was abolished in favour of compulsion to the extent of the number of seats to be filled.

It provides for compulsory enrolment and also that an elector's name is not to be removed on ebjection unless and until it is proved that he has left the Klectoral District. Further, that an elector who has transferred to another polling place area in the same district is not to be removed from the roll until his enrolment is effected for the new polling place area, and in connection with the Supplemental Rolls the Registrar's or Deputy Registrar's card of acknowledgment of receipt of application for enrolment of transfer enables the holder to exercise his vote (if by some mischance his name does not appear on the Supplemental Roll) on making a declaration.

The interval between the issue of the writ and the taking of the poll was extended from the 29th day to a day not later than the fortieth day after the date of the issue of the writ.

The polling hours were fixed from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., and nomination papers are now required to be signed by six electors instead of one hundred.

The duration of the Assembly is three years, but it may be dissolved by the Governor at any time.

The amount paid to members was reduced from £875 per annum to £600 per annum as from 1st July, 1922.

Members may also travel free over the Government railways and tramways in the State, and are provided with official stamped envelopes for the transmission of correspondence through the post.

Shipping Entered and Cleared.

Year.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage
1912	11,983,698	14,943,051
1913	13,182,112	16,188,602
1914-15	12,712,330	14,271,417
1915-16	11,582,777	13, 126, 817
1916-17	10,271,791	11,606,134
1917-18	7,613,700	8,824,789
1918-19	7,436,035	8,753,621
1919-20	9,084,635	10,736,789
1920-21	11,479,469	14,245,540
1921-22	12,482,504	14,248,337

Finances.

鉴	Net Revenue.	Net Expenditure.
	£	£
1914	18,438,228	18,065,189
1915	18,946,227	18,516,179
1916	19,703,518	19,553,927
1917	20,522,097	20,790,89
1916	21,543,742	21,519,918
1910	23,448,166	23, 233, 398
1980	28,650,496	30,210,013
1481	34,031,396	34,476,892
	35,637,820	36,966,525
198	36,145,944	35,842,436

Oversea Imports. Country of Origin.

Elsewhere.

Other

British

Colonies,

Possessions

and Pro- tectorates.*						
	£	£	£	£		
1918	15,367,428	4,285,308	12,697,927	32,350,663		
1914) 1915)	13,016,787	4,014,488	10 ,29 1,968	27,323,243		
1915 \ 1916	3,629,280	5,725,478	14,024,940	33,379,698		
1916 1917	14,250,293	5,432,903	13,059,101	32,742,297		
1917 1918	9,356,813	5,532,171	14,631,002	29,519,986		
1918 1919	13,978,376	9,740,192	22,294,534	46,013,102		
1919 1920	15,591,284	7,863,748	21,235,567	44,690,599		
1920 1921	32,960,437	8,279,706	31,226,245	72,466,388		
1921 1922	19,969,726	5,492,3 89	17,859,363	43,321,478		
1922 1923	26,651,718	7,041,535	21,316,830	55,010,083		

OVERBEA EXPORTS.

To other
British
Year. To U.K. Colonies,
Possessions
and Protectorates.*

To therefore the colonies of the col

£ £ 11.904.424 3.761.634 17.173,731 32,839,789 1913 1914 16,258,252 4,580,536 7,268,237 28,107,025 1915 1915 15,320,054 5,076,785 20,578,577 40,975,416 1916 1916 23,906,117 12,098,164 14,286,543 50,290,824 1917 1916 } 17,267,342 10,661,804 11,689,947 39,619,093 1918 23,584,416 13,927,893 13,515,050 51,027,359 1919 1919 26,009,277 10,965,772 18,042,016 55,017,065 1920 1920 20,629,850 11,187,471 19,896,714 51,714,035 1921 1921 18,805,323 7,026,533 22,180,999 48,012,855 1922 1922 } 14,787,084 5,451,357 22,343,481 42,581,922

The net revenue from Import Duties in 1922-23 was 9,879,652 ℓ . and from Excise 4,898,854 ℓ .

Public Debt.

The amount of the Public Debt on the 30th June, 1923, was 183,571,5564. (exclusive of Debentures issued for closer settlement, amounting to 4.462,3364.), with mean rate of interest 4.65 per cent. Of this amount about 80 per cent, has been spent in the construction of railways, tramways, telegraphs, water supply, sewerage, harbour and rivers, and other works of a directly reproductive nature.

[•] Includes Pacific Islands under British Mandate.

40. J. Dooley

41. Coalition (Sir Geo.

Fuller, K.C.M.G.)

Population (including Aborigines).

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Census	of 1871	275,551	228,430	503,981
••	1881	411,149	340,319	751,468
•••	1891	612,562	519,672	1,132,234
**	1901	712,456	646,677	1,359,133
,,	*1911	858,850	789,896	1,648,746
,,	*1921	1,072,424	1,029,544	2,101,968
,,	30th)			
June,		1,116,598	1,074,323	2,190,121
(estim	ated) J			

Excludes population in Federal Territory—in 1911, 1,724 persons (997 males and 727 females), and in 1921, 2,572 persons (1,567 males and 1,005 females).

At the census of 1901 the Aborigines of full blood and half-castes in a nomadic state numbered 2,451 males, 1,836 females, or a total of 4,287. The corresponding figures for the 1911 census were 1,152 males, and 860 females, or a total of 2,012; and for the 1921 census a total of 1,529, of whom 885 were males, exclusive of those living in a purely wild state.

		Births.	Deaths.	Marriages.
1920		53,974	20,961	20,183
1921		54,634	20,034	18,518
1922	•••	55,214	19,178	17,583

Annual Rate per 1,000 of Population.

	Birth	s. Deaths.	. Marriages.
1920) 26 ·1	10.1	9.8"
1921	25 9	9.5	8.8
1922	25.7	8.9	8.2
Deaths 1	ander 1 per		s, 1920, 69·8.
**	,, `	,,,	1921, 62.9.
••	,,	,,	1922, 54.0.

Chief Municipalities and Population.

Municipality.	‡Census 1891.	Census 1901.	†Census 1911.	†Census 1921.
*Sydney	387,3315	487,900	636,386	905,947
Newcastle	50,662	54,991	55,380	86,255
Broken Hill	19,789	27,500	30,974	26,338
Parramatta	11,677	12,560	12,476	14,602
Auburn	2,026	2,948	5,559	13,565
Granville	4,348	5,094	7,231	13,320
Lithgow	3,865	5,26 8	8,196	13,276
Goulburn	10,916	10,612	10,028	12,886
Maitland, E. and V	7. 10,214	10,078	11,318	12,005
Bankstown	108	1,246	2,039	10,663
Lidcombe	2,084	4,496	5,419	10,519
• Includes suburb	. † Incl	idea Abori	rines. 1	Excludes

Aborigines. | Excludes Ku-ring-gai Shire which has been included since 1911.

DEPARTMENTS, ETC.

STATE.

Governors since 1891.*

Rt. Hon. Earl of Jersey, P.C., G.C.M.G., 15th January, 1891.

Lieut.-Gov., Sir F. M. Darley, Kt., Chief Justice, 2nd March, 1893.

Rt. Hon. Sir Robert W. Duff, P.C., G.C.M.G.,

29th May, 1893. Lieut.-Gov., Sir F. M. Darley, Kt., Chief Justice, 15th March, 1895.

Right Hon. Viscount Hampden, G.C.M.G., 21st

November, 1895, to 5th March, 1899.

Lieut.-Gov., Sir F. M. Darley, K.C.M.G., Chief Justice, 22nd November, 1897, to 22nd January, 1898; and 5th March, 1898, to 18th May, 1899. Rt. Hon. Earl Beauchamp, K.C.M.G., 18th May, 1899, to 30th April, 1901.

Lieut.-Gov., Sir F. M. Darley, K.C.M.G., Chief Justice, 24th January, 1900, to 9th March, 1900.

Lieut.-Gov., Sir F. M. Darley, P.C., G.C.M.G., Chief Justice, 1st November, 1900, to 27th May. 1902.

Admiral Sir Harry H. Rawson, R.N., G.C.B., 27th

May, 1902, to 27th May, 1909.

Lieut.-Gov., The Right Hon. Sir F. M. Darley,
P.C., G.C.M.G., 7th June, 1905, to 29th Deoember, 1905.

Administrator of the Govt., Hon. G. B. Simpson, Acting Chief Justice, 24th March, 1909, to 28th

May, 1909.
Right Hon. Lord Chelmsford, G.C.M.G., 28th May, 1909, to 11th March, 1913.
Administrator, Hon. Sir G. B. Simpson, Kt.,

21st December, 1909, to 27th January, 1910. Lieut.-Gov., Hon. Sir W. P. Cullen, Kt., LL.D., 26th April to 12th November, 1911, and 11th to 14th March, 1913.

Sir Gerald Strickland, G.C.M.G., 14th March, 1913. to 27th October, 1917.

Licut.-Gov., Hon. Sir W. P. Cullen, Kt., LL.D., 30th April, 1917, to 17th February, 1918. Gov., Sir Walter E. Davidson, K.C.M.G., 18th

February, 1918, to 14th September, 1923 (died 16th September, 1923).

Lieut.-Gov., Hon. Sir W. P. Cullen, K.C.M.G., 14th September, 1923, to 27th February, 1924.

Former M	inistries.
Name.	Date.
1. S. A. Donaldson	6th June, 1856
2. Charles Cowper	26th August, 1856
3. H. W. Parker	3rd October, 1856
4. Charles Cowper	7th September, 1857
5. William Forster	27th October, 1859
6. John Robertson	9th March, 1860
7. Charles Cowper	10th January, 1861
8. James Martin	16th October, 1863
9. Charles Cowper	3rd February, 1865
0. James Martin, Q.C.	22nd January, 1866
1. John Robertson	27th October, 1868
2. Charles Cowper	13th January, 1870
3. SirJamesMartin, Kt.Q.C.	
4. Henry Parkes	14th May, 1872
5. John Robertson	9th February, 1875
6. Henry Parkee	22nd March, 1877
7. SirJ.Robertson, K.C.M.G	
8. J. S. Farnell	18th December, 1877
9. Sir H. Parkes, K.C.M.G.	
0. Alexander Stuart	5th January, 1883
11. G. R. Dibbs	7th October, 1885
2. SirJ.Robertson,K.C.M.G	
3. Sir P. A. Jennings, K.C.M.G.	26th February, 1886
4. Sir H. Parkes, G.C.M.G.	20th January, 1887
5. G. R. Dibbs	17th January, 1889
6. Sir H. Parkes, G.C.M.G.	8th March, 1889
7. Sir G.R.Dibbs, K.C.M.G.	23rd October, 1891
8. Rt. Hon. G. H. Reid, P.C.	3rd August, 1894
9. Sir W.J. Lyne, K.C.M.G.	14th September, 1899
0. Sir John See, K.C.M.G.	28th March, 1901
1. Thomas Waddell	15th June, 1904
3. J. H. Carruthers	30th August, 1904
3. C. G. Wade, K.C.	2nd October, 1907
4. J. S. T. McGowen	21st October, 1910
5. W. A. Holman	30th June, 1913
6. National (W.A. Holman)	15th November, 1916.
7. J. Storey	13 April, 1920.
8. J. Dooley	10th October, 1921.
9. Sir Geo. W. Fuller, K.C.M.G.	20th December, 1921.
0. J. Dooley	20th December, 1921.

Digitized by GOO

w.

20th December, 1921.

13th April, 1923.

For Governors previous to 1991, see edition for 1916.

Storey, The Hon. Sir

David, Kt.

23

Hon.

Onslow, Col. The Hon. James William Mac-

Legislative Council.

Hon. Frederick Flowers, President, 9251.

The Hon. Broughton Barnabas O'Conor, LL.B., Chairman of Committees, 500l.

Members.

Ashton, The Hon. James. Black, The Hon. George Black, The Hon. Reginald James. Boyce, The Hon. Fran-Stewart, B.A., cis LL.B. Braddon, The Hon. Sir Henry Yule, K.B.E. Brooks, The Hon. William. Brown, The Hon. Alexander. Browne, The Hon. Joseph LL B. Alexander, The Bryant, Hon. Francis Henry. Buzacott, The Hon. Nicholas James. Carruthers, The Hon. Sir Joseph Hector, K.C.M.G., LI (Vice-President LL.D. of the Executive Council and Representative of the Gort. in the Legis. Council). The Hon. Coates, Joseph Farrar. The Hon. Coghlan, Čecil Aubrey. Connington, The Hon. Michael Joseph. Cox, The Hon. Sir Edward Owen, G.B.E. Creed, The Hon. John Mildred, M.R.C.S. E. Cruickshank, The Hon. Robert Waugh. Dewar, The George Alexander. Dick, The Hon. William Thomas. Dodd, The Hon. Jeffrey Milburn. Doyle, The Hon. Henry Martin, L.R.C.P., Lon., L.S.A., Lon., M.R.C.S., E. Earp, The Hon. George Frederick, C.B.E. Estell, The Hon. John. The Hon. Farleigh, John Gibson. The Farrar, Hon. Brnest Henry (Minister for Labour and Industry). FitzGerald, The Hon. Robert George Dundas. Flowers, The Hon. Frederick (Presi-

dent).

Gannon, The Hon. James Conley, K.C. Grayndler, The Hon. Edward. The Hepher, Hon. John. The Hon. Higgins, John Fortunatus. The Holden, Hon. Douglas Thomas Percy. Hordern, The Hon. Percy Grose. Horne, The Hon. Henry Edwin. Hughes, The Hon. Sir Thomas, Kt. Hunt, The Hon. Alfred Edgar. Hurley, The I William Fergus. The Hon. Innes-Noad, The Hon. Sidney Reginald. ater. The Ho Kater, Henry Edward Kater, The Hon. Norman William, M.B., Ch. M. Kavanagh, The Hon. Edward John Lane Mullins, The Hon. John. Latimer, The Hon. Wm. Fleming Mackay, Major-General The Hon. James Alexander Kenneth, C.B., V.D., O.B.E. Mackellar, The Hon. Sir Charles Kinnaird' K.C.M.G., M.B., C.M. Mahony, The Hon. Robert. McDonald, The Hon. George Roy William The Hon. McGirr, Patrick Michael. McIntosh, The Hon. Hugh Donald. The McRae, Christopher John. Meeks, The Hon. Sir Alfred William, K.B.E. The Hon. Murdoch. Anderson, James C.M.G. The Murray, Hon. Thomas George Nash, The Hon. John Brady, V.D., M.D. The Hon. O'Conor, Broughton Barnabas LL.B. (Chairman of Committees).

Storey, arthur, V.D. The O'Regan, The John Francis. The Hon. Thomas. Suttor, The Hon, John Peden, Prof. The Hon. Bligh JohnBeverley, LL.B. Percival, The Hon. John Whitehead. Travers, Power, The Hon. John John Maurice. The Roberts, Hon. James, Varley, Charles C.M.G. The Robson, Hon. borne. Wm. Elliott Veitch. Waddell, Ryan, The Hon. James. Thomas. Shakespeare, The Hon. Thomas Mitchell. Warden, Sinclair, The Hon. Andrew. Smith, The Hon. Fergus Jago. Smith, The Hon. Sir White, Joynton K. B.E. Smith, The Hon. Thos. Wilson, James. Januarius. Sproule, The Hon. Robt., B.A., LL.B. Henry. Number of members quorum, 22. Legislative Assembly (90 Members). Speaker, The Hon. Daniel Levy, B.A., LL.B. 1,400%. Chairman of Committees, Robert Bruce Walker, Esq, 840%. Members. St. George. North Shore. Newcastle. St. George. Goulburn. Murray.

Anderson, David More, Esq. Arkins, James Guy Dalley, Esq. Arthur, Richard, Esq., M.D. Baddeley, John Marcus, Esq. . Bagnall, William Roy Clifford, Esq. Bavin, The Hon Thomas Rains-Bennett, The Hon. Walter Birt, John Edward, Esq. . . . Bruntnell, The Hon. Albert . Bruxner, Lieut. Col. Michael Frederick, D.S.O. Burke, Francis Michael, Esq. Buttenshaw, Ernest Albert, Esq. Cameron, William, Esq. Cann, George Esq. Chaffey, Capt. The Hon. Frank Augustus Clark, Joseph Alfred, Eq. Cocks, The Hon. Sir Arthur Alfred Clement, K.B.E. Connell, Major Hugh John, D.S.O., M.C. Cromarty, Magnus, Esq. Davidson, Mark Anthony, Esq. Davies, William, Esq. Doe, Bryan James, Esq. Dooley, James, Esq. .

Taylor, The Hon. Sir Allen Arthur, Kt. The Hon. Trethowan, The Hon.
Arthur King. The George Henry Gis-The Hon. Wall, The Hon. Frank Edgar, M.D. The Hon. Winter David. Wetherspoon, The Hon. John. The Hon. James Cobb. The Hon. Wise, The Hon. John required to form a Constituencies. Ryde.

Ryde.

Maitland.

Parramatta. Northern

Tableland.

bidgee.

Sydney.

Botany.

Murrum-

Maitland.

Namoi.

St. George.

Wammerawa.

North Shore.

Newcastle.

Newcastle.

Wollondilly.

Sturt.

Sturt.

Bathurst.

	Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.
Drummond, David Henry, Esq.	Northern	O'Hearn, Walter Finlay, Esq.	Maitland.
(Temporary Chairman of Con	Tableland.	Perdriau, Raymond Stephen, Esq. Perkins, John Arthur, Esq.	Byron. Goulburn.
Dunn, Captain William Fraser .	Wamme-	Quirk, John, Esq.	Balmain.
	rawa.	Batcliffe, Wilfred Joseph, Esq	Botany.
Fallon, Cyril Joseph, Esq., M.D.	Kastern	Rosenthal, Maj.Gen. Sir Charles,	Bathurst.
Fell, William Scott, Esq	Suburbs. North Shore.	K.C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D. Rutledge, LieutCol. Thomas	Goulburn.
Fitzgerald, Joseph John, Esq	Oxley.	Lloyd Forster	Godibain.
Fitzpatrick, The Hon. John	Bathurst.	Scully, William James, Esq	Namoi.
Charles Lucas	0 1 1 1 1	Skelton, Walter Peden Joyce, Esq.	Newcastle.
Fitzsimons, William Robert, Esq. Flannery, Martin Matthew, Esq.	Cumberland. Murrum-	Stopford, Robert, Esq., M.D Stuart-Robertson, Robert James,	Balmain. Balmain.
Finnery, martin matthew, 1294.	bidgee.	Esq.	Dannain.
Fuller, The Hon. Sir George	Wollondilly.	Thorby, Harold Victor Campbell,	Wammerawa.
Warburton, K.C.M.G.	.	Esq.	
Goldstein, Hyman, Esq	Eastern Suburbs.	Vincent, Roy Stanley, Esq	Oxley. Cumberland.
Gosling, Mark, Esq	St. George.	(Chairman of Committee	
Greig, Robert, Esq	Ryde.	Wearne, The Hon. Walter Ernest	Namoi.
(Temporary Chairman of Con		Weaver, Reginald Walter Darcy,	North Shore.
Grimm, Arthur Hetherington .	Murrum-	Esq.	Western
Henley, Sir Thomas, K.B.E	bid gee. Ryde.	Wilson, James, Esq. (Chaplain)	Suburbs.
Hill, Theodore Hooke, Esq.	Oxley.	(Temporary Chairman of Co	
Hoskins, Tom James, Esq	Western	Quorum, 21.	·
Taskson Tasanh Was	Suburbs.	·	
Jackson, Joseph, Esq., Jaques, Harold Vivian, Esq.,	Sydney. Eastern	Legislative Council	•
B.A., LL.B.	Suburbs.	President, The Hon. Frederick Flo	
Keegan, Thomas, Esq	Balmain.	Chairman of Committees, The H	on. Broughton
Kilpatrick, Matthew, Esq.	Murray.	Barnabas O'Conor, LL.B., 500%.	Cooper
Lane, Albert, Esq Lang, John Thomas, Esq	Balmain. Parramatta.	Clerk of the Parliaments, W.] 882l.	L. S. Cooper,
Lazzarini, Carlo Camillo, Esq	Western	Assistant Clerk, C. H. H. Calvert,	682 <i>l</i> .
	Suburbs.	Usher of the Black Rod and Fire	t Clerk, W. E.
Lee, John Robert, Esq	Botany.	Clapin, 582l.	
Levy, The Hon. Daniel, B.A., LL.B. (Speaker)	Sydney.	F !-2 - A !	
Ley, The Hon. Thomas John .	St. George.	Legislative Assembly	
Loughlin, Peter Ffrench, Esq	Coota-	Speaker, The Hon. Daniel Levy, 1, Chairman of Committees, Robert	
T. A. 73 1 T . 71.	mundra.	840%.	Di doo Walker,
Loxton, Edward James, Esq., K.C.	Ryde.	Clerk of Assembly, W. S. Mowle,	9 82 /.
(Temporary Chairman of Con	nmittees).	Clerk Assistant, S. G. Boydell, 783	21.
Main, Hugh, Esq	Coota-	2nd Assistant, W. R. McCourt, 67 Serjeant-at-Arms and Clerk of Sel	
Mr-01 11 1 414 1 71 .	mundra.	H. L. Harnett, 659l.	cco constitueces,
McClelland, Alfred, Esq	Northern Tableland,	1st Clerk and Clerk of Records,	F. B. Langley,
McGirr, James, Esq	Coota-	5621.	T W 117.11
	mundra.	Clerk of Bills and Chief Reader 512l.	, J. M. Webb,
McGirr, John Joseph Gregory,	Sydney.	Parliamentary Accountant, A. H	urley, 487 <i>i</i> .
Esq. McKell, William John, Esq	Botany.	Clerk in Charge of Printed Papers	
McTiernan, Edward Aloysius,	Western	462 <i>l</i> .	
Esq., B.A., LL.B.	Suburbs.	Parliamentary Libra	****
Minahan, Patrick Joseph, Esq	Sydney.	Acting Librarian, J. J. Quinn, 67	
Missingham, William Thomas, Esq.	Byron.	Acting Borton sand, v. v. Quinni, v.	···
Molesworth, Voltaire, Esq	Cumberland.	Parliamentary Reporting	Staff.
Morrow, Thomas Howard, Esq.	Parramatta.	Hansard Shorthand Writers, B	
Morton, Mark Fairles, Esq	Wollondilly.	(Principal), 832l.; A. M. Kay,	707 <i>l</i> .; E. W.
Murphy, Cecil Horace, Esq Murray David, Esq.	North Shore. Newcastle.	Hine, A. B. Cockburn, R.	Asher, 6781.;
Murray, David, Esq. Mutch, Thomas Davies, Esq.	Botany.	E. G. M. Baker, 668l.; T. W.	spencer, 603%.;
Nabitt, George, Esq	Byron.	H. Doherty, 614l. Assistant Shorthand Writers, F	. W. Lvne. J.
Nest, John Thomas, Esq	Western	Tracey, 511l.	
Oakes, The Hon. Charles William,	Suburbs. Eastern	Typists, Miss Garran, Miss Joseph	, Miss Hayden,
C M (G)	Suburbs.	261l. 15s.	
O'Brien, William Joseph, Esq	Murray.	Dauliamentami Standing Co.	mmittee c-
O'Halloran, Robert Emmet, Esq.	Eastern	Parliamentary Standing Con Public Works.	TOWELLICE OT
(Temporary Chairman of Con	Suburbs. wwittees).	Secretary, A. Blenkin.	
(Lempor wild Onwest arms of Our	/*	C I	

Governor.

Governor, Sir Dudley R. S. de Chair, K.C.B. Lieutenant-Governor, The Hon. Sir William Portus Cullen, K.C.M.G. Official Secretary, Henry S. Campbell Budge.

The Executive Council.

President, The Governor.

Vice-President, Hon. Sir J. H. Carruthers, K.C.M.G., M.L.C.

Premier, Hon. Sir George W. Fuller, K.C.M.G., M.L.A.

Colonial Secretary and Minister for Public Health, Hon. C. W. Oakes, C.M.G., M.L.A. Secretary for Public Works and Minister for Rasilways and State Industrial Enterprises, Hon. R. T. Ball, M.L.A.

Colonial Treasurer, Hon. Sir A. A. C. Cocks, K.B.E., M.L.A.

Minister for Labour and Industry, Hon. E. H. Farrar, M.L.O.

Minister for Agriculture, Hon. F. A. Chaffey, M.L.A.

Secretary for Mines and Minister for Local Government, Hon. J. C. L. Fitzpatrick, M.L.A. Secretary for Lands and Minister for Forests, Hon. W. E. Wearne, M.L.A.

Minister of Public Instruction, Hon. A. Brunt-nell, M.L.A.

Attorney-General, Hon. T. R. Bavin, M.L.A. Minister of Justice, Hon. T. J. Ley., M.L.A. Clerk to Council, H. C. Budge.

PREMIRE'S OFFICE AND SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENTS.

Premier, The Hon. Sir George Warburton Fuller, K.C.M.G., M.L.A. Seoretary, C. H. Hay, C.M.G., M.V.O., J.P. Assistant Seoretary, F. O. G. Tremlett, B.A., LL.B., J.P., A.C.I.S.

Agent-General's Office, London.

Agent-General, Hon. Sir T. A. Coghlan, K.C.M.G., 1.8.0.

Consulting and Inspecting Engineer, J. Davis, M. I.C. Ř. Secretary to Agent-General, J. W. Ferguson (acting).

COLONIAL SECRETARY, MINISTER OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENTS.

Chief Secretary and Minister of Public Health, Chief Clerk, S. Fotheringham, J.P., 684. 12s. 2d.

Officer in Charge and Surveyor-Fisheries, A. W. Wood, 684l. 12s. 2d.

Accountant, A. B. James, 574l. 12s. 2d. Senior Clerk, Correspondence Branch, H. W. Johnson, 514l. 12s. 2d.

Principal Electoral Registrar, H. V. Gould, 5391 12s. 2d.

Clerk of Records, T. de C. Armstrong, 454l. 12s. 2d. Metropolitan Meat Industry Board, Chairman, G. H. S. King, J.P., 1,500l. Auditor-General's Department.

Auditor-General, F. A. Coghlan, J.P., 1,250t. Chief Inspector of Public Accounts, F. A. Baylis, J.P., 8841. 124. 2d.

Office of the Director General of Public Health.

Director-General of Public Health, W. G. Armstrong, M.B., D.P.H., 1,334l. 12s. 2d., also President, Board of Health.

Senior Medical Officer of Health, B. Dick, M.B., D.P.H., 9341. 12s. 2d.

Medical Officer of Health, Metropolitan District, J. S. Purdy, M.B., D.P.H., 864l. 12s. 2d.

Assistant Medical Officer of Health, F. M. Suckling, M.D., D.P.H., 750l.
Medical Officer of Health, Hunter River District, K. F. Vickery, M.B., D.P.H., 784l. 12s. 2d.
Chief Dairy Inspector, T. V. Blomfield, 550l.
12s. 2d.

Government Analyst, Thos. Cooksey, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.I.C., 884l. 12s. 2d.

Secretary, T. H. Neely, J.P., 7851.

Chief Clerk, J. J. Potter, J.P., 5811. 12e. 2d.

Accountant, E. J. Thornthwaite, 6061. 12s. 2d.

Government Medical Officer and Vaccinator, Sydney, and Visiting Surgeon, A. A. Palmer, M.B., Ch.M., 9844. 12s. 2d. and 100l. quarters. 2nd ditto. A. E. Gibbes, M.B., Ch.M., 700l. and 501. quarters.

3rd ditto, R. M. Mackay, M.B., Ch.M., 702l. 12s. 2d.

Principal Microbiologist, E. W. Ferguson, M.B. 909l. 12s. 2d.

Visiting Medical Officer Government Institutions. Parramatta, W. S. Brown, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), 300%.

Medical Superintendent, Coast Hospital, R. J. Millard, M.B., D.P.H., 1,009. 12s. 2d., and

quarters, 75l.

Medical Superintendent, Liverpool Asylum, D. Wallace, M.B., 909l. 12s. 2d. and allowance 757.

Medical Superintendent, Rookwood Asylum, B. A. Fox, M.B., 9094. 12s. 2d. and allowances 751.

Medical Superintendent, Hospital for Consumptives, Waterfall, H. W. Palmer, M.B., M.S., 909l. 12s. 2d. and quarters, fuel and light 75l.

Bureau of Statistics and Registry of Friendly Societies.

Government Statistician and Registrar and Actuary of Friendly Societies, H. A. Smith, 902l. 12s. 2d.

Police Department.

Inspector-General of Police, James Mitchell, J.P., 1,500. and quarters. Secretary, S. A. Maddocks, 734l. 12s. 2d.

Weights and Measures Office. Superintendent, J. L. McAlister, 600.

Medical Board.

President, T. Storie Dixson, M.B., M.S. Secretary, G. H. Abbott, M.B., 150.

Pharmacy Board. Registrar, W. J. Archer. 00910 Mental Hospitals.

Inspector-General of Mental Hospitals, Krie Sinclair, M.D., 1,3421. Medical Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Callan Park, J. A. L. Wallsce, M.D., 760l. and cauan Fark, J. A. L. Wallsoe, M.D., 769. and 124. allowances; ditto, Gladesville, H. C. McDouall, M.R.O.S., L.R.O.P., L., &c., 892. and 124. allowances; ditto, Parramatta, C. A. Hogg, M.B., 892l. and 124. allowances; ditto, Remore, C. G. Moffitt, M.R.C.S.E., Rdin., L.R.C.P., L., 842l. and 124. allowances; ditto, Rydalmere, G. P. U. Prior, M.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P., L., 892. and 124. allowances; ditto, L.R.C.P., L., 892. and 124. allowances; ditto. L.R.C.P., L., 8921. and 1241. allowances; ditto, Newcastle, H. H. Nowland, M.B., 625l. and Neucossue, H. H. Nowland, M.B., 625t. and 100t. allowances; ditto, Morisset, C. B. Pym, M.R.C.S., E., L.R.C.P., L., 625t. and 100t. allowances; ditto, Stockton, B. M. Sampson, M.R.C.S., E., L.R.C.P., L., 625t. and 100t. allowances; ditto, Broughton Hall, S. E. Jones, M.B., 625t. and 100t. allowances. Pathologist, O. Latham, M.B., 6421. and 501. allowances. Accountant, A. S. M. Johnson, 614l. and 50l.

Master in Lunacy's Office.

allowances.

Master in Lunacy, W. A. Parker, B.A., LL.B. Deputy Master in Lunacy and Chief Clerk, F. E. Barraclough, M.A., LL.B., 814l. 12s. 2d.

Board of Fire Commissioners. President, E. B. Harkness, C.M.G., J.P. Chief Officer of Fire Brigades, F. Jackson, 9451. and allowances.

Government Tourist Bureau, Challis House, Martin Place, Sydney. Director (vacant), 632l. and 20l. allowance.

THE TREASURY AND SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENTS.

Colonial Treasurer and Collector of Inland Revenue, Sir Arthur A. C. Cocks, K.B.E., 1,500%. Director of Finance, John Spence, B.A., LL.B., 1,1124.

Chief Accountant and Deputy Director, B. S. B. Stevens, 910%.

Comptroller of Accounts, A. Lynch, 8921.

Assistant Treasury Accountant and Receiver, B. J. Colvin, 758l.
Secretary to the Treasury and Manager State Insurance Branch, W. J. Corvie, 758l.
Assistant Secretary, B. L. C. Calver, 608l. Paymaster, V. Horniman, 635l.
Registrar of Stock, C. E. F. Robberds, J.P.,

7081.

Government Printer.

Government Printer and Inspector of Stamps, A. J. Kent, 1,000%. Superintendent, D. Campbell, 7754.

Stamp Office.

Commissioner, W. E. Forsyth, 8851.

Income Tax.

Commissioner of Taxation, W. H. Whiddon, 1,2324. Secretary and Chief Assessor, E. J. McMahon, 7821.

Department of Navigation.

Deputy Superintendent, Newcastle, A. Sangster, 750l.

Secretary, A. W. Britton, 5851.

Acting Chief Engineer and Surveyor, R. J. Skidmore, 550%.

Resumed Properties Department. Manager, F. F. Hall, 735l.

Government Stores Department.

Manager (also Chairman State Contracts Control Board), A. Berckelman, 1,000l.
Acting Accountant, W. S. Collier, 550l.

State Superannuation Board. President, R. A. Gilfillan, 9501. Secretary, H. S. Rishworth, 6621.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.

Chief Railway Commissioner, J. Fraser, C.M.G., 3,000%.

Assistant Railway Commissioners, Hon. J. H. Cann, 1,500l.; H. Fox, 1,500l. Secretary, W. J. Morris, 1,000l. Assistant Secretary, D. C. Williamson, 7071.

Accounts Branch.

Chief Accountant, T. J. Hartigan, 1,200%. Assistant Chief Accountant, A. O. Cantor, 7071.

Traffic Audit Branch.

Traffic Auditor, W. H. Denneen, 1,000/. Assistant Traffic Auditor, T. Mahoney, 6551.

Locomotive Branch, Railways.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, E. E. Lucy, 1,400l. Assistant Chief Mechanical Engineer, A. Forster, 1,000%. Principal Assistant Engineer, W. A. G. Douglass,

907l. Assistant Engineer, H. R. Hill, 8821.
General Works Manager, J. Warren, 8601.
Acting Superintendent of Carriage and Wagon
Shope, J. Stewart, 6871.

Superintendent of Staff, A. E. Heaydon, 8071. Locomotive Superintendent W. Mecham, 7481.

Permanent Way Branch, Railways.

Engineer-in-Chief, R. L. Ranken, 1,250%. Chief Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, H. S. Vogan.

Supervising Engineer, F. Moore, 7421.

Divisional Engineers, A. C. Fewtrell, 6601.;

W. B. Hudson, 6601.; E. G. Butcher, 6301.;

J. V. Menzies, 6134.

Traffic Branch, Railways.

Chief Traffic Manager, C. A. Hodgson, 1,200%. Chief Assistant Traffic Manager, D. Ross, 8371

Goods Superintendent, C. J. Goode, 7721. Superintendent of Goods and Livestock Transportation, W. C. Quinton, 748l.

Superintendent of Passenger Transportation, R. H. S. Attwell, 748l.

Outdoor Assistant to Chief Trafic Manager, F. J. H. Williams, 675l.; E. O. Milne, 653l.; D. Mulheron, 653l.

District Superintendents, D. J. Reid, 703l.; J. Horan, 640%, and quarters; A. Crow, 670%, and quarters; J. Doig, 580. and quarters; G. H. Nicholas, 613l.; J. R. Smith, 673l.; H. P. Harris, 553l.; F. W. Howieson, 583l. and quarters; G. A. W. Nicholas, 553l. and quarters.

Signalling Branch.

Signal Engineer, C. B. Byles, 900l.

Stores Branch.

Comptroller of Stores, F. C. Garside, 9001. Chief Stores Assistant, W. A. Clarke, 700l.

Traffic Branch, Tramways.

Tramway Traffic Manager, E. J. Doran, 1,2001. Assistant Tramway Traffic Manager, C. N. Neale, 938/.

Electrical Branch, Railways and Tramways. Chief Electrical Engineer, O. W. Brain, 1,200%.

Chief Assistant Electrical Engineer, W. H. Myors. 8357.

Permanent Way Branch, Tramways, Engineer for Tramways, G. R. Cowdery, 900l. Chief Assistant Engineer for Tramways, A. G. Wray, 6631.

Railway and Tramway Construction Branch. Chief Engineer for Railway and Tramway Construction, W. Hutchinson, 1,200%.

Chief Engineer for Metropolitan Railway Con-struction, J. J. C. Bradfield, 1,200. Engineer for Railway and Tramway Surveys, T. Konnedy, 800.

General.

Solicitor for Railways, J. S. Cargill, 1,2921.

Assistant Solicitor, F. W. Bretnall, 9071.

Medical Officer, Dr. G. H. Taylor, 1,0071. Assistant Medical Officers, Dr. T. L. O'Reilly, 8921.; Dr. B. Foulds, 8421.

Estate Agent and General Manager of Railway Refreshment Rooms, P. S. Hunt, 1,100l. Chairman, Staff Board, R. Blanch, 957l. Director, Railway and Tramway Institute, D.

Cumming, 7071.

Director, Railway and Tramway Statistical
Bureau, W. Carroll, 9821.

SYDNEY HARBOUR TRUST.

President, C. C. Lance, 1,500t. Commissioners, R. T. McKay, 900t. (also Member of Bulk Handling Committee, 300t.); Wm.

O'Connor, 900l. Secretary, E. W. Austin, 900l.

Assistant Scoretary, E. H. Stoney, 700l. Engineer-in-Chief, W. E. Adams, 1,200l. Harbour Master, Captain A. T. Pritchard,

8504 Chief Surveyor and Land Valuer, T. M. Stephen,

Treasurer and Accountant, S. C. Barnes,

Collector of Wharfage and Tonnage Rates, and Manager of Bonds, W. T. Fowler, 7441.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL AND OF JUSTICE.

Attorney-General, The Hon. Thomas Rainsford Bavin, M.L.A.

Minister of Justice, The Hon. Thomas John Ley, M.L.A.

Under-Secretary of Justice, D. R. Jamieson, 1,044l. 12s. 2d.

Assistant Under-Secretary, W. J. Kessell, 8841. 12s. 2d.

Accountant, W. J. Clarke, 574l. 12s. 2d.
Officer-in-Charge, Attorney-General's Branch, H.
F. Morris, 581l. 12s. 2d.
Officer-in-Charge, Justice Branch, W. C.
O'Reilly, 565l. 12s. 2d.

Parliamentary Draftsman, A. H. Uther, 1,0841.

12s. 2d.

Assistant Parliamentary Draftsman, E. B. Cahalan, 5841. 12s. 2d.

Crown Solicitor, J. V. Tillett, 2,000l.

Assistant to Crown Solicitor, W. H. Forrest 984l. 12s. 2d.

Chief Clerk, W. Black, 784l. 12s. 2d. Clerk of the Peace, A. E. Withy, 814l. 12s. 2d. Prosecuting Officer, R. M. Kidston, 784l. 12s. 2d. Crown Prosecutors, Central Criminal Court, and Sydney Quarter Sessions, W. T. Coyle, K.C., 1,250l.; Quarter Sessions, L. J. McKean, 850l.; A. F. Dawson, R. J. Browning, C. G. Addison, and T. S. Crawford, 700%. each. egistrar-General, W. G. Hayes-Williams, Registrar-General,

1,242l. 8s. 8d. Senior Deputy, E. E. S. Layton, 892l. 8s. 8d. Supervising Surveyor, R. J. A. Roberts, 892l.

Šs. 8d.

Assistant to the Supervising Surveyor, G. W. Orr. 842l. 16s. 6d.

Examining Surveyor, A. E. A. Hall, 6031. 8s. 8d. Deputy Registrar-General, Births, Deaths and Marriages Branch, W. H. Young, 632l. 8s. 8d.

Marriages Branch, W. H. Young, 5324. Ss. Sc. Examiners of Titles, H. R. Colborne, H. W. Williams, V. le G. Brereton, 960l. each; P. H. Louis, J. M. O'Donohue, 750l. each. Chief Draftsman, W. C. B. Parnell, 692l. Ss. Sd. Search Clerk, A. J. Boyne, 592l. Ss. Sd. Deputy Registrars-General, E. T. Deane, 692l. G. 23 J. I W. Crokar 687l. Ss. Sd.: R. A.

8s. 8d.; J. W. Croker, 657l. 8s. 8d.; R. A. Barton, 592l. 8s. 8d.

Accountant, J. K. Laird, 522l. 8s. 8d.

Supreme Court Bench.

Chief Justice, The Hon. Sir W. P. Cullen, K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D.

Puisne Judges, The Hons. P. W. Street (Chief Judge in Equity and Judge in Bankruptcy), A. Gordon (in Divorce and Matrimonial Causes). D. G. Ferguson, and J. M. Harvey (Probate Judge), A. G. F. James and J. L. Campbell, L. M. L. Owen, 2,600%. each.

Land and Valuation Court.

Judge, Mr. Justice G. H. Pike, 2,600%. Registrar, W. R. Jamieson.

District Court Judges, and Chairmen of Quarter Sessions.

Metropolitan District, E. Scholes, J. J. Cohen and C. A. White, 1,500l. each. Southern and Hunter District, H. M. Hamilton,

1,500%. South Western District, Walter Bevan, 1,500%. Western District, L. Armstrong, 1,500l Northern District, W. H. Mocatta, 1,500l.

Digitized by GOOSIG

Court of Industrial Arbitration.

Judge, Mr. Justice W. Edmunds, 2,500%. Additional Judges, His Honour, T. Rolin, His Honour, H. R. Curlewis, and His Honour, G. S. Beeby, 1,500%. each.

Chief Industrial Magistrate, G. C. Addison, 9821.

Sub-Departments.

Master in Equity, W. A. Parker, 1,100l. Deputy Registrar, Equity Office, MacKenzie, J.J.M., 684l. 12s. 2d. Prothonotary and Registrar in Divorce, A. G. Saddington, 1,209l. 12s. 2d., and allowances; Deputy Prothonotary and Registrar in Admiralty, H. D. Wood, 802l.; Chief Clerk, W. H. Hazelton, 6721. Registrar in Bankruptcy, N. C. Lockhart, 914. 12s. 2d. Chief Clerk in Bankruptcy, H. A. Rich, 5811. 12s. 2d. Public Trustee, T. W. Garrett, 1,234l. 12s. 2d. Registrar of Probates, L. M. Addison, 6741. 12s. 2d. Sheriff, W. W. Crockford, 684l. 12s. 2d. Coroner, Sydney, J. Jamieson, 717l. 12s. 2d. Registrar, Sydney District Court Office, J. M. A. Bonthorne, 814l. 12s. 2d.
Chief Clerk and Assistant Registrar, W. T. White, 539l. 12s. 2d. Stipendiary Magistrates, Sydney, H. G. Shaw, (Chairman), 959l. 12s. 2d.; O. A. Edwards, C. H. Gale, H. S. Hawkins and C. Jennings,

A. Gates and A. J. Peisley, 839l. 12s. 2d. each. Relieving Stipendiary Magistrate, W. L. B. Brown, 8391. 12s. 2d. Stipendiary Magistrate, Newcastle, J. W. M. Laidlaw, 764l. 12s. 2d.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Arnott, 764l. 12s. 2d. Parramatta, W. S.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Perry, 717l. 12s. 2d. Stipendiary Magistrate, McMahon, 717l. 12s. 2d. Broken Hill, A. R.

Wollongong, M. J.

Stipendiary Magistrate, Bathurst, W. Scott, 684l. 12s. 2d.

Chamber Magistrate, Central Police Office, W. J. Camphin, 7171. 12s. 2d.; C. P. S. Central Police Office and Assistant Chamber Magistrate, A. Blix, P.M., 661l. 12s. 2d.; Chief Clerk, Central Police Office, M. C. Nott, 554l. Comptroller-General of Prisons, W. Urquhart,

8821.

Public Service Board.

Chairman, J. S. Marks, 2,500%.

Members, W. D. Loveridge and J. L. Williams, 1,500%. each. Secretary, T. S. Champion. Chief Inspector, J. E. Daly.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENTS.

Scoretary for Lands, Hon. W. E. Wearne, M.L.A. Under-Secretary, E. P. Fleming, 1,0441. Assistant Under-Secretary, W. J. Roper, 900l. Chief Inspector, E. W. Brierly, 792l. Clerk, W. J. Lawrence, 6841. Inspectors, E. McBryde, 674l.; H. Phillips, 581l.; J. Herlihy, 654l.

Accountant, R. H. Beardsmore, B.A., 674l.

Survey Branch.

Surveyor General and Chief Surveyor, A. H. Chesterman, 9841.

Metropolitan District Surveyor and Director of Trigon, Survey, H. F. Hall, 784l. Chief Draftsman, J. E. H. Kennedy, 664l. Chief Lithographer, G. Gigney, 5001.

Chairmen Local Land Boards.

Armidale, Moree and Tamworth, F. S. Murray, J.P., 734l.; Sydney, Goulburn and Orange (vacant), 734l.; Hay and Wagga Wagga, T. W. Irish, J.P., 674l.; Dulbo and Forbes, F. P. Brown, J.P., 674l.; Grafton Kempsey, and Maitland, F. E. Fry, J.P., 724l.

Western Land Board.

Chairman, H. Langwell, J.P., 1,500%. Commissioners, G. A. Dening, 1,0001., and A. W. Mullen, 1,000%.

First Draftsman, J. H. Johnson, 4641.

Forestry Commission.

Chief Commissioner, R. Dalrymple Hay, 1,250t.
Commissioner, N. W. Jolly, B.So. (Adelaide),
B.A. and Diploma of Forestry (Oxford), 1,000t.
Chief Inspector, W. P. Pope, 659t.
Secretary, W. Watson, 659t.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENTS.

Minister for Public Works, The Hon. R. T. Ball, M.L.A Under Secretary, T. B. Cooper.

Heads of Branches.

Chief Engineer for Water Supply and Sewerage, E. M. de Burgh. Chief Engineer National and Local Government

Works, Percy Allan. Chief Engineer Harbours and Drainage, T. E.

Acting Government Architect, G. M. Blair.

Chief Electrical Engineer (vacant)

Accountant and Paymaster, H. Milford. Chief Clerk, W. Selkirk. Officer-in-Charge Legal and Industrial Matters,

R. G. Allman.

Chief Survey Draftsman, D. R. Alderton.

Water Supply and Sewerage.

Deputy Chief Engineer, A. Peake. Inspecting Engineers, C. Simons, H. Fleming. Designing Engineer, R. S. Littlejohn.

Supervising Engineers, G. C. Clift, G. B. Carleton, G. Haskins, F. G. Neilley, E. T. Henning, A. F. Osborn, W. T. Smith. Engineer and Manager, Broken Hill Water Supply, A. J. Triggs.

Newcastle District.

Engineer-in-charge of Public Works, Newcastle District, C. W. King.

Harbours and Drainage.

Inspecting Engineer. Dredge Service, R. Borland. Supervising Engineer, H. F. Searl.

NATIONAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT WORKS.

Deputy Chief Engineer, B. D. Fitzgerald. Inspecting Engineer, C. W. Jenkins. Designing Engineer, S. Dennis.

Supervising Engineers, M. MacTaggart, G. W. J. Downey, H. H. Newell, S. Archer, L. G. Bucknell.

District Engineer and Manager, Port Kembla, R. Vowell.

Electrical.

Assistant to Chief Electrical Engineer, R. V. Morse.

Architectural.

Senior Designing Architect, V. Wilshire. Inspecting Architects, A. J. Purdue, E. D. Fitzgerald. Supervising Architect, H. B. Cranna.

Clerical.

Superintendent of Stores, G. E. Peterson.
Assistant Accountant, C. W. O. Tye.
Inspecting Accountant, J. Robertson.
Secretary to Minister. E. H. Swift. Officer-in-Charge of Head Office Accounts, J. B. Dalton.

Government Dock Yard, Newcastle. General Manager, A. E. Cutler. Secretary, T. H. Tennant.

INDUSTRIAL UNDERTAKINGS.

Building Construction.

Constructor, Wm. Bruce. Secretary and Business Manager, J. R. Cameron.

State Brick Works.

General Manager, S. E. Hutton.

State Monier, Pipe, &c., Works. Manager and Chief Engineer, G. W. Mitchell. Assistant Engineer, C. T. Stephens.

State Metal Quarries.

Manager, J. T. McKern,

State Motor Garage.

Manager, C. O'Toole,

Metropolitan Board of Water Supply and Sewerage.

President, W. J. Millner.

Members of Board:

City Representatives, D. Gilpin, A. McKlhone. Suburban Representatives, T. W. Keele, B Richards.

Government Representatives, J. Leitch, F. H. Bryant.

Secretary, T. J. Roseby.

Accountant and Paymaster, C. H. Campbell. Solicitor, H. S. Williams.

Assessor and Receiver, F. J. Henry. Auditor and Examiner, R. Byrne. Chief Engineer, J. G. S. Purvis.

Medical Officer and Biologist, E. S. Stokes. Assistant Engineers:

W. G. Geikie, J. N. C. MacTaggart, H. Renwick.

Hunter District Water Supply and Sewerage

President and Official Member, C. W. King.
W. McLauchlin, J. Official Members, G. Plunkett.

Municipal Member for Newcastle, Robert Gibson.

Municipal Members for Suburbs of Newcastle, A. Griffith, J. M. L. Cram.

Municipal Member for West Maitland, East
Municipal Member for West Maitland, East
Maitland and Morpeth, J. W. Birkenhead.
Secretary, Alfred E. Fry.
Board Engineer, J. B. Henson.
Accountant, M. E. Cooke.
Assessor, P. de Mestre Hart.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENTS.

Minister of Public Instruction, Hon. Albert Bruntnell, M.L.A.

Under Secretary and Director, S. H. Smith, 1,2021.

Assistant Under-Secretary, J. B. Telfer, M.A., 8341.

834.
Chief Inspector of Primary Schools, H. D. McLelland, B.A., 1,002.
Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools, W. J. Elliott, M.A., B.Sa., 934.
Accountant, A. E. Bassan, 800l.
Chief Clerk, T. Green, 684l.
Examiner of Accounts, E. J. E. Oliver, 601l.
Principal of Training College, A. Mackie, M.A., 9841 also Professor of Education. University

9841., also Professor of Education, University of Sydney, 100i.

Vice-Principal, Dr. P. R. Cole, M.A., 784l. and

Principal Medical Officer, Harvey Sutton, M.D., D.P.H., O.B.E., 9354. Architect, R. M. S. Wells, 900.

Conservatorium of Music. Director, W. Arundel Orchard, 1,250%. Registrar, Noel L. Salmon, 6241.

Observatory.

Government Astronomer, W. E. Cooke, M.A. 809l. and allowances, also Professor of Astronomy, University of Sydney.

Australian Museum.

Director, Dr. C. Anderson, 900l.

National Art Gallery of New South Wales. Director and Secretary, G. V. F. Mann, 6241.

Public Library.

Principal Librarian, W. H. Ifould, 8141. Librarian, Mitchell Library, Hugh Wright, 5751.

Technical Education Branch.

Superintendent, J. Nangle, 1,0021. Registrar, A. E. Hibble, 6841.

Technological Museum.

Curator, G. Hooper, 7841.
Economic Zoologist, T. O. Roughley, 4351.
Economic Chemist, A. R. Penfold, 5251.
Economic Botanist, M. B. Welch, 5251.

State Children Relief Department.

President, State Children Relief Board, Boarding-Out Officer, State Children Relief Act; Chief Officer Children's Protection and Infant Protection Act; Licensing Authority, Neglected Children and Juvenile Offenders Act, W. E. Bethel, 900%.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES.

Secretary for Mines, Hon. J. C. L. Fitspatrick, M.L.A. Under-Secretary and Warden, R. H. Cambage, F.L.S., 1,112l. Chief Clerk, Registrar and Warden, F. S. Manoe,

J.P., 692l. Accountant and ccountant and Officer-in-Charge Miners' Accident Relief Branch, A. M. Browne,

532l.Inspector and Royalty Officer, A. N. Graham, 547l.

Chief Inspector of Coal Mines, J. P. Hindmarsh. 810%.

Chief Inspector of Mines and Superintendent of Diamond Drills, J. B. Jaquet, A.R.S.M.,

F.G.S., 8921 Government Geologist, E. C. Andrews, B.A.,

Senior Geological Surveyor, L. F. Harper, F.G.S., 6691.

Geological Surveyors, M. Morrison, 557i.; L. J. Jones, 5321.

Curator and Mineralogist, G. W. Card, F.G.S., A.R.S.M., 6821.

Chief Mining Surveyor, J. Thomas, 692l. Chief Draftsman, W. Martin, 547l.

Analyst and Assayer, J. C. H. Mingaye, F.C.S., kc., 792l.

Clerk-in-Charge, Lease Branch, H. Farr, J.P., 627*l*.

Clerk-in-Charge, Correspondence and Records, E. F. O'Sullivan, B.A., J.P., 4704.

Warden's Clerk-in-Charge, Inquiry Branch, Clerk, &c., E. A. H. Stephen, 5321.

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Minister for Local Government, Hon. J. C. L. Fitspatrick, M.L.A. Under Secretary, John Garlick. Chief Clerk, W. Walker. Accountant and Senior Clerk, W. R. Wylie. Inspector of Accounts, H. E. Street. Clerk-in-Charge of Correspondence, C. H. N. Chief Engineer, Percy Allan. Deputy-Chief Engineer, R. D. Fitzgerald. Supervising Engineers, G. W. J. Downey and H.

Sub-Department-Valuer General's Department.

H. Newell.

Valuer General and Land Resumption Officer to the Government, E. J. Sievers.

Deputy Valuer General, G. H. Legge.
Valuers, O. L. Wild, J. Mortimer, J. B. Cane, A.
L. Hinton, V. G. Manning, J. F. Leacock, E. H. S. Croxon, A. R. Asher, E. H. Graves, W. Robertson, F. P. Pring, H. H. P. Braddock. Chief Clerk, H. A. N. Puddicombe. Registrar, G. W. Gilbert.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. F. A. Chaffey, M.L.A. Under-Secretary and Director, G. Valder, 1,1121.

8s. 8d. per annum.

Assistant Under Secretary, G. D. Ross, 8001. Accountant and Examiner, L. MacDonald, 562/. 8s. 8d.

Sub-Accountant (vacant).

Sheep and Wool Expert and Instructor, F. B. Hinton, 6321. 16s. 6d.

Chemist, A. A. Ramsay, 7321. 16s. 6d.

Chief Inspector, A. H. E. McDonald, 7571. 16s. 6d. per annum.

Fruit Expert and Irrigationist, W. J. Allen, 7721. 8a. 8d.

Biologist, G. P. Darnell Smith, D.Sc. (Syd.), B.Sc. (Lond.), B.Sc. (Bristol), F.I.C., F.C.S., 7921. 8s. 8d.

Poultry Expert, J. Hadlington, 605l. 16s. 6d. Herd Master, J. A. Robertson, M.R.C.V.S., F.E.V.M.A., 664l. 8s. 8d.

Editor, Agricultural Gazette, W. H. Brown, 4971. 8s. 8d.
Entomologist, W. B. Gurney, 607l. 16s. 6d.
Viticulturist, H. L. Manuel, 566l. 16s. 6d.
Dairy Expert, L. T. MaoInnes, 692l. 8s. 8d. Tobacco Expert, C. J. Tregenna, 605l. 16s. 6d. Works Superintendent, Adam Brooks, 5071. 16s. 6d. Agrostologist, J. N. Whittet, H.D.A., 4911. 16s. 6d.

Officer in-charge of Exports and Imports and Chief Inspector, E. D. Butler, 592l. 8s. 8d. Senior Clerk and Accounting Officer, E. C. Hancock, D.E.C., 410l. 8s. 8d.

Officer Controlling, Grain Elevator Construction, G. W. Mitchell, 100l. per month.

Secretary and Accountant, Grain Elevator Construction Branch, W. R. Waddington, D.E.C., 4471. 8s. 8d. and 113t. allowance.

Acting Officer-in-Charge, Bulk Handling, B. Harris, 669l. 8s. 8d. and 123l. allowance.

Engineer, Bulk Handling Branch, J. A. D. Maebeth, 750l.

Principal, Hawkesbury Agricultural College, E. A. Southee, O.B.E., M.A. (Oxon.), B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agric.) (Syd.), F.L.S., 792l. 8s. 8d. and quarters, &c.

Registrar, E. S. F. Adams, 5131. 8s. 8d. and quarters.

Managers, Experiment, &c., Farms.

Wagga Farm, H. Ross, 5551. 8s. 8d. and quarters. Wollongbar Farm, A. H. Haywood, 4521. 8s. 8d. and quarters.

Bathurst Farm, R. G. May, 4471. 8s. 8d. and quarters.

Grafton Farm, Geo. Marks, 4471. 8s. 8d. and quarters.

Berry Farm, C. G. F. Grant, 4471. 8s. 8d. and quarters. Corora Experiment Farm, H. J. Kelly, 4471.

8s. 8d. and quarters. Glen Innes Farm, G. C. Sparks, 3921. 16s. 6d. per annum and quarters.

Nyngan Farm, T. S. Rudkin, 3681. per annum and quarters and living allowance 391. 16s. per annum.

Coonamble Farm, R. W. McDiarmid, 4671, 16s, 6d, with residence, and living allowance 511. 1s. 7d. Yanco Farm, F. G. Chomley, 4521. 8s. 8d. per

annum with quarters.

Temora Farm, H. C. Stening, 4671. 16s. 6d. per annum and residence.

Condobolin Farm, E. W. Kennedy, 3731. per annum and residence, and living allowance

394. 16s. per annum. Trangie Experiment Farm, A. H. MacDougall,

4471. 8s. 8d. with residence.

Bangaroo Horse Breeding Farm, C. McCauley (acting manager), 1861. 8s. 8d. and board and lodging.

Superintendent Howlong Viticultural Nursery, N. D. Lackie, 2971. 8s, 8d. and quarters.

Superintendent, Narara Vitioultural Nursery, H. G. White, 310%. 8s. 8d. per annum and quarters.

Grifith Viticultural Nursery, J. C. Rounce (nurseryman-in-charge), 2971. 8s. 8d. per annum and residence.

Glasseld Veterinary Research Station, J. W. Chapman (foreman), 2411. 8s. 8d. per annum, and residence.

Wauchope Bee Farm (Senior Inspector of Apiaries), W. A. Goodacre, 3221. 8s. 8d. per annum and quarters.

Government Poultry Farm, Seven Hills, E. E. Clispen (manager), 322. 16s. 6d. per annum and quarters.

Stock Branch.

Chief Inspector of Stock and Registrar of Brands, M. Henry, 7071. 16s. 6d. M.R.C.V.S., B.V.Sc. (acting),

Secretary and Deputy Registrar of Brands, S.

Smith, junior, 5821. 16s. 6d.

Veterinary Pathologist, Dr. H. R. Sede D.V.Sc. (Melb.), 7104. 8s. 8d. and quarters. H. R. Seddon, Relieving Inspector, Tick Quarantine Areas, K. E. Ellin, 3924. 8s. 8d.

Chairman, Local Board of Control, Quarantine Area, C. J. Sanderson, 7071. 16s. 6d.

Botanic Gardens, &c.

Director Botanio Gardens, Officer in Charge Centennial Park, &c., J. H. Maiden, I.S.O., F.R.S., F.L.S., J.P., 664l. 12s. 2d. and quarters and allowances.

Superintendent State Nursery, Campbelltown, J. M. Nichol, 350l. 8s. 8d. and quarters. Superintendent Botanio Gardens, E. N. Ward,

4471. 16s. 6d. and quarters.

Scoretary, H. G. Bevan, 8281.

Superintendent Garden Palace Grounds and Inner Domain, F. C. Clarke, 310. 8s. 8d. and quarters.

Superintendent Government Domain, W. Grant, 3101. 8s. 8d. and quarters.

Superintendent Centennial Park, W. Hardie, 3701. Ss. Sd. and quarters, etc.

WATER CONSERVATION AND IRRIGATION COMMISSION.

Commissioners, The Hon. F. A. Chaffey, M.L.A., Minister for Agriculture (ex officio), Chairman; H. H. Dare, M.E., M.Inst. C.E., 1,2504.; Geo. J. Evatt, 1,2504. Principal Assistant Engineer, F. M. Smith,

Chief Executive Officer, Leeton, F. H. Brewster, 91W.

Engineer for Boring, B. F. Jenkins, 8104. Chief Survey Draftsman, J. E. Slade, 6551.

Chief Surveyor and Hydrographer, H. Shute, 655l.

Acting Assistant Secretary, L. J. Hagarty, 6461.

Resident Engineer, Griffith, W. J. Whettam, 5121., special allowance, 751.

Engineer, Burrinjuck Dam,

Campbell, 6021. special allowance, 75l.

Designing Engineer, W. Renshaw, 655l.

Accountant, Head Office, D. Sillars, 610l.

Accountant, Leeton, J. Seabrook, 610l.

Chief Clerk, Leeton, J. G. Youll, 646l.

Acting Resident Electrical Engineer, Lecton, A. E. Lemaire, 510%. Branch Accountant, Griffith, P. T. Corbin, 4571.

Land Settlement Inspector, Grifith, H. J. Braund, 5121.

Land Settlement Inspector, Lecton, C. G. St. C.

Potts, 492l.

Land Settlement Inspector, Yenda, W. R. Colwell, 4921.

Cannery Manager, Leeton, J. Brady, 6421. Lands Administration, Officer, Griffith, J. Ward. 4937.

Acting Lands Administration Officer. Lecton J. Messner, 492l. Legal Officer, B. J. Stanner, 525l.

Designing Engineer, Lecton, J. M. S. Woore,

B.E., 6467. Commercial Officer, A. E. Lewis, 621l. A seistant Engineer, 1st Grade, P. E. Bailey, 593l

Boring Superintendent, 1st Grade, D. W. Price, 5931

Superintendent of Water Distribution, Murrum bidgee Irrigation Areas, F. K. Watson, 5071. Medical Officer, Burrinjuck, Dr. J. B. McIlroy, 5317

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR AND INDUSTRY.

Ministerial Office.

Minister for Labour and Industry, Hon. E. H. Farrar, M.L.C. Under-Scoretary, E. J. Payne, 1,1041.
Chief Clerk, L. W. M. Bennett, 6451.
Accountant, C. S. B. Cochrane, A.C.I.A., 5741. plus 100%, allowance,

Industrial Registrar's Office. Industrial Registrar, F. W. Kitching, 8391. Chief Clerk, A. M. Webb, 5391.

Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories and Investigation Officer.

Chief Inspector of Factories and Investigation Officer, W. I. Taylor, 684l. Superintending Inspector of Factories and Shops and Industrial Inspector, W. Armitage, 539l.

N.S.W. Board of Trade.

President, His Honour Judge Beeby.
Deputy President, J. B. Holme, B.A., LL.B.,
1,000l. (also Industrial Commissioner).
Commissioners, A. G. Cooper, W. T. Willington,
E. J. Kavanagh, T. Routley, each 750l. Associate Commissioner, Hon. R. H. Far M.L.C., Minister for Labour and Industry. Secretary, H. L. Lamond, LL.B., 6841.

Scaffolding and Lifts Branch. Departmental Engineer, P. A. Fildes, 6841.

Gas Examiner's Office.

Chief Gas Examiner, C. F. C. Evers. 640l.

Labour Exchanges and Immigration Branch. Director of Labour Exchanges and Immigration, F. C. Govers, 8241. Chief Clerk, Labour Exchanges, C. J. Belle-more, 5441. Chief Clerk, Immigration, A. S. Davies, 5441. Manager Government Agricultural Training Farm, B. A. Cooney, 2751., quarters, &c. Manager Labour Depot, W. J. Pearce, 2651., quarters, &c.

THE UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY.

Chancellor, The Hon. Sir William Cullen, K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D., Chief Justice. Vice-Chancellor, Ceoil Purser, B.A., M.B., Chancellor, Warden and Registrar, H. E. Barff, C.M.G., M.A.,

1,450%.* Professors. Greek, W. J. Woodhouse, M.A., 1,100%. Latin, F. A. Todd, B.A., Ph.D., 1,100%.*

Mathematics, H. S. Carelaw, M.A., D.So., 1,100%. Physics, O. U. Vonwiller, B.Sc., 1,100l. Chemistry, C. E. Fawsitt, D.Sc., Ph.D., 1,100%. Geology and Physical Geography, Sir T. W. Edgeworth David, B.A., 1,200.

Physiology, H. G. Chapman, M.D., B.S., 1,100. Pathology, David A. Welsh, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., 1,100%.* M.R.C.V.S., 1,1001.*

Agriculture, R. D. Watt, M.A., B.Sc., 1,1001.*

Agriculture, R. D. Watt, M.A., B.Sc., 1,1001.*

Education, Alexander Mackie, M.A., 1001.;

also Principal of the Teachers' Training Economics, R. C. Mills, LL.M., D.Sc., 1,100%. Astronomy, W. Ernest Cooke, M.A., Salary paid as Government Astronomer. Annuity provided by University. Botany, A. Anstruther Lawson, D.Sc., 1,100%.* Organic Chemistry (vacant). Mechanisal Engineering, Sir Henry E. Barra-clough, B.E., M.M.E., Assoc. M.Inst.C.E., M.I. Mech. E., 1,100. Architecture, Leslie Wilkinson, A.R.I.B.A., 1,100%.* Philosophy, Bernard Muscio, 1,100%.*
History, G. Arnold Wood, M.A., 1,200%.
Law, John B. Peden, B.A., LL.B., K.C., M.L.C., 1, 100%.* Anatomy, J. I. Hunter, M.B., Ch.M., 1,100l. Zoology, L. Harrrison, B.A., B.Sc., 1,100l. Engineering, William H. Warren, M.I.C.E., 1,200%. Medicine, A. E. Mills, M.B., Ch.M., 1,100. Oriental Studies, Arthur Lindsay Sadler, M.A., International Law and Jurisprudence, A. H. Charteris, LL.B., 1,100l. *Annuity provided in addition to salary.

English Language, E. R. Holme, M.A., O.B.E., 1,100% English Literature, J. le Gay Brereton, B.A., 1,100% French, G. G. Nicholson, M.A., B.C.L., C.B.E., 1,100.* Electrical Engineering, J. P. V. Madsen, D.Sc., B.E., 1,100%. Dentistry, R. Fairfax Reading, M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., L.D.S., 1,100.
Surgery, F. P. Sandes, M.D., Ch.M., B.Sc., 1,100. Psychiatry, Sir John MacPherson, M.D., 1,100%. ECCLESIASTICAL. Archbishop of Sydney, Metropolitan of N.S. Wales, and Primate The Most Rev. John Charles Wright, D.D. Bishop of Newcastle, Rt. Rev. Reginald Stephen, D.Ď Bishop of Goulburn, Right Rev. Lewis Bostock Radford, D.D. Bishop of Armidale, Right Rev. W. F. Wentworth-Sheilds, D.D. Bishop of Bathurst, Rt. Rev. G. M. Long, D.Ď. Bishop of Riverina, Rt. Rev. E. A. Anderson, D.Ď. Bishop of Grafton, Rt. Rev. John William Ashton, M.A. Vicar-General, Sydney, Ven. Archdeacon Gerard Addington D'Arcy-Irvine. Registrar and Official Secretary, Sydney, Charles Richard Walsh Barrister-at-Law. Delegate, Apostolic, The Most Rev. Bartholomew Cattaneo, D.D. (North Sydney). Roman Catholic Archbishop, The Most Rev. Roman Catholic Archbishop, Michael Kelly, D.D. (Sydney). Roman Catholic Bishops:— Coadjutor of Sydney, Most Rev. M. Sheehan, D.D. Maitland, Rt. Rev. P. V. Dwyer, D.D. Bathurst, Rt. Rev. M. O'Farrell, D.D. Armidale, Rt. Rev. P. J. O'Connor, D.D. Goulburn, Rt. Rev. John Gallagher, D.D. Lismore, Rt. Rev. John Carroll, D.D. Wilcannia-Forbes, Rt. Rev. William Hayden, Wagga-Wagga, Rt. Rev. Joseph Dwyer, D.D. Presbyterian Church of New South Wales, Moderator, The Rt. Rev. A. Thain Anderson, M.A. (till May, 1924).

The Methodist Church of Australasia, President of the N.S.W. Methodist General Conference, Rev. T. F. Potts (till March, 1924).

Congregational Union of New South Wales,
Chairman, The Rev. A. C. Nelson (till Oct.,

Baptist Union of New South Wales, President,

Rev. W. P. Phillips (till Sept., 1924).

The Great Synagogue, Sydney, New South Wales,
Chief Rabbi, Francis L. Cohen.

IMPERIAL.

SYDNEY BRANCH OF ROYAL MINT. Deputy Master, J. H. Campbell. Superintendent, A. J. Christie. Assayer, H. B. Gritton. Registrar and Accountant, J. O. Hughes.

Annuity provided in addition to salary.

Foreign Consuls.

Country.	Name.	Rank.	Country.	Name.	Rank.
AA i	Señor Don U. A. Bartoli	C.G.†	Japan	Suzuki, Eisaku Vacant	C.G.
Argentine Republic		v.c.		vacant Interests in charge of S	
republic	1 M-12 M	v.c.1	Luxembourg:	Tio Control III Chango Or S	elgian ,
	(Lauwers, E	c.g.	Mexico	Hall, Hon. John R.,	C.1"
	Segaert, H.	C.	1102100	M.L.C.	1 0.
Belgium		č.		Teppema, P. E.	C.G.
	Brown, Hon. Alexr.	č.t	Netherlands	Oosterveen, H. J	
Brazil	D 7 77	č.		Arentz, E. K. B	
Chili	1 ~ 1 (1 20)	Hon. C.G.	\$7	Pauss, Olav E	~ .
	Ouei Tse-King	C.G.+	Norway		Hon. V.C.
China		v.c.		Langwill, H. C	Hon. V.C.1
Colombia	Simmonds, C. H	C.	Panama	Gundelach, M	.; C.
Cuba	Señor Don Antonio	C.t	Paraguay	Royle, F. A	C.G.
	Altamira		Poland	Earp, G. F., Hon.	Hon. C.G.
Czecho-				M.L.C.	
Slovakia			Peru	Paxton, J. Maitland	
	Lunn, Ove	C.G.		Anderson, Ricardo	
Denmark	Holdenson, P. J.	V.C.†	Portugal	Cullen-Ward, Rex.	A.C.
Denmark	Locioed, C. W.	C	Kingdom of)	1
		Hon. V.C.;		Mayman, Neville	Hon. C.
Ecuador	Gundelach, M.	C.G.	Croats and	1 1111	
	(Derren Onesic)		Slovenes.	, n. m. r.	****
Esthonia		Hon. V.C.	Spain	Dalton, T. J.	
Finland		C.		Lindquist, E. H	. C.G.
P	Campana, C. R		Sweden	(C. de C.)	Hon. V.C.
France	Reid, John C			Kopsen, Wm. Pearce, S. G.	~ .
Greece	V (V 1)	Hon. C.G.		Pearce, S. G (Bloch, Eugene	~ '
Greece	Anthony	Hon. C.G.	Switzerland	Gerber, M. Eugene	
	Senor Don Rafael M.	C.G.†		(Lawton, Ezra M.	
Honduras		0.0.,	UnitedStates		v.c.
	Walsh, Fred	C.	of America		
	(Vitali, Commander			Wormuth, Romeyn	C. I
Italy		1	Uruguay		177 '0

* Not authorised to practice any profession or engage in any commercial business.

† Melbourne. | Newcastle.

C.G.—Consul General. C—Consul. V.C.—Vice Consul. C.A.—Consular Agent. Hon. C.—Honorary Consul. A.C.G.—Acting Consul General. A.C.—Acting Consul. C. de C.—Consul de Carrière. Temp.—Temporary.

LORD HOWE ISLAND.

Latitude, 31° 30′ S. Longitude 159° 5′ E. This island lies 436 miles north-east from Sydney, and 300 miles from Port Macquarie, the nearest part of the Australian continent.

It was discovered on February 17th, 1788, by Lieutenant H. L. Ball, of H.M.S. "Supply," while on his way from Port Jackson to found a settlement at Norfolk Island. It is of volcanic origin and crescent shaped, about seven miles in length and from one-half to one-and-three-quarters in width, containing about 3,220 acres. It is of great beauty throughout and covered with a dense and most luxuriant vegetation, but from the peculiar bouldery character of the formation of the major part of its floor, it has scarcely more than 300 acres suitable for agriculture. The soil of these few acres is extremely rich, and will produce almost any sub-tropical vegetation.

No lands have been sold, and the people pay no rent, occupying the land upon sufferance only—the Government reserving the right of resuming whenever they may see fit.

The population numbers 120 souls. Very fair and comfortable accommodation can be obtained amongst the settlers. The natural beauties of the island render it most attractive to visitors. Fish are very plentiful, and good sport can consequently be had. There is a monthly steam service to the island under the agency of Burns, Philp and Co.

The Island is a dependency of New South Wales and the Government of New South Wales have appointed a Board of Control consisting of the Hon. J. C. L. Fitzpatrick, M.L.A., Chairman; E. B. Harkness, Esquire, C.M.G. (Under-Secretary, Chief Secretary's Office, &c.); and J. H. Maiden, Esquire, I.S.O., &c. (Director, Botanic Gardens, &c.)—Members. The Board take charge of the affairs of the Island, and the management and control of the Kentia palm seed industry. Lord Howe Island is the home of the Kentia palms, the hardiest and most beautiful palms in the world, and the seeds are collected and sold under the Board's direction. Thousands of bushels of these seeds are shipped annually to all parts of the world.

QUEENSLAND.

Situation and Area.

Queensland occupies the whole of the northeastern portion of Australia, commencing at a point on the east coast called Point Danger, in lat. 28° 8' south, about 400 miles north of Sydney, the capital of New South Wales.

The greater portion of the southern boundary line is formed by the 29th parallel of south latitude. The eastern seaboard extends about 1,500 miles, from Point Danger passing Cape York, the extreme northern point of the continent, and embracing the greater part of the Gulf of Carpentaria, terminates on the boundary of the Northern Territory, in lat. 10° 40′. Thursday Island, in Torres Straits, with Moreton, Stradbroke, Fraser, Hinchinbrook, Prince of Wales, Wellesley, and many other islands, are included in the State.

The breadth of the territory near the southern boundary is about 900 miles from the eastern coast line to the meridian of 138° east longitude, which forms the western boundary line of the State, separating it from the territory of South Australia. This includes the greater part of the Gulf of Carpentaria, which has a seaboard of about 750 miles. The whole of the State of Queensland comprises 670,500 square miles, or 429,120,000 acres (being equal to three times the German Empire and Belgium together).

Early History.

Captain Cook landed in Moreton Bay in 1770. but the Brisbane River, running into Moreton Bay, was not discovered until 1823, and the Moreton Bay Settlement was formed from New South Wales in 1824. The Darling Downs were explored in 1828, and squatters or ranchers, as they are termed in America, began to settle on the rich pasture grounds. The territory was, however, not thrown open to colonisation until 1842, and, after explorations by Leichhardt, 1845-7, and by Kennedy in York Peninsula in 1847, it was separated from New South Wales on 10th December, 1859, when it became a separate colony, under the name of Queensland, with about 25,000 inhabitants, having responsible government from the time of the proclamation declaring the Colony distinct.

Climate and Physical Features.

The climate is comparable to that of Madeira, the mean temperature being high but constant. The northern part is tropical. The mean temperature at Brisbane is about 69'4', the extreme range during 1922 being from 38'8' to 99'3'. The rainfall in the interior is scanty and variable; the total for year at Brisbane was about 35'740 inches in 109 wet days; mean barometer 29'960.

The country extending along the eastern seaboard is indented with several fine bays and estuaries, which are the outlets of rivers, a number of which are navigable for good-sized vessels.

A mountain range, called the "Main," or "Great Dividing Range," extends throughout the greater portion of the Colony; it is a continuation of the main range, or Cordillera of New South Wales and Victoria, and runs northerly throughout its course, and continues its course northerly to its termination at Cape York, the most northerly point of the continent of Australia. At or near the 21st parallel of south latitude another range leaves the Great Divide nearly at right angles, and traversing the State westerly, separates the waters flowing east, south and west from those

which, flowing northerly, debouch into the Gulf of Carpentaria. Between this range and the eastern shore are situated the highest mountains in the country, viz., the Bellenden Kerr Range, which reach an elevation of over 5,000 feet above the sea level.

Products and Industries.

Between the main range and the sea, especially on the banks of the rivers, there are large quantities of good alluvial land, which in its natural state is covered with a dense growth of timber. Much of this, in the more settled portions of the country, has been cleared and cultivated, and is found to yield a remunerative return to the farmers, who are usually small proprietors, cultivating the soil principally with their own labour, and growing chiefly sugar, maize, English and sweet potatoes, arrowroot, and semi-tropical fruits.

Sugar growing is a very important industry. In 1922 there were 202,303 acres under cane, of which the crops on 140,851 acres were crushed, yielding a return of 2,167,990 tons of cane, which produced 287,785 tons of sugar at 94 % net titre.

Maize was grown on 149,045 acres, and returned a yield of 3,217,848 bushels, but the local demand is so great that practically none is sent out of the State.

Tobacco Cultivation.—During the year ended 31st Dec., 1922, 179 acres yielded 163,078 lbs. of cured leaf.

The cultivation of cotton is now being undertaken on a large scale, and during 1922, 37,411 acres were under this crop of which 8,716 acres produced 3,956,635 lbs. of unginned cotton.

*In 1922 the quantity of land under arrowroot was 398 acres, which yielded 3,754 tons of tuber. A small proportion of this root is utilised for pig food.

Amongst other fruits, bananas occupied 10,797 acres with a production of 2,158,464 bunches of fruit. Pineapples, 4,195 acres, with 895,372 dozen. Oranges, 4,173 acres, with 282,174 bushels, the total value of all crops for 1922 was 10,164,970*i*.

Much of the country to the west of the dividing range of mountains is elevated tableland, consisting of wide plains, sparsely timbered but well grassed and watered, embracing many millions of acres of excellent agricultural soil. Within a certain distance of the mountains where the rainfall is tolerably regular, most of the land is well adapted for the production of wheat. This is cultivated in the neighbourhood of Toowoomba and Warwick on the Darling Downs; also at Roma and Mitchell further to the west. There is every prospect of the area of cultivation extending to the Burnett District and further west in the near future. In 1922, out of the total area planted with this cereal, 8,834 acres were mown for hay, and 145,492 acres yielded 1,877,836 bushels of grain.

Grazing is far in advance of tillage farming in the State, and there are 1,884 squatting "runs" or tracts of land, containing 185,348,400 acres,

"Outside Australia there are restrictions as to the term "Arrowroot." Although it is admitted that the product in Queensland—derived from "Canna Edulis"—meets all requirements, yet the term "Arrowroot" having been acquired by virtue of many years of trading, dealing with the product of another plant, namely "Maranta Arundinacea," the Queensland product has been practically prevented from entering the English market without such qualifications on the package as would prevent sale and exportation outside the Commonwealth.

Gulfé easte in ti whil thes

ecial larg atun mber of the nd i) the culti bour, and nits.

hed, nich re. ned

St. IS.

7 5 the co ton

stry.

and the

Alpha Dns Babbiloo Nive Dn · Hoganthul enda UGATHELLA · M! Maria Riversleigh • Mungulla Chance Dns Elmina outh Bindebango ifton Bendena BOLLO · Boogah seegoar · Coombur HEBE 147 ER, BRISBANE.

leased from the Government at a very low annual rental, more than half the number of which are surveyed, besides which an additional area of 78,983,282 acree are leased as grazing farms, homesteads, and 34,610,680 under occupation licence. Number of horses, 714,055, cattle, 6,955,463, sheep, 17,641,071, swine, 160,617.

Wool produced, expressed 132,579,733 lbs., value 7,783,818/.

The chief exports oversea of home production

	1920-21.	1921-22.
	£	£
Wool	6,216,848	10,861,403
Live Stock	81,909	17,493
Tin	16,700	
Meat (including bacon		
hams, pork, etc.),		
and extract	3,723,001	2,047,527
Hides	107,606	201,610
Tallow	332,992	339,643
Fruit and vegetables,	•	•
green and preserved	4,916	53,354
Butter, cheese & milk	3,793,324	3,170,474
Pearl-shell and tor-		
toise-shell	1,625	731
Timber	5,568	9,059
Marsupial and		
"other" skins	11,849	1,868
Fish and oysters	79,230	84,562
Silver	13,000	9,529
Hoofs, horns, bones		
and hair	21,825	20,310
Wolfram		
Lead	22,965	9,350
Trochus Shell	33,659	14,765
Sandalwood	13,785	20,482
Precious Stones		
unset	43,792	14,346
Jams and Jellies	755	5,826
Lard and Refined	00.00	14010
Animal Fats	26,627	14,219
Leather	19,679	
Skins	61,392	45,716
Cobalt	20,210	40,976
Butter Substitutes		46,723
Cotton (Raw)	_	64,182

Goods sent to other States of Australia are not now counted as exports.

In some items the details given are of practically no value. Notably gold, green fruit, sugar, etc., and a goodly proportion of other primary products which, being transhipped in other States, are not now counted to Queensland in official statements.

The imports are textiles, alcohol, tea, flour, hardware and machinery, oils, &c. Nearly all of the external trade is with the United Kingdom and the other Australasian States and Colonies; what little is done elsewhere is principally with Hong Kong, Straits Settlements, Egypt, Papua, Belgium, France, Italy, Japan, India, China, Norway, Sweden, Java, Samatra, and the United States.

The mining industry is one of the most impor-tant in the State. The leading gold mines are situated at Charters Towers-the Rockhampton district, which includes the famous Mount Morgan mine-Gympie, Chillagoe, and Etheridge : but groups of other gold mines, some of considerable value, are being worked in over twenty-six districts apart from those above-mentioned. The total production of gold during 1922 amounted to 80,584 fine ozs., value 342,300l.

Many other minerals are worked in the State. The principal of which and their value for 1922 were :-

Tin. -99,758/. - Chief centres of production: Chillagoe, Cooktown, Herberton, Kangaroo Hills, and Stanthorpe.

Silver.—42,959l. — Chief centres: Bowen, Brisbane, Chillagoe, Croydon, Etheridge, Gympie, Herberton, Mt. Morgan and Stanthorpe.

Copper. - 321,535/. - Chief centres of production : Chillagoe, Cloncurry, Etheridge, Gladstone, Herberton, Mt. Morgan, Mt. Pelly and Stanthorpe.

Molybdenite. -2361. - Chief centre: Chillagoe. Lead. - 66,3911. - Chief centres: Brisbane. Chillagoe, Etheridge and Herberton.

Limestone. - 29,2471. - Chief centres: Chillagoe. Gladstone, Gympie, Rockhampton, Stanthorpe and Townsville.

Arsenic.-21,3201., mainly from Stanthorpe. Ironstone .- nil, mainly from Rockhampton.

Total value of minerals other than gold, 1,482,980/. Excellent opals are also obtained from the western and extreme south-western portions of the State, the output for 1922 being of the value of opal 500l., whilst precious stones, comprising chiefly sapphires and other corundums, were found over an extended area, 35,362l. (Gems). At Anakie. on the Central Railway, gems were obtained last year. Excellent coal continues to be raised in the environs of Ipswich, the Burrum and Peak Downs, the Dawson Valley and the Darling Downs, and at Bowen and Mount Mulligan, N.Q., whilst valuable deposits of this mineral are about to be worked at Callide, as well as in other portions of the central districts; but besides these pits numerous workable seams of this mineral are known, and their being actively worked depends solely on the opening of an extended market. The total output for 1922 was 958,519 tons, valued at 840, 472/.

Useful timbers of various descriptions grow in abundance in Queensland, and ought to become a valuable export. The timber indigenous to the State is popularly divided into two classes, termed respectively "hard" and "soft" woods. The undermentioned trees supply the hard wood, which is most in demand : blue gum, flooded gum, iron bark, blackbutt, turpentine, stringy bark, spotted gum, bloodwood, beech, yellow wood, dark yellow wood, crows ash, &c., &c. Some of these woods are especially valuable for railway making, bridge, pier, and wharf building, as well as for fencing purposes, on account of their strength and durability. The timbers which are used for house and boat building, cabinet and ornamental work, have a fine grain, are easily worked, and take a bright polish; a few of those most in use are as follows: Red Cedar, Moreton Bay pine, Bean tree, Kauri pine, Cypress pine, She pine, Silky oak, Satin wood, Maple, &c., &c.

				Timber. Super ft.
Pine				76,597,543
Cedar				428,396
Hardwood				36,982,182
Other timb	er (m	ostly c	abinet)	12,079,828
		•		Number.
Railway sl	eeper	B	• •	471,813

N.B.—The quantity actually cut for all purposes is estimated at nearly double these quantities.

Amongst the medicinal plants supplying extracts and preparations which are attracting notice in both Europe and America, may be mentioned—Duboisia myoporoides, the extract of which is in demand as a substitute for belladonna; Alstonia constructa, whose bark is a valuable tonis; Euphorbia Drummondii, the extract of which is effective in dysentery and low fever; Euphorbia piluifera, or the asthma herb; and the lemonleaved iron bark which, on distillation, yields an essential oil equal to that of the lemon. The extract from leaves of the eucalyptus has come largely into favour as a remedy for colds, fevers, &c.

Brisbane, Maryborough, Bundaberg, Rockhampton, and Townsville are ports of registry, and had, on 31st Dec., 1922, 260 vessels on their registers,

of a total tonnage of 34,725.

Water Supply.

A considerable sum has been advanced from time to time to municipalities and boards for the construction of works for the supply of water to the city of Brisbane and to towns in the State, of which a large proportion has been repaid, leaving at the end of 1922 an indebtedness to the Government of 2.430.6017.

An important feature of the country west of the coast range is the proved existence of artesian water in some 376,800 of the 670,500 square miles comprising the area of the colony. At least 3,958 artesian bores have been sunk with an aggregate depth of 667.02 miles; the depth ranges from a maximum of 7,009 feet, the depth of the bore at Springleigh; 1,266 of these bores overflow. The daily yield ranges from 1,407,880 of gallons downwards, and the aggregate total output is over 393,073,360 of gallons per diem. Generally stated, the waters are soft, and otherwise of excellent quality. The static pressure at the surface ranges from fully 270 lbs. per square inch, as at the Government bore at Thargomindah, to a few lbs., and the temperatures of the waters range from 210° to 81° Fahr. The amount expended in boring for artesian water is estimated by the Government hydraulic engineer at about three-quarters of a million sterling, exclusive of the cost of casings, so that not far short of a million sterling represents the amounts expended, chiefly by pastoralists, in improving and increasing the In addition to value of the national estate. this expenditure, Government have expended large sums on the construction of water conservation works on main roads and stock routes. and these works have opened up country, facilitated settlement, and added to the value of public lands.

Irrigation has made a start in the State, and 14,314 acres were artificially watered last year. The crop chiefly watered is sugar cane, but vegetables, fruit, Lucerne and green fodder and grass lands are similarly treated.

Population.

The population of Queensland, excluding the aborigines, was found by the returns of the census of April, 1881, to be 213,525 persons; a census was taken on the 1st of May, 1886, when it was found that the total population was 322,853 persons, an increase of 51 '20 per cent. in 5 years; and the census of 5th April, 1891, showed the population to be 393,718; of these 223,799 were males, and 169,939 females. The census of 3rd April, 1911,

Note.—With reference to populations of towns, the Commonwealth census authority has made no provision for collecting the population of towns including their authority in the census of 1921.

showed that there were 329,506 males and 276,307 females, making a total of 605,813, exclusive of 8,687 aborigines. The population is mostly either Australasian born or of European parentage. The figures for 1911 do not include all aborigines, but only those living under civilised conditions. Population of State 31st March, 1923, 794,136, 30th June, 1923, 806,636 persons.

CENSUS, 4th April, 1921.

	M.	F.	P.
Total - · · · .	398,969	357,003	755,972
Chinese · · · -	3,764	320	4,084
Polynesians	1,460	535	1.995
Other Asiatics	2,129	362	2,491
Half-caste Aborigines	1,617	1,460	3,077

NOTE .- No details yet available.

Practically the whole of the State is divided into local authority areas a few islands only being excluded, occupied by a population of about 1,500 persons. The receipts of the local authorities, including Water Boards and Shires, in 1922 were 3,514,490l.; their expenditure 3,648,678l.; the assessed capital value of the property in districts under their control 69.770,959l.. excluding cost of construction of waterworks (3,819,643l.), and sewerage 1,928,654l. and liabilities 7,890.843l. Liabilities for water works, amounting to 5,016,384l., which are due principally on behalf of these local bodies, are included in the figures given; assets, 8,954,671l.

Brisbane, the capital of the State, is beautifully situated on the fine river of that name about 20 miles from the mouth. The city, including its suburbs, had, at the Census on 4th April, 1921, a population of 210,032 (ten mile radius), 31st Dec., 1922, 230,200. It is only about 10 miles in a direct line from the sea coast; the climate is healthy, and during the greater part of the year most enjoyable.

The other chief towns are Townsville (21,348), Ipswich (20,526), Maryborough (10,635), Rockhampton, including North Rockhampton (24,182), Gympie (6,519), Toowoomba (20,702), Charters Towers (9,499), Bundaberg (9,276), and M'Morgan (7,214).

Currency and Banking.

There were, on 31st December, 1922, 9 banks, (exclusive of the Commonwealth Bank), with 361 branches. The value of the coin and bullion is given as 1,721,346*L*; deposits, 28,098,929*L*; assets, 28,181,372*L*; liabilities, 29,390,301*L*.

The Commonwealth Savings Bank, Queensland Branch, had on 31st Dec., 1922:—

The currency and legal tender is exclusively British sterling. The Commonwealth has also silver coin in circulation and British coin is being gradually withdrawn, but some years will elapse before local coin is exclusively in use.

Means of Communication.

Queensland is divided for the purpose of Railway administration into three divisional railway systems, Southern, Central and Northern, each in charge of General Managers, subject to the control of the Commissioner at Brisbane. On

30th June, 1923, there were 5,875 miles of 3 ft. 6 in. gauge and 30 miles of 2 ft. gauge Government Railway lines open for traffic, being the longest mileage of railway in any Australian State. In addition there are 134 miles of Railways and Tramways of 3 ft. 6 in. gauge owned by private companies or Local Authorities, which are either worked by the Commissioner or are subject to his inspection.

On 30th June, 1923, there were 574 miles of Railway under construction, exclusive of 130 miles on which work was temporarily suspended. The mileage of Lines authorised by Parliament

but not yet commenced, is 1,165.

The Commissioner has 698 engines, 902 carriages,

15,176 wagons and 188 brake vans.

From Brisbane main trunk lines run west and north. The former crosses the Main Range (2,000 ft. high) and shortly after passing Toowoomba at the entrance to the Darling Downs, 101 miles from Brisbane, bifurcates, one arm proceeding due west through pastoral and wheat growing country until it reaches Cunnamulla (604 miles from Brisbane), the other crosses the famous agricultural Darling Downs and then passing through the granite district of Stanthorpe, in which are many flourishing fruit orchards, terminates at Wallangarra on the New South Wales border (223 miles from Brisbane).

Off the southern and western Lines there are 19 local Branches, with a total length of 623 miles. From Westgate (13 miles south of Charleville) the Great Western Railway links up with the main system, and is open to traffic to Quilpie, (125 miles). The South Western Railway joins the Southern system at Warwick and terminates at

Dirranbandi (257 miles).

Within a radius of 100 miles from Brisbane there are 15 branch lines of 399 miles in length serving the suburban areas, seaside resorts, and rich agricultural and heavily timbered districts. One of these lines running due south meets the New South Wales border at Tweed Heads, 69 miles from Brisbane.

Between Brisbane and Rockhampton are 13 branches (totalling 533 miles) serving agricultural, mineral and sugar lands, and heavily timbered

districts.

From Rannes (on the Mount Morgan Branch) Many Peaks (on the Boyne Valley Branch) and Mundubbera (on the Gayndah Branch) three branches converging on a central point at Monto are being constructed in connection with the Northern Burnett Scheme of land settlement. The total length of these three lines will be 219 miles. Another extension of the Mount Morgan Branch from Baralaba to Castle Creek (52 miles) is being constructed to serve an irrigation scheme on the Dawson River Valley.

The Central Line extends from the town of Rockhampton due west to Longreach, 428 miles, passing through pastoral country, with 8 branches of 442 miles of line into agricultural, pastoral and mineral areas (including the Blair Athol Coalfield where the seam is 90 feet thick), and to the ports of Broadmount on the Fitzroy River, some 36 miles below the city wherves, and Port Alma,

37 miles south-east from Rockhampton.
From the port of Mackay, a short Line runs
through the sugar growing country east of the
Rungella Range, to Netherdale, 45 miles, with
three small Branches, running north and south, a
distance of 23 miles, into sugar country. In this
district there are over 200 miles of light tramways
into the sugar plantations and mills.

From Merinda (6 miles from the port of Bowen) a branch 49 miles in length has recently been opened to the extensive Bowen Coalfield from which all coal supplies for the Townsville Railway system are now obtained instead of being seaborne from the south. Shipping requirements can also be supplied from this field.

The Great Northern Railway which commences at the port of Townsville, 828 miles north of Brisbane, runs through the well known mining town of Charters Towers, 83 miles from the Port, and from Hughenden (236 miles) continues due west for over 200 miles through Northern Downs, pastured with millions of sheep, to the rich copper mining district of Cloncurry, 481 miles, thence with a southerly sweep to Selwyn, 72 miles from Cloncurry, passing through Malbon, where it bifurcates to the mining districts of Hampden, Mt. Elliott and the Duchess, eventually reaching Dajarra, a distance of 582 miles from Townsville. From this point the line to Moonah Creek, 41 miles in the direction of Camooweal, is partially constructed. North from Cloncurry another line, 85 miles in length, has been built to serve the Mt. Cuthbert and Dobbyn mineral districts. At Hughenden a line runs south-west to Winton, a distance of 132 miles, through fine pastoral country. At 54 miles from Townsville another Branch runs south to the town of Ravenswood, once a flourishing mineral township.

The main systems will eventually be joined up by the North Coast Railway, the extension of which was authorised in 1910, which will link up Brisbane and Cairns (1,040 miles). Construction has been carried on continuously, and there is at present connection between Brisbane and Mackay (598 miles). Between Parapi (21 miles north of Mackay) and Proserpine (55 miles) there is a short length of line with some bridgework still to be constructed and it is expected this will be completed by Christmas, 1923. There will then be a continuous line from Brisbane to Ingham (896 miles). Between Ingham and Innisfail (90miles) some 25 miles have been constructed and opened for traffic, the balance, which includes considerable bridgework, being under construction. This Cairns-Brisbane connection will pass through Gympie, Maryborough, Bundaberg, Gladstone, Rockhampton, Mackay, Proserpine, Bowen, Ayr, Townsville, Ingham, Cardwell and Innisfail, and link up these towns with the Australian Capital

In the far north from the port of Cairns, a line of Railway runs west over the Barron Ranges, past the famous Barron Falls, through some of the most picturesque tropical scenery of the world, through the wonderful timber scrubs of Atherton, the mineral township of Herberton, to the rich table land at the heads of the Herbert and Johnstone Rivers. A Branch Line joining the Main Line 64 miles from Cairns runs along the Johnstone River through rich scrub lands to Millaa Millaa, 37 miles. At Mareeba, 46 miles from the Port, the line purchased from the Chillagoe Company junctions with the Cairns Railway. This line runs to Mungana, a distance of 103 miles, and 75 miles from this junction, another line 142 miles in length, serves the rich mineral fields of the Etheridge, whilst from Dimbulah another line of 30 miles taps the coal fields of Mt. Mulligan.

From Cooktown, the furthest Northern port on the Eastern Coast, a railway runs to Laura, a distance of 67 miles.

From Normanton in the Gulf country a railway runs to the mineral town of Croydon, a distance of 94 miles.

Education

A Government system of elementary education was established by Act 39 Vict., No. 11. The central administration is vested in the Secretary for Public Instruction, and is carried out through the medium of travelling inspectors. Local school committees assist the department with advice and supervision. In 1922 there were in operation 1.691 State Schools, with an average attendance of 102,805 pupils. Of these 11, with 130 teachers and 1,336 scholars, were High Schools. The schools are free and unsectarian. There are also 167 private schools, with average attendance of 20,124 children, and 10 grammar schools, with average attendance 1,648 pupils on the roll. A University is now established with 8 professors, 27 lecturers, 3 assistants, enrolment 405. There are no local rates for education, which in the primary schools is entirely paid for by the State. A system of technical instruction, conducted by Local Committees, is liberally endowed by the State.

Immigration.

The arrivals into the State from places outside the boundaries numbered 85,533, and the departures to all countries 80,176, showing an excess of arrivals of 5,357.

Government.

The constitution is regulated by the Letters Patent of 6th June, 1859, and Act 31 Vict., No. 38. The Legislature is formed of one House of Parliament, the Legislative Assembly. The members are elected. There is no property qualification required for membership in the The voting for members is by ballot. The Elections Act Amendment Act of 1905 provides for male and female adult franchise on residential qualification only, a twelve months' continuous residence in the State being the only proviso, subject to disqualifications for insanity, criminality, wife desertion, etc.

By the Electoral Districts Act, of 1910, the State is divided into 72 districts, each returning one member, or a total of 72 members as

previously.

The Upper House, or Legislative Council, was abolished by an Act passed in 1922 (12 Geo. V. c. 32). Its members were nominated by the Governor and held office for life.

	FINANCI	Shipping Entered and Cleared.		
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.
	£	£		.,
1913-14	6,973,259	6,962,516		4,498,937
	= 000 000		1,736,851	2,389,768
1914-15	7,202,658	7,199,399	3,596,307	4,235,650
1915-16	7,706,365	7,671,573	2,843,058	3,300,232
1916-17	7,880,893	8,134,387	2,667,990	3,082,571
1917-18	8,491,482	8,900,934	1,989,796	2,385,240
1918-19	9,415,543	9,587,532	1,962,760	2,297,307
1919-20	11,293,743	11,266,910	2,241,481	2,736,303
1920-21	12,601,031	12,591,201	2,950,200	3,555,912
	12,311,378		3,349,731	3,932,433

^{*} Six months only.

i		IMPORTS.		
Year.	From U.K.	From	From	Total,
i	£	Brit. Poss.	Elsewhere.	
10194		£	£	£
1913+	4,533,73			6,714,942
1914†	2,116,93			3,685,786
1914-10	4,284,38			6,428,688
1910-10	4,148,40			7,000,912
1916-17	4,001,44	5 424,988		6, 263, 102
	† 2,417,98		1,526,447	4,492,746
1918-19			2,591,057	6,075,674
	4,042,04		2,568,068	7,218,694
1920-21			3,590,2491	1.840.442
1921-22	5,637,11		2,384,089	8,639,446
1922- 2 3	6,084,03	823,392	3,875,479	
		EXPORTS.	,	,,,
**		W.	To Else-	
Year.	To U.K	Brit. Poss.	where.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913†	7,208,62		4,573,846 1	2,352,748
1914† 4	2,808,10	01 245.036	1,841,985	4,895,122
1914-15		44 613,997	2,183,343 1	3,015,484
1915-16		88 428,393		8, 106, 123
1916-17	12,336,3	35 739,518	1.466.417 1	4,542,270
1917-18	7,623,6	52 1.850.38 9 1	1.486.370 1	0,960,411
1918-19	9,626,0	39 2,068,373		2,447,416
1919-20	9,151,93	30 641,337		4,403,922
1920-21	11,080,14	1 1,101,911		5,171,719
1922-23	6,795,68			5,782,072
1921-22	‡9,457,66			7,573,103
	\$9,446,79		7.528.610 1	7,573,103 7,540,420
		•	, ,	.,, 200

Public Debt, 30th June, 1923-88,005,0011.

Customs Revenue, Net, 1921-22, Excise, 982,4671... Bond Rents, dc., 6,2021.; Total 2,330,1181. 1000 00

IVEL	~U.	
~ .		£
Customs	•••	1,930,081
Excise	•••	1,046,031
Bond Rents, &c	•••	6,428
Total		£2 982 540

Note.—Since records of transfers of goods from other States has ceased to be kept by the Customs authorities, no credit is given to Queensland for oversea goods consumed there; this accounts for apparent drop in Customs receipts. And no credit is given to Queensland for exports that go interstate and for transhipment oversea, which constitutes a large proportion of the Total Exports.

Governors of Queensland. T

Sir Anthony Musgrave, G.C.M.G., 6th November.

1883, and 13th December, 1886.

Gen. Sir H. W. Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E., 1st May, 1889.

Gen. Sir H. W. Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,

C.I.E., 7th May, 1891. Lord Lamington, K.C.M.G., 9th April, 1896. Lord Lamington, G.C.M.G., 27th April, 1900.

Maj.-Gen. Sir H. C. Chermside, G.C.M.G., C.B., 24th March, 1902 Lord Chelmsford, K.C.M.G., 30th Nov., 1905.

Sir W. MacGregor, M.D., G.C.M.G., C.B., 2nd December, 1909.

Major Sir H. J. Goold-Adams, G.C.M.G., C.B., 15th March, 1915.

Lt.-Col. Sir Matthew Nathan, P.C., G.C.M.G. 3rd December, 1920.

> Bix Months only. + Oversea only. 1 Total Exports.

& Australian Produce only. ¶ For previous Governors see edition for 1903.

Digitized by GOOGLE

AUSTRALIA—	-(
Ministries in Queensland.	1
Name of Premier. Date of Assumption of Office.	٠
R. G. W. Herbert, afterwards	1
Sir R. G. W. Herbert, G.C.B. 10 Dec., 1859 Arthur Macalister 1866 1 Feb., 1866 Sir R. G. W. Herbert, G.C.B 20 July, 1866 20 July, 1866 Arthur Macalister 7 Aug., 1866	1
Sir R. G. W. Herbert, G.C.B. 20 July, 1866	
Arthur Macalister 7 Aug., 1866 R. R. Mackenzie 15 Aug., 1867	
R. R. Mackenzie 15 Aug., 1867 Chas. Lilley, afterwards Sir	
Chas. Lilley	
A. H. Palmer, atterwards Sir A. H. Palmer, K.C.M.G 3 May, 1870	1
A. Macalister 8 Jan., 18/4	
Geo. Thorn	1
Hon.T. McIlwraith, afterwards	-
Sir T. McIlwraith, K.C.M.G. 21 Jan., 1879 Hon. S. W. Griffith, K.C., after-	١
wards Sir S. W. Griffith,	
G.C.M.G 13 Nov., 1883 Hon. Sir Thos. McIlwraith,	
K.C.M.G 13 June, 1888	
Hon. B. D. Morehead 30 Nov., 1888	
Hon. Sir S. W. Griffith, K.C., G.C.M.G 12 Aug., 1890	
Hon. Sir Thos. McIlwraith.	
K.C.M.G. 27 Mar., 1893 Hon. Sir Hugh M. Nelson,	1
K.C.M.G 27 Oct., 1893	
K.C.M.G 27 Oct., 1893 Hon. T. J. Byrnes 13 Apr., 1898 Hon. J. R. Dickson, C.M.G. 1 Oct., 1898	İ
Hon. A. Dawson · · · 1 Dec., 1899	
Hon. A. Dawson 1 Dec., 1899 Hon. R. Philp, afterwards Sir R. Philp, K.C.M.G. 7 Dec., 1899	1
Hon. A. Morgan, afterwards	
Hon. A. Morgan, afterwards Sir A. Morgan, Kt 17 Sept., 1903 Hon. W. Kidston, LL.D 19 Jan., 1906	-
Hon, R. Philp, afterwards Sir	
R. Philip K.C.M.G 19 Nov., 1907	-
Hon. W. Kidston, LL.D 18 Feb., 1908 Hon. D. F. Denham 7 Feb., 1911 Hon. T. J. Ryan 1 June, 1915	-
Hon. W. Kidston, LL.D 18 Feb., 1908 Hon. D. F. Denham 7 Feb., 1911 Hon. T. J. Ryan 1 June, 1915 Hon. E. G. Theodore 22 Oct., 1919	١
Hon. E. G. Theodore 22 Oct., 1919	-
Civil Establishment.	ł
Governor, The Right Hon. Sir Matthew Nathan,	٠
G.C.M.G., 3,000% and allowances. Private Secretary, C. M. Rogers.	
Private Secretary, C. M. Rogers. Aide-de-Camp, Capt. H. W. Hammond.	-
Official Secretary, Frank Ryder. Lieutenant-Governor, Hon. W. Lennon.	۱
	1
Executive Council.	
President, His Excellency the Governor. Vice-President, Hon. E. G. Theodore.	
Vice-President, Hon. E. G. Theodore. Premier Chief Secretary and Treasurer, Hon.	.
R. G. Theodore, 1,300l. Secretary for Agriculture and Stock, Hon. W.	.
N. Gillies, 1,000 <i>l</i> .	١
Secretary for Public Lands, Hon. W. McCormack, 1,000l.	1
Secretary for Mines Hop A. J. Jones 1 000/	1
Attorney-General, Hon. J. Mullan, 1,000l. Secretary for Railways, Hon. J. Larcombe,	,
1,000l. Secretary for Public Instruction, Hon.J. Huxham,	- 1
1,000%	
Secretary for Public Works, Hon. W. F. Smith. Home Secretary, Hon. J. Stopford, 1,000.	
Without Portfolio, Hon. F. T. Brennan.	,
Without Portfolio, Hon. F. T. Brennan. Clerk of the Council, and Chief Clerk and Accountant, Chief Secretary's Department,	
G. W. Watson, 500%.	

1	L	grisi	latin	re A	88en	nblz	(72	2 Members).	
	Chairma	n oj	f Co	mm	ittee	s, 1	I. J	000/. . Kirwan, 700 ays, 625/.	X.
1	Clerk of A	A 886	mbl mt a	y, (J. A Seri	B	ern tart	ays, 6201. - <i>Arms</i> , T. Dic	kenn
1	4807.								
	Chief She	orth	and	и	rite	r (" Н	ansard" Staff), J.
١	Brenna				ani.	m	т,	Murray, 480l.	
	Elect		-					• .	DAG
	Albert -					. 1	Ton	.J. G. Annel	70.
1	Aubigny	-				- A	1. E	. Moore.	
	Balonne	•		•	•	· F	S. M	I. Land.	
1	Barcoo Bowen	:	: :		:	. (: v	ollins.	
	Bremer	•		-	•	. I	. A	. Cooper.	
١	Brisbane Bulimba	:	•	· -	•	· N	M.J	. Kirwan.	
	Bundaber	rg				. 6	i. P	. Barber.	
1	Bundaber Buranda Burke	•	. .	•	-	- E	Ion.	Jno. Huxhai	n.
1	Burke Burnett	:	: :	•	•	. I). K	lordan.	
	Burrum					. ī	Ÿ. Z	A. Brand.	
	Cairns Carnarvo	•		•	•	- Î	Ion	Wm. McCorn	a ack .
	Charters	n Tov		•	•	. 1	5. C	ostello. J. Wellington E. G. Theod	
	Chillagoe	-		-	•	- E	Ion.	E. G. Theod	ore.
١	Cook -	•		•	•	- Į	Į. J	. Ryan.	
	Cunningh	- IAM	• •		•	. 1	1. F W	. Walker.	
İ	Dalby .	•			•	- 1	v	J. Vowles.	
į	Eacham	•	 b .	•	•	· I	Ion.	W. N. Gillie	8.
Ì	Enoggera	WOO	шо:	• •	:	- 1	. R	Kerr.	
	Fassifern	-				. Ĭ	š. T	. Bell.	
	Fitzroy	-		•	•	- I	I. I	. Hartley.	
1	Fortitude	Va	llev	: :	:	- 1	10n C. W	lembers' Name. J. G. Appel. J. Moore. I. Land. V. Bulcock. ollins. Cooper. Kirwan. Wright. Jarber. Jno. Huxhar Liordan. Corser. Wm. McCorn ostello. J. Wellington E. G. Theode J. Ryan. Valker. A. Deacon. J. Vowles. W. N. Gillie Roberts. E. G. Hartley. J. Mullan. Vilson.	
į	Gregory				•	- (3. F	ollock.	
1	Gympie	•	•		-	- 7	r. I	onstan.	
	Ipswich	:	: :		:	·i). A	. Gledson.	
	Ithaca	•		-	-	- J	. T	Gilday.	
	Kelvin G	rove	в -	•	:	- Y	V . I	f. Lloyd.	
	Keppel	:	: :			٠Î	Ion.	Jas. Larcomi	oe.
	Kurilpa			•	-	- J	. P	. Fry.	
	Leichhar	dt	: :	•	:	- 7	I.A	. Foley.	
	Logan -					. ì	R. N	I. King.	
	Mackay	•	•		•	-]	Hon	W. F. Smit	h.
	Maranoa	•	-	: :	:	. i	J. V Hon	v. Conroy. . Wm. Rertra	m
	Maryboro	ough	1		•	- î	D. 1	J. Wellington E. G. Theode E. G. Theode E. G. Theode I. Ryan C. Walker. A. Deacon. J. Vowles. W. N. Gillie Roberts. Kerr. Bell. Hartley. J. Mullan. Follock. Jounstan. ease. Gilday. Cilloyd. Bruce. Jas. Larcome Fry. Logan. King. Logan. King. W. F. Smitt V. Conroy. Wier. McLachlan. Swayne. J. Stopford. Syne. J. Stopford. A. Warren. Edwards. Peterson. Kelson	
	Merthyr		•		•	-]	P. #	McLachlan.	
	Mitchell	:	:	:	:		. E	avne.	
	Mount M	org	an -	-	-	- Ĭ	Ion	. J. Stopford.	
	Munding	bur	ra -	•	•	- J	, D	ash.	
	Murrumh		• •	•	:	. F	э. Л 2. Л	iorgan. . Warren	
	Nanango	•				. Ĵ	. в	Edwards	
	Normanb	y		•	•	- 1	J. C	. Peterson. Kelso.	
	Nundah Oxley	:	: :		•				
	Paddingt				•	- Ī	Ion	. Elphinstone A. J. Jones.	-
	Port Cur			•	•	٠ (я. С	arter.	
	Queenton Rockham		 n .		:	- (3. P	ion Winstanle . Farrell.	y -
	Rosewood	£		-	:	. 1	W (Cooper	
	Sandgate				:	- I	I. I	. Sizer.	
	South Br Stanley	1204	ine .		:	ij	ř. L	A. Ferricks. . Nott.	
į	Toombul				•	آبر	A. I	. Nott. Petrie.	
							01	2016	

Electoral Districts. Members' Names. Toowong - J. F. Maxwell. Toowoomba -- Hon. F. T. Brennan. Townsville -- M. P. Hynes. Warrego -- Randolph Bedford. Warwick - -- G. P. Barnes. Wide Bay - E. H. C. Clayton.
- C. Taylor.
- Hon, W. H. Barnes. Windsor - -. . . Wynnum - -

Under Secretary and Commissioner of Prices, T. A. Ferry, 800l. Auditor-General, M. H. Robertson, A.C.P.A., Hon. I.C.A., 1,000l. Immigration Agent, &c., E. H. Abell, 600l. Public Service Commissioner, J. D. Story, I.S.O., 1,250%. Director, Intelligence and Tourists' Bureau, T. C. Troedson, 385l. Director, Museum, H. A. Longman, 485l.
Librarian Public Library, W. H. Brown, 345l.
Commissioner for Trade, W. H. Austin, 1,000l.
Manager State Stations, J. Barr, 1,000l. Manager, State Stores, P. J. Ross, A.F.I.A., 5251.

Chief Secretary's Department.

London Agency.

Home Secretary's Department.

Under-Secretary, W. J. Gall, F.F.I.A., 900%.

Agent-General, J. A. Fihelly, 1,250l. Secretary, P. J. Dillon, 560l.

Assistant Under Secretary, C. R. Chuter, 600l. Commissioner of Police, P. Short, 700l. Commissioner of Public Health, J. I. Moore, M.D., (Brux.), F.R.C.S. (Ire.), D.P.H., 900l. Director, Laboratory of Microbiology and Pathology, etc. (vacant).

Medical Superintendent, Brisbane General Hospital, J. B. McLean, M.B., B.S. (Melb.), 800l.

Inspector of Asylums (Mental), H. B. Ellerton, M.R.C.S. (Eng.). L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1,000l.

Medical Superintendent, Dunwich Benevolent Asylum, J. Booth-Clarkson, L.R.C.P. and S. (Edin.) D.P.H. (Camb.), D.T.M.H. (Camb.),

Comptroller-General of Prisons, A. T. Peirson, 550l. Director State Children's Dept., G. A. Ferguson, 5501.

Chief Protector of Aboriginals, J. W. Bleakley, 4751.

Department of Justice.

Under-Secretary, Brisbane, G. A. Carter, 900l. Solicitor-General, W. F. Webb, 1,250%. Crown Solicitor, H. J. H. Henchman, 6751. Registrar of Supreme Court. Prothonotary, dc., Brisbane, C. S. Norris, 600%. Registrar, Supreme Court, etc., Rockhampton, J. R. Gair, 500%.

Registrar, Supreme Court, Prothonotary, etc., Townsville, J. Comerford, 550l.

Chief Police Magistrate, Brisbane, H. L. Arch-dall, 650l.

Principal Electoral Officer, R. J. Cole, 4251.

Registrar-General, G. Porter, 500l.
Public Curator, F. W. Mole, 875l.
Deputy Public Curator and Official Solicitor to
Public Curator and Public Defender, R. J. S. Barnett, 600%.

Registrar of Titles, F. J. Bradfield, 575l.

Master of Titles, and Legal Adviser to Commissioner of Stamp Duties, J. J. MacGinley, M.A., LL.B., 5051.

Registrar of Friendly Societies and Manager and Executive Officer, Public Service Superannuation Fund, R. Rendle, 650%.

Parliamentary Draftsman, J. L. Woolcock, B.A., 650%.

Supreme Court Bench.

Chief Justice, Hon. T. W. McCawley, 2,250.

Puisne Judges, Hon. L. O. Lukin, 2,000.; Hon.
W. A. B. Shand, M.A., 2,000.; Hon. A. W.

Macnaughton, 2,000.; Hon. T. O. Sullivan, K.C., 2,000l. (Southern Judges); Hon. J. W. Blair, 2,000l. (Central Judge); Hon. R. J. Douglas, 2,000l. (Northern Judge).

Industrial Court Bench.

President, Hon. T. W. McCawley, paid as Chief Justice. Judge, Hon. A. W. Macnaughton, paid as

Supreme Court Judge.

Department of Public Instruction. Under-Secretary, B. J. McKenna, 7501. Chief Inspector of Schools, L. D. Edwards, M. A., 7001.

Dental Inspector of Schools, E. W. Haenke, L.D.Q., 4751. Superintendent of Technical Education, L. C.

Morris, B.E. (Sydney), 700l. Inspector of Technical Colleges, J. Hill, 600l.

Principal, Central Technical College, Brisbane, R. A. Wearne, 6251.

Principal, Queensland Agricultural High School and College, Gatton, J. K. Murray, B.A., B.Sc. Agr. (Sydney), 700l.

Principal, Teachers' Training College, J. Morris,

B.A., 600%.

Treasury Department.

Under-Secretary, G. L. Beal, F.F.I.A., 900.
Assistant Under-Secretary, J. H. Stanley, 600. Government Analyst, J. B. Henderson, F.I.C.,

F.C.S., O.B.E., 700%.
Commissioner of Taxes, H. D. Brennan, 950%. Portmaster, and Chairman, Marine Board, W. V. B. Forrester, 600%.

Government Printer, A. J. Cumming, 925l.

Engineer for Harbours and Rivers, E. A. R. Cullen, M.I.C.E., 1,000l.

General Manager of Central Sugar Mills, W. J. J. Short, 1,000i.

Insurance Commissioner, J. A. Watson, F.I.C. A., 1,000%.

Commissioner of Stamp Duties, E. Fitzpatrick, 700%.

Department of Public Lands.

Members of Land Court, P. W. Shannon, 1,000%; Hon. H. F. Hardacre, 1,000%; Hon. J. H. Coyne, 1,000%.

Under-Secretary, A. G. Melville, 750l. Assistant Under Secretary, W. L. Payne, 6001. Director of Forests, E. H. F. Swain, 8001.

Registrar Land Court, H. Browne, 4301. Surveyor-General, A. A. Spowers, F.R.G.S.A.,

850%. Commissioner of Irrigation, A. F. Partridge,

1,250%.

Main Roads Board.

Chairman, J. R. Kemp, 1,000l. Members, J. A. Fraser, 800l.; D. A. Crawford, 800%.

Department of Agriculture and Stock. Under-Secretary, Curator and Trustee Public Gardens, etc., E. G. E. Scriven, 900%.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Chief Inspector of Stock, Slaughter-houses, etc., A. H. Cory, M.R.C.V.S., 550l.

Manager, State Advances Corporation, A. H. Smith, F.F.I.A., 7501. Director of Dairving and Cold Storage, A. E. J.

C. K. Graham, 550%.

Director of Fruit Culture, A. H. Benson, M.R.A.C. (Eng.), 650/.

Director of Agriculture, H. C. Quodling, 5251.
Government Cotton Specialist, W. G. Wells, 1.250%.

Agricultural Chemist, J. C. Brünnich, F.I.C. 6001. Government Bacteriologist (Stock Experiment Stations), C. J. Pound, F.R.M.S., 580.

Government Entomologist and Vegetable Path-ologist, H. Tryon, 460l.

Director, Sunar Experiment Stations, H. T. Easterby, 7501.

Government Botanist, C. T. White, 430l. Curator of Botanic Gardens, E. W. Bick, 400l. Editor Departmental Publications, J. F. F. Reid, 385l.

Department of Railways.

Minister for Railways, Hon. J. Larcombe, M.L.A.,

Commissioner for Railways, J. W. Davidson, M.Inst.T., 2,000%.

Secretary, G. R. Steer, M.V.O., M.Inst.T.,

Commissioner's Inspector, J. Alder, A.F.I.A., F.I.A.Q., 525l.

Assistant Secretary, J. Grant, 4661.

Chief Accountant, C. A. Murton, A.F.I.A., F.I.A.Q., 750l.

Chief Railway Auditor, J. J. Fitzgerald, 550l.

Engineers.

Chief Engineer, R.E. Sexton, M.Inst. C.E., M.I.E. Aust., 1,200%

Acting Assistant Chief Engineer, H. B. Fraser, M. Inst. C.E., 650l.

Inspecting Engineer, J. F. F. Stokes, 550l.
Signal Engineer, F. G. Nevill, 650l.
Bridge Engineer, W. J. Doak, B. E., M. Inst., C. E.,

Architectural Draftsman, V. Price, 525l. Surveyor-in-Charge, E. H. Macarthur, 700l.

Brisbane Division.

General Manager, J. B. Cochrane, 750l. Traffic Superintendent, S. Green, 550l. Maintenance Engineer, L. A. Bernays, 650l. Locomotive Engineer, J. H. Rees, M.I.M.E., 525l.

Maryborough Division.

Assistant General Manager. W. C. Harvey, 5501. Maintenance Engineer, R. McArthur, 5251.

Toowoomba Division.

General Manager, J. J. Petford, 7001. Traffic Superintendent (Toowoomba), M. Carmody, 500%

Maintenance Engineer, R. Millar, M. Inst. C.E.,

Locomotive Engineer, A. J. Kidd, 4751.

Dustrict Superintendent Transportation (Roma), T. Neil, 490/.

District Superintendent Transportation (Warwick), J. McGregor, 4901.

Ipswich Workshops.

Works Manager, J. E. Robinson, M.I.M.E.,

Assistant Works Manager and Chief Draftsman, R. J. Chalmers, M.I.M. E., 600/.

Central Division.

General Manager, J. Chambers, 9001,

Trafic Superintendeut, H. Moran, 500/.
Maintenance Engineer, N. J. A. Amos, 525/.
Locomotive Engineer, R. Leitch, 525/.

District of Transportation

ristrict Superintendent of (Emerald), W. Deacon, 467l. District Superintendent of Transportation

(Mackay), G. N. Burrows, 450/.

Northern Division.

General Manager, A. J. Crowther, F.C.I.S.. F.A.I.S., 1,000%. Traffic Superintendent, J. Hudson, 450l. Maintenance Engineer, T. F. M. Stanley, 550l.

Locomotive Engineer, R. A. Neild. 6501.

Cairns District.

District Superintendent, W. A. Hooper, 515l. Maintenance Engineer, D. Smith, 500l.

Stores Branch.

General Storekeeper, B. Gallagher, 650l. Storekeeper, Townsville, M. R. Helion, 405l. Storekeeper, Rockhampton, W. M. T. Mood, 400l.

Department of Mines.

Under-Secretary, H. Marshall, 900%. State Mining Engineer and Chief Inspector of Mines, C. F. V. Jackson, B.E., A.M.I.C.E., 750%. Chief Government Geologist, B. Dunstan, F.G.S., 6501.

Editor. "Queensland Government Journal," C. Reynolds, 3451.

Department of Public Works.

Under-Secretary and Director of Public Works, R. N. F. Quinn, 750%.

Registrar, Court of Industrial Arbitration, J. J. McGee. 550/.

Chief Inspector of Machinery and Scaffolding, J.

Henderson, M.I.M.E. (Lond.), 5251.

Director of Labour and Chief Inspector of Fuctories and Shops, F. E. Walsh, 5251.

Consuls for Foreign Countries.

Belgium, H. Donkin.

Denmark, T. W. Bouchard. Greece, C. Freeleagus, Brisbane.

Netherlands, F. H. Hart, junr.

Norway, Captain O. Svensen. Chile, F. S. Lucas (acting).

Paraguay (vacant).

Switzerland, W. Schoch. Panama, T. F. Moxon.

Russia (vacant).

Sweden (vacant).

Japan, J. Forsyth (Honorary Consul). Czecho-Slovak, J. Urban.

Consular Agents.

France (Brisbane), Major H. R. Carter. Italy (Brisbane), Hon. A. H. Whittingham. United States (Brisbane), R. H. Tanner,

Vice-Consuls.

Denmark (Townsville), C. F. A. Sparre. Netherlands (Thursday Island), R. Hockings, (Townsville), J. Donaldson (acting).

Norway (Rockhampton), W. H. Rudd.

Spain (Brisbane), J. F. Stevens.

Belgium (Brisbane), W. M. Hayne. Sweden (Rockhampton), W. G. Thompson.

Digitized by GOOGIC

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Situation and Area.

That portion of the Continent of Australia bounded on the east by the 141st degree of east longitude, on the north by the 26th degree of south latitude, on the west by the 132nd degree of east longitude, and on the south by the Southern Ocean, was constituted a British Province by Act of Parliament, 4 and 5 William IV., c. 95, under the designation of SOUTH AUSTRALIA. In 1861, the territory known as "No Man's Land," about 80,000 square miles, lying between the boundaries of South and Western Australia, was added by Act 24 and 25 Vict., c. 44, making the western boundary the 129th degree of east longitude. The area contained within those limits is estimated to be 380,070 square miles.

All the country from the 26th parallel of south latitude to the Indian Ocean, between the 129th and 138th degree of east longitude, was also annexed to South Australia, but was on January 1st, 1911, taken over by the Commonwealth. It is known as the Northern Territory.

Kangaroo Island (90 m. by 25 m.; area 1,500 sq. m., 1,000 ft. highest point), Nuyts Archipelago, the Gambier, and other islands on the south coast,

are included in the State.

Adelaide, the capital of the State, is situated about five miles from the eastern shore of St. Vincent's Gulf, in latitude 34° 57′ S. and longitude 130° 38′ E., and Port Adelaide, the principal port, is about seven miles north-west from the city, and connected therewith by rail.

Early History.

The south coast of the State was surveyed by Flinders in 1802, and Stuart in 1829 explored the Murray River to its mouth.

The province was founded on the Wakefield system of colonization under Act of Parliament

4 and 5 William IV. c. 95.

The first colonist landed at Kangaroo Island, but the settlement was almost immediately transferred to the mainland where the province was proclaimed at Glenelg on December 28, 1836.

Copper was discovered at Kapunda in 1842,

and at the Burra in 1845.

Responsible government was established in 1856. Stuart reached the Indian Ocean near the mouth of the Adelaide River in July, 1862, and the Northern Territory was annexed to South Australia in July, 1863.

Climate.

The rainfall at Adelaide averages 21 inches annually, mostly from May to October. It varies from 16 to 42 inches on the plains and hills respectively. The mean temperature 63°, the extreme range being from 33° to 111°.

The South Australian climate is very mild and healthy. There is a high birth rate and a low death rate, the former being 25 per 1,000 of population, and the latter only 10. The Infantile Mortality is about the lowest in the world, being just under 50 per 1,000 births.

General Government.

The Parliament of South Australia consists of a Legislative Council and a House of Assembly, created by the Local Act No. 2 of 1855-56, which was proclaimed on October 25th, 1856. This Act, commonly called the Constitution Act, was passed by virtue of the Imperial Act 13 & 14 Vict., cap. 59.

The Legislative Council and House of Assembly, as originally constituted, constated of 18 and 36 members respectively. By the Local Act No. 27 of 1875, the House of Assembly was increased to 46 members, representing 22 electoral districts. By Act No. 236 of 1881, six members were added to the Legislative Council, and the Colony was divided into four electoral districts for the purpose of Council elections. In 1882 the House of Assembly was further increased to 52 members, representing 26 electoral districts; and by Act No. 450 of 1888, the Northern Territory was created an electoral district, returning two members, thus raising the number to 54. By Act 779 of 1901, the number of members was reduced from 31st March, 1902, to 18 in the Legislative Council and 42 (representing 13 districts) in the House of Assembly. Northern Territory having been transferred to the Commonwealth Government, the Electoral Districts then numbered 12, returning 40 members. By Act 1148 of 1913 the assembly Districts were altered, and now number 19, returning 46 members.

The five electoral districts of the Legislative Council are—Central No. 1, Central No. 2, Southern, Midland and Northern, each returning four members. (*Vide* Section 10, Act 959 of 1908, and Section 15 of 1148 of 1913). Elections are conducted by ballot. (*Vide* Section 21, Act 959 of 1908.)

The quorum of the Council consists of ten

members, including the President.

The qualification for a member of the Legislative Council is that he shall have attained the age of 30 years, that he be a subject of the King, and that he has resided in the State for three years. The qualification of a voter is that he shall be 21 years of age, a natural-born or naturalized subject of His Majesty, and have resided in South Australia six months. As to other qualifications, see Act 1148, 1913. Members of both houses are paid 400′. per annum. The salary was increased from 200′. on 1st December, 1921.

The House of Assembly, which is liable to dissolution by the Governor, is elected for three years; 8 Districts returning 3 members each, and 11 Districts returning 2 members each, The Constitution Act prescribes no other qualification as necessary for a member of the House of Assembly than that he shall be qualified and entitled to be registered as an elector. An elector's qualification to vote is that he shall be of full age, a natural born or naturalized subject of His Majesty, and have lived in South Australia for six months. The total number of electors in 1922 for the Legislative Council was 86,513, of whom 21,401 were females, and 65,112 males, and for the House of Assembly 277,760, of whom about half are females. The session is usually from June to December.

The franchise for both Houses was extended to

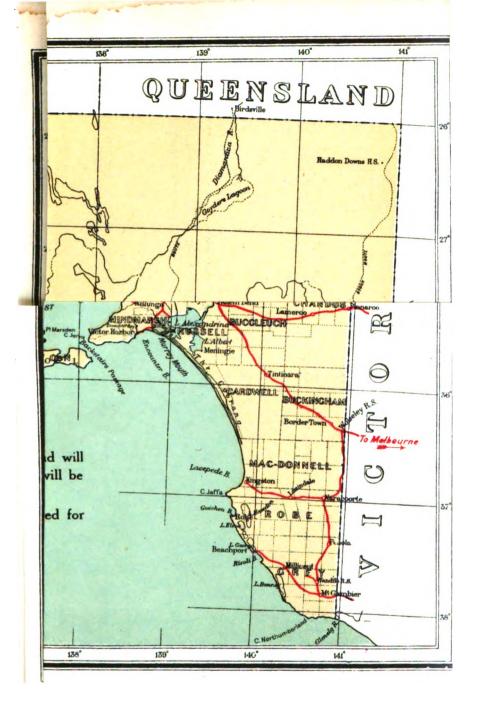
adult women by Act 613 of 1894.

Responsible government is carried on by six Ministers, members of the Legislature, who form the Cabinet, and are ex-officio members of the Executive Council. The ministry has a total salary of 7,750. per annum, increased from 5,000. from 1st December, 1921.

Local Government.

There are 35 municipalities in the State, whose powers are regulated by the "Municipal Corporations Act, 1890." The governing body consists of Mayor (Lord Mayor for the City of Adelaide), Aldermen (Aldermen are at present elected for

Digitized by GOOGLE



averages over 8,000,000l. annually.

Vine culture is an important and progressive industry; 41,424 acres of land are devoted to this purpose. Wine made, 8,653,579 gals. There is a

d by the Local Act No. 2 of 1855-56, which reclaimed on October 25th, 1856. This Act, nonly called the Constitution Act, was passed irrue of the Imperial Act 13 & 14 Vict., cap. 59.

Addermen (Aldermen are at present elected for Digitized by

City of Adelaide and some of the Suburban Corporations only), and Councillors, elected by the ratepayers, who also elect the Auditors. Council has power to levy rates for municipal purposes only on all house and land property within the municipal area, but the question of raising a loan must be submitted to a general meeting of the ratepayers, and a poll must be taken if demanded by six ratepayers. There are also 150 district councils having somewhat similar powers. The aggregate annual assessment of the property within the municipal areas and District Councils amounts to 5,974,759t., and the revenue in 1922 amounted to 1,031,420%, and the expenditure to 1.077.852/.

Population.

The population of the State at the census of 1911, was 408,558 persons, and of 1921, 495,336. This does not include the aborigines, of whom there are 1,600, exclusive of those living in a wild state. In 1911 there were 255 Chinese in the The immigration of Chinese is controlled by the Commonwealth Government under the Immigration Restriction Act, No. 17 of 1901. The population of the State on 30th June, 1923, was estimated to be 516,685/.

The inhabitants of the City of Adelaide, including the suburbs, on 31st December, 1922, were estimated to be 270,329*l*.

About 87 per cent. of the whole population are nembers of Protestant Churches, and the remaining 13 per cent. are Roman Catholics. The Church of England is represented by 34 per cent.

Production and Industry.

It may be roughly estimated that not more than 150,000 square miles of the area of the State, are at present put to profitable use. Agricultural settlement has not extended 300 miles from the coast; and pastoral occupation may be said to have reached 1,200 miles. Forty-eight counties have been proclaimed to 30th June, 1923, embracing 84,656 square miles, or 54,179,840 acres. The area outside the declared counties covers 295,414 square miles, or 189,064,960 acres. Of the area of the State only 14,116,840 acres have been or are being alienated from the Crown-amounting, nevertheless, to about 100 acres for each male adult in the State, over 120,000,000 acres being held under lease from the Crown. 3,700,000 acres are in process of alienation under systems of deferred payments. About two in every five acres of the alienated land is under tillage; the remainder is used for pastoral purposes only. All land is surveyed by the Government prior to leasing, and is divided into farms of extent varying from 80 to 20,000 acres the necessary reserves being made public for railways, highways, watering stock, etc.

Over half the total area of land cultivated is cropped with wheat (for grain, hay and fodder), of which 2,830,591 acres were cultivated in 1922-23. The total area under cultivation is about 5,000,000 acres. The following are the average yields of the main crops grown:—Wheat, 25,000,000 bushels; cats, 1,700,000 bushels; barley, 3,200,000 bushels; hay, 650,000 tons; and the estimated value of the crops in 1921-22 was 11,610,3734., or 234 per head of population. The value of breadstuffs exported to oversea countries

averages over 8,000,000%. annually.

Vine culture is an important and progressive industry; 41,424 acres of land are devoted to this purpose. Wine made, 8,653,579 gals. There is a

considerable export trade to oversea countries. chiefly Great Britain. The slopes of the hills produce wines of a full-bodied character similar to those of Spain and Portugal, whilst those made in the more elevated districts resemble the lighter wines of the Rhine. Whilst the local demand is fully supplied at very cheap rates, a considerable export trade in wines of a higher character is carried on. The wines of South Australia have always been awarded prizes at the several Great International Exhibitions.

Considerable attention has also been paid to the drying of raisins and currants; of the former 66,083 cwts., and of the latter, 76,534 cwts. were made in 1921-22. 3,338,226 lbs. raisins and 7,367,599 lbs. currants were sent to oversea countries in 1922-23.

Almond trees (250,000) are of rapid growth, and large quantities of a superior description of softshell almond are gathered yearly for home consumption and for shipment. Apple trees, 1,050,000; apricot trees, 325,000; orange trees, 125,000; lemon trees, 50,000; pears, 250,000; plums, 260,000; peaches and nectarines, 340,000; cherries, 80,000; and also figs, quinces, raspberries, strawberries, gooseberries, walnuts, peanuts, etc. The principal kinds of fruits produced each season is as follows:—Apples, 500,000 cases; apricots, 170,000 cases; peaches, 175,000 cases; oranges, 270,000 cases; pears, 140,000 cases; and plums, 110,000 cases. The dried fruit production is as follows:— Apricots, 6,000 cwts.; apples, 850 cwts.; peaches, 6,000 cwts.; pears, 2,400 cwts.; and plums, 2,800 cwts.

Returned soldiers and others are being settled on irrigation blocks for fruit and vine culture and for dairying along the River Murray, and the area under irrigated culture has increased from 7,000 acres in 1914, to 23,000 acres in 1922, and large areas are now being prepared for settlement by the building of locks, pumping stations, channels, &c.

The State possesses all the conditions requisite for the successfuland profitable culture of the olive, 20,000 gallons of oil being expressed annually. Olive oil of the most delicate character has been expressed, and gained awards at the various Exhibitions. Its purity and superiority general over the imported article of commerce has acquired for it a high position in the local market. 9,085 gallons of eucalyptus oil were distilled in 1921-22, and an export trade is being worked up.

Potatoes, onions, turnips, carrots, mangolds, pumpkins and melons, tomatoes, and practically all kinds of vegetables grow well in the State, their production in 1921-22 being valued at

315,0007.

In 1851 the total area of land leased from the Crown for pastoral purposes was 15,000 square miles. In 1921-22 there were 150,000 square miles in pastoral occupation. During the same period the number of horses has increased from 6,500 to 267,639; of horned cattle from 75,000 to 419,197; and of sheep from 1,000,000 to 6,257,052; whilst the exports of wool have increased from 4,000 to 217,070 bales. Last year there were made 14,565,599 lbs. of butter, and 3,392,400 lbs. of cheese; and 5,089,424 lbs. of bacon and hams were cured. In normal seasons, large quantities of butter, frozen meat, etc., are exported to Europe, in addition to tallow and skins and hides. 3,185,346 lbs. of butter were sent last year.

The keeping of bees is generally carried on in conjunction with other pursuits, and during 1918. 19, 1,855,454 lbs. of honey were exported to the United Kingdom and other countries.

South Australian wattle bark holds a high place in the market for tanning purposes, about

7.000 tons being stripped every year.

The number of manufactories is 1,432, employing 31,171 hands and 62,019 horse-power actually used. Wages paid 5,313,927l. Total value production 23,854,857l. Value of land, buildings, plant and machinery, 9,607,286l.

A few years ago, flour mills and tanneries were almost the only representatives of local manufactures; whilst these have largely increased in number and efficiency, many important additions have been made to the list, and there are now many steam flour mills, saw mills, foundries, agricultural implement works, breweries, and factories for clothing, boots and shoes, saddlery, jams, aerated waters, soap and candles, fertilizers, joinery, cycles and motors, brushware, glassware. etc., etc. Shipbuilding is also being commenced. Several marble and slate quarries of excellent quality, and over 100 building stone quarries have been opened.

The gasworks of the State are nine in number, of which one is for the supply of the City of Adelaide and suburbs, one is at Port Adelaide, one is at Glenelg, and the remaining six are in the principal country towns. There are also twelve electric

supply companies.

The output of the electric and gas light and power establishments has increased from 515,833l. to 942,416l, or by nearly 100 per cent, during the

last five years.

Out of 13,585,903l, worth of produce exported oversea during 1922-23, the value of breadstuffs amounted to 4,740,057l.; while wool represented 3,897,058/.; fruits and wine, 518,354l.; butter, 268,223l.; mests, 232,513l.; tallow, 100,201l.; concentrates 1,644,919l.; lead, pig. 193,728.; copper, 177,845l.; hides, 575,849l.; bullion and specie, 1,041,530l.

The chief imports are textiles, sugar, alcohol, tea, hardware, and machinery, manures, paper, oil, timber and vehicles. The total external trade averages about 25,000,000l., far the larger part of which is with the United Kingdom, the bulk of the remainder being with other British Countries, the United States, France,

and Japan.

The chief copper mines are those at Moonta and Wallaroo. The minerals produced during the year 1921 were valued at 902,549l., the chief being copper 106,370l., gold 11,163l., salt 127,107l., and ironstone flux 587,267l.

Since the inception of the state, 40,256,577l. of minerals have been produced, of which copper accounts for 32,730,739/.

The output of the smelting works reached 5.631,9387. in 1918-19.

Value of Production, 1921-22.

The crops produced in South Australia were valued at 11,610,373%, and inaddition the net factories output was 9,621,280/., pastoral 4,148,057l., minerals, 902,549l., dairying and poultry 2,866,812l., fisheries and game forestry, &c., 825,270l., the grand total being 29,974,341l., equal to 60%, per head of population.

Currency and Banking.

The legal tender and usual currency is exclusively British sterling.

Ten banking institutions in addition to the Commonwealth Government Bank carry on business within the State, all of which have establishments in the principal seaports and inland townships-numbering altogether 293 branches and

agencies. Their names are: The Bank of Australasia; Union Bank of Australia, Limited; National Bank of Australasia, Limited; English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, Limited: Bank of Adelaide; Bank of New South Wales; Commercial Bank of Australia, Limited; Bank of Victoria, Limited; and Australian Bank of Commerce, Limited; Primary Producers Bank of Australia, Limited. The total average liabilities of the eleven banks amount to (June, 1923) 23,402,3871., and the total average assets to 22,556,6991.

The Savings Bank is managed by a Board of Trustees appointed by the Governor, and has 31 branches and 307 agencies. The number of depositors on 30th June, 1923, was 382,559 and the total deposits amounted to 16,145,036l. Rate interest paid to depositors, 41 per cent. The Commonwealth Savings Bank had 49,837 depositors and 2,103,959l. deposits at the same date. 80 in every 100 persons of the population are depositors in savings banks, the deposits averaging over 351. per head of population. The total deposits in Savings Banks and Banks of Issue amounted to 38,770,952l., being 75l. per inhabitant.

Penny Banks.

Agencies at schools, 719; depositors, 41,040; deposits, 53,141l.

Education.

The University of Adelaide was founded by Royal Letters Patent in 1881, and an Act of the local Parliament in 1874. It was endowed by private munificence, aided by an annual grant of b per cent. on all sums contributed from private sources, and an endowment of land, the total amount of income for 1922 being 166,729l. The University has the power of granting degrees in arts, law, medicine, science, and music; the staff consists of 159 professors, lecturers, &c., 21 being lecturers and assistants and teachers in the Conservatorium of Music. All classes are open to women. It had in 1922 829 undergraduates and 564 non-graduating students (exclusive of 602 students at the Conservatorium of Music), besides those attending extension lectures. Total expenditure, 70,1971.

In connection with the Art Gallery 2 Schools of Design have been formed, in which 900 students are instructed in painting and designing for

technical purposes.

The School of Mines and Industries was established in 1889. It is supported by an annual parliamentary vote of about 17,000%, and by school fees. Diplomas are awarded in mining, metallurgy, and mechanical engineering. The staff consists of about 71 teachers. The students number 3,326, including about 457 children from public schools receiving instruction in domestic economy. There are in addition five Technical Schools in the country at Gawler, Moonta, Kapunda, Port Pirie and Mount Gambier, with 1,100 scholars; three Soldiers Vocational Schools, with 300 students; one School of Arts and Crafts, with 900 students, and Apprentice Classes, with 500 students.

Primary, secondary and technical education is provided for by the Education Acts of 1875, 1878, 1879, 1891, 1905, and 1915, by which the management of public education is committed to a Minister of Education -- a member of the Cabinet. The education is secular, but not to the exclusion of the Bible; free from January 1, 1892, up to the compulsory standard, and it has been compulsory since 1876. In 1922 there were 1,013 schools, with 2,702 teachers, and 81,079 scholars.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Included in these are 22 High (secondary) schools, with 133 teachers, and 3,813 scholars, and technical education is imparted at 13 Domestic Art Centres and 9 Woodwork Centres in addition to the technical schools mentioned above.

The expenses of the Education Department for payment of teachers, etc., and buildings, were during 1921-22, 588,904. The total expenditure from loan money on school buildings up to December 31, 1922, was 995,969l.

Towards the maintenance of the South Australian Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery, also country institutes (225 in number) the sum of about 23,000% is annually granted by the Government.

There are also 174 Private Schools with 829 teachers and 14,675 scholars.

Administration of Justice.

The legal tribunals of the State consist of a Supreme Court, presided over by the Chief Justice and three Puisne Judges; the Court of Vice Admiralty, of which the Chief Justice is Judge; Circuit Courts at Mount Gambier, Port Augusta, and Gladstone, presided over by Judges of the Supreme Court; the Court of Insolvency, presided over by a Commissioner, who is a Stipendiary Magistrate, or by a Judge of the Supreme Court; Local Courts of Insolvency at Port Augusta, Gladstone, Mount Gambier, and Port Wallaroo, presided over by Stipendiary Magistrates; Local Courts of Civil Jurisdiction in all the principal towns throughout the State with full Jurisdiction, presided over by Stipendiary Magistrates, and Limited Jurisdiction, by Justices of the Peace; and Police Magistrates' Courts.

The number of persons convicted in the Supreme Court in 1922 was 113, approximately one in

every 5,000 of the population.

Land Transfer.

The Statute known as the Real Property Act of South Australia affords a process by which the transfer of landed property may be accom-plished in as easy and cheap a manner as any ordinary commercial transaction. There can be no question that the operation of the measure has been highly advantageous to the community.

Loans for Public Works.

Legislative sanction has been accorded from time to time for the raising of money by way of loan, for the prosecution of reproductive public works-such as railways, trainways, waterworks, telegraphs, harbour improvements, and other public purposes.

Means of Communication.

There are 44,000 miles of roads defined in the settled districts, the greater portion of the cost of which has been defrayed from the General Revenue—no special toll or rate having been levied. The aggregate number of miles macadamised is 10,500. In addition to the main lines, perhaps as many more miles of district or byroads have been constructed and kept in repair by local municipalities out of rates and grants in

The railways are all constructed and worked by the Government. The mileage opened for traffic in the State is 2,373, exclusive of the Port Augusta Oodnadatta railway, 478 miles, and the

East West railway, 598 miles, which are controlled by the Commonwealth Government. Up to June 30th, 1923, the cost of construction and equipment reached 20,122,643\(\text{L}\). The receipts in 1922-23 were 3,710,922L, and the expenditure 2,781,847L. There is daily railway communication between Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, and Brisbane, and bi-weekly between Perth.

The geographical position of South Australia necessitated early and earnest attention being devoted to the extension of the South Australian telegraphs, so as to afford communication with Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane, Port Darwin, and Perth. To accomplish this South Australia, at her own risk, erected a line of telegraph, some 2,200 miles in length, at a cost of over 500,000%. across a continent which had only been traversed by an exploring party. An additional wire has been erected at a cost of over 50,000l. At present the railway reaches Oodnadatta, 688 miles north of Adelaide, and Pine Creek, 146 miles south of Palmerston, the intervening gap being 1,200

On the 30th June, 1922, there were 566 telegraph stations in the State, and the number of telegraph messages sent in 1921-22 was 1,539,708. There were 221 telephone exchanges,

with 17,402 connections.

Internal water communication is afforded by the Murray River, on which steamers run for 2,000 miles. There is regular and frequent communication by mail steamers with all parts of Australasia as well as with Europe and San Francisco. The rates of postage are :-

	Letters, per 1 oz.	Newspapers, each
Australasis	$1 - 1 \frac{1}{2}d.$	not exceeding 10 ozs., 1d.; every additional 10 ozs. 1d.
	gdom and Impire - 1 d.	not exceeding 4 ozs., ld.; exceeding 4 ozs., but not exceeding 10 ozs., ltd.; every additional 4 ozs. ld.; when sent wholly by sea, ltd. for every 16 ozs.
1	laces 3d.	1d. per 4 ozs.

sent in 1921-22, 40,979,587; packets, 10,961,220; newspapers, 8,062,237.

Cable rate, London to Adelaide and vice-versd, 3s. per word.

	FINA	NCES.	SHIPPING ENTRRED AND CLEARED.			
	30th	June.	31st December.			
Finan- cial Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total. Tonnage.		
	Ł	£				
1914	4,822,766	4,604,129	†3,692,427	+4,245,459		
1915	3,973,310	4,662,395	15,426,457	\$5,759,532		
1916	4,356,967	4,741,377	4,812,989	5,127,167		
1917	4,874,603	5,190,453	3,966,316	4,309,091		
1918	5,526,226	5,500,419	2,156,372	2,479,552		
1919	5,798,314	5,876,807	2,839,000	3,174,872		
1920	6,582,788	6,457,039	4.701.318	5,264,545		
1921	7,151,366	7,543,640	5,087,487	5,805,883		
1922	7,771,752	7,826,241	6,335,987	7,043,712		
1923	8,431,700	8,426,517				

[†] For six months ended 30th June, 1914. 1 Year ended 30th June, for this and following years.

IMPORTS OVERSEA.

Year.	From U.K.	From Oversea Colonies.	From Elsewhere	Total.
	£	£	£	e l
1914	†1,834,397	345,544	1,123,880	*3,303,821
1915	22,811,414	612,192	1,326,755	*4,750,361
1916	2,666,395	811,465	1,674,340	5,152,200
1917	3,186,443	1,034,391	1,898,214	6,119,018
1918	1,705,856	1,113,958	1,361,508	4.181.322
1919	2,867,405	1,169,689	2,459,347	6,496,441
1920	3,231,116	1,095,613	3,147,164	7,473,893
1921	5,655,576	1,673,095	5,053,302	12,381,973
1922	5,733,268	1,176,384	2,137,560	9,047,212
1923	5,733,557	1,563,537		10,847,171
		_		

 Excluding Interstate Transfers. † For six months ended 30th June, 1914. I Year ended 30th June, for this and following years.

EXPORTS OVERSEA.

Year.	To U. K.	To Oversea Colonies.	To Elsewher	e. Total.		
	£	£	£	£		
1914a	1,891,942	579,177	2,333,311	*4,804,430		
19156	1,900,900	617,633	1,047,802	*3,566,335		
1916	2,663,628	*758,263	2,744,194	6,136,085		
1917	4,967,495	1,063,950	2,502,467	8,533,912		
1918	2,356,488	903,780	1,888,702	5.148.970		
1919	6,820,899	3,066,303	1,683,268	11,570,470		
1920	12,884,359	1,522,319	6, 123, 677	20,530,355		
1921	10,495,488	2,879,169	4,295,000	17,669,657		
1922	6,240,133	3,962,858	4,544,269	14,747,260		
1923	5,273,585	2,500,28 8	5,812,030	13,585,903		
(a) Wan six months and al 90th Tons						

(a) For six months ended 30th June (b) Year ended 30th June, for this and following years.

Public Debt, June 30th, 1923-62,545,1631.

List of Governors of South Australia from 1873.

Sir Anthony Musgrave, K.C.M.G., 1873. The Hon. S. J. Way, admin., 1877. Sir William W. Cairns, K.C.M.G., 1877.

The Hon. S. J. Way, admin., 1877

Sir W. F. D. Jervois, R.E., G.C.M.G., C.B., 1877.

The Hon. S. J. Way, admin., 1878. The Hon. S. J. Way, admin., 1883. Sir W. F. C. Robinson, K.C.M.G., 1883.

The Hon. S. J. Way, admin., 1889.

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Kintore, G.C.M.G., 1889

The Hon. J. P. Boucaut, admin., 1890. The Hon. J. P. Boucaut, admin., 1891.

The Hon. S. J. Way, Lt. Governor, admin., 1893. The Hon. S. J. Way, Lt.-Governor, admin., 1895. Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, Bart., K.C.M.G., 1895.

The Rt. Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart., P.C.. Lieut.-Governor, admin., 1898.
The Rt. Hon. Lord Tennyson, K.C.M.G., 1899. The Rt. Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart., P.C., Lieut.

Governor, admin., 1902.

Sir George Ruthven Le Hunte, K.C.M.G., 1903. The Rt. Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart., P.C., Lieut. Governor, admin., 1909.

Sir Day Hort Bosanquet, G.C.V.O., K.C.B., 1909. The Rt. Hon. Sir S. J. Way, Bart., P.C., Lieut. Governor, admin., 1914.

Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry Lionel Galway, K.C.M.G.,

D.S.O., 1914. Hon. Sir G. J. R. Murray, K.C.M.G., LL.M.. Lieut. Col. Sir W. E. G. A. Weigall, K.C.M.G.,

1920-1922. Hon. Sir G. R. R. Murray, K.C.M.G., LL.M., Lieut.-Governor, admin., 1922.

Ministries.

B. T. Finniss, 24Oct., 1856 Colton, 16 June. 1884 J. Baker, 21 Aug., 1857 R. R. Torrens, 1 Sept., J. W. Downer, Q.C., 16 1857 June, 1885 R. D. Hanson, 30 Sept., T. Playford, 11 June, 1857 1887 J. A. Cockburn, 27 June, T. Revnolds, 9 May, 1860 G. M. Waterhouse, 8 Oct., 1861 1889 T. Playford, 19 Aug., F. S. Dutton, 4 July, 1863 1890 H. Avers, 15 July, 1863 A. Blyth, 4 Aug., 1864 F. S. Dutton, 22 Mar., F. W. Holder, 21 June, 1892 Sir J. W. Downer, Q.C., 1865 K.C.M.G., 15 Oct., H. Ayers, 20 Sept., 1865 1892 J. Hart, 23 Oct., 1865 Rt. Hon. C. C. Kingston, Q.C., 16 June, 1893 V. L. Solomon, 1 Dec., J. P. Boucaut, 28 Mar., 1866 H. Ayers, 3 May, 1867 1899 J. Hart, 24 Sept., 1868 F. W. Holder, 11 Dec., H. Ayers, 13 Oct., 1868 H. B. T. Strangways, 3 1899 J. G. Jenkins, 15 May Nov., 1868 1901 J. Hart, 30 May, 1870 R. Butler, 1 Mar., 1905 A. Blyth, 10 Nov., 1871 T. Price, 26 July, 1905

A. H. Peake, 5 June,

J. Verran, 3 June, 1910

A. H. Peake, 17 Feb., 1912

A. H. Peake, 14 July,

N.

April, 1920

K.C.M.G., LL.B., 8

Vaughan, 3 April,

Barwell,

1909

1915

1917

Sir H.

THE GOVERNOR.

H. Ayers, C.M.G., 22 Jan., 1872

A. Blyth, 22 July, 1873

J. P. Boucaut, 3 June,

J. Colton, 6 June, 1876

J. P. Boucaut, 26 Oct.,

W. Morgan, 27 Sept.,

J. Cox Bray, 24 June,

1875

1878

1881

Governor, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George Tom Molesworth Bridges, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O. Licutenant-Gorernor, Sir G. J. R. Murray K.C. M.G., B.A., LL.M., K.C., Chief Justice. Private Scoretary, Legh Winser, M.V.O. A.D.C., Capt. H. A. Hambleton, O.B.E. Sir G. J. R. Murray,

Executive Council.

President, His Excellency the Governor. Chief Justice, Hon. Sir G. J. R. Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M. Premier and Attorney-General, Hon. Sir H. N.

Barwell, K.C.M.G., LL.B., M.P.

Chief Secretary, Minister of Education and Minister of Mines, Hon. T. Pascoe, M.L.C. Treasurer, Minister of Railways and Minister of Industry, Hon. W. Hague, M.P.

Commissioner of Crown Lands and Immigration, Minister of Irrigation and Minister of Repatriation, Hon. G. R. Laffer, M.P.

Commissioner of Public Works, Minister of Local Government and Minister of Marine, Hon. G. F. Jenkins, M.P.

Minister of Agriculture, Assistant Minister of Repatriation and Minister for Town Planning. Hon. J. Cowan, M.L.C.

Clerk of Council, H. Blinman, M.V.O.

THE PARLIAMENT.

Legislative Council—20 Members.

President, Hon. Sir J. L. Stirling, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., 800%.

Clerk, J. P. Morice, 650l.

Clerk Assistant and Sergeant-at-Arms, also Parliamentary Librarian, R. J. G. Freeborn, 500%.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Central Electoral District, No. 1. The Hons. J. Jelley, J. Carr, T. Gluyas and A. A. Kirkpatrick.

Central Electoral District, No. 2. The Hons. J. H. Cooke, W. H. Harvey, H. Tassie and G. H. Prosser.

Southern Electoral District.

The Hons. Sir J. L. Stirling, K.C.M.G., O.B.B., J. Cowan, T. McCallum and R. T. Melrose.

Midland Electoral District

The Hons. D. J. Gordon, T. Pascoe, W. Hannaford and W. G. Duncan.

Northern Electoral District.

The Hons. W. Morrow and W. J. G. Mills.

House of Assembly-46 Members. Speaker, Hon. Sir Richard Butler, 800%. Chairman of Committees, V. G. Petherick, 600l.

Members.

Sir H. N. Barwell,

K.C.M.G. R. D. Nicholls. G. F. Jenkins.

T. Hawke.

8. W. Dickson. (T. Butterfield. W. Harvey.

J. G. Moselev.

Constituencies

	ME HOUTS.
No. 1.—Adelaide No. 2.—North Adelaide No. 3.—Port Adelaide No. 4.—West Torrens	W. J. Denny, M.C. A. A. Edwards. J. Gunn.
No. 2.—North Adelaide	F. W. Birrell. S. R. Whitford.
No. 3.—Port Adelaide	J. S. Verran. J. L. Price.
	10. memes.
No. b.—Sturt	H. C. Richards. G. F. Hussey. E. Anthoney.
No. 6.—Rast Torrens	J. A. Hamilton. J. A. Harper. L. C. Hunkin.
No. 7-Victoria	P. Reidy
No. 8-Albert	M. McIntosh. F. M. McMillan.
No. 9.—Alexandra	G. R. Laffer, G. Ritchie, H. S. Hudd, M.C.
No. 10.—Murray	J. F. Godfree. J. B. Randell.
No. 11.—Barossa	W. Hague. Hon. Sir R. Butler. H. B. Crosby.
No. 12.—Wooroora	R. L. Butler. J. McLachlan. A. W. Robinson.
No. 13.—Wallaroo	J. N. Pedler.
No. 14.—Yorke Peninsula	H. G. Tossell
No. 15.—Port Pirie	J. C. Fitzgerald. L. L. Hill.

" J. H. Chapman. Clerk, A. Searoy, 650l. Clerk Assistant and Sergeant-at-Arms, F. L. Parker, 450%.

No. 16.—Stanley ...

No. 17.—Burra Burra

No. 18.—Newcastle

No. 19.-Flinders

Office Clerk, J. P. Steele, 275l.
Assistant Librarians, W. C. Quinton, 280l., J. H. Elsegood, 220%. Office Keeper and Caterer, C. W. Lester, 2701.

Electoral Department.

Returning Officer for State, C. L. Matthews, 5507. Enquiry Officer, F. C. Clarke, 300%.

Cierks, C. R. Perryman, 2641., and others.

Government Reporting Department.

Director (also Secretary, Railways Standing Committee), J Sincock, 650l. Leader Hansard Staff, F. Johns, 550l. Assistant ditto, R. Cockburn, 510l. Senior Reporter, H. E. Batchelor, 474l. Reporters, W. C. Calder, 456l.; H. H. S. Temperly, 420l.; W. B. Smith and H. R. Underwood, 402l, each.

JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT.

Chief Justice and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Hon. Sir G. J. R. Murray, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M. (Lieutenant-Governor), 2,500l.
Judges, Hon. Sir J. H. Gordon, Kt., T. S. Poole, M.A., LL.B., H. A. Parsons, LL.B., 2,000% each.

DEPARTMENTS UNDER DIRECTION OF THE CHIEF SECRETARY.

Chief Secretary's Department.

Chief Secretary, Hon. T. Pascoe, M.L.C. (also Minister of Education and Minister of Mines. Under-Secretary (also Clerk of Executive Council), H. Blinman, M.V.O., 800%. Chief Clerk, A. L. Read, 4561.

Clerk and Accountant, A. J. Moroney, 348l.; Clerks, A. R. G. Bleckly, 300l.; and others. Inspector, Places of Public Entertainment, T. E. Smith, 384l.

Public Service Commissioner.

Public Service Commissioner, S. P. Weir, 8001. Secretary, A. E. Kinnear, 550l. Clerks, C. A. Pounsett, 288l., and others.

Statistical.

Government Statist, W. L. Johnston, 5251. Compilers, H. L. Semmens, 3241.; F. C. Lampe, 3121.

Clerk, W. T. Kelly, 276%.

Audit.

Auditor General, W. E. Rogers, 800l. Secretary, T. W. Davidson, 500l. Chief Clerk (vacant). Second Clerk, O. H. Nootnagel, 3841. Secona Cierk, O. H. Noothagei, 584.

Travelling Inspectors, F. J. Vawser, J. W. Wainwright, 360l. each.

Clerks, G. W. Dodson, J. M. Kingsborough, 360l. each; W. B. Hussey, T. Liddle, S. W. C. Biggs, O. H. West, V. E. Adams, O. W. Schroeder, O. W. Sykes, L. E. Campbell, F. F. Cook, T. F. Rice and I. T. Mitchell, 390l. each; and other seconds.

Rice and L. T. Mitchell, 3201. each; and others. Revenue Audit Examiners Land and Income Tax Department, E. R. Dumas, 3721.; T. J. Molony,

264l., and others.

Public Actuary.

Public Actuary, &c. (vacant). Chief Clerk, &c., J. G. Hammer, 398l. Clerks, E. P. O'Neil, 348l.; G. R. H. Hall, 252l.

Digitized by GOO

Police.

Commissioner of Police, R.L. Leane, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., 800/. Secretary, A. H. Oakley, 500/. Chief Clerk and Accountant, G. Greenham, 384l. Assistant Accountant, A. T. C. Kappler, 3121. Inspector, J. Bond, 4201. Inspectors Mounted Police, R. G. Birt and T. B. McCarthy, 420%, each. Sub-Inspectors, M. J. Murphy, M. D. O'Connell, P. A. Giles, W. J. McGrath, T. F. Hannon, G. Horseman, J. Clarke, 3754. each. Sub-Inspector of Detectives, W. E. Whittle, 3761.

Sheriff's Department.

Sheriff and Comptroller of Labour Prison and Marshal of Admiralty Court, O. H. Schomburgk, 700%. Clerk and Accountant, S. G. Blackman, 348l. Keeper of Adelaide Gaol, S. R. Criddle, 3721.

Yatala Labour Prison.

Chief Warder, C. Molloy, 2761.

Comptroller, also Sheriff, etc., O. H. Schomburgk. Superintendent, F. E. Becker, 456l. Chief Guard, J. Brooks, 300l. Clerk and Storekeeper, J. N. Tamblyn, 252l. Dispenser and Assistant Clerk, &c., A. Brims, 240/.

Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

Registrar-General, A. J. Korff, 500l. Deputy Registrar, E. A. S. Thomas, 3841. Chief Clerk and District Registrar, M. H. Wilsen, 3487. Clerks, A. M. Buick, 288/., and others.

Inspector General of Hospitals Department. Inspector-General of Hospitals, B. H. Morris, M.B., B.S., 1,050/. Secretary, C. E. Spiller, 500/. Chief Clerk, H. T. Young, 438l.
Accountant, C. J. Thomas, 360l.
Correspondence Clerk, H. J. Nelson, 288l. Assistant Accountant, &c., J. K. Shedley, 276l. Enquiry Officer, P. W. Ahern, 264l. Government Dentist (vacant). Medical Officers of Hospitals— Port Adelaide, P. T. S. Cherry, 150l. Mount Gambier, J. Johnson, 250%. Port Lincoln, R. A. Goode, 250t. Port Augusta, P. Gorrie, 350t. Wallaroo, W. H. Harbison, 250t. Clare, G. W. Smith, 60t. Port Pirie, O. Leitch, 300%. Bedford Park, C. H. J. Ramsbottom, 600l. Medical Superintendent, Adelaide Hospital, C. T. Turner, M.B., B.S., 7001. Dental Superintendent, A. Chapman, D.D.S. Lay Superintendent, R. J. Champion, 4561. Dispensers, W. F. Hammer, 360/., C. J. Bellemey, 3124., and others. Clerk, C. T. Rodger, 252/. Matron, E. Harrald, 195/.

Director, S.A.G. Laboratory, J. B. Cleland. Deputy Director, L. B. Bull, L.V.Sc., 700l. Assistants, H. V. Justelius, 348l.; and others.

Assistant Radiographer, C. H. Marshall, 4021.

Superintendent, Mental Hospital, M. H. Downey, L.R.C.P.S., M.B., B.S., 800/ Deputy Superintendent, A. J. Meikle, 650l. Junior Medical Officer, M. Mocatta, 500t.

Chief Clerk, A. E. Botting, 402t.

Dispenser and Clerk, J. F. Bishop, 300t.

Head Attendant, W. G. Dawson, 252t.

Matron, G. Ganley, 183t.

Storckeeper, C. Chalk, 288t.; W. J. Watson, 264t.

Dispenser and Steward (Mental Receiving House). E. Clark, 324/.

Vaccination

Vaccination Officer (also City Coroner and Chairman Central Board of Health, etc.), W. Ramsay Smith, D.Sc., M.B.

Central Board of Health.

Chairman (also City Coroner), W. Ramsay Smith. D.Sc., M.B., 9007 Chief Inspector, S. Kirkpatrick, 348l.
Secretary, S. C. Stenning, 456l.
Clerk, V. T. F. Dowdy, 312l.; H. L. Hutchins,

26 ll.

Trained Nurses, M. Morris, M. Knowles, 252L each: A. H. Greer, 228/.

Destitute Persons.

Chairman of Board, T. H. Atkinson, 525l.

Medical Officer (and other Institutions), E. Kinmont, M.B., Ch.M., 750l.

Accountant, H. Taylor, 348l.

Visiting Officer, E. A. Riches, 300l.

Clerks, F. K. Dwyer, 264l., and others. Storekeeper, J. White, 264l. Matron. L. E. Dridan, 156l. Superintendent, Magill Home, R. J. Cavanagh, 3607

State Children's Council.

Secretary, C. Houlgrave, 500%. Accountant, F. J. P. Kelsh, 402l. Cashier, J. C. Collison, 312l. Clerks, S. A. Bean, 1001.; Annie Novice, 2521., and others. Prosecuting Officers, F. G. Byrne, 4021.; C. J. O. Philoox, 312/. Inspectors, T. W. Perkins, 300/.; E. E.

President, Harriett A. Stirling.

Penny, 2521., and others.

Enquiry Officer, S. W. Smith, 276/.

Probation Officer, Alice M. Kentish, 2521. Superintendent, Boys Reformatory, C. H. Arnold, 254l.

Printing and Stationery. Government Printer, R. E. E. Rogers, 700/. Overseer, Wm. Green, 456/ Sub-Overseers, A. Hawker, W. H. Walters, H. R. H. Weir, 384l. each, and T. H. Hillier, 360l. Foreman Binder, J. M. J. Bannister, 324l. Composing Foreman, J. McEwen, 324l. Jobbing Foreman, F. Trigg, 324l. Readers, S. Winwood, W. Avery, 30dl. each. Clickers, S. R. Morter, H. P. Tyson, 3001.

Accountant and Cashier, E. H. Othams, 3841. Assistant Accountant and Cashier, W. T.

Johns, 300%. Stationery Clerk, W. J. Daymond, 312/.

DEPARTMENT OF THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION. Minister of Education, Hon. Thomas Pascoe, M.L.C.

Secretary (vacant). Clerk, H. R. McCarthy, 240/.

Education.

Director of Education, W. T. McCoy, B.A., 1.000% Superintendent of Primary Education, Charlton, 7501. Superintendent of Technical Education, C. A. E. Fenner, D. Sc., 700l.

Superintendent of Secondary Education, W. J.

Adey, 700%. Chief Inspector of Schools and Reinstrar Advisory Council of Education, T. W. Cole, 650l.
Inspectors, John Harry, J. Fairweather, V. J. Pavia, B. S. Roach, S. H. Warren, J. S. Gold, J. C. Noack, A. T. Darke, 610l. each; W. H. Hand, 550l., L. H. Jefferies, W. T. Martin, Lydia Longmore and A. W. Pitt, 500l. each. Principal and Examiner, Adelaide School of Art. L. H. Howie, 435/. Editor of Children's Hour (also Inspector), B. S.

Roach, 610/. Medical Inspector, G. Halley, M.B., Ch. B.,

5757. School Dentist, A. P. R. Moore, 438/. Chief Clerk, P. C. Trevor, 4741. Accountant, L. Aitchison, 4381. Correspondence Clerk, T. L. Oliver, 384l. Comptroller of Stores, C. P. Cornish, 360l. Directors' Clerk, C. G. Lewis, 300l. Officer of Examinations, L. J. Nelson, 288l. Clerks, P. J. McFaul, S. H. Jones and R. S. Beatty, 300l. each, and others. Supervisor of School Attendance Officers, T. How James, 3841.

Disinfecting Officer, F. A. Spencer, 216l. Nurse, A. Jackson, 228l.

Storekeeper, W. G. Fraser, 360/.

Observatory.

Government Astronomer, G. F. Dodwell, B.A., 5257. Chief Assistant Observer, A. L. Kennedy, B.E., 360/ Astronomical and Geodetic Assistant, C. A. Maddern, 300%.

Teachers' Training College.

Principal, A. J. Schulz, M.A., Ph.D., 610l. Senior Lecturers, W. Ham. 530%; S. F. Robinson, 4907. Lecturer, J. H. Williams, B.A., 440/.

Supervisor of Music, F. L. Gratton, 4401. Senior Lecturer, E. M. Claxton, 360l. Supervisor of Nature Study, A. G. Edquist, 510l. Mistress of Method, Phebe N. Watson, 360l. Teacher of Voice Culture, O. M. Carter. 3201. Assistants, Flossie E. R. Batchelor, 210%, and Annie S. Berriman, 210%. Part Time Lecturer, W. Oldham, M.A., 170%.

School of Mines and Industries.

Principal, F. W. Reid, 600%.
Instructors, J. P. Wood, R. W. Parsons, J. Dalby, A. H. Codrington, S. Moyle, J. W. Statton, F. M. Best, F. S. Rogers, J. D. T. Walters, L. L. Smith, R. A. L. Laughton, F. J. Lykke, and others.

University of Adelaide.

Chancellor, Hon. Sir G. J. R. Murray, K.C. M.G., B.A., LL.M., Chief Justice. Vice-Chancellor, Professor W. Mitchell, M.A., D.Sc.

Professor, Classics, H. Darnley Naylor, M.A. Philosophy, McKellar Stewart, D.Phil. Modern History, G. C. Henderson, M.A. English Language and Literature, A. T. Strong, M.A., Litt.D. Physiology, T. Brailsford Robertson, D.Sc.

Mathematics, J. R. Wilton, M.A., D.Sc. Engineering, R. W. Chapman, M.A., B.C.E.

Physics, Kerr Grant, M.Sc. Chemistry, E. H. Rennie, M.A., D.Sc.

Botany, T. G. B. Osborn, D.Sc.

Jeuloy, Sir Douglas Mawson, D.Sc.

Music, R. H. Davies, Mus. Doc.

Anatomy, F. Wood Jones, M.B., B.S., D.Sc. Law, J. Coleman Phillipson, M.A., LL.D.,

Litt.D., and others. Pathology, J. Burton Cleland, M.D. Zoology, T. Harvey Johnston, M.A., D.Sc. Several Lecturers and Assistant Lecturers.

Registrar, C. R. Hodge. Assistant Registrar and Accountant, F. W. Eardley, B.A.

Librarian, R. J. M. Clucas, B.A.

Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery. General Secretary, Hately W. Marshall. Librarian, H. R. Purnell. Archivist, G. H. Pitt, B.A. Director, Museum, E. R. Waite, F.L.S. Entomologist, A. M. Lea, F.E.S. Curator, Art Gallery, H. B. van Raalte. Institutes Association, F. E. Meleng, Secretary.

DEPARTMENTS UNDER DIRECTION OF THE ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

Law Officers' Department.

Attorney - General, Hon. Sir H. N. Barwell. K.C.M.G., LL.B., M.P. (also Premser). Crown Solicitor, F. W. Richards, LL.D., 1,200. Secretary, G. G. Martin, 700l.

Parliamentary Draftsman and Assistant Crown Solicitor, A. J. Hannan, B.A., LL.B., 9251. Assestant Parliamentary Draftsman, E. L. Bean,

M.A., Ll.B., 456. Crown Prosecutor, E. Millhouse. Chief Clerk and Accountant (also Returning Officer Central District, 251. and fees), S. A. Gregory, 456/.

Crown Law Clerk, A. C. Thomas, 384/.

Solicitors, J. C. Martin, 550l.; K. J. Healy, 456l.; J. P. Cartledge, 3721.; C. A. Sandery, LL.B., 3481.

Chief Clerk, Crown Solicitor, J. H. Odlum,

Clerks, E. A. H. Madge, 348l.; S. H. Suckling, 324/.; M. A. F. Pearce, 300l.; and others.

Supreme Court.

Master of Supreme Court (also Registrar of Probates, 150l.), W. L. Stuart, 700l. Deputy Master, F. B. McBryde, LL.B., 600l. First Associate, C. C. Brebner, 3361. Second Associate, A. B. Webb, 300l. Third Associate, L. B. Mathews, 300l. Fourth Associate, R. R. Chamberlain, 252l. Accountant, Receiver of Revenue, &c., F. W. Sims. 410%.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Clerk, C. R. Colquhoun, 2761. Law Reporters, H. S. Richards, 384l.; V. G. Lyons, 372l.; V. R. Jones, 336l.

Public Trustees Department. Public Trustee, W. Wright, 800l. Accountant, B. P. Martin, 456l. Chief Clerk, R. A. Peake, 360l.

Assistant Accountant, H. G. W. Chinner, 312l. Ledger Keeper, A. A. House, 300l., and others.

Registrar of Probates (also Master of Supreme Court, 700/.), W. L. Stuart, 2004. Chief Clerk (Succession duties), C. W. Hoffmann, Chief Clerk (Probate), Hugo Boothby, 4561.

Probate and Succession Duties.

Clerks, S. H. Hambridge, 324l.; E. H. Martin, 276l.; G. M. Park, 252l.

COURT OF INSOLVENCY.

Commissioner of Insolvency, S. J. Mitchell, S.M., Adelaide, 1,000l. Official Receiver and Registrar, J. A. C. Newbould, 500l.

Accountant, F. E. Benda, 4001.

Magistrates and Local Courts.

Adelaide, Stipendiary Magistrate, also missioner of Insolvency, S. J. Mitchell.
Stipendiury Magistrate, H. J. Paine, S.M., 625l.
Clerk of Local Court, W. H. Denyer, 456l.
Receiver of Revenue, W. H. Howell, 372l.
Clerks, W. E. Barratt, 264l.; H. W. Schapel and R. R. Gloyn, 2521. each.

Bailiff, E. A. Raven, 276.

Police Magistrate, E. M. Sabine, P.M., 700.

Stipendary Magistrate, L. H. Hatlam, S.M., 6251.

Clerk of Police Court, W. Hall, junr., 474l. Assistant Clerk, C. E. Tucker, 360l. Receiver Revenue, C. K. B. Scott, 3001.

Clarendon, Gawler, Goolwa, Kingscote, Morphet, Vale, Mount Barker, Normanville, Penneshawt Port Adelaide, Port Elliot, Salisbury, Stirling West, Strathalbyn, Willunga, and Woodside, Magistrate, G. W. Halcombe, 675l. Clerk of Court, Port Adelaide, H. S. Sutton,

Berri, Bordertown, Kingston, Lameroo, Loxton, Mannum, Meningie, Millicent, Murray Bridge, Mount Gambier, Naracoorte, Penola, Pinnaroo, Renmark, Robe, Swan Reach, and Tailem

Bend, Stipendiary Magistrate, etc., etc., H. M. Muirhead, 625/.

Clerk of Court, etc., etc., Mount Gambier, A. S. Howland, 3971.

Yorketown, Angaston, Ardrossan Balaklava, Bute, Ceduna, Cleve, Cummins, Fowler's Bay, Franklin Harbour, (tumeracha, Hamley Bridge, Kadina, Maitland, Minlaton, Moonta, Mt. Pleasant, Port Elliston, Port Lincoln, Port Wakefield, Port Wallaroo, Snowtown, Streaky Bay, Tanunda, Teatree Gully, Tumby Bay, and Two Wells, Stipendiary Magistrate, etc.. S. D. Ronald, 625/.

Clerk of Court, Port Wallaroo, W. H. Hilton, 3594.

Clare, Auhurn, Brinkworth, Eudunda, Gladstone, Jamesloven, Kapunda, Laura, Morgan, Port Broughton, and Port Pirie, Whyalla, Stipen-diary Magistrate, D. C. Scott, 6251.

Clerk of Court, Port Piric, G. E. Cresswell,

4137.

Mount Remarkable, Beltana, Blinman, Booleroo Centre, Carrieton, Cockburn, Hawker, Marree, Orroroo, Peterborough, Port Augusta, Quora, Redruth, Riverton, Terowie, and Wilmington. Stipendiary Magistrate, etc., W. J. Hinde, 60Ó/.

Clerk of Court, etc., Port Augusta, L. B. Mars, 2957.

City Coroner (also Chairman Central Board of Health, 8001.), W. Ramsay Smith, D.Sc., M.B., 100%.

Licensing Court.

President, R. G. Nesbit, 7501. State Member, E. J. Thomas, 500l. Clerk, J. L. Laurence, 300l. Receiver of Revenue, C. A. J. Groves, 264l. Chief Inspector, T. H. Davey, 384l. Inspector, W. H. Smedley, 300l., and others.

Registrar-General of Deeds Department. Registrar-General of Deeds, T. G. Blackwell, 6751. Chief Draftsman, W. F. Gardiner, 5251. Assistant Chief Draftsman, E. F. Playford, 4567. First Deputy Registrar-General, M. H. Salter, 525/. Secretary and Second Deputy, V. E. R. Dumas, 474l. Third Deputy R. A. Kerwood, 456l Fourth Deputy, H. L. Cornish, 438l. Fifth Deputy, T. I. Storen, 402l. Index Clerk, B. R. G. Blackmore, 324l. Searcher, A. P. Cox, 402l. Record Clerk, A. F. Siebert, 312l. Draftsmen, H. Bowman, 3481.; W. A. West, 3121.; and others.

DEPARTMENTS UNDER DIRECTION OF THE TREASURER.

Clerks, F. F. Reynolds, 300l.; and others.

Treamiry.

Treasurer (also Minister of Railways and Industry), Hon. W. Hague, M.P. Under Treasurer, R. R. Stuckev, A. I.A., 850%. Controller of Accounts, W. H. Selway, 600%. Paymaster, G. Hutton, 438l.
Assistant Controller of Accounts, W. Laycock,

Paymaster of Pensions, A. F. Cornish, 456l. Chief Clerk, G. W. R. Lee, 456l.

Assistant Receiver of Revenue, W. G. Tucker, 384l.

Public Debt Clerk, T. G. Gibbons, 372l. Examiner of Accounts, A. Dickson, 324l. Clerks, H. E. Leaney, 336l.; C. C. Mitchell and

D. D. Davidson, 3121., and others. Agent-General's Department (London). Agent-General (also Emigration Agent), Hon.

Sir E. Lucas, 1,200/. Secretary, J. B. Whiting, 650l. Accountant, E. H. Peake, 4921., and others.

Land and Income Tax.

Commissioner, R. W. Smith, 800l. Chief Clerk and Receiver of Revenue, A. M. Berry, 550/.

Chief Land Tax Assessor and Government Valuator, etc., W. M. Burns, 600.

Land Tax Assessors, C. L. McCarthy, B. Wishart, 456l. each; H. P. Blundell, 420l.; J. Macdonald,

F. M. O'Brien, 4561. Income Clerk-in-Charge, G. J. Morley, 4921. Second Income Clerk, J. A. Smith, 4201.

Companies Income Clerk, A. Eldridge, 456/. Law Clerk and Revenue Recovery Officer, U. A.

Small, 420%. First Land Clerk, C. A. Davis, 3841. Land Transfer Clerk, H. S. Conigrave, 3361. Clerk to Land Tax Assessors, E. L. Johnson, 312. Mail and Enquiry Clerk, E. L. Magraith, 3841.

Assistant Receivers of Revenue, D. J. Hewett, 348/., and others.

Firms Income Clerk, D. Stanhope, 384!. Clerks, J. C. Kenihan, 348!.; P. J. Lyons, O. V. R. Adams, A. N. Cain, 324!. each, and others.

Stamp Duty.

Commissioner, E. H. Cornish, 700l.
Deputy Commissioner, etc., J. H. Craigie, 456l.
Receiver of Revenue, D. W. Bruce, 348l.
Assistant Receiver of Revenue, L. Ogden, 324l. Printer of Stamps, H. J. Wadham, 3001. Clerks, C. E. Sangster, 2761., and others.

Motor Vehicles.

Registrar, F. H. Wells, 456l. Clerks, L. M. Hurley, 3241., J. F. Bartlett, 2881., and others Receiver of Revenue, H. B. Walker, 3001. Examiner of Motor Vehicles, T. W. H. A. Board-

man, 324/.

South Australian Railways. Chief Railways Commissioner, W.A. Webb, 5,000l, Railways Commissioner, Jas. McGuire, 1,350l.

Special Representative of Commissioners, H. L. Goldbeck, 1,000%.

Secretary to Railways Commissioner, C. J. Boy-kett, 800l.

Chief Clerk, Railways Commissioner, C. Ferris,

General Superintendent, G. J. Smith, 7001. Comptroller of Accounts, J. Bennett 7751. Sub. Comptroller of Accounts, D. J. Smith, 575l. Chief Bookkeeper, C. M. White, 560l.

Auditor of Receipts, R. S. Ross, 650l.

Assistant Auditor of Receipts, A. Hamon, 520l.

General Traffic Manager, A. N. Day, 950l. Assistant General Traffic Manager, B.H.Gillman,

700%

Chief Clerk to General Traffic Manager, H. R. W. Osborne, 375l.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, F. J. Shea, 950l. Works Manager, W. B. Rogers, 600l. Assistant Works Manager, A. G. Cresser, 560l.

Chief Clerk, Loco., H. E. Green, 460. Chief Engineer, F. W. Stephen, 900. Assistant Chief Engineer, A. E. Welbourn, 700. Assistant Engineer for Railway Construction, W. W. Andrews, 725l.

Signals and Telegraph Engineer, C.G. Pilkington, 700%.

Railway Electrician, T. Y. Dewhirst, 500l. Superintendent, Adelaide, C. B. Anderson, 650%.

Railway Architect, A. M. Bonython, 500l. Assistant Superintendent, Transportation, laide, R. Boothby and A. J. Kleemann, 5201.

Assistant Superintendent, Locomotive, Adelaide, H. V. Hayman, 560l.

Assistant Superintendent, Maintenance, Adelaide, R. B. Caldwell, 560%. Superintendent, Peterborough, S.H. Watson, 650/.

Accountant and Assistant Receiver of Revenue, Assistant Superintendents, Transportation, Peterborough, A. S. Clayer and C. H. T. C. Smith. 520l, each.

Assistant Superintendent, Locomotive, Peterborough, T. W. Messenger, 520l.

Assistant Superintendent, Maintenance, Peterborough, J. E. Walton, 5201.

Superintendent, Quorn, J. H. Mackay, 560%.

Assistant Superintendent, Locomotive, Quorn, J. J. Sharp, 500%. Assistant Superintendent, Maintenance, Quorn,

H. H. Tucker, 500%. Superintendent, Murray Bridge, T. J. Kernot,

6501. Assistant Superintendents, Transportation, Mur-

ray Bridge, G. T. Powlesland and J. B. Taylor, 520%.

Assistant Superintendent, Locomotive, Murray Bridge, R. C. Stoop, 520l.

Assistant Superintendent, Maintenance, Murray Bridge, E. J. Watson, 5201.

Superintendent, Naraccorte, P. B. O'Malley, 560l. Superintendent, Port Lincoln, F. Yeomans, 600l. Assistant Superintendent, Port Lincoln, S. J. Hudson, 480%.

DEPARTMENTS UNDER DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS IMMIGRATION, IRRIGATION AND REPATRIATION.

Department of Lands and Survey.

Commissioner of Crown Lands and Immigration (also Minister of Repatriation), G. R. Laffer, M.P.

Secretary for Lands, P. S. Messent, 8501. Assistant Secretary for Lands, A. Duffield, 5751.
Chief Clerk, A. H. Peters, 4021.
Accountant, J. Wadham, 4921.
Assistant Accountant, R. J. H. Veitch, 4381.
Receiver of Revenue, W. R. Rollison, 4561.
Assis. Receiver of Revenue, W. G. Crawford, 2191.

3124.

Clerks, P. J. Willimott, 360l.; W. P. Bishop, 3361.; H. E. White 3001., and others.

Survey.

Surveyor-General, dc., T. E. Day, 700l. Chief Surveyor, J. H. McNamara, 500l. Chief Draftsman, E. A. Noltenius, 492/. Surveyors, T. A. Rollison, R. B. Poyntz, C. M. Hambidge, 456%; L. C. Cornish, 438%, and

Assistant Chief Draftsman, A. Day, 456l. Draftsmen, W. E. Harcus, 384l.; W. H. Wadham, S. W. Herbert, A. Slight, W. Slight and A. C.

Catt, 384l. each, and others. Storekeeper, P. V. E. Bannister, 324l.

Land Office.

Registrar, F. R. C. Frost, 4561. Statistical Clerk, G. Wilkinson, 3841. Assistant Statistical Clerk, R. R. Abbott, 300%. Rent Clerk, G. C. Catt, 3721. Second Rent Clerk, A. E. Shepherd, 360l. Third Rent Clerk, H. R. Searcy, 324l. Clerks, J. W. Culley and J. R. Crocker, 3121. each, and others.

Advances to Settlers Board.

Secretary, J. R. Chappell, 438l. Chief Inspector, R. C. Thorpe, 360l. Clerks, E. A. Evans, 324l. p.a., and others.

Land Board.

Chairman, L. A. Wells, 600l. Members, J. A. Fraser, W. H. Crowder, G. F. Hallett, 500l. each. Secretary, A. N. Angel, 3481.

Vermin Proof Fencing.

Clerk-in-Charge, W. G. Dixon, 420l. Inspectors, W. Vokes Dudgeon, 324l.; W. E. McMahon, 288l. Clerks, C. C. Eldridge, 300l.; T. M. Gore, 288l.; and others.

Photo-Lithographic.

Photo-Lithographer, H. E. Powell, 456l. Deputy Government Photographer, C. Wall, 884l. Chief Photographer, H. F. Michell, 300l. Draftsman, A. H. Fewster, 300l. Chief Printer, W. C. E. Wadham, 372l.

Soldier Settlement.

Superintendent and Chief Inspector J. L. S. Bice, £251. Secretary to Superintendent and Director of Stores, J. W. Cosh, 438l. Building Inspector, G. E. Lane, 500l. Senior Clerk, W. J. J. McDonnell, 318l. p.a. and others.

Botanical Garden.

Director and Secretary to Board, J. F. Bailey,

IRRIGATION COMMISSION.

Administrative Officers.

Chairman, E. J. Field, 1,250l. Irrigation Commissioner, S. McIntosh, 1,000l. Engineer Commissioner, R. Horsfield, 1,000l. Secretary, C. M. Fowles, 550/. Chief Clerk, H. H. Craig, 3841. Reclamation Engineer, S. Kellett, 6501. Chief Constructing Irrigation Engineer, E. R. Lawrie, 6501. Chief Mechanical Designing Engineer, J. I. McLaughlin, 550%. Chief Surveyor, A. D. Smith, 500l. Resident Engineer, Barmera, R. Y. Langdon, 500% and field allowance. Resident Engineer, Chaffey, H. Oldham, 500l. and field allowance. Irrigation Instructor, W. E. Muspratt, 600l. Chief Transport Officer, A. Thompson, 4381. Accountant, H. A. Solly, 550l.

Assistant Accountant, R. H. Anderson, 420l. Receiver of Revenue, R. H. Mansfield, 3841. Expenditure Clerk, R. R. Pinch, 3841 Controller of Stores, C. R. Krickauff, 384l. District Officer, Berri, V. E. Cock, 336l. and house, also 50%. Advances Settlers' Board; Waikerie, F. R. S. Goodchild, 336l. and house; Moorook, A. L. Shillabeer, 300l. and house; Cadell, A. C. Gordon, 2881. and house; Mypolonga, G. E. Horner, 3361. and house; Pompoota, A. C. Hayward, 3121. and 251. p.w. allowance.

DEPARTMENTS UNDER DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Office of Commissioner of Public Works.

Commissioner of Public Works, Hon. G. F. Jenkins, M.P. (also Minister of Local Government and Minister of Marine).

and Member Supply and Tender Secretary, Board, C. H. Dewhirst, 675l. Chief Clerk, W. E. Dowdy, 456l. Clerks, W. G. S. South, 2641.; and others.

Engineering.

Engineer-in-Chief, J. G. Stewart, 1,0001. Hydraulic Engineer, C. A. Bayer, 1,000l. Deputy Hydraulic Engineer, T. A. Hicks, 700L Assistant Engineer for Surveys, J. T. Furner,

Assistant Engineer, J. H. O. Eaton, 600l. (also Acting Construction Engineer, 100l.) Resident Engineer, South Eastern Drainage,

F. N. Burchell, 550l.

Resident Engineers, J. Wannan, 500l.; J. Gow, 456l.; E. J. Bradley, 550l.; B. B. Ranford, 500%; A. J. Green, 500%.

Quantity Surveyor, R. M. Scott, 500l. Revenue Accountant, W. J. Carter, 5501.

Assistant Revenue Accountant, B. H. Wilson,

Expenditure Accountant, A. W. Pettit, 550l. Assistant Expenditure Accountant, T. H. Prince, 438/.

Secretary, L. Dyke, 5251.

Clerks, A. G. Miers, 420.; A. H. G. Edwards, T. M. Emerson, J. A. Harris, 384. each, and others.

Chief Draftsman, C. L. Amers, 5001. Draftsman in Charge, C. H. Allen, 4381.

Draftsmen, C. E. Traill, 456l.; M. M. Middleton, 438l.; L. G. Temple, 384l.; F. D. O'Brien, 3841.; and others.

Resident Engineers. R. J. Dumas, H. T. M. Angwin, 500l. each.

Assistant Resident Engineers, E. R. H. Darwin, 456l., and others.

Inspectors, W. H. M. Hargraves, 3841., and

Valuator, W. E. A. Ide, 4921.

Superintendent of Mains, R. Gunner, 4921.

Shops Manager, J. M. Sara, 492. Chief Surveyor, F. M. Stuart, 500l. Surveyors, G. E. H. Ayliffe and C. S. Gillett, 456l., and others.

Architect in Chiefs Department.

Architect in Chief, A. E. Simpson, 900l. Chief Clerk, H. B. Middleton, 492l. Accountant and Paymaster, H. L. Kekwick,

492l. Revenue Clerk, J. N. Taylor, 474l.

Assistant Accountant, S. H. Graham, 348'.

Chief Draftsman, W. Lindsay, 492'.

Assistant Chief Draftsman, G. G. Lawson, 438'.

Draftsmen, E. L. P. Goddard, 360'.; R. L. Hurst
and N. C. Fisher, 336'.; L. H. Morter and
H. F. C. Culley, 324'., and others.

Specifical Clerk, S. H. Stevenson, 402'.

Specification Clerk, S. H. Stevenson, 4021.

Electrical Engineer, J. S. Dewhirst, 4021. Clerk of Works, J. Rogers, 3481.; F. Henderson, G. Ritchie, H. S. Elvage, W. White, A. Oliver

and A. C. Bennett, 324l. each, and others. Stores Clerk, E. T. M. Kennedy, 300l. Assistant Superintendent, Cemetery,

Polkinghorne, 300l.

Local Government.

Engineer and Director, D. V. Fleming, 700/. Assistant Engineer, E. C. Grignon, 4381. Chief Clerk, R. A. Gibbins, 474/. Accountant, R. V. Davis, 360/.

Digitized by GOO

Inspectors, F. W. Ellis, W. T. Ayling, each 360l., and G. F. Park, 3361 Overseer of Works, W. J. Greenlees, 384l. Mechanical Engineer, P. W. Evans, 324l. Storekeeper, F. P. Bevan, 3241.
Draftsmen, F. W. Frith, 3001., and others.
Clerks, P. Bennetts, 2641., and others.

Public Stores.

Chief Storekeeper, J. T. Lukey, 625l. Deputy Chief Storekeeper, H. White, 525l. Accountant, E. C. M. Linn, 474l. Receiver of Revenue, J. Barrey, 4021. Secretary, H. J. Day, 474l. Clerks, T. A. Soott, F. Odlum, F. Ellis, 348l. each; A. J. Taylor, 3121., and others. Inspecting Engineer (London), H. F. C. Burton, Inspectors of Stores, W. T. Richards, 420l.; W. Barrey, 3481., and others.

Aborigines'.

Coal Viewer, S. Turner, 3841.

Chief Protector of Aboriginals, F. Garnett, 4381. Clerk, M. T. McLean, 3121.

Government Labour Exchange. Superintendent, A. C. H. Richardson, 4561. Chief Clerk, D. G. Cornigrave, 312/. Clerks, R. L. Graham, 2641., and others.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRY.

Secretary (also Secretary to Minister of Agriculture, 600l.), W. L. Summers, 200l.

Industrial Court.

President of Industrial Court, Hon. W. Jethro Brown, 1,700%. Industrial Registrar, C. G. D. Bowen, 456l. Senior Clerk, E. H. Coneybeer, 324l. Clerk (vacant).

Factories and Steam Boilers.

Chief Inspector, J. P. Burnside, 550l. Inspectors of Steam Boilers, H. A. Ward, 380l.; J. C. Playfair, R. C. Longstaff, 348. each. Inspector of Scaffolding, F. Riley, 300. Senior Inspector of Factories, T. G. Ward, 348. Inspectors, J. T. E. Foote, W. E. Ellis, W. S. Hamilton, S. Edmunds, 300l. each; Lilias Bosanko and Ivorine O. MacGillivray, 252l. each. Chief Clerk, S. P. Bannister, 3001. Clerks, C. V. Backhouse and H. B. Mullins,

2521. each, and others

Fisherics.

Chief Inspector, W. D. Bruce, 402l. Inspectors, C. Milazzo, W. D. Randall, 288l. each; L. F. Shannon, 276l.; A. E. Frinsdorf, 252l.

HARBOURS BOARD.

Chairman (also President Marine Board), Arthur Searcy, 1,000l. Deputy-Chairman, J. B. Labatt, 900l. Commissioner, E. A. Farquhar, 900l. Secretary, W. J. P. Taylor, 600l. Accountant, R. G. Peake, 4741. Assistant Secretary and Secretary Marine Board, J. Darby, 456l. General Cashier and Receiver of Revenue, T. A. D. Osborne, 3841.

Assistant Accountant, C. J. M. Shepherd, 3841. Receiver of Revenue, J. N. Jackson, 3841.

Ledger Keeper, A. C. Wilson, 288L. Senior Clerk, A. G. Pengilly, 288L. Pay Clerk, F. Richardson, 300L. Clerks, E. H. Boord, F. H. Williams and W. Hodsdon, 300l. each; and others.

Chief Engineer, R. de N. Lucas, 550l.

Assistant Engineers, J. Jenkins, 492l.; E. R.

Bayer, 4561. Resident Engineer, E. H. Price, 3721. Chief Draftsman, L. W. Dean, 3841. Draftsmen, N. C. Harrison, V. A. Langevad, G.R.

Prosser, 348/. each; E. H. G. Edwards, 324/.; and others.

Examiner of Masters and Mates, Shipporight, Surveyor, &c., and Harbour Master, P. Weir, 4927.

Chief Surveyor, J. P. O'Connell, 500l. Surveyor, W. A. Stewart, 3721.

Assistant Engineer, J. S. Murrison, 372l. Pilots, P. Snewin, J. McDiarmid, J. H. Henderson, M. F. Thompson, R. Girling, J. J. Leask, 600%. each.

Port Superintendent, F. G. Cornish, 5751. Harbour Masters (Outports), W. B. White, J. F. Hayter and F. Wisdom, 360l. each, and others. Wharkingers, R. H. Harris, 402l.; K. Fotheringham, 372l.; and H. G. B. Beasey, 336l. Receiver of Wharfage, R. E. Horne, 336l.

Chief Clerk, Port Adelaide, G. L. Olifent, 312. Superintendent of Dockyard, J. G. Christie, 384l. Inspectors, W. M. Ewing, 372l.; T. Durham, 360l.; G. J. Stevens, 3481.

Chemistry

Director, W. A. Hargreaves, M.A., D.Sc., B.C.E.,

Chemists, W. T. Rowe, F.I.C., 492l.; C. E. Chapman, F.I.C., 46cl.; E. A. Pengelley, S. D. Shield, A. H. Scarfe, G. D. Shaw, 360l. each; S. N. Sexton, 348l.; A. J. Farquhar, 324l.; A. H. Putland, 276l. Scnior Inspector, M. C. G. Miller, 300l. Chief Clerk, W. H. Mongan, 300l. Secretary, Advisory Council, A. N. Roupell.

Secretary, Advisory Council, A. N. Roupell, 3001.

Clerks, R. S. Batchelor and J. A. Savage, 252l. each.

DEPARTMENTS UNDER CONTROL OF MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE.

Office of Minister of Agriculture.

Minister of Agriculture (also Assistant Minister of Repatriation and Minister for Town Planning), Hon. J. Cowan, M.L.C

Secretary (also Secretary to Minister of Industry, 2001.), W. L. Summers, 6001. Chief Clerk, H. H. Bishop, 456l.

Accountant, A. A. Althorpe, 3121.

Agriculture.

Director of Agriculture, A. J. Perkins, 1,000l. Supt. of Exptl. Work, W. J. Spafford, 550l. Accountant, L. S. Smith, 4201 Assistant Accountant, J. W. McDonald, 348l.

Chief Clerk, P. D. Jeffery, 360l. Clerks, H. S. Soar and F. C. Richards, 300l. each; each; L. Q. Thomas, 276l.; H. C. H. Pope, 2521; and others.

Managers, &c., of Experimental Farms and Orchards, F. E. Waddy, 348l.; L. J. Cook, 300l.; R. Fowler, 312l.; G. L. W. Smith, 300l.; R. Hill, 3481., and E. A. Bristow, 3001.; C. G. Grasby, 2641.; and others.

Instructor of Mullee Lands (vacant).

Digitized by GOOGLC

Horticultural Instructor and Chief Inspector of Fertilizers, Fruit, &c., Geo. Quinn, 6751. Deputy Horticultural Instructor, C. G. Savage.

4741

Botanical Assistant, E. W. Pritcherd, 3361. Inspectors of Fruit, O. Brown, 312l.; J. Hunter,

300l.; L. M. Brown, 288l.

Inspectors of Orchards, C. H. Beaumont, J. B. Harris, H. H. Orchard, E. Leishman and P. Trimmer, 300l. each.

Poultry Expert and Lecturer, D. F. Laurie. 500l. Poultry Inspectors, F. C. P. Anderson, 300l.; P. R. Spiller, 300l. Dairy Expert, P. H. Suter, 525l.

Assissant Dairy Expert, H.J. Apps, 4021. Dairy Officers, R. Gillespie and J. Ivy, 240l. each. Editor, Journal of Agriculture, &c., H. J. Finniss, 4561.

Field Officers, E. S. Alcock, 300.; S. B. Opie,

276l.

Town Planning.

Town Planner, W. Scott Griffith, 700l. Draftsman, H. C. Day, 324l.

Woods and Forests.

Conservator, Walter Gill, F.L.S., F.R.H.S.,

Chief Clerk and Accountant, R. G. Kappler. 348/. Clerks, W. G. Jenkins, 264l.; D. Cunningham, 2521.

Surveyor and Draftsman, W. R. Murray, 3481.

Inspector of Forests, F. Melville, 4381.; Foresters, A. G. Beale, F. Kay and W. Durward, 348l. each; F. R. Field, 300l.; J. C. H. Russell 300l.; H. R. Chalk. 2881., and others.

Immigration Intelligence and Tourist Bureau. Director, Victor H. Ryan, O.B.E., 6251. Chief Clerk, A. J. Baker, 360l.; Clerks, J. J. McCarthy and P. J. Nicholas, 312l. each; C. J. E. Caire, 276l.; S. Price, 264l.; J. T. Ashton, 2641., and others.

Agricultural College.

Principal, W. J. Colebatch, M.R.C.V.S., B.Sc. (Agric.), 700/. State Agricultural Chemist, A. T. Jefferis, 474l. Housemaster, dc., H. C. Pritchard, 300l. Lecturer on Botany, Mathematics, dc., A. J. Adams, M.A., 3481. Austria, M.A., 380.
Laboratory Assistant, J. P. Egan, 300.
Assistant Chemist, C. S. Piper, 288l.
Viticultural Instructor, D. G. Quinn, 348l.
Lecturer on Dairping, &c., R. Baker, 288l. Assistant Experimentalist, R. C. Scott, 3001. Lecturer on Veterinary Science, F. E. Place, M.R.C.V.S., 3481. Farm Superintendent, E. L. Orchard, 2761.

Stock and Brands.

Chief Inspector of Stock, C. A. Loxton, 600%. Deputy Registrar of Brands and Chief Clerk, H. O. Laurenti, 402l. Inspectors, S. A. C. Curtis, 372l.; W. H. Wood, 360l.; R. J. White, 348l.; G. L. Rankine, 336l.; E. A. Pearce, 336/ Gort. Veterinary Surgeons, F. Murray-Jones, 474l.; R. H. F. Macindæ, 456l.; and H. Robin,

4027. Meat Inspectors, P. Wise, 300l.; J. Fairclough and E. J. Myles, 288l. each.

Clerk, J. M. McDonald, 2881.; D. A. Henry, 2521.; J. Marshall, 2521.; N. V. Sedunary, 2401.

PRODUCK.

Adelaide.

General Manager, G. A. W. Pope, 1,000l. Secretary and Accountant, P. Cruickshank, 4921.

Produce Salesman, W. Nash, 384l. Chief Clerk, R. P. Shepherd, 212l.

Sub-Accountant, I. Siggins, 3121.
Receiver of Revenue, A. R. Willsmore, 3121.
Assistant Manager, Light Square Branch, W. D. Price, 3841.

Works Manager, Port Adelaide, D. McKenzie.

Engineer in Charge, Port Adelaide, J. Crocker. 4201.

Engineer-in-Charge, Light Square, R. Bauld,

Foreman-in-Charge, Tallow Works, J. Pirie, 3721. Assistant Works Manager, Port Adelaide, H. V. Pope, 3481.

Clerk-in-Charge, Port, T. E. Cragen, 300l.

London.

Trade Commissioner, R. M. K. Lewis, 7501. Clerk, E. W. Heigho, 300%.

MINES.

Government Geologist, L. K. Ward, 850l. Assistant Government Geologist, R. L. Jack, 5751.

Chief Inspector, L. J. Winton, 4921. Government Metallurgist (vacant). Chief Registrar and Recorder, L. C. E. Goe, 3481.

Chief Clerk, dc., L. Bronner, 348l. Inspector of Mines, H. Jones, 348l. Draughtsman, W. E. Lock, 300l. Clerk, M. L. Trowbridge, 264l.

General Manuger, Government Batteries and Cyanide Works, E. L. Grundy, 456l.

Engineers for Boring, C. F. Duffield, 384/.; A. W. Matthews, 3361.

FOREIGN CONSULS.

Belgium, Consul, W. F. Brownsworth. Brazil, Vice-Consul, Vacant. Chili, Consul, Vacant.

Denmark, Consul, A. A. Pearce, J.P., Vice-Consul, Port Pirie.

France, Consular Agent, Sir F. B. Moulden.

Italy, Consular Agent, Eric S. Paterson. Japan, Consul, F. L. Parsons.

Liberia, Vice-Consul, Vacant.

Mexico. Vice-Consul, E. A. Johnson, M.D.

Netherlands, Consul, F. G. Scarfe.

Norway, Consul. G. J. Abernethy, J.P.; Vice-Consuls, F. H. Wurm, Port Pirie; James Barclay, Port Broughton; P. M. Sullivan, Wallaroo.

Paraguay, Consul, D. T. Lawes.

Peru, Consular Agent,

Pertugal, Consul, Vacant.
Russia, Vice-Consul, Vacant.
Snain. Honorary Vice-Consul, Phillips. Dancker.

Sweden, Consul, J. W. Sandford; Vice-Consul, J. G. Sweeney, Part Pirie.

Switzerland, Vice-Consul, Vacant. United States Consular Agent, H. H. Balch; Vice-Consul, J. M. S. Quin, Port Adelaide.

Finland, Vice-Consul, A. V. Davenport.

TASMANIA.

General Description.

Tasmania, the smallest State of the Australian Commonwealth, is an island at the southern extremity of the continent of Australia, from which it is divided by Bass' Straits, 120 miles wide, Victoria being on the other side of the straits. It lies between 40° 33′ and 43° 39′ S. lat., and 144° 39′ and 148° 23′ E. long.

History.

Tasmania was discovered in 1642 by the Dutch navigator, Abel Jan Tasman, and by him named Van Diemen's Land, the name by which it was known down to 1853. It was not known to be an island until 1798. It was formally taken possession of by England in 1803, and made auxiliary to the penal settlement at Botany Bay, from which it was separated in 1825. The first free emigrants arrived in 1816, and the last convicts in 1853. Responsible government was introduced in 1856. Federation with the other Australian Colonies came into effect on the 1st of January, 1901.

Climate.

Captain Cook described the climate as "the finest in the world," and succeeding generations have endorsed the verdict. It is of the type of the south of England, rather warmer in summer, considerably milder in winter, and with much more sun at all times. The rainfall varies from 20 ins. on the East Coast to over 100 ins. on the Western Mountains. The mean temperature at Hobart in the three hottest months is 62°, about the same as London, and in the three coldest months 47° which is 8° warmer than London.

Means of Communication.

A tri-weekly post service between Melbourne and Launceston.

There is a mail and passenger service, two or three times a week, between Launceston and Melbourne, and twice a week between Burnie and Melbourne, and a weekly service between Hobart and Sydney.

Mail and passenger communication with Europe and America is chiefly via Melbourne and Sydney. In the apple season (February to May) direct steamers leave Hobart every few days for England; at other times of the year less frequently.

Post and telegraphs are controlled by the Commonwealth. There are 2,094 pole-miles of telegraph, and telegrams were sent in 1921-22 at the rate of 2.9 per head of the population. Telegrams within the Commonwealth cost 1s. 3d. for 16 words.

There are 7,751 telephone instruments connected

which is 36 per 1,000 of population.

There are 503 Post Offices in the State, and the number of letters and postcards received and despatched in 1921–22 was 110 per head, and of packets and newspapers 42 per head.

Postage rates for all British Dominions are 1½d. per oz. for letters, and for newspapers 1d. per 4 ozs.; for all other places, 3d. for first oz., 1½d. for each additional oz. for letters, and 1d. per 2 ozs. for newspapers.

The receipts for Post and Telegraph and Telephone services in Tasmania in 1921-22 exceeded the working expenses by £31,000.

Area.

The State contains 26,215 square miles (16,778,000 acres) of which 6,207,235 acres had been granted or sold up to 1922. Of the balance 1,992,725 acres are held under pastoral and timber leases and occupation licences, which return 32,000% in rentals to the State. About 50 per cent. of the total area is still in the hands of the Crown, but a large proportion of this is unsuitable for settlement.

The adjacent islands are 55 in number, most of them being in Bass' Straits. The chief are the Furneaux group (including Flinders Island), Robbins Island, King Island, Bruny Island on the south, and Maria Island on the east coast.

Roads

All roads are constructed by the State Government, mostly out of Loans. The maintenance of main roads is also borne by the State, partly out of a Motor Tax; of all others by Municipalities.

Length of macadamised roads 6,200 miles.

Railways.

There are now 849 miles of railways in the State, constructed mainly on the three foot six inch gauge. Of these 686 belong to Government, and cost 5,753,3841., and 163 to private companies costing 1,167,9671. The gross earnings of the government lines in 1921-22 were 597,6122 and working expenses 548,5104., making a profit on working of 0.77 per cent. of the capital cost, against an average rate of interest payable of 4 per cent. The net deficiency, 207,7764., is about 10 per cent. of the total (State and Commonwealth) taxation. The private lines return almost exactly the same percentage of capital cost as the State lines.

Land.

The upset price of Crown land fit for agriculture is 1t. per acre; the upset price of second-class land a sum not less than 10s. an acre; and of third-class land a minimum of 5s. per acre.

Under the Crown Lands Act, 1903 (3 Ed. VII.. No. 39), any person of the full age of 18 years may select for purchase, by private contract with the Government, one lot of first-class land not exceeding 200 acres, at 11. per acre; 250 acres of second-class land, at not less than 10s. per acre; and 400 acres of third-class land, at not less than 5s. per acre, with one-third added for credit, payable by annual instalments for 14 years. Firstclass lands must be resided upon for 5 years and improved to the value of 1l. per acre before grant can issue. Any person of the age of 18, who has not already selected or purchased under that Act, may take up land, not less than 15 acres, or more than 50 acres, and beyond a deposit of 2d. per acre, no further payment is to be made until the fourth year. But a grant cannot be issued for the land unless improved to the extent of 1l. for every acre and resided upon for 5 years, inclusive of the 3 years free occupation. Second-class lands must be improved to the value of 5s. per acre, and thirdclass lands to a value of 2s. 6d. per acre, before grant can issue therefor.

Special arrangements were made with the object of settling returned soldiers on the land. These have been effective, but have resulted in a considerable financial burden to the State.

Credit is allowed on all purchases above 51.

Exports.

The exports of the island are principally wool, apples and other fruits, potatoes, oats, chaff, reas, jam, hops, copper, tin, silver-lead ore, zinc, timber, tanning bark and carbide of calcium. The English firms of Cadbury, Fry, and Pascall have established confectionery works at Claremont, near Hobart, which are now exporting in considerable quantities.

Farming.

The land in crop on 30th June, 1922, was 270,955 acres (2 per cent. below the decennial average), including 37,687 acres of orchard and 1,312 acres of hops. Wheat production (average yield 20 bushels) is below home requirements; but oats (30 hushels), oaten hay (1.5 tons), and potatoes (3 tons), produce a considerable surplus for export to the mainland. The apple crop (2,381,726 bushels) goes normally half to Europe and half to Australian States, which also take the bulk of the soft fruits.

Wool production in 1921 was valued at 481,731l. The number of sheep was 1,551,000, and of cattle 217,000, which are respectively 7 per cent. below and 8 per cent. above the average for the last 10 years.

Farming wages are about 8s. per day, or 2l. per week for permanent hands.

Mining.

Tasmania has a particularly rich and varied store of minerals, particularly in the west, north-west and north-east parts of the island. Those now being won, in the order of their present importance, are copper, tin, silver-lead, zinc, osmiridium, coal, gold and wolfram. Asbestos, iron pyrites, bismuth and ochre are also produced, but in small quantities. Large and valuable deposits of iron ore and shale are being developed, but have not yet reached the producing stage. From 1880 to 1921 the State produced minerals valued at 46,910,723l.

The chief copper producer is the Mt. Lyell mine, one of the great mines of the world, which in the last 30 years has produced over , tons of copper. For the 12 months to September 30th, 1922, the production was—copper, 5,616 tons; silver, 119,699 ozs.; gold 2,067 ozs.

Tin is found in many parts of the island. The chief producer is Mt. Bischoff, another of the great mines, which has produced tin to the value of over 5,000,000%, and paid dividends of 2,500,000%. Substantial qualities are also got from the alluvial

deposits of the north east.

Zinc is a new item in mineral production. It is at present produced at the Electrolytic Works at Risdon, a suburb of Hobart, from concentrates brought from Broken Hill. The new plant with an output of 100 tons of zinc per day, using 30,000 electrical h.p., is now in full operation. Subsidiary works are now under construction at Zeehan to treat the valuable complex ores near Dundas, which have hitherto resisted commercial

Coal is widely distributed, but not generally of high quality as steam-coal. The production remains steady at about 70,000 tons (1922).

Gold, once of high importance, has now taken minor place in mineral production. In 1922 3,431 ozs. was produced, worth 16,000%. The state has produced gold worth 7,526,679l.

Hydro-Electric Power.

The water power of the island is under process of steady development, under a State department. The first scheme of using the waters of the Great Lake (on the Central Plateau, at a height of 3,300 feet), is now an assured success. Machinery for generating 66,000 horse-power is working, the last turbine having been turned on by the Governor. General (Lord Forster) on 17th January, 1922-For the year to 30th June, 1923, the revenue was was 142,7261.

The Great Lake station supplies the Zinc works at Risdon (electrolytic extraction of zinc. zincrolling and zinc ozide), the Carbide works at North West Bay, the Cadbury Combine of chocolate manufacture at Claremont, and the requirements of Hobart and Launceston for tramways and

general and domestic use.

The Mount Lyell Hydro-electric plant at Lake Margaret, generating 8,000 h.p. supplies the Lyell mine. The balance of this power will in future supply municipal needs, and also the concentrating plant for zinc ores referred to above, which is being constructed at Zeehan in connection with the Electrolytic works at Risdon.

Other Industries.

The principal other industries, apart from those for the satisfaction of the State's own requirements, are saw-milling, fruit-preserving (jamming, canning, drying, etc.), wool manufacture, and confectionery. The climate is very suitable for the latter, and the quality of the product is high. A new woollen mills and a spinning mill, which have been recently built in Launceston by English companies, will considerably increase the present output of woollen manufactures.

Tasmanian ales have long enjoyed a good name

throughout Australia.

Population.

The population, as determined on June 30th, 1923, is males, 107,294; females, 106,490. Total 213,784.

There was normally an excess of males in the population, amounting in 1914 to 2 per cent. of the population. After considerable fluctuation, due to the war, the excess of males has now steadied at about 4 per cent.

The birth rate has dropped from a pre-war average of 30 per 1,000 to about 27 per 1,000. The death rate has also fallen from a pre-war avarage of 101 per 1,000 to a little over 9. The natural increase, though somewhat less than before the war, is still nearly 18 per 1,000, and one of the highest in the world. The infant death rate in 1922 was 56 per 1,000 births.

Hobart on the river Derwent is the capital, and had, with the suburbs, a population (census 3-4-21) of 53,400. Launceston, on the Tamar, had 28,000.

Banking.

The legal tender and usual currency is British coinage and, in addition, Commonwealth notes.

There are seven cheque-paying banks operating in Tasmania, including the Commonwealth Bank. The Commercial Bank of Tasmania, which was a purely Tasmanian bank, and did twice the business of any of its competitors, was bought in 1921 by the English, Scottish and Australian Bank, which took over the Tasmanian Bank as a going concern.

The Commonwealth Savings Bank operates throughout the State through the Post Offices. having taken over, by agreement, the State Savings Bank. There is also a Savings Bank managed by Trustees at Hobart, with branches in

a few country towns, and one at Launceston, and } a State Agricultural Bank. The total deposits in Savings Banks are 4,224,6621., equal to about 201. per head of population. The number of Savings Bank accounts is 55 per 100 of the population.

Education.

The University of Tasmania, established in 1890 at Hobart grants degrees in Arts, Science, Law, Engineering and Commerce.

Its revenue comes largely from the State, which, however, exercises no direct control, but half of the members of the governing body are elected

by the members of Parliament.

The University has 7 professors, 12 lecturers, and 168 students taking courses for degrees. Twenty-nine scholarships from public grant and private benefaction are tenable at the University; these cover tuition fees, and for country students add a maintenance allowance in most cases. The University also largely controls secondary education by conducting public examinations, junior and senior, and on the results of the latter most of the University scholarships are awarded.
Under the joint control of the Workers Educa-

tional Association and the University, 15 Tutorial classes, mostly in Economics and History, are held

at different centres.

Secondary education is about equally divided between the older Secondary schools (partly "Public," partly "Private") and the newer State High Schools, which are free. Of the former the principal are Hutchins School and Friends' High School in Hobart, and the Launceston Grammar School; of the latter, full-course schools are working very successfully in Habert are working very successfully in Hobart,

Launceston, Burnie and Devonport.

Practically every qualified child in country districts can get a bursary, covering maintenance, to one of the State High Schools.

The expenditure on State High Schools, apart from capital cost and repairs, is about 201. per pupil.

Primary education is mostly in the hands of the State. It is free, compulsory and non-sectarian in State schools. A complete course of training for teachers at the Training College and the University has now been sufficiently long in operation to ensure an adequate supply of trained teachers for all requirements.

Tasmania was, in Australia, the pioneer State in the matter of medical inspection and treatment of

school children.

Central Government.

The main lines of the present Constitution were laid down by a local Act in 1855. These have been amended from time to time and, of course, profoundly modified by Federation.

Parliament consists of two elected Houses. The Legislative Council of 18 members is elected by free-holders of 10l., and lease-holders of 30l. annual value. Returned soldiers are also entitled Three members retire annually, and the to vote.

Council cannot be dissolved as a whole.

The House of Assembly is elected on adult suffrage for a maximum of three years, and consists of 30 members returned for five six-member constituencies, which are the same as the Commonwealth electoral divisions. The system of voting is substantially the Hare system of the single transferable vote, with obligation to record at least three preferences. After an earlier partial trial it was applied to the whole State in 1909, and six General Elections have been held under it. The system has given general satisfaction. The machinery has worked easily and the elector has been so little troubled by its supposed intricacy that the proportion of informal votes is smaller than that for a block vote in Federal Elections. For each of the six elections, the system has given representation to parties in almost exact proportion to their strength. A number of amendments have been proposed to improve and safeguard propor-tional representation, but no serious proposal has been made for reverting to older methods. Casual vacancies, the bugbear of proportional representation, are filled from the results of the previous General Election, and this method has been found satisfactory in practice. Full information may be found in the departmental reports, and the detailed rules of the scrutiny in the Commonwealth Year Book, No. 6.

Taxation.

State Income Tax is graduated from 3d, to 1s, 3d. in the £ on income from personal exertion, with exemptions and deductions for small incomes and on account of families with a super-tax of 10 per cent, on incomes of 200l. and over. The tax on income from property is graduated from 8d. to 1s. 3d. in the £, plus 10 per cent. super-tax on incomes of 200l. and over. The tax on companies' profits is 2s. 6d. in the £, plus 20 per cent income tax. The land tax is based on unimproved value, without exemption, and graduates from 1d. to $2\frac{1}{2}d$. in the £. and death duties are imposed from 2 per cent. to 10 per cent. In addition to these State Taxes, the Commonwealth also imposes taxes on income and land, and collects death duties.

Local Government.

There are 48 municipalities, under the Act of 1907, besides Hobart and Launceston, the constitutions of which are earlier and somewhat different. Police and Education are both centralised, but in other respects municipal powers and functions are of the usual type; the most important in the country being the maintenance of roads, other than main roads. The Councils elect a Warden as Chairman, and appoint a Council Clerk as permanent executive official. The Councils are elected by the ratepayers, with votes varying in number from one to six, according to the annual value of their property. All rating is on capital value, and not, as with State taxation, on the unimproved value.

About half the municipalities undertake some measure of water supply, and about one-third do some lighting. The rates vary from about 1s. 3d. in some purely agricultural districts, to from 3s. to 5s. in the towns and mining districts.

Succession of Governors & Lieutenant-Governors of Tasmania since 1893.

Viscount Gormanston,	From	То
K.C.M.G	Aug. 8, 1893	Aug. 14, 1900.
J. S. Dodds, Esq., C.M.G., C.J. (Sir John). Ad-		
C.J. (Sir John), Ad- ministrator	May 1, 1899	Nov. 8, 1899
John S. Dodds, Esq., C.M.G.	Aug. 14,1900	Nov. 8, 1901
Sir A. E. Havelock.		
G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G. Sir J. Dodds, K.C.M.G.,	NOV. 8, 1901	Apl. 16, 1904
LtGov	Apr. 16, 1904	Oct. 28, 1904
Sir Gerald Strickland, K.C.M.G	Oct. 28, 1904	May 20, 1909

Gir I Dodde KCNG	From	To
Sir J. Dodds, K.C.M.G., LtGov.	Feb. 22, 1908	Sept. 18, 1908
SirJohn Dodds, K.C.M.G. LtGov.	May 20, 1909	Sept. 29, 1909
Sir H. Barron, K.C.M.G. Sir J. Dodds, K.C.M.G.,		Mar. 8, 1918
LtGov. The Rt. Hon. Sir William	Mar. 9, 1913	June 5, 1913
Grey Ellison-Macartney P.C., K.C.M.G.	·\	Mar. 31, 1917
Sir Herbert Nicholls,		July 6, 1917
Sir Francis Newdigate- Newdegate, K.C.M.G.	July 6, 1917	Feb. 9, 1920 Apr. 16, 1920
Sir Herbert Nicholls,		Apr. 10, 1020
Sir William Lamond Allardyce, K.C.M.G.	Apr. 16, 1920	Jan. 26, 1922
Sir Herbert Nicholls, Kt.*	Jan. 26, 1922	

* Administrator.

Ministries.

						- 1	
W. T. Napier Champ						.	Nov. 1, 1856
T. G. Gregson						.	Feb. 26, 1857
W. P. Weston						.	Apr. 25, 1857
Francis Smith						. 1	May 12, 1857
W. P. Weston		-				. 1	Feb. 1, 1860
T. D. Chapman	•	•	•		•		Aug. 2, 1861
T. D. Chapman	•	•	•	•	•		Jan. 20, 1863
James Whyte Sir Richard Dry .	•	•	•	•	•	: 1	Nov. 24, 1866
Sir Richard Dry .	•	•	•	•	•	:	Aug. 4, 1869
J. M. Wilson	•	•	•	•	•	. 1	Nov. 4, 1872
F. Maitland Innes .	•	•	•	•	•		Aug. 4, 1878
Alfred Kennerley .	•	•	•	•	٠	-	July 20, 1876
T. Reibey	•	•	•	•	٠	•	July 20, 1676
P. (). Fvsn		•	•		•	• 1	Aug. 9, 1877
W. R. Giblin	•	•	•	•	٠	•	Mar. 5, 1878
W I Canarihar			_		-		Dec. 20, 1878
W. R. Giblin						.	Oct. 30, 1879
Adve Donglas						٠,۱	Aug. 15, 1884
W. R. Giblin Adye Douglas Sir J. W. Agnew Sir P. O. Fysh						. 1	Mar. 8, 1886
Sir P O Fysh							Mar. 30, 1887
H Dobson	Ī						Aug. 17, 1892
H. Dobson Rt. Hon. Sir E. N. C	. P	ira.	dd	on			Apl. 14, 1894
Sir N. E. Lewis, K.C.	ìм	ā			•		Oct. 12, 1899
W. B. Propeting, C.1	ii c	ï	•	•	•		Apl. 9, 1903
W. B. Proposing, C.	11. (٠.	•	•	•	•	July 11, 1904
J. W. Evans, C.M.G.	٠.,	·~	•	•	•	- ' '	June 19, 1909
Sir N. E. Lewis, K.C.	. 31		•	•	•	٠,	Oct. 20, 1909
Jno. Earle Sir N. E. Lewis, K.C	٠	٠.	•	•	•	٠ ا	Oct. 27, 1909
Sir N. E. Lewis, K.C.	.M		•	•	•	•	T 14 1019
A. E. Solomon			•	•	•	•	June 14, 1912
J. Earle					•	•	April 9, 1914
A. E. Solomon J. Earle				•		•	April 16, 1916
J. B. Haves, U.M.G.					•	•	Aug. 12, 1922
Sir W. H. Lee, Kt. J. A. Lvons							Aug. 14, 1923
J. A. Lyons							Oct. 26, 1923
				_			

Population.

Census 18 ,, 18 ,, 19 ,, 19	61 49,593 11 97,591	Females. 25,482 43,384 93,620 104,871	Total. 70,130 89,997 191,211 211,984

Year. Revenue. Expenditure. British Tonnage. Tonage. 1,260,148 1919-201,815,031 1,828,301 148,022 1,260,148 1,260,148 1920-212,105,448 2,189,156 142,414 1,625,143 1921-22,2181,395 2,395,307 345,668 2,142,237	FINANCE	Shipping Entered and Cleared.			
1922-23 2,174,062 2,472,523 — —	1919-201,815,031 1920-212,105,448 1921-222,181,395	ture. 1,828,301 2,189,156 2,395,307	British Tonnage. 148,022 142,414	Total Tonnage. 1,260,148 1,625,143	

No record was kept of Inter-State Trade or of Tasmanian goods transhipped at Australian ports for conveyance overses from 1909 until June, 1922, since which date the State statistican is keeping such records.

During 1922-23 the total imports were valued at 9,105,077l. and the total Exports at 7,515,491l. The oversea trado included in these figures amounted to 1,599,580l. worth of imports and 2,464,783l. of Exports.

Public Debt, 1923-22,439,1761.

Civil Establishment.

Governor (vacant), 2,750l.

Administrator, Sir Herbert Nicholls, Kt., Chief
Justice.

Private Secretary, Major C. S. Simmons, V.D.

Hon. Aids-de-Camp, Colonel Thomas May Evans, V.D.

Cabinet.

Premier, Treasurer and Minister for Railways, Hon. Joseph A. Lyons. Attorney-General and Minister for Education, Hon. Albert Geo. Ogilvie.

Chief Secretary and Minister for Mines, Hon. James A. Guy.

Minister for Lands, Works and Agriculture, Hon. James Belton. Honorary Minister, Hon. A. Lawson, M.L.C.

Premier's Office.

Premier, Hon. Joseph A. Lyons, 200l. Secretary to the Premier, D'Aroy Addison, M.V.O., I.S.O. Chief Clerk, E. Parkes.

Executive Council.

Clerk of the Council, D'Arey Addison, M.V.O., I.S.O.

Legislative Council.

President, Hon. Tetley Gant, C.M.G., 500l. Chairman of Committees, Hon. B. S. Bird, C.M.G., 350l.

Hon. J. W. Cheek.
Hon. E. W. Freeland.
Hon. T. Murdoch.
Hon. L. M. Shoobridge.
Hon. J. Darling.
Hon. B. S. Bird.
Hon. W. B. Propeting,
C.M.G.
Hon. H. A. Nicholls.
Hon. J. P. Hart.
Hon. F. P. Hart.
Hon. F. B. Edwards.
Hon. A. Lawson.
Hon. A. Lawson.
Hon. J. Murdoch.
Hon. Tetley Gant.
Hon. G. H. Pitt.
Hon. T. Shields.
Hon. J. R. Chapman.

Clerk of the Council, C. H. D. Chepmell, 4251. Clerk Assistant and Usher of the Black Rod, C. I. Clark, 2301.

House of Assembly.

Speaker, Hon. J. W. Evans, C.M.G., 500l. Chairman of Committees, A. T. Marshall, 400l.

P. Kelly. G. G. Becker. Sir W. H. Lee, Kt. Hon. J. Belton. Hon. J. A. Lyons. A. T. Marshall. F. E. Marriott. A. W. Bendall. E. F. Blyth. C. E. Culley J. C. McPhee. Neil Campbell. P. Murdoch. J. H. Cleary. Hon. J. W. Évans, C.M.G. Jas. C. Newton. Hon. A. G. Ogilvie. R. Franks. Hon. J. A. Guy. C. W. Grant. M. O'Keefe. J. P. Piggott. Geo. Shields. Hon. Alex. Hean, C.M.G. W. Sheridan. W. E. Shoobridge. Ed. Hobbs. Jas. A. Hurst. Robt. E. Snowden. J. A. Jensen.

Clerk to the House and Librarian, J. K. Reid, 6001. Clerk Assistant and Sergeant-at-Arms, J. Evans, 2901.

Chief Secretary's Department.

Chief Secretary and Minister for Mines, Hon. J. H. Guy, 1,000.
Under-Secretary, Chief Electoral Officer, D. W. Addison, M. V.O., I.S.O., 700l.
Chief Cerk, E. Parkes, 396l.

Audit Department.

Auditor-General, E. H. Pretyman, 850l.
Deputy Auditor-General, F. J. Batt, A.F.I.A.,
564l.

Chief Inspector, J. W. Hughes, 516l.

Machinery Inspection. Chief Inspector, E. S. Ross, 4681.

Public Service Commissioner.
Public Service Commissioner B. J. Meagher, 7504.
Scoretary (vacant).

Charitable Grants Department.

Administrator of Charitable Grants, C. F. Seager, 550l.

Superintendent, Newtown Infirmary, R. J. Hanson, 490l.

Public Health.

Director of Public Health, E. S. Morris, M.B., Ch.M., D.P.H., 1,000l. Chief Inspector, also Food and Drugs, J. Riley, M.R.S.L., 468l.

Secretary and Registrar of Midwives, E. J. Tudor, 444.

Mental Diseases Hospital.

Medical Superintendent, E. A. McDonnell, L.R.C.P., and S. Edin., L.F.P.S., Glas., 750l. Assistant Medical Officer, G. E. Aitken, L.R.C.P.,

L.R.C.S., L.F.P.S., 600l.

Matron, Miss J. Power, A.T.N.A., R.V., T.N.A.,

3241. Secretary, B. A. C. Elliott, 4681.

Industrial Department.

Registrar and Chief Inspector of Factories, H. Reynolds, 600l.
Senior Inspector, C. E. Wilson, M.R.S.I., 276l.

Analyst's Office.

Analyst, W. F. Ward, 750l.

Fisheries.

Secretary to Fisheries Commission, H. W. Knight.

General Hospital, Hobart.

Surgeon-Superintendent House Surgeon, V. R. Ratten, M.D.

Assistant House Surgeon, E. G. Allport, M.R.C.S. Visiting Surgeon, E. T. Macgowan, M.B. Secretary, F. H. Oldham.

Lady Superintendent (Nursing Staff), Miss

A. A. Gluyas.

General Hospital, Launceston.

House Surgeon Superintendent, E. W. Ireland, M.B., C.M.

House Surgeon, A. O. Tymms, M.B., B.S.
Assistant House Surgeon, A. R. Waterhouse,
M.B., B.S.

Secretary, C. Nickalls.

Lady Superintendent, Miss Eva J. Oakes.

Norg. —There are many other Hospitals throughout the State, most of which are State-aided.

Agent-General in London. Agent-General, A. H. Ashbolt, 1,000l. Secretary, H. W. Ely, 475l.

Tasmanian Government Railways.

Acting Commissioner, Henry Bye, 1,000.
Deputy Commissioner, A. J. Winterson, 675.
Chief Accountant and Traffic Auditor, W. H.
Lovett, 675.
Assistant Accountant, W. H. Crawford, 540.
Cashier and Paymaster, J. Todd, 540.
Chief Engineer for Existing Lines, C. C. Nairn, 775.
Assistant Engineer, A. H. Wherrett, 575.
Resident Engineer, F. P. St. Hill, 550.
Chief Mechanical Engineer, W. R. Deeble, 775.
Traffic Manager, C. H. Harrison, 625.
Chief Traffic Inspector, C. H. Bessell, 444.
Comptroller of Stores, S. R. Fisher, 626.
Deputy Comptroller of Stores, C. J. Rollins, 516.

Tasmanian Tourist Bureau.

Director, E. T. Emmett, 625l.
Branches at Launceston, Melbourne, Sydney,
Adelaide, Brisbane and Perth.

Department of the Treasury.

Treasurer, Hon. Sir W. H. Lee, K.C.M.G., 1,000.

Under-Treasurer, P. J. Strutt, 650l. Accountant, D. P. Young, 564l.

Taxation Department.

Commissioner of Taxes, etc., H. E. Downie, 826l.
Deputy-Commissioner of Taxes, Launceston,
William 169g, 564l.
Chief Care 1, 2004, 4 seeseer, H. C. Tapping, F. A. I.S.

Chief Clerk and Assessor, H. C. Tapping, F.A.I.S., 540l.

Chief Clerk, Launceston, W. Ryan, 468l.

Printing Department.
Government Printer, John Vail, 600l.
Accountant, F. C. Hardinge, 444l.

Stores Department.

Commissioner of Stores, G. F. Dawson, 600l. Chief Clerk, C. H. Harrison, 468l.

Statistical and Registration Department.
Government Statistician, L. F. Giblin, D.S.O.,
M.C., 600l.
Registrar-General, J. P. Laughton, 564l.

Education Department.

Director, G. V. Brooks, 850l. Secretary for Education, R. H. Crawford, 750l. Superintendent of Technical Education, F. Ellis, M.A., 750l.

Principal of Training College, J. A. Johnson, M.A., 7251.

Technical Schools, Principals—Hobart, L. Dechaineux, 610l.; Launceston, D. V. Allen, 580l.; Queenstown, W. Gibson, 560l.; Zeehan, H. J. Black, 405l.

The University of Tasmania.

Chancellor, Hon. Tetley Gant, M.L.C., C.M.G. Vice-Chancellor, W. H. Stops, LL.B.
Registrar, Lt.-Col. L. R. Thomas, D.S.O.
Professors: English, W. H. Williams; Mathematics, A. McAulay; Law, D. G. McDougall; Biology, T. T. Flynn; Classics, R. L. Dunbabin; Engineering, Alan Burn; Economics, D. B. Copland.

Lecturers: Chemistry, P. J. Macleod; Physics, A. L. McAulay; Modern Languages, P. Malthus; Philosophy, E. M. Miller; Tutorial Class Director, Prof. D. B. Copland; History, C. S. King; Law, P. L. Griffiths; Economics, J. B. Brigden; Education, J. A. Johnson (also Principal, Training College); Accountancy, V. C. Smith; Economics and History, North part of Tasmania, W. Judd; Electrical Engineering, R. W. Canning; Mathematics, A. H. Lucas, P. Whitington, H. D. Irwin.

Attorney-General's Department.

Attorney-General, Hon. A. G. Ogilvie, 1,000l. Secretary to Attorney-General (vacant). Parliamentary Draughtsman, H. B. White, Assistant Parliamentary Draughtsman, J. R.

Rule, 4681.

Solicitor-General's Department.

Solicitor General, L. E. Chambers, 7751. Crown Solicitor, A. Banks Smith, 564/.

Judges.

Chief Justice, Hon. Sir. H. Nicholls, Kt., LL.B., Puisne Judges, Hon. Harold Crisp, 1,500%; Hon. N. K. Ewing, 1,500l. Judges' Associate, C. S. Simmons, V.D., 444l.

Supreme Court and Registry of Deeds. Registrar of Supreme Court, W. O. Wise, 6251. Deputy Registrar, A. G. Brammall, 4921.

Lands Titles.

Recorder of Titles, A. A. Richardson, 600l. Deputy Recorder of Titles, G. F. Farmer, 564l.

Sheriff and Public Trust.

Sheriff and Public Trustee, H. Ross, 6251. Deputy Public Trustee, E. D. F. Kemp, 4681.

Magistracy.

Police Magistrate, Hobart, Commissioner, Court of Requests, E. W. Turner, M.A., LL.M., of R 750l. Police Magistrate, Hobart, G. C. Gilmore, B.A.,

LL.M., 550%.

Police Magistrate, etc., Launceston, E. L. Hall,

Police Magistrate and Commissioner Court of Requests, North-Western Division, F. N. Stops, LL.B., 564l.

Police Magistrate, etc., Western Division, A. T. Walker, 550%.

Police Department.

Commissioner of Police, J. E. C. Lord, C.M.G., D.S.O., 6751. Secretary, E. P. Andrewartha, 492/.

Gaols.

Superintendent H.M. Gaol, Hobart, Capt. H. C. Davies, 4681. Deputy Gaoler, E. P. Pope, 3571. Gaoler, Launceston, C. L. Willes, 2401.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Minister for Public Works, Hon. James Belton, 1,000%.

Secretary, E. O. Rowland, 6251.

Engineer of Works, W. Ross Reynolds, A.A., M.I.C.E., 675l.

Resident Engineer, F. G. Butler, 516/. Assistant Engineer, A. E. Middleton, M.V.I.E.,

5161. Chief Inspector of Roads, F. W. Trappes, 4681 Inspector of Public Buildings, H. Bucirde, 4681.

Tasmanian Government Hydro-Electric Department.

Chief Engineer and General Manager, J. H. Butters.

Engineer for Hydraulic Designs, C. C. Halkyard. Engineer for Electrical Construction and Chief Operator, H. A. Curtis.

Secretary, A. Glassey.

Accountant, R. Scaife. District Manager, G. H. Lofts.

Agricultural and Stock Department.

Secretary for Agriculture, L. A. Evans, 5441. Veterinary Surgeon, R. C. Philp, L.V.Sc., 4681

Dairy Expert, A. Conlon, 468l. Fruit Expert, P. N. Thomas, 396l.

Veterinary Surgeon, C. G. Dickenson, B.V.Sc.,

Microbiologist, H. M. Nicholls, 372l. Agricultural Chemist, H. J. Colbourn, 372l. Dairy Supervisor, F. H. Johnston, B.Sc., 3721. Agricultural Superintendent, C. E. Oldaker. 3727.

Senior Clerk and Registrar of Brands, R. A. Black, 3721.

Packing Instructor, W. C. Page, 278/.

Lands and Surveys Department.

Minister for Lands, Hon. James Belton. Surveyor General and Secretary for Lands, E. A. Counsel. 625/.

Assistant Secretary for Lands, W. N. T. Hurst, 564l.

Deputy-Surveyor-General and Chief Computer. A. B. Howell, 564l.

Chief Draftsman, E. P. Lovett, 4681. Draughtsman in Charge, O. J. Roper, 4681.

Returned Soldiers and Closer Settlement. Secretary, J. L. McGough, 576l.

Forestry Department, Conservator of Forests, L. G. Irby, 600l.

Mines Department.

Secretary for Mines, W. A. Pretyman, 550%. Chief Clerk, A. B. Bryan, 4681. Government Geologist (vacant).
Chief Inspector of Mines and Chief Inspector of
Explosives, J. O. Hudson, M.N.E.I. M.E. 600l. Assistant Geologist, A. Mel. Reid, A.I.M.E., 516t.
Assistant Geologist, P. B. Nye, M.B.E., 468t.
Assistant Geologist, H. G. W. Keid, 468t.

Digitized by GOOGIC

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Church of England.

Bishop of Tasmania, Rt. Rev. R. S. Hay, D.D., B. A.

Dean of Hobart, Very Rev. A. R. Rivers.

Church of Rome.

Archbishop of Hobart, Most Rev. P. Delaney, Condjulor Archbishop, Most Rev. W. Barry, V.Ġ.

Presbyterian.

Moderator, Rev. G. B. Murphy, B.A.

Methodist.

Chairman of Tasmania District, Rev. W. Corly Butler, B.A.

Congregationalist.

Chairman of Union, Rev. F. Menzies.

Other Religious bodies represented in Tasmania are: - Baptist Church, Church of Christ, Society of Friends, Seventh Day Adventists, Christian Mission Church, Independent Church, Jewish Congregation, and the Salvation Army.

COMMONWEALTH DEPARTMENTS IN TASMANIA.

Leputy Postmaster-General (vacant), 700l. Local Auditor, E. L. Puddicombe, 5101. Deputy Commissioner for Taxation, P. C. Douglas, 6751.

Commonwealth Electoral Officer, also Deputy-Com-

missioner, Pensions Department, and Deputy P.S. Inspector, J. E. Cathie, 550l. ivisional Returning Officers—Bass, E. A. J. Bengafield; Darwin (vacant); Denison, H. N. Warren; Franklin, E. Parkes; Wilmot, A. R. Divisional Cooke.

Meteorological Divisional Officer, J. C. Foley, 3801.

Trade and Customs.

Acting Collector of Customs, E. J. Kitching, 7001.

Treasury.

Accountant, Sub-Treasury, H. A. Waters, 450l.

Military Forces (6th Military District).

Base Commandant, Lieut.-Col. W. W. Alderman, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Commanding Field Force (12th Brigade), Col. J. B. C. Lord, C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D.
Deputy-Director of Medical Services, Col. W. W.
Giblin, C.B., V.D.

Foreign Consuls and Consular Agents.

France, Consular Agent, W. H. Burgess. Netherlands, Consul, Sir Henry Jones. Belgium, Consul, Hon. T. Murdoch, M.L.C. Sweden, Hon. Vice-Consul, L. L. Dobson; George E. Harrap, Vice-Consul, Launceston. Norway Consul, A. C. Paton; George E. Harrap, Vice-Consul, Launceston. Argentine, Vice-Consul, L. D. Burgess.

Denmark, Vice-Consul, Sir Henry Jones.

Italy, Consular-Agent, P. C. Smith, Launceston.

VICTORIA.

Situation and Area.

Victoria is situated at the south-east of the continent of Australia, and lies between the 34th and 39th parallels of south latitude and the 141st and 150th meridians of east longitude. Its extreme length from east to west is about 490 miles, and its greatest breadth is about 300 miles. Its extent of coast line is nearly 700 miles.

On the north and north-east Victoria is bounded

by New South Wales, from which it is separated by the River Murray, and a direct line from the head waters of that stream, at Forest Hill, to Cape Howe. On the west it is bounded by South Australia, from which it is separated by a line approximating to the position of the 141st meridian, extending from the Murray to the sea. On the south and south-east its shores are washed by the Southern Ocean, Bass'Straits, and the Pacific Ocean.

The southernmost point in Victoria, and on the whole continent of Australia, is Wilson's Promontory, which lies in latitude 39° 8′ S., longitude 146° 26' E.; the northernmost point is the place where the western boundary of the State meets the Murray, latitude 34° 2'S., longitude 140° 58' E.; the point furthest east is Cape Howe, situated in latitude 37° 31′ S., longitude 149° 59′ E.; the most westerly point is the line of the whole western frontier, which, according to the latest correction, lies upon the meridian 140° 58′ E., and extends from latitude 34° 2′ S. to latitude 38° 4′ S., or 242 geographical miles.

The area of Victoria is, according to the most recent computation, 87,884 square miles, or 56.245,760 acres (nearly equal to Great Britain). The whole continent of Australia contains 2,974,581 square miles, and Victoria consequently occupies about a thirty-fourth part of its surface.

Physical Features.

Victoria is traversed, with more or less regularity, throughout its entire length from east to west by a chain of mountains and lesser hills, completely dividing it into two parts, and known as the Dividing Range. The summit of this range runs generally at a distance of 60 or 70 miles from the coast. The streams to the north of it flow towards the River Murray, and those to the south of it towards the sea. The eastern part of the range, which divides the Gippsland district from that of the Murray, is named the Australian Alps; and that part which separates the County of Ripon from that of Borung, and extends into the County of Kara Kara, is named the Pyrenees. The higher peaks of the Dividing Range are covered with anow for several months in the year. The snow for several months in the year. The mountainous country is, for the most part, densely wooded to the very summits with fine timber, but the peaks above the winter snow line are quite bare, or only partially covered with dwarfed trees or shrubs. From near Kilmore eastward, a distance of 200 miles, the mountains are generally so steep and inaccessible as to present a considerable barrier between the parts of the colony north and south of them, and they can only be traversed with great labour by the few passes that exist. From Kilmore westward the range rapidly dwindles, so that although presenting in places points of con-siderable height—such as Mount William and Mount Macedon—it is easily crossed. From Mount Macedon it becomes, as it stretches away to the Western district, a chain of hills, in parts only of considerable altitude, and offering no serious obstructions to crossing in very many places.

Digitized by GOOGLE

That portion of the Murray basin commencing at Wodongs on the cast as a point, and extending in the form of a regular triangle to a width of 200 miles along the western boundary of Victoria, has almost a flat surface, with a very slight inclination towards the Murray. The remaining country north and south of the Dividing Range and its spurs is moderately undulating; it is in some parts destitute of timber, but closely wooded in others. Besides the main Dividing Range, there are also other ranges extending in different parts of the country, many of them being spurs of the main chain. The highest peaks, however, are found in the Dividing Range and its offshoots.

Population.

Although Victoria occupies no more than the thirty-fourth part of the Australian continent, from various causes such has been its attractiveness as compared with the other States of the group, that it now contains 28 per cent. of the inhabitants of the whole continent. The estimated population on the 3vth June, 1923, was 1,607,586, viz., 797,623 males and 809,963 females. These numbers give a proportion of 101.5 females to 100 males.

Immigration.

For several years prior to the war the Government pursued a policy of assisted immigration from the United Kingdom and other countries, and met with a considerable amount of success. Agriculturists, rural workers, and domestic servants were the classes of immigrants principally encouraged. Assisted immigration was suspended during the war, but the nominated system on a reduced scale was continued. On 1st March, 1921, a joint Commonwealth and State scheme of immigration came into operation, and from that date the Commonwealth Government assumed responsibility for the booking of passages for nominated and other settlers proceeding to Australia. Approval of nominations is dealt with by the State authorities, who also indicate the classes and numbers of persons who may be absorbed in the population. Inquiries in Great Britain should be addressed to the Director, Commonwealth Migration and Settlement Office, Australia House, Strand, London.

Means of Communication.

Melbourne, the metropolis of Victoria, is distant from Sydney by sea about 650 English miles, and by land 577 miles; from Adelaide by sea 560 miles, and by land 483 miles. It is now connected with Sydney, Brisbane, Adelaide and Perth by railway. Steam postal communication with England, vid Ceylon and Suez, is maintained weekly by the steamers of the P. and O., alternating with those of the Orient Company. Mails are also carried by the lines of steamers belonging to the Pacific, British India and Messageries Maritimes (French) Companies.

The post offices in Victoria number 1,721, The postal, telegraph and telephone revenue was 2,555,8824, in 1921-22, and the expenditure 1,850,6782.

There are 10,376 miles of telegraph lines open (including railway telegraphs), and about 31,839 miles of wire; also about 236,986 miles of telephone wire. The number of telegrams transmitted during 1921-22 was 3,940,167. There are 77,744 telephones in use in the State, with 55,986 subscribers. The amount received on account of telegraphs and telephones during the year 1921-22 was 1,057,8034.

The railways in Victoria, with the exception of two small lines, are all owned by the Government. The number of miles open for traffic on 30th June, 1923, was 4,348, and 72 miles were in course of construction. In 1922-23 the gross receipts were 11,413,782L and the working expenses 8,442,215L. The interest and expenses on the debt incurred for construction amounted to 2,951,385L, and the revenue surplus for the twelve months was 20,183L.

Climate.

From its geographical position Victoria enjoys a climate far more genial to Europeans than any other State of Australia. In regard to heat the weather is never severely oppressive, except during the prevalence of hot northerly winds, and these occur only at intervals during the summer months. Over a series of years the mean temperature at Melbourne was 58.4°; the mean atmospheric pressure noted first at an Observatory, 91 feet above the sea level, and later at the Weather Bureau 115 feet above sea level, as 30.01 inches; rain falls on the average upon 136 days in the year, the mean annual rainfall being 25.65 inches.

Early History.

It is believed that the first Europeans who ever sighted any portion of the land now embraced within the limits of the colony of Victoria were Captain Cook and the officers and crew of His Majesty's ship Endeavour. Cook, however, did not attempt to land, but passed on to other discoveries. On his return to England he reported the

eastern part of Australia to be suitable for colonisation, and this led to a party of convicts being despatched there in 1788, under Captain Arthur Phillip, R.N. On the shores of Port Jackson, a few miles to the north of Botany Bay, Phillip established a permanent settlement, but for nearly ten years afterwards nothing was done towards the exploration of the southern shores of Australia. At length George Bass, a surgeon in the Royal Navy, started in a whale-boat, manned by six seamen, and, passing Cape Howe, coasted along that part of Victoria now called Gippsland, and rounding Wilson's Promontory—the southernmost point on the Australian Continent-entered Western Port on the 4th June, 1798. He, however, returned to Sydney without discovering Port Phillip Bay, which was first entered in Feb-ruary, 1802, by Acting-Lieut. John Murray, in command of the armed brig Lady Nelson. In October of the following year an attempt was made to colonise the territory by Lieut. -Col. David Collins, of the Royal Marines, in command of a party of convicts. Collins, however, after the expiration of three months, abandoned Port Phillip as unfit for settlement, and for the next twenty years the district attracted but little attention. Then two explorers-Hume and Hovell-made their way overland from Sydney, and, on their return, gave a satisfactory report of the country, the result being that a convict establishment was soon afterwards founded on Western Port Bay, which, however, was in a short time abandoned. apparently on economic grounds. The first permanent settlement in Victoria was formed at Portland Bay, by Mr. Edward Henty, from Van Diemen's Land-as Tasmania was then calledwho landed on 19th Nov., 1834, and soon commenced to till the soil, run and breed stock, and carry on whaling operations. Others followed, but the absence of good land in the immediate vicinity of the port, and the openness of the bay,

which rendered it unsafe for shipping during the prevalence of certain winds, caused it to be considered an unsuitable site. The capital was eventually founded at the northern end of Port Phillip Bay by two parties, one led by John Batman, who landed on 29th May, 1835, and the other by John Pascoe Fawkner, whose party arrived at the site of Melbourne on the 28th August of the same year. Both of these were from Van Diemen's Land, and they were soon followed by others from the same island, and from Sydney, who brought stock with them, and commenced to push their way into the interior. These were met by Major (afterwards Lieutenant-Colonel Sir) Thomas (afterwards Lieutenant-Colonel Sir) Mitchell, who, entering from New South Wales on the north, and traversing a considerable portion of the (as yet) unknown territory, was so struck with its wondrous capabilities that he named it Australia Felix, a title the aptness of which a subsequent knowledge of the geniality of its climate, the excellence of its soil, and the then unsuspected richness of its mineral treasures, has proved to be fully justified. The reports of Sir Thomas Mitchell, and the success of the first settlers, caused great excitement, not only in Australian settlements, but in the mother country. Herds of sheep and cattle driven overland from New South Wales speedily occupied the best parts of the new territory. Every available craft capable of floating was put into requisition to bring passengers and stock from Van Diemen's Land, and after a time shiploads of emigrants began to arrive from the United Kingdom. Regular government was first established under Captain William Lonsdale, who, having been sent from Sydney to take charge of the district, ianded on the 29th Sept., 1836; and on the 2nd March of the following year Sir Richard Bourke, the Governor of New South Wales, visited it, and named the metropolis Melbourne. Mr. Charles Joseph La Trobe arrived on the 30th Sept., 1839. having been appointed to the principal official position in the settlement under the title of Super-intendent. This title was changed to that of Lieutenant-Governor, when, on the 1st July, 1851, it was separated from New South Wales, and created a separate colony under the name of Victoria. Shortly afterwards rich deposits of gold were discovered, which led to a great influx of population. After a time discontent arose amongst the diggers in consequence of the oppressive character of the mining regulations, which culminated in riots on the Ballarat goldfield towards the end of 1854. The disturbance was soon quelled, with some bloodshed on both sides, and the grievances complained of were afterwards redressed. A new constitution, giving responsible overnment to the colony, was proclaimed on the 23rd November, 1855.

Industry.

The main industry is grazing and agriculture, 7,054,874 acres being under cultivation in 1922-23. The chief products were wheat, grown on an area of 2,644,314 acres, producing 35,697,220 bushels; cats, 492,356 acres, producing 8,093,459 bushels; barley, 102,773 acres, producing 2,442,041 bushels; potatoes, 61,741 acres, producing 148,354 tons; and hay, 1,261,408 acres, producing 1,665,089 tons. About 38,066 acres were devoted to the culture of the vine, producing 2,186,881 gallons of wine, 279,257 cwts. of raisins, and 94,594 cwts. of currants. A considerable area is devoted to the cultivation of fruit trees and vegetables; tobacco, hops, and olives are also grown. The dairying

industry has made rapid strides; in 1921-22 there were produced 82,981,570 lbs. of butter (of which 45,985,904 lbs. were exported oversea) and 5,675,909 lbs. of cheese. In March, 1923, there were in the State 494,947 horses, 1,785,660 cattle (including 794,898 milch sows), 11,765,520 sheep, and 294,962 pigs. The wool exported oversea in 1921-22 amounted to 193,425,056 lbs., valued at 11,185,826l. The amount of gold raised in 1922 was 106,872 ozs., making a total since 1851 of 70,987,031 ozs., valued at 301,448,680/. Enormous deposits of brown coal exist, and seams of true coal of good quality which have been discovered are being worked with success, and it is anticipated that in a short time the State will be nearly independent of outside supplies; the quantity of coal raised in 1922 was 649,686 tons, valued at 695,4301. The chief exports other than wool and gold are grain and flour, butter, hides and skins, meats, live stock, leather, and tallow, besides a depôt trade in wool, tea, textiles, timber, tobacco, and sugar. The chief imports are textiles and apparel, sugar, woollens, coal, tea, timber, paper, apparer, augar, woonens, cost, ces, anner, paper, oils, machines and machinery, and iron. Melbourne does 87 per cent. of the trade, the other principal ports being Geelong, Portland, Warrnamsbool, also Echuca, Wahgunyah, Yarrawonga, Gooramadda, Koondrook, Toounwal, Cobram, Mildura, and Swan Hill on the Murray river.

The vessels on the Victorian register at the end of 1921 numbered 352, with a total tonnage of 162,650. Victoria, as a manufacturing country, occupies a pre-eminent position in the Australasian group. The collectors of statistics are instructed to obtain returns only from establishments employing four hands or upwards, except when machinery worked by steam or other power is employed, and except when the existence of industries of an unusual or interesting nature seems to call for special comment. No attempt is made to enumerate mere shops, although some manufacturing industry may be carried on thereat; were this done, the manufactories of the State might be multiplied to an almost indefinite extent. The following is a statement of the number and nature of manufactories and hands employed therein during 1921-22:-

Manufactories and Works, 1921-22.

	Number of		
Nature of Industry.	Manu- fact'ries	Hands em- ployed.	
Tanning, fellmongering, &c	293	4,329	
Oil, soap, candle, &c	28	880	
Brick, stone, glass, &c	215	5,391	
Working in wood	587	9,537	
Metal, machinery, &c	884	22,868	
Food, drink, tobacco, &c	708	17,974	
Woollen mills, clothing, boots, &c.		48,844	
Printing, binding, paper, &c. Organ, piano, &c	522	10,855	
Arms and explosives	11	756	
Coachbuilding, bicycle, saddle, &c.	726	6,173	
Shipbuilding, docks, &c	11	684	
Furniture, bedding, &c	366	3,709	
Drugs, chemicals, &c	115	2,465	
Surgical, &c., Instruments	37	203	
Timepieces, jewellery, &c	109	1,183	
Heat, light and energy	197	5,090	
Leatherware, &c	60	1,065	
Rubber goods, &c	66	2,870	
Total	6,753	144,876	

The total number of all establishments is 6,753. of which 1,601 use steam or gas engines, 3,474 use electric power, and 398 oil, water, &c. They employ 144,876 hands, and the approximate total value of lands, buildings, machinery, and plant is 40,992,2804. The value of materials used was 60,352,561L, and of articles produced or work done The wages paid amounted to 106, 242, 181/. 23, 846, 4957.

The estimated value of Victorian production in

1921-22 was as follows :-

20,538,158 20,616,160 1,543,154 1,953,140
4,842,857
49,492,469
43,592,856
93,086,325

Irrigation.

The climate of Australia is essentially a dry one, and it is to this that its superior salubrity is, to a great extent, attributed. The drawback, however, is that the rainfall is in parts so uncertain that great losses of stock, as well as of crops, occur in some years. Droughts in Victoria are neither so general nor so continuous as in several of the Still, in certain districts, serious other States. inconvenience and loss have been experienced at times on account of deficient rainfall. To obviate this the Government have passed several measures with the view of promoting national irrigation upon a large scale. By the Water Act of 1905 all existing irrigation trusts, with the exception of the First Mildura Irrigation Trust, were abolished, and their works and duties transferred to the State Rivers and Water Supply Commission. In 1909 an Act was passed extending the authority of this latter body by giving it the general con-struction of works formerly intrusted to the Department of Water Supply and by imposing on the Commission all the duties formerly performed by the Water Supply Department. capital expenditure on the irrigation works controlled by the Commissioners on the 30th June, 1921, amounted to 4,866,349l. The Commission is empowered to levy rates on all lands capable of irrigation under their jurisdiction, the total area irrigated being 287,907 acres. The Mildura Irrigation Colony, lands, works, and approaches are controlled by the First Mildura Irrigation Trust. From time to time the Government has assisted the Mildura Trust until on the 30th June, 1921, the total amount advanced was 115,062l., of which 109,600l. was outstanding on 30th June, 1921. The extent of watering done by this Trust represented 35,632 water acres in 1920-21.

Chief Towns.

Melbourne, the capital, on the 31st December, 1922, had a population of 816,800. The first settlers established themselves on the site of the present city so recently as in 1835.

The other chief towns are Ballarat (39,417), The Galler World and Pallistat (53,415), Gerlong (36,415), Warrnambool (7,900), Castlemaine (7,169), Maryborough (4,625), Hamilton (5,100), Wonthaggi (5,430), Mildura (5,500), and Ararat (5,490).

Coloured Immigrants.

With a view of restricting the immigration of Asiatics and other coloured persons, the Commonwealth Parliament passed the Immigration Restriction Act in 1901, which provides that any person, who, when asked to do so by a public officer, fails to write out from dictation and sign in the presence of the officer, a passage of fity words in any prescribed language, is prohibited from landing in Australia. Certificates of exemption are granted in certain cases, and members of the military and naval forces, as well as the master and crew of any public vessel of any government, are excepted. There are not more than 6,000 coloured persons in the State.

Banking and Currency.

The following banks had branches, numbering about 760 in all, throughout the State during the December quarter of 1922:—The Bank of Australasia; of New South Wales; of New Zealand; of Victoria; Commercial of Australia: English, Scottish and Australian; National of Australia; Royal of Australia; the Union of Australia; Queensland National; Queensland Ballarat Banking Co.; Comptoir National D'Escompte de Paris; Australian Bank of Commerce; Bank of Adelaide; and The Common-

The deposits at that period amounted to 89,833,392L, and the paid up capital to 37,786,681L.

There are also 151 banks and branches, with 348 agencies at Post Offices of the Savings Bank. number of depositors on the 30th June, 1922, was 970,431, and the amount on deposit was 46,707,049*l*. (including 738,827*l*. to the credit of deposit stock accounts). The legal tender and usual currency is exclusively British sterling

A branch of the Imperial Mint is established at Melbourne, where gold to the value of about

2,000,000% is coined annually.

Education.

Education establishments in Victoria are of four classes, viz., the University, with its four affiliated Colleges, for superior education; State schools, for primary and secondary education; registered schools for primary and secondary education; and technical schools for in-struction in the various arts. The Melbourne University was established under a special Act of the Victorian Legislature in 1853, and Royal Letters Patent were issued on the 14th March, 1859, declaring that all its degrees except those of divinity should be recognised in the United Kingdom and the British colonies and possessions. Affiliated to the University are four Colleges-Trinity, Ormond, Queen's, and Newman-connected with the Church of England, the Presbyterian, the Methodist, and Roman respectively; also Churches Catholic The number of Ballarat School of Mines. students attending lectures at the University during 1922 was 2,645. From the date of the opening of the University to the end of 1922, the total number of students who matriculated was 11,536, and 8,401 direct degrees were conferred during the same period. The technical schools, which are controlled by the Education Department, number 27, there are also 2 Agricultural Colleges and 1 School of Horticulture. The principal of these is the Melbourne Working Men's College, established for the purpose of improving the general and technical education of the working classes and open to

Digitized by GOOGLE

women as well as men. The gross enrolment of pupils, excluding those at agricultural and horti-

cultural colleges, was 11,798.

The system of primary public instruction, which was commenced on 1st January, 1873, is strictly secular. Attendance at school is compulsory for eniditen between the ages of 6 and 14, and State instruction is granted free of cost. In 1921 there were 2,334 State schools, with a total enrolment of 247,204 scholars, instructed by 7,170 teachers (including 386 temporary teachers). The average attendance was 167,154. In 1921-22 the cost of public instruction (exclusive of building, rent, &c.) was 1,683,5354. There is no local control over the schools.

The secondary schools are for the most part under the control of private persons or proprietary bodies, usually connected with some religious denomination. These now receive no State assistance, but formerly a few of the principal ones received money and grants of land from the Government. According to the returns for 1921, there were 486 registered schools in Victoria, with 2,063 teachers, and an attendance of 59,922 scholars. Of these schools the Roman Catholic denomination had about one-half and over half the scholars.

Government.

The Government of Victoria consists of a Governor appointed by the Crown, who is the official head of the Legislature, and assents in the name of the Crown to Acts passed by the Parliament. There is a Legislative Council, or Upper House of Parliament, consisting of 34 members elected for 17 Provinces, and an Assembly, or Lower House, consisting of 65 members returned by 65 Riectoral Districts. The Constitution was established by an Act passed by the Legislature of Victoria, 1854, to which Her Majesty assented, in pursuance of the power granted by Act of the Imperial Parliament (18 & 19 Vict., cap. 55).

The constitution of the two Houses and the qualification of Members and Electors have been amended on several occasions; and a Reform Act received the Royal Assent on 26th November, 1903. By this Act the number of Members of both Houses was reduced, the franchise for the Upper House broadened, and the property qualification for membership reduced, and several other reforms made. In 1907 an Act was assented to abolishing the separate representation of railways and public officers in the Parliament of the State one of the provisions of the Reform Act of 1903. Officers in the service of the Government are, however, forbidden to take any part in the political affairs of the State otherwise than by recording a vote, and are prohibited from using any influence in respect to any matter affecting their remuneration or position in the public service.

The Adult Suffrage Act of 1908, assented to

The Adult Suffrage Act of 1908, assented to on 31st March, 1909, places women on an equality with men as electors for the State Legislature.

One of the two Members of Council returned for each of the Electoral Provinces retires in rotation at the expiration of every three years, so that the tenure of seats is six years. The Governor has no power to dissolve the Council, except in case of a deadlock between the two Houses. The property qualification of members is possession of freehold property of an annual value of 50%. The property qualification of Electors of Members of Council is possession of freehold property rated in some municipal district at not less than 10% per annum, or occupation of freehold or leasehold

property of not less than a 15% annual rating. Graduates of Universities within the British dominions, matriculated students of the University of Melbourne, barristers and solicitors, legally qualified medical practitioners, officiating ministers of religion, certificated school-masters, and officers of the army and navy when not on active service, also have votes for the Legislative Council. The functions of this House differ very slightly from those of the House of Lords. Money Bills may be either accepted or rejected, but they may not be altered. By the Reform Act of 1903 the Council is now empowered to suggest alterations in these Rills

An Act was passed in 1857 to abolish the property qualification required of members of the Legislative Assembly, and universal suffrage exists so far as the election of that body is concerned. Plural voting was abolished by an Act passed in August, 1899, so far as the election of members of the Assembly is concerned. The duration of the Assembly is concerned. The duration of the Assembly is, under ordinary circumstances, three years, but it may be dissolved by the Governor at any time. Vote by ballot has been in operation since 1856, and by an Act passed in October, 1900, provision is made for voting by post in certain cases.

All members of the Legislative Assembly, except such as are in receipt of official salary out of the Consolidated Revenue, are paid 500l. a year during the term of the present Parliament "for reimbursing their expenses in relation to their attendance in Parliament." The members of the Legislative Council are paid 200l.

a year.

An Act was passed in December, 1903, limiting the amount which may be expended by candidates for election expenses to 400% and 150%, for the Council and the Assembly respectively. The purposes for which such expenditure may be incurred are also defined.

Municipal Government.

A very complete system of local self-government exists in Victoria. The municipalities are of two kinds, the first being called cities, towns, and boroughs, and the second shires. The whole extend over 87,880 square miles, comprising nearly the whole area of the State. Each district is a body corporate, with perpetual succession and a common seal. The governing body is a Council, the members of which are elected by the ratepayers, including women. Rates may be levied on all land within a municipality, except that used for public purposes, for such amount between 6d. and 3s. in the pound, on the annual value as may be decided upon by the Municipal Council. The ratepayers if they so desire may have the rate imposed on the unimproved value of the land. In 1922-23 twelve municipalities adopted this method. In 1922-23 there were 53 cities, towns, and boroughs and 139 shires. The number of ratepayers was 470,892; the annual value of the rateable property was assessed at 24,317,4141., representing a value in fee simple of 455, 209, 9741.; the total income in 1922 was 4,031,777l., and the expenditure was 3,946,434L; whilst their loan indebtedness amounted to 5,714,570L.

The harbour of Melbourne is under the control of the Melbourne Harbour Trust, created by Act in 1876. The revenue of the Trust in 1922 was 598,605*l.*, and its expenditure 590,982*l.*, including capital expenditure 192,878*l.* The outstanding debt of the Trust at the end of 1922 amounted

to 2,563,041l.

The Melbourne Water Supply Works are now under the control of the Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works which body is also empowered to undertake the sewerage of the metropolis. In 1921-22 the Board's ordinary revenue was 879, 915..., and its expenditure 827,011..., exclusive of 665,578.. from loans; whilst there were loans outstanding at 30th June, 1922, amounting to 13,518,4922., of which, however, 938,1822. was raised in the first instance by the general Government, and is included in the Public Debt. The expenditure on the sewerage works completed and in course of construction amounted to 8,322,790l. up to the 30th June, 1922.

There are also two Fire Brigade Boards, supported by equal contributions by the Government, the Municipalities and the Insurance Companies. In 1922 their revenue amounted to 174,190%, their expenditure to 201,889%, including 25,205% loan

expenditure to 201,5894., including 25,2054. loan expenditure, and their debt to 136,2884.

The Melbourne tramways were constructed by a Trust at a cost of 1,705,7944., provided for by least several on the retable property of the loans secured on the rateable property of the Municipalities. The debt was gradually extinguished by a sinking fund, contributed by the Melbourne Tramways Company, a public company to which the lines were let for a period of 30 years. The lease expired on 1st July, 1916, when the balance of the outstanding debentures (450,000t.) was paid off. A Board consisting of five members, was nominated by the Government to take over and operate the cable tramways from 1st July, 1916, to 31st October, 1919, or such earlier date as might be proclaimed by the Governor-in-Council. This Board was on 1st November, 1919, superseded by another Board of seven members appointed under authority of the Melbourne and Metropolitan Tramways Act, 1918. The Board was authorized to borrow up to 500,000l. (subsequently increased to 750,000l.) in order to finance the amount required to purchase such property of the Melbourne Tramway Company as was necessary to carry on the undertaking. On 2nd February, 1920, the electric tramways systems were vested in the board. The capital cost of the tramways under the control of the board, including the suburban lines, amounted to 4,209,606*l*. at 30th June, 1922. The cost of the cable system, which June, 1922. is included in this sum, amounted to about 2,250,0001.

Governors of Victoria.*

Name.	Office.	Date of Assumption of Office.
Sir H. B. Loch, G.C.M.G.,		
K.C.B Sir William C. F. Robin-	Governor	15 July, 1884
son, G.C.M.G	Administrator	9 Mar., 1889
The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Hopetoun, G.C.M.G.	Governor	28 Nov., 1889
Sir John Madden, Kt., LL.D.	Administrator	'
The Rt. Hon. Lord		i
Brassey, K.C.B	Governor	25 Oct., 1895
Sir John Madden, Kt	Administrator	27 Sept., 1897
The Rt. Hon. Lord	1	
The Rt. Hon. Lord Brassey, K.C.B	Governor	10 Oct., 1897
Sir John Madden, Kt	Administrator	23 Mar., 1898
The Rt. Hop. Lord]	.,
Brassey, K.C.B	Governor	26 Oct., 1896
Sir J. Madden, K.C.M.G.	Liant Gov	15 Jan., 1900
Sir G. S. Clarke, K.C.M.G.		10 Dec., 1901

^{*} For previous Governors, see edition for 1903.

Name.	Office.	Date of Assumption of Office.
Sir R. A. J. Talbot, K.C.B.	Governor	25 April.1904
Sir J. Madden, G.C.M.G.		20 Mar., 1907
Sir R. A. J. Talbot, K.C. B.	Governor	18 Nov., 1907
Sir J. Madden, G.C.M.G.		6 July, 1908
Sir T. D. Gibson Car-		000,000
michael, Bt., K.C.M.G.		27 July, 1908
Sir J. M. F. Fuller, Bt.,	GOVERNOI	21 3 tily, 1000
FONO	C	24 May, 1911
The Hon. Sir Arthur	Governor	25 MBY, 1911
Lyulph Stanley,	_	
K.C.M.G	Governor	23 Feb., 1914
Sir W. H. Irvine,		ľ
K.C.M.G	LieutGov	31 July, 1919
The Rt. Hon, the Earl of		
Stradbroke, K.C.M.G.,		l .
C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E.,		1
Aide-de-Camp to H.M.		1
the King	Governor	24 Feb., 1921
	GOARTHOL	W F 00., 1821

Ministries in Victoria.

Name of Premier.	Date of Assump- tion of Office.
1. William Clark Haines	28 Nov., 1855
2. John O'Shanassy	11 Mar., 1867
3. William Clark Haines	29 April, 1957
4. John O'Shanassy	10 Mar., 1858
5. William Nicholson	27 Oct., 1859
6. Richard Heales	26 Nov., 1969
7. John O'Shanassy	14 Nov., 1861
9. James McCulloch	27 June, 1863
9. Charles Sladen	6 May, 1868
10. James McCulloch	11 July, 1968
11. J. A. MacPherson	20 Sept., 1869
12. James McCulloch	9 April, 1870
13. Charles Gavan Duffy	19 June, 1871
14. James Goodall Francis	10 June, 1872
15. George Briscoe Kerferd	31 July, 1874
16. Graham Berry	7 Aug., 1875
17. Sir Jas. McCulloch, Kt	20 Oct., 1875
18. Graham Berry	21 May, 1877
19. James Service	5 Mar., 1880
20. Graham Berry	3 Aug., 1880
21. Sir B. O'Loghlen, Bart	9 July, 1881
22. James Service	8 Mar., 1983
23. Duncan Gillies	18 Feb., 18 96
24. James Munro	4 Nov., 1890
25. William Shiels	16 Feb., 1892
26. Sir J. B. Patterson, K.C.M.G	23 Jan., 1893
27. Sir George Turner, K.C.M.G	27 Sept., 1894
28. Allan McLean	5 Dec., 1899
29. Sir G. Turner, K.C.M.G	19 Nov., 1990
30. Sir A. J. Peacock, K.C.M.G	12 Feb., 1901
31. Sir W. H. Irvine, K.C.M.G	10 June, 1902
32. Sir Thomas Bent, K.C.M.G	16 Feb., 1904
33. John Murray	8 Jan., 1909
34. W. A. Watt	18 May, 1912
35. G. A. Elmslie 36. W. A. Watt	9 Dec., 1913
AT CLAYD I TO SEC	22 Dec., 1913
60 T L D	18 June, 1914 29 Nov., 1917
90 TT Q TIT T	29 Nov., 1917 21 Mar., 1918
39. H. S. W. Lawson	21 Mar., 1915

POPULATION OF VIOTORIA FROM 1836 TO 1921.

Date of En	m	ora	tio	n.		Males.	Females	Total.
May 25, 1836	•				_	142	35	177
Mar. 2, 1841						8,274	3.464	11,736
Mar. 2, 1846						20,184	12,696	32,879
Mar. 2, 1851						46,202	31,143	77,345
April 26, 1854						155,887	80,911	236,798
Mar. 29, 1857						264,334	146,432	410,766
April 7, 1861						328,651	211,671	540,322
April 2, 1871						401,050	330,478	731,528
April 3, 1881						452,083	410,263	862,346
April 5, 1891						598,414	541,991	1,140,406
Mar. 31, 1901						603,883	597,458	1,201,341
April 2, 1911						655,591	659,960	1,315,551
April 4, 1921				•		754,724	776,556	1,531,280

FINANCE		CLEA	
ar Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.
me. £	Ł		
10,508,945	10,479,741	10,034,696	11.852,312
10,968,037	10,944,718	15,526,314	16,359,089
10,539,017	11,706,689	9,876,858	10,596,880
11,470,875	11,683,363	8,937,683	9,837,374
11,813,879	11,795,295	7,336,647	8,092,214
12,672,787	12,631,169	5,122,979	5,745,113
12,496,000	12,156,000	5,073,787	5,686,912
15,433,000	15,229,000	7,165,957	8,008,450
	18,941,698	8,129,626	9,314,944
20,357,733	20,297,279	9,889,793	11,024,520
	ar Revenue. 10,508,945 10,958,037 10,539,017 11,470,875 11,813,879 12,469,000 19,054,475	FIRM FCER. Revenue, Expenditure. me. 2 10,508,945 10,989,07 10,989,07 11,470,875 11,683,963 11,813,879 11,470,875 11,683,963 11,813,879 11,795,295 11,448,000 12,186,000 15,433,000	THAPCES, CLEAN Revenue, and Re

Net Customs and Esseise Revenue, 1921-22, 8,479,9791,1

IMPORTS OVERSEA.

Year.	From U.K. P	From British cossessions.	From Elsewhere.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913	14,096,121	3,293,994	6,996,958	24,387,078
1914-15	12,388,255	3.157.642	5,504,413	21,050,310
1915-16	14,173,917	3,973,891	8,614,114	26,761,922
1916-17	13,625,185	3,613,042	8,236,712	25,474,839
1917-18	8,823,946	4,459,482	7,830,160	21,113,588
1918-19	14,906,469	5,183,294	14,876,548	35,026,311
1919-20	15,555,247	4,690,546	13,543,404	33,788,287
1930-21	30,592,066	6,772,841	20,243,870	57,608,777
1921-22	18,835,097	4,825,557	12,691,402	36,352,056

EXPORTS OVERSES

Year.	To U.K.	To British Possessions	To Else- where.	Total.
	£	Ł	£	£
1913	9,095,329	2,160,156	6,579,910	17,835,395
1914-15	8,346,833	1,973,583	2,029,248	12,349,662
1915-16	7,180,823	2,379,115	5,188,792	14,748,730
1916-17	12,392,569	2,797,872	3,839,705	19.030.146
1917-18	8,601,231	6,512,680	5,602,777	20,716,688
1918-19	16,122,709	6,657,668	5,414,782	28,095,159
1919-20	24,354,313	9,219,849	9,551,078	43,124,940
1920-21	17,825,150	7,580,751	9,516,060	34,87I,961
1921-22	16,308,899	6,514,350	11,820,933	34,644,182

Public Debt of Victoria on the 30th June, 1922, 109,099,1991.

Government.

Governor, The Earl of Stradbroke, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., A.-D.-C. to H.M. the King, 5,000%. Lieut. Governor, I Irvine, K.C.M.G. The Hon. Sir William Hill Private Scoretary, Captain F. G. Home. Aide-de-Camp, Capt. C. M. Keppel Palmer. Oficial Secretary, F. W. Mabbott.

Cabinet.

Premier and Minister of Water Supply, The Hon. Harry Sutherland Wightman Lawson, M.L.A., 1,600% Treasurer, The Hon. Sir William Murray McPherson, K.M.E., M.L.A., 1,200l. Attorney-General and Solicitor-General, The Hon.

Sir Arthur Robinson, K.C.M.G., M.L.C., 1,200%.

*Previous to 1914, the figures relate to the year ended 31st December.

Trigures for six months ended 90th June.

1Amount collected by the Federal Government in
be State of Victoria.

Minister of Public Instruction, Minister of Labour, Minister of Forests, and a Vice-Presi-dent of the Board of Land and Works, The Hon. Sir A. J. Peacock, K.C.M.G., M.L.A.,

Commissioner of Public Works, Minister of Mines and a Vice-President of the Board of Land and Works, The Hon. G. L. Goudie, M.L.C., 1,200%.

Minister of Agriculture, Minister of Railways, a Vice-President of the Board of Land and Works, The Hon. F. E. Old, M.L.A., 1,200l. Chief Secretary and Minister of Public Health, The Hon. S. S. Argyle, M.R.C.S., M.L.A.,

1.200%

President of the Board of Land and Works, and Commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey, The Hon. J. Allan, M.L.A., 1,200%.

Honorary Ministers, The Hon. H. I. Cohen, K.C., M.L.C., The Hon. W. P. Crockett, M.L.C., The Hon. J. Gordon, M.L.A., and The Hon. M. E. Wettenhall, M.L.A.

Secretary to the Premier, G. S. MacLean, 528l. Clerk of the Executive Council, F. W. Mabbott, 4807

PARLIAMENT OF VICTORIA.

[Members of the Executive Council of Victoria are entitled to the prefix "The Honourable" and retain office during the Royal pleasure. The Members of the Legislative Council and Speaker of the Legislative Assembly are entitled to the prefix of "Honourable" during the period for which they are elected.]

Legislative Council, Thirty-four Members, representing 17 Provinces. Number of Electors, 368,740. President, The Hon. Frank Clarke. Chairman of Committees, The Hon. W. H. Edgar. Province. No. of Electors. Name. Bendigo 10,846 { H. Keck. J. Sternberg. East Yarra.....44,542 J. K. Merritt. W. H. Edgar. Gippsland16,379 M. McGregor. G. M. Davis. Melbourne22,547 H. H. Smith. H. I. Cohen, K.C. Melbourne20,297 John P. Jones. (East) D. L. McNamara. (East)
Melbourne39,798 E. L. Kiernan.
(North)
W. J. Beckett.
Melbourne28,432 T. H. Payne.
(South)
Sir A. Robinson, K.C. M.G. Melbourne29,927 J. H. Disney. (West) R. Williams. North-Eastern 14,055 A. M. Zwar.
Dr. J. R. Harris.
North-Western 19,003 W. P. Crockett.
G. L. Goudie. Southern......15,830 \{ W. C. Angliss, W. L. R. Clarke. South-Eastern 34,652 \{ W. Tyner. A. E. Chandler. \} South-Western 19,505 H. F. Richardson.

A. A. Austin.

Wellington......11,841 F. W. Brawn.
A. Bell.

•			1100114111111
,	anielat	ive Asse	man le l'au
Parliament was	electe	d on 30t	th August, 1921. optember, 1921, the 922, and the Third
rirst Session	openea	t.l. 3e	optember, 1921, the
Servion 11th	on 4th	July, 1	922, and the Inird
Sixty-five Men	bore r	19 2 0. Angalant	ing 65 Electorates.
Number of R	lectore	973 AM	ing of Piecrorares.
Number of E Speaker, Hon.	Sir J.	E. Mack	AV.
Chairman of C	ommit	tees. Hor	ı. A. A. Billson.
Constituencies.	10.0	f Elector	
Abbotsford			G. C. Webber.
Albert Park Allandale .		19,418	A. K. Wallace.
Allandale .		5,455	Sir A. J. Peacock, K.C.M.G.
Ballarat East		9,761	Robert McGregor.
Ballarat West	: :	10,172	M. Baird.
Barwon .		12,764	E. Morley.
Benalla .		7,640	J. J. Carlisle.
Benambra .		6,912	H. Beardmore.
Bendigo East		7,901	L. J. Clough.
Bendigo West		8,706	David Smith.
Boroondara		50,736	E. W. Greenwood.
Borung .		7,944	D. Allison.
Brighton		27,839	O. R. Snowball. J. R. Jewell.
Brunswick		23,090	J. K. Jewell.
Bulla .		11,156	A. K. Kobertson.
Carlton Castlemaine &	Maldo	12,678	A. R. Robertson. R. H. Solly. H. S. W. Lawson. T. Tunnecliffe. A. F. Cameron.
Collingwood	Brando	15,012	T Tunnadiffa
Dalhousie .		6,446	A F Cameron
Dandenong	: :	17,377	F. Groves.
Daylesford		6,266	R. H. McLeod.
Dundas .		8,072	R. H. McLeod. W. Slater.
Eaglehawk		6,035	A. A. Dunstan.
East Melbourne			A. A. Farthing.
Essendon .		7,378 31,288	A. A. Farthing. T. Ryan.
Evelyn .		12,149	W. H. Everard. J. W. Billson. E. C. Warde.
Fitzroy .		15,080	J. W. Billson.
Flemington		24,762	E. C. Warde.
Geelong .		16,034	W. Brownbill. A. E. Lind. J. W. McLachlan.
Gippeland East		5,915	A. E. Lind.
Gippsland Nort	L	8,598	J. W. McLachian.
Gippeland Sout		9,830	W. West. Sir J. E. Mackey. W. E. Thomas. M. W. J. Bourchier.
Gippsland Wes Glenelg .	٠.	9,607	W F Thomas
Goulburn Valle		9,161 8,999	M. W.J. Bourchier.
Grenville .	· ·	4,457	A. Hughes.
Gunbower .	: :	9,250	H Angue
Hampden .	: :	11,611	H. Angus. D. S. Oman. Sir W. M. Mc
Hawthorn .	: :	30,663	Sir W. M. Mc
		,	Pherson.
Jika Jika .		38,160	J. Cain.
Kara Kara		5,929	J. W. Pennington.
Korong .		6,98 6 9,797	J. W. Pennington. I. J. Weaver.
Lowan .			M. D. Wettennam.
Maryborough		6,577	G. Frost.
Melbourne		5,951	A. Rogers.
Mornington		15,682	Alfred Downward.
North Melbour		16,342	G. M. Prendergast.
Ovens . Polwarth .		4,969	A. A. Billson.
		11,578	J. MCDOMBIG.
Port Fairy Port Melbourne		8,228 13,332	H. S. Bailey. J. L. Murphy.
D1	• •	21,708	Do P H I Fothor.
Francan .		wa, 100	Dr. R. H.J. Fetherston.
Richmond .	_	17,694	E. J. Cotter.
Rodney .	•	10,885	J. Allan.
Stawell & Arar	at	8,102	R. F. Toutcher.
St. Kilda .		35,461	F. W. Eggleston
Swan Hill	: :	19,921	R. F. Toutcher. F. W. Eggleston. F. E. Old.
Toorak .		19,921 28,294	Dr. S. S. Argyle.
Upper Goulbus	ma.	8,257	E. J. Mackrell.
Walhalla .		7,510	E. J. Mackrell. S. Barnes.
Wangaratta		7,628	John Bowser.

١.	VICTORIA.
	Onstituencies. No. of Electors. Name of Member. Warnanga 6,814 J. Gordon. Warrenheip 5,603 E. J. Hogan.
	Warrnambool . 8,916 J. D. Deany. Williamstown . 24,631 John Lemmon.
	Legislative Council:— Clerk of the Council, R. W. V. McCall, 1,000. Clerk Assistant, H. H. Pearson, 700l. Usher, Clerk of Committees and Accountant, W. R. Heywood, 552l.
	Legislative Assembly:— Clerk of the Parliaments and Clerk of the Assembly, H. H. Newton, 1,000l.
	Accountant, P. P. Conlan, 480/.
	Parliament Library:— Librarian, A. Wadsworth, 432l.
	Parliamentary Reporting Staff:— Chief Reporter, A. Burr, 700l. Government Shorthand Writer, G. Brown, 492l. Public Service Commissioner, C. S. McPherson,
	1,250%.
	Secretary Public Service Commissioner, W. A. Bobinson, 504l. Auditor-General, J. A. Norris, 1,250l.
	Chief Secretary's Department. Chief Secretary, The Hon. S. S. Argyle, M. R. C.S., M. L.A.
	Under-Secretary, W. Dickson, 950l. Chief Clerk, W. P. Heathershaw, 660l. Building and Friendly Societies:—
	Registrar and Certifying Barrister, G. B. Vasey, 400l.
	Office of the Government Statist. Government Statist and Actuary for Friendly Societies, A. M. Laughton, 750l. Assistant Government Statist (acting), J. M. Hourigan, 480l.
	Police. Chief Commissioner, A. Nicholson, 900., with
	quarters. Chief Clerk and Accountant, S. A. Heathershaw, 576l.
	Penal. Inspector-General of Penal Establishments and Gaols and Sheriff, C. S. McPherson, 700l. Senior Clerk and Accountant, G. F. Dicker, 480l.
	Governor of Penal Establishment, H. Barolay, 516l., with quarters. Governor of Melbourne Gaol, J. Burke, 396l.
	and quarters. Medical.
	Government Medical Officer, C. G. Godfrey, 1,000/. President of Medical Board, George Moore, M.D. Secretary, W. J. Attwood.
	Hospitals for the Insane. Inspector-General of the Insane, Dr. W. E. Jones, 1,500l.
	Medical Superintendent (Deputy), Yarra Bend, W. W. Ryan, 5161. Medical Superintendent, Kew, J. T. Hollow,
	850l.* Ditto, Ararat, D. A. Campbell, 700l.* Ditto, Beechworth, R. G. A. Naylor, 700l.* Ditto, Sunbury, J. K. Adey, 700l.* Ditto, Ballarat, P. Shaw, 775l.*
	Ditto, Ballarat, P. Shaw, 775l.* Ditto, Mont Park, J. C. Catarinich, 775l.* Ditto, Royal Park Asvium and Receiving House, A. J. W. Philpott, 800l.*
]	Less deductions for quarters, &c.

Industrial and Reformatory Schools. Secretary and Inspector, L. Thomas, 700l.

Melbourne Public Library.

Chief Librarian and Secretary, E. La Touche Armstrong, 800%, with quarters.

Industrial and Technological Museum, Scientific Superintendent, R. H. Walcott, Curator,

National Museum.

Curator of the Zoological Collection, J. Kershaw, 516/

Observatory.

Government Astronomer, J. M. Baldwin, 700l. with quarters, &c.

Government Botanist.

Government Botanist, W. Laidlaw, 650l.

Labour Department.

Minister of Labour, Sir A. J. Peacock. Secretary, H. M. Murphy, 950%.

Inspection of Stores.

Inspector of Officers in Charge of Stores, A. B. Stanhope, 600%.

Board for the Protection of Aborigines. Chairman, The Hon. the Chief Secretary. Secretary, A. E. Parker, 3241.

Marine Board.

President, C. W. McLean, 1001.

Vice-President, G. Kermode.

Members, R. Dickins, J. McK. Corby, H. Belfrage,
D. Y. Syme, C. Hallett, C. E. Jarrett, G. Lush, T. D. Snape, P. W. Bull and C. F. Orr, 1l. per sitting.

Secretary, J. G. McKie, 6001.

Court of Marine Inquiry.

President, Senior Police Magistrate, presiding. Skilled Members, F. W. Strickland, V. E. E. Gotch, G. B. Ramsay, A. McCowan, A. C. Meek, L. J. D. Schutt, W. B. Bell, J. H. A. Thornton, W. H. Emmerson and W. Millar, 22. 2s. per sitting.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Supreme Court Judges.

Chief Justice, Sir William Hill Irvine, K.C.M.G., LL.D., 3,000%.

Puisne Judges, Sir L. F. B. Cussen, W. J. Schutt, F. W. Mann, S. McArthur, and J. R. McFarlan, 2,500l. each.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Attorney-General, The Hon. Sir Arthur Robinson, K.C.M.G., M.L.C.

Secretary to the Law Department, A. T. Lewis, 900l. Parliamentary Draftsman, J. T. Collins, 1,250l. Assistant Parliamentary Draftsman, B. O'Dowd, 9000.

Chief Clerk, A. C. Fairhall, 6501.

Prosecutors for the King.

At Sittings of Supreme Court:-Melbourne H. C. G. Macindoe, 1,0001.; S. Leon, 750l.

At Courts of General Sessions:— J. A. Gurner, 7501. Crown Solicitor, E. J. D. Guinness, 1,200%. Prothonotary, W. Richards, 6501.

Vice-Admiralty Court. Judge, The Chief Justice.

Master in Equity and Lunacy. Master, M. M. Phillips. Registrar of Probates, T. Kelly, 700l.

Judicature.

Chief Clerk and Taxing Master, M. M. Phillips, 1,0507

Commissioner of Titles and Registrar-General.

Commissioner of Titles, W. C. Guest, 1,200l. Examiners of Titles, F. A. Bonner, 800l.; G. H. Downer, H. J. Heath, F. L. D. Homan, and J. A. Ross, 700l. each. Registrar-General and Registrar of Titles, N. R.

Currey, 700%.

Deputy Registrars-General and Assistant Registrars of Titles, A. W. Blagdon, 6001., and J. Edwards, 600%.

Surveyor and Chief Draftsman, J.C.G. Robertson,

Collector of Imposts, H. F. Metzner, 750l.

DEPARTMENT OF THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE.

Solicitor-General, The Hon. Sir Arthur Robinson, (paid as Attorney General).

Court of Insolvency.

Judge, W. H. Moule (paid as County Court Judge).
Official Accountant, H. A. Gullifer, 576l.
Judges of County Courts, Courts of Mines, and
Chairmen of General Sessions, W. H. Moule,
J.S. Wasley, H. C. Winneke, C.J. Z. Woinarski, W. H. Williams and G. J. Dethridge, 1,500l. each.

Police Mayistrates, Coroners, and Wardens of the Goldfields of Victoria.

R. Knight, 8251.; P. Cohen, 8501.; W. W. Harris and D. Berriman, 7501.; E. Harrison, A. A. Kelley, P. Bartold, W. G. Smith, P. H. V. Elliget, C. J. Rogers, A. M. Cook, D. W. O'Grady, J. W. K. Freeman, T. B. Wade, P. J. Conlon, D. Grant and F. W. Bond, 7001. each, with forage and travelling allowances.

Coroners.

Melbourne, D. Berriman. All Police Magistrates are Coroners of Victoria at the respective places at which they are stationed.

DEPARTMENT OF TREASURER.

Treasurer, Hon. Sir W. M. McPherson. Under-Treasurer, H. A. Pitt, 1,000l.

Accountant, J. Harnetty, 636l. Receiver and Paymaster, Melbourne, W. P. H.

Owen, 600%. Secretary, T. E. Meek, 950%.

Inspector of Charities, J. Love, 1,000l.

Income and Land Tax Office.

Commissioner of Taxes, R. M. Weldon, 9501. Deputy-Commissioner of Land Tax, M. Murphy, 800%

Curator of Estates of Deceased Persons.

Curator, W. B. House, 8501. Accountant, B. J. Davies, 5041.

Pensions.

Paying Officer of Pensions, V. Sarah, 5041.

Government Printer.

Government Printer, A. J. Mullett, 900%. Printing Overseer, H. J. Green, 5241.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND SURVEY. Commissioner of Crown Lands and Survey, Hon. J. Allan, M.L.A. Secretary for Lands, W. McIver, 1.750l. Surveyor-General, A. B. Lang, 750l.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE FORESTS. Director of Melbourne Botanical Gardens and Government Grounds (vacant), 5161., with quarters.

FORESTS COMMISSION.

Chairman, O. Jones, 1,000%. Members, H. R. Mackay and W. J. Code, 8001. each.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. F. E. Old. Director of Agriculture, Dr. S. S. Cameron, 1.000%.

Superintendent of Agriculture, A. E. V. Richard-

son, 800%. Chief Veterinary Officer, W. A. N. Robertson, 7501. Chief Veterinary Officer, W. A. N. Robertson, 70W. Government Analytical Chemist, P. R. Scott, 650l. Entomologist, C. French, Junr., 468l. Vegetable Pathologist, C. C. Brittlebank, 468l. Experts — Viticulture, F. de Castella, 516l. Poultry, A. V. D. Rintoul, 312l. Potato, J. T. Ramsay, 372l. Tobacco, T. A. J. Smith, 636l. Superintendent of Exports, R. Crowe, 750l. Manager, Beet Sugar Factory, W. L. Williams, 686l.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Commissioner of Public Works, Hon. G. L. Goudie. Secretary, G. Clowser, 9001. Chief Clerk and Accountant, H. M. Jamieson, 576l. Port and Harbours.

Engineer-in-charge Ports and Harbours, also Superintendent Mercantile Marine, G. Kermode, 1,000%.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES.

Minister of Mines, Hon. G. L. Goudie. Secretary, A. H. Merrin, 800l. Director Geological Survey, W. Baragwanath, 7001. Accountant, J. Shea, 600l.

MELBOURNE HARBOUR TRUST.

Chairman of Commissioners, G. F. Holden. Secretary, J. H. McCutchan. Treasurer and Collector of Wharfage Rates. R. E. Shepherd. Harbour Master, D. Kerr. Engineer, C. W. K. Allison.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

Minister of Public Instruction, Hon. Sir A. J. Peacock. Director of Education, F. Tate, C.M.G., 1,250l. Secretary, M. H. Bottoms, 7081.

Accountant, J. C. Jensen, 6841. Chief Inspector, A. Fussell, 8251.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Minister of Health, Hon. A. A. Argyle, M.R.C.S. Commission of Public Health :-Chairman and Medical Inspector, E. Robertson, M.D., 1,100%.
Secretary, T. Dimelow, 600%.

Engineering Inspector, F. E. T. Cobb, 600l.

Distilleries, Excise and Explosives. Inspector of Excise, F. T. Buller, 550l. Inspector of Explosives, R. J. Lewis, 775l.

VICTORIAN RAILWAYS.

Minister of Railways, Hon, F. E. Old. Commissioners (Chairman), H. W. Clapp, 5,000.; W. M. Shannon, and C. Miscamble, 1,750.

Secretary, E. C. Eyers, 1,000l. Accountant, T. F. Brennan, 1,000l.

Superintendent of Transportation, T. B. Molomby, 1,075%.

General Passenger and Freight Agent, W. E. N. Keast, 900%. Chief Engineer for Railway Construction, C. H.

Perrin. 1,100%. Chief Engineer of Way and Works, E. H. Ballard,

1,150/ Chief Mechanical Engineer, A. E. Smith, 1,150l.

Telegraph Inspector, W. L. Lumley, 5001. Chief Electrical Engineer, H. P. Colwell, 950l.

MELBOURNE AND METROPOLITAN BOARD OF Works.

Chairman, W. J. C. Riddell, 1,500. Secretary, G. A. Gibbs, 1,450. Treasurer, R. Richardson, 1,000l.

Engineer of Sewage, W. Wilson, 1,000l. Engineer of Water Supply, E. G. Ritchie, 1,000l.

LICENSING COURT AND LICENCES REDUCTION BOARD. Chairman, R. Barr, 1,000l.

Members, J. Lock and V. Tanner, 900%. STATE RIVERS AND WATER SUPPLY

COMMISSION.

Commissioners, W. Cattanach (Chairman), 2,000l., J. S. Dethridge, 1,250l., and E. Shaw, 1,250l.

COUNTRY ROADS BOARD.

Chairman, W. Calder, 1,200l.

Members, W. T. B. McCormack and F. W. Fricke, 900l.

ELECTRICITY COMMISSION.

Chairman, Lieut.-General Sir John Monash, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Dr. Engineering.

Members, Sir T. R. Lyle, K.B., M.A., D.Sc.,
F.R.S., The Hon. G. Swinburne, Sir Robert
Gibson, K.B.E.

STATE INSURANCE OFFICE. Insurance Commissioner, W. H. Holmes.

LONDON AGENCY.

Agent-General for Victoria in the United Kingdom (Office, Melbourne Place, The Strand, W.C.), Hon. Sir J. McWhae. Scoretary, H. G. W. Neale.

FOREIGN CONSULS.

Argentine Republic, Consul-General, U. A. Bartoli; Vice-Consul, S. Mackay.

Belgium, Consul-General, M. F. Drion; Vice-Consul, A. Nihotte.

Brazil, Vice-Consul, H. A. Sheppard. China, Consul-General, Ouei-Tze-King; Vice-

Consul, Sze Zau Tsung.
Colombia, United States of, Consul-General, M. Lyle.

Denmark, Consul-General, O. Lunn; Acting Consul-General and Vice-Consul, P. J. Holden-

France, Vice-Consul, R. Turck.

Digitized by GOOSIG

Greece, Consul, Constantine Kyriazopoulos. Guatemala, Consul, A de Davay. Italy, Consul, Commendatore A. Grossardi. Japan, Hon. Consul, D. B. Fullarton. Liberia, Vice-Consul, W. G. Coombs. Mexico, Consul, A. McKinley. Netherlands, Consul, P. A. Van Buttingha Wichers. Nicaragua, Consul, R. Medina. Norvouy, Consul-General, E. K. M. Arcetz; Vice Consul, Anders Torkelsen Schreuder. Paraguay, Vice-Consul, W. S. Fraser. Peru, Consul, Denatilio Tassara. Portugal, Consul, J. Thomson. Salvador, Consul, V. N. T. Karagheusian. Spain, Consul-in-Chief, Senor Don J. Montero y de Madrazo. Sweden, Consul, J. D. Waern. Switzer and, Hon. Consul-General, G. Stahel.
United States, Consul-General, T. Sammons;
Vice-consul, A. Fox and W. A. Dunlop.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Situation and Area.

Western Australia comprises nearly one-third of the Australian continent, namely, all that portion west of the 129th meridian. The total area is 975,920 square miles (equal to half European Russia, or to over one-fourth of Europe). The city of Perth, the capital, is in lat. 31° 57′ S., long. 115° 51′ E.

Coast Line.

The Southern and Western coast lands are to sat extent of a more or less flat and sandy character, even though mostly protected by rocky cliffs and headlands, or dunes; there are here comparatively few natural harbours or other indentations, until the Kimberley Division is reached, where the character of the coast changes, and it becomes bold and broken, and fringed with numerous islands. The total length of the coast line, not including minor features, is estimated to be approximately 4,350 miles.

Bays, Gulfs, &c.

The principal inlets, beginning from the north, are: Cambridge Gulf, Napier Broome Bay, Van-sittart Bay, Admiralty Gulf, Montague Sound, York Sound, Brunswick Bay, Camden Sound, Collier Bay, King Sound, Beagle Bay, Roebuck Bay, Lagrange Bay, Port Walcott, Nickol Bay, Remouth Gulf, Shark Bay, Champion Bay, Cockburn Sound, Koombana Bay, Geographe Bay, Flinders Bay, King George Sound, Bremer Bay, and Esperance Bay. With the exception of Princess Royal Harbour (the inner harbour of King George Sound), the principal anchorages used to the south of the 19th parallel of latitude are open roadsteads, which, as a rule, are only partially protected; but the holding grounds of these are fairly good, and accidents seldom happen to vessels properly found. Fine harbours have, however, been artificially provided at Fre-mantle, at the mouth of the Swan River, and at Bunbury, in Koombana Bay.

Capes.

The principal capes are: Capes Domett and Dussejour at the entrance of Cambridge Gulf; Cape Londonderry, which is the most northerly point of the State, with Cape Talbot, on the same

peninsula; Cape Bougainville, lying between Admiralty Gulf and Vansittart Bay; Cape Voltaire, which is the western boundary of Admiralty Gulf; Cape Torrens, at the entrance to York Sound; Cape Lévêque, the western boundary of King Sound; Cape Bruguières, to the west of Nickol Bay; North-West Cape, which forms the western boundary of Exposult Gulf. forms the western boundary of Exmouth Gulf; Cape Cuvier, at the northern extremity of Shark Bay; Cape Inscription, at the north end of Dirk Hartogs Island, so named because of an inscription plate placed there by Dirk Hartogs in 1616; Steep Point, situated on the southern entrance to Shark Bay, which is the most westerly point of the Continent; Cape Vlaming, being the Western extremity of Rottnest Island; Capes Naturaliste and Leeuwin at the south-western extremity of the Continent, and Point D'Entrecasteaux, West Cape Howe, Bald Head, Cape Riche, Hood Point, Cape le Grande, and Cape Arid on the Southern coast.

As would naturally be expected with so extensive a coast line, the tides are very varied, little or no rise and fall being experienced on the South and South-Western coasts, whilst from Shark Bay northwards they increase rapidly, though not uniformly in range, attaining at King Sound a height of 46 feet.

Islands.

The islands which occur on the coast are, as a rule, small and unimportant, those best known being Garden and Rottnest Islands off Fremantle; the Houtman Abrolhos, near Champion Bay, on which guano is found; Dirk Hartogs and other islands in Shark Bay, used for pastoral purposes; Dampier Archipelago and the Montebello Group on the North-West coast; and off the Kimberley or extreme Northern coast, the Lacepedes, on which are guano deposits, and the Buccaneer and Bonaparte Archipelagos, for the most part unexplored.

Rivers.

The principal rivers are: in the North, the Ord. with its tributaries, the Denham, Bow, Negri, and Panton; the Pentecost, with its tributary, the Chamberlain; the Durack, Drysdale, King Edward, Prince Regent, Charnley, Isdell, and the Fitzroy, with its tributaries the Margaret and Hann Rivers and Christmas Creek. In the North-West the De Grey, with its tributaries, the Oakover, the De Grey, with its tributaries, the Oakover, Shaw, and Strelley; the Yule, the Fortescue, and the Ashburton, with its tributaries, the Henry and Hardy. Then, falling to the Western Coast, the Minilya, the Gascoyne, with its tributary, the Lyons; the Wooramel, the Murchison, with its tributary, the Sanford; the Greenough; the Swan, on which is situated the capital of the State, and which, inland, is called the Avon: the Murray. the Collie, and the the Avon; the Murray, the Collie, and the Preston. And lastly, on the Southern Coast, the Blackwood, Donnelly, Warren, Deep, Frank-land, Denmark, Hay, Kalgan, Pallinup, Gairdner, Fitz Gerald and Phillips Rivers.

Mountains.

In the Kimberley District the principal range of hills is the King Leopold range. The highest point in it is Mount Broome, 3,040 feet. In the North-West, between the Fortescue and Ashburton Rivers, the highest range is the Hamersley, with Mount Bruce (4,024 feet) in the vicinity. The Darling range, which extends from Yatheroo in the North to Point D'Entrecasteaux in the

South, a distance of about 300 miles, attains its highest elevation, 1,910 feet above the level of the sea, at Mount Cooke in the Cookburn Sound District. In the South, the loftiest range is the Stirling range, the highest point of which is Bluff Knoll (3,640 feet). Between it and the coast, and parallel with both, extends the less elevated Porongorup range.

Lakes.

There are no lakes of any considerable importance in the State. Between the Darling range and the coast there are a few salt water lagoons. and many fresh water lakes, the majority of which are nothing more than swamps during the dry season, and none of them are of any economic importance. The so-called lakes in the interior of the State, which are frequently of very considerable area, are, except after the occasional heavy rains, merely immense salt marshes or clay-pans.

Contour of the Country.

That part of the State lying to the north of the 19th parallel of latitude may be described as mountainous, consisting of alternating high and lower lying plateaux; the highest country here is principally of sandstone formation. The North-West Division and much of the Gascoyne Division also are distinctly mountainous, the ranges here also are distinctly mountainous, the ranges here being principally granite. The north and north-eastern parts of the State contain a large area of good pastoral country. A large pro-portion of the South-Western and Southern sea-boards shows indications of a recent geological formation, and may be described as a vast forest, principally timbered with jarrah, white and red gums, and karri, most of which timbers are of great commercial value. From some points on the Western sea-board settlement has extended for about 500 miles inland; but, from very complete information furnished by explorers and prospectors, it is apparent that no considerable portion of the interior lying between the 19th and 31st parallels of latitude, and between the 123rd and 129th meridians is suitable for any class of settlement except in connection with the development of the mineral resources, or perhaps to some extent for pastoral purposes. This area may be described as a great tableland, with an altitude of from one to two thousand feet above sea level, the surface of which consists partly of sand dunes, whilst in many portions of it there are large areas of clayey soils. Between the 30th parallel of latitude and the Great Australian Bight, much of the country is of limestone formation, and here there are immense areas of grass land, which only await the discovery of subterranean water to make them amongst the most productive areas of the State.

Early History.

The first authentic record of European explorers visiting any portion of Western Australia is contained in the words out into the tin plate, now in the State Museum at Amsterdam, which was nailed on the 25th October, 1616, by Dirk Hartogs, the commander of the Dutch vessel Eendragt, to a post erected on Point Inscription on what is now called Dirk Hartogs Island. Other vessels successively visited, or were driven by stress of weather to the West coast of the Continent, notably the Lecuwin in 1622, the Batavia (Capt. Pelsart) in 1628, the Limmen (Capt. Tasman) in 1644, and the Geelvinck (Capt. de Vlaming) in 1696. The first Englishman, however, to land on

these coasts was William Dampier, who, in 1688, in the Oygnet, landed at King Sound. French navigators followed during the next century and after, viz., de St. Alouarn, in Le Gros Ventre, in 1772, d'Entrecasteaux, in La Recherche, in 1792, Baudin, in the Geographe, in 1801, de Freycinet, in the Uranie, in 1818, and De Bougainville, with the vessels Thétis and Espérance, in 1825. In 1791, Vancouver, in the Discovery, took formal possession of the country about King George Sound. In 1801, Matthew Flinders, in the Investigator, explored the Southern coast of the Continent, which, at his suggestion, subsequently received the name of Australia; whilst from 1818 to 1822 Philip Parker King, first in the Mermaid and afterwards in the Bathurst, explored and carefully charted its Northern Coasts.

In 1826 the Government of New South Wales sent 20 convicts and a detachment of soldiers to King George Sound and formed a settlement then called Fredericks Town. In 1827 Captain James (afterwards Sir James) Stirling, in H.M.S. Success, surveyed the coast from King George Sound to the Swan River, and in May, 1829, Captain Fremantle (afterwards Sir Charles Fremantle, G.C.B.), in H.M.S. Challenger, took possession of the territory. In June, 1829, Captain Stirling founded the Swan River Settlement, now the Commonwealth State of Western Australia, and the towns of Perth and Fremantle, and was

appointed Lieutenant-Governor.

Large grants of land were made to the early settlers, and agricultural and pastoral occupations were pursued by a small population with varying success, until, in 1850, the Settlement was in a languishing condition, and the inhabitants' petition that it might be made a penal settlement was acceded to. Between 1850 and 1868, when transportation ceased, 9,718 convicts were sent The Imperial convict establishment was transferred to the Colonial Government on the 31st March, 1886.

Constitution and Government.

In 1870 the constitution, which was what is called "Representative," was established by Act 33 Vict., No. 13. The Governor was assisted by an Executive Council composed of the principal officers of the Government, and the Governor also had power to appoint two unofficial members to the Executive Council. There was also a Legislative Council, consisting then of three official members of the Executive Council, three unofficial nominees of the Governor, and 12 elected members.

Responsible government was granted to Western Australia in October, 1890, and the first Ministry was sworn in on 29th December, 1890.

The Legislature consists of two Houses: the Legislative Council, consisting of 30 members, and the Legislative Assembly, of 50 members.

Both Houses are elective.

By the Parliament (Qualification of Women) Act, 1920, it has been enacted that a woman shall not be disqualified by sex or marriage for being elected to, or sitting and voting as a member of the Legislative Council or the Legislative Assembly. So far one woman member has been elected for the Legislative Assembly.

Legislative Council.

Provinces. - The State is divided into 10 electoral provinces, each returning 3 members.

Tenure of Seat .- 6 years.

Qualification of Member. - Any man or woman who is (1) 30 years of age, and free from any legal incapacity; (2) a resident in the State for at

Digitized by GOOGLE

least 2 years; (3) a natural-born subject of His Majesty or naturalised for 5 years, and a resident in the State during that period.

Qualification of Elector.—"The Constitution Act Amendment Act, 1899," has extended the right to vote equally to both sexes. The qualifications of a voter are laid down in the Act, which extends the franchise to every person, not under 21 years of age, and not otherwise disqualified, who (1) is a subject of the King, either natural-born or having been naturalised for at least 12 months; (2) has resided in the State for 6 months; and (3) in the province for which en-rolment is claimed has freehold property of the clear value of £50, or is a householder or a ratepayer in respect of property of the clear annual value of £17, or a leaseholder to the clear annual value of £17, or a Crown lease-holder paying a rental of £10 per annum.

Legislative Assembly.

Districts.—There are 50 electoral districts for the Legislative Assembly, each represented by one

Tenure of Seat.—The members of the Assembly are elected for a period of 3 years.

Qualification of a Member. - Any man or woman who has resided in the State for 12 months, 21 years of age, and not subject to any legal incapacity, and a natural-born subject of the King, or naturalised for 5 years, and having resided in the State for 2 years.

Qualifications of Electors. - Subject to certain qualifications every person not under twenty-one years of age, who-

(a) is a natural born or naturalised subject of

His Majesty; and
(b) has resided in Western Australia for six

months continuously; and (c) has resided in the district for which he claims to be enrolled for a continuous period of one month immediately preceding the date of his claim,

is entitled to be enrolled as an elector, and when enrolled, and so long as he continues to reside in the district for which he is enrolled, to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Assembly for that district. No person can be a

registered voter in more than one electorate.

The Governor is advised by the following responsible Ministers, who form the Cabinet:-The Premier and Colonial Treasurer, also Minister for Lands and Repatriation; the Minister for Agriculture, the Minister for Education, the North - Western Territory, and Justice; the Minister for Works and Trading Concerns, and Water Supply. Sewerage and Drainage; the Minister for Mines, Railways, Industries, Police, and Woods and Forests; and the Colonial Secretary and Minister for Public Health.

Western Australia is represented in the Federal Senate of Australia by six members, and in the House of Representatives by five members.

Local Government.

Under the "Municipal Corporations Act, 1906," municipal councils are allowed to levy general rates not exceeding 2s in the £ per annum upon the ratable value of all house and land property. All license fees, tolls, dues, &c., under the Municipal Corporations Act are appropriated by the council of the municipality. Under the "Roads Act, 1919," Boards are allowed to levy

a general rate as follows: - Upon the unimproved ratable value of land not more than 3d, in the £. and upon the annual value not more than 2s. in the £. Provision is also made for a minimum rate of 2s. 6d. in the case of Road Districts, whilst in municipalities this is provided for by a minimum valuation. Municipalities and Road Boards have power to borrow money for the construction of roads and other purposes. Both may levy "loan rates" for interest and Sinking Fund in connection with loans; for the former the rate must not exceed 1s. 6d. in the £, but for the latter no maximum has been fixed. following municipalities have been proclaimed: Albany, Boulder, Bunbury, Busselton, Car-narvon, Claremont, Collie, Cottesloe, East narvon, Fremantle, Fremantle, Geraldton, Guildford, Kalgoorlie, Midland Juneson, Northam, North Fremantle, Perth, Narrogin, Subiaco, Wagin, York. The municipal councils in towns where the population does not exceed 1,000 consist of a mayor and six councillors; where the population is between 1,000 and 5,000, of a mayor and nine councillors; where the population exceeds 5,000, a mayor and 12 councillors-the mayor being elected annually by the ratepayers, by whom also the councillors are elected for a term of three years. Local road boards and municipal councils have power under Acts of Parliament to issue licenses in their respective districts and municipalities. All traffic by carts, carriages, motor and other vehicles is regulated by the Traffic Act, 1919. 28,040t. was granted for the financial year 1922-23 to District Road Boards (of which there were, on the 1st July, 1923, 124) and Municipal Councils (21) for the construction, repair, and upkeep of main and minor roads and bridges throughout the State, in addition to the moneys expended by the Public Works Department for the same purpose. Under the "Water Boards Act, 1904," Boards may levy a rate not exceed as in the Roards was levy a rate not exceed the expendent. 3s. in the £ on the annual ratable value of land, and have power to borrow money for the construction of works, etc. Under the Health Act, 1911, the Health Authorities of municipalities, Road Districts and other localities to which the provisions of the Act apply are required to make and levy such annual health rate as may be required for the purposes of that Act.

Population and Chief Towns.

The total population of the State at the census of 4th April, 1921, was ascertained to be 332,732, and on the 30th June, 1923, was estimated at 348,119, excluding the aboriginal natives. The number of Chinese at the 1921 census was 1,327, of whom 1,280 were males and only 47 females. In addition to these there were 67 male and 52 female half-caste Chinese.

The chief town is Perth, (population at the Census, 154,873 including Fremantle, and the various suburbs within the Metropolitan Area). The capital is picturesquely situated on the right bank of the Swan River estuary. The King's Park (approximately 1,000 acres), on a hill overlooking the city and the wide estuarine reaches of the river, is one of unique natural beauty. The chief ports are:—Fremantle (25,534), Albany (3,976), Bunbury (4,475), Geraldton (4,174), and Broome, with a considerable floating population of pearlers. mostly Asiatics. The chief centre of the agricultural districts is Northam (3,602), and of the goldfields areas Kalgoorlie (including Boulder), with a population of 16,109.

Crown Lands.

Of the total area of the State, 27,064,666 acres only were, on the 30th June, 1923, alienated or in process of alienation, while 262,147,176 acres were leased, viz., 258,238,151 for pastoral, and the balance for other purposes. No less than 335,376,958 acres were still unoccupied, and in great part unexplored. At present, the whole of the coast line, a length of 4,350 miles, not including minor features, from Eucla in the south to Cambridge Gulf in the north, may be said to be more or less settled, for a distance inland varying from one hundred to, in some places, five hundred miles, though a considerable portion of the land taken up, especially in the Kimberley, Eucla, and interior goldfields districts,

has not yet been stocked or occupied. North of Champion Bay large tracts of rural lands are only held on lease from the Crown for pastoral purposes. The south-west corner of the State, however, where the older settlements are situated, has now proved itself destined to become one of the world's greatest wheat producing areas, and agriculture here is progressing at an almost phenomenal rate, the wheat harvest having increased from 2,460,823 bushels in 1909, to 18,236,355 bushels in 1916. This amount, owing to a poor harvest, combined with the effects of the war, fell to 8,845,387 bushels in 1919. The figures for 1923 were 13,857,432 bushels. As a rule, a sufficient rainfall can be relied upon. In the neighbourhood of and Eastward up to 170 miles from, Toodyay, Northam, York, Beverley, Pingelly, Wagin, Katanning, and the other centres of the southern part of the State, the areas under farms and cultivation are constantly and rapidly extending. The total area of land under cultivation on 28th February, 1923, was 8,304,609 acres, viz., under crop 2,274,998 acres, under permanent artificially sown grasses 25,377 acres, new ground cleared during the season and prepared for next season's crops 382,994 acres, land in fallow 977,522 acres, area of other cleared land, previously cropped, now used for grazing or lying idle 2, 125, 459 acres, ring-barked or partially cleared land 2,518,882 acres; beyond this, the traveller's way still lies for the most part through forests, varied by open sand plains covered with shrubs and flowering plants in infinite variety and beauty. Western Australia is famed for its "bush flowers. The flora is the most highly specialised in the world, four-fifths of the plants being endemic.

The Agricultural Bank, established under the "Agricultural Bank Act, 1894," had, to 30th June, 1923, advanced a total amount of 4,621,392\(\ell\). The Industries Assistance Board, established in 1915, had, to 31st March, 1923, advanced to assisted settlers a total amount of 7,048,711\(\ell\). Under the Government scheme for Soldier Settlement, advances made to 30th June, 1923, amounted to 4,373,757\(\ell\), and total advances approved to 5,025,921\(\ell\). Up to the same date, 4,785 returned soldiers had been so assisted.

Industry.

One of the principal industries, as in the case of the other Australian States, is wool-growing. Sheep (of which there are 6,664,135) are depastured in all parts of the State. The northern districts are particularly favourable for stock of all kinds, and they are free from the "poison plant," which has proved such a hindrance to stock-farming in the south. The export of wool in the year ended 30th June, 1923, was 41.923,043 lbs., valued at 3,232,596. A considerable quantity of wine is

made. Since 1907, wheat growing has become a specially important industry. In that year, the export of wheat was valued at 96,675L, that of flour at 34,565L. In 1910 the figures were respectively 406,326L and 25,427L. and for the year ended 30th June, 1916, 1,023,362L and 214,166L. The figures for 1919 were respectively 399,986L and 1,294,482L, for 1920, 2,541,699L and 2,526,620L, for 1921,2,930,179L and 1,075,037L, for 1922, 3,037,997L and 1,024,632L, and for 1923, 1,471,101L and 670,907L. Another progressive industry is fruit-growing, especially apples, which latter are already exported in considerable quantities. The export of fruit rose in value from 925L in 1907 to 32,274L in 1913, whilst the figures for the three years ended 30th June, 1921, 1922 and 1923, were 121,338L, 176,104L and 237,340C.

The principal forest area lies between south latitude 31° and 35°. West Australian "Jarrah" wood is well known throughout the world for its extraordinary durability, and is in great demand for paving, railway sleepers, piles for bridges, harbour works, etc. There is a large and increasing export of this timber, and the forests are worked by several companies enjoying concessions from the Government, and also by the Government. The export of timber for the years ended 30th June, 1921, 1922, and 1923, were respectively 1,137,2231., 1,040,6401. and 997,5541. Sandal-wood is still abundant, and was exported to Asiatic countries to the value of 61,3814. during 1915–16, and during the next six years 81,8341., 117,0724., 240,5794., 181,8014., 54,7691. and 102,9124.

At Broome and on the north-west coast generally, a fleet of 221 schooners, cutters, and luggers are employed on the pearling banks, giving occupation to 145 white, 32 aboriginal, and 1,394 Asiatic pearlers. The export of pearls and shell amounted to 252,578t. in 1922-23.

For a long period lead and copper mines were held and worked in the neighbourhood of Champion Bay, but of late years little work has been done in them. Copper, however, has since been found also in several other districts, notably those of Mt. Morgans, Phillips River, and West Pilbara.

The other mineral resources of Western Australia were almost unknown, and quite undeveloped until three decades since. Gold was found in considerable quantity in the Kimberley goldfield in 1887; and although the field is now in a very depressed condition, chiefly owing to its distance and the great expense of any transactions there, it attracted a large number of experienced miners to Western Australia, and the result has been the discovery of gold in greater quantities elsewhere.

After the discovery and opening up of the Central and Eastern Goldfields of Western Australia, gold-mining became for the time being the principal industry of the State, and so rapidly did the annual output of gold increase for a number of years, that it placed Western Australia at the head of the gold-producing States of Australasia.

There are now 19 goldfields in existence—Kimberley, West Kimberley, Pilbara, West Pilbara, Ashburton, Gascoyne, Murchison, East Murchison, Mount Margaret, Peak Hill, Yalgoo, Yilgarn, Coolgardie, East Coolgardie, North-East Coolgardie, North Coolgardie, Dundas, Broad Arrow, and Phillips River, and a large population is continually employed in searching for and extracting precious metals.

Much machinery is in operation, and the fields have for several years been well established, with a steady annual output and a settled population. The value of gold produced up to the end of

Digitized by GOOGLE

September, 1923, was 149,586,722i. During 1922, the value of the gold production was 2,286,325i., exclusive of premiums realised on export sales.

There is also good coal in the south-west corner of the State, and evidence of its existence in the vicinity of Champion Bay and the Irwin river. Coal is also said to exist in the Kimberley district. On the Collie Coalfield, situated in the Wellington district, six companies are successfully working coalleases. The output in 1922-23 was 425,086 tons.

At the end of 1888 large deposits of stream tin were discovered at Greenbushes, on the Blackwood river, resulting in the opening up of a rich tinfield. Considerable quantities of tin have also

been raised at Marble Bar.

Silver is found, mostly together with other minerals, and extracted in conjunction with gold. Other minerals found are antimony, gadolinite, bismuth, tantalite, lead, arsenical ore, graphite, asbestos, mica, wolfram and scheelite, zinc, ironstone, magnesite, limestone, molybdenite, gypsum, manganese and pyritic ore.

Currency and Banking.

The legal tender and usual currency is exclu-

sively British sterling.

The following banks have establishments in the State: The Western Australian Bank, National Bank of Australasia, Union Bank of Australia, Limited, Bank of New South Wales, the Commercial Bank of Australia, the Bank of Australasia, the Commonwealth Bank of Australia, the Royal Bank of Australia, Limited, which com-menced business in 1915, the English, Scottish and Australian Bank, Limited, which commenced business on the 25th October, 1921, and the Bank of Adelaide, a branch of which was opened in Perth on the 17th of October, 1922.

The deposits in the banks during the year ended 31st December, 1922, averaged 12,259,699%.

The Commonwealth Bank of Australia commenced business in Western Australia on 20th January, 1913. The average deposits for the year 1922 included above amounted to 3,912,376/., including Commonwealth Savings Bank Deposits.

The Government savings bank at Perth, with branch offices, was established in 1863; the deposits during the year ended 30th June, 1923, amounted to 5,321,616l., exclusive of amounts deposited in the Schools Savings Bank, viz., 34,360/.

Branches of the Commonwealth Savings Bank were opened in this State at the beginning of 1913, and the deposits during the year ended 30th June, 1923, amounted to 2,103,875l.

A branch of the Royal Mint exists in Perth. The number of sovereigns minted during the year ended 30th June, 1923, was 2,233,809. The total value of sovereigns and half-sovereigns minted since the foundation in June, 1899, was, on 30th June, 1923, 93,617,063/.

Education.

Government Primary Schools exist in all parts of the State, and are under the control of the Minister for Education. The whole cost of the schools is borne by the Government, and the staffs are appointed by the Education Department.

Attendance at school is compulsory for all children between the ages of six and fourteen, and only in cases of poverty or sickness on the part of the parents is exemption granted to children between the ages of twelve and fourteen. General religious teaching, exclusive of dogmatic or polemic theology, is included in the course of instruction given, whilst representatives of various denomina-

tions are admitted to give instruction during school hours to the children of their adherents.

The number of Government Primary Schools open in 1922 was 744. The average enrolment for the year was 50,636, and the average attendance 45,068.

Where an average attendance of eight children cannot be maintained, the Department pays an annual grant (from 10l. to 11l. 10s.) for each child if the parents secure a suitable teacher.

Children in isolated houses are taught by

correspondence.

Children who complete satisfactorily the primary course may pass to a District High School for a five years' Secondary Course, or to the upper

classes of a Central School for a two years' course.

Three courses—Commercial, Industrial, and Domestic-are provided in the upper classes of

the Central Schools.

The five years' course in the Government High Schools is divided into two sections. The work of the lower section is, with very few exceptions, common to all students. In the upper section there is a considerable amount of specialisation.

Manual training in woodwork is included in the course of all the larger Primary Schools. In the Central Schools and High Schools metalwork is

also taken.

Domestic work—Cookery, Laundry and Housewifery—is included in the course of all the larger Primary Schools, and also in the course of the Central Schools and High Schools.

Continuation Classes are provided for those who leave school without passing through the upper classes of the Central Schools or the High Schools. The courses of these classes are designed to lead. to higher work in the Technical Schools.

Technical Schools are established in the principal centres. They include advanced work in Science, Trades Classes, Commercial Classes, Art Classes, Domestic Classes, etc. The School of Mines at Kalgoorlie. There is also a large

The University in Perth provides courses for Degrees in Arts, Science (including Agriculture),

and Engineering.

Scholarships are provided by the Government to enable pupils from the Primary Schools to pass to the Secondary Schools. Further scholarships are provided to be held at the Technical Schools, and ten exhibitions are offered each year for the University.

A number of scholarships is offered each year to enable children from country schools to attend District High Schools or the Narrogin School of

Agriculture

Scholarships for children of fallen or disabled soldiers are also offered. They are tenable at Secondary Schools, District High Schools, Narrogin School of Agriculture, Technical Schools, School of Mines, and the University.

Private Schools are open to Government in-pection, and must be declared efficient. The Government Secondary School Scholarships may be held at non-Government Secondary Schools.

The total Government expenditure upon education during 1921-22 (apart from the University and the cost of buildings) was 556,025/. The amount expended on buildings for the Education Department was 82,803/. There was also a grant of 15,900l. to the University. Other Educational expenditure amounted to 8,001l. The aggregate expenditureupon Educationwas therefore 662,729l.

Means of Communication.

The State possesses at present eight lines of Government railways as shewn below. The first

Digitized by GOOSI

Main

four form the Southern System, which is connected with the Northern System by No. 5. The Midland Railway Company's (Private) line of 277 miles, constructed on the land grant system, and running from Midland Junction to Walkaway, also affords a connection between the Southern and Northern Systems.

The Hopetoun to Ravensthorpe and Port Hedland to Marble Bar Railways are not geographically connected with the remainder of the

system.

1. EASTERN RAILWAY— Fremantle to Perth and Northam, including Belmont, Upper Darling Range, Canning Mills Extension, Mundaring Weir, Toodyay, and Piawaning Branches, and Mahogany Creek Deviation	Division.	Line.
Fremantle to Perth and Northam, including Belmont, Upper Darling Range, Canning Mills Extension, Mundaring Weir, Toodyay, and Piawaning Branches, and Mahogany Creek Deviation		Miles.
Creek Deviation	Fremantle to Perth and Northam,	
From East Perth Junction Southward to Bunbury and Jarnadup, including Canning and Bunbury Racecourse lines, Armadale-Fremantle, Pinjarra-Dwarda, Dwellingup, Railway Mill. Waroona-Lake Clifton, Brunswick - Narrogin, Bowelling-Wagin, Boyanup-Busselton, Wonnerup - Nannup, and Donnybrook-Katanning lines	waning Branches, and Manogany Creek Deviation	191
way Mill. Waroona-Lake Clifton, Brunswick - Narrogin, Bowelling - Wagin, Boyanup - Busselton, Wonnerup - Nannup, and Donnybrook-Katanning lines	From East Perth Junction South- ward to Bunbury and Jarnadup, in- cluding Canning and Bunbury Race- course lines, Armadale-Fremantle,	
Spencer's Brook to Albany, including York, Bruce Rock-Merredin, Brookton-Corrigin, Narrogin-Bruce Rock, Yilliminning - Narembeen, Wagin - Lake Grace, Katanning-Nyabing, Tambellup Ongerup and Elleker-Denmark lines	way Mill, Waroona-Lake Clifton, Brunswick - Narrogin, Bowelling Wagin, Boyanup-Busselton, Won- nerup - Nannup, and Donnybrook-	588
Elleker-Denmark lines 4. EASTERN GOLDFIELDS RAILWAY— From Northam Eastward to Southern Cross, Coolgardie, Kal- goorlie and Laverton, including Bull- finch, Norseman, Boulder-Brown Hill, Kanowna and Leonora branches 5. EAST NORTHAM-MULLEWA RAILWAY— Including the Goomalling-Merredin Railway and Wyalkatchem-Mt. Mar- shall Branch	Spencer's Brook to Albany, includ- ing York, Bruce Rock-Merredin, Brookton-Corrigin, Narrogin-Bruce Rock, Yilliminning - Narembeen, Wagin - Lake Grace, Katanning -	
5. EAST NORTHAM-MULLEWA RAILWAY— Including the Goomalling-Merredin Railway and Wyalkatchem-Mt. Mar- shall Branch	Elleker-Denmark lines 4. RASTERN GOLDFIELDS RAILWAY— From Northam Eastward to Southern Cross, Coolgardie, Kal- goorlie and Laverton, including Bull-	868
shall Branch 428 6. NORTHERN KAILWAY— Geraldton to Meekatharra, including Narngulu-Walkaway, Mt. Magnet-Sandstone, Geraldton-Ajana, and Naraling-Yuna lines	5. EAST NORTHAM-MULLEWA RAILWAY— Including the Goomalling-Merredin	690
7. HOPETOUN-RAVENSTHORPE RAILWAY— 8. PORTHEDLAND-MARBLRBARRAILWAY— 114	shall Branch 6. NORTHERN RAILWAY— Geraldton to Meekatharra, including Narngulu-Walkaway, Mt. Magnet-	428
Total 9 555	7. HOPETOUN-RAVENSTHORPE RAILWAY-	34
10ta1 0,000	Total	3,555

These lines have numerous sidings, totalling in all 373 miles.

The Government have taken over from the 1st July, 1913, the Perth Electric Tramways.

There are also several other private lines, mostly constructed by timber companies in the south of the State, in extent about 665 miles.

Since 1917 the Transcontinental Railway (4ft. 8hin. gauge) from Kalgoorlie to Port Augusta, unites the railway systems of Western and South Australia, a distance of 1,052 miles.

The earnings of the Government railways for the year ended June, 1923, were 2,915,985L, and the working expenses 2,210,348L. The total cost of construction has been 19,160,2022.

Of electric telegraph on the 30th June, 1923, there were 18,002 miles of wire. During 1921-22 the revenue received by the telegraph branch was 119,562*l*.; telephone receipts amounted to 155,168*l*., and postal and other revenue of the post and telegraph department to 317,382*l*.; cost of post and telegraph, 736,691*l*. (incl. new works). There is telegraphic communication with Europe, vid South Australia, also with South Africa by Cooos Island. Postal arrangements embrace the whole of the settled portion of the State, both by inland services and by steamers on the coast. There are also 42,266 miles of telephone wire in the State; further there are 10,942 miles of railway telephone circuits and 2,030 miles of telegraph, comprising a total length of 12,972 miles of wire; in addition, 529 miles of private railway telephone wire.

A high-power wireless station has been erected at Appleoross, between Perth and Fremantle, by the Commonwealth Government. Stations of lower power have been erected at Esperance,

Geraldton, Broome and Wyndham.

The steamers of the P. and O. and Orient Companies carry mails to and from the United Kingdom, Europe, and the other Australian States, which are further supplemented by those of the Messageries Maritimes, whilst the White Star line conveys those from and to South Africa. Mails are also despatched to and received from Australian States, New Zealand, and Polynesia, by the various inter-State steamers, and the Trans - Australian Railway. Local steamers supply coastal communication. Letters from England reach Perth in about 28 days vid Brindisi. The rates of postage are:—

Letters.

Places. per 1-oz. Within the British Empire, ... 11dd. New Hebrides, Banks and Torres Islands 11dd. 3d first oz., Other Countries of Postal Union -11d. each additional oz. Places. Newspapers. Within the Commonwealth* 1d. per 10 ozs. 1d. ', 4 ,, To the U.K. Each newspaper not exceeding 4 ozs., ld. Exceeding 4 oz., but not exceeding 10 ozs., 11d. For every additional 4 ozs. or fraction thereof, 1d. Within the United Kingdom. If sent wholly by sea by Orient and P.O. steamers, every 16 oz. or portion, $1\frac{1}{2}d$. 1d. ,, Other places

The federal postal statistics for the year ended 30th June, 1922, give the following as the number (each counted once) of letters, postcards, etc., received and despatched in this State:—

	Within Common- wealth.	Beyond Common- wealth.
Letters, Post Cards		
and Letter Cards .	26,584,679	2,941,509
Newspapers	5,372,386	1,100,558
Packets	4,019,732	410,415
Parcels	440 800	36,652
Registered Articles .	438,004	52,418

^{*} If printed within the Commonwealth.
† If printed outside the Commonwealth.

and a tonnage of 31,789 on 31st December, 1922. Harbour works have been constructed, and the Royal Mail steamers, as also those of the Messageries Maritimes, make Fremantle their port of call.

Aborigines Department.

It is estimated that the aboriginal population of the State is approximately 25,000, about 15,000 of whom are in touch with civilization and the remainder in those portions of the State as yet uninhabited by the white man. In the more populous centres of the State—principally in the South-West—the native population is on the decline, whilst in the Northern and North-West portions slight increases are recorded.

The Aborigines are still assisting, to no small extent, in the development of the Northern portion of the State, and, had it not been for their assistance in the past, developmental work would not have proceeded so satisfactorily as it has done.

Some 5,000 aborigines are engaged throughout stock-boys, shepherds, and station-hands, all of whom are engaged under permit in accordance

with the provisions of "The Aborigines Act, 1905."
Generally speaking the Aborigines are not hostile, though they at times become somewhat troublesome owing to their predeliction for cattle killing. Some years ago, cattle killing by natives
was very prevalent, and the State spent a considerable amount of money in apprehending offenders and maintaining them in prison while undergoing sentence. To minimise these depreda-tions amongst settlers' stock, the Government, about ten years ago, established a Cattle Station in East Kimberley, now known as "Moola Bulla Native Station" the About of as "Moola Bulla native Station," the object of which was to breed cattle with which to supply the natives with meat and so prevent them from killing cattle belonging to pastoralists. The soleme has proved most successful, and in East Kimberley, where the Station is established, they have practically relinquished their habit of indiscriminately slaughtering cattle.

Other Stations and Settlements have been established both in the North and in the South, there being four such places and fifty-four Rationing Stations controlled by the Aborigines Department. In addition there are seven Mission Stations, six in the north and one in the south. Six of these Missions are subsidised by the State.

There are eighty-six Protectors of Aborigines, including three women, scattered throughout the State. These Officers assist in the administra-tion of "The Aborigines Act," and generally look after the welfare of the natives throughout.

The total expenditure of the Aborigines Department for the year ended 30th June, 1923, was 28,7721.

The policy of the Department is in the direction of inducing the natives to support themselves by their own labors, and it is hoped that all Native Stations will eventually become entirely selfsupporting.

Approximately, 10,178l. was spent during the year mentioned in direct relief in the shape of clothing and medical attendance, while a considerable sum was spent upon buildings and improvements at Stations.

Climate.

The climate of Western Australia, though hot towards the north, is one of the finest and healthiest in the world. The average death-rate

Fremantle is a port of registry, with 410 vessels | during 1922, was 10 44 per 1,000. A hot wind, for a few hours now and then in the summer months, is the only disagreeable feature. The average rainfall at Perth is 33 86 inches (for 47 years), and the mean temperature is 65°. The rainy season extends from May to October.

Governors of Western Australia. †

Sir W. C. F. Robinson, G.C.M.G., 20th Oct., 1890.

Alexander Campbell Onslow, Administrator, 21st Sept., 1891. Sir W. C. F. Robinson, G.C.M.G., Gov., 9th July,

1892.

Sir Alexander Campbell Onslow, Kt., Administrator, 18th Mar., 1895.

Sir Gerard Smith, K.C.M.G., Gov., 23rd Dec.,

Sir Alexander Campbell Onslow, Kt., Administrator, 23rd Mar., 1900.Edward Albert Stone, Administrator, 4th Mar.,

1901.

The Hon. Sir Arthur Lawley, K.C.M.G., Gov., 1st May, 1901.

Sir Edward Albert Stone, Kt., Administrator,

14th Aug., 1902. Admiral Sir Fredk. G. D. Bedford, G.C.B.,

24th March, 1903. r Gerald Strickland, Count della Catena, K.C.M.G., 31st May, 1909.

Major-General Sir H. Barron, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.,

17th March, 1913. Rt. Hon. Sir William Grey Ellison-Macartney, P.C., K.C.M.G., 9th April, 1917. Sir Francis Alexander Newdegate, K.C.M.G.,

9th April, 1920. Sir Robert Furse McMillan, Kt., Lieutenant Governor, 7th June, 1921. Sir Francis Alexander Newdegate, K.C.M.G.

Population, exclusive of Aborigines.

			Malea.	Females.	Total.
Census	1870		15,375	9,410	24,785
,,	1881		17,062	12,646	29,708
,,	1891		29,807	19,975	49,782
,,	1901		112,875	71,249	184,124
,,	1911		161,565	120,549	282,114
,,	19 2 1		177,278	155,454	332,732
Estima	te for				
Sept., 1	923 .		187,792	162,999	350,791

SHIPPING ENTERED AND FINANCES.* CLEARED.

Year.	Revenue.	Expendi-	British	Total
	£	ture. £	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
1914	5,205,343	5,340,754	5,258,538	6,338,981
1915	5,140,725	5,706,542	4,373,266	4,750,977
1916	5,356,978	5,705,201	4,768,268	4,984,412
1917	4,577,007	5,276,758	4,768,757	5,106,325
1918	4,622,536	5,328,279	2,071,559	2,196,295
1919	4,944,850	5,596,865	4,048,210	4,234,333
1920	5,863,501	6,531,725	4,712,430	5,319,342
1921	6,789,565	7,476,291	4,392,533	5,669,056
1922	6,907,107	7,639,242	5,521,387	6,470,758
1923	7.207.492	7.612.856	† †	6.199.048

Total Customs and Excise Revenue, year ended 30th June, 1923—1,644,2191.

For Governors previous to 1890, see Edition for 1898.
 Year ending June 30th.
 Calendar Year to 1914. from thence year ended June 30th. | Not yet avail-

10		AUSIK	AUIA-	- W ESTE	IN AUDITUMINI.
		Imports.			Kirwan, John Waters (South).
	From	From	From	Total.	Lovekin, Arthur (Metropolitan).
Year.	U.K.	British Possessions.	Elsewhere	. 1000.	Lynn, Robert John (West). Macfarlane, James Mortimer (Metropolitan).
	£	£	£	£	Miles, George James Gallop Warden (North).
	1,491,191	2,421,216	771,534		Mills, Joshua (Central)
	2,414,839	4,821,930 5 697 951	1,064,511 1,002,962	8,301,280 8,983,000	Moore, Thomas (Central).
	2,292,187 2,598,834	5,687,851 5,743,343	1,042,833	9,385,010	Nicholson, John (Metropolitan)
	1,112,995	5,809,349	726,889	7,649,233	Potter, George. Rose, Edwin (South-West).
19196	1,444,314	5,573,263	959,873	7,977,450	Saw, Athelstan John Henton M.A., M.
	2,250,268	8,319,936		12,368,331	F.R.C.S.E., (Metropolitan Suburban).
	3,411,884 2,484,521	8,858,168 8,281,393		14,839,241 12.037.779	Seddon, Harold (North-East).
	4,010,895	7,905,778		13,777,679	Stewart, Hector, M.C.E. (South-East)
	-,	EXPORTS			Willmott, Francis Edward Sykes. Wittencom, Sir Edward Horne, K. C. M. G. (Nor
¥	To U.K.	To B ri tish	To Else-	Total.	
Year.	100.1.	Possessions.	where.		Legislative Assembly (50 Members).
	£	£	£	£ 100	Speaker, The Hon. George Taylor. Chairman of Committees, S. Stubbs, Esq.
1914	2,544,617	4,865,267	996,298	8,406,182	Clerk of Assembly, A. R. Grant, 450l.
	1,732,123 1,451,578	2,758,438 3,443,460	718,987 457,102	5,209,548 5,352,140	Assistant ditto, F. G. Steere, 300.
	2,510,366		563,432	8,040,484	Serjeant-at-Arms, C. B. Kidson, 1500.
19176	2,809,700	10,935,751	937,576	14.683,027	Angelo, Edward Houghton (Gascoyne).
	1,129,992		714,090	5,807,335	Angwin, Hon. William Charles (North-Rast
	7,045,299	3,157,453	719,923 2,951,870	10,922,675 16,068,790	mantle). Broun, Hon. Frank Tyndall (Beverley).
19216	6,669,269 6,318,961	4,849,756	1.589.922	11,258,639	Carter, Lionel Lewin, M.C. (Leederville).
19226	4,869,531			13,628,883	Chesson, Thomas (Cue).
	4,106,769			10,978,833	Clydesdale, Alex. McAllister (Canning).
Gross	Public De	<i>bt</i> , 30th Jui	ne, 19 2 3—5	8,485,854/.	Collier, Hon. Philip (Boulder). Corboy, Edwin Wilkie (Yilgarn).
	i	Executive Co	nıncil.		Cowan, Edith Dircksey, O.B.E. (West Perth)
The (dovernor,	President.	1/	inistan for	Cunningham, James (Kalgoorlie).
Prem	ser, Colons	ial Treasure Repatriation	The Ho	. Sir Jas.	Davies, Joseph Thomas (Guildford).
Mit	chell. K.C	.M.G., M.L.	A .	. Dir 0 adı	Denton, James Samuel, D.S.O., V.D. (Moore Durack, Michael Patrick (Kimberley).
Mini	ster for Ir	istice, Educe	ation, and	the North	George, Hon. William James, C. M. G. (Mur.
We	st, The Hor	n. John Ewir	ıg, C.M.G.	, M.L.C.	Wellington).
		orks and T			Gibson, Frank Ernest (Fremantle).
Ho	n W.J.G	upply Sewer leorge, C.M.	G. M.L.A.	Drussaye,	Harrison, Thomas Hamlet (Avon).
Mini	ster for M	lines, Railw	ays, Indu	stries and	Heron, Thomas John (Mt. Leonora). Hickmott, Henry Edward (Pingelly).
W	ods and I	Porests, Hon.			Hughes, Thomas John (East Pertn).
M.]	[A.	т р	g g	W T A	Johnston, Edward Bertram (Williams-Narrog
Coton	nai Secreti etan fon Ad	ary, Hon. R. riculture, H	. о. овшри К Мајет	MI.A.	Lambert, George (Coolgardie).
		speott, M.V.		, 12.13.11.	Latham, Charles George (York).
0.0		itive Council		ers).	Lutey, John Thomas (Brownhill-Ivanhoe). Maley, Charles Crowther (Irwin).
Presi		Hon. Sir E			Maley, Henry Kennedy (Greenough).
noc	m, K.C.M	.G.			Mann, Henry Willoughby (Perth).
		ommittees, T	he Hon. Jo	ohn Walter	Marshall, William Mortimer (Murchison).
The	rwan. Merk of the	e Council an	d. Clerk of	the Parlia.	McCallum, Alex (South Freemantle). Mitchell, Hon. Sir James. K.C.M.G. (Northan
me	nts. Bernai	rd Parker, 40	507.		Money, Griffin Cant (Bunbury).
The (Clerk Assis	tant and Us	her of the	Black Rod,	Mullany, John Francis (Menzies).
E.	A. Brown,	3007.			Munsie, Selby Walter (Hannans).
Arda	gh, Richar	d George (N	orth-East).		O'Loghlen, Peter Laurence (Forrest). Pickering, William George (Sussex).
Baxt	er, Charles	Farquharso Letro-Suburb	n Least).		Piesse, Alfred Napoleon (Toodyay).
Bury	ill. Alfred	(South-East)	l.		Richardson, Walter (Subisco).
					Sampson, Richard Stanley (Swan).
Corn	oll, Willian ell, James	(South).			Scaddan, Hon. John, C.M.G. (Albany).
Dodd	l, Jabez Ed	lward (South	i). Subumba	-1	Smith, James McCallum (North Perth). Smith, John Henry (Nelson).
Punc	ou, Joseph	(Metropolite outh-West).	MI-SUUUIDE	b11 j.	Stubbs, Sydney (Wagin).
Gra v	Edmund	Harry (Wes	ıt).		Taylor, Hon. George (Mount Margaret).
Greis	, James A	lexander (So	outh-East).		Teesdale, Frederick William (Roebourne).
Ham	ersley, Ve	rnon (Hast).			Thomson, Alexander (Katanning). Thomson, John (Claremont).
Harr	is, Edgar I	Henry (North	n Kast).		Thomson, John (Claremont). Troy, Michael Francis (Mount Magnet).
HAI-	ey, James	William (Ce Joseph (Nort	th).		Underwood, Bufus Henry (Pilbara).
		ed 30th June.		d 80th June	Walker, Hon. Thomas (Kanowna).
e SIX	embers of t	he Legislativ	e Council ar	e entitled to	Willcock, John Collins (Geraldton).
the p	refix "The	Honourable.'	•		Willion, Atomur Americanica
					District by Canodle

Mills, Joshua (Central) Moore, Thomas (Central). Nicholson, John (Metropolitan) Potter, George. Rose, Edwin (South-West). Saw, Athelstan John Henton M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., (Metropolitan Suburban). Seddon, Harold (North-East). Stewart, Hector, M.C.E. (South-East) Willmott, Francis Edward Sykes Wittencom, Sir Edward Horne, K.C.M.G. (North). Legislative Assembly (50 Members). Speaker, The Hon. George Taylor. Chairman of Committees, S. Stubbs, Esq. Clerk of Assembly, A. R. Grant, 450l. Assistant ditto, F. G. Steere, 300l. Serjeant-at-Arms, C. B. Kidson, 150%. Angelo, Edward Houghton (Gascoyne). Angwin, Hon. William Charles (North-Rast Fremantle). Broun, Hon. Frank Tyndall (Beverley). Carter, Lionel Lewin. M.C. (Leederville). Chesson, Thomas (Cue) Clydesdale, Alex. McAllister (Canning). Collier, Hon. Philip (Boulder). Corboy, Edwin Wilkie (Yilgarn). Cowan, Edith Direksey, O.B.E. (West Perth). Cunningham, James (Kalgoorlie). Davies, Joseph Thomas (Guildford). Denton, James Samuel, D.S.O., V.D. (Moore). Dursck, Michael Patrick (Kimberley). George, Hon. William James, C. M. G. (Murray-Wellington). Gibson, Frank Ernest (Fremantle). Harrison, Thomas Hamlet (Avon). Heron, Thomas John (Mt. Leonora). Hickmott, Henry Edward (Pingelly). Hughes, Thomas John (East Perth). Johnston, Edward Bertram (Williams-Narrogin). Lambert, George (Coolgardie). Latham, Charles George (York). Lutey, John Thomas (Brownhill-Ivanhoe). Maley, Charles Crowther (Irwin).
Maley, Charles Crowther (Irwin).
Maley, Henry Kennedy (Greenough).
Mann, Henry Willoughby (Perth).
Marshall, William Mortimer (Murchison). McCallum, Alex (South Freemantle). Mitchell, Hon. Sir James, K.C.M.G. (Northam). Money, Griffin Cant (Bunbury). Mullany, John Francis (Menzies). Munsie, Selby Walter (Hannans). O'Loghlen, Peter Laurence (Forrest). Pickering, William George (Sussex). Piesse, Alfred Napoleon (Toodyay). Richardson, Walter (Subiaco). Sampson, Richard Stanley (Swan). Scaddan, Hon. John, C.M.G. (Albany). Smith, James McCallum (North Perth). Smith, John Henry (Nelson). Stubbs, Sydney (Wagin). Taylor, Hon. George (Mount Margaret). Tecsdale, Frederick William (Roebourne). Thomson, Alexander (Katanning). Thomson, John (Claremont). Troy, Michael Francis (Mount Magnet). Underwood, Rufus Henry (Pilbara). Walker, Hon. Thomas (Kanowna). Willcock, John Collins (Geraldton). Wilson, Arthur Allan (Collie).

Civil Establishment.

Governor, Sir Fr K.C.M.G., 4,000. Sir Francis A. N. Newdegate, Private Secretary, Major B. Kerr-Pearse, M.V.O. (late Rifle Brigade).

Honorary Private Secretary, Mr. E. E. Chase. Honorary Aide-de-Camp, Captain P. W. Dobson, M.C., Staff Corps.

Premier's Office.

Premier (also Colonial Treasurer and Minister for Lands and Agriculture), The Hon. Sir James Mitchell, K.C.M.G., M.L.A., 1,500l. Secretary, Premier's Department, L. E. Shapcott, M.V.O., J.P., 708l. Clerk in Charge, H. T. Stitfold, 348l.

Public Service Commissioner.

George William Simpson, 1,000%.

Charles Arthur Munt, Assistant Public Service Commissioner, 850l.

Secretary, Geo. Higgins, 456l.

London Agency.

Agent-General in London, The Hon. Sir James Daniel Connolly, Kt., 1,500l. and quarters. Secretary and Officer in Charge of Emigration, Charles Berkeley Rushton, 636l. Accountant, J. C. Sadlier, 4321.

Government Printing and Lithographic Office. Government Printer, F. W. Simpson, 804l. Clerk-in-Charge, A. Curtis, 408l.

DEPARTMENT OF COLONIAL TREASURER.

Colonial Treasurer (also Premier, etc.), The Hon. Sir James Mitchell, K.C.M.G., M.L.A., 1.500/.

Treasury Department.

Under-Treasurer, S. J. Randell, 7081. Assistant Under-Treasurer and Accountant, G. W. Simpson, 5524.

Sub-Accountant and Paymaster, K. D. Wilson, 3847.

Public Debts Accountant and Statistical Officer. H. S. Whitfield, 456%,

Audit Department.

Auditor-General, C. S. Toppin, 800l. Chief Inspector, A. T. M. Gordon, 600l.

Government Savings Bank. Manager, J. H. Leach, 5521.

Government Stores Department. Controller of Stores, J. Anderson, 5521. Assistant Controller, A. R. Wieland, 4081.

Perth Museum and Art Gallery and Public Library of Western Australia.

General Secretary, J. S. Battye, B.A., LL.D.

Workers' Homes Board.

Secretary, T. H. Thomas, 564l.

DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER FOR LANDS.

Premier, Colonial Treasurer, Minister for Lands and Repatriation, Hon. Sir James Mitchell, K.C.M.G., M.L.A., 1,500%. Under-Secretary for Lands, C. G. Morris, J.P.,

7084. p.a.

Sensor Assistant to Under Secretary Lands, W. P. Odell, 460%. p.a.

Second Assistant to Under Secretary Lands, A. R. T. Brown, 360l.

Clerk in Charge, Records, A. T. Ratten, 312l. p.a. In Charge of Roads and Reserves, C. A. R. Hill, 3124.

Officer in Charge of Correspondence, J. Walker, 3124. p.a.

Accountant, R. G. Courtenay, 480l. p.a. Clerk in Charge, Land Selection, F. G. Highman. 312l. p.a.

Clerk in Charge, Registration of Deeds, R. J. Montgomery, 3121. p.a.

Surveys.

Surveyor General, J. P. Camm, 708l. p.a. District Surveyors, J. H. M. Lefroy and M. Fox, 672l. p.a., J. A. Hall and T. S. Parry, 552l. p.a. Chief Draftsman, N. S. Bartlett, 504l. p.a.

DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE.

Minister for Agriculture, Hon. H. K. Maley. M.L.A.

Director of Agriculture, G. L. Sutton, 852l.
Secretary to the Director, L. St. J. Jones, 360l.
Acting Chief Inspector of Rabbits, A. Arnold, 360l.
Chief Inspector of Stock, R. E. Weir, M.R.C. V.S.,

600l.; Veterinary Officer, Fremantle, J. L. Burns, G.M.V.C., 432l. Veterinary Surgeon, A. L. McK. Clark, 408l. Officer in Charge Irrigation, A. R. C. Clifton,

3847.

Officer in Charge and Chief Inspector, Fr Industries Branch, Geo. W. Wickens, 504l. Wheat Experimentalist, F. Vanzetti, 312l. Economic Entomologist, L. J. Newman, 408l.

Sheep and Wool Inspector, H. R. S. McCallum, 3841.

Dairy Expert, P. G. Hampshire, 504/. Senior Potato Inspector, G. N. Lowe, 312. Poultry Expert, Geo. Allman, 234l.

Acting Controller of Abattoirs, E. H. Golding, 600Ž.

Econ. Botanist and Pathologist, W. M. Carne. 5041.

Agricultural Advisers, G. K. B. Hay, 2641., and C. D. Sharp, 264l., A. B. Adams, 252l., J. T. Armstrong, 252/., L. J. H. Teakle, 252/.

AGRICULTURAL BANK, INDUSTRIES ASSISTANCE BOARD AND SOLDIERS SETTLEMENT SCHEME.

General Manager, E. A. McLarty, 1,000l. p.a. Assistant General Manager, W. Grogan, 636l.

Accountant. W. Beck, 480l. p.a. Chief Inspector, E. G. Kelso, 384l. p.a.

Agricultural Bank.

Managing Trustee, E. A. McLarty (As above). Deputy Managing Trustee, W. Grogan (As above). Manager, A. G. Hewby, 600l. Trustees, C. J. Moran and F. V. Cooke (paid by fees).

Industries Assistance Board.

Board Members, F. V. Cooke (paid by fees). Chairman; E. A. McLarty. Secretary, R. Peploe, 336l. Manager, R. D. Heuston, 456l.

DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER FOR MINES. Minister for Mines, also Minister for Railways, Hon. J. Scaddan, C.M.G., M.L.A., 1,300%. Under-Secretary for Mines, M. J. Calanchini,

7084. State Mining Engineer, A. Montgomerv. 8521.

Digitized by GOOSIG

Asst. Under-Secretary and Principal Registrar, T. Y. A. Lang, 480 Inspecting Surveyor, T. J. Breen. Accountant, J. Burns, 4321. Chief Draftsman, S. E. C. Underwood, 3841. Wardens:-Gascoyne, C. A. Eastaugh. Ashburton, S. C. Stenning, Pilbara, F. Kelly (acting). Kimberley, F. Prideaux. West Kimberley, W. O. Mansbridge (acting). Coolgardie, J. E. Geary, 600l. Dundas,

East Coolgardie, \\
East Murchison, E. Y. Butler. \\
North Coolgardie, J. E. Geary, 600l. Murchison, E. Y. Butler. N.E. Coolgardie, J. E. Geary. Yilgarn, T. Y. A. Lang (acting). Mount Margaret, J. E. Geary. Phillips River, A. Phelps, 504/. West Pilbara, J. Maunsell.

rest rucara, J. Maunsell.

Broad Arrow, J. E. Geary.

Collie, G. T. Wood.

Inspectors of Mines, W. F. Greenard, 456l.;
W. M. Deeble, 456l.; H. P. Rockett, 408l.;
A. W. Winzar, 408l.; W. Phænix, 408l.;
E. J. Gourley, 408l.; J. McVee, 384'.

Chief Inspector of Machinery C. 1. Mathematical Chief Inspector of Machinery C. 1. Chief Inspector of Machinery, C. J. Mathews, 672l.

Director Mining Schools, F. B. Allen, 756l. (half salary paid by Education Department). Supt. of State Batteries, A. M. Howe, 636l.

Chemical Branch.

Government Mineralogist and Analyst, E. S. Simpson, 708l.

Geological Survey.

Government Geologist, A. Gibb Maitland, 8521. Asst. Government Geologist (vacant), 552l. Petrologist, R. A. Farquharson, 552l.

Department of the Minister for Forests. Conservator of Forests, S. L. Kessell, 6361.

DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER FOR RAILWAYS. Minister for Railways and Tramways, (also Munister for Mines, Forests and Industries) Hon. J. Scaddan, C.M.G., M.L.A., 1,300l.

Government Railways.

Commissioner, Col. H. Pope, C.B., 2,000l. Secretary, J. F. Tomlinson, 592l. Chief Traffic Manager, C. S. Gallagher, 8501. Chief Engineer, Way and Works, H. A. Cross-well, M.I.C.E., 992l. Chief Mechanical Engineer, E. A. Evans, M.I.M.E., 992l. Chief Accountant, L. H. Gwynne, 792l. Comptroller of Stores, W. H. C. Bromfield, 700l.

General Manager Tramways and Electricity Supply, W. H. Taylor, A.M.I.E.E., 1,000l. Electrical Engineer, R. H. G. Clark, 600l. Traffic Superintendent, E. E. Shillington, 540l. Permanent Way Engineer, S. Ogden, 5401.

Government Tramways.

DEPARTMENT OF ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

Minister for Justice, Hon. John Ewing.

Crown Law Officers.

Under-Secretary for Law, H. G. Hampton, J.P., 7087.

Solicitor-General and Parliamentary Draftsman, W. F. Sayer, K.C., 1,100%. Crown Solicitor and Asst. Parliamentary Drafts man, F. L. Stow, LL.D., 804l. Crown Prosecutor, H. S. W. Parker, 708l. Clerk in charge, Civil Business, W. H. Nairn. 384/.

Accountant, H. Gordon, 5041. Conveyancing Clerk, H. D. Mosely, 336l. Clerk in Charge, Correspondence and Records D. G. Gray, 2881.

Supreme Court.

Chief Justice, Sir Robert F. McMillan, K.C. M.G., 2,000%. Puisne Judges, R. B. Burnside, J. A. Northmore, T. P. Draper, C.B.E., 1,700. each. Registrar, and Master of Supreme Court, &c. T. F. Davies, 708l. Deputy Registrar and Taxing Officer. R. F. Fewings, 432l.
Sheriff, T. F. Davies.
Official Trustee, M. M. Moss. 708l. Curator of Intestates' Estates, M. M.

Land Titles Department.

Commissioner, W. F. Sayer, K.C., paid as Solicitor-General. Registrar of Titles and Deeds A. Y. Glyde, 6361. Assistant Registrars, A. G. Harvey, 4561.; C. Hogarth, 5521. Inspector of Plans and Surveys, C. Hogarth, 552. Inspecting Surveyor, T. J. Breen, 5281.

Electoral Department.

Chief Electoral Officer, T. E. Cooke, 3841.

Stipendiary Magistrates.

Perth, Fremantle, Swan and Murray Districts 1st, vacant; 2nd, W. A. G. Walter, 7084; 3rd (vacant). Coolgardie, East Coolgardie, N.E. Coolgardie, Broad Arrow, Dundas, and Yilgarn Districts

J. E. Geary (acting). Murchison, Yalgoo and Peak Hill Districts— E. Y. Butler (acting).

North Coolgardie, Mount Morgans, East Murchison District-

Plantagenet, Katanning and Williams Districts-A. E. Burt, 708l.

Wellington, Sussex, Blackwood and Collie Districts—L. L. Crockett,

Northam and York Districts-H. J. Craig. 636L Victoria and Northampton Districts-Raymond Gee, 6007.

Broome District-W. O. Mansbridge (acting). 666/.

Phillips River District—A. Phelps, 5491. Gascoyne District-G. A. Eastaugh, 5641. Pilbara District-F. Kelly (acting).

Ashburton District—A. E. Stenning, 490l.
Roebourne District—J. Kenny, 540l.

Bast Kimberley District-A. R. Adams, paid by Medical

West Kimberley-W. T. Hodge, 540l. Kimberley Goldfields-F. J. Prideaux, 250%; also paid by Commonwealth.

Port Hedland, T. Wilson, paid by Medical Department. Esperance-1. George, paid by Medical Depart-

ment.

Chairmen of Courts of Session.

Bunbury District, L. L. Crockett. Albany District, A. E. Burt.
Kalpoorlie District, J. E. Geary (acting).
Cue District, E. Y. Butler (acting). Geraldton District, R. Gee. Esperance District, I. George. Wyndham District, A. R. Adams. Derby District, W. T. Hodge. Broome District, W. O. Mansbridge. Roctourne District, J. Kenny (acting).
Port Hedland, T. Wilson.
Marble Bar, F. Kelly.
Onslow District, A. E. Stenning. Carnarron District, G. A. Eastaugh.

DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER FOR EDUCATION.

Minister for Education, Minister for Justice and Minister for the North-West, Hon. J. Ewing, M.L.C., 1,300l.

Director of Education, C. R. P. Andrews, M.A.,

9607.

Secretary, J. L. S. Miller, 456l.

Chief Inspector of Schools, R. Hope Robertson, M.A., 7561.

Senior Inspectors of Schools, Wallace Clubb, B.A., 6721.; J. A. Klein, M.A., 6721.; J. A. Miles, B.A., 6721.

P.H. Gladman, M.A., 636l.; W.C.S. McLintock, B.A., 636l.; H. J. Hughes, B.A., 636l.; H. Thomas, 600l.; E. A. Coleman, B.A., 600l.; I. A. Hadald, 600l.; E. A. Coleman, B.A., 600l.; The Manager of the collection J. A. Hatfield, 600%.

Principal of Training College, W. J. Rooney, B.A., 8041. with quarters.

Director of Technical Education, F. B. Allen, M.A., B.Sc., 3781.; also receives from Mines Department as Director of School of Mines,

Assistant Director of Technical Education and Inspector, F. C. Stockwell, B.Sc., A.S.A.S.M., 600%

Organiser and Inspector of Manual Training, J. Hart, 560l.

Organiser and Inspectress of Household Management, Miss M. Wylie, 432l.

Advisory Teacher, C. Hamilton, 440l.
Instructors in charge of Physical Training,
R. B. Blyth, 450l., and Miss E. Ware, 300l. Inspectress of Needlework, Miss L. Mills, 3361. Head Master of Perth Modern School, J. Parsons, M.A., 650l.

Headmaster Goldfields High School, Kalgoorlie, A. Irvine, B.A., 550l. and 45l. Goldfields allowance.

Headmaster Northam High School, T. N. Lee, M.A., B.Sc., 550l.

Headmaster Bunbury High School, F. Sherlock, B.A., 550%.

PUBLIC WORKS, TRADING CONCERNS, WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE AND DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT.

Minister for Works and Trading Concerns, and Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage, Hon. W. J. George, C.M.G., M.L.A., 1,400t.

Administrative Division.

Under-Secretary, H. W. Stanley-Low (acting), 6364. p.a.

Assistant Under-Secretary, J. H. Bennett (acting), 4321. p.a.

Accountant, F. H. Young (acting), 456l. p.a. Sub-Accountant, S. A. Taylor (acting), 300l. p.a. Officer in Charge of Land Resumption. T. S. J. Hall, p.a

Officer in Charge of Local Government, A. F. Sanderson, 432l. p.a.

Clerk in Charge of Records, L. B. Chase, 336l. p.a. Clerk in Charge of Correspondence, H. D. Poole. 288l, p.a.

Branch Offices.

Managing Clerk, Northam, H. W. Sergeant, 360l. p.a.

Managing Clerk, Kalgoorlie, J. C. Hutchinson. 324l. p.a.

Engineering Division.

Engineer-in-Chief, James Thompson, J.P., B.E., M. Inst. C. E., 1,300%.

Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, Edward Tindale, J.P., B.C.E. (Melb.) M., Inst. C.E., 8041. Engineer for Railwo William Darker, 6001. Railway Construction, John

Engineer for Harbour and Rivers (excluding North West Coast), Ernest Herbert Carlin, 672l.

Roads and Bridges, Daniel Engineer O'Connell, B.C.E. (Melb.), 5764.

First Class Assistant Engineers, Railway Construction, Harbours and Rivers, Roads and Bridges, Harry Humfrey Rumble, 528l.; Chas. Henry Babington, 504l.; Wm. Leonard Dartnall, 456l.; E. G. Turnbull, 480l. p.a.

Assistant Engineer (Mechanical), Harry Bennett, 528%.

Principal Architect, W.B. Hardwick, F.R.V.I.A., 7084.

Chief Inspector of Construction and Maintenance,

G. H. Nicholls (acting), 636l.

Assistant Engineer-in-Charge Drawing Office,
E. C. B. Bone, 480l. p.a.

Water Supply, Irrigation and Drainage Branch. Chief Engineer for Water Supply, Irrigation and Drainage, Percy Vincent O'Brien, M. Inst. C.E., 900l.

First Class Assistant Engineers, Arthur Edw. Arney, A.M.I.C.E., 576l.; John Parr, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., 528l.; Walter Kirkwood Weller, 504l.; Archibald Muir Hutchinson, 504l.; Geo. Ernest Law, A.M.I.C.E., 504l.

Superintendent of Machinery, (vacant).
Assistant Superintendent of Machinery, W. H. J. Lewis, 456l.

Trading Concerns.

Manager, State Implement and Engineering Works, F. E. Shaw, 850l. p.a. Sales Manager, State Implement and Engineering Works, and Quarries, H. H. Brodribb, 656l.

Manager, State Brickworks and Quarries, R. F. Bradshaw, 550l. p.a.

State Saw Mills: Business Manager, D. G. Humphries, 950l. p.a.

Accountant, S. D. Gomme, 360l. p.a.

Metropolitan Water Supply, Sewerage and Drainage Department,

Secretary, G. C. Haywood, J.P., 6361. Accountant and Assessor, G. H. Long, 5041.

Engineering Division.

F. W. Lawson, D.S.O., M.I.C.E., Engineer, M.I.M.E., 8041.

Assistant Engineers, J. T. Elphinstone, 3841. G. M. Griffith, 408/.

Chief Draftsman, A. E. Hopkins, 408l.

Digitized by GOOGIC

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Colonial Secretary, The Hon. R. S. Sampson,
M.L.A., 1,300l.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Under-Secretary and Comptroller-General of Prisons, H. C. Trethowan, 708l. Assistant Under-Secretary, Geo. Dibdin, 408l. Clerk in charge of Accounts, F. A. Woodman, 408l. Correspondence Despatch Office: Officer in Charge, J. Pickering, 300l.

State Ferries.

Manager, E. Croker.

Observatory.

Government Astronomer, H. B. Curlewis, 672l.

State Children Department.

Secretary, S. Watson, 456l.

Fisheries Department.

Chief Inspector of Fisheries; and Deputy-Chief Protector of Aborigines controlling that portion of the State South of Parallel 26° S., Fred Aldrich, 576l.

Secretary, E. E. Copping, 384l.

Registrar General and Government Statistician.

Registrar General, Government Statistician, Registrar of Friendly Societies, and Government Actuary, Samuel Bennett, F.I.A. (London), 7561.

Deputy Registrar General and Deputy Government Statistician, and Compiler, W. Siebenhaar, 480l.

Aborigines Department.

Chief Protector of Aborigines (also Secretary Dept. of the North West), A. O. Neville, 5281,

Immigration Department. Officer in Charge, I. Crawcour, 384l.

Gaols Department.

Comptroller-General of Prisons, H. C. Trethowan. Superintendent, Fremantle Prison, A. T. Badger, 456l. and quarters.

Surgeon, Frémantle Prison, D. E. Williams, 2501. and quarters; also receives 3501. and allowances as District Medical Officer and Quarantine Officer, Fremantle.

State Labour Bureau.

Secretary, J. B. Hitchens, 3361.

Harbour and Light Department.

Chief Harbour Master, F. Winzar, 6721., and quarters.

Engineer Surveyor, W. Davison, 360l.

Clerk in Charge and Secretary Navigation Act, V. Ward, 3361.

Harbour Master and Pilot, Albany, W. Miller, 6004, quarters, etc.

600l. quarters, etc.

Harbour Master and Pilot, Bunbury, G. W. K.

Harris, 504l. and quarters.

Harbour Master and Pilot, Wyndham, J. Donaldson, 408l.

State Hotels.

General Manager, J. R. Campbell, 504l. Inspector of Liquors, T. B. Durham, 408l.

State Steamship Service. Manager, S. S. Glyde, 756l. Lunacy and Inebriacy Departments.

Inspector-General of the Insane, and of Insti-

tutions for Inebriates, J. T. Anderson, 852. and quarters, etc.

Medical Superintendent, Jas. Bentley, 7561. and quarters, etc.

Senior Assistant Medical Officer, R. F. Jarrett, 552l. and quarters.

Junior Assistant Medical Officer, E. J. T. Thompson, 4321, and quarters.

Dentist, H. F. Hardie, 3601. and quarters.

Department of the North-West.

Minister for the North-West, Justice and Education, Hon. John Ewing, M.L.C.

Commissioner for the North-West, G. Drake-Brockman, 8041.

Secretary for the North-West, O. A. Neville, 528L Technical Assistant to Commissioner of the North-West R. W. Stoddort, 4081

West, E. W. Stoddart, 405t.

Assistant Engineer, D. M. Hutchinson, 384L.
Clerk in Charge, E. Long, 312t.

Aborigines Department (North-West Section).
Chief Protector of Aborigines (also Secretary for the North-West), A. O. Neville.
Manager, Moola Bulla Cattle Station, A. T. Woodland, 450l.

Medical and Public Health Department.

Commissioner of Public Health, and Principal Medical Officer, R. C. R. Atkinson, 1,000. Medical Officer and Inspector, John Dale, 756l. Bacteriologist and Pathologist, O. H. Shearman,

804l.
Secretary Medical and Health Department, F. J.

Huelin, 504l.

Wooroloo Sanatorium Medical Officer, R. M.
Mitchell, 804l. and quarters, etc.

Mitchell, 804l. and quarters, etc.

Medical Officer of Schools, R. H. M. Jull, 504l.

Chief Health Inspector, G. A. Greenhill, 3841. Chief Factories Inspector, A. C. Bradshaw, 360.

District Medical Officers and Quarantine Officers—

Bridgetown, T. J. Lonergan, 50%.
Broad Arrow, Dr. W. Bridgeford, 100%.
Bruce Rock, Dr. A. R. Bean, 150%.
Broome, A. R. Haynes, 250%.
Busselton, W. P. Yates, 150%.
Carnarvon, R. H. Hemsted, 175%. (36%. Drug allowance).

Corrigin, E. M. Higgins, 100%.

Cue, H. R. Smith, 150.

Dongara-Minginew, G. H. S. Bartlett, 150.

and allowances.

Donnybrook and East Kirrupp, W.K. Collins, 150., and 12. allowance.

Denmark, M. Richards, 200t.
Derby, Dr. W. T. Hodge (Crown Law pay salary; Dept. pay allowances), 130t.

Esperance, I. George, 450k., and 24t. allowances.

Fremantle, D. E. Williams, 3504., and allow-

Geraldton, L. M. T. Hungerford, 160%. Gingin, Dr. P. H. Nutting, 100%. Goomalling, C. H. Bennett, 150%. Gnowangerup, Dr. E. N. Bateman, 100%. Greenbushes, H. M. Benson, 100%. Jarrahdale, Dr. C. Richards, 100%. Jarnadup, Dr. J. L. O'Flynn, 50%. Kalgoorlie, S. Mathews, 200%.

Kellerberrin, C. H. Leedman, 1001. Leonora, Dr. H. Carlisle, 2001. Meetering, Dr. B. A. Archer-Taylor, 1001. Meekatharra, Dr. C. H. Hill, 2001. Merredin, Dr. J. C. Shelmerdine, 2001. Moora, Dr. Myles, W.S., 100%. Mornington, Dr. D. Cameron, 50%. Mount Magnet, Dr. D. McRae, 2001., visiting Yalgoo, 50%. Mt. Barker, Dr. A. R. Hill, 100t.
Mullewa, Dr. J. R. Hobbs, 150t.
Nannup, Dr. R. S. Andrews, 200t.
New Noresa, Dr. T. J. Hennessy, 150t., visiting Mo umber, 75l.
Norseman, Dr. N. L. Cass, 300l.
Northampton, H. W. Moxon, 150l., and 12l. allowances. Onslow, Dr. A. E. Stenning (salary paid by Crown Law); drug allowance 24/., paid as Resident Magistrate. Perth, Dr. G. W. Barker, 350l. Pingelly, W. J. Langley, 501., and allow-Pinjarra, Dr. C. Joyce, 150l.

Port Hedland, Dr. T. Wilson, 440l., and 102l.

allowances; and Marble Bar, 100l., and
30l. drug allowance. Roebourne, J. Kenny, salary paid as Resident Magistrate, 24l. drug allowance. Shark Bay, Dr. E. P. Thurstan, 335l. and

Three Springs, Dr. J. McAleer, 1504.
Toodyay, Dr. B. T. Hussey, 504.
Wellington Mills, I. J. Flynn, 504.
Wickipen, Dr. A. A. Crooks, 1504.
Wyalcatchem, Dr. O. R. Carr, 1004.
Wyndham, A. R. Adams, 4504., and allowances.
Varloop. Dr. R. H. Morgan, 504.

Southern Cross, Dr. A. M. Clark, 300.

Tambellup, Dr. F. Lovegrove, 1001.

Yarloop, Dr. R. H. Morgan, 50l. York, H. W. Ward, 75l.

allowances.

Police Department.

Commissioner, R. Connell, 850l.
Inspector and Secretary, C. Treadgold, 380l. and allowances.
Chief Inspector, J. McKenna, 545l.
Inspector of Criminal Investigation Dept., S. Condon, 380l., and allowances; T. G. J. Mitchell, 420l., and allowances; F. G. J. Mitchell, 420l., and allowances; T. Houlahan, 420l., and allowances; M. O'Halloran, 420l., and allowances; J. J. Walsh, 380l., and allowances; L. V. Simpson, 380l., and allowances; J. Smith, 380l., and allowances; J. Smith, 380l., and allowances; M. P. Barry, 390l., and allowances; M. P. Barry, 390l., and allowances.

CHIEF CLERGY AND OFFICERS OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Diocese of Perth.

Archbishop of Perth, The Most Rev. C. O. L. Riley, D.D., V.D. O.B.E.
Dean of Perth, The Very Rev. E. Foster, M.A.
Archdeacon of Perth Ven. C. Hudleston, M.A.

Archdeacon of Northam.
The Ven. R. H. Moore, M.A.

Canons.

Rev. Canon C. E. Groser, D.D., Midland Junction.
Rev. Canon W. F. Marshall, S. John's, Perth.
Rev. Canon P. U. Henn, M.A.
Church Advocate, J. C. Forman.
Diocesan Registrar, B. H. Darbyshire.
Diocesan Treasurer, G. F. Moore, J.P.
Secretary of the Diocese, James O. Fisher.
Diocesan Trustees: The Archbishop; The Dean;
The Archdeacon of Perth; Sir William Loton,
J.P.; General Sir Talbot Hobbs, K.C.B.,
K.C.M.G.; G. F. Moore, J.P.
Archbishop's Commissaries in England, Rev.
H. R. L. Sheppard, St. Martin's-in-the-Field,
Trafalgar Square, London; Rev. W. D. Firth,
M.A., Esh Vicarage, Durham.

Diocese of North-West Australia.

Bishop, The Rt. Rev. Gerard Trower, D.D.

Diocese of Bunbury.

Bishop of Bunbury, Right Rev. Cecil Wilson, D.D. Archdeacon, Ven. Archdeacon Burbidge, M.A., Katanning.

Canons.

Rev. H. J. Adams, M.A., Bunbury.

Rev. W. R. Burns, M.A., Pinjarra.
Rev. John Frewer, Williams.
Chancellor, Hon. S. J. Haynes, Albany.
Diocesan Registrar, K. M. Eastman, Bunbury.
Diocesan Tecasurer, T. W. Paisley, J.P., Bunbury.
Diocesan Treasurer, T. W. Paisley, J.P., Bunbury.
Church Advocate, G. C. Money, M.L. A., Bunbury.
Diocesan Trustees: The Bishop; Ven. Archdeacon
Burbidge; K. M. Eastman, A. R. Foreman,
J.P., T. W. Paisley, J.P., and S. H. Fry, J.P.
Diocesan Council, Ven. Archdeacon Burbidge,
Canon H. J. Adams, Canon W. R. Burns, Rev.
R. J. T. Atwell, John Partridge, J.P., S. H.
Fry, J.P., K. M. Eastman, T. W. Paisley, J.P.,
and W. D. Bedlington.

Diocese of Kalgoorlie.

Bishop, Rt. Rev. William Edward Elsey, D.D. Archdeacon of the Goldfields, The Ven. E. M. Colliek, A.K.C.
Diocesan Chancellor, Felix C. Cowle, M.A., LL.B. Registrar, W. L. Owen.
Diocesan Treasurer (vacant).
Diocesan Secretary, A. E. Jensen, F.A.I.S.
Diocesan Trustees, The Diocesan Trustees of the Church of England in Western Australia, Church Office, Perth.

Bishops' Commissaries in England.
The Rev. Preb. A. A. Dalton.
The Rev. C. E. C. Lefroy, Chiddingfold Rectory,
Godalming.

Diocesan Association in England.

Hon. Secretary, Rev. R. C. Ross, St. Benet's Vicarage, Kentish Town, London, N.W.

Digitized by GOOSIG

ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOP AND CLERGY.

Perth, Archbishop, Most Rev. Patrick Joseph Clune, D.D., C.SS. R., consecrated March 17th, 1911.

Perth, Vicar-General, Right Rev. Monsignor P. Verling (Subiaco), appointed March, 1911

Perth, Arch-Priest, Right Rev. Monsignor A. Bourke (West Perth). Kalgoorlie, Very Rev. E. Moss, Adm.

Kalgoorlie, Very Rev. E. Moss, Adm. Bunbury, Very Rev. Archdeacon Smyth. New Norcia, Abbot, Right Rev. Anselm Catalan,

O.S.B.

Geraldton, Right Rev. R. Ryan.

Kimberley, Right Rev. Dr. Coppe, Vicar, Apostolic.

FOREIGN CONSULS RESIDING IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Country.	Name.	Address.		
Belgium	Wittenoom, Sir Ed. Dickson, A. H. Beigel, H. M. Melson, Capt. M. Fallowfield, Wm. B. Padbury, Wm. Morgans, A. E. Lynn, R. J. Haynes, S. J.	Perth & Fremantle (Consular Agent Perth (Vice Consul). Perth & Fremantle (Consul). Broome (Hon, Consul). Fremantle (Consul). Fremantle (Consul). Albany (Vice Consul). Bunbury (Vice Consul). Fremantle (Acting Consul). Geraldton (Vice Consul). Guildford (Consul).		

COMMONWEALTH DEPARTMENTS.

Commonwealth Public Service Inspector (representing the Board of Commissioners in Western Australia), and Public Works Registrar, C. H. Brown, 700l.

Clerk, J. H. Page, 450l.

General Post Office.

Deputy Postmaster-General, J. J. Lloyd, 800l. Chief Clerk, W. F. Ferguson, 610l. Senior Inspector, J. W. O. Tepper, 610l. Accountant, A. M. Cameron, 600l. Cashier, C. H. Kennedy, 450l. Superintendent of Mails, S. R. Roberts, 530l. Telegraph Manager, M. Ryan, 570l. State Engineer, P. Kennedy, 680l.

Department of Trade and Customs.

Collector of Customs, H. M. Robinson, 800l.
Inspector and Sub-Collector, Fremantle, R. B.
Curd, 600l.
Chief Clerk, Fremantle, J. J. Broomhall, 450l.
Supervisor, Fremantle, T. Blinco, 450l.
Examining Officer, Fremantle, E. S. P. Troode,
450l.
Cashier, M. J. Moody, 410l.

Cashier, M. J. Moody, 410l.
Accountant, J. E. B. Price, 410l.
Clerk, Statistical Branch, E. Hobson, 410l.
Inspector of Excise, J. M. Clifton, 450l.
Sub-collector, Perth, A. T. Sherwood, 550l.
Sub-collector, Geraldton, W. F. Taylor, 382l.
Sub-collector, Athany, E. P. Erskine, 430l.
Sub-collector, Broome, E. Pickett, 430l.

Department of the Treasury (Taxation Branch).

Deputy Commissioner, E. A. Black, 8061.

Defence (Naval Forces).

District Naval Officer, Commander R. Griffiths-Bowen, A.D.C., R.A.N., 6751.

Defence (Military Forces).

Commander 5th Aus. Div. and 13th Mixed Brigade, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. J. Talbot Hobbs, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., V.D., 250l. General Staff, 5th Division, Major A. J. Boase,

General Staff, 5th Division, Major A. J. Boase 5351.

"A" and "Q," 5th Division, Major J. Northcott, 585l.

Brigade Major, Capt. B. J. Andrew, 465l. District Base Commundant, Major P. J. Raper, 710l.

"A" and "Q" District Base, Major J. Bilton, 665/.

D.D. Medical Services, Col. G. W. Barber, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.. (F.), V.D. 300l.

Officer Commanding R.A.G.A. and R.A.E., Capt. P. W. Dobson, M.C., 475l. Director of Works, W. Officer H. N. Wilson,

Director of Works, W.-Officer H. N. Wilson 3301.

District Finance Officer, Mr. J. C. D. McBride, 470l. Senior Ordnance Officer, Major W. Chalmers, 550l.

Electoral Office.

Commonwealth Electoral Officer for Western Australia, H. R. Way, 490.

Lighthouse Branch.

District Officer and Deputy Director of Navigation, Capt. J. J. H. Airey, 704l.

Digitized by Google

Chief Clerk, Mr. A. J. Bollard, 3721.

THE NORTHERN TERRITORY.

Area and Population.

Upon the extension of New South Wales westward to the 129th meridian in 1827, the Northern Territory was included within that colony and in 1863 was annexed by Royal Letters Patent to the province of South Australia. With the adjacent islands, it was transferred to the Commonwealth on 1st January. 1911.

Area and Boundaries.

The total area of this Territory is 523,620 square miles, or 335,116,800 acres. Its length from north to south is about 900 miles, while its breadth from east to west is 560 miles. Its eastern boundary, dividing it from Queensland, is the 138th meridian of east longitude; and its western boundary, separating it from Western Australia, the 129th meridian. Its southern boundary is the 26th parallel of south latitude, dividing it from South Australia. The northern boundary is the coast line of those parts of the Indian Ocean known as the Timor and Arafura Seas at about the 11th parallel of south latitude. The length of coast line is about 1,040 miles. The Territory includes a number of islands most of them being small and of little importance. The best known are Melville Island, Bathurst Island and Groote Island.

Population.

(i.) Character. In 1881 there were 670 Europeans in the Territory, and at the Census of 4th April, 1921, there were 2,469. The Chinese population, at its maximum during the years of railway construction, 1887 and 1888, has gradually dwindled, the number recorded at the Census of 1921 being only 476. Japanese, first recorded in 1884, increased up to the year 1898, falling again after five years, the number at the Census of 1921 being 34. The highest recorded population, excluding aborigines, was 7,533 in 1888. The estimated population for the last ten years is given in the following table:—

Population of Northern Territory (Exclusive of Full-blood Australian Aboriginals).

Year ended 31st December.		Male.	Female.	Total.	
1913		2,927	689	3.616	
1914		3,166	737	3,903	
1915		3,587	896	4,483	
1916		3,713	952	4,665	
1917		3,749	1,053	4,802	
1918		3,500	1.139	4,639	
1919		3,377	1.168	4,545	
1920		2,911	1,078	3,989	
1921		2,718	1.016	3,734	
1922		2,540	1,011	3,551	

Aborigines.

The interior of the Territory is the most thickly populated by the natives, but it is believed that they are quickly dying out. In these regions, remote from contact with other races, the native has maintained his primitive simplicity, and furnishes an interesting subject of study to the anthropologist and the ethnologist. At the census of 1921, full-blooded aboriginals in the employ of whites, and those who were living in a civilised or a semi-civilised condition in the vicinity of European settlements, were enumerated—the males being 1,184, females 866; total 2,050. The estimated number of blacks in the Northern Territory is about 18,000.

Historical.

Exploration and Colonisation.

- (i.) Coastal Surveys. The coast was surveyed by King in 1818, and by Wickham and Stokes in 1838 and 1839. Port Darwin, the site of Darwin, the present capital, was discovered in the latter year.
- (ii.) Exploration of Interior. Leichhardt traversed a great deal of the country in 1844-5, journeying from Queensland to Port Essington. Gregory started from Point Pearce in 1855, and reached Brisbane. Minor explorations were also successfully undertaken.
- (iii.) Crossing the Continent. In 1861, Stuart began his transcontinental journey from Adelaide, and reached the north coast in July, 1862. His track has become the main route, and along it the telegraph line is constructed.
- (iv.) Demarcation of Boundaries. Upon the extension westwards of New South Wales, in 1827, the Territory was included in that colony, and remained so until 1863, when it was added to South Australia, which in 1836 had been created a separate province.
- (v.) The Military Settlement. A military post was formed on Melville Island in 1825. This was transferred in 1827 to Raffles Bay, and a few years later to Port Essington. Little public attention was given to the station, and no attempt at colonisation was made. It was abandoned in 1849.

Control by South Australia.

- (i.) Transfer. As a result of representations to the Imperial Government by South Australia, the Territory was incorporated with that State in 1863, and administered through a Government Resident located at Port Darwin up to 31st December, 1910. Early attempts at settlement failed. Ultimately, Port Darwin was chosen for the site of the capital, and Palmerston (now officially named Darwin) founded.
- (ii.) Land Legislation. The South Australian Government's land legislation was framed to attract settlers, viz., low rents with easy entry and unencumbered holding over long periods; or grant of fee simple at low price. Special arrangements were made to foster tropical agriculture, including the establishment of botanic gardens at Port Darwin, for observation and experiment. Large "runs" were established on the northern well grassed and watered pastures.
- (iii.) Mining. The survey and construction of the overland telegraph revealed the auriferous nature of the country, and gold and other minerals were discovered in various localities. The Government regulated the area of claims and the conditions upon which they were held.
- (iv.) Cessation of Supervision by South Australia. Progress was not as marked as was desired, the Territory being thought capable of more rapid development. Accordingly the Federal

and State Governments agreed upon a surrender by the latter as from 1st January, 1911, since which date the Territory has been a dependency of the Commonwealth.

Transfer to Commonwealth.

- (i.) The Agreement. An agreement of transfer, afterwards ratified by the representative Parliaments, was made between the two Governments. In accordance with a proelamation issued in the terms of the Commonwealth Acceptance Act (No. 20 of 1910), the transfer was effected on 1st January, 1911.
- (ii.) The Northern Territory Acceptance Act. By the Commonwealth Act, the agreement is ratified and approved, the Territory was accepted together with the Palmerston and Pine Creek Railway; laws and courts of justice remained in operation, powers and functions of magistrates and officials remained vested; estates and interests continued upon the same terms; trade with Australian States was declared free. The Commonwealth assumed responsibility for the State loans in respect of the Territory, paying the interest yearly to the State, providing a sinking fund to pay off the loans at maturity, and paying off the deficit in respect of the Territory. It also purchased the Port Augusta to Oodnadatta railway, and agreed to complete the construction of the trans-continental railway from Port Darwin to Port Augusta.
- (iii.) The South Australian Surrender Act.— The State Act approved and ratified the agreement surrendering the Territory.
- (iv.) The Northern Territory (Administration) Act, 1910.—The Act provided for Government authorising the appointment of an administrator and officials. South Australian laws were declared to continue in force as laws of the Territory and certain Commonwealth Acts to apply. Power was given to the Governor-General to make Ordinances having the force of law.
- (v.) Administration.—A Resident Administrator, vested with supreme authority in internal affairs, was appointed in the Department of the Minister for External Affairs in February, 1912.
- (vi.) Legislation.—The main provisions of the Ordinances passed are as follows:—The powers and duties of the Administrator vested in the appointee, include custody of the public seal, appointment and suspension of officials, and execution of leases of Crown lands. He is assisted by a council of advice, not exceeding seven, and meeting monthly. A Supreme Court with original and appellate jurisdiction was instituted, the method of appointment of the Judge is prescribed, and provision is made for trial by jury, and for the registration and summoning of jurors. A Sheriff, a Registrar-General, and a Health Officer are provided for, also the registration of births, marriages and deaths, and of deeds and documents. Custody and control of aborigines with extensive powers of supervision are vested in the Chief Protector. Provision is made for the control of fisheries. Crown lands are classified, and their mode of acquisition, entry and holding The prevention and eradication of diseases in plants have been provided for. Under the Stock Diseases Ordinance the Chief Inspector of Stock has wide powers in regard to the movement of stock control and prevention of

diseases, etc. Workmen's compensation is provided for. A town council has been constituted for Darwin and provision made for assessment, rates, Mining is encouraged by the provision of rewards for the invention of new processes, and the discovery of valuable deposits and of new mineral fields; subsidization of the industry and the issue of prospecting licences are also provided for. Licences to search for mineral oil, and leases of land for the working of the industry are available. A Board is constituted for the purpose of making advances to settlers, who intend to improve and stock their holdings, to purchase farm implements, plant, etc., or to pay off mortgages, the rate of interest and terms of repayment being set out. Advances in aid of the erection of workmen's dwellings have also been provided for. A Council of Advice has been appointed consisting of a chairman and seven members—four being non-official—the object of the Council being to advise the Minister on matters affecting the Territory. Provision has also been made for the compensation of injured workers, for controlling the sale, etc., of neces commodities, for the appointment of a Public Trustee, for amendment of the "Taxation Act of 1884" of South Australia in its application to the Territory. A new Land Ordinance was passed in May, 1923, which repealed the then existing ordinances. By the Liquor Ordinance of 1915-21 the Commonwealth Government controls the importation of liquor into that part of the Territory which is situated to the north of the 15th parallel south latitude.

Physiography.

Tropical Nature of the Country.—The territory is within the torrid zone, with the exception of a strip 2½ degrees wide, which lies south of the Tropic of Capricorn.

Contour and Physical Characteristics.—The low flat coast line seldom resches a height of 100 feet. Sandy beaches and mud flats, thickly fringed with mangroves, prevail. Sandstone, marl, and ironstone form the occasional cliffy headlands. The sea frontage of more than 1000 miles is indented by bays and inlets and intersected by numerous rivers, many of which are navigable for considerable distances from their estuaries.

Inland, the country is generally destitute of conspicuous landmarks. From the coast there is a general rise southwards to the vicinity of the 17th or 18th parallel of south latitude, where the higher lands form the watershed between the rivers that flow northwards to the sea, and those that form the soanty supply of the interior systems. Towards the centre of the continent the land over a wide area is of considerable elevation, and there are several mountain ranges, generally with an east and west trend.

Climate.

On the northern coast, as in the tropics generally, there are two main climatic divisions—the wet season, November to April, and the dry season, May to October. The changes of season are uniform and regular. Immediately after the vernal equinox, the wet season is heralded by the cessation of the east-south-easterly monsoon, which gives place to calm and light variable winds. Intensely hot weather prevails for a few days, thunder-clouds gathering and increasing

Digitized by GOOGLE

daily until they burst in heavy thunderstorms accompanied by hurricanes, and increasing in strength and frequency until the end of November, when they become of almost daily occurrence, about an inch of rain falling during each storm. During December the north-west monsoon sets in gradually, with rain nearly every day, and increasing in force until about the end of January. At this period of the year the wet season penetrates into the heart of the continent. This monsoon dies away at the autumnal equinox, and is succeeded by light and variable winds till the end of April, when the dry season commences with the setting in of the south-east monsoon. Nearly the whole of the rainfall occurs in the summer months.

Fauna and Flora.

Natire Animals.—The ordinary types of Australian fauna inhabit the territory. As elsewhere on the continent, the higher Theria are rare. There are many genera of marsupials, and individuals are numerous. The birds also are typically Australian, with brilliant plumage, and not generally gifted with song. Crocodiles and fresh-water tortoises frequent the northern rivers. There are some species of snakes, mostly non-venombus, the most numerous being the harmless python. Frogs abound, the water-holding frog being common in Central Australia. The rivers contain many varieties of freshwater fish. The molluscan fauna of the coast are mostly carnivorous, the vegetable feeders being very poorly represented, probably on account of the dearth of seaweed. Land and freshwater shellfish are not abundant. Among insects, many beautiful butterflies thrive in the warm damp atmosphere. Beetles also are strongly represented. The white ant is a pest, very few timbers being immune from its ravages. Anthills in the Territory sometimes attain a height of twenty-five feet and a diameter of ten feet. Another destructive insect, particularly active and mis-chievous inland, is the borer. Mosquitoes and sandflies are very troublesome, particularly from January to April. There are not many crustaceans.

Imported Stock.—Buffalo thrive in the Territory. At Port Essington they are numerous, and there are large herds on Melville Island. Timor ponies have also been introduced. Imported sheep and horned cattle thrive on the stations.

Protection of Fauna.—Ruthless destruction of native birds is prohibited. An Ordinance (No. 1 of 1912) gives the Administrator power to declare that any bird is protected; and provides that

permits to export protected birds, or the skins or eggs of such birds, will only be issued subject to such conditions as the Administrator directs.

-The vegetation is tropical, many of the forms belonging to the Malayan and Oceanic regions. The timber trees are not of great commercial value, but in the coastal regions tropical vegetation grows luxuriantly to the water's edge. The indented arms of the coast are thickly fringed with the mangrove. On the ranges, pines, fig trees, and orange trees flourish. The Roper River drains extensive forest lands. Leichhardt pines and palms form the vegetation of the tableland, which stretches across the Territory about the 14th degree of south latitude. On the higher steppes there are a few varieties of eucalyptus, and many fibre plants are also indigenous. On the wide expanses of plain country of the interior, there is little vegetation, tree growth being very scanty, consisting chiefly of stunted eucalypts, such as the gimlet gum, black box, and desert sheeak. In the north-western districts there is an almost entire absence of lichens and mosses, though ferns are plentiful in the vicinity of the Victoria River. The following orders are well represented :-Euphorbiacea, Composita, Convolvulacea, Rubiacea, Goodenoviacea, Leguminosa, Urticea.

Production.

There is no great home consumption of the articles produced in the Territory, the greater part being exported oversea and to the States of the Commonwealth.

Stock.—The spacious, well-grassed "runs" of the Territory are suitable for horse and cattle breeding. It is anticipated that the cattle trade with the East will develop. Large numbers are overlanded to neighbouring States, which also take considerable quantities of horse hides. The estimated number of stock on 31st December. 1921, was :--

Horses, 39,565; cattle, 568,031; sheep, 6,349; pigs, 1,462; goats, 19,385; and a small number of camels, mules and donkeys.

Dairying as an industry is non-existent. The abundant indigenous herbage is, however, well suited for stock, and the making of hay and ensilage would ensure the development of the industry.

Mining.—Gold, tin, wolfram and copper are mined. Both alluvial and reef gold are found, and there are several batteries and cyanide plants. The following table shows the total mineral production for 5 years.

Value of Mineral Production, Northern Territory.

Year.	Gold.	Tin Ore.	Wolfram.	Silver Lead.	Copper Ore.	Total Value.
1917-18	£ 2,229	£ 41,432	£ 38,789	£ 200	£ 9,648	£ 92,730
1918-19	4,234	30,021	34,805	132	2,349	71,697
1919-20 1920-21	5,282	27,610	45,648	299	780	80,101
1921-22	1, 299 540	7,793 5,891	9,752 560	· · · ·	798	19,003 9,9 5 9

The total in some years includes small amounts of mica, molybdenite, scheelite and bismuth. Digitized by GOOSIC

(i.) Employment of Miners, 1912 to 1921-22.—The following table shews employment in mining. distinguishing Chinese :-

Miners, Northern Territory. 1912 to 1921-22.

Year.	Europeans.	Chinese.	Total.	Year.	Europeans.	Chinese.	Aboriginals.	Total.
1912	on I	542	626	1917-18	194	282	68	544
1913		530	620	1918-19	194	260	16	470
1914		462	598	1919-20	195	250	12	457
1915–16		389	501	1920-21	155	180	8	343
1916–17		350	491	1921-22	89	100	13	202

(ii.) Mining Accidents, 1912 to 1921-22. There were no serious accidents in 1912 and 1913. In each of the years 1914, 1915, 1916 and 1917-18 there was one death from accident. accidents have been recorded since 1918-19. The majority of the victims were Chinese.

Pearl Shell.

In 1884 mother-of-pearl shell was discovered in the harbour of Port Darwin. Difficulty in working, principally through heavy tides and muddy water, retarded the development of the industry for many years. Subsequently, however,

the opening up of new patches led to a revival, but the war gave the industry a setback from which it has not yet recovered. During the year 1921-22, six boats were engaged and 28 men (mostly Japanese and Timorese) were employed. 7 tons of pearl shell were exported.

Commerce and Shipping.

No record is kept of the direction of trade Territory for years later than 1910. The figures between the Commonwealth States and Territory for imports from and exports to outside Australia tories. It is, therefore, impossible to give the for 1913, and following years are given below. total imports and exports of the Northern

Period.	Annual Imports.	Annual Exports.	Period.	Annual Imports.	Annual Exports.
1010	<u>#</u>	£	1010.10	£	£
1913 1914-15	20,977 83,708	67,911 13,319	1918-19 1919-20	25,140 29,056	377,258 $277,627$
1915-16	74,424	20,953	1920-21	19,857	14,752
1916-17 1917-18	82,775 32,287	13,251 268,419	1921-22 1922-23	12,115 12,804	5,036 14,627

Shipping, Northern Territory.

			Arrive	als.	Departures.		
Peri	od.		No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	No. of Vessels.	Tonnage.	
1917-18			51	115,288	50	107,497	
1918-19	•••		43	88,928	42	88,806	
1919-20	•••		41	83,086	43	83, 26 4	
1920-21			30	65,301	30	65,398	
1921-22	•••	•••	32	93,421	30	84,835	

Internal Communication.

Railways.-Under the agreement ratified by the Act the Commonwealth is to construct the Northern Territory portion of the transcontinental railway line (connecting Adelaide and Darwin, via Port Augusta).

The Northern line from Adelaide terminates at Oodnadatta, about 100 miles south of the southern boundary of the Territory. The only line at present in the Territory is one from line at present in the Territory Darwin to Katharine, a length of 198 68 miles, of 3 ft. 6 in. gauge; and Katharine is distant about 1,045 miles from Oodnadatta. The line from Katharine River to connect with the Oodnadatta (about 1,012 miles) has been surveyed. The completion of the gap would permit of the development of the broad belts of pastoral and mineral country towards the centre of Australia. The Commonwealth also acquired on 1st January, 1911, the property in the line from Port Augusta to Oodnadatta (478 miles).

Posts.—Postal communication is maintained by vessels belonging to Burns, Philp & Co., which maintain a monthly service between the Territory and the Eastern States. In addition the vessels belonging to the State Steamship Service of Western Australia give a service once every 60 days between Fremantle and Darwin. Inland the northern part of the territory receives its mail via Darwin, while the southern districts are served via Adelaide.

Telegraphs.—The transcontinental telegraph line, covering a length of 2,230 miles, was completed on 2nd August, 1872, at a cost of nearly half-a-million sterling. The line runs in a northerly direction from Adelaide to Darwin, whence telegraphic communication is provided with Asia and Europe, via Banjoewangie (Java), Singapore and Madras.

Between Darwin and Banjoewangie the submarine cable is duplicated.

Digitized by GO

Land Tenure.

A Lands Ordinance was passed in 1923 repealing all previous Ordinances and may be summarized as follows:—

- (i.) Pastoral Leases. A pastoral lease may be granted for such term, not exceeding 42 years, as the Land Board determines. The rental for the first period is fixed by the Board, and is subject to re-appraisement on such dates as are specified in the lease or are prescribed. A holder of a pastoral lease under previous Ordinances may exchange his lease for one under the present (1923) Ordinance, in which case the rent varies according to the district in which the lease is situated from a minimum of two shillings per square mile to eight shillings per square mile. A lease must within five years stock the land to the extent provided in the lease, and keep the land so stocked during the continuance of his lease.
- (ii.) Agricultural Leases. Agricultural lands are classified, and the maximum area which may be included in any one lease is as follows:— Division A, Cultivation Farms, Class I, 1,280 acres, Class 2, 2,560 acres; Division B, Mixed Farming and Grazing, Class I, 12,800 acres, Class 2, 38,400 acres. Agricultural leases are granted in perpetuity, and the rent for the first period is fixed by the Land Board, and is re-appraised every 21 years. The lessee must—(a) in the case of lands for mixed farming and grazing, stock the land to the extent prescribed by the regulations and keep it so stocked; (b) establish a home within two years and reside on the leased land for six months in each year in the case of land for four months in each year in the case of land for mixed farming and grazing; (c) cultivate the land to the extent notified by the Board; and (d) fence the land as prescribed.
- (iii.) Lease of Town Lands. Leases of town lands are granted in perpetuity, the rental being fixed every fourteen years. Such leases must, in the first instance, be offered for sale by public auction, and if not so sold, may be allotted by the Board to any applicant, at the rental fixed by the Board. The lessee must erect, within such time as is notified, buildings to the value specified in the conditions of sale.
- (iv.) Miscellaneous Leases. The Land Board may grant a lease of any portion of Crown lands, or of any dedicated or reserved lands, for any other prescribed or approved purpose. Such leases are for a term not exceeding 21 years, and may be offered for sale by public auction, or granted to any applicant at an annual rental fixed by the Board.
- (v.) Grazing Licences. Licences may be granted to any person to graze stock on any particular Crown lands for such period, not exceeding one year, as is prescribed, and at the rent and on the conditions prescribed.
- (vi.) Occupation Licences. Licences may be granted for any period not exceeding five years, and on prescribed rentals and conditions, for the purpose of drying or curing fish, or for any manuscript or industrial purpose, or for any prescribed purpose.
- (vii.) Miscellaneous Licences. The Board may grant licences for miscellaneous purposes for a period not exceeding twelve months on prescribed terms and conditions.
- (viii.) Leases to Aboriginals. The Governor-General may grant to any aboriginal native, or to

the descendant of any aboriginal native, a lease of Orown lands not exceeding 160 acres for any term of years upon such terms and conditions as he thinks fit.

(ix.) Area held under Leases, Licenses and Permits. The following table shews the total area held under lease, license and permit, at the end of the years 1917 to 1921.

Particulars. 1917.				
	1918.	1919.	1920.	1921.
Acre	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
chase Leases 436	436	436	356	38
Partoral Leases 103,993,600 114,264,320 117,420,160 133,444,160 136,464,950 Licences	14,264,320	117,420,160	133,444,160	136,464,950
Other Leases 108,387 and Licenses	119,362	5,297,610	9,829,555	1,211,337
Total Leased 104, 102, 423 114, 464, 118 122, 718, 206 143, 274, 071 187, 676, 653	14,464,118	122,718,206	143,274,071	187,676,653

Finance.

Revenue and Expenditure, 1921-22 and 1922-23.

—In the Commonwealth finance statement for 1921-22, separate accounts are given for Northern Territory administration. The following shows the receipts and expenditure for the financial years named:—

Revenue and Expenditure, Northern Territory.

1921-22. 1922	8
£	
	921
Quarantine 50	47
Postal, Telegraph and Tele-	
phone 7,605 7.	512
Darwin-Katherine River Rail-	
way 14,470 14,	768
Territorial 20,077 19,	972
Land and Income Tax 9,719 2,	287
Stamp Duties 4,983	334
Miscellaneous 9,172 10,	349
Lighthouses and Light Dues. 737	516
Deficiency on year's transac-	
tions 218,828 227,	132
Total£290,067 £283,	084

Expenditure.		
	1921-22. £	1922-23. £
Salaries and Contingencies— Ordinary	125,681	118,266
Melbourne Administrative Services	3,822	3,770
Buildings, Bores, Roads, Bridges, Experimental Farms, &c Interest and Sinking Fund,	17,858	12,382
Northern Territory Loans Darwin-Katherine Southward	90,784	91,402
Railway— (a) Working Expenses (b) Interest and Sinking Fund,	24,44 0	30,773
Commonwealth Inscribed Stock and Treasury Bills Interest on Treasury Bills for	5,522	6,149
redemption of Northern Territory Loans	9,318	12,209
Miscellaneous	12,642	8,133
Total	6290,067	£283,084

Staff.

Administrator, F. C. Urquhart, 1,500l., and 250l. allowance.

Judge, Supreme Court, Donald Arthur Roberts. 1,000%.

Government Secretary, C. B. Story, 750l.

Government Accountant, L. H. Giles, 540%.

Protector of Aboriginals and Superintendent, Aboriginal Compound, R. Macdonald, 400l. Curator and Government Botanist, C. E. F.

Allen, 4401.

Inspector of Police, N. Waters, 5201.

Keeper, Darwin Gaol, C. A. Dempsey, 440l. Medical Officer, Darwin, Dr. H. Leighton-Jones, 5501.

Special Magistrate, E. Copley Playford, 501. allowance for acting.

Chief Veterinary Officer, F. A. C. Bishop, 6501. Director of Lands and Mines Departments, E. C. Playford, 650l.

Chief Draughtsman, T. Worgan, 6001.

Manager, Government Battery, Maranboy, L. N. Stutterd, 650%.

Head Teacher, V. L. Lampe, 460l. Works Director, P. J. Money, 700l. Crown Law Officer, A. C. Braham, 800%.

PAPUA.

Situation and Area.

Papua (formerly called British New Guinea) is composed of a portion of the island of New Guinea. and of a number of islands, most of which lie to the south-east of New Guines. The boundaries of the Territory are as follows:—"The S. and S.E. shores of New Guinea, from 141° E. long. eastward as far as East Cape, thence N.W. to 8° S. lat. in the neighbourhood of Mitre Rock, together with the territory lying south of a line from Mitre Rock. proceeding along the said 8° S. parallel to 147 E. long., then in a straight line N.W. to the intersection of 6° S. lat. and 144° E. long., and continuing W.N.W. to the intersection of 5° S. continuing W.N.W. to the intersection of 5° S. lat. and 141° E. long., thence proceeding Southward along the 141st meridian of E. long. to its intersection with the right bank of the Fly River, thence by the right bank of the Fly River bearing Southerly to its intersection with the meridian 141° 1′ 47°9″ of East longitude,

thence by the said meridian bearing South to a point on the Southern coast of the Island of New Guinea at the middle of the mouth of the Bensbach River, together with the Trobriand, Woodlark, D'Entrecasteaux, and Louisiade groups of islands, and all other islands lying between 8° and 12° S. lat. and between 141° and 155° E. long., and not forming part of Queensland; and including all islands and reefs lying in the Gulf of Papua to the north of 8° S. lat."

New Guines, the largest island in the world if Australia is excluded, lies some 80 miles to the north of Queensland, between 0°0′ and 12°0′ S. lat., and between 130° 50′ and 154° 30′ E. long. Its greatest length is 1,490 miles, and its maximum breadth 430 miles; its area being about 234,768 square miles. The islands which lie near Papua, and which form part of the Territory, number, great and small, about two hundred. Of these the principal ones are: Kiriwina (in the Trobriand group of D'Entrecasteaux), Woodlark, Normanby, Goodenough, Fergusson, St. Aignan, Rossel and Sudest.

History.

The island of New Guinea was discovered in 1511 by Antonio de Abrea, and it was touched at pelagos lying to the south-east of New Guinea was visited by Torres in 1606, and by French navigators towards the close of the eighteenth century. The waters that are adjacent to the Archipelagos, and to the south-eastern coasts of New Guinea, have at different periods been partly surveyed and mapped by British ships of war. The whole island to the west of 141° E. long. is

claimed by the Dutch as suzerains of the Sultan of Tidore. The Dutch have established a post on the south coast of New Guinea, known as Merauké, which is in charge of a Resident. It is a little to the West of the S.W. extreme of the Anglo-Dutch boundary. That portion of the island which lies to the eastward of 141° E. long, and to the north of British New Guinea belonged to the German Empire. The acquisition by the British Crown of the portion of the island not claimed by Holland was long advocated by Australian statesmen, and the growing influence of France and Germany in the Pacific Ocean, coupled with the establishment of a penal settlement in the French island of New Caledonia, created some alarm in Australia lest a country lying so near to Australia as New Guinea should pass into the hands of a foreign Power. To prevent this from taking place as regards the eastern part of New Guinea, the Government of Queensland annexed it to the Empire on the 4th of April, 1883, but this proceeding was not ratified by the Imperial Government. The Intercolonial Convention held at Sydney in Nov. and Dec., passed resolutions urging the annexation of Eastern New Guinea, and undertook to recommend their respective Legislatures to provide for defraying a part of the cost of a Protectorate if one were established by the Imperial Government. On the Australasian colonies agreeing to guarantee 15,000%. a year to meet the cost, a Protectorate was proclaimed by Commodore Erskine on the 6th November, 1884, over the south-east coast of New Guinea and the adjacent islands.

General Sir Peter Scratchley was appointed Special Commissioner for the Protectorate, and arrived in 1885, but he succumbed, in the Protectorate, to malarial fever in November of the same year. He was succeeded by the Hon. John Douglas, C.M.G., formerly Premier of Queensland.

At the Colonial Conference held in 1887, the Colonies of Queensland, N.S. Wales and Victoria undertook to guarantee 15,000%. a year for ten years, for defraying the cost of administering the territory now forming the Possession, on the understanding that Her Majesty's Sovereignty would be proclaimed over it. By the Queensland British New Guinea Act, 1887, that colony undertook to be responsible for the payment of the 15,000% a year. The territory was annexed to the Crown by the newly appointed Administrator, Dr. (afterwards Sir W.) Macgregor, on 4th September, 1888.

The Imperial Government has contributed some

The Imperial Government has contributed some 52,000%, towards the founding of the Possession. The local revenue raised in the Possession was formerly paid over to Queensland, for distribution amongst the guaranteeing colonies, in reduction of their contribution of 15,000% a year, but is now kept and expended by the Government of the

Possession.

At the end of 1901 the Government of the Commonwealth agreed to take over the Possession as a territory of the Commonwealth, and brought proposals before the Federal Parliament (which were adopted) for providing towards the expenses of administration a sum not exceeding 20,000%. a year. The provision ran from 1st July, 1901, and was subject to revision at the end of five years. On the 1st Sept., 1906, a Proclamation was issued by the Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, under the provisions of the Papua Act, 1905, declaring British New Guinea a Territory of the Commonwealth, under the name of "Papua." The above Act provides that a sum of £20,000 shall be paid out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of the Commonwealth towards the revenue of the Territory in each financial year, up to and including 30th June, 1906, and thereafter such sums, if any, as the Parliament appropriates for that purpose. In 1921-22, 50,000. was paid by the Commonwealth towards Administration.

Description and Formation.

Papua extends from east to west upwards of 800 miles, and about 200 from north to south towards either end, but is only about 50 miles deep behind Freshwater Bay, near the middle of the portion of the colony that is situated on the island of New Guines. The total coast line of the Possession has been computed at 3,664 statute miles, 1,728 on the mainland and 1,936 on the islands. The total superficial area is about 90,540 square miles, of which about 87,786 are on the mainland of New Guines, and 2,754 made up of many islands.

With the exception of the low coral islands of Kiriwina, Nada, part of Murua, and a few others of small dimensions, the islands are mountainous and principally of schistose formation, the highest, Goodenough, 8,000 feet. The eastern end of the Territory is also mountainous, and as the mountains extend westward they rise and coalesce to form a great central chain, which attains its greatest altitudes in the Owen Stanley range, the highest point of which is Mount Victoria, 13,200 feet, and in Mount Scratchley, the Wharton Range, and Mount Albert Edward, the latter about the same height as Mount Victoria. Further west the main range becomes more broken and lower, while pursuing nearly the same general trend towards the north-west as it had in the more eastern part of the colony. The western end of the Territory is for nearly 300 miles generally low and swampy until a long

distance from the coast is reached. The mountains near the east end, on the mainland, are of igneous origin; the great masses of the central part of the main range are all schistose, while in the west sandstone predominates, but there are outcrops of igneous formation, such as Mount Yule, upwards of 10,000 feet high. On the Fly River, near the point of junction of British, Dutch, and ex-German territory, there are limestones with fossil corals, and these are also met with at many other places in the low and swampy regions of the western end of the colony and elsewhere. The whole Territory is remarkably well watered. The great mountains, and by far the larger portion of the lower country, are all covered by forest.

Rivers.

The majority of the principal rivers open into the Gulf of Papua. They have a general direction towards a point near the middle of the Gulf. The two largest are the Fly and the Purari. The Fly spreads out its head branches over a large area in the centre of the island, comprising considerable portions of the three different territories. Its course is about 620 miles from the sea to the boundary of Papua. The influence of the tide is felt for six or seven score of miles up the Fly. It is navigable by a steam launch for over 500 miles.

The Purari River is the second in point of size, and seems to start from the southern side of the Bismarck range of Kaiser-Wilhelmsland. It is navigable by steam launch for 120 miles. The Bailala and Lakekamu rise in undetermined mountains in the central main range. The Angabunga River has its origin from the western spurs of Mount Albert Edward; the Vanapa from the Owen Stanley Range, the Wharton Chain and the southern slopes of Mount Albert Edward; the Brown from the Owen Stanley Range east of Mount Victoria. On the northeast coast the rivers are all small, except four that open into the sea between Cape Nelson and the former German boundary. These are, proceeding northwards, the Musa, Kumusi, Mambare, and Gira. Each of them pursues a course from the central main range towards the north-east until it enters the sea. The Gira rises from the eastern spurs of Mount Albert Edward, and is smaller than the other three, all of which are nearly of the same size.

Climate and Natural Resources.

As Papua lies between five and eleven and a half degrees of south latitude, the climate of the lower part of the country is warm. It is outside the range of the hurricanes that pervade the southern part of the Western Pacific. At Port Moresby, the seat of Government, and situated near the middle of the colony, the average temperature for the year 1921-22 at 9 a.m. was 81°3. The average maximum readings for the same period, 85°8; the average minimum readings, 75°1. The hot season is from November to May; the hottest months are January and February; the cold season is from June to October, the coldest month is August. During the hot season winds on the south coast are from the north and west, and are unsteady; during the cold season they are from the south-cast, and are much more regular.

At Port Moresby the rainfall for the year 1921-22 was 44 '93 inches, and at Kikori 283 inches, these represent the minimum and maximum rainfalls near the coast. It is much greater, but unde-

Digitized by GOOGLO

termined, on the central mountain ranges. On the south coast the climate is rather comfortable than oppressive during the cold season. It is generally agreeable at an altitude of 2,000 feet, a height that can be reached on foot in one day from Port Moresby. At 5,000 to 6,000 feet it becomes distinctly cold at night, the thermometer sometimes reading 55° F.; at 10,000 feet ice is met with in the early morning. Above that the grass is often covered with hoar frost, and the cold is severe.

Malarial fever, as a rule quite mild, is not rare in the low parts of the country. About the time of the change of seasons inflammatory diseases of the chest have always frequently occurred amongst the natives, and more recently the country has suffered from influenza. The mortality from this latter complaint has been estimated to be about

two per cent. of the population.

The obstinate scaly ringworm, so common in many parts of the Pacific, occurs frequently amongst the natives. Plague, smallpox and cholera have not been met with since the country has been occupied by Europeans. Yaws is prevalent among t the natives, and is now being dealt with by means of the new salvarsan compounds. Dysentery, once very prevalent in epidemic form, seldom occurs now. Europeans suffer from cancer much as they do in non-tropical countries, but cases of cancer amongst the natives are exceedingly rare. As in other parts of the tropics, the natives, with the exception of the dry Port Moresby area, are frequent carriers of ankylostomiasis (hookworm). Syphilis is practically unknown amongst the natives, but gonorrhœa occurs in most districts. Granuloma inquinale occurs especially at the west, east and northern parts of the Territory.

The climate is favourable to the cultivation of all tropical products. The cocoanut palm bears well everywhere, and is common anywhere along the coast line, but in the far interior it is not met with. Cotton would be specially suited to the dry climate of the central district. Tobacco, in certain localities, of superior quality, and sugar cane seem to be indigenous or to be long domesticated; there are several native trees and plants that yield good classes of rubber. There plants that yield good classes of labor. Including sandal are some good varieties of timber, including sandal wood, ebony, and cedar. Tea, cocoa, and coffee thrive well, but are not indigenous; the latter has been introduced and propagated. The climate is very congenial to rice and maize and all kinds of tropical fruit. The mineral deposits comprise gold, which exist over a large area; osmiridium, which has been found from the Gira River to the Owen Stanley Range; and in the Purari sandstone district there is coal. Indications of petroleum have been located at scattered intervals over an area of country covering about 1,500 square miles between Yule Island and the Purari Delta, in the Gulf Division of Papua. Quantities of oil and imflammable gas have been met with in the test bores put down, but not in sufficient bulk as vet for commercial purposes.

The marine resources comprise pearl-shell and pearls, trepang, sponges, trocas, snail and turtle

Fauna and Flora.

There are no dangerous wild beasts in the Territory; wild swine are common. There are several varieties of wallaby, phalanger, and echidna. There are no deer, hares, or rabbits; the most dangerous creature is the crocodile. Many lives are lost each year through these amphibians and by snake-bite. The snakes are nearly related to those of Australia. The birds include the cassowary, many birds of paradise, a great variety of pigeons, the hornbill, the black and the white cockatoo, geese, many species of ducks, quails, and on the mountain tops snipe and woodcock.

The flora is as varied as the climate. On the tops of the highest mountain chains there are many species of grasses: several kinds of butterforget-me-nots, daisies, rhododendrons, heaths, and other flowers of temperate climates. The forest there is principally cypress. From seven to ten thousand feet it is chiefly myrtaceous, often covered by trailing bamboo or mixed with pandanus. From two to five thousand feet the evergreen oaks are common. On the low lands there are several varieties of hardwood trees, afzelic bijuga, calophyllum, etc. Native cloth is made by beating out the bark of the paper mulberry, of the bread fruit tree, or of certain trees of the nettle family. Fibre is obtained from the banana, the cocoanut, from the bark of many saplings, and the best of all from the aerial roots of certain species of pandanus. Most of the trees and flowers that are met with in the tropical islands of the Pacific, or in North Queensland, occur also in

The People.

The races of Papua are now known to be very diverse as regards physical type and language. As regards culture there is less difference. Europeans first arrived, the inhabitants used stone, wood and bone implements, but no metals. They cultivated the taro, yam, sweet potato, the banana, and on the coast, the cocoanut. Weaving and the use of the potters wheel were unknown.

There are believed to be three constituent elements in the native population of Papua. The first is the Negritto, a short dark race. After the Negritto probably came a race called "Papuans" who are dark but taller than the Negrittoes. Subsequently the Melanesians settled along the coast, and are now so mixed with the Papuans that it is difficult to distinguish them. They were of medium height and light-skinned, and probably were the first seamen of the Pacific and travelled in out-rigger cances.

The present day population of Papua consists of these three elements mixed together in varying

proportions.

The European population of Papua is 1,104, census of a portion of the indigenous population has been taken and the total number of natives actually counted is 181,509, chiefly residing on the coasts. The balance of the population is estimated by District Officers at 93,034, making a grand total of 274,543.

The country and people have no history, and but few current well-defined traditions. These refer to only local movements and actions of tribes within the last four or five generations.

A large part of the interior of Papua is still in the stone age, much of it is in a stage of transition in which the stone axe and the steel tomahawk are used side by side. The aboriginal methods of house-building, of cance-making of pottery manufacture, of cultivation, are still generally maintained. Nearly all the coast line and considerable part of the interior has been brought under missionary influence. With the exception of two blocks between the Strickland and the Kikori, and north of the Samberigi Valley.

Digitized by GOOGIC

practically the whole of the territory has been explored and most of it brought under Government control.

Four missionary societies are established in the Territory. They are the London Missionary Society, which has for its field the south coast of New Guinea; the Society of the Sacred Heart, which is established at Yule Island, and along the banks of the St. Joseph River; the Methodist Missionary Society of Australasia, which extends its influence over all the archipelagos; and the Church of England Mission, which has as its field the north-east coast of New Guinea, organised under a Bishop of the Church of England. The two first-named societies were in New Guinea before annexation was proclaimed: the last two have come there since the proclamation of sovereignty. The native population take readily to civilisation in most great matters, while they often cling tenaciously to their own habits and customs in smaller and less important things.

Mode of Government.

Papua had formerly the constitution of a Crown colony, regulated by Royal letters patent of 8th June, 1888, under which the Government was carried on by an Administrator, with the advice and assistance of an executive and a legislative council. The correspondence of the Administrator of British New Guinea with the Secretary of State passed first through the Governor of Queensland, and afterwards through the Governor-General of Australia. By Letters Patent, of 18th March, 1902, provision was made for placing the Possession under the authority of the Commonwealth, and for the revocation of the Letters Patent governing the Constitution as soon as the Commonwealth Parliament had provided by law for the future government. Provision was made by the Papua Act, 1905, proclaimed on the 1st September, 1906, as above stated. There was no form of Government among the native population, the Polynesian system of chiefs being practically unknown; patri-archal authority did not extend beyond near family relatives, and even then was only loose. A certain measure of chiefly influence is being created now by a few men under Governmentauthority, but control over the natives is being best acquired by the gradual creation of a force of village policemen. The Administration has at its disposal an armed constabulary, consisting of about 250 natives, enrolled from many different districts. Special laws have been passed for the protection of the native population, and for dealing with lands. A code consisting of a series of simple regulations, which are from time to time being added to, has also been passed for the benefit of the native population. The courts of the Possession consist of the Central, Petty Sessions, and Native Magistrates' Courts.

Magisterial Divisions.

The Territory is divided into eight magisterial divisions, in each of which there is a resident magistrate, who is also invested with the executive authority of dealing in the first instance with any administrative matter that may arise. Besides these there are assistant resident magistrates with limited judicial powers in certain more populous districts. The Central Court, which possesses the jurisdiction of an ordinary Supreme Court, sits wherever there is occasion. The principal seat of Government is at Port Moresby. This place is

centrally situated. It is easy to approach the harbour, and the latter is large, commodious, and sheltered from all winds. It is not well watered, but is very picturesque, and comparatively healthy. The immediate neighbourhood is not well suited for ordinary cultivation on account of the rather scanty rainfall. Port Moreeby is a port of entry.

Samarai, the next place in importance, is an island of some sixty acres two miles from the south-east end of the mainland. There is no native village on that island. It is a port of entry, and the headquarters of the Resident Magistrate of the district. There is good anchorage there, but no convenient water supply. It is the port from which miners, pearl fishers, etc., generally obtain their supplies. Like Port Moresby, the neighbourhood of Samarai is very picturesque. Its rainfall is nearly three times as great as at the former place.

The third port of entry is the island of Daru, the headquarters of the Resident Magistrate for the Western Division. It has a good and safe harbour, with an approach that presents no difficulty. It is the only harbour Papua possesses in the west, and the island supplies the best building sites obtainable in that part of the country. It is visited by many boats engaged in the pearl-shell fishery of Torres Straits.

Industries.

There are no European manufactories in the Possession.

The chief industry worked by Europeans is agriculture, principally coccanuts, para rubber and sisal hemp. Gold and copper mining are carried on and petroleum of good quality has been obtained in the Gulf Division, but not as yet in commercial quantities. During 1921-22 there were 72 white miners and 662 indentured labourers employed. Gold to the value of 27,084*l*. in 1918-19, 21,757*l*. in 1919-20, 11,159*l*. in 1920-21 and 68,726*l*. in 1921-22 was declared at the custom house for export. The gold-bearing country is extensive, but it is for various reasons very difficult to prospect. There are also indications of auribeen established. Pearls, 21,550*l*. in 1918-19; 25,577*l*. in 1919-20; 14,950*l*. in 1920-21; and 5,250 in 1921-22. Trochus-shell was exported 9,375l. in 1918-19; 24,255l. in 1919-20; 4,464l. in 1920-21; and 4,043l. in 1921-22. The shell is widely distributed over the eastern seas of the colony, but large areas of water are difficult to work on account of their depth. Beche-de-mer is found on most of the reefs, and will always figure as a small industry: 2,240l. in 1918-19; 612l. in 1919-20; 7,922l. in 1920-21; and 15,045 in 1921-22. Sandal-wood was exported: 704l. in 1918-19; 2,071l. in 1919-20; 222l. in 1920-21; and 609l. in 1921-22. It is sometimes found in the form of large trees, so far only in the central district on the mainland. It commands a fair price in the market. The rubber industry: 33,010% in 1918-19; 41,542% in 1919-20; 28,966% in 1920-21; and 5,8261. in 1921-22; is important. Since 1907 cocoanuts have been largely planted by white settlers. The acreage on 30th December, 1922, being 46,515. There is also a very large area of native-owned cocoanuts. The old trees are only in small clumps, except in a few instances. and in those exceptional cases the groves are the property of large communities, who make extensive use of the cocoanut as an article of food. value of copra exported was 68,225%. in 1917-18;

Digitized by TOOGLE

53,264l. in 1918-19; 124,035l. in 1919-20; 68,578l. in 1920-21; and 87,377l. in 1921-22. There are large sago fields in the colony, but this article has not yet been worked for export. Hemp, copper ore, and mangrove bark are also exported.

External Trade.

The customs tariff is comparatively a light one; ad valorem duties do not exceed 10 per cent. The external trade is chiefly with Queensland and New South Wales. The external trade, imports and exports, as entered at the customs, amounted to 434,359l. in 1918-19: 693,222l. in 1919-20.: 667,442l. in 1920-21; 525,941l. in 1921 -22; and 494,875l. in 1922-23.

A three-weekly service from Sydney is carried on by two steamers belonging to Messrs. Burns, Philp and Co. under contract for the conveyance of mails and passengers. The coasting and general inter-island trade is carried on by means of a small steamer and some small cutters or luggers, many of which are manned exclusively by Papuans. There are suitable substantial wharves for working cargo at Port Moresby and Samarai, at which places all manner of supplies are obtainable at reasonable prices. Much of the internal communication will be made by the rivers.

Tracks have been cut in many directions, and the natives are becoming accustomed to travel alone or with Europeans over great areas. During the prevalence of the south-east trades, travelling by small boat is uncomfortable and difficult west of Yule Island, where there is no barrier reef; but east of that the coast is largely protected. East of Yule Island harbours and good anchorages are numerous. In the interior travelling is done always on foot, but in the central district horses can be used on many tracks.

	Local Revenue.	Imports.	Exports.	Shipping.
	£	£	£	Tons.
1913-14	54,704	212,134	123,140	358,506
1914-15	51,961	202,055	94,354	362,626
1915-16	49,311	223,040	125,428	247,887
1916-17	63,568	271,640	156,535	231,008
1917-18	72,594	283,792	220,599	121,727
1918-19	73,121	258.112	176,247	60,108
1919-20	85,537	422,741	270,481	59,189
1920-21	138,175	484,770	172,672	67,624
1921-22	123,287	305,705	220,236	74,206
1922-23	120,624	315,423	179,452	<u>-</u>

Executive Council.

Lieut. - Governor and Chief Judicial Officer, Hon. J. H. P. Murray, C.M.G. Commissioner for Lands, Mines and Agriculture,

Staniforth Smith.

Government Secretary, H. W. Champion. Deputy Chief Judicial Officer, C. E. Herbert. Treasurer, R. W. T. Kendrick.

Chief Medical Officer and Government Anthro-pologist, Dr. W. M. Strong.

Commissioner for Native Affairs, L. L. Bell.

Legislative Council.

The same members as the Executive Council, and 3 non-official members appointed by the Governor-General of Australia:

The Hon. J. G. Nelsson. The Hon. E. S. Huntley. One vacancy.

Civil Establishment.

Lieutenant-Governor, J. H. P. Murray, O.M.G., 1,800% Official Secretary, H. L. Murray, 5701.

Judicial.

Chief Judicial Officer, J. H. P. Murray, C.M.G. Deputy Chief Judicial Officer, C. E. Herbert, 1,200l.

Registrar, Central Court. A. J. Bates, 5151.

Government Secretary's Department. Government Secretary, H. W. Champion, 900l. Chief Clerk, J. W. Baldie, 570l.

Magisterial Department.

Resident Magistrates-Central Division, J. T. O'Malley, 650l. Eastern Division, C. B. Higginson, 650%. South Eastern Division (vacant). Western Division, A. P. Lyons, 610l. North Eastern Division, F. Macdonnell, 610l. Gulf Division, E. R. Oldham, 5351. Delta Division, C. T. Wurth, 5351. Northern Division, A. M. MacAlpine, 5361. Relieving Resident Magistrates, L. N. Brown, 4601 .: E. M. Bastard, 445l.

Assistant Resident Magistrates-

ssistant Resident Magistrates—

Ist Grade, A. L. Blyth, 455l.; R. A. Woodward, 455l.; R. W. Humphries, 456l.; C. R. Muscutt, 455l.; G. F. W. Zimmer, 440l.; R. L. Dick, 440l.; F. J. Berge, 440l.

2nd Grade, L. A. Flint, 445l.; F. R. Cawley, 445l.; H. W. H. Huntington, 445l.; R. W. Grist, 445l.; A. E. Cridland, 430l.; A. C. Remtoul, 430l.; R. A. Vivian, 415l.; O. J. Atkinson, 415l.; C. A. Leonard, 400l.; J. G. Fowler, 400l.; H. L. C. Johnston, 400l.; L. Austen, 400l.; E. Whitehouse, 30l. (also receives salary 400l. per annum as European receives salary 4001. per annum as European Medical Assistant, Trobriand Islands).

Treasury, Customs and Postal Department.

Treasurer, R. W. T. Kendrick, 775l.
Chief Clerk, J. P. Fitzgerald, 590l.
Accountant, L. V. Brossey, 475l.
Examiner, N. G. Imlay, 456l.
Paying Officer, H. S. Russell, 425l.
Collector of Customs, Samarai, E. C. Harris,

Collector of Customs, Port Moresby, N. F. Davies, 4957. Chief Clerk, Samarai, S. Smith, 4251.

Collector of Customs, Bonagai (vacant). Government Storekeeper, H. A. Ross, 5151.

Lands and Mines, Survey and Agricultural Departments.

Commissioner, M. S. C. Smith, 1,00%. Chief Clerk, H. W. Hardy, 445l. Government Geologist, E. R. Stanley, 630l.

Survey Department.

Staff Surveyors, A. E. Pratt, 6101.; (vacant). Draughtsmen, C. P. Pinney, 5201.; H. S. O'Reilly 440ł.

Public Works Department.

Deputy Director of Public Works, J. T. Bensted,

Draughtsman, G. M. Turnbull, 490%. Digitized by GOOSIG

Agricultural Department.

Manager Laloki Gardens, C. S. Speedie, 4101. Manager Orangerie Bay Cocoanut Plantation, H. R. Catt, 520%.

Manager Kemp Welch Rubber Plantation, J. R. Horan, 410l.

Medical Department.

Chief Medical Officer, Dr. W. M. Strong, 8251. Government Medical Officer, Samarai, Dr. W. E. Giblin, 7504.

European Medical Assistant and Assistant Resident Magistrate, Trobriands, 400l. Government Medical Officer, Port Moresby, Dr.

W. T. Harse, 750l.

Travelling Medical Officers (2 at 750l.), Dr. R. L.
Bellamy, Dr. F. B. Leigh.

Matron, P.M. Hospital, Miss M. Wiseman, 180l. " Samarai Miss R. D'Arcy, 1901.

Department of Native Affairs. Commissioner for Native Affairs, L. L. Bell, 7251. Chief Inspector, L. P. B. Armit, 4451. Government Anthropologist, Dr. W. M. Strong.

Head Gaoler, Port Moresby, M. T. Healy, 4451. Gaoler, Samarai, F. Headon, 4101.

Government Printing Office.

Government Printer, E. G. Baker, 5201. Compositors, W. A. Bock, 4201., and Alfred Gibson, 4001.

NORFOLK ISLAND.

Norfolk Island is the principal of three small islands lying 930 miles E.N.E. of Sydney, in 23°4′S. lat. and 167°58′E. long., the other islets being Phillip and Nepean Islands. They comprise altogether about 15 square miles, and were discovered in 1774 by Captain Cook.
They remained uninhabited until 1788, when a
penal settlement was formed there. This was removed in 1855, and in 1856 the inhabitants of Pitcairn Island were brought to the group, about 194 persons settling there, with their cattle, sheep, and pigs. The Pitcairn Islanders were the descendants of the mutineers of H.M.S. "Bounty," who occupied Pitcairn in 1790, and were removed at their own request to Norfolk Island. these 40 returned to Pitcairn. The total popula-tion at the census of 1921 was males 339, females 378, total 717. The chief occupation is agriculture, but the men take part in the whale fishery.

There was formerly but little regular administration, the community being presided over by two of the leading inhabitants as unpaid magistrates, with a simple code of laws. The island was on the 24th June, 1856, placed under the control of the Governor of New South Wales, who was given power to appoint officers, make laws and grant lands. On 1st July, 1914, the island was made a territory of the Commonwealth. The office of the administration is the Department of Home and Territories, Melbourne (Minister for Home and Territories, Senator The Bt. Hon. G. F. Pearce, P.C., Secretary, John Gilbert Malaren, B.A.) It is a station of the Pacific Cable Board. Communication is maintained once every 5 weeks by steamer from

Sydney. There is a resident doctor. Education is free, and there is an efficient school which is conducted by a head master (J. A. Hanney) placed at the disposal of the Commonwealth Government by the Department of Public Instruction, New South Wales. The village is Kingston.

Administrator Chief Magistrate, Lt.-Gen. J. W. Parnell, C.M.G., R.A.E., O.B.E.

Government Medical Officer, Dr. A. S. Patton. Chaplain, Rev. A. R. Martin.

President Executive Council, Albert Randall. Registrar of Lands, E. Stephenson.

Private Secretary to Administrator, N. H. Birdsev.

Head of Police, S. C. Werner.

Registrar of the Magistrates' Court and Collector of Customs, E. Stephenson. Postmaster, Charles Rossiter.

THE TERRITORY OF NEW GUINEA.

(FORMERLY GERMAN NEW GUINRA).

In 1884, Germany declared a Protectorate over Kaiser Wilhelm Land (the north-eastern part of the Island of New Guinea) and the adjacent Islands of the Bismarck Archipelago, and in later years the Protectorate was extended to the German Solomon Islands, Nauru, and to the Marshall, Caroline, Mariana and Pelew groups, North of the Equator.

The control and development of Kaiser Wilhelm Land was from 1885 to 1899 vested in the German New Guinea Company, which, to all intents and purposes, constituted a Government in itself, and issued its own coinage, but in 1899, the Imperial German Government again assumed control, making annual grants from the Imperial Treasury towards the cost of adminis-tration. The seat of Government was at Rabaul in New Britain.

That portion of German New Guinea, which, has, since the 12th September, 1914, been administered by Australia, consists of Kaiser Wilhelm Land, the Bismarck Archipelago, and Buka and Bongainville (Solomon Islands). At the meeting of the council of the League of Nations in December, 1920, a mandate to administer these territories was issued to the Commonwealth. The islands North of the Equator are administered by Japan.

During the German regime, German New Guinea was administered by a Governor, who was appointed by the Imperial Crown. He was not assisted by any advisory council; to a great extent the laws of Germany were enforced, these being supplemented by the issue of ordinances by the Governor or higher authority. For better administrative control, the Colony was divided into seven districts, each in charge of a District Officer with certain judicial powers. This system has been adhered to by the Australian authorities.

Geographical Description.

The Mainland of New Guinea (Kaiser Wilhelm Land) is the North East part of New Guinea, having an area of about 70,000 square miles, nearly one third of the whole Island of New Guinea, the balance of which is divided between

Digitized by Google

Holland (Dutch New Guinea), and the British Empire (Papua). It is divided into three districts namely, Aitape, Madang and Morobe, the most important of the three being Madang, with headquarters at Madang (formerly Friedrich Wilhelm Hafen) on Astrolabe Bay.

Possessing a long, but little indented coast line, the Mainland has few good harbours, the best being probably Madang and Vanimo Harbour, Sek Harbour, Hatzfeldt Harbour, Monumbo Harbour, and Finsch Harbour, though Morobe Haven on which Morobe is situated is a well protected little port. Aitape is practically an open roadstead, and here, as is the case generally right along the coast, shipping, when desiring to anchor during heavy weather, is forced to do so under the lee of one of the many islands which dot the coast.

In respect of rivers, however, these three districts are more fortunate. The Sepik River in the Aitape district is a fine stream which rises in the mountains of Dutch New Guinea and has its mouth situated about 70 miles south east of Aitape. For vessels of, up to about 600 tons it is navigable for a distance of over 400 miles from its mouth, whilst vessels of greater size have covered a distance of over 200 miles. The Ramu or Ottilien River, a long but smaller river than the Sepik, rises in the Bismarck Ranges in the Madang District and discharges at a spot not many miles South East from the mouth of the Sepik. In the Morobe District is the Wussi River, which is smaller than the two above-mentioned streams. It flows into the Huon Gulf.

The whole of the Mainland is very mountainous, some peaks rising to a height of about 13,000 feet. One or two of the islands along the coast are also mountainous, Vulcan Island being an active volcano. The mainland is believed to possess considerable mineral wealth, though, owing principally to the difficulties encountered in inland transport, no extensive mining opera-tions have yet been undertaken. At various points along the coast, large plantations are found and Mission stations exist at many places, but comparatively little is known yet of the interior, though extensive patrols are now despatched from time to time by the Government. These it is anticipated will serve the double purpose of opening up the unknown country, and of bringing the inland native into touch with the representatives of the Government in the various districts.

The Bismarck Archipelago consists of New Britain, New Ireland, the Admiralty Islands and all the smaller adjacent groups of islands such as Lavongai and the Duke of York Group.

New Britain, a long, narrow crescent shaped island is the largest and most important island of the Archipelago. During the German regime it comprised one District with headquarters at Rabaul, but it is now divided into three districts, namely: Rabaul, Gasmata, and Talasea.

The total area of the island is estimated at 13,000 square miles and as the mean breadth is only 50 miles, its extreme narrowness can be easily realized. Despite this, however, except at the northern and western extremities, it has never been crossed by white man. This is due to the fact that a high and very rugged range of mountains runs from one end of New Britain to the other. Little is known of the interior; the natives therefrom are considered, and have often proved to be, very treacherous, but with the vigorous system of patrols instituted during the past few years, and the development of roads into the interior it is

hoped that before long, the whole interior will have been explored and the last traces of cannibalism which now exist will have disappeared.

The highest peak in New Britain is an active volcano, The Father, 7,500 feet high, on the north west coast, near which are the two mountains, the North and South Son. Close to Rabaul are three peaks, the Mother and the South and North Daughter, the first named being an extinct volcano.

Volcanic action is very evident throughout New Britain, especially in the north, where, close to Rabaul, are found the Matupi Sulphur Springs situated at the foot of the Mother in Matupi Harbour. Vulcan Island, 193 acres in area, which lies on the south side of Blanche Bay, made its appearance in one night, in 1878, during an eruption from Mount Mother, when violent earth-quakes were also experienced. At the present time earth tremors are of frequent occurrence.

Unlike the Mainland, New Britain is fortunate in possessing several good harbours, the best being Simpson Harbour, the inlying portion of Blanche Bay; others are Jacquinot Bay, Arawe, Linden Harbour and Powell Harbour on the south-east and south coasts and Rein Bay and Talasea Harbor on the north coast.

There are no rivers of any importance in the Island, those that do exist being short rapid-flowing streams.

Rabaul is situated upon Simpson Harbour, which is horse-shoe in shape, with good depths, well protected from winds and weather, and affords a most excellent anchorage for oversea shipping.

The bulk of the white population of New Britain has grouped itself in or near Rabaul, though settlers with coconut plantations, have operated at various suitable points practically round the whole coast line.

New Ireland lies close and practically at right angles to the northern end of New Britain. It is a long narrow Island, very mountainous, without any rivers of size, and geologically older than New Britain. The volcanic appearances so definite in the latter island are not evident in New Ireland. Its coast line is fairly unbroken and its best harbours are at Kavieng, Namatanai and Muliama on the north and east coasts and Kalili on the west coast. Crossings of the island have been made from time to time in several places, and here and there very fair roads exist.

New Ireland is divided into a northern and a southern district, the former, which includes the island of Lavongai being known as Kavieng District, and the latter Namatanai District. Kavieng is a substantial little tropical town with good Government Buildings. During recent years a Government Wharf capable of berthing ships of 2,000 tons has been built.

For some years, concern has been felt at the rapid decrease of the native population of New Ireland. This was believed to be to a great extent attributable to the fact that too many men were being recruited for labour in other parts of the Territory; and for several years some parts of the island was closed against recruiting.

The Admiralty Islands comprise a small group lying about 380 miles to the north west of Rabaul. and constitute the district of Manus, with headquarters at the principal port, Lorungau, situated on the north east corner of the island of Manus, which is the largest of the group and of the same rugged mountainous type as its neighbours, New Britain and New Ireland, though apparently free

Digitized by GOOGLE

from volcanoes. It is only recently that government patrols have succeeded in pushing their way right across Manus, thus gaining some idea of the interior. What rivers exist are naturally small and unimportant. Several useful though small harbours provide good anchorages for small shipping which touches at these islands.

To the north west of the Admiralty Islands, at a distance of about 200 miles, are the three small groups, the Ninigo, Hermit and Anchorite Islands, better known as the North Western Islands. A particularly fine type of native is found inhabiting these Islands. The groups contain no harbours, excepting in the lagoons at The Hermit and Ninigo Groups; and in most cases depths ranging to about 200 fathoms are found close inshore, rendering it impossible for vessels to anchor while loading copra, of which a fair quantity is produced.

It is in the waters adjacent to the Admiralty Islands that most of the shell fishing in the Territory is carried on, trochas and gold-lip being obtained in large quantities.

The Solomon Islands.—Germany's share of the Solomon Islands consisted of the islands of Bougainville and Buka, which constitute the district of Kieta, their total area being about 3,400 square miles.

These two islands are very mountainous, particularly Bougainville, where there are found several volcances. Mount Balbi, a peak in the Emperor Range in the centre of the Island, with a height of over 10,000 feet, is a dormant volcano, whilst Mount Bagana, in the Crown Prince Ranges is at the present time an active crater.

There are several good harbours along the coast, the principal being Kieta on the East coast of Bougainville. This is a very well protected bay, almost landlocked, with its entrance protected by a well defined coral reef. Shipping of fair draught finds a suitable anchorage close inshore to the little town of Kieta. Other good harbours are found at Rava and Tinputs, also at Carola Haven on Buka Island.

The interior of Bougainville was practically unknown, but during 1919, it was partially explored by Australian patrols, and a well equipped expedition commenced to construct a road which will ultimately link up the Eastern and Western sides of the Island. It will then be possible to get into touch with the tribes of the interior which at present are principally notable for their aggressive attitude towards white men.

Agriculture, etc.

The Territory comprises some 60 million acres of land, most of which is capable of cultivation under tropical staples. Of this area, about 700,000 acres are alienated, and 173,272 are under cultivation.

In the many islands of the Archipelago and the North-Rast New Guinea, land of all kinds is to be met with, from coral atolls to granite peaks. A considerable portion is flat and comparatively low lying, with soil ranging from sand to light sandy loam, usually overlying a sub-soil of broken coral ideal for coconuts, with which much has been planted.

Larger islands, while they frequently have a margin, or at least stretches of soil similar to the above, rise into undulating foot-hills, with or without peaks and headlands. On these the soil is of a heavier nature, ranging from sedimentary

deposits to rich, and in some cases, comparatively recent, volcanic soils. Still larger islands, which often have a range of hills as a backbone, and areas of swamp near the coast, have soils grading from light sand to rich heavy clays. Many of these are well watered with creeks and rivers, in the valleys of which the richest of alluvial soils are to be met with, capable of growing anything.

are to be met with, capable of growing anything.

Not only is the Territory particularly favoured in the matter of soils and rainfall, but the fact that it is outside the cyclone and hurricane belts, enables agricultural industries to be undertaken with greater security than many places afford.

At present the Territory is entirely dependent upon the one industry of agriculture, and almost entirely on the one staple of coconuts for the manufacture of copra. There are at present, some 350 to 400 coconut plantations opened, owned and worked by Europeans, of an average area of between four and five hundred acres, scattered through the Archipelago.

Other staples being cultivated to a smaller extent are, in about the order mentioned, cocca, rubber, coffee, tobacco, arrowroot and kapok, often in conjunction with coconuts or each other.

The mineral wealth of the islands can only be surmised. Gold is known to exist, especially in N.E. New Guinea whilst mineral oil has been found although as yet not in commercial quantities. Sulphur is obtainable, whilst it is believed that copper and nickel deposits exist. The transport difficulty has proved a very effectual bar to efforts of prospectors up to the present; and it is only with the expenditure of considerable capital that any venture is likely to be successful until the country has been opened up.

The shell fishing industry is one that cannot be overlooked when assessing the commercial value of the colony. Large quantities of trochas, green snail, gold-lip and black-lip are obtained yearly and the revenue obtained therefrom, which includes a royalty, is considerable. The value of marine products exported from the Territory in five years ended 30th June, 1922, averaged over 23,0000, a year.

Climate and Health.

The climate, and particularly the rainfall over so widely spread a group of islands, must naturally vary considerably in different parts. Generally speaking, the rainfall is plentiful and reliable. A N.W. moonsoon period between December and February; and a S.W. between March and November are experienced. The latter, during which steady trade winds occur, and the islands are seldom without a breeze, constitutes the cooler and more pleasant portion of the year. No especial dry belts exist, and droughts of more than a few months' duration are unknown.

The average rainfall for the Territory may be taken as 100 to 115 inches per annum. The following are the averages for the districts:—

Rabaul, New Britain		86:35
Aitape, New Guinea		86.1
Madang, New Guinea		148.90
Kavieng, New Ireland		122.65
Manus, Admiralty Islands		140.14
Kokopo, New Britain		95.70
Morobe, New Guinea		98.50
Kieta, Bougainville		132.90
Namatanai, New Ireland		117:4
Gasmatta, South New Britai	in	254 54
	т.	

The following are results of observations taken at Rabaul, the capital, on the Island of New Britain, about 4½ degrees south of the equator, from 1916 to 1922:—

Shade temperature-

Average monthly mean .. 81.3º F. .. 86.35 ins. Yearly average rainfall

Many settlers, after a few years, affirm that the climate is pleasant, and certainly the lure of the tropics is no myth to those who have the temperament. For all this, the climate is tropical, and is not to be treated with disdain. Reasonable care and the exercise of common sense, with due attention to hygiene, are necessary to avoid the effects of malaria and other tropical ailments that any neglect of precautions render practically inevitable.

Malarial fever offers the principal obstacle to white colonists in this territory, some parts of the islands being more subject to the ravages of the fever than others. The efforts of the Australian medical authorities have met with great success, and the percentage of people suffering regularly from malaria has gradually decreased from year to year. In Rabaul, where much work has been performed on sanitation and bush clearing around the town, the malarial carrier, the anopheline mosquito, has been almost eliminated, with the result that malaria cases are at present few and far between. The man who suffers is of course the planter living in places remote from the activities of the medical authorities. Elephantiasis makes an appearance occasionally amongst the native population; and, as is the case in most tropical countries, dysentery and tubercular diseases yearly claim a number of victims from the colored races.

Constant care has to be exercised to prevent the introduction of epidemic diseases, such as smallpox, influenza or measles, the latter of which, while comparatively harmless among white races, becomes calamitously destructive among the careless living slightly clad natives.

Native Population.

Head-taxes are collected every year and a census is taken regularly in the parts of the Territory under Government influence. The total native population is estimated at 400,000.

The non-native population is 3,173.

Generally speaking the New Guinea aborigine is of a good type, well built, and, when civilised, very amenable to discipline. As a rule he is fairly stolid, though flashes of brilliance are found amongst members of some of the tribes. In every island the different branches or tribes appear to be innumerable, and even at short distances it is found that great physical differences occur in the types; while tribes only ten or twelve miles from each other often speak totally different dialects. The result is that interpretation is very difficult for travellers or for the natives amongst themselves, but throughout the colony the use of "pidjin" English has become so established, that even the Germans spoke "pidjin" English to their labourers. Natives are recruited for many purposes; they make good plantation labourers, boats' crews, or domestic servants, whilst many who have received special training have become adept artisans. The German Government had commenced a technical school for natives at Rabaul, but most of this work up to the present has been carried on by the Missions.

Communications.

Between Rabaul and the various islands a line of small steamers, previously the property of the German firms and Government, have maintained a regular service, carrying mails and stores to the outlying districts, and loading with copra, etc., for transhipment at Rabaul, prior to shipment to Australia.

Regular communication is maintained to and

from Australia :-

Australia-Solomon Islands and Rabaul .. 5 weekly. .. -Rabaul

Telegraphic communication is well maintained throughout the group by a system of wireless stations, some of which had been installed by the German Government.

Revenue and Expenditure.

	EEVENUE.	EXPENDITU
1922-23	 £259,286	 £250,431
	Trade.	
	Imports. £	Exports.
1917-18	 258,040	 404,504
1918-19	 271,861	 269,666
1919-20	 506,767	 849,422
1920–21	 661, 441	 673,992
1921-22	 468,711	 499, 197

CIVIL ADMINISTRATION.

The following are the names of the principal officials of the Civil Administration, which came into force on the 9th May, 1921 :-

Central Administration.

Administrator, Brig.-Gen. Evan A. Wisdom, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., V.D. Government Secretary, H. H. Page.

Legal Department. Chief Judge, D. S. Wanliss, C.M.G. Judge, K. E. Drake-Brockman. Crown Law Officer, Major Gerald Hogan.

Treasury (Taxation).

Treasurer, H. O. Townsend.

Audit Branch,

Local Auditor, M. C. Meeking.

Customs and Trade Department. Collector of Customs, E. F. Phibbs.

Native Affairs Department. Commissioner, H. C. Cardew.

Government Stores. Superintendent, J. E. Savage, M.B.E., M.C.

Department of Lands and Survey. Acting Secretary, J. H. Hunt.

Harbour Master's Department. Harbour Master, J. C. Graham.

Post and Telephones Department Postmaster, T. Grant.

Department of Health. Chief Medical Officer, Dr. W. L. Calor (acting).

Department of Agriculture. Director, G. Bryce, B.Sc.



Ð

The At F Brite From St

Y.

clim trop and a re atten any

inevine island from to you perform the most result far to the active make

tropi diser the t Co the smal white white

nati

H€ censi Terri total The I is of very stolic and of isl a. ni in xx w form me ty per The i elve "pid eve 12 their pur P bon to who. adept com mi

has be

Government Printing Department. Government Printer, H. W. Hamilton.

Expropriation Board.

Chairman, Walter Lucas. Deputy-Chairman, F. R. Jolley. Finance Member, J. T. Pinner.

DISTRICT OFFICERS.

Rabaul.

District Officer, J. Walstab.

Deputy District Officers, W. J. Townsend, L. I.

Hore.

Kaeweina.

District Officer, A. J. Hunter. Deputy District Officer, R. Melrose.

Madana.

District Officer, D. Waugh.
Deputy District Officer, E. W. Oakley.

Kieta.

District Officer, T. L. McAdam. Deputy District Officer (vacant).

Namatanai.

District Officer, J. T. Kenny.

Manus.

District Officer, M. J. Dillane. Deputy District Officer, N. R. Tutton.

Aitape.

District Officer, O. J. Thompson.
Deputy District Officer, S. J. Appleby.

Morobe.

District Officer (vacant).

Gasmata.

District Officer, S. J. Chapman.

Talasca.

District Officer, E. Taylor.

BAHAMAS.

Situation and Area.

The Bahamas, the most northerly of the British West Indian Colonies, are a chain of coral islands lying between 21° 42′ and 27° 34′ N. lat., and 72° 40′ and 79° 5′ W. long., composed of about 20 inhabited islands, and an immense number of islets and rocks. The principal islands are New Providence (containing the capital, Nassau), Abaco, Harbour Island, Eleuthera, Inagua, Cat Island (or San Salvador), Ragged Island, Rum Cay, Exums, Long Island, Long Cay, the Biminis, and Watling's Island, all of which are ports of entry; and Great Bahama, Crooked Island, Acklin Island, Mayaguana, the Berry Islands, and Andros Island (containing the only river). The total area is 4,403 square miles, or about half the size of Wales.

History.

San Salvador, so called by Columbus, the native name being Guanahani, one of the islands composing this chain, and identical with Watling's laland, was the first land discovered by him on his voyage in 1492. A few years later all the Carib inhabitants were transported to work in the Cuba mines. It does not appear that the Spaniards had any settlements on any of the islands of this group at any time. Early in the

17th century the islands were well known to the settlers of Bermuda and the Carolinas. were included in the Royal Grant of Sir Robert Heath, the Attorney-General of England. of the 30th of October, 1629. By 1640 the islands had become a well-known place of resort by the inhabitants of Bermuda, and on the 9th of July, 1647, The Company of Eleutherian Adventurers was formed in London for the purpose of making an organised attempt at a systematic colonization and development of the islands. William Sayle, a former Governor of Bermuda, was the moving spirit of this venture, and associated with him were a number of influential city merchants and Members of Parliament. On the 31st of August, 1649, Parliament, on the petition of Sayle and others, passed "An Act for the Adventurers for the Eleutherian Islands," which constituted Sayle and his associates the Proprietors of the Islands. Notwithstanding the Royal Grant to Heath in 1629 and the Cromwellian Act of 1649, Charles the Second, on the 1st of November, 1670, granted the Islands to Six of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina, namely, the Duke of Albermarle, the Earl of Craven, Lord Berkley, Lord Ashley, Sir George Carteret and Sir Peter Colleton. Before the Royal Grant of 1670 the inhabitants of the islands had organised the Settlement and instituted a form of Government which included an elective House of Assembly, and had selected Captain John Wentworth as their Governor. Wentworth applied to and received Commissions from the Governors of Jamaica. The Lords Proprietors appointed Hugh Wentworth as their first Governor on 24th April, 1671, but he did not take up the appointment. They then confirmed in office John Wentworth, the popularly elected Governor, on the 26th of December, 1671. A regular system of government was established including a Parliament, the Lower House of which was elective, and this was continued with several breaks until the Civil and Military Government of the Islands was resumed by the Crown on the surrender of their rights by the Lords Proprietors on the 28th October, 1717. Thirteen Proprietory Governors were appointed between 1671 and 1715. The Settlement on New Providence was sacked by the Spaniards on several occasions between 1680 and 1684. In 1684 nearly all the inhabitants were driven away, and it was not until 1688 that the Settlement was re-formed by their return, principally from Jamaica, under the leadership of Thomas Bridges. Bridges was recognised as Governor by the Lords Proprietors on the 12th July, 1688, and the Settlement had reached some importance when it was practically annihilated by the French and Spaniards in 1703. However, a year or so after this the dispersed inhabitants returned to New Providence and another Proprietory Governor was appointed in 1707. But the Islands became a regular rendezvous for pirates, and this finally determined the Crown to resume the Civil and Military Government of the place, and thus accede to the numerous petitions which the inhabitants had been making for several years and also carry out the express wishes of Parliament. Since 1717 there has been a continuous line of Royal Governors. The Islands were surrendered to a Fleet of the American rebels in 1776, and again to the Spaniards in 1781, but they had been re-taken by a British force under Colonel Deveaux before the conclusion of the war, which was brought to an end by the Peace of Versailles, 1783, when the British possession was confirmed. After the American Revolution a number of Loyalists settled throughout the Bahamas Group and received substantial assistance from England, and on the 19th of March, 1787, the Lords Proprietors surrendered all their proprietory rights to the King for the sum of 12,000%, which was provided by Parliament.

The Turks and Caicos Islands, which geographically form part of the Bahamas chain, and which had often in their early history been claimed both by Bermuda and the Bahamas, were separated from the other Bahamas in 1848, and formed into a distinct Presidency, under the government-in-

chief of the Governor of Jamaica.

Climate and Inhabitants.

The climate is salubrious and very pleasant in the winter season, and the Colony has in recent years been much frequented by visitors from the United States and Canada, there being excellent hotels and other accommodation for tourists. The average annual rainfall for the past 3 years was 44 98 inches, the rainy season extending from June to October. The mean minimum temperature is 72'4 degrees, the extreme range being from 92 to 54 during the years 1914 to 1919 (6 years). The last severe hurricane experienced was in September and October, 1908, causing loss of life, and much damage and distress in some of the Another hurricane occurred in Out Islands. September, 1919, causing the loss of 25 lives and damage to property.

The majority of the inhabitants are of the negro race. About one-sixth are of European descent.

English is universally spoken.

Trade and Industry.

The commercial relations of the Colony are mainly with the United States. Considerable quantities of pine-apples (canned), sponges, sisal and tomatoes are exported. In 1922 the principal exports were:—Sisal, 2,040,000 lbs., value 27,269.; sponges, 138,300 lbs., value 111,442*l*.: lumber, 4,784,000 feet, value 22,861*l*.; pineapples, value 894*l*.; shell, value 14,483*l*.; tomatoes, value 23,526*l*.; bark, value 3,311*l*.; salt, 84,000 bushels, value 1,468l.

The cultivation and preparation of the sisal fibre plant is an important industry. The estimated area planted at the end of 1919 was over

35,000 acres.
Fishing is extensively carried on for the Nassau market, about 45 native-built boats, with 200 men, being employed. Turtle-shell, shells and pearls are largely exported. Sponge-fishing employs a large fleet. The approximate number of vessels engaged in the industry in 1921 was 476—aggregate tonnage 4,515—with 2,760 open boats, and a large number of long shore open boats; men and boys employed, 5,000.

Nassau is a port of registry, and had, on the 31st December, 1922, 319 vessels of 16,612 tons. There were 126,058 bushels of salt exported

during 1921.

Principal imports during 1922: foodstuffs, 248,444l.; malt, 14,750l.; spirits and wines, 1,030,908*l*.; tobaccos, cigars and cigarettes, 20,171*l*.; raw material, 30,526*l*.; manufactured articles, 617,160%.

Lighthouses on several of the islands have been established, and are maintained by the Imperial Government. Several lights are also maintained by the local government.

Currency and Banking.

The legal tender currency is British sterling. and United States current coin*. Accounts are kept in sterling. There is a branch bank of the Royal Bank of Canada with deposits amounting to 742,709l. A Post Office Savings Bank was established in January, 1886, and had, on 30th June, 1921, 20,730/. deposited.

Means of Communication.

There are no railways or telegraphs in the Colony, and but few good roads except in New Providence.

A contract with the Munson Steamship Line for the year 1924 provides a weekly mail and passenger service during the first four months and a fortnightly service for the other eight months, and a freight service every two weeks throughout the year. The steamers of the New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. (Ward Line) (not under contract), also run between New York, Nassau and Cuba, and provide a similar service to that of the Munson Steamship Line.

There is also a regular contract Mail, Passenger and Freight Service during the winter months, from January to April, between Nassau and Miami. Florida, by the P. & O. S. S. Co. These vessels make two voyages a week in January and April, and three voyages a week in February and March.

Besides this Service there are motor boats plying almost daily between the ports of Miami and Nassau.

Till February, 1892, the nearest point in telegraphic communication with Europe was Key West, but in that month a cable from Nassau to Florida was completed. The cable is not however at present in working order. Wireless stations have been installed at Nassau (New Providence), Harbour Island, Governor's Harbour (Eleuthera) Inagua and Bimini.

Letters. Newspapers. Internal
U.K., and the Employer oz. Internal 1d. per 2 oz. 1d. per 4 oz. d. per 2 oz. U.S. America 1d. per 2 oz. Other

Foreign 2 dd. per oz. & Union 1 dd. for each successive unit Postal Countries

A parcels post with the United Kingdom (1s. 6d. 4s. and 6s.) and the United States (6d. a lb.) has been established, also money order agreements with the United States and Canada.

Constitution.

The Executive Government is conducted, under Letters Patent, by the Governor, aided by an Executive Council not exceeding 9 members. Legislative authority resides in the Governor, a Legislative Council, nominated by the Crown, and a Representative Assembly of 29 members. elected for 15 districts by persons owning land of the value of 5l., or occupying houses of the rental value of 21. 8s. in New Providence, or half that amount in the Out Islands. The qualifications of electors are full age, a residence of 12 months, with land value 5l.; or being a house-holder of premises value 2l. 8s. in New Providence, or 1l. 4s. elsewhere, for six months. The qualification of Members is possession of an estate of real or personal property of the value of 200%. The Executive Council is composed partly of official and partly of unofficial Members who have a seat in one of the branches of the Legislature. In the

absence of the Governor the Senior Member of the Executive Council (nominally the Colonial Secretary, ex oficio) administers the Government.

Education.

There is a Government system of elementary education, established 1847, and modified by laws of 1864, 1875, 1885, and Consolidating Act of 1908. The central control is in a Board of Education nominated by the Governor. Local Committees, partly elected, exercise local supervision only.

There are 48 unsectarian Government schools, with 7,625 scholars; 33 aided schools, with 2,576 scholars; 22 Church of England and 3 private schools, with 1,053 Church of England and 1,016 private scholars; 6 Roman Catholic schools, with 528 scholars. The Government schools were made free in 1885. The compulsory clauses of the law are enforced only in Nassau and the larger will hope. Higher clauser is provided at the villages. Higher education is provided at the Nassau Grammar School, the Queen's College, and St. Hilda's School, all in Nassau.

*FINANCES.			SHIPPING ENTERED AND		
FINANCES.			CLEAT	RED.	
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi-	British	Total	
I UMI.	Revenue.	ture.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	
	£	£	lst Jan. t	o 31st Dec.	
1913-14	100,753	96,496	118,459	1,747,779	
1914-15	76,911	102,203	141,037	1,250,762	
1915-16	86,251	90,925	31,414	682,264	
1916-17	90,472	97,213	35,987	750,573	
1917-18	86,767	105,254	44,984	553,667	
1918-19	81,048	98,236	5,407	203,955	
1919-20	204,296	108,939	33,098	159,320	
1920-21	254,019	269,495	55,347	307,484	
1921-22	470,987	267,402	221,342	649,652	
1922-23	852,573	377,164	453,362	1,439,956	
		IMPORTS			

Imports.					
YEAR.	From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere.	Total.	
	£	£	£	£	
1913	91,124	12,332	300,073	403,529	
1914	77,133	13,418	276,973	367,524	
1915	58,580	17,401	287,429	363, 410	
1916	54,836	20,954	399,277	475,067	
1917	32,857	30,868	419,859	483,584	
1918	19,575	44,252	303,353	367,180	
1919	34,179	66,092	438,971	539,242	
1920	228,649	93,502	768,066	1,090,217	
1921	408,745	59,671	627,583	1,095,999	
1922	672,785	63,651	1,226,716	1,963,152	

EXPORTS OF COLONIAL PRODUCE.

Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Else- where.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913	37,738	2,3 63	223,853	263,954
1914	35,822	2,025	185,644	223,491
1915	54,174	2,713	186,544	243,431
1916	41,944	6,459	284,276	332,679
1917	47,796	12,671	339,685	400,152
1918	17,378	6,813	253,980	278,171
1919	62,771	4,509	289,869	357,149
1920	39,741	11,693	222,181	273,615
1921	34,809	79,493	263,868	378,170
1922	35,021	193,120	1,599,594	1,827,735

The total customs revenue in 1921-22 was 431.4541.: 1922-23, 797,2601.

Public Debt, 31st March, 1922, 27,3241.

Population.

53,735 (census 1901), 55,944 (census 1911). and 55, 481 (census 1921). Estimated population Jan., 1922—53,031. The island of New Providence contains 12,975 inhabitants according to census of 1921

List of Governors since 1880).
Sir C. C. Lees, K.C.M.G	. 1882
Sir H. A. Blake, C.M.G	. 1884
Sir A. Shea, K.C.M.G	
Sir W. F. Haynes Smith, K.C.M.G	. 1895-
Sir G. T. Carter, K.C.M.G.	. 1898
Sir W. Grey-Wilson, K.C.M.G.	. 1904
Sir G. B. Haddon-Smith, K.C.M.G	. 1912
Sir W. L. Allardyce, K.C.M.G	. 1914
Maj. Sir H. E. S. Cordeaux, K.C.M.G.	•
C.B.,	1920

Executive Council.

The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General. The Receiver-General.

Sir J. P. Sands. G. H. Johnson. G. H. Gamblin. J. R. C. Young. J. H. Brown.

Legislative Council.

Sir J. P. Sands, President, 150l. (Vacant). W. Miller. (Vacant). J. H. Brown. N. B. Burnside, I.S.O. P. W. D. Armbrister. H. W. Lightbourn. Dr. A. H. B. Pearce. Clerk, E. C. Moseley, 85/. Messenger, T. C. S. Sutton, 361.

House of Assembly (29 Members). court Malcolm ORE K C Spanken 2401

Harcourt Malcolm, O.B.E., K.C., Speaker, 2401.
W. C. B. Johnson, Deputy Speaker, 150l.
(Harcourt Malcolm,
City District of the Island O. B. E., K. C.
of New Providence (Speaker).
H. P. Lofthouse.
Southern District of the Is- (E. L. Bowen.
land of New Providence (H. N. Chipman.
Eastern District of the Is- (L. W. Young.
land of New Providence H. J. Russell.
Western District of the Is- (C. E. Bethell,
land of New Providence C. O. Anderson.
(W. C. B. Johnson
(Deputy Speaker).
Harbour Island G. H. Johnson.
T. A. V. Munro.
(R. W. Sawyer,
Eleuthera O. H. Curry.
A. F. Adderley.
(G. W. Aumbrigaton
San Salvador Thaddeus Toote.
G. H. Gamblin.
Exuma
L. G. Brice.
Long Island E. D. Knowles.
Crooked Island J. E. B. Williams.
Watling's Island and) T A Toote
Rum Cay T. A. Toote.
Inagua D. S. D. Moseley.
J. R. C. Young.
Abaco
F. Duncombe.
Grand Bahama W. K. Moore.
Andros Island R. H. Curry.
(W. P. Adderley.
Chief Clerk, K. Maclure, 156l.

Second Clerk and Serjeant-at-Arms, J. Smith, 1201. Digitized by Google

Messenger, J. Minns, 721.

The Revenue and Expenditure are made up for the financial year ending 31st March.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Vice-Admiral and Ordinury, Major Sir H. E. S. Cordeaux, K.C.M.G., C.B., 2,600.

Private Secretary and Clerk to Executive Council, Miss May Holden, 300l.

Aide-de-Camp, Captain Ian Hamilton Macintyre.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Secretary, A. C. M. Burns, 1,100l.
1st Clerk, C. P. Bethel, 380l.
2nd Clerk (vacant), 250l.
3rd Clerk, Miss Sybil Burnside, 150l.
Messenger and Keeper of the Public Buildings,
J. F. McPherson, 120l.
Cadets, E. H. Bowen, 130l., Miss M. C. Malcolm,
130l., W. G. Albury, junr., 130l.

Treasury Department.

Receiver-General and Treasurer, P. W. D. Armbrister 5504., fees, and 514. as Receiver of Crown Revenue.

Chief Clerk (vacant), 3254.

2nd Clerk, O. H. Mason, 2504.

Customs.

Comptroller, J. H. Peet, 450l., and fees as Registrar of Shipping.

Chief Clerk and Asst. Examining Officer, A. K. Cole, 300l.

2nd Clerk, H. D. Bascome, 200l.

Tide Waiters, J. H. Wallace, F. C. C. Lightbourn, B. W. Haxton, S. Wallace, R. H. Ingraham, 175l. each.

Port Officer, Geo. C. Roberts, 250l., and 65l. boat allowance; Keeper of Explosives, 15l.

Registrar General's Department,

Registrar General, R. J. A. P. de Glanville, 450l., and traveling allowance, 85l.

Assistant Registrar General, R. K. Duncombe, 300l.

Audit Office.

Clerk, Miss Isabel Butler, 2001.

Auditor of Public Accounts, G. K. K. Brace, 500l.; 20l. Auditor Crown Revenue.
Chief Clerk, W. H. Bethell, 300l.
2nd Clerk, E. H. Stuart, 200l.
3rd Clerk, E. H. Bowen, 150l.

Civil Engineer's Department.

Civil Engineer, G. M. Gordon, 650l. Assistant to Civil Engineer, R. Lawson, 350l. Assistant, J. D. Weir, 250l. Chief Clerk, Yorick Clare, 250l. 2nd Clerk and Messenger, D. A. W. Taylor, 100l.

*Surveyor General's Department.

Surveyor General, William Miller, 400l. Deputy Surveyor, William N. Aranha, 350l. Lady Assistant, T. C. Clare, 160l. Junior Clerk and Messenger, G. M. Russell, 100l.

Public Works Department.

Clerk, Miss Hilda D. Armbrister, 150l. Superintendent of Roads (vacant), 225l. Clerk of the Market, F. R. Burnside, 250l.

Education Department.

Inspector and General Superintendent of Schools, W. G. Albury, 350t., and travelling allowance. Secretary to Board of Education, J. L. Lightbourn, 200t.

Constable to Board (vacant), 120/.
And 50 Public School Teachers.

Post Office.

Postmaster, C. O. Anderson, 450!.

1st Clerk (vacant), 300!.

2nd Clerk (vacant) (a), 250!.

3rd Clerk, Miss Ellen M. Johnson, 200!.

4th Clerk (vacant), 150!.

3 Asst. Clerks at 135!. each; Misses M. I.

Anderson, Ruth Black, M. A. Haxton.

Medical Department.

Chief Medical Officer, A. H. B. Pearce, L.R.C.P., & S. (Edin.), L.R.F.P. & S. (Glas.), L.M. (Dublin), D.P.H. (Dublin), F.R.I.P.H., &c., 4804., private practice.

Sanitary Inspector, Aziel Sweeting, 2504.
Quarantine Officer, M. H. Hall, 854.

Resident Surgeon, The Hospital, J. J. Culmer, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London), 4504., and residence.

Colonial Surgeon, H. M. Hare, M.D., 3004., private practice.

Superintendent, S. V. S. Albury, 3504., and

residence.

Dispenser of Medicines, F. A. Burnside, 250.;

personal allowance, 40l.

Relieving Officer, C. H. Reeves, 200l.

Matron, Ivy Green-Smith, 240% and quarters.
Sisters, A. H. Jones (I vacancy), 195% & quarters.
Chaplain, Rev. C. T. B. Wilkinson, 100%.
Medical Officers, Inagua (vacant), 250% and fees;
Harbour Island, A. W. T. Johnson, M.D., 200%,
personal allowance, 10% fees; Abaco, H. C.
Bell, L.R.C.P. and S. (I.), L.M., 200%;
Bimini (vacant), 200%.

Telegraph Department.

Superintendent of Telegraphs and Electrical Engineer, P. H. Burns, 480l. Clerk, Ethel Farrington, 200l. to 250l. First Operator, David Salter, 350l. to 400l. Second Operator, R. K. Moore, 300l. to 350l. Messenger, Robert Haxton, 75l. Assistant Operators, R. H. Sands, Paul Albury, H. McKinney.

Electrical Department.

Electric Light.

Superintendent, L. Moore, 250l.
Clerk, R. H. Sands, 175l.
Chief Engineer, L. Moore, 400l.
Assistant Engineer, R. N. Lotmore, 250l.
Second Assistant Engineer, J. H. Knowles, 240l.
Linesman (vacant), 200l.

Telephone.

Superintendent, P. H. Burns.

Operators, Gertrude de Glanville, 130l.; K. Bannister, 125l.; (vacant), 125l.; M. A. Maclure, 120l.; Elsie Maclure, 120l.; K. Smith.

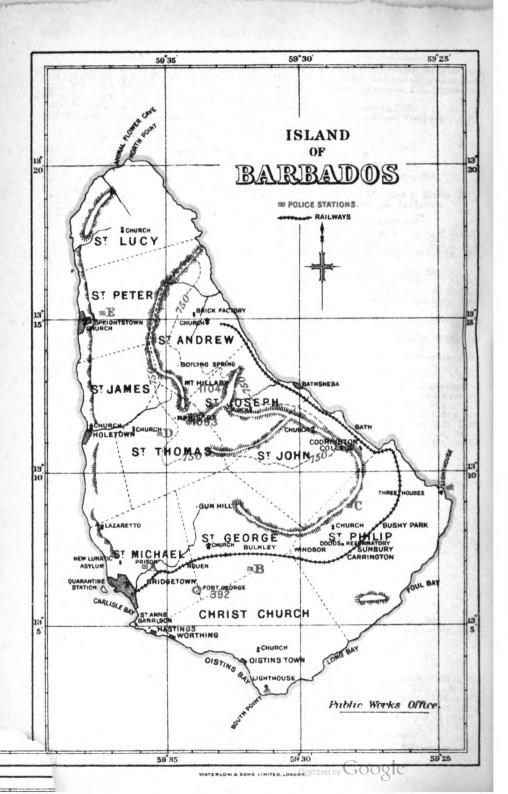
Linesman, R. N. Lotmore, 1301.

Pilotage Department.

Clerk to the Commissioners of Pilotage, the Port Officer ex officio.

 $\mathsf{Digitized}\,\mathsf{by}\,Google$

^{*} Paid from Crown Funds.



Prison Department.

Inspector of Prisons, The Provost-Marshal. Keeper of Prison, A. S. Clarke, 2501. Chaplain to Prison, Archdescon Audley J. Browne, 75%. Medical Officer, the Colonial Surgeon (ex officio),

5007.

Police.

Commandant (vacant), 5001., and quarters (is also Provost-Marshal). Assistant Commandant, C. J. Whebell, 3501. Medical Officer, the Colonial Surgeon (ex officio). Sergeant Major, W. J. Robinson, 250%. Detective Sergeant (vacant), 2101. 109 N.C.O.'s and Constables.

Judicial.

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Sir Sydney Charles King-Farlow Nettleton, 1,250%. Attorney-General, Col. Willoughby Bullock, 700l. Clerk to Attorney-General, Miss Alice Farrington, Provost-Marshal (vacant) (ex officio). Bailiff, Crier, Usher and Messenger of the Supreme Court, C. F. Davis, 1751. Stipendiary and Circuit Magistrate, Major D. R. Osborne, 550%, and travelling allowance 85%.

Coroner for New Providence, R. J. A. P. G. de Glanville, 100.

Clerk in Police Court, R. W. Pritchard, 2001.

Commissioners of Out-Island Districts, 1st Division (350l. to 400l. each and house),-G. A. Albury, D. O. Johnson, E. H. McKinney, G. H. Clarke, A. S. M. O'Brien. 2nd Division (3001. each and house).-W. T. Cleare, J. S. Culmer, O. J. McDonald, H. N. Burnside, H. F. Pickwood.

3rd Division (250), each and house).—J. J. Albury, F. A. C. Duncombe, M. E. Wells, W. H. Sands, 4th Division (2001, each and house), -C. W. O. Prudden, W. J. Symonette, W. P. Roberts.

Recleviortical.

(Not on the Establishment).

Bishop of Nassau, Rev. Roscow George Shedden, D.D.

St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, R. S. Stewart. Xavier's Roman Catholic Church, Rev. Chrysostom Schreiner, O.S.B.

Wesleyan Church (vacant), Superintendent. Baptist, Rev. D. Wilshere.

Imperial Lighthouse Service.

Inspector of Lighthouses, Capt. G. E. Corbett, C.B.E., R.N. (from the General Lighthouse Fund). Clerk and Storekeeper, K. Maclure.

Chief Officer of Tender, F. W. Holden. Chief Engineer, Ditto, G. W. Oliver (maintained out of General Lighthouse Fund).

Foreign Consuls.

United States of America, Lorin A. Lathron. Consul; Richard W. Boyce, Vice-Consul. Germany. France, C. F. Solomon, Consular Agent. Norway, R. H. Curry. Sweden, D. S. D. Moseley.

Hayti, A. L. Symmonette (resident at Inagua). Cuba, C. R. A. Menendez.

Lloyd's Agent, R. H. Curry.

BARBADOS.*

Situation and Area.

Barbados is situated in latitude 13° 4' North and longitude 59° 37' West, and is the most easterly of the Caribbee Islands. It is nearly 21 miles long by 14 in breadth, and contains an area of 106,470 acres, or about 166 square miles, somewhat larger than the Isle of Wight.

History.

The exact date of the discovery of Barbados is not known. It is said to have been first visited by the Portuguese, who, finding it uninhabited and rude in appearance, named the isle Los Barbados, from the number of bearded fig-trees which they found. It was nominally taken possession of by the English ship Olive Blossom in 1605, when it was almost uninhabited. In 1625 or 1627 (the exact date is uncertan), Sir William Courteen, a London merchant, under the protection of the Earl of Marlborough, who held a grant of the island from James I., fitted out two large ships, only one of which arrived at Barbados, and the party, which consisted of some thirty persons, landed on the leeward side of the island, formed a town called James' (or Hole) Town, and appointed Captain William Deane their Governor. In 1627 the Earl of Carlisle obtained a grant from Charles I. of all the Caribbee Islands. This grant was opposed by the former patentee, Lord Marlborough, but the matter was compromised on the Earl of Carlisle agreeing to settle on the Earl of Marlborough an annuity of 300%. Soon after this the Earl of Carlisle being employed on a diplomatic mission, the Earl of Pembroke, then Lord Chamberlain, obtained a revocation of the former nobleman's patent in his favour and supported Sir W. Courteen; but on the Earl of Carlisle's return from his embassy, he remonstrated with the king, who reinstated him in possession of the territory. Wolferstone, a native of Bermuda, was then commissioned by the Earl of Carlisle as Governor, and in 1628 sixty-four settlers arrived in Carlisle Bay, commenced the erection of wooden houses, threw a bridge across the river which intersected the ground, and laid the foundation of Bridgetown, the present capital. The Leeward and Windward men opposed each other, the latter ultimately triumphing. The civil war which raged in England contributed to people and enrich the island; and on the downfall of Charles, many families attached to the Royal cause found shelter in Barbados. The island was afterwards governed by Lord Willoughby, a Royalist, to whom it was conveyed by Lord Carlisle (son of the first patentee); but when the island was subdued by the Commonwealth he was banished. after the Restoration. Lord Willoughby renewed his claim, and the kinsmen and heirs of the two earls brought forward demands on the settlers. To satisfy these claims, a duty of 4h per cent. on all exports was imposed; and under certain conditions the proprietary government was dis-solved and the sovereignty of Barbados annexed to the British Crown. The inhabitants long protested against the imposition of the 41 per cent. duties, but without success; and it was not till 1838, four years after the abolition of slavery, that the tax was abolished by an Act of Parliament.

Barbados has not, like most of the neighbouring islands, changed owners; it has always remained in possession of Great Britain.

Digitized by Google

[·] See under Windward Islands for general map of the West Indies.

General Description,

Bridgetown, the chief town and port, is situated in the parish of St. Michael, in latitude 13° 5′ 42″ North, and longitude 3° 58′ 29″ West. This town contains, according to the census of 1921, 13,486 inhabitants. Speightstown, the only other town, has about 1,500 inhabitants.

Carlisle Bay, the harbour of Barbados, is an open roadstead, much exposed to the wind from the south and south-west. There is an inner harbour or careenage, protected by a structure called the Mole Head. It is a port of registry, and had registered, on 31st December, 1922, 44 vessels, of a total net tonnage of 3,028 tons.

The island is almost encircled by coral reefs, which in some parts, as off the parish of St. Phillip, extend nearly 3 miles to seaward, and prove very

dangerous to navigation.

A geological map, with explanatory memoir of the island, was published in 1891 by Messrs. J. B. Harrison and A. J. Jukes Browne, which shows that that area of the island called the Scotland district, which is the part enclosed by a semi-circular sweep of the ridge in the north-east, is composed of sand-stones, clays, and infusorial earths, the products of which may be in future a valuable source of revenue to the island; already excellent fire-bricks are made near the end of the railway.

In Schomburgh's history of Barbados there is a short reference to the deposit of asphaltum found in the island, and Messrs. A. J. Jukes Browen and J. B. Harrison casually mention it as occurring occasionally in small quantities, which planters have attempted to burn under their sugar boilers, but not with sufficient success to lead to its general use. In 1895 an American named Julius Pinney suggested to Mr. Walter Merivale, M.I.C.E., late managing director of the Barbados Railway, the possibility of mining it for commercial purposes. A mine was opened by Mr. Merivale on the College Estate in January, 1896, from which about 500 tons of the purest asphaltum were extracted during the year 1898. Other mines have since been opened, and in 1922 the total amount of manjak exported from the island was about 131 tons, of the value of 4,326., prices averaging about 33. a ton.

Much of the geological information concerning the coral area was obtained from borings, &c., made by the Barbados Water Supply Company, whose operations were undertaken with a view to supply the rural population of the different parishes with water up to a height of 750 feet above sealevel. The town of Bridgetown was supplied for many years with an adequate supply of good water by the Bridgetown Water Works Company.

Both companies have been bought up by the Government, and the works have now been extended to all the parishes of the island.

Traces of oil have been discovered in certain districts and experimental borings are being carried out by the British Union Oil Company, Ltd.

Owing to the steady Easterly Trade winds, which blow almost continuously from December to June, the climate is bracing and the heat is never oppressive. During the remainder of the year, the wet season of the Island, the heat is seldom excessive, although the absence of the Trade Winds render the climate less invigorating. The average temperature is 79 8, and rainfall 61 inches.

The Island is largely visited as a Health resort by residents of neighbouring West Indian Colonies and British Guiana. It is, to a considerable extent also utilised as a winter resort by visitors from temperate climates. Generally the Island is extremely healthy; it possesses the unique advantage in the West Indies of being completely free from malaria, the Anopheles mosquito being unknown.

Industry.

The chief articles planted for exportation for some years after the settlement of the island were indigo, cotton-wool, ginger, and aloes, besides several kinds of woods; and the manufacture of sugar does not appear to have been practised with much success till about the middle of the 17th century, when the cultivation of the sugarcane increased rapidly, and the plant became, in commercial importance, the island's most valuable production. At that period, too, the introduction of African labour was commenced. In 1919 there were 195 sugar-works in operation. The produce exported has been as follows:—

	Sugar. Hogabeads.	Molasses. Gallons.
1920	 34,736	 6,712,930
1921	 26,344	4,191,471
19 22	 33,844	 7,390,409

The area under sugar cultivation is estimated at 74,000 acres. In September, 1898, the island, in common with St. Lucia and St. Vincent, suffered severely from the effects of a disastrous hurricane. In 1902-3 there was an epidemic of small-pox, which caused a prolonged quarantine and seriously affected trade. Cotton-growing has been revived, with help from the Colonial Treasury and the British Cotton-growing Association, and under the guidance of the Imperial Department of Agriculture. In 1922, 149,199 lbs., of the estimated value of 17,776L, were exported to the United Kingdom.

Population.

The population of the island in 1851 amounted to 135,939. By the census of 1891 the population was returned at 182,306. By the census of April, 1921, the population was 156,312 the decrease, as compared with the figures for 1891, being attributed to the large numbers of the labouring classes which have from time to time emigrated to Panama in connection with the Canal Works, while many others have gone to Para, Brazil, Cuba, the United States of America and Canada in search of more remunerative employment than what can be obtained locally. English is universally spoken. Labour is cheap, and the productive capacity of the soil has been greatly brought out. The island has the appearance of a well-kept garden.

Currency and Banking.

Accounts are kept in sterling, and British coin is legal tender and the chief medium of circulation. There is no limit to the legal tender of British silver, and there is but little gold in circulation. There are three banks doing business in Barbados, the Colonial Bank, capital paid up 900,000. sterling, and the Rayal Bank of Canada, with a paid up capital of 4,194,600L, and the Canadian Bank of Commerce with a paid up capital of 4,166,666L. Total number of branches of the Colonial Bank throughout West Indies 13, with deposits of about 1,500,000L, and a note circulation (five dollar notes) of 350,000L. In Barbados the estimated circulation is 98,123L. A branch of the Canadian Bank of Commerce was opened in 1921. There is a Government savings bank, which had, on 31st December, 1922, 12,421 depositors, and deposits amounting to 253,506L.

There is an appreciable amount of American gold and notes in circulation, the gold coins are eagle or ten dollars, valued before the war at 2/.

Digitized by GOOGLE

1s., half-eagle or five dollars, 1/. 0s. 6d., quarter eagle or two and a half dollars, 10s. 3d., and the dollar 4s. 1d. Notes of the same amounts were cashed at the same values respectively.

Internal Communication.

A railway from Bridgetown to the parish of St. Andrew (24 miles as surveyed) was commenced in 1880, and completed on 10th September, 1882. The total cost of construction was 195,284.; the receipts for the year 1897 were 5,503/., exclusive of Government subsidy of 6,000/., and the expenses 5,952l. Of the subsidy of 6,000l. per annum granted by the Legislature, only a sum of 821. 17s. 6d. was paid in 1897, in consequence of the failure of the Company to comply with the provisions of Act 51 of 1896. It belonged to the Barbados Railway Company, Limited, but was on the 15th July, 1898, purchased by the Foreign American and General Trust Co., Limited, for the sum of 50,000%. The whole line was reconstructed as the Bridgetown and St. Andrew Railway, Limited (24 miles). The cost of construction to 31st December, 1904, was 39,011/.; the receipts for 1904 were 5,9221.

In 1905 the Company was bought out by the Barbados Light Railway, Limited, and, by a special Act, a subsidy of 2.000% per annum for ten years was granted. In 1916 the Railway was bought by the Government for the sum of 20,000l. The amount spent on reconstruction of the railway

to the 31st March, 1921, was 50,088l.

An elaborate road system exists throughout the Island, 474 miles of road being suitable for use by

motor vehicles.

The Barbados Telephone Co., Limited, a private company, contains a total of 1,564 services, with a total length of line in use of about 2,748 miles. There is also a railway telephone line connecting all stations from Bridgetown to St. Andrews. about 24 miles.

Mail Service, Postage, &c.

In consequence of the European War, the contract with the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, Limited, for a regular fortnightly service has been abandoned, and the Company have, with the exception of a cargo steamer, now and again, ceased to run their steamers to Barbados. About the middle of 1919 the Company commenced to run certain small passenger steamers again, but at irregular periods.

The other steamers arriving direct from England now are the Leyland and Harrison Lines from Liverpool, and the Harrison Line from Glasgow and London at irregular periods. Length of passage between 15 and 17 days.

The Royal Dutch West India Line runs a regular fortnightly line, touching at Dover on the outward journey and at Plymouth on the return Length of passage 12 days.

The Elders and Fyffes Line of steamers make occasional visits during the winter months.

The Quebec Line of steamers from the United States via the West Indian Islands, and the Royal Mail Steamers from Canada, via Bermuda and the West Indian Islands, arrive fortnightly.

The cargo steamers of the Canadian Government Merchant Marine and the Canadian Pacific Line

arrive frequently from Montreal direct.

There are many irregular arrivals of the Booth and Lloyd Brazileiro Lines from New York direct; ad frequent but irregular arrivals of the Booth, Lloyd Brazileiro, and Lamport and Holt Lines from Brazil

Besides these an occasional Italian Steamer from Mediterranean Ports, and many tramp steamers from South American Ports call at Barbados.

There is a station of the West India and Panan a Telegraph Company at Barbados, and direct cab e communication with St. Vincent, and thence to the other West Indies, America, and Europe.

The Western Telegraph Company was granted permission to land their cable from Brazil in 1920,

and the cable is working.

The Western Union Telegraph Company was also granted permission to land their cable, the other end of which was landed at Miami, Florida. in 1922, and the cable was opened for traffic on 29th August, 1922.

Rates of Postage.

Letters. Newspapers. Within the Island... per 1 oz. 1d. id. each, and Other Articles, 1d. for 4 ozs. not exceed Parcels, 2d. per 1 lb. up to 5 lbs. ing 4 oz.

U.K., India, and British Colonies and depen-

dencies per 1 oz. 2d., and for every additional oz. 1d.

United States of America and Porto Rico and The American Virgin

... per 1 oz. 2d., and for Islands ... every additional oz. 1d. Elsewhere per 1 oz. 21d.

Parcels to United Kingdom, 2s. per 3 lbs.; 3s. 6d.

7 lbs.: 4s. 6d. 11 lbs. Do. West Indies, 1s. per 3 lbs.; 2s. 7 lbs.;

3s. 11 lbs. Do. United States, 6d. per lb.

Do. Canada, 6d. per lb.

Education.

A Government system of elementary education was established by Act No. 41 of the 9th December, 1878, which authorised a total expenditure not exceeding 15,000% annually on all grades of education. This section of the Act of 1878 was repealed, and Section 9 (d) of the Education (Amendment) Act, 1897, authorised an annual expenditure of a sum not exceeding 11,000%. on elementary education. This section has now been repealed by the Education (Amendment) Act, 1910, which authorised the amount to be spent on elementary education at 14,200l. In 1922 the sum of 29,066l. was voted by the Legislature for Elementary Education, and the total vote for all grades of education amounted to 41,3841.

The central administration is vested in a Board appointed by the Governor, and the local control of elementary schools is in the hands of the clergymen of the various districts assisted by committees of lay managers. There are 134 elementary schools with 13,000 scholars (average attendance), and 20,355 on the rolls. Secondary schools are managed by Governing Bodies working under schemes formulated by the central Board of Education and approved by the Legislature.

Barbados possesses a college founded by General Sir Christopher Codrington, a native of the island, who died in 1710, and whose name it bears. It was affiliated to Durham University in 1875. is under the administration of the S.P.G., who are the Trustees of General Codrington's will. There are several theological scholarships of the value of 30%, per annum from the College funds, and four Island Scholarships at 40% per annum paid from the Colonial Treasury. The latter are competitive. and are confined to natives or sons of natives, or

J00211 Digitized by

of persons domiciled in the island who have resided therein for at least ten years.

There is a good grammar school, called Harrison College, in Bridgetown, established on an old foundation, which has been liberally supported by the Legislature. It has a staff of eight university men as Masters, including a Professor of Chemistry and a Lecturer in Natural and Agricultural Sciences. The number of pupils at the close of 1922 was 200. Another First Grade School, "The Lodge," situated in St. John's parish, to the N.E. of the island, was re-opened in 1882, after having been closed for several years. The number of pupils at the close of 1922 was 97. There are three Barbados English Scholarships, established by the Education Board, and endowed by the Colony, each of the annual value of 250%, tenable at an English University, or at an Agricultural or Technical College in Europe or America, for three years.

The number of years for which these scholarships are tenable may be varied to four or five, but the total value of each scholarship cannot be

more than 750l.

A first grade school for girls was opened in 1883, called the Queen's College. It has a staff of seven mistresses. The number of pupils at the close of 1922 was 147.

There are five second grade schools for boys and one for girls. These schools cost the Government, including grants for scholarships, 3,060?. during 1922. They also receive annual grants for scholarships from the Vestries of the various parishes in which they are situated.

Police, &c.

A police force was established in Barbados in 1835 by an Act of the Legislature, and is stated to have been the first attempt in the British West India Colonies to establish a force of that description upon a similar footing. The Force consists of 3 officers and 364 non-commissioned officers and men. In 1882 the Harbour Police(established in 1867) were combined with the Land Police. A Juvenile Reformatory for boys was opened in April, 1883, and one for girls in April, 1911.

There is a lunatic asylum, a lazaretto and a general hospital in Bridgetown, to the latter of which the Colony contributed 11,594*l*. in 1922.

Constitution.

The Colony possesses representative institutions, but not responsible Government. The Crown has only a veto on legislation, but the Home Government retains the appointment and control of public officers, except the Treasurer, who is an officer of the House of Assembly. The Legislature consists of a Governor, a Legislative Council, consisting of nine members appointed by the King, and a House of Assembly, having twenty-four members elected annually on the basis of a moderate franchise. The qualifications of members and electors are regulated by a Franchise Act, which became law in April, 1884, and which repeals all previous legislation on the subject. By this Act an extension of the franchise was granted, and 2,004 electors were registered under its provisions, the number previous to its enactment being only 1,641. This and other Acts relating to the franchise was consolidated by the Representation of the People Act, 1901. The only change made was the extension of the franchise to persons enjoying The number a pension of 50l. a year or more. of registered electors for the year 1922 was 2,445. The executive part of the Government is vested in the Executive Council appointed by the Crown and consists of the Governor, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General ex officio, Sir F. J. Clarke, K. C.M.G., Speaker of the House of Assembly, and Hon. Sir W. K. Chandler, Kt., C.M.G., LL.D., President of the Legislative Council, and such other persons as may be nominated by the King, and the Executive Committee consisting of the members of the Executive Council ex officio, one member from the Legislative Council, and four members of the House of Assembly nominated annually by the Governor. This body introduces all money votes, prepares the estimates, and initiates all Government measures. The Governor of Barbados was for many years the Governor-in-Chief of the Windward Islands, consisting of Barbados, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, and Tobago, but in 1885, by Royal Letters Patent, Barbados was separated from the other Windward Islands, and made a distinct Government.

FINANCES.			Shipping Entered and Cleared.	
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture. £	British Tonnage.	Total
1913-1	4 214,865	222,177	2,963,099	3,771,598
1914-1	5 223,091	236,795	2,730,619	3,528,140
1915-1	6 212,484	227,00 9	2,324,344	3,384,547
1916-1	7 311,303	242,605	1,840,501	3,008,322
1917-1	8 399,969	456,303	1,375,380	2,588,944
1918-1	9 347,497	347,817	1,037,950	2,101,359
1919-2	0 420,136	351,851	1,650,526	3,648,259
1920-2	1 454,284	508,390	1,824,192	3,201,535
1921-2	2 340,814	409,055	1,568,750	2,373,602
1922-2	3 519,213	402,524	1,989,319	2,885,759
		Import	rs.	

From From

Year.	U.K.	Colonies.	Elsewhere.	Total.	
	£	£	£	£	
1913	518,611	373,716	460,732	1,353,059	
1914	495,096	361,469	443,508	1,300,073	
1915	441,449	358,426	470,279	1,270,154	
1916	596,920	577,828	676,054	1,851,054	
1917	617,503	710,653	957,122	2,285,278	
1918	597,571	1,118,248	1,270,187	2,986,006	
1919	739,861	1,436,392	1,717,205	3,893,458	
1920	1,599,498	1,577,495	2,008,544	5,145,537	
1921	948,066	933,826	763,838	2,645,730	
1922	784,335	947,790	748,195	2,480,320	
Exporth.					
		_			

		DAFORI	~.	
Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Else- where.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913	79,334	566,672	210,612	856,618
1914	50,220	684,073	111,554	915,009
1915	56,419	889,024	107,887	1,181,986
1916	232,280	1,562,326	207,117	2,207,257†
1917	512,897	1,214,532	462,685	2,190,114+
1918	479,346	1,428,332	572,968	2,480,646
1919	348,589	2,002,534	405,969	3,305,382+
1920	1,083,420	2,079,424	764,497	4,865,780
1921	133,613	1,153,668	221,122	1,508,403†
1922	159,700	941,297	158,112	1,259,109+

Customs Revenue, 1922-23—205,960l.
Public Debt, 31st March, 1923—662,400l.
Sinking Fund to redeem it—220,153l.

Governors of Barbados since 1901.

Sir F. M. Hodgson, K.C.M.G.			1901
Sir G. T. Carter, K.C.M.G.			1904
Sir Leslie Probyn, K.C.M.G.			1911
LieutCol. Sir C. R. M. O'Brien,			

[†] Includes bunker coal supplied vessels.

Executive Council.

The Governor. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General. Sir F. J. Clarke, K.C.M.G. Sir W. K. Chandler, Kt., C.M.G.

Executive Committee.

The Governor, Chairman. The Members of the Executive Council. T. W. B. O'Neal. H. W. Reece, K.C. H. B. G. Austin. K. B. Skeete.

W. B. H. Massiah.

Members of Assembly.

Legislative Council.

Sir William Kellman Chandler, Kt., C.M.G., President.

R. Haynes.

G. Laurie Pile.

J. R. Phillips.

J. O. Wright.

A. P. Haynes. T. W. B. O'Neal.

J. Hutson, M.B.E. W. E. Jackson, C.M.G.

Clerk, J. B. Howell, ex-officio. Sergeant-at-Arms, The Provost-Marshal, ex-officio. Chaplain, Rev. W. G. Murray, 30l.

House of Assembly (elected annually). Session 1920-21. Hon. Sir F. J. Clarke, K.C.M.G., Speaker.

H. B. G. Austin and C. W. Bridgetown . Haynes. Člyde Williams and P. St. Michael . Patterson. Dr. N. L. Boxill and S. S. St. George Robinson. Sir F. J. Clarke, K.C.M.G. (Speaker) and G. S. Evelyn. Christ Church

St. Philip . E. B. Skeete and H. A. Bovell. Dr. W. B. Clarke and G. D. L. St. John . Pile.

C. B. Austin and Dr. E. G. Pilgrim. St. James . St. Thomas S. C. Thorne and C. H. Wright.

St. Andrew E. L. Skeete and E. I. Baeza H. Graham Yearwood and H. A. St. Joseph

Williams. Sir C. P. Clarke, Kt., K.C., and J. De L. Chandler. St. Peter . H. W. Reece, K.C., and Dr. H. St. Lucy .

Massiah, M.D.

Clerk, F. A. Layne, 400l., fees. Deputy Clerk, H. S. Sealy, 150l. Marshal, J. W. Parris, 621l. Chaplain, Rev. P. A. Farrar, 30l.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Lieut.-Col. Sir C. R. M. O'Brien, K.C.M.G., 2,500l. Private Secretary, W. A. L. Bailey (acting).

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Secretary, W. E. Jackson, C. M. G., 1,000/. Chief Clerk, J. B. Howell, 350l.; Clerks, H. M. Seon, 250l.; F. R. Howell, 150l.; T. E. Went, 100l.; E. F. L. Morris, 80l.; Extra Clerk, W. T. Bryan, 60l.

Treasurer's Office.

Colonial Treasurer, W. L. C. Phillips, O.B.E., 700%

Chief Clerk, B. B. Bynoe, 300l.

Clerks, A. L. Bailey, 200l.; C. L. Bowen, 150l.; D. E. W. Gittens, 100l.; G. H. Spencer, 80l.

Audit Office.

Auditor-General, S. S. Phillips, 600l. Chief Clerk, W. H. Allder, 250l., and 50l. personal allowance.

Clerks, E. A. Durant, 150l.; H. S. Jemmott. 150l.: F. A. C. Clairmonte, 1001

Assistant Clerks, H. A. Haynes, 801.; B. H. Spencer, 60%; E. D. Ashby, 60%.

Controller, S. T. Harrisson, C.M.G., O.B.E., 600l.; with fees as Registrar of Shipping, etc. Customs Officers, P. W. Browne, 375l.; R. Browne, 250l.; J. O'D. Boyce, 225l.; E. A. Carter, H. N. Roach, E. D. Stokes, C. A. Haynes, S. A. Rudder, 200l. each; F. E. D. Bynos, G. B. King, each 175l.; P. A. Yearwood, E. C. Dear, N. D. Dickson, N. B. Warren, B. A. T. Williams, A. G. Hinkson, each 1504.; B. I. Gilkes, A. G. Smith, 1004. each, with fees; K. P. Reece, C. E. King, C. D. Evelyn, E. G. Gilkes and F. O. Clarke, each 804.; M. W. Clarke, C. M. Thorpe, 404. each.

Admeasurer of Ships, R. Browne, fees, 274. 16s.

Police and Prisons.

Commandant of the Local Forces, Lt. Col. Melville D. Harrel, 500%, and quarters Staff Officer, Capt. H. B. Shepheard (The Loyal

Regiment). Inspectors of Police, Capt. C. A. Reed, 250l.; Lieut. T. A. Goddard, 250l.

Medical Officer Central Station, etc., Dr. E. H. Bannister, 100l.

Inspector of Prisons, F. S. Smith.

Visiting Justice at Glendairy, P. W. Browne. Governor of Glendairy Prison, Capt. O. L. Hancock, 3504., and quarters.

Surgeon to Glendairy Prison, E. H. Bannister,

M.B., C.M., 150. Chaplain to Prisons, Revd. C. H. Branch, 200l. Schoolmaster at Glendairy, J. H. Moore, 1251.

Superintendent of Government Industrial Schools, W. C. Smith, 250l., 30l. allowance for a horse and quarters.

Chief Officer (Boys), L. A. Chase, 150/., and quarters.

Chief Matron (Girls), Miss H. M. King, 130/., and quarters.

Fire Brigade.

Superintendent, Lt.-Col. Melville D. Harrel, 100/. Assistant Superintendent, Capt. C. A. Reed, 501.

Post Office.

Colonial Postmaster, H. W. Collymore, I.S.O., 500%

Accountant, W. E. Newsam, 300t. Chief Clerk, L. K. Grant, 250t. Clerks, C. E. Stoute, H. D. Blackman and C. L. Abrams, 175t. each; S. H. Brewster, A. A. Browne, H. S. Sainsbury and A. R. Foster, 130. each; R. A. Dear, and E. A. Newsam, 100. each; A. W. Harper, J. N. Smith, P. W. Croney, and Miss K. Foster, 60. each; Miss M. Williams, Miss A. L. Armstrong, H. V. Gilkes and Miss E.

Sargeant, 404. each. Google

Public Works. Superintendent, L. C. G. Taggart, 500l. Draughtsman, H. G. Murray, 2001. to 3001. Clerk and Storekeeper, F. A. Bishop, 801.

Harbour Master's Department. Harbour and Shipping Master, Alfred Browne, 400l. Engineer in Charge of Government Craft, Chas.

Lewis Prowse, 400%. Chief Clerk, A. H. Johnson, 200l. to 250l. 2nd Clerk, J. A. Roberts, 150l. to 200l. 3rd Clerk, J. E. Griffith, 100l. to 150l. 4th Clerk, V. H. Chenery, 75l. to 100l. Captain of Steam Launches, P. W. Hodge, 150l.

to 200/.

Savings Bank.

Manager, H. H. Heath, 500l. Accountant, J. C. Kellman, 250l.; 50l. personal allowance.

1st Cashier, H. D. Cleare, 2001. 2nd Cashier, F. Gooding, 1501. 1st Clerk, E. L. Delamere, 1001. 2nd Clerk, W. A. Bynoe, 100l. 3rd Clerk, W. C. Fenty, 80l. 4th Clerk, S. B. Inniss, 80l.

Public Library. Librarian, Miss E. Ince, 150t. Clerk, R. Crichlow, 601.

Public Market. Clerk and Inspector of Weights and Measures,

A. L. S. Pontifex, 200l., and fees.

Inspector of Meat, W. H. Thorpe, 150l.

Medical Surveyor, R. M. Johnson, L.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P. (Edin.), fees.

Judicial Establishment.

Chief Justice, Sir W. H. Greaves, Kt., 1,200l. Attorney-General, Sir C. P. Clarke, Kt., K.C., 1.000%

Solicitor-General, H. W. Reece, K.C., 250l., private practice.

King's Solicitor and Proctor, H. Graham Year-

wood, fees (private practice).

Master in Chancery, Sir W. K. Chandler, Kt., C.M.G., 750l.

Registrar, W. W. Gowdey, 500l. Deputy Registrar, C. L. Elder, 2504. Clerk, G. C. Williams, 100l.

Clerk (vacant), 60%.

Provost-Marshal, C. J. Winter, 350l. Chief Clerk, H. N. Armstrong, 150l.

Official Assignee (vacant), 4001.

Casual Receiver, W. W. Gowdey, fees.
Registrar in Admiralty, W. W. Gowdey.
Five Commissioners for taking the Probates of
Deeds, etc., W. L. C. Phillips, W. W. Gowdey, James Sanderson, J. B. Howell, and C. L. Elder, fees.

Judges of the Assistant Court of Appeal, Sir W. K. Chandler, Kt. C.M.G., 450l.; F. S. Smith* and E. C. Jackman, 500l. each.

Clerk to ditto and Chief Clerk of the Petty Debt Court of Bridgetown, H. P. Simmons-Anderson,

Judge of Petty Debt Court, J. S. Sainsbury, 400l. 2nd Clerk, V. H. B. Roachford, 100l.

2nd Assistant Clerk, A. G. Rocheford, 60l. Police Magistrates of District "A," E. P. Boyce

and P. A. Lynch, 400l. each. Chief Clerk, A. K. Bynoe, 200l.

1st Assistant Clerk, A. E. Alleyne, 60%.

This office is combined with that of Registrar of Friendly Societies and Inspector of Prisons.

2nd Assistant Clerk, G. B. Griffith, 60l. Police Magistrates of Rural Districts, C. A. Bartlett, H. S. Thorne, C. W. W. Greenidge,

W. G. Mahon and C. N. C. Roach, 350l. each. †Clerks to the above, M. A. Puckerin, C. W. Rudder, S. H. Nurse, E. L. Walcott and L. D. Bannister, 150%. each.

Coroner for

St. Michael, E. C. Jackman. Christ Church and St. George, C. A. Bartlett.

St. Philip and St. John, H. S. Thorne, 25l.

St. Joseph and St. Andrew, C. N. C.

St. James and St. Thomas, C. W. W. Greenidge

St. Peter and St. Lucy, W. G. Mahon.

Medical.

Poor Law Inspector, John Hutson, M.B.E., M.B., D.P.H., 350.

Public Health Inspector, John Hutson, M.B.E., M.B., D.P.H., 3001.

Bacteriologist, R. M. Johnson, L. R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Edin., 500%.

Health Officer, J. D. Alleyne, M.D., 500l. and fees. Assistant Health Officer, F. C. Clarke, M.D., C.M. (McGill), 150l. (and private practice).

Clerk, Board of Health, J. Sanderson, 1001.

Visiting Surgeon, General Hospital, G. Manning, M.D., C.M., 100l.

Visiting Surgeon, General Hospital, Mortimer Johnson, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Edin., 100l. isiling Surgeon, General Hospital, H.

Visiting Surgeon, Massiah, M.D., C.M., 100i.
Ophthalmic Suryeon, J. R. Phillips, M.B., C.M.,

Senior Resident Surgeon, General Hospital, E.W.

Roberts, M.D., 300%, and quarters.

Resident Surgeon, Miss 1. Guillaume, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.F.P.S., 250l., and quarters. Resident Surgeon, C. M. Austin, M.B., C.M.

(Edin.). Head Nurse, Miss A. Veecock, 1251., and quarters.

Chaplain, Rev. P. Brauch, 30l.

Manager and Secretary, Jabez Ward, 2001.

Medical Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, A. B. Hawkins, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.L., 5001., and quarters.

Chaplain, Revd. C. H. Branch.

Resident Steward, L. A. Fields, 2001.

Visiting Physician, Lazaretto, F. C. Clarke, M.D., C.M., 200l. (and private practice). Superintendent, G. R. Bellamy, 125l., and

quarters.

Steward, G. W. Smitten, 50l.

Chaplain, Rev. C. Culpan, 30l.

Educational.

President of the Education Board, W. L. C. Phillips, O.B.E.

Principal of Codrington College, The Rev. J. C. Wippel, M.A., B.D.

Professor of Mathematics, O. de'C. Emtage, M.A. Lecturer, W. W. C. Dunlop, M.A.

Medical Lecturer, etc., of Codrington College, W. Briggs Clarke, M.B., C.M., 40l. Island Professor of Chemistry and Agricultural

Science, J. P. d'Albuquerque, M.A., 500l.

Assistant Professor of Chemistry, etc., R. R. Hall, 4001.

+ The Police Magistrate's Clerk of District "E" is also Revenue Officer of that District, and receives an extra 30%. a year.

Google

Lecturer in Agricultural Science, J. H. Robinson, B. A., 400%-500% Head Muster of Harrison College, H. N. Haskell, M.A., 750%, and quarters. Assistant Masters, G. B. Y. Cox, B.A., 400l.; R. B. Knapp, 350l.; S. V. Pilkington, 325l.; A. B. A. Evans, 300l.; L. A. Walcott, 350l.; M. T. G. Mahon, 350l.; and Miss C. E. Medford, 150%. Spanish Master, A. W. Forde, B.A., 1501. All unmarried Masters have quarters. Science Master, J. P. d'Albuquerque, M.A.
Assistant Science Master, R. R. Hall, B.A. Head Master of the Lodge School, O. de C. Emtage, M.A., 750l., and house. Assistant Masters, W.A. Farmer, 350l., and P. G. Browne, 300l. Preparatory Mistresses, Miss Marjorie Vaughn, 87l. 10s.; Blanche Saddington, 87l. 10s. Science Master, R. R. Hall, B.A. Inspector of Schools, Rev. J. R. Nichols, 3001., and 150%. travelling allowance. Assistant Inspector of Schools, N. Greenhalgh, B.Sc., 2001., and 1501. travelling allowance. Secretary of Education Board, M. T. G. Mahon, B.A., 2001. Assistant Secretary Education Board, Miss Layne, Poor Law Bourd. President, Sir W. K. Chandler, Kt.. C.M.G. Members, J. O. Wright, Sir F. J. Clarke, K.C.M.G.; Sir C. P. Clarke, Kt., K.C., and J. R. Bovell, I.S.O. Secretary, A. De V. Chase, 125l., and 25l. per

Water Works Department.

annum extra as Vaccination Officer.

Officers :-Engineer and Manager, Major G. E. Peck, 1,000l. Assistant Manager, J. R. M. Cave, 300l.; personal allowance, 100l. Resident Mechanical Engineer, J. T. Lynch, Chief Clerk and Accountant, W. L. Crumpton, 3001. 2nd Clerk, D. D. Morris, 150l. Storekeeper, A. G. Kinch, 150l.—200l. Inspector, E. A. Chase, 200l. Engineer's Clerk, E. D. Connor, 601.—1101. Junior Clerk, G. A. Johnson, 601.-801. Extra Junior Clerk, A. F. F. Symmonds, 401.-601. Assistant Storekceper, H. G. Weekes, 501.-751.

Chemistry Department. Chemist in Charge of Sugar Cane Experiments, J. P. d'Albuquerque, M.A., F.I.C., F.C.S. Assistant, R. R. Hall, B.A., 400l. Laboratory Assistant, F. Hutchins, 601.

Department of Agriculture. Director of Agriculture, J. R. Bovell, I.S.O., F.C.S., 500%, and 200% personal allowance, and 125t travelling allowance.

Assistant Director, C. C. Skeete, B.A., 300t. with annual increment of 50l. to 500l. after two years' service, travelling allowance of 100l. p.s. Assistant in charge Sugar-cane Experiments, M. O. Proverbs, 250l. First Field Assistant, C. O. Haynes, 150%. Second Field Assistant, C. B. Foster, 1201. and Second Field Assistants also draw 62/. 10s. travelling allowance each. First Clerk. H. O. Ramsey, 150l. to 200l. Second Clerk, G. D. Ramsay, 100l. Third Clerk, B. A. Niccolls, 80l.

Laboratory Attendant, J. Reid, 401.

Ecclesiastical.

Bishop, Rt. Rev. A. P. Berkeley, D.D., 700l. Chancellor of the Diocese, T. W. B. O'Neal, Barrister-at-Law. Archdeacon, Rev. R. Skeete, B.A. Registrar of Diocese, G. B. Evelyn, fees. Dean and Rector of St. Michael, Very Rev. A. Shankland, 400. Christ Church, Rev. P. A. Farrar, 300l. St. Philip, Rev. Thomas Gardner, 300l. St. George, Rev. R. Skeete, B.A., 300/. St. John, Rev. C. G. Clarke-Hunt, 300/.
St. Joseph, Rev. W. G. Hutchinson, 300/.
St. Andrew, Rev. J. M. Alleyne, 300/.
St. Thomas, Rev. G. V. Frederick, B.A., L.Th., 320l. 10s. St. James, Rev. J. M. McConney, 300l. St. Peter, Rev. F. G. Stanton, L.Th., 300l. St. Lucy, Rev. N. B. Watson, M.A., 300l.

There are also 30 curates paid from the Colonial Treasury, at a salary of 2001, each. They are provided with residences or allowances for house rent.

The Roman Catholics receive 50t. a year. The Moravians receive 400l. The Weslevans receive 700l.

The total expenditure on the ecclesiastical establishment in 1922-1923 was 10,870l.

> GOVERNMENT RAILWAY. Railway Board.

Chairman, H. W. Lofty, M.L.C.
Members, C. B. Austin, M.C.P., C. W. Haynes,
M.C.P., C. Wright, M.C.P., and G. L. Pile, M.L.C. Manager, E. H. Biffin, 600l.

Traffic Manager, A. B. Clinckett, 3001. Assistant to General Manager, H. Gittens, 250l. Clerk to Traffic Manager, E. A. Jones, 150l. Locomotive Superintendent, C. C. Hawkins, 4501. Line Superintendent, D. D. Stokes, 275l. and house.

Accountant and Storekeeper, C. A. Farmer, 300%. Clerks, Miss K. E. Seale and G. A. Phillips, 60l. each.

Assistant Storekeeper, J. Sealy, 125/. Consulting Engineers, Messrs. Law and Connell,

Foreign Consuls.

United States, John J. C. Watson, Consul. Ditto, W. T. Hunt, Vice-Consul. Denmurk, V. Hänschell. France, G. Gloumean, Consular Agent. Sweden, H. B. G. Austin. Norway, F. E. W. G. Austin. Portugal, V. Parravicino. Dominican Republic, V. Parravicino. Colombia, V. C. Hänshell, Vice-Consul. Paragucy, V. Parravicino, Consul. Netherlands, V. Hänschell. Venczucia, A. J. Hanschell, Hon. Consul. Hayti, W. W. Watkins. Spain, V. C. Hänschell, Vice-Consul. Peruvian Republic, D. W. Lashley. Russia, Mexico, V. Hänschell. Brazil, A. M. Torres, Consul. Uruguay, J. Crawford.

Belgsum, J. Crawford.
Panama, V. Hünschell, Vice-Consul.
Italy, V. Parravicino, Cuba, A. J. Hänschell. Digitized by GOOGLE

Burbados Volunteers.

Commandant of the Local Forces, Lt.-Col. M. D. Harrel.

Major Commanding the Barbados Volunteers, Major Sir F. J. Clarke, K. C. M. G. Staff Officer, Captain H. B. Shepheard, Loyal

Regt., North Lancs.

Engineer Officer, 2nd Lieut. L. C. Taggart. Surgeon - Major, John Hutson, M.B.E., M.B.,

D.P.H. Surgeon-Lieutenants, R. M. Johnson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L. Hutson, M.D., C.M. (McGill).

Quartermaster, Capt. E. L. Delamere. Chaplain, Captain the Rev. W. G. Murray Captain, D. G. Simpson, commanding "A" In-

fantry Company. Captain, G. B. Evelyn, commanding "B" Infantry

Company.

Captain, C. A. Haynes, commanding "C" Infantry

Company.

Captain, W. Bowring, M.B.E., and 2nd Lieut.
L. T. Yearwood, Transport Officers.

Supernumerary Captain, C. A. Reed.
Licutenants, H. C. C. Weatherhead, C. R.
Armstrong, E. K. C. Weatherhead, E. A. Chase,

M. Puckerin, C. A. Durant.

Reserve of Officers, Capts. J. B. Howell, W. H. G. Thorne, J. R. M. Cave, W. H. Wright, Lieut. A. F. Levitt, V. B. C. Hart, J. Niblock, L. G. Perkins, L. A. Chase, D. A. Clarke, J. A. Haynes, V. C. Hänschell, D. C. Da Costa, E. K. Walcott, H. B. Bannister, T. W. B. O'Neal, H. P. Simmons-Anderson, and F. E. W. G. Austin.

Reserve Force, Captain G. Challenor (Commanding), Lieutenants H. W. Ince, and R. B. Skeete. Cadet Force, Captain E. A. Collymore (Commanding), Lieutenants Wilson, Farmer, Corbin,

and L. A. Walcott.

Canadian Trade Department.

Commissioner for the British West Indies, British Guiana and Bermuda, E. H. S. Flood, B.A. Clerk, L. Meyers.

BERMUDA.

Situation and Area.

The "Bermudas" or "Somers' Islands "form a group or cluster of about 300 small islands, situated in the Western Atlantic Ocean, in lat. 32° 15′ N., and long. 64° 51′ W., about 580 miles to the eastward of Cape Hatteras in North Carolina, the nearest point of the neighbouring American Continent. The distance from Liverpool is about 2,900 miles, from Halifax in Nova Scotia 730, from New York 677, and from the nearest of the West Indian Islands about 800 miles. The total area is estimated at 19 square miles (less than one-eighth of Rutland).

History.

These islands were discovered in the year 1515, by a Spanish mariner, Juan Bermudez, after whom they were called The Bermudas. The Spaniards, however, took no steps to form a settlement on the islands, and they were still entirely uninhabited when, in 1609, Admiral Sir George Somers' ship,

The Sea Venture, while on a voyage with a fleet of eight other vessels, conveying a party of colonists to the new plantations then being formed in Virginia, was wrecked upon one of the numerous sunken reefs which surround the islands on every side. The reef is still called after the name of the Admiral's ship, The Sea Venture Flat.

Sir George Somers died in Bermuda the following year, and his companions, ignorant possibly of the prior claims of Juan Bermudez, called the group after him, "The Somers' Islands." The reports of the beauty and fertility of the land, taken home by Somers' nephew, Captain Mathew Somers, induced the Virginia Company to seek an extension of their Charter, so as to include the islands within their dominion, and this extension was readily granted by King James I., but shortly afterwards the Virginia Company sold the islands for the sum of 2,000% to a new body of adventurers, called "The Governor and Company of the City of London for the Plantation of the Somers Islands," and thenceforward, for a con-siderable time, the islands bore the name of the Admiral who had led thither the first body of settlers.

General Description.

The Bermudas, of which a good account will be found in the narrative of the voyage of the Challenger, may be described as a singular agglomeration of small islands and submarine sandhills and coral reefs, forming together an irregular oval ring, measuring about 22 miles in length from N.E. to S.W., and about 3 miles in width from N.W. to S.E. The external ring—whether composed of islands or of sunken banks or reefs-is seldom more than a mile in width, and generally considerably less.

At present the southern portion only of the encircling ring is formed of islands, the northern, eastern, and western sides being composed of almost continuous reefs of coral. The largest island. generally known as The Main Island, is about 14 miles in length, and about a mile in average width; it contains about 9,000 acres of land, the highest point being only 240 feet above the sea. All the other islands taken together measure about 3,000 acres. The city of Hamilton, now the seat of Government, is situated about the centre of the main island, where a deep inlet running up for two or three miles into the land from the sheltered waters, enclosed between the encircling reef, forms a safe and convenient harbour for the vessels which carry on the island trade.

Next in importance to the main island is the island of St. George, on which stands the town of St. George, so named after Admiral Sir George Somers, whose heart is buried there. This town was formerly the capital of the Colony, and though now shorn of much of its importance by the transfer of the seat of Government to Hamilton, is still a town of considerable trade, and its harbour is much frequented as a harbour of refuge.

The other principal islands of the group are-Ireland Island, entirely given up for the accommodation of His Majesty's Dockyard and a number of other naval establishments; Boaz and Watford Islands, intervening between Ireland Island and the rest of the group, and now exclusively occupied by military depôts and garrisons; Somerset, Smith's, St. David's, Cooper's, Nonsuch, Rivers, Ports, and Godets—all inhabited by a civil population. The islands form an almost continuous chain, and there is uninterrupted

Digitized by GOOGIC

communication by roads and bridges and causeways from St. George over the main island and Somerset, and over Watford and Boaz to Ireland Island—a distance of about 22 miles.

A little over a third of the inhabitants are of English descent, the remainder belonging to the negro race. English is universally spoken.

negro race. English is universally spoken.

The climate has been long celebrated for its mildness and salubrity. The rainfall in 1922 was 53.87 inches, as against 54.43 in 1921, 52.52 in 1920, 48.48 in 1919, 64.16 in 1918, and 63.02 in 1917. There is no winter, the thermometer never falling below 40 deg. of Fahr., and the summers are never very hot, the thermometer rarely rising above 85 deg. The summer heat, too, is generally tempered by a pleasant sea breeze.

In 1914 the Legislature voted the sum of 51,750., payable in fifteen yearly instalments, as a contribution to the Imperial Treasury in aid

of the war fund.

The state of the Colony's finances did not admit of an immediate cash contribution and these annual payments represent a lump sum of the present value of 40,000%.

Trade and Agriculture.

In former days the inhabitants of Bermuda gave themselves up almost entirely to maritime pursuits. Numerous small vessels, of from 200 to 300 tons burtnen, built by the islanders themselves, of their native cedar, traded between the West Indies and Demerara, and the United States, and the British colonies of North America. Later they extended their voyages, carrying the salt fish of Newfoundland to Italy and Portugal, and taking back the Port wine for which Newfoundland became celebrated, or running down to Madeira or Ascension to meet the homeward-bound Indian fleet, and taking back cargoes of tea or other Indian and Chinese products to be distributed along the American seaboard.

The repeal of the British navigation laws, the introduction of steam, and the very general substitution of iron for wooden ships, gradually destroyed the carrying trade which had been so profitable to Bermuda, and now the maritime fleet may be said to have ceased to exist, and the industry of the islanders is entirely confined to mercantile pursuits and to turning to account the small quantity of agricultural land which they

The soil of Bermuda is naturally calcareous, free-draining, and poor in humus. A fair state of fertility is, however, readily maintained by the regular use of manures and fertilisers. Not more than one-fourth of the total area of the colony can be cultivated, but the climate, combined with the geographical position of these islands, compensates for the small extent of arable land. There is never any danger of frost, and seeds may be sown and plants put out at any time. The main crops, potatoes, onions and green vegetables, are planted from August to March, and are reaped and shipped from December to June when the New York market is comparatively bare of early potatoes and fresh vegetables.

vegetables.
Two main crops of potatoes are grown; the Bliss Triumph in the fall and the Chili Garnet in the winter. The "seed" for the former is imported from Long Island and for the latter from Nova Scotia. Government Regulations passed in 1915 prevent the importation into the Coloney of seed potatoes that have not passed a

field inspection conducted by a representative of the Board of Agriculture. Onions are not as extensively grown as formerly but still form one of the important crops of the Colony. The green vegetable industry has developed rapidly and large quantities of vegetables, consisting mainly of carrots, beets, lettuce, parsley and celery, are exported annually. In order that the vegetables may arrive in New York in fresh condition they are shipped under refrigeration. The lily industry is very much smaller than in former years.

The summer months are hot and the winter crops cannot be successfully grown, but corn, melons, sweet potatoes, pumpkins, etc., are planted and give satisfactory returns.

Practically the whole of the exports go to the United States, and two-thirds of the imports come from that country, the remainder coming from the United Kingdom and Canada. There is a small trade with the West Indies.

The Islands of Bermuda have become a favourite winter resort for Americans and Canadians seeking to escape the rigours of the climate of the continent. Large hotels have sprung up, and a considerable amount of money is expended by the visitors.

Currency and Banking.

The coins in circulation are British currency, which is legal tender. There is no limit to the legal tender of British silver. Bermuda Government £1 Currency Notes to the value of £28,000 have been placed in circulation since 1915. There are two incorporated banks, the Bank of Bermuda, Limited, and the Bank of N.T. Butterfield & Son, Limited, and several of the leading merchants do a considerable amount of business as private bankers and agents. A Government savings bank was established in 1871, and there are branches at Hamilton, St. George's, and Sandy's Parish. The number of depositors at the end of 1921 was 2,745, the total amount of deposits 54,766?.

On the 1st of January, 1922, the Savings Bank was transferred from the Treasury to the Post Office Department.

Education.

In 1839 the Colonial Legislature first granted a sum of money to aid elementary schools.

The central control is vested in a Board of Education, consisting of ten members appointed by the Governor under the provisions of the Schools Act, 1907.

All the schools are 'private schools, charging fees. Attendance is compulsory, and there were, in 1921, 30 aided schools with about 2,731 scholars.

There are, in addition, 22 schools which receive no State aid.

In August, 1905, the Legislature established an annual scholarship of 150t., tenable by youths, natives of Bermuda, for two years at some educational institution abroad to be approved by the Governor, with a view to assisting youths to prepare to compete for the Rhodes' Scholarship awarded to Bermuda. The amount was increased to 200t, p.a. in 1920.

Means of Communication.

Telegraphic communication with the United Kingdom is carried on by the cable between the Islands and Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Rates to Halifax, 1s. 4d. per word.

England, 2s. 6d.
Digitized by OOS

1922

366,072

This cable has also been carried on to Turks Island and Jamaica, thus giving direct telegraphic communication with the West Indies.

Communication between Bermuda and New York is maintained by steamers of the Furness-Bermuda Line, with bi-weekly sailings during January to April, and weekly sailings during the summer months.

The R.M.S.P. give a regular fortnightly service with Halifax and the West Indies and maintain a weekly service with New York during December

to April.

The Canadian Government Merchant Marine, Ltd., maintain a passenger and freight service between Montreal, Bermuda, Nassau, Kingston, Belize and British Honduras, sailing every two weeks from Montreal in summer and from Halifax in winter, and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company a freight service from Montreal to Bermuda, Barbados, Trinidad and Demerara, sailings about twice a month.

Letters from England usually take twelve days. Letters. Newspapers. Within the Colony, per 1 oz. 1d. ¼d. per 2 oz.

To U.K., India and Books per 2 oz. British Colonies, per 4 oz. 1d. d. 21d. Papers per 2 oz. To all other Parcels to England, 1s. for 3 lbs.; 2s. for 7 lbs.;

3s. for 11 lbs.

Internal Communications.

There are no railways in the Colony. There are approximately 105 miles of colonial and 15 miles of military roads. There is a private telephone company, which has about 775 subscribers and about 1,600 miles of wire in line.

Government and Constitution.

Representative government was introduced into the Colony in 1620, but the charter of the Bermuda Company of London was annulled in 1684, and since then the Governors have always been appointed by the Crown, and the laws of the Colony have been enacted by a local legisla-ture consisting of the Governor, the Legislative Council, and the House of Assembly. The session lasts usually from November to June.

The Governor is assisted by an Executive Council, consisting at present of four official and two unofficial members. The Legislative Council consists of nine members, three of whom are official and six unofficial. The House of Assembly consists of thirty-six members, four of whom are elected by each of the nine parishes. The memelected by each of the nine parishes. The members of Executive Council and of the Legislature are paid 8s. a day for each day's attendance. There are 1,413 electors, the electoral qualifications being the possession of freehold property of not less than 60%, value. The qualification for a member of the House of Assembly is the possession of freehold property rated at 240t.

On the 1st August, 1920, the 300th anniversary of the first meeting of the General Assembly was celebrated by a joint session of all branches of the legislation held at St. Georges in the "Old State House," in which the early assemblies sat.

Local Government.

Hamilton and St. George have been incorporated since 1793 and 1797 respectively, and there are nine parish vestries, all the members of which, as well as of the two town corporations, are elected annually.

	FINANCES.			IG ENTRERD CLEARRD.
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total. Tonnage.
	£	£		
1913	80,576	87,779	1,047,115	1,255,866
1914	80,505	89,575	1,064,461	1,211,002
1915	106,467	97,643	1,171,811	1,748,337
1916	107,055	109,652	973,403	1,630,360
1917	100,447	107,055	687,340	1,087,980
1918	91,645	90,684	368,343	732,613
1919 119,091 107,240		632,212	1,258,188	
1920	219,753	186,470	1,019,373	2,471,616
1921	201,382	237,492	1,210,649	2,387,797
1922	214,08 2	220,476	1,737,141	2,178,562
	Public	Debt, 192	385,0007.	

Customs Revenue, 1920-145,4111. 1921-164,2691. 1922-162,751/. IMPORTS.

Year. From United From From Total. Kingdom. Colonies, Misewhere, £ 154,988 81,984 333,603 570.575 1913 133,174 349,997 1914 82,440 565,611 121,779 83,933 374,116 1915 579.828 114,587 1916 92,262 527,950 734,799 674,493 692,742 792,683 1917 47,796 158,599 468,098 1918 35,773 221,673 435,296 266,126 1919 59,990 466,567 397,941 1,414,250 1920 271,708 744,601 351,289 239,489 749,462 1,340,240 1921

220,943

679,681 1,266,696

EXPORTS. To United To To Year. Total. Colonies. Elsewhere. Kingdom. £ £ £ 5,437 90,695 1913 3,582 81,676 1914 5,721 1,869 99,071 106,661 4,758 101,663 1915 4,456 92,449 1,162 132,615 139,825 207,724 1916 6,048 18,423 1917 197 189,104 250 16,656 119,977 1918 103,011 19,706 1919 Nil. 189,002 208,708 245,265 265,868 1920 20,603 Nil. Nil. 12,052 212,574 224,626 1921 211,511 233,296 2,796 18,989 1922

White. Coloured. Population, Census, 1861-11,461. 1871-12,121. 4,725. 7,396. 1881—13,948. 5,384. 8,564. 1891-15,013. 5,690. 9,323. 1901-17,535. 6,383. 11,152. 1911-18,994. 6,691. 12,303. 1921-20,127. 7,006. 13,121.

Population of Hamilton, 2,578; of St. George's, 1,129.

Estimated population on 31st Dec., 1922, was 20,410 (7,001 white and 13,409 coloured).

Governors since 1888.*

1888 Lieut.-Gen. E. Newdigate-Newdegate, C.B.

1892 Lieut.-Gen. Thos. Casey Lyons, C.B. 1896 Lieut.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. 1902 Lieut. Gen. Sir H. L. Geary, K.C.B.

1904 Lieut. Gen. Sir Robert McG. Stewart. K.C.B.

1907 Lieut.-Gen. Joscelyn Heneage Wodehouse. C.B., C.M.G.

1908 Lieut. Gen. Sir Frederick Walter Kitchener. K.C.B.

Digitized by GOOGLE

^{*} For Governors previous to 1988, see Edition for

1912 Lieut.-Gen. Sir George M. Bullock, K.C.B. 1917 General Sir James Willcocks, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., D.S.O. 1922 Lieut.-Gen. Sir Joseph John Asser, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O. In the absence of the Governor the Senior Military Combatant Officer administers the Government. Executive Council. The Governor, The Senior Military Officer, Colonial Secretary, Attorney General, Receiver-General (ex-officio); Dr. D. C. Trott, F.R. C.S., etc., M.C.P., H. W. Watlington, O.B.E., M.C.P., John P. Hand, M.B.E., M.C.P. (unofficial members). Clerk, John T. Trimingham. Legislative Council. The Chief Justice, Colonial Secretary, Receiver-General (ex-officio); Ambrose Gosling, E. C. Wilkinson, M. D., C. V. Ingham, O. T. Middleton, H. J. Cox, H. D. Butterfield. Clerk, A. W. Booth. House of Assembly (36 Members). Speaker, Sir Reginald Grav, Kt., K.C., 300l. per annum. J. H. P. Patterson. J. W. Cann, M.D. Sandy's parish F. C. Misick. O. Cooper. O. R. Loblein. J. N. Lambe. Southampton parish W. S. Perinchief. J. H. Watson. H. V. Smith. W. A. Moore. G. S. Patton. Warwick parish A. B. Smith. F. G. Gosling, O.B.E. Sir R. Gray, Kt., K.C., Speaker. N. W. Hutchings. Paget parish J. D. B. Talbot. A. W. Bluck. H. G. Hill. J. P. Hand, M.B.E. Pembroke parish J. R. Conyers, J.P. H. B. Dunkley. H.W. Watlington, O.B.E. E. F. Zuill. D. C. Trott, F.R.C.S. Deronshire parish J. S. Pearman. B. C. C. Outerbridge. Smith's parish A. Peniston. T. H. Outerbridge, T. H. H. Outerbridge. H. T. North. Hamilton parish W. B. Smith. T. H. Davis. R. O. Clifford. W. J. Boyle. St. George's parish S. S. Toddings. S. S. Spurling, O.B.E.

Clerk, E. H. Gosling, 375/.

Civil Establishment.

Lancs. Regt.

Gorernor and Communder-in-Chief, Lieut. Gen. Sir Joseph John Asser, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O. Aide-de-Camp, Capt. G. W. N. Hoskyns, East

Colonial Secretary's Department. Colonial Secretary 800%. Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk to H.M. Executive Council, John T. Trimingham, 500%.

Senior Clerk and Clerk to Legislative Council, A. W. Booth, 400/ Junior Clerk, E. G. Perinchief, 300l. Stenographer, Miss M. E. Hallett, 200/.

Revenue Department Receiver-General and Registrar of Shipping,

Allan F. Smith, I.S.O., 800%. 1st Clerk, J. T. Gilbert, 450/. 2nd Clerk, C. H. Clay, 350/. 3rd Clerk, Miss R. I. P. Dickinson, 250/. 1st Revenue Officer, Hamilton, T. St. G. Gilbert, 400%

2ndJ. W. Kempe, 350/. Revenue Officer, Ireland Island, H. St. G. Tucker, 3007.

Collector of Customs, St. George's and Assistant Receiver-General, C. M. McCallan, 450l. Revenue Officer, St. George's, H. D. Fox, 300%.

Post Office Department.

Colonial Postmaster, C. H. Tucker, 750l. Assist. Colonial Postmaster, P. S. Ingham, 500l. 1st Clerk, Hamilton, H. J. Williams, 400. A. C. C. Jones, 350/. 2nd3rd L. Wrigg, 300%. ,, ** 4th H. D. Cooper, 250%. ٠, ٠, 5th Miss G. Dickinson, 2001. ٠. ٠. 6th Miss A. Beek, 150/. ٠. 7th , , Miss D. Williams, 100/. 8th , , Miss A. Dale, 100/. Postmaster, St. George's, R. H. Higinbothom, 7th 8th Clerk, St. George's, Miss I. C. Brown, 2001, Postmistress, Ireland Island, Mrs. L. A. Merrick, Postmistress, Somerset, Miss F. Fowle, 250l.

Public Works Department. Director of Public Works, P. N. H. Jones, M.Inst.C.E., O.B.E., 800/. 1st Works Assistant, R. Kemsley, 4501. 2ndN. B. Taylor, 350/. Clerk to Board and Director, L. R. Motyer, 300%. Junior Clerk, F. E. Adams, 1501.

Public Health Department.

Medical Officer of Health, Eugene Walker, M.D. 600l. to 700l.

Chief Sanitary Inspector and Clerk to General Board of Health, W. R. Evans, 300l. Sanitary Inspectors, A. E. Redman, P. Fisher, 225l. each.

Police and Gaols Department.

Chief of Police and Provos Marshal General. J. H. Sempili, 600%. Inspector of Police, W. N. T. Williams, 300l. to 350/.

Sergeant-Major, J. S. McBeath, 275l, to 300l.

Keeper, Hamilton Guol, H. F. Wilton, 275l. to 300/. St. George's Gao', Wm. Cox, 250l. to 275l.

Lunatic Asylum.

Medical Superintendent, Eldon Harvey, O.B.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., &c., 2201. Head Keeper, R L. Nelmes, 2751. Matron, Mrs. I. Tatem, 125l.

Quarantine.

Health Officer, Western District, Eldon Harvey, O.B.E. M.R.C.S., L.B.C.P., &c., fees. Health Officer, Eastern District, P. W. Graham Shelley, M.D., fees. Extra Health Officer, O. A. Arton, M.D., fees.

Digitized by GOOGIG

Judicial Establishment.

Chief Justice.

1,150%. Assistant Judges, C. V. Ingham and A. W. Bluck,

Attorney-General, Major T. M. Dill, O.B.E., 8001. Registrar of Supreme Court and Registrar General, G. H. Gray, 450l.

Clerk to Registrar General, N. Parker, 2501. Court Attendant, E. L. B. Cooper, 100%

Police Magistrate, Central District, Wor. R. W.
Appleby, J.P., 500l.
,, Eastern District, Wor. R. J. Tucker, O.B.E., J.P., 400%.
Western District, Wor. H.
Villiers Smith, J.P., 400%.

Marshal, Admiralty Court, J. H. Sempill. Coroners, W. J. Boyle and H. V. Smith, fees.

Department of Agriculture.

Director of Agriculture, E. A. McCallan, 600l. Plant Pathologist, L. Ogilvie, 500l. to 600l. 1st Agricultural Assistant (vacant), 350.
2nd ,, (vacant), 250l.
Government Veterinary Officer, R. L. Tucker, D. V.S., 2751.

Clerk, G. L. Young, 2001.

Board of Trade.

Inspector, Board of Trade, Pilotage and Fisheries. J. R. Pearson, 600%. Clerk to Trade Development Board, J. J. Outerbridge, 300%.

Department of Education. Director of Education, G. S. Patton. 600l. Clerk, Miss G. Gilbert, 150%.

Chief Military Officers.

General Commanding, Lieut,-Gen. Sir Joseph John Asser, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B. Brigade Major, Major G. de C. Glover, D.S.O. Commanding Royal Artillery, Lieut.-Colonel H. W. Lockhart, R.G.A. Communiting Royal Engineers, Lieut.-Colonel C. B. Harvey, R.E. Officer Commanding Royal Army Service Corps, Lieut.-Col. G. E. Badcock, C.B.E., D.S.O.

Chief Ordnance Officer, Lieut.-Colonel H. B. Warwick, D.S.O., R.A.O.C. Command Paymaster, Major J. S. Bartrum,

R.A.P.C.

Senior Medical Officer, Lieut.-Col. J. W. H. Houghton, D.S.O., R.A.M.C. Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. D. B. L. Foster.

Foreign Consuls.

Belgium, J. P. Hand, M.B.E. Chile, E. J. Thompson. Denmark, John S. Darrell, Consul-General., J. D. C. Darrell, Vice-Consul. France, Wm. Dowle, Vice-Consul.

Italy, W. E. Meyer, Consular Agent.

Netherlands, John S. Darrell, Vice-Consul.

J. D. C. Darrell, Vice-Consul.

Adding A

Norway, W. M. Conyers, Acting.
Portugal, John S. Darrell.
Russia, F. K. Outerbridge, Vice-Consul.
Spain, W. M. Conyers, Vice-Consul.
United States, W. P. Kent.
E. C. Merrell, Vice-Consul.
F. I. Robinson, Consular-Ar

F. J. Robinson, Consular-Agent.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Situation and Area.

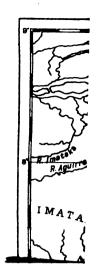
This Colony is a portion of the South American Continent, extending from east to west about 270 miles, and from north to south about 540 miles. It includes the settlements of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice, and is bounded on the east by Dutch Guiana, from which it is divided by the River Corentyne, on the south by Brazil, on the west by Venezuela, and on the north and north-east by the Atlantic Ocean. Its area is about 89,464 square miles, extending from 9° to 1° north latitude, and from 57° to 61° west longitude. About 275 square miles only are under cultivation.

The western boundary was till 1899 in dispute with Venezuela. The Dutch, while British Guiana was in their possession, claimed the whole watershed of the Essequibo river, while the Venezuelans asserted that the Spanish province of Guayana extended up to the Essequibo itself. Various attempts were made to settle the question by negotiation, but without result; and in 1886 Her Majesty's Government, without prejudice to their claim to the whole territory held by their Dutch predecessors in title, declared definitely that they would not allow any advance on the part of Venezuela beyond the boundary recommended by Sir R. Schomburgk, who surveyed it in 1842-43, as a good natural boundary, well within the limits which Great Britain might have rightfully claimed. Shortly after this, in 1887, Venezuela broke off diplomatic relations with Great Britain, which were only resumed in 1897 after arbitration on the territory in dispute had been agreed upon between the British and Venezuelan Governments by a treaty dated 2nd February, 1897. The tribunal constituted by the treaty—composed of two judges of the High Court of England, two judges of the Supreme Court of the United States, with Professor de Martens as President-met at Paris on 15th June, 1899, and after hearing arguments by counsel on both sides gave their decision in favour of a line not greatly differing from the Schomburgk line, though they awarded to Venezuela Point Barima and the immediately adjacent land and the district between the Wenamu and the upper reaches of the Cuvuni.

A further claim to the southern portion of the western boundary was made by Brazil; and the Paris tribunal, while pronouncing in favour of the British claim at this part of the line, expressly reserved the rights of Brazil. This matter had been the subject of negotiation since 1843, and after renewed and partly successful attempts to settle the question completely by negotiation, the more important difference was referred to the arbitration of the King of Italy by a treaty of November, 1901. The proceedings in this case were entirely written, and were completed in February, 1904. The judgment of the King of Italy was given on 14th June, 1904, and resulted in the establishment of the British title to about half the area which His Majesty's Government claimed against Brazil. Great Britain retained everything to the east of the Mahu or Ireng and the Upper Takutu, including the Savannah country of the Macusis and Wapisianas. Brazil was awarded the country between the Mahu and Cotinga.

* See under Windward Islands for general map of

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

frian neinnythicky,

of s. on he bd re or be se th is,

d, es of ng 'e-'e, l, as 'eof

e,
id
as
d,
se
on
ch
oh
ds

in re u-he n-et re re To Ie

C1

Cl Co Pc

M. Co

Di Pli 1st 2ni Go 1 Cle

Dù Cle

Ge:
Br
Con
Con
(

Offi Ch Con See 1

Bei Ch De Fr Gr Ita Ne

No Po Ru Spc Un

Digitized by Google

History and Constitution.

The coast line of the country between the Rivers Amazon and Orinoco was first traced by Spanish sailors in 1499 and 1500; and, during the 16th and early 17th centuries, the search for the fabulous city of Eldorado stimulated exploration of this region. The territory was first partially settled in 1616 by Dutch merchants, who erected a fort and depôt at Fort Kykoveral in the present county of Essequibo. This colony subsequently came under the control of the Dutch West India Company, which was formed in 1621. In 1624 a settlement was founded on the Berbice by Van Peere, a Flushing merchant, and held by him under a license from the Company. The first English attempt at settlement was made by Captain Charles Leigh on the O'apock river (now French Guiana) in 1604. The effort, though followed up by Robert Harcourt in 1613 and 1627, failed to establish a permanent settlement. Lord Willoughby, famous in the early history of Barbados, also turned his attention to Guiana, and founded a settlement in Surinam in 1650, which was captured by the Dutch in 1667. and ceded to them at the peace of Breda in exchange for New York. The Dutch retained their hold on the three colonies with more or less firmness, now yielding to England, now to France or Portugal, till 1796, when during the war of the French Revolution they were captured by a British Fleet from Barbados. The territory was restored to the Dutch in 1802, but in the following year retaken by Great Britain, and finally ceded to that Power in 1814.

In 1745 colonists from Essequibo settled on the Demerara River, and in 1773 Demerara was constituted a separate colony, but in 1784 it was reunited under one government with Essequibo, Berbice being under a separate government, an arrangement which continued in force under the British Administration down to the year 1831.

The constitution of the Colony of Berbice dates from the year 1732. Under it the Governor was nominated by the Directors of the Mercantile Body called the Berbice Association, and was assisted by a council of six. In 1826 an order of the King in Council was issued, dissolving the then Council of Government, appointing another, and thenceforward vesting the right of appointing to vacancies in the Governor as representing the Crown.

The Court of Policy for Essequibo appears to have been established very early in the history of the Colony. Until 1773, Demerara was represented on it. In 1773 a separate Court of Policy was set up for the latter, but provision was made for representatives of the two Courts of Policy to form a Combined Council, and the two bodies were merged in 1789, when the two Colonies of Essequibo and Demerara were united. Disputes having arisen between the Colonists, the local Government and the West India Company as to the right of appointing the colonial members of the Court of Policy, in the year 1787, a provisional "Plan of Redress," as it was termed (being in fact the draft of a new constitution) was framed by a Committee of the States-General, to whom had been referred sundry petitions of the Colonists. This being approved of, a commission was despatched by the States-General to the Colony, who on their arrival in 1789 dissolved the then existing Government and established a new one for the conjoined Colonies upon the basis of the scheme in question, which continued in operation notwithstanding the captures of the Colony by the British in 1796 and 1803, the Articles of Capitulation having stipulated that the laws, usages, and institutions of the Colony should be maintained as before.

The Council or Court of Policy consisted of 1st, The Director-General; 2, The Commander of Essequibo; 3, The Fiscal of Essequibo; 4, The Fiscal of Demerara; 5 and 6, two Colonists from Essequibo; 7 and 8, two Colonists from Demerara.

In the first instance, the unofficial portion of the Council was to be chosen from a double nomination by the Colleges of Kiezers or Electors, of which there were two, one for each County, *each consisting of seven Members elected by a majority of the votes of the inhabitants possessing not fewer than twenty-five slaves, such votes to be in writing and signed by the voter. The tenure of the office of Kiezer, as subsequently defined by Proclamation of Sir Benjamin d'Urban in 1831, was to be for life, unless the party resigned or ceased to be an inhabitant.

In 1795 it was deemed necessary, during a period of some confusion, to introduce four members "commissioned" by the Colleges of Electors of both Colonies to have, jointly with the Court of Policy, the administration of the public funds. In the following year, however, Governor Beaujon annulled this arrangement, and to secure to the inhabitants more ample control of taxation enacted that in lieu of the four above-mentioned, there should be six inhabitants adjoined to the Governor and Court of Policy, three from each Colony, to be elected by the inhabitants qualified as in the case of Kiezers, and to serve for two years, but with powers strictly limited to raising Colony taxes, and assisting in the audit of the public accounts.

Beaujon's proclamation was materially modified, though without affecting the definition of the duties of the financial representatives, by a proclamation of Acting Governor Carmichael in 1812, consolidating the two Colleges of Kiezers and Financial Representatives. This proclamation remained operative, though unconfirmed by the Crown, until, in 1831, when the three provinces were united, it was annulled by a Royal Instruction restoring the pre-existing arrangement, and extending the right of suffrage to the inhabitants of Berbice.

With an exception in regard to the franchise, to be noticed hereafter, this has been the usage and procedure till now, from which the inference has been drawn that the Financial Representatives had, and have, no authority whatever, except by exprese permission from the Crown, to discuss any item upon the estimate so as to alter its amount, although they might refuse to include any sum to which they objected in their calculations of the funds necessary to be raised by taxation.†

The colonial members have never acquiesced in this interpretation of the constitution, and there have been frequent collisions between the Executive and Elective sections of the Court.: The position they assume is based upon the construction of a passage in a decree of the States-General, dated 27th August. 1788, to the effect that "the contributions for the Colonial Chest are to be regulated by the inhabitants themselves"; and a passage in the instructions issued to Director-General Van Grovestein in 1793, "He

Digitized by GOOGLO

Demerara and Essequibo only are here alluded to.
 Proceedings relative to the Functions of the Financial representative, 1832.

[†] During the discussions on the Civil List in 1848-9, it was suggested by some of the Elective Section to adopt this course, leaving upon the Governor the responsibility of paying the difference between the sums fixed and the amount provided.

will take care not to leave the administration of the Colony Chest wholly to the Colony Members of the Court of Policy, but will thereto admit a great number of the Colonists—for example, the 'Kiezers of both rivers.'" The nature of certain entries in the Minutes from 1798 to 1806 has also

been held to support this contention.

In the year 1855 under the administration of Sir Philip Wodehouse, an Ordinance was passed to alter and amend the Political Institutions of the Colony, but it was not approved by Her Majesty; and from that date till 1891 the only constitutional legislation was the passing of Ordinance No. 1 of 1864, a declaratory Act, defining the meaning of the term "Colonist," as employed in the "Plan of Redress" above noticed; and Ordinance No. 16 of 1864, to remove some difficulties in the exercise of the functions of the College of Electors

The Constitution, as it existed up to 1891, may be summed up very briefly. It consisted of a Governor, Court of Policy, and a Combined Court. The unofficial members of the Combined Court and Court of Policy were chosen by a College of Electors. The functions of an Executive and Legislative Council and House of Assembly were performed by the Governor and Court of Policy, except as regards taxation and finance, which were and still are dealt with by the Combined Court, composed of the Governor and Members of the Court of Policy, combined with the six Financial Representatives. The Court of Policy passes all laws and ordinances, except the Annual Tax Ordinance, which is passed by the Combined Court.

During 1891 an Act was passed, which came into force in 1892, effecting a considerable change in the constitution. By this Act the administrative functions of the Court of Policy were transferred to an executive council, and the duties of the

former became purely legislative.

The College of Electors was abolished, and the unofficial members have since been elected by the direct vote of the whole body of electors.

The Combined Court has the power of (1) imposing the Colonial taxes and auditing the public accounts; and (2) discussing freely and without reserve the items on the annual estimates prepared by the Governor in Executive Council; it can reduce or reject, but not increase, any item. The first of these powers is the birthright of the Com-bined Court, having been bestowed in 1796, when Governor Beaujon called the financial representa-tives into being, "with a right of voting only for the raising of colonial taxes and not further while the second is conferred periodically by His Majesty's Order in Council after each renewal of the Civil List and is co-existent with the Civil List. The Civil List has recently been renewed for five years from the 1st January, 1918.

The Court of Policy, under the new constitution, consists of the Governor, seven official members, and eight elected members. It may be prorogued or dissolved at any time by the Governor and in any case is dissolved at the end of five years, and a general election must be held within two months of the date of dissolution. The number of financial representatives, who with the Court of Policy form the Combined Court, remains unchanged (6).

The qualifications for members and electors are now contained in Ordinance 24 of 1909, and are too complex to be recapitulated here.

Local Government.

In 1837 the first municipal body was incorporated. The principle has now been materially extended in its application.

The existing municipal authorities are: mayor and town council, Georgetown; and mayor and town council, New Amsterdam. Their revenue in 1922 was respectively 103,084*l*. and 20,337*l*., and their expenditure 100,663*l*. and 17,351*l*. There are also 100 village and country districts, whose revenue and expenditure in 1922 were respectively 26,469*l*. and 28,112*l*.; in 1921 the figures were 24,640*l*. and 25,041*l*. The total village debt was 32,8721, in 1922, and 31,0361, in 1921.

The Roman-Dutch law was in force in the Colony until 1st January, 1917, at which date the Civil Law of British Guiana Ordinance came into force. This enactment, along with two others, was the outcome of a Common Law Commission and Statute Law Committee. The Criminal Law is based upon that of Great Britain, and is administered in the same manner, except that indictments are preferred by the Attorney General

and there is no Grand Jury.

Internal Communications.

The three rivers, Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice, are navigable for 90, 35, and 150 miles respectively. Beyond these distances, owing to the nature of the country, they abound in cataracts and waterfalls. There is a good network of roads, and there are small canals in connection with the Demerara River. There is a railway from Georgetown to Rosignol, Berbice-60½ miles in length, and one from Vreeden Hoop to Parika, on the West Coast of Demerara 182 miles in length, owned by the Demerara Railway Company, Limited. The Government pays a subsidy to the Company with regard to the line from Mahaica to Rosignol and Vreeden Hoop to Parika to make up with the net earnings a sum equal to interest at 4 per cent. on \$1,500,000, or 312,500%. The line was constructed at a total cost to date of 694,6211. 8s. 1d. A railway, 183 miles in length, connecting the Upper Demerara and Upper Essequibo rivers leading to the interior, and affording access to the gold diggings, in connection with which a thrice weekly service of steam launches plies on the Demerara and Essequibo rivers, has been open since the beginning of 1897. The postal telegraph system comprises about 554 miles of line, with 12 cables, having a total length of 23 miles. It is in connection by wireless with Trinidad, and thus with the other West Indian Islands, Canada, Europe and the United States. The revenue from the telegraph and telephone services in 1922 (exclusive of free services) was 14,114l, and the expenditure for maintenance, including all salaries, 11,079%... exclusive of special works. A telephone exchange (600 subscribers) is established at Georgetown and at New Amsterdam (200 subscribers) in connection with the postal telegraph, as well as a Police Exchange (35 subscribers); length of telephone and telegraph lines 2,800 aerial wire and 301 miles of cable, longest line 17 miles. Steamers owned by a local Company run under contract from Georgetown to Mallali on the Demerara River to Mount Everard on the Barima River, 46 miles from Morawhanna, and from New Amsterdam up the Berbice River. The Company's steamers also run (not under contract) from Georgetown to New Amsterdam. Steamers owned and worked by Government run from Georgetown to Supenaam and Adventure on the Essequibo coast, to Bartika at the junction of the Essequibo, Mazaruni and Cuvuni Rivers, and to the Pomeroon District. Launches of

Digitized by GOOGIG

light draught can, during a portion of the year, proceed up the Barima River to Arakaka, the centre of the mining industry in the North-Western District. Roads have been also opened by the Government between the Barima and Barama rivers, between the Potaro and Conawaruk rivers, from Kalacoon towards the Caburi creek between the Essequibo and Massaruni; and a road has been constructed by private enterprise between Cartabo point on the Massaruni River to the Puruni River. well-organised postal service extends throughout the colony, letters reaching Pomeroon in 24 hours from Georgetown, and the North-Western District in 36 hours. Georgetown and New Amsterdam are lighted by electricity; and in the former there is an efficient electric tram service on the overhead trolly system.

Education.

A State-aided system of elementary education was established by Law No. 3 of 1876.

The schools are denominational, except the Estates schools. The central administration is vested in the Commissioner of Education and the local control conducted by managers, who are usually ministers of religion.

The number of schools receiving aid in 1922 was 225, with 39,221 scholars, and the aid granted

amounted to 70,816l.

Provision is made for higher education by a Government college in Georgetown, in which the course of instruction is similar to that of a public school or first grade grammar school in England, and there is awarded annually one public scholarship of the value of 600%, tenable at a University or College in the British Empire. Scholarships, entitling the holders to free education at the Government College or at other approved schools, are granted to scholars of the Primary Schools.

Currency and Banking.

Accounts are kept in dollars and cents. British sterling and United States gold coin is current

and legal tender.

On the 16th August, 1915, the Combined Court approved of the issue of Government Currency Notes of the face value of \$1=4s. 2d., and \$2=8s. 4d. The first notes were issued in January, 1917; and on the 31st December, 1922, there were Notes in circulation to the face value of 104,166/. 13s. 47

The Colonial Bank and Royal Bank of Canada have establishments at Georgetown, with branches at New Amsterdam, Berbice. The Colonial Bank also has a branch at Mahaica on the East Coast, Demerara, and at Suddie, Essequibo; and the Royal Bank of Canada has a branch at Rose Hall, Berbice.

The Colonial Bank, in British Guiana, on the 31st December, 1922, had a note circulation of 125,6904. 12s. 6d., and the Royal Bank of Canada, in British Guiana, 127,1374. 10s. The total note circulation in the Colony on the 31st December,

1922, was 356,994l. 15s. 10d.

The first Government savings banks were established at Georgetown and New Amsterdam in the year 1836. There are 51 Post Office Savings Banks. At the end of 1922 these banks had 34,579 depositors, with 355, 117t. to their credit. The Combined Court in November, 1910, passed

The Combined Court in November, 1910, passed a resolution approving of the amalgamation of the two Banks, and authorising the transfer of the Government Savings Bank to the Post Office on the 1st July, 1911.

The British Guiana Bank, now the Royal Bank of Canada, opened a Savings Bank Department when this amigamation took place, and a considerable amount of business went into their hands. The Colonial Bank has also since opened a Savings Bank department.

Industry and Productions.

The staple products of British Guiana were in former years sugar, rum, molasses, cotton, and coffee. The soil of some parts of the Colony is capable of producing coffee of rare excellence, the Berbice River coffee being once much prized. The latter two industries have now given place to the cultivation of the sugar-cane and allied products—rum, molasses and molascuit—which at present is the chief industry of the Colony, and furnishes 56 per cent. in value of its domestic exports. Timber, charcoal, and balata, a species of gum, are also exported. There are 36 sugar estates in active operation, with a total area of 157,972 acres, of which 60,761 are under sugar, 60,451 under rice and other cultivation, and the remainder used as pasture lands or uncultivated.

The forests, with which the interior of the colony is covered, abound in woods of rare beauty and value. Some of the hard woods are, from their remarkable durability, peculiarly suitable for house and shipbuilding purposes, while others are equally prized for the manufacture of household

furniture.

During 1922, 90,571 tons of sugar, 422,168 pf. gallons of rum, and 1,072 tons molascuit or cattle foods were exported. The bulk of the production is high class vacuum pan sugar for refining purposes, while certain quantities of the far-famed "Demerara Crystals" are still exported. Coconuts, coffee and cocoa are grown on the alluvial soils on the banks of the rivers." Rice is now grown to a considerable extent, chiefly by free coolies, on the low lands within the empoldered areas, upwards of 49,073 acres being now under cultivation. Rice exported, 1922, milled, 8,792 tons, valued at 125,3864, and unmilled, Nil tons, valued at Nil. The development of the minor industries is receiving considerable attention.

Gold and diamond working is carried on by about 12,000 diggers. The diamonds exported during 1922, 159,426 carats, valued at 804,033.

The values of the principal exports besides sugar, rice and gold are:—Timber, 36,762*l*.; balata, 123,018*l*.; charcoal, 10,839*l*.; firewood, 5,549*l*.; coconuts, 4,701*l*.; lumber, 4,509*l*.

The chief imports are breadstuffs, beef, pork, cheese, butter, cornmeal, flour, machinery, dried fish, manure, tobacco, oils, earthenware, glass and hardware, cutlery, textiles, malt and spirits.

Forty-four per cent. of the trade is with the United Kingdom, 30 per cent. with Canada, and 11 per cent. with the United States; the other important countries being Dutch Guiana and the West Indies.

Climate.

The climate is warm, but not unhealthy. The mean temperature throughout the year is 80.4° Fahr., the mean maximum being about 84.5° Fahr., and the mean minimum 75° Fahr. The heat, which is greatly tempered by cooling breezes from the sea prevailing during the greater portion of the

Digitized by COOS

^{*} The cocca estates are chiefly on the banks of the Demerara River, and on Canal No. 1, West Bank. Coffee was grown principally in the county of Berbies, and Liberian coffee has been planted with great success on estates on Canal No. 1 and in the Pomeroon and North-West Districts.

1922

year, is felt more from July to October than at other times, owing to the partial cessation of these breezes. There are annually two wet seasons, from June to the end of August and during December, January and February. The annual rainfall for the past 75 years averages about 88 inches in Georgetown. The rainfall in 1922 was 102 inches.

Towns.

The capital is Georgetown, situated in lat. 6° 49′ 30″ N., and long. 58° 11′ 30″ W., and possessing an estimated population of 55,278 in 1922. New Amsterdam has a population of 8,496. Both Both these are ports of registry, having on 31st December, 1922, 40 vessels, of a total tonnage of 2,980.

Means of Communication.

Since the expiration of the contract with the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, the mail communication between the Colony and the United Kingdom is vary irregular, but nevertheless there are many opportunities. The Steamers of the Harrison and Booker Lines are used, as well as those of the French and Dutch West India Mail Companies via Trinidad. Mails for North America are received and despatched fortnightly by the Steamers of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, and at irregular periods by the Trinidad Shipping Company, Canadian Government Merchant Marine and Canadian and Pacific Railway Co.'s Steamers.

Rates o	f Postage.	
	Letters.	Newspapere
To the British Empire and United States of America	perion.	For every 2 oz. 1 cent
To other postal union countries	for 1 oz. 6 and 3 cents. for every succeeding 1 os. or part of 1 os.	For every 2 oz. 1 cent
Within Colony	each letter not exceeding 1 os. 2 cents; over 1 os.not over 2 os. 3 cents; over 2 os.not over 4 os. 4 cents; each additional 2 os.	2 cents.

Parcels Post.

To the United Kingdom	up to 3 lbs.	54 cents.
	up to 7 lbs. from 7 lbs. to 11 l	88 ,, bs. \$1'20
To West Indies	same rate as abo	

The money orders issued during 1922 on United Kingdom amounted to 7,7711., and on other places 9,2861. British postal orders, 3,4731.

	FINANCES.	SHIPPING ENTERED AND		
			CLEAR	
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi-		
1041.	100101110.	ture.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.
	£	£		
1913-14	608,633(d			1,039,582
1914-15	586,598	622,025	(e)735,873	(e)943,876
1915(f)	480,213	447,655	• •	• • •
1916	669,385	642,483	604,578	770,061
1917	736,473	733,689	567,587	682,906
1918	863,625	774,481	501,907	598,197
1 9 19	862,491	886,568	591,333	711,518
1920	1,270,675 1	,007,047	622,792	899,748
1921	968,947 1	1,195,893	642,952	876,709
1922	905,254 1	,097,784	680,388	916,007

⁽d) Excluding £48,812 expenditure on Loan Works temporarily defrayed from Revenue pending the raising of an authorised Loan.
(a) 1st January to 31st December, 1915.

Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere.	Total.	
	£	£	£	£	
1913	907,046	244,775	459,629	1,694,155	
1914	852,365	281,067	632,662	1,766,094	
1915	927,549	410,665	630,000	1,968,214	
1916	1,029,070	514,549		2,471,944	
1917	1,038,485	644,098	1,588,434	3,271,017	
1918	971,829		1,913,894	3,835,826	
1919	1.178,082		1,511,416	3,590,812	
1920	2,099,137	1,098,372		5,179,486	
1921	1.528.370	775.732		3 272 968	

IMPORTS.

661,171 EXPORTS.

609,569

2,292,586

Year.	To U.K.		To Elsewhere.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913	1,015,088	923,908		2, 193, 120
1914	1,590,409	799,349	233,306	2,623,064
1915	1,418,805	1,298,724	618,809	3,336,338
1916	1,277,344	1,632,857	847,865	3,758,066
1917	1,910,807	1,936,940	468,192	4,315,939
1918	1,629,090	1,427,443	468,265	3,524,798
1919	1,494,829	2,009,188	736,815	4,240,832
1920	1,897,864	2,669,523	1,575,611	6,142,998
1921	2,009,342	1,178,224	236,924	3,424,490
1922	1,279,972	1,264,801	380,710	2,925,586

Customs, 1920, 639,803l.; 1921, 481,553l.; 1922, 452,2881.

Public Debt, 31st December, 1921, 1,170,238.

Population in 1841, 98,154; 1851, 135,994; 1861, 155,907; 1871, 193,491; 1881, 252,186; 1891, 278,328; 1911, 296,041.

By Census of 1921, 297,691.

1,021,846

Estimated Population on 31st Dec., 1922, 297,817.

The estimated population of the colony was made up in 1922 of—Aborigines, 9,210; East Indians, 124,338; Chinese, 2,747; Portuguese, 8,875; Europeans other than Portuguese, 3,169; Blacks, mixed, &c., 149,478. Of the total 150,987 were males and 146,830 females.

Immigrant Population on Estates, 31st Dec., 1922. Under Not under

Children. Indenture. Indenture. East Indians Nil. 38,480 18.301

The approximate number of East Indian immigrants not residing on estates is 67,557. Total immigrant population, 124,338.

The aboriginal Indians actually within the settled districts of the Colony at the period of taking the Census of 1921 were found to number 9,150, but the numbers of the tribes within the British territories vary, and are at all times very uncertain.

1	Governors since 1898.
	Sir Walter J. Sendall, G.C.M.G 27 Mar., 1898
ı	Sir Alexander Swettenham,
	K.C.M.G 25 Dec., 1901
	Sir Fred. M. Hodgson, K.C.M.G. 26 Sept., 1904
ı	Sir W. Egerton, K.C.M.G 5th July, 1912
Ì	Sir W. Collet, K.C.M.G 15 Apr., 1917

Executive Council.

The Governor. Colonial-Secretary. Attorney-General.

J. Hampden King, C.B.E., A. P. Sherlock, Sir John B. Harrison, Kt., C.M.G., A. P. G. Austin, T. T. Smellie, and P. J. Kelly, M.B., Ch.B.

Clerk, G. Ball Greene.

Digitized by GOOGLE

⁽f) For 9 months ending 31st December, 1915.

Court of Policy. President, The Governor.

Members:

R. Popham Lobb, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary. Sir J. J. Nunan, LL.D., K.C., Attorney-General.

J. Hampden King, C.B.E., Immigration Agent-General.

(Vacant), Colonial Treasurer

G. D. Bayley, P. J. Kelly, M.B., C.M., J. P. Auld, M.I.C.E., R. E. Brassington, E. G. Woolford, J. A. Abbenselts, F. Dias, J. S. McArthur, P. N. Browne, M. Nascimento, J. J. Da Silva.

Clerk, G. Ball Greene, 50l.

Financial Representatives.

A. R. F. Webber, G. A. Gallienne, J. A. Luckhoo, K.C., E. M. Walcott, J. O. Dow, J. E. Strickland.

Clerk to Combined Court, G. Ball Greene.

Civil Establishment.

Governor, Sir Graeme Thomson, K.C.B., 4,000l., contingencies 1,000%

Legislature.

Official Reporter and Librarian, В. D. McDougall, 3751. to 4751.

Colonial Secretariat.

Colonial Secretary, R. Popham Lobb, C.M.G., 1,485l. to 1,635l. Assistant ditto, G. Ball Greene, 8001. to 9001.

2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary, O. Webber,

6082. 15s. to 6782. 15s.

Principal Clerk, B. H. Bayley, 5102. to 6102.

Itt Class Clerk, J. Drysdale, 3752. to 4752. Ind G. C. Green, 325l. to 375l. Sed

G. F. McPherson and J. F. Irving, M.C., 260l. to 310l. H. H. Wilson, 195l. to 245l. Miss O. Rose, 130l. to 180l. 5th

C. E. Gray and H. J. M. Earle, 801. to 1301.

Clerical Assistant, Miss J. M. Woolston and Miss S. L. Andrew, 75l.

Audit Office.

Auditor, J. D. M. Bourne, 750l. Cheef Clerk, C. J. Chatterton, 4001. to 5001.

Gerks in Audit Office :-1st Class Clerks, J. R. Hill, J. A. C. Tengely, J. E. Parker, 3751. to 4751.

Ind J. G. Cruickshank, F. B. Baptista, 3251. to 3751. D. P. Hutchinson and C. T. Uchlein, 260l. to 310l. J. R. Henry and Miss I. Uchlein, 195t. to 245t. E. A. Q. Potter and J. K. Luck, 130t. to 180t. 4th ,,

6th J. Hodgson, L. E. D. Gittens, and G. C. Small,

80l. to 130l.

Treasury.

Colonial Treasurer (vacant), 900l. Deputy Colonial Treasurer, H. A. N. Burrowes, 575l. to 675l.

Chief Clerk, H. F. P. May, 480l. to 580l. Accountant, B. N. Gilchrist, 480l. to 580l. lst Class Clerk, B. Fowler, 375l. to 475l. 2nd

G. C. M. Sealy, H. D. Bras-sington, J. C. Chalmers and A. 475*l*. B. Campbell, 325l. to 3rd Class Clerks, P. Ruhoman, W. R. Bayne, J. Fraser, and G. F. Hopkinson, 260% to 310%

4th Miss L. B. Hampden King, L. Dummett and Miss D. Andrews, 195l. to 245l.

5th J. C. Devonish, C. L. Kranenburg and Miss F. McWatt, 130% to 180%.

Miss M. E Rose and C. K. 6th Franker, 801. to 1301.

Clerical Assistant, E. D. Small, 751. Public Offices Guarantee Fund, Secretary, Miss A. Hampden King, 180l.

Commissaries Department:

Chief Commissary, B. Gainfort, 8251.

1st Grade, L. V. Vaughan, I. F. King, H. R. D.
Vyfhuis, G. L. B. Gall and J.
Wallbridge, 6181. 15s. each.

End ,, D. J. J. O. Low, L. R. Hill and E. Essex, 3951, each; C. H. Norton, 3251.

3rd ,, J. R. Sherrett, A. McNicol and C. R. Weatherhead, 243l. 15s. each.

Assistant Commissaries, E. D. Hunt, C. G. Thompson, F. W. V. Green, J. Psaila, J. Pile, A. G. Austin, H. A. Howard, 243t. 15s. each. 6th Class Clerks, R. Fredericks and Miss M. A. Wrigglesworth.

Stamps, etc.

Commissioners of Stamps, The Colonial Treasurer, The Postmaster-General, The Registrar.

Currency.

Commissioners of Currency, The Colonial Secretary, The Colonial Treasurer, The Comptroller of Customs.

Secretary, B. O. Smith, 375l. to 475l. *Clerical Assistant, F. L. Stokes, 751.

Customs.

Comptroller of Customs and Rum Duties, and Registrar of Shipping, L. A. R. Davis, 8801. Sub-Comptroller, New Amsterdam, W. A. D.

Andrade. Sub-Comptroller, Springlands, C. G. Chalmers. Chief Clerk, C. J. Bosch Reitz, 530l. to 630l.

Surveyor, C. Dowding, 530l. 1st Class:—J. V. Mittelholzer, J. S. Harrison, 375l. to 475l.
2nd ,, A. A. Ridley, G. M. Steele, R. M.

A. A. Ridley, G. M. Steele, R. M. Bury and Ed. Kingsland, G. T. 2nd Armstrong, E. D.Glasford, J. R. McInroy, 325l. to 375l.

E. F. Johnson, G. A. R. Benson, J. L. Lewis, J. S. Edghill, F. C. D'Andrade, W. A. D'Andrade, 3rd C. G. C. Chalmers and G. D'Ornel-

las, 260. to 310.
N. L. Fraser, F. O. Richards, E. W. Butts, C. D'Ornellas, J. L. D. 4th Goulding, J. R. Tranquada, E. Brand, G. H. Croal, E. V. D.

Brand, G. H. Cross, ...
Goulding, 195L to 245L
C. P. Ouckama, C. B. Roberts
G. S. Gragten, E. C. Fey, A. R.
Sinson, F. R. Mittelholzer, T. A δth Phillips, G. B. Melville, C. A. Herschfeld, E. A. Clarke, W. O. Fraser, O. J. de Freitas, G. H. Quick, E. S. Chabrol, R. D. Reece, 130l. to 180l.

> * Unfixed Establishment. GOO

6th Cluss: -C. K. Hayley, D. E. McLean, W. U. Mapp, L. C. A. Mittelholzer, R. S. C. Reed, W. A.H. Knights, J. B. Adamson, K. H. Cregan, 105/. to 130/.

Surveyor and Admeasurer of Shipping, F. W. Kirby.

Immigration Department.

Agent-General, J. Hampden King, C.B.E., 880l. and 2001. personal,

Senior Immigration Agent, R. P. Stewart, 600l. *Immigration Agents, A. H. Hill, M. B. Laing, 500%. each, and H. L. Rolleston (also Superintendent Onderneening Industrial School).

1st Class Officer, C. W. H. Collier, 375l. to 475l.

3rd ,, Clerk, C. F. Minns, 260l. to 310l.

4th ,, W. A. R. Aird, 195l. to 245l.

Emigration Agent at Calcutta, C. A. Gourlay, I.M.S. (acting).

Interpreters (seventeen), Hindi, Tamil, and Telegu. Salaries ranging from 50l. to 200l.

Medical Department.

Surgeon-General, P. James Kelly, M.B., Bac. Surg., 1,000l. to 1,200l. by 50l. (Travelling expenses and consulting practice.) Clerks:

1st Class Clerk, J. R. Farnum, 3751. to 4751. 3rd S. Sandiford, 260/. to 310/. H. A. Howard, 1951. to 2451. 4th ,, 5th D. C. Wason, 130l. to 180l. ,, 6th Miss A. Gaskin, 75l. to 115l. Clerical Assistant, S. Chatterton, 751.

Government Medical Officers.

Ophthalmologist (vacant), 700l. to 900l. by 50l., House allowance 100/. Consulting practice. Government Medical Officer of Health, J. F. C.

Haslam, M.C., 800/. Assistant Government Medical Officer of Health.

(vacant), 600l. to 700l.

Bacteriologist F. G. Rose, 450l. to 700l. and quarters. Personal allowance in lieu of fees, for typhoid inoculations, 501.; personal allow-

Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Georgetown, A. J. Craigen, 500l. to 700l., duty allowance,

300/. (free house).

Assistant Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Georgetown, Dr. C. M. Burton, 500l. to 700l., duty allowance, 150%. (free house).

Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Berbice, F. E. Field, 500l. to 700l., duty allowance, 200l. (free

house).

Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Suddir. Government Medical Officer, Suddie District, and Medical Officer, Onderneeming Industrial School, L. R. Sharples, 500l. to 700l., free house, duty allowance 50l, private practice and travelling allowance 83l. 6s. 8d.

Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Bartica, Government Medical Officer, Bartica District, and Surgeon, H.M. Penal Settlement, J. Glavina, 500l. to 700l., free house and private practice.

Resident Surgeon, Public Hospital, Morawhanna, and Government Medical Officer, North-Western District, O. M. Francis, 500l. to 700%, free house, private practice and travelling allowance, 100l.

Superintendent, Lunatic C. E. S. Mitchell, 500%. to 700%, duty allowance, 250/., free house.

Medical Superintendent, Leper Asylum (vacant), 500l. to 700l., free house. Duty allowance, 200l. Skeldon District, M. G. Pereira, 500l. to 700l., private practice and travelling allowance, 100%.

Port Mourant District, C. P. Kennard, 300%. to 9501., private practice and travelling allowance,

831. 6s. 8d.

Canje-Highbury District, Q. B. de Freitas, 500l. to 700l., private practice and travelling allowance, 100l.

Mara District, D. J. Taitt, 500l. to 700l., private practice and travelling allowance, 50%, free house.

Cotton Tree District, A. C. L. LaFrenais, 500%. to 700/. private practice and travelling allowance,

Mahaicony District, G. E. Carto, 500l. to 700/., private practice and travelling allowance, 831. 6s. 8d.

Government Medical Officer, Mahaica District, J. E. R. Ramdeholl, 500l. to 700l., private

practice, travelling allowance, 100!.

Buxton District, A. T. Ozzard, 300!. to 950!., private practice and travelling allowance, 100% Plaisance District, I. K. Reid, 300l. to 950l., private practice and travelling allowance, 100l.,

Peter's Hall District, P. M. Earle, 300!. to 9501., private practice and travelling allowance, 100l. Belle Vue District, F. T. Wills, 500l. to 700l.,

private practice and travelling allowance, 100%. Leonora District, W. G. Boase, 300%. to 950%. private practice and travelling allowance, 83l. 6s. 8d.

Philadelphia Leguan District (vacant), private practice and travelling allowance, 141l. 13s. 4d. Wakenaam District, R. S. Miller, 500l. to 700l., private practice and travelling allowance, 75%.

Anna Regina District, J. S. Douglas, 500l. to 700l., private practice and travelling allowance, 100l. Assistant Medical Officers, J. A. Browne, R. N. Cozier, J. E. Chow, J. Nedd, J. A. Frendo, G. M. Kerry, J. B. Singh, G. T. G. Boyce, E. W. Reece, G. A. Grandsoult (2 vacancies),

500l. to 700l.

Health Officer, Georgetown and Surgeon to Police and Prisons, W. de W. Wishart, 4751. and travelling allowance, 751. (moiety).

Surgeon, No. 1 Dispensary and Alms House, L. Clavier, 325l. to 375l., travelling allowance, 561, 58.

Public Hospital, Georgetown.

Steward, A. F. Camacho, 325/. to 375/., and 62/. 10s. house allowance.

5th Class Clerk, E. G. A. Vanier, 130l. to 180l. 6th Class Clerk, V. E. Carter, 75l. to 115l.

Chief Dispenser, A. Fry, 325l. to 375l., and 62l. 10s. house allowance.

Superintendent of Nurses Mrs. H. Hunter, 1801., and furnished quarters.

Divisional Nurses, Miss F. A. Parkinson and Miss H. E. Wagstaff, 1801. and furnished quarters.

Public Hospital, Berbice.

Steward, F. C. L. Glasgow, 1951. to 2451., 371. 10s. house allowance.

Superintendent of Nurses, Miss V. Dargan, 2001., and furnished quarters

Dispenser, E. B. Khan, 100%. to 150%, and 37%. 10s. house allowance.

Public Hospital, Suddie.

Steward, Wm. Brummell, 100%. to 150%., free quarters.

Digitized by GOOGIC

^{*} These officers have travelling allowances of from 371, 10s. to 1121, 10s.

Public Hospital, Bartica.

Steward, M. B. C. Trotman, 75l. to 100l., free quarters.

Public Hospital, Morawhanna.

Steward, W. B. Telford, 100l. to 150l., free house.

Lunatic Asylum, Berbice.

Steward, F. A. Angoy, 260l. to 310l., free house. Personal allowance, 50%.

Leper Asylum, Mahaica.

Assistant Superintendent and Dispenser, S. O. Mortimer, 125t. to 245t., and free house. Seward, J. Waddell, 130t. to 180t. and free

X-Ray Department.
Radiographer, E. A. H. Barham, 350%. to 450%., house allowance, 75%.

Senior Assistant Radiographer, I. Singh, 150l. to

Junior Assistant Radiographer, J. Nascimento, 100% to 150%.

General Register Office.

Registrar-General: The Surgeon-General, P. James Kelly, M.B., Bac. Surg. Deputy Registrar-General, J. R. Farnum. 4th Class Clerk, J. W. Barker, 1951. to 2451.
5th Class Clerk, Miss L. E. Davis, 1301. to 1801.
6th Class Clerk, Miss F. R. Hampden King, 751.

Clerical Assistant, D. H. W. Pollard, 751. R. D. Earle, 75%.

Police.

Inspector-General of Police, Colonel Cecil May, 8251., free house, and 1001. horse allowance. Deputy Inspector-General, Major C. P. Widdup, 432, 10s. (Superintendent of Fire Brigade, 2001., free house and 70l. horse allowance).

County Inspectors, J. R. Booth, J. S. Gamble, Capt. C. C. Murtland and Capt. P. E. F. Cressall, 416l. 13s. 4d. to 483l. 6s. 8d. Staf Officer, Local Forces, Capt. R. Ramsay, 400l. Pay and Quartermaster, E. E. FitzGerald, 375l.

Detective Inspector, Capt. R. J. Craig, 416l. 13s. 4d. to 483l. 6s. 8d.

District Inspectors, A. D. M. White, A. W. B. Long, C. T. Matthey and J. H. Ashmore, 325. to 375l.

Sub-Inspectors, L. C. Bovell-Jones, W. A. McNie, H. E. Johnstone-Smith and J. Nicole (1 vacancy), 221l. 0s 10d. to 241l. 0s. 10d.

Inspectors of all ranks have quarters, and all, except Sub-Inspectors, receive horse allowance, from 621. 10s. to 1001. according to district. lst Class Clerk, J. R. Johnson, 375l. to 475l.

3rd Class Clerk, E. C. Johnson, 260l. to 310l. 5th Class Clerk, V. S. Gomes, 130l. to 180l. 6th Class Clerks, J. Morrison, W. P. Patoir, 75l.

Drill Instructor, Sergt.-Maj. Currie.

Post Office.

Postmaster-General, J. G. Gray, 825l.
Chief Clerk, Fred. W. Bury, 480l. to 580l.
Accountant, A. D'Ornellas, 375l. to 475l.
One Ist Class Clerk, K. A. McKing, 375l. to 475l.
Two 2nd Class Clerks, W. G. G. Pearce, J. T. Greathead, 315l. to 375L Too 3rd Class Clerks, R. A. Kendall, C. A. Playter, 260l. to 310l.

Four 4th Class Clerks, J. Blair, K. Kirkpatrick, E. G. D. Hinds, E. P. Niven, 1954, to 2454.

Fire 5th Class Clerks, J. F. Todd, J. S. Talbott,
F. A. Perrina, W. J. Hayley, A. F. Lawrence, 130l. to 180l. Three 6th Class Clerks, R. C. Edinboro, R.

D'Andrade, C. A. Pollard, 75l. to 115l.

Postmaster, New Amsterdam, I. Edinboro, 375l.

Postmaster, Georyetown, A. E. King, 292l. 18s. 4d.

Postmaster, Suddie, J. C. Adams, 195l. to 245l.

Nineteen 1st Class Postmasters, 140l. to 190l.

Twenty-eight 2nd Class Postmasters, 1001. to 140%.

10 Relief Clerks, 7 Sorters, 9 Travelling Sorters, 15 Letter Carriers, 9 Clerical Assistants, 5 Stamp Vendors, 15 Postal Agents, 15 Apprentices, 43 Rural Letter Carriers and 4 Mail Carriers, 5 messengers.

Post Office, Electrical Branch.

Electrical Engineer, H. G. Spain Maice, 600l. to

Assistant Electrician, J. Alsing, 3001. to 4001.

1 Assistant Engineer, 1 Telephone Inspector, 1
Line Inspector and 1 Electrical Inspector.

3 Mechanicians, 1 Storeskeeper, Telegraph Office, 22 Telegraph Operators, 13 Linemen, 4 Faultsmen, 71 Telegraph messengers, 27 Telephone Attendants.

Post Office, Savings Bank.

Accountant, A. D'Ornellas, 1051. One 2nd Class Clerk, R. M. Fraser, 325l. to 375l. One 4th Class Clerk, Miss Rupertie, 195l. to 245l. Four 5th Class Clerks, Miss G. Campbell, Miss H. Gainfort, Miss M. H. King, Miss M. Downer, 130l. to 180l.

Four 6th Class Clerks, Miss N. Wells, Miss V. Cruickshank, Miss S. Manning, Miss G. Adamson, 75l, to 115l.

Six Clerical Assistants at 751.

Harbours.

Harbour-Master, Georgetown, F. W. Kirby, 650l., River Officer and Inspector of Shipping. Harbour-Master's Deputy, C. Dowding. 5th Class Clerk, C. J. Croal, 100l. to 150l. Deputy Harbour-Master, at New Amsterdam. W. A. D. Andrade.

Colonial Transport Department.

Board of Management-

Chairman, C. Farrar, 300l.

Managing Director, S. H. Bayley, 1,000l.

Directors, Hon. A. P. Sherlock, 250l.; Hon.
E. G. Woolford, E. M. Walcott, F.R., J. E. Strickland, F.R.

Chief Clerk and Secretary to the Board, Harry Abraham, 500%.

Record Clerk, E. Veecock, 214l.

Stenographer and Typist,

Accountant's Branch.

Chief Accountant, E. F. McDavid, 600l. Accountant, J. T. Hubbard, 500l. Accountant's Assistants, C. H. Lord, 2381.; J. N.

Loung, 1781. Cashier, W. V. Colvin, 3921.

Assistant Cashier, J. Manson-Hing, 1301. Traffic Inspector, J. De Cambra, 2621, 10s., and

bicycle allowance. Twenty-four Clerks.

Digitized by Google

Store.

Storekeeper, M. Harding, 1871. 10s. Three Clerks.

Engineering (Maintenance) Branch.

Engineer of Way and Works, A. McDougall, 740%.

Six District Foremen.

Engineering (Mechanical and Marine Branch). Superintendant Engineer, A. Grant, M.I.M.E., **\$507.**

Assistant Mechanical Engineer, G. I. Goring, 5751.

Locomotive Superintendent, A. H. July, 600l. Running Shed Foreman, T. Delmore, 360l. Machine Shop Foreman, J. Da Silva, 406l. 5s. Foreman Fitter, J. De Weever, 175l.

Five Clerks. Eleven Engine Drivers. S.S. "Parika."—

Master, H. B. Archer, 1871. 10s.

SS. " Queriman."

Master, C. A. Douglas, 2251. SS. "Arawana."

Master, T. Lovell, 125l.

SS. "Arapaima."-

Master, J. V. Mittleholzer, 150l. SS. "Baiara."

Master, C. Jeffers, 1871. 10s.

SS. " Haimara."-

Master, F. Venture, 1871. 10s.

SS. " Lukanani."

Master, A. D. Fraser, 125l. SS. "Pirai."—

Master, J. B. Donovan, 1621. 10s.

M.B. " Paku."

Master, T. Seaward, 1501.

Traffic Branch, East Coast. Station Superintendent, P. W. Morley, 403l.

2s. 6d. Assistant Station Superintendent, E. L. Innis,

100%. Goods Superintendent, R. R. Hill, 300l. Chief Goods Clerk, E. Greeves, 212l. 10s.

Eight Clerks, Goods Department. Five Clerks, Passenger Department.

Four Guards, thirteen Collectors and one Agent.

Traffic Branch (West Coast).

Acting District Superintendent, A. C. Isaacs, 1371. 10s,

Three Guards.

Three Clerks.

Five Collectors and Two Agents.

Traffic Branch (Steamer).

Superintendant, Georgetown, J. C. Bryden, 250l. Sixteen Clerks.

Clerk-in-Charge, New Amsterdam, F. H. Cadogan, 155l.

Leguan, J. Johnson, 1001.

Wakenaam, L. O. Rockliffe, 100l. ,, Supenaam. J. Mendes, 1001. ٠,

Aurora, S. M. Barnwell, 864 ٠, Adventure, F. A. Callender, ,,

1371. 10s. Bartica, A. E. Stull, 1651. and Motor Mechanic, Camaria,

C. Forde, 150l.

Eight Pursers.

Poor.

Chairman of Poor Law Board,

Secretary, Inspector, and Superintendent of Alms Houses, Harry Bamford, 4801. to 5801., house allowance, 100%.

Medical Officer, Dr. L. Clavier, 325l. to 375l.,

travelling allowance, 56l. 5s.

Assistant Superintendent of Alms Houses, J. E. Forde, 260l., house allowance, 50l.

Members, Dr. A. J. Craigen, Rev. Fr. J. E. Darby,

Rev. Harold M. Yates, Rev. L. J. Rowe, and

Rev. J. M. Gray. Clerk, A. I. Kranenburg, 75l. to 115l. Clerical Assistant, C. W. B. Deane, 75l.

Enquirers, Miss J. S. Haly and N. E. Smith, 81/. 5s. each.

Education.

Queen's College.

Principal, E. R. D. Moulder, M.A., 7901. Science Master, Rev. A. M. Hale, M.A., 550%, and 50% as Principal's Deputy.

Mathematical Master, E. O. Pilgrim, B.Sc., 550l., Senior Masters, L. D. Peterkin, M.A., 550l., F. Daniel, B.Sc., 420l. to 520l.

Junior Masters, J. C. L. T. Potter, B.A., 325l.

to 4251.; Miss L. Kennedy, 2501., C. V. Lewis (acting), 150l.

Primary Schools.

Commissioner of Education, H. W. Sconce, M.A., 825l.

Inspector of Schools, J. D. Lawrence, 4371. 10s. to 537l. 10s.

Assistant Inspector and Secretary, Education Board, H. A. Matthews, 4371, 10s. to 4781. 10s.

Assistant Inspector (vacant), 350l. to 400l.
3rd Class Clerk, W. E. Davis, 260l. to 310l.
Educational District Officer, H. V. Taitt, M.A., 260l. to 310l.

4th Class Clerk, J. Fitzgerald, 1951. to 2451. 5th Class Clerk, E. Mackintosh, 130l. to 180l. 6th Class Clerk, Miss A. Rose, 801. to 1301.

Compulsory Attendance Officers, D. W. Simpson, J. A. Wilson, 125%; and A. C. Armstrong, 1121, 108.

Government School for Vagrants and Youthful Offenders (Onderneeming).

Superintendent, H. L. Rolleston, 500l. and a house.

Chief Officer, W. Earle, 195l. to 220l. Schoolmaster, P. M. de Wever, 211l. 5s. 5th Class Clerk, T. A. Wason, 130l. to 180l.

Public Works.

Director of Public Works and Sea Defences; Harbour Engineer, 1,200l., and travelling allowance of 150l.

1st Assistant Director of Public Works, Fawoett Pudsey, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., 750%, and travelling allowance of 150l.

Executive Engineer, H. S. Whittaker, 550l.

Assistant Engineer and Draughtsman, L. P.

Assistant Engineer and Draughtman, L. P. Hodge, A.M.I.C.E., F.S.I. (by exam.), 500L, personal allowance, 50L; 50L as Secretary Board of Industrial Training.

District Engineers, L. M. Nightingale, 590l; W. A. Lea, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., M.R.S.I., M.C.I., 590L, travelling allowance, 150L

Digitized by GOOGLE

*Engineer, Roads and Bridges, W. H. Kassie, 450%.

*Mechanical Engineer, H. J. Taylor, 400l. (acting).

*Assistant Engineer, J. W. Mearns, 400.

*Inspectors of Works, C. F. S. Arthy, 325t., with duty allowance of 75t.; one vacancy.

Yard Superintendent, J. Aldie, 440%.

Manager, Saw Mill, G. C. C. Sharplen, 3751., with personal allowance of 501. Superintendent of Accounts, Stores and Correspondence, C. M. Shannon, 575l. to 675l.

Accountant, H. McN. Brassington, 480l. to 580l.

2nd Class Clerk, N. C. H. King, 250l. to 300l.

3rd Class Clerks, J. A. M. Osborn, T. B. Reed,
D. H. N. Saunders (with 21 Re. 2d. as Sarretay)

P. H. N. Saunders (with 81. 6s. 8d. as Secretary, Board of Examiners for Land Surveyors), J. M. Aird, * 260% to 310%.

4th Class Clerks, C. I. Rodriques, P. C. Cox, C. A. Bruton, 1951. to 2451.

5th Class Clerks, R. L. N. Boston, W. Manson-Hing, C. O. Allen, E. W. Cox, 130l. to 180l. 6th Class Clerks, Miss A. C. Lord, A. A. Thorne, junr., Miss M. Savory (with 50l. as Assistant Secretary, Board of Industrial Training), 75l. to 115%.

*Clerical Assistants, Miss W. Sharples, Miss I. C. Robinson, B. U. J. Rodriques, 75l.

Surveyor for Sea Defences, R. Manson-Hing,

*Assistant Draughtsman, R. B. Craig, 260l. to 3607.

Drawing Office Assistant, J. C. Alves, 75l. to 1157.

*1st Class Overseers, W. F. Elcock, J. Humphrey, A. O. Williams (one vacancy), 1951. to 2951.

Department of Lands and Mines.

Commissioner, Hon. G. D. Bayley, 1,000%. Assistant Commissioner, John Mullin, Assoc. Inst. M. M., 575l. to 675l.

Forestry Officer, L. S. Hohenkerk, 575l. to 676l. lst Class Officers, W. Cunningham, F.U. Tronchin, 480l. to 580l. each; E. L. Wickham, 375l. to 475l.

2nd Class Officer, G. A. Pasea, 3251. to 3751.
4th Class Officers, L. O. van Sertima, J. A. T. Ries, N. B. W. Smith, R. S. Kaufmann, 1951.

to 245%, each.

5th Class Officers, P. A. Bunbury, E. L. Melville, R. P. Young, C. G. Belmonte, 1301. to 1801.

Drawing Office Superintendent, J. A. P. Bowhill, 480l. to 580l.

Assistant Draughtsman, C. A. Cole, 1301. to 2801. Assistant Draughtsman, C. A. Cole, 130l. to 280l. Government Surveyors, H. P. Christiani, E. S. E. Parker, M. P. Hastings, V. Roth, A. J. Cheong, E. R. Winter, B.Sc., G. F. Messervy, C. H. Parsley, W. T. Lord, A. G. la Fargue, J. C. Allen, J. Phang, and one vacancy, 280l. to 475l. Chief Clerk, W. H. McTurk, F.S.I., 480l. to 580l. 1st Class Clerk, N. C. H. King, 375l. to 475l. 2nd Class Clerk, H. E. Anderson, 325l. to 375l. 3rd Class Clerk, H. E. Anderson, 325l. to 375l. 3rd Class Clerks, T. H. Greathead J. R. Winter.

3rd Class Clerks, T. H. Greathead, J. R. Winter,

260% to 310% each.

4th Class Clerk, Ivy M. McKay, 195l. to 245l. 5th Class Clerks, Josephine M. Downer, Mabel I.

Davis, Cecelia Lynch, 130l. to 180l. 6th Class Clerks, Agnes A. Uchlein, W. W.

Nurse, 801. to 1151. each. Surveyors' Assistants, H. S. Burrowes, F. A. D. Cleare, 100% each.

Clerical Assistant, C. D. Rohee, 751.

Prisons.

Inspector of Prisons, N. W. King, 600l. Accountant and Clerk, J. N. Humphrys, 2601. to

Superintendent, Georgetown Gaol, R. C. Pook, 390l. Assistant Superintendent and Chief Warder, W. E. Stewart, 1951.

Keeper of the New Amsterdam Gaol, A. J. Hercules, 1951.

H.M. Penal Settlement, Massaruni.

Superintendent of the Penal Settlement, N. W. King, see above (paid as Inspector of Prisons).

Assistant ditto, J. F. Burton, 325l.

Chaplain, Rev. J. W. Papworth, 325l. Storekeeper, J. E. Isaac, 1951. Chief Warder, A. Thomas, 1951.

Judicial Establishment.

Chief Justice, Sir Charles Major, Kt., 1,8001. Senior Puisne Judge, M. J. Berkeley, 1,4501. Junior Puisne Judge, Walter John Douglass, B.A., LL.M., 1,200.

Attorney-General, Sir J. J. Nunan, LL.D., K.C., 1,485l. to 1,635l.

Clerk to Attorney-General, C. J. H. King, 3251. to 375l.

6th Class Clerk, Miss E. Kelly, 80l. to 130l. Assistant to the Attorney-General, H. C. F. Cox, 475l. to 575l., with private practice. Crown Solicitor, P. W. King. Registrar, W. A. Parker, 900l.

Accountant, L. D. Cleare, 5001., C. M. Kirkpatrick (acting).

Chief Clerk and Sworn Clerk and Notary Public, C. A. Campbell, 480l. to 580l.

1st Class Clerks and Sworn Clerks and Notaries Public, H. L. Franck and W. Winter, 375l. to

Assistant Sworn Clerks:

2nd Class Clerk, G. H. Westmass, 3251. to 3751.; 3rd Class Clerks, J. B. Sharples, 260l. to 310l.; D. R. Forshaw, 200l. to 250l.; 4th Class Clerks, J. H. Nathoo, A. J. Gaskin, H. F. Earl, E. A. A. Mittelholzer, 195l. to 245l.; 5th Class Clerks, W. Harrison, P. Ramotar, A. E. Schuler, 130l. to 180l.; 6th Class Clerks, C. H. Harewood, M. H. Khan, J. E. Murray, L. G. Laurent, C. P. Ashurst and D. N. C. Ready, 75l. to 115l.

Clerical Assistants, A. Singh and H. Bacchus, 751.

First Marshal, C. F. Collins, 195l. to 245l.

Marshals, J. D. Rohee, 150l. to 187l. 10s.; S. Arthur, 125l. to 150l.; J. A. Gardner, 100l. to 125l.; J. H. Nathoo, 25l.; J. B. G. Austin, 20l. 12.6.; J. H. Nathoo, 206.; J. D. C. Austin, 206. District Stipendiary Magistrates, W. J. Gilchrist, G. R. Reid, C. H. E. Legge, H. T. King, N. C. Ruggles, J. P. Coghlan, 660l. to 760l.; R. T. Egg, 575l. to 675l.; Dr. W. E. Roth, 630l. and J. K. S. McCowan, 600l.; E. H. King, 580l.; N. W. King (paid as Inspector of Prisons). Magistrates receive travelling allowances of 75l. to 112l. seconding to extent of ances of 75l. to 112l. according to extent of

district. The two Magistrates of Georgetown receive a duty allowance of 100%. each.

Clerks, W. De Groot, J. R. R. Muss and E. N. Edwards, 260l. to 310l. each; E. S. W. Sealy and A. C. L. Sykes, 195l. to 245l. each; J. L. St. Aubyn, 130l. to 180l; J. T. Roberts, T. H. Barton, A. McL. Thorn, 80l. to 130l. each.

^{*} Unfixed Establishment.

Stipendiary Mayistrates in Georgetown, W. J. Members-Gilchrist and G. R. Reid, 660% to 760%.

Clerks, J. Brumell, 325% to 375%; E. A. H. Camp-Directions.

bell, 260% to 310%; Badri Nauth and Durga, 130% to 180% each; C. P. De Freitas and L. A. Hopkinson, 80%. to 130%. each.

Official Receiver and Public Trustee's Department.

Official Receiver, Public Trustee and Crown Solicitor, P. W. King, 880l.

Second Class Clerk, J. A. Skerrett, 325l. to 375l. Third Class Clerk, M. K. Khan, 260l. to 310l. Fifth Class Clerks, Miss M. I. L. Davis, S. W. Cole, 130l. to 180l. each.
Sixth Class Clerk, L. A. R. Grant, 75l. to 115l.

Clerical Assistants, L. P. Kerry and E. G. Harrison, 751.

Department of Science and Agriculture.

Director and Government Analyst, Sir John Harrison, C.M.G., M.A., F.I.C., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.G.S.A., 750l., 450l. personal, and 50l. travelling allowance.

Deputy Government Analyst and Geologist and Assistant Director, W. Francis, F.I.C., 6601. to 760l., and 25l. travelling allowance.

Superintendent Botanic Gardens and Agricultural Stations, R. Ward, 480l. to 580l., and 50l. travelling allowance.

Assistant Botanist and Mycologist, R. A. Alston, B.Sc., 400l. to 500l.

First Assistant Analyst, L. S. Davis, 375l. to

Second Assistant Analyst, N. Newsam, 150l. to

Horticultural Superintendent, A. A. Abraham,

325l. to 375l. Economic Biologist, L. D. Cleare, junr., F.E.S.,

4801. to 5801.; 1001. travelling allowance. Veterinary Surgeon, A. Seton Milne, M.R.C.V.S., M.R.S.I., 375l. to 475l.; 75l. travelling allow-

ance, and private practice. Scientific Assistant, C. L. C. Bourne, 2801. to 3101. Clerk, and Secretary Board of Agriculture, E. M. Peterkin, 325l. to 375l. and personal allowance 50l.

Assistant Clerk, Gar Bourne, 1951. to 2451.

Clerical and Laboratory Assistants, D. Iloo, 751. to 100%; H. A. Cole, Miss A. M. Jardine, C. Williams, and E. A. France, 75l.

Agricultural Instructors, Fitz Greeves, 260l. to 310l.; W. H. Matthews, 260l. to 310l.; and E. M. Morgan, 196l. to 225l.

Agricultural Assistants, C. C. Dowding, 130l. to 180l.; Indrobeharry, 130l. to 180l.; H. B. France, 130l. to 180l.; and J. C. Grosvenor, 130l. to 180l.

Militia.

Commandant, Colonel C. May, V.D. Staff Officer, Local Forces, Captain R. Ramsey, M.C., The Black Watch. Bandmaster, Militia, Lieut. A. Fawcett, 4371. 10s.,

and quarters. Sergt. Major, W. G. Currie.

Local Government Board.

Chairman, Hon. G. D. Bayley, Commissioner of Lands and Mines. Deputy Chairman, Hon. P. J. Kelly, M.B., Ch.B., Surgeon-General.

The Director of Science and Agriculture. Director of Public Works.

The Inspector-General of Police.

The Mayor of Georgetown. The Medical Officer of Health, Georgetown.

Government Medical Officer of Health. Director of Co-operative Societies.

J. McFarlane Corry, Esq., J.P.

H. L. Humphrys, Esq. A. R. F. Webber, Esq., F.R.

Secretary to the Board and Inspector of Districts, W. E. Bellamy, 480%. to 580%., with 50%. personal.

Assistant Secretary and Assistant Inspector of Districts, O. T. Henderson, 375l. to 475l. Second Class Clerk, E. S. Christiani, 3251. to 3751. Third ,, ,, G. E. Logan, 260l. to 310l.
Fourth ,, ,, C. W. Delph, 195l. to 245l.
Two Fifth Class Clerks, Miss S. C. Veccock and

L. E. Kranenburg, 130l. to 180l. Sixth Class Clerk, Miss A. M. Murray, 75l. to 115l.

Clerical Assistants, C. N. Lou-Hing and L. A.

Freeman, 75l. Co-operative Societies Department - Director,

C. Shankland, 660l. to 760l. by 25l.
4th Class Clerk, W. G. Delph, 195l. to 245l. by 10l.
Clerical Assistant, W. Henderson, 75l.

Public Health Department.

Government Medical Officer of Health, J. F. C. Haslam, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., 800%, and 100% as Port Health Officer.

Assistant Government Medical Officer of Health

(vacant). 3 County Sanitary Inspectors, Class I; F. E. Levermore, Demerara; M. Nairn, Berbice; F. J. July, Essequebo, 325l. to 375l., and each house allowance, 62l. 10s. or house provided. Fifth Class Clerk, C. A. Lashley, 130l. to 180l.

2 Clerical Assistants, Miss A. Lewis, Miss A. Whyte, 75l.

4 Sanitary Inspectors, Class II, 1951. to 2451. 20 Assistant Sanitary Inspectors, Class III, 1301. to 155/.

2 Disinfecting Assistants, 65l. to 90l.

Ecclesiastical Establishments (Church of England).

The Right Rev. Oswald Parry, D.D. Registrar (vacant).

Grant to Church, being 75 per cent. of salaries formerly paid, 6,925l.

Missionary purposes to Aboriginal Indians and Coolies.

Missionary purposes to Pomeroon Indians, 3401. Essequebo Indians, 340l. ,, Potaro Indians ... 170l. ,, ,, North West District, 340l. ,, ,, East Indian Coolies, 255l. ,, Rupununi Indians, 300l. •• ,, Bishop of Guiana, 255l.

Church of Scotland.

Minister of St. Andrew's Parish, Rev. E. Duke, M.A. Grant to Church, being 75% of salaries formerly

paid, 2,712l. 10s. Grant in aid of Supenaam Mission, 1271. 10s.

Roman Catholic Church.

Bishop, The Right Rev. C. T. Galton, 2,1561. 5s. for support of the Church.

Missionary purposes, North Western District.

Digitized by GOOGLE

See under the Windward Islands for general map of the West Indies.

P. J. Kelly, M.B., Missionary purposes, I 3401.

Digitized by GOOG C

11 81 9

0.000

1

Z

S 2 2

S

Wesleyan Missionary Society.

Superintendent of British Guiana Branch, Rev. J. B. Brindley, 8981. 8s. 9d. for support of this Mission.

Foreign Consuls.

United States of America, Gaston Smith.

France, F. L. F. Tellier, Vice-Consul (resides in Trinidad). Consular Agent, C. Paila. Sweden, Jules Pairaudeau.

Norway, Jorgen Brumelhorst, Consul-General at Havana, Hony. Consul, F. A. Mackey. Spain, C. Paila (acting), Honorary Vice Consul.

Portugal, Consul, J. De B. F. de Silva. M. L. R.

Andrade, Vice-Consul.

The Netherlands, E. M. Walcott, Jules Pairaudean, Vice-Consul.

Republic of Venezuela, O. Pardo.

Brazil, Jorge Camacho (acting).
Belgium, A. Van der Stichele, Consul-General (resides in Caracas).

Italy (Jurisdiction added to the Consulate at Trinidad)

Denmark, E. M. Walcott (acting).

*BRITISH HONDURAS.

Situation and Area.

British Honduras is a Colony on the east coast of Central America, bounded on the north by Yucatan, on the west by a straight line drawn from the rapids of Gracias a Dios on the River Sarstoon, to Garbutt's Falls on the River Belize. and thence due north to the Mexican frontier, on the south by Guatemala, and on the east by the Bay of Honduras. It lies between 18"29 and 15"54 N. latitude and 89"15 and 87"50 W. longitude.

The area of the Colony is 8,598 square miles, about the size of Wales, including Albion Island in the River Hondo (about 26 square miles), and Ambergria, St. George's, English, Turneffe and other Cays (Islands), 212 square miles, a large portion of the latter being mangrove swamps without any soil. It is estimated that about 155 square miles are under cultivation.

History.

The coast was discovered in 1502 by Columbus, and its early settlement is supposed to have been effected from Jamaica, about 1638, by adventurers, who were attracted by the logwood which grew on the banks of the Hondo and other rivers. Their headquarters were long at St. George's Cay. The name of the present chief town and of the River Belize is alleged to be a corruption of the name of the buccaneer Wallis, who was driven from Hispaniola in that year, and who is said to have been the leader of the settlers. The Spaniards frequently endeavoured to expel the logoutters; but, though they succeeded in driving them from the northern coast of Yucatan about 1717, they failed to dislodge them from the eastern coast.

An earlier settlement had been made by chartered company, of which the Earl of Warwick was chairman and John Pym treasurer, on two anall islands off the Mosquito coast, in 1630. The Mosquito natives were very friendly to the English settlers, and their king, shortly after the conquest of Jamaica, placed himself under English protec-

tion, and the Governors of Jamaica exercised a sort of supervision over the affairs of the settlement. In 1739 the native king made a treaty resigning his country to Great Britain, and forts were built in 1742 at the Island of Ruatan, and at Black River on the mainland. Ruatan was abandoned in 1749, but at the same time an officer was formally appointed by the Government of Jamaica to superintend the settlements on the Mosquito Coast. As a result of the treaty of Paris in 1763, the forts were dismantled and the garrisons withdrawn. The settlers remained, however, and from that date until 1798, when the last attempt to establish the sovereignty of Spain over the territory was defeated by the inhabitants in the "Battle of St. George's Cay," the Spaniards made frequent but ineffectual attempts to expel the woodcutters by force of arms. By the Treaty of Versailles of 1783, Spain recognised a district (within what is now British Honduras) within which the British logoutters might work without interference; and by the Convention of London signed in 1786, it was agreed that the British Colonists should evacuate the Mosquito Coast and the adjacent islands. In spite of these treaties, many of the settlers remained outside the agreed limits; and it was not until the treaties of 1859 with the Republic of Honduras and 1860 with Nicaragua that the Bay Islands and the Mosquito Coast were finally recognised as belonging to those States, Nicaragua agreeing to allow the Mosquito Indians autonomy in the Reserve which was assigned to them.

The only other events of external significance which need here be noticed, are the definition, as above, of the boundaries of the Colony (of which a survey has been partially executed); and the frequent border troubles, connected with the revolt in 1849 of the Indian population of Yucatan against the Spanish inhabitants, the result of which was that the Indians were in possession of the country to a considerable distance north of the Hondo until 1901, when the Mexicans subjugated them. Occasional incursions into the Colony were made from time to time by the Indians, the last being in 1872, by the Icaiché tribe on the N.W. frontier.

Constitution.

The first settlers from 1638 to 1786 managed their own affairs. Persons were annually elected to act as Magistrates at public meetings held for the purpose. These Magistrates discharged all executive and judicial functions. Resolutions were passed at public meetings, and they formed the laws binding on the community. In 1765 these customs were formally recognised by the King's Government, after the visit of Admiral Sir William Burnaby to the settlement in that year. The customs of the settlers were codified and published, and became known as "Burnaby's Laws."

In 1786 a Superintendent was appointed by the Home Government, but during the years 1790–1797 elected Magistrates again ruled the settlements. From this latter date Superintendent ments. were regularly appointed until 1862. An Executive Council was established in 1839 to assist the Superintendent, and in 1853 a Legislative Assembly was formally constituted, consisting of 18 elected and 3 nominated members. The settlement was declared a Colony on the 12th May, 1862, and a Lieutenant-Governor was appointed subordinate to the Governor of Jamaica. In 1870 the Legislative Assembly was abolished by a local enactment, and a Legislative Council substituted therefor, consisting of five official, and not less

Digitized by GOO

See under the Windward Islands for general map of the West Indies.

than four unofficial, members, with the Lieutenant-Governor as President. Since 1913 the Council contains five official and seven unofficial members. On the 31st October, 1884, Letters Patent were proclaimed constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief, which rendered the Colony independent of Jamaica. These were renewed by Letters Patent proclaimed on the 10th

September, 1909.

The English Common Law and all statutes of the Imperial Parliament "in abrogation or derogation or in any way declaratory of the Common Law" passed before 1899 extend to the Colony as far as local circumstances render such extension suitable, and subject to modification by Colonial ordinances. Pursuant to Ordinance No. 9 of 1913, a revised edition of the Consolidated Laws has been published in two volumes. This edition came into force on the 14th January, 1915, and supersedes the edition published in 1887 and all Ordinances passed before June, 1914. Appeals to His Majesty in Council be regulated by Chapter 16 of the Consolidated Laws.

The Executive Council consists of the Governor, and six members, three of whom are ex officio,

the other three appointed members.

For administrative purposes the Colony is divided into six districts—Belize, which includes the capital at the mouth of the river of the same name; the Corosal district; the Orange Walk district; the Cayo district; the Stann Creek district; and the Toledo district, the main station of which is Punta Gorda.

General Description.

In its physical outlines the Colony resembles other parts of Central America, the land being that and swampy throughout the greater portion of the coast line, and gradually rising as the interior is approached. The characteristic soils of the Colony are known as Cahoon ridge (the vegable alluvium along the river valleys), the Pine ridge (sandy tracts covered with pines, scrub, and wiry grass), and Broken ridge (intermediate between these two). Besides these there are swamp, savannah, and mountain.

The chief rivers are in the north of the Colony, and run in a north-easterly direction, the Belize reaching the sea on the east, and the Hondo and

the New River on the north.

The northern district, of which the Hondo forms the natural boundary, is but little raised above the sea; but towards the south the character of the country becomes more elevated, until in the Cockscomb Mountains a height of some 4,000 feet is attained. That district of the Colony remained until 1879 wholly unexplored, when it was traversed by the then Colonial Secretary, Mr. Fowler, from Garbutt's Falls on the Belize River, at the western frontier, to the sea coast south of Deep River. The country proved to be a succession of valleys and hills, from 1,200 to 3,000 feet above sea level. The westerly portion was an open undulating grassy country, forming magnificent pasturage lands. Towards the coast it was all forest, full of valuable timber. No inhabitant land the land to the land were seen, but ancient Indian ruins, consisting of large stone buildings, were discovered. The soil generally was rich, but a few rugged spots were encountered. Some fine gold-bearing quartz veins were discovered, and other indications of minerals were noticed.

In 1888 Governor Sir R. Goldsworthy, with an exploring party, ascended the Cockscomb

Mountains.

Industry.

The chief industry is wood-cutting, now over 200 years old, 9,794,761 superficial feet of mahogany, 562,863 superficial feet of cedar, were exported in 1922. The next in importance is fruit, the exports in 1922 having been 397,386 bunches bananas, 1,312,980 (number) plantains, and 6,654,643 coonuts. The Colony also exported 2,132,252 lbs. chicle, 3,619 lbs. tortoise shell, 26,424 lbs. hides and skins (raw), and 1,829 lbs. sponges.

Other exports 1922, 483,300 lbs. copra and 117

tons rosewood.

Alternating with stretches of sandy plain, yielding pine trees, are large areas of very rich land, on which, in addition to mahogany and many beautiful hard woods of which little or no use is made, the cahoon palm and vanilla orchid are most noticeable by reason of their abundance and the luxuriance with which they grow. The Colony has not yet been exploited by the economic botanist, otherwise these rich oil-bearing nuts and vanilla would certainly have been turned to profitable account instead of being allowed to go to waste. There is a wide field for the colonist with a little capital and a stock of perseverance and common sense.

Belize is a port of registry, and had registered on 31st December, 1921, 304 vessels, of 3,186

ons net

The imports consist mainly of cotton goods and hardware, malt liquors, spirits, refined sugar, tea, tobacco, wines, provisions, and specie. The commercial intercourse is mainly with the United States and Great Britain.

Communications.

The easiest communication is by water along the coast. There is regular communication once a week alternately with New Orleans and Mobile, weekly with Puerto Barrios and Puerto Cortes, monthly with New York and with Liverpool and Colon. There is also a tri-weekly mail and Passenger service by the Canadian Government Merchant Marine with Jamaica, Bermuda, Bahamas and Canada. The usual length of the journey between England and British Honduras is 16 days, viā the United States and about 21 days viā Jamaica. Telegraphic communication with Europe is maintained by a land line to Consejo on the Hondo River, by a cable across the Hondo connecting with the Mexican Telegraph System through Payo Obispo in Yucatan (1911), and by radio-telegraphic communication with New Orleans (1915).

A telegraph and telephone line has also been constructed from Belize to the most southerly town of Punta Gorda, and another from Belize to the Cayo. A Radio-telegraph Station is situated

in Belize.

A short railway leads from the town of Stann Creek, 25 miles inland, the first section of which was opened towards the end of 1908, and the second section in March, 1909. The line was practically completed in 1910, but extraordinary floods in 1911 carried away a couple of bridges, and did other damage, which have been replaced.

Rates of Postage.

Letters. Newspapers.
Within the Colony per 2 ozs. 2 cents, 1 cent per and 1 cent. for 4 oz. each subsequent oz. or fraction of

Letters. Newspapers.

To the United Kingdom, British Possessions, Rgypt and United States

Elsewhere .

per oz. 4 cents., 1 cent per and for every 2 08. subsequent oz. or fraction of an oz., 2 cents. 5 cents for first 1 cent per oz. and 3 cents for each subsequent oz. or fraction of an

Climate.

Though situated within the tropics, the climate is sub-tropical in character. The maximum shade temperature is 90°, the minimum 62°. The dew point in Belize, a seaport, is relatively high. Sea breezes prevail for the greater part of the year. The average rainfall during the past twenty years has been 81 48 inches per annum. From the middle of February to the middle of May is the dry season. For the rest of the year there is rain to some extent during every month, the heaviest rainfall being in the months of September, October and November, during which months about onethird of the total rain occurs.

Currency and Banking.

Up to the 14th October, 1894, the coins in circulation were principally South and Central and American silver dollars; there was no paper currency. The standard of value was the Guatemalan dollar, and Chilian and Peruvian silver coins were also current and legal tender, 28 well as a colonial currency of one-cent pieces, at fixed ratings with the Guatemalan dollar. By Ordinance No. 31 of 1894, the currency has been established on a gold basis, the United States gold dollar being adopted as the standard coin. Gold coins of the United States Mint are legal tender for the amounts of their respective denominations in standard dollars; also the British sovereign and half-sovereign for the amounts of \$4867 and \$2.433 respectively. There is a local subsidiary currency of 50 cent, 25 cent, 10 cent, and 5 cent silver pieces, and a Government note issue of the following denominations: 1, 2, 5 and 10 dollars; a nickel bronze 5 cent piece and a bronze cent piece are also current. The legal tender in silver is unlimited, and in nickel or bronze, 50 cents. The Government Savings Bank, established in 1846 at Belize (with branches at Corozal, Orange Walk, Stann Creek, Punta Gorda and the Cayo), had, on 31st March, 1923, \$153,420.

On the 14th October, 1912, The Bank of British Honduras, Ltd., was bought over as a going concern by the Royal Bank of Canada. Banking business of every character is conducted.

Education.

The schools, both Secondary and Primary, are, with one or two exceptions, denominational. With few exceptions, all Primary schools are inspected and aided by the Colonial Government. Fifty-nine received aid in 1922, to the extent of \$46,467, with 6,628 scholars on the roll, and 1,996 average attendance. The total cost of Primary education for the year was \$58,021.

The total number of pupils on the roll in all the schools was about 7,554, with an average attendance of 5,701.

The population of the several Districts of the Colony, based on the census taken on the 24th April, 1921, was: 17,398

Belize District Corozal District 6,756 ••• ... Orange Walk District 5,607 4,850 5,242 Stann Creek District Toledo District ... Cayo District

A law "To provide for Compulsory Education

in certain cases," was passed in January, 1915. It was intended chiefly for Indian towns and

villages, but its scope has since been extended so as to include practically all school areas.

Population.

Total 45,317

Of the total population 39,734 were, at the date of the 1921 census, British subjects. Of this number, 279 were born in the United Kingdom. There were 167 Americans, of whom 155 were born in the United States, and 1,348 Mexicans who were all born in Mexico.

Population of towns at census of 1921: Belize, 12,661; Corosal, 2,079; Orange Walk, 1,175; Stann Creek, 2,577; Mullins River, 348; Punta Gorda, 926; Monkey River, 424; El Cayo, 1,778; Benque Viejo, 556.

P-WANCES.

SHIPPING ENTERED AND Or = . = = =

	PINANCAS.	OLEKED,			
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.	
1913-14	590,982	609,441	526,503	816,858	
1914-15	513,149	596,979	545,254	923,979	
1915-16	518,447	555,593	91,370	803,181	
1916-17	640,462	613,78 8	86,806	863,196	
1917-18	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	75,394	696,987	
1918-19	721,233	670,737	76,182	322,490	
1919-20	1,065,622	981,816	83,066	304,541	
1920-21	1,129,932	928,817	111,968	533,202	
1921-22	1,105,207	1,410,780	154,848	479,447	
1922-23	1,137,529	1,098,915	158,370	515,850	
		IMPORTS.			
Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies. E	From	Total.	
	₹	₹	₹	₹	

Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere.	Total.
1913	700,859	38,913	2,445,596	3,185,368
1914	502,833	34,336	2,443,237	2,980,406
1915	363,739	38,619	1,746,598	2,148,956
1916	430 345	30,359	2,229,602	2,690,306
1917	390,369	14,690	2,388,714	2,793,773
1918	355,215	44,970	3,165,231	3,565,416
1919	405,017	123,897	4,166,307	4,695,216
1920	857,656	168,085	4,850,990	5,876,711
1921	502,846	191,520	2,648,766	3,343,132
1922	667,412	233,403	2,389,587	3,290,402

		EXPU	TB.	
Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Elsewhere.	Total.
1913	381,625	18,233	2,726,367	3,126,225
1914	307,066	9,348	2,602,361	2,918,775
1915	302,770	10,976	1,922,149	2,235,895
1916	123,699	_	2,419,654	2,543,353
1917	179,827	_	2,623,140	2,802,967
1918	11,902	-	3,656,755	3,668,657
1919	667,880	_	3,780,929	4,448,809
1920	750,606	_	4,295,065	5,045,671
1921	491,381	14,390	2,539,688	3,045,459
1922	441,381	104,681	2,271,535	2,817,597

EVENETE

Public Debt. \$1,073,164.

Governors.*

1899 Colonel Sir David Wilson, K.C.M.G. 1904 Sir E. B. Sweet-Escott, K.C.M.G. 1906 Col. Sir E. J. E. Swayne, K.C.M.G., C.B.

1913 Sir Wilfred Collet, K.C.M.G. 1918 W. Hart Bennett, C.M.G. 1919 Sir Eyre Hutson, K.C.M.G.

Executive Council.

The Governor. The Colonial Secretary. The Treasurer. The Attorney-General. Lt.-Col. J. Cran, O.B.E., V.D. S. Cuthbert. (Vacant).

Clerk, E. A. Baber.

Legislative Council.

President, The Governor. Official Members-The Colonial Secretary; The Treasurer; The Attorney-General; Principal Medical Officer; Director of Public Works. Unofficial Members—A. R. Usher; S. Wolffsohn; W. C. F. Stuart; G. E. Grabham; C. R. Beattie (acting); W. A. J. Bowman (acting); D. B. Evans (acting). Clerk, E. A. Baber.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir Eyre Hutson, K.C.M.G., \$9,720 and \$600 duty allow-Private Secretary, Eric Tibbitt, \$1,458.

Colonial Secretary's Department.

Colonial Secretary, Lt.-Col. M. H. Smith, \$5,000, and house.

Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils, E. A. Baber, \$2,000 to \$2,400. Senior Clerk, E. O. B. Barrow, \$1,200 to \$1,500. 1st Class Clerk, R. E. Gabourel, \$850 to

\$1,150. 3rd Class Clerk, W. Harrison Courtenay, \$450 to

Typist, A. I. Reyes, \$360 to \$600. Head Printer, P. B. Sebastian, \$750 to \$1,000,

personal \$120. Assistant Printer, S. W. Trench, \$600 to \$800.

Printers, J. M. McField, J. R. Gabourel, A. Codrington, W. G. Burgess, \$400 to \$650. Messenger, E. A. Gabb, \$360.

Treasury and Savings Bank Department. Treasury.

Treasurer, G. S. W. Smith, \$3,402. Cashier, W. M. McField, \$1,050 to \$1,425. Accountant, H. E. Westby, \$1,050 to \$1,425.

1st Class Clerk, M. M. Mitchell, \$850 to \$1,150. 2nd Class Clerk, J. Pepitune, \$650 to \$900. 3rd Class Clerk, W. S. Leslid, \$450 to \$700.

Internal Revenue Branch.

Internal Revenue Officer, M. S. Metzgen, \$1,800. Assistant Internal Revenue Officer, R. H. Eyles,

2nd Assistant Internal Revenue Officer, L. J. Marchand, \$1,200.

2nd Class Clerk, A. E. Vellos, \$650 to \$900.

* For Governors previous to 1899, see Edition for 1904.

Customs and Excise Department.

Collector of Customs and Harbour Master, V. Grey-Wilson, \$2,430, personal \$400. Senior Customs and Excise Officer, R. K. Masson, \$1,500 to \$1,800. Assistant Harbour Master and Secretary Harbour Board, R. K. Masson, \$480. 1st Class Clerks, E. L. Ysaguirre, J. F. Romero,

\$850 to \$1,150. 2nd Cluss Clerk, J. A. Hunter, \$650 to \$900. 3rd Class Clerk, B. D. Reyes, \$450 to \$700.

King's Warehouse Keeper, L. C. Sawers, \$1,300 to to \$1,550.

Customs and Excise Officers, 1st grade: A. Alooser and R. J. Gabourel, \$1,000 to \$1,250 each; 2nd grade: T. E. Anderson, E. L. McG. Arthur, A. O. Lind, E. P. Bradley, \$750 to \$1,000 each; 3rd grade: C. M. O. Graham (Cayo), H. V. Usher, T. Hudson, S. E. Hulse, \$550 to \$800 each.

Post Office and Radio Telegraph Department.

Colonial Postmaster, H. W. Beaumout, \$1,800 to \$2,400. Superintendent of Wireless (vacant), \$1,500 to \$1,800.

Wireless Operators, R. A. Gill, \$900; D. A. Fairweather, \$825; Irvine D. Sabido, \$600; W. Elliot, \$450.

W. Elliot, 5450.

1st Class Clerk, A. T. Smith, \$850 to \$1,150.

2nd Class Clerk, Allan Warner, \$650 to \$900.

3rd Class Clerks, J. D. E. Tennyson, G. D.

Watson, P. M. Ewing, E. E. Cain, A. P.

Bowen, \$450 to \$700. V. Fairweather, A. L. 4th Class Clerks, Fairweather, \$300 to \$475.

Tajiweather, \$300 to \$415.

Typist, Miss A. L. V. Hulse, \$360 to \$600.

Postmaster, Corozal, P. N. Riverol, \$500.

District Postmaster, Stann Creek, , \$450 to \$650.

Sub-Postmaster, C. M. O. Graham (Cayo), **\$240.**

Telephone and Telegraph Department.

Electrical Engineer and Superintendent, Morton Cuthbert, \$2,000 to \$2,400. Foreman, C. Anderson, \$1,000 to \$1,250.
Wireman, W. Sheran, \$840.
Four Inspectors, J. Reyes, L. Robin
Gabourel, J. Scott, \$650 each. L. Robinson, J. Linemen, J. Walker, \$600; H. Smith, \$600. Senior Operator, Mrs. D. Wolffsohn, \$600.

Trunk Operator, Miss Cervantes, \$540.

Switch Operators, Miss Mahler, Miss Anderson,

Judicial Department.

\$360 each; Miss Romero, Miss V. Cervantes, \$180 each; Mr. A. Hall, Mr. Hall, \$240.

Chief Justice, H. K. McD. Sisnett, \$6,000. Attorney-General, C. G. B. Francis, \$3,888, without private practice.

1st Class Clerk, R. O. Longsworth, \$850 to \$1,150. Registrar-General, H. Dunk, \$2,916. Clerk, F. C. P. Bowen, \$850 to \$1,150.
3rd Class Clerks, J. N. Meighan, R. A. Pitts,
A. E. Cattouse, \$450 to \$700.

District Commissioners.

Belize, A. K. Agar, \$2,916 (Official Administrator and Official Receiver in Bankruptoy). 2nd Class Clerk, E. E. E. Metzgen, \$650 to **\$**900. 3rd Class Clerk, B. S. Theus, \$450 to \$700. Bailiff, District Court, A. H. Gordon, \$450 to

Corozzi, D. Q. Blakely, \$1,600 to \$2,000, and duty allowance, \$300.

Clerk and Interpreter, A. Majarrez, \$650 to **\$**900.

Orange Walk, J. Taylor, \$1,600 to \$1,800, and duty allowance \$200.

Clerk and Interpreter, S. Alpuche, \$650 to **\$90**0.

3rd Class Clerk, J. Baeza, \$450 to \$700. Stann Creek District, P. E. Matthews, \$1,600 to

\$2,000, and duty allowance \$300. 2nd Class Clerk, I. E. Lewis, \$650 to \$900. Znd Class Clerk, C. J. Benguche, \$650 to \$900. 3rd Class Clerk, C. G. Meza, \$450 to \$700. Toledo District, T. V. Maccall, \$1,600 V. Maccall, \$1,600 to

\$1,800, and duty allowance \$200.

Clerk, A. Hoy, \$650 to \$900.

3rd Class Clerk, W. A. Grant, \$450 to \$700.

Cayo District, R. Wystt, \$1,600 to \$2,000, duty allowance, \$400, personal \$120.

Clerk and Interpreter, C. M. O. Graham, \$450 to \$700, duty allowance, \$150.

3rd Class Clerk, C. Waight, \$450 to \$700.

Audit.

Auditor, P. J. A. Hamilton, \$2,430.

1st Class Clerk, N. M. Tennyson, \$850 to 81,150. 2nd Class Clerk, A. B. Tingling, \$650 to \$900. 3rd Class Clerk, S. Tench, \$450 to \$650.

Education.

Inspector of Schools, A. B. Dillon, \$1,600 to \$2,000. Assistant Inspector, E. A. Grant, \$1,050 to \$1,425.

School Officers for Belize, G. E. Matthews, M. O. Hope, \$510 each.

Lands.

Surveyor-General, F. W. Brunton, \$3,888. Surveyor, L. E. Williams, \$2,680. Surveyor, A. N. Wolffsohn, \$2,430. Surveyor, G. S. Busby, \$1,600. Draughtsman, G. A. Elliott, \$1,800. Inspector of Crown Licenses, (vacant), \$900 to \$1,275. Ist Class Clerk, D. Rosado, \$850 to \$1,150. 3rd Class Clerk, A. N. Tucker, \$450 to \$700.

Stann Creek Railway.

Tracer, I. Hulse, \$450 to \$700.

Superintendent and Mechanical Engineer (vacant), \$2,430. Roadmaster and Assistant Superintendent, G. W. R. Francis, \$1,600, personal \$300.

Public Works, etc.

Director of Public Works, M. A. Murphy, **\$3,888.** District Engeneer, H. C. Carter, \$2,430 to \$2,916. Draughtsman (vacant), \$650 to \$850.

1st Class Clerk, H. E. C. Cain, \$850 to \$1,150. 3rd Class Clerk, J. D. Longsworth \$450 to \$700. Typist, K. M. Usher, \$360 to \$600. Keeper Half-Moon Cay Light, A. T. Miller, \$360 to \$480. Ditto Northern Two Cays, W. G. Miller, \$420. Ditto Maugre Cay, G. A. Longsworth, \$450. Ditto Cay Bokel, C. Miller, \$360. Ditto English Cay, J. Young, \$360.

Medical.

Keeper Bugle Cay, G. Flores, \$360. Snake Cage, P. Godfry, \$360.

Principal Medical Officer, B. M. Wilson, \$4,374. quarters.

† Assistant Medical Officers, F. L. Davis, G. H. Lewis, H. B. Hetherington, H. A. Folse, S. A. Winsor, \$2,430.

Matron, Miss L. M. Roberts, \$1,000 to \$1,200, quarters, uniform, and free board and lodging.

Prisons.

Keeper of Prisons, Belize, H. Bowdedge, \$1,600 to \$1,800, and quarters.

Chief Warder, J. A. Nisbet, \$1,200 to \$1,440, and quarters. 3rd Class Clerk, H. K. Smith, \$450 to \$700.

Police.

Superintendent, H. J. L. Cavenaugh, \$2,916, and quarters. Assistant Superintendent, F. H. E. McDonald, \$1,200 to \$1,500, and quarters.

Fire Brigade.

Superintendent, F. H. E. McDonald, \$486. Assistant Superintendent, R. K. Masson, \$300.

Foreign Consuls.

United States, W. W. Early. Vice-Consul, U.S.A., J. H. Biddle. Norway, A. D. P. Williamson. Sweden, J. J. Franco. Republic of Honduras, M. Oyuela. France, A. R. Usher. Spain, A. D. P. Williamson (vice). Guatemala, J. Folgarait. Mexico, V. B. Quijano. Belgium, Monsieur N. Lesbeyth. Nicaragua, O. A. Meyer. Panama, L. E. Cuevas. Netherlands, F. W. Ross. Costa Rica, L. E. Cuevas.

Ecclesiastical.

Church of England, The Right Rev. E. A. Dunn, D.D. Roman Catholic (vacant). Church of Scotland, The Rev. J. S. Anderson. Wesleyan Methodist, The Rev. W. H. Harvey, Superintendent Baptist, The Rev. R. Cleghorn. Salvation Army, Staff-Captain Alex. Thompson.

No Church is established, nor are any grants made.

[†] Allowed but not entitled to private practice.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

THE DOMINION.

Provinces of Ontario, Quebec (formerly constituting the Colony Canada), New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, were, by the Imperial Act, 30-31 Vict., c. 3, formed into one Dominion. This Act was brought into force on July 1st, by Royal Proclamation, bearing date the 22nd May, Its essential provisions are given below.

The Governor-General of Canada was, by Letters Patent of 1st April, 1870, appointed Governor of Rupert's Land. The admission of Rupert's Land into the Dominion of Canada after the 15th July, 1870, was provided for by Order in Council of the 23rd June, 1870, and the Province of Manitoba was erected out of this Territory by a Canadian Act, 33 Vict., cap. 3, and made a Province of the Dominion 15th July, 1870.

By Order of Her Majesty in Council, dated 16th May, 1871, issued on the authority of the British North America Act, 1867, on Addresses from the Houses of Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of British Columbia, that Colony was incorporated in the Dominion, the union taking effect from the 20th of July, 1871.

Prince Edward Island was admitted by Order in Council, bearing date 26th of June, 1873, on the 1st of July in that year.

By an Act passed in 1876, the portion of the N.W. Territories lying to the north of Manitoba was created into a separate district. under the name of the District of Keewatin, but under the control of the Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.

By a Canadian Act, 38 Vict., cap. 49 (1875), the territories formerly known as "Rupert's Land" and the North-Western Territory (with the exception of the portion forming the Province of Manitoba) were placed under the jurisdiction and control of a Lieutenant-Governor and Council, separate and distinct from Manitoba.

On the 31st of July, 1880, in compliance with the prayer of an address from the Parliament of Canada, dated the 3rd of May, 1878, Her Majesty issued an Order in Council annexing to the Dominion of Canada from the 1st of September, 1880, such British Possessions in North America (other than Newfoundland) as were not previously included in the Dominion.

By Minute of Council of May 17th, 1882, the districts of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and Athabaska, were created, and

modified by Order in Council 18th December. 1897, the remaining territory was subdivided into the districts of Ungava, Franklin, Mackenzie, and Yukon, the last-named being made a separate territory, distinct from the North-West Territories, under special regulations by chapter 6 of the Acts of the Federal Parliament, 1898.

By chapters 3 and 27 of the Act of 1905 the four provisional districts of Alberta. Assiniboia, Saskatchewan and Athabaska were formed into the two provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan, and were admitted into the Dominion as such on the 1st September, 1905. The dividing line runs north and south. Alberta has an area of 255,285 square miles, and Saskatchewan of 251,700 square miles.

By Federal Act passed in the Session of 1912, the boundaries of the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba were extended. Ontario was enlarged by 146,400 square miles, Quebec by 354,961 and Manitoba by 178,100.

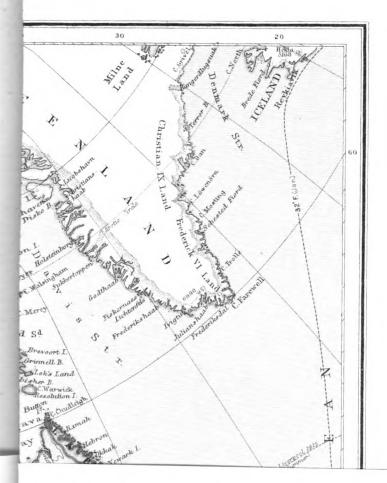
History.

Particulars as to the history of each province will be found in the following pages, but it may here conveniently be stated that the north-east coast of the Dominion seems to have been first discovered by the Norse seamen of the middle ages. Cabot reached Labrador in 1497, and the fisheries off this coast were frequented early in the sixteenth century. In 1535 Cartier settled on the St. Lawrence on behalf of France, and others followed. The whole territory became British by the Treaty of Paris, 1763.

Constitution.

The Executive Government is vested in the Crown, and is exercised by a Governor-General appointed by the King, assisted by a Privy Council chosen and summoned by himself. The Cabinet, as in England, is a Committee of the Privy Council, formed of the principal members of the Govern-ment. The seat of Government, until the King shall otherwise direct, is Ottawa, in Ontario.

The supreme legislative power is vested in a Parliament, consisting of the King, a Senate, and a House of Commons. The Senate now consists of 96 members nominated for life by the Governor-General, and so chosen that 24 belong to Ontario. 24 to Quebec, 24 to the Maritime Provinces, and 24 to the Western Provinces. The qualification for Senator is the possession of property worth \$4,000, age of thirty years, and residence within the province for which he is appointed. The House of Commons consisted originally of 181 elected members, which number has been increased by additions on the accession of new provinces, and by the increase in population, and is at the present time (December, 1921), 235: 82 representing Ontario, 65 Quebec, 16 Nova Scotia, 11 New Brunswick, 15 Manitoba, 13 British Columbia, 4 Prince Edward Island, 12 Alberta, 16 Saskatchewan, and 1 the Yukon Territory. The basis on which the number of members by Order in Council October 2nd, 1895, allotted to each province is regulated, is that



000 000 000 000 000 000 ad of),000, ich of

ly to eriod

atchvince), an arly;),000, I the here-

they their half-75. ment vince 60th o the arged ective wan. ances itical llow-n, as pay-

ional s was id. quire may Genment , and King. uting ny of nt of since was lway and ritish from these

ment tent. tario, nces, ises: area D

Ti (fori Cana were form brou Proc 1867 belov Th Gove of Cana provi 23rd Mani by **a** made 1870. Ву 16th of th Addr of C the D the 2 Pri Order 1873, By the N Manit under but 1 Gove By the te Land (with the 1 under Lieute and d On with Parlia 1878, annex the 1 Posser Newfinclud By the d Alber

Quebec shall always have 65, and the other provinces a proportional number according to their population at each decennial census. There is no property qualification. Each member of the Senate receives \$4,000 per annum, and each member of the Commons a maximum of \$4,000 per session, with certain deductions for days of non-attendance. A Parliament lasts five years if not sooner dissolved. Election is by ballot.

For each province there is a Lieutenant-Governor, appointed by the Governor-General, and holding office during pleasure, but not removable within five years of appointment, except for cause assigned. He receives a salary fixed and provided by the Dominion Parliament, and is assisted by an Executive Council or Cabinet possessing the confidence of the Provincial Assembly.

sessing the confidence of the Provincial Assembly. Each province has a "Legislative Assembly," and in Quebec and Nova Scotia there is also a "Legislative Council," forming a second chamber. The Provincial Legislatures possess the power of altering their constitutions. The territory not comprised within any province (Yukon and the North-West Territories) is very thinly inhabited, and is governed by a Commissioner and a Council of four appointed by the Governor in Council at Ottawa.

The Dominion Parliament has exclusive legislative power in all matters except those specifically delegated by the constitution to the Provincial Legislatures. The Canadian Constitution is in this respect the reverse of that of the United States. Among such general matters may be named public finance, trade regulation, postal service, currency, coinage, banking and navigation matters, defence, the law relating to crimes, bankruptcy, copyright, patents, marriage and divorce, naturalisation, and Indian affairs.

The powers of the Provincial Legislatures are confined to certain specified subjects, of which the chief are the alteration of their own constitutions, direct taxation within the province and provincial loans, the management of provincial public lands, and of provincial and municipal offices, hospitals, gaols, &c., licences, local works, and the general civil law and procedure. With regard to education, they have full powers, subject only to certain provisions to secure protection to religious minorities. In agricultural, quarantine, and immigration matters, they possess concurrent legislative powers with the Dominion Parliament.

The Judges are appointed by the Governor-General in the superior, district, and county courts throughout the Dominion, except in the probate courts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

The Dominion Government assumed the Provincial debts existing at the time of the Union, and agreed to pay to each Province an annual subsidy at the rate of 80 cents per head, as ascertained by the census of 1861, and in the case of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, by each subsequent decennial census until the population of each of these two Provinces amounted to 400,000. Each Province also received an annual allowance for Government.

The Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, whose public debts were less, proportionally, at the Union than that of the old Province of Canada became entitled to receive an interest allowance, payable half-yearly, on the difference between their respective debts and certain stipulated amounts.

The annual subsidies granted to the several provinces have been revised by Imperial enactment (1907), and are now as follows:—

(a) A fixed grant according to population: Where population is—

Under 1	0.000			100,000
150,000,	out does	not excee	d 200,000	150,000
200,000	**	,,	400,000	180,000
400,000	,,	,,	800,000	190,000
800,000	**	,,	1,500,000	220,000
over 1.50	0.000	•••••		240,000

(b) A grant at the rate of 80 cents per head of the population of the province up to 2,500,000, and at the rate of 60 cents per head of so much of the population as exceeds that number.

(c) An additional grant of \$100,000 yearly to the province of British Columbia for a period of tan years, from 1907.

In lieu of public lands in Alberta and Saskatchewan, which the Dominion retains, each province receives until its population reaches 400,000, an annual sum of \$375,000, payable half-yearly; thereafter until the population reaches 800,000, an annual sum of \$552,500; thereafter until the population reaches 1,200,000, \$750,000; thereafter the sum payable shall be \$1,125,000.

Each of these two provinces, inasmuch as they were not in debt at the time (1905) of their statutory creation, are entitled to be paid half-yearly, in advance, an annual sum of \$405,375.

By chapter 32 of the Acts of the Parliament of Canada, 1912, the boundaries of the Province of Manitoba were extended northward to the 60th parallel of north latitude, and eastward to the shores of Hudson Bay, the area of the enlarged province as a result approximating the respective areas of the Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan. In consequence of this enlargement allowances from the Federal Treasury practically identical in amount and upon the same basis as the allowances or grants to Alberta and Saskatchewan, as recited in the preceding paragraphs became payable to the Province of Manitoba.

By chapter 42 of the Acts of 1912, an additional annual grant of one hundred thousand dollars was made to the Province of Prince Edward Island.

Bills passed by the Provincial Legislature require the assent of the Lieutenant-Governor, and may be disallowed within a year by the Governor-General. Those passed by the Dominion Parliament require the assent of the Governor-General, and may be disallowed within two years by the King.

Provision was made in the Act constituting the Dominion for the admission into it of any of the other British possessions on the continent of North America, and they have all been since admitted except Newfoundland. Provision was also made for the construction of a railway from the River St. Lawrence to Halifax, and (in the Order in Council admitting British Columbia) for the construction of a railway from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. Both these have been constructed.

Local Government.

In all the provinces local self-government has been developed to the fullest extent. In the complete form as adopted by Ontario, Manitoba, British Columbia and other provinces, the whole municipal organisation comprises:

(a) the townships, being rural districts of an area of 8 or 10 miles square (in the Prairie Provinces 6 miles square); (b) villages with a population over 750; (c) towns with a population of over 2,000. Such of these as are comprised within a large district, called a county, constitute (d) the county municipality; (e) cities in the

provinces of Manitobs and Ontario are established from the growth of towns when their population exceeds 10,000 and 15,000 respectively. In the other provinces they are incorporated under certain Municipal Codes and Acts. The townships and villages are administered by a reeve and councillors; the towns by a mayor and councillors, and the cities by a mayor and addermen. The governing body of the county municipality is composed of the members elected by districts containing one or more townships or villages, the presiding officer being styled "Warden." The Councils have powers to levy rates, create debts, promote agriculture, trade or manufactures, or railways, powers relating to drainage, roads, paupers, cemeteries, public schools, free libraries, markets, fire companies, preservation of the peace, &c.

Situation and Area.

The Dominion of Canada occupies the northern half of the American continent (except a portion of Labrador, Newfoundland, and Alaska, the latter belonging to the United States), stretching from latitude 49° to beyond the polar circle, and comprises an area computed at 3,729,665 square miles (30 times the area of the United Kingdom, or nearly four times that of British India). The seven older Provinces of the Dominion (including territory added to the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec and Manitoba) comprise a little over 1,773,000 square miles. The Dominion includes all the Arctic islands (but not Greenland, which is Danish), as well as Anticosti, Prince Edward Island, and Cape Breton on the east, and Vancouver and Queen Charlotte Islands on the west.

Population of Dominion.

	1901.	1911.	1921.
Alberta	73,022	374,295	588,454
British Columbia	178,657	392, 480	524,582
Manitoba	255,211	461,394	610,118
New Brunswick	331,120	351,889	387,876
Nova Scotia	459,574	492,338	523,837
Ontario	2,182,947	2,521,272	2,933,662
Prince Edward			
Island	103,259	93,728	88, 61 5
Quebec	1,648,898	2,005,776	2,361,199
Saskatchewan .	91,279	492,432	757,510
N.W. Territory	20,129	6,507	7,988
Yukon	27,219	8,512	4,157
Canadian Navy			485

Total . . 5,371,315 7,206,643 8,788,483 The total population on 1st June, 1923, was 9,146,467.

The population of the chief towns according to the census of 1921, was as follows:—

Montreal					§618,506
Toronto		•••	•••	•••	521,893
Winnipeg				•••	179,087
Vancouver				•••	117,217
Ottawa		•••			107,843
	•••	•••	•••	•••	114.151
Hamilton	•••	•••	•••	•••	95,193
Quebec	•••	•••	•••	•••	
Halifax	•••	•••	•••	•••	58,372
London	•••	•••	•••	•••	60,959
Calgary		•••		•••	63,305
St. John, N	.B.	•••	•••	•••	47,166
Victoria, B.	.C.	•••		•••	38,727
Regina			•••		34,432
Edmonton					58,821
Brantford		•••			29,440
Diamerold		•••	•••	***	

[§] Includes annexations since 1911.

Kingston		•••	•••	21,753
Peterborough	•••			20,994
Hull	•••			24,117
Saskatoon	•••	•••		25,739
Verdun			•••	25,001
Three Rivers	•••		•••	22,367
Sault Ste Marie				21.092
Windsor, Ont.		•••	•••	38.591
Sydney, N.S.				22,545
Fort William				20.541
Sherbrooke	•••			23,515
Kitchener	•••	•••		21,763
				,

2,452,782 of the people are of French extraction, 1,889,090 of these residing in Quebec, where French is the language generally spoken.

The total population includes about 110,596 Indians, living chiefly in Manitoba, British Columbia, and the North-West Territories. They are under the supervision of Government agents, and have large districts reserved for them, where they live mainly by hunting, fishing, and traffic in furs. According to the census of 1921 there were 9,581 Chinese in Canada, most of whom were in British Columbia, and a few thousand Esquimaux along the northern coasts.

The number of immigrants arrived during the year ended 31st March, 1923, was 72,887, about one-third of whom belonged to the farming or farm-labouring class; 37,508 were British, and 22,007 were from the United States.

FINANCES.*

SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED. (Seagoing, not including Coasting or Inland Lake Tonnage.)

 Year.
 Revenue.
 Expenditure.
 British Tonnage.
 Total Tonnage.

 1914
 163,174,395
 127,384,473
 20,872.648
 29,568,486

 1915
 133,073,482
 135,523,207
 17,936,102
 25,402,586

 1916
 172,147,838
 130,350,727
 16,312,675
 24,827,650

 1917
 232,701,294
 148,599,343
 20,488,321
 29,267,074

 1918
 260,778,953
 178,284,313
 21,303,643
 27,871,273

 1919
 312,946,747
 232,731,283
 17,812,694
 25,261,393

 1920
 349,746,335*303,843,930
 16,755,628
 25,244,754

 1921
 434,386,497
 361,118,145
 16,056,103
 24,916,729

 1922
 381,962,387
 347,560,691
 10,471,403
 27,594,470

 1923
 394,614,900
 335,254,008

	1921-22.	1922-23.
Public Debt, gross	2,902,347,147	2,888,827,237
Public Debt, net	2,422,135,801	2,453,776,989
Assets of the Dominion	480,211,336	485,050,368
Canital Franchitums	16 905 999	0 907 194

IMPORTS (Home Consumption),

-

From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere.	Total.
. 8			
	22,467,768 25,186,947	479,163,806 472,091,576	688,692,449 587,364,363
80,108,795	81,161,710	430,806,856	543,077,361 873,437,436
81,324,814	46,799,780	846,698,325	974,822,919
			916,429,335 ,064,528,123
213,973,562	52,029,126		240,158,882 747,804,332
141.287,671	88,269,914	622,907,458	802,465,043
	U.K. \$ 182,070,876 90,085,840 80,108,795 121,763,214 81,324,814 73,035,118 126,362,631 213,973,562 117,134,576	U.K. Colonies. \$ 22,457,768 90,085,940 25,185,947 90,108,795 31,161,710 121,763,214 37,038,240 91,324,814 46,799,790 73,035,118 50,636,422 126,362,631 47,989,028 215,973,662 8,029,195 117,134,676 31,935,685	U.K. Colonies. \$ 133,070,876 22,457,768 479,163,806 90,085,840 25,185,947 472,001,576 90,108,795 31,101,770 430,806,855 121,763,214 47,799,790 846,698,325 73,035,118 50,636,422 792,757,795 126,362,331 47,989,028 890,176,4641,117,134,676 31,935,685 586,744,091

[•] The financial year now ends on March 31st. ‡ Coin and bullion not included this year and

subsequently.

1 Railway revenues for the years 1920 and 1921 not included under Consolidated Fund Account.

2 Expenditure on account of Sinking Fund not

included in Consolidated Fund Expenditure.

 $\mathsf{Digitized}\,\mathsf{by}\,Google$

REPORTS. Ended To U.K. To To Total. 31 st Colonies. Elsewhere. March. 222,322,346 211,758,963 463,081,241 478,997,928 490,806,877 1914 23,709,979 282,965,603 25,709,841 31,472,966 34,174,030 44,722,078 64,408,812 72,635,360 253,260,178 1915 1916 388,818,306 882,872,502 756,071,077 595,513,041 1,875,758,148 683,965,718 1,589,661,195 1917 1918 861,073,399 540,750,977 611,284,0171,216,443,806 1919 1920 489,152,637 677,704,0951,239,492,098 785,711,4821,189,163,701 394,898,782 740,240,680 1921 312,844,871 90,607,348 299,361,675 46,480,223 379,067,445 60,558,447 49,825,551 931,451,433

The imports for home consumption from the United States in 1922-23 were \$639,080,218.

\$116,119,996 of dutiable goods were imported from the United Kingdom.

Industry.

The main industry of the Dominion is agriculture, an enormous quantity of cereals and dairy produce being raised and exported. "Homesteads" of 160 acres can be obtained without any payment, and the process of settlement on the land in the west is rapidly going on; 35 per cent. of the population is engaged in agriculture, and 5,318 "homesteads" were granted in the calendar year 1922. In 1922 there were 3,095 butter and cheese factories and 23 factories producing condensed milk and cream. The value of land, buildings and plant was \$36,824,319. The number of persons employed in factories during the year was 11,146, and the amount paid for salaries and wages was \$9,345,611.

Canadian manufacturing has grown steadily to reach the stage indicated by the table which follows. The utilization of hydro-electric power in Ontario and Quebec, which lack coal, and the demand for munitions during the war years are two important phases of the recent development.

PROVINCES.	ESTABLISH- MENTS.	Capital.	Employees.	Salabies and Wages.	COST OF MATERIALS.	NET VALUE OF PRODUCTS.	GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTS.
1990.	43,200	3,443,276,063	685,349	816,055,139	2,190,891,214	1.833.848.949	4.094.789.46
P.E. Island	800	3,190,812		1,133,241	4,412,512		
Nova Scotia	9 477	148,270,147		31,083,770	90,245,269		
New Brunswick	1.588	109,485,537		21,294,425	62,702,705		
Quebec	11.645	1,031,322,966		224,237,747	575,990,383	545,237,606	1,121,227,98
Onterio	17,886	1.7 5,498,450	333,992	408,203,562	1,122,940,608	890,245,847	2,018,186,45
Manitoba	1,000	118,620,905	28,764	39,069,278	99,756,492	76,021,415	
Baskstohewan	2,350	40,224,939	10,476	14,420,242	40,071,236	32,633,767	72,705,00
Alberta	2,043	60,619,340		18,991,514	60,654,356		98,608,55
British Columbia	2,750	224,597,477		57,516,415	134,044,855		
Yukon	15	1,467,580	60	104,945	72,798	207,771	280,58

SUMMARY OF TH	E TRADE OF C	ANADA.	(Year ending March 31st, 1923.)
	Fiscal Years ende 1921-22.	ed March 31st. 1922-23.	Meats
IMPORTS FOR CONSUMP	rion—		Copper
Dutiable Goods . Free Goods	495,620,744 252,183,588	537,214,518 265,250,462	Iron and steel
Total Imports Duty collected* .	747,904,332 121,477,763	802,465,048 133,791,514	Zinc
Exports— Canadian Foreign	740,240,680 13,686,329	981,451,448 13,844,394	Paints, colours and varnish 3,550,455 Paper 8,481,676 Ribbons 1,575,726 Rubber 9,916,837
Total Exports	758,927,009	945,295,837	Secta 1,146,636 Settlers 6,206,065 Silk 21,155,876
• Includes War Tax.			Scap
PRINCIPAL ARTICLES	IMPORTED FOR Co (Year ending Mas		Tea
Animals, living	•	8	Tobacco-pipes
Books and printed mate Breadstuffs Bricks, clays and tiles Chemicals	ter	10,501,511 13,433,433 6,873,622	Vehicles 29,124,904 Vessels 3,183,759 Wood 8,293,674 Wool 45,734,381
Cocoa and chocolate		. 28,089,041 . 44,025,438	Total principal and other articles imported 802,465,043
		. 3,296,138 . 68,720,272 . 2,946,768	PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF CANADIAN PRODUCE EXPORTED.
Fish Flax, hemp and jute Furs		. 2,719,441 . 11,943,968	(Year ending March 31st, 1923.) Animals, living, dols
Hides and skins Jewellery		. 45,460,855 . 986,321 . 18,067,687	Ohees, lb
Leather		. 6,466,517	Clothing, dols. 1,583,723

	(Ye	ar	6940	ling	Ma	rok	31st,	19 2 3.) ₽
Coal, tons							2,0	69,43 8
dols			•			•	12,9	66,615
Explosives, dols		٠	•			•	2	47,476
Fish, dols		•	٠	•		•	27,5	02,468
Furs, dols	•	٠	•	•		•		84,744
Grain-Oats, bush dols		•	•	•	• •	•	14.5	22,347 33,015
Wheet buch	: :	•	•	•	• •	•	215.0	74,566
,, where, bush.	: :	:	:	•	• •	:	252.1	45,806
Other grain, bush	: :	:	:	:	: :	:	24.7	13,355
	: :	:					17.3	17,632
Hides and skins, dols.							7.3	99,951
Leather dols							4,7	24,391
Meats—Bacon and han	a, lb	٠.					101.5	90,100
., ., .,	do	ls.		•		•	22,5	36,397
,, Beef, lb.		•	٠	•		•	29,0	28,500
,, _,, dols			٠	•		•	2,9	32,573
		•	•	•		•		11,900
,, ,, dols		•	•	•		٠		71,951
Other meats, dols Metals—	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	2,0	03,753
Aluminium, etc., ow	t						1	45,155
		do	ls.					06,182
Asbestos, tons			•				1	71,586
., dols							7,1	88,933
Brass, old and scrap,	. CW	t.						73,736
33 33 33	dol	в.					5	51,643
Copper, dols		•		•		•	7,7	01,028
GOIG. GOIB		•	•			•		49,469
Iron and steel, dols.	•	٠	•	•		•	51,1	37,912
Nickel, cwt		•	•	٠		•	- 4	26,285
Silver, oza.	•	•	•	•		•	17.1	80,641
	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	17,1	10,416
Milk and cream, dols.	•	•	•	•	• •	•	90	58,992 83,238
		•	•	•	• •	•	90 1	30,455
Paper—printing, cwt dols	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	79 6	67,826
04k		•	•	•	: :	•		00,115
Rubber, dols.	: :	:	•	:	: :	•		32,901
Seeds—Flax, bush.	: :	:	•	:	: :	:		95,387
	: :	•	:	:	: :	:		05,853
Textiles, dols							7,8	50,843
Vegetables, dols							3,2	29,339
Vehicles-Autos, No.								48.828
., dols							27,0	50,899
Auto parts, c	dols						2.3	55,0 6 6
Wheat flour, brl						•	10,2	27,060
Wood— ,, dols	• •	•	•	•	• •	•	60, 0	75 ,426
Unmanufactured, do	la.						103 4	98,179
Manufactured Wood	nnl.	'n.			• •	•	16.9	88,823
	-	•		dole		:	42.9	96,948
Other manufactured	, do	s.				:	2,0	46,638
						_		

IMMIGRATION.

Canada, with an area of 3,729,665 square miles, and with numerous resources of field, forest, mine and fisheries, has long been an attractive field for immigration. As long ago as 1882, settlers were entering Canada at the rate of more than 100,000 a year, and immediately preceding the outbreak of war the movement had reached figures approximating 400,000 persons per year. During the war period immigration from Great Britain was almost entirely discontinued and the movement fell to relatively small figures. After 1918, there was again a steady increase, the total movement of immigrants to Canada for 1920-1 being 148,477, but in 1921-2 the number fell to 89,999 and to 72,881 in 1922-23.

In view of the world wide industrial conditions during the period of reconstruction only those types of immigrants which can readily be absorbed into the industries of the country, namely, farmers, farm labourers and domestic workers, have been generally encouraged to migrate to Canada. Artisans and skilled labourers

are welcomed only as conditions afford assurance of their employment. A vigorous system of inspection of immigrants is in effect, and the immigrant must satisfy the Canadian officials that he is desirable, physically and morally, before he can gain admission into Canada. At the present time each adult immigrant is also required to have \$250 in money, in addition to a ticket to his destination, and half that sum is required with respect to children. This regulation may be waived in the case of farmers, farm labourers or domestic workers coming to assured employment. Persons who are nationals of late enemy countries are not admitted as immigrants.

PRODUCTS.

The total yield of wheat in Canada for the year 1922 was returned as 399,786,400 bushels from 22,422,693 acres. The average yield per acre for Canada was 17.75 bushels. For oats the production was 491,239,000 bushels from 14,541,228 acres. The average yield per acre was 33.75 bushels. Barley yielded 71,865,300 bushels from 2,599,520 acres, the average yield per acre being 27.75 bushels. Flaxseed gave a total yield of 5,008,500 bushels from 565,479 acres. The yield per acre was 8.85 bushels. For the remaining grain crops the total yields and average yields per acre were in bushels as follows:—Rye, 32,373,400, average 15.50; peas, 3,428,600, average 18.00; beans, 1,303,300, average 16.25; buckwheat, 9,701,200, average 22.50; mixed grains, 27,707,700, average 35.50; husking corn, 13,798,000, average 43.25.

The production of potatoes in Canada in 1922 was 55,745,300 centals from 683,594 acres, an average of 81.55 centals per acre. Turnips, mangolds, etc., yielded 43,973,500 centals from 224,256 acres, an average of 196.10 centals per acre. Sugar beets yielded 190,400 tons from 20,725 acres, or 9.20 tons per acre. The yield of hay and clover was 14,488,200 tons from 10,001,667 acres. The average yield per acre is 1.45 tons. Grain hay yielded 1,624,100 tons from 1,276,626 acres, the average being 1.25 tons per acre. Alfalfa yielded 806,400 tons from 305,933 acres, or an average of 2.65 per acre.

The fisheries of the maritime provinces are very extensive, and large quantities of dried, pickled and canned fish and lobsters are exported. The value of the yield in the calendar year 1921 was \$34,931,935, and the number of men employed in connection with the fisheries was 69,334. The lumber and fur trades are also important.

The principal minerals produced in 1922 were coal \$65,518,947; copper, \$42,879,818; gold, \$26,116,050; silver, \$12,576,751; nickel, \$6,158,943; natural gas, \$5,846,501; lead, \$5,817,705; asbestos, \$5,552,723; zinc, \$3,217,536; gypsum, \$2,160,898; cobalt, \$1,852,370; salt, \$1,628,323. The total production of minerals was \$184,297,242. Ship-building is an important industry, and, besides ships, the principal among manufactured articles exported are furniture and other manufactures of wood, leather, agricultural and musical instruments.

SHIPPING.

The arrivals and clearances show, in the year 1922, a total tonnage of 118,492,342 tons. Engaged in sea going trade, 27,594,470 tons; 61,827,089 tons engaged in coasting trade, and 29,070,183 tons engaged on inland waters between Canada and the United States.

 $\mathsf{Digitized} \, \mathsf{by} \, Google$

The number of vessels on the Register Books of the Dominion on 31st December, 1921, was 7,482, with a net tonnage of 1,223,973. Of this number 4,225 were steamers, with a gross tonnage of 1,272,443. The estimated number of men and

boys employed was over 52,827.

In 1922 the number of lights shown was 1,602, lightships 9, and fog-alarm stations, 13; the number of fog whistles 8, hand fog horns, fog bells, etc., was 328; the number of gas buoys, whistling buoys, bell buoys, and submarine bells, 442; the number of light keepers and engineers of fog-alarms, with masters of lightships, was 1,118.

Railways.

Railways.—The total railway mileage in Canada on December 31st, 1922, was 39,773 miles. On the same date the capital liability was \$2,159,277,131. Of this amount \$1,415,623,322 represents stocks,

and \$743,653,809 funded debt.

During the year ended December 31st, 1922, the steam railways carried 44,383,620 passengers and 108,530,518 tons of freight. The total earnings during the year were \$440,687,128. The operating expenses were \$393,927,406 as against \$422,581,205 in the previous year.

The aid granted in the form of cash subsidies, loans, subscription to shares, etc., by the Dominion and Provincial Governments and Municipalities up to December 31st, 1922, is as

follows :-

Dominion Governm	nent:—		
Cash subsidies		•••	\$121,308,478
Loans	•••		58,076,533
Cost of Lines	handed	over	to
C.P.R	•••	•••	37,785,319
Paid to Quebec C	dovernm	ent	5,160,053
Total	•••		\$222,330,383
Provincial Governm	nents		\$ 43,414,386
Municipalities	•••	•••	16,390,674
Grand	Total	•••	\$282,135,443

The Dominion and Provincial Governments have also made land grants amounting to 46,735,787 acres.

The implement clause of the Grand Trunk Pacific agreement provides that the Government shall make up the difference between the amount realised in certain bonds and their par value. Since 1886 the aid granted to other railways includes the sum of \$10,189,521 paid by the Government to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for land taken over by the Government from the Company's land subsidy.

On September 20th, 1917, an Act was passed authorising the Dominion Government to take over the Stock of the Canadian Northern System. This was appraised and finally acquired for \$9,733,333 and the road taken over in September, 1919, and operated by the Government, through a Board of Directors. The total mileage of this system, including trackage rights, is 9,881.

In June, 1918, certain branch lines in New Brunswick were taken over by the Dominion

In June, 1918, certain branch lines in New Brunswick were taken over by the Dominion Government, and during 1920 the Lotbiniere and Megantic, Caraquet and Gulf Short, Cape Breton, and Quebec and Saguenay also became part of the Government railways. The system known as the Canadian Government Railways, to distinguish from the Canadian Northern system, both systems comprising the Canadian National Railways, now includes the Intercolonial, National Transcontinental, Prince Edward Island and the several small lines, and operated in 1921 a total of 4,535 miles (including trackage rights). The Canadian Government Railways also operated under contract the St. John and Quebec Railway with 172'07 miles of track.

In March, 1920, the Government took over control of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway and branch lines as receiver, and during the same month entered into an agreement with the Grand Trunk Railway Company whereby the Government agreed to acquire the preference and common stock of the company, the value to be determined by arbitration and to guarantee payment of dividends on the present guaranteed stock amounting to 12,500,000. and payment of interest upon the present debenture stock aggregating 31,926,125./ Under this agreement the Grand Trunk Railway has now been incorporated into the Canadian National Railways.

The mileage operated, gross earnings, operating expenses and net operating revenue of the five large systems of Canada. of which the first four now constitute the Canadian National Railways,

are as follows :-

	Mileage ope	erated.	
Canadian Government	1921. 4.531 42 miles	1922.	
St. John and Quebec	158'11 ,,	4,686*39	mile
Canadian Northern	9,717:33	9,598.37	٠.
Grand Trunk	3,589.62 ,,	3,589.58	,,
Grand Trunk Pacific Canadian Pacific	2,743.09 ,, 13.350.40	2,681·21 13.432·30	**
Canadian Facilit	13,350 40 ,,	10.402 00	**
Total	34,089'97 .,	33,987.85	

The total single track mileage operated in Canada was 39,773. Although there is some slight duplication of miles of track over which these five systems operate under trackage rights, they operate over 87 per cent. of the total trackage.

erackage.				
	Gross Earnings.	1922. Operating Expenses.	Net Operating Revenue.	
Canadian				
Government	\$40,939,946	\$43,436,668	\$2,496,722	Loss
Canadian			,,	
Northern	57,115,145	60,513,044	3,351,899	
Grand Trunk	77,700,019	70,817,813	7,382,206	Net
Grand Trunk	,,	, ,,,,,,,,,,	,,005,500	2100
Pacific	18,516,978	22,809,844	4,292,866	T.nea
Canadian	,,-,-	,000,000	-,202,000	200
	185,188,951	147 98K 841	37,933,310	Mad
I WCIIIO	100,100,001	147,200,021	01,000,010	74 60
Totals	379,501,039	944 999 010	95 160 000	
TOWNES	318,001,008	932,000,UIU	35,168,029	

The Canadian National lines—including Grand Trunk Pacific and Grand Trunk—and the Canadian Pacific, the latter with 13, 432 miles of track—comprise over 87% of the total mileage in Canada and form three transcontinental systems. The Canadian Pacific main line extends from St. John to Vancouver, about 3,367 miles. The Intercolonial and Canadian Northern main line extend from Halifax to Vancouver via Edmonton, while the Intercolonial from Halifax to Moneton, with the Transcontinental and Grand Trunk Pacific from Moneton to Prince Rupert, constitutes the third great transcontinental railway.

Telegraphs.

There are (1922) 53,096 miles of telegraph line, and 262, 343 miles of wire inoperation in Canada, of which 14,392, including 354 miles of cables, are owned and operated by the Dominion Government;

15,271,410 land messages were sent in 1922 (not including weather and shipping reports), and the number of offices was 4,762. Canada ranks seventh in actual telegraphic mileage among the various countries of the world, and first with respect to the number of offices in proportion to population. There is direct cable communication with Great Britain, Newfoundland, and Bermuda, and also a deep-sea cable between Vancouver Island and the United States. In the latter part of 1902 telegraphic communication was opened up between Canada and the Australian Colonies by the Pacific Ocean Cable. Wireless Telegraphy.—At March 31st, 1923, there were 11,882 Radio-telegraph and wireless stations in operation in Canada, having a range of 100 to 750 nautical miles. During the year 1922-23, the messages sent and received were 311,732. At messages sent and received were 311,732. At Glace Bay near Cape Breton, N.S., and at Montreal, there are long-distance stations with a range of 3,000 nautical miles; one at Vancouver, B.C., with a range of 7,000 nautical miles; and also at Louisbourg, N.S., and Markham, Ont., with a range of 1,000 nautical miles. Twentynine Government steamers are equipped with wireless apparatus having a range of 100 to 400 miles. The telephone is very generally used. On the 31st December, 1922, there were 944,029 telephones and 2,396,805 miles of telephone wire in use. The revenue amounted to \$39,559,149, and the operating expenses to \$29,966,181. On December 31st, 1922, the capital liability of tele-phones in Canada was \$143,802,023, of which \$48,968,196 are stocks and \$94,833,825 are funded debt.

136

There were, on December 31st, 1921, 857 electric light companies in Canada.

There are six important systems of Government canals, affording, with the St. Lawrence River by Canada.

connections, magnificent inland communications. From Lake Superior to the sea there is water passage nowhere less than 14 feet deep. The total length of canals proper open is 1,554 (of which 117 2 are constructed canals), but the aggregate length of inland navigation rendered available by them is 3,000 miles, the St. Lawrence system alone having a length of 2,384 miles. The receipts for the year 1922 were \$805,517, and the working expenses, including repairs were \$2,088,096. Over one hundred and seventy-one million dollars have been expended on the construction, enlargement and repairs of these canals, including the amount expended on the Sault St. Marie Canal to connect Lakes Superior and Huron, which was opened in the season of

The Canal tolls were abolished by way of experiment in 1903, and have not been reimposed. Total vessel tonnage through the canals during 1922 was 14,224,315, carrying 219,519 passengers,

and 10,026,055 tons of freight.

Currency and Banking.

There is an uniform currency throughout the Dominion, consisting of dollars and cents, \$4.863 being equal at par to one pound sterling. For convenience in reckoning, especially in taxation, the mill, one-tenth of a cent., is used, although it is not a unit of currency. In addition to this Canadian coinage, the gold coins of the United States as well as British gold coins are legal tender.

The Ottawa Branch of the Royal Mint was established in pursuance of The Ottawa Mint Act, 1901 (1 Edw. VII., c. 4), under which an annual sum not exceeding \$75,000 is payable to the Imperial Treasury for the purpose of defraying the salaries of officials and other expenses of the Mint, the fees and all sums received being retained

Memorandum of gold, silver, and bronze coin struck and issued by the Ottawa Mint during the -calendar vears :-

	_			_		192	21.	192	2.
	Desci	iption o	of Co	ins.		Struck.	Issued.	Struck.	Issued.
Gold (80	verei	gns)	••	••		_	136 or \$ 661.96	=	_
Gold—C	anadi	an \$ 5's				*	.	* _	*_
19	,,	\$10's	• •	• •		-	} -	_	
Bilver	• •	• •	• •	• •		603,081.80	128,000		24,000.00
Bronze Nickel	••	••	••	••	••	75,559,64	60,700	12,439.03 238,159.30	12,400.0 69,000.0

The Mint issues gold, silver and copper coins for circulation in Canada, and sovereigns and half-sovereigns coined are legal tender there and elsewhere under the British flag.

The Savings Banks, under the charge of the Government, on March 31st, 1922, had \$34,667,834 on deposit. There are two savings banks operating under special charter, and these had on deposit on March 31st, 1923, 58,292,920. In addition all the 16 chartered banks have savings departments, in which the deposits are "payable after notice or on a fixed day." The average amount of such deposits for 1922 was \$1,191,637,004.

The following banks were established in Canada, August, 1921:-

Ontario-(Headquarters). Bank of Toronto. Dominion Bank. Standard Bank.

Canadian Bank of Com
Sterling Bank of Canada.

Bank of Nova Scotia.

Imperial Bank. Bank of Hamilton

Quebec-(Headquarters).

Bank of Montreal. Molsons Bank. Banque Nationale.

merce.

Provincial Bank. Banque d'Hochelaga. Royal Bank of Canada.

Manitoba-Union Bank of Canada.

Saskutchewan-(Headquarters).

Weyburn Security Bank, Sask.

These banks had, Aug. 31, 1921, 4,713 branches distributed throughout the Dominion.

BANKING. BANKS AND

General statement of Chartered Banks, 1917-1920.

Note. - The statistics in this table are averages computed from the twelve-monthly returns.

Calendar year.	Capital paid up.	Notes in Circulation.	Totals on Deposit.	Current Loans in Canada.	Liabilities.	Assets.
1921 1922	\$ 129,096,339 125,456,485		\$ 2,264,586,736 2,120,997,030	1,323,151,731 1,196,883,077	\$ 2,556,454,190 2,364,822,657	\$ 2,841,782,079 2,638,776,483

³ Excluding capital and rest or reserve fund.

In addition to the notes issued by the chartered banks, the Government issues notes of various denominations, and the average monthly circulation in 1890 amounted to \$15,501,360, and at March 31st, 1922, to \$241,461,426. Under the Dominion Notes Act, 1914 (5 Geo. V. c. 4), the Dominion Government is authorized to issue notes up to and including \$50,000,000 against a reserve in gold equal to one quarter of the amount. By Chapter 4, Acts of 1915, "an Act respecting the issue of Dominion Notes," the Dominion Government is authorized to issue notes up to \$26,000,000 without any reserve of gold, \$16,000,000 of the notes to be against certain specified Canadian railway securities guaranteed by the Dominion Government. Notes may be issued to any additional amount in excess of \$76,000,000, but (except as provided by the Finance Act, 1914), an amount of gold equal to the excess must be held. Thus Dominion notes are under normal conditions gold certificates. No notes are issued below five dollars except by the Government. On July 1st, 1912, the Dominion Government issued five dollar notes for the first time.

Post Office.

The number of offices in 1922 was 12,247. The net revenue for the year ended March 31st, 1922, was \$26,554,538, and the expenditure \$28,121,425. At the end of the fiscal year 1921-22, there were 3,761 rural mail delivery routes, on which were erected 198,729 boxes.

On March 31, 1922, there were 5,266 Money Order offices; Orders issued, 10,031,198, value \$139,914,186. During the year ended March 31, 1923, the Dominion Government paid \$1,124,776 in Ocean Mail subsidies and steamship subventions.

The mail communication with Great Britain is now two or three times a week vid Montreal or Quebec and New York in summer, and vid Halifax or St. John and New York in winter. With the West Indies there is a fortnightly mail service vid Halifax, and from three to four trips per week vid United States ports. There is a through service twice a day across the continent from Halifax on the Atlantic to Vancouver on the Pacific coast by the Canadian Pacific and Intercolonial Railways, a monthly direct steam service with New Zealand and vid New Zealand with Australia vid Vancouver. With Japan and China there is a direct connection by steamer from Vancouver once every two weeks throughout the Vear.

The rates of postage are as follows :-

LETTERS. - To Canada, United States and Mexico, *3 cents for the first oz., 2 cents for each additional oz.; Great Britain and all other places within the Empire, *4 cents for the first oz., 3 cents for each additional os.; other countries, 10 cents for the first os., 5 cents for each additional oz.

POSTCARDS.—Canada, Great Britain and all other places within the Empire, United States and Mexico, *2 cents each; other countries 6 cents each.

NEWSPAPERS.—To Canada, United States and Mexico, and (if published in Canada) to United Kingdom and certain British Colonies, 1 cent per 4 oz.; in all other cases 2 cents per 2 oz.

There is a direct parcel post to Newfoundland, West Indies, New Zealand, Australia, United Kingdom, Hong Kong, and Japan, Fiji, France, St. Pierre and Miquelon, British Guiana, British Honduras, Mexico, Venezuela, Argentine Republic, and the Union of South Africa, and parcel post via England to other countries.

Governors-General since Confederation.

1867.	Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G., P.C.
1868.	Lord Lisgar, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., P.C.
1872.	The Marquis of Dufferin, K.P., G.C.M.G.
	G.C.B., P.C.
1070	The Mensuis of Lame VT COMO

The Marquis of Lorne, K.T., G.C.M.G. The Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G. 1883.

1888. Lord Stanley of Preston, G.C.B. 1893. The Earl of Aberdeen, G.C.M.G., P.C.

1898. The Earl of Minto, G.C.M.G., P.C.

The Earl Grey, G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., P.C. H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught and of Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., P.C., etc. 1904. 1911.

1916. The Duke of Devonshire, K.G., G.C.M.G.,

G.C.V.O. 1921. Baron Byng of Vimy, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.,

Ministries since Confederation.

Name of Premier.	Date of Assuming Office.	Date of Retire- ment.
Rt. Hon. Sir J. Mac- donald, G.C.B.	1 July, 1867	6 Nov., 1873
Hon. Alex. Mackenzie Rt. Hon. Sir J. Mac- donald, G.C.B.	7 Nov., 1873 17 Oct., 1878	16 Oct., 1878 Died 6 June, 1891

Name of Premier.	Date of Assum- ing Office.	Date of Retirement.
Hon. Sir J. J. C.		3 Dec., 1892
Abbott, K.C.M.G. Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. D.		Died 12 Dec.,
Thompson, K.C.M.G. Hon. Sir Mackenzie	20 Dec., 1894	1894 27 Apr., 1896
Bowell, K.C.M.G. Rt. Hon. Sir Charles	· i	- '
Tupper, P.C., Bart.,		10 0 1117, 1000
G.C.M.G., C.B. Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid	11 July, 1896	10 Oct., 1911
Laurier, P.C., G.C.M.G.		
Rt. Hon. Sir Robert L. Borden, P.C.,		10 July, 1920
G.C.M.G., K.C.,		
LL.D. Rt. Hon. Arthu	10 July, 1929	29 Dec., 1921
Meighen, P.C., K.C. Rt. Hon. William	.}	ļ
Lyon Mackenzie		
King, C. M. G. B. A., LL. B., LL. D.		

II. DOMINION ESTABLISHMENTS.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT-OTTAWA.

Civil Establishment.

Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, General His Excellency Baron Byng of Vimy, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O.

Staff.

Governor-General's Secretary, A. F. Sladen, Esq., C.M.G., C.V.O. Private Secretary, Major P. K. Hodgson, O.B.E., Territorial Army Reserve, Suffolk Yeomanry. Aides-de-Camp, Major H. Willis O'Connor, D.S.O. P.P.C.L.I., Captain the Hon. Francis W. Erskine (Scots Guards), Major J. T. V. Archambault, D.S.O., M.C. (Royal 22nd Regt.).

Governor-General's Secretary's Office.

Governor-General's Secretary, Arthur F. Sladen, C.M.G., C.V.O., \$6,000. Deputy of the Governor-General's Secretary, J. F. Crowdy, M.V.O., B.A., \$4,200. Asst. Deputy, F. L. C. Pereira, \$3,000. Head Clerk, J. R. M. Walker, \$2,400.

THE KING'S PRIVY COUNCIL FOR CANADA.

THE MINISTRY.

(According to Precedence.)

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King, P.C., C.M.G., M.A., LL.B., LL.D., Prime Minister, Secretary of State for External Affairs, President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. William Stevens Fielding, LL. D., D.C.L., Minister of Finance.

Hon. George Perry Graham, Minister of Railways and Canals.

Hon. Charles Murphy, B.A., K.C., Postmaster General.

Hon. Raoul Dandurand, LL.D., K.C., Minister without Portfolio.

Hon. Henri Severin Béland, B.A., M.D., Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-Establishment and the Minister in charge of and to administer the Department of Health.

Hon. Sir Lomer Gouin, K.C.M.G., Minister of

Justice and Attorney General.

Hon. Jacques Bureau, LL.B., Minister of Customs and Excise.

Hon. Ernest Lapointe, B.A., LL.B., K.C., Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

Hon. James Alexander Robb, Minister of Immigration and Colonization.

Hon. Thomas Andrew Low, Minister of Trade and Commerce.

Hon. Arthur Bliss Copp, LL.B., Secretary of State. Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Minister of Mines.

Hon. William Richard Motherwell, Minister of Agriculture.

Hon. James Murdock, Minister of Labour. Hon. John Ewen Sinclair, Minister without

Portfolio. Hon. James Horace King, M.D., Minister of Public Works.

Hon. Edward M. Macdonald, K.C., LL.D., Minister of National Defence.

Hon. Edward James McMurray B.A., LL.B., Solicitor-General.

Office of the Privy Council.

Clerk of the Privy Council, E. J. Lemaire, \$6,000. Assistant Clerk of the Privy Council, C. G. Kezar, **\$3,96**0.

Privy Councillors who are not members of the Cabinet:

Hon. Sir C. H. Tupper, K.C.M.G., K.C.

Hon. J. C. Patterson. Hon. Sir H. J. Macdonald, Kt., K.C.

Rt. Hon. Sir Louis Davies, P.C., K.C.M.G. Hon. Sir William Mulock, K.C.M.G., K.C.,

M.A., L.L.D. Hon. Sir Clifford Sifton, K.C.M.G., K.C.

Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, P.C.

G.C.M.G., K.C., LL.D. Hon. Louis Philippe Brodeur, LL.D.

Hon. C. S. Hyman. Hon. N. Belcourt, K.C., LL.D.

Hon. Frank Oliver.

Hon. Sir Allen Bristol Aylesworth, K.C.M.G., K.C., M.A.

Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux, K.C., LL.D., M.P.

Hon. William Pugsley, K.C., D.C.L.

Hon. Sir George H. Perley, K.C.M.G.

Hon. Robert Rogers.

Hon. John Douglas Hazen, B.C.L. Hon. William James Roche, M.D., LL.D.

Hon. Wilfrid B. Nantel.

Hon. Charles Marcil, LL.D., M.P.

Hon. Louis Coderre.

Hon. E. L. Patenaude. Rt. Hon. William Morris Hughes (Australia).

Hon. Albert Sevigny.

Hon. Sir Hormidas Laporte. Rt. Hon. Sir William Thomas White, P.C., K.C.M.G.

Hon. Martin Burrell.

Hon. Newton Wesley Rowell, K.C.

Hon. Sydney C. Mewburn, C.M.G., K.C., M.P. Hon. Alexander K. Maolean, M.P. Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar, M.P.

Hon, Frank Broadstreet Carvell, K.C.

Digitized by GOOGIC

CANADA. Rt. Hon. Sir Robert L. Borden, P.C., G.C.M.G. Hon. Joseph Bolduc. Hon. Edgar N. Rhodes. Hon. William A. Charlton. Hon. William Smith. Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen, P.C., K.C., B.A., M.P. Rt. Hon. Sir George Eulas Foster, P.C., ., G.C.M.G. Rt. Hon. Charles Joseph Doherty, P.C., D.C.L. ,, Hon. John Dowsley Reid, M.D. ,, Hon. Sir Albert Edward Kemp, K.C.M.G. Hon. Sir James Alexander Lougheed, K.C. M.G., ton. Hon. Pierre Edouard Blondin. Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne. Hon. James Alexander Calder. •• Hon. Gideon Decker Robertson. ,, Hon. Hugh Guthrie, K.C., M.P. ,, Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton, K.C., M.P. ,, Hon. Simon Fraser Tolmie, M.P. Hon. Fleming Blanchard McCurdy, Hon. Edgar Keith Spinney. Hon. Rupert W. Wigmore. land. Hon. Louis de Gonzague Belley, K.C. Hon. John Babington Macaulay Baxter, K.C., M.P. Hon. John Wesley Edwards, B.A., M.D. Hon. Louis Philippe Normand, M.D. Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens, M.P. Hon. Rodolphe Monty, K.C. Hon. Edmund Bristol, M.P. Hon. Robert James Manion, M.C., M.D., M.P. Hon. James Robert Wilson. Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett, K.C., LL.B. ,, Hon. Hewitt Bostock. ,, Hon. Daniel Duncan McKenzie. ,, Hon. Peter Charles Larkin. ٠, ,, THE TREASURY BOARD. George C. Dessaules.

Secretary, J. C. Saunders, Deputy Minister of Finance.

THE SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.

Chief Justice of Canada, Rt. Hon. Sir Louis H. Davies, P.C., K.C.M.G., \$15,000.
Puisne Judges: — Hon. John Idington, Rt. Hon.

Lyman Poore Duff, P.C., Hon. Frank Anglin, and Hon. Pierre B. Mignault, \$12,000 each (one vacancy).

Registrar, E. B. Cameron, K.C., \$6,000. Reporters, Armand Grenier, K.C., \$3,400; Charles Harding Masters, K.C., \$3,800.

THE COURT OF EXCHEQUEE OF CANADA. President (vacant).

Puisne Judge, Hon. L. A. Audette, LL.D., \$9,000. Registrar, Editor and Publisher Law Reports, Charles Morse, K.C., D.C.L., \$5,000.

THE SENATE OF CANADA.

Speaker, Hon. Hewitt Bostock, \$6,000. Clerk of the Parliaments and Clerk of the Senate, A. E. Blount, C.M.G., \$6,000. Law Clerk, J. G. A. Creighton, C.M.G., K.C., **\$**5.000. Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, Lt.-Col. Ernest J. Chambers, \$4,020. Deputy Clerk and Clerk of Routine Proceedings, Jno. C. Young, \$4,620. Chief Accountant, Harrison Gross, B.A., \$4,020. Chief Clerk of Committees, A. H. Hinds, \$4,020.

Senators.

Ontario-24. Hon. George McHugh. Hon. Gerald Verner Napoleon A. Bel-court, K.C., LL.D. White. Wm. Proudfoot. Valentine Ratz. John D. Reid. Rt. Hon. Sir George E. George Gordon. Ernest D. Smith. Þ.C., Foster, G.C.M.G.

Alexander McCall. James J. Donnelly. Hon. Sir Albert Edward Kemp, K.C.M.G. Geo. Lynch-Staun-Archibald H. Mac-Gideon D. Robert-D.S.O

donell, C.M.G., Richard Blain. Archibald Blake McCoig. JohnHenryFisher. Arthur C. Hardy. Wm. H. Bennett. ٠,

FrederickF.Pardee. John Webster. Robert A. Mulhol-Sir Allen B. Aylesworth, K.C.M.G. Michael J. O'Brien.

QUKBKC-24.

Hon, Joseph Bolduc. Hon, Louis Lavergne.
.. Hippolyte Mont. .. Joseph M. Wilson. Hippolyte ,, plaisir. Rufus Pope. Charles P. Beau-,, Alfred A. Thibaudeau. bien. Raoul Dandurand David O. L'Espér-Joseph P. B. Casance. George G. Foster. grain. Fredk. L. Béique. Richard S. White. ,, Joseph H. Légris. Pierre E. Blondin. ,, Jules Tessier. L. O. David. Thomas Chapais. Lorne C. Webster. ,, Henry J. Cloran. Gustave Boyer. William Mitchell. One vacancy.

Nova Scotia-10.

Hon, Edward M. Farrell, Hon, Chas, E. Tanner. William Roche. John Stanfield. Nathaniel Curry. John McCormick. •• William B. Ross. Peter Francis ,, Edward L. Girroir. Martin.

John S. McLennan.

NEW BRUNSWICK-10.

Hon. Pascal Poirier. Hon. Irving Todd. Geo. Gerald King. John Anthony Mc-John W. Daniel, Donald. M.D. Frank Bunting ThomasJ. Bourque. Black. George W. Fowler. ,, Onesiphore Turgeon

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND-4.

Hon. John Yeo. Hon. Patrick C. Murphy " Benj. C. Prowse. ,, John McLean.

British Columbia-6.

Hon. Hewitt Bostock. Hon. Robert Francis Albert E. Planta. Green. George H. Barnard, Sanford Johnson ,, ,, K.O. Crowe.

James D. Taylor.

Manitoba-6.

Hon. Robert Watson. Hon. Frederick L. William H.Sharpe. Schaffner. •• Lendrum Mc George H. Brad-,, Means. bury. Aimé Bénard. Digitized by GOOGLC

140	12.	
	0 124 12-	16 1
Saskatchewan—6.	Constituencies.	Members.
Hon. James H. Ross. Hon. James Alexander	Cumberland (N.S.) Dauphin (Man.)	William John Wand
,, Henry W. Laird. Calder.	Digby and Annapolis	William John Wald
", Wellington B. , Archibald Beaton Willoughby. Gillis.	(N Q)	Lowis Johnstone Lovett
Willoughby. Gillis.	Dorohester (One)	Lewis Johnstone Lovett Lucien Cannon
,, John G. Turriff.	Drummond and Artha-	Joseph Napoleon Kemner
Arnmon. 6	hasks (Que.)	Laflamine
ALBERTA-6.	baska (Que.) Dufferin (Ont.)	Robert John Woods
Hon. Sir James Alex- Hon. Edward Michener-	Dundas (Ont.)	Preston Elliott
ander Lougheed, ,, Wm.Jas. Harmer.	Durham (Ont.)	Frederick W. Bowen
ander Lougheed, K.C.M.G. , L. George De Veber. One vasarcy Mwn.Jas. Harmer. William Antrobus Griesbach, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.	Dundas (Ont.) Durham (Ont.) Edmonton, East (Alta.)	Donald F. Kellner
,, L. George De Griesondi, C.D.,	Edmonton, West Alts.	Donald Macheth Lennedy
One vacancy.	Elgin, E. Riding (Ont.)	John Lawrence Stansell Hugh C. McKillop
One vacancy.	Elgin, W. Riding (Ont.)	Hugh C. McKillop
HOUSE OF COMMONS.	Kesex, N. Riding (Ont.)	A. F. Healy Hon. George Perry Graham
Speaker, Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux, K.C., LL.D.,	Essex, S. Riding (Ont.)	Hon. George Perry Graham
\$6,000 and allowance \$3,000.		Hon. Robert James
Deputy Speaker, George N. Gordon, K.C., \$4,000	River (Ont.) Fraser Valley (B.C.) .	Manion
and allowance, \$1,500.	France (Ont.)	William S Pand
Clerk, W. B. Northrup, K.C., M.A., \$6,000.	Geend (One.)	William S. Reed Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux
Clerk Assistant, Arthur Beauchesne, K.C., B.A.,	George Ptionne Cartier	Samuel William Jacobs,
\$4,620.	(Que.)	K.C.
Sergeant-at-Arms, Lt. Col. H. W. Bowie, \$4,020	Glengarry & Stormont	
and allowance, \$600.	(Ont.)	John W. Kennedy
Joint Librarians of Parliament, J. de L. Taché	Gloucester (N.B.)	John G. Robichaud
and Hon. Martin Burrell, \$6,000 each.	Grenville (Ont.)	Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen,
	· ·	P.C.
Constituencies. Members.	Grey, N. Riding (Ont.)	Matthew Robert Duncan
Algoma, East (Ont.) . John C. Carruthers	Grey, S. E. Riding	Miss Agnes Campbell
Algoma, West (Ont.). Thomas Edward Simpson	(Ont.)	Macphail
Antigonish and Guys-	Haldimand (Ont.)	Mark Cecil Senn
borough (N.S.) Colin F. McIsaac	(Hon. Alexander K.
Argenteuil (Que.) Hon. Charles Stewart	Halifax (N.S.)	Maclean, Robert E.
Assiniboia (Sask.) . Oliver Robert Gould	T 11 (0 1)	Mark Cecil Senn Hon. Alexander K. Maclean, Robert E. Finn Robert King Anderson
Bagot (Que.) Joseph Edmond Marcile Battleford (Sask.) Thomas Henry McConica Battle River (Alta.) . Henry Elvins Spencer	Halton (Ont.)	Robert King Anderson Hon. Sydney Chilton
Rattle Diver (Alta) Henry Flying Groness		Hon. Sydney Chilton
Beauce (Que.) Hon. Henri Severin	(Ont.)	Mewburn
Béland	(Ont)	Thomas Joseph Stewart Lewis Herbert Martell
Beauharnois (Que.). Louis Joseph Papineau	Hants (N.S.)	Lewis Herbert Martell
Bellechasse (Que.) Charles Alphonse Fournier		
Berthier (Que.) Theodore Gervais	(Ont.)	Thomas Henry Thompson
Bonaventure (Que.) . Hon. Charles Marcil	Hastings, W. Riding	
Bow River (Alta.) Edward Joseph Garland	(Ont.)	Edward Guss Porter
Brandon (Man.) Robert Forke	(Ont.)	Edouard Charles St.
Brant (Ont.) William Charles Good Brantford (Ont.) . William Gawtress Ray-		Père
Brantford (Ont.) William Gawtress Ray-	Hull (Que.)	Joseph Eloi Fontaine Charles Wallace Stewart
mond	Humboldt (Sask.)	Charles Wallace Stewart
Bruce, North (Ont.) Andrew Ross McMaster Bruce, North (Ont.) James Malcolm Bruce, South (Ont.) John Walter Findlay	Huron, N. Riding(Ont.	John Warwick King
Bruce, North (Ont.) . James Malcolm	Huron, S. Riding(Ont.)	William Black
Russard (R.C.) John Walter Findlay	Jacques-Cartier (Que.)	Alexander W. Chisholm
Calcary Rest (Alta.) William Isvina	Joliette (Que.)	Jean Joseph Denis
Burrard (B.C.) John Arthur Clark Calgary, East (Alta.) . William Irvine Calgary, West (Alta.) . Joseph Tweed Shaw	Kamouraska (Que.)	Georges Bouchard
Cape Breton, North &	Kamouraska (Que.) . Kent (N.B.) Kent (Ont.)	(Vacant)
Victoria (N.S.) . Fenwick L. Kelly	Kent (Ont.)	Hon, James Murdock
	Kinderslev (Sask.).	Archibaid M. Carmichael
Cape Breton, South, George William Kyte and Richmond (N.S.) W. F. Carroll	King's(N.S.)	Ernest William Robinson
Cariboo (B.C.) Thomas G. McBride	King's (P.E.I.)	James J. Hughes
Carleton (Ont.) William Foster Garland	Kingston (Ont.)	BrigGen. Arthur Edward
Chambly and Verchères		Ross
(Que.) Joseph Archambault	Kootenay, E. Riding	
Champlain (Que.) . ArthurLesieurDesaulniers	(B.C.)	Hon. James H. King
Charlevois - Montmor- Pierre Francois Casgrain,	Lootenay, W. Kiding	Loui William Hambers
ency (Que.) K.C. Charlotte (N.B.) Robert Watson Grimmer	Taballa (Orra)	Levi William Humphrey Hyacinthe A. Fortier
	Labelle (Que.)	Hyacinthe A. Fortier
Chatcauguay & Hunt- Hon. James Alexander ingdon (Que.) Robb	(Ont.)	Burt Wendell Fansher
Chicoutimi & Saguenay	Lambton W Riding	Burt Wendell Fansher
(Que.) Kdmond Savard	(Ont.)	Richard Vryling LeSueur
Colchester (N.S.) Harold Putnam	Lanark (Ont.)	Richard Vryling LeSueur Richard F. Preston
(Que.) Edmond Savard Colchester (N.S.) Harold Putnam Comox-Alberni (B.C.) . Allan Webster Neil	Laprairie - Napierville	ł czara w down w
Compton (Que.) Aylmer Byron Hunt	(Que.)	Roch Lanctôt
• •	Digitized by GOC	ogle
		O

Constituencies.	Members.	Constituencies.	Members.
L'Assomption - Mont-		Pontiac (Que.)	Frank S. Cahill
calm (Que.)	Paul Arthur Seguin	Portage la Prairie (Man.)	Harry Leader
Last Mountain (Bask.).	John Frederick Johnston	Port Arthur & Kenora	
Laurier - Outremont		(Ont.)	Dougald Kennedy
(Que.)	K.C.M.G.	Portneuf (Que.)	
	Joseph Arthur Calixte	Prescott (Ont.)	
(Que.)	Ethier	Prince Albert (Sask.)	
	Hugh Alexander Stewart	Prince Edward (Ont.).	Alfred P Most con
(Ont.)	Edward James Sexsmith	Prince (P.E.I.)	Anthur Ingion Poor
	Lincoln Henry Jelliff	Provencher (Man.) Qu'Appelle (Sask.)	John Miller
Their (One)	Joseph Boutin Bourassa	Quebec, County (Que.)	Henri Edgar Lavign
	James Dew Chaplin	Quebec, East (Que.)	
	John Livingstone Brown	Quebec, South (Que.) .	Charles Gavan Powe
L'Islet (Que.)	J. Fernand Fafard	Quebec, West (Que.) .	George Parent, K.C.
London (Ont.)	John Franklin White	(Hon. John Ewen Si
Lothinière (Que.)	Thomas Vien	Queen's (P.E.I.) {	Donald Alexander
Lunenburg (N.S.)	William Duff		Kinnon
Macdonald (Man.)	William James Lavoie	Red Deer (Alta.)	Alfred Speakman
Mackenzie (Sask.)	Milton N. Campbell	Regina (Sask.)	Hon. William Ri
Macleod (Alta.)	George Gibson Coote		Motherwell
Maisonneuve (Que.).	Clement Robitaille	Renfrew, N. Riding	36 443 36 75
	Neil H. McTaggart		Matthew McKay
Marquette (Man.)	Hon. Thomas Alexander	Renfrew, S. Riding	tran Thamas Andres
Macking of (Out)	Crerar		Hon. Thomas Andrev
Maskinongé (Que.)	Francois Jean Pelletier	Restigouche & Mada-	
Medicine Hat (Alta.)	Pohert Cardinar	waska (N.B.) Richelieu (Que.)	Pierre Joseph Ar
Megantic (Que.)	Eusche Roberge	moneneu (Que.)	Cardin
Middlesex, E. Riding	Edecoc Imperge	Richmond & Wolfe	
(Unt.)	Archie Latimer Hodgins	Rimouski	
Middlesex, W. Riding	John Douglas Fraser	Royal (N.B.)	George B. Jones
(Ont.)	Drummond	Russell (Ont.)	Hon. Charles Murph
Missisquoi (Que.)	William Frederick Kay	St. Ann (Que.) St. Antoine (Que.)	Joseph Charles Wal
Montmagny (Que.)	AimeMivilleDechene, K.C.	St. Antoine (Que.)	Walter George Mit
Moosejaw (Sask.)	Edward M. Hopkins		K.C.
Muskoka (Ont.)	William J. Hammell	St. Denis (Que.)	Joseph Arthur Denis
Nanaimo (B.C.)	Charles Herbert Dickie	St. Hyacinthe-Rouville	L. S. Réné Morin
Neepawa (Man.)	Robert Milne	(Que.)	T
Nelson (Man.) New Westminster	Thomas William Bird	St. James (Que.)	
New Westminster (B.C.)	William Garland McQuar-	St John City & Coun	Rinfret
	rie Joseph F. Descoteaux	St. John City & Counties of St. John &	Macaulay Raytor
	Edmond Anthony La-	Albert (N.B.)	Murray Maclaren
1	pierre	St. Johns & Iberville	,,
Norfolk (Ont.)	John Alexander Wallace	(Que.)	Alderic J. Benoit
North Battleford	Claudius Charles Davies	(Que.) St. Lawrence & St.	
(Sask.)		George (Que.)	Herbert Marler
Northumberland	John Morrissy	St. Mary (Que.)	Hermas Deslauriers
(N.B.)		Saltocats (Sask.)	Thomas Sales
Northumberland (Ont)	Milton Edgar Maybee	Saskatoon (Sask.)	John Evans
Ontario, N. Riding	Robert H. Halbert	Selkirk (Man.)	Leland Payson Band
Ontario, S. Riding		Shefford (Que.)	Georges Henri Bolvi
(Ont.)	Lawson Omer Clifford	Shelburne & Queens (N.S.)	Fielding
(Out.) /	Lawson Omar Clifford Harold Buchanan Mc-	Sherbrooke (Que.)	Francia N McCres
ου \	Giverin	Simcoe, E. Riding(Ont.)	Manley Chew
Ottawa (Ont.) }	Edgar Rodolphe Eugene	Simcoe, N. Riding(Ont.)	Thomas Edwin Ross
(Chevrier Eugene	Simcoe, S. Riding(Ont.)	William Alves Boys
Oxford, N. Riding	'	Skeena (B.C.)	Alfred Stork
(Ont.)	Duncan James Sinclair	Souris (Man.) Springfield (Man.)	James Steedsman
Oxford, S. Riding		Springfield (Man.)	Robert Alexander H
	Donald Sutherland	Stanstead (Que.)	Willis Keith Baldwi
Parkdale (Ont.)	David Spence		Daniel Webster Wa
TAITY Nound (Ont)	James Arthurs	Swift Current (Sask.).	
Peel (Ont.)	Samuel Charters	Témiscouata (Que.) .	
Parth S. Riding (Ont.)	James Palmer Rankin	Terrebonne (Que.)	Jules Edouard Preve
' The S. Kiding (Unt)	William Forrester	Three Rivers & St.	Um Teasure De -
· certoorongh. K.		Maurice (Que.)	
	George Arthur Brethen	Timiskaming (Ont.) .	Angus McDonald
	Goorge Newsombo Gouden	Toronto, Centre (Ont.)	Edmund P. Rushma
Picton (N.S.)	George Newcombe Gordon Hon. Edward Mortimer	Toronto, East (Ont.). Toronto, North (Ont.) Toronto, South (Ont.)	Thomas L. Church
	Macdonald	Toronto South (Ont.)	Charles Sheard
		Digitized by	(= 0 0 0 le

inedy on Delisle te x icLean n Beaubien Lavigueur Lapointe in Power it, K.C. wen Sinclair xander Macman am Richard Kay Andrew Low ph Arthur Tobin . E. D'Anjou nes s Murphy les Walsh ge Mitchell, ır Denis orin rd Fernand Babington Baxter olaren enoit ler auriers on B**ancroft** ri Boi**vin** lliam Stevens IcCrea in Ross es Boys man nder Hoey Baldwin ter Warner Lewis ur Gauvreau d Prevost s Bureau nald d Bristol Ryckman hurch Toronto, South (Ont.) Charles Shear rd

Members. Constituencies. Toronto, West (Ont.). Horatio Clarence Hocken Hon. Henry Herbert Vancouver, Centre Stevens (B.C.) Vancouver, South . Leon Johnson Ladner (B.C.) Vaudreuil - Soulanges Jos. Rodolphe Ouimet (Que.) Victoria (Alta) . . . Victoria (Ont.) . . William Thomas Lucas John J. Thurston. Victoria and Carleton Thomas W. Caldwell (N.B.) Victoria City (B.C.) Hon. Simon Fraser Tolmie Waterloo, N. Riding William Daum Euler (Ont.) Waterloo, S. Riding (Ont.) William Elliott Welland (Ont.) William Manley German Wellington, N. Riding John Pritchard (Ont.) Wellington, S. Riding Hon. Hugh Guthrie (Ont.) Gordon Črooks Wilson Wentworth (Ont.) Westmoreland (N.B.). Hon. Arthur Bliss Copp Westmount-St. Henri Paul Mercier (Que.) Weyburn (Sask.) John Morrison Winnipeg, Centre James Shaver Woodsworth (Man.) Winnipeg, North (Man.) Hon. Edward James McMurray Winnipeg.South(Man.) Albert Blellack Hudson Wright (Que.) . . Romuald Montezuma Gendron Yale (B.C.) . . . John Armstrong Mackelvie . Aimé Boucher Yamaska (Que.) . Yarmouth and Clare (N.S.) Paul LaCombe Hatfle York, E. Riding (Ont.) Joseph Henry Harris Paul LaCombe Hatfield York, N. Riding (Ont.) Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King. York, S. Riding (Ont.) William Findlay Maclean York, W. Riding (Ont.) Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton York-Sunbury (N.B.) . Richard B. Hanson Yukon (Y.T.) . . . George Black DEPARTMENTS OF STATE. DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

Secretary of State of Canada, Hon. Arthur B.

Copp, LL.B., \$10,000.

Under-Secretary of State and Deputy Registrar-General, Thomas Mulvey, B.A., K.C., \$8,000. Assistant Under-Secretary of State, P. Pelletier, **\$**4,000.

A ssistant Deputy Registrar-General, A. G. Learoyd, \$3,360.

Chief Clerk, Naturalization Branch, Arthur Brophy, \$3,400.

Solicitor, Naturalization Branch, Oscar Coderre, \$3,240.

Noticitor, Companies Branch, W. J. O'Meara, B.A., \$3,240. Accountant, M. J. Birdwhistle, \$2,580.

Clearing Office-

Office of the Reparation Committee; Office of the Alien Property Custodian.

Custodian, Hon. Arthur B. Copp, LL.B. Deputy-Custodian, Thomas Mulvey, B.A., K.C. Assistant Deputy-Custodian, H. S. Relph, \$4,500.

Public Archives.

Dominion Archivist, A. G. Doughty, C.M.G., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C., \$8,000. Chairman, Historical Documents Publication

Board, Adam Shortt, C.M.G., M.A., LL.D.,

F.R.S.C., \$6,000.
Assistant Keeper of Public Records, William Smith, I.S.O., B.A., \$4,200.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

Secretary of State for External Affairs, Rt. Hon. W. L. Mackenzie King, C.M.G., M.A., LL.D., Prime Minister.

Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, Sir Joseph Pope, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., I.S.O., **\$8,000.**

Assistant Under Secretary, W. H. Walker, C.M.G., I.S.O., B.A., \$4,200.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Minister of the Interior, Hon. Charles Stewart, \$10,000.

Deputy Minister of the Interior, W. W. Cory. C.M.G., \$8,000.

Assistant Deputy Minister, Roy A. Gibson, \$4,800. Secretary, J. M. Roberts, \$4,020.

Dominion Lands Commissioner, J. W. Greenway, \$4,800.

International Boundary Commissioner, J. J. McArthur, D.L.S., \$4,500.

Director General of Surveys, E. Deville, LL.D., D.T.S., \$5,100.

Superintendent, Geodetic Survey, N. J. Ogilvic, D.L.S., \$4,800.

Commissioner of Dominion Parks, J. B. Harkin, **\$4**,800.

Director, Water Power Branch, J. B. Challies. C.E., \$4,800.

Controller and Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, N. O. Cote, I.S.O., \$4,200. Superintendent Natural Resources Intelligence Branch, F. C. C. Lynch, \$4,500.

Director, Dominion Observatory, Ottawa. Otto J. Klotz, LL.D., D.Sc., \$5,100.

Director Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C., J. E. Plaskett, D.Sc., \$4,500.

Acting Director of Forestry, E. H. Finlayson, **\$3**,360.

Superintendent of Mining Lands, H. H. Rowatt, \$4,500.

Director, N.W.T. and Yukon Branch, O. S.

Finnie, B.Sc., D.L.S., \$4,020.

Superintendent of Ordnance Lands, J. P. Dunne, **\$**3,480.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs, Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior. Deputy Superintendent-General, Duncan Scott, Litt. D., F.R.S.C., \$6,000.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary, John Douglas McLean, \$4,200.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

Minister of Finance, Rt. Hon. William Stevens Fielding, P.C., LL.D., D.C.L., \$10,000. Deputy Minister of Finance and Secretary of the Treasury Board, J. C. Saunders, \$10,000. Commissioner of Taxation, R. W. Breadner,

\$10,000. Digitized by GOOGLE

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE.

Superintendent of Insurance, G. D. Finlayson, B.A., A.I.A., \$6,000.
Actuary, A. D. Watson, B.A., A.I.A., F.A.S.

Actuarial Examiner

W. H. Gilliland, B.A., A.I.A. Insurance Examiners

A. J. O'Reilly, R. W. Warwick, M.A., A.I.A., A.A.S., A. D. Jamieson, and T. B. Holmes.

AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor-General (vacant). Assistant Auditor-General, William Kearns, \$5,100.

Accountants, John W. Reid, J. S. Stevenson, E. E. Stockton, A. H. Brown, E. S. Johnston, \$4,200 each.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Minister of Public Works, Hon. James H. King. M.D., \$10,000.

Deputy Minister, James Blake Hunter, B.A., **\$**8,000,

Secretary, R. C. Desrochers, \$4,500. Accountant, Alfred George Kingston, \$4,500.

Chief Architect, R. C. Wright, \$5,100. Chief Engineer, K. M. Cameron, \$5,700.

Director, National Art Gallery, Kric Brown, \$4,500.

General Supt., Govt. Telegraph Service (vacant).

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Minister of Trade and Commerce, Hon. Thomas

Andrew Low, \$10,000.

Deputy Minister of Trade and Commerce, Francis Charles Trench O'Hara, \$8,000.

Assistant Deputy Minister, J. G. Parmalee, O.B.E., \$3,900.

Director Commercial Intelligence Service, H. R.

Poussette, \$7,200. Dominion Statistician and Controller of Census,

R. H. Coats, \$5,400. Chief Grain Commissioner, Leslie Hale Boyd,

\$6,500.

Grain Chemist, F. J. Birchard, D. Ph., \$4,600. Director Weights and Measures Standards, E. O. Way, \$4,200. Director Electricity and Gas Standards, Ormond

Higman, \$4,200. Commissioner of Patents, George F. O'Halloran, B.A., B.C.L., \$8,000.

Registrar Copyrights and Trade Marks, P. E.

Ritchie, B.A., B.C.L., \$4,000.

Chief of Patents Branch, W. J. Lynch, I.S.O., \$3,960.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES.

Minister of Mines, Hon. Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior.

Deputy Minister of Mines, Charles Camsell, B.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.C., \$6,000.

Director, Mines Branch, John McLeish, B.A., F.S.S., \$5,100.

Director, Geological Survey, W. H. Collins, B.A., Ph.D., \$5,400.

Director, Victoria Memorial Museum and Editor-in-Chief, William McInnes, B. A., LL.D., \$4,800.

Chief Inspector of Explosives, Lt.-Col. G. Ogilvie, C.M.G., \$5,000.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND INLAND REVENUE.

Minister of Customs and Excise, Hon. Jacques Bureau, LL.B., \$10,000.

Commissioner of Customs and Excise, Chairman Board of Customs, R. R. Farrow, \$7,500.

Assistant Commissioner of Customs and Excise, and member of the Board of Customs, George W. Taylor, \$6,100.

DEPARTMENT OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS.

Minister of Railways and Canals, Hon. William Costello Kennedy, \$10,000.

Deputy Minister, Graham A. Bell, C.M.G., \$10,000.

Assistant Deputy Minister, Geo. W. Yates, \$4,800.

Chief Engineer, W. A. Bowden, B.Ap.Sc., **\$**8,000.

Assistant Chief Engineer, L. Sherwood, \$5,400. Counsel, H. F. Alward, \$5,000.

Financial Comptroller, W. V. Cope, \$4,800.

Comptroller, F. M. Assistant Maclennan. \$3,780.

Chief Commissioner of Highways, A. W. Campbell, C.E., \$5,000.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster-General, Hon. Charles Murphy, B.A.,

K.C., \$10,000.

Deputy Postmaster-General, L. J. Gaboury, \$6,000.

General Superintendent of Postal Service, P. T.

Coolican, \$5,400. Financial Superintendent, W. J. Glover, **\$**5,400.

Superintendent, Mail Service Branch, George Clayton Anderson, \$5,400.

Secretary, A. Webster, \$3,600. Superintendent, Equipment and Supply, T. P. Murphy (acting), \$2,460.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Minister of Justice and Attorney-General, Hon. Sir Lomer Gouin, K.C.M.G., \$10,000. Solicitor-General, Hon. Edward James McMurray,

B.A., LL.B., \$7,000. Deputy Minister, E. L. Newcombe, C.M.G., K.C., M.A., LL.D., \$10,000.

Asst. Deputy Minister and Secretary, W. S. Edwards, \$6,500.

Superintendent of Penitentiaries, W. St. P. Hughes, \$4,920.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE OFFICE.

Commissioner, Cortlandt Starnes. Assistant Commissioner, George S. Worsley. Financial Comptroller, Angus A. McLean, B.A., B.C.L.

Secretary, George F. Hann. Director, Criminal Investigation Bureau, A. J. Cawdron.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. William Richard Motherwell, \$10,000. Deputy Minister, Joseph H. Grisdale, D.S.A., B. Agr. \$5,500. Assistant Deputy Minister and Secretary, A. L. FitsGerald Jarvis, I.S.O., \$4,500.

Director of Experimental Farms, Edgar S. Archibald, \$5,000. Veterinary Director-General, Dairy and Cold Storage Commissioner, J. A. Ruddick, \$5,000. Seed Commissioner, G. H. Clark, \$5,000. Live Stock Commissioner, H. S. Arkell, \$4,800. Dominion Entomologist, Arthur Gibson, \$4,500.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES.

Commissioner, International Institute of Agriculture, T. K. Doherty, LL.D., \$4,000.

Pruit Commissioner, G. E. McIntosh, \$3,300.

Minister, Hon. Ernest Lapointe, B.A., LL.B., K.C., \$10,000. Deputy Minister, Alexander Johnston, \$6,000. Assistant Deputy Minister, H. E. A. Hawken, \$4,500. Chief Engineer, B. H. Fraser, \$5,400. Commissioner of Lights, J. G. Macphail, \$5,100. Chairman, Board of Steamship Inspection, F. McDonnell, \$5,100. Chief Naval Architect, C. F. M. Duguid, \$5,400. Superintendent, St. Lawrence Ship Canal, V. F. W. Forneret, \$5,100. Director of Meteorological Service and Director of Magnetic Observatory, Toronto, Sir Robert Frederick Stupart, F.R.S.C., \$5,400.

O.B.E., \$4,500. Chief Hydrographer, W. J. Stewart, \$4,800. Chief of Tidal and Current Surveys, W. B. Dawson, \$4,200. Chief Accountant, A. Boyle, \$4,020.

Director of Radiotelegraph Service, C. P. Edwards,

Fisheries Branch.

Assistant Deputy Minister of Fisheries, W. A. Found, \$4,800. Fisheries Specialist, E. E. Prince, LL.D., \$4,000. General Inspector, J. J. Cowie, \$3,240. Chief Accountant, E. W. Gilbert, 3,700.

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE. Minister of Militia, Hon. Edward M. Macdonald, K.C., LL.D., \$10,000. Acting Deputy Minister, G. J. Dosbarats, C.M.G. Assistant Deputy Minister, H. W. Brown. Chief of the General Staff, Maj. Gen. J. H. Mac Brien, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. Director of the Naval Service, Commodore W. Hose, C.B.E. Quartermaster-General, Maj.-Gen. E. C. Ashton, C.M.G. Adjutant-General, Maj.-Gen. H. A. Panet, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. Director of the Royal Canadian Air Force, Wing

Departmental Secretary, Lieut.-Col. Chas. L.

Commander J. L. Gordon, D.F.C. Chief Accountant, R. P. Brown.

Director of Contracts, J. A. McCann.

Panet.

DEPARTMENT OF SOLDIERS' CIVIL RE-ESTABLISH-MENT.

Minister, Hon. Henri Severin Béland, B.A., M.D., \$10,00Ó. Deputy Minister, N. F. Parkinson M.Sc., \$6.000. Assistant Deputy Minister, E. H. Scammell, \$4,500.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

Minister, Hon. Henri Severin Béland, B.A., M.D. Deputy Minister, Lieut. Col. J. A. Amyot, M.B., C.M.G., \$6,000. Assistant Deputy Minister, Lieut.-Col. David A.

Clark, M.B., \$4,560.

HIGH COMMISSIONER IN LONDON.

High Commissioner, Hon, Peter Charles Parkin. Secretary, William Linney Griffith, \$6,000.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

Minister of Labour, Hon. James Murdock, \$10,000. Deputy Minister of Labour, H. H. Ward, \$6,000. Assistant Deputy Minister, Gerald H. Brown, **\$4**,500.

Superintendent of Government Annuities, S. T. Bastedo, \$4,260.

Director of Employment Service, R. A. Rigg, \$4,020. Director of Technical Education, A. W. Crawford,

\$3,900. Registrar under Combines Investigation Act, H.

Hereford, \$3,480. Accountant, E. A. Thomas, \$3,120.

Government Printing and Stationery Office.

King's Printer, F. A. Acland, \$8,000. Director and Superintendent of Printing, P. M. Draper, \$5,100. Superintendent of Supplies, J. O. Patenaude, \$4,200. Chief Accountant, F. G. Bronskill, \$3,660.

Supervisor of Production, R. E. Cook, \$3,600. Supervisor of Plant, J. Munro, \$3,480. Superintendent of Stationery, E. Ryder, \$3,480.

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION AND COLONIZATION.

Minister of Immigration and Colonization, Hon. James A. Robb, \$10,000.

Deputy Minister, W. J. Egan, \$6,000.

Assistant Deputy Minister, W. D. Scott.

Secretary, F. C. Blair.

Superintendent of Emigration, London. England, John O. Smith.

Chief Controller of Chinese Immigration, Percy Reid.

Inspector of United States Agencies, W. J. White. Director of Publicity, Robert J. C. Stead.
Director of Publicity, Winnipeg, J. Bruce Walker.
Division Commissioners, W. R. Little (Rastern District): Thomas Gelley (Western District);

A. L. Jolliffe (Pacific District). Exhibition Commissioner, A. W. Tolmie.

Digitized by GOOGLE

COMMISSIONS.

Railway Commission.

Chief Commissioner, Hon. F. B. Carvell, K.C., \$12,500.

Assistant Chief Commissioner, S. J. McLean, LL.B., Ph. D., \$9,000.
Deputy Chief Commissioner, Hon. Wilfrid B.

Nantel, \$8,000.

Commissioners, A. C. Boyce, C.M.G., Calvin Lawrence, Hon. Frank Oliver, \$8,000 each.

Chief Engineer, G. A. Mountain, \$6,000; Counsel, A. G. Blair, K.C., \$5,000.

Scoretary, A. D. Cartwright, \$5,000.

Chief Operating Officer, George Spencer, \$5,000.

Civil Service Commission.

Commissioners, Hon. W. J. Roche, Chairman, \$7,000; Michel G. La Rochelle, K.C., B.A., LL.D., Clarence Jameson, \$6,000 each. Scoretary, Wm. Foran, \$5,100.

International Joint Commission. Cantadian Section.

Chairman, Charles A. Magrath, \$7,500.
Commissioners, H. A. Powell, K.C., Sir William
Hearst, K.C.M.G., \$7,500 each. Secretary, L. J. Burpee, \$4,000.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Church of England.

Primate of All Canada, His Grace the Most Reverend S. P. Matheson, D.D., LL.D.

Province of Canada.

Metropolitum and Archbishop of Nova Scotsa.

Most Rev. C. L. Worrell, D.D., D.C.L. Bishop of Fredericton, Rt. Rev. J. A. Richardson, D.Ď. Bishop of Montreal, Rt. Rev. J. C. Farthing, D.D. Bishop of Quebec, Rt. Rev. L. W. Williams, D.D.

Province of Ontario.

Metropolitan and Archbishop of Algoma, Most Rev. G. Thornloe, D.D., D.C.L. Bishop of Huron, Rt. Rev. D. Williams, D.D. Bishop of Toronto, Rt. Rev. J. F. Sweeney, D.D., D.C.L. Bishop of Niayara, Rt. Rev. W. R. Clark, D.D. Bishop of Ottawa, Rt. Rev. J. C. Roper, D.D. Bishop of Ontario, Rt. Rev. J. E. Bidwell.

Assistant Bishop of Toronto, Rt. Rev. W. D. Reeve, D.D.

Province of Rupert's Land.

Metropolitan and Archbishop of Rupert's Land, The Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D., LL.D., Primate of All Canada. Bishop of Calgary, Rt. Rev. W. Cyprian Pinkham, D.D., D.C.L. Bishop of Yukon, Rt. Rev. Isaac O. Stringer,

D.D. Bishop of Qu'Appelle, Rt. Rev. McA. Harding, D.D.

Bishop of Moosonee, Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, D.D.

Bishop of Athabasca, Rt. Rev. E. F. Robins,

Bishop of Mackenzie River, Rt. Rev. J. R. Lucan, D.Ď.

Bishop of Edmonton, Rt. Rev. H. A. Gray, D.1). Bishop of Keewatin, Rt. Rev. A. D. A. Dewdney, D.Ď.

Bishop of Saskatchewan, Rt. Rev. G. E. Lloyd, D.Ď.

Province of British Columbia.

Metropolitan and Bishop of Caledonia, Most Rev. F. H. Du-Vernet, D.D. Bishop of New Westminster and Cariboo, Rt. Rev. A. U. De Pencier, D.D. Bishop of Kootenay, Rt. Rev. A. J. Doull, D.D. Bishop of Columbia, Rt. Rev. Charles Schofield. D.D.

Missionary Bishops.

Bishop in Honan, China, Rt. Rev. W. C. White, D.Ď. Bishop in Mid-Japan, Rt. Rev. H. J. Hamilton, D.D.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH IN CANADA. Apostolic Delegation,

His Excellency The Most Rev. Pietro Di Maria, Archbishop of Iconium, Apostolic Delegate to Canada and Newfoundland. Monsignor Joseph L. Grivetti, Secretary to the Apostolio Delegation.

Archidioceses.

Archbishop of Quebec, His Eminence Cardinal L. N. Begin, D.D. (1888). Archbishop-Coadjutor of Quebec, Most Rev. P. E. Roy, D.D. (1908).

Archbishop of Edmonton, Most Rev. Henry J. O'Leary, D.D. (1913).

Archbishop of Halifax, Most Rev. E. J. McCarthy, D.D. (1906). Archbishop of Kingston, Most Rev. M. J. Spratt,

D.D. (1911).

Archbishop of Montreal, Most Rev. P. Bruchesi,

D.D. (1897).

Archbishop Administrator Apostolic of Montreal, Rt. Rev. G. Gauthier, D.D. (1912).

Archbishop of Ottawa, Most Rev. J. M. Emard, D.D. (1892).

Archbishop of Regina, Most Rev. O. E. Mathieu, D.D. (1911) Archbishop of St. Boniface, Most Rev. A. Beliveau,

D.D. (1913). Archbishop of Toronto, Most Rev. Neil McNeil,

D.D. (1895).

Archbishop of Vancouver, Most Rev. T. Casey, D.D. (1899).

Archbishop of Winnipeg, Most Rev. A. A. Sinnott, D.D. (1915).

Dioceses.

Bishop of Alexandria, Rt. Rev. F. Couturier, D. D. (1919). Bishop of Antigonish, Rt. Rev. J. Morrison, D.D. (1912). Bishop of Calgary, Rt. Rev. J. T. McNally, D.D. (1913). Bishop of Charlottetown, Rt. Rev. L. J. O'Leary, D.D. (1912).

Bishop of Chatham, Rt. Rev. P. Chiasson, D.D. (1917).

Bishop of Chicoutimi, Rt. Rev. M. T. Labrecque, D.D. (1892).

Digitized by GOOGLE

Bishop of Gaspé, Rt. Rev. F. X. Ross, D.D. (1923).

Bishop of Haileybury, Rt. Rev. L. Rhéaume, D.D. (1923).

Bishop of Hamilton, Rt. Rev. T. J. Dowling, D.D. (1886). Bishop of Joliette, Rt. Rev. G. Forbes, D.D. (1913).

Bishop of London, Rt. Rev. M. F. Fallon, D.D. (1909).

Bishop of Mont Laurier, Rt. Rev. J. E. Limoges,

D.D. (1922). Bishop of Nicolet, Rt. Rev. J. S. H. Brunault, D.D. (1899).

Bishop of Pembroke, Rt. Rev. P. T. Ryan,

D.D. (1912). Bishop of Peterborough, Rt. Rev. M. J. O'Brien,

D.D. (1913). Bishop of Prince Albert and Saskatoon, Rt. Rev.

J. H. Prud'homme, D.D. (1921).

Bishop of Rimouski, Rt. Rev. J. R. Léonard,
D.D. (1919).

Bishop of St. Hyacinthe (vacant).

Bishop of St. John, Rt. Rev. Edward Leblanc, D.D. (1912).

Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie, Rt. Rev. D. J. Soollard, D.D. (1904).

Bishop of Sherbrooke, Rt. Rev. Paul Larocque, D.D. (1893).

Auxiliary Bishop of Sherbrooke, Rt. Rev. A. O. Gagnon, D.D. (1923).

Bishop of Trois-Rivières, Rt. Rev. F. X. Cloutier,

D. D. (1899). Bishop of Valleyfield, Rt. Rev. R. M. Rouleau, D.D. (1923).

Bishop of Victoria,

Vicariates Apostolic.

Vic. Apostolic of Athabasca, Rt. Rev. E. Grouard, D.D. (1890).

Vic. Apostolic Coadjutor of Athabasca, Rt. Rev. C. Joussard, D.D. (1909).

Vic. Apostolic of Keewatin, Rt. Rev. O. Charlebois, D.D. (1910).

Vic. Apost. of MacKenzie, Rt. Rev. G. Breynat, D.D. (1901).

Vic. Apostolic of Northern Ontario, Rt. Rev. J. G. B. Hallé, D.D. (1921).

Vic. Apost. of Gulf of St. Lawrence, Rt. Rev. J. M. Leventoux, D.D. (1922).

Vic. Apostolic of the Yukon and Prince Rupert. Rt. Řev. E. Bunoz, D.D. (1917).

Ruthenian Greek Catholic Church.

Ordinary for the Ruthenians in Canada, Rt. Rev. N. Budka, D.D., Titular Bishop of Patara (1912).

Abbey Nullius.

Abbey Nullius of St. Peter at Muenster, Sask., Rt. Rev. Abbot M. Ott, D.D.

The year given after the names is the date of election to the bishopric.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.

Moderator, Rev. Alfred Gandier, D.D., LL.D., Principal Knox College, Toronto, Ont.

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA.

General Superintendent of the Methodist Church in Canada, Rev. S. D. Chown, D.D., Toronto.

III. THE PROVINCES.

ONTARIO AND QUEBEC (OLD CANADA).

History.

It is claimed that Sebastian Cabot discovered Cape Breton Island in 1497, but the first discoverer of Canada, properly so called, was Jacques Cartist, who having spent some time in Gaspé Harbou took possession of the country by setting up a cross, on the 24th July, 1534. In 1535 he sailed up the St. Lawrence which he named the River of Hochelaga, the name applied by the Indians to the region about the Lachine Rapids.

In 1608 Quebec, the first settlement, was founded. During their early days and for a considerable time after, the French settlers were few in number, suffered great hardships, and were much engaged in conflicts with the Indian tribs, the aboriginal inhabitants. The principal incentives to their colonisation were the profits of the

fur trade and missionary zeal.

In 1759 Quebec succumbed to the British forces under General Wolfe; and in 1763 the whole territory of Canada was ceded to Great Britain by the Treaty of Paris. It may be mentioned that for three years, from 1629 to 1632, Quebec had been in English possession, having been captured by David Kirk, but was retroceded to France by the peace of St. Germain-en-laye.

From 1763 to 1774 Canada was governed in the main by military authority. In the latter year a nominee council was established by Act of the Parliament of Great Britain. By the same Act the Roman Catholics were given the free exercise of their religion; the Catholic clergy were de-clared entitled to receive their accustomed dues and rights, but with respect only to those professing the Catholic religion; and in civil case it was declared that resort should be had to the Laws of Canada for the decision of the same.

In 1791 an Act of Parliament was passed (31 Geo. III., cap. 31), authorising the Crown to issue a proclamation dividing Canada into two Provinces, Upper Canada (now Ontario) and Lower Canada (now Quebec), and establishing a constitu-tion for each. As the form of government was similar in each Province, a description of that of the Lower Province will suffice. By the Act in question the Legislative authority was vested in a Legislative Council appointed by the Crown, and in a House of Assembly elected by the inhabitants; the Lower Province was under a Governor, whilst the Upper was under a Lieutenant-Governor. Both the Houses of Assembly thus created, and especially that of Lower Canada, were in constant conflict with the Executive Government from the end of the American War in 1814, until the Canadian Rebellion of 1837-8. The risings in both Provinces were caused by Governor after Governor attempting to rule by the aid of Executive Councils not possessing the confidence of the Provincial Assemblies. The rebels were suppressed with very little difficulty. Afterwards the constitution of Lower Canada was suspended, and Lord Durham was sent out from England as Governor-General, with special powers and instructions to report on the affairs of the country. He recommended a Union of the Provinces, and indeed foreshadowed the larger confederation, which has since been adopted. In accordance with Lord Durham's recommendation, the two Provinces were re-united by Act 3 & 4 Vic., cap. 35, and the Legislative Bodies of the united Provinces were consolidated: the

Digitized by GOOGIC

new Legislative Council was to consist of not less than 20 members (it used in fact to exceed double that number); the members were appointed for life. Subsequently, by 17 & 18 Vict. c. 118, the Canadian Legislature was empowered to alter the Constitution of the Legislative Council. This power was utilised in 1856 by an Act of Canada which made half of the Legislative Council elective for terms of eight years. This modification was an important one, for it was because of the dissatisfaction caused by the behaviour of the elected Councillors that, on the creation of the Dominion of Canada in 1867, the new Senate was made appointive. The new House of Assembly, created in 1840, consisted of 84 members, there being an equal number from each Province. Municipal Institutions were established in Canada in 1841.

Constitution.

The constitution of Canada in operation under this union was defined in its main features under title I. of the Local Consolidated Stat., 1859. Canada was divided into 125 electoral districts and boroughs, returning in all 130 members to the House of Assembly, 65 for Upper Canada, and 65 for Lower Canada; whilst the Legislative Council consisted of 48 elected members, and 22 members nominated under the old constitution.

In 1854 the question of the "Clergy Reserves" was settled by the application of the property to municipal purposes, vested interests being respected. In the same year seignioral tenure was

abolished in Lower Canada.

As years passed, increasing difficulty was experienced in the conduct of public affairs owing to the antagonism of the members for Upper and Lower Canada. Things having come almost to a "deadlock" about 1864, an escape from the difficulty was sought in a project for the union of all the British North American provinces, which, after negotiation, was agreed to, and embodied in the

"British North America Act, 1867."

There is an elected Legislative Assembly in each Province (Ontario, 111 members; Quebec, 85 members), elected for four years in Ontario and five years in Quebec by general suffrage, with no property qualification. Members in Ontario are paid mileage and \$15 per day for 30 days, or a maximum of \$1,400. Members in Quebec receive \$2,500 for each session of more than 30 days. Quebec also possesses a Legislative Council or Upper House of 24 members, who hold their seats for life, nominated by the Lieut.-Governor in Council. The members are paid \$2,500 as sessional indemnity.

Industry.

The industrial wealth of Ontario is derived, primarily, from its farms, its forests, mines and fisheries; secondarily, from its manufactures. In 1922, the value of the farm land, buildings, implements and live stock of the province was \$1,738,018,960. There are over 15,011,254 acres of cleared farm land. The farms average 115 acres in extent, of which 81% are owned by the occupants. The average value of farm products per acre is greater than in any other province, and the total production of field crops is placed at \$223,342,160 in 1922. Dairying and the breeding and feeding of live stock are combined with general farming. The value of the cheese and butter factory output is at present about \$40,000,000 annually. The is at present about \$40,000,000 annually. The total dairy output is valued at \$80,000,000, the live stock output at \$90,475,235 in 1922.

All the fruits usually grown in the temperate zone may be produced in Ontario, not only successfully, but in a very high degree of excellence. Apples constitute the principal crop, but tender fruits such as peaches, pears, plums and grapes, are very extensively grown in the Niagara peninsula. The canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables is a well established industry. From 700,000 to 1,000,000 barrels of apples are exported annually under normal conditions, chiefly to Great Britain.

The value of the output of the mines and mineral industries of Ontario in 1922 was \$62,202,169, as compared with \$48,128,387 in 1921. This increase was due in large part to a revival in the nickel-copper industry in the latter part of the year, and to a rapidly rising gold output. The quantity of gold produced in 1922 was \$20,674,109 as compared with \$14,624,085 in 1921. Gold mining in Ontario has a great future, Ontario being the only world gold producer of moment to show a steadily increasing output since the Great War. Since the discovery of silver at Cobalt in 1903, shipments from the camp and outlying silver areas to the end of 1922, were 321,733,479 ounces, valued at 1922, were \$204,508,203. In 1922, the quantity of silver produced was 9,167,846 ounces, worth \$6,491,271. The quantity of nickel in the form of matte produced in Ontario in 1921 was 18,256,900 lbs. and copper in the form of matte was 12,645,391 lbs. Of the total production of 17,324 tons of nickelcopper matte, 9,277 tons were shipped to Canadian refineries, 1,838 tons to the United States, and 17,993 tons to Great Britain, of the last mentioned quantity, about half the shipment was from stock pile accumulated in 1921 and previously. The total value of nickel and nickel oxide produced in Canadian refineries was \$3,529,797. and of copper \$502,293.

Quebec is growing rapidly through its agriculture, its industry and its mines. The municipalities of the Province have a total area of 24,596,866 acres, which is about one-ninth of the total area, excluding the northern part, called New Quebec, which was annexed in 1912.

Most farmers own their farms, and the chief

products are hay, oats and potatoes.

The value of the field crops, for the year 1922, is estimated at \$165,000,000, compared with \$88,000,000 for the year previous to the war

The raising of beef cattle is a business of considerable importance in the Eastern Townships, and throughout the Province mixed farming is a

general practice.

Dairying is one of the most important industries on the farm. The total yield of the butter and cheese manufactured was over \$26,000,000 in 1922. The butter of the Province of Quebec is renowned for its flavour, and has taken first prizes in International competitions, and the cheese commands the highest prices paid on the Montreal market by exporters to Europe.

In industrial development, Quebec has made rapid progress. The census of 1911 shows that the total value of manufactured products was \$350,901,656; during the last decade the growth has been quite phenomenal. A preliminary statement published by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics shows that the industrial production of Quebec share of that production was \$593,881,752.

Amongst the most important industries are the

following: lumber, pulp, paper, shipbuilding and

repairs, slaughtering and meat packing, boots and shoes, flour and grist mill products, foundries, cotton, printing and publishing, leather, fur garments, cloth, tobacco, cigars, syrup and maple sugar, drugs and chemicals, liquors and malt, paints and varnishes.

To those interested in the mining industry, the Province of Quebec offers an attractive diversity of geological formations, including the Keewatin, Laurentian and Huronion, containing gold, silver, lead, nickel, copper, iron, zinc, phosphate, mica

and granite.

In the Eastern Townships are located the well renowned mines of asbestos. Their production, which had a value of only \$2,677,829 in 1910, reached in 1920 a production estimated at \$14,749,048, and \$6,053,063 in 1922. The Province produces also several of the so called "War minerals," such as pyrite, molybdenite, magnesite, chromite, the mining of which received a very strong impetus during the hostilities. Cement ranks next to asbestos in production, with a value of \$5,906,998 in 1922; then comes bricks, of which the output was, for the same year, \$1,910,355.

While land values, both in town and country, show a steady improvement in this Province from year to year, Quebec has never experienced the speculative crisis that have characterized real estate transactions elsewhere, especially during the years previous to the war. During the war, production was greatly intensified in the Province, and every fiscal year ended with a material surplus. Quebec was the only Province where the moratorium was not imposed during the hostilities, and its credit, on the foreign markets, instead of diminishing, during the last years was increasing, and, hence, has largely escaped the financial stringency of the after-war readjustment.

Education.

In Ontario the central control is vested in the Minister of Education, who is a member of the Provincial Cabinet. General regulations are framed by him with the approval of the Cabinet for the elementary (public and separate) the continuation and high schools (including collegiate institutes) and the Vocational schools, all of which number 7,317, with 661,880 scholars (exclusive of evening school pupils) in 1922. The schools are under the control of local boards of trustees, are required to have only certificated teachers, and are efficiently inspected. There is a provincial (non-denominational) university (Toronto), with an affiliated university college, and five theological colleges are also affiliated. There are also two nondenominational and two denominational colleges with university powers in the Province, and numerous high schools or colleges (private numerous high schools or colleges (private foundations) for boys and girls. Ample provision is made for the instruction of the deaf and the blind. There is also a well-equipped agricultural college, now affiliated with the provincial university. Schools are attached to the reformatories for juvenile offenders of both sexes. Education, elementary and secondary, is free and is compulsory up to 16 years of age in urban centres. In rural sections it is compulsory up to 14 years. Public libraries, receive liberal Government grants. There are also free "travelling" libraries for localities lacking libraries.

The entire school organization in the Province of Quebec is under the immediate control of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, who is under the Provincial Secretary. The Superintendent

is assisted by an English Secretary and a French Secretary, who have the rank of deputy-minister. To a Council of Public Instruction is delegated certain large powers, and it is divided into two Committees, a Roman Catholic and a Protestant, and each of these Committees have the right to make the Regulations in regard to the organization and discipline of their respective schools. These powers include the making of the course of study, the authorization of text books, the issuing of diplomas and all such matters as directly affect the internal management of the schools. The local control is vested in local elective boards. The schools are maintained partly by local taxation and fees, and partly by grants from the Provincial Government. There were, in 1921, 7,733 schools, with 548,251 scholars, including the high and superior schools, and fourteen normal schools sup-ported by the Government. There are also forestry schools, dairy schools, trade schools, technical schools, schools for agriculture, schools for higher commercial studies and classical colleges, and four universities—two protestant: McGill University (Montreal) and Bishop's College (Lennoxville) and two Catholic: Laval University (Quebec) and Montreal University (Montreal).

77% of the children of school age, from 5 to 18

years, attend school.
In 1898, the schools' contributions \$2,608,121; ten years later, they amounted to \$4,465,537; in 1920-21, they were \$19,771,508.

The average cost of education per pupil in the Province of Quebec has increased rapidly; in 1900, it was \$9.87; in 1910, \$15.72; in 1921, \$39.85.

Climate.

The climate is dry, bracing, and very healthy, although the range of temperature is great. The mean temperature at Toronto is 45°, at Montreal 42°; the extreme range being from 20° below zero to 96°. The average annual rainfall at Toronto is 26 inches; at Montreal 24 inches, principally from May to September. The snowfall between December and March is about 65 inches on the average at Montreal.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO. Lieutenant-Governors since 1897.

ONTARIO.

1897 Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat, G.C.M.G. 1903 Sir William Mortimer Clark, K.C.

1908 Hon. Sir John Morison Gibson, K.C.M.G., K.C., LL.D.

1914 Sir John Strathearn Hendrie, K.C.M.G., C. V.O., LL.D.

1919 Lionel Herbert Clarke. 1921 Colonel Henry Cockshutt.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, TORONTO.

The Province is represented by 24 Members in the Senate and 86 Members in the House of Commons of Canada.

Provincial Revenue and Expenditure.

Total Dominion Expenditure. Revenue. Subsidy. † 1920 \$25,078,095 \$2,396,379 \$25,880,844

Lieutenant-Governor, Colonel His Honour Henry Cockshutt, \$10,000. Official Secretary, Colonel Alexander Fraser, LL.D., F.S.A.S.

† Included in revenue.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Premier and President of the Council, and Minister of Education, Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, B.A., K.C., LL.B., \$12,000.

Attorney-General, Hon. W. F. Nickle, K.C., B.A., \$6,000.

Minister of Public Works, Hon. G. S. Henry, B.A., LL.B., \$6,000.

Secretary, Hon. Lincoln Goldie, \$6,000.

Treasurer, Hon. William H. Price, K.C., LL.B., \$6,000.

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. John S. Martin, B.A., \$6,000.

Minister of Lands and Forests, Hon. James Lyons, \$6,000.

Minister of Mines, Hon. Charles McCrea, \$6,000.

Minister of Labour, Hon. Forbes E. Godfrey, M.B., L.B.C.P. & S., \$6,000.

Ministers without portfolio, The Hon. Sir Adam Beck, K.B., LL.D., The Hon. Thes. Crawford,

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (111 MEMBERS).

Carr, M.B.

The Hon. J. R. Cooke, The Hon. Leeming

Speaker,
Clerk, A. H. Sydere.
Clerk Assistant, C. F. Bulmer.
Librarian, A. T. Wilgress.
Sergeant-at-Arms, F. J. Glackmeyer, I.S.O.
King's Printer, Clarkson W. James.
Law Clerks, A. M. Dymond, K.C., W. B.
Wilkinson, K.C.
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, C. F. Bulmer.
Provincial Archivist, Alexander Fraser, LL.D.

Members.

Acres, Adam Holland . Carleton.

Armstrong, Adolphus . Essex, South.

Beck, Hon. Sir Adam . London.

Belanger, Aurelien . Russell.

Belford, James F. B. . Northumberland,
East.

Berry, Richard Nixon . Haldimand.

Biggs, Hon. Frank Campbell Wentworth, Nort

Black. William David . Addington.

Godfrey, Hon. Forbes

Gray, Andrew Wellington .

Goldie, Hon. Lincoln

Wentworth, North. Addington. Manitoulin. Kent, West. Peterborough, West Durham, West. Rainy River. Grey Centre. Renfrew, South. Hamilton, East. Wellington, West. Oxford, South. Brockville. Northumberland. West. Prince Edward. Kent, East. Muskoka. Middlesex, North. Durham, East. Bruce, North. Grenville. Simcoe, East. Ottawa, West. Middlesex, East. Hamilton, West. York, West. Wellington, South. Leeds.

Members. Graves, Edwin Cyrus Hambly, Charles Wesley Haney, Wilfrid Smith . Harcourt, George . . . Heenan, Peter . . . Henry, Hon. George Stewart Hill, James F. Hillmer, George Homuth, Karl K. . . . Ireland, William Henry Irvine, McCausland Jamieson, David Jamieson, James Edgar . Johnston, Thomas Dalton Joynt, John. Keefer, Francis Henry Keith, William Kemp, Robert Henry Kennedy, Angus John Kennedy, Thomas L. Lang, Malcolm Lethbridge, John Giles Lewis, Alexander Cameron . Lyons, Hon. James McBrien, Frederick George . McCallum, Malcolm Alex. . McCausland, James Arthur McCrea, Hon. Charles McKeown, Charles Robert . McKnight, Michael MacBride, Morrison Mann . MacDiarmid, Finlay George Mageau, Zotique Mahoney, Thomas Joseph Mark, James Ragian . Martin, Hon. John Strickler Mewhinney, Alex. Patterson Milligan, John Colborne . Monteith, Joseph Dunsmore Morel, Harry Nesbitt, Arthur Russell Nickle, Hon. William Folger Nixon, Hon. Harry Corwin Oakley, George, Jr. . Oke, Leslie Warner . Owens, Edward Wm. James Patterson, Robert J. . Pinard, Joseph Albert . . . Price, Hon. William Herbert Proulx, Edmond Raney, Hon. Wm. Edgar Rankin, Anthony McGuin . Ross, David Munro Rowe, William Earl . Sangster, James Alexandra Sewell, George David Sinclair, William E. N. . Spence, Frank . . . Stedman, Egerton R. Stuart, Alexander . . Sweet, Aaron Taylor, David James. Tellier, Edward Philip Thompson, Joseph Elijah
Thompson, Thomas Alfred
Trewartha, Nelson William
Vaughan, Marshal Wallis, A. G. . . Weichel, William G. Widdifield, John Wesley Wigle, Ebon R. Willson, FrankWorthington Wilson, William Gore . Wright, Charles Ernest .

Constituencies. St. Catharines. Lennox. Lambton, West. Parry Sound. Kenora York, East. Hastings, East. Halton. Waterloo, South. Hastings, West. Perth, South. Grey, South. Simcoe, West. Peterborough, East. Huron, North. Port Arthur. York, North. Lincoln. Temiskaming. Peel. Cochrane. Middlesex, West. Toronto, N.E.," Sault Ste. Marie. Toronto, S.W., Bruce, South. Toronto, S.W., "A" Sudbury. Dufferin. Elgin, East. Brant, South. Elgin, West. Sturgeon Falls. Wentworth, South. Victoria, North. Norfolk, South. Bruce, West. Stormont. Perth, North. Nipissing. Toronto, N.W., "B' Kingston. Brant, North. Riverdale. Lambton. Toronto, S.E., "B. Victoria, South. Ottawa, East. Parkdale. Prescott. Wellington, East. Frontenac. Oxford, North. Simcoe, South. Glengarry. Norfolk, North. Ontario, South. Fort William. Lanark, South. Renfrew, North. Dundas Grey, North. Essex, North. Toronto, N.E., "B" Lanark, North. Huron, South. Welland. Algoma. Waterloo, North. Ontario, West. Huron, Centre. Windsor. Niagara Falls. Simcoe, Centre.

OFFICE OF PRESIDENT OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President of the Executive Council and First Minister, Hon. George Howard Ferguson, K.C., Deputy Minister, Horace Wallis.

Clerk of the Executive Council, C. F. Bulmer. Civil Service Commissioner, J. M. McCutcheon.

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT. Attorney-General, Hon. W. F. Nickle, K.C., B.A., **\$**6,000. Deputy Attorney-General, Edward Bayly, K.C. Private Secretary and Assistant Clerk, Executive Council, Matthew Curry, \$3,000. Solicitor to Department, A. N. Middleton, \$4,800.
Assistant Solicitor, F. P. Brennan.
Leyal Secretary, A. W. Rogers. Inspector of Legal Offices, E. J. Lovering. Inspector of Registry Offices, J. W. Mallon, K.C. Master of Titles, G. W. Holmes, \$4,200.
Inspector of Insurance, V. Evan Gray, \$5,000.
Inspector of Division Courts, W. W. Ellis, \$2,800.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT. Provincial Secretary and Registrar, Hon. Lincoln

Auditor, Criminal Justice Accounts, C. A. Fitch.

Goldie, \$6,000.
Assistant Provincial Secretary and Lieutenant-Governor's Deputy for Signing Marriage Licenses, F. V. Johns, B.A.

Inspectors of Prisons and Public Charities, W. W. Dunlop and F. C. Williams.

Deputy Registrar-General, J. W. S. McCullough, M.D., D.P.H.

Superintendent, Neglec Children, J. J. Kelso. Neglected and Dependent

Director, Municipal Bureau, J. A. Ellis. Municipal Auditor, J. W. Sharpe.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Minister of Agriculture, Hon. J. S. Martin, B.A., \$6,000. Deputy Minister, W. B. Roadhouse. Director of Colonization, H. A. Macdonell.

TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT. Treasurer, Hon. W. H. Price, K.C., LL.B., Assistant Treasurer, C. A. Matthews, \$4,200. Provincial Auditor. Gordon A. Brown, \$5,000. Assistant Provincial Auditor, T. R. Jennings. Solioitor to the Treasury Department, J. T. White. Solicitor under the Saccession Duties Act, R. E. M. Mieghen.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS. Minister, Hon. G. S. Henry, B.A., LL.B., \$6,000. Deputy Minister, R. P. Fairbairn, \$4,800. Architect, F. R. Heakes, \$4,400. Secretary of Public Works, H. F. McNaughton, \$2,200. Engineer, A. J. Halford, \$3,600.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS. Minister, Hon. James Lyons, \$6,000.

Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests, Walter Cain, \$4,800.

Northern Development Branch, Roads Branch Commissioner (vacant), \$4,500. Secretary, A. E. D. Bruce, \$3,450. Settlers' Loan Commissioner, Fred Dane, \$5,000. Soldiers' and Sailors' Settlement, Lieut. -Col. Innes.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Minister, Hon. Charles McCrea. \$6,000. Deputy, Thos. W. Gibson, \$5,400. Deputy, Game and Fisheries Bran Branch. McDonald, \$4,600.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. Minister of Education, Hon. G. H. Ferguson, K.C., B.A., LL.B.

Deputy, A. H. U. Colquhoun, LL.D., \$5,400. Chief Clerk and Accountant, J. R. Humphreys, \$3,300. Clerk of Records, A. C. Paull, \$2,700. Registrar, Robert W. Anglin, M.A., \$3,800. Chief Inspector, John Waugh, M.A.D. Paed, \$4,800.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR. Minister, Hon. Forbes E. Godfrey, \$6,000. Deputy, Jas. H. Ballantyne, \$4,200.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR AND HEALTH. Minister, Hon, F. E. Godfrey, M.B., L.R.C.P. Deputy Minister, Jas. H. H. Ballantyne, \$4,200.

SUPREME COURT OF ONTABIO. APPRAL DIVISION.

Chief Justice of Ontario, Hon. Sir William Mulock, K.C.M.G., Kt., \$10,000. Puisne Judges, Hon. John James Maolaren, Hon. James Magee, Hon. Frank Egerton Hodgins, Hon. William Nassau Ferguson, \$9,000 each.

HIGH COURT DIVISION.

Chief Justice, Second Divisional Court, Hon. Francis Robert Latchford, \$10,000. Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, Hon. Richard

Martin Meredith, \$10,000.

Puisne Judges, Hon. William Renwick Riddell, Hon. William Edward Middleton, Hon. Hugh Thomas Kelly, Hon. Haughton Ignatius Samuel Lennox, Hon. Cornelius A. Masten, Hon. Hugh Edward Rose, Hon. William Alexander Logie, Hon. J. F. Orde, Hon. Herbert Macdonald Mowat, Hon. Robert G. Fisher. Hon. Robert Smith, Hon. William Henry Wright, \$9,000 each.

Officers of Supreme Court:-Master, Charles Garrow, K.C., \$4,200. Assistant Masters, G. O. Alcorn, K.C., E. W. Boyd. Senior Registrar, E. Harley, K.C. Assistant Registrars, D. Hinds, C. Bell, J. D. Gausby, F. J. Roche, A. E. Trow. Official Guardian of Infants, F. W. Harcourt, K.C.

Accountant, L. Boyd. Surrogate Registrar, C. J. McCabe.

Digitized by GOOGLE

EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA. TORONTO ADMIRALTY DISTRICT. Judge, Hon. F. E. Hodgins, \$600.

Registrar, John Bruce.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Lieutenant-Governors since 1898.

1898 Sir L. A. Jetté, K.C.M.G., appointed for a second term in 1903. 1908 Sir C. A. P. Pelletier.

1911 Sir François Langelier, K.C.M.G. 1915 Sir Pierre Evariste Le Blanc, K.C.M.G. 1918 Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, P.C., G.C.M.G.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, QUEBEC.

The Province is represented in the Council by 24 Councillors, and in the Assembly by 81 Members.

Lieutenant-Governor, His Honour Rt. Hon. Sir Charles Fitzpatrick, P.C., G.C.M.G. Private Secretary, L. J. Paquin.

Provincial Revenue and Expenditure.

Ordinary Ordinary Expenditure. Dominion Revenue. Subsidy. 1920-21 2.315.081 16,575,976 21,609,396

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Premier and Attorney-General, Hon. L. A. Taschereau. Minister of Agriculture, Hon. J. E. Caron. Minister of Roads, Hon. J. L. Perron. Minister of Lands and Forests, Hon. Honoré Mercier. Provincial Treasurer and Minister of Municipal Affairs, Hon. J. Nicol.

Minister of Public Works and Labour, Hon. A. Galipeault.

Minister of Colonization, Mines and Fisheries. Hon, J. E. Perrault,

Provincial Secretary and Registrar, Hon. A. David.

Ministers without portfolio, Hon. N. Pérodeau, Hon, A. Moreau.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (24 Members).

Speaker, Hon. Adilard Turgeon, \$4,000. Clerk, R. Campbell, K.C., D.C.L., \$4,000. Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, A. St. Jacques.

Divisions. Alma Bedford De la Durantaye De la Vallière De Lanaudière De Lorimier De Salaberry Golfa Grandville Inkerman

Kennébec

Names. M. Martin. H. J. J. B. Gosselin. G. E. Amyot. A. Turgeon. C. Robillard. J. Girouard. F. Carrel. J. H. Kelly. G. Bryson, junior. Paul Touriguy.

Divisions. La Salle Laurentides Lauzon Mille Isles Montarville Repentigny Rigaud Rougemont Shawinigan Sorel Stadacona Victoria

Wellington

Names. P. J. Paradis. Thos. Chapais. E. Roberge. H. Champagne. J. L. Perron.

Edouard Quellette. B. Choquette. Némèse Garneau. N. Pérodeau.

W. F. Vilas.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (85 Members).

Speaker, Hon. J. M. Francoeur, \$4,000. Clerk, L. P. Geoffrion, K.C., \$3,700. Asst. Clerk, Louis N. Patenaude. Sergeants-at-Arms, C. Delisle and Major Victor Pelletier. Librarian, J. Desjardins.

Divisions. Abitibi Argenteuil Arthabaska Bagot Beauce Beauharnois Bellechasse Berthier Bonaventure Broome Chambly Champlain Charlevoix Saguenay Châteauguay

Chicoutimi Compton Deux Montagnes Dorchester Drummond Frontenac Gaspe Hull Huntingdon Iberville Iles-de-la-Madeleine Jacques-Cartier Joliette Kamouraska Labella Lac Saint Jean L'Assomption Laval

Maisonneuve Maskinongé Matane Matapédia Mégantic Missisquoi Montcalm Montmagny Montmorency

Lévis

L'Islet

Lotbinière

Montréal Dorion Montréal Laurier Montréal Mercier Montréal Ste. Anne

Members. Joseph Edouard Perrault. John Hay. Joseph Edouard Perrault. Joseph Emery Phaneuf. Joseph Hugues Fortier. Arthur Plante. Antonin Galipeault. Siméon Lafrenière. J. Fabien Bugeaud.

Alexandre Thurber. Bruno Bordeleau. Philippe Dufour. Honoré Mercier. Gustave Delisle. Jacob Nicol. Arthur Sauvé. J. Charles Ernest Ouellet. Hector La Ferté. Cyrille Baillargeon. (Justave Lemieux. Joseph Roméo Lafond. Andrew Philps. Lucien Lamoureux. Joseph Edouard Caron. Esiof Léon Patenaude. Pierre Joseph Dufresne. Nérée Morin. Pierre Lortie. Emile Moreau. Walter Reed. Joseph Olier Renaud. Alfred Valere Roy. Elisée Thériault. Joseph Napoléon Francœur. Jean Marie Pellerin. Rodolphe Tourville. Joseph Arthur Bergeron. Joseph Dufour. Laurest Lapierre. Alexandre Saurette. Joseph Ferdinand Daniel. Charles A. Paquet. Louis Alexandre

Taschereau. Ernest D. Tétreau. Alfred Duranleau. Adolphe L'Archeveque. William James Hushion. Digitized by GOO

Nicolet

Papineau

Divisions. Montréal St. Marie Montréal St. Georges Montréal St. Henri Montréal St. Jacques Montréal St. Laurent Montréal St. Louis Montréal Verdun Napierville Laprairie

Pontiac Portneuf Québec Centre Québec Est. Québec Ouest. Richelieu Richmond Rimouski Rouville

Saint Hyacinthe

Saint Jean Saint Maurice Saint Sauveur Shefford Sherbrooke Soulanges Stanstead Témiscamingue Témiscouata Terrebonne Trois Rivières Vandreuil Verchères Westmount Wolfe Yamaska

Members. Camillien Houde Charles Ernest Gault. J. Allan Bray. J. Amb. Eusèbe Beaudoin. Ernest Walter Sayer. Peter Bercovitch, Pierre Auguste Lafleur.

J. Euclide Charbonneau, fils. Joseph Alcide Savoie. Désiré Lahaie. Wm. Reginald McDonald.

Edouard Hamel. Pierre Vincent Faucher. Louis A. Létourneau. Martin Madden. J. B. Théophile Lafrenière

Louis Joseph Moreault. C. Americ Bernard. Télesphore Damien Bouchard Alexis Bouthillier. Nestor Ricard. Pierre Bertrand. William Stephen Bullock. Moise O'Bready. Joseph Arthur Lortie. Alfred J. Bissonnet. Télesphore Simard. Jules Langlais. Louis Athanase David. L. Philippe Mercier. Hormisdas Pilon. Jean Marie Richard.

Charles Allan Smart.

J. P. Cyrinus Lemieux.

OFFICERS OF DEPARTMENTS.

Clerk of the Executive Council, Alfred Morisset, Deputy Provincial Secretary, C. J. Simard, K.C. Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests, Elzeard

Miville-Déchesne.

Assistant Attorney-General, Charles Lanctot, K.C. Deputy Minister of Agriculture, A. Grenier. Deputy Minister of Roads, J. Boulanger. Assistant Provincial Treasurer, Alex. Hyde.

Deputy Minister of Public Works, Alphonse
Métayer.

Deputy Minister of Labour, Louis Guyon. Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs, Oscar

Morin, K.C. Superintendent of Public Instruction, C. F. Delage. Secretaries to the Department of Public Instruction,

S. W. Parmelee and J. N. Miller. Law Clerk of the Legislature, Jos. Hudon, K.C.

JUDICIAL AND LEGAL DEPARTMENTS.

Chief Justice, Hon. P. E. Lafontaine, \$10,000.

Puisne Judges, King's Bench:—
Hon. R. A. E. Greenshields, Hon. John E.

Martin, Hon. E. W. P. Guerin, Hon. V. Allard, Hon. J. M. Tellier, Hon. E. E. Howard, Hon. C. E. Dorion, Hon. E. J. Flynn, Hon. Louis Alphonse Bernier, Hon. Adjutor Rivard, Hon. Severin Letourneau, Hon. A. R. Hall, \$9,000 each.

Chief Justice, Superior Court, Hon. Sir F. X. Lemieux, Quebec, \$10,000. Acting Chief Justice, Montreal. Hon. J. E.

Martin, \$10,000.

District Puisne Judges.

Hon. W. Mercier. A. Malouin. Chas. Archer. ,, P. G. Martineau.

C. Lane. F. S. Maclennan. L. P. Demers. Louis E. Panneton. E. Lafontaine.

I. N. Belleau. ., A. A. Bruneau. Auguste M. Tessier. •• L. J. A. Désy.

Louis Coderre. ,, W. A. Weir. M. F. Hackett. ,, ,,

J. C. Pouliot. ,, B. Letellier. C. A. Duclos.

A. Globensky.

Salary \$9,000.

Hon. A. E. De Lorimier. Geo. F. Gibsone. L. J. Loranger. ,,

E. F. Surveyer. ,, Ph. Consineau. Chas. D. White. Albert Sévigny. ,, ,, Pierre D'Auteuil. ,,

Louis Th. N.L. Du Plessis. Joseph Demers. Thibandeau Rinfret.

Charles Adolphe Stein. Charles A. Wilson Gonsalve

Desaulniers. Arthur Trahan.

Judges, Circuit Court, District of Montreal, C. Lebœuf, \$8,000; Achille Dorion, J. D. Purcell. and J. B. Archambault, \$7,000 each.

Recorders of Montreal, A. Geoffrion and G. H. Semple.

Ditto, Quebec, Eug. des Rivières. Ditto, Hull, A. Desjardins.

Ditto, St. Hyacinthe, Emile Marin. Chief Judge of Sessions of Peace, Hon. J. L. Décarie

Judge of Sessions of Peace, Montreal, F. X. Choquet. Ditto, Montreal, Victor Cusson, Gustase Perrault.
Amedu Monet, F. F. Enright.

Ditto, Quebec, Arthur Lachance and P. A. Choquette.

Local Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court of Canada, Hon. F. S. Maclennan, Montreal.

Sheriff, Quebec, C. Blouin. Ditto, Montreal, L. J. Lemieux.

Clerks of Appeal, Alph. Pouliot, K.C., and Louis Ouimet.

Clerks of the Crown and Clerks of the Peace. Montreal, Omer Lapierre and A. E. B. Ladouceur.

Clerk of the Crown, Quebec, Alph. Pouliot, K.C. Clerks of the Peace, Quebec, Charles Gendron.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Situation, Area, and Population.

Nova Scotia is a peninsula between 43° 46′ N. lat., and 61° 67′ W. long., connected with New Brunswick by an isthmus about 14 miles wide; its length is about 300 miles, and its breadth about 100 at its widest, with much variation. island of Cape Breton, separated by the Gut of Canso, forms part of the Province. It contains an area of 20,907 square miles, about one-fifth part of which consists of lakes, rivers, and inlets of the sea. The population at the census of 1921 was 523,827.

History.

Nova Scotia was discovered by John Cabot in 1497; it was colonised by the French in 1598; was taken by the English, and a grant of it made to Sir W. Alexander, by James I. in 1621. In 1632 it was restored to France, with Quebec, by the Treaty

Digitized by GOOGLC

of St. Germain-en-laye, but again ceded to England at the Peace of Utrecht in 1714. After the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1748, a settlement of disbanded troops was formed there by Lord Halifax, and the city which now bears his name is the capital of that province. Cape Breton was not finally taken from the French until 1758. From 1784 to 1819 it formed a separate colony.

Description.

Halifax is the capital; population at the census of 1921 was 58,372. Its harbour is open at all seasons, and is not surpassed by any in the world, affording safe anchorage for at least 1,000 ships. A dry dock and ship-building plant is also situate at Halifax capable of accommodating the largest ships.

There are many other fine harbours which are able to afford shelter to the largest vessels. There is no point in the province distant over thirty miles from a good seaport.

Some of the other chief towns are: Annapolis, Antigonish, Dartmouth, Digby, Glace Bay, Kentville, New Glasgow, Truro, Yarmouth, Pictou, Windsor, Sydney, Sydney Mines, North Sydney, Amherst, Lunenburg and Liverpool.

Extensive iron and steel works are established at Sydney and New Glasgow, and these centres

are developing very rapidly.

Minerals of almost all kinds abound. The production of the principal minerals, that are at present mined, for the year ended 30th September 1000 in the principal minerals. tember, 1922, is as follows:-

Coal raised	4,642,196 long tons.
Gypsum	109,480 short tons.
Limestone	157,223 ,, ,,
Brick	11,501,400 No.
Drain pipe and tiles	855,611 feet.
Coke	166,699 tons.
Goldbearing ore	4,837 ,,
Gold	865 ounces.
Motor Fuel	246,541 imp. gals.
Tar	2.605.362

There are large deposits of other minerals which have not, as yet, been commercially mined.

The greater portion of the inhabitants are engaged in agriculture and the growth of fruit, for which the province is well adapted. Apples of different varieties and of very superior quality are extensively grown and exported to England and other parts of Europe. The 1922 crop exceeded 1,750,000 barrels.

A large quantity of wood pulp is manufactured and exported, principally to England; the conditions prevailing are well suited for this industry,

which is rapidly growing.

The fisheries of the province are very valuable. The value of the catch of fish in 1922 was \$12,720,000. There are many establishments for canning and preserving lobsters and drying and preserving other fish.

The timber trade is carried on to a considerable extent. England is the chief customer, but shipments are also made to other parts of Europe. Spruce and pine are the principal kinds of timber

manufactured and exported.

There are a number of shipyards for the building of wooden vessels, and there are plants for the construction of steel ships at New Glasgow and at Halifax. A large mill for the manufacturing of steel ships' plates is operating at Sydney.

The climate is remarkably healthy and more temperate than that of any other part of the Dominion. The mean temperature at Halifax is 65°, the extreme range being from 11° below zero to 88°.

Constitution.

Nova Scotia is represented in the Dominion Parliament by 10 Members in the Senate and

16 Members in the House of Commons.

The local government is administered by a Lieut.-Governor, advised by an Executive Council of ten members (four of whom are departmental heads), responsible to the Legislature, which consists of a Legislative Council of 21 members appointed by the Governor for life, and a House of Assembly of 43 representatives elected every five years.

Education.

The present system of elementary education was established by law in 1865. The central control is vested in the Council of Public Instruction—a body identical in membership with the Executive Council of the Province. The local management of schools is vested, so far as the ordinary school sections or districts are concerned. in a Board of Trustees chosen by the ratepayers of the section or district. But in incorporated towns, the powers of trustees are exercised by a Board of Commissioners partly appointed by the Town Council and partly by the Govern-

In 1922 there were 3,014 schools in operation, with a gross attendance of 114,229. 4,249 attended the technical schools. Education is compulsory in towns, i.e., non-attendance exposes to pecuniary

penalties between the ages of 7 and 12.

Under "The Technical Education Act," of 1907, local technical schools have been established in all the larger industrial centres in order to produce a class of educated, skilled workmen for the various manufacturing industries. A central institution called the "Nova Scotia Technical College" has been established at Halifax, where instruction of a college grade is provided in mining, civil, mechanical, and electrical engineering. The principal of this college is the Director of Technical Education.

Provincial Finances.

Year.	Total Revenue.	Subsidy.	Expenditure.
1922	\$	\$	\$
	4.791.207	674,466	4.767.672

Lieutenant-Governors since 1900.

1900 Hon. A. G. Jones, P.C.

1906 Hon. D. C. Fraser. 1910 Hon. James D. McGregor.

1915 Hon. David MacKeen. 1916 McCallum Grant, Esq.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT-HALIFAX.

Lieutenant-Governor, His Honour McCallum Grant, \$9,000.

Private Secretary, Lieutenant-Colonel W. B. Almon, late R.C.A.
Aides-de-Camp, Lieutenant-Colonel A. Nagle
Jones, 1st Regt., C.G.A., Lieut. Eric McNeill
Grant, late 85th Batt.

Cometitesemaica

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Premier and Minister of Public Works and Mines. Hon. Ernest H. Armstrong. Attorney-General, Walter J. O'Hearn. Provincial Secretary. Daniel A. Cameron. Minister of Highways, William Chisholm.

Without Portfolio.

Hon.	O. T. Daniels.	Hon. J. W. Comeau.
	R.M. McGregor.	,, J. A. McDonald.
,,	J. C. Tory.	" J. J. Kinley.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (21 members). President, Hon. Jason M. Mack. Clerk, J. F. Outhit.

William H. Owen Bridgewater.

Daniel McLean	Orangedale.
R. Drummond	Stellarton.
C. P. Chisholm	Antigonish.
Neil J. Gillis	Glace Bay.
Fulton J. Logan	Musquodoboit
<u> </u>	Harb.
Rich. G. Beazley	Halifax.
A. W. Redden	Halifax.
W. Davison Hill	
G. A. Cox	Shelburne.
Henry S. Le Blanc	West Pubnico.
Rufus Carter	Maccan.
Burchell B. Fulmore	Shubenacadie.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (43 members). - New House of Assembly, elected 1920. Speaker, Hon. Robert Irwin. Clerk, W. A. Dickson.

enegation Arms M. D. McAskill

Sergeant-at-Arms, M. D. McAskill.				
Constituend	ies.	Members.		
Annapolis Co	unty	Hon. O. T. Daniels. Frank R. Elliott.		
Antigonish		Hon. William Chisholm. Angus J. MacGillivray. Daniel W. Morrison.		
CapeBreton	,,	Arthur R. Richardson. Joseph Steel. Forman Way.		
Colchester	,,	Robert H. Smith. Harry L. Taggart.		
Cumberland	,,	Gilbert N. Allen. Daniel G. McKenzie. Archibald Ferris.		
Digby	••	Hon. J. W. Comeau. W. B. Warner.		
Guysborough	,,	Hon. James C. Tory. Clarence W. Anderson.		
Halifax	,,	Henry G. Bauld. John B. Douglas. Adam D. Burris. Hon. W. J. O'Hearn. John L. Connolly.		
Hants	,,	John A. McDonald. James W. Reid.		
Inverness	,,	Donald MacLennan. John C. Bourinot.		
King's	••	James Sealy. Hon. John A. McDonald		
Lunenburg	,,	Aubrey H. Sperry. (Hon. John J. Kinley.		

COMME	e were ee.	za cinoci e.
		Hon, Robt. M. MacGregor.
Pictou	County	R. Henry Graham.
		R. Henry Graham. J. Welsford Macdonald.
O'-		George S. McClearn.
Queen's	,,	Jordan Wesley Smith.
Richmond		Benjamin A. LeBlanc.
Lichmond	1a ,,	John Alex, McDonald.
OL -11		Hon. Robert Irwin.
Shelburne	me ,,	Hon. Ernest H. Armstrong
T72 . 4		Hon. D. A. Cameron.
Victoria	• ••	A. Gladstone Buchanan.
37		H. W. Corning.
Yarmouth	• ••	E. R. Melanson.

Mambana

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Justice, Hon. Robert E. Harris, \$10,000.

Puisne Judges, Hon. B. Russell, Hon. J. J.

Ritchie, Hon. Joseph A. Chisholm, Hon.

Humphrey Mellish, Hon. Tecumseh Sherman Rogers, Hon. D. D. McKenzie, \$9,000 each. Local Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court. Hon. Humphrey Mellish.

COUNTY COURT JUDGES.

W. B. Wallace, B. Webster, Duncan Finlayson, George Patterson, John A. Grierson, Allan MacDonald, Jos. Wm. Margeson, \$5,000 each.

DEPARTMENTAL CHIEFS AND OFFICERS.

Deputy Secretary and Clerk of the Executive Council, Arthur S. Barnstead, LL.B.

Provincial Secretary, Hon. D. A. Cameron.

Attorney-General, Hon. W. J. O'Hearn. Deputy Attorney-General, F. F. Mathers, K.C. Minister of Mines and Public Works and King's Printer, Hon. E. H. Armstrong. Deputy Minister and Inspector of Mines. Thos. J. Brown. Deputy King's Printer, F. W. Smith. Minister of Highways, Hon. Wm. Chisholm. Provincial Health Officer, J. C. Jost, M.D. Superintendent Government Asylum for Insane, F. B. Lawlor, M.D. Commissioner of Crown Lands, Hon, W. J. O'Hearn. Deputy Commissioner of Crown Lands, F. A. Harrison. Council of Public Instruction, President of, Hon. E. H. Armstong (Premier). Superintendent of Education, A. H. McKay, LL. D. Director of Technical Education, Frederic Sexton, B.Sc., LL.D. Secretary for Agriculture, M. Cumming, LL.D. Deputy Registrar General, W. B. MacCoy, K.C.

Secretary of Industries and Immigration, W. B. MacCoy, K.C. Workmen's Compensation Board, V. J. Paton, K.C., Chairman.

Board of Commissioners of Public Utilities, John U. Boss, Chairman.

Power Commission, Hon. E. H. Armstrong. Chairman.

Provincial Auditor, W. H. Studd. Factory Inspector, Philip Ring.

Commissioner of Forests and Game, J. A. Knight. K.C.

Agent-General in London, John Howard, 33, St. James Square, S.W. 1.

Digitized by GOOGIC

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Situation, Area, and Population.

New Brunswick is situated between 44° 40' and 48° 5' N. lat., and 63° 30' and 69° W. long.; its area is 27,177 square miles, or about 17,393,410 acres. It is connected with Nova Scotia by a low isthmus. The population in 1921, was 388,092.

History.

New Brunswick was part of the ancient French Province of Acadia and was ceded to England by the Treaty of Utrecht in 1713. Great Britain, however, did not obtain full possession of the country until after the fall of Quebec in 1759. It was first colonised by British subjects from New England in 1762, and in 1783, at the close of the Bevolutionary War, it received a large body of Loyalists from the Thirteen Colonies. In 1784 it was separated from Nova Scotia, of which it had formed a part.

Climate.

The mean temperature of St. John is 41°, the extreme range being from 19° below zero to 85°. The average annual rainfall is 40 inches, and the snowfall 75 inches, the latter extending from November to April inclusive.

Industries.

Coal is abundant. Recent valuable discoveries of oil have been made; copper and gypsum exist in large quantities. There are also several salt springs, and antimony, iron, and manganese have been found in considerable quantities. There are also vast deposits of rich bituminous shale, which is also vast deposits of rich bituminous shale, which is likely to have a good commercial value. A great portion of the country is covered by dense forests of fine timber, the cutting and working of which —or "lumbering"—furnishes remunerative employment to many. Wheat, Indian corn, barley, buckwheat, and oats, are the principal cereals raised. Apples and plums of excellent quality are largely grown also attractive marketing. are largely grown, also strawberries, raspberries, and other small fruits. The fisheries are extensive, both sea and river. Some of the finest salmon fishing in the world is to be had in this province. Fredericton, 65 miles inland, is the capital (pop. about 9,000), but St. John, on the mouth of the river of the same name, is the leading commercial centre (pop. 42,ŏ11). Other towns are Moncton (11,345), Chatham (4,666), Woodstock (3,856), and St. Stephen (2,836).

Constitution.

New Brunswick is represented in the Canadian Senate by 10 Members, and sends 11 Members to the House of Commons.

There is a Legislative Assembly of 48 Members, elected under a liberal franchise. An Act was passed in 1891 abolishing the Legislative Council from the end of the then present Parliament, and the Council came to an end with the dissolution of 1892.

Members receive \$1,000 per session, and their travelling expenses.

Education.

A system of elementary education was established | Kent by Act, 1871. The central control is vested in a

Board of Education, and the local management is in the hands of Boards of School Trustees. Education is free between the ages of 6 and 20. There were in 1922, 2,063 schools and 77,774 scholars, exclusive of normal school, which had an enrolment of 358.

There is a university at Fredericton, also at Sackville and Memramcook.

Local Dominion Local Subsidy. Expenditure. Revenue. 1922 2,441,083.69 676,362 29 3,046,899 36

1922. Bonded Debt, \$26,629,432.29.

Lieutenant-Governors since 1902. 1902 Jabez Bunting Snowball, Esq., D.C.L., LL.D. 1907 Lemuel John Tweedie, K.C., LL.D. 1912 Josiah Wood, LL.D., D.C.L. 1917 Gilbert White Canong. Hon. William Pugsley, K.C., D.C.L. 1923 W. F. Todd, LL.D.

> SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, FREDERICTON. Civil Establishment.

Lieutenant-Governor, His Hon. W. F. Todd, LL.D. Aide-de-Camp, Lieut.-Colonel W. J. Osborne. Official Secretary, R. S. Barker.

Executive Council.

Premier and Minister of Public Works, P. J. Veniot. Attorney-General, Hon. James P. Bryne. Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, Hon. J. R.

Hetherington.
Minister of Lands and Mines, Hon. C. W. Robinson.

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. D. W. Merscreau. Minister of Health, Hon. W. F. Roberts.
Without Portfolio, Hon. J. E. Michaud.
President of the Council and Minister without Portfolio, Hon. Fred. Magee.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, Hon. A. A. Dysart. Clerk Assistant, John Murray Keefe. Chaplain, Very Rev. Dean S. Neales. Sergeant-at-Arms, Henry Charles Rutter.

Constituencies. Members. Lewis Smith. Albert \John L. Peck. ∫Fred W. Smith. Rannie K. Trarey. Samuel J. Burlock. Carleton Henry I. Taylor, M.D. Scott D. Guptill Charlotte John M. Flewelling. John W. Scovil. Peter J. Veniot. James P. Byrne. Gloucester Seraphin Leger. J. A. Doucet.

A. Allison Dysart. Philias P. Melanson. Auguste Bordage. Digitized by GOOGIC

Constituencies.	Members.
King's	Ormond W. Wetmore. J. D. McKenna. Hedley V. Dickson.
Madawaska	J. Enoil Michaud. Dr. Violette.
Northumberland	John Vanderbeck, Fred A. Fowlie, John S. Martin, Charles J. Morrisay,
Queen's	George H. King. Judson E. Hetherington M.D.
Restigouche	David A. Stewart. Henry Diotte. Walter E. Foster.
St. John City	Walter K. Foster. William Francis Robert M.D. Robert Thomas Hayes. William Edward Scully.
St. John County	A. F. Bentley. L. Murray Curren.
Sunbury	R. B. Smith. D. W. Mersereau.
Victoria	D. Wetmore Pickett. George W. Warnock.
Westmorland	Fred Magee. Fred L. Estabrooks. A. Chase Fawcett. Reid McManus.
Monoton City	C. W. Robinson.
York	James K. Pinder. Charles D. Richards. John A. Young. Samuel B. Hunter.

Provincial Establishment.

Chief Superintendent of Education, W. S. Carter, M.A., LL.D., \$3,000.

Deputy Provincial Secretary and Deputy Registrar-General and King's Printer, R. W. L. Tibbits, \$2,200.

Deputy Attorney General, Dr. T. C. Allen, \$1,800.

Deputy Minister Lands and Mines, T. G. Loggie, \$2,500.

Chief Engineer, A. Rainsford Wetmore, C.E., \$3,000.

Comptroller-General, Wilson A. Loudoun, \$2,400.

Deputy Treasurer, Robert Bayley, \$2,100.

Judicial Establishment.

Chief Justice of New Brunswick, Hon. Sir John D. Hazen, K.C.M.G., \$10,000.

Chief Justice King's Bench, Hon. Harrison A. McKeown, \$10,000.

Puisne Judges, Hon. J. H. Barry, Hon. A. S. White, Hon. W. C. H. Grimmer, and Hon. O. S. Crocket, Wm. B. Chandler, \$9,000 each.

Local Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court, Hon. Sir John D. Hazen, K.C.M.G., \$1,000.

Judge of the Court of Marriage and Divorce, Hon. O. S. Crocket, \$500.

County Court Judges, Hon. A. B. Slipp, John L. Carleton, Henry F. McLatchy, W. B. Jonah, Albert W. Bennett and John A. Barry, \$5,000 each.

Registrar of the Supreme Court, T. C. Allen, K.C., D.O.L. \$3,300.

MANITOBA.

Area and Situation.

Manitoba became a Province of the Canadian Federation by legislative enactments taking effect on the 15th July, 1870. It is bounded on the north by the 60th parallel of latitude; on the west by the Eastern boundary of the Province of Saskatchewan; on the south by the United States; on the east by the western boundary of the Province of Ontario to Hudson's Bay, and by Hudson's Bay for a distance of 300 miles.

Hudson's Bay for a distance of 300 miles.

The area of Manitoba is 251,832 square miles, of which 232,000 square miles are land and about

20,000 square miles are water.

Description.

The agricultural capabilities of the province of Manitoba are very great. The soil is a rich, black loam, the surface deposit showing a very high content of nitrogen, phosphoric acid and potash. It is, therefore, peculiarly adapted to the growth of cereal grains, and owing largely to the presence of the element nitrogen in large quantities, wheat possessing a high percentage of gluten is produced.

Manitoba No. 1 Northern, because of its

Manitoba No. 1 Northern, because of its superior milling qualities, is in great demand by English millers, and has made the province famous. Winnipeg is now the leading grain market on the Continent. There is a steady trend toward diversified agriculture in Manitoba and but few farmers now confine their activities solely to grain growing.

The principal agricultural exports of the country are wheat, oats, beef, cattle, bacon and dairy products. In 1922 the production was as follows:—

Manitoba Field Crops, 1922.

		•
Area.	Yield per sown acre. Bush.	Total yield. Bush.
		60.051,000
1,851,608	40*25	74,433,000
968,783	29.75	28,863,000
421,603	16.75	7,078,000
11,000	23.50	258,500
13,503	30.00	405,009
66,680	11.00	734,000
•	Centals.	Centals.
38,798	96.00	3,725,00 0
4,603	145 25	673,000
	Tons.	Tons.
222 ,617	175	394,000
4,609	2.60	12,200
28,853	7.50	216,000
	Acres. 3,126,566 1,851,608 968,783 421,603 11,000 13,503 66,680 38,798 4,603 222,617 4,609	Acres. Bush. 3,125,556 19-25 1,851,608 40-25 968,783 29-75 421,603 16-75 11,000 23-50 13,503 30-00 66,680 11-00 Centals. 38,798 4,603 145-25 Tons. 222,617 1.75 4,609 2-60

The average yield of wheat per acre for ten years is 16.3 bushels per acre (the estimate for 1923 is 12.5 bushels per acre), and it is estimated that the province is capable of sustaining 30,000,000 of people. Good farms within easy reach of a railway may be purchased at from \$12 to \$50 per acre.

The growth of Winnipeg, the principal city, is remarkable. In 1870 it contained about 215 inhabitants, and in 1881 it had a population of about 10,000; in 1896, 35,000; and now it is about 205,000, including suburbs. The other chief towns of the province are Brandon. Portage la Prairie, Neepawa, Emerson, Carman, Selkirk, Carberry, Minnedoea, Morden, Manitou, Deloraine, Dauphin, Souris, Virden, St. Boniface, Morria, Swan River, Gimli and The Pas. Population of Manitoba, 1921, 610,118.

Several brick manufacturing plants have been established throughout the province, and the

manufacturing of cement for building purposes has proved to be successful. A sand suitable for glass is found in great quantities. Gold, copper and other valuable minerals have been discovered in great quantities in different parts of the province, particularly in the new territory North of the Saskatchewan River, also to the East of Lake Winnipeg. Development, retarded by the war, is proceeding apace, and Manitoba, hitherto regarded as an agricultural province, gives every promise of becoming an important mining

Manufacturing industries are becoming numerous in Winnipeg, the annual output has grown from \$8,616,248 in 1901 to \$133,124,442,00 as at Dec. 31st 1920. There are now 901 factories, employing over 23,351 workers, with a capital invested of \$111,500,000, and manufacturing is

The Winnipeg Power Plant on the Winnipeg River, 77 miles from the City of Winnipeg. now develops about 73,000 h.p. and is capable of developing 110,000 h.p., is owned and operated by the City. The cost of power energy is from 1/2 to 3 cents. per K. W. hour, and household lighting is supplied at 21 to 3 cents, per K.W. hour. The plant is being increased at a cost of nearly \$2,000,000. The Winnipeg Electric Railway has a development of 35,000 h.p. on the Pinawa Channel of the Winnipeg River; also the Manitoba Power Company has a development of 168,000 h.p. capacity, of which 2 units of 28,000 h.p. each have been installed.

Railway Facilities.

In the year 1879 there was no railway in the whole of the country between Lake Superior and the Rocky Mountains. At the close of 1922 there were in the province of Manitoba 4,463 miles of railways in operation. These railways afford easy access to market from all parts of the Province.

Climate.

The mean temperature at Winnipeg is 34.5°, the extreme range being from 40° below zero to 95°. The climate is bracing and healthy. average annual precipitation at Winnipeg is 20'29 inches.

Constitution.

Manitoba is represented by 6 members in the Dominion Senate and 15 members in the House of Commons.

The Province has a Legislative Assembly of 55 members elected by adult suffrage, for 5 years.
The Legislative Council or Upper Chamber was abolished by a local Act passed in 1876. The members of the Legislative Assembly are paid \$1,500 per session.

Education.

By the "Public Schools Act" of 1890, a system of national schools was established throughout the Province. This Act provides "that all public schools shall be free schools, and that every person in rural municipalities between the ages of 5 and 21 years, and in cities, towns and villages between the ages of 6 and 21 years shall have the right to attend some school." Attendance is compulsory

to the age of 14.

In 1922 there were 1,936 schools in operation, employing 3,893 teachers and with an enrolment of 136,876 pupils. Normal schools are provided

for the training of teachers.

There is one University, styled "The University of Manitoba," with an enrolment in 1922 of 1,800 regular students, and about 700 in extension courses. The affiliated colleges are St. John's (Episcopal), St. Boniface (Roman Catholic), Manitoba (Presbyterian), Wesley (Wesleyan), and the Manitoba Medical.

Brandon College, which is affiliated with McMaster University, does university work.

Manitoba also has an Agricultural College with an enrolment in 1922, of 253 in regular courses and 839 in short courses.

Finances.

Fiscal year ending August 31, 1922. (Fiscal year was for 9 months, from November 30, 1921, to August 31, 1922 :-

Total Dominion Expendi-Revenue. Subsidy. ture. \$1,100,553 \$8,494,322 **\$7,148,140**

Lieutenant-Governors since 1895,

1895 Hon. James Colebrooke Patterson. 1900 Sir D. H. McMillan, K.C.M.G. 1911 Sir D. C. Cameron, K.C.M.G. 1914 Sir James Aikins, Kt.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT-WINNIPEG.

Lieut.-Governor, Sir James Albert Manning Aikins, Kt.

Secretary, E. M. Laing. Honorary Scoretary, E. Herbert Coleman.

Premier, Minister of Education, Commissioner of Railways, and Commissioner of Provincial Lands, Hon. John Bracken.

Provincial Treasurer and Minister of Telephones, Hon. F. M. Black.

Attorney-General, Hon. R. W. Craig. Minister of Public Works, Hon. W. R. Clubb.

Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, Hon. Neil Cameron.

Provincial Secretary and Municipal Commissioner, Hon. D. L. McLeod.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Deputy Provincial Treasurer, R. McN. Pearson. Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, J. H. Evans.

Deputy Provincial Secretary, W. E. Hobbs.

King's Printer, Philip Purcell. Deputy Minister of Public Works, D. L. McLean.

Clerk of Executive Council, Fred. Axford. Deputy Attorney-General, John Allen.

Comptroller General, Robert Drummond. Deputy Municipal Commissioner, E. M. Wood.

Deputy Commissioner of Provincial Lands, Louis J. Howe.

Deputy Minister of Education, Robert Fletcher. Judioial-

Chief Justice of Manitoba, Hon. W. E. Perdue. \$10,000.

Chief Justice, Court of King's Bench, Hon. T. G. Mathers, \$10,000.

Puisne Judges, Court of Appeal, Hon. C. P. Fullerton, Hon. R. M. Dennistoun, Hon. J. E. P. Prendergast, Hon. W. H. Trueman, \$9,000 each.

Puisne Judges, Court of King's Bench, Hon. J. P. Curran, Hon. D. A. Macdonald, Hon. A. C. Galt, Hon. J. E. Adamson, Hon. A. K. Dysart, \$9,000 each.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Judges of the County Courts.
A. Dawson,
L. St. G. Stubbs,
A. N. McPherson,
T. D. Cumberland, Brandon.
A. L. Bonnycastle, Dauphin.
l. A. Prudhomme, St. Boniface.
Corbet Locke, Morden.
Gregory Barrett, Carberry.
H. F. Maulson, Minnedosa, \$5,000 each.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY (55 Members). Speaker (to be elected).

Clerk, Legislative Assembly, A.W. Morley, Lt. -Col. Librarian.

Constituencies.	Members.
Arthur	Hon. D. L. McLeod.
Assiniboia	W. D. Bayley.
Beautiful Plains	George Little.
Birtle	W. J. Short.
Brandon City	Dr. J. H. Edmison.
Carillon	A. Prefontaine.
Cypress	W. H. Spinks.
Cypress	A. Prefontaine. W. H. Spinks. A. Esplen.
Deloraine	D. S. McLeod.
	William Brown.
	D. Yakimischak. N. Hryhorczuk.
Emerson	N. Hryhorczuk.
Fairford	A. W. Kirvan, M. V. Bachynsky, A. R. Berry, M. Poisski
Fisher	M. V. Bachynsky.
Gilbert Plains	A. R. Berry.
Gimli Gladstone	M. Rojeski. A. McGregor. J. W. Breakey. T. Wolstenholme.
Gladstone	A. McGregor.
Glenwood	J. W. Breakey.
Hamiota	T. Wolstenholme.
Glenwood	A. R. Boivin.
Kildonan and St. An-	a
drews	C. A. Tanner.
Killarney Lakeside Lansdowne	A. E. Foster.
Lakeside	Douglas L. Campbell
Lansdowne	Douglas L. Campbell. Hon. T. C. Norris. P. A. Talbot.
La Vérandrye	P. A. Talbot.
Manitou	G. Compton.
Minnedoea	Hon. Neil Cameron. John Kennedy.
Wannia.	Hon W P Clubb
	Hon. W. R. Clubb. Chas. Cannon.
Mountain	Taka Madahasa
	F C Taylor K C
TO 111	F. G. Taylor, K.C. F. Y. Newton. W. C. McKinnell. Hon, F. M. Black.
Rockwood	W C McKinnell
TO	Hon F M Black
	I. B. Griffiths.
St. Boniface	Joseph Bernier.
	D. A. Ross.
~. ~	Skuli Sigfusson.
St. George Ste. Rose	Jos. Hamelin.
Springfield	C. Barelay.
Ste. Rose Springfield	R. W. Kmmond.
The Pas	Hon John Drocken
Turtle Mountain	R. G. Willis.
Virden	R. G. Willia. R. H. Mooney. Hon. R. W. Craig. Hon. Robt. Jacob.
Winnipeg	Hon. R. W. Craig.
	Hon. Robt. Jacob.
	mrs. Artnur Rogers.
	W. Sansford Evans.
	J. T. Haig.
	J. K. Downes. S. J. Farmer.
	S. J. Farmer.
	W. Ivens.
	John Queen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Situation and Area.

British Columbia is the western province of the Dominion of Canada, situated on the north-west coast of North America, and comprising the territory bounded on the north by the 60th parallel, on the east by the 120th meridian to the 54th parallel, and the Rocky Mountains to the 49th parallel, on the south by the United States, and on the west by the Pacific Ocean.

The length of the coast line in a direct line north and south, is 541 miles, but the total length, following the sinuosities of the coast, is 4,334 miles, exclusive of islands. The coastline of Vancouver Island is 1,884 miles, and the length 288 miles. The area (including Vancouver Island and Queen Charlotte Island) is about 372,630 square miles. The distinguishing physical features of British Columbia are the great mountain ranges which intersect the country in parallel lines, the general direction being north and south; the extensive plateaux of the central interior; the rich valleys which produce in abundance all kinds of agricultural produce; the vast forests of commercial timber; and the deeply indented seaboard. The population at the census of 1891, was 98,173, 1901, 190,000, 1911, 392,480; 1921, 524,582.

History.

British Columbia was constituted a Crown colony in 1858, in consequence of the large immigration on the discovery of gold in the Thompson and Fraser Rivers. Vancouver Island was granted to the Hudson's Bay Company under certain conditions in 1849, and the same year it was made a Crown colony. In 1866 the colonies of British Columbia and Vancouver Island were united under the former name, and on July 20th, 1871, British Columbia entered the Dominion of Canada as a Province. The Province is represented by six members in the Senate, and thirteen members in the House of Commons of Canada.

Constitution.

The Provincial Government is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor and an Executive Council, or Cabinet, of eight Ministers, members of the legislative assembly of 47 members, on the British system of ministerial responsibility. The House of Assembly is elected for five years, every male and female adult (British subjects) having resided six months in the Province and duly registered, being entitled to a vote. In 1917 by the Provincial Elections Amendment Act, the franchise was extended to women. Members of the Legislature receive a sessional indemnity of \$2,000. and a mileage allowance for travelling expenses.

Crown Land and Surveys.

The area of the Province of British Columbia is 238, 483, 200 acres. Of this area about 9,000,000 acres are crown granted, 2,000,000 granted to Railway Companies, 15,000,000 acres controlled by the Dominion Government, and about 1,600,000 acres in process of alienation, leaving about 210,000,000 acres available for disposition under the various Land Acts. About 7,500,000 acres are held under timber licences or leases, 700,000 acres under graxing or ocal leases, and 2,100,000 acres under parks and game reserves. A total of

22,510,903 acres of land have been surveyed, 8,945,119 acres of which are surveys of timber areas, and 466,117 acres of mineral claims. Approximately 2,000,000 acres of surveyed lands are available for free preemption. Geographic and land maps can be obtained on application to the Department of Lands.

Agriculture.

Agriculture in British Columbia has progressed steadily during the past four years. Mixed farming, stockraising, dairying, fruit-growing, poultry raising, and truck-gardening are the principal cources of agricultural production in the Province.

Value of Agricultural Products.

1922 total, \$35,322,971—livestock \$14,550,494; meats \$1,413,911; poultry and eggs \$4,015,838; fruit \$4,915,604; vegetables \$5,847,772; fodders

\$12,467,332; and grains \$3,486,726.

Arable land in British Columbia is estimated to be about 22,600,000 acres, or 10 per cent. of the total area, of which the area at present under cultivation is only 2.2 per cent., and 12 per cent. of the total area occupied as farm land. The total number of farms is estimated to be 20,300.

Mining Industry.

The total mineral production of British Columbia to the end of the year 1922 amounted in value to \$769,418,462, towards which sum gold has contributed \$186,189,864; coal and coke \$238,289,565; copper \$170,723,242; and silver **\$59**,814,266.

Mineral production for 1922, amounted to \$33,158,843. Gold \$4,454,484; silver \$4,554,781; copper \$4,329,754; lead \$3,480,316; zinc copper \$4,329,754; lead \$3,2777,372; coal \$12,559,215; coke \$320,845; miscellaneous products \$2,682,126.

Collieries produced net production of 2,511,843 tons valued at \$12,559,215, and 45,835 tons of

coke valued at \$320,845.

Entered Outward

The minerals of the Province chiefly consist of gold, copper, silver, lead, zinc, and coal. Approximately 230,000 square miles of country still remain to be explored for minerals.

Detailed reports are obtainable from the Bureau of Mines, Victoria.

Shipping, 1922.

Coastwise.

Entered Inward Entered Outward	••	 of Vessels. 28,510 28,540
Sea-g	oing.	
Entered Inward		 9,230

9.329

Exports and Imports, 1922.

Exports.. \$71,402,490 Imports.. \$59,438,167

Revenue and Expenditure, 1922.

Expenditure. Receipts. \$18,882,391. \$17,436,487.

Forest Wealth.

The stand of merchantable timber in the Province of British Columbia is estimated to reach the enormous total of four billion (400,000,000,000) feet board measure, which is over half the total of all Canada. The annual out is at present in the neighbourhood of 1,700,000,000 feet board measure.

British Columbia occupies an especially advan-tageous position for supplying the overseas markets. It has vast quantities of timber unsurpassed in size, quality and suitability for the manufacture of all kinds of dimension timber, lumber, piling, railway ties, pulp, paper and other products. The principal export timber trees of British Columbia are Douglas Fir, Western Red Cedar, Western Hemlock, and Sitka Spruce or Silver Spruce. The total production from British Columbia forests during 1922 was 1,809,158,273 Feet, Board Measure, value **\$**59,477,000.

Water Resources.

All the water in rivers and streams of the Province is in the right of the Crown and may be appropriated for various purposes under the rules and regulations of the Water Act. Of these purposes the most important is Power and Irriga-tion. In respect of the first mentioned, there is probably no area on the continent of America so favoured in water power resources. Large power sites are strategically situated so that in time many districts may be served with electrical energy by transmission lines of economic length. It is of interest to note that contiguous to Vancouver, the largest centre of population, within a radius of one hundred miles, there is available well over 750,000 horse power, of which over 150,000 is developed, while 250,000 horse power is developed on the Kootenay River near Nelson, and is supplying smelters at Trail and Grand Forks. In regard to irrigation, such is largely practiced south of the 51st parallel of latitude. Water has been recorded for upwards of 600,000 acres of lands, of which approximately 100,000 have been brought under cultivation. Our fruit areas depend largely, if not wholly, upon irrigation. The largest and one of the most important of these is the Okanagan Valley, which now has a well-established fruit and vegetable industry. Through co-operation in production and marketing, those areas dependent upon irrigation are becoming very attractive.

Fisheries.

The commercial fisheries of British Columbia are of considerable importance. Salmon, halibut, and herring are the principal food fishes, and cod, oolachans, pilchard, clams, oysters, shrimps, etc., are also produced in large quantities. The whale fisheries are also a not unimportant branch of the fishing industry.

Value of total production, 1921, \$13,953,670 (31 per cent. of total Fisheries of Canada): 1922, 18,849,658.

Iron and Steel.

Large iron deposits, magnetite, limonite and hæmatite, exist, with large metallic iron content and sufficiently free from impurities to be within the "Bessemer limit." Anticipations are that steel and iron will be developed in the near

Railmans.

British Columbia has 5,188 miles (including 1,002 miles of Industrial and Common Carriers) of railway in operation. The Canadian Pacific Railway, the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, the Canadian Northern Railway, and the Pacific Great Eastern Railway, are the main railways of the Province, with various branches of the Canadian Pacific Railway extending through the southern and south-western portions of the Province, and additional lines entering the Province from the United States.

Education.

A complete system of free education was established by Act No. 16 of 1872. The central control is vested in the Council of Public Instruction, composed of members of the Executive Council. The Minister of Education directs the general management of the schools through the Superintendent of Education. In each rural school district three trustees are elected to attend to the local affairs of the school, and in municipal school districts seven, five or three (according to grade, whether cities of the first, second or third class, or district municipalities) trustees are elected for this purpose.

There are at present 58 high schools, 301 teachers, 8,634 scholars in the Province. The number of public schools in operation is 946, under 2,693 teachers. The total enrolment of high and public schools is 91,919. Total number of teachers employed, including manual training and domestic science, 2,994. The schools are free and non-sectarian. The highest morality must be inculcated, but no religious dogma or creed is permitted to be taught. Schools are established wherever there are 10 children between the ages of 6 and 16 years available for school purposes.

Lieutenant-Governors since 1900.

1900 Sir Henri Joly de Lothbinière, K.C.M.G., K.C., LL.D., D.C.L. 1906 James Dunsmuir, Esq.

1909 Thomas W. Paterson, Esq.

1914 Sir Frank Stillman Barnard, K.C.M.G.

1919 Hon. Edward G. Prior.

1921 Walter Cameron Nicol, Esq.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, VICTORIA.

Lieut.-Governor, His Honour Walter Cameron Nichol, \$9,000. Private Scoretary, H. J. S. Muskett, \$2,400, and residence.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President of Council, and Prime Minister, Hon. John Oliver, \$9,000.

Provincial Secretary, Minister of Railways, and

Minister of Education, Hon. John Duncan MacLean, M.D., C.M., \$7,500. Minister of Agriculture, Hon. Edward Dodsley

Barrow, \$7,500.

Attorney-General and Minister of Labour, Hon. A. M. Manson, K.C., \$7,500.

Minister of Finance and Minister of Industries. Hon. John Hart, \$7,500.

Minister of Lands, Hon. Thomas Dufferin

Patrullo, \$7,500.

Minister of Mines and Commissioner of Fisheries,
Hon. William Sloan, \$7,500.

Minister of Public Works, Hon. W. H. Sutherland, \$7,500.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected December 1st, 1920; Term expires 1925.

Speaker, Hon. F. A. Pauline, \$1,800. Deputy Speaker, M. B. Jackson, \$500. Clerk of the House, W. H. Langley.

Constituency.	Member.
Alberni	R. J. Burde. H. F. Kergin.
Atlin	T. W. Voreton
OL 111	TT TO TO TO
	T A D1-1
A	Thomas Menzies.
Cowichan	V V Danses
A	N. A. Wallinger.
D-14-	Paterson, A. McD.
	J. A. Catherwood.
170	R. H. Pooley.
Manual a	Thomas Uphill.
	H. G. Perry.
Grand Forks	K. U. Henniger.
Greenwood	Hon. J. D. MacLean, M.D., C.M
Islands	M. B. Jackson. F. W. Anderson.
Kamioopa	F. W. Anderson.
	Frederick Lister. Archibald McDonald.
	TT TT(1)1/ (1)
Nanaimo	K. Campbell.
Marran etta	No-mai (Inshela
N7 117 4 1 4	David Whiteside.
Nth. Okanagan	
Nth. Vancouver	G. S. Hanes.
Omineca	Hon. A. M. Manson. Hon. T. D. Pattulle.
Prince Rupert	Hon. T. D. Pattulle.
Revelstoke	Hon. W. H. Sutherland.
Richmond	Thomas Pearson.
Rossland	W. K. Ealing.
Saanich	F. A. Pauline.
Similkameen	W. A. McKenzie.
Slocan	William Hunter.
Sth. Okanagan Sth. Vancouver	J. W. Jones. R. H. Neelands.
Trail	T TT Calcadald
Trail	1 377 T Damas 7 C
Tr	T 117 3 D D T 0
Vancouver City	C 44
Vancouver City	T A Machanala
Vancouver City.	Tamas Damas
Vancouver City	Man Wiles Hankle
Victoria City	J. B. Clearibue.
Victoria City	Hon. John Hart.
Victoria City	Joshua Hinchliffe.
Victoria City	Hon. John Oliver.
Yale	John McRae.
	<u> </u>

Prime Minister's Office.

Premier, Hon. J. Oliver, \$9,000. Secretary, James Morton, \$2,100.

Department of Provincial Secretary.

Provincial Scoretary, Hon. J. D. MacLean, M.D., C.M., \$7,500.

Deputy Provincial Secretary, J. L. White, \$3,720. Secretary of Provincial Board of Health, H. E. Young, B.A., M.D., C.M., LL.D., \$4,320.

Provincial Librarian and Archivest, J. Foreyth, \$2,400.

King's Printer, W. H. Cullin, \$2,820. Civil Service Commissioner, W. H. MacInnes, \$4,120.

Department of Agriculture.

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. E. D. Barrow, \$7,500. Deputy Minister, David Warnock, O.B.E., M.R.C.V.S., \$4,120. Director Land Settlement Board, R. D. Davis,

Department of the Attorney-General. Attorney-General, Hon. A. M. Manson, K.C., **\$7**,500. Deputy Attorney General, W. D. Carter, K.C., \$4,920.

Legislative Counsel, A. V. Pineo, \$4,920. Departmental Solicitor, J. W. Dixie, \$3,600.

Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, H. G. Garrett, \$3,920. Superintendent of Insurance, J. P. Dougherty,

\$3,600.

Inspector of Municipalities, R. Baird, \$3,120. Superintendent of Police and Game Warden, J. H. McMullin, \$3,600.

Department of Education.

Minister of Education, Hon. J. D. MacLean, M.D., C.M.

Superintendent of Education, S. J. Willis, B.A., \$4,500.

Assistant Superintendent of Education, J. D. Gillis, \$3,600.

Director of Agricultural Education, J. W. Gibson, M.A., \$3,420. Organizer of Industrial Education, J. Kyle,

\$3,120. Department of Finance.

Minister of Finance, Hon. John Hart, \$7,500. Deputy Minister, E. D. Johnson, \$4,320. Inspector of Revenue, R. B. Napier, \$2,700.
Inspector of Trust Companies, Probate and Succession Duties, A. C. Campbell, \$2,670. Surveyor of Taxes, E. E. Leason, \$3,420.

Controlling and Audit Branch.

Comptroller-General, Alexander N. Mouat, C.A., **86**.000.

Deputy Comptroller-General, H. Neville Wright, Cert. A.I.B., \$3,120. Purchasing Agent, James Paterson, \$4,800.

Agent-General, London.

F. C. Wade, K.C., British Columbia House, 1-3, Regent Street, London, England, \$8,000.

Department of Fisheries.

Commissioner of Fisheries, Hon. William Sloan. Assistant to the Commissioner, J. P. Babcock, \$3,720.

Department of Industries. Minister of Industries, Hon. John Hart. Deputy Minister, D. B. Martyn, \$3,600.

Department of Labour.

Minister of Labour, Hon. A. M. Manson, K.C. Deputy-Minister, J. D. McNiven, \$3,720.

Department of Lands.

Minister of Lands, Hon. T. D. Pattulo, \$7,500. Deputy Minister, G. R. Naden, \$4,320. Surveyor-General, J. E. Umbach, B.Sc., D.L.S., **\$3**,600.

Comptroller of Water Rights and Consulting Engineer, E. A. Cleveland, M.E.I.C., \$5,000. Chief Forester, P. Z. Caverhill, B.Sc. F., M.Sc. F., \$4,020.

Department of Mines.

Minister of Mines, Hon. William Sloan, \$7,500.
Deputy Minister, R. F. Tolmie, \$4,000.
Chief Inspector of Mines, James McGregor, O.I.M.M., \$4,000.

Provincial Mineralogist and Assayer, Wm. Fleet Robertson, B.S.Sc., C.I.M.M., A.I.M.M., \$4,240.

Department of Public Works.

Minister of Public Works, Hon. W. H. Sutherland, \$7,500.

Deputy Minister, J. E. Griffith, M.E.I.C., \$4,000.

Public Works Engineer, P. Philip, M.E.I.C., \$4,400.

Department of Railways.

Minister of Railways, Hon. J. D. MacLean (vacant).

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Court of Appeal.

Chief Justice, Hon. J. A. Macdonald, \$10,000.

Puisne Judges, Hon. Archer Martin, \$9,000; Hon.

D. M. Eberts, \$9,000; Hon. W. A. Galliher, \$9,000; Hon. A. E. McPhillips, \$9,000.

Supreme Court.

Chief Justice of British Columbia, Hon. Gordon Hunter, \$10,000. Puisne Judges, Hon. A. Morrison, Hon. F. B.

Gregory, Hon. D. Murphy, Hon. W. A. Macdonald, Hon. David A. Macdonald, \$9,000. Local Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court, Hon. Archer Martin.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Situation and Area.

This island, which was admitted into union with the Dominion of Canada on the 1st July, 1873, is situated almost wholly between 46° and 47° N. lat., and between 62° and 64½° W. long. Its area is 1,356,120 acres, or 2,133 square miles; it is about 130 miles long, and 34 its greatest breadth. It was discovered by Sebastian Cabot, 1497; it was first settled by the French, but was taken from them in 1758. It was annexed to Nova Scotia in 1763, but, on the petition of the inhabitants, was constituted a separate Colony

The population at the last census (1911) was 88,615.

Description.

The climate is milder than in the neighbouring provinces, and is considered very healthy. The island is generally well wooded and watered, and the soil is fertile.

Besides the usual domestic industries of an agricultural people, there are numerous grain mills, and establishments for canning and preserving lobsters, fish, etc. Many cheese and butter factories have lately been established. The breeding and raising of silver and black foxes in captivity is an important industry, there being about 363 fox ranches in the province.

The waters adjoining comprise by far the most valuable section of the fishing grounds of America, and are very largely resorted to.

The chief towns are Charlottetown (12,347) and Summerside (3,000). A line of railway traverses the island, belonging to, and worked by, the Dominion Government. It is 210 miles in length, including branches. A railway is constructed including branches. A railway is constructed through Belfast and Murray Harbour (about 50 miles), and one of the longest bridges in Canada is erected across the Hillsboro' River, over which trains and carriages run. branch railways are built to Montague and Vernon Rivor Bridge.

Constitution.

Responsible Government was established in Prince Edward Island in 1851. There is a Lieutenant-Governor, appointed by the Governor-General, an Executive Council (the Cabinet) of 9 members, and a Legislative Assembly of 30 elected members.

Each member receives a payment of \$500 per

annum.

The island is divided into three counties, King's, Queen's, and Prince, each of which elects ten representatives to the Assembly. The island is also represented in the Dominion Parliament by four members in the Senate and four in the House of Commons.

Education.

A system of general education is established by law. The central control is vested in a Board of Education, consisting of the Executive Council and the Chief Supt. of Education and the Principal of Prince of Wales College. The local management is in the hands of a chief superintendent. Education is free, non-sectarian, and compulsory between the ages of 8 and 13 years. There were in 1922, 473 schools, with 18,323 pupils. There is one higher college amalgamated with the normal school. In addition to the above there is also a Roman Catholic University not under the control of the Government. There are also two private Kindergartens.

Finance.

The province has a large sum to its credit at Ottawa, from which it draws interest. There is a provincial tax on Land and Incomes, and a Succession Duty. There is also a road tax in the country, and municipal rates in the towns.

Total Revenue for the year

ended 31st Dec., 1922 ... \$910,472.74(including \$175,760, proceeds debentures sold).

Total Expenditure, same year \$904, 475.67 Dominion Subsidy ,, ,, \$372,181.88 (included in above receipts).

Lieutenant-Governors since 1899.

1899 Peter A. McIntyre, Esq., M.D.
 1904 D. A. Mackinnon, Esq., K.C., LL.B.
 1910 Benjamin Rogers, Esq.

1915 Augustine C. Macdonald, Esq.

1919 Murdoch Mackinnon, Esq.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT-CHARLOTTETOWN. CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

His Honour Murdoch Lieutenant - Governor, Mackinnon, Esq., \$7,000.

Private Secretary, Captain Edward Palmer.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

President of the Executive Council, and Attorney General, Hon. J. D. Stewart, \$4,000.

Provincial Secretary-Treasurer, and Commis-sioner of Agriculture, Hon. J. H. Myers, \$2,000.

Commissioner of Public Works, Hon. J. A. Macdonald, \$2,000. Without Portfolio:

Hon. J. A. MacNeill.

Murdock Kennedy. ,, Leonard J. Wood.

,, A. P. Prowse. ,,

Adrian F. Arsenault. W. J. P. MacMillan.

Clerk, Arthur Newbery, I.S.O.

Provincial Legislature reconstituted in 1893 into one Legislative body, called the "Legislative Assembly."

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, Clerk, H. E. Dawson.

PRINCE COUNTY.

District.	Councillors.	Assemblymen.
1st	W. Tanton,	J. Blanchard,
	Alberton	Duvar.
2nd	W. H. Dennis,	A. C. Saunders,
	O'Leary	Summerside.
3rd	T. McNutt	A. F. Arsenault.
	Malpeque	
4th	J. H. Myers,	T. W. Bentley,
	Hampton	
5th	C. McArthur,	J. A. McNeill,
	Summerside	Summerside.

OTHER'S COUNTY

		Quant a COUN	11.
lst	••	A. J. McNevin, Argyle Shore	M. Kennedy, Bradalbane,
2nd	••	L. L. Jenkins, North Wiltshire	J. H. Buntain, Rustico.
3rd	••	J. A. McDonald, Charlottetown	L. J. Wood, Hopeton.
4th	••	S. McMillan, Alberry Plains	J. C. Irving,
Ch'tov Comm		•	5_555 , 1 man y (

KING'S COUNTY.

Royalty W. J. P. McMillan, W. C. S. McLure,

Charlottetown.

Charlottetown

1st	H. D. McLean,	
2nd	Souris J. B. MacDonald,	Souris, H. D. McKwen
	West St. Peters	Morell.
3rd	J. A. McDonald,	
4th	A. P. Prowse,	Dundas. M. F. McDonald
	Murray Harbour	Montague.
5th	J. D. Stewart,	J. H. McDonald.

Assistant Provincial Secretary and Treasurer, Arthur Newbery, I.S.O., \$2,200. Provincial Auditor, John Anderson, \$1,800.
Registrar of Deeds and Commissioner Public Lands, Francis Koughan, \$1,200. Legislative Librarian, A. D. Fraser, \$1,000. Chief Engineer Public Works, H. H. Shaw, \$2,400. Superintendent of Education, R. H. Rogers, \$2,200.

Secretary of Public Works, L. B. MacMillan. **\$2,000.**

King's Printer, Frank L. Dillon.

Collector of Customs at Charlottetown, W. B. Robertson.

Agent-General in London, Vacant.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Chief Justice, Hon. John A. Mathieson, \$10,000. Master of the Rolls and Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, Hon. Francis L. Haszard, \$9,000. Vice-Chancellor and Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, Hon. Aubin Edmund Arsenault, \$9,000.

Surrogate and Judge of Probate, A. Bannerman Warburton. Local Judge in Admiralty, His Hon. William S.

Stewart, \$800. Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown, Harold

County Judges, W. S. Stewart; Austin Levi Fraser and Neil McQuarrie, \$5,000 each. Sheriff of Queen's County, F. W. Hughes. Sheriff of Prince County, Jno. R. McDonald. Sheriff of King's County, Michael J. Power.

PROVINCES OF SASKATCHEWAN AND ALBERTA.

By a Canadian Act, 38 Vict., cap. 49, the territories formerly known as "Rupert's Land" and the North-Western Territory, were, with the exception of such portions thereof as form the Province of Manitoba and the district of Keewatin, called and known as the North-West Territories, and were created into a Government entirely separate and distinct from Manitoba. The Act was put into force by Proclamation of 7th October, 1876. The Territories were governed by a Lieutenant-Governor, aided by an Executive Council.

By chapters 3 and 27 of the Acts of 1905, the two provinces of Alberta and Sackatchewan were formed out of the southern portion of the Territories, and were admitted into the Dominion as such on the 1st September, 1905. The dividing line runs North and South being meridian 110

GUARANTERS—Given in advancement of Agricultural interests . .

RETIMATED ASSESSABLE VALUE OF ALL PROPERTY WITHIN THE

West of Greenwich.

SASKATCHEWAN.

Saskatchewan, called after the river of the same name, meaning "rapid current," has an area of 251,700 sq. miles, and a population in 1921 of 757,510 persons, an increase of 265,078 over that of 1911. It lies between 102°-110° West and 49°-60° North, with Manitoba on the East and Alberta on the West. The Government consists of a Lieut.-Governor, an Executive Council and a representative Assembly of 63 members. The Province is represented in the Dominion Parliament by 16 members in the House of Commons, and 6 in the Senate. The seat of Government is at

Regina (named in honour of Queen Victoria).

The remarks regarding the agricultural capabilities of Manitoba apply to Saskatchewan. Free grants of lands can still be had, although the bulk of the land within convenient reach of the railways has already been allotted. There are tion. The agricultural industry of the Province has made phenomenal progress, and marked development is seen in manufacturing spheres.

Particulars of the principal agricultural products in 1922:--

Grain Crops		\$287,270,600.00
Field Crops		9,606,600.00
Farm Products Livestock	••	32,850,800.00 175,590,966.00
Total value	• •	505,318,966.00

Acreage. Value (\$). 12,332,297 212,642,000 5,098,104 ٠.

Wheat Oats .. 52,115,000 636,456 6,971,600 Barley . . Flax .. 466,177 6,975,000 900,931 8,567,000 Rye ..

Financial	Report,	April	30,	1923.
-----------	---------	-------	-----	-------

Less debt created debt charges Sinking Funds cr	 reate	d for ti	he rede	mptio	n of de	bt incu		\$25,997,033·79 1,545,767·03	
for purposes of	ner t	nan ut	ittries,	eto.	••	••	••	1,040,707 03	27,542,800.82
Net Debt Debt per Capital	 : Gr	oss 87 2	2·54, N	et \$ 36	·18.	••	••		27,409,050 7
SINKING FUNDS									3,613,445.4
Special		• •		• •				1,416,609 ·2 8	•
General Sinking Fun	d		• •	• •	• •			2,196,836.16	
PROVINCIAL ASSETS									91,002,406.2
Lands and Buildings			• • •	••	•••	• •	•••	16,998,441.88	, ,
Public Improvement			• •	••		• •	• •	9,855,077.70	
Utilities and Investm	ents			• •		• •		59,005,924.84	
Cash in Banks	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •		1,529,516.43	
Sinking Funds	••	• •	• •	••	• •	• •	• •	3,613,445.44	
REVENUE— For fiscal year 1922	-2 3 (1	Domini	ion Su	bsidy	\$1,774	, 691 °00)		12,576,762.6
EXPENDITURE— For fiscal year 1922	-23								12,886,544.0
PROVINCIAL RAILWAY		R A NTE	PQ						28,582,011.9
The Canadian Nort and The Grand \$13,211,132.00) Railways. Inte	hern Tru are 1	Railw nk Pa now pe	ay (gr cific E art of	ranch the C	e \$15. Lines anadia	guare) n Nat	ional		20,000,000

\$1,000,000,000.00 Digitized by GOOGIC G2

2,042,743.64

PROVINCE (c)

The Province is traversed by three lines of railway, there being a total of over 6,200 miles of tracks.

The University of Saskatchewan located at Saskatcon grants degrees in arts and science, pharmacy and accounting, agriculture, law and engineering. The summer school offers courses for degrees for teachers and courses leading to various degrees. There are also courses in biology, bacteriology, and subjects leading to degrees in medicine and dentistry. The University has an Extension Department for the conveyance of information to those unable to attend the University.

Lieut.-Governor, His Honour The Hon. H. W. Newlands, K.C. A.D.C., Major A. B. Allard. Secretary, Miss L. Clements.

Executive Council.

Premier, President of Council, Provincial Treasurer, and Minister of Railways, Hon. C.A. Dunning, \$7,500. Minister of Public Works, and Minister of Tele-

phones, Hon. A. P. McNab, \$6,000.

Minister of Education, and Minister in Charge of the King's Printer's Office and the Bureau of Publications, Hon. S. J. Latta, \$6,000. Minister of Agriculture and Minister of Municipal Affairs, Hon. C. M. Hamilton, \$6,000.

Minister of Agriculture and Minister of Municipal Affairs, Hon. C. M. Hamilton, \$6,000. Attorney-General and Minister in Charge of the Bureau of Child Protection, Hon. J. A. Cross, \$6,000.

Minister of Highways and Minister in Charge of the Bureau of Labour and Industries, Hon. J. G. Gardiner, \$6,000.

Provincial Secretary and Minister of Public Health, Hon. J. M. Uhrich, \$6,000. Clerk Executive Council, J. W. McLeod, \$4,000.

Chief Departmental Officials.

Deputy Attorney-General, A. L. Geddes, \$4,500.
Deputy Provincial Secretary, Dr. W. W. Amos, \$4,250.

Deputy Provincial Treasurer, A. Perring Taylor, \$4,500.

Deputy Minister of Public Works, J. M. Smith,

Deputy Minister of Agriculture, F. H. Auld,

\$4,800.00.

Deputy Minister of Education, A. H. Ball, \$4,500.

Superintendent of Education, D. P. McColl,

\$4,500.

Deputy-Minister of Railways and Telephones,
D. C. McNab, \$4,500.

Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs, J. J. Smith, \$4,250.

Provincial Auditor, G. L. Hopkins, \$4,250.

Deputy Provincial Auditor, W. O. Lott, \$3,000. King's Printer, John W. Reid, \$3,500.

Deputy Minister of Highways and Inspector of Railways, H. S. Carpenter, \$4,750. Deputy Minister of Public Health, Dr. M. M.

Seymour, \$6,000.

Clerk of Legislative Assembly, G. A. Mantle,

\$2,500. Superintendent of Insurance and Fire Commis-

sioner, A. E. Fisher, \$3,750.00. Civil Service Commissioner, P. G. Ward, \$3,750. Chairman, Local Government Board, Geo. A. Bell, \$6,000.

Legislative Counsel, R. W. Shannon, \$5,000.

Commissioner of Provincial Police, C. A. Mahony, \$5,000.

Commissioner of Bureau of Child Protection, F. J. Reynolds, \$3,750.

Commissioner of Bureau of Labor and Industries, T. M. Molloy, \$4,000. Commissioner Bureau of Publications, W. A.

Commissioner Bureau of Publications, W. A. MacLeod, \$3,000.

CONSTITUENCIES OF THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN AND MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Speaker, Hon. Geo. A. Scott. Clerk, George A. Mantle.

Constituency.	Member.
Arn River	George A. Scott (Gov.).
Battlefords	Alan D. Pickel (Gov.).
Bengough	Thos. E. Gamble (Gov.).
Biggar	John Meikle (Ind.). Robert Douglas (Gov.).
Cannington	Albert Hermanson (Gov.).
Cumberl'nd	D. A. Hall (Govt.).
Cut Knife	William H. Dodds (Gov.).
Cypress	Henry T. Halverson (Gov.).
	W. Hagarty (Gov.).
Estevan	TO C Poblemen (Com)
Francis	W. G. Robinson (Gov.). W. J. Cummings (Ind.).
Hanley	
Happyland	F. R. Shortreed (Gov.).
Humboldt	l H. M. Therres ((+ov.).
lle a la Crosse	J. O. Nolin (Gov.).
Juck Fish Lake	
Kerrobert	W. H. Harvey (Ind)
Kindersley	W. H. Harvey (Ind). John B. Taylor (Gov.).
Last Mountain	John R. Taylor (Gov.). Hon. S. J. Latta (Gov.).
Lloydminster	I KODATE J. IDOTODO (IDOV.).
Lumsden	W. J. Vancise (Gov.). P. L. Hyde (Gov.). G. B. Johnston (Gov.).
Maple Creek	P. L. Hyde (Gov.).
Melfort	G. B. Johnston (Gov.).
Milestone	Vacant. J. Pascoe (Cons.).
Moose Jaw City (2)	W. G. Baker (Lab.).
Moose Jaw City (2) Moose Jaw County.	W. G. Baker (Lab.). Hon. Chas. A. Dunning (Gov.)
Moosomin	John L. Salkeld (Ind.).
Morse	J. A. Maharg (Ind.).
North Qu'Appelle . Notukeu	Hon. Jas. G. Gardiner (Gov.).
Peliy	George Spence (Gov.). Mrs. S. K. Ramsland (Gov.).
Pheasant Hills	James A. Smith (Gov.).
Pipestone	Wm. J. Patterson (Gov.).
Prince Albert	Chas. McDonald Gov.).
Redberry	George Cockburn (Ind.). D. A. McNiven (Govt.).
Regina City (1)	Hon Tag A Cross (Gov.)
Rosetown	Hon. Jas. A. Cross (Gov.).
Rosthern	Hon, J. M. Uhrich (Gov).
Saltcoats	J. A. Wilson (Gov.). Hon. J. M. Uhrich (Gov). Dr.G.W.Sahlmark(Gov.). Hon. A. P. MoNab (Gov.).
Saskatoon City (1).	Hon. A. P. McNab (Gov.).
Saskatoon City (2) .	Darris Turner (ind.).
Saskatoon County .	Chas, Agar (Ind.). J. P. Gordon (Con.).
South Qu'Appelle .	ID T MaDomald (Ind.)
Swift Current	D. J. Sykes (Ind.). E. S. Clinch (Gov.). W. F. J. Warren (Ind.). Hugh E. Jones (Gov.). John M. Parker (Gov.).
Shellbrook	E. S. Clinch (Gov.).
Thunder Creek	W. F. J. Warren (Ind.).
Tisdale	Hugh E. Jones (Gov.).
Touchwood Turtleford	John M. Parker (Gov.). A. B. Gemmell (Gov.,.
Vanda	James Hogan (Gov.).
Wadena	W. H. McKinnon (Ind.).
Weyburn Wilkie	Hon. Chas. M. Hamilton (Gov.).
Wilkie	
Willow Bunch	A. J. Hindle (Gov.).
Wolseley	George Bennett (Ind.). Geo. W. Robertson (Ind.).
Yorkton	Thos. H. Garry (Gov.).

Judicial Establishment.

Court of Appeal.

Chief Justice, Hon. Sir Frederick William Gordon Haultain, Kt., \$10,000.

Puime Judges of Appeal, Hon. J. H. Lamont, Hon. W. F. A. Turgeon, and Hon. Jas. Mackay, Hon. W. M. Martin, \$9,000 each.

Court of King's Bench.

Chief Justice, Hon. J. T. Brown, \$10,000. Puisne Judges, Hon. H. Y. MacDonald, Hon. H. V. Bigelow, Hon. J. F. L. Embury, Hon. G. E. Taylor, Hon. Donald Maclean, and Hon. Philip E. Mackenzie, \$9,000 each.

Registrar and Taxing Officer, and Local Registrar Court of King's Bench, R. Charlton. District Court Judges, R. Rimmer (Arcola), A. Ross (Yorkton), E. A. McLorg (Saskatoon), J. W. Hannon (Regina), F. A. G. Ouseley (Moosejaw), C. E. D. Wood (Weyburn and Assiniboia), A. D. Dickson (Humboldt), A. E. Doak (Prince Albert), W. J. Leahy (Kerrobert), C. H. Bell (Wynyard), E. R. Wylie (Estevan), J. O. Baldwin (Kindersley), W. O. Smyth (Swift Current and Ledder), A. D. McIntosh (Battleford), A. G. Farrell (Moosomin and Melville), S. A. Hutcheson (Cypress and Maple Creek), H. E. Pope (Melfort), A. Gravel (Gravelbourg), \$5,000 each.

NOTE.—District Court Judges receive \$1,500 each from Province of Saskatchewan.

Officials at Regina.

Master of Titles and Registrar of Land Titles, W. G. Haultain, \$4,000.

Master in Chambers, E. T. Bucke, \$4,500. Inspector of Legal Offices, D. M. Woodhams, **\$3,400.**

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

Alberta, as noted above, was erected into a Province by an enactment of the Parliament of Canada, taking effect September 1st, 1905, out of the territory acquired from the Hudson's Bay Company. Previously it formed part of the North-West Territories. The total area of the Province is 255,585 square miles, including about 2,500 square miles of water. The Government is vested in a Lieut. Governor, an Executive Council, and a Legislative Assembly composed of sixty-one (61) members elected by the people, for five years. The Executive Council consists of eight Members. The seat of Government is at Edmonton. The population of Alberta increased from 73,022, in 1901, to 588,454, in 1921.

Alberta has 80 per cent. of the coal resources of the Dominion, and 17 per cent. of the coal resources of the world. It has some anthracite, but very large supplies of domestic, and also steam and coking coal. Coal beds cover over half the area of the province. The production of coal mines for 1922 was approximately 6,000,000

It has valuable fish and timber resources in the centre and north, and is noted for its game of all kinds.

The total area in crops, 1922, was 10,005,659 acres. Of this 8,399,958 was in grain.

	A cres.	Yield.
Fall Wheat	64,554	839,000
Spring Wheat	5,701,041	64,137,000
Oats	1,614,500	35,519,000
Barley	378,053	6,238,000
Rye	603,583	6,187,000
Flax	22,186	88,700

Fifteen million acres of free lands are open for entry, chiefly in the northern part of the province.

The dairy productions in 1922 was worth approximately \$22,950,000.

The province has a large outside market for surplus creamery butter.

There are 4,778 miles of railway in operation. The Government of Alberta own, control and operate the telephone system of the Province, the Long Distance lines consisting of approximately 35,700 miles.

There is a University of Alberta at Edmonton.

Revenue and Expenditure.

1922

Receipts. Expenditure. **\$9,324,889** 73 \$11,235,192·22.

Lieut.-Governor, His Honour Robert George Brett, \$9,000. Private Secretary, Major R. T. Stafford, \$2,000.

Executive Council.

Premier, Provincial Treasurer and Provincial Secretary, Hon. H. H. Greenfield, \$8,500. Attorney-General, Hon. J. E. Brownlee, \$6,000. Minister of Public Works, Hon. Alex.Ross, \$6,000. Minister of Agriculture, Hon. George Hoadley, **\$**6,000.

Minister of Municipal Affairs and Health, Hon. G. R. Reid, \$6,000.

Minister of Education, Hon. P. E. Baker, \$6,000. Minister of Railways and Telephones, Hon. V. W. Smith, \$6,000.

Minister without Portfolio, Hon. Mrs. Parlby.

Deputy Ministers.

Acting Deputy Attorney-General, R. A. Smith, \$4,250.

Deputy Minister of Public Works, J. D. Robertson, \$4,500.

Deputy Minister of Education, John Ross, \$4,500.

Deputy Minister of Agriculture, H. A. Craig, \$4,500.

Deputy Minister of Railways and Telephones, J. Callaghan, \$4,000. Deputy Provincial Treasurer, W. V. Newson,

\$4,500. Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs, J. H.

Lamb, \$4,500. Deputy Minister of Health, Dr. W. C. Laidlaw,

\$4,500. Deputy Provincial Secretary, E. Trowbridge,

\$4,250. Clerk of Executive Council, J. D. Hunt, \$4,800. Provincial Auditor, Jas. C. Thompson, \$5,000. King's Printer, J. W. Jeffery, \$3,000.

Clerk of the House, Robt. A. Andison, \$2,400. Civil Service Commissioner, F. Smailes, \$4,0

Public Utility Commission.

E. J. Fream, \$6,000. A. Carpenter, \$6,000. Secretary, G. A. Thibault, \$2,200.

MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

Constituencies.		Members.
Athabasca		. George Mills
Acadia		. Lorne Proudfoot . P. J. Enzenauer
Alexandra		. P. J. Enzenauer
Beaver River .	:	. Jos. M. Dechene . Hon. C. R. Mitchell
Bow Valley		. Hon. C. R. Mitchell
Calgary	•	. Hon. Alex. Ross
,,	•	. W. M. Davidson . Robert Pearson
,,	•	. Robert Pearson
,,	•	. R. C. Marshall . F. White
Co	•	
Camrose	•	. Hon. v. w. Smith . George Stringan
CD 1 1	•	m ^`sm `
	•	T7 4
Cochrana	:	. Alex. Moore
Coronation		
Didsbury	:	
Didsbury Edmonton		. A. R. McLennan
,,	•	A. R. McLennan J. C. Bowen Mrs. N. McClung Hon. J. R. Boyle J. W. Heffernan How. C. W. Cross
		. Mrs. N. McClung
,,		. Hon. J. R. Boyle
,,	:	. J. W. Heffernan
Edson	٠	. Don. C. W. Cross
Gleichen	•	. J. C. Buckley
Grouard	•	. Vacant
Hand Hills	•	. G. A. Forster
High River	:	. Samuel Brown
Innisfail	•	. D. Cameron
Lacombe Lac Ste Anne .	:	. Hon. Mrs. Parlby
		. M. C. McKeen S. G. Tobin
	•	Dr J S Stewart
Little Bow	:	Dr. J. S. Stewart Hon. O. L. McPherson
Macleod		. W. H. Shield
Medicine Hat .		. Hon. P. E. Baker
Nanton		. I). H. (-albraith
Okotoks		. Hon. George Hoadley . N. S. Smith
	•	. N. S. Smith
Peace River	•	. Hon. Herbert Greenfield
Pembina	•	. Geo. MacLachlan
Pincher Creek .	:	. E. G. Cook
Ponoka	•	. Hon. J. E. Browniee
Redeliffe	•	. Hon. J. E. Brownlee . W. C. Smith . G. W. Smith
Red Deer	•	W G Faranharson
Ribetone	:	P. M. Christophers
St. Arnaud		. W. G. Farquharson P. M. Christophers T. St. Arnaud
St. Paul	:	. Laudas Joly
Sedgewick	·	. A. G. Andrews
Stettler	:	. A. G. Andrews . A. L. Sanders
Stony Plain		. W. M. Washburn
		. S. A. Carson . L. Peterson
Taber	•	. L. Peterson
Vegreville		. A. M. Matheson . Hon. R. G. Reid
Vermilion	:	. Hon. R. G. Reid
Sturgeon	•	. W. Fedun
Wainwright	•	. J. R. Love
Warner Wetaskiwin	•	. M. J. Connor
		. Mike Chornohus
Whitford	•	. Mike Onormonus

Judges of the Supreme Court, Appellate Division, Chief Justice, Hon. Mr. Justice Scott, \$10,000; Hon. Mr. Justice Stuart, Hon. Mr. Justice Beck, Hon. Mr. Justice Hyndman, Hon. Mr. Justice Clarke, \$9,000 each.

Judges of the Supreme Court, Trial Division Hon. Mr. Justice Harvey, Chief Justice (Edmonton), \$10,000; Hon. Mr. Justice Simmons, Hon. Mr. Justice Walsh, Hon. Mr. Justice Ives (Calgary), Mr. Justice McCarthy (Calgary), The Hon. Mr. Justice Tweedie (Calgary), \$9,000 each.

District Court Judges, His Honour Judge Taylor (Edmonton), His Honour Judge Dubuc (Peace River), His Honour Judge Lees (Wetaskiwin), His Honour Judge Crawford (Edmonton), His Honour Judge Winter (Calgary), His Honour Judge Jackson (Lethbridge), His Honour Judge MoNeil (Calgary), His Honour Judge Greene (Medicine Hat), His Honour Judge Mahaffy (Red Deer), His Honour Judge Morrison (Stettler), His Honour Judge Stewart (Hanna). His Honour Judge Macdonald (Macleod), \$5,000 each.

Sheriffs, John Rae (Edmonton), \$3,600 per year; F. M. Graham (Calgary), \$3,600; J. I. Poole (acting), (Wetaskiwin), \$2,500 (also Clerk of the Court); E. S. Hogg (Red Deer), \$2,000 (also Clerk); J. W. McBrine (Stettler), \$2,040; S. A. Wallace (Medicine Hat), \$2,520 (also Clerk of the Court); Miss Lillie Thomas, Acting Clerk (Macleod), \$1,500; Miss Margaret Henry, Acting Sheriff (Macleod), \$1,400; H. J. Adames (Hanna), \$2,400 (also Clerk of the Court); Geo. E. Macleod (Peace River), (acting), \$1.800 (also Clerk of the Court); M. Young (Lethbridge), \$2,520.

S. S. Dunham, Clerk Supreme Court (Lethbridge), \$2,700; E. R. Chandler, Clerk District Court (Wetaskiwin), \$1,350; R. P. Wallace, Clerk Supreme Court (Edmonton), \$3,100; L. J. Clarke, Clerk Supreme Court (Calgary), \$3,000; H. T. Harding, Clerk Supreme Court (Stettler), \$2,000.

Assistant Sheriff, John McCaffary (Calgary), \$2,100.
Deputy Sheriffs, E. T. Westlake (Taber), \$1,500 (also Deputy Clerk of the Court; D. Twomey (Camrose), \$2,400, also Deputy Clerk of the Court; A. G. Bond, Deputy Clerk of the Court (Bassano), also Deputy Sheriff; George Robertson, Deputy Clerk and Sheriff (Grande Prairie), **\$2,400.**

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES. SEAT OF GOVERNMENT-OTTAWA.

Commissioner, W. W. Cory, C.M.G.

Deputy Commissioner, R. A. Gibson. Members of Council, J. W. Greenway, Cortlandt

Starnes, Charles Camsell, H. H. Rowatt, O. S.

Director, O. S. Finnie, D.Sc., D.L.S. (Ottawa). Registrar, K. R. Daly (Ottawa).

Public Administrator, Mackenzie District, H. Milton Martin (Edmonton).

The North-West Territories now consist of the territories formerly known as Rupert's Land and the North-Western Territory, except such portions thereof as form the provinces of Manitoba, Sas-katchewan, Alberta and the Yukon Territory, together with all British Territories and possessions in North America and all islands adjacent thereto not included within any province, except the colony of Newfoundland and its dependencies. By Order in Council dated 16th March, 1918, this area was sub-divided into the provisional districts of Mackenzie, Keewatin and Franklin. North West Territories are governed by a Commissioner and six Councillors appointed by the Governor-General in Council. The Commissioner in Council has power under direction of the Governor in Council to make ordinances for the

Digitized by GOOGIC

Tr. Justice Simmons, in Council has power Governor in Council to a

经现代经验证据 医额第二角线 医三角线 计并对数

Government of the Territories in relation to elections, direct taxation within the Territories in order to raise revenue, etc., establishment and tenure of territorial offices, and the appointment and payment of officers, maintenance, etc., of prisons, municipal institutions, licenses, solemnization of marriage, property and civil rights, administration of justice, and generally all matters of a merely local and private nature in the Territories.

YUKON TERRITORY.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT-DAWSON, Y.T.

Gold Commissioner, George P. Mackenzie. Legal Adviser, Registrar and Public Adminis-trator, John Black.

Disbursing Officer, G. A. Jeckell.

Judge Territorial Court, and Local Judge in Admiralty, Hon. Mr. Justice C. D. Macaulay. Director, O. S. Finnie, B.Sc., D.L.S. (Ottawa).

The boundaries of the Yukon Territory were more closely defined by a Proclamation of the 16th August, 1897, amended by C. 41 of 1 Ed. VII. By an Act of the Dominion Parliament, 61-62 Vict., cap. 6, the Yukon Provisional District was declared and constituted a separate Territory, arrangements being made for its local administration by a Commissioner under instructions given by Order in Council or the Minister of the Interior. The Office of Commissioner was abolished by Order in Council dated the 12th March, 1918, his duties being transferred to the Gold Commissioner. From 1806 to 31st March, 1902 to 31st March, 1908 \$160,838,822 in gold. The production was at its maximum in the year 1900, but there has been a gradual falling off in the output since that time. For the fiscal year ending 31st March, 1923, the production of gold was valued at \$1,042,536.02. The population is 4,167 according to the census of 1921.

CEYLON.

Situation and Area.

Ceylon, the ancient Taprobane, is an island in the Indian Ocean, off the southern extremity of Hindústán, lying between 5° 55' and 9° 50' N. lat. and 79° 42' and 81° 53' E. long.; its extreme length from north to south i.e., from Point Palmyra to Dondra Head, is 270 miles; its greatest width 140 miles, from Colombo on the west coast to Sangamankanda on the east. Its area is 25,332 square miles, or about equal to Holland and Belgium.

The Maldive Archipelago, 400 miles south-west of Ceylon, made up of 18 groups—known as a mixed race of probably Aryan original stock, speaking a dialect akin to Elu, or old Sinhalese, is tributary to Ceylon, to which the Sultan sends an embassy annually. The inhabitants of the Archipelago have for at least six centuries professed the Mohammedan religion. The islands are covered with coco-nut palms and yield millet, fruit, and coconut produce. Communication is mainly by native craft with India and Ceylon. The population enumerated at the census 1921 was 70,413, including 137 Indian Borahs, 22 Malabaries, and 58 Ceylon Moors who were at Malé Island for purposes of trade; the principal occupations are fishing (14,760 males), coir and lace

making (10,799 females and 13 males), toddy drawing (1,273 males), carpentry (1,133 males), and cultivation (853 males and 572 females). Malé, the largest island, is 7 miles in circumference. It is the residence of the Sultan and the

capital of the Islands.
The Laccadive Islands are under the adminis-

tration of the Government of India.

Climate.

The climate of Ceylon for a tropical country is comparatively healthy; the heat in the plains, which is nearly the same throughout the year. being much less oppressive than in Hindústan.

Along the coast the annual mean temperature is about 81° F., and a noteworthy feature is the smallness of the variation both between day and night in the same twenty-four hours, and between the different parts of the year. At Kandy, 1,665 feet above sea level the mean temperature is 76° F., and the rule of 1° F. drop in temperature for each 300 feet rise in altitude holds fairly well throughout the island.

At Colombo and Galle the mean monthly temperature in the coldest months (December and January) is less than four degrees below those in the warmest months (April and May), while the mean daily ranges for the year are 12 3° and 7.4°

At Trincomalee, on the other side of the island, conditions are only slightly more varied. The mean monthly temperature in May (86° F.) is seven degrees above that in December (79° F.), while the mean daily range for the year is 13.7 F.

It must be remembered, however, that the change in the capacity of the air for moisture for each degree of change of temperature in the Ceylon low country is far greater than the corresponding change per degree at the mean temperature of London.

The highest temperatures are experienced in the district to the north of the hills, and to the northeast, but it is only in a very few days in the year that a temperature of 100° Fahr. or over is experienced. Trincomalee holds the record with 103.7° Fahr. In the hills there is of course a great variety of climate, and at Nuwara Eliya, about 6,000 feet above mean sea level, frost is occasionally recorded in the early part of the year.

The annual average rainfall varies from below 40 inches in the dry zones to the north-west and south-east of the Island to above 200 inches at certain places on the south-west slopes of the hills. The chief rainy seasons extend from April to June and from October to January, but as there is a sharp antithesis between the windward and lee side during both monsoons (particularly the S.W.), it is hard to summarise the island as a whole in one sentence. It may fairly be said that there is not a month without some rain, and the result is the luxuriant vegetation for which the island is famous.

History.

The authentic history of the island begins at the fifth century B.C., when an Aryan invasion from the Valley of the Ganges established the Sinhalese dynasty. Buddhism was introduced in the third century B.C., and from that time this faith has been preserved in comparative purity. The island abounds in interesting relics of antiquity, and in rock inscriptions, which, with the written annals left by the Sinhalese kings, are of peculiar value in revising Indian chronology.

Digitized by GOOGIC

168 CEYLON.

In the sixteenth century the Portuguese formed settlements on the west and south of the island; in the next century they were dispossessed by the Dutch. In 1796 the British took possession of the Dutch settlements in the island, which were then annexed to the Presidency of Madras, but five years later, in 1802, Ceylon was constituted a separate Colony. In 1815 war was declared against the native Government of the interior; the last Kandyan King was taken prisoner, and the whole island fell under the rule of the British.

Constitution.

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council and a Legislative Council. The present constitution of these Councils was settled by the Ceylon (Legislative Council) Order in Council 1920, and by Letters Patent and Instructions issued in the same year. The Executive Council consists of three ex-officio members, viz., the Colonial Secretary, The Attorney General, and the Government Agent for the Western Province, and four other members, of whom three are unofficials. The Legislative Council consists of 37 members, including five ex-officio members, viz., the Officer Commanding the Troops, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney General, the Controller of Revenue and the Treasurer, nine nominated official and three nominated unofficial members, one Mohammaden member, two Kandyan members and one Indian member (these four members are at present nominated, but the Order in Council provides that they may in future be appointed by election) and 16 elected unofficial members.

Of the elected members, five represent special interests and communities, viz., the European Electorate (Urban), the European Electorate (Rural), the Commercial Electorate, the Burgher Electorate, and the Low-country Products Association Electorate, and 11 represent territorial constituencies, viz., the Town of Colombo, the two Divisions of the Western Province, and the

eight other Provinces.

The nine Provinces are presided over by Government Agents, who with their assistants and subordinate Headmen are the channel of communication between the Government and the people.

Population, Area, and Statistics.

According to the decennial census, taken on the 18th March, 1921, the population was 4,504,549, an increase of 9.6 per cent. on the population enumerated in 1911. The details of the population were as follows (including the military, shipping, estates and miscellaneous*):—

Western Province		1,	251,639
Central ditto	•••	•••	717,739
Southern ditto	•••	•••	671,358
Northern ditto	•••	•••	375,462
Eastern ditto			192,947
North-Western Pr	rovin ce		492,287
North-Central	ditto		96,525
Province of Uva		•••	234,027
Province of Sabar			471,814
Miscellaneous	•••	•••	751

Total 4,504,549

Among these were 8,937 Europeans, 29,532 Burghers and Eurasians, 3,016,659 Sinhalese, 1,121,018 Tamils, 285,876 Moors, 13,461 Malays,

and 29,066 persons of other nationalities. The Buddhists (2,770,391) numbered more than half the population, there were 982,733 Hindus, 445,015 Christians (mostly Roman Catholic), 303,863 Mohammedans, and 2,547 other religionists. The population of the principal towns was as follows:—Colombo, 248,826; Negombo, 21,349; Moratuwa, 28,608; Kalutara, 13,596; Kandy, 32,562; Jaffna, 42,511; Galle, 39,157; Matara, 16,779; Batticaloa, 10,646; Trincomalee, 9,442; Kurunegala, 10,187; Badulla, 8,126.

The number of Indian coolies on the tea estates, etc., was about 500,000. They are under no indentures, and are free to quit on giving a month's notice. The total number of plantation labourers, including coolies born and settled in Ceylon, as well as of other races, was estimated at 569,000.

The entire area of the Colony is 25,332 square miles. About one quarter of this area, after deducting backwaters, etc., is under cultivation. Some 4,000 square miles in the centre form the mountain zone with an altitude of from 1,500 to 8,292 feet above the sea level. The approximate acreages under the most important products are:—

				Acres.
Coconuts		•••	•••	900,000
Rice		•••	•••	850,000
Tea	•••	•••	•••	418,000
Grain (ot	her tl	an Rice)	•••	120,000
Rubber	•••	•••	•••	390,000
Cinnamo	n			25,000
Cacao	• • •			33,200
Tobacco	•••	•••	•••	13,000

At the end of 1922, the number of plumbago mines reported to be working was 16. The amount of plumbago exported during the year was 217,000 cwts, valued at rs. 1,631,087.

The minimum upset price of Crown land is rs. 16 per acre. 14,977 acres were sold in 1922

at an average price of rs. 51 per acre.

The revenue is principally derived from Customs Duties, Land Sales, Licences (under which head is entered the amount realised by the sale of Arrack and Toddy Rents), Salt (which is a Government monopoly), Stamps, and Railway Receipts. The revenue from the sale of salt for the financial year 1921-22 was rs. 1,527,635-48. This is local salt worked by the Government, but the importation of foreign salt is allowed on an import duty of rs. 3 per cwt.

The local revenues raised by the Municipalities of Colombo, Kandy, and Galle, by the Provincial Road Committees, by the Local Boards of Health and Improvement and Urban District Councils which have been established in the towns of Kalutara, Negombo, Minuwangoda, Gampola, Nuwara Eliya, Matale, Nawalapitiya, Hatton-Dickoya, Matara, Batticaloa, Trincomalea, Kurunégala, Puttalam, Chilaw, Anuradapura, Badulla, Bandarawela, Ratnapura, Kegalla, Moratuwa, and Jaffina and by Gansabhawas amounted in 1922 to rs. 9,442,190-77. The revenue collected by the Sanitary Boards amounted to rs. 743, 155-46.

The municipal debt on 31st Dec., 1922, was rs. 14,248,762 68. Of this amount rs. 10,960,866 68 were borrowed from the Government for the Colombo Drainage Works, and rs. 2,929,625 for Water Works. Rs. 226,765 64 is the balance of a loan obtained by the municipality of Galle for the construction of waterworks and sanitary improvements, and rs. 91,505 96 is the balance due from the municipality of Kandy for waterworks and drainage.

^{*} By "Miscellaneous" are meant persons enumerated in trains and in the Great and Little Basses.

The development of the tea industry is shown by the following statistics:—Export, 1884, 2,392,963 lbs.; 1900, 149,264,602 lbs.;

1922, 171,808,000 lbs.

There has been a remarkable development in rubber cultivation in recent years. Rubber was first brought to Ceylon in 1876, and its growth proved successful. On the failure of coffee planters preferred to substitute cinchona and tea. Cinchona however did not survive low prices and was replaced by tea. Within recent years great attention has been given to rubber. In 1898 750 acres were estimated to be planted with rubber, in 1901 there were 2,500 scres, in 1904 11,000 acres, in 1905 40,000 acres, in 1906 100,000 acres, in 1908, 180,000 acres, in 1911 about 215,000 acres, in 1920 about 405,000 acres, and in 1922 about 390,000 acres under this product.

The value of the products of the coconut palm exported in 1922 was rs. 86,539,621. During the past few years greater attention has been given to the cultivation of coconuts, and large areas of land formerly occupied with cinnamon are now planted in this crop. The value of cacao exported in 1922 was rs. 3,145,356 and of cinnamon, rs. 1,992,677. Of the total exports that portion going to the United Kingdom was valued at rs. 137,770,062 that to British possessions valued at rs. 48,732,699, and that to foreign countries at

rs. 111,280,454.

The chief imports are rice from India, valued at rs. 87,403,142 in 1922, coal from India and textiles from the United Kingdom.

Law and Justice.

The basis of the law is the Roman-Dutch law, much modified by the introduction of English law and by Colonial ordinances. Kandyan law and Mohammedan law also prevail among Kandyans The criminal and Mohammedans respectively. law has been codified on the model of the Indian Penal Code, and the codification of the law of Criminal and Civil procedure respectively have been completed.

Justice is administered by the Supreme Court, which has an original criminal jurisdiction and decides appeals from the inferior Courts both in civil and criminal cases; the Police Courts and Courts of Requests, which dispose, respectively. of minor criminal and civil suits; and the District Courts, which have a criminal jurisdiction inter-mediate between that of the Supreme Court and the Police Courts, and a civil jurisdiction in all cases. In addition to these there are the Gansabáwas, Village Councils, and Village Tribunals, instituted under the Ordinance No. 24 of 1889 with powers to deal with petty offences and trifling claims. They have worked well and are thoroughly adapted to the genius of the people. Besides settling a considerable amount of litigation, they have provided a valuable machinery for carrying out local improvements. They are empowered to make rules, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, relating to their village economy, and it is noticeable that in many instances they have not only voluntarily provided school buildings and undertaken the cost of the current expenses and repairs, but have made elementary education compulsory.

Education.

Satisfactory progress is being made in education. The number of scholars in Government schools

at the end of 1922 was 152,675 in schools aided by Government 254,456, and in unaided schools 21,322.

169

The total expenditure on account of the Education Department was rs. 4, 156, 072 '44. In 1868, the number of scholars was only 6,897, and the expenditure rs. 161,660. The improvement is due to the institution of a Department of Education and the adoption of a system under which the educational wants of the Island are met partly by Government, partly by schools receiving grants in aid from Government. The Government schools are all unsectarian, and no fee is charged for vernacular education; fees are charged for English teaching.

The only Secondary School entirely supported by Government is the Royal College, but there are numerous and excellent Grant-in-aid Secondary Schools. Three Government scholarships each of £350 per annum for two years (extended in certain special cases to three years), to be spent at English universities, are awarded annually, on the results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London.

An industrial education is provided at Government and Grant-in-aid Industrial Schools and Orphanages, of which there are 86. A central Technical College was founded in Colombo in 1893; its title has since been changed to "Government Technical Schools."

A University College was opened in Colombo in January, 1921, when lectures were started in the following subjects:—English Language and Literature, Classics and Philosophy, Modern History and Koonomics, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Sanskrit and Pali, Tamil, Sinhalese, Botany, Zoology, Geology, Geography, Education. The Science Block was opened on 1st October,

1921.

A Government Training College for Masters and Mistresses in English Schools and Government Vernacular Schools was opened in 1903.

Medical Institutions.

Medical College.—The Ceylon Medical College was founded in 1870 to provide a course of Medical training for the natives of Ceylon. curriculum is a full five years' course, and since 1887 the Licence of the College has been recognised by the General Medical Council as a registrable Colonial qualification. The courses of instruction and examinations are also recognised by many of the British Examining Boards. The licence has been conferred upon 384 candidates since the College was opened; of recent years about 18 qualify annually.

There is a Junior or Apothecary Department in which students go through a two years' course, and after passing the prescribed examinations are

qualified to serve as Apothecaries.

The College has a staff of over 30 lecturers and is managed by a Council incorporated by law, which is also the Medical Registration Authority for the Colony.

There are at present about 203 students.

Owing to changes introduced by the Medical Council of Great Britain, the preliminary subjects, Physics, Chemistry and Biology, are now pre-medical subjects, and arrangements have been made for these to be studied at the University College. Students must pass an examination in these subjects before they can be admitted to the Medical College for their purely medical studies.

The Government maintains 87 hospitals, exclu-

sive of 22 infectious diseases hospitals, 17 jai

hospitals, and four asylums, two for lunatics of 617 and 150 beds respectively, and the other two for

lepers of 570 beds.

There are special institutions for diseases of women and children, and for the eye, ear and throat. There is a Bacteriological and also a Pasteur Institute. There are 485 dispensaries, 80 of which are attached to hospitals, the remaining 405 are institutions independent of hospitals. In addition there are over 500 private estate dispensaries and 68 estate hospitals which receive free drugs from the Government.

The Ceylon Civil Medical Department includes 94 medical officers with licences in medicine and surgery granted by the Ceylon Medical College. There are two institutions where nurses are trained, and the nursing staff consists of 34 European qualified matrons and sisters, 84 European Roman Catholic sisters, 228 matrons and nurses trained locally, and pupils in training.

The cost of working the department amounted in 1921-22 to rs. 5,597,279 68. The expenditure on account of estate medical aid was rs. 1,044,741 15 for 1921-22. The receipts, which included cost of maintenance of paying patients, sale of medicines, etc., amounted to rs. 364,566 16 for 1921-22, The export duty levied for the partial upkeep of the Estates Branch of the Department yielded rs. 1,016,805 72 for 1921-22.
The Medical College fees amounted

rs. 31,157 in 1922-23.

Currency and Banking.

The weights and measures in common use are British.

Accounts are kept in rupees, and the money in circulation is Indian and Ceylon rupee currency, sovereigns having ceased to be legal tender in the Colony from the 7th day of August, 1920. Ceylon cents take the place of the Indian annas and pice. The notes of the Chartered Mercantile Bank remained in circulation to some extent until 1888, when its charter expired, but since the failure of the Oriental Banking Corporation in 1884, the Government has instituted a note-issue of which the amount in circulation on the 30th September, 1923, was rs. 39,704,944. These notes are legal tender except at the Colombo Issue Office.

The following banks have establishments in the Colony: Mercantile Bank of India, Limited; Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China; Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation; Imperial Bank of India; National Bank of India, Limited; Eastern Bank, Limited; P. & O. Banking Corporation, Ltd. None of these now issues notes in

Ceylon.

The Ceylon Savings Bank was established in 1832, and Post Office savings banks were opened in 1885. On 31st December, 1922, the deposits were: Ceylon Savings Bank, rs. 4,619,561; Post Office Savings Bank, rs. 5,584,403.

The Colombo Harbour.

body designated the Colombo Port Commission was established on the 1st July, 1913, to administer the affairs of the Port of Colombo. The Commission is responsible for the efficient working of the Port, and has powers of executive action and initiative. It is composed of six official members, six unofficial members, and a secretary. The official members are the Principal Collector of Customs (Chairman), the Principal Civil Medical Officer, the General Manager of the Railway, the Deputy Collector of Customs, the Master Attendant, and the

Harbour Engineer. Five of the unofficial members are nominated by the Ceylon Chamber of Commerce, and the sixth (representative of the native interests of the Port) by the Governor. It is proposed to add a sixth unofficial member (to be nominated by the Chamber of Commerce), and also the Chairman of the Municipal Council.

The Harbour Works consist of three break-The South-West, commenced in 1873, waters. and completed in 1885, at a cost of 705,2071., is 4,212 feet long, and runs from the shore in a direction North by East. It is built of concrete blocks weighing from 18 to 30 tons, set in what is known as the sloping bond system.

The North-East and North-West breakwaters were commenced in 1894, and completed in 1906, at a total cost of 500,000%. The North-East breakwater is a rubble embankment 1,100 feet

long, tipped from a staging.

The North-West breakwater is an island work, 2,657 feet in length, running between the two shore breakwaters, leaving a southern entrance of 800 feet, and a northern entrance of 700 feet. This breakwater is of similar construction to the South-

West arm.

These three breakwaters enclose an area of 640

acres, or one square mile

An extension of the S.W. breakwater, starting from a point 3,150 feet from the shore end, was commenced in December, 1907, and completed in April. 1912. The arm is 1,800 feet long, and runs in a direction almost due north, protecting the present main entrance from the S.W. Monsoon seas. The cost of this additional arm was 380,000%.

The Graving Dock. A Graving Dock was commenced in 1899, and was completed in 1906. It is 700 feet long, 85 feet wide at the entrance, and has a depth over the sill of 30 feet at low water. Its cost was about 400,000%. There is also a guide pier, 800 feet long, to assist vessels entering the dock.

The Patent Slip was commenced in 1899, and opened on the 1st January, 1903, the cost being 43,000t. It is 800 feet long, the cradle being 220 feet, and is capable of dealing with vessels up to 1,200 tons dead weight.

The Coaling Depôt consists of 24 acres of land, reclaimed from the sea, with a frontage of 2,200 feet, from which 18 jetties project into the harbour

for the landing, stacking, and shipping of coal.

The total cost of the Reclamation and Jetties amounts to about 163,000l.

The Fishery Harbour has been constructed to the northward of Colombo harbour for the use of the fishermen as a beaching ground, the whole of the foreshore inside Colombo harbour having been covered up by reclamation work. The fishery harbour consists of a rubble breakwater running out from the shore in a curve for 800 feet, the sheltered part forming a natural beaching ground for fishing canoes. The cost was approximately 12,000%.

The total expenditure on the Colombo harbour from 1873, when the first breakwater was commenced, to 30th June, 1913, when the Colombo Port Commission assumed control of the harbour, was rs. 44,790,267 39, or 2,986,018t., taking the value of the rupee at 1s. 4d.

In the period 1st July, 1913, to 30th September, 1922, a sum of rs. 16,580,971 34 or 1,105,398..., has been spent on various development and maintenance works by the Colombo Port Com-

Digitized by GOOGIC

CEYLON. 171

mission, and a sum of rs. 1,917,170.67 or 127,811l. by the Public Works Department, making a total of rs. 18,498,142 51 or 1,233,209l.

During the past ten years since the Colombo Port Commission assumed control of the Port many improvements have been carried out, and the facilities on shore have much increased; the warehouse accommodation which in 1913 was 291,600 sq. ft. is now 583,633 sq. ft. and the quayage has been increased from 4,645 lineal ft. to 10,336 lineal ft. in the corresponding period. The programme of deepening the harbour to provide for large ships on the Eastern route is being

rapidly pursued.

An Oil Installations Depôt, 91 acres in extent, about 31 miles inland from the harbour frontage, has been prepared for the Oil Companies' storage tanks, with pipe line connection from the harbour for fuel oil, kerosine and benzine imported in bulk. There is also a Measuring Tanks Depôt (19 acres in extent) at Bloemondahl, about threequarters of a mile from the Harbour. reinforced concrete jetties, two for bunkering vessels and one for discharge of oil tankers, have been provided, the former capable of accommodating vessels up to 500 feet long and 30 feet draught, the latter for vessels of similar length, but of 28 feet draught. The work was commenced in December, 1917, and the expenditure on the scheme up to 30th September, 1922, was Rs. 4,624,673. The oil scheme is now fully working.

A scheme for the development of the Colombo Lake by partially reclaiming it and connecting it to the harbour, estimated to cost about rs. The Lake to 8,718,345, is nearing completion. The Lake to Harbour Canal and one-third of the Lakeside Warehouses have been completed and taken over

by the Colombo Port Commission.

Colombo Water Supply.

The Colombo Water supply is obtained from Labugama Reservoir which is situated in the Western Province, at a distance of 281 miles from the City.

The Reservoir was formed by impounding the waters of the Wak-Oya, a tributary of the Kelani

Ganga.

The Catchment area, which is 2,500 acres in extent, is free from any habitation or cultivation, all the land to the summit of the water shed having been reserved together with a strip two chains in depth along the adjacent water sheds.

The area of the reservoir at present top water level is 176 acres. This lake, the scenery of which is very charming, is 360 feet above sea level and

has a maximum depth of 60 feet.

A scheme for raising the height of the reservoir dam by 10 feet is now being carried out at a cost

of Rs. 351,000,

This will increase the storage capacity of the reservoir from 1,235 million gallons to 1,745 million gallons, or about 42 per cent more than its present capacity.

Filtration works of the "Jewell Gravity" type are situated immediately below the Reservoir

Dam.

Owing to increasing consumption of water in the City, a scheme for extension of the Filtration The water has a Plant is under consideration. very low alkalinity and is remarkably pure.

It is conveyed to the two service Reservoirs in Colombo through three separate pipe lines;

two of these are of cast iron each 20 inches in diameter, and the other of steel 30 inches in

There are some 250 miles of supply and distribution mains, varying in size from 30 to 3 inches in diameter. Water service is available to all premises within the City and also to shipping in Colombo Harbour.

The average daily consumption is estimated at 10 million gallons, and equals about 30 gallons

per head of population.

Railways.

The lines of railway, all of which are owned and worked by the Government, are distributed thus:—Broad Gauge (5ft. 6in.), Colombo to Demodera (172 miles), Polgahawela to Kankesanturai (2121 miles), Peradeniya Junction to Kandy and Matale (211 miles), Ragama Junction to Mahara Quarry (1½ miles), Ragama Junction to Manara (98½ miles), Ragama to Chilaw (41¾ miles), Fort Junction to Wharf (1½ miles), Madawachi to Talaimannar Pier (66 miles), Kolonnawa Oil Line (1 mile.) Narrow Gauge (2ft. 6in.), Colombo Fort to Yatiyantota (49½ miles), Avisawella to Opanaike (48½ miles), Nanu Oya to Ragalla (19½ miles). Total milesca 7323 milesca total coat of Total mileage 7323 miles. The total cost of Total mileage 702g miles.

construction up to 30th Sept., 1922, charged in account was rs. 152,750,716. The receipts for account was rs. 152,750,716. The receipts the 12 months ended 30th Sept., 1922, rs. 21,923,238, and expenditurers. 14,658,972.

The following new lines are under construction viz. :-

Broad Gauge, Demodera to Badulla, 9 miles. Chilaw to Puttalam, 33 miles. Light Railways, Maho to Batticaloa, 1311 miles. Galoya to Trincomalee, 431 miles.

By the completion of the Talaimannar extension the railway systems of India and Ceylon were brought within 20 miles of one another, the intervening distance being covered by steamers of the South Indian Railway Co., which ply between Dhanuskodi (the Indian Port) and Talaimannar (the Ceylon Port). The other extensions are for the better transport of planting produce (tea, rubber, coconuts, etc.).

Roads.

Of metalled roads there are 3,474 miles; gravelled and natural roads, 384 and 236 miles respectively; of canals 143 58 miles. The maintenance of 4,094 miles of road cost, in 1922, rs. 1,160,376, or an average rate of rs. 1,016 per mile. This is exclusive of roads within municipal limits, and of minor roads which are not in the charge of the Department of Public Works. Every male between the ages of 18 and 55 is bound to perform six days' labour in the year on the roads, or to contribute a rupee and-a-half (two rupees in the towns of Colombo, Kandy, Galle and other principal towns) by way of commutation. The Road Committees collect the commutation. Substantial progress has been made in recent years in the restoration of the ancient irrigation tanks, and the construction of new waterworks.

Telephones.

The Government telephone system comprises an exchange at Colombo (2,238 subscribers), in trunk communication with exchanges at Kandy (154 subscribers), Nuwara Eliya (118 subscribers), Galle (80 subscribers), and smaller exchanges at Avissawella, Beruwela, Bandarawella, Diyatalawa,

Hatton, Gampola, Haputale, Kalutara, Kelaniya, Kegalla, Kochchikade, Kotte, Kurunegala, Negombo, Nawalapitiya, Matale, Matara, Paiyagala, Panadura, Peradeniya, Polgahawela, Moratuwa, Watagoda, Wattala, Wattegama, Ragama and Ratnapura; and also purely local exchanges at Anuradhapura, and Trincomalee. There are, in addition, 80 licensed private systems of various sizes, several of which are connected by means of junction lines and subsidiary trunks with one another and the main trunk lines. The mileage of telephone wire in the Government system is estimated at 2,487 (aerial) and 12,624 (underground).

Telegraphs.

Nearly all parts of the island are served by the Government telegraph system, which has 216 offices working, inclusive of Railway offices open for postal telegrams. The system comprises 2,369 miles of line and 7,122 miles of wire. Ceylon is in direct telegraphic communication with India by a cable which starts from Talaimannar and crosses the Pamban Channel. It is also connected with Europe by a direct cable from Colombo to Aden and with the Far East and Australia by a direct cable to Penang.

There is a Government wireless telegraph station at Colombo having a normal daylight range of about 400 miles, open to traffic of all

kinds.

Means of Communication.

1. There is a regular weekly mail service between London and Bombay by the P. & O. steamers, continuing once a month to Australia via Colombo. In the other weeks mails for Ceylon are brought overland from Bombay. There is also a three-weekly service by the P. & O. line between Bombay and Japan, via Colombo, and a monthly service between London and Calcutta, via Colombo.

There is at present a monthly mail service by the Orient line between London and Australia,

via Colombo.

3. The M.M. Co. runs a fortnightly mail service between Marseilles and the Straits and Japan, via Colombo, and a monthly service (irregular at

present) to Australia.

4. The Nippon Yusen Kaisha line of steamers maintains a fortnightly service between Liverpool and Marseilles and the Straits, China and Japan, via Colombo, and the Bibby line between Liverpool and Marseilles, Port Said and Rangoon, via Colombo.

5. The Natal Direct line and the Indian and African line maintain a somewhat irregular monthly service between Calcutta and Durban, Delagoa Bay and Cape Town, via Colombo, while a monthly service by the steamers of the Ossen Shosen Kaisha exists between Japan and Argentine and Brazil, via Colombo, Durban and Cape Town.

6. The steamers of the Rotterdam Lloyd and Amsterdam Lloyd provide a fortnightly service between Holland and Java, via Colombo.

7. The British Indian Steam Navigation Company maintains an irregular monthly service between Calcutta (or Rangoon) and Mauritius, via Colombo.

8. There is an irregular mail service between Ceylon and the Maldive Islands by baggalows.

The mail service between England and Colombo takes from 16 days to 18 days in transit at present,

Rates of Postage.

	Letters.		Registra- tion Fee.
Within the Colony and to India To the United Kingdom and British Domin.	Per 4 oz. 6 cents	Per 20s. 3 cents	15 cents
ions	First oz. 12 cents, and 10 cents each additional	4 cents	20 cents
To Foreign Countries		ditto	ditto

List of Governors. †

1850 Sir George William Anderson, K.C.B.

1855 Sir Henry George Ward, K.C.M.G.
1860 Sir C. J. MacCarthy, Knt.
1863 Major-Gen. Terenoe O'Brien (acting).
1865 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, K.C.M.G.
1872 The Rt. Hon. Sir W. H. Gregory, K.C.M.G.
1877 Sir James R. Longden, K.C.M.G.
1883 The Hon. Sir Arthur H. Gordon, G.C.M.G.
1890 Sir Arthur E. Havelock, G.C.M.G.
1896 Right Hon. Sir J. West Ridgeway, G.C.M.G.,
K.C.B., K.C.S.I.
1903 Sir Henry A. Blake, G.C.M.G.
1907 Col. Sir H. E. McCallum, G.C.M.G., R.B.
1913 Sir Robert Chalmers, G.C.B.
1916 Sir John Anderson, G.C.M.G., K.C.B.

G.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B.

SEIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED. Total. FINANCES. Expendi-British Year. Revenue. Tonnage. ture. Tonnage. Rs. Rs. Tons. Tons. 1912 50,156,329 49,277,370 10,114,485 15,420,142 1913 52,476,416 55,494,754 10,296,545 16,126,254 1914-1915 }51,545,472 50,148,001 {9,403,108 14,272,694 7,574,122 10,524,897 1915-1916 } 66,013,010 56,104,515 6,916,429 9,146,036 1917 66,981,877 64,335,670 4,621,345 6,153,778 1917- } 63,933,628 64,944,548 4.975,698 6,607,565 1920 81,200,418 84,883,270 5,986,838 9,533.8691920 7,565,929 11,872,513 1920-70,619,061 91,767,691 9.068,589 13,328,799 1921 1921 79,270,117 77,359,068 9,342,201 14,705,250

Public Debt, on 30th Sept., 1922, Rs. 131,001,934.

The tonnage of vessels that called to coal was erroneously included previously.

For Governors previous to 1850, see Edition for 1888.

		Impor	ITS.	
Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913	58,199,628	113,349,396	28,091,773	199,640,797 } .
1914	51,504,240	99,593,407	25,869,509	176,967,158
1915	35,427,669	104,193,583	24,016,506	163,637,758
1916	46,761,667	130,131,241	84,607,845	211,500,753
1917	32,595.206	123,652,893	27,875,887	184,123,986
1918	28 634,467	121,864,745	27,217,551	177,716,763
1919	33,890,842	153,877,610	51,555,279	239,323,731
192 0	77,443,996	193,771,588	50,060,068	321,275 652
1921	65,438,017	154,331,998	41,127,146	260,897,161
1923	62,073,675	169,965,999	49,701,428	281,740,702

EXPORTS.

То To Year. To U.K. Total. Colonies. Elsewhere. Re Rs. Rs. 99,029,509 234,963,554 \ 78,385,672 219,374,046 \ 87,885,923 278,373,987 128,291,540 297,505,905 1913 105,612,743 30,221,302 30,429,515 38,428,249 37,496,147 55,015,482 70,033 113 1914 115,558,829 1915 147,061,815 87,885,923 128,291,540 1916 131,718,218 127,669,877 304,160,457 50,265,885 111,325,334 156,737,123 367,054,779 103,623,876 268,462,183 95,971,441 254,600,413 1917 121,475,098 1918 91,028,336 1919 154,641,527 53,676,129 1920 123,660,470 1921 118,597,199 41,177,837 **42**,031,773 1922 137,770,062 48,732,699 111,280,454 297,783,215

The total customs revenue in 1922 was Rs. 26,397,344.

Executive Council.

Governor, Sir William H. Manning, G.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B.

Ex-officio Members.

Colonial Secretary, Cecil Clementi, C.M.G. Attorney-General, Sir H. C. Gollan, K.C., C.B.E., Kt. Govt. Agent, Western Province, Sir J. G. Fraser, C.M.Ğ.

Official Nominated Member, Treasurer, W. W. Woods.

Unofficial Nominated Members. Sir H. M. Fernando, M.D., Sir A. Kanagasabai, Kt., W. Sutherland Ross. Clerk of the Council, M. A. Young.

Legislative Council.

The Governor.

Ex-officio Members.

Officer Commanding the Troops, Col. Clifford Coffin, V.C., C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C. Colonial Secretary, Ceoil Clementi, C.M.G. Attorney-General, Sir H. C. Gollan, K.C., C.B.E. Controller of Revenue, E. B. Alexander. Treasurer, W. W. Woods.

Nominated Official Members. Govt. Agent, Western Province, Sir J. G. Fraser, C.M.G. Principal Collector of Customs, R. N. Thaine. Director of Public Works, J. Strachan. Principal Civil Medical Officer, G. J. Rutherford.

Director of Education, L. Macrae.
General Manager of the Railway, T. E. Dutton.
Director of Agriculture, F. A. Stockdale.
Govt. Agent, Central Province, W. L. Kindersley.
Solicitor-General, T. F. Garvin, K.C.

Nominated Unoficial Members.

H. A. Loos, Sir H. M. Fernando, M.D., Sir P. Ramanathan, K.C., C.M.G., N. H. M. Abdul Cader, J. H. Meedeniya, T. B. Panabokke, E. G.

Adamaly.

Elected Unofficial Members.

T. Y. Wright, Rev. W. E. Botejue, H. L. de Mel, C.B.E., W. Duraiswamy, D. H. Kotalawala, James Peiris, G. W. Perera, W. M. Rajapakse, E. R. Tambimuttu, A. C. G. Wijekoon, C. E. Corea, S. D. Krisnaratna, E. J. Hayward, C.B. E., V.D., C. W. W. Kannangara, N. J. Martin, A. Warden. Clerk, C. H. Collins.

Civil Establishment.

overnor, etc., Sir William H. G.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B., 7,000%. Governor, Manning. Private Secretary, Hon. Robert Trefusis, M.A.,

Aide-de-Camp, Captain L. Holbech, D.S.O., M.C., Grenadier Guards.

Extra Aides-de-Camp, Captain L. F. Lerway-Day, I.A.R.O.; L. C. A. Leefe, R.N., and Capt. G. H. L. Doudney, V.D., C.M.R. Colonial Scoretary, Ceoil Clementi, C.M.G., 2, 4004. Principal Assistant, M. A. Young, 1,100l. Second Assistant, C. H. Collins, 1,050l.
Third Assistant, W. E. Hobday, 920l.
Fourth Assistant, H. R. R. Blood, 760l.
Office Assistants, B. V. Caspersz, 600l., B. Belleth,

570l.

Chief Clerk, G. Phoebus, Rs. 6,200.

Cadets, commencing at 400. per annum:— E. H. Lucette, P. O. Fernando, S. P. Wick-ramasingha, C. Sittampalam, K. Vaithianathan. Maha Mudaliyar, Sir Solomon Dias Bandara-naike, Kt., C.M.G., Rs. 4,000.

Government Printer, H. R. Cottle, 830l. Assistant ditto, A. C. Richards, 450l. Second Assistant ditto, E. Sellayah, 350l. Third Assistant ditto, B. G. Guinan, 250l. Controller of Revenue, C. B. Alexander, Rs. 25,500.

Assistant Controller, S. H. Wadia, 760l. Treasurer, W. W. Woods, 1,800l. Assistant Treasurer, C. W. Bickmore, 1,100l.

Accountant and Financial Assistant, H. A. Martin, 1,120%.

First Assistant Accountant, F. J. Tothill, 7201. Second Assistant Accountant (vacant), 540l.

Colonial Auditor, F. G. Morley, 1,800l.
Assistant Colonial Auditor, W. T. A. Gentle,

1,000%. Assistant Auditor for Railways, O. E. Goone-

tilleke, 800%.

Chief Audit Examiner, J. J. Jacob, 510l. Commissioner of Stamps, W. W. Woods. Deputy Commissioner of Stamps, H. E. Beven, 1,100%.

Government Agencies.

WESTERN PROVINCE. Government Agent, Sir J. G. Fraser, C.M.G., Rs. 25,500.

Assistant, Colombo, H. E. Newnham, 1,100l. Additional Assistant, Colombo, P. Saravananuttu,

Office Assistant, W. A. Weerskoon, 7001.

Extra Office Assistant, R. J. Pereira, 540l. Assistant Government Agent, Kalutara, H. A. Rurdon, 1,100%.

Office Assistant, T. W. Goonewardene, 5401. Cadet, C. Sittampalaw, 400l.

Including value of Specie.

Including 1,500l. entertainment allowance. GOO

CENTRAL PROVINCE.

Government Agent, W. L. Kindersley, Rs. 24,375. Assistant Government Agent, Kandy, A. N. Hutt, 880%. Office Assistant, Kandy, H. J. L. Leigh-Clare, 7607.

Extra Office Assistant, E. E. Arndt, 6201. Assistant Government Agent, Matale, C. Harrison-Jones, 1,150%.

Office Assistant, C. Senaratne, 510l. Assistant Government Agent, Nuwara Eliya, E. T. Dyson, 1,000l. Office Assistant, E. R. Sudbury, 5801.

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

Government Agent, L. W. C. Schrader, Rs. 23,250. Office Assistant, Jaffna, R. Y. Daniel, 700l. Assistant Government Agent, Mannar, C. L. Wickramasingha, 880%. Assistant Government M. K. T. Sandys, 700l. Agent. Mullaittivu.

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

Government Agent, F. Bartlett. Rs. 23,250. Office Assistant, G. N. Farquhar, 620l. Extra Office Assistant, P. H. de la Harpe, 400l. Assistant Government Agent, Hambantota, A. H. Egan, 880%. Office Assistant, G. L. D. Davidson, 540l. Assistant Government Agent, Matara, G. S. Wodeman, 1,100%. Office Assistant, J. A. Gunaratna, 540l.

EASTERN PROVINCE.

Government Agent, C. V. Brayne, 1,500l.

Assistant Government Agent, R. B. Naish, 760l. Office Assistant, Batticaloa, G. Mc G. Rennie, 6601. Cadet, S. P. Wickramssingha, 400l. Assistant Government Agent, Trincomalee. W. L. Murphy, 1,000l.
Office Assistant, W. G. Vallipuram, 570l.

NORTH WESTERN PROVINCE.

Government Agent, T. A. Hodson, 1,200l.
Assistant Government Agent, T. G. Willett, 840l. Office Assistant, H. L. Hopper, 6201. Assistant Government Agent, Puttalam and Chilaw, W. K. H. Campbell, 1,100l.

Office Assistant, Puttalam, S. M. P. Vanderkoen, 510%.

NORTH CENTRAL PROVINCE.

Government Agent, A. W. Seymour, 1,400l. Office Assistant, Anuradhapura, C. C. Woolley, 7601.

PROVINCE OF UVA.

Government Agent, R. A. G. Festing, 1,550l. Office Assistant, E. H. Davies, 660l.

PROVINCE OF SABARAGAMUWA.

Government Agent, C. F. R. Browning, 1,500l. Office Assistant, C. J. D. Lanktree, 620l. Assistant Government Agent, Kegalla, R. H. Whitenorn, 960%. Office Assistant to Assistant Government Agent, Kegalla, J. Light, 5001.

Judicial Establishment.

Chief Justice, Sir Anton Bertram, K.C., Kt., 2,500%. Private Secretary, C. S. Speldewinde, Rs. 4,200. Senior Puisne Justice, G. F. M. Ennis, 1,750l. Private Secretary (vacant), Rs. 3,200.

Puisne Justice, T. E. de Sampayo, K.C., 1,750.

Private Secretary, H. W. La Brooy, Rs. 3,200.

Puisne Justice, W. T. Porter, 1,750. Private Secretary, E. O. Dias, Rs. 3,200. Puisne Justice, G. S. Schneider, K.C., 1,750l. Private Secretary, J. F. Vanlangenberg. 3,200. Attorney-General, Sir H. C. Gollan, K.C., C.B.E., Kt., 1,800l. Solicitor-General, T. F. Garvin, K.C., 1,550l.

Crown Counsel: M. T. Akbar, 1,000l. W. E. Barber, 920l. S. Obeyesekera, 8801. V. M. Fernando, 880%. G. V. Grenier, 800l. R. F. Dias, 640l. E. L. H. Jansz, 600%.

Registrar of Supreme Court, G. O. Grenier, First Deputy Registrar of Supreme Court, C. W. Gunawardane, 450%. Second Deputy ditto, E. W. Gunaratne, 360l.
Third Deputy ditto, P. W. Vanlangenberg, 320l.
Fourth Deputy ditto, R. C. Proctor, 320l.

DISTRICT OF COLOMBO AND MIDLAND CIRCUIT. District Judge, Colombo, A. St. V. Jayawardena,

1,400%. Additional District Judge, Colombo, L. M. Maartensz, 1,400l. Second Additional District Judge, Colombo, W. S. de Saram, 1,100l. District Judge and Additional Commissioner of Requests, Kandy, P. E. Pieris, 1,600l. District Judges, Commissioners of Requests, and Police Mayistrates at: Kalutara, W. H. B. Carbery, Rs. 16,312.50.
Negombo, F. D. Peries, 1,100.
Kurunégala, Allan Beven, 1,500l.
Badulla, C. E. de Pinto, 760l. Ratnapura, H. J. V. Ekanayake, 760l. Kegalla, D. H. Balfour, 1.000l.

Hatton-Nuwara Eliya, J. R. Walters, 960l.

Police Magistrate, Colombo, W. J. L. Rogerson,

9201. Commissioner of Requests, Colombo, C. Coomara-

swamy, 1,050%.

Commissioners of Requests and Police Magistrates Dandagamuwa, D. B. Seneviratne, 620%.

Kandy, W. O. Stevens, 7601. Kurunégala, A. E. Christoffelsz, 700l. Matale and Panwila, R. M. Davies, 760l. Negombo, R. G. Saunders, 700l. Panaduré, M. H. Kantawala, 760l. Kalutara, H. E. Jansz, 760l. Avisawella, E. W. Kannangara, 6201.

Police Magistrate, Gampola, M. Prasad, 8801. Itinerating Police Magistrate, Western Province, V. Coomaraswamy, 880l. Municipal Magistrate, Colombo, Mervyn Joseph,

Rs. 9,300.

SOUTHERN CIRCUIT.

District Judges, Commissioners of Requests, and Police Magistrates at :-

Galle, T. B. Russell, 1,550l. Tangalla, R. S. V. Poulier, 620l. Mátara, E. Rodrigo, 960l.

Commissioners of Requests and Police Magistrates at:

Galle, V. P. Redlich, 760l. Hambantota, A. H. Egan, 880l. Balapitiya, H. P. Kaufmann, 700l. Mátara, S. Phillipson, 760l.

NORTHERN CIRCUIT.

District Judge and Joint Commissioner of Requests and Police Magistrate, Jaffna, G. W. Woodhouse, Rs. 23,812.50.

District Judges, Commissioners of Requests and Police Magistrates at:

Anurádhapura, C. J. S. Pritchett, 920l.

Batticaloa, N. E. Ernst, 8801. Chilaw, N. M. Bharucha, 8801.

Trincomalee, W. G. Vallipuram, 570l. Mannar, C. L. Wickremasinghe, 880l.

Mullaittivu, M. K. T. Sandys, 700l. Commissioners of Requests and Police Magistrates

Jaffna and Kayts, R. H. Bassett, 6201.

Point Pedro and Chávakachchéri, A. G. Ranasinha, 540l. Chilaw, C. F. Ingledow, 700l. Puttalam, G. C. Miles, 540l.

Additional Commissioner of Requests and Police

Magistrate, Anurádhapura, A. W. Seymour (G.A.)

Fiscal, Western Province, The Government Agent, Western Province.

Deputy Fiscal, W. D. Battershill, 6201.

Customs Department.

Principal Collector, R. N. Thaine, 1,550l. Deputy Collector and Landing Surveyor, B. G. de Glanville, 1,150%.

Landing Surveyor, Colombo, J. A. Maybin, 840l. Office Assistant and Second Landing Surveyor,

R. O. de Saram, 7600.

Third Landing Surveyor, E. A. G. van der Straaten, 541%.

Fourth Landing Surveyor, M. M. Anthonisz (acting), 450l.

Accountant, P. F. de Livera, 510l.

SOUTHERN PROVINCE.

Collector, F. Bartlett (Government Agent). Assistant Collector and Landing Surveyor, V. P. Redlich.

NORTHERN PROVINCE.

Collector, L. W. C. Shrader (Government Agent). Collector and Landing Surveyor, Jaffna, R. Y. Daniel.

Collector and Landing Surveyor, Assistant Mannar, C. L. Wickremesinghe (A.G.A.). Assistant Collector and landing Surveyor, Mullaitivu, M. K. T. Sandys (A.G.A.).

EASTERN PROVINCE.

Collector, C. V. Brayne (Government Agent). Assistant Collector and Landing Surveyor, Trincomalee, W. L. Murphy (A.G.A.).

Master Attendant, Trincomalee, W. L. Murphy.

Jafina, L. W. C. Schrader.

Batticaloa, C. V. Brayne.

Hambantota, A. H. Egan.

Colombo Port Commission.

Chairman, R. N. Thaine, Principal Collector of Customs.

Secretary, H. K. Hillyer, O.B.E., 1,100%.

Accountant, S. E. D. Muller, 540.

Assistant Accountant, W. H. D. Pereira, 4501. Master Attendant, Lieut.-Commander G. F. Hole, B.N., 940%.

Assistant Master Attendant (vacant). Harbour Engineer, A. D. Prouse, M.I.C.E., 1,550%.

Deputy Harbour E. A.M.I.C.E., 1,2001. Engineer, G. W. Dodds,

ssistant Engineers, A. H. Morgan, 1,010l.; G. W. R. Owen, 850l.; R. Humby, 850l. Assistant Engineers, Mechanical Superintendent, Engineer Lieutenant-Commander W. Whyte, R.D., R.N.R., 880.

Excise Department.

Excise Commissioner, T. W. Roberts (acting), 1,500%.

Deputy Commissioner, J. C. W. Rock, 1,250l. Assistant Commissioner. Central Division.

G. F. de Livera, 7001. Assistant Commissioner, Northern Division,

B. de Saram, 500%. Assistant Commissioner, North-Western Division.

N. J. Luddington, 9201. Assistant Commissioner, Southern Division, P. E. Parsons, 500%.

Superintendents: H. C. R. Anthonisz, Rs. 6,600; H. E. Dias Bandaranayaka, Rs. 6,200.

Assistant Superintendents:-

A. T. A. Evarts, Rs. 4,200. R. G. de Livera, Rs. 4,200. T. V. Saravanamuttu, Rs. 4,000.

J. S. Nicholas, Rs. 4,000.

E. J. Christoffelsz, Rs. 4,000. D. de Kretser, Rs. 4,000.

J. R. S. Perera, Rs. 4,000.N. S. Sanders, Rs. 4,000.

W. R. Seneviratne, Rs. 3,600.

A. Dias Abeyesinghe, Rs. 3,800. D. A. Wijeyewardene (Distillery Officer),

Rs. 4,000.

C. W. Nicholas, Rs. 3,800.

C. A. H. Keuneman, Rs. 3,600l.

F. T. Seneviratne Rs. 1,700 + 1,050.

E. J. Sinnetamby Rs. 3,400.

Public Works Department.

Headquarters, Colombo:-

Director of Public Works, J. Strachan, M.I.C.E.,

M.I.S.E., 1,600l. to 1,750l.

Deputy Director of Public Works, A. H. F.

Clarke (acting), 1,350l.

Assistant Director of Public Works, W. J. Thornhill, A.R.T.C. (Glasgow) (acting)1,050%.

ad Assistant Director of Public Works, E. W. Bartholomew, P.A.S.I., 6401. to 1,0001. **2**nd

Architectural Assistant, Woodeson, F.R.I.B.A., 1,000% to 1,200%.

ີ 8. Engineering Assistant, G. A.M.I.C.E., 1,000l. to 1,200l. Goodman,

2nd Architectural Assistant, A. D. Parham,

M.S.A., P.A.S.I., 500l. to 960l. 3rd Architectural Assistant, N. Wynne-Jones, A.R.I.B.A., M.S.A., 500l. to 960l.

Financial Assistant and Accountant, A. Lewis, 680l. to 220l.

Assistant Accountant and Store Supervisor, A. Chellappa, 4201, to 5701. Digitized by GOOGIC

Government Factory, Colombo:-Factory Engineer, J. Gray, A.M. M.I.A.E., 1,000l. to 1,200l. Mechanical and District Engineer, A.M.I.M.E.,

Macfarlane, M.I.J.E., A.M.I.M.E., 5001. to 96"7.

Assistant Mechanical Engineer, E. L. Johnson, 500l. to 780l.

Electrical Engineer, F. B. Rylands, A.M.I.E.E., 800l. to 1,000l.

Assistant Electrical Engineer, P. C. Fernando, 500l. to 780l.

Provincial Engineers (1,000 to 1,200l.)

A. de C. Carson, V.D., M.I.C.E.; E. H. van der Straaten, M.I.C.E.; A. Rothwell; A. N. Robertson; E. W. Cade, M.Inst.M.& Cy.E.; H. L. Groccock, M.Sc. (Victoria); F. W. Sproule; D. K. McMinn, A.M.I.C.E.I.

District Engineers (500l. to 960l.):

W. R. W. Morgan, A. M. I. C. E.; H. E. de Kretser; A. C. B. Jonklass, V. D.; A. H. Nathanielsz, A.M. Inst. W. E., M. I.M. & Cy. E., M. R. S. I., A.M. I. C. E.; H. K. de Kretser, M. I. M. & Cy. E.; S. M. S. Rajasooriya; S. W. Dassanaike, F.C. H.; J. A. Morses; E. J. Peries; O. T. Nettelton, A. M. I. C. E., P. A. S. I.; D. J. Nettelton, A.M.I.C.E., P.A.S.I.; D. J. Wimslasurendra, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E.; W. J. Price, A.M.I.C.E.; S. Davies, M.C.; W. A. Coradine, M.R.S.I.; P. M. Battle, A.M.I.C.E.; R. G. Bartholomew, A.M.I.C.E.; A. H. P. G. Young, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.S.A.; C. H. Linnell, A.M.I.C.E.; A. J. R. Scharenguivel, A.M.I.C.E.; A. S. Barker, A.M.I.C.E.; C. H. Bradley, M.C., A.M.I.C.E.; F. G. Stevens, A.M.I.C.E.; J. C. Cooper, A.M.I.C.E.; T. H. Leader, A.M.I.C.E.; T. H. Leader, A.M.I.C.E.; E. B. Bowen, A.M.I.C.E.; W. G. Scott; E. B. Bowen, A.M.I.C.E., P.A.S.I.; C. G. Schokman; S. J. Kirby, A.M.I.C.E., A.M. Inst.M. & Cy.E.; P. M. Norris, A.M.I.C.E.; B. A. R. Hughes, B.Sc. (Engineering) London, B. A. R. Hughes, B.Sc. (Engineering) London, A.C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E. A.M.I.M.E. J. T. Mor-A.U.C.E., A.M.I.C.E. A.M.I.M.E. J. I. Morrison, A.M.I.C.E., P.A.S.I.; G. H. Pritchard, A.M.I.C.E., M.R.S.I.; A. S.Crow; R. A. M. Thuraiappah; L. W. Peach, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M. & Cy.E.; J. M. Adam, B.A., B.A.I., A.M.I.C.E.; M. Jeffery, M.I.M. & Cy.E.; J. T. van Twest, A.M.I.C.E.; Moses de Silva A M.I.C.E. G. Gilchrist Moses de Silva, A.M.I.C.E.; G. Gilchrist, A.M.I.C.E.; J. A. Varey, A.M.I.C.E.; M. S. Christoffelsz, A.M.I.C.E.; R. C. Fernando, A.M.I.C.E.; C. W. Dias; J. H. E. de Kretser; R. G. Leembruggen, B.Sc. (Engineering) London); C. E. Bingham; A. C. Box, A.M.I.M. & Cy.E., A.R.S.I.; E. H. Martin, B.A. (Dublin), B.A.I. (Dublin); E. H. Oldham. Clerk of Works, E. L. Ohlmus, 380l. to 480l.

Local Division.

Nine Assistant Engineers at Rs. 4,000 to Rs. 7,000. One Assistant Engineer (temporary) at Rs. 4,000. Nine Inspectors at Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 3,600. Eighteen Head Overseers at Rs. 1,700 to Rs. 2,300. One Electrical Assistant Engineer at Rs. 4,000 to Rs. 7,000.

Four Electrical Inspectors at Rs. 1,500 to Rs. 3,300.

Colombo Lake Development Scheme. Engineer-in-Charge, G. H. Pritchard, A. M.I.C.E., M.R.S.I., 720%.

Irrigation Department.

Director of Irrigation, R. F. Morris, M.I.C.E., (acting), 1,400l, to 1,550l.

Deputy Director of Irrigation, W. Brown, B.Sc., M.I.C.E. (acting), 1,050l. to 1,300l.

Divisional Irrigation Engineers (1,140l. to 1,200%):-

W. Brown, B.Sc. (Edin.), M.I.C.E. L. P. Emerson, A.M.I.C.E.

Divisional Irrigation Engineers (900l.to1, 100l.):-

J. H. Fraser, A.M.I.M.E.

O. W. Henman, A.M.I.C.E C. C. Harward, A.M.I.C.E.

B. G. Meaden, A.M.I.C.E.

T. Hamer.

Irrigation Engineers (500l. to 900l.):-

J. A. Wilson, M.I.Mining E. W. H. Biddell, B.Sc. B.Sc. (Lond.), A.M.I.C.E., F.R.G.S.

J. S. Kennedy, M.C. (Glas.), A.M.I.C.E.
K. J. C. Hill, B.Sc. (Edin). M.C., M.A., B.Sc.

E. C. Hillman, M.C., B.Sc. (Birmingham).

Temporary Irrigation Engineers (600l.):-

R. M. Ross, B.Sc. (Edin.).
J. H. Wilson, M.C., M.A., B.Sc. (Edin.).
J. Dalrymple, A.M.I.C.E.

J. N. Rutherford, A.M.I.C.E.

L. T. Burgess, B. Eng., M. Eng. (Liverpool). Assistant Irrigation Engineers (Rs. 4,000 to

Rs. 7,000).
G. E. Syms, A.M.I.C.E.
J. L. Caspersz.

G. C. Bartlett.

W. T. I. Alaga Ratnam, A.C.E. (Madras).

Inspectors.

22 at Rs. 2,640 to Rs. 4,440.

Inspector (old scheme) 1 at Rs. 2,400.

Sub-Inspectors.

50 at Rs. 1,200 to Rs. 2,520.

Survey Department.

Surveyor - General, A. J. Wickwar, F.R.G.S., 1,400l. to 1,550l.

Deputy Surveyor - General, A. H. G. Dawson, 1,150l. to 1,300l.

Assistant Surveyor - General, C. R. Lundie, A.M.I.C.E., 920l. to 1,100l. Accountant, O. J. H. Nicholas, 540l. to 720l.

Superintendent Colombo Observatory, Bamford, M.C., B.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc. (London), F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.Met S., 840l. to 1,040l. First Assistant Astronomer, J. E. Evans, F.R.

Met. S., 450l. to 810l. Second Assistant Astronomer, H. Jameson, B.Sc.

(Durham) (leave), 450l. to 810l. Chief Clerk, C. V. Foenander, Rs. 5,550. Superintendents of Surveys (12 at 840l. to 1,040l.) C. F. W. Halliley, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.R. Met. S.; G. K. Thornhill, F.R.G.S.; D. Bloxham, P.A.S.I.; and C. H. Vince, P.A.S.I.; L. G. O. Woodhouse; F. J. Salmon, M.C., A.C.G.I., A.I.M.M., F.R.G.S.; P. J. May, F.S.I.; E. B. Manson, P.A.S.I.; R. W. E. Ruddock; K.W.S. Mitchell, A.I.C.E. (2

Thirty-seven Assistant Superintendents of Surveys,

(at 450% to 810%):-

F. L. Baker, P.A.S.I.; H. P. Harrison, F.S.I. (leave); H. O. Clark, M.C., F.S.I.; C. C. S. Stephenson; A. E. Dirckze; E. O. de Fonseka; S. Easten, M. Eng. (Sheffield University); L.E. S. Mitchell; J. Ferguson, A. M. I.C.E.; C. W. F. Wavell, F.S.I. (leave); R.J. Johnston, P.A.S.I.; T. Y. Price, P.A. (Cartch), I. M. Syurge (heave); T.Y.Price, B.A. (Cantab.); L.M. Symes (leave); W. A. Davis, P.A.S.I., P. Mc. C. Thornhill; W. A. Davis, P.A.S.I., P. Mc. C. Thornhill; C. A. Copland, B.Sc. (Engineering), Durham; P. Moriarty; A. C. Richardson, B.A., B.A.I. (Dublin University); E. Keyt; W. H. T. Bartlett, B.A.; J. A. O'Connor; A. L. Grice; I. F. Wilson, M.C.; G. B. King, B.Sc. (Engineering), London, A.C.G.I.; O. C. Womack, P.A.S.I.; E. B. Dissanaike; J. W. Senanayake; R. L. Brohier; H. Jayasekera, C. A. d'with Barbut and seven vacancies. and seven vacancies.

Superintendent of Process and Litho, Departments:

W. W. A. Wall, 450l. to 600l.

Assistant Superintendents (Headquarters), 450l. to 600l.):-

H. W. Johnson, A. Plested, W. S. Maddams, M.B.E., and E. E. O'Leary, two vacant. Instrument Repairer, A. S. McFadyen (450l. to

600%.).

Surveyors: Grade I.—30 at Rs. 4,600 to Rs. 6,000. Grade II.—60 at Rs. 2,880 to Rs. 4,440. Grade III.-190 at Rs. 1,200 to Rs. 3,600.

Land Settlement Department.

Settlement Officer, M. M. Wedderburn (acting), 1,150%.

Assistant Settlement Officers, M. T. Archibald, 1,100l.; W. T. Stace, 1,050l.; L. L. Hunter, 800l.; P. J. Hudson, 620l.; F. Leach, 540l. Additional Assistant Settlement Officer, N. A. Hamilton, Rs. 11,250.

Department of Mineralogy. Government Minerologist, J. S. Coates, 1,050l.

Registrar-General's Department.

Registrar-General, E. T. Millington, 1,400l. Assistant Registrar-General, N. W. Morgappah,

2nd Assistant Registrar-General, F. L. Anthonisz, Rs. 5,500.

3rd Assistant Registrar General, E. R. de Silva, Rs. 4,500.

Post Office.

Postmaster-General and Director of Telegraphs, M. S. Sreshta, 1,400l. to 1,550l.

Assistant Postmaster-General, G. W. J. Praat, 900%. to 1,150%.

Assistant, Post and Telegraph Dept., T.W. White, 4201. to 5701.

Superintendent of Mails, C. Abeyewardena, 420l. to 570l.

Accountant, H. J. Lovett, 840l. to 1,120l.
Assistant Accountants, P. H. M. Perera and F. E.

Loos, 540l. to 720l. and 420l. to 570l. respec-Chief

hief Engineer of Telegraphs. E. Harper, A.M.I.E.E., Mem. Institute Radio Engineers, 1,050l. to 1,250l.

Assistant Chief Engineers, J. Penman, 8001. to 1,000l.; G. H. Schofield, 500l. to 800l.; H. S. Bryant, 5001. to 8101.; J. Shillitoe, 5001. to 81Ó.

Superintendent Telegraph and Telephone Traffic-A. G. Tillekeratne, A.M.I.E.E., 450% to 1,100% assistant Superintendent of Telegraph and Telephone Traffic, A. E. Goonetilleke, A. Telephone 420l. to 570l.

Education Department.

Director, L. Macrae, M.A. (Aberdeen), M.A. (Cantab.), 1,400l. to 1,550l.

Assistant Director, E. Evans, B.Sc. (Lond.),

1,050l. to 1,300l,
Office Assistant, E. E. Davidson, 600l.
Accountant, H. E. Grenier, 420l. to 570l.

Chief Inspector of English Schools, C. A. Wicks, M.A. (Cantab.) 800% to 1,00%. Divisional Inspector of Schools, L. McD. Robison,

B.A. (Manchester), 600%. to 900%. Ditto, A. R. P. Leetham, M.A. (Oxon) (acting), 600l. to 900l.

Ditto, E. H. Vauderwall, 600l. to 900l.

Disto, H. S. Perera, 600i. to 900i.

Ditto, E. de La Harpe (acting), Rs. 7,500 to Rs. 9,000.

District Inspector of Schools, W. R. Watson, B.A., B.Sc. (Calcutta) Rs. 6,000 to Rs. 7,500.

Ditto, L. J. Gratiaen, B.A. (Lond.), Rs. 6,000 to

Rs. 7,500. Ditto, J. C. Wirakoon, Rs. 4,500 to Rs. 6,000 Ditto, J. H. de Saram (acting), Rs. 2,500 to Rs. 4,000.

Inspectress of Girls' English Schools, Miss N. C. Carter, 500l. to 650l.

Inspector of Art, C. F. Winzer, 500l. to 600l. Inspectress of Needlework, Miss F. Moreira, 400l. to 550l.

Chief Inspector of Vernacular Schools, S. Welayden, Rs. 6,000 to Rs. 7,500.

University College.

Principal, R. Marrs, M.A. (Oxon), C.I.E., 1,600l. Professor of English Language and Literature, Leigh Smith, M.A. (Durham), 960%

Professor of Classics and Philosophy, D. J. Cameron, M.A. (Oxon), 9601.

Professor of Mathematics, C. Suntharalingam, B.A. (Oxon), B.Sc., 960l.

Professor of Modern History and Economics, S. A. Pakeman, M.A. (Cantab.), 960l.

Professor of Physics (vacant). Professor of Chemistry, V W. N. Rae, M.A. (Cantab.), A.I.C., 960%.

Royal College.

Principal, Major H. L. Reed, B.A. (Cantab), 800% to 1,000%.

Science Master, H. J. Wijesinghe, Rs. 4,500 to Rs. 6,000.

Lecturer in English and Modern Languages, L. H. W. Sampson, B.A. (Oxon.), F.R.G.S., 500% to 810%.

Mathematical Master, M. Kulasekeram, B.Sc. (Lond.) Rs. 4,500.

Technical Schools.

Principal, F.E. Kennard, B.Sc. (Lond.), M.I.E.E., 600l. to 960l.

Training College.

Principal, A. S. Harrison, M.Sc. (Manch.), 8001. to 1.000%.

Vice-Principal, G. E. Harding, B.A. (London), 500% to 810%

Lecturer, J. Bleakley, M.Sc. (Manchester), 5001. to 7001.

Assistant Lecturer, A. J. R. Vethavanam, B.A. (Calcutta), Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 6,000.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Assistant Lecturer, A. Gnanapragasam, B.A. | Librarian of the Colombo Museum, Lionel de (Lond.), Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 6,000.

Ditto, (vacant), Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 6,000.

Instructor and Inspector of Manual Training, F. H. Bergen, 500l. to 700l.

Lecturer to Infant Teachers, Miss D. Arnold (acting), 400l. to 600l.

Lecturer to Women Students, Miss E. M. Gould (acting), 400l. to 500l.

Department of Agriculture.

Director of Agriculture and Registrar of Co-operative Societies, F. A. Stockdale, M.A. (Cantab), F.L.S., 1,400% to 1,550%.

Office Assistant and Assistant Registrar of Cooperative Societies, A. W. R. Joachim B.Sc. (Lond.), dep. agv. (Cantab), 4201. to 6001.

Research Branch :-

Botanist and Mycologist, T. Petch, B.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), 1,000% to 1,200% and quarters. Entomologist, J. C. Hutson, B.A. (Oxon), Ph.D.

(Mass.), 500l. to 960l.

Economic Botanist, R. O. Iliffe, M.A. (Cantab), 500%. to 960%.

Government Chemist, M. K. Bamber, M.R.A.C., F.I.C., F.C.S., retaining fee Rs. 10,000.

Assistant Botanist and Mycologist, G. Bryce,

B.Sc. (Edin.), 300l. to 500l. and quarters.

Assistant Mycologists, W. Park, A.R.C.S.
(Lond.), C. H. Gadd, B.Sc. (Birm.), 500l. to

960%.

Assistant Entomologist, F. P. Jepson, M.A. (Cautab.), F.E.S., 500l. to 960l.

Manager, Experiment Station, Peradeniya, T. H. Holland, Dip. Agr., (Wye), 500l. to 960l.

Inspectorate Branch :-Inspector for Plant Pests and Diseases (Central), N. K. Jardine, F.E.S. (Lond.), F.E.S. (Amer.), 500L to 960L

Inspector for Plant Pests and Diseases (Southern), A. T. Reeve, A.R.C.S. (Lond.),

500l to 960l.

Agricultural Branch:-

Divisional Agricultural Officer, Central, G. G. Auchinleck, M.Sc. (McGill), A.I.C., F.C.S., 500l. to 960l.

Divisional Agricultural Officer, Northern, G. Harbord, Dip. Agr. (Hye), 500l. to 960l.

Divisional Agricultural Officer, Southern, F. Burnett, B. Agr. (Oxon.), 500l. to 960l.

Divisional Agricultural Officer, North Western, G. E. J. Hulugalle, 500l. to 960l.

Divisional Agricultural Officer, Eastern (vacant). Divisional Agricultural Officer, South-Western (vacant).

Manager, Experiment Station, Anuradhapura, H. A. Deutrom, Rs. 4,320.

Gardens Branch:

Superintendent of Botanic Gardens, H. F. Macmillan, F.L.S., F.R.H.S., 7001. to 8501. and quarters.

Curator, Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya, T. H. Parsons, 350l. to 650l. and quarters Curator, Hakgala Gardens, Nuwara Eliya, J. J.

Nock, 350l. to 590l. and quarters.

Rubber Controller, G. Furse Roberts, 1,300l.

Statistical Department. Director of Statistics, L. J. B. Turner, 1,150l. Office Assistant, R. Jones-Bateman, 7001.

Colombo Museum and Fisheries Department. Director of the Colombo Museum and Marine Biologist, J. Pearson, D.Sc. Liverpool B.Sc. (Manchester), F.R.S.E., F.L.S., 1,150%.

Fonseka, Rs. 3,000.

Assistant in Systematic Entomolgy, G. M. B. Henry, 330l.
Assistant Marine Biologist, A. H. Malpas, 660l.

Marine Superintendent of Fisheries, Commander J. C. Kerkham, R.D., R.N.R., 750l.

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests, J. D. Sargent, B.A. (Oxon), Diploma of Forestry (Oxon), 1,400%. to 1,550%.

Deputy Conservators of Forests, R. M. White, B.A. (Oxon), Diploms of Forestry (Oxon), F. J. S. Turner, D.D.R., Advanced Forestry and Forest Botany (Edin.); A. B. Lushington, D.D.R., Special Course of Forestry and Botany at Oxford, W. W. Fyres, D.D.R., Special Course of Forestry and Botany at Oxford, G. D. Templer, Special Class of Forestry and Rotany at Oxford, G. D. Templer, Special Class of Forestry and Rotany at Oxford, G. D. Templer, Special Class of Forestry and Rotany at Oxford

G. D. Templer, Special Class of Forestry and Botany at Oxford, 600% to 8,100%.

Assistant Conservators, A. B. Fontyn, H. C. King, Diploma of Forestry Oxford, A. J. Plummer, B.A. (Oxon), Diploma of Forestry (Oxon), G. Spencer, B.A. (Cantab), Diploma of Forestry (Cantab), W. M. McNeill, B.A. (Oxon) Diploma of Forestry (Oxon), H. E. C. (Oxon), Diploma of Forestry (Oxon), H. E. C. Lushington (Ed. Univ.), P. Godfrey-Faussett. B.A. (Cantab), Degree of Agriculture and Forestry (Cantab), 500l. to 900l.

Extra Assistant Conservators, E. C. Fernando,

E. Dassanayaka, (1 vacant), 420% to 570%.

Forester (technical) (A. Hensman, D.D.R.
Honours, acting Divisional Forest Officer),
Rs. 2,760 to Rs. 4,440; I Forester (technical) (D. W. Abeyagoonesekers, acting Divisional Forest Officer, Rs. 2,760 to Rs. 4,440; 5 Foresters (technical), Rs. 2,760 to Rs. 4,440; 7 vacant.

Medical Department.

Principal Civil Medical Officer and Inspector-General of Hospitals, G. J. Rutherford, 1,600%. to 1,750l.

Assistant Principal Civil Medical Officer and Inspector-General of Hospitals, G. Thornton, 1,050l. to 1,300l.

Itinerating Inspecting Officers, H. L. Ludovic, L. A. Prins, A. L. Pereira, 700l. to 960l. Accountant, W. C. H. Tripp, 680l. to 920l.

Director Bacteriological Institute, L. Nicholls 1,000l. to 1,200l.

Bacteriologist, E. Burgess, 500l. to 960l.

Assistant Bacteriologist, S. Chelliah, Grade II, M.O., Rs. 4,500.

Medical Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, L. D. Parsons, 900l. to 11,00l.

Medical Superintendent, Leper Asylum, R. Pestonjee, 700l. to 960l.

Medical Superintendent, General Hospital, V. Vanlangenberg, 900l. to 1,150l.

Medical Officer, Kiny Edward VII. Anti-Tuberculosis Institute, C. I. de Silva, 550l. to 850l. Provincial Surgeons (700l. to 960l.);—

C. B. Lourensz.

F. V. Foenander.

J. C. Cooke.

A. Rode.

R. Jayatilaka.

E. P. Aserappa. R. F. La Brooy.

C. S. Rutnam.

F. R. Alles.

Ist Grade Medical Officers (4801. to 6001.): F. Grenier, L. A. E. de Zilwa, S. C. Paul, E. N. Jan, A. Nell, E. Garvin Mack, Miss C. E. Anderson, C. E. van Rooyen, H. M. Peiris, Miss A. de Boer, F. Keyt, E. W. Scharenguivel, H. J. de Saram, H. U. Leembruggen, S. Subramaniam, S. P. Joseph, Leembruggen, S. Subramaniam, S. P. Joseph, M. Jinadasa, A. A. M. Werraperumal, H. P. Joseph, C. H. K. Scharanguivel, A. M. de Silva, C. L. A. de Silva, C. L. Spittell, H. de Silva, C. L. A. de Silva, C. Sivasithamparam, A. E. Herat, H. E. Ekanayake, V. A. Gunatilake, W. E. de Silva, E. C. Spaar, L. C. Wijesinghe, W. S. Ratnavale, D. T. de Kretser, F. C. R. Bartholomenz, P. H. Perira, J. B. F. Caldera, R. W. Willenberg, W. Wijeyegunawardana, W. H. Wyenaike, W. F. H. Pereira, B. C. Alles, E. A. Blok, A. C. A. Fernando, K. K. Jacob, C. A. Kurien, A. J. Kuriyen, C. S. Godleib, S. E. Aldous, K. T. Nath, P. K. K. Naidu, T. S. Nair, J. M. Somasundaram, K. Ponniah, P. B. Fernando, Somasundaram, K. Ponniah, P. B. Fernando, D. S. V. Walpola.

146 Medical Officers 2nd Grade, 2001. to 4501. Superintendent, Civil Medical Stores, A. D. Cotton, 450l, to 650l.

Ceylon Medical College. Principal, G. J. Rutherford.

Registrar and Professor of Physiology, F. O'B. Ellisan.

Lecturer on Anatomy, Ganaratham Cooke.

Sanitary Branch.

Sanitary Commissioner, J. F. E. Bridger, 1,0501. to 1,300%.

Assistant Sanitary Commissioner, Gunasekara, 700l. to 960l.
2nd Assistant Sanitary Commissioner (vacant),

700%. to 960%.

11 Medical Officers of Health, 3 in Grade I., 500l. to 7751.; 8 in Grade II., 2751. to 450.

Government Analyst's Department. Government Analyst, C. T. Symons, 1,100l. Assistant Analyst (vacant).

Veterinary Department. Veterinary Surgeon, G. W. Sturgess, Rs. 11,250.

Inspector of Mines, T. G. Hunter, 800l. Assistant Inspector of Mines (vacant).

Factories.

Inspector of Factories, Noel R. Woodhouse, 4801.

Police.

Inspector-General of Police, H. L. Dowbiggin, 1,550%.

Deputy Inspectors-General, 1,000l. to 1,200l., J. H. Daniel, T. P. Attygalle.

Superintendents, Grade I. (780l. to 1,000l.), A. G. Gottelier, D. V. Altendorff, W. Ludovici. B. Spieer, M. C., Capt. E. F. L. Wright, R. J.
Tyler, P. N. Banks, A. I. Sheringham, H. N.
Wood, W. C. C. King, J. D. Aitken. C. G.
Piggford, G. Manwaing, J. E. Bennett.

Assistant Superintendents (460% to 620%), B. Langran, G. H. Bromley, G. H. Ferguson, J. Ludovici, M. H. Ratton, G. K. Pippet, A.

Peries, G. S. Baker, W. A. Muller, A. Jackson, Capt. W. T, Brindley. Capt. S. G. Notley, M.C., A. S. Eliatamby, F. T. Coore, J. Deheragoda, C. B. A. Roberts, J. R. G. Bantock, D. J. G. Hennessy, B. P. Wickstamsuning facting. asuriya (acting, R. J. Warasinghe (acting).

Prisons.

Inspector-General of Prisons and Superintendent of the Colombo Convict Establishment, A. F. G. Ŵalker, 1,100*l*.

1st Assistant Superintendent of Prisons, Major W. H. Robinson, 800l.

2nd Ditto, J. Elstone, 550l. 3rd Ditto, J. Lambert, 500l.

4th Ditto, C. P. Brohier, 425l.

Government Stores Department. Colonial Storekeeper, John Gibb, 850l. Assistant Colonial Storekeeper, J. W. Warby, 5751.

Railway Department. (Offices, Colombo.)

General Manager, T. E. Dutton, M. Inst. T., 1,600%. to 1,750%.

Assistant General Manager, J. M. Orkney, A.M. Inst. T., 1,050\(\ell\). to 1,250\(\ell\).

Additional Assistant General Manager, R. F. Gooneratna (acting), 450l. to 720l.

Office Assistant, G. E. W. Jansz (acting), 420l. to

570*l*. Engineer, ngineer, Way and Works, D. McMillan, M.I.C.E., 1,100% to 1,300%.

eputy Engineer, ditto, A.M.I.C.E., 900l. to 1,100l. Deputy E. G. Hooper.

Assistant Engineer, ditto, A. G. Cooper, M.I.C.E., 900% to 1,100%.

District Engineers, H. T. Cartwright, A. J. Davidson, S. N. Lambert, A. C. Horne. A.M.I.C.E., P. N. Warren and J. J. Finlayson, 5001, to 9601.

Signal Engineer, F. E. Brandon,* 900l. to 1,100%.

Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, E. W. Head, M.I.M.E., M.I.L.E., 1,100%. to 1,300%.

eputy Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, F. C. French, M.I.M.E., 900l. Deputy to 1,100%

Assistant Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon Superintendent, A. E. C. Haynes, 900l. to 1,100%.

Works Manager, A. S. Bobby, M.I.L.E., 900l. to 1,100%.

Assistant Works Manager (Loco.), R. J. Armstrong, 500l. to 780l.

Assistant Works Manager (Carriage and Wagon), R. V. Williams, 500l. to 780l.

Outdoor Locomotive Superintendent, W. R. Wild, A.M.I.M.E., 500l. to 960l.

District Locomotive Superintendents, J.G. Smith,* M.I.L.E., J. Heaton, M.I.L.E., H. Laine, H. Mills, A.M.I.C.E., and J. Osman, 500l. to 950%.

Traffic Manager, R. H. Dawson, M. Inst. T., 1,100%. to 1,300%.

Deputy Traffic Manager, J. J. P. Felix, M. Inst. T., 780l. to 1,100l.

Assistant Traffic Managers, W. G. Hills, A.M. Inst. T., 780l. to 1,100l., and J. H. P. Wijemanne (acting), 450l. to 720l.

(acting) 5201. to 5701. District Traffic Superintendents, J. W. Fernando, J. A. Wijesooriya, S. F. Amarasinha and G. W.

Ganasekera (acting), 450l. to 720l Chief Accountant, W. G. D. Davey, 840l. to

1,200%. Deputy Chief Accountant, W. M. Young, 6801.

to 920l. Temporary Assistant Accountants, W. G. Jackson.

W. E. Backhouse, F.L.A.A. (London), and D. Norrie, 680l. to 800l.

Assistant Accountant (Local), V. de Silva, 4201. to 5701.

Railway Storekeeper, J. E. Hancocks, 700l. to 8502.

Assistant Railway Storekeeper, H. Wellfare, 450l. to 650l.

Chief Construction Engineer, M. W. C. Bowen,

B.A.I., M.I.C.E., Rs. 16,800 Chief Assistant Construction Engineer, F. W. Bakewell, M.I.C.E.

Archæological Department,

Archæological Commissioner, A. M. Hocart, 1,000%.

Ecclesiastical.

Church of England:-The Right Rev. E. A. Copleston, Bishop of Colombo. Registrar of the Diocese (vacant), Rs. 1,000.

Presbyterian Church: Rev. C. V. A. MacEchern, M.A., St. Andrews,

Colombo. Rev. D. Tweed B.A., Rev. W. C. Fleming, Rev. G. P. Leembruggen, and Rev. D. E. Joseph, Wolvendaal Church, Colombo, and branch Churches at Bambalapitiya Wellewatte, Dehiwala, Regent Street, and Maligakanda.

Church, Dutch Reformed Galle, Rev. Vandergert; Matara, Rev. G. Francke.

Roman Catholic Church:—The Most Rev. Dr. A. Coudert, O.M.I., Archbishop of Colombo.

Foreign Consuls.

America-Marshall M. Vance. Argentine Republic-H. G. P. Maddocks. Belgium—F. G. Hanscomb. Bolivia—W. E. Mitchell. Brazil-Marshall M. Vance (acting). Chile-Senor Don Luis Zenarto Arran. Denmark-Kai H. Nielsen. Finland-C. W. Mackie (M. J. G. Robertson, acting). France-F. Dupey, Consul. Italv-E. Dumonteil Lagreze. Japan-Tomoji Jo. Mexico-W. E. Mitchell (Vice-Consul). Netherlands-L. Vanderspoll. Norway-E. B. Creasy (Colombo); S. H. Titley (Galle). Persia-Mohammed Ismail Mohamed Ali (Vice-Consul).

Peru—H. Tarrant. Portugal—T. W. Hockly. Siam—A. N. L. Clark. Spain—T. W. Hockly. Sweden—E. P. Hayley.

Switzerland-Henri Frei.

Venezuela-C. D. Carolis.

Office Assistant to Trafic Manager, N. A. Perera | Germany-Freiherr Heinrich Rudt Von Collenberg Bodigheim (German Consul-General, Calcutta, with Jurisdiction in Ceylon).

Military and Naval Officers.

Colonel Commandant Troops, Ceylon, Colonel Clifford Coffin, V.C., C.B., D.S.O., A.D.C. District Intelligence Officer, Colombo, Captain (Brevet-Major) Alfred I. Forster, D.S.O. (Royal

Marine Artillery).

Commanding Royal Artillery, Lieut.-Colonel H. S. Hearn.

Commanding Royal Engineers, Lt.-Colonel E. H. Rooke, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Commanding Army Service Corps, Major (Bt. Lt. Col.) E. P. Blencowe, D.S.O.

Chief Ordnance Officer, Captain J. L. Lockhart, Hants Regt., attached R.A.O.C. Command Paymaster, Captain T. L. Rogers, O.B.E.

Senior Medical Officer, Lieut.-Col. R. Tilbury Brown, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.D.

Cevlon Defence Force.

Commandant, Colonel F. G. M. Rowley, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 600l. Staff Officer, Captain J. R. Robertson, D.S.O., 8007.

Adjutant C.M.R. and C.P.R.C., Lieutenant (local Captain) N. G. A. Alexander, M.C., 800. Adjutant C. L. I., Captain H. P. Mackay, M.C. (Gordon Highlanders), 800%.

Quartermaster C.D.F., Lieutenant E. T. Fulcher, 6007.

CYPRUS.

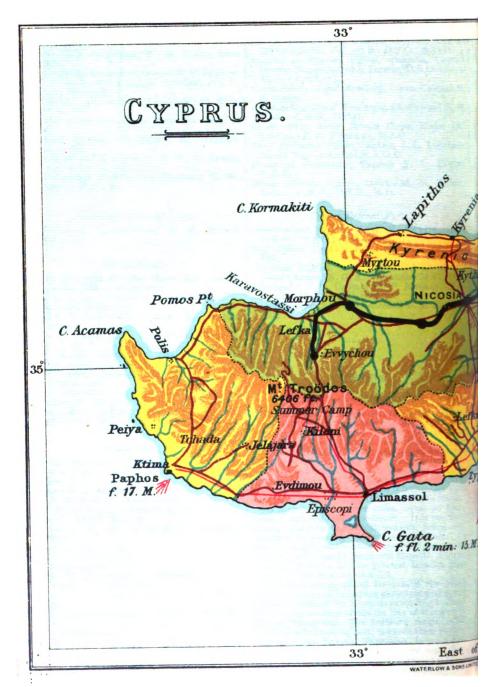
Situation and Topography.

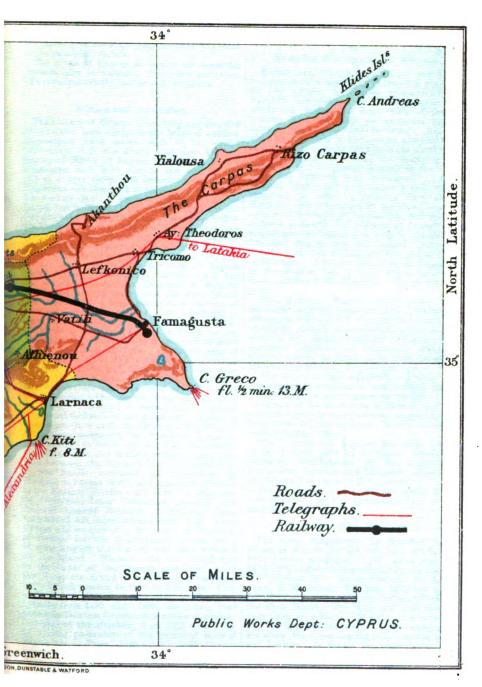
The Island of Cyprus is situated in the easternmost basin of the Mediterranean Sea, with Asia Minor to the north and Syria to the east, at distances of 60 and 41 miles respectively. It lies between 34° 33' and 35° 41' N. latitude, and between 32° 20' and 34° 35' E. longitude. Famagusta, with a Harbour able to accommodate vessels up to 23 ft. draught, is 295 miles from Egypt, while the port of Larnaca on the southern coast is 258 miles from Port Saïd, and 1,117 miles from Valletta in Malta.

Its area is 3,584 square miles, equal to Kent, Sussex, and Middlesex combined. It is the third largest island in the Mediterranean, being only exceeded in size by Sicily and Sardinia. Its greatest length from west-south-west to east-northeast, between Cape Drepano and Cape St. Andrea, is about 140 miles, and its greatest breadth from north to south is about 60 miles.

The main topographical features of the island are the northern and southern mountain chains, and the great plain of the Mesaoria extending between them across the island from the Bay of Morphou to that of Famagusta. The northern range, called the Carpas Mountains, and, towards their western extremity, the Kyrenia Mountains, forms a continuous chain near the northern shore from Cape St. Andrea to Cape Kormakiti, a distance of about 100 miles. The southern range, which is the more extensive and lofty of the two, occupies the western and south-western portions of the island, and

Digitized by GOOGIC





trending thence eastwards along the south coast, terminates in the isolated peak called Santa Croce (or Stavrovouni), about 12 miles west of Larnaca. The highest summit of this range is Mount Troödos, 6,406 feet above the sea level, and on its south-eastern slopes are the summer quarters of the garrison, of the High Commissioner, and some of the principal officials.

The rivers of Cyprus are nearly all mountain torrents, dry in summer. None are navigable. The principal are the Pedias and the Idalia.

History and Archæology.

The history of Cyprus is too long and eventful to be related here except in the briefest outline. Excavations have shewn that in the second millennium B.C. the island must have been an important centre of Aegean civilization, having intercourse both with Assyria and with Egypt, and at a very early date important Greek and Phonician colonies were established in it. In the 6th century B.C. it passed under the rule of Rgypt, but in 525 B.C. it joined Cambyses in his war against the Egyptians and so was absorbed in the Persian Empire. The whole island, with the exception of the Phœnician town of Amathos, took part in the Ionic revolt in 502 B.C., but the Persians recovered possession in about a year and at the battle of Salamis the fleet of Xerxes included 150 Cypriote ships. At the end of the 5th century the famous Evagoras of Salamis established his supremacy over the whole island and raised it for a brief period to a position of practical independence, but after his death it again came under the control of Persia. After the battle of the Issus, Cyprus hastened to join Alexander the Great and sent 120 ships to assist him in the siege of Tyre. At the division of Alexander's Empire, the possession of Cyprus was disputed by Syria and Egypt, but it eventually passed to the latter. In 58 B.C. it became a Roman province and was for a time joined to Cilicia, during which period it was administered Presented by Antonius to Cleopatra, it reverted to Rome on her death, and remained a Roman province until the division of the Empire, when it was assigned to the Byzantine Emperor. Its proximity to Syria exposed it to the assaults of the Saracens, and it changed hands more than once between the 7th and 10th centuries A.D. It was finally recovered for Byzantium by Nicephorus Phocas in 965, and remained attached to the Eastern Empire until 1184. In that year its Governor, Isaac Comnenus, revolted and declared himself Emperor of Cyprus. Isaac maintained his independence until 1191, when Cyprus was conquered by Richard I. of England, in revenge for the ill-treatment of the crews of some English ships which had been wrecked on the island. Richard sold the island first to the Order of the Temple and later, when the Templars found the task of government beyond their powers, to Guy de Lusignan, King of Jerusalem. Cyprus was ruled by the Lusignan dynasty from 1192 until 1489, but during that period the Genoese Republic exercised a suzerainty over part of the kingdom, from 1373 until 1464, by holding possession of the principal port of Famagusta. From 1489 until 1571 Cyprus belonged to the Republic of Venice. In the latter year the Turks conquered the island, and retained possession of it until its cosmon to England, in 1878, for administrative purposes. On the outbreak of war with Turkey in 1914 the island was annexed to the British Crown by Order in Council of the 5th of November, 1914. By Article 20 of the Treaty of Peace with Turkey signed at Lausanne on 24th July, 1923, Turkey recognised the annexation.

Historical Monuments and Museums.

Bronze Age, Phoenician, Hellenic and Roman antiquities have been found in immense quantities all over Cyprus from time immemmenial, and scientific explorations on a large scale were conducted during the latter part of the last century, and even still an occasional treasure trove of importance may be found. But it is more the ambition of the present administration of antiquities to place the numerous classic sites and monuments in a condition rendering them accessible and of greater interest to the visitor than has hitherto been attempted. Paphos, Salamis, Idalion and many other places demand attention in order to preserve their ancient character, now threatened by the island becoming once more a centre of revived life and activity. Salamis possesses the remains of probably the largest entrepot (agora) ever built by the Romans, foreshadowing perhaps the famous "Emporium of the East" as Famagusta was called in the middle ages. A Roman temple of the largest size at Nea-Paphos lies in ruins which have never been explored (vide Hogarth's "Devia Cypria," 1889).

The Museum, Nicosia, built partly as a memorial to Queen Victoria and much added to in recent years, contains a very magnificent collection of Cypriot pottery, stone carving, gold and metal works of art. Separate smaller collections of the mediaval architectural fragments, which are always coming to light, have been formed as Musees Lapidaires in the principal towns.

The superb Gothic cathedrals and churches of Nicosia and Famagusta, in their curious Eastern surroundings, attract numerous visitors. These buildings, of the finest type of French medieval art, are singularly well preserved where they have been converted into mosques; in other cases they are interesting ruins.

The Venetian and Genoese Republics left few traces of their rule in the island beyond the imposing fortifications of the seaports of Famagusta, Kyrenia and Limassol, all of which are schedued as Ancient Monuments.

The number of Ancient Monuments in Cyprus now protected by the Antiquities Law of 1905 amounts to 41.

Climate.

The mean temperature, as recorded in the screen at Nicosia, for the last ten years is 65°84° Fahr.; mean maximum, 77°38°; mean minimum, 54°31°. Highest shade temperature during that time 110°°; lowest 26°. Average rainfall for last ten years, 20°09 inches. The year 1922 had a rainfall of 18'41 inches. Figures for rainfall refer to the whole Island. The rainy and cool season is from October to March. The climate is varied, hot and dry in the plains in summer, and damp on the sea-shore; the climate on the hills inland is bracing and healthy. In winter the temperature rarely falls below freezing point. Malarial fevers are prevalent during the hot months, and, if the winter is mild, they occur throughout the year. Sanitary improvements and plantations of trees have, however, had a beneficial effect.

Digitized by GOOGLO

Population.

The population of the several districts, excluding the military, at the census taken in 1901, 1911, and 1921, was :-

•		1901.	1911.	1921.
Nicosia		71,289	81,497	93,765
Famagusta		48,508	58,530	63,755
Larnaca		26,073	29,737	34 ,918
Limassol		39,139	46,084	54.332
Paphos	•••	35,205	38,508	42,330
Kyrenia		16,808	19,752	21,615
Total		237,022	274,108	310,715

The Moslems, who are all Ottoman Turks, form about 19 74 per cent. of the population, the rest being nearly all Christians of the Independent

Cypriote Church.

The Cypriote Church is a branch of and in communion with the Orthodox Eastern Church, but is "autocephalous" (i.e., The Archbishop of Cyprus is not subordinate to any Patriarch). This position of independence it has retained undisputed since the 5th century when the Emperor Zeno finally decided against the claims of the Patriarch of Antioch to exercise authority over it.

Christianity was originally introduced into the island by St. Paul and St. Barnabas, the latter of whom, a Cypriote Jew by birth, was martyred at Salamis.

Towns.

The chief towns are Nicosia, the capital, 18,579 inhabitants; Larnaca, 9,765; Limassol, 13,302. The two latter are open roadsteads. At Famagusta, on the east, it has often been proposed to construct a great commercial and naval harbour. The inner harbour is dredged over an area of 900 feet by 600 feet, to 24 feet at low water (ordinary spring tides), with a channel of approach 250 feet wide and 26 feet deep. The curtain wall, south of Othello's Tower, has been pierced with three arches, giving access from the town to the new quay. The quay is faced with a concrete wall 900 feet long in 24 feet of water. Further accommodation for sailing vessels and local craft has been provided in a basin 450 feet long, 200 feet wide, and 15 feet deep at low water. At present the town is little more than a collection of ruins encircled by fortifications, and it has 1,887 inhabitants, nearly all Moslems, but it is now being rebuilt and opened out. Varosia, a suburb of Famagusta, has a population of 5,093, nearly all Christians. The four towns already mentioned are the capitals of four of the six administrative provinces into which the island is divided-the other two capitals being Ktema, 4,117, the modern capital of Paphos, on the southwest, and Kyrenia, 1,910, where a small harbour has been constructed, in the district of the same name on the north coast, which has some trade with the opposite coast of Karamania. A harbour for small coasting vessels exists at Paphos, the site of the ancient capital of that district. had become silted up and almost useless, but it has recently been dredged sufficiently to enable small sailing vessels to enter and lie in safety.

Industry.

Cyprus was in ancient times famous for its copper mines, and an American syndicate is now operating on a considerable scale in the Evrychou Valley. Gypsum is exported in the form of plaster-of-paris from Larnaca and Limassol, where machinery has

been set up for grinding it; from these ports it is mostly sent to Egypt. Asbestos is found on Mount Troodos, and is exploited by the Cyprus Asbestos Company, Limited. Terra Umbra is burnt in large quantities in Larnaca and exported to Italy, the United Kingdom, Germany and the United States of America, in both a raw and burnt condition.

Within the last few years tobacco cultivation

has been revived.

The main industry of the island is agriculture, the products chiefly consisting of cereals, caroubs, raisins, wine and spirits, tobacco, cotton, linseed, aniseed, silk, cheese, wool, potatoes, fruit, and vegetables; cattle, mules, donkeys, sheep, and poultry are also exported. Agriculture has been greatly retarded by want of water, the rainfall being deficient, and much of what does fall being allowed to run to waste. A scheme for storing water for irrigation was completed in 1901 under the superintendence of an engineer lent by the Government of India, and is under the direction of the Director of Public Works. In March, 1922, the report of the Irrigation Expert whose services were obtained by the Government was received. The conclusions arrived at were that it is impracticable to extend existing irrigation works, that the best method of conserving the water supply is by afforestation and that the sinking of wells is the only immediate means of increasing the water supply.

The improvement of agriculture is fostered by the Government by means of Government Gardens for the raising and distribution of plants and seeds, by village experiments and demonstra-tions, by the establishment of School Gardens, by travelling agricultural experts, agricultural shows, &c. The planting of almond, clive, carob and other fruit trees by school gardens is increasing

rapidly.

Live stock is raised at the Government farm from imported stock. There is an agricultural department school, and a scheme is at work for sending young Cypriotes to Europe for agricul-tural training. There are Government stud tural training.

stables in the districts.

Cyprus wine, which has been famous from very early times, is somewhat heady for ordinary use, and its value in commerce has been lessened by the tarry flavour it acquires from the practice of carrying it to port in tarred skins. This practice has for some time been discouraged as much as possible, and the construction of roads through the grape districts enables the wine to be conveyed in barrels. Improved methods of manufacture are being brought into use. Both wine and spirits have, since the extra duty was imposed in France, found a fairly good demand in Egypt and elsewhere in the Levant.

The restoration in recent years of a direct mail service thrice monthly with Egypt has led to an increased production of fruit and vegetables, for which the island is well adapted. It has also given a great impetus to the export of the surplus oxen, sheep, and other animals. Mules and donkeys were exported in considerable numbers for the use of the allied troops in Macedonia.

In past years much injury was done to the crops by locusts, but the work of locust destruction was vigorously prosecuted for many years with great success, chiefly on what is known as the screen and pit" system. Screens topped with American cloth, over which the locusts cannot pass, were stretched across the country in front of the armies of young locusts on the march. locusts were then gradually forced into pits dug

Digitized by GOOGIC

at intervals transversely to the screens, from which, as they are topped with a zinc lining, they could not emerge. This system, as the locusts became more scattered, was discarded in favour of a system of collecting locust eggs and purchasing live locusts. Both the purchase and the spraying systems have been employed in recent years.

The forests of the island, which had been largely destroyed in the past, are recovering under the protection now afforded. Natural re-afforestation is very slow, partly in consequence of the large number of goats, of which Cyprus, in proportion to its area, contains a large number, and partly in consequence of the forest fires that occur through the summer months.

Sponge fishing has been extensively carried on along the coast by boats from the Greek islands. By a law passed in 1890 power was given to the High Commissioner to grant exclusive privileges for fishing the coasts for sponges.

Sea fishing is comparatively neglected, and it is difficult to obtain fish all the year round except at

the seaport towns.

The chief imports are cotton and woollen goods, tobacco, groceries, rice, leather, petroleum, timber, sugar, soap, copper and iron; the exports are chiefly cereals, cotton, caroubs, linseed, anisced, silk, raisins, fruit and vegetables, cheese, sumac, wool, wines and spirits, vinegar, flax, sesame, asbestos, gypsum, and terra umbra.

Currency and Banking.

Under an Order in Council, which came into operation on the 1st January, 1901, the following coins are legal tender currency :- Gold, the sovereign. Silver, 18, 9, 41, 3 piastre pieces. limit of tender 540 piastres (nine equal to one shilling). Bronze, 1 piastre, half piastre, quarter piastre, limit of tender, 27 piastres (40 paras=1 piastre). Currency Notes have been issued from time to time since September, 1914, as a war measure.

The Imperial Ottoman Bank has a branch established at Nicosia, and agencies at Larnaca,

Limassol, Famagusta and Paphos.

The Bank of Athens has a branch established at Limassol and agencies at Nicosia, Larnaca, Famagusta and Paphos.

There is a Bank of Cyprus, with headquarters A Government savings bank was opened on 1st

January, 1903.

The Turkish weights and measures are in use. The oke=2.8lbs. avoirdupois; and the donum= about hacre. A law relating to weights and measures was passed in 1890.

Means of Communication.

The Government Railway from Famagusta to Nicosia (36 miles) came into use in August, 1905, was extended to Morphou (25 miles), in 1907, and to Evrychou, in the direction of Troodos (15 miles), in 1915.

There is no navigable waterway in the island. Roads between all important places are maintained, and many villages are now connected with them by cart roads. There are motor car services between Nicosia, Larnaca, Limassol, Famagusta, Paphos, and Kyrenia, the chief towns of each district. The Famagusta harbour was com-pleted in June, 1906. An extension of the pier at Larnaca, with a solid sheltering arm at the

sea end, giving protection to small boats and lighters in all weathers, was completed in 1909. The ancient harbour at Paphos has recently been dredged to a sufficient depth to admit of its use by the small coasting craft that trade between by the small coasting craft that trade between Egypt, Syria, Asia Minor and Cyprus, and the area available for such craft increased in the Kyrenia Harbour. There are no Government telegraphs, other than those along the railway, but the Eastern Telegraph Company, Limited, maintain a cable from Egypt to Cyprus and land lines connecting the six principal towns of the Island and the Troodos Government Quarters.

Mail Searche thrice monthly is maintained. A Mail Service thrice monthly is maintained between Egypt and Cyprus by subsidized steamers of the Khedivial SS. Co. Steamers of the Lloyd Triestino Company, of Trieste, call fortnightly from Egypt via Palestine and Syria en route for Smyrna, Constantinople, Greece and Italy, and another line of the same Company fortnightly from Italy, Greece, Constantinople and Smyrna, for Syria, Palestine and Egypt. The Messageries Maritimes and Sitmar lines also maintain services between Cyprus and France and Italy.

The rates of postage are as follows:-

Within the Island:-	Letters.
Not exceeding 1 oz, ,, ,, 2 ozs For each additional 2 ozs.	30 paras.
_,, ,, 2 ozs	1½ c. piastres.
For each additional 2 ozs.	🖠 c. piastre.

Newspapers. Not exceeding 4 ozs. . . . $\frac{1}{2}$ c. piastre. For each additional 2 ozs. . . $\frac{1}{2}$ c. piastre.

To U.K., India, Egypt, and Britsh Colonies :-Letters. For each additional 1 oz. . . . 1½ c. piastres.

Newspapers. For each 2 ozs. 30 paras.

To other Countries:-.. 23 c. piastres. Not exceeding 1 oz. 11 c. piastres. For each additional 1 oz.

Newspapers. For each 2 ozs. 30 paras.

The Parcels Post is established between Cyprus and the United Kingdom and the principal colonies

and foreign countries, as well as within the island.

Money Orders and British Postal Orders are
also issued and paid in the island. The International C.O.D. system is in force in Cyprus.

Education.

A general system of grants in aid of elementary schools was established in 1882, and was further regulated by Laws passed in 1923 which are now

There is a Board of Education for each religious community in the Island, i.e. the Greek Christian, the largest, the Moslem, next in size, and Armenian, Latin, Maronite and Jews which are quite small. All schools are supported by local taxation which is kept separate for each community, and by grants from the Government.

The following are the schools and enrolments of

each community according to the latest statistics:—
Greek Christian.—508 schools, 23,062 boys, 13,509 girls, annual expenditure £59,170.

Moslem.—242 schools, 4,384 boys, 3,023 girls, annual expenditure £15,748.

Other communities.—14 schools, 871 scholars, annual expenditure £1,747.

Secondary Schools.

There is a Moslem "Idadi" school in Nicosia which is supported entirely by the Government, as an inheritance from the previous Administration.

A Greek-Christian gymnasium in Nicosia, Limassol and Paphos, and a commercial lyceum at Larnaca, and a high school at Famagusta and Kyrenia are managed by elective committees under the Secondary Education Law, 1923, but are supported mainly by entrance fees, without State aid. There is also a Seminary school at Larnaca, under the control of the Holy Synod of Cyprus, of which the Archbishop is President,

with an enrolment of 124 pupils.

The "English School," conducted by English maters on the lines of an English grammar school, prepares boys who are going to England for their education and also for commerce. It has 160 pupils, chiefly sons of Government officials of all nationalities, and is supported by school fees. The American Academy is supported by the Reformed Presbyterian Mission, with an enrolment of 175 pupils.

British Occupation.

On the 4th June, 1878, a Convention was signed at Constantinople between the representatives of Her Britannic Majesty and the Sultan of Turkey, by which England engaged to join the Sultan in defending his Asiatic possessions against Russia in certain contingencies, and the Sultan, "in order to enable England to make necessary provision for executing her engagements," consented "to assign the Island of Cyprus, to be occupied and administered by England." On the 1st of July an Annex to this Convention was signed at Constantinople, in explanation of the conditions of the occupation. The following is the English official version of its provisions :-

"I. That a Mussulman religious Tribunal (Makhémé-i-Shérieh) shall continue to exist in the island, which will take exclusive cognisance of religious matters, and of no others, concerning the

Mussulman population of the island.

"II. That a Mussulman resident in the island shall be named by the Board of Pious Foundations in Turkey (Evoat) to superintend, in conjunction with a Delegate to be appointed by the British Authorities, the administration of the property, funds, and lands belonging to mosques, cometeries, Mussulman schools, and other religious establishments existing in Cyprus.

"III. That England will pay to the Porte whatever is the present excess of revenue over expenditure in the island; this excess to be calculated upon and determined by the average of the last five years, stated to be 22,936 purses, to be duly verified hereafter, and to the exclusion of the produce of State and Crown lands' let or sold during that

period.
"IV. That the Sublime Porte may freely sell and lease lands and other property in Cyprus belonging to the Ottoman Crown and State (Arazi

Mirié vé Emlaki Houmayoun), the produce of which does not form part of the revenue of the island referred to in Article III.

"V. That the English Government, through their competent authorities, may purchase compul-sorily, at a fair price, land required for public improvements, or for other public purposes, and land which is not cultivated.

"VI. That if Russia restores to Turkey Kars and the other conquests made by her in Armenia during the last war, the Island of Cyprus will be evacuated by England, and the Convention of the

ovacuated by England, and the Convention of the 4th of June, 1878, will be at an end."

On the 14th of August, 1878, a supplementary agreement was signed, giving to Her Britannic Majesty for the term of the occupation full powers for making laws and conventions for the government of the island in Her Majesty's name, and for the regulation of its commercial and consular relations and affairs, free from the Porte's

The Order in Council of the 5th of November, 1914, annexing the island contains the following

provisions :-

"1. From and after the date hereof the said Island shall be annexed to and form part of His Majesty's Dominions and the said Island is

annexed accordingly.

"2. Nothing in this Order shall affect the validity of any Instructions issued by His Majesty under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief of Cyprus, or of any Order in Council affecting Cyprus, or of any Law or Proclamation passed or issued under any such Instructions or Order, or of any act or thing done under any such Instructions, Order, Law or Proclamation, save in so far as any provision of any such Order in Council, Law or Proclamation may be repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament which may, by reason of the annexation hereby declared, become extended to Cyprus, or to any Order or Regulation made under the authority of any such Act or having in Cyprus the force and effect of any such Act.

Government.

An Order in Council, bearing date 6th July. 1907, is the instrument now regulating the government of the island. The administration is in the hands of an officer styled High Commissioner; there are Legislative and Executive Councils, and the High Commissioner is invested with the powers usually conferred upon a Colonial Governor. The Legislature consists of the High Commissioner, who is usually to preside, six non-elective Members, being office-holders, and twelve elected Members, three to be chosen by the Mahometan and nine by the non-Mahometan inhabitants of the Island. British subjects and foreigners who have resided five years in Cyprus can exercise the franchise, and are eligible for election as well as Ottoman subjects. The qualification for the franchise consists in the payment of any class of the taxes called Verghi. The Council may be dissolved by the High Commissioner whenever he sees fit, and must be dissolved at the end of five years. The island, for legal and administrative purposes, is divided into six districts namely-Nicosia, Larnaca, Limassol, Famagusta. Kyrenia, and Paphos. In each the Government is represented by a Commissioner.

The courts which were in existence at the time of the occupation have been superseded by a new set

Digitized by GOOGLE

^{*} The exercise of these rights by the Porte was agreed to be abandoned, from the 1st of April, 1879, for a syment of 5,000l, a year. (Agreement of the 3rd February, 1879.)

of courts constituted by an Order in Council, dated the 30th November, 1882 (as amended by amending Orders in Council) which provides for :-

(1) A supreme court of criminal and civil appeal consisting at present of two judges.

(2) Six assize courts, having unlimited criminal jurisdiction, and consisting of one or more judges of the supreme court, sitting with one or more judges of the district courts.

(3) Six district courts, having criminal jurisdiction up to three years' imprisonment, and unlimited civil jurisdiction; and consisting of a President and two ordinary Members, one a Christian and the other a Moslem.

(4) Six Magistrates' courts, consisting of the President of the district court or the two ordinary Members, having summary jurisdiction up to one month's imprisonment and a fine of 5t. and in some cases up to six months' imprisonment or a fine of 10t. The High Commissioner has power to establish additional Magisterial Courts, constituted of a single judge or two or more judges; and several such courts have been established.

(5) Village courts, of which there are at present ten. The courts are held by a village judge and the President and the ordinary judges of the district court have also jurisdiction. The Village courts have jurisdiction in various matters up to 21. or 51. and in certain cases up to 101.

(6) Under the Mussulman Religious Tribunals Law, 1883, four Mussulman Religious Courts are established.

The above statements apply to jurisdiction over Cypriots: the jurisdiction over persons who are

not Cypriots differs in various ways.

Actions in the courts are divided into "Cypriot" and "Foreign" actions, according to the nationality of the defendant or defendants, and in "Foreign" actions the President of the Court alone generally exercises jurisdiction.

The principal sources of revenue in Cyprus are :-1. Verghi Kimat, a tax of 4 per 1,000 on the

capital value of lands, houses and other immovable

property.

The above rate of 4 per 1,000 has been modified to the extent of the valuation in any town or village so as to yield, as nearly as may be (provided that any fraction of 10 paras in such rate shall be counted as 10 paras) a sum equivalent to the amount of the assessment prior to the coming into operation of the Valuation Law 13 of 1913, Section 5.

2. Tithes of the following products of the Island :-

Cereals—taken in kind.

Tithe-Dues are taken on exportation of :carobs, cotton, linseed, aniseed, raisins, wound silk, black seed ("Mavro Koko"), silk cocoons, and manufactured silk, if manufactured by other than hand looms.

[The tithes of all other articles have been abolished, many in 1882, sixteen in 1897, and

that on olives and olive oil in 1899.]

Sheep, goat, and pig tax.
 Export duties on wines and spirits, and licences for the retail of intoxicating liquors.

5. An excise on tobacco.

6. Stamps, court fees, royalties, licences, &c., &c.

7. Salt monopoly.

Locust tax (for locust destruction).

9. Import duties.

All exemptions formerly enjoyed by foreigners have been abolished.

There is a police force of 914 men, when at ful strength, mostly Moslems, including the rank and file detailed for duty as prison warders.

Grants in Aid from Parliament from 1897 4- 1011 18

	60 101	1-12.	
1897-98.	£40,000	1905-06.	£16,000
1898-99.	33,000	1906-07.	28,000
1899-1900.	13,000	1907-08.	50,000
1900-01.	32,000	1908-09.	50,000
1901-02.	16,000	1909-10.	50,000
1902-03.	30,000	1910-11.	40,000
1903-04.	55,000*	1911-12.	50,000
1904-05.	nil.		,

Since 1911-12, the annual grant in aid has been at the fixed rate of 50,000%. a year.

Principal Exports.

During the year ended 31st December, 1922.

Article	.		Quanti	ty.		Value.
Animals (var	ious)		8,785	No.	•••	82,413
Carobs	'	•	43,945		•••	175,218
Cheese	•••			cwts.	•••	13,739
Barley	•••	•••	523,674		•••	67,880
Wheat	•••		140,130		•••	37,691
Lemons and C		ев 12	303 381	No.	•••	21,015
Pomegranate			92,145		•••	26,376
Raisins	••••	•••	36,071		•••	42,197
Salt	•••	•••		tons.		3,452
Spirits	•••	•••	20,701			5,381
Onions			14,088			
Potatoes	•••	•••			•••	3,531
Vinegar	•••	•••	88,330		•••	42,906
Wine	•••	•••	180,475			8,892
	•••		996,713		•••	65,089
Asbestos	•••	•••		tons	•••	6,417
Cotton (raw)		•••	11,473		•••	40,577
Hides and Sk	ıns	•••	1,704		•••	11,623
Linseed	•••	•••	8,074		•••	5,355
Pyrites	•••	•••	19,124			27,028
Silk cocoons	•••	•••		cwts.	•••	21,635
Terra Umbra	•••	• • •	4,080	tons.		11,262
Wool		•••	5,618	cwts.		15,250
Cotton manu:	factu	es			•••	25,573
Gypsum		•••	11,873	tons.	•••	12,480
						•

	FINANCES.	. 11	SEIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED.; Total Tonnage, Tonnage.			
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	Year.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.	
	£	£				
1913-14	. 341,816	296,165	1913	181,536	721,515	
1914-15	. 290,110	316,414	1914	243,466	581,926	
1915-16	. 363,692	294,318	1915	142,969	220,413	
1916-17	. 332,584	318,378	1916	108,599	130,015	
1917-18	. 498,460	382,599	1917	70,812	81,249	
1918-19	. 610,499	494,675	1918	28,660	36,239	
1919-20	602,927	485,400	1919	108,258	329,474	
1920-21	. 658,519	691,780	1920	167,250	644,340	
1921-22	. 644,416	645,912	1921	272,348	831,245	
1922†.	475,303	405,469	1922	213,912	949,329	

Sum payable to Turkey under the Convention of 1878 and subsequent arrangements, 92,800%. a year, but this is appropriated to the interest on the Guaranteed Loan of 1885.

§ Excluding Grants in list.

Excluding Tribute Payments.

The shipping figures are for calendar years.

April to December. Digitized by GOOGIC

Including aid to distressed persons.

Customs revenue in 1920-21-110,391l. 1921-22-123,6071. 1922-101,3011.

Year.	From U.K.	IMPORTS. From Colonies.	From Elsewhere.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913.	171,712	6,196	441,430	619,338
1914.	146,359	7,087	343,298	496,744
1915.	199,810	5,377	382,872	588,059
1916.	274,450	543,047	150,283	967,780
1917.	262,433	577,454	128,281	968,168
1918.	352,418	535,738	125,426 1	,013,582
1919.	532,601	707,273	285,553 1	,525,427
1920.	774,421	651,040	648,123 2	,073,584
1921.	545,758	377,298	526,191 1	,449,247
1922.	432,269	84,525	894,903 1	,411,697

These values are exclusive of specie.

		EXPORTS.		
Year.	To U.K.	To Coloni es.	To Else- where.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913.	120,713	6,249	493,629	620,591
1914.	162,615	6,696	327,465	496,776
1915.	269,684	6,815	373,991	650,490
1916.	163,988	352,212	192,246	708,446
1917.	108,293	374,343	305,286	787,922
1918.	128,108	535,938	197,299	861,345
1919.	313,455	664,424	393.701	1,371,580
1920.	257,449	434,590	508,620	1,200,659
1921.	207,796	343,782	366,031	917,609
1922.	161,190	47,631	662,390	871,211
	m11			_:_

These values are exclusive of specie.

For fuller information on all the above subjects see the "Handbook of Cyprus," issued under the auspices of the Government (pubd. by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., London).

High Commissioners since 1892.

Sir W. J. Sendall, K.C.M.G., 5th April, 1892. Sir W. F. Haynes-Smith, K.C.M.G., 23rd April, 1898.

Sir C. A. King-Harman, K.C.M.G., 17th October, 1904.

Major Sir H. J. Goold-Adams, G.C.M.G., C.B., 12th October, 1911.

Major Sir J. E. Clauson, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., R.E., 8th Jan., 1915.

Sir Malcolm Stevenson, K.C.M.G., 25th Aug., 1920.

Executive Council.

Chief Secretary, J. C. D. Fenn, C.M.G. King's Advocate, W. A. Russell. Treasurer, W. A. Bowring. Chief Commandant of Police, Lieut.-Col. A. E. Gallagher, D.S.O. Clerk, H. P. M. McLaughlan, M.B.E.

Legislative Council.

President, The High Commissioner. Non-Elective Members, The Chief Secretary; the King's Advocate; the Treasurer: H. Simms, M.V.O.; E. E. McDonald; and C. H. Hart-Davis.

1st Electoral District.—Nicosia and Kyrenia. Elected by Mahometan Voters, Musa Irfan Bey. Elected by Non-Mahometan Voters, The Rev.

Joseph Michael Triantafyllides, the Right Rev. John Michael Cirilli and Hj. Eftychios Hj. Procopi.

2nd Electoral District.—Famagusta and Larnaca. Elected by Mahometan Voters, Mustapha Hami

Elected by Non-Mahometan Voters, Odysseus Evriviades, Michael Georghiou Tingirides, and Ioannis Themistocleous Fotiades.

3rd Electoral District.—Limassol and Paphos. Elected by Mahometan Voters, Dr. Eyioub Musa Eff.

Elected by Non-Mahometan Voters, Lambros Christodoulou, Elias Eliades, and Hj. Styllis Hj. Georghi.

*Clerk, Thales Cababé, 501.

*Turkish Translator, M. Kassilian, 50l.

*Greek Translator (vacant).

Civil Establishment.

High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief. 3,000% and 600% duty allowance, Sir Malcolm Stevenson, K.C.M.G.

Private Secretary, Major W. H. Flinn, O.B.E.

Office of the Chief Secretary to Government. Chief Secretary to Government, J. C. D. Fenn,

C.M.G., 1,400l. Chief Assistant Secretary to Government, J. M.

Ellis, 6001.-7501. Assistant Secretaries, Major W. H. Flinn, O.B.E.,

A. B. Wright, M.C., 3601.-5001. Chief Clerk, H. P. M. McLaughlan, M.B.E., 360.

500%. Chief Turkish Translator, M. Kassilian, 300%.-4007.

Chief Greek Translator (vacant), 3001.-400l.

Government Printing Office.

Superintendent, W. J. Archer, 5001.-6001. and 481. allowance for Stationery Store. Assistant Superintendent, T. Turner, 3601.-5001. Overseer, G. T. Passardis, 2501.-3001 18 Compositors, Machinists, and Bookbinders.

District Administration.

Commissioners, First Grade, E. E. McDonald; C. H. Hart-Davis, 8001.-9501.; Th. J. Greenwood, 800l.-900l.

Commissioners, Second Class, Capt. A. M. Fleury; B. J. Surridge, 6001.-8001., and one vacancy. And 18 Mudirs and Sheriff's Officers.

Treasury.

Treasurer, W. A. Bowring, 1,080l.
Assistant Treasurer, T. Millard, 600l.-720l. Accountant, C. Watts, 3601.-5001. Bookkeeper, Mehmed Munir, 3001.-4501.

Assistant Bookkeeper, A. M. H. Kevorkian, 2301.-3001.

Revenue Inspector, M. G. Zarifl, M.B.E., 5761. personal.

4 Revenue Officers, Class I, 300l.

4 Revenue Officers, Class II, 2301.-2901. 32 Revenue Öfficers, Class III, 1321.-2101.

Customs Department.

Chief Collector of Customs and Excise, K. W. Stead, 7501.-9001.

Scollectors of Customs, G. F. Wilson, W. H. Mackay, F. C. Lander, 360l.-500l.

2 Assistant Collectors and Harbour Masters, C. P. Mavroidi, T. P. Michaelides, 300l.-360l.

^{*}In addition to salaries drawn in Chief Secretary's office.



^{*} April to December.

- 2 1st Class Officers of Customs and Excise, 2401. 300%
- 2nd Class Officers of Customs and Excise, 1901 .-
- 10 3rd Class Officers of Customs and Excise, 150%.-180%.
- 12 4th Class Officers of Customs and Excise, 1201.-1447.
- 19 5th Class Officers of Customs and Excise, 721.-
- 50 Guards and Boatman, 421.-114l.
- 6 Inspectors of Preventive Service, 1321.-1621.

12 Lightkeepers, 601.-1261.

Land Registration and Survey Department. Registrar-General, B. T. Watts, 8001.-1,0001.

Survey Staff.

Assistant Director of Surveys, P. E. L. Gethin, A.F.C., 550%-650%

- Surveyors, First Grade, L. A. Lander, A. C. Pratley, 3601.-5001.
- 3 Surveyors, Second Grade, H. Feneck, M. Hji Gavriel, Ph. Avraamides, 2501.-3601.
- 3 Assistant Surveyors, 1901.-2501.

Registration and Valuation Staff.

Inspector, A. Papapetrou, 3601.-5001. 4 Land Registry Clerks, Class I, 3501.4501. 10 II, 2601.-330t. ,, III, 1901.-2501. IV, 901.-1801. and 22 ., 89 781.-1501.

V, 721. and 601. Student Clerks, 541.-661. 15

Audit Department.

Auditor, E. du Boulay, 8001.-9501., and 361. 10s. forage allowance. Asst. Auditor, E. H. de Heidenstam, 3601.-5001.

Legal Departments.

Supreme Court-

Chief Justice, Sir Stanley Fisher, 1,500l. Puisne Judge, H. C. W. Grimshaw, 1,000/. Chief Registrar and Interpreter, J. S. Markides, 3601.-5001.

District Courts-

- 6 Presidents of District Courts, B. Dickinson, E. D. Vergette, J. C. Howard, C. C. Gerahty, H. K. Ryan, O.B.E., 7201.-9001. and one vacancy
- 12 Judges, M. Shevket, M. Fuad Ziai, M. Halid, M. Houloussi, M. Izzet, P. Christopoulos, B. D. Sertsios, J. N. Dimitriou, E. Evangelides, S. Stavrinides, G. Ioannides, and M. R. Hussein, 360%.-500%.

9 Village Judges, 300l.

6 Registrars and Interpreters, 3201.-4001.

Sheri Courts-

Cadi of Cyprus, Ali Rifat, 540l.

Cadi's Clerk, 1441.

- 3 Cadis, A. Muhi-ud-din, K. M. Hakki, M. Ziai. 300l.
- 3 Cadi's Clerks, 108l.

King's Advocate.

King's Advocate, W. A. Russell, 1,2001. (and private practice).

Assistant King's Advocate, G. G. Amirayan, 750t. (includes 100. personal).

The Mufti.

The Mufti, Haji Hafiz Mehmed Ziai-ud-din, 230t. Mechanic, Disinfecting Apparatus, 108t.

Police Department.

Chief Commandant of Police and Inspector of Prisons, Lt.-Col. A. E. Gallagher, D.S. O., 750l.-900l., and 36l. 10s. forage allowance.

Local Commandants of Police, 1st Grade, Major J. A. S. Northcote, Captain W. E. H. Bradburn, J. D. Montagu, 5002.-5002., and 362. 10s. forage allowance; 2nd Grade, I. M. Tilliro, 4002.-5002. and 36l. 10s. forage allowance.

Inspectors of Police:

- 5 First Grade, M. Ch. Kareklas, C. Shellish,
 M. Antoniou, 300l.-370l. and two vacancies.
 6 Second Grade, A. Faiz, C. D. Demetriades,
 M. Ahmet, Y. Daniel, S. Pavlou, Ahmet Izzet Hassan, 2301.-3001. 7 Native Officers, 1201.-1801.
- 816 N.C.O.'s and Men (266 Mounted).

Prison Department.

Inspector of Prisons, Lieut,-Col. A. E. Gallagher, D.S.O. (paid as Chief Commandant of Police). Resident Superintendent, Central Prison, A. Hopkins, 360t. 440t., and free quarters. Chief Warder, Central Prison, H. A. Marshall,

2501.-3401., and free quarters. Chief Warder (Native), 1201.-1801., and 91. house allowance.

82 N.C.O.'s and Men.

2 Female Warders.

Medical Department.

Chief Medical Officer, E. S. Corsellis, 7501.-9001. District Medical Officers:

3 First Grade, C. H. D. Ralph, L. Fraser, E. F. Peck, 5001.-6001.

3 Second Grade, O. Pavlides, S. Vasiliades, C. Terezopoulos, 300l.

Assistant District Medical Officer, A. Hji Gavriel,

15 Rural Medical Officers, 250l.

1 Rural Medical Officer, 150l.

9 Compounders, 901.-1861.

6 Student Compounders, 541.-661. Assistant Medical Storekeeper, 901.

Storeman, Medical Stores, 541.-721. 9 Rural Compounders, 114l. and 84l.

2 Vaccinators, 1321. and 121. transport allowance

2 Nursing Sisters-in-charge, Miss O. M. Edwards and Miss A. Moxon, 126l., and quarter in Hospital and 10% uniform allowance.

2 Nursing Sisters, Miss M. G. M. S. Etchell, Miss M. M. Forse, 1081., and quarters in Hospital and 10% uniform allowance each

Housekeeper, Central Hospital, 120l.

11 Hospital Attendants, 541.-721., and 4 Probationer Nurses, 24l.

Medical Officer of Health, A. S. Millard, 6001.-7201.

Chief Sanitary Inspector, 1801.-240l.

8 Sanitary Inspectors, 1141.-1501.

8 Lunatic Asylum Attendants, 421.-721.

Leper Farm Superintendent, 901.

2 Leper Farm Guardians, 661.

Government Analyst, R. W. Clarke, 5001.-6001. Assistant, Chemical Laboratory, 901,-1321.

Quarantine Department.

Health Officers, N. Istrides, E. Magnis, P. M. Polydorides, 250%. 4 Quarantine Guards, 541.-1081.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Education Department.

Chief Inspector of Schools, Rev. Canon F. D. Newham, M.A., 5501.-6501.

Inspector of Moslem Schools, I. Hakki, 300l. Inspector of Greek Schools, A. Arapis, 3381. (personal).

Assistant Inspector of Greek Schools, 250l. 2nd Assistant Inspector of Greek Schools,

5 Sub-Inspectors (3 of Greek Schools, 2 of Moslem Schools), 1501.-2101.

Postal Department.

Island Postmaster, L. J. E. Dench, 6001.-7201. Assistant Island Postmaster, A. J. Shellish, 360%. 500%.

4 First Class Mail Officers, 1141.

5 Second Class Mail Officers, 901.

9 Third Class Mail Officers, 721. and 601.

13 Probationary Mail Officers, 54l. and 42l.

Agricultural Department.

Director of Agriculture, W. Bevan, 6001. 7201. Inspector of Agriculture, P. M. Symoonides, 3601. 500/.

2 Assistant Inspectors, 300l.-360l.

5 District Overseers, 1901.-2301.

8 Agricultural Demonstrators, 961,-1801.

Superintendent, School Gardens, 2401.-3001. Entomologist, D. S. Wilkinson, 3601.-5001.

Agricultural Chemist, 1901.-2301.
Veterinary Surgeon, R. J. Roe, M.R.C.V.S., 3601.-5001.

2 Stock Inspectors, 961.-1801. Veterinary Compounder, 961.-1321. Manager of Stock Farm, G. Barrett, 3751., and

allowances. Foreman, Stock Farm, 1261.

Forest Department.

Principal Forest Officer, A. H. Unwin, D. Oec., 7507.-9007.

Assistant Principal Forest Officer, C. Noble, M.B.E., 650% personal.

2 Assistant Conservators of Forests, G. N. Sale, B. J. Reilly, 3601.5001. and 361. 10s. forage allowance,

2 Inspectors, M. Vehbi, Loizo Cassino, 300l.

Surveyor, P. A. C. Douglas, 250l. 5 Forest Officers, 2 First Grade, 250l.; 3 Second Grade, 1501.-1801.

12 Mounted Forest Guards, 781.-1141.

62 Foot Forest Guards, 481.-721.

Timber Stores Superintendent, 1501.-1801.

7 Timber Storekeepers, 60l.

5 Storekeepers, Saw Mills, 721.

5 Foremen, Saw Mills, 721,

2 Gardeners, 661.

3 Plantation Guards, 661.

Railway Department.

General Manager, Railway, G. A. Day, 8001 .-9501., and a house. Assistant General Manager, Accountant, and Storekeeper, W. M. Smithers, 5001.-6001. and 100%, personal allowance and a house. Chief Clerk, R. N. Limonidas, 2501.-3001. 6 Railway Clerks, 721.-2201.

Maintenance of Way, Works and Telegraph. Draughtsman Clerk, 721.-1501. Inspector of Way and Works, 1801 .- 2201. District Inspector, 1141.-1501. Telegraph Linesman, 1141.-1801.

Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon Department.

Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, C. V. Rogers, 3601.-5001., and a house. Locomotive Foreman, J. W. Bulman, 2501.-3001.

and quarters.

Head Boiler Maker, 240l.

Head Fitter, 240l.

Traffic Department.

4 First Class Station Masters, 1501.-1801. 5 Second Class Station Masters, 1201.-1441. Station Clerks, Conductors, Porters.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, H. Simms, M. V.O., A.M.I.C.E., F.S.I., 8001.-9501., and 361. 10e. forage allowance.

4 Engineers, J. C. Gaffiero, A. Merrifield, H. B. Price, 5004.-6004. and 364. 10s. forage allowance. Assistant Engineer, Capt. G. S. Morley, 3601 .-500%.

2 Storekeepers, 1141.-1801. and 1501.-2201.

4 Storemen, 541.-721.

3 Chief Foremen, 2501.-3001.

2 Assistant Chief Foremen, 1901.-2501.

2 Draughtsmen and Record-keepers, 1501.-1801. Tracer, 601.

Accountant, C. F. Lee, 3601.-500l. Pay Officer, 2301.-290l.

2 Assistant Pay Officers, 1801.-2101.

Irrigation Department.

Officer-in-Charge, The Director of Public Works, 501.

Irrigation Superintendent, A. W. Douglas, 150L-2201. and forage allowance and quarters.

Assistant Irrigation Superintendent, J. K. Karapetian, 904.-1504. and forage allowance and quarters.

7 Îrrigation Guards, 541.-841.

Ecclesiastical.

Chief Mussulman Dignitaries, His Eminence Ali Rifat, Cadi of Cyprus, and His Eminence Hadji Hafiz Mehmed Ziai-ud-din, Mufti of Cyprus.

Greek Orthodox Church, The Most Reverend Kyrillos III., Archbishop of Cyprus.

Church of England, The Ven. Archdescen Beresford Potter.

Armenian Church, Very Rev. Bedros Saradjian

(acting Vicar-General).

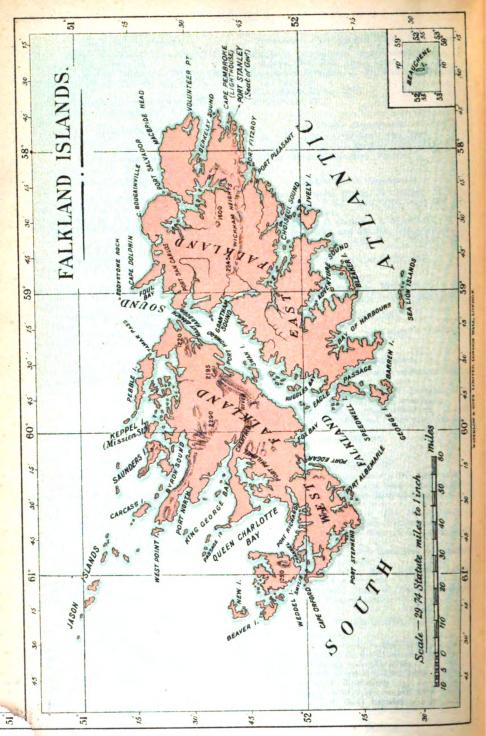
Latin Church, Very Rev. Antonios Zeitoun (Vicar-General, Larnaca).

Maronite Church, Mgr. G. Cirilli (Suffragan

Bishop and Vicar-General).

Foreign Consuls.

Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Consul, G. P. L. Mavroidi. France, Vice-Consul, du Perier de Larsan. Germany, Consul, L. Z. Pierides. Greece, Consul, Zissis Hadjivassiliou. Italy, Consul, P. Mantovani. Netherlands, Vice-Consul, G. Mavroidi. Norway, Consul, G. D. Pierides. Portugal, Consul, A. Vontitsianos. Spain, L. Papadopoulos. Sweden, Consul, L. Z. Pierides. V.S.A., Agent L. A. Mantovani,



Digitized by Google

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Situation and Area.

The Falkland Islands ("Les Iles Malouines" of the French, "Islas Malvinas" of the Spaniards) are situated in the South Atlantic Ocean, between 51° and 53° S. lat., and between 57° and 62° W. long., about 480 miles N. E. of Cape Horn, and about 1.000 miles due south of Monte Video. They consist of East Falkland Island and West Falkland Island, which, with the adjacent islands, have an area of 2,580 square miles and 2,038 square miles respectively.

There are two groups of dependencies (i) South Georgia with South Orkney and South Sandwich, the boundaries being the 50th parallel of south latitude and the 20th and 50th meridians of west longitude (ii) South Shetland and Graham Land bounded by the parallel of latitude 58° S., and the meridians of longitude 50° and 80° W. The territory of both the dependencies extends to the

South Pole.

This area contains about 3,100,000 square miles or 11% of the entire surface of the globe. Much of it is ice-bound, but there are more than a million square miles of sea readily accessible for

whaling, fishing and sealing.

The island of South Georgia lies about 800 miles to the east of the Falkland Islands, South Orkney and South Sandwich being about 450 miles to the south-west and south-east respectively of South Georgia. The northern point of South Shetland is about 500 miles to the south of the Falklands.

History.

The Falklands were discovered by Davis in 1592, and visited by Hawkins in 1594. In 1764 they were taken possession of by France and Bougainville planted a small colony of Acadians at Port Louis in East Falkland. Bougainville was bought out by Spain, ever jealous of interference by other

nations in the southern seas, in 1766.

In the following year Captain Byron took possession of West Falkland, and left a small garrison at Port Egmont, whence it was driven out by the Spaniards in 1770; this action on the part of Spain brought that country and Britain, to the verge of war. The Spaniards restored the island in 1771, but it was abandoned in 1774 and no further formal occupation was made until 1820, when the Republic of Buenos Aires established a settlement which was destroyed by the Americans in 1831.

In 1832 occupation of the islands was resumed by the British Government for the protection of the whale fishery. Until 1843, they were under the charge of the Naval officers engaged in making Admiraty surveys. In 1843, a Civil Administration was formed, the headquarters being at Port Louis until the following year when they were

removed to Stanley, then known as Port William.
The colony received regular grants in aid from 1841 until 1880 and for a mail service until 1884-5, since which year the colony has been self sup-

porting.

On the 8th of December, 1914, in an action off the Falklands, a British squadron under Vice-Admiral (now Admiral) Sir F. C. Doveton Sturdee defeated and sank a German squadron consisting of two armoured cruisers Scharnhorst and Gneisenau, two light cruisers, Leipsia and Nurnberg, and two transports. The light cruiser Dreaden, having escaped from this action was subsequently sunk in March, 1915. No British ships were lost, and the casualties were seven killed and twelve wounded.

South Georgia and the South Sandwich group were discovered in 1775 by Captain James Cook. who took possession of them for Britain. South Shetland was discovered and taken possession of by Captain William Smith in 1819, and South Orkney by Captain G. Powell in 1821,

The dependencies were visited only by exploring expeditions, sealers, and whalers until the rise of the modern whaling industry in those regions.

In May, 1916, Sir Ernest Shackleton arrived in Stanley in a whale catcher from South Georgia, basiney in a whate exploring expedition on Elephant Island, South Shetland, while he made his way to South Georgia to seek help. He had sailed 700 miles in an open boat with five companions and had crossed South Georgia on foot for the first time in its history. Every member of the expedition was saved.

General Description.

(a) Falkland Islands.

The Falkland Islands have a very deeply indented coast line and many good natural The surface is hilly, attaining its harbours. maximum elevation of 2,315 feet in Mount Adam. West Falkland.

The entire country is covered with wild moorland interrupted by outcrops of rock and the peculiar collections of angular boulders named

stone runs.

There is no cultivation except in the immediate vicinity of the settlements and shepherds' houses where vegetables and in a few places hay is grown. The soil is chiefly peat but considerable areas of sand also occur.

Communication is maintained by sea and horses, but there are no roads outside Stanley, the traveller being guided by natural landmarks. Trees are completely absent but nurseries for them

have been established.

The only town is Stanley in East Falkland. with a population of 890. The houses are mostly iron and wood, built as they are required for occupation. It is difficult to rent a house but there are several small hotels and boarding houses. affording fair accommodation. Stanley is a port of register and had, on the 31st December, 1922, eighteen vessels aggregating 7,328 tons.

The cost of mutton 3d. per lb., of beef 4d., fowls' eggs when procurable cost 3d. to 31d. each, while penguin eggs in spring are sold at a price varying from 4s. to 8s. 6d. per hundred. Milk is

priced at 1s. per quart.

Climate and Health.

In the Falklands the temperature is uniformly low, ranging from 40° to 65° in summer and from

30° to 50° in winter, with an annual mean of 42°.

The annual rainfall seldom exceeds 25 inches, and although snow falls frequently it does not as a rule lie long. In summer the atmosphere is

very dry and evaporation rapid.

The climate is rendered somewhat severe by the almost perpetual high winds which usually have a westerly direction, but it is very healthy. The birth rate is 16.09 per 1,000 and the death rate

(b) Dependencies.

The island of South Georgia is a mass of high mountains which are covered with deep snow where they are not too precipitous, while the valleys between are filled with glaciers which in many cases descend to the sea. There is a coastal fringe free from snow in summer and more or less

clothed with vegetation, including tussac "grass." Land whaling stations have been established in some of the numerous bays.

The remaining dependencies are even more inhospitable, being nearly completely covered with snow and ice and almost entirely destitute of plant life. All the dependencies have a rigorous climate of Antarctic character.

The inhabitants of the Falkland Islands are almost entirely occupied in sheep farming, the whole acreage of the colony being divided into large sheep runs; wool is the principal product but tallow and cow hides are also exported. There were in 1922 667,175 sheep, 8,126 cattle, and 2,539 horses.

The whaling field of the dependencies, in which whaling by modern methods was first carried on in 1904, has become more productive than all those in the rest of the world combined; a small

quantity of seal oil is also produced.

An expedition for research, mainly into whaling, for which the ship "Discovery" has been acquired, is about to be undertaken (see page xxxvi).

Natural Resources.

Tussac "grass" which forms a valuable source of fodder for cattle and horses abounds on most of the small islands and is much used.

Fur Seal. A number of rookeries of this animal occur off the coast of Falklands, the care and farming of which are now in the hands of the Government which has an armed patrol vessel to protect the seal from illicit raids.

The undeveloped resources include peat, of which there is an abundant supply, unused except for fuel, and a considerable quantity of guano.

Education. There is a Government school with 139 pupils, and a Roman Catholic school with 67. attendance averages eighty-nine per cent. of the number on the rolls. At Darwin, East Falkland, there is a small settlement where the Falkland Islands Company have a school with about 18 pupils. Five travelling teachers two on the East Falkland and three on the West Falkland are employed by the Government to instruct the children at the various sheep stations and at the scattered shepherd's houses. The average number of children thus receiving instruction is, in normal times, about 350.

Currency and Banking.

The legal tender currency is British sterling, and local 5l., 1l., and 10s. notes. There are no private banks in the Colony. On 1st April, 1888, a Government Savings Bank was established, in which, on 30th September, 1923, the deposits were 120,963l., belonging to 788 depositors.

The Falkland Islands Company, Limited.

This company was formed in 1851 to take over from Mr. Lafone, of Monte Video, the district in the East Falkland, now called Lafonia; this dis-trict abounded with wild cattle, said to be the descendants of the stock introduced by the Acadian settlers, the capture of which was the company's original object. This, however, was not found profitable, and the company have of late years been engaged in sheep farming on an extensive scale, not only on their own freehold at Lafonia, but also on 97,128 acres purchased from the Government, the importation of goods of all sorts, and the repairing of ships, which occasionally call at this port in distress.

The company maintains a doctor and a school at Darwin, and contributes to the provision of a salary for a clergyman of the Church of England.

Means of Communication.

There is mail communication with England at intervals of about six weeks. The Pacific Steam Navigation Company's Steamers call at Stanley on their voyage round South America and proceed homeward via Panama. There are few opportunities of travelling from the Colony to the United Kingdom direct via Monte Video. Postage to the United Kingdom, British Possessions, and Egypt, 1d, per 1 oz.; to elsewhere, 3d, per 1 oz., and $1\frac{1}{2}d$, for every additional oz., or fraction of an oz. There is an internal post, 1d. the oz. Parcel post to the United Kingdom na. the oz. Parcel post to the United Kingdom weighing not over 3 lbs., 1s. 9d.; over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs., 3s. 3d.; over 7 lbs. but not over 11 lbs. 4s. 6d. Inland parcel post: for a parcel not exceeding 2 lbs. 9d.; exceeding 2 lbs. but not exceeding 5 lbs., 1s; exceeding 5 lbs. but not exceeding 8 lbs., 1s. 3d.; exceeding 8 lbs. but not exceeding 11 lbs. 1s. 6d. There is a Wireless Service from Stanley to Monte Video metals. Service from Stanley to Monte Video; rate per word to United Kingdom for messages over 10 words is 4s. 2d. There is a lighthouse at Cape Pembroke maintained by the Board of Trade at an annual cost of from 500l, to 600l.

Constitution

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive and Legislative Council.

The Legislative Council is composed of the Governor, the Colonial Secretary, the Treasurer, and the Colonial Surgeon, and two unofficial members appointed by warrant under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet for five years.

Population.

(Nearly all of whom are British.)

		Males.	Females.	Total.
1891	census	1,086	703	1,789
1901	••	1,203	840	2,043
1911	**	2.370	905	3,275
1921	• • •	_		3,431
1922	(estimate)	2.537	940	3,477
	(includes	1,337,	South Georgia	.)

Governors.

From 1833 to 1842 the Settlement was in charge of a naval officer.

W. Grey-Wilson, C.M.G., 1897.
W. L. Allardyoe, C.M.G., 1904.
W. Douglas Young, C.M.G., 1915.
J. Middleton, C.M.G., 1920.

J. D	n iaa ie wii,	О.ш.о.,	1520.	
1	TIWAWORS.	Seipping Entered Cleabed.		
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture. £	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.
1913	42,929	25,238	328,328	500,449
1914	42,932	36,046	373,155	518,144
1915	43,626	33,599	396,729	530,475
1916	48,554	25,460	370,854	510,047
1917	45,588	29,687	198,208	278,953
1918	46,365	26,270	182,058	258,383
1919	56,682	26,910	94.682	166,267
1920	71,558	53,575	123,644	202,535
1921	139,230	49.545	139.699	213,892
1922	179 638	51,391	172 292	257, 450

There is no Public Debta

The assets of the colony on the 1st January, 1923, amounted to 220,007*l*, on account of the Colony and 208,548 on account of the Dependencies.

Digitized by Google

Year.	From U.K.	IMPORTS. From Colonies.	From	e. Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913	152,958	4,351	71,913	239,222
1914	163,443	436	96,500	233,379
1915	229, 125	8,652	130,495	368,272
1916	408,257	17,610	164,450	591,017
1917	681,603	89,088	486,215	1,256,906
1918	487,787	94,964	357,162	939,937
1919	554,178	168,363	299,741	1,022,282
1920	583,592	91,161	242,016	916,769
1921	245,893	27,443	165,362	437,880
1922	333,710	20,223	147,628	501,561
		EXPORTS		

Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies	To else- where.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913	730,994	_	729,225	1,460,219
1914	571,110	5,790	928,564	1,505,464
1915	1,478,066	· -	98,060	1,576,126
1916	1,962,794	_	90,925	2,053,719
1917	1,777,487		93,416	1,870,903
1918	1,891,409	350	162,527	2,054,286
1919	2,033,920	2,540	137,475	2,173,935
1920	2,978,001	75,471	79,437	3,132,909
1921	1,681,083	18,158	35,025	1,734,266
1922	909,959	360 1	,698,247	2,608,566

Executive Council.

Colonial Secretary. Treasurer. Colonial Surgeon. Unofficial, W. A. Harding.

Governor.

Legislative Council.

Governor Colonial Secretary. Treasurer. Colonial Surgeon.
Unofficial G. I. Turner.
H. C. Harding. Clerk of Councils, G. R. L. Brown.

Civil Establishment.

Governor. Governor and Commander-in-Chief, John Middleton, Raq., C.M.G., 1,300%, duty allowance, 500%, and fees.

Clerk and Private Secretary, 265l. (vacant). Gardener (vacant), 1401. and quarters.

Colonial Secretariat.

Colonial Scoretary, H. Henniker Heaton (700). to 800%), 800% and quarters. Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils, G. B. L. Brown,

375L Second Clerk, A. I. Fleuret, 2001.
Typist and Messenger, L. Aldridge, 661.

Chief Printer, C. G. Allan, 1801.

Treasury and Customs.

Treasurer, Collector of Customs, Manager Savings Bank, Registrar of Shipping and Receiver of Wrecks, W. A. Thompson, 500l. and fees, 50l. house allowance, and 50% as Manager Savings Bank.

Stanley First Clerk (vacant), 2501. and fees.

Second Clerk (vacant), 2001. Customs Officer, A. G. Bennett, 2001. and fees

and quarters. Assistant Customs Officer, S. Riches, 1751. and 24. house allowance.

South Georgia-

Deputy Collectors, E. B. Binnie and Wm. Barlas (also Magistrates).

Customs Officers, (vacant), 215l. and 50l. duty allowance.

Assistant Customs Officer, W. W. Stuart, 1501. and 50% duty allowance.

Post Office.

Postmaster, Registrar-General, Local Auditor. M. Craigie-Halkett, 550l. and fees. Postal Clerk, Miss E. M. Carey, 1201.

Medical.

Colonial Surgeon, Frederick Gustave Wooding Deane, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), 6001. quarters and private practice.

Assistant Colonial Surgeon, East Falkland, B. J. Hallowes, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lon.), 500%. and 50%. house allowance and private practice.

Government Dentist, T. H. Hall, L.D.S., R.C.S., (Edin.), 500/. and 50/. house allowance.

King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital-Nurse Matron, Miss S. E. Surman, 150l. with

board and quarters at Hospital.

Government Nurses, Miss K. S. Wright, Miss H. I. Willis, 100t., with board and quarters at Hospital.

Judicial Department.

Chief Justice, The Governor, ex officio. Registrar, etc., M. Craigie-Halkett (also Post-

master, etc.)

Magistrate, East Falkland, M. Craigie-Halkett. Mayistrate, West Falkland and South Shetlands. J. E. Hamilton, M. Sc., F.Z.S. (also Government Naturalist).

Magustrate, South Georgia, E. B. Binnie, 375l. and 100%. duty allowance.

Deputy Magistrate, South Georgia, Wm. Barlas, 300l. and 50l. duty allowance.

Educational.

Stanley Government School-

Schoolmaster, A. R. Hoare, 400l. and quarters. Assistant Master, W. H. Vaudin, A. M. I. Mech., E., 300%.

Assistant Mistress, Miss A. Williams, 220. to 260l. by 10l.

Travelling Teachers, J. Sturrock, J. J. Wilson, 100% a year each and free board and lodging in homes visited.

Police and Prisons.

Chief Constable and Keeper of Prison, D. J. Sullivan, 160l. and quarters.

Five Constables at 120l. and quarters.

Public Works.

Colonial Engineer, R. B. Baseley, M.I. Mch. E., 500%, and quarters.

Clerk and Storekeeper, W. Noye, 250l. Foreman of Works, E. H. Bound, 228l.

Wireless Operator, Fox Bay, A. Mercer, 180l. and quarters

Telephone Foreman, Stanley, D. J. Sullivan, 121. Telephone Operator, Miss S. Enestrom, 661.

Stock Department,

Chief Inspector of Stock (vacant), 450l.

Assistant Inspector of Stock, P. McPherson, 120l.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Port and Harbour.

Harbour Master and Government Pilot Shipping Master, C. E. Hockly, R.N.R., 300l., and fees and quarters.

Engine Driver, Launch, J. D. Evans, 150l. and quarters.

Principal Lighthouse Keeper, John Pearce, 2251. and quarters.

Two Assistants, S. Evans, 165l. and quarters; T. Binnie, 111l. and quarters.

Scientific Department.

Naturalist, J. E. Hamilton, M.Sc., F.Z.S., 450l. (also Magistrate, West Falkland and South Shetland Islands).

Forest Officer, J. Reid, 250l. to 300l. by 10l. and quarters.

Ecclesiastical.

Bishop of Falkland Islands, Very Rev. N. S. de Jersey, M.A. Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral, Very Rev. Dean Stanley Smith, M.A. Assistant Cathedral and Camp Chaplain (vacant).

Wesleyan Minister (vacant).
Roman Catholic Priest, Rev. M. L. Migone.

Foreign Consuls.

Consul for Italy, Chili and Norway, H. H. R. Gresham.

French Consular Agent, G. I. Turner.

FIJI.

Situation and Area.

The Colony of Fiji comprises all islands, rocks, and reefs lying between latitude 15° and 22° S. and between longitude 17° W. and 175° E. It is distant from Sydney about 1,900 miles, and from Auckland 1,200 miles. The Tongan or Friendly Islands lie 180 miles to the south-east, and Samoa 500 miles to the north-east. The French colony of New Caledonia lies to the westward about 700 miles. The number of islands has been variously stated at from 200 to 250; but this includes mere uninhabited rocks and islets.

The dependency of Rotumah consists of all islands, rocks, reefs between 12° and 15° S., and

between 175° and 180° E.

The principal inhabited islands are Viti Levu, 4,053 square miles, Vanua Levu, 2,130 square miles, Taviuni, 217 square miles, Kadavu, 124 square miles, Koro, 58 square miles, Gau, 45 square miles, and Ovalau, 43 square miles. The total area of the Colony (including Rotumah, 14 square miles) is 7,083 square miles (nearly equal to Wales).

Physical Features.

The more important islands are hilly and mountainous, rising more or less abruptly from the shore to a height of about 4,000 or even 4,500 feet. The hills are generally of a grand and pictureaque outline, being composed for the most part of old volcanic laws. Upon the south-eastern or windward sides the islands are covered with dense forests. The lower lands are more lightly timbered, and apparently have all been under cultivation at a not distant period when the native population was much larger. On these flats the soil is almost

everywhere deep, easily worked, and especially rich in humic acid. The northern and northwestern sides of the larger island, or leeward sides, are characterised by a comparative absence of forest lands; and here hills or plains are covered with long reeds or grass, and dotted with clumps of Casuarina and Fandanus.

Iron ore is found in considerable quantities, but is not worked. There are also traces of gold, silver (chloride), tin, antimony, manganese, and other

metals.

The country is well watered. Frequent rains keep alive the sources of the thousands of small affluents feeding the main rivers. Of these rivers the Rewa stands first. It is navigable for boats, punts, or flat-bottomed steamers, for 40 or 50 miles from its mouth. Several large streams fall into it, the sources of which lie in the high mountains of the interior 3,000 or 4,000 feet above the level of the sea. Besides these, the Sigatoka, the Nadi, and Ba rivers, with many others, drain the principal watersheds of Viti Levu. In Vanua Levu the rivers are not so large, though they are nearly as numerous. The Dreketi river being first in size is navigable for craft of considerable size for a distance of 15 miles from its mouth. Almost every valley in the group has its stream or brook, from which the native occupants irrigate their plantations of "dalo" (Calocasia esculenta).

Fiji is as rich in harbours and roadsteads as it is in rivers. Each island is surrounded by a barrier reef, and, with few exceptions, is accessible through passages usually found opposite to the most considerable valley or river. Between this river and the shore ships lie safely at anchor, protected by

an indestructible natural breakwater.

Rotumah.

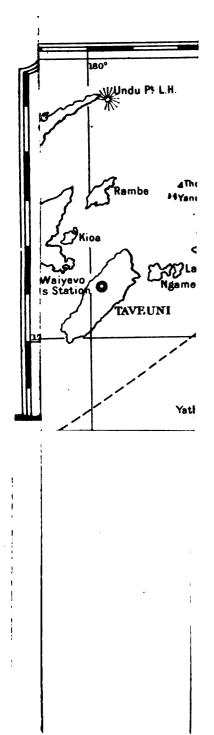
The Island of Rotumah, situated in 12° 30′ S. lat., 177° 10′ E. long., was discovered by the Pandora, in 1793, when searching for the mutineers of the Bounty. Lying to the north-west from two to four miles from the shore, are three small islets, Hattana, Hoflus and Waya. Of these only the last named is inhabited, and it contains but one small village. In 1879 the three principal Rotumah chiefs offered the islands to Great Britain, and they were annexed 13th May, 1881. The population was found at the census of 1921 to number 2,402, of whom two-thirds are Methodists, and the remainder Roman Catholies. The principal island is seven miles long by three miles broad, and contains about 9,000 acres. The staple export is copra.

The natives differ entirely from Fijians in language and in polity. A resident European commissioner is, under the governor, the chief executive and judicial authority. The commissioner's court, except in capital cases, takes the place of the supreme court of Fiji. There are two native stipendiary magistrates, who have jurisdiction in minor cases. The island is divided into seven districts, over each of which a chief, appointed by the governor, rules. The framing of local laws is entrusted to the Rotumah Regulation Board (consisting of the resident commissioner and any number of natives, not exceeding ten). Their enactments are subject to the approval of the legislative council of Fiji.

Population.

The aboriginal population of Fiji belongs to the darker of the two great Polynesian families, but, living on the confines of the fairer race, its

Digitized by Google



The breas among one nauve population in 1922 totalled 2,863, and the deaths 1,382. The birth rate was 33'39, and the death rate 23'12 per mil.

May to September 1s usually 12 totalled 2,863, and the death rate 23'12 per mil.

Digitized by Google

3

i, n

i, f

£ D e .

n e

n . g y ı-

n 19 1f

Ldo-nas, springy

ıd BT 10 ly 10 DT

> ıd ıd er 22 in

blood has received considerable admixture. It was estimated in 1859 at 200,000; in 1868 at 170,000; and in 1871 at 140,000. By the epidemic of measles which cocurred in 1875 it was reduced by more than one-fourth. The population of the colony, as ascertained at the census of 1891, 1901, 1911, and 1921 respectively, is shown in the following table:—

Class of Domilation	Š	Census of 1891.	91.	Q	Census of 1901	01.	- S	Sensus of 1911.	ij	S	Census of 1921.	231.
	Males.	Females	Total.	Males.	Females	Total.	Males.	Females	Total.	Males.	Females	Total.
Europeans	1,273	783	2,036	1,531	888	2,459	2,403	1,304	3,707	2,297	1,581	3,878
		2 2 2 3	2,468	11,333	5,752	17,105	26,073	14,213	40,286 1786	37,015	. 8. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19. 19	. 69. 189. 189. 189. 189. 189. 189. 189. 18
Fijians	28,445 1,056	49,355	105,800 2,219	1,0367	44,040 1,194	.4.4 28.337 28.038	46,110 1,043	40,986 1,133	87,096 2,176	44,022 1,129	40,458 1,106	2,476 2,476
Chinese Others	143	171	314	1 25	213	467	276 457	8 58	305 812	431	88	910
Total	66,367	54,813	121,180	66,874	53,250	120,124	800,008	59,533	139,541	88,464	68,803	157,266
Net decrease during the decade	4,034	2,273	6,306	1	1,563	1,056	ı	ı	ı		I	1
the decade	1	ı	1	200	1	1	13,134	6,283	19,417	8,456	9,269	17,735

The births among the native population in 1922 totalled 2,863, and the deaths 1,982. The birth rate was 33'39, and the death rate 23'12 per mil.

The Methodist and Roman Catholic missions give the following as the number of their adherents at the end of the year 1922:—

Methodist 79,634 Roman Catholic 11,564 Total ... 91,198

History.

The islands were discovered by Tasman in 1643, and visited by Captain Cook in 1769. Captain Bligh, on his memorable voyage in the launch of the Bounty, sighted part of the group in 1789, and was chased by a canoe from the island of Waya, in the Yasawa group. Missionaries settled in Fiji in 1835, and, after a time, met with great success.

In 1859 Thakombau, the most powerful chief of Fiji, offered the sovereignty of the islands to Great Britain. The offer was declined by the Duke of Newcastle in 1862. About that time the demand for cotton, owing to the American civil war, led to an influx of Europeans into Fiji for the purpose of cotton cultivation. In June, 1871, certain Englishmen set up a Fijian Government, with the principal chief, Thakombau, as king. A constitution was agreed upon, and a Parliament elected. The Parliament and the Government before long drifted into mutual hostility, and the Ministry latterly governed without the aid of the Parliament.

The question of annexing Fiji had been agitated both in Australia and England since 1869 on many grounds, and in August, 1873, the Earl of Kimberley commissioned Commodore Goodenough, commanding the squadron on the station, and Mr. E. L. Layard, Her Majesty's Consul in Fiji, to investigate and report on the matter. These Commissioners, on the 21st of March, 1874, reported an offer of the cession of the sovereignty of the islands from the chiefs, with the assent of the Europeans, but on certain terms which were not acceptable, and Sir Hercules Robinson, the Governor of New South Wales, was despatched to Fiji in September, 1874, to negotiate. This mission was completely successful, and the sovereignty of the islands was ceded to Her Majesty by Thakombau, the Chief of Bau, Maafu, who was Chief of the so-called Lau Confederacy, which included not only the Lau Islands, but Taviuni and the greater part of Vanua Levu, and the other principal chiefs, in a deed of cession dated the 10th day of October, 1874. A charter was shortly afterwards issued by Her Majesty, erecting the islands into a separate colony, and providing for their government.

Climate.

The climate of Fiji is cool for the tropics, and the country is remarkably free from zymotic and endemic diseases. Malarial fevers have never been met with.

The highest shade temperature at Suva in 1922 was 91°00° in January, and the lowest 55°0° in November. The total rainfall during the year was at Suva, 158°10 inches. There is great variety of temperature and climate to be found in the group, The rainfall extends over the whole year, but May to September is usually the driest period. Between December and April hurricanes or heavy gales occasionally occur.

Constitution.

The constitution is regulated by Letters Patent of 31st January, 1914, as amended by Letters Patent of 20th July, 1916. The Executive Council consists of the Governor, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Colonial Treasurer, and two unofficial members nominated by the Governor.

The Legislative Council consists of the Governor and not more than twelve nominated members (including one Indian member), seven elected members, two native members. The natives retain a large share of self-government. Their system of village and district councils has been recognised and improved, and supplemented by a triennial meeting of the high chiefs and representatives from each province, presided over by the Governor. There is a Native Regulation Board, constituted under "The Native Affairs Ordinance, 1876," which has power to make regulations with regard to the marriage and divorce of natives, succession to property, the jurisdiction and powers of native courts and magistrates in matters of civil and criminal procedure, and also in regard to other matters having reference to the good government and well-being of the native population. All such regulations have to receive the sanction of the Legislative Council.

Levuka, in the island of Ovalau, was at first selected as the European capital, but during the year 1882 the seat of government was transferred to Suva, on the south coast of the island of Viti Levu, with a fine harbour. The white population of Suva numbered 1,434 at the census of 1921.

Shipping.

Suva and Levuka are ports of entry, and had, on 31st December, 1922, seven steam and five sailing vessels registered of a total net tonnage of (steam), 3,091 tons, and (sailing), 238 tons.

(steam), 3,091 tons, and (sailing), 238 tons.

During the year 1922 sea going certificates were issued by the Fiji Marine Board to 141 vessels, of a total tonnage of 2,960 tons, of which 68 were owned by Europeans (tonnage 2,294), 48 by Natives (tonnage 426), 13 by Chinese (tonnage 133), 6 by Indians (tonnage 54), and 6 by Japanese (tonnage 73).

The number of merchant vessels entered at the three ports of entry in the Colony during 1922, is steam, 123, of 336,399 tons, and 5 sailing, of 1,809 tons; of these vessels, 123 were British,

Local Government.

A municipality was established in 1877 in Levuka, and in 1882 one was established in Suva, on the transfer of the seat of government. These boards are at present regulated by the Municipal Institutions Ordinance, 1909. The governing body in each town is elected by the ratepayers. Rates are collected on land and house property.

The revenue and expenditure in 1922 were:

Revenue. Expenditure.

	£	£
Suva municipal council Levuka ,, ,,	32,735 3,955	34,959 3,807
Total	£36,690	£38,766

Education.

The Public Education Ordinance, 1890, provided for the creation of school boards in constituted districts. Under this Ordinance school boards were created in Suva and Levuka, and in each of these towns a public school for children of European descent was established, the cost of education being borne by a school rate on the town and a Government grant based on the attendance.

The Education Ordinance, 1916, replacing the 1890 Ordinance aims at the establishment of an education system to meet the needs of the Colony as a whole and of the various races. A Board of Education has been created, of which the Governor is Chairman, and a Superintendent of Schools has been appointed. School Committees in education districts are appointed by the Governor. The Ordinance gives power to the Board to establish Government schools both secondary and primary, and to give assistance to denominational schools. Rules and Regulations for Government and assisted primary schools were made by the Board of Education in May, 1917. An Ordinance to make compulsory the Registration of Schools and Teachers was passed in 1918.

The public school for Europeans in Suva has been replaced by two grammar schools, one for boys and one for girls; and the Levuka Public School is now under Government control. The highest enrolment during 1922 at the Boys Grammar School, Suva, was 101; at the Girls Grammar School, Suva (where boys under 8 are taken), 125. The average roll in 1921 for the Levuka Public School was 203 (boys and girls).

The Queen Victoria Memorial School at Nasinu, near Suva, is intended to provide for the higher education of natives, and is maintained from public revenue. The number of boys on the roll during 1922 was 84.

Schools for the primary education of Fijians may be conducted by the Methodist and Roman Catholic Missions, by the Provincial Councils, or by Government. Provision has been made for the establishment of 5 Provincial schools, three of which, at Lau, Yaviuni and Lodoni are in charge of European headmasters. The Methodist Mission has 866 schools with an attendance of 14,046 pupils; the Roman Catholic Mission has 127 schools with 2,983 pupils.

There are 55 Government and assisted schools, 20 for Indians, 28 for Fijians, 2 receiving both Indians and Fijians, and 5 for Europeans, other races and half-castes. They have 4,039 pupils, of whom 1,490 are Indians, 2,064 are Fijians, and 485 are Europeans, other races and half-castes. They have 53 European, 60 Fijian, and 24 Indian teachers. There are village schools in the great majority of native villages. These are supervised by native teachers and instruction is given in the vernacular.

Currency and Banking.

The legal tender currency, and the only coin in

circulation, is British sterling.

The Bank of New South Wales has branches at Suva, Levuka, and Lautoka, and the Bank of New Zealand at the two former places. No return of coin in circulation is available.

Under Ordinance IV., of 1907, a Government Savings Bank was opened during 1908. At end of 1922, there were 2,353 depositors and 70,5271. in deposits. Arrangements were made during 1914 for the issue of Government Currency Notes. At the end of 1922, the circulation of Government Currency Notes was 326,3271.

Industries.

The trade and commerce of the Colony depends for its existence on three staple industries, viz., (1) the cultivation, manufacture, and export of sugar; and (2) of copra (the dried kernel of the cocoanut); and (3) the growth and export of fruit,

principally bananas.

The principal exports at the date of annexation of the Colony were copra, cotton (See Island), and maize, but the export of maize was soon displaced by that of sugar. Cotton continued to be the third export in point of value until the year 1882, after which it gradually subsided until the year 1888, when only 3½ tons were exported. In the meantime the fruit trade with the neighbouring Australasian colonies had arisen, after the establishment, through Government subsidy, of regular steam communication with Sydney, Auckland and Melbourne. In the year 1921, however, the Commonwealth Government imposed a prohibitive duty on imported bananas, thus effectively closing Fiji's principal market.

The export of fruit consists almost entirely of bananas and pineapples and citrous fruits.

The following table will illustrate the course of the trade in the three staple exports of the Colony:-

	8ve	Sugar.		COPRA.		
Year.	Quantity.	Value.	Value.	Quantity	Value.	
1875 1890 1900 1910 1920 1922	tons, 96 15,291 82,961 61,760 72,985 71,731	£ 3,417 244,655 393,967 669,432 2, 92,990 1,342,874	2 97 57,563 28,113 47,301 96,183 46,913	tons. 3,871 4,657 15,606 13,682 14,664 21,987	2 40,068 42,901 151,701 258,914 508,830 346,096	

The other principal exports in 1922 consisted of:—Bêche-de-mer, 2,98%.; cocoanuts, 4,626%. hides, 3,790l.; molasses, 10,136l.; trocas shell, 16.191/.

Considerable quantities of rice are grown and a Government rice mill has been established. The area under sugar was reduced in 1917 owing to labour difficulties.

Dairying and rubber planting may now be regarded as established industries.

Many parts of the Colony seem admirably

adapted for cattle and sheep raising.

The total trade of the Colony in 1922 was £2,809,235, made up as follows:-

With United Kingdom		£362,037
,, British Empire		2,083,068
" Foreign Countries		361,619
Parcels Post included in abo	78	_
Ships Stores and Bunkers		2.511

There is a direct quarterly cargo service with the United Kingdom by the New Zealand Shipping Company's Line of steamers.

Means of Communication.

There is regular steam communication with Australia and New Zealand, and a monthly service with Canada. Inter-island communication is maintained by regular steamer or cutter services.

Postage to the United Kingdom, India, the Australian States, New Zealand, and British Colonies is 2d. for 1 oz., 1d. for every additional oz. To other countries in the Postal Union 3d.

per oz., every succeeding oz. $1\frac{1}{2}d$.

Internal postal rates: letters, 2d. for 1 oz., 1d. for every additional oz.; newspapers not exceeding 4 ozs., 4d., exceeding 4 ozs., 1d.; if registered in Fiji for transmission by post. A Parcels Post with the United Kingdom was established in June, 1890. The rate of postage is 3 lbs. 2s. 2d., 7 lbs. 4s., and 11 lbs. 5s. 9d. There is also a parcels post with the Australian States, New Zealand, Canada, India, Ceylon and the United States of America. The rates of postage are as follows :-

Australia and New Zealand-

1 lb., 8d.; every additional lb. up to 11 lbs., 6d. Canada-

1 lb., 6d.; 6d. India and Ceylon-

11b., 1s. 4d.; everyadditional lb.up to 11lbs., 1s.2d.

United States of America-

1 lb., 6d.; every additional lb. up to 11 lbs. 6d. The Colony entered the Postal Union on 1st September, 1891.

The Imperial Postal Order system has been

adopted by this Colony.

Letters from England sent vid Sydney reach Fiji in about fifty days, letters vid San Francisco,

or Vancouver, in about 30 days.

There is a telephone from Suva to Lautoka, a distance of 125 miles, which is maintained by the Colonial Government, the Colonial Sugar Refining Company, and the Union Steamship Company jointly. There is a telegraph line between Suva and Levuka, a distance of 54 miles. A system of wireless telegraphy has been established in the Colony, and there are now stations at Suva in the island of Viti Levu, at Labasa and Savusavu in the island of Vanua Levu, and at Waiyevo, Taviuni. Telephone Exchanges have been established at Suva, Levuka, Nausori, Navua, and Taviuni.

There is no railway in the Colony. The Colonial Sugar Refining Co. own various tramlines con-necting their estates, and these tramlines are in certain cases open to public use. A few good roads have been constructed on the larger islands, and more are in process of construction. Suva is connected by cable with Southport (Queensland) and Auckland, vid Norfolk Island, and with Vancouver, vid Fanning Island.

1	FINANCES.		Shipping Entered Cleared.		
Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure,	British	Total Tonnage.	
1913	266,031	258,792	694,575	705,186	
1914	279,845	301,352	620,913	664,250	
1915	273,635	282,831	803,171	821,566	
1916	317,447	261,766	851,074	864,354	
1917	335,064	322,332	676,029	712,048	
1918	371,189	342,140	606,885	658,813	
1919	415,432	440,232	530,668	571,203	
1920	488,753	611,944	631,584	671,790	
1921	569,722	752,038	644,511	662,880	
1922	450,155	530,361	650,787	669,116	

		1 M PORTS	•	
Year.	From U.K.	From British Possessions.	From Elsewhere	. Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913	152,998	671,774	79,196	903,968
1914	185,711	633,271	92,292	911,274
1915	135,552	661,324	68,470	865,346
1916	146,025	626,194	89,496	861,715
1917	125,598	762,865	104,406	†992,86 9
1918	118,104	867,012	161,391	1,146,507
1919	151,626	760,851	129,913	1,042,390
1920	240,757	1,212,800		1,673,121
1921	368,129	951,925		1,509,732
1922	219,920	625,609	100,534	**946,063
	+ Evelue	ive of name	I nost 18.5	39/

Kxclusive of parcel post 18,539/. Exclusive of parcel post 19,860/. Exclusive of parcel post 17,924/. Exclusive of parcel post 30,9871. || Inclusive of parcel post 28,104*l*.
** Inclusive of parcel post 26,382*l*.

EXPORTS. m-

	Year.	To U.K.	British Possessions.	To Else- where.	Total.
		£	£	£	£
	1913	41,048	1,375,371	9,521	1,425,940
	1914	24,235	1,309,122	56,508	1,389,565
•	1915	24,254	1,298,012	151,926	1,474,192
	1916	15,256	2,111,904	126,883	2,254,043
	1917	7,645	1,726,753	334,003	2,068,401
	1918	2,805	1,186,810	466,450	1,656,065
	191 9	76,346	1,173,545	621,171	1,871,062
	1920	23,765	2,314,794	557,889	2,896,448
	1921	166,512	2,209,728	165,218	2,541,458
	1922	140,096	1,393,474	254,322	1,787,892

The total revenue from Import Customs dues in 1922, was 188,0121., and from Export Customs dues, 101,271/.

Governors.

1888, Feb. Sir J. B. Thurston, K.C.M.G. 1897, Mar. Sir G. T. M. O'Brien, K.C.M.G. 1902, Sept. Sir Henry M. Jackson, K.C.M.G. . Sir Everard im Thurn, K.C.M.G., 1904, June . C.B. 1911, Feb. . . Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G. 1912, July . . Sir Ernest Bickham Sweet Escott, K.C.M.G. 1918, Oct. . . Sir Cecil Hunter Rodwell, K.C.M.G.

Executive Council.

The Governor. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General. The Colonial Treasurer. Sir Maynard Hedstrom. H. M. Scott, K.C. Clerk, C. W. T. Johnson.

Legislative Council.

The Governor Nominated Members:

T. E. Fell, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary. K. J. Muir Mackenzie, Attorney-General.

H. H. Rushton, Colonial Treasurer. H. P. St. Julian, Colonial Postmaster.

H. B. Lees, Commissioner of Works. A. Montague, Chief Medical Officer.

C. A. Holmes, Commissioner of Lands.

G. J. L. Golding, Inspector General of Constabulary.

W. H. Brabant, Comptroller of Customs. D. R. Stewart, Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary. J. S. Neill, Registrar General.

Badri Mahraj. Elected Members

Sir Maynard Hedstrom, H. M. Soott, K.C., H. Marks, C.B.E., F. C. Clapcott, F. E. Riemenschneider, C. W. Thomas, W. E. Willoughby-Tottenham.

Native Members: Ratu J. A. Rabici, Ratu Pope Seniloli. Clerk, C. W. T. Johnson.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir Cecil Hunter Rodwell, K.C.M.G., 3,000% (in addition to 1,200l. as High Commissioner for the Western Pacific).

Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp, Capt. H. MacQuarrie, 350%.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Colonial Secretary, T. E. Fell, C.M.G., 1,000l. Principal Assistant Colonial Secretary, D. R. Stewart, 6001.-7001.

Assistant Colonial Sccretary, H. G. Pilling, 500/.-600%.

Under Secretary for Native Affairs 4001.-5001., A. L. Armstrong. Chief Clerk, R. N. Caldwell, 4001.-5001.

1st Class Clerk and Clerk to Executive and Legislative Councils, C. W. T. Johnson, 300.-

40ŎZ. 2nd Class Clerk, A. W. Small, 2001.-3001.

3rd Class Clerks, Miss W. Forster Miss I. Mline, Mr. A. G. Reay, 100l.-200l.

Clerk and Shorthand Writer, Miss I. Smith, 300l. Stenographers, Miss G. Walker, 250l., Mr. A. Chilcott, 160l. Cadets, W. D. Carew, W. D. Scott, J. E. Willem, 250l. 200l.

Windrum, 2501.-3001.

Native Lands Commission.

Chairman, R. Boyd, 650l.

Chief Assistant Native Lands Commission, Ratu J. L. V. Sukuna, 3001.-4001., and special allowance of 100%.

Assistant to Native Lands Commission, Ratu S. Komaisavai, 150%.-200%.

3rd Class Clerk, S. M. Koto, 1001. -2001.

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION.

District Commissioners, J. Stuart, H. C. Monokton, A. B. Edwards, E. L. Baker, A. A. Wright, C. E. Pennefather, A. J. Armstrong, W. Burrows, H. E. Disbrowe. M. T. Maxwell, 3001.-5001. and quarters.

6 Roko Tui, or Native Administrators of Provinces, with salaries varying from 200. 300%.

There are also 185 Bulis, or Native Administrators of Districts, and a number of other officers with small salaries.

TREASURY.

Colonial Treasurer, H. H. Rushton, 1,0004.
Deputy Treasurer, H. W. Harcourt, 6004.—7004.
1st Class Clerks, D. Lees, R. P. Caldwell and
R. R. Higgins, 3004.—4004.
3rd Class Clerks, R. B. Ackland, M. Gray, Misses

A. E. R. Bindemann, M. L. Forster, 1001.-2001.



CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

FijiComptroller of Customs and President, Marine Board, W. H. Brabant, 5001.-6001. Collector of Customs, Levuka, J. M. Wilson, 3001.-4001. and House allowance 501. Collector of Customs, Lautoka, A. Walker, 3001 .-

400%, and quarters.

Chief Clerk and Secretary, Fiji Marine Board, W. W. Savage, 300l. 400l., and allowance in lieu of overtime 501.

2nd Class Clerks (3), H. D. Walcot, R. E. Bach, and H. I. Horton, 2001.—3001. and overtime fees. 3rd Class Clerks (2), N. Carlson, and T. W. Davis,

Chief Landing Waiter, H. J. S. Allen, 2501.-3501., and allowance in lieu of overtime 50%.

Landing Waiters (1), R. H. Phillips, 1501.-2001., personal allowance 501., and overtime fees; R. Reay, A. W. James, and C. E. Leembruggen, 150%.-200%, and overtime fees.

Bondkeeper, Sura, R. Humble, 1501,-2001., and ovetime fees.

Boarding Officers (6), L. C. Bernard, A. M. L. Benjamin, A. P. Michel, T. Marchington, H. A. Bentley, (temp.), and A. C. Lane, 150l. 200%, and overtime fees.

Assistant Boarding Officers (2), G. Stephen, and K. McCreadie, 1001.—1501., and overtime fees.
Harbour Master, Suva, E. W. G. Twentyman,
3001.—4001., and Marine Board Surveyor, 251.
Harbour Master, Levuka, E. F. Wallack, 3001.—
3501., and Marine Board Surveyor, 251.
Master, H.M.C.S. "Pioneer," J. O. Graham,
R.N.R., 5041.

Chief Officer, H.M.C.S. "Pioneer," G. A. Peck, 2821.

H.M.C.S."Pionecr." J. Chief Engineer, Anderton, 4201. 2nd Engineer, H.M.C.S. "Pioneer," E. St. John,

3007. Purser, H.M.C.S. "Pioncer," C. K. Blake, 3001.

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Auditor, P. L. Collisson, 5001.-6001. by 251.; receives 501. from Western Pacific High Commission Funds.

Assistant Auditor, L. H. Pope, 400l.-500l. by 25l. lst Class Clerk, T. J. Davis, 300l.-400l.

2nd Class Clerk, D. Bannatyne, 2001.-3001. by

10%. 3rd Class Clerk, M. A. St. Julian, 1001.-2001. 4th Class Clerk, K. Naulumatua, 501.-1001.

LANDS DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Lands (also Crown Surveyor, Conservator of Forests and Chairman Mining Board), Charles A. Holmes, 5001.-6001. 2nd Class Clerk (also Secretary Mining Board),

Nelson Graburn, 2001.-3001.

Chief Staff Surveyor (temporarily vacant), 4001.-5007.

Surveyors, Ernest V. Leembruggen, Claren A. Leembruggen, F. R. Charlton, 3001.-4001. Native Tribal Boundary Surveyors, Peter C. W. Leembruggen, Eugene L. Leembruggen, R. V. Saunders, C. M. Chapman, 2001.-3001.; C. L. Langdale and Inoke Sateki Veikune, 1001.-2001.

Pupil Surveyor, E. C. Ewins, 50l. 3rd Class Clerk, Miss G. I. Hayward, 100l.-200l. Chief Draughtsman, E. W. G. Simm, 2501.-3001.
Draughtswomen, Miss Zena Rennie and Miss Doreen Rennie, 751.-1001.

Supernumerary Draughtsman, -. Jope, 601.-751.

JUDICIAL AND LEGAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Justice and Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific Sir A. K. Young, 1,250l. Attorney-General, K. J. Muir-Mackenzie, 800/.-900%.

2nd Class Clerk, C. S. de C. Reay, 2001.-3001. Chief Police Magistrate and Registrar-General, R. C. G. D. Higginson, 5001.-6001.

Registrar of Supreme Court, etc. J. S. Neill. 5001.-600i.

1st Class Clerk, B. St. J. Fisher, 3001.-400/. 2nd Class Clerk, Geo. S. Parker, 2001.-3001. 2nd Class Clerk, S. S. Chowla, 2001.-3001.

3rd Class Clerk, A. D. B. Parsons, 100/.-200/.

Constabulary.

Inspector-General of Constabulary, Major G. J. L. Golding, 500-600%. with quarters (is also Sheriff).

Deputy Inspector General, E. A. Barnett, 4001 .-500% with quarters.

District Inspectors, A. Stanlake, A. E. S. Howard,

G. Kermode, J. Judd, 300/.-400/.
Sub-Inspectors, J. L. McLeod, G. A. Wright,
I. Lucchinelli, 250/.-300/.

Pay and Quartermaster, C. W. Tucker, 180/.-2501.

Head Constables, J. Anning, M. McLeod, S. l'. Sanders, H. W. Thomas, A. Chichester, 180/.-2307

Prisons.

Superintendent of Prisons, N. B. Casey, 3001.-400% and quarters. Gaoler, Suva Goal, P. Lamb, 2501.-3001. and

quarters. Overseer, Suva Gaol, W. Marr, 2001.-2501. and

quarters. Overseer, Suva Gaol, F. M. Woods, 1501.-2001. and quarters.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Chief Medical Officer, A. Montague, 8001.-1,0001... with quarters and horse allowance.

Resident Medical Officer, Col. Hospital, P. T. Harper, 4001.-6001. with quarters and horse allowance. Receives also 1501. as Officer in charge of Medical School.

Medical Officer of Health and Port Officer. P. T. Harper, 1001.-1501., is also R.M.O. Col. Hospital.

District Medical Officers, H. Macdonald, A. W. Campbell, W. M. Ramsay, J. W. Hunt, V. W. T. McGusty, A. R. Maclurkin, A. J. Borg, H. S. Evans, D. C. Ogilvie, E. A. Neff, W. K. Carew, 400%-600% and quarters, with private practice.

Indian Sub-Asst. Surgeon, K. R. Kalamker, 2001.-2501., with quarters and horse allow-

Pharmacist, Analyst, and Medical Storckeeper, R. E. Wright, 2501.-3001. 3rd Class Clerks (2), Miss E. Livingston, Miss

H. A. Walker, 100%.-200%.

Caretaker, Quarantine Station, J. Sadlier, 100%.-

Sanitary Inspector, Central Board of Health, V. Abrahams, 2001.-2501. and horse allow-Meat Inspector, C.B.H., L. E. Thomas, 2501.

Digitized by Google

COLONIAL HOSPITAL, SUVA.

Resident Medical Superintendent, The Resident Medical Officer.

Matron, Miss H. Pankhurst, 2001.-2501., with quarters, board and uniform.

Assistant Matron, Miss L. Clarke, 160%. with

quarters, board and uniform.

Staff Nurse, Miss G. Livingston, 1301.-1401.

Graduate Nurses, Miss C. Pfeiffer, Miss J. Sinclair, 120., with quarters, board and uniform.

Steward and Clerk, C. A. Brabant, 1801.-2301., with quarters, board and uniform.

Dispenser, Tomasi Mawi, 501.-751., with quarters, board and rations.

Housekeeper, Mrs. A. F. Wright, 1201., with quarters, board and uniform.

LEVUKA BRANCH HOSPITAL.

Medical Superintendent, The District Medical Officer, Levuka.

Nurse (vacant), 751.-1001., with quarters, board and uniform.

Dispenser, Savenaca Koroi, 50l. by 5l. to 75l., with quarters and rations.

LEPER ASYLUM.

Medical Superintendent, D. C. Ogilvie, 6001,-8001., with furnished quarters. Lay Superintendent, J. S. Macnair, 2501.-3001., with furnished quarters.

Canteen Keeper, D. Leveney, 100t., with furnished

quarters.

Launch Driver and Assistant Mechanic, J. Bryson, 1501-2001., with furnished quarters European Nursing Sisters, Mary Agnes, Mary Susanna, Mary Clement, Mary Joachim, Mary Celine, Mary Berchmans, Mary Collette, Mary Alice, 40t., with quarters, board and uniform. Clerk, Interpreter and Canteen-keeper, J. Bryson, 501.-751., with quarters and ration allowance.

PUBLIC LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Superintendent, The Senior Medical Officer. Head Attendant, G. R. Anderson, 1501.-2001., receives also personal allowance 251., with quarters.

Female Resident Attendant, A. A. Baker, 1001.-1251, with quarters and uniform.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Schools (vacant), 5001.-6001. Headmaster, Lau Provincial School, D. Hoodless, B.Sc., 4004. 5004. and quarters. Assistant Master, C. J. Haskoll, 2504. 3004. Headmaster, Boys' Grammar School, C. E. Dall, B.Sc., 5004. Suva Assistant Masters, B.G.S., A. H. Robins, 3001.; A. Ashton, 300%. Assistant Mistresess, B.G.S., Miss E. M. Bruce, B.A., 200l.; G. Mathews, 150l. Headmistress, Girls' Grammar School, Suva, Miss R. M. Collins, 300l.-400l. Assistant Mistresses, G.G.S., A. Milne, 2001.; B. A. Jackson, 2001.; W. Smylie, 1501.; E. Mason, 1501.; M. Carr, 1101. Headmaster, Levuka Public School, A. J. Cross,

Assistant Mistresses, Levuka Public School, O. M. Durie, 2001.; J. Crossley, 1801.; D.

Pirrit, 180.; L. L. Bean, 150.

Headmaster, Queen Victoria Memorial School, A. H. Phillips, B.Sc., 400%.-500% and quarters. Assistant Masters (vacant), 3001.-3501. quarters; P. E. Warner, 2501.-3001. and Warner, 250t.-300t. and quarters.

Native Master, Opetaia Dreketirua, 751.-1001. and quarters.

Northern Provincial School, J. Headmaster. Russell, 4001.-5001.

Headmaster, Provincial School Eastern, A. F. Larcombe, 3501.-4001.

Headmaster, Kadava Provincial School, A. A. Thomson, 350l.-400l.

Headmaster, Natabua Indian School, S. Dildar Ali Shah, 1501.-2001.

Assistant Master, Natabua IndianSchool (vacant),

Headmistress, Rarawai Government School, Miss M. Ogden, 1501.

POSTAL DEPARTMENT. Colonial Postmaster and Superintendent of Tele-

graphs, H. P. St. Julian, 6001.-7001. 1st Class Clerk, A. Gray, 3001.-4001. 2nd Class Clerks, W. Hayward, M. B. Collins, 2001.-3001. 3rd Class Clerks, D. F. McCaig, C. O. Taylor, L. Howell, P. St. Julian, H. G. McNiven, 100l,-200l. Postmaster, Levuka, S. Yeates, 2501.-3001. 3rd Class Clerk, L. H. L. Osborn, 1001.-2001. Postmaster, Lautoka, R. W. Mathews, 2001.-3001. 3rd Class Clerk, J. H. L. Kennedy, 1001.-2001.

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster, Ba, A. E. Beddows, 2001, -3001.

Telegraph Engineer, W. G. Covell, 450l.-550l. Chief Telegraphist, K. W. A. Black, 250l.-350l. 3rd Class Clerks, A. E. Fuller, H. Reay, H. Halstead, 100l.-200l.; R. A. Mune, M. Tate, F. Rostier, A. J. Clarke, 1001.-2001.

Foreman Linesman, A. Alcock, 3301.; E. Folkard, 330%.

Mechanic, G. P. Nelligan, 2001.-2501.

Faultman, F. Burrows, 2004. -2504.

Wireless Officers, W. Kearsley, 2804. -3504. and quarters; R. C. Farquhar, H. Roffey, 3004. and quarters partly furnished; A. O. Barrack, 2004. -2604. and quarters partly furnished; I. M. Browne, W. J. Ragg, 1504. -2004. and quarters partly furnished. partly furnished.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Superintendent of Agriculture (vacant), A. Despeissis (acting), 800l. Inspector of Produce, E. S. Gordon, 3001, Government Entomologist (vacant), 5001.-6001. Agricultural Chemist (vacant), 3001.-4501. Veterinary Surgeon, C. R. Turbett, 5001.-6001. Assistant Inspector of Produce C. T. McNamara 2001.

Clerk, A. B. Ackland, 2001.-2501. Inspectors of Plantations, G. H V. Saunders, 200l.-250l.

Manager, Rice Mill, J. P. Tarby 300l.

IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

Agent-General of Immigration (vacant), 5001 .-RANZ

1st Class Clerk, W. Mill Caldwell, 3001.-4001. 3rd Class Clerk and Hindustani and Tamil Interpreter, W. Miller Caldwell, 100/.-200l., with quarters or house allowance.

Printing Office.

Government Printer, S. Bach. 4001.-5001. Foreman Compositor, J. J. McHugh, 250%.-300%.

Compositors, V. F. Lobendahn, J. W. Dewhirst, L. L. Ryland, G. W. Cockburn, D. T. Sale, 1801.-2201.

Bookbinder, R. Campbell, 1801.-2001. Machinist, L. Cox, 1801.-2201. 3rd Class Clerk, A. E. Blanch, 1001.-2001. Clerk and Typist, M. A. Blanch, 751.-1001.

WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Commissioner of Works (vacant), 1,000l.-1,200l. District Engineer, L. G. H. Major, A.M. Inst. C.E., 5001.-6001.

Assistant Engineers, V. Kenniff, B.E. Hons. (Syd.), A.M.I.E. Aust., H. E. Smythe, B.E. Hons. (Syd.), A.M.I.E. Aust., W. Wise, B.Sc. Hons. (Lond.), A.M.Inst.C.E., A.C.G.I., O. I. Bell, A.M.Inst.C.E., 6501.—7004.

Mechanical Engineer, A. A. Ragg, 5001.—6004.

Assistant Mechanical Engineer, H. Sabben, 3001.—4001.

Architect, O. C. Ludolph, 5001.-6001.

Draughtsman, R. Heard, B.Sc., B.E. (Syd.), 400%

Surveyors, C. B. Sealv, 500%; C. M. Teulon, 400v.

Foremen of Works, E. W. W. Harness, F. Midson, C. J. Thompson, 250l.-350l.; H. F. Tripp, 1507.

Overseers, W. T. C. Edwards, 2501.-3001. Inspector of Water Supply, A. le B. F. Struthers, lst Class Clerk, C. W. R. Hooker, 3001.-4001.

2nd Class Clerk, W. de B. Tate, 2001.-3001. 3rd Class Clerks, F. W. J. Plucknett, Miss G. K. Milne, Jughan Singh, 1001.-2001.

Fiji Defence Force.

Commandant, Colonel G. J. L. Golding (also Inspector-General of Constabulary). Adjutant, (vacant), 3001. and quarters. Bandmaster, Lieut. P. L. Jones, 230l.
Drill and Musketry Instructor, Sergt. Major F. Stanley, 2001.-2501.

Foreign Consuls.

Chili, L. S. Lazarus, Suva. Italy, H. M. Scott, Suva. Sweden, Sir Maynard Hedstrom, Suva. France, Capt. C. B. Joske, M.C.

Ecclesiastical.

Church of England, Right Rev. L. S. Kempthorne, Bishop in Polynesia; Rev. R. T. Mathews (Suva), Rev. A. A. Sale (Levuka). Roman Catholic, Monseigneur Bishop C. J. Nicolas, S. M., Vicar Apostolic.

THE GAMBIA.

Situation and Area.

The Gambia is a great river of Western Africa, falling into the Atlantic Ocean by a large estuary measuring in some parts nearly 27 miles across, but contracting to 10 miles between Bird Island bank and Cape St. Mary, and to little more than two between Barra Point and the town of Bathurst on St. Mary's Island. There are 26 feet of water at the entrance of the river at low tide, and oceangoing steamers drawing no more than 13 feet can going steamers drawing no more than it, leet can at present proceed without trouble to MacCarthy Island. There is no bar to the Gambia River. The town of Bathurst, 13° 27' N. lat., 16° 34' W. long., is situated on St. Mary's Island, a sandbank about three and a half miles long and a mile and a quarter broad, separated from the mainland by a narrow channel called Oyster Creek. It is an exceptionally clean town, and this fact was specially commented upon by the Commission sent out by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Bathurst is the seat of Government. A large portion of the island is a swamp, the level of which is in many parts below that of the river.

The Colony on the river Gambia consists of the Island of St. Mary, British Kombo, Albreda, the Ceded Mile, the territories of Brefet and Bajana, and MacCarthy Island, situated between the Falls of Barraconda and Bathurst, and 158 miles distant from the latter. This island forms the line of demarcation between those portions of the river known as the Upper and Lower River. The total area of the Colony proper is about 69 square miles (equal to Jersey and Guernsey). The Protectorate extends on both banks of the river for 250 miles from its mouth. But by an ordinance No. 7 of 1902 (repealed and replaced by Ordinance No. 30 of 1913) all parts of the Colony, except the Island of St. Mary's, were placed under the Protectorate system of administration. The Island of St. Mary's has an area of about 2,500 acres, the greater part of which is swampy, and a population of 9,227. The territory administered as Protectorate is approximately 4,000 sq. miles, and has an estimated population of 201,303. A survey of the boundaries dividing the Gambia from Senegal was completed by the Anglo-French Boundary Commission in

History.

1905.

The Gambia was discovered by the early Portuguese navigators, but they made no settle-

In 1588 a patent was granted by Queen Elizabeth to some merchants in London and Exeter to trade with the Gambia. This Company did not prosper. Its voyages were not slave trading ventures but were made for legitimate commerce. In 1618 King James I. of England granted a charter to Sir Robert Rich and other London merchants. Their enterprise was entitled "The Company of Adventurers of London trading in Africa," and Fort James was built by them on a small island 17 miles above the island of Banjola (now St. Mary's). Fort James was abandoned after the abolition of the slave trade, but it is a landmark in the history of West Africa. It is being washed away gradually.

About the year 1631 another British chartered

Presbyterian, Rev. G. L. Johnson.

Wesleyan Methodist, Rev. A. J. Small, Chairman.

oompany was formed, King Charles I. having granted a charter to Sir B. Young, Sir

Digitized by Google

R. Digby and others. This venture was responsible for supplying British settlements in the West Indies with slaves for working on the estates.

In 1662 King Charles II. granted a charter to a third company, known as the "Royal Adventurers of England trading in Africa." A few years later this company exhausted its capital and surrendered its charter. In 1672 a fourth company was incorporated under the name of "Royal African Company," and it was not until 1752, after having in its early days reached the highest point of commercial prosperity which had been touched by England in Africa, that it was superseded by the "Company of Merchants." The right of trade was abandoned to England by France under the treaty of Versailles, 1783, which guaranteed to the English their possession of Fort James and of the River Gambia, with the exception of a French factory established at Albreda on the north bank of the river. The same treaty gave the Senegal river to the French, with the exception of an exclusive right to trade with the Arabs at Portendic for gum, which was retained by England. The year 1807 saw the abolition of the slave trade, and though the "Company of Merchants" lingered on with an annual subsidy, the general commerce between Great Britain and Gambia fell off till 1816, in which year a new settlement was formed on the island of Banjola by the English merchants, who resided at Gorée and in Senegal until those places were given up to the French by the Treaty of Paris (1814). The island was re-named "St. Mary's," and the town which was laid out took its name from Lord Bathurst, Secretary of State at that time. The streets to be inhabited first were named after Lord Wellington and his generals at Waterloo.

The settlement was subject to the Government of Sierra Leone, and was annexed to it by Act of Parliament in 1821. From 1816 to 1822 a Military Commandant, aided by a Board of Merchants, called the "Settlement court," administered the government. From 1822 to 1829

the Commandant governed alone.
In December, 1829, the Secretary of State appointed Lieut.-Colonel Alex. Findlay, R.A.C. Corps, as Lieutenant-Governor (the first) " of the settlement of Bathurst and its dependencies in the Gambia." The laws of Sierra Leone remained in force, but the Lieutenant-Governor was not accountable to the officer administering the government there.

In 1831 a Liberated African Department was formed, with headquarters at MacCarthy Island.

The department was abolished in 1837.

The Gambia, in the year 1843, was created an independent Colony, with a Governor and Executive and Legislative Councils for the administration of its affairs. Captain H. P. Seagram, R.N., was the first Governor of the Colony.

By the charter of 19th February, 1866, it became a portion of the Government of the West African Settlements, and continued to be so under the charter of the 19th December, 1874, until it was

made a separate Government in 1888.

MacCarthy Island was purchased in 1823, and named after Maj. General Sir Charles MacCarthy, K.C.B., Governor-in-Chief of the British Wes African possessions; the ceded mile was granted by the King of Barra in 1826; and British Kombo was granted by the King of Kombo in various cessions in 1840, 1850, and 1855,

An Infantry Militia Force was raised in 1862 for special service in Kombo. Turbulent times had been experienced in the Gambia, due to tribal warfare between the Marabouts and Sonninkis, caused by religious differences. The term "Marabout" is given to the true followers of the Mohammedan faith; the Sonninkis being so called on account of their belonging to no faith and being addicted to drinking. Heavy fighting took place between these people throughout the country, and it was not until the Protectorate was established in 1894 that peace became possible. The chief Marabout leaders were Mahaba (1861-7), Mahmud Deri Ba (1867-87), Fodi Kabba (1877-92), and Fodi Sila (1873-94).

A system which obtained in the interior was the ancient method of "custom," presents which had to be made to the Chiefs and Headmen before legitimate trade could be carried on by the merchants. This was as far as possible put a stop to by the Government, these "customs" being superseded by "stipends" such as still continue

in operation.

In 1894 Chief Fodi Silla, of Foreign Kombe, became so aggressive in stopping and robbing traders that it was decided to send an expedition against him. At this time Brikama, Gunjur, Sukuta and Busumballa were the principal places in the occupation of Fodi Silla and his people. The force, which comprised officers and men from the ships of war present, and from the West India Regiment, proceeded into Kombo.
Fodi Silla was defeated and his strongholds destroyed. He fled to French territory, was captured and deported to Saint Louis, where he died.

In 1897 the countries of Foni and Jarra on the south bank of the river, came under British protection, and it became necessary for the Government to suppress the marauding Chief, Fodi Kabba, who was causing trouble north of the Vintang Creek, 26 miles from Bathurst, and proceeding eastwards worrying the people. An expedition was sent against him, and he fled to French territory, where he formed a stronghold at Medina, his followers on British soil being completely routed.

Foreign Kombo was annexed by the British Government and is now divided into North, South

and Central Kombo.

The Protectorate system of administration has been established since 1894, and extended from time to time by agreement with the different chiefs concerned, until Ordinance No. 7 of 1902 was passed, providing fully for the Government of the whole Protectorate, which is divided into five Provinces and again into Districts. There is a Travelling Commissioner in each Province, and each District is under a Head Chief, with a native tribunal specially appointed by the Governor.

The Provinces are as follows:-North Bank Province, with the districts of Lower Niumi. Upper Niumi, Jokado, Lower Baddibu, Central Baddibu, Upper Baddibu, 110 miles in length. MacCarthy Province, with the districts of Upper Niani, Sami, Lower Niani, Nianija, Upper Saloum, Lower Saloum, 85 miles in length. River Province, with the districts of Sandu and Wuli on the North bank, and Kantora and Fulladu East on the south bank of the river, 100 miles in length. South Bank Province, with the districts of Fulladu West, Fulladu Central, Eastern Niamina Western Niamina, Niamina (Dunkunku), Central Jarra, Eastern Jarra, Western Jarra, Eastern Kinne and Central Kiang, 120 miles in length. Kombo and Foni Province, with the districts of Western Kiang, Foni Karenai, Foni East Kansala Bondali, Bondali and Ja Wol; Foni West, Bintang, and Brefet; Kombos East, Central, South, North, and Kombo St. Mary, 85 miles in length.

In 1900 further trouble arose between the Marabouts and Sonninkis of the towns of Sankandi and Battelling, over the ownership of some rice fields. Two travelling Commissioners, Mr. Sitwell and Mr. Silva, with an escort of a sergeant of police and ten constables, proceeded to Sankandi with the object of settling the trouble; but unfortunately, owing to the treachery of the Headman, Dari Bana Dabu, both the Commissioners, the sergeant and five constables were killed.

On the arrival of Sir George Denton in 1901, it was decided to send a punitive expedition against these people, and Colonel H. E. Brake was selected to command. After a short resistance the participators in the revolt were crushed and their town destroyed. Certain of the ringleaders of the disturbance fled and joined Fodi Kabba at Medina. Concerted action with the French Government of Senegal was taken however, and on the 23rd March, 1901, Medina was demolished and Fodi Kabba killed. Three other ringleaders were subsequently captured by the French, handed over to the British Government, tried and sentenced to death in the Supreme Court, and executed at Dumbuta, a large village near the scene of the murder of the two Commissioners.

Inhabitants of the Gambia.

The inhabitants are mostly of the negro race, the chief tribes being the Jollofs, Mandingos, Sarahulis, Fullas and Jolas. The country of the Jollofs is on the North Bank or Senegal side of the river, and they form a large portion of the community in the town of Bathurst. As a race they are very proud, and claim for themselves a very ancient descent.

The Mandingos are the most numerous people on this portion of the African coast, and derive their name from Manding, a town some 700 miles inland and towards the boundary of the Colony of Sierra Leone. They are mostly

Mohammedans.

The Jolas come from Foni, between the southern limit of Kombo and on the north bank of the Cassamance River. Their country runs in a north easterly direction towards the south bank of the Gambia River as far as the mouth of the Vintang Creek. They are pagans and a wild uncivilised tribe.

The Sarahulis are the most recent arrivals in the Gambia having migrated from the interior of Senegal. They are chiefly found in the eastern portion of the Upper River where they have established fairly large villages. They are all

Mohammedans.

The Fullas (not the pure race, the nomads of West Africa) are good farmers and herdsmen. Their features are somewhat of the Asiatic type and their skins of a lighter colour than negros. The capital of the Fulla country is Timbo in Futta Jallon, and is situated in north latitude 10° 38° and west longitude 11° 10′.

Industry.

There are no mines in the Colony, but in several places in the Protectorate iron ore is to be found in large quantities, although not worth exportation.

A small quantity of cotton is grown, but only for local consumption, and it is made into narrow strips of rough coloured cloth, common to all West Africa. The strips average 27 yards in length and 9 inches in width.

There is a good deal of boat building and repairing carried out. Most of the cutters used in the ground nut trade have been built in the Colony, and there are a number of expert shipwrights in Bathurst.

Pottery is made in the Upper River Province. A considerable amount of excellent leather is produced from goat skins. It is however not exported but utilised by the people in making bags, slippers, sandals, scabbards, saddles and horse trappings, and the skilful manner in which coloured grasses, silk cotton, etc., are laced through the decorative portion of the leather work is common to most of Mohammadan West Africa. Each town or village usually has a "Koranki" man, or leather worker.

There is an abundance of fish in the lower reaches of the Gambia River, and large quantities are dried and taken each season into the Protectorate for sale. Quantities of oysters are obtained in the creek, and are cooked by the people for food, the shells being made into native lime.

The ground nut is the staple article of cultivation, the people devoting their whole attention to this product, growing, in comparison, but small quantities of rice and corn for their own consumption.

Ground nuts pay the producer on an average £4 to £6 per acre, and, beyond the sowing of the seed and an occasional hoeing, give the farmer very little trouble, and he knows that there will be no difficulty in disposing of his crop, and therefore prefers cultivating this to any other economic product known to him.

There is in Bathurst a fair supply of vegetables such as garden eggs, sweet potatoes, tomatoes, ochras, cassada, peppers, native spinages, ct., and it is possible to procure lettuces, cabbages, carrots, turnips and beans from December to May at a price.

Pawpaws, limes, oranges, bananas and mangoes are obtainable at different times of the year and in a very limited quantity.

Maize, guinea-corn, palm kernels, india-rubber and wax are also produced in the Protectorate, and a great number of medicinal roots and herbs are to

be found, samples of which can be seen at the Imperial Institute. There is no timber in the country suitable for exportation.

A considerable trade is done with the French settlements and the adjoining coast districts in cotton goods. spirits, tobacco, rice, and hardware. Large quantities of kola nuts are imported from

Drivothar Turnonme 1000

Sierra Leone.

	PRIN	CIPAL	IMPORTS, 1922.	
Articl	es.		Quantity.	Value.
Bags, em	pty		223,290 No.	£5,302
Cotton p	iece g	goods	5,472,384 yds.	150,695
Cotton				
tures,	other		-	27,272
Flour, w	heate	n	11,616 owts.	12,706
Hardwan	·e		_	12,139
Kola nut	8		22,807 cwts.	122,777
Provision	18	•••	_	12,297
Rice	• • • •		71,697 cwts.	60,710
Spirits	•••	• • • •	4,881 gals.	5,401
Sugar		• • • •	11,478 cwts.	16,971
Tobacco			402,997 lbs.	31,215
Specie			Canala	208,694
•	Dig	gitized b	y G o ogle	

PRINCIPAL EXPORTS, 1922.

Articles. Ground nuts		Quantity. 64,800 tons	Value. £780,889
Hides	•••	4,862 No.	1,066
Palm kernels	•••	450 tons	5,731 229,164
Specie			229, 104

Bathurst is a port of registry, and had, on its Register on 31st December, 1922, 159 vessels of 3,537 gross aggregate tonnage.

Percentage of Imports and Exports, 1922.

United Kingdom	•••		53	48
Other parts of Brit	ish Em	pire	19	1
France and her Co		•	15	36
U.S. America			6	
Other Countries			7	15
			100	100

Relations with the Interior.

Since the delimitation of the boundary of the Protectorate by the Anglo-French Commissioners in 1891, steps have been taken to bring the inhabitants of the Protectorate gradually into closer relationship with the Government of the Colony. An Order in Council, issued on the 23rd of November, 1893, provided for the establishment of Her Majesty's jurisdiction within the Protectorate, and since then Ordinances have been passed providing for the establishment of magistrates and also native sourts.

Travelling Commissioners regularly, during the eight months of dry weather, travel through the Protectorate on both banks of the river for 250 miles, and in Kombo and Foni. A "yard" or "hut" tax, which averages about 4s. per annum for a family, is imposed in the Protectorate.

Currency and Banking.

The currency is British West African silver and alloy coinage, British sterling, nickel-bronze coins $(1d., \frac{1}{2}d., \text{and }\frac{1}{4}d., \text{pieces})$, and West African currency notes for £5, 20s., 10s., 2s. and 1s. French 5 franc pieces were demonstised at the beginning of 1922. There are two Banks in Bathurst; the Bank of British West Africa and the Colonial Bank. The latter was opened in December, 1917.

The average rate of exchange for bills drawn on London during the year was one per cent.

A Government savings bank was established in 1886, and had on 31st Dec., 1922, 1,970. deposited by 301 persons.

General Land Values.

The value of land in the important parts of Bathurst has greatly increased of late years, and it is impossible to estimate accurately the value of it in the main thoroughfare. In the adjoining streets 200l. per acre would probably be a fair price.

In the back streets, plots of about a quarter of an acre fetch 12., and in the outlying portion of the town, without any filling up, they are worth from 41. to 81.

The Government rights in open spaces which formerly were sold by Public Auction are being retained.

Land in the Protectorate can be obtained from the Chief of a district for purposes of farming with the sanction of the Governor. Small lots suitable for trading stations may be rented for 3t, per annum and upwards. Freehold interests in Crown lands in the Colony are not disposed of except in special circumstances. No leases are

issued in the first instance of lands either in the Colony or Protectorate for a longer period than twenty-one years.

Education.

The Christian schools, which are wholly in the hands of the several denominations, receive grantsin-aid. Of ordinary elementary schools in Bathurst, there are one Anglican, two Wesleyan and two Roman Catholic, with 1,547 scholars in all Education is not compulsory, and fees are charged. There are two Wesleyan High schools, one for boys and one for girls, and St. Joseph's Convent School for girls, all under European control. There is also a Mohammedan school with 216 pupils, at which the ordinary rudiments of an English and Arabic education are taught, the upkeep of the premises and the payment of the teachers being borne by the Government, the native Mohammedan community contributing a small fixed annual sum. At MacCarthy Island there is an elementary Wesleyan school with 33 pupils, and also a Roman Catholic school with 42 pupils. The number of pupils on the rolls of all the Government aided schools in 1922 was 1,888.

Means of Communication.

Communication between the Colony and Europe is effected by the steamers of the African Steamship Co. (Messrs. Elder Dempster & Co.), which nominally run fortnightly between Liverpool and Bathurst, and those of the Woermann Linia A.G. Hamburg, which call at Bathurst monthly both homeward and outward. Steamers of the Messageries Maritimes sail to and from Bordeaux and Dakar fortnightly, and Dakar being only 90 miles from Bathurst, passengers often join these steamers there, and get to Europe in eight days.

Internal communication is comparatively easy for West Africa, most of the important firms having steamers or launches which make frequent trips during the trading season up the river: these vessels are ready to accept any passengers or freight which may offer.

Telegraph cables place Bathurst in communica-

tion with Europe and West Africa.

The Admiralty erected a Wireless Station in the first half of the year 1915, at Cape St. Mary. The Station was closed down in the latter part of 1921, in accordance with the Admiralty's policy of retrenchment.

A Wireless Telegraph Service between Bathurst and Georgetown was opened in March, 1921, and operated by the Marconi Company up to May. 1922, when it was closed down on account of the heavy rains. It has now been taken over by the Posts and Telegraphs Department, and communication with steamers will be maintained throughout the year, but the Bathurst to Georgetown Service will only be available during the period. October to May.

There are no railways or metalled roads, save one, from Bathurst to Cape St. Mary, 7g miles across the Oyster Creek Bridge, which connects the island of St. Mary with the mainland of British Kombo. Horses will live, and the river forms an unrivalled highway for 300 miles. The roads (unmade) in the Protectorate are kept clear, and light traps or bicycles could pass along in those districts which are free from swamps.

A few motor cars are in use in and around Bathurst.

The rules of the Postal Union have been adopted by the Colony and its Protectorate.

Digitized by GOOS

The following are the rates of postage:-

Letters.

Internal-14d. per oz.

Empire-11d. for each oz. or fraction thereof. Other Countries-3d. for the first oz., and 11d. for each succeeding oz. or fraction thereof.

Parcels Post.

If posted locally for delivery within the Colony, 6d. for first 2 lbs., 4d. for each additional lb.

Parcels from abroad redirected to an Inland Office, 6d. for first 2 lbs., 4d. for each additional lb.

If addressed to the United Kingdom or British West African Colonies:

Not over 3 lbs. in weight, 2s. 3d.

Over 3 lbs., but not over 7 lbs., 3s. 6d. Over 7 lbs., but not over 11 lbs., 4s. 9d.

There is no direct parcel post scheme at present with foreign countries. All parcels are forwarded through the medium of the General Post Office, London, a small additional charge being made for onward transmission.

Climate.

The climate of the Gambia during the dry season from the end of November to the middle of May is pleasant and fairly healthy. But during the wet season-June to October-the conditions are much the same as elsewhere on the West Coast of Africa, though the change from excessive dryness to the damp atmosphere so prevalent in the Gulf of Guinea probably makes them more felt. In the interior from March to June it is intensely hot.

The lowest reading of the thermometer in the shade during 1922 was at Bathurst 52° in January, the highest recorded temperature being 96° in March, but at MacCarthy Island the shade maximum was 111° in May.

The rainfall during the year 1922 in Bathurst was 45.71 inches. The rainfall varies considerably; the average is 50 inches.

Service Pursua

	FIVA	NCRS.	SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED.		
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.	
1913	£124,995	£95,210	£371,419	£625,132	
1914	86,071	120,921	366,396	571,940	
1915	92,253	89,028	317,399	530,624	
1916	103,075	83,218	242,706	371,676	
1917	117,977	94,519	290,288	398,524	
1918	133,324	88,703	262,274	282,066	
1919	180,585	143,451	354,837	441,860	
1920	26 8,789	171,160	592,959	802,028	
1921	183,201	225,461	440,522	688,740	
1922	243,603	430,312	556,283	835,663	
		IMPORT	١.		
Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere.	Total.	
	ABOT 400	004444	0000 000 0		

Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere	Total.
1913	£387,423	£94,444	£609,262	£1,091,129
1914	254,358	78,389	355,260	688,007
1915	198,328	64,316	258,507	521,151
1916	435,751	95,788	353,015	884,554
1917	529,342	234,421	227,863	991,626
1918	920,320	285,771	251,923	1,458,014
1919	725,508	175,638	349,175	1,250,321
1920	1,759,946	301,622	650,312	2,711,880
1921	580,237	146,521	197,690	924,448
1922	549,463	126,301	186,351	862,115

		EXPORTS	J.	
Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Elsewhere.	Total.
1913	£62,392	£55,039	£749,756	£867,187
1914	88,432	32,543	805,152	926,127
1915	171,352	61,414	363,031	595,797
1916	354,268	66,386	284,893	705,547
1917	765,380	85,978	195,146	1,046,504
1918	828,357	225,691	46,162	1,100,210
1919	1,124,675	328,812	100,037	1,553,524
1920	1,961,178	22,587	482,380	2,466,145
1921	607,977	11,081	174,377	793,435
1922	615,818	6,291	414,899	1,037,008
Cu	toms rever	ue in 1920	—202.134 /.	
-	,, ,,		-124,994l.	

1922—144,281\(\ell\).

Governors.

1901 Sir G. C. Denton, K.C.M.G. 1911 Lieut.-Colonel Sir H. L. Galway, K.C.M.G., D.S.O.

Sir Edward J. Cameron, K.C.M.G. 1914

1920 Captain C. H. Armitage, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Executive Council.

The Governor, President. The Colonial Secretary. Cecil Gwyn.

C. H. Barton.

Clerk of Council, B. A. Finn.

Legislative Council.

The Governor, President Ex-officio The Colonial Secretary Members. The Judge of the Supreme Court

Cecil Gwyn C. H. Barton Official Members. Vacant S. J. Forster

W. Yare Unofficial Members. Ousman Jeng Clerk of Council, B. A. Finn.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Captain C. H. Armitage, C.M.G., D.S.O., 2,500l., and 750l. duty allowance.

Aide-de-Camp and Private Secretary, Captain P. Jeffs, M.C., 500%.

2nd Grade Confidential Clerk. M. L. Valantine, 160%, to 230%.

Interpreter, F. A. R. Gibson, 160l. to 230l.

Secretariat.

Colonial Secretary, C. R. M. Workman, 1,000/., and 200% duty allowance.

Assistant Colonial Secretary, B. A. Finn, 660l. to 8007.

2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary, B. P. E. Bulstrode, 510/ to 720/.

African Assistant, W. Topp, 360l. to 420l.

Chief Clerk (vacant), 260l. to 360l. by 10l.

2nd Grade Clerk, S. A. Riley, 160l. to 230l. 3rd Grade Clerks, F. D. Roach, J. R. Chow, 100l. to 136l.

4th Grade Clerks, W. C. Cates, H. T. Carrol, 50%. to 821.

Printing Branch.

Chief Printer, S. B. Haffner, 160l. to 230l. Chief Compositor, J. M. Lawani, 100l. to 136l.

Two 1st Class Compositors, M. C. Johnson and R. J. Williams, 100l. to 136l.

Five 2nd Class Compositors, V. A. John, V. E. Davies, S. O. Allen, E. I. D. John, F. A. Williams, 50l. to 82l.

Pressmen, J. N. Gomez, A. W. Cole, 50% to 82%.

Receiver-General's Department.

Receiver-General, C. Gwyn, 960l., with 100l., and 961. personal and duty allowances.

Assistants Receiver-General, Captain W. H. Becles, F. A. Mathias, 400l. to 720l. Correspondence Clerks, 3rd Grade, E. G. C. Gabbidon, 100l. to 136l.; 4th Grade (vacant),

50l. to 82l.

Treasury Branch.

Accountant, J. L. Fenlon, 400l. to 720l. Chief Clerk, E. L. Auber, 260l. to 360l. 2nd Grade Clerk, S. P. Gibbs, 160l. to 230l.
3rd Grade Clerks, F. E. Danner, J. D. Allen, E. H. Joiner, D. T. D. Taylor, E. W. B. Carroll (one vacant), 100l. to 136l. 4th (trade Clerks, J. A. Williams and J. F. Davies, 50l, to 82l.

Customs Branch.

Indoor Staff.

Supervisor of Customs, G. H. Barraclough, 400%. to 7201.

Chief Clerk, 1st Grade, C. D. Williams, 260l. to 3601.

Two 2nd Grade Clerks, E. A. Mackay, J. A.

Savage, 160l. to 230l.

Five 3rd Grade Clerks, S. W. Davies, M. L. Davis, J. W. G. Carr, A. C. Nicols (one vacant), 100l. to 136l.

One 4th (irade Clerk (vacant), 50l. to 82l.

II. Outdoor Staff.

1st Class Landing Waiter (2nd Grade), J. E. King, 160% to 230%

1st Class Lunding Waiters (3rd Grade), M. O. Palmer, I. B. M. Y. Jobe, J. G. Lango, 100%. to 136l.

2nd Class Landing Waiters (4th Grade), Senghore, J. C. Lusack, N. E. C. Macfoy (two vacant), 50l. to 82l.

Legal Department.

Judge of the Supreme Court, S. S. Sawrey-Cookson, 1,000l., and 200l. duty allowance. Legal Adviser, C. M. Barton, 630l. to 800l. Police Magistrate, I. J. T. Turbett, 630l. to 800l. Clerk of Courts, J. J. Thomas, 280l. to 360l. Assistant Clerk of Courts, B. D. Wright, 100l. to

1367. Interpreter of Courts, Geo. D. Williams, 1601. to

2301. Sherif's Bailiff and Beadle of the Court of Requests, N. J. Allen, 100l. to 136l.

Legal Adviser's Office: Two 3rd Grade Clerks, W. M. Bright, C. J. Clarke, 100l. to 136l. 4th Grade Clerk, W. G. Sawyer, 50l. to 82l. Clerk to Police Magnetrate, 3rd Grade, W. B.

Coker, 50l. to 82l. (Is also Clerk to Board of Education.)

Sheriff, Capt. C. Greig (salary included in that of Commissioner of Police.)

Education.

Inspector of Schools, the Police Magistrate. Clerk to Board of Education, W. B. Coker. (Is also Clerk to Police Magistrate.)

Protectorate.

Travelling Commissioners, Dr. E. Hopkinson, C.M.G., D.S.O., Capt. E. B. Leese, Capt. R. H. H. Whitehead, M.C., Major R. W. Macklin, M.C., Lt. Col. G. E. Wannell, D.S.O., 450l. to 960l., with 72l. seniority allowance from 720l. Two Assistants, Major L. A. W. Brooks, Capt. S. H. Streeter, 450l.

West African Frontier Force.

Officer Commanding, Capt. H. E. Allen, 700%., and 54l. duty allowance.

Lieutenants, F. A. Coward, B. B. Moxon, 600%. each; T. F. Fischer, 510%.

Company Quartermaster Sergeant, J. A. Moir, 3701.

Platoon Sergeant, W. Boon, 350l. Clerk and Schoolmaster, J. A. Williams, 50%. to 821.

Police Force.

Commissioner, Capt. Clinton H. Greig, 7201. to 920l., 72l. duty allowance.

Assistant, H. L. Webley, 400l. to 720l.

Superintendent, A. Minnock, 400l. to 500l. Bandmaster, W. Collins, 350l. to 450l.

Pay Clerk and Quartermaster, Z. S. A. Williams, 160% to 230%.

Prison.

Inspector of Prisons, Capt. Clinton H. Greig (salary included in that of Commissioner of Police).

Gaoler, T. B. Shingle, 100l. to 136l. Chief Warder, J. S. Thomas, 100l. to 136l.

Chaplain, Rev. E. J. Powell.

Medical.

Senior Medical Officer (vacant), 1,000l. to 1,150l.

and 250l. staff and seniority allowances.

Medical Officers, K. B. Allan, R. H. Miller, G. E.
Craig, J. C. Cruickshank, 660l. to 960l., and 721. seniority allowance.

Senior Nursing Sister, M. Thompson, 380l. to 440l., and 40l. charge allowance. Nursing Sisters, C. G. Leggat and P. Stagg,

250l. to 300l. Chief Dispenser and Storekeeper, J. F. Johnson,

160% to 230%. Dispensers, Two 1st Class, E. W. Johns, and W. M. Rollings, 100l. to 136l.

2nd Class Dispensers, J. F. Jagne, J. T. Williams, 82l. to 100l.

2nd Grade Clerk, C. Shaw, 160l. to 230l.

4th Grade Clerks, J. W. Colley, R. E. Clarke. 50l. to 82l.

Board of Health.

Chairman, Senior Medical Officer. Medical Officer of Health, Capt. F. A. Innes, 800l. to 960l., staff and seniority allowances, 2221.

Sanitary Inspector, C. Wolfendale, 440l. to 5001., and 501. personal allowance.

Assistant Sanitary Inspector, A. F. V. Vaughan, 360%, to 460%.

Market Clerk, J. H. Deigh, 100l. to 136l.

Assistant Market Clerk, E. E. Pratt, 50l. to 82l. Senior Inspector of Nuisances, J. A. Johnson, 100l. to 136l.

Junior Inspectors of Nuisances, G. C. Cole, G. W. Davies, J. R. Mensah, T. S. Roberts, S. V. Harding, D. O. E. Hogan, 50%. to 82%.

MacCarthy Square Board.

Chairman, Senior Medical Officer. Carctaker, S. Gaye, 50l. to 82l.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, H. A. Tyler-Smith, 960%, and 96% duty allowance. Assistant Director of Public Works, A. A. P. D.

sistant Director of Stone, 6601. to 9201.

Clerks of Works, P. G. Burrage, H. F. Gibbons, 8. Geering, 500% to 560%. Mechanical Foreman, H. W. Duffield, 500l. to

Accountant and Storekeeper, H. Heys, 540l. to 7207.

Assistant Accountant and Storekeeper, W. N. Chicken, 400l. to 600l. Architectural Draughtsman, A. R. Woods, 480l.

to 600l.

Chief Clerk, J. C. Johnson, 260l. to 360l.

Two African Assistant Storekeepers, A. R. Mason (and Grade), 1601. to 2201., and M. S. Meheux, 100l. to 136l.

African Assistant Accountant, S. O. Tebbs, 100l. to 136l.

African Assistant Storekeepers, S. E. Goswell, M. S. See, 50l. to 82l.

3rd Grade Clerk, J. A. Maxwell, 100l. to 136l. 4th Grade Clerks, J. J. Diggs, P. A. Williams, 501. to 821.

Land and Survey Department.

Land Officer and Surveyor, W. F. Crook, 600l. to 800l., and 72l. seniority allowance. Assistant Land Officer and Surveyor, A. G. E. 81y, 480l. to 600l.

2nd Grade Clerk, J. Monday, 160l. to 230l.
3rd ,, ,, W. A. V. Small, 100l. to 136l.

4th S. O. Briggs, 50%, to 80%.

Audit Office.

Auditor, E. L. Gueritz, 400l. to 920l., and 72l. seniority allowance from 720. Chief Clerk (2nd Grade), T. R. King, 100l. to 136l. 4th Grade Clerks, C. J. Thomas, F. Q. Owen, 50%, to 82%,

Government Vessels.

Harbour Master and Marine Superintendent, A. D. Steele, 480. to 720., 100. duty allowance, and 80. messing allowance.

Chief Engineer, J. M. Simpson, 480l. to 510l., and 80%. messing allowance.

Assistant Engineer, J. B. Fathers, 450l., and 80l.

messing allowance. 3rd Grade Clerk and Storekeeper, W. C. George,

100% to 136%

Two 4th Grade Clerks, F. D. Forbes, S. F. Fye, 501. to 801.

Posts and Telegraphs.

Director of Posts and Telegraphs, G. R. H. Frith, 600l, to 720l.

Electrical Foreman, A. Wallis, 400l. to 500l. Wireless Engineer Operator, G. Hill, 400% to 500%. Postmaster, J. O. Nicolls, 260% to 360%.

3rd Grade Clerks, S. E. Johnson, S.M.H. Sawyerr,

E. A. Jones, J. B. George, J. E. P. vice, W. T. King (two vacancies), 100t. to 136t.

4th Grade Clerks, W. F. Mahoney, S. A. Bidwell, E. A. Smart, S. E. Grant, C. E. Bell, J. E. Boston, M. L. Jones, 50t. to 82t. Telephone Operator, R. S. S. Decker, 50l. to 82l.

Foreign Consuls.

Belgium, P. Bourquin, Vice-Consul. France, F. Orcel, Consular Agent. Portugal, J. Howie, Consul. Spain, J. Howie, Vice-Consul.
Norway, V. Q. Petersen, Consul.
Finland, V. Q. Petersen, Vice-Consul.
Denmark, V. Q. Petersen, Consul.

All European officers are provided with furnished quarters.

GIRRALTAR.

Situation and Area.

Gibraltar is a narrow peninsula running southwards from the south-west coast of Spain, in N. lat. 36° 6′ 30″, and W. long. 5° 21′ 12″. It consists of a long high mountain called "The Rock." and a very flat sandy plain to the north of it, raised only a few feet above the level of the sea, and called the North Front. Its greatest elevation is 1.396 feet, its length 2_1^8 miles, and its greatest breadth $\frac{3}{4}$ of a mile. Its area is 1_4^7 square miles.

History.

The rock of Gibraltar, the Mons Calpe of the ancients, remained under the dominion of the Moors until the 15th century, when it was incorporated with the Spanish kingdom of Granada. It was captured by the British forces under Sir George Rooke, 24th July, 1704, and was ceded by the Treaty of Utrecht in 1713. The Treaty of the Treaty of Utrecht in 1713. The Treaty of Utrecht was renewed by Article 2 of Treaty of Versailles, 1783. It was successfully defended by Gen. Eliot (afterwards Lord Heathfield) in the great siege of 1779-83.

General Description.

The promontory forms one side of a bay, called the Bay of Gibraltar, which is about 4 or 5 miles across, and affords good anchorage for the shipping passing through the Straits. The eastern and northern faces of the Rock are an inaccessible precipice rising abruptly from the sea and the sandy plain known as the North Front, which lies between Gibraltar and the Spanish town of La Linea; from the northern end the Rock runs along southward like a knife edge to the ancient site of O'Hara's Tower, from which it slopes gradually till it terminates in a perpendicular cliff about 100 feet high at the water's edge at Europa; these cliffs are continued along the western face to the New Mole, beyond which the fortress is protected by artificial ramparts. Behind these latter lies the larger portion of the town, covering an area of only \$\frac{1}{2}\$ by \$\frac{1}{2}\$ mile. It is one of the most thickly inhabited places in the world, but it is not unhealthy. Between this part of the town and the southern portion is a picturesque public garden, called the Alameda. The civil population in the southern part of the town is confined to the east and south-east of the New Mole, the remainder of the southern portion of the Rock being entirely taken up with barracks, hospitals, &c., for the Military and the Navy. Gibraltar is extensively used as a port of call

and coaling station by shipping, and it is also an entrepot of the trade between England and the Arabian states of Northern Africa, for which it has many advantages, having been ever since its occupation by the British a free port, or practically

The naval harbour is on the West side of the Rock. It is formed by three separate Moles known as the "North," "Detached" and "South" Moles. The North Mole runs westward from Devil's Tongue for about 2,900 feet, and then southward, giving a total length of over a mile. The South Mole projects into the sea for a distance of 3,660 feet in a north-westerly direction. The Detached Mole, 2,717 feet long, is so situated between these two Moles as to form a breakwater and leave two means of entrance and exit. The harbour contains a water area of 440 acres. There are three large graving docks for naval purposes, and a small dock which is available for merchant vessels of light draught.

The old wharf at Waterport has been extended and improved by the addition of a new mole, which has been provided with sheds for transit cargo, electrical cranes and other equipment to facilitate the handling of cargo.

About 450 persons are employed in tobacco manufactories, and about 1,200 in the coal depôts. It is a port of registry, having, on 31st December, 1922, 12 vessels, of together 5,416 tons (gross). No statistics of imports or exports are taken.

The revenue is derived from port dues, the rent of the Crown estate in the town, duties upon wine, spirits, beer, and tobacco, and licence duties and fees.

The Government is administered under Letters Patent of the 12th September, 1922, by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council composed of 4 official and 3 unofficial members. The power of legislation is vested in the Governor, who is also the General commanding the garrison. management of the drainage, water supply, &c., is in the hands of the City Council. Their receipts for 1922 were 119,184l., their expenditure 107,360l., and their debt, on the 31st of Dec., 1922, 208,269l. and pesetas 507,000.

There are branches of the Anglo-Egyptian Bank, the Bank of British West Africa, and the Credit Foncier d'Algerie et de Tunisie, and several private

A Government savings bank was founded in 1882, and had on 31st Dec., 1922, 141,264*l*. deposited by 3,350 depositors. Since the 1st Oct., 1898, the legal tender currency has been that of the United Kingdom, and the public accounts are now kept in it, but Spanish money is still freely current. The change from Spanish currency, which had previously been the legal tender, was effected under the provisions of the Orders in Council of the 9th of August, 1898. By the Bank Note Ordinance, 1914, the currency includes bank notes issued by the Government of Gibraltar. These notes are of the value of 501., 51., 11., 10s. and 2s.

There is daily postal communication with England by way of Spain and France. Rates of postage: Letters, 1½d. per oz.; newspapers, ½d. The internal postage rate is 1d. per ½ oz. Also direct telegraphic communication with Spain, and by cables to England, Tangier, Malta, Lisbon, and Cadiz.

Education is compulsory since the 1st of June, 1917. There are sixteen elementary schools, subsidised by Government, and several private schools, the number of scholars in average attendance being 2,810 for the school year ending 31st March, 1923. The Government-aided schools are for the most part managed by boards of the different denominations.

SHIPPING ENTERED AND

	FINANCE.		CLEARED.		
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage,	Total Tonnage.	
1913	104,634/.	82,0771.	7,416,875	12,476,079	
1914	89,721 <i>l</i> .	121,420%.	7,976,336	12,213,230	
1915	95,544/.	142,119%.	8,154,233	12,711,267	
1916	100,6111.	119,570l.	9,018,579	15,181,189	
1917	125,876l.	119,636/.	7,747,174	19,093,461	
1918	158,693 <i>l</i> .	133,387 <i>l</i> .	21,767,888	33,316,327	
1919	239,396 <i>l</i> .	136,4324.	12,951,901	26,768,920	
1920	287,051 <i>l</i> .	372,9941.	9,703,448	23,103,720	
1921	249,134 <i>l</i> .	289,393 <i>l</i> .	7,629,385	14,494,643	
1922	291,592 <i>l</i> .	2 76,733 <i>l</i> .	7,004,595	11,708,873	

The Customs revenue in 1921 was 95,152l.

Population (Civil).

Census, 1881, 18,381; Census, 1891, 19,100; Census, 1901, 20,355; Census, 1911, 19,120; Census, 1921, 18,061,

Executive Council.

The Governor.

The Combatant Military Officer next in seniority after the Governor.

Colonial Secretary. Attorney-General.

Treasurer.

A. Mosley, C.M.G., J.P., J. Andrews-Speed, J.P., A. C. Carrara, K.C., J.P.

Clerk of the Council, Lieut.-Col. A. E. Beattie, C.B.E., M.C.

Governor, General Sir C. C. Monro, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., 5,500%, and 500%. Entertainment Allowance from Colonial Funds (with table allowance of 500%. from Army Funds).

Assistant Military Secretary, Capt. C. G. B. Stevens.

Aide-de-Camp, Capt. R. H. Chaworth-Musters, M.C.

Civil Establishment.

Colonial Secretary, C. W. J. Orr, C.M.G., 1,500%. Commun Secretary, C. W. J. Off, C. M.G., 1,00K. Chief Assistant Secretary, E. P. Griffin, M.B.E., 648l., 36l. personal, and quarters.

Assistant Secretary, Lieut.-Col. A. E. Beattie, C.B.E., M.C., 480l. to 504l.

2nd Class Clerk, M. V. Figueras, 288l. to 396l.

3rd Class Clerk, L. J. Morello, 168l. to 288l.

Crown Property Department.

Chief Commissioner, the Colonial Secretary. 1st Class Clerk, C. J. Edwards, 3961. to 4921.

Revenue Department.

Treasurer, A. C. Greenwood, O.B.E., 1,000., and

100l. personal. Chief Clerk and Accountant, H. Bacarisas, 504l.

Book-Keeper, J. L. Andrew, 348l. to 396l.

2nd Class Clerks, J. F. Canovas and H. Cavilla, 288l. to 396l.

3rd Class Clerks, F. W. Tamplin and L. J. Gomes, 168l. to 288l.

Port Department.

Captain of the Port and Shipping Master, Commander H. Birou, R.D., R.N.R., 8001. Assistant Shipping Master, H. Norton, 3961. to 492l.

3rd Class Clerks, L. P. Sanguinetti, G. A. Lavarello and J. R. N. Amor, 1681. to 2881.

Public Works.

Director of Public Works, J. Rowland Crook, O.B.E., M.I.C.E., 750l. to 900l., 120l. personal. Assistant Engineer, J. Coelho, 396l. to 492l. 1st Class Clerk, J. Bruzon, 396l. to 492l.

Draughtsman, J. Rodriguez, 300l. to 408l., and 48l. as Secretary, Cemetery Committee. Overseers, S. Chiappe, 2881. to 3961., and J. Viotto.

300%, to 360%. 3rd Class Clerks, J. Hayward and L. Verano,

1681. to 2881. Google

Audit.

Auditor, J. B. Hewlett, 702l. to 750l., including 150%. as Auditor to the City Council. 3rd Class Clerk, J. E. Griffin, 168l. to 288l.

Judicial Department.

Chief Justice, Sir D. T. Tudor, Kt., 1,350. Attorney-General, Capt. M. H. Anderson, C.B.E., K.C., R.N. (retired), 1,200.

Clerk to the Attorney-General (3rd Class), F. J. Cabutto, 1681. to 2881.

Revistrar of Supreme Court, J. Discombe, 600l. to 750l.

Assistant Registrar, A. S. Prescott, 3961. to 4921. 2nd Class Clerks, A. Dotto and E. Pizzarello. 2881. to 396l.

Police Magistrate and Coroner, S. O. Rowan Hamilton, 750l. to 900l. Clerk to the Justices, E. F. Tewna, 396l. to 492l.

3rd Class Clerk in Police Magistrate's Office, A. E. Verano, 168l. to 288l.

Chief of Police, J. Cochrane, 750l., quarters, and 42l. for horse allowance.

Registrar of Births, &c., E. F. Teuma, 481. Inspector of Schools, Lieut.-Col. A. E. Beattie, C.B.E., M.C., 100%.

Post Office and Telegraph Department. Postmaster-General, G. E. Jones, 600l. to 750l. Chief Clerk, J. A. Chipulina, 396l. to 492l. Cashier and Accountant, T. Chipulina, 396l. to 4561.

Principal Clerks, A. de la Paz and E. Jones, 348l. to 4081.

Senior Clerks, E. Coll and A. Pons, 2881. to 3961. Junior Clerks, A. Gilbert, H. Gonzalez, H. O. Gonzalez, M. Rodriguez. 1681. to 2881. Supernumary Clerk, E. Canovas, 144l. to 192l.

Medical Department.

Surgeon, Colonial Hospital, J. Lochhead, O.B.E., M.D., 750%, with free quarters. Assistant Surgeons, G. H. C. St. G. Griffiths and F. D. Cairns, 720. each and free quarters.

Extra Assistant Surgeon, L. H. Gill, 240.

Surgeon, Isolation Hospital, J. A. Durante, 901. District Medical Officers, 2 at 1321. each ; 1 at 961. Secretary, Colonial Hospital, H. G. Warr, M.B.E.,

396l. to 492l., and free quarters. Clerk, ditto, H. Recaño, 288l. to 396l. Port Surgeon, J. V. Abrines, 961. Deputy Port Surgeon, P. F. Lyons, 721.

(Note. - All the medical officers, with the exception of the Assist. Surgeons, are allowed private practice. The Assistant Surgeons are allowed consulting practice only.)

Civil Prison.

Gaoler, S. Wall, 2881. to 3481., personal allowance 241., quarters, fuel and light; 6 Warders, and 1 Matron.

Lunatic Asylum.

Superintendent, F. Tamplin, 348l. to 396l., fuel and light; 1 Matron, 7 Male, and 5 Female Attendants.

Markets.

Supervisor, A. Tipping, 396l. to 492l.; 4 Inspectors, 1 Caretaker of Slaughter-house, and 5 Cleaners.

Ecclesiastical.

Anglican Bishop, The Right Rev. J. H. Greig, B.D. (non-resident).

Roman Catholic Bishop, The Right Rev. H. G. Thompson, O.S.B.

Dean of Gibraltar, The Very Rev. Dean J. Cropper, M.A.

Chief Military and Naval Officers.

Assistant Military Secretary, Captain C. G. B. Stevens.

Colonel i.-c. Administration, Colonel on the Staff, C. W. Scott, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O. Commanding Royal Artillery, Colonel J. D.

Sherer, C.M.G., D.S.O. Chief Engineer, Colonel R. P. T. Hawksley,

C.M.G., D.S.O.

Assistant Director of Ordnunce Stores, Lieut.-Colonel T. B. A. Leahy, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Deputy Director of Medical Service and O.C. R.A.M.C., Colonel E. T. Inkson, V.C., D.S.O.

Senior Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. M. Tobias, M.A. (C. of E.).

Admiral Superintendent, Rear-Admiral W. M. Ellerton, C.B.

Chief Staff Officer, Captain H. R. Godfrey, C.B., D.S.O.

Surgeon, Surgeon-Comdr. D. G. Addison-Scott, M.B. Commander H.M.S. "Cormorant," Commander

Consuls.

Argentine Republic, J. A. Rugeroni (Vice-Consul). Belgium, M. Y. Bergel.

Bolivia, L. A. Carrara (Vice-Consul).

Brazil, A. Onetti (Consul); Dr. P. F. Lyons, J.P. (Vice-Consul).

Chili, L. J. Imossi.

G. C. Pigon, R.N.

Colombia, J. F. Carrara. Costa Rica, F. J. Piccone.

Cuba, A. Onetti.

Denmark, J. Mackintosh (Consul); C. W. Savignon (Vice-Consul).

Esthonia, L. A. Carrara (Vice-Consul). Finland, A. H. S. Capurro (Vice-Consul). France, L. C. P. Sandrier.

Greece, T. J. Imossi.

Holland, W. J. J. Thomson (Consul); W. S.

Roscoe (Vice-Consul). Honduras, A. Bosano.

Italy, E. Manfredi. Japan, W. H. Smith.

Liberia, W. U. Thornton.

Mexico, A. C. Rugeroni (Vice-Consul).

Morocco, Sid Mohammed Ben Mohammed Martil.

Nicaragua, A. Bosano. Norway, J. Mackintosh; C. W. Savignon (Vice-Consul)

Paraguay, A. E. Ferrary.

Peru, G. Imossi (Vice-Consul).
Portugal, V. Nunes Tavares (Consul-General); M. F. dos Santos (Vice-Consul).
Roumania, H. J. King, J.P.

Russia (vacant).

Siam, H. J. King; F. J. W. Porral (Vice-Consul).
Spain, L. Lopez Ferrer (Consul-General); Vice-Consul, M. A. Villamazares.

Sweden, J. Andrews Speed, J.P.

U.S. of America, R. L. Sprague. Uruguay, M. G. Corsi, M.B.E.

Venezuela, A. Bosano (Consul); F. Vasquez (Vice-Consul).

* THE GOLD COAST.

THE GOLD COAST COLONY.

Situation and Native Tribes.

The Gold Coast Colony, with Ashanti, the Protected Northern Territories, and the British mandated territory of Togoland, is situated on the Gulf of Guinea, between 3° 7' W. long. and 1° 14' B. long., and is bounded on the west by the French colony of the Ivory Coast, on the east by the French mandated territory of Togoland, on the north by the French Soudan, and on the south by the sea.

The area of the Colony is 23,490 square miles, of Ashanti, 24,560, of the Northern Territories, 30,600, and of the British mandated territory of

Togoland, 13,040.

The Colony is inhabited by a large number of native tribes, whose customs and forms of government are of a more or less similar character. Each tribe has its own head chief and every town or village of the tribe a chief or headman.

The head chiefs and chiefs form the council of the tribe, and assist in dealing with matters affecting its general welfare. The succession to the chiefs' stools is for the most part hereditary by the female side, the heir to the stool being the son of the occupant's eldest sister, or failing male offspring by his sisters, his brothers according to seniority, and back from them to the male offspring of his aunts on the father's side.

The principal sea coast tribes are the following:— Apollonia, Ahauta, Chamah, Commendah, Elmina, Cape Coast or Fanti, Winnebah, Assin Gomoa, Ga, Adangme, Awuna, Agbosome and Aflao. Some of these, on account of tribal differences, are split up into divisions more or less independent of each other, and as education and civilisation spread, a tendency to

further disintegration develops itself.

In the interior of the Colony the principal tribes are:—Aowin, upper and lower Wassaw, Sefwi, upper and lower Denkera, Tufel, Assen, Esikuma, Ajumako, Akim Abuakwa, and Akim Kotoku, Akwapim, castern and western Krobo, Akwamu, Krepi, Shai and Ningo.

For the purposes of administration the Colony is divided into three provinces, each presided over by a Provincial Commissioner. These Provinces are further divided into districts, presided over by District Commissioners. Many of these Officers perform judicial duties as magistrates in addition being in administrative charge of their district. The districts are as follows:—

- Western province: —Districts—Axim, Ankohra, Tarquah, Seccondee-Dixcove, Sefwiand Aowin.
- 2. Central province:—Districts—Cape Coast, Saltpond, Winnebah, Western Akim.
- Eastern province: —Districts—Accra, Birrim, Akwapim, Volta River, Addah-Quittah.

History.

It is said that as early as the reign of Edward I. (1272-1307) English navigators made voyages to the Gold Coast, and that a hundred years later French adventurers reached the coast, who, about 1364, built several lodges or forts, one being at Elmina, parts of which are supposed to have been subsequently incorporated in the present castle there. No definite evidence however exists to support these claims, although it is quite possible

they are both correct; indeed, the natives until quite recently used to point out a hill near Takoradi as the site of a French fort built there many years ago. For our earliest knowledge of the Gold Coast we are indebted to the Portuguese navigators of the later years of the 14th and first part of the 15th centuries. They had been slowly extending their voyages down the West Coast of Africa, and it is recorded that in 1471 Juan de Santerem and Pedro d'Escobar traded for gold in the neighbourhood of Elmina or Chama. They made the first European settlement eleven years later when an expedition under Diego when an expedition under d'Azumbuja built and garrisoned the fort San Jorge da Mina (Elmina), the materials for which he brought with him from Portugal. Several other settlements were founded, and the country was claimed for the King of Portugal by virtue of a Papal Bull granted in 1430, which gave to Portugal all the islands already discovered and all future discoveries in Guinea. This Bull was confirmed a few years after the foundation of Elmina by Pope Sextus IV. The Portuguese remained in undisputed possession for over fifty years until British merchant adventurers commenced trading on the coast, the earliest voyages of which records remain being those of Thomas Windham and Antonio Anes Pinteado, in 1553, John Lok, in 1554, and William Towrson, in 1555, 1556 and 1558. The British made no settlements at this time and their trade soon lapsed altogether until the early years of the 17th century. Dutch, however, who made their first appearance on the coast in 1595, rapidly became serious rivals of the Portuguese and practically terminated their occupation by capturing Elmina in 1637, and Fort St. Anthony at Axim in 1642. After the activities of the Elizabethian sailors and merchant companies had come to an end, the English connection with the Gold Coast was revived by the efforts of a series of merchant companies, the first of which, called the "Company of Adventurers of London trading into Africa" was founded in 1618, but did not enjoy a successful career. Another company was formed in 1631, which established the first British fort on the coast at Kormantin, and lodges at several other places. This company was engaged in the slave trade, as were also the other European nations. Its charter was renewed in 1651, but in 1662 a new company was incorporated as the "Company of Royal Adventurers of England trading to Africa." Settlements were formed at Anamabu, Accra, and at Cabo Corso (Cape Coast), at which place the castle was built about this time by the English, although the Portuguese probably had a lodge there earlier. Three other European nations succeeded in acquiring territories on the Gold Coast, viz.:—The Swedes, the Branden-burghers, and the Danes. The first-mentioned built the fort of Christiansborg, near Acera about 1645, but were driven out by the Danes in 1657, and retired from the Coast. Brandenburghers established "Fort Fredericksburg" at Princes River in 1682, and "Fort Dorothea" at Akwida in 1685, but their enterprise does not seem to have been prosecuted with much vigour, and was finally abandoned in 1720, their possessions falling into the hands of the Dutch. The Danes, however, after first selling the Fort at Christiansborg to the Portuguese, and re-buying it three years later, rapidly improved their position, building forts at several stations to the East of Accra, as far as Addah and Quittah, and exercising a kind of Protectorate over Akwapim, and the Volta River district.

^{*} For map of part of West Africa, including Gold Coast and Nigeria, see under Nigeria.

THE GOLD COAST 3 AND SENEGAL NIGER UPPER Bewku Navorongo Tumu LORHA Han R Walwal WA 10 10 Karaga S • Kulmasa Valogli Daboyo TAMALE SH I E T Bole 9° Wandasi-Tu \succ Z 3 Salaga Tinga BINTAMPO 8 Sikassiko Attabubu Nkorani Newanta Ejurao Sunyani N Pamu R.Obosum Abolfro Mampang Agome 7° Palime Goaso. COOMASSIE Botoe Kadde KOFORIDUA LOME Kwitta dowa Nsawan Odas Addah Foso Juku Wimebah CAPE COAST Half Assini SECCONDEE TAKORADI 100 MILES 40 60 80 Scale 1: 4,000,000. Cape Three Points Compiled & Drawn at Survey Headquarters Accra Dec. 1923. Main Motor Roads

Railways Completed under Construction ++++

The third English Company was not successful. The Dutch traders spared no efforts to get rid of their rivals, and in consequence of their aggression, an expedition was sent by Charles II. in 1664, under the command of Captain Holmes, which recaptured Cape Coast, taken the previous year by the Dutch, and all the other Dutch forts, with the exception of Elmina and possibly Axim. In the following year, however, the Dutch Commander de Ruyter recaptured all the lost Dutch forts, with the exception of Cape Coast; and the treaty of Breda, 1667, left affairs in the Gold Coast in this condition. The fourth English Company was incorporated in the year 1672 under the name of the "Royal African Company of England." Under its influence English interests steadily advanced, and forts were established at Dixcove, Seccondee, Commendah, Anamabu, Tantumquerry, Winnebah, Accra. The abolition of the exclusive privileges which the Royal African Company enjoyed, led to its decline and eventual dissolution in 1752. By the Acts of Parliament 23 George II., c. 31, and 25 George II., c. 40, a fifth trading Corporation, called the "African Company of Merchants" was formed, the membership of which was open to all British traders on payment of a fee of 40/-, compensation being paid for its charter and property to the Royal African Company. An annual subsidy was granted by Parliament to the newly-formed Company, until 1821, when by the Act 1 & 2 George IV., c. 28, the Company was dissolved and its possessions vested in the Crown, and placed under the Government of the West African Settlement, the seat of government being at Sierra Leone.

In 1824, the Governor of Sierra Leone, Sir Charles Macarthy, on visiting Cape Coast Castle, found the neighbouring country of the Fantis in possession of the Ashantis. He formed the resolution of inciting the Fantis against their oppressors, and led an army of them, with a few disciplined soldiers, against the Ashantis at Insamankow, where, on the 24th of January, 1824, he was killed, and his force totally routed.

The war which ensued was ended by the victory of the English at Dodowa, near Accra, in 1826. Peace was formally concluded by a tripartite Treaty in 1831, between the English, the Fantis, and the Ashantis.

In the meantime, Her Majesty's Government had inclined to the policy of retiring from the coast altogether, and after the peace they actually transferred the government of the forts to the local and London merchants interested, who secured as their Governor Mr. George Maclean, a man of marked energy and capacity. This gentleman, with a force of no more than 100 men at command, and with a Government subsidy of only 4,000l. a year, contrived to extend and maintain the influence of his Government over the whole tract of country now known as the Gold Coast. In 1843, it having been suspected that the Merchant Government connived at the slave trade, the forts were resumed by the Crown, and a Lieutenant-Governor appointed. Mr. Maclean was continued in the direction of native affairs, under the title of Judicial Assessor to the Native Chiefs, which post he held until his death in 1847.

Hitherto the forts of the various nations were intermixed with each other, and there was no defined limit as to where the influence of one or the other began or ended. The imposition of Customs duties was rendered difficult, if not impossible, by the existence of the free ports of a rival nation

within a stone's throw, as it were, of the duty ports. On the 24th of January, 1860, by Letters Patent, the Settlements on the Gold Coast ceased to be dependencies of Sierra Leone, and in the same year, by the purchase of the forts and protectorate of the Danes, the Coast line from Christiansborg to Quittah and the districts of Shai, eastern and western Krobo, Akwapim, Akwamu, and Krepi, were acquired by England. By a Commission dated the 19th February, 1866, the Gold Coast Settlements were reunited to the Colony of Sierra Leone under one Governor-in-Chief. In 1867, a convention was made with the Dutch by which the portion of the Coast lying to the west of the Sweet River, which flows into the sea between Cape Coast and Elmina, was allotted to Holland, England taking all the territory to the east of the river, and a customs union between the two nations was established. The Dutch, however, found many difficulties in the way of their occupation of the forts and possessions received from the English in exchange for those of their own lying to the East of the boundary line. The native tribes refused to recognise their authority, and the prospect before them was that of a long series of petty wars with no reasonable hope of profit to be gained in the future. The result was the convention made between England and Holland in 1871, by which the Dutch transferred all their forts and possessions on the Coast to the English, and Great Britain obtained at last the sole sovereignty and control of the territory from Half-Asinie to Aflao. The forts were transferred on the 6th of April, 1872. The present extent and limits of the colony are defined in the Order in Council of 1906.

Constitution.

At the conclusion of peace in 1874, measures were taken for placing the government of the Gold Coast upon a footing of efficiency and security.

A new charter was issued, dated the 24th of July, 1874, separating the settlements of the Gold Coast and Lagos from the government of the West Africa Settlements, and erecting them into one colony under the style of the Gold Coast Colony, under a Governor-in-Chief, with an Administrator at Lagos. There was one Executive Council and one nominated Legislative Council for the two settlements, and one Supreme Court. The charter 1874 was superseded by Letters Patent dated the 23rd of January, 1883, and 13th January, 1886, respectively. By the latter instrument Lagos was separated from the Gold Coast and formed into a distinct colony. Provision was made for an Executive and Legislative Council, the members of both being nominated by the Crown. Four unofficial members were appointed to the Legislative Council.

By Roval Instructions dated 20th September,

By Roval Instructions dated 20th September, 1916, under Letters Patent of the same date, all previous Instructions were revoked and the Executive and Legislative Councils were re-constituted. The Executive Council now consists of the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney General, the Treasurer, the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, and the Secretary for Native Affairs, with the Governor as President. The Legislative Council consists of the members of the Executive Council and, in addition, the Comptroller of Customs, the Director of Public Works, the General Manager of Railways, and the Commissioners of the Eastern, Central and Western Provinces, as exofficio members, and such unofficial members as may be appointed by the Crown, At present

there are nine unofficial members, viz., three European, three Paramount Chiefs, and three other members of the native community.

Law and Justice.

The Law of the Colony is the Common law, the doctrines of equity, and the statutes of general application in force in England, on the 24th July, 1874, modified by a large number of Local Ordinances passed at various periods since that date. The Criminal Law was codified in 1892, and civil and criminal procedure are regulated by the Supreme Court Ordinance passed in 1876.

the Supreme Court Ordinance passed in 1876.

Justice is administered by the Supreme Court presided over by the Chief Justice, Divisional Courts held in different parts of the colony by four puisne judges, and some twenty-five inferior Courts with limited criminal and civil jurisdiction, of which five are presided over by Police Magistrates and the remainder by District Commissioners. The Supreme Court has an original civil and criminal jurisdiction, and decides appeals from the inferior courts in civil matters, while the Chief Justice and judges in their respective provinces have powers of revision of the decisions of the Magistrates and Commissioners in criminal cases. Appeals from Divisional Courts are heard by a full court.

Native law is administered in all the Courts, in as far as it is not incompatible with any Statute or Ordinance, and not repugnant to natural justice.

As between natives of the Colony, recognised tribunals have a limited criminal and a limited exclusive civil jurisdiction in cases where all parties are natives of the Gold Coast Colony, Ashanti or the Northern Territories.

There is an appeal from Native Tribunals to the District Commissioner's Court, but where the title to land is in dispute a District Commissioner's Court is presided over by a Provincial Commissioner.

Prisons.

There is a Central Prison at Secondee, especially constructed for long-sentence convicts; while Ussher Fort, Acora, is also adapted for the same purpose. Next in importance are James Fort Prison, Acora, and the prisons at Coomassie and at Cape Coast (a portion of Cape Coast Castle, adapted as a prison). Local prisons also exist at most of the district headquarter stations, some being specially built prisons on a small scale, others being old forts adapted.

At Accra and Secondee convicts are taught trades, and remunerative industries are carried on. Convicts with sentences of two years or over are placed on the marks system.

Climate.

The climate, though hot and damp, is cooler than that of most tropical countries situated in similar latitudes. It is not in itself unhealthy; but the prevalence of mosquito-borne diseases, demands the taking of all possible precautions. The exact death rate among the non-official European population is difficult to ascertain, but the rate per 1,000 is believed to have been 8.2 in 1921. Among the European officials the death rate per 1,000 was 18.22 in 1921. No data are at hand for estimating the death rate among the natives. Infant mortality is great. The mean temperature in the shade at Acors averages 78.66° F., and was 79.84° F. in 1921. The average annual rainfall at the same place is about 33.06, and was 34.43 inches in 1921. The rainfall varies

with the physical configuration of the country, and is very great in Axim and the mining districts of Tarquah, Upper and Lower Wassaw, etc. The "first rains," or rainy season proper, begin in March and end in July; the "latter rains" are spread over the months of September and October. The rainy season is marked by a considerable fall in temperature, which is found to be refreshing to many Europeans, but proves trying to some. The Harmattan season begins in December and ends in February. It is characterised by a cool wind which is dry and bracing.

MAIL AND STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

The African Steamship Company and the British and African Steam Navigation Company, Ltd., are under contract with the Postmaster-General for conveyance of His Majesty's mails between Liverpool and the West and South-West coasts of Africa.

Regular sailings are maintained between Liverpool and West African ports for mails, passengers and cargo. There are regular sailings from London.

Mail steamers of these Companies (Lagoe Express Service) leave Liverpool once a fortnight, calling at Secondee, and Acra, the usual length of voyage being 14 to 15 days.

Cargo steamers are despatched weekly from Liverpool, and monthly from London, calling at the principal Gold Coast ports. Length of voyage varies from 20 to 30 days.

Cargo steamers are despatched monthly, or a inducement offers, from New York, calling at the principal Gold Coast Ports outwards and homewards. Length of voyage varies from 30 to 35 days.

Cargo steamers are despatched when sufficient cargo is offering from Hamburg and Rotterdam, calling at the principal Gold Coast Ports. Length of voyage varies from 20 to 30 days.

Cargo steamers are despatched monthly or as inducement offers, from Canada, calling at the principal Gold Coast Ports outwards and homewards. Length of voyage about 20 days.

Elder Dempster & Co., Ltd., act as managers for these two companies and the Agents in the Colony are the West African Lighterage and Transport Co., Ltd.

Mail Steamers of Chargeurs Reunis Line. sailing from Bordeaux, call at Accra and Secondee on the homeward trip for passengers and cargo once a month, if sufficient inducement offers. Local Agents:—Société Commerciale de l'Ouest Africain.

Cargo Steamers of Compagnie C. Fabre and Compagnie Fraissnett, sailing from Marseilles, call frequently outwards and homewards at Gold Coast Ports. Local Agents:—F. & A. Swanzy, Ltd., Lighterage Department.

Cargo steamers of the Société Navale de l'Ouet sail monthly from Hamburg, Antwerp, Havre and Bordeaux through the principal Gold Coast ports down to Matadi. Homewards they call at all continental ports as inducement offers. Local Agents:—Anglo-Guinea Produce Co., Ltd.

Cargo Steamers of the Bull Line are despatched monthly, or as sufficient inducement offers, from New York, calling at the principal Gold Coast Ports. Longth of voyage 30 to 35 days. Local Agents:—H. B. W. Russell & Co., Ltd.

Cargo steamers of the Krohn Line sailing from Liverpool, Gothenburg, Christiania, Denmark and Hamburg call at the principal Gold Coast ports once a month. Local Agents:—The Anglo-Guinea Produce Company, Ltd.

Digitized by Google

The Holland West Afrika Lijn, Amsterdam, maintain freight and passenger services from Hamburg, Amaterdam and Bordeaux to the West African ports. The Lagos-Duala Express leave Hamburg on the 10th of every month and calls at Secondee and Accra, length of voyage from 22 to 25 days. The Cameroon Oil River Service leaves Hamburg on the 20th of every month and calls at Seccondee and Accra, also Axim if sufficient inducement offers. Length of voyage 30 days. The Gold Coast Lagos Service leave Hamburg on the 30th of every month and call at Gold Coast ports about the 23rd to 27th of the following month. Local Agents:—The West African Shipping Agency and Lighterage Company.

Mail and passenger steamers of the Woermann Line leave Hamburg on the 10th of every month, via Southampton, and go as far as Eloby, calling at Secondee and Accra about the 2nd or 3rd of the following month. Cargo steamers of this line leave Hamburg on the 23rd of every month, via Rotterdam, and go as far as Calabar, calling at Secondee and Accra about the 19th to 23rd of the following month. Local Agents:—The Swiss

African Trading Company.

Harbours.

The Gold Coast has always been at a great disadvantage, in that it possesses no deep water harbour. Jetties have been built at Seccondee. but owing to the continuous silting up of the harbour they cannot be used to their full capacity. At Accra a breakwater and jetty have also been constructed, but here again the silting difficulty prevents the use of anything except surf boats.

After very careful enquiries and surveys a site was selected for a Deep Sea Harbour at Takoradi, near Seccondee, and a scheme prepared and submitted. Financial considerations preclude the undertaking of the full scheme at present, but a modified scheme to provide pier and wharfage accommodation and other facilities at an estimated cost of 1,60 ,000l. was authorised in 1921. Construction commenced in December, 1921.

Internal Communications.

Railway communication now consists of the Seccondee-Coomassie line (167 miles), with branches Tarquah to Prestea, Akyem to Insuta and Inchaban Junction to Inchaban (Secondee) Water Works, and the Accra-Coomassie line (196 miles). these lines are 3' 6" gauge. There is a branch line Accra to Weshiang (Accra Water Works) which is only 2' 6" gauge.

A line is being constructed starting from Huni Valley on the Seccondee-Coomassie line and running eastward through the Central Province of the Colony to the neighbourhood of Kade, a

distance of approximately 120 miles.

In 1921, the railway revenue was 706,107l. and the working expenditure 455,249l. The total number of miles open for traffic at the end of 1921 was 302, and the capital cost 6,081,192/.

The roads maintained by the Department of

Public Works are :-

In the Eastern Province and Togoland, 2491

In the Central Province, 2571 miles.

In the Western Province, 95 miles.

In addition there are a large number of roads which have been constructed and are maintained by the Chiefs, and can be used by motors at any rate during the dry weather. Where rivers and swamps have to be crossed, ferries have been insti-

tuted which are controlled for the most part by the Chiefs, who are empowered to levy a small fee. In some cases, where this arrangement has not given satisfaction, ferries are worked under direct

Government supervision.

The principal waterway is the Volta River. which rises in the Kong Mountains, and flows into the sea at Addah, after a course of 200 miles. It is navigable for light draught launches as far as Akuse, and, with the exception of the Krachi rapids, can be used for cance traffic during certain seasons of the year as far as Yeji. The Ankobra River has been largely used for transport purposes to the mines in the Prestea and Himan Districts, and is navigable for many months of the year by surfboats and light draught launches for a distance of 50 miles. The Tano, connected with Half Assinie, by the main lagoon, and by a tramway, three miles in length, is navigable for light draught launches and canoes as far as Tanoso, a distance of about 60 miles. Rapids at Sutri prevent this river being further utilised.

The Government maintains a Motor Transport Service, consisting of 75 cars and lorries, including reserves, capable of instant expansion when necessary. At present it operates only in centres where vehicles provided by private enterprise are unobtainable or more costly than a Government owned fleet. The headquarters is at Acera, with branches at Secondee, Commanie, Koforidua and Ho. The department also handles Government cargo arriving by sea and arranges the coastwive shipping of Government personnel and stores between ports within the Colony.

Posts and Telegraphs.

The mails exchanged fortnightly between the Colony and other British Colonies on the West Coast and the United Kingdom are carried by the steamers of the British and African Steam Navigation Company and of the African Steamship Company. Mails are exchanged overland with the French mandated area of Togoland and with the French Ivory Coast.

There are 149 post and telegraph offices and postal agencies. The number of articles passed through the post in 1921 was 5,175,000. number of parcels exported and imported in 1921 was 82,147. The distribution of mails to towns on the coast at which steamers do not call and to towns which are not situate on the railway lines is effected by runner and motor services.

The rates of postage are as follows:-

	Letters.	Post Cards.	News- papers per 4 oz. or part thereof.	Books, Commer- cial Papers, Printed matter.
Within the Colony	1 d. each oz. or part thereof.	} 1d.	1 <i>d</i> .	1
To the United Kingdom & cer- tain British Col- onies, United States of America and				First oz. \d. second os. 1d. every
Egypt.	do. 8d.	1d.	1d.	addtl.
To other Countries	first oz., lid. each addition- al oz.	11d.	ld.	

Digitized by GOOGIC

Parcel post despatches are exchanged direct with the United Kingdom and with the other British Colonies in West Africa. Parcels for other countries are forwarded through the United Kingdom.

British Imperial postal orders are issued and paid in the Colony, and both an Inland and a Foreign Money Order system is in operation.

A telegraph line extends along the Coast from the French mandated territory of Togoland to the Ivory Coast, establishing communication between the eighteen principal towns on the Coast. Inland a line rune north-easterly from Accra to Akuse and another runs along the Accra-Akwa-pim Railway to Anyinam. From Secondee a line runs to Coomassie, thence to Nkoranza, where it branches, one branch going vid Tamale to Gambaga, one viá Kintampo to Bole and Wa, and one vid Sunyani to Wenehi.

In all there are 2,640 miles of telegraph line, exclusive of the lines used for railway purposes.

The rate charged for inland telegrams is 1s. for 12 words and 1d. per word in excess of 12.

The number of messages dealt with in 1921 was 466,964. Accra and Seccondee are in telegraphic communication with Europe vid Sierra Leone and Madeira, and to the South with Lagos, Bonny, the Cameroons and the Cape.

A coastal radiotelegraph station was erected at Accra in 1912. The rate for the transmission

of radiotelegrams is 9d. per word.

There are telephone exchanges at Acora, Seccondee, Tarquah and Koforidua, and trunk telephone lines connect Acora with the Post Offices at Winnebah, Nsawam, Mangoase, Koforidua, Aburi and Dodowa. Somanya is connected with Akuse, Saltpond with Ananabo, and Addah with Akuse, Quittah and Lome in the French mandated area of Togoland.

A considerable extension to the Telephone Trunk system is in progress, together with the provision of additional Telephone Exchanges.

Education.

Education in the Colony is chiefly in the hands of the Government and the following Missionary Societies:—The African Methodist Episcopal Zion, the Church of England (S.P.G.), the Roman Catholic, the Weslevan and Scottish Missions.

The schools of the former Basel Mission which left the Colony in 1918 were under the control of Government until the early part of 1920, when they were taken over by the Scottish Mission: the Bremen Mission was closed down in 1916 and since that date all their schools have been directly under Government control.

There are twelve Government Primary Schools in the Colony, four in Ashanti and four in the Northern Territories making a total of twenty. There is also a military school at Coomassie and police school at Accra, the former being controlled by the Education Department.

Of the Primary schools, seven are boys, three are girls, and ten are mixed schools. The total enrolment of these twenty schools is 4,510 (3,730)

boys and 780 girls).

The staff of the Government Primary schools is entirely African, with the exception of the head-mistress of the Government Girls School, Accra. Two African headmasters and one African headmistress have been appointed.

The mission schools are of two kinds, namely, assisted and non-assisted. The former receive grants from the Government, but the latter have not yet qualified for inspection, owing mainly to an insufficient average attendance. These are supported entirely by the missionary and local authorities.

Industrial instruction is given in most schools. This instruction is chiefly of an agricultural character, gardens being attached to most of the Mission Schools in the interior. Prizes are offered annually by the Government for the best school gardens.

Instruction in woodwork is given in the Government schools at Accra, Cape Coast and Coomassie, and, at a few mission schools, instruction is given in bookbinding, woodwork and weaving.

The number of Government and schools inspected during the year 1921 was

In the year 1921 there were in the Government and assisted schools 31,089 children on the roll, with an average attendance of 26,115, the corresponding figures for the previous year being 28,580 and 23,162 respectively. The number of children attending non-assisted schools cannot be given with absolute accuracy.

The following statement shows the number of Government and assisted schools with the numbers on the roll, average attendance, and amount of

grant earned for 1921 :-

Digitized by GOOSIC

Denomination.	No. of Schools.	On Roll.	Average. Attendance.	Grant in Aid.	
A.M.E. Zionist Mission	6	1,039	870	£ s. d. 1,130 14 1	
Scottish Mission	94	9,431	8,307	10,669 10 7	
Former Bremen Mission	27	2,442	2,183	_	Expenses de- frayed by Government.
Church of England (8.P.G.) Mission	6	875	689	863 17 1	
Government	20	4,510	3,621	-	Kxpenses de- frayed by
Roman Catholic Mission	34	3,882	3,138	4,537 2 11	(Government.
Wesleyan Mission	46	8,828	7,041	8,557 15 2	
Secondary	1	82	66	162 1 1	
Total	234	31,089	26,115	25,921 0 11	

There are two institutions for the training of teachers, namely, the Scottish Mission Seminary at Akropong and the Government Training College at Accra. At the latter institution students are trained for all Government and assisted schools except those belonging to the Scottish Mission. The staff of the Accra Training College consists of the acting principal, one housemaster, three assistant masters and three African teachers. Accommodation is provided for 120 students and the course is for three years.

The Government Technical School in Acora was established in 1909. The staff consists of the Principal, housemaster, three European masters and four African instructors. This school is

equipped for the teaching of :--

 (a) Metal-work (theoretical and practical), comprising fitting, motor engineering, blacksmith's work, and mechanical drawing;

(b) Wood-work (theoretical and practical), comprising carpentry, joinery, cabinetmaking, polishing and mechanical drawing.

A limited number of pupils are taught masonry. The pupils at this school are paid apprentices and are under bond to complete the course of instruction at the school for three years and afterwards to serve in the Public Works Department for a period of two years, if required.

Four junior trade schools have now been established by Government at Kibbi in Eastern Akim, Assuantsi in the Cape Coast District, Mampong in Ashanti and Yendi in the Northern Territories. The staff in these schools consists of European headmasters and African instructors in literary subjects, carpentry, masonry and agriculture and

metal work.

The only assisted secondary school in the Colony is the Church of England (S.P.G.) grammar school at Cape Coast. A Government secondary school is to be established at Achimeta about six miles distant from Accra which it is hoped will be opened in 1925.

Currency and Banking.

Prior to 1912 and 1913 the currency consisted chiefly of British gold (comparatively rare), silver and copper. In 1912, subsidiary nickel-bronze coins (id., ½d. and √ad. pieces) were introduced, and in 1913 a special silver currency common to all the British West African Colonies of the same weight and fineness as the corresponding British coins. The coins so far issued are 2s., 1s., 6d. and 3d. pieces. Owing to the great increase in the demand for currency and the difficulties in obtaining adequate supplies, it was found necessary in 1915 to make British Treasury Notes of the denominations of 20s. and 10s. legal tender, and in 1916 special West African Currency Notes were introduced, the following values being now in circulation, viz.: 5l., 20s., 10s., 2s. and 1s. but the two last-mentioned values are now being withdrawn. In 1920, owing to the rapid disappearance of silver coins, an alloy coinage was introduced of the same denominations as the silver coins and silver is now being gradually withdrawn from circulation. The special West Africa silver and alloy currency and the West African Currency Notes are under the management of the West African Currency Board and are secured by sterling securities held by the Board. Current British gold and silver coins, British 20s. and 10s. Treasury Notes, West Africa

Currency silver and alloy coins, West African Currency Notes, and West Africa nickel-bronze coins are all legal tender.

The Bank of British West Africa, Limited, opened at Acora on the 1st January, 1897, and now has branches at all the principal business

centres in the Colony.

The Colonial Bank began business at Acora in 1917, and branches have now been opened at other centres. Both Banks have a savings department. In 1888, a Government Savings Bank was established which is now under Post Office management. On 31st March, 1922, the amount to the credit of depositors was 52,086%.

Accounts are kept in sterling.

Population.

The first attempt to take a census was made in 1891 which, however, covered the Colony only. Since then a census has been made each decade, viz.:—1901, 1911 and 1921. Except in 1901, the whole of Ashanti and the Northern Territories have been included. In a country such as the Gold Coast, imperfect communications and lack of education make the holding of a complete census a matter of great difficulty and even now the figures cannot be considered absolutely accurate.

The resident population on census day, 1921, was as follows:—

The Colony	•••	1,173,439
Ashanti		406,594
Northern Territories	•••	530,391
		9 110 494

Of this total, 1,967 were non-Africans, the majority being British. The population of the British sphere of Togoland was 187,959, of whom 20 were non-Africans. The grand total therefore for the area administered by the Gold Coast Government was 2,298,383. There was also a maritime population of 1,528 in the various harbours on census day.

The African population of the chief towns was as follows:—

Acora	•••	•••	38,049
Koforidua			5,364
Nsawam			6,143
Assaman kese	•••		5,413
Quittah	•••		9,839
Teshie			7,604
Winnebah			6,980
Saltpond	•••		6,342
Cape Coast			14,921
Chame			2,478
Seccondee			9,500
Axim			3,781
Obuassie			3,917
Coomassie			20,268
Mampong			2,268
Tamale			3,901
Gambaga			1,027

Trade and Industries.

The chief products of the Colony are cocoa and gold. Palm oil, palm kernels, lumber, and kola are also shipped.

The cultivation of cocoa was started in Akwapim in 1879, and exports in 1891 realised 4*l*. Coffee at that time fetched a fair price, and it was not until 1898, when the price for the latter

article fell so low as to make its cultivation at any distance from the coast unremunerative, that attention was paid to cocoa. Since that year the cocoa industry has made rapid strides. In 1900 the value exported was 27,2800., in 1918, 1,796,9850., and in 1920, 10,056,2986. In 1921, although the value fell considerably to 4,764,0676. the quantity of cocoa exported exceeded the 1920 export by 8,422 tons. In 1922 159,305 tons, valued at 5,840,7432, were exported.

Gold has been exported from the Gold Coast more or less continuously since the discovery of the country by Europeans in the fifteenth century. Up to 1874, however, the industry was almost entirely in the hands of the natives. The first company for gold mining in West Africa was founded in 1874, but did little beyond exploration. A second company, formed in 1879, engaged in mining operations in the neighbourhood of Tarquah, and from that year the progress of mining enterprise is indicated by the rapid increase in the exports of gold bars, the result of European operations, as compared with those of gold dust, the produce of native mining. In 1899 there was a very remarkable development of the mining industry, which, though checked for a while by the disturbances in Ashanti, received a fresh impetus from the passing of the Concessions Ordinance in 1900, the progress of the railway, and general

improvement in means of transport.

Gold is widely diffused throughout the Colony. Ashanti, and some parts of the Northern Territories, in quartz and alluvial deposits, while in Wassaw there is good conglomerate or banket formation which is now reported to extend to the Birrim District in the Eastern Province. rivers are said to be rich in alluvial deposits. From the year 1903 (the first in which reliable statistics of production were kept) to 1921, the gold produced in the colony and Ashanti amounted to 5,062,267 fine ozs., valued at 21,504,750%. The highest annual production was in 1914, viz.:-410,655 fine ozs., valued at 1,744,498l. In 1922 the value of gold and gold dust exported was 889,204l. Bitumen is found along the banks of the river Bonni, in Apollonia and the stream Akyikyiri, flowing into the Ehi lagoon near Half Assinie. Manganese ore has been found near the railway line, 33 miles from Secondee, and this important ore is now being exported to England and America in considerable quantities. Extensive deposits of Bauxite exist, the most important being situated near Mpralso in the Kwahu district where a large quantity of high grade ore has been located. In the Winnebah district tin ore has been discovered and the deposit is being tested. In the same locality a silver lead vein has been located. In the Eastern Province near Kibbi diamonds have been found, and the alluvial is being worked. Small diamonds have also been found in other localities.

The exports of palm oil, which is used chiefly in the manufacture of soap and candles, has largely decreased of late owing to the competition of cocoa growing. The Volta River District is the most important centre for palm oil, on account of the facilities afforded by the river for transport to the coast. The oil is packed in casks, rolled to the river, towed by cances to Akuse, and thence by launches to Addah for shipment to Europe. In other parts of the country the casks are rolled along the road to the nearest sea-port. The value of the palm oil exported in 1922 was 20,010L, the average value for the previous ten years having been 65,067L.

Great Britain now receives most of the palm kernels exported from the Gold Coast, in the stead of Germany, who before the war took about 7 per cent. of the kernels exported. The value of the palm kernels exported in 1922 was 46,449.

The trade in kola nuts, which suffered greatly during the Ashanti disturbances, has since showed a steady increase. The tree is found principally in Ashanti and Akim, and the largest markets are at Bontuku (in French Territory), Kintampo. Salaga, and Kpong, whence the kola nut is conveyed by caravans to the Hausa States in the Hinterland. Returns are not available for the amount of kola exported by these routes. Good trees have been planted by the Agricultural Department, and increased attention is paid to its cultivation by the natives. The value of this product, exported by sea, amounted to 262, 1444. in 1918, 452, 2454. in 1920, and to 311,026 in 1922.

The export of rubber has decreased greatly during recent years. There are several reasons to account for this—viz., the low prices ruling in the European markets, the destruction of trees by unskilful tapping, rubber from the adjoining French Colonies no longer comes to Gold Coast ports, and a more profitable field for labour is offered by the cultivation of coooa, and by the numerous mining enterprises, causes which have affected all staple products. In 1910 the value of the rubber exported was 358,876%. In 1921 it was 6,744%, and in 1922 it fell to 462%. 1,500 trees have been planted by the Agricultural Department in forest land acquired by Government, and efforts are being made to instruct the natives in more scientific methods of tapping the trees and preparing the rubber for the market.

The values of the following exports for 1922

were :-					
					Value.
Cocoa					£5,840,743
Kola Nuts		•••	•••	•••	311,026
Lumber	•••	•••	•••	•••	254,384
Palm Kernels	•••	•••	•••		46,449
Palm Oil	• • •	•••	•••	•••	20,010
Rubber	•••	•••	•••	•••	462

£6,473,074

On 1st October, 1916, an export duty of one farthing a lb. was levied on cocca. This was reduced, by an Order in Council of the 20th November, 1917, to one-fifth of a penny per lb. and increased, by an Ordinance passed on 4th July, 1919, to one-halfpenny per lb. In August, 1922, it was again reduced to one farthing per lb., with a view to allowing higher prices to be paid to the farmer for his cocca.

The first in value of the imports in 1922 was cotton piece goods, followed by Railway Plant and rolling stock, but there is a steady demand for provisions, hardware, machinery, oils, motor spirits, flour, illuminating oils, building materials, cement and lime, soap, spirits and malt liquors. The use of motor transport is rapidly extending in the colony and 1920 showed a large import of motor cars and lorries; in 1921 the number imported was 294 and in 1922, 255.

Native manufactures are insignificant. Cloths are woven in many parts of the country, for the most part of English spun yarn, but in the northern districts occasionally of thread manufactured from the indigenous cotton plant. Narrow strips of four to six inches are woven on a rough hand loom, and stitched together to make

elothes of various sizes. Gold and brass are worked by native smiths; canoes are made on the coast rivers; pottery for domestic purposes is made by hand, and wood-carving is done chiefly in Ashanti and Kwahu. Salt is roughly prepared from the lagoons between Accra and Quittah, and sent up country to the markets of the Northern Territories. Fishing is extensively carried on along the coast, and large quantities of sun-dried fish are sent to the villages and markets of the interior.

ASHANTI.

Ashanti is inhabited by a large number of confederated tribes, the principal of which are the Bekwais, Adansis, Kokofus, Nkwantas, Coomassies, Agunas, Mampons, Nautas, Kumawus, Bompatas, Juabins and Jisus. Each tribe has its own Head Chief, but from time immemorial the King of Coomassie was recognised as the King paramount of the Confederation.

In 1873 the King of Ashanti invaded the British Protectorate with a large army, and reached Elmina, where he was entirely defeated by the British forces under Colonel (afterwards Sir) Francis Festing. Later in the year Captain (afterwards Sir) John Glover was sent to the eastern districts of the Protectorate to organise the tribes in that quarter, for a flank movement against the Ashanti territory. At the same time Sir Garnet, (afterwards Viscount) Wolseley was despatched to the Gold Coast, with British and West Indian troops, native levies, and some seamen and marines, to operate against the Ashantis, starting from Cape Coast. On the 31st of January, 1874, he came into general engagement with the enemy at Amoaful, where, after desperate resistance, he drove them from their position. The next four days were employed continuously in fighting, until, on the evening of the 4th of February, the British force entered Coomassie. The King had fled to the bush. A few days later Sir John Glover also reached Coomassie. On the 13th, messengers sent by the King concluded a peace with Sir Garnet Wolseley at Fommanah, which was afterwards signed with a pencil cross by King Kofi. By the Treaty of Fommanah, the King of Ashanti renounced all claims on the Protectorate, promised to protect traders, to abandon human sacrifices, and to pay an indemnity of 50,000 ozs. of gold.

In 1894 Prempeh, who was then King of Coomassie, and had successfully fought against the Nkoranzas, who had revolted against his rule, threatened to attack the Atabubus. This attack Sir Francis Scott, and an ultimatum was then sent to Prempeh warning him not to enter British territory, and suggesting that he should acquiesce in the establishment of a Residency at Coomassie. No definite reply to this suggestion could be obtained, and a military expedition accordingly proceeded to Coomassie, to compel compliance with the demands of Her Majesty's Government. The expedition, under the command of Sir Francis Scott, entered Coomassie without resistance, January, 1896. Prempeh made submission, but, failing to comply with the terms dictated, was brought to the coast as a political prisoner and lodged in Elmina Castle. A Resident was at the same time installed at Coomassie, and thus commenced an entirely new departure in the relations of the Gold Coast Colony with Ashanti.

In 1900 the Governor visited Coomassie, and was there besieged by the Ashantis, the town being closely invested. Provisions ran short, and a part of the garrison, with the Governor, cut their way out; the rest were relieved by Colonel (afterwards Sir J.) Willcocks, commanding the Ashanti Field Force, on 15th July, after severe fighting. The Ashantis were subsequently thoroughly routed at Obassa

An Order of the King in Council, dated September 26th, 1901, defined the boundaries of Ashanti, annexed it to His Majesty's Dominions, and provided for its administration under the Governor of the Gold Coast. Ashanti is under a Chief Commissioner, with Commissioners of Provinces and Districts under him. By a subsequent Order in Council of the 22nd of October, 1906, the boundaries between the Colony and Ashanti, and between Ashanti and the Northern Territories, were re-adjusted and defined, with due regard to tribal lands and natural features.

Ashanti is now divided into two provinces, the Eastern with headquarters at Coomassie and the Western with headquarters at Sunyani. Each of these is subdivided into districts under a District Commissioner who excercises limited jurisdiction.

In 1919 a Circuit Judge was appointed for Ashanti. This officer relieves the Chief Commissioner of practically all judicial work except civil cases and matters in which native customary law is applicable.

THE NORTHERN TERRITORIES.

In 1897 the territories to the north of Ashanti were constituted a separate district with the title of "The Northern Territories," and placed in charge of a Commissioner, and a grant-in-aid of the expendiure in the Northern Territories was voted by Parliament.

Major H. P. Northcott was appointed Commissioner and Commandant of these territories, with the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel. The negotiations between the British and French Governments for the settlement of territorial questions in West Africa, which had been suspended in 1896, were resumed in October, 1897; and on 14th June, 1898, after a period of considerable tension in consequence of the proximity of the British and French forces in the disputed territories, a Convention was signed at Paris with a proviso that it should be ratified within six (subsequently extended to twelve) months. By this Convention the boundary between the Gold Coast and the French Colony of the Ivory Coast, which had only been settled in 1889, as far as the 9th parallel of north latitude, was continued northwards along the course of the Black Volta River to the 11th parallel, and it was then drawn along the 11th parallel with a deflection to the north in the neighbourhood of Mamprusi, until it met the Franco-German boundary of 1897. The effect of the Anglo-French Convention of 14th June, 1898, was to leave Bona, Lobi, and Moshi to France, while Dagati, Wa, Mamprusi, and the southern portion of Gurunshi were included in the British sphere.

On 14th November, 1899, an agreement was concluded with Germany for the partition of the "neutral zone." This partition assigned Salaga to Great Britain, and Yendi to Germany, and to the north of the zone gave Mamprusi to the former and Chakosi to the latter.

Digitized by GOOSI

Survey operations were undertaken by Anglo-French and Anglo-German Commissions during 1901-2, for the delimitation of those portions of the boundaries which had not yet been settled.

By the demarcation on the ground of the Anglo-German boundary between the Trans-Volta District and the adjoining Colony of Togo; of the Anglo-German boundary north of the 9th parallel of north latitude; and of the Anglo-French boundary along the 11th parallel of north latitude, all the frontiers of the Colony, Ashanti and the Northern Territories have now been exactly defined.

Provision was made for the administration of the Northern Territories under the Gold Coast Government by an Order of the King in Council of 26th September, 1901, and by an Administrative Ordinance of January 1st, 1902, the Northern Territories were placed under a Chief Commissioner, and divided into the White Volta, Black Volta, Kintampo and Gonga Districts with headquarters at Gambaga, Wa, Kintampo and Salaga. By proclamation of 27th June, 1921, the country was re-divided as follows:-

Northern Province, consisting of the districts of Northern Mamprussi, Southern Mamprussi, Lorha

Tumua and Wa.

Southern Province, consisting of the districts of Eastern and Western Dagomba and Eastern and

Western Gonja.

The Districts are presided over by Commissioners, who are responsible to the Chief Commissioner and have Courts of Justice, with appeal to the Chief Commissioner at Tamale.

By Order in Council, of the 22nd of October, 1906, the boundaries between the Northern Territories and Ashanti were re-adjusted and defined.

An important step was taken with regard to the Government of this Protectorate by replacing, with effect from the 1st of January, 1907, the former semi-military administration by a staff of Civil District and Assistant District Commissioners, and by establishing new stations. Simultaneously, the 2nd Battalion of the Gold Coast Regiment has been disbanded and a force of armed constabulary substituted therefor.

In 1920 the Circuit Judge, Ashanti, was appointed to exercise in the Northern Territories powers similar to those which he exercises in

Ashanti.

TOGOLAND.

The former German colony of Togoland is situated on the Gulf of Guines, bounded on the east by the Dahomey and on the west by the Gold Coast and its Protectorates. The actual coast-line lies between 1° 45′ and 1° 14′ W. longitude, the frontiers, however, especially on the west, opening out considerably. The total area is about 36,500 square miles.

Until 1884-85 the majority of the tribes along the littoral and its immediate hinterland, also those adjoining the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast regarded themselves as being under the suserainty of Great Britain, but by agreements made with the French on the 24th December, 1885, and with the British on the 14th and 28th July, 1886, when provisional frontiers were fixed. German influence was formally recognized by those Powers. Subsequent agreements dated the 23rd July, 1897, and the 14th November, 1899, between Germany and the Governments of France and Great Britain respectively defined the northern frontiers of Togoland.

Immediately upon the outbreak of war between Great Britain and Germany Togoland was invaded by the Gold Coast forces. On the 6th August, 1914, Captain E. B. Barker entered the capital, Lome, under a flag of truce and on the following day that town and the hinterland for a distance of 120 kilometers from the sea were surrendered. On the 8th August Anecho (Petit Popo) was occupied by the French. Operations on a larger scale commenced on the 11th August when Temporary Lieutenant-Colonel F. C. Bryant landed at Lome. After engagements at Agbelufoe and Chra River on the 16th and 24th August respectively the enemy retired on the great wireless station at Kamina, which they destroyed. On the 26th August the acting-governor surrendered the Colony unconditionally.

Pour parlers then took place between Sir Hugh Clifford, governor of the Gold Coast, and M. Noufflard, governor of Dahomey, as the result of which an agreement, subsequently ratified by the governments concerned was drawn up. Under this agreement Togoland was provisionally divided into British and French spheres. To the British were allotted the western administrative areas of Lome and Lomeland, Misshohe, Kete-Kratchi and Yendi, and to the French Anecho, Atakpame,

Sokode and Sansanne Mangu.

By proclamation dated the 30th September, 1914, civil courts were established under the presidency of political officers seconded from the Gold Coast, appeal lying from the district courts to that of a senior political officer. In the absence of a local oriminal code, that of the Gold Coast was introduced as a basis of procedure.

In June, 1915, the office of senior political officer was merged in that of the senior military commander, without prejudice, however, to the

civil nature of the court concerned.

Boundary adjustments with the French took place in 1920 in accordance with an agreement signed by Lord Milner and M. Simon on 10th July, 1919. Lome and the whole of the coast were given over to the French, and the British received additional territory in the interior. The area of the British sphere is 13,040 square

In October, 1921, the Council of the League of Nations approved in principle the arrangements made between the British and French Governments for the division Togoland in accordance with the agreement of 10th July, 1919, and the application to the territories of the Mandate system; and on 20th July, 1922, after a delay due to negotiations between the United States Government and the Mandatory Powers, the Council confirmed the mandates and defined their terms.* The British sphere is divided into three districts with headquarters at Ho, Kete Kratchi and Yendi, administered by District Political Officers under the direction of the Governments of the Gold Coast Colony, and the Northern Territories respectively.

The road system of the Germans which was based on their railway system (now entirely confined within the limits of the French sphere) is not of direct commercial value. It is hoped to remedy this state of affairs by the construction of a main trade route from the river Volta near Kpong to Ho in Togoland, the western boundary of British Togoland being regarded as the Gold Coast frontier for the purpose of collection of

Customs duties.

^{*} For text of the British mandate, see Cmd. 1794. Digitized by GOOSIG

Statistics of the Colony.

FINANCES.		*Shipping Entered and Cleared.			
Year.	Revenue.	Expen- diture.	Total Tonnage.		
	£	£			
1913	1,301,566		1,782,545		
1914	1,331,713	1,755,850	1,863,297	2,812,025	
1915	1,456,130	1,627,015	1,354,217	1,628,698	
1916	1,835,989	1,465,946	1,286,302	1,565,258	
1917	1,624,124	1,424,279	1,216,940	1,447,345	
1918	1,298,674	1,369,486	957,599	1,081,677	
1919	2,601,360	1,781,170	1,404,715	1,670,805	
1920	3,721,772	2,856,347	1,767,492	2,358,254	
1921 (1	t) 792,488	1,021,647	1,675,108	2,509,161	
1921-22	3,016,520	3,285,290			
1922-23	3 3,357,196	2,934,994			
		*Imports.			
	The	TP	Thu ann		

From From From Total. Year. U.K. Colonies. Elsewhere. £ £ £ 285,097 1,201,046 4,932,494 1913 3,466,351 307,233 1,044,003 4,456,968 3,105,732 1914 1915 3,069,109 636, 476 803,952 4,509,538 237,719 1,261,849 5,999,749 128,528 949,155 3,386,480 4,500,181 1916 949,155 3,386,480 739,891 2,919,915 1917 2,308,797 55,022 1918 2,125,002 1919 6,055,777 179,974 1,711,230 7,946,981 224,216 3,101,72515,152,145 1920 11,826,204 5,827,740 157,152 1,676,432 7,661,324 1921 1922 5,986,324 7,900,539

	EXPORTS.					
Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Else- where.	Total.		
	£	£	£	£		
1913	3,514,874	402,559	1,509,673	5,427,106		
1914	3,305,894	279,538	1,357,224	4,942,656		
1915	4,479,100	135,960	1,328,571	5,943,631		
1916	3,477,888	312,539	2,026,101	5,816,528		
1917	3,656,743	970,282	1,737,900	6,364,925		
1918	1,243,810	299,133	1,098,984	2,641,927		
1919	4,951,110	382,060	5,481,005	10,814,175		
1920	5,864,725	530,430	5,957,052	12,352,207		
1921	3,215,645	488,674	3,237,878	6,942,197		
1922	3,522,555			8,335,400		

• P----

Customs	receipts,	1919—1,671,488/.
**	"	1920—2,282,697 <i>l</i> .
**	"	1921—1,547,349 <i>l</i> .

Governors of the Gold Coast (since 1900).

1900. Sir M. Nathan, K.C.M.G. 1904. Sir J. P. Rodger, K.C.M.G

1910. J. J. Thorburn, Eq., C.M.G. 1912. Sir H. C. Clifford, K.C.M.G. 1919. Brigadier-General Sir F. Gordon Guggisberg, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.

Executive Council.

The Governor, President. The Colonial Scoretary.

The Attorney-General.

The Treasurer.

The Director of Medical and Sanitary Services. The Secretary for Native Affairs.

The Legislative Council is composed of the came members as the Executive Council, with the addition of the following Official Members, viz. : The Comptroller of Customs, the Director of Public Works, the General Manager of Railways,

and the Commissioners of the Western, Eastern, and Central Provinces, and the following Unofficial Members nominated by the Crown, viz., J. D. McKay, Nana Ofori Atta, C.B.E. (Omanhene of Eastern Akim), Nana Essandoh III. (Omanhene of Nkusukum), E. Mate Kole (Konor of Manya Krobo), E. J. P. Brown, O.B.E., J. E. Casely Hayford, M.B.E., F. E. Talland, T. Whitfield, and Dr. B. W. Quartey-Papafio, O.B.E.

Clerk of the Councils, D. B. Strathairn, 120l.

† CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Governor's Office.

Governor, Brigadier-General Sir F. Gordon Guggis-berg, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E., 4,500., plus 1,500% duty allowance.

Private Secretary, Commander C. R. Hemans, R.N. (retired), 5001. Aide-de-Camp, Captain R. M. Buckly, 500l. Chief Clerk, M. C. Hanson, 396l.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Secretary, Dr. J. C. Maxwell, C.M.G., 1,800l., and duty allowance, 360l.

Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary, A. A. C. Finlay, I.S.O., 1,200l., and duty allowance, 240l. Senior Assistant Colonial Secretaries, D. B. Strathairn, E. A. T. Taylor, J. P. Ross, 1,0501., and duty allowance, 210%.

Assistant Colonial Secretaries, J. L. Trafford, L. W. Wood, Capt. W. H. Gilliland, R. B. Crabb, W.T. Harragin, Scale B, and Secretariat allowance, 1201.

Assistant Colonial Secretary for Harbours and Railways, W. Miller, 960l., and duty allowance, 967

Chief Clerk, F. J. Ribeiro, 3001.-121.-3961., and personal allowance, 120l.

† In the following particulars of the Civil Establishment :-

Scale A is as follows:—For those appointed before 1st October, 1923; 4501. for three years, then 5101, by 301. to 7201. by 401. to 9201., with seniority allowance of 721, from 7201.

For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 400l., 415l., 430l., 450l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l.

Scale B is as follows:—For those appointed before lst October, 1923; 500l. for three years, then 570l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 960l., with seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l.

For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 450l. for three years, then 510l. by 30l. to 7201. by 401. to 9601., with seniority allowance of 721. from 7201.

Scale C is as follows:—For those appointed before 1st October, 1923, 480l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 72l, from 720l.

For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1933; 480l. for three years, then 510l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 721. from 7201.

Scale D is as follows:—For those appointed before lst October, 1923; 4002, by 121, to 4402.
For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 3602, by 121, to 4602, the last increment

being of 164.

Scale E is as follows:—For those appointed before 1st October, 1923; 420l. by 12l. to 480l.

For those appointed on or after 1st October 1923; 380l. by 12l. to 490l.—the last increment being 18l.

Seale F is as follows:—For those appointed before

1st October, 1933; 440l. by 12l. to 5'0l.

For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 400l. by 12l. to 500l.—the last increment being 164.

[.] These figures refer to calendar years.

Superintendent, Despatch Branch, A. W. Clerk, 3001.-121.-3961.

Superintendent, Miscellaneous Branch, P. Azu, 3301.-121.-3961.

Superintendent, Registration Branch, L. R. J. Ruttmern, 300l.-12l.-396l.

Superintendent, Correspondence Branch, C. M. Holm, 3001.-121.-3961.

Administrative and Political Department.

Chief Commissioner, Ashanti, John Mavwell, C.M.G., 1,600L, and duty allowance, 320l.

Deputy Chief Commissioner, Ashanti, Lt. Col.
C. E. D. O. Rew, O.B.E., 1,350l. plus 270l.

duty allowance. Chief Commissioner, Northern Territories, A. J. Philbrick, C.B.E., 1,600t., and duty allowance,

Deputy Chief Commissioner Northern Territories, Major A. H. C. Walker-Leigh, 1,350l. plus 270l. duty allowance.

Provincial Commissioners, Major F. W. F. Jackson, D.S.O., H. J. Hobbs, J. L. Atterbury, L. Castellain, H. C. Branch, H. E. G. Bartlett and one vacancy, 1,200%. plus 240%. duty allowance.

Deputy Provincial Commissioners, Capt. J. A. Ballantine, H. S. Newlands, A. J. Cutfield, Capt. R. S. Rattray, M.B.E. (supernumerary), Capt. A. W. Norris and E. H. Bleasdell, 1,050%. plus 210%. duty allowance.

District Commissioners, and Assistant District Commissioners, R. A. G. Beaven, G. R. Manners, Capt. W. Hinson, W. R. Rainsford, Lt.-Col. P. F. Whittall, D.S.O., C. E. Skene, W. J. A. Jones, Capt. E. T. Mansfield, H. W. Thomas, A. C. D. Johnstone, E. O. Rake, Capt. A. S. Watt. G. B. Freeman, O. K. Jones, Thomas, A. C. D. Johnstone, E. O. Rake, Capt. A. S. Watt, G. B. Freeman, O. K. Jones, C. Furness- Smith, W. W. Kilby, A. W. Cardinall, H. G. Sumner-Wilson, Paymaster Lt.-Comdr. S. W. Saxton, R.N. (retired), E. G. M. Dasent, F. W. Applegate, A. F. E. Fieldgate, B. A. Brace Hall, W. J. Pitt, W. E. Gilbert, M.C., C. E. E. Cockey, A. F. L. Wilkinson, C. St. B. Shields, Major S. B. Jones, Capt. W. Price-Jones, M.C., L. W. Judd, T. R. O. Mangin, Capt. J. H. West, Capt. G. C. B. Parish, Capt. J. C. Warrington, E. E. Corser, Capt. A. P. C. Rees, Capt. V. J. Lynch, A. J. Walker, Capt. R. J. Ramsay, Major O. J. G. A. J. Walker, Capt. R. J. Ramsay, Major C. J. G. G. Cumine, D.S.O., Capt. R. C. Sumner, Capt. C. C. Lilley, Lt.-Col. G. H. Gibbs, Major W. R. Gosling, O.B.E., Paymaster Lieut. G. P. Bewes, Capt. O. F. Ross, M. J. Blood-Smyth, E. A. Burner, Capt. A. J. F. M. Charlier, J. R. Dickinson, Major C. A. Wallace, C. S. Masser, C. O. Butler, Major J. S. R. Robertson, Capt. St. J. R. Eyre-Smith, M.C., Capt. J. V. W. Shaw, G. O. Parker, G. M. Puckridge, G. A. La Mothe, P. D. Le Lievre, G. Hall, B. D. A. Cathie, Capt. H. P. Dixon, F. P. Holtsbaum, P. W. Rutherford, R. W. Sanderson, Major P. C. R. Moreton, D.S.O., J. E. Miller, R. E. Page, Scale B.

Chief Clerks, M. O. Dsane, J. Welsing, E. J. Steele, E. P. Ashiagbor, 300t., by 12t. to 396t.

Ashanti and Northern Territories Judiciary. Circuit Judge, E. Gardiner Smith, 1,2001., and 240%. duty allowance.

Police Magistrate, Coomassie, F. J. J. F. Mc-Dowell, 720%, by 40%, to 960%, plus 72%, seniority allowance.

For Scales A to F, see footnote on page 217.

Mines Department.

Secretary for Mines, W. F. Holmes, 1,200, and 240%. duty allowance.

Senior Inspector of Mines, 960l., and 96l. duty allowance.

Inspector of Mines, Capt. R. P. Wild, 4801, -7201. Inspector of Machinery, P. Bray, 480l. to 720l.

Judicial Department.

Chief Justice, Sir P. C. Smyly, LL.D., Kt.,

2,000., and 400. duty allowance.

Puisne Judges, E. R. Logan, K. J. Beatty, R. E.
Hall, L. C. Dalton, and W. P. Mitchelin, 1,400l., and 280l. duty allowance each.

Chief Registrar and Sheriff, A. White, 7201, by 40l. to 960l., plus 72l. seniority allowance, 120l. personal allowance and fees as Official Administrator; also Principal Registrar of Marriages, Registrar of Companies, Patents, Trade Marks and Newspapers.

European Police Magistrates, M. T. Hincks, C. A. Good, B. H. A. F. Berlyn, 7201. by 401. to 960l. plus 72l. seniority allowance.

African Police Magistrates, C. E. W. Bannerman, and W. A. Renner, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l to 840l. plus 72l. seniority allowance from 720l. Divisional Court Registrars, Frank Vardon, J. B. Aikins, R. A. Crabbe, 264l. to 360l. by 12l.

Land Registry Office.

Registrar of Deeds, A. White.

Law Officers' Department.

Attorney-General, R. W. H. Wilkinson, 1,500%. and 300%. duty allowance.

Solioitor-General, C. Carnegie Brown, 1,100. and 2201. duty allowance. European Crown Counsel, J. Aitken, 7201. to

960%, and 72%, seniority allowance. African Crown Counsel, L. E. V. McCarthy, 7201. to 9601., and 721. seniority allowance.

Chief Clerk, Odartey Golightly, 300l. to 396l.

Native Affairs Department.

Secretary for Native Affairs, C. W. Welman, 1,350%, and 270% duty allowance.

Deputy Secretary for Native Affairs (vacant), 1,050l., and 210l. duty allowance.

Assistant Secretary for Native Affairs, J. C. de Graft Johnson, 375l., 425l. by 25l. to 600l. by 36l. to 780l.

Printing Office.

Government Printer, Chas. Fairweather, 600%. to 8001., and 721. seniority allowance.

Assistant Government Printers, C. E. Heath, W. H. Crocker, R. H. Payne, and W. Johnston, 450l, to 600l. by 15l.

Superintendent, Composing Room, M. G. Okai, 264l. to 360l. by 12l.

Superintendent, Machine Room, T. R. N. Asante, 264l. to 360l. by 12l.

Treasury Department.

Treasurer, H. M. Lewis, 1,350%., and 270%. duty allowance.

Deputy Treasurer, R. E. Burns, 1,0501., and 2101. duty allowance.

Assistants, D. B. Hinson, H. Vane Percy, G. A. D. Davies, C. J. Hodgens, M.C., Capt. J. H. Stephens, M.C., and F. A. C. Jones, Scale A.

African Assistants, Alex Konuah and P. H. Schandorf, 375l., 425l. by 25l. to 600l. by 36l. to 780/.

For Scales A to F, see footnote on page 217.

Sub-Assistants, J. F. Thompson, C. R. Hammond, Stephen Coleman, F. L. J. Cato, and Sam Baidoo, 300l. by 12l. to 396l.

Chief Clerk, A. I. Anteson, 300l. by 12l. to 396l.

Audit Department.

Auditor, W. Bowerley, 1,100l. and 220l. duty allowance. Deputy Auditor, L. G. Corney, 960l. and 96l.

duty allowance.

6 Assistant Auditors, W. L. Mackinnon, Capt. C. Griffith, Capt. W. H. Lempriere, N. C. Fonnereau, A. C. Hands, E. H. C. Lillierup, Scale A.

Chief Audit Clerk, V. C. Randolph, 300l. by 12l. to 3961.

Customs Department.

Comptroller, Capt. J. M. Reid, 1,200l., and 240l. duty allowance.

Deputy-Comptroller, R. Sharpe, 1,050l., and 210l. duty allowance.

Assistant Comptroller, R. K. Gibbons, 960l., and 961. duty allowance. Provincial Collectors, S. R. Messum, 9601., and

96l. duty allowance, and one vacancy. Senior Collectors, A. F. J. McMullin, B. Fitz-gerald, D. R. M. May, and Collectors, A. M. geraid, D. K. M. May, and Coulectors, A. M. Archer, A. D. Turner, A. J. Beckley, Capt. A. D. Mackenzie, N. D. Macbeth, Capt. J. R. Braddick, M.C., H. E. Davis, H. H. C. Harrison, G. Paterson, Capt. H. W. R. Chandler, M.C., W. E. Conway, W. J. H. Vaughan, J. L. O'Connor, M.C., G. J. Freeman, J. McLagen, J. Milne, Wm. Tackey, A. S. Dedvis and three waspengies Scale A. Dadzie, and three vacancies, Scale A. Supervisors, J. A. Afful, S. D. Quaynor, M.

Ashun, 300l. by 12l. to 396l.

Railway Department.
General Manayer, E. W. Cozens-Hardy, 1,500l. and 300% duty allowance.

Deputy General Manager, (vacant), 1,200%, and

240. duty allowance.
Secretary, C. S. Dudley, Scale A.
Assistant Secretary, F. J. Bush, Scale A, with
maximum of 720.

Chief Engineer, J. H. Dodds, 1,050l., and 210l. duty allowance.

Thexton, A. C. Roberts, F. V. MacDonald, W. J. O. Reeves, W. R. Clark, Scale C. Chief Mechanical Engineer, M. P. Sells, O.B.E.,

1,050%, and 210%. duty allowance.

District Locomotive Superintendent,

Forster, Scale C.
Assistant Locomotive Superintendents, R. T. Kerr, F. P. O'Sullivan, G. S. Simmons, R. A.

Buchanan, Scale C. Draughtsman and Technical Instructor, J. Craig, Scale C, with maximum of 800l.

Chief Clerk, S. A. Muddle, Scale A, with maximum of 600%.

Workshop Foreman, F. L. Righton, 600l. Chief Electrical Engineer, W. D. Frost, 800l. to 9201.; duty allowance, 801.

Assistant Electrical Engineers, G. H. C. Stupart, J. Scanlan, Scale C, with maximum of 720l. Chief Traffic Officer. R. Higham, 1,050l., and

duty allowance 210l.

District Traffic Officers, T. R. Seddon, W. E. Lewis, J. T. Tillotson, and Traffic Assistants, L. G. Tancock, W. Woods, J. R. Thomas, W. L. Williams, A. Bennett, H. Macdonald, H. Munro, Scale A.

District Station Masters, 2nd Grade, F. G. Norris, W. Charlton, W. Dickinson, H. W. A. Mason, C. V. F. Brown, S. R. Simpson, H. P. Greetham, and two vacancies, Scale F.

Chief Accountant, R. E. M. Miller, 1,050l. and 210l. duty allowance.

Senior Accountant, J. H. Maddock, 600l. to 720l. and 800l.; seniority allowance, 72l. from 7**2**01.

Accountant, C. W. Foster, 600l. to 720l. and 800l. seniority allowance, 72l. from 720l.

Assistant Accountants, A. G. Moreton, G. F. Browne, F. H. Brown, C. B. Hughes, H. Baker, G. Henderson, M. Sharpe, C. O. Parker, Scale A, with maximum of 720*l.*; J. W. Yorke, J. B. Vanderpuye, 375l., 426l. to 600l.

Stock Verifier, D. C. Bailey, Scale A, with
maximum of 720l.

Chief Storekeeper, H. P. Harry, 960l., and 96l. duty allowance.

Assistant Storekeepers, F. C. Deacon, J. G. Thomson, F. Barlow, J. H. Pryer, Scale A, with maximum of 720l.

Store Accountant, W. Pritchard, Scale A, with maximum of 7201.

Tafo-Coomassie Railway Construction Staff.

Chief Resident Engineer, Col. J. W. Graham. O.B.E., 1,200%, field allowance 120%, and charge allowance 150l.

Deputy Chief Resident Engineer, H. Prescott, 8001. to 9201.; seniority allowance, 721.; field allowance, 90l.

Seccondee-Coomassie Railway Deviations.

Resident Engineer, J. G. Rice, 800l. to 920l., and 150l charge allowance, 72l. seniority allowance, and 90%, field allowance.

Posts and Telegraphs Department.

Postmaster-General, Major S. B. Gosling, 1,2001. and 240%. duty allowance.

Deputy Postmaster-General, Maj. W. T. E. Wallace, A. M. I. E. E., 1,000l., and 200l. duty allowance. Chief Accountant, E. C. Crewe, 800l. to 920l. by

401.; seniority allowance, 801.

Assistant Accountants, L. E. Lupton, Scale A,

with maximum of 720%.

Senior District Surveyors, W. V. Young, V. Sutcliffe, and District Surveyors, N. V. Ioding, V. Sutcliffe, and District Surveyors, S. Pope, H. Brooks, J. Youll, A. E. Stride, Major J. W. Webber, M.C., L. A. B. Small, D. T. Dawson, J. Petrie, W. Ritchie, and one vacancy, Scale A.

Head Storekeeper, J. N. Lyle, Scale A, with maximum of 720l.

Assistant Storekeeper, Capt. A. Hastings, M.C., Scale A, with maximum of 720l.

Telephone Exchange Superintendent, Miss M. T.

Wood, Miss M. Bell, 450l. by 15l. to 600l.

Telegraph Instructor, J. Tanti, Scale C, with

maximum of 800%.

Wireless Operators, L. C. C. Miles, A. Spurling, Scale C, with maximum of 720l.

Engineering Branch.

Engineer in Chief, Major J. J. F. O'Shaughnessy, M.I.E. E., 1,000l., and 200l. duty allowance. Telegraph Engineers, R. S. Baker, C. P. Wills, C. J. O'Callaghan (two vacancies), Scale C,

with maximum of 800%. Senior Inspectors, J. E. Symonds, E. G. Brown. (one vacancy), 500l. by 12l. to 560l.

For Scales A to F, see footnote on page 217.



Inspectors, T. McGeachy, E. J. Beare, S. S. 6 Medical Officers of Health, T. A. Dowse, 1,000t. Kellaway (eight vacancies), Scale F. to 1,150t., seniority allowance 100t., staff pay

Senior Mechanician (vacant), 600%.

Mechanicians, W. A. Foxoroft, A. Duckering, O. D. Smart (one vacancy), Scale F.

Telegraph Foremen, W. Hudson, S. H. C. Scott, E. L. Claringbold, R. J. Rigney, A. M. Davidson, H. E. Mallows, R. W. Hunt, F. Caffrey, H. L. Lambourne, T. A. Wilson, and three vacancies, Scale F.

Medical Department.

Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, 1,600%, and 320% duty allowance.

Deputy Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, M. E. O'Dea, 1,400l., and 260l. duty allowance 2 Assistant Directors of Medical Services E. W.

Wood-Mason, F. S. Harper, 1,300/., and 260/. duty allowance.

2 Specialists, G. E. H. Lefanu, A. J. R. O'Brien, M. C., 1,300., and 200. duty allowance. 6 Senior Medical Officers, R. O. White, J. C. S. McDouall, H. E. Arbuckle, H. T. Palmer, W. M. Wade, J. M. O'Brien, 1,000l. to 1,150l.,

with seniority allowance at 100%

- 47 Medical Officers, H. W. Gush, G. J. W. Keigwin, J. A. Beamish, D. Duff, W. M. Fraser, S. Goodbrand, J. E. Moffatt, P. D. Oakley, 1,000% to 1,150%, with seniority allowance of 100%; M. B. Hay, E. F. Ward, S. L. Brohier, F. M. P. Rice, A. S. Burgess, R. Mugliaton, T. R. Robertson, A. C. Paterson, J. C. Watt, 720%, to 960%, with seniority allowance of 72%; P. Walsh, J. Byrne, J. R. Forde, F. H. Cooka, E. S. E. Mack, W. Spiteri, V. E. Critien, P. A. T. Sneath, C. A. Calder, E. C. Lindsey, B. Knowles, E. Sutcliffe, A. M. MacRae, W. H. Simmons, W. M. Howells, 660l. to 720l.
- Dental Surgeon, W. H. Donald, 7201. to 9601.

with proficiency pay 721.
5 Lady Medical Officers, Ethel M. Magill (four vacancies), 600%. to 720%

6 African Medical Officers, J. B. Odunmbaku-Hoare, A. F. Renner Dove (four vacancies), 500%. to 600%.

Office Assistant and Accountant, F. G. Ashby, Scale A, with maximum of 7201

Radiographer, Miss E. Peel, Scale A, with maximum of 6004.

Analytical Chemist, R. Simmons, 720l. to 960l., with seniority allowance 72l.

Dispensers' Instructor, J. Hart, 500t. to 560t. European Storekeeper, W. J. Phillips, Scale F. Ward Master, G. Duerden, Scale F.

4 Senior European Nursing Sisters, I. J. Evans, K. M. Gordon, F. M. Day (one vacancy), 380t.

to 440l. with duty allowance 40l.

10 Nursing Sisters, S. E. Turner, J. Roberts, H. F. Furley, B. R. Flynn, I. Crafer, V. P. Peet, M. A. Reader, G. L. Baynes, L. Sutton, M. Rigney, I. A. Marr, 250l. to 300l.; subsistence allowance of 5s. a day.

2 Chief Dispensers, F. W. C. Wulff, W. B. Hagan, 300l. to 396l.
Chief Clerk, T. E. Hyde, 300l. to 396l.

Sanitation Branch.

Deputy Director of Sanitary Services, G. J. Pirie 1,300/. and duty allowance of 260/.

2 Senior Sanitary Officers, A. C. Lorena, W. G. Watt, 1,050/. to 1,200/., and duty allowance of 210%.

For Scales A to F, see footnote on page 217.

to 1,150%, seniority allowance 100%, staff pay 150%; P. S. Selwyn-Clarke, G. C. M. Davies, J. A. A. Duncan, 800% to 960%, seniority allowance of 721., and staff pay of 1501.

Superintending Sanitary Inspectors, H. T. Lucas, E. G. Gray, P. P. Horn, V. R. Coe

(two vacancies), Scale F. Chief Clerk, J. C. Barnor, 300l. to 396l.

Sanitary Inspector and Training Officer, C. M. G. Hoyte, 300l. to 396l.

Vaccinator, S. Parkinson Bruce, 300% to 396%.

Medical Research Institute.

Director of Medical Research Institute. Ingram, 1,300%, with 260% duty allowance.

2 Pathologists (vacant), 1,000/. to 1,150/., with seniority allowance of 100/. and staff pay of

Laboratory Superintendent, F. Leeson, Scale C. with maximum of 720%

Laboratory Assistant, F. W. Abbott, Scale F.

Public Cemeteries.

Registrar of Births and Deaths, G. J. Pirie.

Veterinary Department.

Principal Veterinary Officer, Captain W. P. B. Beal, M.R.C.V.S., 9601., and 961. duty allowance.

Veterinary Officers, Capt. D. G. Grealy, M.R.C.V.S., 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 9201., and 721. seniority allowance.

2 Inspectors of Live-stock, Lieut. A. E. Miller, M.C., J. F. Hedley, Scale C, with maximum of

1 Veterinary Superintendent, Gurbakhsh Singh, 300%, by 20%, to 400%.

Education Department.

Director of Education, D. J. Oman, 1,200%, duty allowance 240%.

Deputy Director of Education, R. F. Honter. 1,050%, duty allowance 210%.

Senior Inspector of Schools, R. P. W. Mayall, 1,050%, duty allowance 210%.

Provincial Inspectors of Schools, J. P. Robertson, A. Gardner, H. A. Wright, and Inspectors of Schools, H. Blackmore, A. Aitken, Capt. A. B.

Douglas, Scale C. Shorthand Instructor and Office Assistant, E. J. Enstice, Scale A, with maximum of 7201.

Organizer of Practical Education, D. Hedog-Jones, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., seniority allowance 72l. from 720l.

Accra Training College for Teachers:—
Acting Principal, T. D. Cranston, Scale C.

plus acting allowance, 120l.

Assistant Masters, J. Dewhurst, Capt. H. D. Harrison, A. H. Candler, H. E. G. Sutherland, A. Ashton, Scale C

House Master, Rev. R. Fisher, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., seniority allowance, 72l. from 7201.

Accra Technical School:—

Principal, H. McLaren, 800l by 40%. to 920%.

seniority allowance, 72l.

Housenuster, R. Horsley, Scale C, with maximum of 720l.

European Masters, T. A. Calvin, V. W. Wright, D. J. Owen, Scale C, with maximum of 72W.

For Scales A to F, see footnote on page 217.



Junior Trade Schools:—
Headmusters, J. S. McDermid, E. St. J.
Christophers, H. G. Hendrie, H. G. Ardron,

and one vacancy, Scale C.

Government Primary Schools, Boys: -Head Masters, J. Spio-Garbrah, Jon. Attram,

400l. by 25l. to 600l. by 36l. to 780l. Government Primary Schools, Girls :-Head Mistresses, M. K. Quartey-Papafio, 400l.

by 25l. to 600l. (one vacancy).

Department of Agriculture. Headquarters.

Director of Agriculture, W. S. D. Tudhope, 1,2001., plus 240l. duty allowance.

Deputy Director of Agriculture, Lieut. Colonel A. Ogilvy, 1,000l., plus 200l. duty allowance. Secretary, J. M. Dunbar, Scale A, with maximum

of 720i.

Mycologist and Assistant Director of Agriculture (Scientific), R. H. Bunting, F.L.S., 960/., plus 96l. duty allowance.

Entomologist, W. H. Patterson, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with 72l. seniority allow-

ance from 720l.

Assistant Mycologist, H. A. Dade, A.R.C.S., 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with 72/. seniority allowance from 7201.

Assistant En'omologist, G. S. Cotterell, A. R. C.S., F. E.S., 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 1920l., with 72l, seniority allowance from 720l.

2 Agricultural Chemists, R. Coull, B.Sc., and one vacancy, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with 72l: seniority allowance from 720l.

Provincial Superintendents, C. H. Knowles, B.Sc., A. C. Miles, C. Saunders and A. B. Culham, 840%. by 40%. to 920%, with 72%. seniority allow-

Superintendents, T. Hunter, W. Caldwell, M. D. Recoe, G. H. Eady, and one vacancy, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with 72l. seniority allowance from 720l.

Assistant Superintendents, W. C. Fishlock, G. C. Coull, B.Sc., T. J. S. Smellie, J. Steele, H. J. Horwood, B.A., H. K. Hewison, A. W. Paterson, H. Nicholas, Scale C.

African Assistant Superintendents, J. C. Glover, E. A. Brew, J. S. Martinson, 264l. by 12l. to

360%. Superintendent Sisal Plantation (vacant), 8401. by 401. to 9201., with 721. seniority allowance.

Assistant Superintendent Sisal Plantation, J. E. Symond, Scale C.

Temporary Assistant Superintendents, A. A. L. Smith, M. Vardy, Scale C. Coconut Instructors, T. H. Carry, D. J. V.

de Vos, 300%.

Forestry Department.

Conservator of Forests, L. A. King-Church, 1,200%, duty allowance 240%.

Deputy Conservator of Forests (vacant), 9601., duty

allowance, 961. Assistant Conservators of Forests, Capt. R. W. Brent, M.C., N. T. Garnett, P. G. Arnold, Capt. G. S. Greene, L. C. Rowney, J. A. Wills, F. Burnett, C. Vigne, D. Hendry, J. D. McAinsh,

H. W. Moore, Scale C. European Foresters, L. V. Wilcox, B. Bennett,

and one vacancy, Scale F. Saw Doctor, F. C. Coleman, Scale F.

Police Department.

Headquarters Staff.

Inspector General of Police, D. R. A. Bettington, 1,2001., and 2401. duty allowance.

Deputy Inspector General of Police, E. W. de T. Prevost, 960/., and 96/. duty allowance.

Staff Officer, G. A. Champion, Scale A. Inspector of Weights and Measures, H. Inman,

450l. by 15l. to 600l. Chief Clerk, H. Geo. Annan, 300l. by 12l. to 396/.

Depôt Staff.

Staff Instructor, C. A. O'Farrell, Scale A. Assistant Staff Instructor, Capt. J.W. S. Barlow, Scale A.

Bandmaster (vacant), Scale F. Director, Criminal Investigation Department, George Brewer, 960l., and 96l. duty allowance.

21 Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners of Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners of Police, Capt. L. S. D. Venour, B. C. Sanderson, Capt. C. Thomas, Capt. R. H. W. Baker, V. E. R. de Carteret, H. J. O'Connor, H. T. Neale, Capt. E. K. W. Thompson, W. S. Gulloch, Capt. F. Douris, Major J. L. Hamilton, M.C., Capt. C. de Pina Swain, E. F. L. Penno, J. C. Piegrome, Capt. H. M. Mitchell, M.C., N. S. Mansergh, C. E. Duruty, M. L. Fraser, P. Kalela Sect. P. Eckels, Scale A.

African Assistant Commissioner of Police, W. H. Simmons, W. Callender, 375l., 425l. by 25l. to 600l. by 36l. to 780l.

Prisons Department.

Inspector General of Prisons, Captain C. E. Cookson, 9601., and 961. duty allowance.

Deputy Inspector General of Prisons, Capt. H. Biltcliffe, 600l. to 800l., and 72l. duty allowance.

Prison Superintendents, J. Concannon, B. A. Francis, T. Ryan, C. Conn and A. J. Avenell. Scale F, and 60t. allowance as Storekeeper when in Accra or Seccondee.

2 Technical Instructors, W. R. Roberts and A. A. Wood, 500l. to 560l.

Assistant Prison Superintendent, P. H. Roberts, 234l. to 340l.

Chief Clerk, K. Kameron Sackey, 3001. to 3961.

Surveys Department.

Surveyor General, Lt.-Col. R. H. Rowe, D.S.O., M.C., R.A., 1,200., plus 240l. duty allowance. Office Assistant, H. R. Spencer, M.M., Scale C, with maximum of 600l.

Chief Draughtsman, Scale C, with maximum of 800l.

Draughtsmen, Sergt. A. F. R. Morris, R.E., 440/. by 121. to 5001., Cpl. E. E. Thurley, R.E., 5001. by 12l. to 560l.

Lithographic Draughtsman, L. J. Pibworth, 500/. by 121, to 5601.

Superintendent of Records and Reproduction, Lieut. J. Cave-Bigley, R.F.A., Scale C, with maximum of 800%.

Record Keeper, C. R. Petty, Scale C with maximum of 800l.

Chief Lithographer, G. Fisher, Scale C, with maximum of 800%.

Instructors, G. N. Warbrick, W. Cutland, Scale C. Survey School Director Cadastral Surveys, J. Clendinning, B.Sc.,

A.M.I.C.E., 1,050l., plus 210l. duty allowance. For Scales A to F, see footnote on page 217.

Deputy Director Cadastral Surveys, Capt. N. B.

Favell, B.A., 960., plus 96t, duty allowance.
Chief Draughtsman, G. Coleman, Scale C.
Cadastral Surveyors, Capt. R. N. Kilby, B. P.
Riddett, K. M. Vaughan, M. W. Hayes, P. A.
Godwin, P. Kallahan, W. Gemmell, Scale C.

2 African Cadastral Surveyors, K. Asante, A. A. Young, 400l. by 25l. to 600l. by 36l. to 780l.

2 Town Surveyors, P. A. Godwin, P. Hallahan, Scale C.

Superintendent of Lands and Boundaries, W. L. Shepley-Taylor, 6001. by 301. to 7201. by 401. to 920l. plus 72l. seniority allowance from 720l. Draughtsman (vacant), 500l. by 12l. to 560l.

Director Topographical Surveys, Major G. H. Bell, M.C., 1,050l., plus 210l. duty allowance Deputy Director Topographical Surveys (vacant), 9601., plus 961. duty allowance.

9 Topographical Surveyors, Capt. S. C. Saward, M.C., M.M., E. S. Shrimpton, H. B. Dalton, Capt. P. F. Dale, M.C., C. N. Banks (two vacancies), Scale C

Draughtsman (vacant), Scale F.

Draughtman (vacant), Scale F.

Topographical Surveys (Special Party), Capt. G.
Cheetham, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., 960l., plus 96l.
duty allowance; Capt. E. R. L. Peake, M.C.,
R.E., Capt. R. L. Brown, R.E., Capt. B. D.
Peake M.C., R.E., Lieut. G. C. Rogerson,
R.G.A., Capt. B. S. Reay, 720l. by 40l. to 920l.
plus 72l. seniority allowance; Sgt. A. J. Tyrrell,
R.E., Cpl. G. Meredith, R.E., Sgt. J. Brown,
R.E., L/Sgt. B. Johnson, R.E., Cpl. H. W. T.
Jeffcott, R.E., L/Cpl. A. F. Brown, R.E.,
Scale F. Scale F.

Lithographic Printer, F. W. Tattam, 500l. by 12l. to 560%.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, E. H. D. Nicolls, O.B.E., A.M.I.C.E., F. R. Met. Soc., 1,500l., and 300l. duty allowance.

Deputy Director of Public Works, J. D. Sharman, M.I.Mun.E., 1,200%, and 240% duty allowance. Assistant Director of Public Works, E. P. Brown, 960l., and 96l. duty allowance

Office Assistant, H. F. Skelton, R.C.A.F.,

Scale A, with maximum of 600l.

5 Provincial Engineers, M. F. Inglis, A.M.I.C.E. (Ireland), E. Hall, R.E., H. Gayton, F.S.I., A.M.Q.S.A., S. Gifford, P. Hall, A.M.I.C.E., 840l. by 40l. to 920l., with 72l. seniority allowance.

5 Deputy Provincial Engineers, J. B. Fallowfield, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., G. W. Nash, D. R. Mackie, A.M.I.C.E., E. M. W. Williams, L. M. Grover, A.M.I.C.E. (Ireland), P.A.S.I.,

M.R.S.I., Scale C.

J. T. Longstaff, A. M. MacKenzie, A. Holland, A.M.E.I. (Canada), R. M. Fisher, H. O. Hooper, J. J. Soully, A.M.I.C.E. (Ireland), J. Cummings, H. Darnell, W. J. Goldinch, R. E., W. S. Hamilton, M.B.E., Major C. Alderson, D.S.O., B.So., H. J. Silcock, O. G. Stanley, Scale C.

Sensor Sanitary Engineer, Major S. Banks Keast, M.C., R.E., M.R.S.I., A.M.I.S.E., 960l., and

96l. duty allowance.

For Scales A to F, see footnote on page 217.

Senior Hydraulic Engineer, Capt. D. J. Bell, M.C., R.E., F.B.G.S., 960l., and 96l. duty allowance.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, G. A. Pickles, 7201. by 40l. to 920l., with 72l. seniority allowance.

Mechanical Engineers, G. B. Morgan, A.M.I.M.E., F. Hinton, B. MacGuckin, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., J. C. L. Taylor, A.M.S.I.E., Scale C.

1 Workshop Foreman, G. Taylor, 6001.

3 Chief Inspectors of Works, F. W. Leet, and

3 Chief Inspectors of Works, F. W. Leet, and two vacancies, 600l.
16 Inspectors of Works, Grade I., P. Burns, J. Johnston, C. E. Webb, F. J. Elmes, J. W. Wilkins, O. Jelly, A. L. Hacket, F. A. Grant, W. Jacob, E. C. Harvey, M. Holdsworth, A. Stother, D. J. Owen, F. H. Carpenter, C. Boddy, and one vacancy, 500l. to 560l. by 12l.
11 General Fitters. J. W. Stevenson, J. F. Wiggett, R. J. Gregg, T. W. Perrett, H. A. Dalgleish, S. H. Barnett, J. H. Hill. J. M. Graham, A. E. Wilson, H. Leigh, J. McNeill, 500l. to 560l. by 12l.

500l. to 560l. by 12l.

2 Electrical Fitters, O. Carr, V. Longden, 500l.

to 560l. by 12l. Maintenance Engineers (Waterworks), J. H. Armstrong, M.C.I., A. L. Moore, B.A., B.E., S.M. Colman, A.M.I.C.E., Scale C.

1 Filter Superintendent, J. McLaren, 600l. 3 Distribution Foremen, J. A. Grove, F. F. Grove, T. Powles, each at 500l. to 560l. by 12l. 1 Engineering Chemist, H. E. Course, A.I.C., Scale C.

Chief Architect, C. E. Gamon, F.S.A., Scale C. Assistant Chief Architect, W. F. Hedges,

istitant Chief Architect, W. F. Hedges, A.R.I.B.A., M.S.A., Scale C. European Draughtsmen, E. F. Carey, R. P. Bush, L.S.A., J. R. W. Reid, A. I. Archts (Scotland), H. Cooper, each Scale C, with maximum of 800%.

Chief Accountant, F. H. Hamilton, 800l. by 40l.

to 9201., with 801. duty allowance. Assistant Chief Accountant, R. A. Gilbert, Scale A. with maximum of 800%.

Chief Store Accountant (vacant), Scale A, with maximum of 800%.

Assistant Accountants, Thomas Lever, E. A. Jacob, L. W. Bowden, H. A. Steedmen, T. M. Logan, M.M., J. D. Haugh, E. V. Adams, H. C. Lewis, F. Barlow, Scale A, with maxi-

mum of 800l. Mechanical Engineer's Storekeeper, J. L. A. Jones, Scale A, with maximum of 800%.

5 European Building Inspectors, H. O. Ventress,

 European Building Inspectors, H. O. Ventress, O. C. Parrott, F.S.I., J. H. Hutchinson, T. E. J. King, A.M. I.S.E., R. H. Phillips, W. Studholme, Scale A, with maximum of 800t.
 Inspectors of Works, Grade 2, F. J. Neel, W. J. Twydell, A. H. M. Harding, E. H. Brewer, F. J. Duval, J. Bevan, J. H. McGillivray, E. A. Bradfield, B. Burnett, J. Hall, W. C. Boniface, J. M. Robertson, G. F. Needhom, T. Si, Twon, A. N. Streeben, J. Needhom, T. Si, Twon, A. N. Streeben, J. Needham, T. Si pson, A. N. Strechen, J. Williamson, A. H. K. Learmont, J. Buchen, Scale F.

22 Foremen of Works, E. Hunt, S. Groom, B. O. W. Cantrell, A. E. Tromp, A. T. Wood, J. W. Watt, E. A. Richards, F. J. Lawrence, W. H. J. Whatley, W. H. Smith, C. Smith, H. Dimsdale, J. D. Galloway, F. Mulvey, R.O., E. Tomes, J. G. F. England, W. N. Water-on, W. C. Lee, J. Leech, R. J. Fry, G. A. Millbank, R.A.F. (R.), and one vacancy, Scale F.

For Scales A to F, see footnote on page 217.

ds at 40 n, 5' ar en ly is ts m as th of 's. he ng sh id-od eat ies als ise nt of he ve als ty, in of 159 is wo nd to of at er

the ing ills 200 ich the ria ills ur. ing is the ust, all-

AGJUMENTE CERMA DE MARCOT O ATOMO MUNUT L'ENUMENT.

reclamation of a large area (2,34) front of the Praya East, has be

G-KWAL

For Scales A to F, see footnote on page 217.

Darker's (Dody makes them we

For Scales A to F. and

Chief Native Draughtsman, M. H. Addy, 300l. by 121, to 3961.

3 Sub-Assistant Accountants, D. J. Thorpe, J. O. Plange, B. Y. Quarshie, 300l. by 12l. to 396l. Superintendent Correspondence Branch, G. A. Yankah, 300l. by 12l. to 396l. Sanitary Engineer, C. W. Brown, M.C., A.M.I.C.E., A.R.T.C. (Glasgow), F.R.G.S.,

Scale C.

Drainage Engineer, Grade III. A reistant (vacant), Scale C.

1 European Foreman, J. W. Coles, Scale F.

Geological Survey.

Director of Geological Survey, A. E. Kit-on, C.M.G., C.B.E., F.G.S., 1,200l., and duty allowance, 240l.

Assistant-Director of Geological Survey, E. O. Teale, D.Sc., F.G.S., 960l., duty allowance OG/

Assistant Geologists, W. G. G. Cooper, B.Sc. (Eng.), Major N. R. Junner, M.C., D.Sc., O. A. L. Whitelaw, one vacant, 540l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., plus seniority allowance 721. from 7201.

Boring Engineer (vacant), Scale C, with maximum of 7201.

Superintendent of Records (London Office), W. T. James. Assistant to Director, F. Oates, M.B.E., Scale C.

Northern Territories Constabulary.

Commandant, Lieut.-Col. H. W. M. Bamford, O.B.E., M.C., 960l., and duty allowance, 96l. Adjutant, and 2nd in Command, Captain J. S. Massie, 720l. by 40l. to 920l., and seniority allowance, 721.

Senior Assistant Commandant, Lieut. F. R. Westbrook, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 9201., and seniority allowance, 721.

Assistant Commandants, Captain G. M. Downer, Lieut. A. P. Taylor, M.C., Scale A. 1st Class Orderly Room Clerk, S. L. Lomotey, 2221., by 121. to 2821.

Harbours Temporary Staff.

Seccondee.

Chief Engineer, James McGregor, 3,000l.

GOLD COAST REGIMENT, W.A.F.F.

Commanding Officer, Lieut.-Colonel J. R. Meikle john, D.S.O.

second in Command, Major I. H. Macdonell, D.S.O.

Adjutant, Capt. W. M. Harrington, M.C., M.M. Assistant Adjutant, Lieut. A. W. Valentine, M.B.E.

Captains of Infantry.

Quartermaster, Lieut. C. R. Smith.

Subalterns (Infantry).

Buttery Commander, Capt. G. H. Wateridge, R.G.A.

Battery Subalterns.

Intelligence Officer, Capt. C. E. Wingrove. O.C. Signal School, Lieut. G. Murray.

Volunteers.

Officer Commanding (vacant). Adjutant and Musketry Instructor (vacant).

For Scales A to F, see footnote on page 217.

HONG KONG.

Situation and Area.

Hong Kong is one of a number of Islands situated off the south-eastern coast of China. at the mouth of the Canton River, and lies about 40 miles east of Macao, 91 miles south of Canton, between 22° 9′ and 22° 17′ N. lat., and 114° 5′ and 114° 18′ E. long. The island is an irregular ridge, stretching nearly east and west; its broken and abrupt peaks rising to the height of nearly 2,000 feet above the sea level. Its length is about 11 miles, its breadth from 2 to 5 miles, its area about 32 square miles. It is separated from the mainland of China by a narrow strait, known as the Lyeemun Pass, which does not exceed half a mile in width. The opposite peninsula of Kowloon (23 square miles) was ceded to Great Britain by a Treaty entered into by Lord Elgin in 1860 with the Government of China, and now forms part of the Colony; which also includes Stonecutter's. Green, Apleechow, Middle, Round, and other islets.

In 1898 an agreement was concluded with the Chinese Government for the extension of Hong Kong territory by an area adjacent to British Kowloon, in the province of Kwang-tung, including Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, this area to be leased for 99 years; a stipulation was included that within the walled city of Kowloon (which lies outside of British Kowloon) the Chinese officials then stationed there should continue to exercise jurisdiction except so far as might be inconsistent with the military requirements for the defence of Hong Kong, but that within the remainder of the newly-leased territory Great Britain should have sole jurisdiction. In 1899 the Chinese officials ceased to exercise jurisdiction within Kowloon City, which thereafter, by Her late Majesty's Order in Council, was incorporated in the leased territory and became subject to British rule. The area of the mainland and Islands leased is about 359 square miles. A careful survey of the territory was completed in 1904. This New Territory is divided into two main districts—the Northern and the Southern-and is in charge of two District Officers, who perform the duties of land officers and magistrates, and are authorised to hold small debts courts. The District Officer of the Northern district has his headquarters at Tai P6 on an arm of Mirs Bay; the headquarters of the Southern district are in Victoria.

General Description.

The waterways of the Colony form one of the most magnificent harbours in the world, having an area of ten square miles. The granite hills which surround it rise between 2,000 and 3,000 feet high, the whole offering a coup $d'\alpha il$ which blends the wild scenery of Scotland with the classic beauty of Italy. The city of Victoria extends for four miles at the base of the hills which protect the south side of the harbour. Being built on the slope of the hills facing the sea, the general aspect of the town is perhaps more striking and picturesque from the water than that of any other city in the east, whilst many of the streets are shaded with wellgrown and handsome trees. Some large and handsome buildings stand on the Praya West Reclamation, which was completed in 1903. reclamation of a large area (2,249,000 sq. ft.) in front of the Praya East, has been authorised. Work is in hand, and it is expected that the whole reclamation will be completed in 1927.

Other large areas are being reclaimed on the mainland at Kowloon Bay (9,583,000 sq. ft.), Taikak-tsui (1,868,500 sq. ft.), Sham-shui-po 12,842,000 sq. ft.), the latter being a further reclamation to that already completed.

The rainfall for 1921 was 97'34 inches; and for 1922, 69'43 inches. In 1921 the mean temperature was 72'2° and in 1922, 72'4°, the mean minimum temperature during the latter year ranging from 78'8' in June and August to 57'4° in December and the mean maximum temperature from 87.3° in July and August to 64.5° in January. Typhoons are prevalent during the months July to October.

History.

The Colony, then a desolate island, sparsely inhabited by fishermen, was ceded to Great Britain in January, 1841; the cession was confirmed by the Treaty of Nankin, in August, 1842; and the charter bears date 5th April, 1843. The additions subsequently obtained on the mainland have been noted above.

Hong Kong did not become of much com-mercial importance until the discovery of gold in Australia, in 1851, and the consequent Chinese emigration. Its trade has gradually increased with the opening up of China to foreign trade.

Large local banking, dock, steamboat, and insurance companies were established between 1865 and 1872, and the trade was greatly increased by the opening of the Suez Canal.

The city is the depôt for an incessant flow of Chinese emigration and immigration, the number in 1922 being 241,940 (principally to and from the Straits); emigrants, 98,393; immigrants, 143,547, excluding to and from China ports.

Industry.

The position of the island has made it a distributing centre for trade in many kinds of Amongst the principal commodities handled are coal, cotton, and cotton goods, hides, iron and steel, matches, nuts, oils, rice, sugar, silk, sandalwood, tea, tin, wolframite, etc.

Ship-building is a large and growing industry, and there are also factories of very considerable importance engaged in the manufacture of cigars and cigarettes, rope, cement, and the refining of

Native industries such as the manufacture of vermilion, sauces, bamboo-ware, building of native craft, etc., are of large and increasing dimensions.

The natural products of Hong Kong are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware the property of the state of the stat pipes are manufactured from it. A dairy farm supplies fresh meat, poultry, eggs, and milk. The fishing in the waters of the Colony is good and is a source of livelihood to a vast number of Chinese.

The new Territories have extensive cultivable land, on which are grown sugar, rice, vegetables, lychees, pineapples, etc. The cultivation is entirely in the hands of the Chinese villagers and it is doubtful whether European enterprise would be successful. A very rich deposit of iron has

been found in the hills, and promises to be very remunerative. A summary of the trade for 1922 is given below :-

Imports, 1922.

Countries.	Excluding Treasure.	Tressure (Coin & Bullio	n). Total.
1	£	£	£
United Kingdom	6,941,152	1,322,984	8,284,138
Australia	737,922	_	737,922
New Zealand	14 568	-	14.56%
Canada	285,769	105,580	39 1,349
India	3,297,590	36 6,87 5	8,664,45 5
Burmah	1,655,337		1,655,337
Ceylon		_	11,036
Straits Settlements			
& Federated Malay			
States			1,622,634
British North Borned	283,840	432	284,281
South Africa	1,774	-	1,774
Egypt			2,333
Aden			6,130
Gibraltar	. 266	-	266
Ma!ta			_ _ _
East Africa	. 36,903	_	36,903
West Africa	1,893	_	1,893
Mauritius	22,793		22,793
West Indies			1,173
North China			9,510,293
Middle China			126,20 5
• South China†	16,393	_	16,393
Japan, Korea and			
Formosa		 .	8,277,4 93
Netherlands, East			
Indies	. 6,033,019	·	6,033,019
French Indo-China	9,398,762	319,742	9,71×,504
Siam			5,359,4 43
Philippine Islands	814,998		822,971
U.S.A			11,490,601
Cuba	. 334,613		834,6 13
Central America			1,145
South America	1 15,254		145,254
Madagascar	2,99 8		2,998
France	. 188,875	_	188,875
Germany	. 828,59 0	_	8 28 59 0
Holland			274,087
Belgium		-	420,773
Norway	. 96,208	-	96,208
Sweden	. 116,632	_	116,632
Denmark	10 044	-	13,326
Switzerland	EO 900		59,386
Spain	7,969		7,969
Portugal	4 910		4,310
ltaly	97 500		67,780
Austria Hungary	3,263		3,263
Finland			8,076
Persia	24,350		24,350
Africa, East and Wes	t		•
(Portuguese)		_	31,431
North Africa	381		381
Africa, Other	6,443		5,442
Noumes			1,785
Vladivostock	1,341		2,341
			
Total	BR1,818,969	9,717,616	70,930,979
1			

· Part figures only. + Ores and Tobacco only.

Desamitalation

]	compet moses.	,,,,,	
	Excluding Treasure. (C	Treasure Xin & Bullto	n). Total.
	£	£	£
United Kingdom British Dominions	6,941,142	1,322,984	8,264,136
and Possesions		537,895	8,454,947
China Japan, Korea and	7,670,448	1,982,448	9,652,891
Formose Other Foreign	8,277,493	217,014	8,494,507
Countries	30,407,323	5,657,275	36,064,598
	£ 61,213,363	9,717,616	70,930,979
I			



	Exports.		
Countries.	Excluding	Treasure Coin & Bullio	m) Total.
	Ł	Ł	Ł
United Kingdom Australia	606,910 392,772	117,728	724,688 392,772
New Zealand	55,685	_	55,685
Canada India	330,305 803,414	77,448	330,305 860,862
Burmah	259,820	50,044	309,864 98,711
Ceylon Straits Settlements	98,711	_	90,711
& Federated Malay States	2,935,928	1,108,883	4,044,811
British North Borneo	150,636		150,636
South Africa Egypt	64,761 45,820	_	64,761 45,820
≜ den	1,863 23,668	_	1,863
Malta	287	_	23,688 287
Rest Africa West Africa	4,579	_	4,579
West Indies	10,839		10,339
Mauritius Mesopotamia	111,769 5×,219	_	111,769 52,219
North China	10,051,116 4,245,704	2,085,118	12,136,234
Middle China (by		778,922	5,019,626
Junk) South China	108,371 15 ,272,6 60	31,3 35 8,131, 2 58	137,706 23,403,918
South China (by			
Junk) South China (by	8,801,487	1 34, 770	8,936,207
Rail) Japan, Korea and Formosa	839,975	9,989	849,864
Formosa Netherlands, East	2, 616 ,6 53	_	2,616,653
Indies	1,593,122	122,582	1,715,704
French Indo-China Siam	4,782,222 1,919,677	441,012 1,059,286	5,223,234 2,978,963
Philippine Islands	1,217,338	18,133	1,235,471 2,666,760
U.S.A Cuba	2,663,462 88,824	3,298	88,824
Central America South America	161,219 283,518	=	161,219
Madagascar	802	_	283,513 802
France Germany	119,837 97,643	_	119,837 97,646
Holland	97,643 114,782		97,646 114,782
Belgium Norway	26,542 1,184 779	_	26,542 1,184 779
Sweden Denmark	779 2,717	_	779 2,717
Switzerland	67	_	67
Spain Portugal	4,693 1	_	4,6 93
Italy	4,427		4,427
Turkey Persia	1,212 2.778	_	1,212 2,778
Syria Arabia	1,2 22 516	_	1,222 516
Algeria and Morocco	3	_	3
Africa, East and West (Portuguese)	3 ,298	_	3,298
North Africa	120	_	120
Africa, Other Anstria Hungary	26	_	26
Russia in Europe Vladivostock	4 690		4 690
Noumes	2,277		2,277
Total	£80,978,464	14,164,806	75,143,272
R	ecapitulatio	m.	
	Excluding	Treampe	Total.
United Kingdom	606,910	Ocin & Bullio 117,728	724,638
British Dominions and Possessions	5,342,596	1,236,375	-
China	39,317,263	11,166,392	6,578,971 50,483,655
	2,616,653	_	2,616,653
Other Foreign Countries	18,095,042	1,644,311	14,739,353
	260,978,464		
	,,	-5,107,000	75,143,270

Shipping.

Hong Kong is a free port except as regards importation of intoxicating liquors and tobacco, and no details of the trade of previous years are available, but the control of trade rendered necessary by the war gave an opportunity of collecting some statistics. Figures of a tentative kind were available for a part of 1917 and full trade returns have been published annually from the year 1918 onwards. The enormous extent of the trade with which it is connected may be estimated from the amount of shipping which has steadily grown, with one or two slight fluctuations, for over twenty years.

The total tonnage entering and clearing during the year 1922 amounted to 46,566,764 tons, an increase of 3,145,994 tons compared with 1921,

There were 25,066 arrivals of 14,910,026 tons and 25,408 departures of 14,922,232 tons.

Of British ocean-going tonnage 4,843,837 tons entered, and 4,845,054 tons cleared.

Of British river steamers 1,967,076 tons entered, and 1,864,151 tons cleared.
Of foreign ocean-going tonnage 6,156,867 tons

entered, and 6,125,404 tons cleared.
Of foreign river steamers 362,521 tons entered,

and 370,194 tons cleared.

Of steamships under 60 tons trading to ports outside the Colony, 99,752 tons entered, and 100,611 tons cleared.

Of junks in foreign trade 1,579,929 tons entered, and 1,616,775 tons cleared.

Of steamships under 60 tons plying within the waters of the Colony 7,951,879 tons entered and 7,951,879 tons cleared.

Of junks in local trade 162,521 tons entered, and 160,990 tons cleared.

Docks.

Hongkong is well provided with dock accommodation. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company have three dry docks and two slips at their Kowloon establishment, one dry dock at Mong Kok Tsui, on the western side of the Kowloon Peninsula, and two at Aberdeen, on the south side of the island. The Taikoo Dockyard and Engineering Company have one large dock and three slipways situated at Quarry Bay, just inside the Lyenuu Pass.

The Admiralty have built a large dock in the Naval Dockyard in the middle of the City of Victoria. Besides these, there are several building slips and repairing shops owned by Europeans and Chinese in various parts of the Colony.

Wharves.

The Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., situated on the mainland, have four wharves and can accommodate vessels of 550 ft. in length. No. 1 and No. 4 Wharves are capable of accommodating vessels up to 660 feet.

Alf. Holt & Co. have two wharves at the East Point of the Kowloon Peninsula and have accom-

modation for large vessels.

In addition, there are many wharves privately owned by shipping firms, situated in the Central district.

Currency and Banking.

The currency of Hong Kong consists of the following coins (vide Order in Council, 2nd Feb., 1895):—

- 1. The silver dollar of Mexico.
- 2. British dollar.

- 3. The Hong Kong dollar, half-dollar, and 20-cent, 10-cent, and 5-cent pieces, issued from the Hong Kong Mint (1866-68).
- 4. Half-dollars, 20. 10-, and 5-cent pieces, imported from England, and coined at the Royal Mint and Birmingham Mint.
- Copper coins representing one-hundredth part of the dollar (called one cent), and one-thousandth part of the dollar (mil or cash), imported from England.

There were issued from the Hong Kong Mint 2,108,054 dollars and 58,587 half-dollars; and 29-, 10-, and 5-cent pieces to the nominal value of \$402,671. There were obtained from England, and there were in circulation on 31st Dec., 1922, subsidiary coins (which now include half dollars) to the nominal value of \$18,789,370.

The coins issued from the Hong Kong Mint are

never met with in the Colony now.

The principal Banks are the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. Ltd., the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Mercantile Bank of India, the International Banking Corporation, the Russo-Asiatic Bank, the Yokohama Specie Bank, the Bank of Taiwan, the Netherlands-India Commercial Bank, the Netherlands Trading Society, the Banque de l'Indo-Chine, the Crédit-Foncier d'Extrème Orient. The first named bank conducts a Savings Bank. There are also a large number of Chinese banks.

The Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, and the Mercantile Bank of India acuthorised to issue notes in the Colony, the total circulation amounting to \$47,578,789 at the close

of 1922.

Local weights and measures are the following: 1 tael = 1½ oz.; 1 picul = 133½ lbs. (avoirdupois); 7½ catties = 1 imperial gallon; 1,000 Chinese cash = 1 dollar.

Means of Communication.

Hong Kong is extremely well situated as regards telegraphic communication, in all directions, with all parts of the world. The Eastern Extension Telegraph Company (British) by means of three cables to Singapore, one direct and one each viá Labuan and Cape St. James respectively, provide good connections with Europe, viá India, with Australasia and with the other British Colonies and possessions. By their cable to Manilla connection is made with the direct American cable, thence to San Francisco. Two cables to Shanghai, belonging respectively to the Eastern Extension and to the Great Northern (Danish) Companies, viá Foochow and Amoy respectively, give a good connection with Shanghai (North China), Japan and Russia; and the system of the Great Northern Telegraph Company gives a good service to Europe, viá Asiatic Russia.

A radio-telegraph station established at Cape d'Aguilar provides communication with vessels.

Hong Kong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co., M. M. Cie, Holts Line, City Line, and N.Y.K. maintain a regular service with the United Kingdom and Europe. The P.M. S.S. Co., T. K. K., Admiral Line, O. S. K., N. Y. K. maintain a regular service between Hong Kong and the United States of America. The Canadian Pacific S.S. Limited maintain a regular service with Vancouver, B.C.

The E. & A., N. Y. K. keep up a frequent service to Australian ports. In addition to these several large lines of steamers, there are also other lines which frequent Hong Kong from various parts, such as the Robert Dollar Co., Shire, Glen and Bank lines, and Lloyd Trestino.

Regular steam communication between Java and Hong Kong has been established by the Indo-China S. N. Co.'s and the Java-China-Japan Line. Between the ports on the east coast of China, Formosa and Hong Kong the steamers of the Douglas S. S. Co. ply regularly twice a week, and those of the Osaka Shosen Kaisha weekly, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, etc. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China S. N. Co., China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English, French and American mail steamers. With Calcutta there are services by the Indo-China S. N. Co. and the British India Line, about once a fortnight by each line. Between Hong Kong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service, and numerous steamers as far as Wuchow on the West River.

A cable tramway connects the city with the higher levels. An electric tramway from Shaukiwan to Kennedy Town, along the whole extent of the city, was completed and opened in July, 1904. The island possesses roads available for vehicular traffic both in the town and outside from which unrivalled views can be obtained, especially from the wind-swept roads in the hill districts. There is also a fine motor road round

the island.

There are excellent motor roads in Kowloon and the New Territory—the road to Fanling via Castle Peak and back via Taipo being a panorama of views over a route of about 58 miles.

The usual means of transport is by motor, ricksha, chair or boat. A railway was completed in the year 1910 from Kowloon to the Chinese frontier, where it joins the line from Canton. Telephonic communication is available to all parts of the Colony.

Letters.

Each addi-First oz. tional oz.

United Kingdom, India, Egypt, and and all other British Colonies and Pro-

tectorates, China and Macao 4 cents 4 cents Europe and America . . . 10 ,, 6 ,, Hong Kong, and New Terri-

tory 2 ,, 2

Direct Money Orders are exchanged with the United Kingdom, China, Canada, United States of America, Union of South Africa, India, Ceylon, the Australian Commonwealth, the Dominion of New Zealand, Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, State of North Borneo, Sarawak, Siam, Macao, Japan, French Indo-China and the Philippine Islands. British Postal Orders are issued and paid in Hong Kong. Telegraphic Money Orders are exchanged with the United Kingdom only.

Education.

Since 1913 the schools in the Colony, with few exceptions, have been placed by Ordinance under the supervision and control of the Education Department. The total number of pupils is about 39,214, of whom, roughly speaking, one-third are



in schools in which English is the medium of instruction, and two-thirds are in Vernacular Schools. There are four schools exclusively for children of British parentage, with an average attendance of 233. Queen's College is the principal school for Chinese, with an average attendance of 646. Including the above, the average attendance at Government schools is 3,169. Most of the non-Government English schools are assisted by grants, which amounted in 1922 to \$91,110. Many of the vernacular schools are assisted by subsidies and grants, amounting in 1922 to \$73,755.

A technical institute supplies instruction in commercial and technical subjects. The enrol-

ment in 1922 was 495.

The University of Hongkong, incorporated under the local University Ordinance, 1911, and opened in 1912, is a residental University for students of both sexes, the object of which is declared by that Ordinance to be "the promotion of Arts, Science and Learning, the provision of higher education, the conferring of degrees, the development and formation of the character of students of all races, nationalities and creeds, and the maintenance of good understanding with the neighbouring country of China."

Instruction is provided in the three Faculties of Medicine, Engineering and Arts. The standard aimed at is that of Univerity degrees in Great Britain, and the Medical degrees of the University are recognized by the General Medical Council for

registration in Great Britain.
The land, buildings and equipment of the University are of an original value of not less than \$1,750,000 00, while the endowment fund exceeds \$3,000,000 00, of which \$500,000 00 represents a recent grant from the Rockefeller Foundation for the establishment of full-time chairs in Surgery and Medicine. The Colonial Government has contributed land to the approximate value of \$175,000, together with capital sums amounting to \$1,700,000 00, and provides an annual subsidy of \$50,000 00.

The course is one of 4 years in Engineering and Arts, and of 5 years in Medicine. The annual entry is now somewhat in excess of 100. Students are of all nationalities, but the great majority are Chinese drawn from all parts of China and the

Far East.

Revenue.

Revenue is derived from duties on intoxicating liquor, which in 1923 were expected to realize (imposed July, 1916), \$1,225,000, tobacco \$1,750,000, stamp revenue \$3,000,000. A considerable sum is also derived from the Opium monopoly, municipal rates for police, lighting, water, etc. (the rates according to the districts varying from 7 to 13 per cent. on the annual value of property) land revenue, stamps duties and other fees. It was expected that land sales, which had recently been above. which had recently been abnormal, would realise as much as \$3,000,000.

The total revenue for 1923 is estimated at \$22,982,474.

Constitution.

The Government is administered under Letters Patent of 19th January, 1888, by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council, composed of six official and three unofficial members, besides the Governor. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of seven

official and six unofficial members, three of whom are nominated by the Crown on the recommendation of the Governor (two being usually Chinese), one is nominated by the Justices of the Peace from their body, and one by the Chamber of Commerce. The unofficial members of the Executive and Legislative Councils, appointed after receipt of the Additional Instructions passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet and dated 10th January, 1922, vacate their seats after five and four years respectively from date of appointment. The "Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890," regulates the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court in Admiralty cases. The English Common Law forms the basis of the legal system, modified by Colonial Ordinances, of which a revised edition to 1912 has been issued. The law as to civil procedure was codified by Ordinance No. 3 of 1901.

Governors.*

1887 Sir G. W. Des Voeux, K.C.M.G. 1891 Sir W. Robinson, K.C.M.G. 1898 Sir H. A. Blake, G.C.M.G. 1904 Major Sir M. Nathan, K.C.M.G., R.E. 1907 Sir F. J. D. Lugard, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.

SHIPPING CIRCUS

1912 Sir F. H. May, K.C.M.G., LL.D. 1919 Sir R. E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G.

FINANCE.				AND ENTERED.		
	Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.		
		8	\$			
	1913	8,512,308	8,658,012	12,528,168	37,742,982	
			10,756,225		36,756,951	
				11,381,439	33,884,919	
			11,079,915		36,381,457	
			14,090,828		33,827,325	
			16,252,172		29,518,189	
			17,915,925		35,615,1 69	
			14,489,594		40,122,527	
ı			15,739,652		43, 420, 970	
	1922	22, 291, 064	18.563.003	13.420.118	46 568 784	

There is a Public Debt of 1,485,7334. and \$3,000,000. The amounts at credit of the two Sinking Funds are respectively £399,591, \$906,699 and £93.657.

Population.

1923—Non-Chinese Chinese	 15,500 581,800
Total (Civil)	 597,300

If the new territory is included the total = 662,200.

Executive Council.

Governor, President. Officer Commanding the Troops. Colonial Secretary. Attorney-General. Treasurer.

H. T. Creasy, Director of Public Works. E. R. Hallifax, O.B.E., Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

Unofficial Members, Sir C. P. Chater, Kt., C.M.G., H. E. Pollock, K.C., and A. G. Stephen.

^{*} For previous Governors see edition of 1903.

Legislative Council.

Governor, President.
Officer Commanding the Troops.
Colonial Secretary.

Attorney-General.

Treasurer.

C.B.É.

H. T. Creasy, Director of Public Works.

E. R. Hallifax, C.B.E., Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

E. A. Irving, Director of Education.

Unofficial Members, H. E. Pollock, K.C., P. H. Holyoak, Chow Shousson A. O. Lang, H. W. Bird, and R. H. Kotewall.

Clerk of Councils, A. G. M. Fletcher, C.M.G.,

Civil Establishment.

Governor, Sir R. E. Stubbs, K.C.M.G., 6,000l., of which 1,200l. is an entertainment allowance.

Private Secretary, (vacant), 300l.

Aide-de-Camp, Capt. R. Neville, Royal Marines, 300l.

Colonial Secretary's Department and Legislature. Colonial Secretary, Sir C. Severn, K.B.E., C.M.G., 2,000l.

Assistant Colonial Secretary, A. G. M. Fletcher, C.M.G., C.B.E., 400l. to 1,200l., and 50l. allowance as Clerk of Councils.

Second Assistant Colonial Secretary, S. B. B. McElderry, 400l. to 1,200l.

Chief Clerk, J. A. E. Bullock, M.B.E., D.C.M., 600l. to 800l.

First Clerk, W. G. Fitz-Gibbon, 400l. to 600l.
Unpassed Cadets, J. H. B. Nihill, H. R. Butters,
G. S. Kennedy-Skipton, T. Megarry and
A. W.G. Grantham, 350l. to 400l., free quarters.

Secretarial for Chinese Affairs.

Secretary for Chinese Affairs, E. R. Hallifax, C.B.E., 1,250l.

Chief Assistant to the Secretary for Chinese Affairs, A. E. Wood, 400l. to 1,200l.

Second Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs, R. A. C. North, 400l. to 1,200l. Third Assistant to Secretary for Chinese Affairs, J. H. B. Nihill.

Audit Department (under the Director of Colonial Audit, London).

Auditor, H. R. Phelips, 900l. to 1,000l., and 75l. from Wei-hai-wei Government.

Assistant Auditors, T. Dallin, E. V. Twiss, 620l. to 800l.

Treasury.

Treasurer's Office.

Treasurer and Assessor, C. McI. Messer, O.B.E., 1,250l. to 1,500l.

Assistant Treasurer and Assistant Assessor, T. W. Ainsworth, 400l. to 1,200l.

Cashier, E. A. de Carvalho, 600l. Accountant, L. A. Barton, \$400.

Stamp Office.

First Clerk, J. Pestonjce, \$3,000 to \$4,800.

Post Office.

Hong Kong Post Office.

Postmaster-General, R. E. Lindsell, 400l. to 1,200l.

Accountant, A. J. Reed, 500%. to 600%.

Superintendent, M. O. Office, H. Dixon, 500l. to 600l.

Superintendent of Mails, T. Hynes, 400l. to 550l., free quarters, \$540 allowance for extra work, and language allowance \$270

and language allowance, \$270.
Superintendent of Registration and Parcels
Branch, C. J. Poole, 350l. to 450l., and \$108
allowance for extra work.

Harbour Master's Department.

Harbour Office.

Harbour Master, &c., Commander C. W. Beckwith, R.N., 1,150%. to 1,350%.

Assistant Harbour Master, Lieut.-Commander

W. C. Hake, R.D., R.N.R., F.R.G.S., 700% to 900%.

Chief Boarding Officer, C. J. Thomson, 400l. to 540l.

2nd ditto, S. P. Leigh, 350l. to 450l. 3rd ditto, W. R. Hillyer, 320l. to 360l.

Chief Inspector of Junks and Cargo Boats, W. McKay, 400l. to 540l.

Mercantile Marine Office.

Deputy Shipping Master, G. W. Coysh, 400l. to 480l. and overtime allowance.

Marine Surveyor's Office.

Government Surveyor, W. Russell, 725l. to 950l. Assistant Surveyor, W. O. Lambert, 460l. to 700l.

2nd Assistant Surveyor, Robert Hall, 460l. to 700l.

3rd Assistant Surveyor, P. J. Taylor, 460l. to 700l.

Gunpowder Depôt.

Officer in Charge, F. M. Franco, \$3,000.

Lighthouses.

Lighthouse Keepers, G. F. H. Taylor, 400l. to 480l.; W. H. Hast, A. E. Harvey, 320l. to 400l.; H. J. Clements, 220l. to 300l.; R. P. Brown, H. C. Brown, \$2,160 to \$2,400; S. Bamsey, \$1,800 to \$2,400.

Imports and Exports Office.

Superintendent, J. D. Lloyd, 400l. to 1,200l. Monopoly Analyst, H. A. Taylor, 600l. to 750l. Supervisor and Accountant, C. J. Roe, 400l. to 550l.

Royal Observatory.

Director of the Observatory, T. F. Claxton, F.R.A.S., 700l. to 900l.
Chief Assistant, C. W. Jeffries, 500l. to 650l.
First Assistant, B. D. Evans, 400l. to 500l.

Judicial and Legal Departments. Supreme Court.

Chief Justice, Sir William Rees Davies, 2,400.

Puine Judge, H. H. J. Gompertz, 1,600.

Registrar of Supreme Court and Registrar of Companies, Official Assignee, Official Administrator, H. A. Nisbet, 900l. to 1,100l.

Deputy Registrar and Appraiser, C. D. M. Melbourne, 600l. to 800l.

Magistracy.

Police Magistrate and Coroner, J. B. Wood, 1,250l. to 1,500l.

2nd Police Magistrate, E. W. Hamilton, 400l. to \$1,200.

Magistrate and First Clerk, Major C. Willson, O.B.E., 500l. to 600l.

District Offices.

District Officer, North, E. I. Wynne-Jones,

District Officer, South, E. L. Smith, 4001. to 1,250%.

Law Officers.

Attorney-General, J. H. Kemp, C.B.E., K.C., 1,800l.

Assistant Attorney-General, A. D. Ball, 4001. to 1,200%.

Office of Crown Solicitor and Land Registry. Crown Solicitor, H. K. Holmes, 1,000l. to

1.200l.Assistant Crown Solicitor, T. M. Hazlerigg, 600l. to 800l.

Land Officer, P. Jacks, 900l. to 1,100l. Estate Duty Commissioner, Official Receiver, Registrar of Trade Marks and Patents, G. N. Orme, 400l. to 1,200l.

Assistant Land Officer, F. Eaves, D.S.O.

Police and Prison Departments.

Police.

Captain Superintendent, E. D. C. Wolfe, 1,250l. to 1,500l.

Deputy Superintendents, P. P. J. Wodehouse, C.I.E., T. H. King, 950l. to 1,100l.

Assistant Superintendents, D. Burlingham, 7001. to 8001.; C. G. Perdue, 5001. to 8001.; L. H. V. Booth, 325l. to 1,100l.

Fire Brigade.

Chief Officer, E. D. C. Wolfe. Superintendent, H. T. Brooks, 500% to 700%. Consulting Engineer, R. Hall, \$1,200. Station Officer, G. C. Moss, 360% to 450%.

Prison.

Superintendent, J. W. Franks, 600l. to 900l.

Medical Departments. Staff.

Principal Civil Medical Officer, J. B. Addison, M.B.E., 1,000l. to 1,200l.

Health Officer of Port and Inspector of Emigrants, B. H. Mellon, 600%. to 1,000%.

Second Health Officer of Port and Inspector of , 600%. to 1,000%. Emigrants,

Medical Officers, W. A. B. Moore, C. W. McKenny, J. T. Smalley, A. R. Esler, 600l.

to 1,000l.

Hospitals and Asylums.

Analyst, E. R. Dovey, 600l. to 750l., free quarters. First Assistant Analyst, O. F. Lubatti, 400l. to 6007.

Second Assistant Analyst, K. W. Lane, 400l. to

Accountant and Storekeeper, Sung Tengman.

Institutes.

Bacteriologist, E. P. Minett, 700l. to 1,000l.

Sanitary Department.

Head of Sanitary Department, G. R. Sayer, 4001.

Assistant Head of Sanitary Department and Secretary, Sanstary Board, J. A. Fraser, 400. to 1,200l.

Sanitary Staff.

Medical Officer of Health, W. W. Pearse, 6001. to 1,000v.

Assistant Medical Officer of Health, Dr. W. J. Woodman, 600%. to 1,000%.

Veterinary Staff.

Veterinary Surgeon, W. J. E. Mackenzie, 600%. to 800%.

Botanical and Forestry Department.

Superintendent, H. Green (on leave), W. J. Carrie (acting), 600%. to 800%. Assistant Superintendent, (vacant), 400l. to 500l.

Education.

Department of Director of Education.

(English Staff only).

Director of Education, E. A. Irving, 1,250l. to 1,500%.

Inspector of English Schools, E. Ralphs, 7501. to 9001. Inspectors of Vernacular Schools, A. R. Cavalier, 650l. to 750l.; R. A. D. Forrest, 400l. to 1,200l.; Y. P. Law and W. Yu, 400l. to 600l. Technical Institute Director, E. Ralphs, 1201.

Queen's College.

Head Master, B. Tanner, 1998. W. Second Master, A. H. Crook, 750l. to 850l.

Florahar, W. Kay, W. L. Assistants, J. C. Fletcher, W. Kay, W. L. Handyside, J. Ralston, G. E. S. Upsdell, G. W. Reeve, N. Evans, H. R. Meacock, and D. Campbell, 4001. to 6001.; Mrs. G. Stubbings, Miss A. M. Grant, 300l. to 400l.

Kowloon British School.

Head Master, G. F. Nightingale, 400l. to 600l. Assistant Masters, D. W. Richards, T. R. Rowell, 400l. to 600l.

Assistant Mistresses, Mrs. K. M. Nightingale, Miss N. W. Barcombe, A. E. De Dyer, and H. M. Thomson, 300l. to 400l.

Victoria British School.

Head Mistress, Mrs. E. M. Clark, 3001. to 4001. Assistant Mistress, Miss G. Kennedy, 300l. to 400l.

Kowloon British School, Junior.

Head Mistress, Miss Skinner, 300%. to 400%. Assistant Mistress, Miss E. Bailey, 300l. to 400l.

Peak School.

Head Mistress, Mrs. P. Y. Stark, 400l. to 500l. Assistant Mistress, Miss N. Cooper, 3001. to 400l.

Ellis Kadoorie School.

Head Master, F. J. de Rome, M.B.E., 650l. to 750%.

Assistant Masters, C. Mycock, 400l. to 600l. Assistant Mistresses, T. R. E. Etheredge, Miss T. A. Blair, M. B. Hall and T. R. E. Etheredge, 300% to 400%.

Saiyingpun School.

Head Master, A. Morris, 650t. to 750t.
Assistant Masters, A. T. Hamilton and A. White, 400l. to 600l.

Assistant Mistresses, L. Morris, Miss A. E. Hendry, and Miss M. D. Birt, 300l. to 400l.

Yaumati School.

Head Master, G. P. de Martin, M.B.E., 650%. to

Assistant Master, E. J. Edwards, 400l. to 600l.

Wantsai School.

Head Master, R. J. Birbeck, 650l. to 750l. Assistant Master, A. O. Brawn, 650l. to 750l.

Belilios Public School.

Head Mistress, Miss Clarke, 500l. to 600l. Assistant Mistresses, Miss M. W. Newsholme, Miss O. C. Jenkins, Miss M. J. Munro and Miss A. H. Brennan, 300% to 400%.

English School for Indians.

Head Master, A. R. Sutherland, 650l. to 750l.

Volunteers.

Administrative Commandant, Major L. G. Bird, D.S.O., \$900 command allowance.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, H. T. Cressy, 1,250l. to 1,500%.

General Staff.

Assistant Directors of Public Works, A. H. Hollingsworth, H. T. Jackman, 1,000l. to 1,150%.

Engineers, A. E. Wright, E. W. Carpenter, H. E. Goldsmith, J. Duncan, R. M. Henderson, E. Newhouse, H. C. Lowick, H. S. Rouse, 725% to 950%; I. M. Xavier, P. D. Wilson, A. B. Purves, H. H. Pegg, A. Anderson, 620% to 700%; L. D. Martyn, H. J. Pearce, R. P. Shaw, R. S. Logan, E. S. Carter, C. B. Robertson, A. Nicol, A. Kirk, W. Woodward, C. W. E. Bishop, S. C. Feltham, P. Shaw, F. W. Foster-Turner, E. S. S. Bowman, W. J. S. Key, 460l. to 600l.

Electrician, R. J. Stevenson, 600l.

Assistant Electrician, A. E. Clarke, 400l. to 480%.

Clerk of Works, J. H. Kynoch, 400l. to 480l. Road Surveyor, D. J. Brown, 400l. to 480l.

Surveyor of Buildings, S. Hamer, 400l. to 480î.

Drainage Inspector, J. Dickson, 400l. to 480l. Inspector of Government Furniture, Colin Sara, 400l. to 480l.

Crown Lands and Surveys.

Superintendent of Crown Lands, L. C. P. Rees, 825l. to 950l.

Principal Land Surveyor, Hongkong, E. B. Reed, 725l. to 850l.

Principal Land Surveyor, Kowloon, H. West, 650l. to 850l.

1st Class Land Surveyors, F. Sutton, 650l. to 700l.; E. B. Lembert, F. W. Wood, E. Larmour and B. H. C. Hallowes, 5501. to 6251.

2nd Class Land Surveyors, W. A. J. Cooper, J. Angwin, C. H. Douglas and A. E. Lissaman, 400l. to 520l.

Accounts and Stores.

Superintendent of Accounts and Stores, D. Wood, S00%.

Assistant Superintendent of Stores, G. H. Haskett, 550%. to 650%.

Correspondence.

Technical Secretary, A. G. W. Tickle, 725l. to 950%.

Office Assistant, E. L. Agassiz, 600l. to 800l.

Public Health and Buildings Ordinance. Office Assistant, J. Wattie, 400l. to 600l.

Waterworks.

Senior Overseers, G. W. Kynoch, A. W. J. Simmons, 400l. to 480l.

Radio Telegraph Branch.

D'Aquilar Station.

Superintendent of Wireless Telegraphy, Bradshaw, 400l. to 650l.

Consuls.

Argentine, Don A. Scilingo, Vice-Consul (absent): Jose C. de Obaldia, in charge of the Vice-Consulate.

Belgium, Paul Kremer, in the absence of Ulysse Raphael Réau, in charge of the Consulate-General.

Bolivia, C. H. Basto, Honorary Consul. Brazil, José Miguel Alves, Consul.

Chile, Don Arnaldo Astroza, Consul.
Cuba, Mario Harrington y Salcedo, Consul
(absent); P. Kremer in charge of the Consulate. Denmark, Karsten Larsen, Consul (absent); C. S.

Lechner in charge of the Consulate.

France, Ulysse Raphael Réau, Consul (absent); Paul Kremer in charge of Consulate-General.

Guatemala, J. P. Braga, Consul. Italy, S. Carrara, Consul-General; U. C. Galluzzi, Vice-Consul.

Japan, Teiji Tsubokami, Acting Consul-General (absent); Küchi Gunji, Vice-Consul, Acting Consul-General.

Mexico, Carlos V. Ariza, Consul (absent); J. J.

Sancluz Arias in charge.

Netherlands, M. J. Quist, Consul-General.

Nicaragua, Pedro Vicente Botelho, Consul.

Norway, S. Berg, Consul.

Panama, A. G. de Alba, Consul. Peru, Don de Rouillon, Consul.

Portugal, Antonio Luiz Cerveira de Albuquerque e Castro, Consul General; P. V. Botelho, Honorary Vice-Consul.

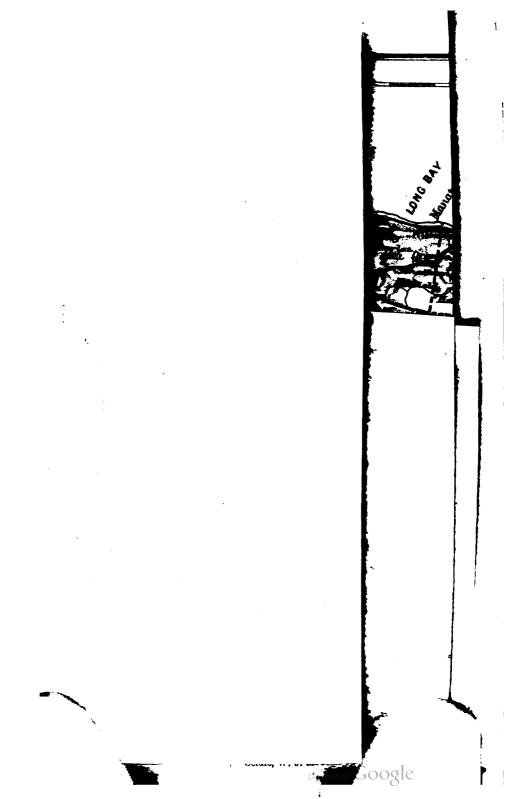
Siam, Hon. Sir Catchick Paul Chater, Kt., C.M.G., Consul (absent); J. T. Bagram,

Spain, Paul Kremer, in the absence of Ulysse Raphael Reau, in charge of the Vice-Consulate.

Sweden, J. O. de Lilliehöök, Consul-General; Gunnar Ludin, Vice-Consul.

United States of America, William H. Gale, Consul-General; H. St. Elmo Miller, F. O. Seidle, W. J. McCafferty, Vice-Consuls.

Digitized by GOOGLE



*JAMAICA.

Situation and Area.

Jamaica is an island in the Caribbean Sea, to the southward of the eastern extremity of the Island of Cuba, within N. lat. 17° 42′ 20″ and 18° 32′ 30″, and W. long. 76° 11′ 55″ and 78° 23′ 35″. It is the largest of the British West Indies, being 144 miles in length, and 50 in extreme breadth, and containing about 4,4501 square miles, about half the size of Wales. The island is very mountainous, the main ridge running east and west, with numerous subsidiary ridges, some parallel to the main ridge, others spreading out in a N.W. and S.E. direction from it, terminating in the famous Blue Mountains in the east, the highest peak being 7,388 ft. high. There are numerous rivers and streams, with a rapid fall for the most part, and not navigable. The largest are the Black River in the south-west, and the Rio Grande in the north-east. Kingston, the capital, with a population of 62,707 in 1921, is situated on the south coast of the Island, and has a fine harbour. In St. Ann's Parish, in the middle part of the island, on the north of the main ridge, is the Roaring River, so called on account of its many picturesque waterfalls.

The Cayman Islands, lying between 19° 16' and 19° 45' N. lat., and 79° 38' and 81° 30' W. long, and the Turks and Caicos Islands, are dependencies of Jamaica, † as are also Pedro and Morant Cays (two guano islands in 17° N. lat.).

It is estimated that Jamaica contains 2,848,160 acres, from which may be deducted 80,000 acres as useless for agriculture, consisting chiefly of swamps, rocks, and inaccessible lands, leaving 2,768,160 acres available for cultivation. Of this 1,040,583 acres are returned as under cultivation in 1922-23.

1000 00

				1922-25.
				Acres.
Tilled land				295,314
		•••	•••	
Guinea gra	88	• • •	•••	146,566
Commons	•••	•••	•••	598,67 3
				,040,553
			,	,040,000
Canes				44,004
	• • • •	• • •	•••	
Coffee		•••	•••	2 0,406
Cocoanuts		•••		40,950
Bananas		•••	•••	68,813
Ground pro	ovisio	ns	•••	68,107
Cocoa		•••		12,685
Minor item	s	•••	•••	40,349
				295,314

The dependencies have an area of 89 sq. miles.

History.

The island was discovered by Columbus on the 3rd May, 1494. He called it St. Jago, after the patron saint of Spain, but the new name was soon dropped in favour of the native one of Jamaica (Xaymaca—well watered). The first settlement on it was effected on the shores of St. Ann's Bay, by Esquivel in 1509, under the direction of Diego, the son of Columbus, the Governor of Hispaniola. It was raided by Sir Anthony Shirley in 1596-7, and by Colonel Jackson in 1643, but it remained in the possession of the Spaniards for 161 years, when it was attacked by a

force, sent by Cromwell, under Admiral Penn and General Venables against Hispaniola, and capitulated, after a trifling resistance, on the 11th May, 1655. Until the Restoration, Jamaica remained under military jurisdiction, but in 1660 a regular civil government was established by Charles II., who appointed General Edward Doyley Governor-in-Chief, with an Elective Council. In 1670 peace was made with Spain, and the title of England to Jamaica was recognised by the Treaty of Madrid. The colony grew fast, stimulated by the wealth brought into it by the buccaneers, who made Port Royal their headquarters and storehouse. Part of this town was engulfed in the great earthquake of 1692. Kingston which then consisted of a few sheds, soon rose into a place of importance. During the 18th century the island suffered from hurricanes, earthquakes, numerous slave insurrections, as well as wars with the maroons, or mountaineers, the descendants of African slaves. These consisted primarily of the slaves the Spaniards left, who inhabited mainly the east of the island, among the Blue Mountains, but before long runaway slaves from English masters took refuge in the mountains of the centre of the island and were only subjugated in 1738, when both classes of maroons were settled in five reserves under their own leaders, and henceforth gave little trouble except for a partial rising in 1795, which was soon suppressed, the prisoners taken being sent to Sierra Leone. When the Slave Trade was abolished, in 1807, there were 323,827 slaves in Jamaica. During the last eight years of the trade, 86,821 slaves were imported. On the abolition of slavery in 1833. Jamaica received 6,161,927L of the 20,000,000L granted by the Imperial Government as compensation to the slave-owners. A rebellion among the coloured population in 1865 was suppressed by Governor Eyre with unnecessary violence, and he was recalled. In January, 1907, Kingston was devastated by a terrible earthquake, which caused great loss of life and immense destruction of property. A Mansion House Fund was opened, and contributions poured in from all parts of the Empire for the relief of distress. A free grant of 150,000l. was voted by Parliament, and a loan of 800,000l., chiefly in aid of re-building, was authorised from the Home Exchequer. The King's House, the official residence of the Governor, was completed in 1910. Two blocks of public buildings were erected in King Street, and with the exception of part of Harbour Street the town of Kingston is now practically rebuilt.

Climate and Inhabitants.

There is great variety of climate; the mean temperature of Kingston is 78.8°, rising to 87.8° in the day time, and falling to 71.2° at night. As the temperature falls about 1° for every 300 feet of ascent, it is possible, in a few hours, to reach, in the central range of mountains, a cool and delightful climate. From Kingston, the capital, a change of 10° or 15° in temperature can be attained by a ride of three hours.

The rainy seasons occur generally over the whole island in May and June and again in September, October and November; but besides these heavy and periodical rainfalls, the ground is refreshed by continual showers; and in the N.E. portion of the island there is usually a rainy season at the end of the year, and light rains generally during the month of August. The mean annual rainfall varies throughout the island from about 34 inches to as much as 196 inches at Fellowship and

[•] For general map of the West Indies, see under Windward Islands.

⁺ See account below.

227 inches at Moore Town, both on the northern

slope of the Blue Mountain Range.

Under two per cent. of the inhabitants are white; the remainder are chiefly of African descent, somewhat over three-fourths being pure negroes. There are about 18,000 coolies, and about 3,700 Chinese (in 1921). English is universally spoken.

Constitution.

The original Constitution, granted by Charles II. in 1662, which, after existing for nearly 200 years, was surrendered in 1866, was a representative one, consisting of a Governor, a nominated Council, and an elected Assembly which on its first meeting in 1664, consisted of 30 members but which fluctuated in numbers from time to time. The depression caused by the abolition of slavery led to a grave constitutional crisis, the Assembly refusing to vote supplies, and endeavouring to enforce sweeping reductions in establishments, without compensation to the displaced officers. Lord Melbourne's Government, in 1839, actually introduced a Bill into Parliament for the suspension of the constitution, but was defeated, and it was not till 1854 that, by a change in the constitution of the Council, harmony was temporarily restored. A separate Privy Council was set up and an Executive Committee was established. The latter was to act as a sort of Cabinet, especially as regards financial matters

After the suppression of the rebellion in 1865, Governor Eyre, at the meeting of the Legislature. urged the unsuitability of the then existing form of Government to meet the circumstances of the community, and the necessity of making some sweeping change, by which a strong Government might be created. The Legislature responded by abrogating all the existing machinery of legislation, and left it to Her Majesty's Government to substitute any other form of Government which might be better suited to the altered circumstances of

the Colony.

Accordingly a Legislative Council was, by Orders in Council of the 11th June, 1866, and 11th November, 1869, established, consisting of such numbers of official and unofficial members as Her Majesty might think fit. The numbers of each were six until 1878, when they were enlarged to eight, and a ninth was added in 1881.

By Order in Council dated 19th May, 1884, and Amending Order of 3rd October, 1895, the constitution was fixed in the following manner:

The Council to consist of the Governor (with only a casting vote) and five ex-officio members, viz.: the Senior Military Officer, the Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, Director of Public Works and Collector-General, and such other persons, not exceeding ten in number, as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint, or as the Governor may from time to time provisionally appoint, and fourteen persons to be elected as therein provided. The Council shall be dissolved at the end of five years from the last preceding general election, if it shall not have been previously dissolved.

There is also a Privy Council, with the usual powers and functions of an executive council. It consists of the Lieutenant-Governor, if any, the Senior Military Officer in command, the Colonial Secretary, and Attorney-General and such other persons as may be named by the King, or provisionally appointed by the Governor subject to the approval of His Majesty, but the number of members is not to exceed eight. The Governor is to preside at each meeting, and the Governor and two members form a quorum.

A special feature of this constitution is that nine elected members can carry any financial measure, while the unanimous vote of the whole fourteen elected members on other matters cannot be overridden by the other votes unless the governor declares that such a decision is of paramount importance in the public interest.

Local Adminstration.

There are elective Parochial Boards in the town of Kingston and 14 other parishes, under Laws 13 of 1900 and 17 of 1901, with jurisdiction over 13 of 1990 and 17 of 1991, with jurisdiction over reads, markets, sanitation, poor relief, waterworks, and pounds. The chief towns are Kingston (population, in 1921, 62,707), Port Royal (population 1,004), Spanish Town (population 8,634), Port Antonio (population 6,272), Montego Bay (population 6,580), Fallmouth (population 2,136), Port Maria (population 2,131) and Sarapas la Market (population 2,131), and Sarapas la Market (population 2,131). Port Maria (population 2, 481), and Savanna la Mar (population 3, 442).

The parish is the unit of local government, and each parish has its own parochial institutions. viz., poorhouses, &c., &c., managed by the Parochial Board of the parish, the members of which are elected by the persons entitled to vote for the election of members of the Legislative Council. The administration of poor relief by the Parochial Boards is controlled by a Board of Supervision. The several direct taxes received on property, horses, carriages, &c., &c., are devoted mainly to the parish in which they are collected, with the exception of a few minor items, and a tax of 8d. in every 10% in Kingston and 1s. in every 10% in the other parishes of the gross value of the property, which go to the credit of the general revenue of the colony.

The total revenue of all the local bodies in 1922-23 was 279,946*l*.; their expenditure 279,565*l*. (These figures do not form part of the general revenue and expenditure, as given below). Their

debt at the end of the year was 85,0721.

There is a Supreme Court of Judicature together with Resident Magistrate Courts and Petty Sessions of Justices of the Peace throughout the island. The Resident Magistrates, besides holding courts of their own, preside in the courts of Petty Sessions.

An "Island medical service," under the control of a superintending medical officer, was established in 1870. The several medical practitioners, who receive a retaining fee or salary from the Government, are designated "district medical officers," They are located throughout the island, and for the fixed salary paid by Government they have to attend sick paupers, parochial hospitals and alms-houses, the constabulary officers and men, and prisons.

The Colonial revenue is derived mainly from import duties on food stuffs, alcohol, and an ad valorem duty, the excise on rum and stamps Direct taxation is levied on proand licences. perties principally for parochial purposes, but a uniform rate of 1s. in every 10%, value collected for General Revenue in all the parishes except Kingston, in which it was 8d., yielded 83,0194. (including supertax on properties valued at 15,000l. and over) in 1920-21.

Police.

The Constabulary was placed on its present footing in 1867, and is modelled on the system of the Royal Irish Constabulary, and "partially under military organisation and discipline." There are on the authorised strength 23 officers (inspectors and sub-inspectors), under an Inspector-General, and 1,030 sub-officers and men, and 1,100 district constables distributed throughout the island.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Currency and Banking.

British currency and United States gold are legal Accounts are kept in sterling, and the coin in circulation is almost exclusively British silver and Jamaica nickel pence. Total estimated coin 300,000/. The Colonial Bank, the Bank of Nova Scotia, the Royal Bank of Canada and the Canadian Bank of Commerce are the only private banking establishments in the Colony. The Colonial Bank has one branch and 10 sub-branches: it had an average weekly note circulation in 1922 of 86,708l. The Bank of Nova Scotia has 1 branch and 12 sub-branches, and had an average note circulation in 1922 of 67,174l. The Royal Bank of Canada has one branch and 4 sub-branches had an average note circulation in 1922 of 73,082l. The Canadian Bank of Commerce has a branch in Kingston, and an average note circulation in 1922 There are also 20,000%. of British of 5,602l. currency notes in circulation. British silver coins above 6d. are legal tender to any extent; coins of 6d. and less amount to the extent of 40s, in any one payment.

Under Law 27 of 1904, local Currency Notes, which are made legal tender under section 5, have been issued to the extent of 212,500.; in denominations of 2s. 6d., 5s. and 10s.; 2s. 6d. notes, 31,250.; 10s. notes, 75,000. Estimated amount of local currency notes in circulation on 31st March, 1923, was 76,433. 2s. 6d.

Government savings banks were instituted in all the principal towns in 1871, the rate of interest allowed being at first 4 per cent., but this was reduced in 1881 to 3 per cent., and in 1897 to 2½ per cent. In 1917 the rate of interest was again increased to 3 per cent. There are 16 branches and 46 postal agencies. Savings Certificates: The balance at credit under this head to 31st December, 1922, is 1,268L. Postal Stamp Saving Cards: 42,000 have been issued, resulting in the opening of over 12,000 accounts by school children and others. The total deposits on 31st December, 1922, was 541,754L.

Co-Operative Loan Banks.

There are 63 Loan Banks on the Register of Industrial and Provident Societies. Of these, 37 have obtained loans from the Agricultural Loan Societies Board appointed under Law 6 of 1912, "A Law for the encouragement of Agricultural Loan Societies."

The following is a summary of these transactions to 30th September, 1923:—

Loans made under Law 6 of 1912, 30,516l. 9s. 0d.

Special Loan Laws ... 80,489l. 12s. 4d.

111,006l. 1s. 4d.

Of this amount. 91,035/. 8s. 4d. has been repaid, leaving 19,970l. 13s. 0d. outstanding.

The Co-operative Banks also collected to 31st December, 1922, the sum of over 30,500% share capital, in addition to 84,981% loan money repaid, with interest. These figures may be taken as an indication that the work of the Loan Banks has been successfully carried on during the year, and that they are likely to prove a permanent benefit to Small Holders and Peasant Proprietors. Some of these Bunks have extended their sphere of usefulness by taking advantage of the Land Settlement Scheme, whereby Government moneys are lent for the purchase of properties for the

purpose of re-sale in lots to small settlers. 47,124*l*. has been loaned to six Banks, under this head, and 14,319*l*. repaid. The scheme has been well received, and its extension in the future seems certain.

Education.

Elementary education is provided for from public funds and, during recent years, 107 Government (undenominational) elementary schools have been established. The number of schools is 690, with 68,606 scholars in average attendance, and the grant-in-aid for 1921 was 106,507l.; no fees are charged. The Government maintains a system of inspection, and provides a training college for women teachers which is mainly supported from public funds, besides largely assisting the Mico undenominational training college for men, and two denominational colleges for women teachers. By a law passed in 1892 a Board of Education was constituted. Parish and District School Boards have taken up duties delegated to them; the District School Boards manage the Government schools, some of which are held in Government buildings, others in rented buildings.

Provision was made in 1892 for the opening of Government secondary schools where required; there are sixteen secondary schools receiving aid from public funds under regulations for grants in aid. Secondary education is provided for in general by endowed schools, under local governing bodies controlled by the Jamaica Schools. Commission, and a number of private schools. A beginning has been made in providing from public funds for technical education. There are three scholarships (one for girls) tenable at English universities or elsewhere within the British Empire. One Rhodes Scholarship is annually awarded in Jamaica. The following examinations are held:—London University, Cambridge Locals, Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board, Associated Board of the Royal Academy of Music and the Royal College of Music, Royal Drawing Society.

In the Institute of Jamaica (in Kingston) is a Public Library with 22,000 books, of which 6,000 form a West India Reference Library; a Natural History Museum, with a small collection of live animals; and a Jamaica History Gallery.

Industry.

Fruit, consisting of bananas, oranges, &c., is now one of the largest exports, the output of oranges in 1922 being 83,061 boxes, with a value of 41,531*l*. and that of bananas being 12,713,849 stems, with a value of 2,072,397*l*.

1922.		£
Sugar 1	,013,125 cwt.	911,812
Coffee	63,221 ,,	203,883
Ginger	13,162 ,,	90,161
Pimento	102,667 ,,	61,600
Rum	809,023 glls.	80,903
Dyewoods	27,670 tons	117,711
Cocoa	76,842 cwt.	138,315
Logwood Extract	20,264 pkgs.	252,910

The area under sugar cane in 1922-23 was 44,004 acres, and under coffee 20,406. There are 150 acres of Government cinchona plantations. Area under banana cultivation, 68,813 acres.

The large coffee plantations are mainly on the Blue Mountain Range. Comparatively few of the large plantations remain however, and the great bulk of the coffee exported is grown by small landowners on the limestone formation, which is the principal geological area. The great fruit growing districts are in St. Mary, with Port Maria,

Digitized by GOOQL

Annotto Bay, and St. Catherine, with Kingston for its outlet. Sugar is largely grown in West-moreland and in the district of Vere Clarendon parish, and in the seaward parts of St. James and Trelawney, where the best rum in the world is produced. The cattle-raising districts are in St. Ann's, and in Hanover and West-moreland and the western part of St. James. The uplands of Manchester parish are rich in coffee and fruit. St. Elizabeth parish grows a large quantity of logwood and other dye woods, as well as maize and fine pasture for horses and cattle.

The cultivation of cotton has recently been undertaken. There are 198 acres now under cultivation.

The chief imports are food stuffs, clothing, hardware, potable spirits and beer, and building materials. Of the total trade of the island by far the greater portion is with the United States and the United Kingdom, Canada being next in importance.

The following are the figures for 1922:-

		Imports.	Exports.
United Kingdom		£ 1,302,762	£ 1,120,593
	• • • •		
United States	•••	2,091,591	2,284,838
Canada	• • •	616, 246	880,949

Means of Communication.

There is a daily postal service throughout the island.

The rates of postage are as follows:-

Letters. Newspapers. For the first oz. 1d., and 1d. for each ad-ditional oz. or frac-tional part of an oz. Within the Colony ₫d. each. To places in Imped. per do. 13d. rial Penny Postage 2 oz. To other Postal Union d. per 2 oz. countries, per 1 oz.

† Parcels post with England. Triple scale of postage, up to 3 lbs. 1/7, up to 7 lbs. 2/10, up to 11 lbs. 4/-; B. W. I. Colonies, 1/- per lb.; with United States, Canal Zone, and Canada, 6d. per lb., maximum 11 lbs.

The estimated number of letters and Post Cards handled is as follows:-

Year 1922.

	Internal.	External.		Total.
		Outwards.	Inwards.	
Letters	8,307,097	1,417,787	2,698,674	12,423,558
Post Cards	2 93, 3 93	84,735	59,823	438,551

There is regular and frequent communication hetween Europe and Jamaica via the United States. Messrs. Elder's and Fyffe's steamers sail frequently from Liverpool. The voyage takes 13 to 14 days. The Leyland Line Steamers (West India and Pacific Branch) leave Liverpool on the 10th of each month, their average passage being 21 days. There is also frequent steam communication between the United States and Jamaica.

Telegraphic communication with Europe is complete. Jamaica is the first British possession in the West Indies which the two cables from Cuba touch at, whence they branch away via St. Thomas, to Demerara, and in the opposite direction to the Isthmus of Panama. On 31st January, 1898, the Direct West India Cable Company established communication between Jamaica and Halifax ria Bermuda and Turks Island.

A line of inland telegraph, connecting all the principal towns, and having 132 telegraph and telephone stations, is now in operation. The total mileage open is 1,210, 840 miles along roads, 173 miles P.O. lines on railway, and 197 along railway lines. The receipts in 1922 were 16,812*l*.

The railway extends from Kingston to Montego Bay, in the parish of Saint James, a distance of 112 69 miles, and to Ewarton, in the parish of St. Catherine, in the other direction, by a branch line from Spanish Town of 17:16 miles; and to Port Antonio by a branch line from Bogwalk, on the Ewarton branch, of 54.18 miles, and by a branch line from May Pen to Chapelton, 13 05 miles; also from Linstead to New Works, 2 92 miles. The total length of line open is 200 miles. The railway was purchased by an American syndicate, who, under agreement, extended it to Port Antonio on the north-east, and to Montego Bay on the north-west, but the company having failed, the Government resumed possession of the line on 16th August, 1900. The total railway debt charge for 1922-23, providing for interest and repayment, is 159,966%. The receipts in 1922-23 were more than the expenditure by 35,762l., leaving a deficiency of 124,204l. There is also a line of telegraph and telephone along the railway from Kingston to Montego Bay, 1123 mlies; Spanish Town to Ewarton, 171 miles; from Bogwalk to Port Antonio, 541 miles; and from May Pen to Chapelton, 13 miles.

The island is intersected by an extensive system of metalled and gravelled roads, suitable for motoring, the highest one passes over a gap at an elevation of a little over 4,000 feet. Owing to the configuration of the island there are many bridges and culverts and sharp turns; the maximum grades are generally 1 in 15. There are 2,237 miles of main roads, and about 4,366 miles of

parochial roads.

The United Fruit Co. at present run a fortnightly coasting service by steamship, calling at the principal out-ports.

Kingston, Montego Bay, Falmouth, Port Antonio, and St. Ann's Bay are ports of registry. During the year ended 31st March, 1922, one ship was built.

FINANCES.	Shipping Entered * Cleared.	AWI
	" ULBARRD.	

Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.
1913-14	1,267,543	1,276,250	2,920,164	5,118,123
1914-15	1,170,618	1,235,667	2,240,429	4,306,848
1915-16	1,311,520	1,284,838	763,287	2,556,409
1916-17	1,345,966	1,281,453	885,311	2,439,578
1917-18	1,229,560	1,287,862	871,576	2,064,933
1918-19	1,157,304	1,228,608	378,247	1,177,025
1919-20	1,802,778	1,444,818	801,791	2,084,942
1920-21	2,347,362	2,332,635	1,387,608	3,533,788
1921-22	1,927,976	2,250,165	1,525,181	3,472,758
1922-23	2,057,412	1,949,034	1,480,255	3,401,275

[†] Every parcel post packet addressed to the United Kingdom or any of His Majesty's Colonies or Dominions bears an extra tax of 3d., except those which are addressed to members of His Majesty's Navy and Army. Every incoming parcel post packet containing dutible metter bears a tax of 3d which containing dutiable matter bears a tax of 3d., which is collected from the addressee.

I Jamaica has joined the arrangement for exchange of parcels with the U.K. and British W. I. Colonies.

Imports.							
Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies.	From . Klaewhere				
	£	£	£	£			
1913	1,038,309	308,228	1,440,909	2,837,446			
1914	986,218	262,455	1,317,147	2,565,820			
1915	772,419	242,721	1,312,318	2,327,458			
1916	1.008,702	271,103	1.827.199	3,107,003			
1917	623,887	323,640	2,350,138	3,297,665			
1918	542,030	529,346	2,304,421	3,375,798			
1919	1,012,576	674,002	3,399,036	5,085,615			
1920	3,063,986	1,047,065	6,202,241	10,313,282			
1921	1,601,235	760,220	3,112,275	5,473,790			
1922	1,302,762	879,941	2,398,272	4,580,975			
	Per Parcels Post 254.418t.						
	Grand T		4,835,39				

EXPORTS.

Year	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Else- where.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913	424,491	176,407	1,829,309	2,430,207
1914	529,803	256,531	2,118,199	2,904,533
1915	849,261	212,121	1,167,282	2,228,664
1916	1,225,721	971,475	624,038	2,821,234
1917	1,112,116	446,750	920,051	2,478,917
1918	1,347,998	500,644	836,254	2,684,897
1919	3,567,103	470,852	1,589,372	5,627,328
1920	3,049,080	1,696,500	2,400,430	7,146,010
1921	994,628	502,470	1,860,594	3,357,692
1922	1,120,593	991,741	2,511,332	4,623,666
P	er Parcel P	ost (all cour	tries) 20	,263/.

Grand Total 4,643,929l.

Public Debt, 31st March, 1923, 4,021,2011

Customs Revenue, 1920-21, 992,826l. (Import and 1921-22, 661,369l. Export Duties) 1922-23, 799,183l.

Population.

	White.	Coloured.	Black. I	East ndian,&c	Total.
1881	14,432	109,946	444,186	12,240	580,804
1891	14,692	121,955	488,624	14,220	639,491
1911	15,605	163,201	630,181	22,396	831,383
1921	14,476	157,223	660,420	25,999	858,118

Governors since 1883.

1883, Gen. Sir H. W. Norman, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.I.E.

1888, Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G. 1898, Sir A. W. L. Hemming, G.C.M.G. 1904, Sir J. A. Swettenham, K.C.M.G. 1907, Sir Sydney Olivier, K.C.M.G.

1913, Sir W. H. Manning, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B.

1918, Sir Leslie Probyn, K.C.M.G.

Civil Establishment.

NOTE. - All salaries over 100%. a year are by Law 21 of 1904 subject to a deduction of 4 per cent. payable to a widows' and orphans' Pension scheme, and officers receiving 1501. per annum. must contribute 2 per cent. of their salaries towards their pension on their retirement.

Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief, Sir Leslie Probyn, K.C.M.G., 5,000/., and 500/.

duty allowance.

Privy Council.

The Senior Officer Commanding the Troops. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General.

D. S. Gideon.

T. L. Roxburgh, C.M.G. W. Morrison.

Clerk Privy Council, D. H. Hall, 50%.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Ex-officio Members.

The Captain-General and Governor, President. The Senior Officer Commanding the Troops. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General. The Director of Public Works. The Collector-General.

Nominated Members.

Rev. Æmilius Alexander Barclay. Horace Victor Myers, M.B.E. Charles Grey Howick Davis William Arthur Stirling Vickers. Alfred Edmund Wigan. William Morrison. Richard Nosworthy. David Sampson Gideon.

Dr. Lawson Gifford.

Elected Members.

Joseph Henriques Phillipps, St. Thomas. James Alexander George Smith, Clarendon. Major Edward Travers Dixon, St. Andrew. Guy Seymour Ewen, Trelawny. Charles Wesley Hewitt, Hanover. Hubert Ashton Laselve Simpson, O.B.E., Kings-Dunbar Theophilus Wint, St. Ann. Rev. William Thomas Graham, St. Mary. Alfred George Nash, Manchester. Richard Farewell Williams, Westmoreland. Rev. George Lewis Young, St. Catherine. Peter Watt Sangster, St. Elizabeth. Philip Frazer Lightbody, St. James. Alfred Ernest Ffrench, M.B.E., Portland. Clerk of the Legislative Council, P. Stern, K.C., J.P., 600%. Deputy Clerk, Arthur McKenzie, 160/. to 275/.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Secretary, Brevet-Col. H. Bryan, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1,500%

Assistant Colonial Secretary, C. W. Doorly, 8001. to 1,000%.

2nd Assistant Colonial Secretaries, D. H. Hall, A. R. Dignum, 550l. to 650l.

Principal Clerks, P. G. Duff, H. C. Savage, E. C.

Aitken, 450%. to 550%.

First Class Clerks, J. D. Lucie-Smith, H. Nankivell, S. F. Binns, 325l. to 450l. Second Class Clerks, W. P. O'B. Thomson, F. C.

H. Wilson, L. C. Roberts, C. L. Swaby, 200/. to 3251.

Assistants, G. E. McCaulay, A. C. Thomas, Miss I. L. Davis, W. A. Cover, 100l. to 200l.

Clerical Aids, J. M. Casserly, M. L. Johns, W. A. De Freitas, A. H. Richards, S. C. Curten, 1007.

Typists and Stenographers, Miss T. du Mont, Miss R. G. Hall, Miss E. Drew, Miss B. I. Wilson, Mrs. L. Hart, 11. to 3/. per week.

Government Printing Office Superintendent (vacant), 500%. to 600%.

Deputy Superintendent, W. J. Papis, 300l. to 400ľ.

Department of Public Works.

Director, C. V. A. Espeut, 1,2001. by 501. to 1,350/., and actual travelling expenses. Deputy Director, N. Roots, M.I.C.E., 800l. to 1,000l., by 50l., and actual travelling expenses.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Assistant Director, M. P. Tennant, A.M.I.C.E. 650l. by 50l. to 750l., and travelling allowance.

Inspecting Engineers, D. L. Fleurtado, J. M. Fletcher, A.M. Am. S.C.E., Col. F. G. I., and P. M. Cooper, A.M.I.C.E., 500% to 650%, and actual travelling expenses.

Superintendent for Irrigation, F. E. Taylor, 300l. to 400l., and 130l. travelling allowance

1st Class Superintendents, J. E. Streadwick, C. S. Farquharson, C. S. Henriquez, R. W. Willcocks, G. S. R. Walcott, J. G. Cover, A. M. Gold, and T. E. Terrier, 4001. to 5001., and travelling allowance.

2nd Class Superintendents, A. M. Hall, D. H. Lynch, C. L. Phillips, H. P. Rubie, G. H. E. Lyons, L. B. Spence and H. F. Hoyes, 300l. to 4001., and travelling allowance.

Superintendent Public Works Stores, L. B. Bicknell, 400l. to 500l.

Superintendent, Machinery, A. Scarff, 400l. to

Chief Draftsman, J. G. Young, A.R.I.B.A., 4001. to 5001., and Assistant Draughtsman, S. C. Henriques, 300l. to 400l.

Accountant, H. C. Livingston, 400l. to 500l.

Chief Clerk, G. S. Cox, 400l. to 500l. 1st Class Clerks, H. E. Pigou (one vacant) 300l. to

2nd Class ditto, H. E. Mendes, H. Hylton D. C.

Mais and W. O. Duval, 160l. to 275l.

Assistants, D. P. Laoy, H. W. McNair, F. A. Hamilton and C. G. Hill, 1001. to 1601. Typist and Stenographer, Miss A. Tillev, 52l, to

Lighthouses.

Superintendent, Plumb Point, A. E. Plummer,

Superintendent, Morant Point, C. Durant, 2001. to 250l.

Superintendent, Negril Point, J. S. Brownhill, 200% to 250%.

Crown Lands Department.

Surveyor-General, W. A. Baker, F.R.G.S., F.S.I., 800l. and actual travelling expenses.

Assistant Surveyor-General H. D. Rogers, 500/. to 600l., and actual travelling expenses.

Surveyors, H. W. Bowker, E. D. Fort, 400% to 500%. each (one vacant).

Accountant and First Class Clerk, G. C. Foster 300l. to 400l.

Temporary Draughtsman, H. R. Dunn, 1041.

Assistant, C. O. Wilson, J. Cleary 1001. to 1601. each.

Typist and Stenographer Stella Lery, 104l. to 156/

Railways.

Director, Major L. Thomas, 800l. to 1,000l., and actual travelling allowance.

Chief Engineer, R. J. B. Hewson, 6001 to 8001. Assistant Engineer of Way and Works (vacant), 600%. to 650%.

Junior Assistant Engineer, V. J. Streadwick, A.R.I.B.A., 4001. to 4501.

Locomotive Superintendent (vacant), 600l. to 800l. Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, H. M. McKay, 650l. to 750l.

Traffic Superintendent, H. C. Powell (acting), 600% to 800%.

Chief Accountant (vacant), 600l. to 700l.

Superintendent, Stores, Alan Farquharson, 500l. to 600₹.

Office Superintendent, Directors' Office, H. G. Passoc, 400l. to 500l.

Assistant Accountant, G. C. Gunter, 4001, to 5004.

Senior Clerk, Acting Cashier, Accounts Branch, A. B. Milner, 275l. to 350l. Senior Clerk, Engineer of Way and Works Office,

H. A. Hamilton, 275l. to 350l. Goods Agent, Kinyston (vacant), 300l. to 400%.

AGRICULTURAL SERVICES.

Agricultural Society.

The Governor, President.

Three Vice-Presidents.

An elected Board of Management.

Secretary, Treasurer and Supervisor of Instruc-tors, J. Barclay, 600l. to 700l. and travelling expenses.

Assistant Secretary, L. L. Carrington, 400l. to 500Z.

Accountant, D. G. Macdonald. 2751. Three Male Clerks, 781. to 1561.

Five Lady Clerks, 521. to 2001.; One Confidential Clerk, 2001.; Four Stenographers and Typists, 52l. to 156l.

Fourteen Agricultural Instructors, 1751. to 4601. (no travelling allowance).

Department of Science and Agriculture.

Director of Agriculture and Island Chemist, H. H. Cousins, M.A., F.C.S., 800l. to 1,000l., quarters and travelling expenses.

Chief Clerk, G. D. Goode, 400l. to 500l., with quarters.

2nd Class Clerk, W. E. Watson, 160l. to 275/.
Assistant, R. A. White, 100l. to 160l.

Superintendent of Public Gardens (vacant), 350l. to 400l. with quarters.

Assistant Superintendent of Public Gardens, E. Downes, 250l., personal allowance, 62l. 10l., quarters and travelling expenses.

Microbiologist, C. G. Hansford, B.A., 600l. to 7501., and travelling expenses.

Entomologist, C. C. Gowdey, B.Sc., 500l. to 750l., with travelling expenses. Deputy Island Chemist, W. L. Barnett, B.A.,

B.Sc., 550%. to 750%. Island Chemist, E. N.

Assistant to Deputy I Richards, 275l. to 350l. Assistant to Microbiologist, F. A. L. Dick, 1001.

to 160l. Technical Assistant, E. K. P. Blake, 1001. to

Clerk and Storekeeper, V. Nelson, 100l. to 160l. Superintendent of Agriculture, P. W. Murray,

450%, and travelling expenses. Plant Breeder, M. S. Goodman, 350l., quarters,

and travelling expenses. Travelling Instructors, W. Cradwick, 400l., and 350l. travelling expenses; J. Briscoe, 250l., and

350l. travelling expenses. Veterinary Surgeon, Dr. S. Lockett, D.V.S.,

500l. to 750l., and travelling expenses.

Supervising Inspector of Plant Diseases, J. B.

Sutherland, 2754. to 3504.

Inspectors of Plant Diseases, H. G. Coote, J. E. Carpenter, F. P. Alexander, E. M. Brown, N. R. McHardy, A. T. Wilmot, N. A. Wainwright, H. M. King, R. G. Kirkham, W. P. Tucker, 150l. to 250l., with travelling expenses

Headmaster Farm School, R. S. Martinez, 350l. and quarters.

Assistant Masters, A. F. Thelwell and L. A. Powell, 160t. to 250t., with board and quarters. Veterinary Consultant, Dr. E. Tavares, 200t., with fees and private practice.
Superintendent, Grove Place Stud Farm (vacant).

300%, with quarters.

Stock Manager, Grove Place Stud Farm, E. U. Lewis, 208l., with quarters.

Institute of Jamaica.

Secretary and Librarian, Frank Cundall, F.S.A., 5001.

Assistant Librarian, Miss H. W. Morris, 2001. Clerical Aid, Miss C. Dias, 1651.

Accountant and Library Superintendent, Miss A.

M. Duncker, 165l.

Library Assistants, Miss M. Magnan, 110l.,

Miss A. A. V. Nash, 78l. Superintendent of Museum, Miss H. A. Wood, 180L

Audit Office.

Auditor-General, C. G. H. Davis, 800l. to 1,000l. Deputy Auditor-General, J. L. Pietersz, 450l. to 600l.

Senior First Class Clerk, C. C. Kelly, 350l. to 450l.

First Class Clerks, J. M. Burke, G. V. Livingston, B. P. Burrowes, 300l. to 400l.

Second Class Clerks, O. A. Burrowes, R. C. Henriques, O. R. Nunes, L. R. Francis (2 offices vacant), 160l. to 275l.

Assistants, Miss J. A. Leake, Miss O. A. Hollar, Miss I. Ware, Miss M. Farey, D. J. Cruchley, 100l. to 160l.

Treasury.

Treasurer, R. Nosworthy, 900l. Deputy Treasurer, W. M. Fraser, 500l. to 600l. Senior 1st Class Clerk, C. G. C. Kerr, 350l. to 450l.

Cashier, O. S. V. Brown, 160l. to 275l. p.a. Clerks, 1st Class S. G. Wilson, A. J. Durant, H. E. A. Romney and F. P. Bond, 300l. to 400l. p.a.

Clerks, 2nd Class, C. H. Morris, G. P. Stephenson, E. A. Gadishaw, H. Box, V. H. Murphy, K. C. Pomier and J. C. Mordecai, 160l. to 275l. p.a. Assistants, Miss M. E. Thomas, R. B. Marks, and N. B. Holtz, 100l. to 160l.

Currency Notes.

Clerk, 1st Class, J. R. Lewis, 300l. to 400l. p.a. Clerk, 2nd Class, V. L. Cappé, 160l. to 275l. p.a. Assistant (vacant), 100l. to 160l. p.a.

Government Savings Bank.

Munager, The Public Treasurer.
Secretary, A. G. Rieland, 25l.
Accountant, A. G. Rielands, 400l. to 530l.
Cashier, E. P. Andrews, 300l. to 400l.
Ist Class Clerks, E. Poullé, J. B. Facey, A. B.
Wood and A. W. Perkins, 300l. to 400l.
Ind Class Clerks, F. A. Erskine, E. J. Andrews
and L. A. Hall, 160l. to 275l.
Assistants, Miss B. Dumont and Miss I. Sanguinetti, A. M. Brown, R. Harty and A. F.
Gaynair, 100l. to 160l.

Stamp Office.

Stamp Commissioner, R. Johnstone, C.M.G., I.S.O. (holds this office in conjunction with that of Collector-General).

Deputy Stamp Commissioner, C. C. Manton, 450l. to 500l.

1st Class Clerk, G. A. Howden, 275l. to 350l. 2nd Class Clerk, L. L. Ingram, 160l. to 250l. Assistant, J. A. Wilson, 100l. to 160l.

Post Office.

Postmuster for Jamaica, Ellis Wolfe, 700l. to 800l.

Assistant Postmaster, R. H. Fletcher, 500l. to 600l.

Travelling Supervisor and Electrical Inspector, G. A. Rock, 550l. to 650l.

Chief Clerk and Accountant, S. W. Boyes, 400l. to 500l.

Superintendent, Telegraphs, T. J. Guilfoyle, 450l. to 500l.

Assistant Superintendent, Telegraphs, S. P. Bather, 300l. to 400l.

1st Class Clerks, W. E. B. Sinclair, A. E. Pullar, T. H. Smith, W. A. Campbell and A. E. Fielding, 300l. to 400l.

2nd Class ditto, E. L. Morris, L. J. McPherson, G. F. White, L. Lewis, E. A. Bell, A. C. Brandon E. A. Hewett, and B. C. Marsh, 160t. to 275t.

Assistants, S. R. Braithwaite, E. L. Maxwell, E. O. Marson, A. V. Nash, N. A. Pomier, E. Seirright, I. Cruchley, V. Isaacs, G. S. Grannum and E. P. Buckle, 1001, to 1604.

Auxiliary Female Staff, District Postmasters, Telegraph Clerks and Assistants, 339 = 23,962l.

Revenue Department.

Collector-General, R. Johnstone, C.M.G., I.S.O., 800l. to 1,000l. by 50l.

Supervisor, W. B. Isaacs, 600l. to 700l., Val. Comr., 60l.

Chief Clerk, A. Spratt, 375l. to 450l.

Ist Class Clerks, M. A. Sullivan, T. E. Fray, G. A. Robinson, J. W. Gayner (Sec. Marine Board, 80t.), and W. De Witt Logan, 275t. to 350t.

2nd Class Clerks, J. A. Binns, H. C. Stedman, G. T. Foster, V. Johns, M. A. Segre, R. K. Stimpson, and D. K. Wynter, 160l. to 250l.

Assistants, H. B. Brown, Emily I. Vine, Ida R. Cooke, I. L. Lewis, C. E. P. Mudie, J. L. Gayner, and O. M. Royes, 1001. to 1601.

1st Class Collectors of Revenue, C. H. V. Hall, G. A. Burke, R. O. C. Livingston, and J. V. Thomson, 450l. to 550l.

2nd Class Collectors of Revenue, S. H. Allwood, W. C. Gauntlett, J. H. B. Mais, P. J. Browine, W. E. M. Drummond (37l. 10s. travelling), E. F. Wilson, E. C. Harriott, G. S.Shaw, E. T. Reid, and D. N. Norman, 450l. to 500l.

3rd Class Collectors of Revenue, L. G. Carvalho (37l. 10s. travelling), J. A. McNeil Smith (72l. 5s. travelling), F. L. Nicholas (25l. travelling), A. H. Packer (125l. travelling), E. B. Levy (87l. 10s. travelling), H. B. Batley (62l. 10s. travelling), J. M. Fonseca (93l. 15s. travelling), A. J. De Pass (84l. travelling), L. D. Brandon (93l. 15s. travelling), S. G. V. Thompson (125l. travelling), J. C. Whyte (137l. 10s. travelling), V. H. Fonseca (62l. 10s.) travelling), E. A.

Millingen, D. G. Archer (621. 10s. travelling), G. L. Facey (62l. 10s. travelling), D. E. Lofthouse, 100l. travelling), C. M. Arscott (131l. 5s. travelling), J. S. Lopez (62l. 10s. travelling), R. H. Nicholas (251. travelling), C. R. Campbell (25l. travelling), C. H. Cameron and C. S. L. Hogarth (and one vacancy), (931. 15s. travelling), 275l. to 350l.

2nd Class Landing Waiters, A. W. Kennedy, E. A. Davis, D. B. Barned (122, 10s. travelling), G. T. Farquharson, F. R. Dehaney, J. W. Weller, C. F. Crooks, E. C. Forbes, A. J. Barned, E. A. Steele, D. A. Saunders, W. S. Murray, L. A. Robertson, W. L. Crawford, H. G. Williams, and one vacancy, 160%. to 2501.

Senior Lockers and Gaugers, J. K. Collymore, E. A. Leeson, and T. A. Foote, 2001. to 2501. Junior Lockers and Gaugers, J. F. Hill. N. V. Millongen, H. E. Hitchens, and W. P. Watkins. 160/. to 250/.

2nd Class Clerks, H. L. Murray, J. H. Scott, E. A. Swaby, C. L. Campbell, S. A. Chambers, D. A. Stirling, O. W. Grossett, L. F. Reid, H. A. Wallace, J. P. M. McLaughlin, W. B. Clark, C. A. Robinson, H. A. Ellis, and I. A. Wallace, 160l. to 250l.

Outdoor Officers, H. S. Payne, G. W. Facey D. D. Oliver, J. L. Hill, E. A. Smith, and A. H. C. Walcott, 1001. to 1601.

Assistants, H. G. R. Irons, E. D. Coombs, C. T. Livingstone, R. O. Evans, E. H. Evans, H. V. Lewis, R. D. Robinson, A. R. Brandford, H. A. James, E. A. Morrison, G. L. Logan, A. M. Bennett, S. S. Owen, E. Thompson, J. M. Jones, J. S. Marshall, E. J. Gale, E. G. Banks, D. R. Grant, H. A. Francis, S. N. Ingram, R. L. Bramwell, E. S. T. Carnegie, G. L. Miles, E. L. Munroe, and one vacancy, 100%, to 160%.

Customs, Kingston.

Collector, Shipping Master, and Inspector of Invoices, B. de S. Bell, 600l. by 25l. to 650l. Ist Class Clerks, D. T. Seaton, K. V. Samuel, A. C. Murray, and R. R. Facey, 275l. to 350%.

2nd Class Clerks, A. H. C. Packer, L. C. Isaacs, F. G. Burrowes, A. D. V. Gauntlett, L. A. Doran, and A. G. Turner, 160l. to 250l. Assistants, G. R. Johns, J. A. Francis, A. V. L.

Cummings, and G. T. Eaton, 100%. to 160%.

Surveyor, Ö. G. Gauntlett, 350l. to 500l. Assistant Surveyor, A. W. L. Laing, 275l. to 3501.

1st Cluss Landing Waiters, H. W. Mortlock, G. A. Gauntlett, A. E. Marshall, F. C. Lofthouse, A. P. Williams, D. A. Hudson, C. H. Dickson, A. J. Mohrman, D. V. Jacobs, and E. T. Moore, 275l. to 350l.

Tide Surveyor, Port Royal, V. A. Bird, 160l, to

First Class Outdoor Officers, J. H. Smith, B. F. Davis, B. C. Hylton, V. D. Barclay, and R. A. Oliver, 125l. to 150l.

Second Class Outdoor Officers, J. A. Francis, G. B. Jopp, J. C. Hudson, R. V. Steele, E. B. Stanley, S. Walker, E. L. Hamilton, and H. Taylor, 100l. to 125l.

Third Class Outdoor Officers, H. Hall, F. H. Stedman, H. Forbes, W. C. Gibbons, H. Willoughby, W. C. Phillips, V. L. Cover, C. H. Ferguson, R. B. Harris, D. A. Hudson, jnr., C. S. Willis and C. H. Cooke, 75%. to 100%.

Income Tax Office.

Chairman, C. H. Rickman, 900l. Inspector, E. S. Murray, 450l. to 600l. Chief. Clerk, W. A. E. Pigou, 375l. to 450l. 1st Class Clerks, A. T. Pullar and E. S. Hendriks, 275l. to 350l. 2nd Class Clerks, S. M. Ffrench, G. H. Scott, O. H. Nash, and P. F. Francis, 160%. to 250%.

> Clerks to Parochial Boards on Civil Establishment.

F. H. Hawkins, R. P. Collymore, and F. B. Bowen, 130%. to 150%.

Harbour Master.

Lieut. J. H. Owen, D.S.C., R.N.R., 5501. Deputy Harbour-Master, B. de S. Bell.

Assistant, A. L. Bartlett, 100l. to 160l.

Immigration Department.

Agent in India, Calcutta. † Agent at Madras. † Protector of Immigrants in Jamaica, F. N. Isaacs (acting), 1751. and travelling expenses.

Jamaica Constabulary.

Inspector-General, W. E. Clark, 800l. Deputy Inspector-General, W. H. F. Sidley, 450l. to 500l., servant, 36l. 10s.

lst Class Inspectors, H. T. Thomas, H. C. G. Purchas, J. C. Knollys, M. B. O'Sullivan, and T. I. Field, 450l., servant, 36l. 10s.

2nd Class Inspectors, H. J. Dodd, O. F. Wright, W. P. C. Adam, W. A. Orrett, and L. R.

O'Hanlon (Detective), 400L, servant, 36L 10s.
3rd Class Inspectors, G. St. C. Scotter, G.
O'Toole, R. C. Waters, W. Magee, W. M.
Beresford, and J. M. O'Connor, 350L, servant,

Sub-Inspectors, F. N. Miles, W. O. Beaumont, H. I. Parker, and E. G. Orrett, 200l. to 250l, uniform, 25l., horse, 75l., servant, 36l. 10s.,

[The above officers have either quarters provided for them or an allowance.]

Chief Clerk and Accounting Officer, C. B. Dignum.

400l. to 500l. Senior 1st Class Clerk, G. R. Rickards, 400l. to 450/.

2nd Class Clerks, H. J. F. Kerr, 160l. to 275l., W. D. Campbell, 160l. to 275l., S. A. O. Martin, 160% to 275%, and G. L. Keeling, 160% to 275%.

Assistants, V. F. Foster, 100% to 160%, V. A.

Pomier, 100% to 160%, H. R. Hendricks, 100%.

to 160l., C. B. Phillips, 100l. to 160l., H. A. Abrahams, 100l. to 160l.

Defence.

Staff Officer, Local Forces, Capt. A. M. Furber.

Prison Department.

Director of Prisons, B. Toole, 650t. and quarters, 100l. travelling allowance. 1st Class Clerk, A. W. Burke, 3001. to 4001. General Penitentiary,

[†] Duties performed by Protector of Emigrants at Calcutta and Madras, for which they receive a small remuneration.

Superintendent, J. Rippin, 400t., and quarters. Surgeon, Dr. M. Grabham, 2501. Overseer of Works, J. Walker, 3001. Salesman, J. Johnston, 1201. to 1801. 2nd Class Clerk, S. F. Hearne, 160l. to 275l. Assistant, E. G. Hearne, 100l. to 160l. Chief Warder, J. Brown, 225l. to 275l., and quarters.

Chief Warder and Storekeeper, G. W. Cooper, 2251. to 2751., and quarters

Principal Warders, R. G. Black, C. T. Phillips, H. A. D. Noad, and R. K. Bird, 2001. to 2251., and quarters.

Matron Female Prison, Miss A. O. Hewitson, 140% to 200%

Superintendent of St. Catherine District Prison, A. F. Gear, 300/. to 400/., and quarters. Chief Warder, H. Clodd, 225l. to 275l., and

quarters. Principal Warders, G. Anderson, R. B. Parkinson, and C. J. Lawrence, 2001. to 2251., and quarters, L. J. Hobson, Assistant, 100l. to 160l., J. E.

Wakefield, Clerical 4id, 100l. Superintendent of Boys' and Girls' Industrial School, Stony Hill, J. J. G. Mair, 300l. to 400l., and quarters.

Assistant Superintendent, C. H. Dent, 1601. to 2751., and quarters.

Matron, Miss A. M. Laing, 80l. to 100l.

Registrar-General's Department.

Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, A. R. Suares also Deputy Keeper of Records, 600%.

First Class Clerk, S. L. Thompson, 300l, to 400l. Second Class Clerk, H. A. Carnegie, 160/. to

Assistants, G. E. Massias, G. G. Fleming, E. M. Sanguinetti, H. B. Sherlock and J. L. Grant, 100l. to 160l.

Island Record Office.

Keeper of Records, The Chief Justice (ex-officio). Deputy Keeper of Records, A. R. Suares. 2nd Class Clerks, I. A. Lyon, and J. F. Rickards, 160l. to 275l.

Examiner of Records, M. I. Russell, 100l. to 160l. Search Room Clerk, C. M. Hinchcliffe, 100l. to 160l.

Titles Office.

Registrar of Titles, C. E. Mellish, 600%.
1st Class Clerk, S. G. Sanguinetti, 300%. to 400%. 2nd Class Clerk, James M. Richardson, 160%. to 275l.

Assistant, W. R. Cooke, 100l. to 160l. Assistant (vacant).

Medical Department.

Superintending Medical Officer, E. Langley Hunt, C.M.G., 1,000% to 1,200%. Chief Clerk, M. C. Solomon, 400l. to 500l. 1st Class Clerk, B. M. Clark, 300l. to 400l. Medical Storekeeper and 1st Class Clerk, C. Don,

300%. to 400%. First Assistant Medical Storekeeper, S. M. Edwards, 250l. to 350l.

Second Assistant Medical Storekeeper, H. A. Hamilton. 90% to 160%.

Second Class Clerk, E. A. Morris, 160l. to 275l. Assistants, Miss L. Messias, E. M. Cupeidon, A. S. McCarthy, Miss E. N. Fletcher, 100l. to 160l.

Senior Medical Officer, Public Hospital, G. H. K.

Ross, 700%, house allowance, 150%.

Resident Medical Officers, A. Westmorland, F. Baxter and V. L. Ferguson, 600%.

Bacteriologist, L. M. Moody, 700l. to 800l. Sub-Assistant, S. M. Dailey, 160l. to 275l.

Dental Surgeon, S. C. De Pass, 150l.

Matron, Miss A. J. Douglas, 140l. to 200l.; uniform, 12'. per annum; light, 6'.; servant, 16'. per annum; rations 1s. 6d. per day; furnished quarters.

Assistant Matron, Miss G. E. Middleton, 1201. to 150'.; uniform, 12'.; light, 6'.; rations, 1s. 6'd. per day; lodging allowance, 60'. per annum. Dispenser, R. A. N. Gordon, 250'.

Chaplain, Rev. G. H. Thompson, 50l.

Secretary, Quarantine Board, and Disinfecting Officer, C. Don, 30%.

Secretary Central Board of Health, M. C. Solomon, 30%.

Supernumerary Medical Officer (vacant), 4001. to 5001.

Chief Sanitary Medical Officer, G. C. Straithain, 800l. to 1,000l.

Lunatic Asylum.

Medical Superintendent, D. J. Williams, 700% to

First Assistant Medical Officer, W. S. Birch, 600l. to 700/.

Second Assistant Medical Officer, J. S. Myers, 500%, to 600%.

Third Assistant Medical Officer, J. T. Cameron, 500l. to 600l.

Clerk and Purveyor, R. R. Wynter, 2001. to 4001. Second Class Clerk, C. A. Rickards, 1601. to

275l., allowance for shortage, 2l. Chief Male Attendant, T. P. Preston, 140l. to 2001.; allowance for uniform, 91.; allowance for soap, etc., 4/.

Assistint, A. E. Nicholas, 100l. to 160l. Dispenser, W. A. James, 90l. to 150l.; rations, 1s. a day, 19l.; allowance for quarters, 24l.

Victoria Jubilee Lying-in Hospital.

Storekeeper, Mrs. J. Hogg, 80l. to 125l.

Visiting Surgeon, M. Grabham, 1501.

Matron, Miss M. E. Thompson, 1401. to 2001.; rations, 1s. 6d. per day; uniform, 121. per annum; washing, 121. per annum; servant, 151. 152. per servant.

15l. 12s. per annum. Furnished quarters.

Assistant Matron, E. McNell-Smith, 80l. to 120l, furnished quarters, rations, uniform washing.

Clerk, E. A. Morris, 251. Dispenser, R. A. N. Gordon, 121.

Lepers' Home.

Lepers' Home, G. P. Campbell, 1751. Superintendent and Dispenser, E. A. A. Levy, 150%. to 300%.

Matron, Miss M. McPherson, 100l. to 150l. Health Officer at Port Royal for the Port of Kingston

and Quarantine Station, M. T. Cassidy, 425l. to 600% District Medical Officers, Drs. Lawson Gifford,

C. E. Sharpe, C. R. Edwards, R. H. Davidson, T. M. Bartlett, F. R. Evans, C. A. Moseley, S. J. Arthurs, E. D. Gideon, H. Joslen, F. A. Ritchie, G. I. Lescone, W. I. Escoffery, A. E. C. Myers, A. J. Thomas, A. G. Curphey, H. T. Strudwick, J. A. Barnes, F. A. G. Purchas,

Digitized by GOOGLE

R. M. Atkinson, D. L. Tate, A. M. Mills, F. W. W. Baillie, R. G. Sherlock, C. E. Harvey, F. A. Sinclair, Noel Sanford, S. A. Isaacs, C. D. Johnston, J. A. L. Calder, W. O. R. Lofthouse, G. Hargreaves, R. M. Stimpson, W. G. Farquharson, R. Mott-Trille, A. W. Thomson, A. G. McKenley, L. B. Lyon, J. A. Watson, G. P. Campbell, A. T. Clarke, L. M. Clark, T. A. Dryden, A. A. Anderson, W. E. Wilson.

Judioial Establishment.

Chief Justice, and Keeper of the Records, E. St. John Branch, 2,000%. p.a. First Puisne Judge, A. de Freits, 1,200l. Second Puisne Judge, H. I. C. Brown, 1,200l. Attorney-General, F. C. Wells Durrant, 1,500l. Clerk to ditto, O. E. Tomlinson, 300l. to 400l. *Assistant to Attorney-General, Hector Josepha, K.C., 350l. by 50l. to 500l., and private practice. Crown Solicitor, A. J. Corinaldi, 1,300l.
Registrar and Librarian of the Supreme Court of Judicature, L. J. de Montagnac, 700l. Chief Clerk, Reginald Seaton, 4001. to 5001. Second Chiss Clerk, C. O. Segre, 1601. to 2751. Assistant, E. G. Souter, 100l. to 160l.
Usher, Supreme Court, J. M. Reeves, 146l. 5s.
Administrator-General and Trustee in Bankruptcy, J. M. Nethersole, 500l., and fees. Deputy Administrator-General and Trustee in Bankruptcy (vacant), 500l. to 600l. Senior First Class Clerk, Alan O. Ritchie, 350l. First Class Clerks, W. A. Lindo, G. B. Corbett, M. L. Levy, W. Kirkpatrick, 300l. to 400l. Second Class Clerks, A. L. Hylton, G. V. Rennie, A. S. Lyon, E. N. Bird, J. M. Hippolyte, R. E. Collins, H. F. Barry, 160l. to 275l.

Assistants, H. McD. White, H. D. Chambers, R. L. Charlton, I. B. O'Sullivan, 100l. to 160l.

Resident Magistrates. Kingston, H. C. Robinson, 8001. St. Andrew, W. P. Clark, 8001. St. Catherine, J. V. Leach, 8001., personal allowance, 125l., travelling allowance, 100l. St. Thomas, J. M. St. John Yates, 800l., travelling allowance, 160l. Portland, J. E. R. Stephens, 800l., travelling allowance, 100*l*. Westmoreland (vacant), 800l., travelling allowance, 160l. Hanover, S. C. Burke, 8001., travelling allowance, St. Ann, T. D. H. Bruce, 8001., travelling allowance, 2101. Clarendon, (vacant), 800l., travelling allowance, 1857.

St. Mary, Lt.-Col. C. M. Ogilvie, 750l., travelling allowance, 195l.

St. Elizabeth, C. H. Yorke Slader, 8001., travelling

allowance, 162l. Manchester, G. Harvey Clarke, 800l., travelling allowance, 170%.

Trelawny, A. C. Robinson, 8001., travelling allowance, 163/.

St. James, C. A. Bicknell, 8001., travelling allowance, 130l. Deputy Resident Magistrate, E. V. G. Cooper,

800l., travelling allowance, 100l.

Clerks of the Courts.

Kingston, K. R. Brandon, 450/. St. Andrew, L. I. de Montagnac, 400%, travelling allowance, 100%.

St. Catherine, A. E. McIntosh, 475L, travelling allowance, 80%.

St. Thomas, A. H. de Leon, 400l. to 500l., travelling allowance, 100l.

Portland, W. G. Gauntlett, 400l. to 500l..

travelling allowance, 100%.

Westmoreland, W.O. Reid, 400l. to 500l., travelling

allowance, 100%. Clarendon, B. Burrowes, 400l. to 500l., travelling allowance, 120%.

St. Elizabeth, H. A. Cooper, 400l. to 500l., travelling allowance, 162l

St. Ann, W. Scholefield, 400l. to 500l., travelling allowance, 100%.

St. Mary (vacant), 400l. to 500l., travelling allowance, 1951. Manchester (vacant), 400l. to 500l., travelling

allowance, 100l.
Trelawny, J. Verity, 400l. to 500l., travelling allowance, 130l.

St. Jumes, W. A. Duffus, 400l. to 500l., travelling

allowance, 130l. Hanover, W. H. B. Cathcart, 400l. to 500l., travelling allowance, 100%.

Senior Assistant Clerks of Courts. Kingston, M. H. Aarons, 350l.; H. O. Hendriks, 2001. to 3001. St. Thomas, F. St. J. Hill, 2001. to 3001. St. Thomas, F. St. J. Hill, 2004. to 3004. Portland, C. H. Collman, 2004. to 3004. St. Mary, L. A. Hopwood, 2004. to 3004. St. Ann, P. Ogilvie, 2004. to 3004. Trelawny, H. Levy, 2004. to 3004. St. James, J. S. Wiggan, 2004. to 3004. Hanover, Capt. R. S. Wilsore, 2004. to 3004. Westmoreland, N. A. Clare, 2004. to 3004. St. Flingheth C. A. Hogg. 2004. to 3004. St. Elizabeth, G. A. Hogg, 2001. to 3001. Manchester, J. M. Nethersole, Jr., 200% to 30%. Clarendon, T. G. Southby, 200% to 300%. St. Catherine, A. J. Cox.

Assistant Clerks of Courts. Kingston, A. H. Cotterell, 100%. to 160%. St. Andrew, S. J. Parry, 100l. to 160l. St. Thomas, J. St. B. Clare, 100l. to 160l. Portland, C. Bedasee, 100l. to 160l. St. Mary (vacant), 100% to 160%.
St. Ann, S. T. Ellington, 100% to 160%.
,, V. L. Scott, 100% to 160%. Trelawny, A. E. Brown, 100l. to 160l. St. James, R. R. Phillips, 100l. to 160l. Hanover, C. J. St. L. Henry, 100l. to 160l. Westmoreland, L. V. D. Turner, 100l. to 160l. St. Elizabeth, C. W. Cox, 100l. to 160l. 100% to 160%. Manchester, Clarendon, B. G. McDonald, 100% to 160%. J. E. Gordon, 100%. to 160%. St. Catherine, A. A. Peat, 100l. to 160l.
T. L. W. Tucker, 100l. to 160l.

Kingston Court.

H. G. Keeling, 100% to 160%.

Judge, R. T. Orpen, 900l. Clerk, W. A. Heyliger, 425l. Senior Assistant Clerk, J. A. Lawrence, 160l. to 275l.Assistant Clerks, W. M. Penny, D. McK. Seivwright, 100l. to 160l. Bailiff, H. P. C. Cox, 80l, and fees.

Digitized by GOOGLE

,,

Acting Attorney-General, British Guiana.

Ecclesiastical Department.

Bishop of Jamaica, Right Rev. George Frederick Cecil de Carteret, M.A., D.D. Registrar of the Diocese, E. Nuttall, Esq., B.A., LL.M.

There are also about 90 clergymen who are paid by the Diocesan Church Fund of the Disestablished Church of England.

Educational Department.

Director of Education and Inspector of Industrial Schools, P. J. O'L. Bradbury, M.A., 700l. to 800l., and reimbursement of travelling expenses.

Assistant Director of Education, G. H. Deerr,

M.A., 500l. to 600l. Examiner, F. C. Mercier, M.A., 400l. to 500l. Chief Inspectors of Schools, E. V. Lockett, B.A., Capt. P. Urquhart, M.A., W. H. Mitchell, M.A., 400l. to 500l., and travelling allowance, Inspectors of Schools, W. J. Mornan, C. D. Neilson, A. A. Kennedy, B.A., C. W. Howard, B.A., S. A. Schliefer, C. Mc L. Morales, B.A., 3751, to 4504, and travelling allowance.

Assistant Inspectors of Schools, A. Chambers, K. N. Phillips, E. A. Tomlinson, R. H. Kerr, G. M. Bygrave, C. H. Williams, J. J. Simpson, M. A. Graham, A. L. Neita, 2001. to 3001., and travelling allowance.

Senior 1st Class Clerk, W. A. Logan, 3501. to

1st Class Clerk, B. T. Josephs, 2751. to 3501. 2nd Class Clerks, M. V. Hearne, A. D. Soutar, L. M. Kirkpatrick, E. Mc. L. Morales, 160l. to to 275l.

Assistants, A. L. Noad, K. C. McNeil, V. L. Cover, 100l. to 160l.

Clerical Assistant, H. C. Duncan, 1001.

Board of Education.

Director of Education, Chairman ex-officio. Ven. Archdeacon Simms, M.A., Vice-Chairman. ven. Archdeacon Simms, M.A., Vice-Chairmin.
Right Rev. Bishop de Carteret, M.A., D.D.,
Rev. S. C. Ashton, Rev. E. Price, B.A., B.D.,
Mrs. K. H. Bourne, Hon. and Rev. A. A.
Barclay, Hon. D. T. Wint, Hon. A. G. Nash,
B.So., E.V. Lockett, B.A., Hon. and Rev. G. L.
Young, Miss K. J. Howson, B.A., Rev. F. X.
Delaney, S.J., Rev. J. Currey, Rev. W. B. Kason.

Secretary, Rev. J. Reinke, D.D., 100.

Technical and Continuation School.

Headmaster, J. G. Peet, 375l., with residence. Head of the Technical Department, W. R. Goldsworthy, 350/., with residence.

Cornwall College

(Montego Bay Secondary School).

, 500%.

Headmaster. Second Master.

Board of Supervision for the Relief of the Poor.

Chairman, G. P. Myers.

Members, Hon. R. L. Hunt (S.M.O.), Hon. C. H. Davis, Ellis Wolfe, C. Hallman Beard, J. H. Levy, Hon. H. A. L. Simpson, O.B.E., and Dr. L. A. Crooks.

Secretary, F. N. Isaacs, 2001. to 4001.

Jamasca Schools Commission.

Chairman, Right Rev. G. F. C. de Carteret, M.A., D.D., Bishop of Jamaica.

Vice-Chairmun, Ven. Archdeacon Simms, M.A.

Members, Rev. E. Price, B.A., B.D., Hon. T. L. Roxburgh, C.M.G., P. J. O'Leary Bradbury, M.A., C. A. H. Thomson, M.B., M.C., Hon. A. G. Nash, B.Sc., V. E. Manton, LL.B., Major Hon. E. T. Dixon, M.A. Secretary, F. E. Reed, B.A.

Foreign Consuls.

United States, C. L. Latham, Kingston. Denmark, S. D. List. Venezuela, Dr. D. St. Cyr Belgium, L. M. Pietersz. Netherlands, E. A. H. Haggart. Hayti, C. L. Martin (Consular-Agent). Norway, R. S. Gamble. Sweden, Hon, H. V. Myers. Costa Rica (vacant), (Consul-General). Colombia, Senor Don Fernan Pertuz (Consul). Guatemala, Pedro R. Machado. Greece, L. P. Fernandez (Hon.) Honduras, Senor Don Fernan Pestuz. Nicaragua, M. de Cordova (Consul-General). S. J. Streadwick. San Salvador, M. de Cordova. Italy, F. C. Henriques. Cuba, Senor L. Stuvla y Cambiaso. Spain, L. P. Fernandez. Panama, C. D. Corinaldi (Consul-General). Dominican Republic, P. R. Machado (acting). Peru, C. D. Rowe. Chile, C. E. Burton.

Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents. France, Ivanhoe Gadpaille, C.A., Kingston.

Spain, L. P. Fernandez, (Hony.), V.C.
Norway, D. S. Gideon, V.C., Port Antonio; C.
G. Farquharson, V.C., Sav-la-Mar; E. T. Hart, V.C., Montego Bay; Wm. Cochrane, V.C., Grand Cayman. Sweden, E. Parsons, V.C., Grand Cayman. United States, de Carruie L. Dale Pope, V.C.,

Kingston. Colombia.

Edmund Parsons, V.C., Grand Honduras, Panama, A. Miller, V.C., Kingston, and G. A. L. Sanftleben, C.A., Lucea.

Argentine Republic, L. P. Fernandez, V.C., Kingston.

Officers (Military, &c.).

Col. H. G. Pringle, Officer Commanding, D.S.O. Commanding Royal Artillery, Brevet Lt.-Col.

H. E. Dunsterville. Commanding Royal Engineers, Major G. S.

C. Cooke, D.S.O.

Communding Army Service Corps, Major P. H. N. Vyvyan, O.B.K., M.C. Senior Medical Officer, Bt. Col. J. A. Hartigan,

C.M.G., D.S.O., S.M.O.
Senior Ordnance Store Officer, Capt. G. W. Palmer.

District Paymaster, Major W. N. Frazer.

CAYMAN ISLANDS.

The Cayman Islands (a dependency of Jamaica) with an area of 1042 square miles and a population (in 1921) of 5,253, consist of three islands, Grand Cayman (85 square miles), Little Cayman (9 square miles), and Cayman Brac (104 square miles), lying between 79° 83′ and 81° 30′ W. longitude, and 19°16', and 19°45' N. latitude. They were discovered by Columbus, on his return voyage from Porto Bello to Hispaniola, but were never occupied by the Spaniards. The English took possession of them soon after the conquest of Jamaica, and they were mainly colonised from that island.

Grand Cayman is distant about 178 miles from the nearest point of Jamaica. It is 17 miles in length, and varies from 4 to 7 miles in breadth. The coasts are for the most part rock-bound, protected by coral reefs and enclosing some fair-sized harbours. One on the north side of the island, called the Great Sound, measures over six miles

SCTORS.

The principal industry of the inhabitants is catching turtle. These turtle are brought to the island and placed in "kraals," to recover and fatten before being sent to their next stage, Jamaica, from whence they are exported. Over 2,000 turtles a year are thus disposed of at an average price of 2l. each.

The Island of Grand Cayman is in some parts fruitful, and the usual tropical products are grown, but a considerable acreage is traversed by honeycombed limestone, and unfit for cultivation. Mahogany, cedar and other valuable timber and some dye-woods are found in quantities. Phosphate deposits of some value exist, and were worked, but have lately been neglected.

There are two towns, Georgetown and Boddentown, and several villages. The population of Grand Cayman numbered 3,945 at the census of 1921.

The smaller Cayman Islands, viz., Little Cayman and Cayman Brac, are about 70 miles distant from Grand Cayman; they are almost entirely given up to the growth of cocoanuts. Their inhabitants numbered at the last reckoning 95 and 1,213 persons respectively.

The proportion of white inhabitants in the Cayman Islands is much larger than in most parts

of the West Indies.

Fine schooners of native woods are constructed at these islands for sale and for local use, the

people being first-rate ship-wrights.

The Legislative Assembly of the Cayman Islands consists of the Justices of the Peace and elected Vestrymen, and the laws passed by this body are subject to the assent of the Governor of Jamaica before becoming operative.

The government of the Dependency is adminis-

tered by a Commissioner.

		Revenue.	Expenditure.
1922	 ••	£6,996	£7,565
		Imports.	Exports.
1922	 	£36,460	£13,650

Civil Establishment.

Commissioner, H. H. Hutchings, furnished house, 5001.-6001. and fees.

Clerk to Commissioner, C. M. Connor, 601.

Government Medical Officer, Dr. G. N. Overton, partially furnished residence, 65%, for drug and travelling allowances, private practice and 300t. Clerk of the Courts, Clerk of the Vestry, and Auditor, A. E. Panton, 150t.

Collector of Customs (Georgetown), Postmaster, R. J. Watler, 180%.

Assistant to Collector and Treasury Clerk, A. C.

Panton, 1251.

Collector of Customs, Collector of Taxes, Postmaster, Inspector of Roads, Health Officer, Receiver of Wrecks, Registrar of Births and Deaths, Lower Carman Islands, H. W. Rutty, 1801. and fage

Assistant to Collector, A. S. Rutty, 96l.
Inspector of Police, Builiff Grand Court, &c.,
J. R. Watler, 150l., fees and quarters. Auditor and Government Dispenser. M. McTaggart, 50%.

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS.

Situation and Area.

The Turks and Caicos Islands lie between 21° and 22° N. lat., and 71° and 72° 37' W. long. Their area is 169 square miles, about the size of Rutland. The most important island, Grand Turk, is 62 miles long and 2 miles broad. According to the census of 1921 Grand Turk contains 1,568 inhabitants, being one-third of the total popula-tion. Cockburn Harbour in S. Caicos, imme-diately opposite Grand Turk, is the principal settlement in the Caicos group.

History.

Grand Turk claims, like many other islands, to have been the scene of the first discovery of Columbus, but the group remained uninhabited till the end of the 17th century, when it began to be annually visited by salt rakers from Bermudas. These were expelled by the Spaniards in 1710. but soon returned, and for some 40 years continued this industry with more or less frequent interruption by attacks from the Spaniards. It was not, however, till 1799 that, for the purposes of government, they were included in the Colony of the Bahamas, to which group they geographically belong. In 1848 they were made independent of the Bahamas, and were placed under the Governor of Jamaica, an arrangement which still continues.

Industries.

Salt raking is the only industry of any importance, the average quantity annually gathered being about 1,600,000 bushels, equal to 56,000 tons. About 2,000,000 bushels were exported in The export of salt in 1922 was valued at 36,622l. Sponges are found in some quantities on the Caicos Bank, and there are five sponge-curing establishments on the neighbouring Islands. The export of sponge in 1922 was valued at 1,691/. Over two million dried conchs (shell fish from which the pink pearl is taken), value 2.290., were shipped to Haiti in 1922. The cultivation of cotton has been introduced, and is making satisfactory progress.

Practically the whole of the food and household necessaries are imported. Commercial intercourse is almost wholly with the United States.

The inhabitants are of mixed European and African extraction, the proportion of whites to coloured people being larger than in most of the West Indies. The majority of the people are connected with the Bermudas, from which these islands were first settled. They all speak English.

Digitized by GOOGI

Grand Turk is a port of registry, and had, on the 31st Dec., 1922, 67 vessels registered, of a total tonnage of 1,322 tons. Salt Cay and Cockburn Harbour are ports of entry, possessing good anchorage.

Climute.

The climate is equable and healthy, and rarely unpleasantly hot, owing to the strong and never-failing sea breezes, but there is a scarcity of fresh provisions and good water, owing to the low lying barren nature of the soil.

The mean temperature (day) is 78°, the extreme range being from 61° to 89°. The rainfall during 1922 amounted to 16'19 inches, the rainy season being from October to February. Hurricanes occasionally visit the groups. There was a severe hurricane in the autumn of 1908, causing great destruction of property.

Means of Communication.

The Bull Line from New York make fortnightly calls at Cockburn Harbour in the Caicos Group on their sailings to and from St. Domingo.

The Clyde Line from New York to St. Domingo call at Grand Turk every two weeks, the length of passage being five days.

There is a telephone exchange at Grand Turk

with about 25 miles of wires.

The rate of letter postage is 2d, per ounce to all British Possessions; $2\frac{1}{2}d$, to the U.S.A., and to all other countries 3d, per ounce.

Cable communication with Bermuda and Jamaica was established by the Direct West India Cable Company in January, 1898, the station being fixed at Grand Turk. The rates are per word: To England 2s. 4d., to Jamaica 1s., to Halifax 1s. 6d.

Communication between Grand Turk and Salt Cay in the Turks Islands and Cookburn Harbour has been established by wireless telephone. The station at Grand Turk is also a telegraphic one with a sending range of about 500 miles.

Education.

In 1921 a secondary school was opened at Grand Turk and controlled by a Board of Management appointed by the Commissioner. This school receives an annual government grant of 150%, and other revenue is derived from school fees. The staff consists of a headmaster and two assistant teachers. The number of scholars attending during 1923 is 35.

There are nine elementary schools supported by Government, with 742 pupils enrolled in 1922 and an average attendance of 490. The schools are entirely unsectarian and free.

Currency and Banking.

The coins in circulation, all of them being legal tender under Bahama Acts, 2 Vict. cap. 4, and 8 Vict. cap. 49, also Jamaica Law 10 of 1880, consist of British sterling, United States gold and silver, and Jamaica nickel tokens. There is a local Government paper currency of five shillings, ten shillings and one pound notes. Commercial accounts are usually kept in dollars, and Government accounts in sterling. A Government savings bank was established on 1st Jan., 1890, and had, on 31st Dec., 1922, 785 depositors, with 16,8894. deposit.

Constitution.

The Legislature consists of a Legislative Board comprising the Commissioner and Judge and not less than two, nor more than four, other persons appointed by the Governor of Jamaica. Taxation and expenditure and all local matters, are regulated by this board. Laws passed by the Legislative Council of Jamaica which are in express terms made applicable to Turks Islands take effect there. The subjects of currency, bills of exchange, patents, and the custody of prisoners and lunatics have been so dealt with.

	FINANC	ER. S	RIPPING ENTERED AND ()LEARED.		
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.	
1913	10,867	8,505	21,342	406,326	
1914	9,051	9,391	34,034	385,579	
1915	8,036	9,133	28,344	361,396	
1916	8,684	7,930	27,224	419,764	
1917	9,626	8,722	34,485	433,917	
1918	8,671	8,323	24,016	372,608	
1919	11,164	9,263	38,872	378,204	
1920	11,294	10,780	64,281	559,078	
1921	11,733	11,000	48,964	427,741	
1922	10,409	11,474	68,697	680,488	

There is no Public Debt.

Total	Customs	Revenue,	1921.

On Imports On Exports	 	 4,934 1,772
		€6 706

Population by Census.

Year.	Males.	Females.	Total.
1891	2.211	2,533	4.744
1901	2,408	2,879	5,287
1911	2,505	3,110	5.615
1921	2,545	3,067	5,612

IMPORTS.

Year.	From U.K. £	From Colonies. £	From Elsewhere. £	Total.
1913	3,861	9,088	17,282	30,231
1914	3,758	5.528	18,906	28,192
1915	2,879	4,391	20,349	27,619
1916	2.046	2.813	24, 150	29,009
1917	1,664	4,090	29,176	34,930
1918	1.347	8,368	29,560	39,276
1919	2,140	8,747	27,455	38,343
1920	3,610	7.021	49,122	59,753
1921	4,924	5,866	45,147	55,937
1922	4,657	3,022	40,506	48,185

Exports.					
Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Else- where.	Total.	
	£	£	£	£	
1913		7,806	20,001	27,807	
1914	61	5.129	23,158	28,348	
1915		7,785	22,702	30,487	
1916		5,284	22,524	27,808	
1917	_	13,021	29.064	42,085	
1918	3 60	12,243	12,995	25,598	
1919	580	14,802	18,172	33,554	
1920	382	19,466	24.644	44,492	
1921	1,400	17,620	14,073	33,093	
1922	882	19,743	26,035	46,660	

List of Commissioners since 1893.	1
1893. E. J. Cameron.	THE K
1901. W. Douglas Young.	P
1901. W. Douglas Young. 1906. F. H. Watkins, I.S.O.	• •
1914. G. Whitfield Smith, O.B.E. 1923. Harold E. Phillips.	Exter
	The territori
The Legislative Board.	"Kenya Colony
The Commissioner, President.	known as the the whole of the
L. Lea Smith. Robert O'Reilly, M.D.	the Juba River.
W. S. Jones.	bounded in part
B. C. Firth. Non-Officials.	The eastern bou
H. F. Harriott.	and north-east
Clerk of the Board, Clifford G. Darrell.	and on the nort
•	in 1908. On t Uganda Protect
Civil Establishment. £	dated Tangany
The Commissioner and Judge, Harold E.	Witu Protector
Phillips (with residence) 700	mouth of the
Assistant Commissioner, Auditor, and	Protectorate wa
Magistrate, L. Lea-Smith 400	1890. In Marc
Assistant Treasurer, Postmaster and Manager of Savings Bank, Geoffrey H.	Africa Compan
Frith 300	the country, from
Chief Clerk, Commissioner's Office, Clifford	31st, 1893. W trative purposes
G. Darrell 187/. 10s.	The Kenya P
Assistant Clerk, F. Darrell 60	dominions of th
Messenger, Moline Ellis	extending 10 n
Harbour Master and Warehouse Keeper,	the Tanganyik
(vacant)	Kipini, the isla
Landing Waiter, Donald Darrell	an area of 10 r
Government Officer, Salt Cay, G. N.	these territorie
Astwood, 150l. and 10l. for boat 160	Britain for an original conces
District Commissioner, Caicos Islands, also	subsequently c
Boarding Officer and Foreman of Works,	Africa Compan
Cockburn Harbour, E. G. Ewing 250	in 1895 to His
Judicial.	whole Protector
	a Commissione
Registrar, L. Lea Smith	was transferred authority of th
Daury, It. G. Doen	Colonial Office.
Medical.	9th November,
Government Medical Officer (Turks Islands),	under a Govern
Robert O'Reilly, M.D., 371. drug	the Order in
allowance (and private practice)	constituted Exe
House allowance	The frontiers of Germany (1890)
(vacant), 35l. drug allowance (and	Foreign Consul
private practice) (with residence) 350	year 1908, tran
	year 1908, tran By the "Ken
Police and Prisons.	1920," the ter
Inspector, The Assistant Commissioner,	dominions of th
Grand Turk	nised as a Color into operation o
Prisons, &c., Captain Geoffrey H. Frith 50	forward the S
2 7 8 90 7 9 acc., Captain Geometry 11. Pilling	Protectorate of
Lighthouse.	territory is kno
Head Keeper, B. H. Roberts 120	area of the Pro
Assistant Keeper, A. A. Wynns 95	about 248,800 se
- · •	A new schem

Ecclesiastical.

Anglican Rector, Rev. P. P. W. Gendall, M.A. Wesleyan Minister, Rev. Eustace McNeill. Baptist Minister (vacant).

Foreign Consuls.

France, W. S. Jones, Consular Agent.

Haiti, W. S. Jones, Jr.

San Domingo, Consul, F. Roque; Vice-Consul,

W. S. Jones, junior; Vice-Consul, Cockburn

Harbour, C. H. Durham; Vice-Consul, Salt Cay

(vacant).

THE KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE.

Extent and Administration.

ies comprised under the name of y and Protectorate," until recently East Africa Protectorate, include the coast line from Umba River to r, and vast territories in the interior rt by international convention lines. undary was defined along the Juba by an agreement with Italy (1891), th by an agreement with Abyssinia the west, the Colony adjoins the storate, and on the south the man-yika Territory. It includes the rate, a small tract of country at the Tana. The British East Africa as proclaimed on November 19th, ch, 1891, the Imperial British East y undertook the administration of om which they withdrew on July itu is now regarded for adminiss as part of Tanaland.

rotectorate consists of the mainland he Sultan of Zanzibar-viz., a strip miles inland along the coast from a mandated Territory frontier to and of the Lamu Archipelago, and miles round the fort of Kismayu, es having been leased to Great n annual rent of 17,000%. The ssion was made to a company, called the Imperial British East y, but the territory was transferred s Majesty's Government, and the rate was placed under the control of er and Commander in Chief. It ed on April 1st, 1905, from the he Foreign Office to that of the By an Order in Council dated 1906, the Protectorate was placed nor and Commander-in-Chief, and Council of 22nd October, 1906, ecutive and Legislative Councils. were defined by agreements with 0 and 1893) and Italy (1891). All nlar Jurisdiction was, during the nsferred to the British Court.

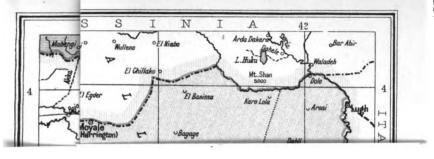
By the "Kenya Annexation Order in Council, 1920," the territories outside the mainland dominions of the Sultan of Zanzibar were recognised as a Colony. This Order in Council came into operation on the 23rd July, 1920, and henceforward the Sultan's dominions are styled the Protectorate of Kenya, whilst the remaining territory is known as the Colony of Kenya. The area of the Protectorate and Colony of Kenya is about 248,800 square miles.

A new scheme of Administration providing for the separate control of the native and the settled areas, was brought into operation on the 1st of January, 1921.

The Colony and Protectorate is divided into the following areas:—

- 1. Jubaland Province (Headquarters, Kismayu), consisting of the districts of Kismayu, Serenli and Gosha.
- 2. Coastal Area (Headquarters, Mombasa), comprising the districts of Lamu, Tana River, Malindi, Mombasa (excluding the town and Island of Mombasa) and Vanga with the Nyika Raserve.

Digitized by GOOGLE



lian, being hools

East

Royal that nsista peral, and such ice of Micial lding ficial It is cil of r as more ibers, ndian to be ancil, lway, or of nomlding ya as ected ected any ers to any the cially

incil, of the rate, would fe the reformated basa, . In ideas us of East

Arab fficial all be such public

tion, nated bers. 3 by rs to dian nated ected mber aries

ision Arab Suroid the

rican

pean tranchise) is adult (over 21) suffrage and the whole Colony and Protectorate form one five-

7787

TUEP

Clerk of

The Co Phill Assista Mayi Assista Mand Frith Chief O G. Di Assista Messery Harbou (vaos) Forend Landin Governa Astw District Boari Cookl

Registr Bailiff,

Governe
Robe
allow
Hous
Ditto
(vaca
priva

Inspect Gran Sub-In Prise

Head 1 Assista

Anglio Wesley Baptis



- 3. Ukamba Province (Headquarters, Nairobi), comprising the districts of Nairobi, Kitui, Machakos, and Teita (Voi).
- 4. Kikuyu Province (Headquarters, Nyeri), including the districts of Kyambu, Fort Hall, Nyeri, Embu, and Meru.
- 5. Nyanza Province (Headquarters, Kisumu), including the districts of Kisumu (exclusive of the township itself), Lumbwa (including Sotik and Kericho areas), Nandi, North Kavirondo, and South Kavirondo.
- 6. Masai Reserve (Headquarters, Narok), comprising the districts of Ngong, Narok, and Mara.
- 7. Komasia and Suk Reserve (Headquarters, Ravine), including the districts of Eldama Ravine (with sub-stations of Elgeyo, Marakwet, and Kabarnet) and Kacheliba District.

Rach Province and the Coastal Area is under the control of a Senior Commissioner, and a similar official is stationed at Nakuru. There is an Officer-in-Charge, Masai; and an Officer-in-Charge, Kamasia and Suk Reserves.

Resident Commissioners control the townships of Mombasa and Kisumu, as well as the settled areas of Naivasha, Trans-Nzoia, Laikipia (Headquarters, Rumuruti), Uasin Gishu (Headquarters, Ridona)

The Military authorities are administering the Turkana tribes on the north-western confines of the Colony.

The Northern Frontier District is now under Military Control, and is administered by the O.C. 5th King's African Rifles, with headquarters at Meru.

The capital of the Colony is Nairobi, which is also the largest centre in the territory. A Municipality has been established here in respect of a population estimated as under:—

1921.

Europeans	•••	•••	•••	•••	-2,339
Asiatic	•••	•••	•••	•••	9,361
Native	•••	•••	•••	•••	16,000

Mombasa is the principal port; the inhabitants number about 30,032, of whom about 650 are Europeans. It is situated on the Eastern side of an island of the same name, possessing two fine harbours, one at Mombasa itself and the other at Kilindini, on the South-Western side of the island. There is a lighthouse and signal station at the entrance to the Port. Kilindini is the finest land-locked and sheltered harbour on the East coast of Africa; it possesses an ample water supply and a scheme for improved harbour facilities is being carried out; in due course it will be the centre of distribution for the trade of Equatorial Africa.

Equatorial Africa.
The two principal rivers in the North are the
Tana and Juba, which flow into the Indian
Ocean. They are both navigable for about 400
miles by shallow draught steamers.

Population.

The total population is estimated at 2,529,133, including 35,982 Asiatics and 9,651 Europeans. On the coast the Arabs and Swahilis predominate; further inland are races speaking Bantu languages, and non-Bantu tribes, such as the Masai, the Somalis and the Gallas.

The prevailing religious beliefs are Pagan, but on the coast Mohammedanism has made great progress. There are in the Protectorate many Christian mission stations, representing thirteen

different societies—British, French, Italian, Swedish and American, two of them being Roman Catholic. At these stations are schools for elementary instruction and handiorafts.

Constitution.

Following the annexation of part of the East Africa Protectorate in 1920, under the Royal Instructions dated the 11th September of that year, the Executive Council of the Colony consists of the Colonial Secretary, Attorney General, Treasurer, Chief Native Commissioner and Principal Medical Officer (ex officio members), such other persons holding office in the public service of the Colony as the Governor may appoint (official members), and such persons (if any) not holding such office as the Governor may appoint (unofficial members), with the Governor as President. It is further provided that the Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor as President, ten ex officio members, not more seven nominated official members. eleven European elected members, and four Indian elected members; the ex officio members to be the ex officio members of the Executive Council, with the General Manager of the Uganda Railway, Land Officer, Director of Agriculture, Director of Public Works, and Chief of Customs; the nominated official members to be such persons holding office in the Colony or Protectorate of Kenya as the Governor may appoint; the European elected members to be such fit persons as may be elected under the Electoral Ordinance of 1919 or any subsequent law; the Indian elected members to be such fit persons as may be elected under any law enacted for the purpose. If one of the nominated official members is not specially appointed to represent the interests of the Arab community, there shall be a nominated unofficial member to represent such interests, who shall be such Arab or other person representing such interests and not holding office in the public service as the Governor may appoint.

By the "Kenya Protectorate Order in Council, 1920," it was provided that the Governor of the Colony should be Governor of the Protectorate, that the Executive Council of the Colony should be deemed to be the Executive Council of the Protectorate, and that it should be lawful for the Protectorate. The Supreme Court is situated at Nairobi, and sessions are also held at Mombass, Naivasha, Kisumu and various other places. In all cases to which natives are parties local ideas and customs are considered. The legal status of slavery has been abolished throughout the East Africa Protectorate.

In 1921 provision was made for the substitution, as a temporary measure, of four Indian nominated members for the two Indian elected members. The constitution was further revised in 1923 by the increase of the nominated official members to a maximum of ten, the substitution of five Indian elected members for the four Indian nominated members, and the addition of one Arab elected member and a nominated unofficial member (chosen from among the Christian Missionaries in Kenya) to represent the interests of the African community.

By local ordinance in January, 1924, provision was made for the election of the Indian and Arab members. The Indian franchise (like the European franchise) is adult (over 21) suffrage and the whole Colony and Protectorate, form one five-

Digitized by GOOGLO

member constituency. The Arab franchise is adult (over 21) male suffrage subject to ability to write Arabic or Swahili in Arabic characters. Here too the whole country forms one constituency.

Climate.

The Lowlands, or districts near the coast, are fairly healthy for the tropics. The hot season is from January to April. The Highlands, or central plateaux, have a temperate climate, the mean average temperature at noon is 78° F. July, August and September are usually cold months.

Currency and Banks.

The currency originally consisted of the Indian rupee as the standard coin, with smaller local coins and notes of higher denominations, all expressed in terms of the rupee; the British sovereign was also legal tender at Rs. 15. The exchange value of the rupee, after being maintained for many years by the Government of India at 1s. 4d., began to rise in 1917 and early in 1920 reached 2s. 9d. It was then decided to fix the rate in the East Africa Protectorate, the Uganda Protectorate and the Tanganyika Territory at 2s, sterling to the rupee, and to issue a new currency in local rupee coin and notes, but subsequently it was decided that the new coinage should be expressed in terms of florins, instead of rupees, the 50 cent. piece being alternatively termed a shilling. Some rupee notes were Some rupee notes were introduced but no rupee coins. Later the shilling was made the standard coin instead of the florin, and arrangements were made to withdraw the Indian rupee, which was demonetised from July, 1921, from circulation. The nickel-bronze coins (1, 5 and 10 cents, of a rupee) remain in circulation, and new copper-bronze coins (cents. of a shilling) have been introduced.

The old Local Board of Currency Commissioners has been abolished, and the Currency of the Colony and Protectorate is now in the hands of the East Africa Currency Board in London, represented locally by the Treasurer.

The National Bank of India Ltd. (Head Office:—26 Bishopsgate Street, London) are bankers to the Government of British East Africa, with branches in the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya at Mombasa, Nairobi, Nakuru and Kisumu, and at Kampala, Entebbe and Jinja in the Uganda Protectorate.

The Standard Bank of South Africa, Ltd. (Head Office:—10, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street, London) have branches at Mombasa, Nairobi, Eldoret, Nakuru, Kisumu, Nyeri, Kitale in the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya, and at Kampala and Jinja in the Uganda Protectorate.

The National Bank of South Africa, Ltd. (Head Office:—Pretoria) have branches at Mombasa, Nairobi and Eldoret.

The Bank of India, Ltd. (Head Office: - Bombay), have a branch at Mombasa.

Land and Products.

The agricultural products of the lowlands are eccon-nuts, rice, maize, and various native grains; cotton, sisal, sugar cane and tobacco are also cultivated. Experiments with a view to a large extension of cotton growing are being made, and the introduction of other seeds and plants of economic value is being tried. In the highlands potatoes, fruit and vegetables, maize, sim sim and beans grow freely, and are now exported; coffee,

sisal, flax, sugar cane, wheat and barley are successfully cultivated, and on an increasing scale. On the uplands extensive pasture grounds are available for cattle and sheep. The export of wool is steadily increasing. The grading of native with imported stock has made great advancement.

imported stock has made great advancement.

The forest products of the coast are mangrove poles and bark, timber and gum-copal. The sorub forests further inland contain ebony and scrub mahogany. The highland forests contain croton, pencil cedar in large quantities and several good timbers. Several large areas of fibre-bearing land have been leased near Voi and Kibwezi for the purpose of developing the Sanseviera fibre, which is indigenous. Sisal and rubber are being extensively planted.

The mineral resources of the Protectorate are not yet well ascertained, but iron is known to occur abundantly in most districts; mice distomite and graphite are found in Ukamba; limestone is worked near Kitui, Makindu and Lake Victoria; opals are common in the Rift Valley; a large deposit of carbonate of soda has been found in the south part of Ukamba; gold mining began, but was discontinued. Recent concessions include prospecting rights and grants of agricultural and grazing land.

By the 30th June, 1920, 6,073,074 acres had been set aside for agricultural, stock raising and similar industries, inclusive of 600,000 allotted in 1919 for ex-soldier settlement and 11,148 in the hands of non-Europeans other than Arabs and Natives. The following table shows the total area actually alienated and occupied on 30th June, 1920, 1921, 1922; the area under cultivation; the principal crops, and the area under each:—

Land alienated,	Year.					
occupied, cultivated and under grazing.	1920.	1921.	1922.			
1. Alienated and occupied by: (a) Europeans (b) Non-Europeans	3,157,440 11,148	3,333,106 13,047	3,804,158 13,074			
Total	3,168,588	3,346,180	3,817,132			
2. Cultivated by: (a) Europeans (b) Non-Europeans	176,290 (Figu	206,959 ares now univestigation	234,055 nder n.)			
3. Principal Crops: Maize	32,109 4,613 27,813 30,698 9,272 691	53,395 7,858 33,813 31,050 10,120 2,616	75, 444 13, 696 43, 359 37, 118 9, 378 3, 787			
4. Grazing:	376,360	357,433	286,270			

Trade and Customs.

The value in pounds of the imports (exclusive of railway material, administration stores, and specie) and of the exports, the amount of the

customs receipts at the eight ports (rupee 16d. till | A 1921), and the tonnage entered at Mombasa and Kilindini were as follows:-

Years.	Imports.	Exports.	Customs. Tonnage	
1913-1	4 2,147,937	1,482,876	158,637 1,791,081	
1914-1	5 1,469,210	1,004,796	145,545 1,171,702	
1915-1	6 1,708,333	1,111,424	185,249 818,576	
1916-1	7 3,024,123	1,613,853	311,496 721,418	
1917-1	8 2,809,681	1,741,939	254,256 593,114	
1918-1	9 3,397,810	2,498,574	270,562 455,966	
1919-2	0 3,119,536	3,563,724	275,039 911,018	
1920-2	1 6,911,858	5,060,929	596,503 839,622	
From 1			December, 1921-	
		2,351,524	343,711 622,915	
1922	2,87 1,240	3,235,152	575,595 1,065,177	
The	Customs '	Cariff has	heen subjected to	

considerable revision in recent years. Up to 1921 an ad valorem duty of 10 per cent. was in force for practically all imports other than spirits, and certain articles for industrial agriculture, stock breeding, railway and other services, the development of which was markedly to the Country's advantage, were admitted duty free. The principal export duties were derived from :

(a) a specific tax ranging between 2 and 21

shillings on birds and animals.

(b) an ud valorem tax ranging between 4 per cent. and 30 per cent. on borities (rafters), chillies, ebony, gum copal, hides, horns, ivory, rubber, sea shells and hippopotamus teeth.

Legislation enacted in 1921-2, terminating with the Kenya Customs Tariff Ordinance of 27th September, 1922 and Uganda Ordinance No. 30 of 4th October, 1922, has introduced many important changes, the most notable being:) uniform Tariff for Kenya and Uganda.

(b) specific duties on certain classes of imports generally ranging between 10 per cent. and 50 per cent, of their value.

(c) ad valorem duties ranging between 10 per cent. and 50 per cent. on imports not included in the specific list or otherwise provided for. These duties are assessed at the landed value, i.e., on the value of the goods at the port of shipment, plus cost of packing, loading, freight, insurance, landing and all other charges up to the time of deposit in the Customs premises.

(d) thorough revision of the free list which, while generally maintaining existing con-cessions, has added passengers' personal and household effects, disinfectants, surgical in-

struments, etc.

(e) entire abolition of export duties.

The import tariff as it now stands has been designed, as far as possible, to protect imports essential to the opening up and development of the country at the expense of those of less utility; and to foster local production of agricultural and other commodities in which Kenya and Uganda are, or can be made, self-supporting.

The main	imports i	n 192	2 were	·	
					£
Food, Drink	and Tol	acco:			
Grain and	flour	•••	•••		174,944
Ale, beer as	nd wines				28,162
Provisions,	other son	ta			121,797
Salt	•••	•••	•••		10,415
Spirits and	liqueurs				71,288
Sugar	•				89,405
Tea	•••				32,810
Tobacco, ci	gars and	cigare	ttes		111,277

law Materials and Articles Mainly	
Unmanufactured	59,883
Articles Wholly or Mainly Manu-	
_ factured :-	
Earthenware, glass, etc	26,47 9
Iron and steel manufactures	99,910
Non-ferrous metals and manufacture	
thereof	25,242
Agricultural and horticultural tools	15,103
Implements and tools	5,648
Cutlery and hardware and instru-	90 775
ments, etc Electrical goods and apparatus	28,775 27,999
MLi	37,883 33,587
	94,286
Machinery, other Cotton piece goods	758,304
Classer and an anti-	31,662
Woollen manufactures	11 352
Silk manufactures	10,738
Bags and sacks	78,269
Other textile manufactures	27,695
Haberdashery and wearing apparel	48,275
Chemicals, drugs, etc	38,237
Soap	52,749
014, 1110001 Sp1110 111 111 111	66,918
Other oils, fats and greases	118,765
Leather and manufactures thereof	18,273
Stationery and paper and manufac-	
tures thereof	42,444
Motor cars	25,833
Motor cycles and tricars	17,393
Other vehicles and parts, etc	47,678
Rubber manufactures	25,226
Arms and ammunition	19,623
Matches	14,092 148,990
Other articles Parcels Post	197,068
Parcels Post	191,000
The shief experts in 1000 mans .	
The chief exports in 1922 were :—	£
Maize	148,910
Other grain, pulse and flour	13,121
Chillies	43,951
Coffee, raw	379,061
Carbonate of soda	260,410
Raw cotton	1,196,124
Flax and flax tow	60,491
Hemp and hemp tow	259,344
Seed, cotton	14,063
Seed, sesame	52, 186
Nuts and kernels	53,442
Hides and skins	77,330
Ivory, elephant	92,428
Other goods unmanufactured	43,185
Miscellaneous goods manufactured	13,515

Of exports 1922, 1,229,425l. went to the United Kingdom; 1,249,123l. to British possessions; 137,344l. to France; 77,565l. to Italy and 71,783l. to the United States.

Communications.

The Union Castle Line and the British India Steam Navigation Co. maintain a monthly service of passenger steamers from and to London.

The Messageries Maritimes from Marseilles to Madagascar call fortnightly at Mombasa, home-

wards and outwards.

The "Italiana ' Navigation Company have two lines calling monthly; one steamer running as far as Zanzibar, and back to Genoa, and the other as far as Durban, and also back to Genoa, calling at the principal ports en route, including those of Italian Somaliland.

Digitized by GOOGIC

248 KENYA.

three-weekly service of fast cargo steamers from Liverpool as far as Beira.

The Holland Africa Line maintains a monthly service from London and continental ports to

South and East Africa calling at this Port.

The Deutsche Ost Afrika line maintains a sixweekly passenger and cargo service between Mombasa, Continental ports and Southampton.

The fortnightly Mail Service to Bombay and Durban is maintained by the British India Steam Navigation Company passenger and cargo steamers.

Communication between the ports of the Protectorate is maintained by steamers belonging to the B.T.S.N. Co. and Messrs. Cowarjee Dinshaw Bros.

The Uganda (Mombasa-Victoria) Railway was worked as a State Railway of the Kenya Colony, but in 1921 it was decided that from 1st April it should be controlled by a Central Railway Council, consisting of a chairman and one official and one unofficial member from each Colony (Kenya and Uganda), and that railway surpluses should not be available for general colonial revenue purposes. Its length is 618 miles, with a gauge of one metre. The construction cost, including steamers, etc., to December 31st, 1922, was 7,177,806/. Ten steamers on the Lake are also worked in connection with the railway. During the year ending 31st December, 1922 (exclusive of railway material) 304,774 tons of goods, and 533,486 passengers were carried.

		Year ending 31/12/22.
Revenue	 	 £1,059,657
Expenditure	 	 899,900

A branch railway is being constructed, under agreement with Griffiths & Co., Ltd., from Nakuru (at mile 448 on the Uganda Railway) to Turbo

(145 miles) on the Uasin Gishu plateau.

Pauling & Co., Ltd., are now constructing a deep-water wharf wall at Ras Kilindini, with sheds.

The Post Office of the Colony (inclusive of the Uganda Post Office, which is worked by the Kenya Post Office) received and despatched during 1922 6,542,303 letters, packets, etc., and 300,028 telegrams.

The telegraph system has 3,879 miles of wire (exclusive of Uganda). The lines connect Mombasa with Lamu (200 miles), Mombasa with Gazi (31 miles), Mombasa with Kisumu (587 miles), Kisumu with Entebbe (281 miles) (75 miles double line in Kenya, rest in Uganda), Londiani with Eldama Ravine (22 miles), Lumbwa with Kericho (173 miles), Nairobi with Nyeri, West Kenya, Meru and Archers Post (204 miles), Kibigori with Nandi, Eldoret, Sergoit, Eldoret, Hoey's Bridge and Kitale (107 miles), Magadi Junction with Machakos (161 miles), Magadi Railway (91 miles), Kismayu with Gobwen, and Yonte (171 miles), Elmenteita with Narok (58 miles), Nakuru with Rumuruti (59 miles), Muhoroni with Songhor (10 miles), Nairobi with Kiambu (10 miles). Communications between Mombasa and Kismayu (325 miles), from both these stations with ships at sea and (for Government traffic only), between Mombasa and Zanzibar is maintained by means of radiotelegraphy. A cable connects Mombasa with Zanzibar.

Telegraph communication exists between Tanganyika Territory (late German East Africa) by means of lines between Voi on the Uganda Rail-

The Clan Ellerman Harrison Line maintains a way and Taveta. The Kenva telegraph system is also linked up by land lines with the South African and Belgian Congo telegraph systems.

Telephone exchanges are worked at Nairobi, Mombass, Nakuru and Kisumu Post Offices; Nairobi, with 660 stations, being the most important.

Finances.

Expenditure.
1,115,899/.
1.151.7304.
1,072,9171.
1,197,396 <i>l</i> .
1,490,571/.
1,570,705/.
2,024,861/.
2,976, 960/.
1,666,7854.
1,972,2124.

Grants-in-Aid.

1911-12		115,000%.			
1912-13	• .	23,500%.	special	for	Magadi.

There has been no subsequent grant-in-aid. A loan of 5,000,000l. was floated in November. 1921, in London.

The following are the chief sources of Revenue:

	1922.
Customs	387,5307
Port, Harbour, Wharf and Light-	• •
house Dues	5,795/.
Licenses and Taxes	669,8834
Fees of Court or Office, &c	73,0911,
Post and Telegraphs	120, 2271.
Revenue from Government Property	•
and Royalties	111,830/.
Sale of Government Property	19,3471.
Miscellaneous Receipts	31, 859/.
Earnings of Government Depart-	•
ments	27,3147.

GOVERNORS.

1909-Col. Sir E. P. Girouard, R.E., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.

1910-F. J. Jackson, Esq., C.B., C.M.G., administering. 1911—Col. Sir E. P.

C. Girouard, R.E., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.

1912-C. C. Bowring, Esq., C.M.G., administering.
1912—Sir H. C. Belfield, K.C.M.G.

1913-C. C. Bowring, Esq., C.M.G., administering.

1914-Sir H. C. Belfield, K.C.M.G.

1917-C. C. Bowring, Esq., C.M.G., administering.

1919—Major-General Sir E. Northe y, K.C.M.G., C.B.

1922-Sir R. T. Coryndon, K.C.M.G.

GOVERNMENT.

Executive Council.

	· · ·
The Colonial Secretary	The Principal Medical Officer.
The Attorney-General. The Treasurer.	Lord Delamere.
The Chief Native Com- missioner.	T. A. Wood, C.M.G.,
Clerk of the Council. B.	

dington. Digitized by Google

Legislative Council,

Official Members, The Governor, The Colonial Secretary, The Attorney General, The Treasurer, The Chief Native Commissioner, The General Manager, Uganda Railway, The Commissioner of Lands, The Director of Agriculture, The Principal Medical Officer, The Director of Public Works, The Chief of Customs.

Nominated Official Members, Sheikh Ali bin Salim, C.M.G., C.B.E., I. L. O. Gower, F. S. F. Traill, T. Fitzgerald, J. R. Orr, Lieut.

Col. J. M. Llewellyn, G. A. S. Northcote.

Elected Members, E. Powys Cobb, Hon. R.
Berkeley Cole, T. A. Wood, C.M.G., M.B.E., Sir Northrup McMillan, K.B., The Right Hon. Lord Delamere, Major E. S. Grogan, D.S.O., C. Harvey, Capt. J. E. Coney, Major R. W. B. Robertson-Eustace, D.S.O., W. McLellan Wilson, Capt. H. F. Ward.

Elected Indian Members, Shams-ud-Deen, B. S.

Varma, J. B. Joshi, one vacancy. Clerk of the Council, E. J. Waddington.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir R. T. Coryndon, K.C.M.G., 4,000%, and 1,500%, duty allowance.

Aide-de-Camp, Capt. C. A. Palmer-Kerrison, 300/. Private Secretary, Major E. A. T. Dutton, 300l.

Secretariat.

Colonial Secretary, E. B. Denham, C.M.G., 1.800%

Assistant Colonial Secretary, G. A. S. Northcote, 800l. by 50l. to 1,000l.

Senior Assistant Secretarics (seconded from Provincial Administration), J. E. S. Merrick, W. M. Logan, E. J. Waddington, 600l. by 25l. to 700l., H. Izard, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. Establishment Officer, G. W. Knapman, 500l. by

25%. to 600%.

Office Superintendent, D. Brady, 4001. by 201. to 500%.

Press Superintendent, J. Leary, 400l. by 20l. to 600l.

Provincial Administration.

Chief Native Commissioner, G. V. Maxwell, 1,500l. Deputy Chief Native Commissioner, Lieut.-Col. O. F. Watkins, C.B.E., D.S.O., 800l. by 50l. to 1,000%

Senior Labour Inspector (seconded from Provincial Administration), S. F. Deck, 600l. by

25l. to 700l.

Chief Registrar of Natives (seconded from Provincial Administration) H. W. Gray, O.B.E., 600l, by 25l, to 700l

Labour Inspectors, R. F. Palethorpe, 4201., W. P. Shields, 4001. by 201. to 5001.

Officer-in-Charge, Finger Print Bureau, W. C. Burgess, 600l. by 20l. to 700l.

Assistant Officer-in-Charge, S. F. Taylor, 4001. by 201. to 5001.

Assistant Registrar and Statistician, A. E. T.

Imbert, to 400l. by 20l. to 500l. European Clerks, G. H. Booth, G. Wedderburn, 250% by 15% to 400%.

Sensor Commissioners, F. S. F. Trail, J. O. W. Hope, C.M.G., A. J. Maclean, 800l. by 50l. to 1,000%.

District and Resident Commissioners, R. W. Hemsted, O.B.E., R. Weeks, H. H. Horne, O.B.E., N. A. Kenyon-Slaney, E. B. Horne, D. R. Crampton G. H. Osborne, C. M. Dobbs, A. E. Chamier, E. C. Crewe-Read, W. A. F.

Platts, W. F. G. Campbell, S. F. Deck, R. G. Stone, H. R. Montgomery, Ll. A. F. Jones, C. H. Adams, G. A. Fuller Maitland, Lieut. J. A. G. Klliot, F. M. Lamb, C. E. Ward, A.M. Champion, Lieut. Col. F. W. Bell, V.C., P. R. Filleul, S. H. La Fontaine, M.C., D.S.O., T. A. Dickson, M.C., Major W. B. Brook, J. E. S. Merrick, H. W. Gray, O.B.E., H. E. Welby, S.H. Fazan, 600l. by 25l. to 700l.

Superintendents Inland Revenue and Conservancy: Kisumu, W. B. Acton; Eastleigh, W. W. Ridout, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Assistant District and Resident Commissioners, Capt. L. M. Dundas, C. B. Thompson, A. de V. Wade, G. M. Castle-Smith, C. H. F. Plowman, G. H. C. Boulderson, M. R. R. Vidal, W. M. Logan, H. G. Evans, H. H. Trafford, R. W. Lambert, A. A. Seldon, A. C. Kirby, E. B. Hosking, E. J. Waddington, O.B.E., V. G. Glenday, J. M. Silvester, G. K. Knight-Bruce, S. O. V. Hodge, J. L. B. L. Llewellin, J.W. K. Pease, J. W. E. Wightman, R. Pedraza, C. J. T. Lydekker, R. F. Palethorpe, C. J. T. Barton, H. L. Mood, F. C. Gamble, H. Izard, G. R. Sandford, B. J. F. Francklin, Ligart G. R. Sandford, B. J. F. Francklin, Lieut. Comdr. G. C. Heathcote, R.N., C. Tomkinson, S. V. Cooke, H. E. Brailsford, J. D. McKean, J. G. Hopkins, W. S. Marchant, H. B. Sharpe, W. Slade-Hawkins, Lieut. F. G. Jennings, W. Slade-Hawkins, Lieut. F. G. Jennings, Lieut. J. H. B. Murphy, Capt. C. T. Davenport, Capt. W. R. Kidd, M.C., Capt. G. B. Rimington, M.C., Major A. W. Sutoliffe, D.S.O., M.C., Capt. C. G. Usher, M.C., Capt. W. Fenwick, Major B. W. Bond, Major F. C. Jack, D.S.O., M.C., Lieut. D. Storrs-Fox, Capt. J. H. Clive, Capt. V. M. McKeag, A. N. Bailward, Capt. F. H. J. Hillier, C. W. Hayes-Sadler, Lieut. T. H. Hinkson, Lieut. C. A. Cornell, C. B. Matthews, E. D. Emley, K. G. Lindsay, L. A. Weaving, V. G. Cole, H. L. G. Gurney, Sir H. G. Elphinstone, Bt., Capt. D. Edwards, T. C. Twining, 400l. by 20l. to 500l., and by 25l. to 600l.

H. B. M. Consul for Southern Abyssinia, A. T. Miles, D.S.O., M.C., 800l.
H. B. M. Consul for Western Abyssinia, A. W.

Hodson, C. M.G., 8001. Cadets, Major G. H. Straker, M.C., A. R. Wise, 300%.

Treasury.

Treasurer, R. C. Grannum, 1,2001.

Deputy Treasurer, vacant, 800l. Senior Assistant Treasurer, P. C. M. Watson,

S. Marston, 500%. by 20% to 600%.

Assistant Treasurers, J. H. Niblook-Stuart, A. B. Balmer, J. S. Ross, H. G. Milstead, D. S. Wardle, Oapt. R. C. M. Wood, 400l. by 20l. to 500% and 400% by 25% to 600%.

Customs.

Commissioner of Customs, G. Walsh, 900l., per sonal allowance, 100%.

Deputy Commissioner of Customs, E. G. Bale. 600l, by 25l, to 700l.

Collector of Customs, Mombasa, A. E. V. Barton, 500l, by 25l, to 500/.

Assistants, E. G. Gulliver, J. H. McQuade, E. A. Shelver, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Head Clerk and Accountant, J. D. Ritchie, 4001. by 20%, to 500%. Preventive Officers, F. J. Thomas, C. W. G.

Lane, G. H. Plumtree, 250l. by 15l. to 350l. Inspector of Customs, Watchmen and Boatmen, A. C. Manning, 250l. by 15l. to 350l.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Port and Marine.

Port Captain, Captain H. W. Turner, 700%. Port Officer, Captain R. G. Sargeant, 400l. by 201. to 5001.

Pilots, Captain A. N. Newitt, Lieut.-Comdr. G. T. Whitehouse, D.S.C., R.N.R., 400l. by 20l. to 500%.

Audit.

Auditor, M. A. M. Van de Velde, 1,000l. Senior Assistant Auditors, H. N. Lee, O.B.E., (vacancy), 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Assistant Auditors, A. E. Forrest, H. J. Webster, J. C. A. Jenks, J. L. Worlledge, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Judicial.

Chief Justice, Sir J. W. Barth, C.B.E., 2,000l. 1st Puisne Judge, T. D. Maxwell, 1,200l. 2nd Puisne Judge, G. H. Pickering, 1,200l. 3rd Puisne Judge, J. A. Sheridan, 1,200l.

Senior Resident Magistrate, E. T. Johnson, 7001.

by 25/. to 800/. Resident Magistrates, S. H. Carnelly, B. A. Crean, F. C. Gamble (seconded from Administration), 500l, by 25l, to 700l.

Registrar of the Supreme Court, Capt. L. I. N. Lloyd-Blood, 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Deputy Registrars of the Supreme Court, B. Stone, E. S. C. Brooks, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

European Process Server, A. H. Price, 2001. by 15/. to 250/.

Administrator-General's Department.

Administrator-General (vacant), 700l. by 25l. to

Assistant Administrator-General, (vacant), 500l. by 20%. to 600%.

Attorney General's Department.

Attorney General, R. W. Lyall-Grant, 1,500%. Solicitor General, I. L. O. Gower, 1,000l. Crown Counsels, C. E. Law, A. Musgrave Thomas, 600l.; P. A. McElwaine, 500l. by 25l. to 600%.

Police.

Commissioner of Police, F. D. Tyssen, 900l. Assistant Commissioner, J. C. Bentley, 7001. by

Superintendents, J. M. Lumley, Capt. J. F. Wolseley-Bourne, M.C., R. T. H. Anderson, Capt. M. St. C. Thom, C. F. Bristow, Capt. R. F. Rainsford, E. R. Sullivan-Tailyour, 500l. by 25/. to 700%.

Assistant Superintendents, Capt. E. S. Higgins, Capt. G. Pritchard-Brown, N. Stewart, M.M., Capt. H. P. Rice, J. B. Grenfell-Hicks, C. I. Sempill, M.M., Capt. E. K. Catchpole, E. D. Theunisson, A. Finch, F. Peacock, 400l. by 20l. to 500%.

Quartermaster, G. W. Richardson, 400l. by 20l. to 500%

Inspectors, A. Madden, A. H. Miller, J. MacLean, A. T. Robinson, R. V. M. Beckman, H. G. Ruscoe, C. W. Ward, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Assistant Inspectors, A. Mackie, G. Kearney, A. Boy, T. R. J. Ridgway, C. Rawlinson, G. E. H. T. Crippe, H. T. Bugden, R. Middleditch, M. A. Stewart, A. Ash, F. G. Drake, C. G. MacArthur, 250l. by 15l. to 300l.

Sergeant Instructor, B.J. Rand, 300l. by 15l. to 400l. Chief Clerk, J. L. M. Ogden, 250%. by 15%. to 400%.

36 European Police Constables.

Prisons.

Commissioner of Prisons, C. E. Spencer, 7501. plus 100/ persoual allowance.

Assistant Commissioner of Prisons, Capt. S. R. Hill, M.C., 600%.

Superintendents of Prisons, R. A. Poulden, H. P. Robertson, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. Gaoler, 1st Grade, J. Finch, 250%. by 15%. to

Gaolers, 2nd Grade, M. Dards, A. C. Taylor,

250%. Gaolers, 3rd Grade, Capt. B. Francis, M.C., B. B.

Donald, 200%. Matron, Mrs. M. Landels, 2001. by 151. to 2501.

Medical.

Principal Medical Officer, J. L. Gilks, 1,200%. Deputy Principal Medical Officer, C. J. Wilson. M.C., 1,000l.

Chief Sanitation Officer, A. R. Paterson, 1,000%. Senior Medical Officers, J. Pugh, N. P. Jewell, M.C., A. D. J. B. Williams, O.B.E., T. H. Massey, M.C., 800l. by 25l. to 900l.

Resident Surgical Officer, European Hospital, Nairobi, H. H. V. Welch, 900l. by 50l. to 1,000.

A. S. Mackie, R. C. Briscoe, B. W. Dakers, C. V. Braimbridge, K. T. K. Wallington, E. A. Davison, J. O. Beven, R. A. W. Procter, J. C. J. Callanan, J. A. Ross, C. H. Brennan, M.C., R. J. Harley-Mason, 600%. by 25%. to 700l. and 700l. by 25l. to 800l., 800l. by 25l. to 900%.

District Surgeons, J. Forbes, 300l.; C. J. Caddick,

250l., F. L. Henderson, 400l.

Medical Officers of Health, H. S. de Boer, M.C., G. W. Pope, F. J. C. Johnstone, R. N. Hunter, 600l. by 25l. to 700l. and 700l. by 25l.

Dispensers, F. W. Day, 250l. by 15l. to 300l.

Medical Storekeeper, J. S. Robertson, M.B.E.,
400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Office Superintendent, H. Ogden, 400l. by 20l. to 5001.

Accountant (vacant), 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

European Clerks, G. E. Scattergood, T. R. Wilson, D.C.M., 250l. by 15l. to 400l.

Matron (vacant), 250L by 15L to 350L Nurses, Miss I. Wilson, Mrs. S. J. Harrison, Miss A. E. Davis, Miss M. I. Rhind, Miss R. Anderson, Miss A. B. Wharin, Miss H. M. Friedricks, Miss P. S. Joubert, Miss V. B. Painter, Miss E. B. Wishart, Miss H. Masters, Miss M. Aitken, Miss D. M. Kenny, Miss F. M. Biggar, Miss E. G. Stuart, Miss E. M. Brennan. 200l. by 15l. to 250l.

Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, W. Henfrey, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Matron, Lunatic Asylum, Mrs. L. A. Henfrey, 250l. by 15l. to 300l.

Assistant Matron, Miss D. Bundock, 2001. by 15l. to 250l

Warders, S. J. Bosch, F. J. Jordan, 2001. by 151. to 250l.

Sanitary Inspector, Senior Grade, F. Straw-bridge, J. P. Cook, 450l. by 20l. to 500l. Sanitary Inspectors, A. F. Dennett, E. E. Williams, R. C. Mills, A. P. Ling, A. Bunker, H. E. Taylor and D. P. Broad, 250l. by 15t. to 350l., and 350l. by 15l. to 450l. Nurses, Miss R. K. Sharp, M. A. Perkin.

Superintendent, Infectious Diseases Hospital,

W. J. Henfray, 250l, by 15l, to 350l.

Bacteriologist, W. H. Kauntze, M.B.E., 900%. by 50%, to 1.000%.

Pathologist and 1st Assistant Bacteriologist, P. A. Clearkin, 800l. by 25l. to 900l.

2nd Assistant Bacteriologist, G. V. Allen, 600l. by 25l. to 700l. and 700l. by 25l. to 800l., 800l. by 25l. to 900l.

Laboratory Assistant, F. A. Bailey, 400l. by 25l. to 500%.

Chemical Research Department.

Director of Chemical Research, V. H. Kirkham, 7001. by 251. to 8001. and fees

Senior Chemical Officer, W. C. Birch, 500l. by 25l. to 600%.

Chemical Officers, R. W. R. Miller, M. H. Fox, 500%, by 25%, to 600%.

Education.

Director, J. R. Orr, 1,000l. Head Clerk, R. Davis, 250l. by 15l. to 400l. Senior Inspector of Schools (vacant). Naorobi "A."

Headmaster, R. A. Low, 600l. to 700l.

1st Assistant Master, J. Twells, 500l. to 600l.

Assistant Masters, R. W. Wotton, R. E. Madge, A. G. Southby, 4001. to 5001.

Clerk and Drill Instructor (vacant). Headmistress, Miss W. D. Aloock, 400l. to 500l. Assistant Mistresses, Miss M. C. Tunstall, Miss

L. V. Shelton, Miss E. M. Cocks, Miss G. Plaskitt, Miss N. N. Neylan, 300. to 400. Matron, Mrs. A. Gethin, 250l. to 300l.

Assistant Matron, Miss M. Shelton, 200l. to

250%; Miss N. Devenish, 150%. Medical Officer, Dr. M. Mackinnon, 100/.

Nakuru "A.

Headmaster, E. R. Pratt, 500l. to 600l.

Assistant Master, R. McKay, 400l. to 500l. Assistant Mistresses Miss D. J. Wayland. Miss H. M. Reynolds, 300l. to 400l.

Matron, Mrs. E. Stanley, 250l. to 300l.

Assistant Matron, Mrs. E. Bruhn, 200l. to 250l. Uasin Gishu " A."

Headmaster, F. W. Humphries, 500%. to 600% E. Procter, A. T. Assistant Masters, A. Watson, 400l. to 500l.

Headmistress, Mrs. G. Humphries, 400l. to 500l. Assistant Mistress, Mrs. E. Southey, 3001. to

Matron, Miss N. E. Bleakman, 250l. to 300l. Assistant Matron, Miss B. Channon, 2001. to 2501. Nairobi A2 School, Miss M. E. Bleakman, Miss V. E. Shutt, 200l. by 15l. to 250l.

Inspector of Coast Education T. J. A. Salmon, 500%, to 600%.

Headmaster, Machakos, (vacant), 500l. to 600l. Assistant Master, Machakos, G. M. Bell. 400l. to 500l.

Assistant Master, Mombasa, H. L. Bradshaw, 400l. to 500l.

Technical Instructors, J. W. Francis, Machakos, C. W. Stubbs, Waa, 400l. to 500l. European Carpentry Instructors, J. Miles, J. MacMunn, 250l. to 350l.

European Masonry Instructor, Machakos, (vacant), 250l. to 350l.

Malindi, R. H. Wake Bowell, Headmaster, D.S.O., 400l. to 500l.

Farm School Teachers, F. P. S. Oliver, R. Visser, D. J. Bosman, Miss J. Davis, Miss I. Malan, salaries at various rates.

Surveyor (Senior), H. O. Jones, M.C., 456l. Surveyor, A. R. Turner, M.C., 400l. Draughtsman Clerk, G. B. Norman, 250l. by 15l. to 400%.

Agricultural.

Director, Alex. Holm, 1,400l. Deputy Director, E. Harrison, 1,000l. Agricultural Assistant (vacant), 500l. by 25l. to 600%.

Statistical Officer, L. D. Carpenter, 500l. by 25l. to 600%.

Accountant, H. S. Land, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. Office Superintendent and Assistant Accountant.

A. C. Hunter, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Clerks, J. E. Harrison, R. A. Hawkins, J. L.
Byrne, M.C., F. Parker, R. F. Dalziel-Armstrong, R. Abram, 250l. by 15l. to 400l.

Typist, Miss M. A. Duncan, 2001. by 151. to 2501. Flax Officer, G. M. Hamilton, 4001. by 201. to 5001. Senior Coffee Officer, A. D. Le Poer Trench, 500l. by 25l. to 700l.

Graders and Inspectors, C. C. T. Sharpe, A. R. Teague, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Mycologist, J. McDonald, D.F.C., 500l. by 25l. to 600%.

Plant Breeder, G. L. J. Burton, M.C., 500l. by 25l. to 750l.

Entomologist, T. J. Anderson, 500l. by 25l. to 750l.

Senior Agricultural Supervisor, P. Booth, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Agricultural Supervisors, F.B.C. Butler, T.M.W. Shephard, W. Lyne-Watt, B. H. Frowd, 300/. by 15l. to 400l.

Veterinary.

Chief Veterinary Officer, W. Kennedy, D.S.O., 1,000%.

Deputy Chief Veterinary Officer, A. G. Doherty, M.C., 8001.

Senior Veterinary Officers, H. H. Brassey-Edwards, O. Dixon, M.C., R. C. Wheeler, M.B.E., 600L by 25L to 700L.

Veterinary Officers, A. W. Carter, M. H. Reid, G. B. Purvis, R. S. Little, R. L. Creery, E. J. Mulligan, W. G. Emerson (one vacant), 5001. by 25l. to 600l.

Stock Inspectors, H. G. Ulyate, D. Wyartt, R. A. C. Campbell, W. L. Lewis, G. White, H. Evans, J. Mackay, L. E. Smith, H. Thorne, F. G. Chapman, S. F. Saunders, T. Harris, F. T. O'Meagher, J. F. Greig, A. E. Hudson, J. E. McDonogh (3 vacant), 250/. by 15/. to 400/.

Chief Veterinary Research Officer, J. Walker, 9001. Assistant Chief Veterinary Research Officer, W. Kearney, 700l.

Veterinary Research Officers (3), T. C. Bradshaw, S. H. Whitworth (1 vacant), 500l. by 25l. to 600l., 600l. by 25l. to 700l.

Laboratory Superintendent, A. Walker, 400l. by 201. to 5001.

Laboratory Assistants, J. T. Schultz, J. Ford, H. J. Gray, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.; P. H. Poolman, J. R. McQueen (1 vacant), 250l. by 15l. to 300l.

Overseer, J. Burton, 250l. by 15l. to 300l. Yard Foreman, J. Forsyth, 250l. by 15l. to 300l. Clerks, L. Myers, W. White, A. E. Johnstone,

A. J. Kemp, 250l. by 15l. to 400l.

Mechanic, O. Stenmark, 250l. by 15l. to 300l.

Storekeeper, J. Scott, 250l. by 15l. to 300l.

Assistant Storekeeper, G. W. Clochley, 250l. by

15l. to 300l.

Forestry.

Conservator of Forests, E. Battiscombe, 1,000/. Senior Assistant Conservator of Forests (vacant), 500l. by 25l. to 750l.

Assistant Conservators of Forests, H. M. Gardner, N. V. Brasnett, P. Bonfield, J. C. Rammell, C. W. Elliott, 400l. by 20l. to 500l., bar by 25l. to 600l.

Forest Surveyor, E. H. Pickwell, M.C., 300l. by 15l. to 400l

Foresters, J. L. Moon, A. Wye, A. M. Cooper, W. Munro, G. A. Hoult, R. R. Stock, G. Fairbairn, H. H. G. Deakin, H. J. Galt, T. A. Angus, H. McIntyre (one vacant), 250%. by 15%. to 350%.

Seedsman, A. C. Sprunt, 2001. by 151. to 3001. Accountant, J. B. Harris, 250l. by 15l. to 350l.

Game.

Warden, Capt. A. T. A. Ritchie, 600%. Assistants, Capt. K. F. T. Caldwell, F. H. Clarke, 400/. by 20%, to 500%.

PUBLIC WORKS.

Head Office.

Director of Public Works, H. L. Sikes, B.A., B.E., F.G.S., M. Inst. C.E., 9001.

Contracts Officer, W. M. Lynde, F.S.I., 700l. by 25l. to 800l.

Office Superintendent, J. P. F. Galway, 400/. by 20%. to 500%.

European Clerk, Miss J. M. Haslewood, 2001. by 15l. to 250l.

Instructor of African Apprentices, C. A. Bungey, 300l. by 15l. to 400l. CRECE

! Divisional Staff.

Executive Engineers, H. M. Birch, A.M. Inst. C.E., A. G. Bush, M. Inst. C.E., A.M.I.M.E., H. J. H. Stedman, A.M. Inst. C.E., S. C. Bennett, A.M. Inst. C.E., 700%. by 25% to 800%.

Assistant Engineers, F. A. Buckley, B.A., B.E., A.M. Inst. C.E., J. E. M. Noad, A.M. Inst. C.E., Major J. B. Saidler, M.C., B.Sc., A.M. Inst. C.E., M.I., Mun. & Cty. E., F.S.I., C. H. Walmsley, M.C., 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Overseers, A. W. Burgess, H. G. Walby, H. M. Jones, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Inspector Mombasa Water Supply, T. R. Ginger, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Foremen, W. G. Usher, A. W. Walker, E. Wilkinson, H. W. Stones, J. Lang, 250l. by 15l. to 350l.

Accounts and Stores.

Chief Accountant, S. E. J. Howarth, 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Accountant and Storekeeper, A. E. Hoey, 400l. by 20%. to 500%.

Storekeeper, J. E. (Harmston, 3001. by 151. to 400l.

Coast Agency.

Coast Agent, J. Doherty, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Head Drawing Office.

Draughtsman, P. J. M. J. Foubister, 4001. by 201. to 500l.

Government Transport.

Transport Officer, J. H. Noon, 400l. by 20l. to 500%.

Railway.

General Manager, C.L.N. Felling, C.M.G., 2,5001. Accounts-Chief Accountant, H. E. Goodship, 1,000l., with personal allowance, 100l. Deputy Chief Accountant, S. N. Faulkner, O.B.E., 6001. by 25l. to 700l. Assistant Chief Accountants, F. Jarrett, A. E. Mayne, F. Blaker, 400l. by 20l. to 500l., 500l. by 25l. to 600l. Press Superintendent, R. Hill, 300l. by 20l. to 500l.

ngineering — Chief Engineer, Major G. D. Rhodes, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.E., 1,200t. District Engineers, C. M. Bunbury, St. Clair Grant-Davie, W. J. McJannet, 700l. by 25l. to 800l. Assistant Engineers, Capt. T. F. Linnell, R.E., A. E. Hamp, T. H. Stone, S. Lawson, P. Macfarlane, E. L. Stainbank, W.A. McClelland, 400l. by 20l. to 500l., 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Locomotive, Carriage and Wagon Department— District Superintendents, G. F. W. Hartnell, 700l. by 25l. to 800l. Workshop Manager, P. C. Ford, 700l. by 25l. to 800l. Assistant Locomotive Superintendents, J. S. Halliwell, 400%. by 201. to 5001., 5001. by 251. to 6001. Assistant Chief Accountant, C. H. Bloomfield, 400% by 20% to 500l., 500l. by 25l. to 600l. Assistant Carriage and Wayon Superintendent, W. A. Andrews, 400l. by 20l. to 500l., 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Traffic—Supdt. of the Line. D. H. Elias, 1,300l. Deputy Traffic Manager, W. MeHardy, O.B.E., 700l. by 25l. to 800l. Assistant Traffic Managers, A. B. Cameron, L. M. Smart, G. Bullock, R. A. Lawson, H. W. Gould, 400l. by 20%. to 500%, 500% by 25% to 600%. Catering Manager, D. Crockart, 4001. by 201. to 5001., 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Stores—Chief Storekeeper, B. M. Carter, 800t. Deputy Chief Storekeeper, W. Welch, 600t. by 25t. to 700t. Assistant Storekeepers, B. L. Briars, A. G. Tyler, 400t. by 20t. to 500t., 500t. by 25l. to 600l.

Marine Superintendent, Comndr. R. M. Reynolds, R.N.R., 900%.

Superintendent, Busoga Railway Marine, F. M. Jenkins, 600l. by 25l. to 750l., with duty allowance, 60%.

Senior Marine Engineer, H. A. Swan, 650l. by 25/. to 700/.

Commanders, Lieut.-Comdr. C. B. Blencowe, R.N.R., Comdr. G.W. Bruce, R.N.R., Lieut.-Comdr. E. C. Bosanquet, R.N. (retired), Lieut.-Comdr. J. O. Buckler, B.N.R., 6001. by 251. to 750%.

Chief Officers, Lieut.-Comdr. J. L. Marshall, R.N.R., Lieut.-Comdr. F. R. Hemsted, R.N.R., A. F. Marsh, Lieut. F. C. Greenwood, R.N.R., 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Second Officers, Lieut. L. B. Watts, R.N.R., Lieut. N. J. Stacey-Marks, R.N.R., R. D. Hoskins, J. Lockhead, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Chief Engineers, C. Bennett, J. Anderson, W. E. Woods, G. W. Ingleby, G. P. Ellis, 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Department of Lands.

Lands Division.

Commissioner of Lands, H. T. Martin, 1,200l.
Assistant Land Officers, H. W. Borrow, H. J.
Snelgar, H. R. Harris, R. Elliott, C. E. Mortimer, M. Solomons, 400l. by 29l. to 500l.
Clerks, E. B. Lloyd, G. J. Robbins, G. H. W. Annells, A. L. Basford, L. J. Cooke, J. E. Thornton, A. E. W. Webb, 250l. by 15l. to 400%. Lady Typists, Miss R. Williams, 2001. by 151. to

2501.; Miss R. Hargreaves, 1601.

Lands Survey Division.

Director of Land Surveys, A. G. Baker, 700l. District Surveyors, C. O. Gilbert, C. T. Cogle, F. B. Ballenden, P. W. E. Flint, L. C. Wright, W. McDonald, C. G. Fannin, 5001. by 251. to 700%.

Chief Computer and Examiner of Diagrams,

J. H. Williams, A.M.I.C.E., 7004.
Computers, J. G. F. McKay, F. G. Gosden, T. R. L.
Nestor, J. F. Walker, M.A. (Hon.) B.Sc., W.
Woods, J. F. O'Farrell, W. N. Low, 3004. for two years and 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Map Record Clerk, G. B. Norman, 2501. by 151. to 400%.

Draughtsmen, J. Downey, F. J. E. Wood, A. P. Best, H. Shields, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Draughtsman for Public Map Office, F. G.
Robinson, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Land Registry Division.

Deputy Registrar General of Titles, W. A. B. Pailthorpe, 500l. by 25l. to 600l.
Registrar of Titles, P. E. Wolffe, 400l. by 20l. to 500%.

Registrar of Titles Division. Recorder of Titles, P. E. Wolfe (acting).

Post and Telegraph Department.

Postmaster General, T. Fitzgerald, 1,000l.

Assistant, Postmasters General, W. Pearson, W.
G. M. MacDonald, 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Postmasters, G. R. F. Martin, H. B. Hayter, J. B. Moir, B. J. Freeman, J. MacDonald, D. J. McIntyre, H. Hudson, F. T. Templeton, J. W. Wilkinson, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Junior Postmasters, L. E. Graves, F. C. Holt, H. C. Willbourn, M.C., C. H. Terry, G. W. Taylor, E. J., Lewis, R. M. Douglas, A. Carriline, E. A. Pocock, F. W. Hale, 350%. by 15%. to 400%.

Chief Accountant, F. E. Balmer, 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Deputy Chief Accountant, B. Lewis, 400l. by 20l. to 500%.

Accountant, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Telegraph Engineer, 600l. by 25l. to 700l.

Assistant Telegraph Engineer, W. Griffith, 500l. by 25%, to 600%. Chief Electrical Mechanician, E. Jessop, 400l. by

20%, to 500%.

Sub-Engineers, M. A. Black, F. L. Stevens, 3501. by 15l. to 400l.

*THE LEEWARD ISLANDS.

Situation and Area.

The Leeward Islands, so called in contrast to the Windward Islands, which are most exposed to the N.E. Trade, the prevailing wind in the West Indies, form the most northerly group of the Lesser Antilles, the whole of which were included among the Windward Islands as the term was used by the Spaniards. Some of them belong to Holland (St. Eustatius, Saba, a part of St. Martin), France (Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Bartholomew, and part of St. Martin) and the United States of America (Bieques and Culebra and St. Thomas, St. Croix and St. John, which were formerly Danish and form part of the The English Leeward Islands Virgin Islands). comprising the Presidencies of Antigua (with its dependencies, Barbuda and Redonda), Montserrat, St. Kitts, and Nevis (including Anguilla), Dominica, and the Virgin Islands, were constituted a single Federal Colony by an Act passed in the Imperial Parliament in the Session of 1871, 34 & 35 Vict., cap. 107. The total area of the Colony is 704 square miles, about the size of the county of Surrey, and its population according to the 1921 census, 122,242.

The island of Sombrero was added to the colony by Order in Council under the Colonial Boundaries

Act, on August 10th, 1904.

History.

The islands were discovered by Columbus on his second voyage, in 1493, and became British during the 17th century. Particulars of their subsequent history will be found in the separate articles, but it may here be mentioned, that with the exception of Dominica, they have been from the first associated politically as well as geographically. They were all colonised from St. Kitts as centre, all included in the Carlisle grant, and possessed a common Legislature as far back as the reign of William and Mary. The General Legislature met for the last time in 1798. when it passed a highly humane slave amelioration Act, which was allowed; a Catholic Emancipation Act, and an Act repealing the duty on exports of 41 per cent. for the benefit of the English exchequer—both which were disallowed. An attempt was made by Sir William Colebrook in 1837 to revive the General Legislature, and though the attempt was regarded unfavourably in some quarters, and the Legislature never actually met, yet the right to revive it was clear, and there is no doubt that the Act of 1871, the passing of which was largely due to the energy and activity of Sir Benjamin Pine, is no more than a revival of the ancient constitution of the islands. The Colonies of St. Kitts and Nevis, with Anguilla and their respective dependencies, were united into one Presidency by the Federal Act No. 2 of 1882.

Climate.

The climate of the islands varies, but is usually dry and fairly healthy. Antigua is subject to drought, and has an average rainfall of about 40 inches; St. Kitts, Nevis and Montserrat have average rainfalls of from 50 to 60 inches; the rainfall of Dominica averages about 120 inches.

For general map of the West Indies, see under Windward Islands.

The mean temperature is about 80°, with but a slight range. The Virgin Islands are cooler. The hot season is from May to October; the rainy season from August to December.

Constitution.

By "The Leeward Islands Act, 1871," one Executive and one Legislative Council, under one Governor, were constituted for the six (now five) presidencies. The Legislative Council now consists of nine official and nine elective members. Three elective members are chosen by the unofficial members of the Legislative Council of Antigua, two by those of the Legislative Council of Dominica, three by those of the Legislative Council of St. Kitts and Nevis, and one by those of the Legislative Council of Montserrat. They must be and continue members of their respective The official members are the island councils. Governor, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Auditor-General, the Administrators of St. Kitts-Nevis, and Dominics, and the Commissioners of Montserrat and the Virgin Islands, and such other person holding office under the Government of the Colony of the Leeward Islands as the Governor with the approval of the Secretary of State may appoint. (Vide L. I. Act, No. 6 of 1923.)

The Legislative Council has concurrent legislative powers with the local legislatures on certain subjects specified in the Act, such as matters of property, mercantile and criminal law, the law relating to status, the maintenance of a general police force and a common convict establishment, quarantine, postal and telegraph affairs, currency, audit, weights and measures, education and the care of lunatics, all matters relating to immigration, copyright and patents, and its own constitution and procedure. Any island legislature is, in addition, competent to declare other matters to be within the competency of the general legislature. Any island enactment on such subjects is void if repugnant to an enactment of the general legislature, or may at any time be repealed or altered by one.

The Council meets at least once a year, at a place notified by proclamation, and no Council lasts more than three years. The session usually lasts for about one week.

The expenses of the federal establishments are voted by the Council, and apportioned among the

Presidencies.

The Council has power to alter its constitution by an ordinary Act, to be reserved for the King's pleasure, and the King has power, by Order in Council, at any time to include any other West Indian Island in the federation, upon joint addresses from the Legislative Body of such island, and from the Council, on such terms and conditions in each case as are in the addresses expressed. This power has not actually been exercised, and the inclusion in the Colony of Sombrero, which had no legislative body, was effected as above mentioned under a different Act.

Currency and Banking.

The usual currency is British silver, a few British and United States gold coins being occasionally met with. The Colonial Bank and the Royal Bank of Canada have branches in Antigua, St. Kitts, and Dominica, and the latter bank has branches in Montserrat and Nevis. In the Virgin Islands there are no banks. The notes of the Colonial Bank circulate in Antigua | Roseau (Dominica), 6,577.

(3,500%), and St. Kitts (14,000%), and those of the Danish Bank of St. Thomas in the Virgin

There is no limit to silver as a legal tender. Government savings banks have been established in all the Presidencies.

Total Deposits on 3	Depositors on 31st March, 1923.			
	£	8.	d.	
Antigua	24,979	6	0	1,021
St. Kitts & Nevis			2	259
Dominica	6,799		11	527
Montserrat	1.895		9	131
Virgin Islands	847	3	Ò	130

Means of Communication.

Mail communication exists with England via Canada and also with the other West Indian Islands (including Jamaica) and Demerara, once a fortnight, by the steamers of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. Also to the southern islands, and to the United States of America, about once a fortnight, by the steamers of the Quebec and Gulf Ports Line, and to Demerara, the other West Indian Islands (except Jamaica), Bermuda and the Dominion of Canada by steamers of the Royal Mail Line every fortnight. Intermediate mails are also made up for the above places by the steamers of Messrs. Scrutton's Direct Line and others. The usual time occupied by the voyage from England to Antigua is about 16 days.

Two telegraph cables connect Dominica with St. Lucia (vid Martinique) and Guadeloupe, and two cables connect St. Kitts with Antigua and St. Thomas. Antigua is also connected with Guadeloupe, and thence with the United States, Bermuda, Canada and Europe. The other islands are not in telegraphic communication by cable, the nearest cable stations to the Virgin Islands being St. Thomas and St. Croix, and the nearest to Montserrat, Barbuda, and Redonda being Antigua and St. Kitts. There are no railways or internal telegraphs.

Postage.

The rates for external postage are those of the Postal Union, but in the case of the U.K., India and British Colonies, letter postage is 2d. per Inland postal arrangements exist in Antigua, St. Kitts, Nevis and Dominica, the rates being 1d. for the first oz., and \(\frac{1}{2}d\). for every additional oz. within each of the islands.

General Statistics of the Leeward Islands.

Total population, census 1921, 122,242, being a decrease of 4,951 on that of 1911.

IGAL.	imports.	Exports,	Kevenue.	Expenditure.
	£	£	£	£
1913-14	588,362	577,256	174.45	6 171.128
1914-15	623,312	621,404	169,32	7 189,370
1915-16	581,481	622,321	162,23	
1916-17	675,505	1.121.553		
1917-18	901,779	1,094,631		
1918-19	908,401	912.877		
1919-20	974,612			
1920-21	1,527,889			
	1,059,312			
1922-23			250.41	

Chief Towns.

The most important towns are St. John (Antigua), 7,910; Basseterre (St. Kitts), 8,469; and

Education.

The system of elementary education is denominational in Montserrat and the Virgin Islands, the various denominations being Anglicans, Moravians, Wesleyans and Roman Catholics. In St. Kitts-Nevis the State-aided denominational schools were closed at the end of the financial year 1914-15, and by amalgamating certain schools in proximity one to another the number of schools was reduced to 33, which are under the sole control of the Government and are entirely supported from public funds. On 31st March, 1923, there were 101 aided and Government schools in the Colony. The clergy of the various denominations are granted facilities for giving religious instruction during school hours to the children of their respective churches. During the financial year 1922-23 the Government grants to all the elementary schools in the Colony amounted to 14,414/.

School fees have now been abolished in all public elementary schools throughout the colony. The schools are required to receive all children applying for admission. Grants-in-aid are refused to superfluous or inefficient schools. In the 101 aided and Governmentschools there were enrolled on 31st March, 1923, 23,591 children, with a daily average attendance of 13,047. Grants of varying amounts are also made to grammar or high schools established in each Presidency, except Montserrat and the Virgin Islands. Provision is also made for agricultural instruction. The amount of Government Grant to secondary schools in the Colony exceeds 2,447*l*. for over 316 scholars.

List of Governors of the Leeward Islands from 1885.

1885 Lord Gormanston, K.C.M.G. 1888 Sir W. F. Haynes Smith, K.C.M.G. 1895 Sir F. Fleming, K.C.M.G. 1901 Sir H. M. Jackson, K.C.M.G. 1902 Sir Gerald Strickland, K.C.M.G. 1904 Sir C. C. Knollys, K.C.M.G. 1906 Sir Bickham Sweet-Escott, K.C.M.G. 1912 Sir H. Hesketh Bell, K.C.M.G. 1916 Sir E. M. Merewether, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O. 1921 Lt.-Col. The Hon. Sir E. E. Fiennes, Bart.

GENERAL ESTABLISHMENT OF THE LEEWARD TRI.ANDR

Executive Council.

The Governor. The Colonial Secretary. The Administrator of St. Kitts and Nevis. The Administrator of Dominica. The Attorney-General. Sir Francis Watts, D.Sc., K.C.M.G. W. D. Auchinleck, I.S.O. Lt.-Col. E. Bell, M.B.E., Commandant of Local Forces. Dr. H. A. A. Nicholls, C.M.G. Major W. H. Peebles, D.S.O. (Commissioner of Montserrat). A. E. Collens, F.I.C., F.C.S. John Joseph Camacho. John Freeland Foote. R. A. L. Warneford.
J. T. Manchester.
J. C. Macintyre, M.B.E.
W. Campbell Roy.

Clerk, E. D'A. Tibbits.

General Legislative Council.

Official Members.

The Governor, President. The Colonial Secretary. The Administrator of St. Kitts and Nevis. The Administrator of Dominica. The Attorney-General. The Auditor-General. The Commissioner of Montserrat.

The Commissioner of the Virgin Islands.

Lt.-Col. E. Bell, M.B.E., Chief Inspector of

Elective Members.

Antigua-R. S. D. Goodwin. N. Scott-Johnston.

Major I. E. Dyett. St. Kitts-Nevis—A. S. Davis.
J. O'D. Maloney. C. Malone.

Dominica-J. R. Bridgewater. C. E. A. Rawle. Montserrat-Not yet elected.

Clerk, E. D'A. Tibbits.

Civil Establishment.

Governor.

Governor, Lt.-Col. The Hon. Sir Kustace Fiennes, Bart., 3,000l. (of which 500l. is duty allowance), and 250%. travelling allowance. Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp, Captain C. O. Master, Wiltshire Regt., 375l. Governor's Clerk, H. C. Ley, 2001. to 2501.

Secretariat.

Colonial Secretary, Lt.-Col. T. R. St.-Johnston, C.M.G., 900%.

Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk to Federal Councils, E. D'A. Tibbits, 400l., to 450l. 1st Clerk and Clerk of Antigua Council, A. D. W.

Skinner, 250l.

2nd Clerk, O. St. A. Duke, 187l. 10s. 3rd Clerk, Miss Drinkwater, 125l. by 12l. 10s. to 162/. 10s.

4th Clerk, E. Bell, 75l. by 10l. to 95l. Clerk and Typist, L. Tucker, 75l. by 5l. to 90l.

Audit.

Auditor-General, W. D. Auchinleck, salary 6001., personal allowance 1251.

Chief Audit Clerk, H. L. Humphrys, 1871. 10s. by 12l. 10s. to 250l. (and 62l. 10s. as Federal

Accountant). 1st Clerk, St. Kitts, K. S. Lockhart, 220l. by

12l. 10s. to 250l. 1st Clerk, Dominica, J. G. Tavernier, 1871, 10s, by

12l. 10s. to 250l.

2nd Clerk, Dominica. R. S. Merrill, 104l. 3s. 4d. to 1251.

2nd Clerk, Antiqua, E. E. Harney, 100l. by 10l. to 150%.

3rd Clerk, Antigua, A. McDonald, 75l. by 5l. to

Junior Clerk and Typist, N. McDonald, 50l. by 5l. to 60l.

Treasury.

Federal Treasurer, F. W. Griffith, 62l. 10s., also receives 360l., rising by 30l. per annum to 420l., and personal allowance 62l. 10s., as Treasurer of Antigua.

Federal Accountant, H. L. Humphrys, 62l. 10s., also receives 187l. 10s. by 12l. 10s. to 250l. as Chief Clerk to Auditor-General.

Post Office.

Postmaster, A. C. K. Tibbits, 62., 10s. also receives 187l. 10s. by 12l. 10s. to 250l. as Postmaster of Antigua.

Clerk, Miss Proudfoot, 31l. 5s., also receives 100l by 10l. and 8l. 15s. to 118l. 15s. from Antigua.

Education.

Inspector of Schools, L. Tucker, 3751., by 311. 5s. to 4801., and travelling expenses.

Clerk to Inspector of Schools, A. E. Stevens, 100l. by 5l. to 120l.

Police.

Chief Inspector of Police, Lieut. -Col. Edward Bell, M.B.E., 500l., house allowance, 50l., and 50l. personal allowance.

Sub-Inspector, S. R. McKinstry, 2001., house allowance, 361.

Military.

Commandant of Local Forces, Lieut.-Col. Edward Bell, M.B.E., 501.

Department of Agriculture, Federal.

Government Analytical and Agricultural Chemist and Superintendent of Agriculture, A. E. Collens, F.I.C., F.C.S., 600l. by 20l. to 700l. Assistant Chemist, F. H. S. Warneford, B.Sc.

Assistant Chemist, F. H. S. Warneford, B.Sc. (McGill), M.A. (Cantab.), A.I.C., F.C.S., 400l. by 15l. to 450l.

Ist Assistant, E. A. Thompson, 87l. 10s. by 6l. 5s. to 125l.

2nd Assistant, A. M. Bell, 50l. by 6l. 5s. to 62l. 10s.

Judicial Establishment.

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and Keeper of the Records, G. C. Deane, 1,2001.

1st Puisne Judge, R. E. Noble, 800l.

2nd Puisne Judge, Major K. E. Poyser, D.S.O., 7001.

Attorney-General, M. V. Camacho, 700l., without private practice.

Clerk to Attorney-General, S. L. Athill, Jr., 125l., by 12l. 10s. to 187l. 10s., and 62l. 10s. personal allowance.

Crown Attorneys, W. M. Wigley (St. Kitts), C. Cox (Dominica), 250l. each.

Printing Department.

Superintendent, A. D. W. Skinner, 50l. (See under "Secretariat.")

Head Printer, S. C. Carmichael, 125l. by 6l. 5s. to 156l. 5s.

-

ANTIGUA.

Antigua is situated in W. long. 61° 45′, and N. lat. 17° 6′. It is about 54 miles in circumference, and its area is 108 square miles, about half the size of Middlesex.

The islands of Barbuda (population 902) and Redonda (population 120) are dependencies of Antigua. They have a total area of 62½ square miles. Barbuda lies about 25 miles due north of the main island, with an area of 62 miles, is very flat, with a large lagoon on the west side, separated from the sea by a spit of sand. It was long owned by the Codrington family. It produces some salt and phosphates of lime, and is well adapted for cattle grazing and horse rearing. Cotton is being grown with favourable results. It is one of the few islands where wild deer are still found. Redonda, lying between Montserrat and

Nevis, 25 miles S.W. of Antigua, in 25° 6′ N. lat., 61° 35′ W. long., 1 mile by 1 mile, 1,000 feet high, is valuable for its phosphate of alumina mines, discovered in 1865, now worked by the Redonda Phosphate Company under license and subject to an annual rental of 50%. On an average, 7,000 tons are annually exported to the United States, 90 men being employed.

Antigua was discovered by Columbus in 1493, who named it after a church in Seville, called Santa Maria La Antigua. It was first inhabited by a few English from St. Kitts in 1632. In 1663 Charles II. made a formal grant of the island to Lord Willoughby, who sent out a large number of colonists. After an interval of French occupation, it was declared a British possession by the Treaty of Breda, 1666. There are no rivers, and few springs in the island, and consequently it is exposed to frequent droughts. The island is in the main low-lying and has no forests. Rainfall:—

Year. St. John's. Average of 70 Stations. 1920 33*49 30*09 1921 36*88 30*32 1922 41*21 35*14

On the 22nd March, 1898, the Legislative Council, which was previously partly elected and partly nominated by the Governor, passed an Act abrogating itself and substituting the Crown Colony system. The new Council consists of sixteen members, eight official and eight non-official, all nominated by the Governor under Royal Letters Patent. The Governor presides. By Ordinance No. 7, of 1910, the duration of the Council is limited to three years.

The chief productions are sugar, cotton and pineapples, but much of the land has been allowed to become ruinate in the hands of the old planting families. There are 127 estates in cultivation, comprising approximately 52,000 acres. St. John, the chief town, has a population of 7,910, and is a port of registry, having on 31st December, 1920, 30 sailing vessels registered, with a total tonnage of 621. The other towns are Falmouth, Parham and English Harbour.

	FINANCES.	CLEARED,			
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total. Tonnage.	
	£	£			
1913-14	52,218	51,017	546,612	606,654	
1914-15	53,517	54,849	790,314	833,564	
1915-16	51,526	56,687	750,354	755,924	
1916-17	63,929	56,100	542,425	547,676	
1917-18	66,768	64,39 8	596,663	600, 205	
1918-19	63,528	66,188	401,428	401,506	
1919-20	70,158	7 0,8 2 9	536,421	538,983	
1920-21	106,893	93,093	624,712	639,076	
1921-22	89,149	105,931	570,017	635,160	
1922-23	76,435	101,123	641,241	723,697	
		Imports.			

i		IMPORT	3.	
Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere.	Total.
1913	$70,\overline{7}82$	31.162	57.449	159,393
1914	71,442	41,229	52,555	165,226
1915	57,028	45,019	76,747	178,794
1916	51,865	68,215	72,027	192,107
1917	54,681	98,804	140,373	293,858
1918	53,741	102,890	141,509	298, 140
1919	63,169	130,858	133,811	327,838
1920	171,173	213,127	170,442	554,742
1921	135,856	130,213	115,242	381,311
1922	74,459	83,90 3	79,034	237,396
ļ	(Inter	nal trade no	t included.)	



v. to as of)s. 1d) y ıd ЭУ بە, to L, V. I. .; F. id d, w-se se rt

> **₩.** .

₹.

57

25

Pa 1 Cu

In.

Ch Su

Co :

G¢
At
Ist

1sq 2n

C). 1s. 2n

A: Cl

Ci

Sı H

of RA modisses Cistoft

		Export	B.	1			
Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies. £	To Else- where. £	Total.			
1913	26,622	94,712	12,181	133,515			
1914	21,326	124,485	16,777	162,388			
1915	132,767	43,072	34,471	210,310			
1916	18,910	244,786	103,198	366,894			
1917	130,842	145,406	92,130	368,378			
1918	212,825	15,119	16,967	244,911			
1919	283,256	77,323	14,537	375,116			
1920	470,955	136,237	64,982	672,174			
1921	214,741	71,897	11,858	298,496			
1922	99,071	116,057	17,222	232,350			
	(Internal trade not included.)						
		_					

The total Customs Revenue in 1922-23 was 39,062 Imports . 3,574 Exports £42,636

Public Debt (1922-23), 135,300l.

Amount to credit of Sinking Fund (1921-22), 64,6991.

Population. Black. Coloured. Total. White. Year. 34,178 1901 26,458 3.927 31.394 1911 1,009 29,767 1921

Executive Council (Local).

The Governor. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General W. D. Auchinleck, I.S.O. F. W. Griffith. J. J. Camacho. John F. Foote. R. A. L. Warneford. L. I. Henzell Clerk, A. D. W. Skinner.

> Legislative Council (Local). President-The Governor. Official Members.

Colonial Secretary, Lieut.-Col. T. B. St.-Johnston, C.M.G.

Attorney-General, M. V. Camacho. Auditor-General, W. D. Auchinleck, I.S.O. Treasurer, F. W. Griffith.

R. H. K. Dyett.

Thomas Fisher, LS.O. Capt. R. G. Wright-Nooth, M.C., A.M.I.C.E. Dr. E. W. R. Branch.

Non-Official Members.

R. S. D. Goodwin. J. A. A. Harney. N. Scott-Johnston. Major I. E. Dyett. W. R. Forrest. T. E. Peters. D. F. Ross. E. K. W. Lane (temporary).

Clerk, A. D. W. Skinner.

Civil Establishment. Island Scoretary.

President and Island Secretary, Lt.-Col. T. B. St. Johnston, C.M.G., Colonial Secretary of the Leeward Islands. Clerks, O. St. A. Duke, 1871. 10s.; and Miss N. Drinkwater, 125l. by 12l. 10s. to 162l.

Treasury and Customs.

reasurer and Collector of Customs, F. W. Griffith, 369l., rising by 30l. per annum to 420l., 60l. personal allowance, and 62l. 10s. as Federal Treasurer and fees as Registrar of Shipping.

First Indoor Officer, M. M. Auchinleck, 1871. 10s. by 12l. 10s. to 250l. and

fees. Henry. R. E. 125l. by Second 12l. 10s. to 187l. 10s. H. B. Thompson, 125l. by Third 12l. 10s. to 187l. 10s. I. W. Thomas, 75l. by 5l. to Fourth 100%. J. E. R. Knight, 75l. by 5l. Fifth

to 100%. First Outdoor Officer, D. P. Christian, 1681. 15s. by 12l. 10s. to 187l. 10s. and fees.

Second Outdoor Officer, A. E. Peters, 1501., and fees.

Third Outdoor Officer, F. V. D. Griffith, 931. 15s. by 6l. 5s. to 125l., and fees.

Fourth Outdoor Officer, C. de Silvia, 931. 15s. by 6l. 5s. to 125l., and fees.

Supernumerary, R. A. James, 501.

Harbour Department.

Harbour Master and Engineer of Launches, Lieut. F. M. Harvey, R.N.R., 250l. by 10l. to 300%, and fees. Coxsidain, J. Hazlewood, 51l. 12s. 1d., and fees.

Post Office.

Postmuster, A. C. K. Tibbits, 1871. 10s. by 121. 10s. to 250%, and 62%. 10s. as Federal Postmaster. Assistant Postmaster and Cashier, F. de Freitas,

150l. by 10l. to 200l.

Terks, Miss Proudfoot, 100l. by 10l. to 150l., including 31l. 5s. from Federal Funds; Miss G. Dickson, 75l. by 5l. to 100l.; H. A. L. Olerks, Harney, 50l. by 5l. to 75l.

Telephone Department.

Superintendent of Telephones, R. H. O'Neill, 2501., travelling allowance, 60%, house allowance, 30%, travelling allowance, 60%, house allowance, 50%. Operators, Mrs. Dickson, 62%, 10s; Miss I. Dickson, 37%, 10s; Miss K. Cranstoun, 36%, Miss V. Dickson, 36%; Miss M. Gomes, 36%; Mrs. Allen, 25%; Miss B. Martin, 12%; Mrs. Ambrose, 18l.; and Mrs. M. Pinder, 25l.

Public Works Department.

Superintendent of Public Works, Captain R. G. Wright-Nooth, M.C., A.M.I.C.R., 500l., and 100% transport allowance.

Overseers of Roads and Works, G. Sutherland, 250% and free quarters, 45% transport allowance; E. H. Lake, 150% by 5% to 175%, free quarters, 45l. transport allowance, and 25l. house allowance; (vacant), 125l., and 45l. transport allowance.

Foreman of Works (vacant), 100l. to 125l., 24l. transport allowance, and 25l. house allowance. 1st Clerk and Storekeeper, A. G. Proctor, 2001.

Legal.

Registrar and Provost Marshal, J. P. Turner, 437l. 10s., and 31l. 5s. as Chief Registrar, Supreme Court.

First Clerk, Registrar's Office, vacant (G. W. Buckley, acting), 1871. 10s.

Prisons and Training School.

Chief Keeper of Prisons, T. Fisher, I.S.O., 3121. 10s.; 401. personal allowance, 251. as Superintendent of Pauper Cemetery, and 621. 10s. as Superintendent of Training School, and 624. 10s. as chairman of the St. John's City Commission.

Chaplain, The Venerable Archdescon S. E. Branch, M.A., 62l. 10s.

Head Warder, Prison, Theophilus M. Walter, 90%, uniform, and medical attendance.

Chief Officer, Training School, F. Maynard, 751., uniform, medical attendance, and quarters.

Magistracy and Police.

District Magistrate and Coroner, R. H. K. Dyett, 500l., and 50l. travelling allowance. Sub-Inspector of Leeward Islands Police, R. A. E. Lindop, 200l., also receives 36l. in lieu of quarters, 30l. horse allowance, and 50l. as

Military Instructor to Local Forces, Antigua. Sergeant Major, A. J. Bowry, 160l.

Clerk of Police Magistrate, A. M. Rock, 125l. by 12l. 10s. to 187l.

Additional Magistrate, Antigua, O. Nugent, 621. 10s.; Deputy Coroner, 37l. 10s. and 30l. horse allowance : Escheator General, fees.

Education.

Sub-Inspector and Educational District Officer, E. A. Stevens, 90l. and 50l. horse allowance, receives also 100l. by 5l. to 120l. as Clerk to Inspector of Schools.

Medical.

Chief Government Medical Officer (acting), Dr. E. W. R. Branch, 50%.

District No. 1.—Dr. E. W. R. Branch, M.B., C.M., 3121. 10s., with private practice.

District No. 2.-Dr. W. M. McDonald, M.R.C.S., 3121. 10s., with private practice. District No. 3.—Dr. C. B. Coulter, 3121. 10s.,

with private practice.
4.—Mrs. Roden, 312. 10s., with private practice.

5.-Dr. E. P. Fald, 3121. 10s., with

private practice.

Inspector of Animals, H. Goodwin, M.R.C.V.S., 300%, and private practice.

Hospital and Poor House.

Medical Superintendent, Hospital, Asylums, &c., C. M. Rolston, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.D., C.M., L.R.C.P.E., 500l. by 20l. to 600l. and a travelling allowance of 25l. a year, and quarters valued 40l. p.a., with consulting practice.

Matron, Hospital, Miss Mycock, 137l. 10s., ration

allowance, 62l. 10s., quarters valued at 31l. 5s.
Assistant Matron, Hospital, Mrs. M. Ollerhead, 100l., ration allowance 62l. 10s., quarters with matron.

House Steward, J. W. Heath, 1201. to 1501. by 151., and a travelling allowance of 61. a year. Matron, Poor House, Miss E. D. West, 751., quarters

valued at 18l. 15s. Head Dispenser, S. L. R. Connell, 90l., ration allowance, 8l. 2s. 6d., quarters valued at 9l.

Lunatic and Leper Asylums.

Superintendent, W. J. Essex, 250l. and quarters valued at 31l. 5s.; personal allowance 37l. 10s. | Assistant Clerk, Miss Redaile, 50l.

Assistant Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, R. English, 90%, quarters valued at 9%, and uniform.

Matron, Mrs. Harrinton, 50%, quarters valued at 107.

Keeper, Leper Asylum, Wm. Burke, 37l. 10s., ration allowance, 9l. 15s., quarters valued at 6l. Nurse, Leper Asylum, J. Mascall, 18l. 15s., ration allowance, 81. 2s. 6d., quarters valued at 31.

City Commissioners.

Chairman, T. Fisher, I.S.O., 621. 10s. per annum. City Clerk, Superintendent of Water Works and ire Brigade, and Superintendent of Cemetery, W. J. Abbott, 1871. 10s. by 12t. 10s. to 250t., 40l. horse allowance.

Clerk and Accountant, C. A. S. Pigott, 1501. Medical Officer of Health, Dr. W. M. McDonald. Foreman of Water Works, John Martin, 901. and 71. 10s. transport.

Board of Guardians.

Chairman, O. Nugent.

Relieving Officer and Clerk, C. Francis, 1001. by 61. 5s. to 1251., horse allowance, 401., also receives 251. as Vaccination Officer.

Agricultural Department, Antiqua.

Agricultural Superintendent, F. G. Harcourt, 350% to 400%; house allowance, 36%; travelling allowance, 50%.

Assistant Agricultural Superintendent (vacant). 250l. to 350l. and house allowance.

Land Officer and Agricultural Instructor, H. G. Bell, 87l. 10s. by 12l. 10s. to 125l., travelling allowance 30%.

1st Assistant for Agricultural Experiments, A. C. Thompson, 68l. 15s. to 81l. 5s. by 6l. 5s., travelling allowance 20l.

2nd Assistant for Agricultural Experiments, H. A. Hall, 56l. 5s. by 6l. 5s. to 68l. 15s., bicycle allowance 61.

Clerk, Miss G. Edwards, 371. 10s. by 61. 5s. to 621. 10s.

Military.

Commanding Officer, Defence Force, Major I. E. Dyett.

Officer Instructor to Local Forces, Sub-Inspector R. A. E. Lindop, Leeward Islands Police, 60%. Chaplain, The Very Rev. H. Y. Shepherd, M.A.

Registration and Vaccination.

Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, &c., (See under "Legal.")

Clerk, Clarence A. Harney, 622. 10s. by 64. 5s. to 934. 15s.

Vaccination Officer, C. Francis, 251. (See under "Board of Guardians.")

Country Health Board.

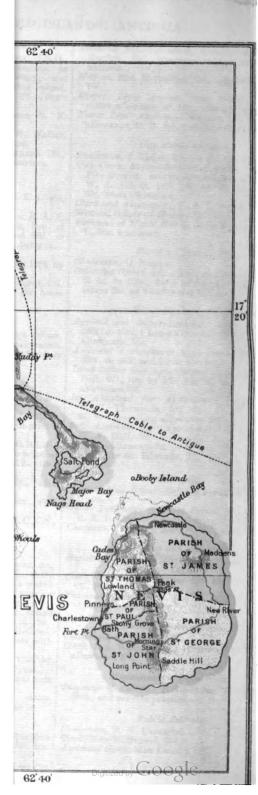
Chairman, R. Warneford. Clerk, J. S. Watt, 100l. by 12l. 10s. to 125l., horse allowance, 50%.

Miscellaneous Department.

Inspector of Animals, H. Goodwin, M.R.C.V.S., 300/., and private practice.

Public Library.

Chairman, M. V. Camacho. Clerk. Miss McDonald, 751.



Me
C
L
li
v.
Ma
a.
Ass
10
m
Hor
1!
Mai
ve
Hea
al

ı s

S

S1

Cl Di

Di Di

In 3

Sup.

Clerau.

Anglican Bishop of Antigua, The Right Rev.

Edward Hutson, D.D.
The Very Rev. H. Y. Shepherd, M.A., Dean of St. John.

The Venerable Archdeacon S. Edmund Branch.

Roman Catholic Priest, Revd. Father de Ridder. C.88.R.

Moravian Supt., Rev. A. B. Hutton. Wesleyan Supt., Rev. F. W. Coward.

Foreign Consuls.

Denmurk, R. A. L. Warneford, Vice-Consul. Norway, R. A. L. Warneford, Vice-Consul. France, W. R. Forrest, Consular Agent. Portugal, John J. Camacho. Netherlands, W. G. Richardson. Sweden, W. G. Richardson. Venezuela, R. Bryson.

BARBUDA.

Manager, Captain G. G. D. Downing, 250%. and quarters valued at 50. per annum.

Assistant Manager, V. G. Pereira, 1871. 10s. and quarters valued at 361. per annum.

Magistrate and Coroner, Captain G. G. D.

Downing, 62l. 10s. ispenser, V. M. Samuel, 62l. 10s. by 6l. 5s. to Dispenser. 93l. 15s.

Overseer, J. G. George, 75l. by 6l. 5s. to 93l. 15s., and &. as Bailiff.

ST. CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS.

This Presidency consists of the Islands of St. Christopher (St. Kitts), Nevis and Anguilla, with their several dependencies. These were united to form one Presidency by the Federal Act No. 2 of 1882.

The total population was 38,214 by the census of 1921, and the total area is about 150 square miles.

Constitution and Government.

In 1625 Sir Thomas Warner landed in St. Christopher, bearing a Royal Commission to the Earl of Carlisle, by which the islands of St. Christopher (or Merwar's Hope), Nevis, Rarbados and Montserrat were taken under royal protection, and given over to his custody as the King's Lieutenant.

as the Ring's Lieucenant.

In 1671 St. Christopher, Nevis, Montserrat,
Antigua, Barbuda, Anguilla "and all other the
Leeward Islands" were separated from Barbados
and oreated the "Leeward Caribbee Islands
Government," and Sir Charles Wheler was
appointed "Captain-General" of the same.
The chief seat of government was then at Nevis,
but affewards transferred to Antique and but afterwards transferred to Antigua, and the government of each island, in the absence of the Captain-General, was administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, or, when none suc was appointed, by the President of the Council. when none such

In 1689 Colonel Christopher Codrington was appointed Governor-in-Chief, and his Commission.

granted by William III., and dated 20th October, 1689, authorised him to call assemblies of freeholders and planters within any of the islands "jointly and severally to make laws for the public peace, welfare and good government of the said islands," thus providing for separate and federal legislatures. The Legislature in St. Christopher and in Nevis, as in the other islands of the government, consisted of two houses, a nominated Council and an elected Assembly, and had secured to it its own peculiar laws and local jurisdiction.

By Letters Patent, dated 26th April, 1816, the Commission originally granted to Sir William Stapleton was revoked, and the Leeward Caribbee Islands formed into two distinct governments, the first comprising Antigua, Montserrat and Barbuda, and the other St. Christopher, Nevis, Anguilla and the Virgin Islands.

By Letters Patent, dated 23rd November, 1832, the General Government was restored, Dominica being for the first time included, and a Governor and Commander-in-Chief, with two Lieutenant-Governors for St. Christopher, Nevis and Anguilla, and for Dominica respectively, were appointed, each island possessing a Legislative Council and House of Assembly, which continued, under the supervision of the Governor-in-Chief, to legislate for local interests.

In 1866 measures were introduced in each island to alter the constitution, and the two houses then existing were replaced by a single Legislative Assembly, consisting of ex-officio members, nominees of the Crown, and representatives of

the people elected under a limited franchise.

In 1878 the single chamber constitution was repealed in St. Kitts and in Nevis, and the Crown Colony form of government adopted in its stead, and in 1882 these two islands, with Anguilla, were

united into one Presidency.

The office of Lieutenant-Governor, which existed until 1870, has been abolished, and the Presidency, in the absence therefrom of the Governor, is under the immediate supervision of

an Administrator, acting under his instructions.

There is one Executive Council for the Presidency, consisting of the Governor, the Administrator, certain ex-officio members, and such other persons as His Majesty may from time to time appoint. The Legislative Council consists of seven official and seven nominated unofficial members, besides the Governor and the Administrator. Of the unofficial members not more than five shall be from among the people of St. Kitts and Anguilla, and one at least from among the people of Nevis. The Governor, or, in his absence, the Administrator, or, in the absence of both of them, a member of the Council appointed in writing, presides, and the President of the Council enjoys an original and a casting vote. The Council meets at the town of Basseterre in St. Kitts.

Industry.

Tobacco was at first the principal crop grown, but it soon lost its pre-eminence, and the main industry of the two larger islands is now the production of sugar, molasses and rum, and the growth of Sea Island cotton. About 16,200 acres are in sugar-cane cultivation, and 5,600 in cotton. The crop exported from the Presidency during 1922 amounted to 8,598 tons of sugar, 488,404 gallons of syrup and molasses, and 232,877 lbs. of Sea Island cotton. Arrowroot, coffee, peanuts and vegetables are also grown in small quantities for local consumption. The cultivation of coconuts in Nevis has been extended and this industry will in the near future be one of some importance. Cattle, horses and small mules are raised. Salt is produced in Anguilla, of which 1,002 tons were exported in 1922. Experiments in growing high grade tobacco for cigar making have been carried out with some success in St. Kitts during 1922, and it is proposed to extend the experiments.

St. Kitts.

The island lies in latitude 17° 18' N., and longitude 62° 48' W. The area of the main body of it presents a long oval, from the south-eastern end of which runs a narrow neck, gradually expanding into a small knob of land, within which are the salt ponds.

The total length of the island is about 23 miles.

The total area is 68 square miles.

The central part of the main body consists of a range of lofty rugged mountains, which traverses it from south-east to north-west, attaining its greatest height at Mount Misery, which is about 3,711 feet above the sea. This range of hills describes nearly a semicircle, forming the spacious and fertile valley or plain, on the seaboard of which lies Basseterre, the principal town, with a population of about 7,700. On the south-west side of the island, between the mountains and the sea, but nearer the latter, is Brimstone Hill, formerly the seat of the garrison. It is quite isolated, and about 750 feet in height.

The circle of land formed by the skirts and lower slopes of the mountain-range of the main body of the island, and the valley of Basseterre, constitute nearly the whole of the arable and cultivated portion of the island. The higher slopes of the mountains are covered with short grass, affording excellent pasturage, while their summits

are crowned with dense wood.

The climate, for a tropical one, is decidedly healthy. The highest temperature in the shade is about 88°, the lowest 66°, and the mean average about 76°.

The average rainfall in St. Kitts for the year

1922 was 39:74 inches.

St. Christopher or St. Kitts, the Carib name of which was Liamuiga or Liamuiga, "The Fertile Isle," was the first settled of the British West Indies. Mr. Thomas Warner was despatched thither in 1623 by Mr. Ralph Merriefield, and commenced tobacco cultivation. His first crop, however, was destroyed by a hurricane, and the Colony was for some time in a precarious condition until the arrival of the ship Hopewell with supplies for the settlement.

In 1625, Warner, at the instance of the Earl of Carlisle, to whom Charles I. had granted Letters Patent over the islands of St. Christopher, Nevis, Antigua, Montserrat and Barbados, was appointed Governor-General of these Islands and Governor

of St. Kitts.

Upon the same day in the year that Warner returned from a recruiting visit to England M. D'Esnambuc, with a few Frenchmen, reached the island, and was permitted to form a settlement beside the English, a treaty of partition being afterwards made, the French obtaining the two ends of the island and the English the middle portion. From thence the greater number of the Lesser Antilles were colonised, thus earning for St. Kitts the name "Mother of the Antilles."

In October, 1628, a Spanish squadron devastated the island and ordered its abandonment, an order

that had quite a contrary effect, and the two settlements rapidly increased. Warner was knighted in 1629.

War between the mother countries led to war between "the two nations" at St. Kitta, with the result that in April, 1666, the English were expelled from the island. Repelling an attempt at its recapture, the French remained in possession until 1671, when, after prolonged negotiations, they evacuated the English portion. Again, in 1689, the English suffered expulsion under cruel and barbarous circumstances, but a year later Sir Timothy Thornhill, after three weeks' fighting, recovered the island for the British arms, the whole of it remaining in England's possession for seven years, when, by the treaty of Ryswick in 1697, the French were restored to their former portions of it.

Once again did England become sole mistress when, in 1702, the French capitulated without resistance to General Hamilton, supported by a fleet of twenty ships. A French invasion four years later proved futile, and in 1712 the whole island was ceded to Great Britain by the Treaty of Utrecht.

For seventy years there was peace, and then, in 1782, after a memorable siege and two naval encounters, France enjoyed possession of the Fertile Isle. It was restored to England by the Treaty of Versailles on 28th January, 1783, and two French raids in 1806 and 1806 mark the close of the remarkable history of this island's warfares.

Nevis.

The island of Nevis is situated in 17° 40′ N. lat., and 62° 33′ W. long. It was discovered in 1498 by Columbus, and was colonised by the English from St. Kitts in 1628. Charlestown, the principal town, has a population of about 1,150. The population of Nevis largely consists of pages at proprietors.

of Nevis largely consists of peasant proprietors.
The island, which is divided into five parishes, is nearly of a circular form; its area is about 50 square miles, or about 32,000 acres, of which about 16,000 acres are fit for cultivation; its greatest

elevation 3,596 feet above the sea.

The climate is very similar to that of St. Kitts, from which place it is separated by a strait of about two miles in breadth at its narrowest part, which, however, lies out of the direct course for boats plying between the two islands. The distance between Basseterre (St. Kitts) and Charlestown (Nevis) is about twelve miles. The roughness of the sea occasionally prevents communication, but, as a rule, the boats which ply between the two ports have the wind abeam.

Anguilla.

Anguilla is situated in 18° 12′ N. lat., and 63° 5′ W. long., about 60 miles N.W. of St. Kitts, and is sixteen miles in length, and varies in breadth from three to one and a half miles, containing an area of thirty-five square miles. The "Dogs" and neighbouring islands are dependencies of Anguilla.

The local courts for the administration of justice are the Magistrate's Court and the Civil Jurisdiction Court. The island is also within the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the Leeward Islands, and is visited periodically by Judge of the Supremery Jurisdiction Court

a Judge of the Summary Jurisdiction Court.

The island is healthy, but suffers from want of an adequate water supply.

Besides cattle, ponies and small stock, the chief product is salt. Sea Island cotton is cultivated.

Population	according	to	the	Censuses	of	1911
	and	- 19)21 .			

St. Kitte				$1911 \begin{cases} 26,283 \\ 12,945 \end{cases}$	(22,415
Nevis .	•	•	•	1911 { 12,945	1921 { 11,569
Anguilla				4,075	(4,230

	FINANCES.	SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED.			
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.	
	2	£			
1918-19	64,491	64,081	446,265	462,083	
1919-20	80,007	73,501	565,814	578,990	
1920-21	106,750	91,476	633,400	727,103	
1921-22	84,056	102,657	581,357	692,342	
1922-23	88,129	88,015	645,398	789,421	

IMPORTS. From U.K. From From Year. Total. Elsewhere. Colonies. 63,264 152.869 296,594 1917 80,461 306,309 1918 50,194 117.897 138,218 164,821 177,700 122,150 142,548 364,090 564,117 1919 56,721 157,233 92,777 1920 229, 184 1921 143,292 358,219

REPORTS.

Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Elsewhere.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1917	160,174	188,136	24,205	372,515
1918	270,888	43,223	30,522	344,633
1919	334,569	53,013	37,86 8	425,450
1920	564,622	113,249	90,493	768,364
1921	157,769	161,42 2	54,425	377,6 16

Public	Debt		
**	,,	•••	1921-22-29,7024.
,,	,,	•••	1922-23—27,651 <i>i</i> .
(Amou	nt of 8	inki	ng Fund deducted.)

Customs Revenue, 1920-21-73,6711. 1921-22-57,3981. 1922-23—53, 137l.

Administrators of St. Kitts since 1904.

Sir Robert Bromley, Bart		1904
Dit Diopers Diomies, Ders	•••	
T. L. Roxburgh, C.M.G	•••	1906
Major J. A. Burdon, C.M.G		1916
	•••	

Executive Council.

The Governor. The Administrator. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General.

W. M. Wigley (Magistrate District "C" and Oroson Attorney).

G. C. Johnson (Treasurer).

F. H. Watkins, I.S.O. (Magistrate, Nevis). C. H. Durrant, M.B., Ch.B. (Chief Medical

Officer). J. T. Manchester. A. Moir Reid.

Burchell Marshall. E. J. Shelford.

L. Murray de Grasso.

Legislative Council.

Official Members.

The Administrator.

W. M. Wigley (Magistrate, District "C," and Crown Attorney).

C. C. Johnson (Treasurer).
D. H. Semper (Magistrate, District "D")
F. H. Watkins, I.S.O. (Magistrate, Nevis).

C. H. Durrant, M.B., Ch.B. (Chief Medical

Officer).
Landreth Smith (Superintendent, Public Works). Edw. A. Evelyn (Registrar, Supreme Court).

Unofficial Members.

B. Marshall.

Arthur S. Davis.

J. O'D. Maloney.

J. R. Yearwood. Clement Malone.

P. M. Todd.

Aubrey L. Evelyn.

Civil Establishment.

Administrator, Major J. A. Burdon, C.M.G., 800l., by 50l. to 1,000l. Entertainment allowance, 150l.

Clerk to Administrator and Clerk of Councils, R. B. Skinner, 343/. 15s.

2nd Clerk, L. Todd, 84l. 18s. 1d. Typist, E. Waith, 75l. 4th Clerk, M. Glegg, 75/.

Treasury and Customs.

Treasurer, Comptroller of Customs and Registrar of Shipping, G. C. Johnson, 4201. to 4801., and fees 100%.

Cashier, S. E. Moir, 250l. Clerk, J. K. French, 250l. and fees 35l.

Clerk, J. K. French, 250l. and fees 36l.

Second Clerk, H. Boon, 200l.

Accountant, V. S. Brookes, 212l. 10s., also

Assistant Shipping Master, fees 30l.

Statistical Clerk, M. Grimes, 75l.

Revenue Officers (St. Kitts), D. K. Macwilliam,

225l.; Kenneth Slack, 126l., and fees, 100l.;

K. S. Bichards, 93l. 15s., and fees, 100l.;

C. M. Stevens, 62l. 10s. and fees, 80l. Supernumerary, E. A. Evelyn, Jr., 62l. 10s., and fees 50%.

Revenue Officers (Nevis), M. Evelyn, 235l. and quarters; D. R. Walwyn, 125l. and fees, 20l. Revenue Officers (Sandy Point), Herbert Walters,

137l. 10s., and fees, 20l.; (Anguilla), J. F. Gumbs, 125l., and fees, 18l., and horse allowance, 15l.; B. L. Thompson, 75l., and fees, 10l., and horse allowance, 12l.; George van B. Lake, 751., and fees, 101.

Harbour Master (Basseterre), D. K. Macwilliam, 75l., and fees, 25l.

Audit.

(For Auditor-General, see Leeward Islands, Federal Establishment.)

Audit Clerk, K. S. Lockhart, 220l. to 250l. by 12/, 10s.

Post Office.

Postmaster (St. Kitts), G. H. King, 2751., by 101. to 325l., and fees, 40l.

Chief Clerk, A. St. C. Podd, 1501., by 121. to 1861., and fees, 18l. 2nd Clerk, C. O. Lambert, 125l., and fees, 15l.

3rd Clerk, V. Goodall, 60t. by 5t. to 75t., fees, 15t.

\$th Clerk, A. Southwell, 50t., fees, 15t.

Postmistress (Nevis), B. Evelyn, 93t. 15s. 0d.
and fees, 30t.

**Medical Officer, District No. 2, Major E. R. Branch, M. B., Ch. B. (Edin.), 312t. 10s. and fees.

Ditto, No. 3, A. N. Aitken, 312t. 10s. and fees.

312t. 10s. and fees.

Assistant, I. Huggins, 46l. 17s. 6d. and fees, 20l.

Public Works.

Surveyor of Roads and Superintendent of Public Works, Protector of Forests and Town Clerk, J. Landreth Smith, 480l., and travelling allow-

Public Works Officer, St. Kitts, E. A. Malone, 100%, travelling allowance, 20%.

Assistant ditto (Nevis), C. Garry Thibou, 300l., travelling allowance, 50l.

Clerk and Inspector of Works, Hope Stevens, 93/. 15s.

Road Overseer and Foreman of Works, Nevis, J. H. Stevens, 1251., and horse allowance, 361.

Botanic and Agricultural.

Ourator, Botanic Station and Agricultural Superintendent, F. R. Shepherd, 4001., quarters, 371. 10s., and 40t. travelling allowance.

Chemical Assistant, R. E. Kelsick, 250l. to 350l., and quarters, 36l.

Foreman, S. H. Knight (junior), 50l. to 68l. 15s. Agricultural Instructor (Nevis), W. I. Howell, 112. to 160., and 27l. 10s. for house and 36l. horse allowance.

Education.

Headmaster, Grammar and Agricultural School. A. B. Williams, 400%, and fees, 135%, and quarters.

Inspector of Schools, Leslie Tucker, B.A. (see Federal Establishment).

Sub-Inspectors of Schools and Educational Officers (St. Kitts), J. E. James, 1871. 10s. to 2504., and travelling allowance 804.; (Nevis), S. D. Morton, 304., and travelling allowance 451.; (Anguilla), F. H. Schouten, 521. 10s. and travelling allowance 15%.

Hospitals.

Medical Officer, Cunningham Hospital, O. A Shaw, M.D. (Chicago), 3751., 621. 10s. in lieu of fees, and private practice in Basseterre.
Steward, Cunningham Hospital, F. Grey, 125l.
to 150l., house allowance, 30l.

Matron, Cunningham Hospital, Miss E. D. Thompson, 1621. 10s. to 1871. 10s., ration allowance, 151., and quarters.

Assistant Matron, Miss T. S. Leach, 150l., ration

Matter Matters, Miss 1, S. Leadn, 100c., ration allowance, 15t., and quarters.

Matron, Alexandra Hospital, Nevis, Miss M. Harse, 150l. and quarters.

Medical Officer, Leper Asylum, W. E. Burton, M.D. (McGill), 100l.

Master, Walter Jacobs, 75l. and quarters.
District Matron for Midwifery and Infant
Welfare, Miss D. Daken, 175l., travelling
allowance, 75l.

Medical and Sanitary.

St. Kitts.

Chief Medical Officer, Inspector of Public Health, Registrar General of Births and Deaths, Health Officer and Analyser of Vital Statistics, 700l. by 25l. to 750l., fees, 75l., and travelling allowance, 751.

Medical Officer, District No. 1 (vacant), 312l. 10s.

Government Veterinary Surgeon, Ernest Jardine,

B.V. Sc., 2301. and private practice. Chief Sanitary Officer, St. Kitts, E. Blanchette, 1871. 10s., and travelling allowance, 40t.

Nevis.

No. 6, H. H. Purinton, M.D., Maine, U.S.A., 3751. and fees. No. 7, W. A. Slack, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), 3751. and fees.

Anguilla.

District 5, S. B. Jones, M.D. (Illinois, U.S.A.), 3751, and fees.

Telephone Department.

Superintendent, J. Landreth Smith, 301. Chief Operator, Miss M. I. Haydon, 751. and quarters.

Operators, N. Slack, 341. 7s. 6d. to 40l. 12s. 6d. and quarters; M. Osborne, 25% and quarters; C. Dickenson, 36% 1s. 10d. and quarters.
Linesman, O. S. Hill, 150%.

Judicial and Legal.

(For Judges of the Supreme Court and Attorney-General, see Leeward Islands, Federal Establishment.)

2nd Puisne Judge, Kenneth E. Poyser, D.S.O., 7007.

Crown-Attorney, W. M. Wigley, 250l.; and Magistrate (District C), 325l., and travelling allowance, 12l.

Registrar and Provost-Marshal, E. A. Evelyn, 3121. 10s. to 4371. 10s., and travelling allowance,

lerk, E. M. Ross, 150l., is also Registrar Births and Deaths, fees 50l.

2nd Clerk and Bailiff, Supreme Court, J. C. John, 921. 10s.

Clerk (Nevis), T. E. Wenham, 1251. Additional Magistrate and Coroner (District C),

D. H. Semper, 93l. 15s.

Clerk, H. W. Delisle, 150l. Bailiff, J. C. Jarvis, 75l., and horse allowance, 251

Magistrate and Coroner (District D), D. H. Semper, 437l. 10s. and travelling allowance, 50c. Clerk and Bailiff (District D), A. W. Osborne, 150l., and horse allowance, 25c.

Magistrate and Coroner (Nevis), F. H. Watkins, I.S.O., 250l., and travelling allowance, 50l. Bailiff, L. M. F. Parris, 61l. 5s., and horse

allowance, 321.

Magistrate and Coroner (Anguilla), Dr. S. B. Jones, 621. 10s.

Police.

Inspector of Police, Officer Commanding Local Forces, Staff Officer Local Forces, Supt. Fire Brigade, and Inspector of Weights & Measures, W. E. Wilders, 462l. 10s., personal 30l., house allowance, 36l., horse allowance, 50l.

Sergt.-Major, H. J. Geen, 160l., 18l. 15s.

Gant.

Officer in Charge of Prison Discipline, D. H. Semper, 311. 5s. Gaoler, S. H. Knight, 1251., and quarters.

Digitized by GOOGLE

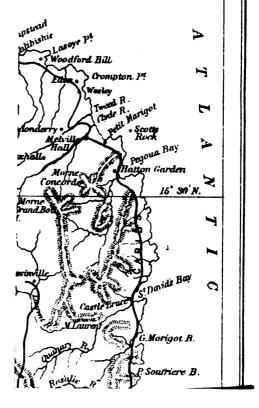
personal.

of the place, and invited over from Martinique | cacao flourish throughout the coastal zone, and by some of their countrymen, prepared a military and naval expedition against the island, under the Marquis de Bouillé, Governor of Martinique, and became masters of it on the 7th of Sep-

is

f

DOMINICA.



h Officer and Analyser of Vital Statistics, by 25l. to 750l., fees, 75l., and travelling wance, 75l. ical Officer, District No. 1 (vacant), 312l. 10s.

Officer in Charge of Prison Discipline, D. H. Semper, 31l. 5s.
Gaoler, S. H. Knight, 125l., and quarters.

Surgeon, C. A. Shaw, M.D. (Chicago), (nil). Warder, J. Gordon, 751., and 5 Third Class Warders at 451. each.

Ecolesiastical.

Chief Ministers of Religion.

Anglican Church, St. George, Basseterre, Venble. Archdescon Caunt.

Roman Catholic Church, Rev. Father Cuvelier, C.ss.R.

Wesleyan Mission, Rev. W. J. Williams. Moravian Mission, Rev. C. P. Julian.

CONSULS.

St. Kitts.

Denmark, John August Uddenberg (Vice-Consul). France, John August Uddenberg (Consular Agent). Netherlands, C. B. Wattley (Consul). Norway, John August Uddenberg (Vice-Consul).

DOMINICA.

Dominica is situated between 15° 10′ and 15° 40′ N. lat., and 61° 14′ and 61° 30′ W. long.; 29 miles long and 16 broad. It lies between the French Islands of Guadeloupe and Martinique, being distant from each about thirty miles, and

has an area of 304% square miles.

The island is very mountainous and picturesque, rising at Imray's View, the culminating point of Morne Diablotin to 4,747 feet. It was discovered by Christopher Columbus on Sunday (hence its name), the 3rd of November, 1493, in the course of his second voyage. It was included in the grant made of sundry islands in the Caribbean Sea to the Earl of Carlisle, by a patent, dated 2nd June, 1627; but several attempts to bring the place under subjection to the English proved abortive. By the treaty signed at Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1748, it was stipulated between the English and French that Dominica and some other islands should remain neutral, and that the original proprietors, the Caribs, should be left in possession. During the time that Dominica was thus professedly regarded by the English and by the French as a "neutral" island, many French planters and adventurers settled on it and established plantations.

Dominica was captured by the English in 1756, and by the ninth article of the peace of Paris, in 1763, was assigned to Great Britain. Commissioners were sent out for the purpose of surveying and selling lands capable of cultivation, which yielded to the British Crown the sum of 312,092!. 11s. 1d. sterling. The French settlers were generously secured in their possessions, on condition of taking the oath of allegiance and paying a small quit rent. Dominica at this time formed a unit of a General Government, which comprised Grenada and the Grenadines, St.

Vincent, and Tobago.

In 1771, the island was constituted a separate Government, under the administration of Sir Wm. Young, Bart. On the 21st June, 1775, a Royal Proclamation was issued, establishing a House of Representatives, fixing a new qualification for candidates and electors, and regulating proceedings at elections.

In 1778, the French, attracted by the fertility of the place, and invited over from Martinique by some of their countrymen, prepared a military and naval expedition against the island, under the Marquis de Bouillé, Governor of Martinique, and became masters of it on the 7th of Sep-

tember, after an obstinate resistance. Marquis Duchilleau, a cruel and tyrannical officer, was appointed Governor. Trade failed, and great distress followed.

In 1783 the island was again restored to the English, and Sir John Ord, Bart., was appointed

Governo

In 1795 another invasion of the island was attempted by Victor Hugues, the French Republican leader, who had previously forced the British troops to evacuate Guadeloupe. The brave and well-directed resistance of the inhabitants, under the command of Governor Hamilton, forced part of the enemy to fly, and the rest to surrender.

In 1805, now referred to in the island for marking the time of events, by the name of La Grange (the name of the invading General), the French again landed at each flank of Roseau. The regular troops and the militia fought gallantly, but unfortunately Roseau, the capital, was set on fire accidentally, and was obliged to capitulate, paying the enemy 12,000% to quit; whilst the Governor, Sir George Prévost, and the troops (regular and militia) proceeded across the island to the superior position of Prince Ruperts, near the town of Portsmouth.

In 1833 the island was, with Antigua and the other Leeward Islands, formed into a General Government, under a Governor-in-Chief, resident

at Antigua.

Riots occurred in 1893, in the district of La Plaine on the Windward Coast of the island, in connection with the collection of taxes. The police and a party of marines and blue jackets, landed from H.M.S. Mohawk, were stoned, and compelled to fire on the rioters, with fatal results. An inquiry into the administration was ordered by the Secretary of State, and entrusted to Sir B. Hamilton, formerly Governor of Tasmania, who visited the island, and made a report (vide H. L. 280, 1893, and C-7447, 1894).

Dominica, in common with other West Indian islands, was visited in 1897 by the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into the condition of the West Indian colonies; and an important outcome of their recommendations was the grant, in 1898, of 15,000% by the Imperial Parliament for road construction in the Island. The Imperial Road has been constructed out of this grant as a bridle road for a distance of 15 miles from the coast at Canefield to Bassin-Will in the interior, and a length of 5 miles of a surveyed line of road, 14 miles long, intended to connect Bassin-Will with Layou on the western coast, has also been constructed from the Layou end.

This road has been greatly improved recently, and it is possible to motor for a distance of 10 miles. A bridle track has been made through the bush from Stone Hill and Bassin-Will to Concord on the Windward coast at Pegoua Bay; thus a new means of communication has now been established between the Leeward and Windward

coasts by land.

Considerable areas in the island are at present uncultivated. Much of this was at one time under coffee, but "blight" and the marauding of the Marcons led to the abandonment of many estates, while the depreciation of sugar still further reduced the area of cultivation. The soil is good and the climate healthy. Limes and cacao flourish throughout the coastal zone, and the higher slopes in the centre of the island are well adapted to the cultivation of coffee, nutmegs, spices and such tropical fruits that require humid conditions.

There are many thermal, chalybeate, sulphur, and other medicinal springs in the island, which is volcanic, and on the Grand Soufrière Hills there is a geyser or boiling lake at an elevation of 2,300 feet.

An eruption in the great crater took place on 4th January, 1880, volcanic ash covering the roofs of the houses in Roseau to a depth of two or three inches.

The island abounds in rivers, with fish in some, and there is a plentiful supply of water power.

Lime-juice, citrate of lime, cocoa, coconuts and fruit (including green limes) are the chief products; sugar, formerly the staple industry, has now ceased to be made. A considerable trade is carried on also in spices, oils, and timber. The principal exports in 1922 were: cocos, 10,672L; limes and lime juice, 87,121*L*; citrate of lime, 22,575*L*; coconuts, 1,340*L*; essential oils, 19,525*L*; fruit and vegetables, 3,321*L*; vanilla, 392*L*; citric acid crystals, 3,400l.

The rainfall in Roseau for 1922 was 64 24 inches the average for the whole island was 105.66 inches; the mean temperature 79.5 Fahr.

The chief town is Roseau, population of 6,803 according to the census of April, 1921, it is a port of registry, and had registered on 31st December, 1922, 15 vessels, of a total tonnage of 232 tons. The other town is Portsmouth, to the north-west of the island, in Prince Rupert's Bay. There is a branch of the Colonial Bank at Roseau, and one -of the Royal Bank of Canada, established in April, 1915.

There is a Government telephone system of

542 miles, with 7 exchanges, and a Government electric light service for the town of Roseau.

The Local Government is administered by an Administrator, aided by an Executive Council of 5 members. In July, 1898, the Legislative Assembly, which was previously partly elected and partly nominated, passed an Act abrogating itself, and substituting the Crown Colony system. The Legislative council consists of twelve members, six officials and six non-officials, all nominated by the Governor under Royal Letters Patent. The Administrator presides in the absence of the Governor from the Presidency. A revision of the Constitution so as to provide for the election of a portion of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council is at present under consideration.

A considerable number of the inhabitants speak a French patois, but the use of English is becoming

A remnant of the original Carib inhabitants of the Island is still in existence (vide Cd. 1298, 1902).

According to the Census of 1921 there are about 420 Caribs in the Island, of whom about 141 are estimated as of pure blood.

SUIDDING FURDURD AND

FINANCES.			OLEA OLEA	
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.
	£	£		J
1913-4	48,143	47,572	503,396	572,222
1914-5	48,896	53, 486	588,974	650,144
1915-6	50,636	56,995	614,852	636,348
1916-7	48, 199	55,923	584,384	606,408
1917-8	46,106	54,040	60 6 ,629	618,971
1918-9	47,259	52,678	392,760	397,658
1919-20	56,097	52,095	495,995	503,509
1920-21	59,219	58,567	524,034	569,142
1921-22	57,809	63,414	561,590	590,909
1922-23	58,315	52,959	617,033	759,447

		IMPORTS.		
Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913	63,588	43,330	68,672	175,590
1914	74,520	53,465	77,788	205,773
1915	67.583	57.167	81,623	206,373
1916	55,368	66,849	85,982	208, 197
1917	60.117	71.561	101,155	232,833
1918	34,016	107,694	63,506	205,216
1919	39,877	85,525	77,958	203,360
1920	84,171	115,195	86,802	286,168
1921	66,038	85,222	60,561	211.821
1922	40, 484	56,505	51,79 5	157,784
		Exports.		
Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Else- where.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913	104,908	8,622	77,171	190,701
				,

Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Else- where.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913	104,908	8,622	77,171	190,701
1914	109,835	8,576	94,964	213,375
1915	119,370	13,145	103,412	235,927
1916	91,621	9,862	110,818	212,301
1917	123,662	9,448	90,068	223,178
1918	106,824	15,514	86,967	209,305
1919	95,790	16,141	144,858	256,789
1920	116, 96 5	19,480	95, 195	231,640
1921	82,657	14,356	110,770	207,783
1922	80,033	10,642	73,192	163,867
-		****		

Population, Census 1881—28,211 (309 Caribs).

1891-26,841. ,, 1901—28,894. 1911—33,863. 1921—37,059. ,, ,, ,, ,,

Debt, 31st Dec., 1922-65,000l.* Customs Revenue, 1922-23-33,2321.

Administrators, Dominica. P. A. Templer, C.M.G. ... H. Hesketh Bell, C.M.G. 1895 1899 ... W. Douglas Young, C.M.G. 1906 Edward Drayton, C.M.G. 1914 ••• Arthur Mahaffy, O.B.E.... **19**15 R. Walter, C.M.G. **192**0 ... E. C. Eliot ...

Executive Council.

1923

The Governor of the Leeward Islands.

The Administrator.

The Colonial Secretary.

The Attorney-General. H. A. A. Nicholls, C.M.G., M.D., Sensor Medical Officer.

T. Cools Lartigue, Crown Attorney.

H. A. Bascom, Treasurer.

C. E. L. Cox, Crown Attorney, &c.

Non-Official J. C. Macintyre, M.B.E., G. W. Penrice.

Clerk, T. E. P. Baynes. Legislative Council.

President, The Administrator. Non-Official Members. Official Members. H. A. A. Nicholls, C.M.G. J. Colin Macintyre, M.B.E. T. Cools Lartigue. W. Penrice. H. A. Bascom. James R. H. Bridge-F. C. Clarkson. water. C. E. L. Cox.

S. Didier. L. Rose. C, E. A. Rawle.

Clerk, T. E. P. Baynes.

J. Jones.

Accumulated Sinking Fund, 1922-237,675.

Civil Establishment.

Administrator, E. C. Eliot, 800l. by 50l. to 1,000%, and 100% table allowance

Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils, T. E. P. Baynes, 375l.

2nd Clerk, Miss E. M. Macintyre, 1251.

3rd Clerk and Typist, A. R. C. Lartigue, 93l. 15s.

Treasury and Customs.

Treasurer and Comptroller of Customs, Henry Alexander Bascom, 375l. to 437l. 10s., with 20l. as Manager Savings Bank, and 25%. as Receiver Crown Revenue.

Treasury Government Officers, C. A. Seignoret, 2181. 15s. to 2501. and Sunday fees and 501. personal; G. B. Seignoret, 218t. 15s. to 250t.; P. I. Boyd, 187t. 10s. to 218t. 15s., with 17t. 10s. as Accountant Savings Bank; J. J. Daway, 156t. 5s. to 187t. 10s., H. Dyett, 156t. 5s. to 187t. 10s. and Sunday fees; H. Butler, 156t. 5s. to 187l. 10s. and Sunday fees; L. J. S. Girand, 143/. 15s., to 175/. with 12/. 10s. as Cashier Savings Bank; T. J. S. Rawle, 125/. to 156/. 5s.; J. N. Macintyre, 125/. to 156/. 5s. Sub-Treasurer, Portsmouth, O. R. Kelsick, 312l. 10s.

Government Officer, R. A. Garraway, 1001. to 1257.

District Government Officers.

Roseau and Northern Districts, S. S. Thomas, 1681. 15s., personal 101., with 601. horse allowance, and 301. travelling allowance.

Eastern District, E. R. Green, 218l. 15s., personal 621. 10s., with 40l. horse allowance, and 15l. travelling allowance.

Judicial Establishment.

(For Judges of the Supreme Court and Attorney General, see Leeward Islands Federal Establishment.)

First Puisne Judge, Leeward Islands (vacant), 800%.

Crown Attorney, Registrar of the Supreme Court and Provost Marshal, Charles E. L. Cox, 500i. First Clerk and French Interpreter, E. H. E. Dalrymple (acting), 187l. 10s. to 250l.; Clerk Law Library, 12l. 10s. 2nd Clerk, C. A. H. Dupigny, 75l.

Coppist, Miss C. Winston, 30t.

Magistrate, District E., T. Cools-Lartigue, 437t.

10s. and 62t. 10s. as Registrar-General, and travelling allowance 15/.

Clerk & Interpreter, F. A. Piper (acting) 1251. to 1871. 10s.

Magistrate, District F., E. R. Green (acting),

375l. and travelling allowance 15l.

Magistrate, District G., R. F. Garraway, 375l., personal 311. 5s., and travelling allowance 15t.

Medical Establishment.

Principal Medical Officer and Medical Officer of the Public Institutions, H. A. Alford Nicholls, C.M.G., M.D., C.M. Aber., M.R.C.S. Eng., 600%. fees, and private practice.

Steward and Head Dispenser of the Roseau Hospital, J. J. Edwards, 137l. 10s., and quarters. Matron, ditto, Miss Henrietta Wade, 751., and quarters.

Asst. Dispenser and Clerk, B. A. Severin, 751. Steward and Dispenser of the Portsmouth Cottage Hospital, M. A. Samuel, 87l. 10s., and quarters. Quarantine Officers, H. Dyett, H. W. Butler, and J. N. Macintyre (as Treasury Officers).

Medical Officer, District A., Clarence Ham Sills, M.D., C.M., Toronto, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 4004. by 25l. to 450l., 50l. travelling allowance, and private practice.

Medical Officer, District B., Edward Brown Garrard, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 400l. by 25l. to 450%, 50% allowance in lieu of quarters, 50%. travelling allowance and private practice.

Medical Officer, District C., J. L. Bristol, M.D., C.M., McGill, 400l. by 25l. to 450l., quarters,

50l. travelling allowance, and private practice.

Medical Officer, District D. (vacant), 400l. by
25l. to 450l., 50l. allowance in lieu of quarters, 50l. travelling allowance, and private practice. Port Health Officers, Roseau, H. A. A. Nicholls, C.M.G., M.D., fees, C. H. Sills, M.D. Portsmouth, E. B. Garrard, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Public Works Department.

Colonial Engineer and Surveyor-General, F. C. Clarkson, 4251. by 25/. to 4501., horse and car allowance 651.

Clerk to ditto, R. H. Shillingford, 1871. 10s. to 2501. Assistant Clerk and Storekeeper, A. Winston, 93l. 15s.

Superintendent Telephones, and Foreman Electric Light (vacant), 250l.

Road Surveyor, Northern District. W. A. Knight, 225l. to 250l., with 15l. travelling allowance, and 40l. horse allowance.

Road Surveyor, Western District, G. A. Winston, 156l. 5s. to 187l. 10s., with 15l. travelling allowance, and 60l. horse allowance.

Foreman, Public Works, C. Bully, 125l. to 156l. 5s.

Botanical.

Curator of Botanical Gardens and Agricultural Superintendent, J. Jones, 4371. 10s., travelling and quarters.

Assistant Curator (vacant), 250l. by 10l. to 350l., travelling and quarters Clerk, W. G. Hutton, 75l.

Foreman, F. J. Baptiste, 75l.

Police.

Inspector of Police, Capt. P. Ruane, 2501., and quarters; horse allowance 721.; as Keeper of Powder Magazine, 6l. 5s.; as Officer Instructor to Local Forces, 31l. 5s.; Officer Commanding Local Forces, unpaid.

Inspector of Weights and Measures, Capt. P. Ruane, fees.

Surgeon, The Principal Medical Officer ex-officio.

Prison.

Officer in Charge of Prison Discipline, Capt. P. Ruane, 311. 5s.

Keeper of Prison, N. A. Clarke, 1251., and quarters. Chaplain, The Very Rev. A. De Ridder, C.SS.R.,

Surgeon, The Principal Medical Officer ex-officio.

Post Office.

Postmaster, V. P. Blanchard, 250l. to 312l. 10s.

with 15l. personal.

1st Clerk, V. C. Blanchard, 125l. to 156l. 5s. 2nd Clerk, R. S. S. Mason, 931. 15s. to 1251. 3rd Clerk, H. E. Letang, 62l. 10s. to 93l. 15s.

Deputy - Postmaster, Treasurer, ex-officio. The Portemouth,

Educational Establishment.

Head Master, Dominica Grammar School, H. B. Pidduck, 250%. and quarters.

Assistant Master, ditto, L. Cools-Lartigue (temporary), 150%.

2nd Assistant Master, ditto, D. I. Blanchard, (temporary), 60L by 10L to 90L

Sub-Inspector of Schools, G. W. Pearson (acting), 100l. and 40l. travelling allowance.

Educational Officer, Roseau, A. Winston, 421. 10s. Ditto, Country Districts (Government Officers), E. R. Green and W. A. Knight, 25l. each.

There are 23 Government Schools in the several districts of the Island under the charge of :-

6 First Class Teachers, 90l. to 120l. each, 5 Second Class Teachers, 65l. to 80l. each,

12 Third Class Teachers, 45l. to 60l. each, with result grants and allowances for quarters. Free Education.

Chief Ministers of Religion.

Auglican Church, The Rev. P. K. P. Bolton.
Roman Catholic Church Bishop, The Right
Reverend James Moris, C.SS.R.

Vicar-General, The Very Reverend C. De Vos, C.88. R.

Wesleyan, The Rev. B. A. Queeley, Superintendent.

Foreign Consuls.

France, J. F. Giraud, Consular Agent. Belgium, W. P. L. Dupigny, Vice-Consul.
United States of America, H. A. Frampton, Consular Agent.

MONTSERRAT.

This Island, discovered by Columbus in 1493, was named by him after a famous mountain in Spain, where is situated the monastery in which Ignatius Loyola conceived the project of founding the Society of Jesus.

It is situated 27 miles from Antigua in 16°45' N. lat., and 61° W. long., and is about 11 miles in length, and 7 in the broadest part. Its total area is 321 square miles. It is of volcanic formation and very rugged and mountainous. The hills are covered with forest, the highest elevation being Soufrière Hill (3,000 feet) in the southern part of the island. Plymouth, the chief town, with a population of 1,534, is on an open roadstead on the south-west coast. It is a port of registry, and had, on 31st December, 1919, 4 sailing vessels, total tonnage 110 tons net.

Montserrat was colonised by the English in 1632; the French took it in 1664, and levied heavy imposts on the inhabitants; it was restored to England in 1668. It capitulated to the French in 1782, but was restored to the English in 1783.

Montserrat possessed a Legislative Council and Assembly as early as 1668. In 1861, these were replaced by a single Chamber of eight elected and four nominated members.

By an Act of the Legislative Assembly, dated 24th Dec., 1866, and confirmed by Order in Council 26th Feb., 1867, this Chamber was replaced by a Legislative Council of not more than six nominated members. By Act No. 2, of 1902, which rescinded these Acts, the number of members was limited to four. Ordinance No. 4 of 1909 repealed No. 2 of 1902 and limited the tenure of office of the members of the Council to three Ordinance No. 2 of 1911 amended No. 4 of 1909 and increased the number of members to six. The cultivation of sugar, once the staple 1921 industry of the island, has almost disappeared, 1922

and lime-juice and cotton are now the principal products. There are about 1,000 acres planted in lime trees, and the cultivation is on the decline. The industry is principally in the hands of the

Montserrat Company, Limited.

The cultivation of Sea Island cotton, which was once grown during the American Civil War, was re-introduced in 1901, and, where the lands are suitable, has superseded the sugar industry.

Among the other exports may be mentioned a drug known as "papain," essential oils, and corn. The cultivation of coffee and cocoa has almost

disappeared from among the island's industries. There are eight Anglican schools with 1,604 scholars, three Wesleyan with 371, one Roman Catholic with 261, and one undenominational with 258 scholars.

The roads of the island have of late years been much improved, macadamised, and drained by masonry culverts and surface drains; and every year progress is made in these respects.

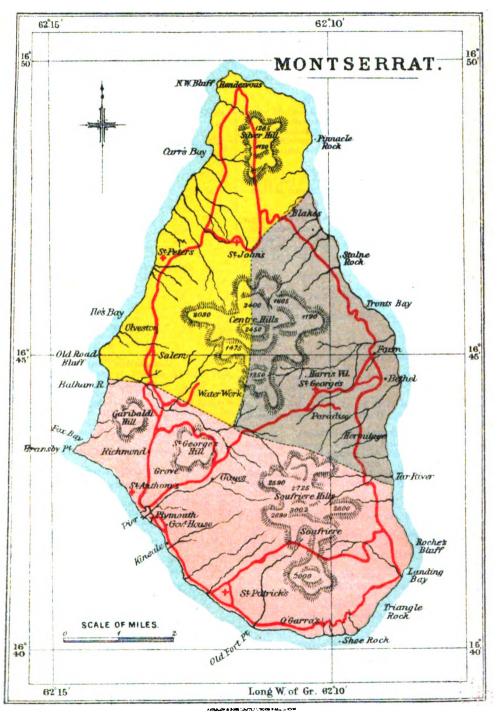
On 7th August, 1899, the island was devastated by a fearful hurricane.

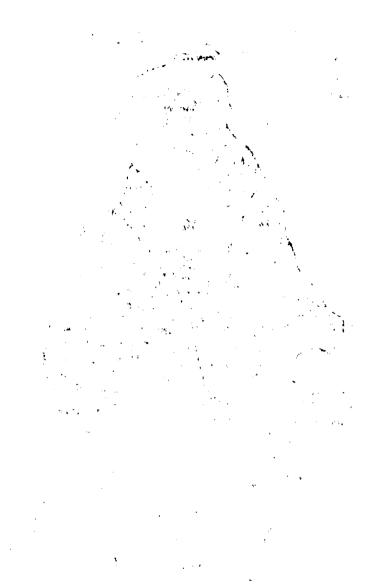
On 27th September, 1920, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales visited Montserrat.

The island is considered to be one of the most healthy of the Antilles. Death-rate 1921, 15.1 per 1,000.

The rainfall in 1922, was 56 76 inches (mean of 21 stations); and the mean temperature was dry bulb 81.2°, wet bulb 74.5°.

	FINANCES.	Shipping Entered and Cleared.			
		Expendi-	British	Total	
Year.	Revenue. £	ture. £	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	
1913-14	12,891	11,579	259,456	293,227	
1914-15		13,403	337,664	350,577	
1915-16		11,979	318,206	319,600	
1916-17		12,985	335, 104	347,298	
1917-18		12,614	303,172	304,698	
1918-19		12,893	167,327	168,375	
1919-20		16,014	301,329	302,629	
1920-21		21,743	317,592	318,238	
1921-22		24,267	331,797	332,712	
1922-23		17,017	388,407	388,929	
		IMPORTS.			
Year.	From U.K.	From	From	Total.	
	£	Colonies.	Elsewhere.	£	
1913	13,538	£ 16,423	£ 6,801	36,762	
1914		16,268	8,247	37,90 3	
1915	13,408 11,133	14,145	8,408	33,686	
1916	14,870	20,443	11,810	47,123	
1917	14,950	27,548	15,134	57,632	
1918	15,973	37,954	16,902	70,829	
1919	9,245	16,662	33,238	59,145	
1920	31,689	64,098	15,856	111,643	
1921	5,736	27,093	10,261	43,090	
1921 19 2 2	6,676	28,858	11,292	46,826	
1922	0,010	•	11,252	40,020	
		Exports.			
Year.	To U.K.	To	To Else-	Total.	
	£	Colonies. £	where.	£	
1913	26,513	9,519	1,377	37, 409	
1914	26,337	9,969	1,039	37,336	
1915	30,707	11,382	1,052	43,141	
1916	38,309	18,605	14,334	71,248	
1917	38,198	25,242	542	63,982	
1918	70,521	11,474	5,017	87,012	
1919	85,771	9,001	7,286	102,058	
1920	182,545	25,004	343	207,092	
1921	59,212	7,992	1,146	68,350	
1922	42,585	16,535 _	633	59,753	





Total Trade 1921,

Public Debt, 31st December, 1920-11,100l.

Population, Census, 1901-12,215; 1911-12,196: 1921-12,120.

Customs Revenue, for financial year 1921-22.

Commissioners of Montserrat.

Edward Baynes, March, 1889. F. H. Watkins, I.S.O., January, 1900. Lt.-Col. Wilfred B. Davidson-Houston, C.M.G., March, 1906.

C. F. Condell, October, 1918.

Major H. W. Peebles, D.S.O., September, 1922.

Executive Council.

The Governor. The Commissioner. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General. Dr. W. G. Heath. R. C. Otway. W. L. Wall. H. F. Shand. Clerk, L. R. Twose.

Members of Legislative Council.

The Governor. The Commissioner. Dr. W. G. Heath (official). J. B. Bladen (official). W. I.l. Wall (unofficial). J. R. Osborne, J.P. (unofficial). H. F. Shand (unofficial) Clerk, L. R. Twose.

Civil Establishment.

Commissioner, Major H. Peebles, D.S.O., 7001. and 50l. entertainment allowance. Commissioner's Clerk and Clerk of Councils, L. R. Twose, 2001 to 2501., by 104. Receives also 25t., with 15t. travelling allowance. as Educational District Officer.

Second Clerk and Typist, J. D. Maloney, 75l. to 100l. by 5l.

Copyist (vacant), 361. to 481. by 51.

by 64. 5s.

Treasury Department.

Treasurer, The Commissioner. Assistant Treasurer, Collector of Customs, Harbour Master, Admeasurer of Vessels, and Postmaster, James B. Bladen, 225t. to 312t. 10s. by 12l. 10s., and fees, average 12l. First Clerk, W. O. Peters, 150l. to 200l. by 10l. Second Clerk, C. E. E. Browne, Jnr., 111l. to 140l. by 7l. 10s. Third Clerk, R. A. T. Piper, 75l. to 100l. by 5l.

Fourth Clerk, Miss A. Furlonge, 75l. to 100l. by Fifth Clerk, P. T. English, 50l. to 62l. by 3l. Outdoor Officer, C. E. E. Browne, 125l. to 156l. 5s.

Judicial Department.

Registrar and Provost-Marshal, D. White (acting) District Magistrate, D. White (acting) Clerk to Magistrate, C. A. E. Dyer, 621. 10s. Bailiff, A. Malone, 401.

Police Department.

Inspector, Capt. J. M. Skirving, 250t., 25t. horse allowance, and quarters.

Prison Department.

Officer in charge of Prison Discipline, The Inspector of Police.

Gaoler, C. E. Byar, 75l., uniform, and quarters,

and 15/. as Hospital Accountant.

Matron, Mrs. Mary Byar, 151., uniform, and quarters.

Warder, George Isles, 45l., and uniform.

Medical Department.

Senior Medical Officer, W. G. Heath, M.B., 3751., 51. drug allowance and private practice, travelling allowance 50%.

Junior Medical Officer, C. G. Marsters, M.D., C.M., ditto, and travelling allowance 50l.

Education Department.

Educational District Officer, L. R. Twose, 251. and 15/. travelling allowance.

Public Works Department.

Superintendent of Works and Roads, The Commissioner.

Inspector of Works and Roads, R. C. Otway, 3001. and 60% travelling allowance.

Clerk, D. O. Barton, 621, 10s.

Agricultural Department.

Curator, C. A. Gomez, 250/. by 10/. to 350/., horse allowance 30%, house allowance 25%. Assistant Curator, A. W. Gallwey, 120l. to 175l. by 51., horse allowance 361., and 251. in lieu of quarters. Clerk, 361.

Board of Health.

Medical Officer of Health under Quarantine Act, 1906, W. G. Heath, M.B. Sanitary Inspector, R. C. Otway.

Sanitary Officer, Plymouth, D. O. Barton, 30l. 10s. to 501. by 21. 10s.

Sanitary Officer, Windward, J. T. Greer, 22l. 10s. Secretary Quarantine Board, W. O. Peters.

Registration Department.

Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Murriages, and Registrar for District A., D. White (acting), 15l. and fees. Registrar, District B, Rev. C. J. B. Evans, 7l. 10s.

Registrar, District C, Rev. John Wm. Leverock, 7l. 10s.

Miscellaneous.

Inspector of Weights and Measures. The Inspector of Police, fees. Clerk of the Public Market, Albert Barnard, 381.

Chief of Fire Brigade, Inspector of Police. Coxswain Government Boat, J. Dyer, 30l.

Librarian.

Miss Ella Barnard.

Lloyd's Agent. William Llewellyn Wall.

Clergy.

Anglican Rector of St. Anthony's and St. Patrick's Parishes, Rev. Canon Frederick William Haines. Anglican Rector of St. Peter's Parish, Rev.C. J. B. Evans.

Anglican Rector of St. George's Parish, Rev. John Wm. Leverock.

Roman Catholic Vicar, Rev. O. Moris.

Wesleyan Minister, Rev. J. J. Studley. Digitized by GOOGLO

VIRGIN ISLANDS.

The Virgin Islands were discovered by Columbus in 1493; they consist of a cluster of islands to eastward of and adjacent to Porto Rico; the largest in the group belonging to Great Britain is Tortola, which is situated in 18° 27' N. lat., and 64° 39' W. long. These islands, so far as they are British, became so in 1666.

The British islands (about 32 in number) include Tortola, Virgin Gorda, Anegada, Jost van Dykes, Peter Island, Salt Island, and all others not in the possession of the United States of America. The total area of the British colony is about 58 square miles. A lighthouse is maintained by the Board of Trade on Sombrero, which was first included in the Colony in 1904.

The Americans possess St. Thomas, St. John,

and St. Croix.

A civil government and courts of justice were established in the Virgin Islands in 1773.

In April, 1867, an Ordinance was passed to amend the Constitution of the Virgin Islands. was enacted that a Legislative Council should be constituted, to consist of the Colonial Secretary and the Colonial Treasurer, and not more than three unofficial members, to be nominated by the Administrator of the Government. This Ordinance was repealed May 1st, 1902, under which the Governor of the Leeward Islands ordains the There is also an Executive Council.

The chief town is Road Town, Tortola, popula-tion (1921) 437, which is a port of registry, having, on 31st December, 1917, 4 vessels, total tonnage, 82.

A small quantity of sugar is made in the Virgin Islands, and during the American Civil War the landed proprietors planted cotton, which grows luxuriantly. The cultivation of Sea Island cotton was commenced in 1904, and a cotton ginnery has erected by the Imperial Agricultural The peasants own and cultivate Department. most of the land in small plots for subsistence. They also raise a few cattle, and catch fish. take their produce in small boats to St. Thomas, and this constant sailing among the reefs and currents which surround the Virgin Islands, makes them the finest seamen in the West Indies. They are a hardy, intelligent race, remarkably distinct from the inhabitants of the neighbouring islands. Their trade and intercourse is with the Virgin Islands of the U.S., and to a smaller extent with Hayti and San Domingo.

During the years 1914 and 1915, the planting of coconuts by the Government Experiment Station and by proprietors of land in the Virgin Islands received much attention, and approximately 60 acres have been established. A large area of land in the Virgin Islands is well adapted to coconut cultivation, and the existing trees are quite free from any serious insect or fungoid pests.

The currency consists almost entirely of foreign money, which circulates at the following rates of exchange: Danish money at 25 francs to 11.,

American money at \$5 to 1l.

The climate is more healthy than that of the other West Indies, and the heat not so great. The average annual rainfall at Road Town is about

Large quantities of fibrous plants (agaves and

bromelias) grow wild everywhere in Tortola.

The mail communication is by small sailing craft to St. Thomas. Mails are despatched to St. Thomas nearly every day, letters for Europe being usually sent via Havre about eight times a month.

FIMANCES.			CLEARED.			
Year.	Local Revenue.	Local Expendi- ture. £	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.		
1913-1	4 7.335	6.036	12,129	13,195		
	5 4,903	5,554	12,357	14,675		
	6 4,030	5,288	12,132	13.212		
	7 5,041	5,962	11,798	12.876		
	8 6,148	5.774	10.359	12.572		
	9 5,070	6.227	10,381	11.248		
	014,880	8,149	11,903	12,059		
	111,715	9,826	14.622	15,201		
	0 10 854	7 310	19 714	15 169		

SWIDSTER EXTERNO AND

Includes 1,6861. 11s. 8d. and 8d. 0s. 2d. Revenue and 1,8011. 10s. 11d. and 1531. 3s. 6d. Expenditure on Cotton and Lime Industries respectively.

12,709

15.276

Public Debt-Nil.

8,156

1922-23 9,441

Population according to Census. 1921 5,187

		IMPORT	١.	
Year.	From U.K.		From Elsewhere.	Total.
1010	£	£	£	£
1913	1,204	24 0	6,953	8,397
1914	1,549	245	7,287	9,081
1915	1,058	378	7,096	8,532
1916	1.552	313	7.342	9,208
1917	957	1.959	11,072	13,988
1918	1.547	2.774	12,839	17,160
1919	987	2,425	16,297	19,709
1920	3,081	774	39,558	43,413
1921	2,111	6.545	23,906	32,562
1922	1,896	11,125	22,919	35,940

To U.K. Colonies. To Total. Year. Elsewhere. 4,588 7,301 2,454 **25**9 1913 6,905 1914 2,228 301 4,376 6,836 4,857 1915 1,695 284 2,201 7,750 5,495 1916 54 1,769 1917 225 6,823 8,817 1,653 6,149 1918 1,244 9,046 1919 2,965 1,915 212 8,484 13,364 1920 23,890 24,102 4,297 1921 20,376 16,079 12,834 1922 114 12,720

EXPORTS.

1,751%: 1919 - 20. Customs Revenue, 1918-19, 2,5437.; 1920-21, 5,1294; 1921-22, 5,3244.; 1921-23

Executive Council.

The Governor. The Commissioner. ex-officio. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General. F. A. Pickering (unoficial). J. Y. McFayden (official). W. Campbell Roy (unofficial) C. A. Gomez (Official).

Civil Establishment. Commissioner, Capt. O. L. Hancock, 3751. and residence.

Clerk, J. T. Roberts, 100l.

Treasury and Customs. Registrar of Shipping, etc., Treasurer, The Commissioner (ex-officio). Surveyor of Ships, The Commissioner.

Clerk to Treasurer, C. R. Meade, 2181. 15s. 250l. by 6l. 5s.

Assistant Clerk L. O Neale, 251. Digitized by GOOGLE

Government Officers, J. T. Parker, 150l. and fees; C. C. Crandall, 62l. 10s. to 75l. by 6l. 5s., and fees; G. F. Norman (ag.), 62l. 10s. and fees.

Legal Departments.

Magistrate, Registrar, Provost-Marshal, Coroner, Registrar of Deeds, etc., The Commissioner (exofficio).

Deputy Judge of the Summary Jurisdiction Court, Capt. O. L. Hancock.

Bailif, Supreme Court, J. E. T. Roberts, 5l. Bailif, Magistrate's Court, J. T. Roberts, 12l. Commissioner to Administer Oaths, J. T. Roberts.

Deputy Coroner, I. G. Fouseca.

Prison Department.

Guoler, S. D. Longford, 5l., and quarters. Matron, Beatrice Longford, 9l.

Medical Department.

Medical Officer, J. Y. McFadyen, M.D., 312l. 10s. and private practice, horse allowance, 20l.

Hospital.

Matron, S. M. Elsdon, 80l. to 90l. by 5l. 30l. Rations and 25l. Dispenser.

Registration Department.

Registrar - General of Births, Deaths and Marriages, The Commissioner (ex-officio).

District Registrars: District A., Antesta O'Neale; District B., W. G. O. Norman; District C., Aleoia Penn; District D., The Commissioner; Districts E. and F., C. C. Crandall.

Civil Marriage Officer, The Commissioner.

Post Office Department.

Postmuster, The Commissioner (ex-officio). Clerk, Duties performed by Clerk to Treasurer. Assistant Clerk, L. O'Neale, 10l., and fees. Sub-Postmaster, Virgin Gorda, John J. Haddock, 5l.

Agricultural Department.

Agricultural Instructor, C. A. Gomez, 2501. 0s.. by 10t. to 300t., with quarters, and £50 personal.

MALTA.

Situation and Area.

The Maltese Islands form a group in the Mediterranean Sea, about 58 miles from the nearest point of Sicily, 80 miles from Syracuse, and 142 from Reggio, and about 180 from the nearest point of the mainland of Africa. The length of Malta is about 17 miles, by 9 miles in breadth; its area is 94°870 square miles; that of Gozo, 25°899 square miles, and that of Comino about one square mile. Filfia and Cominotto are mere islets. The whole group is about half the area of the Isle of Man.

History.

The Maltese Islands were inhabited as early as the beginning of the Mousterian cultural period, about 40,000 B.C., by Neanderthal man, of whom remains were discovered in a cave to the southeast of Malta. Traces of paleolithic civilization are not wanting in the islands, and evidence of a neolithic civilization, in the shape of cave dwellings, stone circles, menhirs and dolmens, is found all over the islands. The Phoenicians probably

took possession of Malta as soon as they made themselves masters of the Mediterranean Sea. Phoenician remains are few, but there are numerous rock-cut graves of Phoenician type.

At the beginning of the Punic wars the islands were held by Carthage. In the course of the first Punic war they changed hands more than once, but at its conclusion they were still in the possession of the Carthaginians. In 218 s.c., they passed finally to Rome. Under the Romans Malta appears to have enjoyed great prosperity. Diodorus Siculus speaks of the excellence of its harbours, the wealth of its inhabitants, and its many skilful artificers, and refers to its fertility, and Cicero, in the Verrine orations, speaks of it as abounding in riches and famous for its textile manufactures. Inscriptions show that it enjoyed municipal rights in the time of Hadrian, but the most striking fact in its history which is known to us is that it was the scene of St. Paul's shipwreck (Acts xxviii.). On the final division of the Empire in 395 A.D., Malta fell to the share of the Byzantine Emperor, and for the next four centuries its history is almost a blank. In the 9th century it was three times invaded by the Arabs, who finally conquered it in 870, the Byzantine garrison being massacred in an insurrection of the inhabitants.

In 1090, Count Roger the Norman, with a handful of men, subjected the islands to Sicily. The Sicilian domination lasted for four hundred years, Norman, Angevin, Aragonese and Castilian ruling in turn. During this time, Malta had Sicilian governors and laws, but there is no record of any extensive Sicilian immigration, and the persistence of the old Semitic names in the parish registers, instituted at this period, stands as further evidence that no great ethnographic changes

The connexion with Sicily was broken in 1530, when the Emperor Charles V gave Malta to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, who had been driven from Rhodes by the Turks, and who held Malta until 1798. The loyalty of the Maltese to their new sovereigns, who for the first time were resident in the island, was put to a severe test on several occasions, the most notable being the great siege of 1565, when the Order of St. John, under Grand Master Jean de la Valette, resisted the attacks of the land and sea forces of Solyman the Magnificent. It was after this great feat of arms that the city of Valletta was built, strong enough to defy the Turkish attacks threatened vearly by the Sultan.

Napoleon Bonaparte invested the island on his way to Egypt, having prepared the ground by intrigue and revolutionary propagands, and, on the 12th July, 1798, Ferdinand de Hompesch, the last Grand Master in Malta, capitulated without any resistance, and the Order was dispersed.

The French installed themselves in the islands,

The French installed themselves in the islands, but their interference with Maltese laws and customs brought about a sharp reaction, and the natives drove the French troops within the fortified towns and, with the help of the British fleet, held them closely blockaded for two years, after which the French, reduced to extremities, surrendered to the British.

In 1800 the government was placed in the hands of Great Britain. The Treaty of Amiens provided that the islands should be restored to the Knights, but this was prevented by the re-commencement of the war, and they were finally annexed to the British Crown by the Treaty of Paris in 1814.

Climate.

The climate of Malta is equable and very healthy in winter. In August the heat at the sea level approaches that experienced in the tropics. The nights, however, are pleasant and cool, except during the prevalence of the scirocco wind. The mean maximum temperature during the three coldest months (December, January, February) is 65.5° Fahr., and the mean minimum 44.6°; but during the four hottest months (June, July, August, and September) the mean maximum is 89.5° Fahr., and the mean minimum 65.4°. The mean temperature is 64.5°, and the mean annual rainfall is 21.5 inches. There is no river or rivulet in the island, the water drainage becoming absorbed in the porous sandstone beds and finding its way through underground channels and aqueducts.

Industry.

The island is highly cultivated. Besides products for home consumption, early potatoes, onions. cumin seed and oranges are exported. A large number of the inhabitants are employed in con-nection with the trade of Valletta as a coaling station and an entrepot and port of call. It is a port of registry, having, on 1st January, 1923, 46 vessels, 12,423 gross tonnage. There is a large trade with Tunis, Algeria, Italy, and the Levant.

Chief Towns.

The chief town and capital is Valletta, having, with its suburbs of Floriana, Sliema, and St. Julian's, a population which, in April, 1921, when a census was last taken, was 48,240. The "Three Cities" (Senglea, Cospicua, and Vittoriosa) have a population of 25,770. Citta Vecchia, the old capital, is in the interior of the island, and, with its suburbs, had a population of 9,014. The chief town of Gozo is Victoria (formerly called Rabat), with a population of about 5,219.

Inhabitants and Language.

The Maltese dialect, which is generally spoken, is of Semitic origin, and is akin to Arabic. The educated and commercial classes also speak Italian and English. The Maltese are remarkably thrifty, and industrious. They are excellent seamen and mechanics: large numbers of them are to be found in Algeria, Gibraltar, the Regency of Tunis, Egypt, the United States, Canada and Australia.

Currency and Banking.

The legal tender currency is, under Order in Council of September 24th, 1886, exclusively British. There are two local banks (Banco di Malta and Anglo-Maltese Bank), and branches of the Anglo-Egyptian Bank, the Banco di Roma and the Crédit Foncier d'Algérie et de Tunisie. amount of British currency notes in circulation on 31st March, 1923, was roughly estimated at 600,000/. The Government savings bank was established in 1833. On 31st March, 1923, the deposits amounted to 879,810%. (including Prize Court deposits), with 9,080 depositors.

Means of Communication.

The railway, which is of metre gauge, is 72 miles long: it was originally built by the Malta Railway Company at the cost of about 100,000%. The railway became the property of the Local Government in 1890, under a clause of the concession which provided that if the service was suspended for a certain period, the railway would be forfeited to the Government. An electric tramway service was started in 1905, connecting the principal towns and some of the villages with Valletta. There is a telephone exchange with 785 miles of wires. Malta is a station of the Eastern Telegraph Company, with direct cables to Alexandria (3), Gibraltar (3), Bone (2). Messina (1), Tripoli (1), Sicily (1), and Zante (1).

Malta is a port of call for nearly all the Mediterranean lines of steamers, and is an important coaling station, facilities being given for coaling at any hour, day and night. There is direct mail communication with several Mediterranean ports and with England. The rates of postage are as follows :-

Foreign . .

Letters: Local . First oz., ½d.; every additional oz., ½d. To the United Kingdom, British Dominions, Protectorates and Colonies, the U.S.

America, Tangier and H.M.'s Forces First oz., 11d.; every additional oz., 1d.

To other countries and places First oz., 3d.; every additional oz., 11d.

Postcards: Local Foreign Newspapers: Local $\frac{1}{2}d$. for each 2 ozs.

Public Works.

The drainage of the fortified towns, which was commenced in 1876 at the joint charge of the Colonial and Imperial Treasuries, was completed in 1885, and has greatly improved their sanitary condition. New drainage works, were commenced in 1899, and Cottoners, Sliema, St. Julians, Misida. Pieta, Calcara, Zabbar, Hamrun, Curmi, Rabato Tarxien, Paula and Zeitun, and other places have been drained. The waterworks have also been much improved, and have now been extended to all the villages and to Gozo. Considerable progress has been made in public lighting, and in improving the roads and streets. Electric lighting has been installed, and current is supplied to Valletta, Floriana. Sliema, St. Julian's, St. George's, Pieta Misida, Marsa, Birchircara, Attard, and the Three Cities, including the two harbours.

Constitution.

A Council of Government, partly elected, was constituted by Letters Patent in 1849, and reconstituted in 1887, the Letters Patent being amended in 1898 and again in 1903.

By Letters Patent dated April 14th, 1921, responsible government was established in Malta. The Letters Patent were proclaimed by the Governor at Valletta on 30th April, 1921, and became fully effective when, elections for the Senate and Legislative Assembly having been held, the newly constituted Legislature was formally, on 1st November, 1921, declared open in His Majesty's name by H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

The previously existing Council of Government gave place to a Legislature composed of two Houses—the Senate and Legislative Assembly.

The Legislature.—The Senate consists of seventeen members, eight of whom form a quorum. Ten of the seventeen are called "Special Members," and represent the Clergy, Nobility, the Graduates, the Chamber of Commerce and the Trade Union Council. The two members of the Clergy are nominated by the Archbishop of Malta, and the other eight are elected, in pairs, by the four special classes of electors whom they represent. The remaining seven Senators are called "General Members," and for their election Malta and Gozo are divided into two constituencies, one of which (Valletta and its environs) returns four senators, and the other (the remoter portions of Malta and Gozo), three. The voters for the special classes must be male British subjects over 21 years of age, and must have special qualifications, which are laid down in the Constitution Letters Patent. The voters for the General Members must be male British subjects over 21, able to read and write, and either paying £20 a year in rent or in possession of £20 a year from real property in Malta or other capital. Any person entitled to vote as a special elector may stand for election by his special class. A person qualified to vote for the general senators may be elected to the Senate upon fulfilling certain conditions, of which the most important are that he be an ecclesiastic of the higher orders, or hold a degree of the University, or be worth £100 a year, or pay rent to that amount.

The Senate elected in October, 1921, will continue for six years, unless sooner dissolved by the

Governor.

The Legislative Assembly consists of 32 members. These are returned in groups of four by each of the eight electoral districts constituted by the Letters Patent (now repealed) of 3rd June, 1903; Malta being divided into seven districts, whilst Gozo forms one. Any male British subject who is over 21 years of age, and who either can read or write, or is worth £5 a year, or pays £5 a year in rent may vote in a constituency, and any person entitled to vote may be elected for any division. No person on full pay in the Navy, Army or Air Force maintained by Imperial funds may, unless he has a legal domicile in Malta, be registered or vote.

For both Houses the first elections were held upon the principle of proportional representation.

The Legislative Assembly elected in 1921 will last for three years unless sooner dissolved by the Governor.

A person cannot be a member of both Houses, and a person elected to both Houses must elect in which he will sit.

The Maltese Legislature may not pass laws touching the public safety and defence of the Empire, or the general interest of British subjects outside Malta. In addition to this general reservation certain subjects are specifically withheld from its legislative competence. The principal subjects so reserved are matters dealing with the defence of the island, and naval, military or aerial matters generally, external trade, immigration, aliens and coinage. Measures passed affecting a local Government matter (highways, buildings, territorial waters, etc.) which apply to Imperial property must be reserved by the Governor for the Royal Assent, and do not become operative unless that Assent is given within a year.

within a year.

The Legislature (provided that two-thirds of each House are in favour) may pass a law to

repeal any of the provisions of the Constitution, except those relating to reserved matters, or relating to Religious Toleration, Language, or the Reserved Civil List.

271

Elaborate provisions are made for the contingency of a difference of opinion between the two Houses as to a legislative measure. These provide for joint sittings, a dissolution and other arrangements intended to give time for reflection and compromise, and, ultimately to give effect to the considered opinion of a two thirds' majority of the two Houses sitting together.

Power is reserved to His Majesty to disallow any law passed by the Legislature and assented to by the Governor within one year of the giving of that assent, and the Governor may reserve any Bill for the signification of His Majesty's pleasure thereon.

H.M. in Council or the Governor, subject to H.M.'s approval, may make laws dealing with the "reserved matters" described in the Constitution Letters Patent.

The Ministry.—There is provision for seven Ministries in the new Government, to which Ministers may be appointed by the Governor in His Majesty's name, and these include the headships of twelve departments—Justice, Treasury, Public Instruction, Public Health, etc. Ministers must sit in one House, and do not vacate their seats on appointment. They may sit and speak, but not vote, in either House. There is a Chief Justice and five judges, whose salaries and tenure are secured by amendments inserted in the Constitution since its publication.

Full liberty of conscience and freedom of worship are guaranteed, and persons of any faith

may hold any office.

Language.—English, and Italian as the language of the Maltese Courts, are the official languages of Malta. All administration is carried on in English, but in notices and documents an Italian translation may accompany the English text so far as desirable and convenient. No legistative or administrative act may be done which will diminish or detract from the position of the English language, or tend to restrict its use in education or the public service. The Maltese language has such facilities as may be necessary to satisfy the reasonable needs of those who are not well versed in English or Italian. The English and Italian languages are recognised as equal languages of culture in Malta at the University, in Secondary Schools, and in the higher classes of Elementary Schools as subjects of study.

Elementary Schools as subjects of study. Italian remains the official language of the Courts. Persons, however, who do not understand Italian, but understand English, have the right to have the proceedings conducted in that

language.

Finance.—The revenue from all sources is paid into a Consolidated Fund, out of which the Public Service is supplied. The new Legislature will provide for audit and (subject to an obligation to pay the Reserved Civil List) will control expenditure. Money bills must originate in the Lower House and may not be altered by the Senate, but the Senate may return a money bill with their suggestions, which the Lower House must consider. The Senate may, finally, reject a money bill, but may not alter it. The Legislature can only appropriate money out of the Consolidated Fund or alter or impose taxation upon a recommendation of the Governor (advised by his

Ministers), and money may only be paid out of the Treasury upon a Governor's Warrant to the Treasurer. The Consolidated Fund has to defray the expenses of the Maltese Imperial Government, and to pay any other sum which the Governor declares to the Lower House to be necessary either to pay the expenses of the Nominated Council, the Privy Council (see infra) or the Joint Committee of the Privy Council, or to meet other expenses entailed in dealing with questions as to reserved matters.

Appointment to Public Offices in Malta (except those of Ministers) are made by the Governor in The Crown reserves power at any time to revoke or amend all or any of the provisions relating to reserved matters, language in debates, religious toleration, language generally, and the

Reserved Civil List.

The Reserved Civil List covers the charges for the Maltese Imperial Government (that is for the Governor's salary and establishment, and the salaries of the Lieutenant-Governor and Legal Adviser), and also the Judges' salaries.

Councils.

The Governor is assisted by two Councils-an ExecutiveCouncil, consisting of such of the Ministers as he selects, and a Nominated Council, consisting of the Lieutenant-Governor and Legal Adviser (who are ex-officio members) and three Officers chosen from the Navy, Army and Air Force. The Governor may summon these two Councils to sit together as the "Privy Council of Malta." When any legislative or administrative act is done or proposed which in the Governor's opinion affects a reserved matter, he may submit the consideration of it to a Joint Committee consisting of three members of the Nominated Council appointed by himself, and three members of the Executive Council appointed by the Head of the Ministry.

Education and Religion.

Elementary education is carried on principally in Government schools, which are Roman Catholic and free. There are two secondary schools with 233 scholars, and 102 elementary schools (including 14 infant schools) with an average enrolment of 19,619 pupils, and an average attendance of 16,738. There is a public Lyceum with 340 day scholars, and 390 who attend evening classes, and a university (founded in 1769) with an average attendance of about 160 students. At these two latter institutions the fees are comparatively low, ranging from 80s. to 120s. per annum in the Lyceum and not exceeding 6l., exclusive of laboratory and other fees, per annum for all lectures in the University. There are numerous private, elementary and secondary schools. The total number of these schools is 65, with an approximate attendance of 5,244 pupils. Education is not compulsory. The Roman Catholic religion is universal amongst the Maltese.

Revenue.

The most important sources of revenue are the Customs duties, licences, stamp duties, succession and donation duties, fees of office and reimbursements, water and electricity receipts, land revenue and interest.

Weights and Measures.

Malta barrel is equal to $9\frac{1}{2}$ imperial gallons. salm ,, quarter.

175 lbs. English. cantar ,, caffiso 4½ imperial gallons.

	FINANCES	HIPPING KNTERED AND CLEARED.			
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi-	British	Total	
I car.	Kevenue.	ture.	Tonnage.		
	£	£	•,		
1913-14	423,108	402,521	5,691,394	11,097,612	
1914-15	410,725	386,283	4,714,011	7,705,015	
1915-16	463,002	410,389	3,147,835	4.741.567	
1916-17	460,165	462,469	1,914,515	2,786,050	
1917-18	470,976	484,726	648,483	1.153,302	
1918-19	615,225	601,033	1,003,139	1,380,761	
1919-20	650,489	632,233	2,587,669	3,774,452	
1920-21	1,063,743	1,060,664+	2,390,819	4,204,602	
1921- 2 2	727,697	710,464	2,307,039	4,220,321	
1922-23	728,287	664,330	2,823,808	5,578,176	

Civil Population.

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Census	1911	105,601	105,963	211,564
,,	1921	102,745	109,513	212,258

IMPORTS.

Year.	From U.K. C	From olonies.	From Else- where.	Total.	Bullion and Specie.
	£	£	£	£	
1918-19	1,071,263	834,352	958,305	2,863,920	_
1919-20	2,292,809	664,495	1,304,441		
1920	2,672,787		2,861,914		10,300
1921	1,249,650		1,958,144		996
192 2	1,233,611		2,146,777		100

EXPORTS.

Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies	To Else- where.	Total.	Bullion and Specie.
1918-19	22,591	35,224	722,110	779,925	_
1919 -2 0	57,417	68,626	792,545	918,588	1.234
1 92 0	77,609	90,615	1,434,070	1,602,294	52.516
1921	50,437	28,963	732.800	812,200	235,210
1922	69,596	24, 182	657,105	750,883	107,651

Total weight of goods transhipped.

				Tons.
1 9 18-19				17,548
1919-20				10.934
1920				5,077
1921				2,724
1922				3 412

Public Debt.

There is, strictly speaking, no public debt in Malta, but interest at $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ is paid by the Government on 79,081% invested in the Massa Frumentaria.

Governors since 1884.

1884 Field-Marshal Sir John Lintorn Arabin Simmons, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.
 1888 Lieut. Gen. Sir H. D'O. Torrens, K.C.B.,

K.C.M.G.

1890 Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Augustus Smyth, R.A., K.C.M.G.

1893 Gen. Sir Arthur James Lyon Fremantle, G.C.M.G., C.B.

1899 Lt.-Gen. Sir Francis W. Grenfell, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., now Lord Grenfell of Kilvey.

1903 Gen. Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke, Bart., G.C.B., G.C.V.O.

1907 Lieut. - Gen. Sir Henry Fane Grant,

G.C.V.O., C.B. 1909 Gen. Sir H. M. L. Rundle, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O.

1915 Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. Lor G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. Lord Methuen,

1919 Field-Marshal Rt. Hon. Lord Plumer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Including Imperial Grant of 250,000/.
 Including 238,918/. paid for bread subsidy.

Executive Council.

Governor, Field-Marshal Lord Plumer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. Head of the Ministry and Minister for Justice, and for the Treasury, F. Buhagiar, LL.D. Minister for Public Health, Prof. C. Mifsud, M.D. Minister for Public Instruction, Rev. E. Dandria, D.D., Ph. W., B.L. Can. Minister for Public Works, G. Adami, LL.D. Minister for Industry and Commerce, Ugo P. Mifsud, LL.D., B. Lit.

Clerk of the Council, Edw. R. Mifsud, 5201.

The Governor.

Nominated Council. W. C. F. Robertson, C.M.G., Lieutenant-Governor

(ex-officio). R. P. Mahaffy, Legal Adviser (ex-officio).
Rear-Admiral J. Luce, C.B., Rear-Admiral in Charge and Admiral-Superintendent, H.M. Dockyard. Colonel A. F. U. Green, C.M.G., D.S.O., Colonel on the Staff in charge Administration. Group Captain A. W. Bigsworth, C.M.G., D.S.O.,
Air Officer Commanding, R.A.F.

Clerk to the Nominated Council, E. R. Mifsud, 5201. The Senate.

Nominated by the Archbishop. Mons. Can. Arch. J. Apap Bologna.

Mons. Can. Paolo Galea. Elected by the Nobility. Marquis Apap Bologna. Count A. Caruana Gatto, LL.D., B.A. Elected by the Graduates. Prof. C. Mifsud, M.D. Rev. Prof. A. Cuschieri, D.D., O.C. Elected by the Chamber of Commerce. Luigi Apap. J. C. Camilleri. Elected by the Trade Union Council. Lt.-Col. W. Savona, LL.D., M.B.E. Salvatore Zammit Hammet. Elected by the General Electors: 1st Division. J. Howard, O.B.E. A. M. Galea. Col. A. Samut, C.B., C.M.G. A. Pullicino, M.D. (Vice-President). 2nd Division. Mons. Can. I. Panzavecchia, D.D. M. Debono, LL.D. (President). Rev. Prof. M. Gonzi, D.D. Chief Clerk of the Senate, vacant.

Clerks Assistant, E. L. Petrocochino, 180l. to
290l.; V. R. Rizzo, 180l. to 290l.

The Legislative Assembly.

Chief Stenographer, P. P. Decesare, 360%.

1st Division. Alfred Gera de Petri. Ugo P. Mifsud, LL.D., B. Lit. E. Arrigo, M.B.E. Giovanni Adami, LL.D. 2nd Division. Prof. A. Bartolo, LL.D., B.Lit. V. Farrugia. Rev. E. Dandria, B.L. Can., D.D., Ph. D. E. Said, B.A., M.D. 3rd Division. C. S. Henry. Michel Borg.

A. Dalli.

F. N. Buttigieg, LL.D.

4th Division. R. Hamilton. Colonel M. Dundon, M.D. Prof. P. G. Frendo, LL.D. Rev. Can. C. Bugelli. 5th Division L. Portelli. P. Borg Grech, LL.D. A. Mattei, LL.D. A. Mifsud. 6th Division. Count Sir Gerald Strickland, G.C.M.G., LL.B. W. Salomone. F. Buhagiar, LL.D. L. Borg, L. S. & A. 7th Division. E. A. Vassallo, L. S. & A. Mons. F. Ferris, D.D., LL.D. G. Degiorgio, LL.D. (Deputy Speaker and Chairman of Committees). Notary S. Borg Oliver (Speaker). 8th Division Mons. A. M. Hili. E. Mizzi, LL.D. L. A. Camilleri, LL.D.
G. Micallef, LL.D.
Chief Clerk of the Assembly, vacant. Clerks Assistant, E. L. Petrocochino, 1801. to

Civil Establishments.

290l.; V. R. Rizzo, 180l. to 290l. Chief Stenographer, P. P. Decesare, 360l.

Governor, Field-Marshal Lord Plumer, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O. A.D.C., Major V. C. Micallef, O.B.E., R.M.A., 3002. Private Secretary, Edward R. Mifsud.*

Lieutenant-Governor's Office. Lieut.-Governor, W. C. F. Robertson, C.M.G., 2,0001 Clerks, 2nd Class, J. Briffa, Gera. P. Calleja, 180%. to 290%.

Legal Adviser's Office. Legal Adviser, R. P. Mahaffy, 1,200l.

Office of the Head of the Ministry. Permanent Secretary, The Hon. E. Bonavia, C.M.G., 800%. Clerks, 2nd Class, E. J. Briffa de Piro, V. Bonavita, 180l. to 290l.

Gozo.

Commissioner for Gozo, A. Tonna. Chief Clerk, R. Farrugia, 320l. to 360l.

Crown Lawyers.

Public Prosecutor and Treasury Counsel, Major V. Frendo Azopardi, IL.D., M.A., 600l. Advocate for the Poor, Ph. Pullicino, LL.D., 1801. Assistant Treasury Counsel, Gozo, S. Attard, LLD., 110l. to 140l. Legal Procurator Clerk and Translator, E. Vella, L.P., 260l. to 290l. Legal Procurator, J. Ellul, L.P., 140l. to 180l.

Audit Office. Auditor, Major A. Trapani, 450l. Chief Examiner, A. Agius, 3201. to 3601.

 Is also Clerk of the Executive Council, the Nominated Council and the Privy Council.

Public Instruction.

Rector of the University, The Hon. Professor T. Zammit, C.M.G., M.D., D. Litt. (Oxon)., 6201.† Registrar and Secretary of the University, A. F. Scortino, 180/. to 290/.

Procurator of the University, (vacant),

Professors in the Malta University.

Dogmatic Theology, Most Rev. Mons. Giovanni Formosa, B.A., D.D., J.U.D., 175l. to 270l.

Moral Theology, Very Rev. Carmelo Zammit,

Canon Law, Most Rev. Canon Mons. Emmanuele Vassallo, J.C.D., 90%

Holy Scripture and Hebrew, Rev. Michele Gonzi, B. Litt., J.C.D., D.D., 150l. to 190l. Civil Law, Edgar Ganado, I.L.D., 210l. to 270l.

International Law and Constitutional Law, Enrico C. Vassallo, LL.D., M.A., 155l. to 235l. Commercial Law, Carlo Mallia, LL.D., B. Lit., 135l. to 210l.

Criminal Law, Luigi A. Randon, LL.D., B.A., 135l. to 210l.

History of Legislation, Augusto Bartolo, LL.D., B. Lit., 461. 13s. 4d. Medicine, Carmelo Mifsud, M.D., 150l. to 220l. Surgery, Salvatore Cassar, M.D., 150l. to 220l.

Anatomy and Histology, R. Busuttil, M.D., M.A., 150l. to 220l.

Pathology and Bacteriology, Surg. Major Robert Samut. M.B., C.M. (Edin.), 135l. to 210l.

Midwifery and Gynaecology, Giorgio Debono, M.D., 1957. to 2907.

Hygiene and Preventive Medicine, A. Bernard, M.B.E., M.D., D.P.H., 901. Albert V. Forensic Medicine, Gustavo Ullo Xuereb, M.D.,

43l. 6s. 8d.

Physiology, Surg. Major Robert Samut, M.B., C.M. (Edin.), 461. 13s. 4d. Ophthalmology, Alfredo Vassallo, M.D., M.A.,

46l. 13s. 4d. Mental Diseases, Gustavo Ullo Xuereb, M.D.,

43l. 6s. 8d. Architecture and Mathematics,

Engineering, Architecture and Mathemat Robert V. Galea, L.S., and A., 145l. to 220l Applied Mechanics and Descriptive Geometry,

John L. Gatt, L.S. & A., 1461, to 2201.

Mathematics and Practical Engineering, William
F. Nixon, B. Sc., A.R.C. Sc., Wh., Exh., 2001. to 240l.

English Literature (vacant), 320*l*.

Latin and Italian Literatures, Alfredo Bartoli, 260l. to 370l

Logic and Philosophy, Very Rev. Anastasio,

Cuschieri, O.C., 155l. to 235l. Physics, Thomas Agius, M.D., M.A., F.R., Met.,

S., 195l. to 260l.

Chemistry, A. Sultana, M.D., 110l. to190l. Natural History, John Borg, M.D., M.A., 120l. General History, Eric Shepherd, 901.

Materia Medica, Isidoro Cassar, M.D., 100l. Political Economy and Statistics, Alfre Sultana, LL.D. 46l. 13s. 4d. Statistics, Alfredo

> Meteorological Observatory (attached to the University).

Officer-in-Charge, Prof. T. Agius, M.D., M.A., 201.

Lyceum and Secondary Schools. Headmaster of the Lyceum, Cyril Leach, 450l. Secondary School for Girls, Mistress, Miss M. E. Collins, LL.A., 250l.

Secondary School for Boys, Gozo, Master, F. S. Scott, 2501.

Elementary Schools.

Director, A. V. Laferla, LL.D., 490l. to 540l. Inspector of Elem. Schools, G. Rossignaud, 2201. Inspectresses of Elem. Schools, Mirs C. Ferris, 190l. to 220l.; Miss S. Busuttil, 180l. to 200l.

Public Library.

Librarian, H. P. Scicluna, L.P., 3201. Assistant Librarian, Rev. Prof. C. Psaila, D.D., 120%.

Public Library—Gozo.

Librarian, G. Cutajar.

Customs and Port Department.

Collector of Customs and Superintendent of Ports, The Hon. R. J. Briffa, 620l.

Chief Clerk, A. Camilleri, 3201. to 3601.

Customs and Excise Surveyor, G. Darmanin Demajo, L.P., 300l. to 350l.

Treasury.

Treasurer and Director of Contracts, J. Huber, O.B.E., 7201.

Senior Assistant Treasurer and Manager of the Savings Bank, J. Turner, 450l.

Assistant Treasurer, G. Roncali, 3201. to 3601. Charitable Institutions, including Monte di Pietà. Comptroller of Charitable Institutions and Officer in Charge of the Monte di Pieta, Arthur Galea, 500%.

Chief Clerk, Pace, L., 3201. to 3601.*

Hospitals, &c.

Medical Superintendent, Central Resident Hospital, L. G. Bonello, M.D., 260l. to 320l. Visiting Physician, Central Hospital, Prof. C. Mifsud, M.D., 85l. to 135l.

Visiting Surgeon, Central Hospital, Prof. S. Cassar, M.D., 85l. to 135l.
Accoucher, Prof. G. Debono, M.D., 195l. to 290l.

Pathologist, Prof. Robert Samut, M.B., C.M., (Edin.), 85l. to 135l.

Ophthalmic Surgeon, Prof. Alfredo Vassallo.

M.D., M.A., 75l.
Radiographer, J. Briffa, B.Sc., M.D., 80L Junior Visiting Physician, A. Portelli Carbone, M.D., 67l.

Junior Visiting Surgeon, P. P. Debono, D.P.H., 701. M.D.

Anzesthetist, G. Busuttil, M.D., 571.

Resident Physician and Surgeon and Super-intendent of Hospital of Santo Spirito, A. Cassar, M.D., 170l. to 240l.

Resident Physician, Surgeon and Superintendent, Connaught Hospital, S. Muscat, M.D., 170. to

Superintendent of the Poor House and of the Leper Hospital, E. Micallef, M.D., 2951. to 3551. Assistant, M. S. Marguerat, M.D., 2051. to 2701. Visiting Physician and Surgeon, Lunatic Asylum,

Prof. G. Ullo Xuereb, M.D., 90l. to 145l. Resident Medical Superintendent of I Asylum, R. Tolodo, M.D., 260l. to 320l. Lunatic

Assistants, G. Attard, M.D., and L. Frendo, M.D., 170l. to 225l. each.

Resident Superintendent of Orphan Asylum, G. Sammut, 150l. to 170l.

[•] A duty allowance of £50 is attached to the appointment.



[†] Receives also 80%, as Curator of the Museum.

Medical Officer in Charge of Hospital for Infectious Diseases, S. Portelli, M.D., 801. Superintendent of Hospital and Ospizio of Gozo, N. Tabone, M.D., 260l. to 320l.

Monte di Pietà.

(Under the control of the Comptroller of Charitable Institutions.)

Chief Clerk, A. Denaro, 320l. to 360l.

Public Health Department.

Office.

Chief Government Medical Officer and Superintendent, The Hon. Attilio Critien, M.B.E., M.A., M.D., D.P.H., D.T.M., 620/. Chief Clerk, Col. C. B. Sciortino, 3201. to 3601.

Sanitary Branch.

Medical Officers of Health, Malta, Prof. A. V. Bernard, M.B.E., D.P.H., M.D., 430l. to 470l.; Edw. Calleja, B.A., M.D., 360l. to 430l.

Ditto, Gozo, A. Cremona, M.A., M.D., 250l. to 350l.

Sanitary Engineer, C. Mallia, L.S.A., 240l. to 430%.

Government Analyst, Prof. Alex. Sultana, M.D., 390%, to 430%.

Assistant Ditto, F. Rizzo Marich, M.D., and Victor J. Mifsud, M.D., 3201. to 3601. each.

Quarantine Branch.

Quarantine Medical Officer, F. S. Ross, M.D., B.A., 380%. Assistant Quarantine Medical Officers, S. Portelli, M.D., 240%. §; and A. Briffa, M.D., 320%.

Emigration Department.

Superintendent of Emigration, Henry Casolani, M.B.E., 460l.

Examining Officer (Clerk, 1st Class), H. Arrigo, 320l. to 360l.

Officer-in-charge Labour Bureau, H. Curmi, Clerk, 2nd Class, 1801, to 2901.

District Medical Officers.

Valletta, J. T. Rutter, M.D. † Ditto. V. Milanes, M.D. † Floriana, C. Calamatta, M.D. Vittoriosa, A. Paris, M.D. †
Senglea, F. Scolaro, B.A., M.D. †
Cospicua, F. Jaccarini, M.D. † Sliema and St. Julian's, F. S. Darmanin, B.A., M.D. † Hamrun, etc., C. Borg, M.D. † Misida, A. Pace, M.D. Tarxien, etc., W. Aquilina, M.D. †
Birchircara, H. Mifsud, M.D. †
Curmi, G. C. Baldacohino, M.D. † Zabbar, A. Cremons, M.D. Zeitun, etc., L. Debono, M.D. † Zebbug, C. Cutajar, M.D. Siggicui, D. Galea, M.D. Lia, etc., T. Castillo, M.D. †
Musta, R. Mirzi, B.A., M.D. †

* Receives 2401. as Quarantine Medical Officer. || Besides 801. as Medical Officer in charge of Hospital for Infectious Diseases

§ Receives 301. Station Allowance.

Nazaro, etc., J. Zammit, M.D. † Notabile, etc., V. Xerri, M.D. † Zurrico, etc., R. Milanesi, M.D. ‡

Melleha, G. Bonavia, M.D. †§

Salary 1001, to 2251.

‡ 170l.

Veterinary Branch and Slaughterhouses. Veterinary Surgeon, Supt. A. M. MacFarlane, M.R.C.V.S., and F.E.V.M.A., 470.

Assistant ditto, Malta, T. Mercieca, M.R.C.V.S.,

F.E.V.M.A., Ed., 320%.

Veterinary Surgeon, Gozo, John H. Bardon, 2501.

Agriculture.

Superintendent of Agriculture, Professor J. Borg, M. A., M.D., 450l.

Plant Pathologist, P. Borg, 3001. Superintendent of Public Gurdens, John Briffs, 240l. to 300l.

Fisheries.

Superintendent of Fisheries, G. Despott, 3501. Clerk, 2nd Class, F. Camilleri, 1801, to 2901.

Public Works Department.

Superintendent, The Hon. James A. Galizia, 6201. Chief Civil Engineer, F. C. Bonavia, L.S.A., 3501. Financial Assistant, Col. A. Briffs, C.M.G., 320%, to 360%.

Water Works and Electric Lighting Department. Office.

Manager, The Hon. J. A. Galizia Chief Clerk, Lt.-Col. A. E. Micallef, 360%.

Water Works Branch.

First Class Surveyor and Engineer, C. Rizzo, L.S.A., 240% to 430%.

Electric Lighting Branch.

Engineer, G. E. Muller, 430%.

Railway Department.

Manager and Engineer, N. Buhagiar, L.S.A., 400l. to 470l.

Clerk, 2nd Class, W. Martin, 1801. to 290%.

Government Press.

Superintendent, F. Mercieca, 3201. to 3601. *

Post Office.

Superintendent of Posts, Alex. Tortell, 450l. Chief Clerk, John Bonett, 3601. Accountant, E. Camilleri, 2901.

Public Registry.

Director of Public Registry, S. Cremona, Notary, 390/.

Notary to Government and Keeper of Notarial Archives, Luigi Gauci, Notary, 320.

Assistant Director of the Public Registry (vacant), 190%.

Judicial Establishment.

Chief Justice of Malta and President of the Court of Appeal, Sir M. A. Refalo, Kt., C.B.E., B.A., LL.D., 1,400.

Judges, A. Parnis, O.B.E., LL.D., G. Agius, LL.D., G. Cremona, LL.D., L. Camilleri, LL.D., Prof. The Hon. A. Mercieca, LL.D., M.A., 800%. each.

Registrar of the Superior Courts, Lapira Robert, 360%. to 450%.

Assistant Registrar, P. Lupi Grech, 3201. to 3601. Deputy Registrars, A. E. Camilleri, M. Ciantar, C. Bajona, L. Maempel, C. Micallef, E. Staines, 180% to 290% each.

* A Duty Allowance of 501. is attached to the Appointment.

Magistrates of Judicial Police for Malta, G. B. Mifsud, LL.D., R. F. Ganado, LL.D., A. Montanaro, 470l. each; G. Depasquale, LL.D., E. Micallef, LL.D., 400l. each.

Registrar, T. Gouder, 320l. to 360l.*

Magistrates of Judicial Police for Gozo, E. Bartoli, LL.D., M. A. Scerri, LL.D., 360l. each.

Registrar, Courts of Gozo, Giovanni Vassallo, 320l.

Ecclesiastical.

Archbishop of Rhodes, Bishop of Malta, His Grace Monsignor Dom Maurus Caruana, K.B.E., O.S.B. Vicar General, His Lordship Mgr. A. Portelli, O.P. Bishop of Gozo, His Lordship Monsignor Giovanni Camilleri, O.S.A. Vicar General, Very Rev. Mgr. F. Camenzuli.

Police Department.

Commissioner of Police (vacant).
Deputy Commissioner, A. F. Inglott, 360l.
Superintendents of Police, H. Borg, S. Galea, P.
Calleja, A. Borg, 240l. to 280l.

Corradino Prison.

Superintendent of Corradino Prison, Major F. Stivala, 400l.

Reformatory.

Superintendent, R. Flores, 300l.

Museum.

Curator, Prof. T. Zammit, C.M.G., M.D., D.Litt. (Oxon), 80l. †

Foreign Consuls.

Belgium, R. Smith. Bolivia, Edgar Moore. Brazil, J. Dunbar Vella, M.A., LL.D. Bulgaria, Rinaldo Vadala. Chili, C. Micallef Eynaud. Denmark, Wm. Gollcher. Esthonia, Rinaldo Vadalà.

Finland, Capt. J. L. Muscat (Vice-Consul).

France, Pierre Louis Elio Garés.

Grecce, M. Yanopoulos. Guatemala, A. Tabone. Haytı, Remigio Vadala. Italy, A de Probizer. Japan, Robert Howard (acting). Latvia, Rinaldo Vadalá. Liberia (vacant). Netherlands, William Gollcher. Norway, F. W. Patterson. Panama, John Ellis. Paraguay, L. Mazzone (Vice Consul). Persia, J. C. Camilleri. Peru, A. Cassar Torreggiani, O.B.E. Portugal, J. Dunbar Vella, M.A., LL.D. Roumania, Edgar Moore. Servia Croatia & Slovenia, John R. Agius. Siam, Stefano Micallef Eynaud. Sweden, Wm. Gollcher. United States of America, Mason Mitchell. Uruguay, L. Mazzone (Vice Consul). Venezuela, Stefano Micallef Eynaud.

MAURITIUS.

Situation and Area.

Mauritius is an island in the Indian Ocean, between 57° 18′ and 57° 48′ E. long., and 19° 50′ and 20° 31′ S. lat., distant 115 miles from Réunion, 934 miles from Seychelles, 1,300 miles from Natal, 2,000 miles from Cape Comorin, 11,000 miles from England, 2,300 from the Cape of Good Hope, and 500 from Madagascar. It comprises an area of about 720 square miles (nearly equal to Surrey), having an extreme length of 39 miles from north to south, and an extreme breadth of 29 miles from east to west.

The island is chiefly of volcanic formation but is almost entirely surrounded by coral reefs. There are several small chains of mountains but none of great height. The principal peaks are the Piton de la Rivière Noire (2,711 ft.), Pieter Both (2,690 ft.), and the Pouce (2,661 ft.). There are numerous rivers and streams; they flow generally through deep ravines and their course is broken by many small waterfalls and rapids. None of them are navigable beyond a short distance from the sea. The land rises gradually from the coasts, and the centre of the island is composed chiefly of a fertile and picturesque plateau varying in altitude from 1,000 to 1,500 feet. On this high and healthy tableland the temperature and climate are excellent.

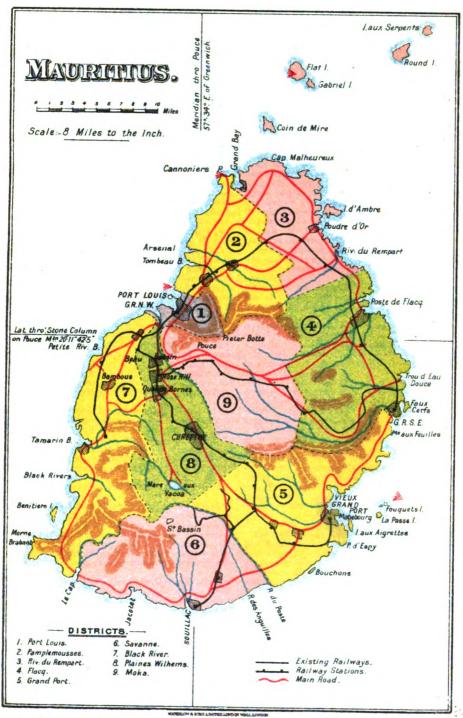
History.

The island was discovered by the Portuguese between 1506 and 1528. Although neither the date of the event nor the name of the discovery can be ascertained with accuracy, tradition has attributed its discovery to Pedro Mascarenhas. The island at that time went under the name of Santa Appolonia, which was later changed to Cerné. The Portuguese merely used the island as a port of call, without making any settlement. The first settlers were the Dutch. In 1598 a Dutch fleet landed in the South-Eastern harbour of the island, to which its commander, Admirs! Wybrandt Van Warwyk, gave the name of Mauritius, in honour of the Statholder, Prince Maurice of Nassau. For many years no attempt was made at colonisation, but from 1638 downwards petty settlements were established at various points, the seat of government being at the place known as Old Grand Port. The colony did not prosper, and was finally abandoned by the Dutch in 1710.

In 1715 the Island was formally taken possession of by the French, but was not actually occupied till 1721, when a small party of colonists were sent out on behalf of the French East India Company. The island was then named Isle de France. This name was retained until the landing of the English in 1810, when the former name of Mauritius was restored. Of all the Governors of the island, the most celebrated was Mahé de Labourdonnais (1735-1746), "a man of eminent talents" (in the words of Lord Macaulay), who encouraged the cultivation of sugar-cane and introduced many other valuable plants. He was the real founder of the prosperity of the Isle de France.

In 1767, the French East India Company, having gone into liquidation, handed over the island to the Crown, Jean Daniel Dumas being appointed Governor General for the King, and Pierre Poivre, Intendant. Poivre was a man of great ability; he introduced into the colony cloves and nutmegs secretly obtained from the Dutch Sunda Archipelago. Having purchased

[•] A Duty Allowance of 501, is attached to the Appointment,
† Receives also 6201, as Rector of the University.



the ancient residence of the Company's Governors. at Monplaisir, he converted the grounds into a nursery where many useful plants introduced by him were cultivated. On his departure this property was sold to Government, the garden being entrusted to Poivre's friend, Nicolas Céré, under whose able management it became famous under the name of King's Gardens. It is now the Royal Botanical Gardens, Pamplemousses.

In 1771 an epidemic of small pox caused many

deaths among the slave population.

In 1790, at the outbreak of the French Revolution, a Colonial Assembly was elected, which for

13 years governed the island de facto.
In 1792 another very able Governor was sent out from France, Comte de Malartic, who during this troubled period managed to gain the affection of the whole community. In 1803, the Isle de France was taken charge of by General Decaen, appointed Captain General by Napoleon Bonaparte, then First Consul, with instructions to suspend the Colonial Assembly and the Isle de France's constitution for a period of ten years.

During the long war between England and France, the Isle de France was a source of great mischief to our merchant vessels, owing to the facility with which sorties were made from its harbour by French men-of-war and privateers; and in 1809 the British Government determined on its capture. The neighbouring islands of Rodrigues and Reunion were taken possession of and several naval engagements were fought to the credit of both navies. The most famous of these was the battle of the Isle de la Passe, fought in the bay of Grand Port on the 23rd and 24th August, 1810, between four English frigates and two French frigates, a corvette and a captured East Indiaman. The English lost the day, two of their ships having gone on shoals early in the engagement, but the great gallantry shown by both sides has rendered the fight memorable in the annals of the two navies.

A strong expeditionary force was then sent out from the three presidencies of India and the Cape. Twelve thousand troops under General crombie were landed, and the island finally surrendered to Great Britain on December 3rd, 1810, the laws, religion, and customs of the inhabitants being guaranteed in the instrument of capitulation.

The possession of the island was confirmed to

England by the Treaty of Paris, 1814.

The first English Governor, Mr. (later Sir) R. T. Farquhar (1810-1823) gained a well-deserved popularity. During his tenure of office, on 25th September, 1816, the fourth part of the town of Port Louis was destroyed by a conflagration. On 28th February, 1818, the island was laid waste by a terrific cyclone, causing immense destruction to property.

In the year 1832, the Council of Government which was established on the 19th August, 1825, ras abolished, and a Legislative Council, half the members official, created. The oaths of office were taken by the new members on the

On the lat April, 1835, the emancipation of elaves took place without disorder; but as this new class of free men refused employment as labourers the planters were obliged to resort to the introduction of labour from India which 1842, was finally authorised in under the supervision of an agent residing in India, and which continued, with temporary interruptions, until 1910.

In 1849, the Legislative Council voted the law constituting a municipal corporation for the town of Port Louis.

During the years 1854, 1856, 1861-62, epidemics of cholera prevailed, of which that of 1854 was

the most severe, causing 7,650 deaths.

The year 1864 saw the opening of the North Railway Line from Port Louis to Pamplemousses. the Midland Line being inaugurated two years

In December, 1866, malaria broke out with great severity. During the year 1867, 31,758 persons died from fever, including 18,306 in Port Louis. In 1868 and 1874, Mauritius was visited by

severe cyclones. During the former two spans of the Grand River Railway Viaduct were brought down by the force of the wind. On the 29th April, 1892, one of the most violent cyclones ever recorded ruined a considerable portion of Port Louis, besides causing infinite havon to buildings and crops. The death roll amounted to 1,232. In order to assist the planters and other owners of immovable property affected by the calamity, a loan of £600,000 was guaranteed by the Imperial Government.

On the 23rd of July, 1893, part of Port Louis was again destroyed by fire. At the end of the same year ocean telegraphic communication was

opened.

In 1902, an outbreak of Surra caused great loss of draught animals, and mechanical means of transport had to be resorted to for the sugar A number of locomotives and traction engines were introduced, and a loan was raised to enable the planters to lay down tram-ways, and take other steps to provide for transport.

In 1909, a Royal Commission visited the Island to enquire into the administration and finances

of the Colony.

During the Great War Mauritius suffered in no way by direct action on the part of the enemy. A number of volunteers proceeded to Europe for military service and a "Labour Battalion" was supplied for Mesopotamia.

The enormous rise in the price of sugar brought great prosperity to the Colony, and the gross value of the crop of 1920-1921 is estimated to

have been approximately Rs. 250,000,000.
In 1921 investigations of the sanitary and health conditions were made by Dr Andrew Balfour, C.B., C.M.G., M.D. Of the minor works recommended, many have already been carried out while others are in progress.

General Description.

The permanent settled population of European race is greater in Mauritius than in any other tropical colony of its size. Many of the inhabitants are descendants of the ancient French noblesse. The higher and middle classes possess much intellectual culture.

Eight daily newspapers and ten other periodicals are published in the capital. The French language and a creole patois are spoken all over the island, English being used in the supreme court of justice. Debates in the Council of Gov-

ernment may take place in either language.

Mauritius is divided into nine districts, Port Louis, Pamplemouses, Rivière du Rempart, Flacq, Grand Port, Savanne, Moka, Plaines Wilhems, and Black River.

The City of Port Louis is the capital, and seat of Government, and contains, with its suburbs, a population of 50,406 souls (census 1921). The harbour is one of the best in the East, and is

Digitized by GOOGIC

sufficiently spacious to receive a large number of vessels. It possesses three graving docks.

The reconditioning of the Harbour and improvements thereto are being considered in the light of a report by Mr. Mitchell, of Messrs. Coode, Fitz-Maurice, Wilson & Mitchell. The Harbour is defended by Fort Adelaide (the citadel) and by Fort George. There are large barracks and military stores. The trade of the island passes almost entirely through Port Louis. The city has an elected municipal corporation, and raised in 1922 a revenue of Rs. 657,889, against an expenditure of Rs. 616,784. Its debt amounts to diture of Rs. 616,784.

The principal public edifices of Port Louis are the Government House, the Institute, the Roman Catholic and Anglican cathedrals, the Civil Hospital, the Town Hall, the theatre, and the public offices. There is a racecourse most beautifully situated in the Champs de Mars.

After Port Louis, the largest town is Curepipe, incorporated in 1890 (population 17,709, census of 1921), situated on the uplands in the Plaines

Wilhems district.

Chinese ...

In the district of Grand Port is the small town of Mahebourg (population 2,641, census of 1921), so called in honour of Mahé de Labourdonnais.

Population.

At the Census of 1921 the population of Mauritius (exclusive of the Dependencies, but including Military) was found to consist of :-Persons of European, African, or mixed

descent 104.216 Indo-Mauritians, i.e., persons of Indian 248,468 descent, born in Mauritius ... 17,506* Other Indians

6.745 376,935

The total number of Indians was thus 265,974

or 70.5 per cent. of the total population.

The descendants of the immigrants from India the Indo-Mauritians—now form the largest section of the population; they are steadily increasing in numbers. They are predominant in the domestic, commercial, and still more in the agricultural callings, and the amount of land held by them as small planters is rapidly growing.

Constitution.

The constitution of Mauritius was altered in 1884-85. It now consists of a Governor, with an Executive Council of four ex-officio members, and a Legislative Council of twenty-seven members, eight being ex-officio, nine nominated by the Governor, and ten elected—two for the town of Port Louis, and one for each of the eight rural districts. At least one-third of the nominated members must be persons not holding any public office. Members are not paid; they may speak either in French or English. The number of registered electors on 31st December, 1922, was 8,191; the franchise qualification is ownership of immovables of annual value of Rs. 300, or movables worth Rs. 3,000, or payment of rent of Rs. 25 monthly, or of license duty of Rs. 200 annually, or receipt of salary of Rs. 50 monthly. The session usually lasts from April to December.

The law is based on the Code Napoléon, and other French laws modified by Colonial Ordinances.

Climate and Rainfall.

From December to April is the hottest season in Mauritius, but it is comparatively cool during the remainder of the year. The average mean temperature of Port Louis is 77.1°, the average rainfall 38 inches and the relative humidity 71 per cent. The average mean temperature of Curepipe is 67.5°, the average rainfall 124 inches, and the relative humidity 87 per cent. The climate at Curepipe, from 1,700 to 1,900 feet above the sea, resembles that of the South of France The cyclone season extends officially or Italy. from December to the end of April, but cyclones occur in the Indian Ocean eastward of Mauritius, from the equator down to 30° S. latitude, in every month of the year, except August and

September.
No cyclone had been recorded within 100 miles of Mauritius after the 29th April until, on May 26th, 1916, a centre passed about 80 miles eastward, causing considerable damage to crops in the east, south-east and south.

The mean rainfall in 1922 from 45 stations was 85.71 inches compared with an average of 70.41

During cyclones over 30 inches of rain have occasionally been registered in 24 hours.

Water Supply.

The Town of Port Louis is supplied by the Grand River N.W. and a reservoir was built at the end of the Champ de Mars by the Municipality. This source is not altogether satisfactory. It is proposed to provide Port Louis with Mare-aux-Vaccas water as advised by Mr. E. Mansergh, of Messrs. James Mansergh & Sons, who visited the Island in September and October, 1921; in the meantime a chlorination plant with filter beds is being put up at Grand River, N.W., as recom-

mended by them, to purify the water.

The Mare aux Vaccas works were started by the Government in 1895, and were extended by the addition of a filtering plant. The whole of the district of Plaines Wilhems and a part of Moka are now supplied with pure water from these works and a small main was also laid to supply the Barracks and Fort in Port Louis and also the Government Establishments and soda water factories. These works have cost about 2,000,000 rupees and the revenue derived therefrom Rs. 73,918 in 1921-22 now exceeds the cost of the upkeep.

The water supply of other districts is under the control of other Local Boards and with the co-operation of the Government, works have been undertaken to distribute water from upland springs to the villages in the country districts; these works are now completed for some districts and in course of execution in others.

Sewerage Scheme.

The Port Louis sewerage and the sewage disposal are dealt with in Messrs. James Mansergh and Sons report, which is now under consideration.

Scenery.

The famous tale of Paul and Virginia, by Bernardin de St. Pierre, an engineer officer in the service of France, who was stationed in the island towards the close of the 18th century, scarcely exaggerates the picturesque beauty of large portions of Mauritius. Many of the forests have, however, been felled to make room for the cultivation of the sugar-cane, the staple industry of the colony. In the remaining woods deer

Digitized by GOOGLE

^{*} There is reason to believe that a number of old Indian immigrants (i.e. those whose contract has expired) have returned themselves as Indo-Mauritians.

abound (being carefully preserved) and afford good sport; there are also partridges, quails, hares, and wild ducks in several parts of the island. The far-famed Botanical Gardens of Pamplemousses contain many rare and valuable plants and flowers.

Railways.

There are seven lines of railway, all owned and worked by Government, viz.: (1) The North line, from Port Louis to the sea coast village of Grand River South-east. Its length is 31 miles, and its course is approximately parallel to the northern coast line of the island. (2) The Montagne Longue branch from Terre Rouge Montagne Longue; its length is 3½ miles. (3) The Midland line, beginning at Port Louis and running across the island to the sea coast town of Mahebourg on the other side; its length is 35.3 miles, with a summit level of 1,822 feet at Curepipe; the radient in many places is 1 in 27. (4) The Moka-Flace line from the Rose Hill station on the Midland line to Rivière Séche station on the North line; length 26-2 miles. (5) Savanne branch from Rose-belle station on the Midland line to the sea coast town of Souillac at the southern extremity of the island; its length is 10°90 miles. (6) Black River branch, from Richelieu on the Midland line to Tamarin, distance 12.75 miles. (7) Rivière du Poste to Mexico and Richebois, length 24 miles. All the above are of standard gauge, 4'84", except the 7th which is 75 centimetres (2'6"). The total number of miles of railway now open is 119 65 of standard gauge and 24 of 2' 6" gauge, the total cost up to date being about 2,245,654/. or Rs. 33,684,811 (£1 = Rs. 15). The receipts in 1922 were Rs. 4,674,782 (including traffic done for other Government departments), and expenditure, Rs. 7,669,693, not including the charge on account of Railway Loans.

Religion.

The Christian Churches are assisted by State grants. According to the census of 1911, the Roman Catholics numbered 122,424, and the Protestants about 7,000, including Dependencies and Military. The Roman Catholics received in 1922-23 Government aid amounting to Rs. 142,016 and the Protestants Rs. 54,091.

Education.

The system of education had been remodelled by Ordinance No. 33 of 1899, which repealed all former enactments. This Ordinance was amended in some important respects by Ordinance No. 35 of 1913.

Under the Education Ordinance of 1899, a Department of Public Instruction was created under a "Director of Public Instruction."

This system remained in force until it was superseded by the Education Consolidation Ordnance of 1919, under which the Department of Public Instruction was replaced by a Royal College Department and a Schools Department, the post of Director of Public Instruction being abolished. The Rector is the Head of the Royal College Department and the Superintendent of Schools, of the Schools' Department.

The Royal College provides for the Secondary Education of Boys. A Committee styled the "Royal College Committee" is annually appointed by the Governor to advise in the framing of Regulations and to act as a consultative body. It consists of the Rector as Chairman, and of six

members chosen by the Governor.

The Schools' Department provides for Primary, Secondary, and Technical and Industrial Education:—

- Primary Education is carried on through a system of Government Schools and of Grant-in-aid Denominational Schools, the latter under the immediate control of local managers.
- (2) Secondary Education is provided by means of a system of Grant-in-aid schools for boys and girls.
- (3) As regards Technical and Industrial Education, provision is made for the training of students in Engineering (Mechanical and Civil), in Horticulture and Woodwork, and for the training of students as Teachers.

 A consultative committee styled the "Schools Committee," similar to that of the Royal College, is annually appointed by the Governor. It consist of 10 members: five members are nominated by the Primary and Secondary Grant-in-aid Schools and four are chosen by the Governor, with the Superintendent of Schools as Chairman.

 (4) A sum of Rs. 500,000 has been set aside from
- (4) A sum of Rs. 500,000 has been set aside from the Colony's Surplus Balances as a "Scholarship Fund." The interest on this amount will be devoted annually to provide further facilities, in the shape of scholarships and educational grants, for young Mauritians in the Government service and on leaving school to pursue their studies and obtain higher technical qualifications.

Higher Education.

On the books of the Royal College on the 31st December, 1922, there were 425 pupils.

Primary Education. There were in 1922—

Government schools . Grant schools	:	Number. . 56 . 93	Pupils. 12,679 16,929
Total		149	20 608

Total Number of Pupils.

The relative numbers according to religion are shown by the following percentages:

				-0		Pupil
Church of England						
Roman Catholic .						
Other Christian deno	mi	na	tio	18		1
Mohammedan						12
Hindoos and others						3 2 ′′

The total expenditure on education in 1921-22 amounted to Rs. 1,095,734. There are about 800 masters, mistresses, assistants, and monitors and monitorsess employed in Government and Grant Schools. Of the pupils in the aided schools 59 0 per cent. are Roman Catholics, 2 0 per cent. belong to the Church of England, and 1 0 per cent. to other Christian denominations. One Hindoo and two Mohammedan schools are also assisted.

Agricultural Education.

To facilitate higher agricultural education, it is proposed to establish a small Agricultural College. Regular delivery of courses of lectures on Agricultural Science is being made to Primary School Teachers by the Department of Agriculture.

Communications.

Before the war the mail steamers of the Messageries Maritimes used to leave Marseilles every fortnight (on Thursdays), arriving in Mauritius at

intervals of 19 and 9 days, and leaving Mauritius at intervals of 18 and 10 days, each steamer staying 3 or 4 days in Mauritius. There was a fourweekly service with England, vid the Cape of Good Hope by the steamers of the Union-Castle line.

The British India Steam Navigation Company used to provide a direct four-weekly service between Colombo and Mauritius. Since the war all these services have been very irregular and uncertain. There is frequent communication by both sailing and steam vessels with India, Australia Malagasara, Natal Réunion &

tralia, Madagascar, Natal, Réunion, &c.

The Imperial Wireless Station at Rose-belle, which was closed on the 30th June, 1922, has been taken over by the Government from the Admiralty for a term of 21 years, from 1st June, 1923. The Tug "Labourdonnais" is being provisionally utilised as a Wireless Station through which wireless communications may be obtained by the public. Telegraphic and telephonic communication is established along and beyond the railway, the total length of line being 672½ miles of telegraph* and 161½ of telephone; and cable communication through a branch office of the Eastern and South African Telegraph Company with Europe, rid Seychelles, Zanzibar, and Aden, was opened in November, 1833. Through rate: United Kingdom to Mauritius, 3s. per word; and from Mauritius to United Kingdom, Rs. 1*50.

There are in Mauritius the General Post Office in the city of Port Louis, and 61 branch post offices in the rural districts, 61 money order offices, 54 telegraph and 7 telephone offices. In the island of Rodrigues there is one post office at Port Mathurin. There is no post office on any other of the Dependencies. The rates of postage as from 1st January, 1922, are:—

Letters. Newspapers.

United Kingdom, and
British Possessions,
&c., which have
adopted the Imperial
Penny Postage.

10 cents: series
20 grs., 12 cents: series
20 grs., 12 cents: series
21 cents: series
22 grs., 12 cents: series
23 grs., 12 cents: series
24 grs., 12 cents: series
25 grs., 12 cents: series
26 grs., 12 cents: series
26 grs., 12 cents: series
27 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
29 grs., 12 cents: series
20 grs., 12 cents: series
20 grs., 12 cents: series
21 grs., 12 cents: series
21 grs., 12 cents: series
22 grs., 12 cents: series
23 grs., 12 cents: series
24 grs., 12 cents: series
26 grs., 12 cents: series
26 grs., 12 cents: series
27 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: series
28 grs., 12 cents: s

per 20 grs., 2 cents; every per 50 grs. additional 20 or fraction rs. or fraction thereof, 10 cents.

Dependencies of Mauritius

| Letters per 20 grs., 6 cents; every additional 20 grs. or fraction thereof, 6 cents.

Other countries of the Postal Union or non-Union Countries . Letters per 20grs., 20cents.; every additional 20 grs. or fraction thereof, 10 cents.

Parcels Post Rates.—For parcels addressed to the United Kingdom.

Vid France.	Viá Colombo.		
Rs. c. Not over 3 kilos 175 grs. or 7 lbs. 2 40	Rs. c. Not over 3 lbs 1 25		
Over 3 kilos 175	Over 3 lbs. but		
grs., or 7 lbs.	not over 7 lbs. 2 10		
and not over 5	Over 7 lbs. but		
kilos or 11 lbs. 2 70	not over 11 lbs. 2 85		

Commerce.

The island produces barely one-tenth of the food required for its inhabitants and almost all agricultural enterprise is devoted to the production of

exports.

The chief exports are sugar, rum, molasses, spice, vanilla, aloe-fibre, oil, copra, &c. Oxen are imported from Madagascar and Rodrigues, and food-stuffs from India.

The imports consist mainly of grain (rice, wheat, &c.), cotton manufactures, wine, coals, hardware, and manure. Efforts are being made to establish a tobacco industry. About 88 per cent. of the value of the exports consists of shipments of sugar. In 1922 the weight of sugar exported was 292,744,249 kilos., with an estimated value of Rs. 88,464,321. The value of the rum exported was Rs. 8,751; that of vanilla, Rs. 9,525; that of aloefibre, Rs. 385,754; that of cocoa-nut oil, Rs. 215,956. The number of vessels registered at Port Louis is now 30, of a total tonnage of 8,412.

Currency and Banking.

The Mauritius Commercial Bank has establishments in the Colony, the total amount of deposits on 31st Dec., 1922, being Rs. 30,441,406, with weight an applied of Re. 2000,000.

with paid up capital of Rs. 2,000,000.

The Bank of Mauritius (Limited) (now Mercantile Bank of India) was established in October, 1894, with paid up capital of 125,550!, and opened in Mauritius in Dec., 1894. Total deposits up to end of 1922, Rs. 14,510,000. The business of that bank was taken over by the Mercantile Bank of India Limited on the 3rd May, 1916. The total paid up capital is now 1,050,000!

The National Bank of South Africa has opened branches in the Island since 1919. The paid upcapital being 2,965,000., and the total amount of deposits on 31st December, 1922, Rs. 3,970,796.

A Government savings bank was established in 1837. The total deposits during the year ended 30th June, 1922, amounted to Rs. 2,477,895. The sum standing to the credit of depositors at the end of June, 1922, was Rs. 5,815,782.

All accounts are now kept in rupees and cents of a rupee, which is the currency of the island. A Government note issue was re-established in 1876, the notes being legal tender except at the office of issue. The average circulation for the year 1921-22 was Rs. 20,360,013.

Weights and Measures.—The Metric System, as regards weights and measures, came into force on the 1st May, 1878.

DEPENDENCIES.

The dependencies of Mauritius comprise a large number of islands scattered over the Indian Ocean.

Rodrigues, the most important, is situated in latitude S. 19° 44′ and longitude E. 63° 34′, and is 344 nautical miles from Mauritius. The island which has an area of 42 sq. miles, about 26,000 acres, is 18 miles long by 7 miles broad, and is surrounded by coral reefs, extending in some places 5 or 6 miles from the shore. It is under the administration of a magistrate, who takes his instructions from the Governor of Mauritius. Laws for the island are made in the form of regulations framed by the Governor of Mauritius in Executive Council. The population (census 1921) was 6,554. The birth rate in 1921 was 39°3 and the death rate 19°1 per 1,000. Cable communication, through a branch of the Eastern and South African Telegraph Company, was opened on 16th May, 1902. The island, which is volcanic, mountainous, and

The island, which is volcanic, mountainous, and in some parts well wooded, is beautiful and picturesque in the extreme. The highest land is 1,760 feet above the level of the sea, and may be seen in clear weather at a distance of 10 or 12 leagues. The temperature differs little from that of Mauritius, although the breezes are stronger and hurricanes more frequent and severe. The climate is healthy. The principal industries are

^{*} Including Block Telegraph for the Railway.

fishing and the rearing of cattle and goats, for which latter the pasturage is excellent. The soil is good : cotton, coffee, tobacco, maize, beans, and vanilla grow luxuriantly; a trained officer has of late (1921) been appointed Agricultural Superintendent in view of the agricultural development of Redrigues. The wild guines fewl and particultural development of the state of tridges likewise the deer and wild pigs, which used to be plentiful, have almost disappeared.

The value of the imports in 1922 was Rs. 537,062. The exports of the island produce in 1922 were valued at Rs. 409,858. The people are all peasant proprietors and there is abundance of food.

The principal exports at present are beans, maize, salt-fish, cattle, goats, pigs, poultry, tobacco-leaf

and acacia seeds.

Communication with Rodrigues is maintained by H.M.C's. "Secunder" and occasional sailing vessels.

Diego Garcia (population, 445, census 1921), the most important of the Oil Islands group, consists of four islands, at four days' steaming from Mauritius, the chief one being about 30 miles in length, extending in an irregular horse-shoe shape, and embracing between its extremities three minor islets. It is a coral atoll, fifteen miles by six and a half, nowhere over ten feet high, but forming a spacious bay, roomy enough for large vessels to enter, being fifteen miles in length from end to end, and from two to five miles in breadth.

Diego Garcia is situated at 7° 20' latitude S. and 72° 26' longitude E., on the straight line between the entrance to the Red Sea and Cape Leeuwin. In 1885 it was placed under the invisidiation of a maintain and the straight line. jurisdiction of a magistrate, with a small force of police from Mauritius, which was, however. withdrawn in 1888.

Guano is obtained from St. Brandon and Farquhar Islands, § an annual average of 1,000 tons being received into the colony.

The population of the smaller Dependencies, according to the 1921 census, was 1,773.

GOVERNORS OF MAURITIUS FROM 1897.

Sir C. Bruce, K.C.M.G	11 May 1	1897
Sir Cavendish Boyle, K.C.M.G.	20 Aug. 1	1904
Sir J. R. Chancellor, K.C.M.G.,		
D.S.O., Major R.E	13 Nov. 1	911
Sir Hesketh Bell, K.C.M.G.*	18 May 1	

Finances, †			Shipping Entered and Cleared.			
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.			
	Rs.	Rs.		_		
1912-13	11,035,641	10,235,605	616,744	833,027		
1913-14	11,142,611	10,216,470	643,769	874,969		
1914-15	12,113,810	12,136,424	564,529	763,174		
1915-16	12,975,041	11,490,946	660,722	857,858		
1916-17	13,844,060	12,788,824	438, 234	592,854		
1917-18	13,566,420	12,860,380	235,998	387,265		
1918-19	13,813,069	14,711,349	509,319	648,358		
1919-20	18,132,807	18,957,993	530, 421	716,488		
1920-21	39,683,931a	24,312,126	651,026	896,482		
1921- 22	25,599,994	26,237,658	616,164	908,997		

The Farquhar Islands have been annexed to Seychelles under His Majesty's Letters Patent dated 2nd December, 1921.

* Term of office extended for 18 months from

Public Debt, 30th June, 1922, 1,269,124l. (not including 94,242l. Foreign Debenture Debt, of the Municipal Corporation of Port Louis).

Harbour Revenue, 1921-22. Customs and Rs. 9,507,366 + 287,248.

IMPORTS.

Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies.¶		Total.
1	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913	12,218,219	15,672,342	9,112,648	37,003,209
1914	11,938,051	18,725,105	7,296,783	37,959,939
1915	14,122,115	25,241,215	8,700,295	48,063,625
1916	16,208,222	25,819,900	11,938,799	53,966,921
1917	11,043,426	22,050,240	9,105,534	42,199,200
1918	7,016,235	30,012,233	5,781,982	42,921,250
1919	11,422,848	23,388,960	12,225,216	47,037,024
1920	23,827,889	49,264,730	23,093,711	96,186,330
1921	40,563,302	54,016,345	32,536,603	127,116,250
1922	23,880,773	33,311,798	20, 187, 301	77,379,872

EXPORTS.

Year. To U.K.	To Colonies.¶	To Klse- where.	Total.
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913 \$5,955,17	7 25,840,404	1,820,625	33,616,207
1914 32,116,48	4 26,553,990	1,295,323	59,965, 796
1915 35,635,73	0 16,478,858	4, 105, 436	56,220,024
1916 24,140,17	7 13,256,94 0	36,912,933	74,310,050
1917 31,489,47	R 11,356,661	19,079,587	61,925,724
1918 21,257,62	7 31,809,630	2,664,417	55,731,674
1919 96,362,36	6 18, 238 ,683	13,261,404	127,862,453
1920 98,635,64	2 18,496,307	10,375,356	127,507,305
1921 135,029,43	7 19,561,630	3,308,755	157,899,822
1922 62,992,73	5 38,061,157	1,333,708	102,387,600

Population.

			1
Estimate, 1767, 19,000	Male.	Female.	Total.
,, 1837, 134,000			
Census, 1881 (General)	57,303	53,578	110.881
Indian	151.352	97.641	248,993
Census, 1891 (General)	58,539	56,129	114,668
Indo-Mauritian	80,653	75,938	156,591
Other Indians	66,846	32,483	99,329
Census, 1901 (General)	59,457	58,447	118,904
Indo-Mauritian	100,369	89,658	190,027
Other Indians	43,727	27,382	71,109
Census, 1911 (General)	*59,783	59,049	118,832
Indo-Mauritian	115,421	107,236	222,657
Other Indians	23,934	11.660	35,594
Census, 1921 (General)	55,141	56,078	111,219
Indian	139,119	126,342	265, 461

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Governor. Officer Commanding the Troops. Colonial Secretary Procureur and Advocate-General. Receiver-General. Clerk.

COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENT.

Governor. Officer Commanding the Troops. Colonial Secretary.

January, 1923. † Year ending 30th June. † Calendar year. (a) Include Rs. 15,786,016 collected under Ordinances Nos. 36 and 37 of 1920.

[§] Inclusive of Shipping charges on the produce and manufactures of the Colony, previously excluded.

¶ Excluding Dependencies.

Including Chinese. Digitized by GOOGLE

Procureur and Advocate-General. Receiper-General Collector of Customs.

Protector of Immigrants and Poor Law Commissioner Director of Public Works and Surveys.

Director, Medical and Health Department.

Elected A	lembers.
J. Tranquille. G. Antelme. M. L. A. Noël, C.B.E. L. A. M. d'Unienville. M. Martin.	E. Nairac. L. Rouillard, K.C. J. A. Duclos, C.M.G. E. Sauzier, K.C., O.B.E. Philippe Raffray.

Nominated Members.

H. G. Robinson. L. Noël. A. C. Godfrey, Inspector General of Police and Superintendent of Prisons.

A. J. Dykes, Engineer and General Manager of Railways. P. Adam.

H. A. Tempany, D.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S., Director of Agriculture. Dr. H. Sakir.

R. Boodhun. J. M. Brodie. Clerk. E. Jullienne.

Shorthand Writer (English), E. Jullienne, duty allowance of Rs. 1.500 p.a.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir Heaketh Bell, K.C.M.G., Rs. 75,000. Private Secretary, Capt. A. G. C. Northcroft, Rs. 5.500.

Salaries.

The Clerical Service is paid according to the following incremental scale:-

1st	Class,	Rs.	6,200-Rs.	7,200.
2nd	,,	Rs.	5,000—Rs.	6,000.
3rd	••	Rs.	3,600—Rs.	4,800.
4th	"	Rs.	2,500-Rs.	3,500.
5th	"	Rs.	1,800-Rs.	2,400.
6th		Rs.	1.200-Rs.	1.680.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Colonial Secretary, E. A. Grannum, C.M.G., Rs. 22,500. Assistant Colonial Secretary, L. Koenig, Rs.

12,000.

Clerical Staff.

Chief Clerk, 1st Class Clerk, H. Lalouette. Registrar, 2nd Class Clerk, J. Duthil. Part Class Clerk, E. Jullienne and two vacancies.

3rd Class Clerk, R. de Fontenay.

4th Class Clerk, O. Terrière and M. Wilson.

5th Class Clerk, W. Juste, J. Nallétemby, U.

Richard and G. Cupidon. 6th Class Clerks, L. Nayna, W. Furlong and Miss J. E. François (prov.).

Printing Office.

Government Printer, F. S. Passingham, Rs. 7,000 and personal allowance Rs. 500. Assistant Government Printer, P. Bumstead, Rs. 2,500.-Rs. 3,500.

RECEIVER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Receiver-General (vacant), Rs. 18,000.

General Branch.

Assistant Receiver-General, L. Collet, Rs. 10,000. Head Accountant and Chief Examiner, P. Duhau, Rs. 8,000.

2nd Class Clerk, R. Viader.
2nd Class Clerks, F. A. Yerriah, F. Fanchette,
N. Decotter and one vacancy.

N. Decouver and one vacancy.

**Trd Class Clerks, E. Grégoire, L. A. Thenet,
J. B. Colin, J. A. Sicard, J. E. Yerriah, D. S.
Gnany, F. Gregoire, B. St. C. Cateaux, G.
Marcello, S. Arcomanayagun, L. Hubert, J. L.
Melotte and J. Koenig.

Melotte and J. Roenig.

4th Class Clerks, J. L. M. Rault, M. Ducasse,
A. Johnson, B. H. Adrien, M. Maree, L.

Mouton, E. Rosette and I. C. Nallétamby.

h Class Clerks, L. E. Stephen*, M. Burrunchobay, E. Henrisson, M. C. Pillay and R. Savrimoothoo.

Chr. Class Clerks, P. R. Philogène, C. C. Pillay, L. M. Cooty, E. Lafleur, D. Toofanee, M. Nazdoo and R. Abraham.

Inland Revenue Branch.

Superintendent, E. Lagoarde, Ra. 8,000.
Inspectors (Revenue), H. Régnard, Rs. 5,000;
L. Houeix, R. Bouquet, R. Armand, A. Antoinette, H. Mattock, L. E. Dagorne, G. Mandavy, L. Crétin, S. Manancourt, H. G. Vellin, H. B. Bonnet, J. Sèvremont and L. Carver, Rs. 1,800—Rs. 3,600.

AUDIT OFFICE.

Auditor, J. Craig, Rs. 12,000. Assistant Auditor, S. Manger, Rs. 8,000. 2nd Class Clerks, A. Nayna and G. Florentin. 3rd Class Clerks, A. Patté, J. A. Gouges and W. Argent. 4th Class Clerks, E. Blackburn, G. Antoine and

J. A. Emile. 5th Class Clerks, M. Zamudio, H. Aliphon, R. Silvio and V. Serret.

6th Class Clerks, A. Athion, C. F. Moorghen and O. Bhujohany.

PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEYS.

Director of Public Works and Surveys, P. Le Juge de Segrias, M.I.C.E., Rs. 15,000, personal allowance, Rs. 2.000

Assistant Directors, Major F. Régnard, R.E. Rs. 10,000, and M. Desbleds, Rs. 8,000-Rs. 9.000.

4th Class Clerk, E. Clément.

6th Class Clerk, A. E. Guillot.

Building, Drainage and Water Works.

Architect and Engineer (vacant), Rs. 8,500. Inspector of Works, X. Koenig, Rs. 5,000 -Rs. 6,200.

Sanitary Engineer, L. Naz, Rs. 9,000.

Roads and Bridges Branch.

District Inspectors, 5 at Rs. 3,600-Rs. 4,800 and 1 at Rs. 2,500-Rs. 3,500, J. Mangéot, G. A. Baptiste, L. G. Berenger, E. Bouffé, R. Mellish and A. Regnard.

[†] Of which Rs. 15,000 is drawn by the O.A.G. when the Governor is absent on full pay leave.

^{*} Draws also Rs. 360 p.a. as Secretary, Tender Board. Digitized by GOOGLE

Survey Branch.

Government Surveyor, L. E. Belcourt, Rs. 7,500.
Assistant Surveyor, F. Parsons, Rs. 5,000. 2nd Assistant Surveyor, F. Mathieu, Rs. 4,000. 6th Class Clerk (vacant). Learner (vacant), Rs. 1.170.

MARE-AUX-VACOAS WATERWORKS.

Head Inspector, G. Wilmann, Rs. 3,600-Rs. 4.800. Store Clerk, R. Poitty, Rs. 1,800-Rs. 2,400.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Collector of Customs and Registrar of Shipping, R. Lejeunne, Rs. 15,000. Deputy Collector. W. Johnston, Rs. 9,000. Chief Clerk, 1st Class Clerk, T. Lemerle. 2nd Class Clerk, A. G. Somnarsin. 3rd Class Clerk, J. G. Ambroisine. 4th Class Clerks, L. Thirioux and L. A. Moutou. 5th Class Clerks, N. Martin Moncamp and R. L. 6th Class Clerks, B. Joharamme, H. Sakir and R. Deelchand.

Bonded Warehouse Keeper, W. Rose, Rs. 5,000-Rs. 6,000.

Storekeeper, A. Thatcher, Rs. 3,600—Rs. 4,800.

Assistant Storekeepers, E. Bonenfant and A. L.
Savrimoothoo, Rs. 2,500—Rs. 3,500; C. Bachelot, Rs. 1,800-Rs. 2,400,

Outdoor Branch.

Senior Landing Waiter, M. Ravépa, Rs. 5.000-Rs. 6,000.

Landing Waiters, E. Appou, L. Seillier, H. Duhamel, M. T. Fox, Rs. 3,600—Rs. 4,800; L. Dennemont, G. Yardin and N. Veerapen, Rs. 2,500-Rs. 3,500.

M. 2,000—Rs. 3,000.

Tide Surveyors (vacant), Rs. 3,600—Rs. 4,800;
W. Pung, Rs. 2,500—Rs. 3,500; J. Hardouin and L. Aumord, Rs. 1,800—Rs. 2,400.

Ist Class Tidewaiters, W. Wootton, G. Rogers, C. Foster, L. Hugon, S. Camille, J. Barraut, M. Zamudio, A. Raband, L. J. Magnien, G. Thompson, M. Bernon, A. Bergeon, W. Bonnabelle and R. Gautray, Rs. 1,620—Rs. 1,920. belle and R. Gautray, Rs. 1,620-Rs. 1,920.

HARBOUR DEPARTMENT.

Harbour Master and Superintendent of Mercantile Marine and Collector of Customs, R. Lejeunne, Rs. 15,000.

Assistant Harbour Master, W. Smith, Rs. 8,000

and quarters.

Engineers, E. W. Offord, Rs. 6,000; (vacant), Rs. 3,900, and N. Bigonah, Rs. 2,340. Pilots, R. Morin and A. Commins, Rs. 6,000. 5th Class Clerk, V. Dabadie.

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT. Registrar General, T. Avice, Rs. 13,500.

Registration and Mortgage Branch.

Assistant Registrar General, L. R. Giraud, Rs. 8,000, personal allowance, Rs. 1,000. 2nd Class Clerks, M. Nayna, G. Clair and M. Yardin.

3rd Class Clerk, M. Gouges.

4th Class Clerks, A. Vacher, B. Leconstant, and W. Théodore.

6th Class Clerks, L. Russie and J. A. Duval. 6th Class Clerks, F. E. Chorley and Miss S. Fleurot.

Archives Branch.

Custodian of Archives, E. Perdrau, Rs. 4.000-Rs. 5,000. 5th Class Clerk (vacant). 6th Class Clerk, L. R. Rosette.

Civil Status Branch.

3rd Class Clerk, E. Gérard. 6th Class Clerk, J. E. Toussaint, 6th Class Clerks, P. W. Annibal, B. S. Naidu and L. Bhujoharry.

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Colonial Postmaster and Superintendent of Telegraphs, H. W. Lavers, Rs. 10,000.

Inspector of Post Offices, L. Lebret, Rs. 3,000-

Rs. 3,600. Instructor, Training School, L. Chaperon,

Rs. 2,000-Rs. 2,400. Chief Clerk, 1st Class Clerk, J. S. Ahnee. 3rd Class Clerk, J. E. Pérombelon.

Accountant, 2nd Class Clerk (vacant). Deputy Postmaster, Port Louis, G. Vial, Rs. 4,800.

6th Class Clerk, F. Rave.

5th Class Clerks, D. Seetulsingh (provisional).

IMMIGRATION AND POOR RELIEF DEPARTMENT.

Protector of Immigrants and Poor Law Com-missioner, B. A. Francis, Rs. 12,000 and missioner, B. A. Francis, R personal allowance of Rs. 1,000.

Chief Clerk, 2nd Class Clerk, I. Rajabally. 3rd Class Clerks, A. Brunaud and R. Vanmeerbeck. 4th Class Clerks, P. E. Tahicatte, H. Nicolin, G. Moutia and one vacancy.

5th Class Clerks, L. Pascal, L. Madhoo and W. Bazire.

Inspector of Immigrants and Manager of Barkly Asylum, 2nd Class Clerk, L. Besson, Rs. 5,000-Rs. 6,000 and quarters.

MEDICAL AND HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

Director, T. B. Gilchrist, Rs. 20,250.

Medical Officer of Health, J. B. Kirk (provisional), Rs. 12,000-Rs. 18,000

Assistant Director, Dr. J. E. R. Momplè, Rs. 12,000, and personal allowance of Rs. 1,500.

Superintendent, Bacteriological Laboratory, and Government Analyst, Dr. L. G. Barbeau, Rs. 13,500.

Superintendent, Barkly and Lunatic Asylums (vacant), Rs. 10,000 by 500 to 11,000.

Superintendent, Civil Hospital, Dr. F. A. Rouget, Rs. 13,500; Superintendent, Victoria Hospital,

Dr. L. de Chazal, Rs. 10,500.

Medical Officers, Drs. A. L. Castel, A. G. Masson, F. L. Keisler, E. F. Bour, B. A. Sinnatambou, Y. Cantin, A. Leclezio, P. de Chanmont and 1 vacancy (7 at Rs. 9,000—Rs. 12,000 and 2 at Rs. 7,000—Rs. 10,000).

Resident Medical Officers-Civil Hospital, Dr. H. Sénèque, Rs. 7,500; Victoria Hospital, Dr. W. Dupré, Rs. 7,500.

Financial Assistant, 1st Class Clerk, T. Dijon. Chief Clerk, 1st Class Clerk (vacant). 3rd Class Clerks, J. B. Perille and E. C.

Amboule. 4th Class Clerks, D. Kalle (provisional) and 2 vacancies.

5th Class Clerks, B. J. Savrimbothoo, E. Joachim, E. Leguen, E. Wilfrid and A. Bonnet.

Digitized by GOOSIG

6th Class Clerks, M. Ramsancar and R. Chankve, Medical Storekeeper, F. Gellé, Rs. 3.600-Ra. 4.800

Assistant Bacteriologist and Analyst. R. Maya. Ra. 6,000-Rs. 8,000.

Steward Cannoniers Point Quarantine Station (vacant), Rs. 1.800—Rs. 2.400.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Director, Dr. H. A. Tempany, B.Sc., F.I.C., F.C.S., Rs. 15,000.

Assistant Director, D. D'Emmerez de Charmoy, Rs. 9,000 and personal allowance of Rs. 1,000. Botanist and Mycologist, E. S. Shepherd, Rs.

Veterinary Surgeon, F. E. Lionnet, Ra. 7,500. Statistician, 2nd Class Clerk, M. Koenig. 3rd Class Clerk, R. Toureau. 5th Class Clerk, Y. Lefébure.

6th Class Clerks, A. Pakeeree and W. Bourdet.

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTS.

Director, P. Koenig, Rs. 10,000.

Assistant Director, F. Bijoux, Rs. 5,000, and quarters. Chief Inspector, G. Rennie, Rs. 4,000, and quarters. Chief Clerk, 3rd Class Clerk. O. Delisse.

MUSEUM AND PUBLIC LIBRARY. Librarian and Curator, B. E. Hart, Rs. 4,485,

ROYAL ALFRED OBSERVATORY.

Director, A. Walter, F.R.A.S., Rs. 9,000, and Ra. 1,000 personal allowance.

Computer, 4th Class Clerk, M. Herchenroder.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

Supreme Court.

Chief Judge, Sir F. A. Herchenroder, Ra. 24,000. Puisne Judges, T. E. Roseby, R. Serret, Rs. 18,000.

Clerks to Judges, 3rd Class Clerks, J. B. Selsis, L. Delafaye and F. Hardy.

Master and Registrar's Office and Curator Accountant's Office.

Master and Registrar, L. Leolezio, Rs. 12,500. Registrar in Bankruptoy and Chief Clerk, Ist Class Clerk, L. Halais

Curator Accountant, L. H. de Froberville, Rs. 7,500, and Rs. 1,000 personal allowance.

2nd Class Clerk, G. Koenig.

3rd Class Clerks, V. A. E. Duvivier, H. H. de Froberville, A. Antoine.

4th Class Clerks, G. Deville, M. Duvivier, and H. Poirier.

5th Class Clerk, J. B. Maingard. 6th Class Clerks, S. B. de Burgh Edwardes and one vacancy.

Procureur-General's Department. Procureur and Advocate General, H.W. Prichard, K.C., Rs. 20,000.

Substitute Procureur and Advocate General. P. Genéve, Rs. 13,500.

Additional Substitute Procureur and Advocate General (vacant), Rs. 12,000.

Crown Attorney, A. Rolando, Rs. 7,500 and Rs. 1,000 personal allowance. 2nd Class Clerk, M. Bérenger. 3rd Class Clerk, N. D. Lutchmaya.

6th Class Clerks, A. Keisler and A. Boudou.
6th Class Clerk, E. Latour.
6th Class Clerk, E. Cazanove.

District and Stipendiary Magistracies.

B. H. Colin, L. Leclezio, J. E. Rouillard, J. R. L. Clair, M. J. F. Robert, L. Leconte, E. Duvivier. L. Ulcoq, F. Herchenroder, G. Noël, one vacancy, Rs. 9,000-12,000.

2nd Class Clerks, J. W. Arthémidor, B. Halcoman,

K. A. de Luca, H. Pilot, J. Lalanne, L. H. W.

Cateaux and M. D. Daurat.

3rd Class Clerks, W. J. Hanning, M. A. J. Townsend, A. E. Gnany, J. M. Danjoux, L. Félix, E. Sérieuse, G. Bouloux, J. W. Casse, L. Courau. and A. Aubert.

4th Class Clerks, J. Alfred, C. R. d'Avray, L. Gébert, A. Athow, J. S. Cossigny, A. Loumeau, F. Robert, D. Marie and R. Antoine. 5th Class Clerks, B. Emile, H. Camal Boudou,

V. Moutou, R. A. Gassita, L. A. Lamy.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Inspector-General and Superintendent of Prisons, A. C. Godfrey, Rs. 13,500 and Rs. 1,000 personal allowance.

Deputy Inspector-General, R. Deane, Rs. 9,000. Inspectors, N. B. Jones, A. J. Commins, F. Ross, H. Coombes and S. Ghoorun, Rs. 5,200-7,200, and quarters, or lodging allowances.

Probationary Inspector, I. H. E. J. Stourton, Rs. 4,500-5,000.

Sergeants-Major, J. E. Charles and J. G. Amand. Rs. 2,640.

Sub-Inspectors, L. B. Lapierre, E. E. Cesar, L. Vellin, L. du B. Perrine, J. Glenn, H. S. Rolfe, J. Fitzgibbon and L. Hennequin, Rs. 3,600-4,800, with quarters, or lodging allowance, and travelling allowance.

Pav and Quarter Master. 2nd Class Clerk. B. Maingo.

PRISONS DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent of Prisons and Reformatory.*
Chief Warders, W. Kenneddy, Rs. 5,500-6,600;
F. Henry, Rs. 4,600-5,500.

Srd Class Clerk, R. Hurdowar. Matron, Mrs. H. Harter, Rs. 1,462 50. Assistant Chief Warders, D. Walker and H. Newlands, Rs. 3,450-Rs. 4,140, and house allowance.

Reformatory, J. Toolsy, acting, Rs. 2,990.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Church of England.

Bishop of Mauritius, Right Rev. C. H. Golding-Bird, D.D., Rs. 10,000, and travelling allowance. Rs. 1,000. Archdeacon, Ven. C. A. Cherrington, Rs. 4,500.

* See Police Department.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Civil Chaplain, Port Louis, Rev. J. H. Duff, Ra. 3.120.

Civil Chaplain, Curepipe, Ven. C. A. Cherrington. Rs. 3,900.

Civil Chaplain, Vacous and Black River, Rev. G. Taylor, B.A., Rs. 3,900.

Civil Chaplain, Beau Bassin, and Rose Hill, Rev. G. H. Mercer, Rs. 3,900.

Assistant Civil Chaplain, Rose Hill and Beau Bassin, Rev. M. J. Blackburn, Rs. 3,120.

Civil Chaplain, Moka and Quatre Bornes, Rev. H. Rolph, Rs. 3,900.

Roman Cutholic Church.

Bishop of Port Louis, The Rt. Rev. J. Murphy, Rs. 10,000, and travelling allowance Rs. 1,000

Vicar-General, Rev. R. M. Lee, Rs. 3,900, and travelling allowance Rs. 500.

1st Class Priests, J. Mamet, A. Martin, A. Charpiat, L. Frésia, J. Fitzpatrick, S. Fournier, J. B. Borbes, M. Liste, E. Dabdoub, X. Lavoipierre, C. Bruel, J. F. Trottet, J. M. Pivault, P. O'Carrol and C. Berthet, Rs. 2,600.

2nd Class Priests, A. Sester, C. Neyrolles, M. Guérin, M. de Boucherville, A. Sylvand, P. Regimbeau, G. Streicher, J. Siméon, J. Thuet, C. Streicher, E. Schnepp, A. Kauffman, W. Castel and F. Tanguy, Rs. 1,950.

Church of Scotland.

Minister and Chaplain, Rev. J. R. de Lingen Kilburn, Rs. 5,200.

EDUCATION.

Rector, Royal College, M. H. Phillips, Rs. 13,500. 4th Class Clerk, E. Adrien.

Senior Master, A. E. d'Avray, B.Sc., Rs. 9,000, and personal allowance of Rs. 1,000.

Masters, Capt. C. E. Scott, R. E. Vaughan, P. Bacon, T. B. Barnes, J. A. Castelain, Rev. J. R. Fowler, M.A. (one vacancy), Rs. 7,000-9,000.

Drawing Professor, A. Leitch, Rs. 6,000.

Assistant Masters, L. O. Toureau, W. Ithier,
R. Némorin, Lio-es-Sc, Paris, E. L'Etang, D. Mottet, A. Bancilhon, Rs. 4,000-5,000; M. Pierrot, P. Henri, Rs. 2,990; D. Picard, S. David, Rs. 2,400; and L. Pouzet, Rs. 2,100. Gymnatics and Games Instructor, C. Lamb, Rs. 4,000, and personal allowance of Rs. 1,000. Usher, A. R. Lefébure, Rs. 3,000.

Government Schools.

Superintendent of Schools (vacant), A. N. Souter, acting, Rs. 10,000.

Inspectors of Schools, L. X. Pouzet, C. Crighton, L. Pascal, and A. Poisson, Rs. 3,600 to Rs. 4,800.

Chief Clerk and Accountant, 2nd Class Clerk, A. Bruneau.

4th Class Clerk, M. L'Etang.

Training School.

Men's Branch:-Head Master, A. M. Souter, Rs. 6,500.

Women's Branch: Head Mistress, Mrs. A. M. Souter, Rs. 5,500.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

General Manager and Engineer, A. J. Dykes, Rs. 15,000.

Financial Assistant, H. Koenig, Rs. 7,500.

Accountant and Chief Storekeeper, J. S. Morrison, Rs. 6,000 to 7,500.

Traffic Superintendent, F. E. M. Beatley. Rs. 8.000.

Engineer, A. Vallet, Rs. 9,000.
Inspector, Permanent Way and Bridges, E. Lincoln, Rs. 3,737.50 to Rs. 4,485.

Loco. Superintendent, G. H. Tanner, Rs. 9,000. Assistant Works Foreman, W. Cornell, Rs. 3,588.

Electrical Department.

Government Electrician, D. K. Shepherd, Rs. 7,500. Inspector, L. Ahnee, Rs. 4,000 plus Rs. 1,000 personal allowance.

RODRIGUES.

Magistrate, W. J. Hanning (acting), Rs. 9,000-12.000.

Roman Catholic Chaplain, Rev. V. Laffont, Rs. 2,600.

Government Medical Officer, Dr. E. Mangènie, Rs. 7,000-10,000.

Schoolmasters, H. Genevieve and S. Hujardin, Rs. 1,560-Rs. 2,160 and quarters, result grants and servant allowance.

MINOR DEPENDENCIES.

District and Stipendiary Magistrates, A. Legras, (vacant), Rs. 9,000 to Rs. 12,000.

MILITARY OFFICERS, &c. (in Mauritius).

Officer Commanding the Troops, Lieut.-Colonel D. McKechnie, R.E.

Commanding Royal Artillery, Major A Dobson, O.B.E., R.G.A.

Commanding Royal Engineers, Lieut.-Colonel D. McKechnie, R.E.

Commanding Royal Army Service Corps, Major F. W. Smyth, O.B.E., R.A.S.C.

Chief Ordnance Officer, Lieut. B. C. Lester, R.F.A. Principal Medical Officer, Major F. Casement, D.S.O., M.B., R.A.M.C. Command Paymaster, Capt. E. J. Williams,

R.G.A.

FOREIGN CONSULS (in Mauritius).

Argentine Republic, G. MacCarthy (residing in South Africa). Belgium, H. J. Jourdain. Denmark, A. McIrvine.
France, Y. du Courthial.
Italy, J. F. Elyard.
Netherlands, J. F. Elyard. Norway, J. M. Brodie. Peru, A. Coutanceau (Consular Agent). Portugal, G. Antelme. Siam, H. Goupille (Consular Agent). Spain, J. S. L. Antelme (Vice-Consul). Sweden, E. C. Fraser, C.M.G. Finland, Louis V. Goupille (Vice-Consul).

Digitized by GOOGLE

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Situation and Area.

Newfoundland is an island situated between 46° 37′ and 51° 39′ N. lat., and 52° 35′ and 59° 25′ W. long., on the north-east side of the Gulf of St. Lawrence; the greatest length from north to south is 350 miles, and average breadth about 130; its estimated area is 42,000 square miles, or one-third of that of the United Kingdom. Population, 259, 358.

Labrador.

Labrador, from Hudson's Strait to Blanc Sablon (Strait of Belle Isle), including the basin of the Hamilton, is, under Letters Patent of 28th March, 1876, included in the Colony, the remainder of the Labrador peninsula forming part of Canada. The area is about 120,000 square miles (equal to that of the United Kingdom), with a coast line of some 600 miles. The outside coast line is bleak, but the shores of the bays and rivers are well wooded, and in some cases densely so, the timber being high and sound, the temperature of the interior being, as a rule, like that of northern Canada. There are about 4,000 permanent inhabitants (some 1,300 Eskimo, the remainder of British descent), occupied in the fisheries and in trapping. The population is greatly increased in summer by fishermen and sportsmen, over 1,000 vessels being employed. Battle Harbour (Strait of Belle Isle) is the chief port, amongst the other villages being the Moravian Mission stations (commenced 1770) at Hopedale, Nain, Okkak, Hebron, Ramah, and Killinek. The Customs duties are those of Newfoundland.

Labrador, discovered by the Norseman Lief, son of Eric the Red, in A.D. 1,000, and (in 1497) by Cabot, was early frequented by Basque, and subsequently by Breton, fishermen. It became British on the conquest of Canada (1759). In 1763 the Atlantic coast was annexed to Newfoundland, but was temporarily re-annexed to Quebec from 1773 to 1809. The first judicial court was established in 1824; it was revived in 1863 and again in 1909. During the summer months several Justices of the Peace are upon the coast.

History.

The island was discovered by John Cabot in 1497; it was as early as 1500 frequented by the Portuguese, Spanish, and French, for its fisheries. Sir Walter Raleigh and others, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, attempted to colonise this island, but were not successful. In 1583 Sir Humphrey Gilbert formerly took possession of the Island in the name of Queen Elizabeth, and it was incorporated into the realm of England. In 1623, Sir G. Calvert, afterwards Lord Baltimore, established himself in the Peninsula of Avalon, the southeast part of the island, and appointed his son Governor. In 1634 a party of colonists were sent over from Ireland, and twenty years after some English colonists arrived, having emigrated by means of a Parliamentary grant.

The French, about 1620, established a station at

The French, about 1620, established a station at Placentia; and for many years the French and English settlers were constantly annoying each other. At the Peace of Utrecht in 1713, subsequently ratified by the Treaty of Paris, the exclusive sovereignty of Newfoundland was acknowledged to belong to Great Britain, certain rights being

granted to French fishermen, the extent of which long remained in question between the two nations. The French possess the small islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon, and the district is resorted to annually by a French fishing fleet from St. Malo, Granville, St. Brieuc, Bordeaux, Quimper, St. Nazaire, &c. They claimed the exclusive right to fish along the coast from Cape John on the east coast round the north to Cape Ray on the west coast, upon which they were allowed temporary structures for drying the fish. That this right was an exclusive one was never admitted by Great Britain, which also contended that it did not include a right to the lobster fishery. By the declaration attached to the Treaty of Versailles in 1783, the King of Great Britain undertook to remove the fixed fishery settle-ments on the part of the coast to which the French rights extend. A proposal for the settlement of all the questions was agreed to in 1885 by commissioners representing France and England, but was rejected by Newfoundland. An agreement for the reference to arbitration of the lobster fighery question was signed in 1891, but the law approving it did not pass the French Chamber. Pending the arbitration, the modus vivendi, which had been adopted in 1890, limiting the erection of new factories, was renewed. The Colony reluctantly passed legislation in 1891 for enforcing it for three years, but rejected the draft permanent Bill for giving effect to the treaty obligations in the session of 1892. The Act was first continued to 31st December, 1895, then to 31st December, 1897, and in 1897 it was further continued to 31st December, 1898. By legislation passed in each subsequent session the Act of 1891 was continued until the 31st day of December.

The dispute was finally settled by the Anglo-French Convention of the 8th April, 1904, in connection with other outstanding questions between the two countries. Under that Convention, France renounced the privileges under Art. xiii. of the Treaty of Utrecht (see Cd. 1952). The arrangement has been of great benefit to the Colony, since it removed an obstruction to local development, to mining and other industrial enterprises, over some two-fifths of the whole coast line.

Industries.

The industries of the island—fishing, agricultural, mining and lumbering—are mainly confined to the sea coast. Dried cod is the largest export (1,363,792 qtls. in 1921); other large exports are herrings, lobeters, salmon, iron, fish oils, seal skins, and timber. Copper is worked for export at Tilt Cove and Little Bay, iron pyrites at Pilley's Island, on the N.E. coast, and asbestos in the interior from Port-au-Port, west coast, and lead, silver, coal, and gold are also found. Immenae beds of hematite iron ore have been laid bare at Bell Island, Conception Bay, and large quantities are being exported.

The establishment of large and well-equipped paper mills at Grand Falls, in the interior, by the Anglo-Newfoundland Development Company, has opened up a very large industry. The paper and paper pulp is shipped to the United Kingdom and used in the principal London printing offices, while, during 1917, some of the publishing houses in the United States have been supplied. A model town has been laid out which is well lighted, watered, and drained. It is very picturesquely situated, and is on the line of the Reid



37

pe ur

nihitas,t)hysh'sllytdhseh

Newfoundland Company's railway through the interior, while a private line of rail connects the works with Botwood, the principal port on the

works with botwood, the principal port on the Exploits for summer shipments.

The Albert Reed Company, of London, have completed a large pulp mill at Bishop's Falls, about nine miles from Grand Falls, where pulp is being manufactured for English mills. This company have also installed machinery for the manufacture of paper. At Lomond, in Bonne Bay, on the West Coast, the St. Lawrence Lumber and Pulp Co. are erecting large mills for the manufacture of lumber and pulp, and propose to erect mills for the making of paper. At Glovertown, on the Terra Nova River, Bonavista Bay, a company is now installing a plant for the manufacture of sulphite pulp. Both these companies will operate on a large scale.

The Humber development scheme, which has recently been launched by the Newfoundland Power and Paper Co., Ltd., with the full sanction of the Newfoundland Government, will utilize water power capable of developing hydro-electric energy of 250,000 horse power, and will involve the employment of more than 1,500 people, and the making of a new town at Comer Brook of about 7,000 people in the western portion of the Island. The mills will have a producing capacity of 400 tons of finished paper daily. Apart from the power required for the mills, there will be a surplus sufficient for all local or domestic purposes on the whole of the west coast, and also for the

large mining areas in that part.

The scheme has received support from both the British and Newfoundland Governments, the British Government guaranteeing £2,000,000

under the Trade Facilities Act.

The cod-fishery is the staple industry, and after this in importance rank the fisheries for seal, lobster, herring, and salmon. Haddook and mackerel are now only taken occasionally. The cod appears off the coast early in May, and the fishery extends north for over 1,000 miles, including the coast of Labrador, the grounds varying in depth from 50 to 360 feet. The home consumption is about 300,000 quintals, and the export in 1920-21 was 1,363,792 quintals, value \$13,334,954; 30 bank eod go, on an average, to one quintal. A fair average of fish (general run) per quintal would be 120. The export is mainly to Portugal, Spain, Brazil, Italy, Greece, and the United Kingdom. The chief imports are flour, textiles, woollens and cottons, hardware, cutlery, salt pork, molasses, butter, and salt. These are obtained mainly from Canada, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

Currency and Banking.

Branch banks of the Bank of Montreal, Bank of Nova Scotia, Royal Bank of Canada and Canadian Bank of Commerce have been opened in St. John's, branches of the Bank of Nova Scotia in Harbour Grace and in twenty-two other towns; branches of the Bank of Montreal at Carbonear, Bay of Islands, Grand Falls, and four other places; and seven branches of the Royal Bank of Canada at various points.

The legal tender currency (see Act IV. of 1895) is British sterling, United States gold and Colonial coins. Silver is legal tender to the extent of \$10, and copper to the amount of 25 cents. Accounts are kept in dollars and cents. Exchange \$4.863 to the pound sterling.

In the Government Savings Bank deposits in 1921 were \$2,172,659.

Means of Communication.

There is a railway from St. John's to Harbour Grace, 84 miles in length, the property of the Government. The total approximate cost of construction was \$2,500,000. A branch line has been constructed by the Government, connecting with Its length is 27 miles, and it was built at a cost of \$525,000. The railway to the Exploits River, a distance from Whitbourne of 200 miles, was built at a cost of \$3,120,000. The line from Exploits, vid Bay of Islands and Bay St. George, to Portaux-Basques (a distance of 285 miles approximately) is completed, the cost being \$4,446,000. Branch lines to Brigus, Tilton, Carbonear, and Burnt Bay are also completed. The total length of these lines, with branches, is about 638 miles. Other branch lines have been constructed to Bonavista, Hearts' Content, Grate's Cove and Trepassey, in all about 189 miles. By the transinsular railway regular connection is made with the continent thrice weekly, the intervening strait being crossed in the first-class passenger steamer "Kyle" which makes the passage in six hours. About 750 miles of postal and 1,700 miles of district roads are maintained. There are 4,591 miles of telegraph lines and 965 miles of telephones. The Government cable, laid in 1905 between Port-aux-Basques and Canso in Nova Scotia, gives quick communication with both America and Europe. This cable was sold to the Commercial Cable Company in 1922. The Anglo-American cables start for Europe (at Hearts' Content) and America (at Placentia). The Commercial cable landed at St. John's, the Direct (now "Imperial") cable at Harbor Grace, and the Western Union at Bay Roberts, and all connect with both Europe and America. Constant connection by water with Montreal, Halifax, and New York is made by private lines of steamers. The Furness-Withy Line of steamers runs between Liverpool and St. John's, and between St. John's and Halifax, making about sixteen trips each way annually, monthly in winter, and at intervals of about three weeks in summer. The south and west coast has a weekly steamer service from Placentia, and also a fortnightly service per steamer from St. John's. Two steamers make trips from St. John's to the Labrador Coast with mails and passengers during the summer at intervals of eight to ten days, and another makes fortnightly trips between St. John's and Griguet in the north of the island, calling at all the important inter-mediate settlements. Smaller steamers ply on the five great bays, while another steamer visits each week the ports in the Strait of Belle Isle. All these steamers make close connection with The rates of postage are as the railway. follows :-

·	lat 1 oz.	News- papers.
In St. John s Within Colony	2 cents 3 cents	under 4 oz. 1 cent.
To United Kingdom and Colonies	}4 "	1 cent for 2 oz.
Europe and St. Pierre, Miquelon South America, etc.	6 cents for 1st oz. 3 cents per suc- ceeding oz.	1 ,, ditto.
To United States		

[·] Plus one cent. War Tax on all letters.

Climate

The climate is milder than that of Canada; the mean temperature at St. John's is about 42°, the extreme range being from 0° to 81°. There is an almost total absence of spring, the summer setting in very suddenly in May. The rainfall in 1918 was 49 inches. Two-thirds of the inhabi-tants are descended from the British settlers, English being everywhere spoken, but about onethird belong to the Roman Catholic religion, and a small number of these are of French extraction. The last of the aboriginal inhabitants died out about 1829; they were of the Beothuck

Education

The Government system of primary education rests upon the Act of 1916 and its Amendment Act of 1920. By the new Act the Central Administration is vested in the Department of Education, presided over by the Minister of Education who is a member of the Executive Council. The education policy of the new Government provides for the establishment of an up-todate Normal School and the appointment of 11 District School Supervisors. There are three District School Supervisors. Superintendents of Education belonging respectively to the Roman Catholic, the Anglican and the Methodist Denominations. There were in 1921, 1,107 schools with 55,599 scholars. The schools Grants are also made in aid of secondary schools, and a small vote of \$4,767 was passed for technical education. In 1910 a special grant of \$100,000 was made for the erection, re-modelling and equipment of school

buildings in places outside the city of St. John's. In 1893 an Act was passed appointing a council of higher education, and empowering them to adopt certain rules and regulations with the object of fostering higher education in the Colony. A sum of money in aid of the council is annually granted by the Legislature \$14,425

Chief Towns.

The capital is St. John's, with 36,444 inhabitants. Other towns of importance are Harbour Grace, with a population of 3,825; Bonavista 4,052; Carbonear 3,320; Twillingate 3,217; and Grand Falls, 3,769. St. John's, which had similarly suffered in 1846, was almost completely destroyed by fire in 1892, the Cathedral and many Government buildings being burnt, with the public records which they contained. The town has been rebuilt in an improved manner.

Constitution.

Newfoundland has had a Legislature since 1832, but it was the last of the North American Colonies to which responsible Government was conceded: it was established in 1855. The Government is at present administered by a Governor, aided by a responsible Executive Council in which the Governor presides, a Legislative Council, and a House of Assembly of 36 members, elected by ballot under manhood suffrage. There are—registration 1923—65,224 electors registered on the electoral roll, and 18 districts, or subdivisions of districts, of which 7 return three members, 4 return two members, and 7 return one. There is a property qualification for members, viz., property exceeding 500% in amount or value, or a net annual income of 100%. The ordinary duration of the restricted session is about three months, and the Legislature generally meets about the middle of February.

Members of the Council receive \$250 each (President \$500) per session. Members of the Assembly receive \$1,000 each per session. The Speaker receives \$750. This pay to the Legis-lature is provided for annually in a local Act. The town of St. John's is governed by a Mayor and 6 Councillors elected under the provisions of the Municipal Act, 1921.

1	FINANCES.	8 E	IPPING EN CLEAR	
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British	Total Tonnage.
	\$	\$	ronnage.	romege.
1912-13	3,919,040	3,803,561	1,634,735	2,561,975
1913-14	3,618,329	3,920,178	1,730,840	2,781,278
1914-15	3,950,790	4,008,623	1,448,097	1,962,342
1915-16	4,600,272	4,110,885	1,337,947	2,083,629
1916-17	5,206,648	4.554.891	1,818,016	2,191,006
1917-18	6,540,083	5,369,455	1,408,518	1,783,970
1918-19	9,535,725	6,766,389	1,315,704	1,711,668
1919-20	10,597,562	9,247,007	1,484,073	1,813,804
1920-21	8, 438, 040			
1921-22			1,101,144	

Population according to Census taken in Newfoundland.

	Males.	Females.	Labrador.*	Total.
921	132,060	127,199	3,774	263,033
_			40 400	

In 1763 the population was 13,122, and in 1837. 75,000.

IMPORTS. From From Year. From U.K. Total Colonies. Elsewhere.

1912-13 4,405,103 5,682,051 5,925,211 16,012,365 1913-14 3,626,529 5,192,462 6,174,735 15,193,735 1914-15 2,311,945 4,868,352 5,170,489 12,350,786 1915-16 2,579,614 6,446,359 7,401,363 16,427,336 1916-17 2,620,033 8,150,835 10,547,442 21,318,310 1917-18 2,248,781 11,939,616 12,704,549 26,892,946 1918-19 2,399,853 14,791,022 16,106,309 33,297,184 1919-20 4,637,074 19,989,028 15,907,286 40,533,388 1920-21 3,230,305 15,790,170 9,889,252 28,909,727 1921-22 2,036,218 18,209,853 1922-23 3,130,605 19,321,824

EXPORTS.

To U.K. To Colonies. Elsewhere. Total. 1912-13 3,427,026 2,786,248 8,459,615 14,672,889 1912-13 3,427,026 2,780,248 0,400,010 12,014,004 1913-14 3,256,446 2,522,139 9,355,968 15,134,543 1914-15 3,196,353 1,943,295 7,997,232 13,136,890 1915-16 4,582,379 2,727,337 11,669,777 18,969,493 1916-17 4,836,074 2,972,517 14,573,171 22,381,762 1917-18 3,822,931 3,986,825 22,343,761 30,153,517 1918-19 2,713,089 3,861,811 30,209,716 36,784,616 1919-20 6,411,967 4,011,389 24,442,082 34,865,438 1920-21 6,275,098 3,111,588 13,054,881 22,441,367 1921-22 4,866,821 19,478,417 1922-23 6,961,491 20,986,863

Public Debt, 31st December, 1921, \$55,030,027.

The total Customs revenue in 1921-22 was **\$6,378,370.74**

Governors.

1899 Sir H. McCallum, K.C.M.G., A.D.C.
1901 Sir C. Boyle, K.C.M.G.
1904 Sir William MacGregor, G.C.M.G., C.B.
1909 Sir Ralph C. Williams, K.C.M.G.
1913 Sir W. E. Davidson, K.C.M.G.

1917 Sir Charles Alexander Harris, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.V.O.
1922 Sir William Lamond Allardyce, K.C.M.G.

*Includes municipal debt (St. John's), \$1,433,894. Digitized by GOOSIG

				.9
57	56	55	54	В,
	1	1		t,
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	r, k, a, of 7.
				ι; [. Γ.
				s, d 5,
				L B, Dr
			,	1-
				rt d
- 4).
				•
				•
				•
1				i
			•	

mi ex an sel in tal Ex th an ex dir

research of add of agra

Oti wit Car Fal suf by me rec

bu Cc con Gc Gc in Cc elt ar on be

H P C L

Executive Council.

His Excellency The Governor. Prime Minister and Minister of Justice, Hon. W. R. Warren, K.C., LI.D. Colonial Secretary, Hon. W. W. Halfyard.

Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, Hon. M. E. Hewas

Minister of Finance and Customs, Hon. W. H. Cave. Minister of Education, Hon. Arthur Barnes, Pd. D. Minister of Agriculture and Mines. Hon. J. F.

Downey. Hon. Samuel J. Foote, K.C. (without Portfolio).
Hon. George Shea (without Portfolio), Hon. Sir
M. G. Winter, Kt. C.B.E., Hon. Sir W. F. Coaker, K.B.G.

(10 members in Executive).

Minister of Marine and Fisheries, G. F. Grimes (without portfolio).

Legislative Council (As in December, 1923.) Hon Jas. D. Ryan, President.

Hon. Sir Edgar R. Hon. F. McNamara. S. K. Bell. Bowring. Robert K. Bishop. T. K. Cook. Alex. W. Mews. ٠. John Anderson. ,, •• W. J. Ellis. John J. Murphy. ٠. D. A. Ryan. Saml. Milley. Alex. Campbell, M.D. M. P. Gibbs. •• M. G. Winter. .. Geo. Shes. C.B.E. •• Sir P. T. McGrath, F. H. Steer, M.B.E.

,, H.M. Mosdell, M.B. K.B.E., LL.D. ٠, Eli Dawe. Philip Templeman. ,, Michael Power. John Davey.

•• J. J. Murphy.

Clerk to the Legislative Council, **2**750. Usher Black Rod, C. E. A. Jeffery, \$400.

> House of Assembly. (As in September, 1923).

Speaker, H. A. Winter, \$750. Chairman of Committees, R. Hibbs, \$400.

Constituencies. Names. Hon. W. H. Cave. Bay de Verde (2)

R. Cramm. Hon. Sir W. F. Coaker, Bonavista (3) . . K.B.E.

> R. G. Winsor. John Abbott.

Harvey H. Small. Geo. C. Harris. Burgeo (1) . . Burin (2)

Hon. Samuel J. Foote, K.C. James Moore.

Carbonear (1) . P. K. Cashin. P. F. Moore. Ferryland (2) .

Geo. F. Grimes. Fogo (1). Hon. W. R. Warren, K.C., Fortune Bay (1) .

LI.D. A. W. Piccott. Harbor Grace (3).

E. Simmons.

A. M. Calpin. Hon. M. E. Hawco. W. W. Woodford. M. S. Sullivan. Harbor Main (2) . . Placentia (3) . . Wm. J. Walsh.

Edward F. Sinnott. H. A. Winter. Port de Grave (1)

St. Barbe (1) . . . St. George (1) . . . St. John's, East (3) . John A. Scammell. Hon. J. F. Downey. W. J. Higgins, K.C. C. J. Fox. N. J. Vinnicombe.

Constituencies. Names. C. E. Hunt. St. John's, West (3)

Sir M. P. Cashin, K.B.E. Hon. Sir R. A. Squires, K.C.M.G. Hon. W. W. Halfyard.

Trinity (3) . . R. Hibbs.

I. R. Randell. K. M. Brown.

Twillingate (3) Hon. A. Barnes, Pd.D. Geo. Jones.

Clerk of the House of Assembly. H. Y. Mott. **\$750**.

Assistant Clerk, E. L. Carter, \$500. Sergeant-at-Arms, A. Targett, \$400.

Law Clerk to the Legislature, H. A. Winter, \$750.

Governors of the Newfoundland Savings Bank,
Hon. Sir M. G. Winter, C.B.E., Hon. W. R.
Warren, K.C., LI.D., Hon. P. Templeman,
Hon. Geo. Shea, The Speaker (House of
Assembly), Hon. W. H. Cave, Hon. W. W.
Halfyard, R. Hibbs.
Board of Works, A. W. Piccott, Chairman;
Hon. W. W. Halfyard, Hon. M. Power, H. H.
Smell J. H. Searguell J. Eitzgibber, L. J.

Small, J. H. Scammell, J. Fitzgibbon, L. J.

Commissioners of Pilots for the Port of St. John's, Hon. G. F. Grimes, Minister of Marine and Fisheries; Hon. Geo. Shea, Mr. R. B. Job, and Capt. Edward T. English.

Civil Establishment.

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Ad-Sir William Lamond Allardyce, miral. K.C.M.G., \$12,500 and allowance of \$2,500 for travelling expenses. Private Secretary, Capt. A. G. Stewart Good-

fellow, \$1,200.

Military Secretary and A.D.C. (vacant). Private Secretary, Hon. Robert Honorary Watson.

Honorary A.D.Cs., Capt. Gerald C. Harvey and Capt. Alexander B. Baird. Confidential Clerk, George R. Cake, \$1,548.

Assistant Clerk, Miss N. Rendell, \$1,000.

Department of Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary, Hon. W. W. Halfyard, \$8,000. Deputy Colonial Secretary, Arthur Mews, C.M.G., J.P., \$3,600.

Chief Clerk and Assistant Deputy, Fred. M. Stirling, \$2,400.

2nd Clerk and Accountant, W. Halfyard, \$1,600. 3rd Clerk, W. R. Martin, \$1,200. Registrar of Vital Statistics, Wm. J. Martin, J.P..

\$2,600.

Department of Posts and Telegraphs.

Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, Hon. M. E. Hawco, \$4,000. Deputy Minister, G. W. Le Messurier, \$3,600. Secretary and Inspector, W. Campbell, \$2,160.
Superintendent, Money Order Office, Jordan
Milley, \$2,160.

Public Charities.

Commissioner, H. J. Brown Rigg, \$3,600. Hospital Surgeon, L. E. Keegan (resident), \$3,220. Senior House Physician, C. Fox, M.D., \$1,200. Assistant House Physician, J. A. Gaynor, M.B.

Hospital Surgeons, N. S. Fraser (visiting), \$1,150. Thos. Anderson ,, **\$**780. H. H. Cowperthwaite (visiting), \$780." Lunglic Asylum, Dr. W. H. Parsons, M.C.,

resident physician, \$3.200.

Medical Health Officer, St. John's, Dr. R. A. Brehm, \$3,600.

Departments of Finance and Customs. Minister of Finance and Customs, Hon. W. H. Cave, \$4,000.

Department of Finance.

Deputy Minister. J. S. Keating, \$3,600. 1st Clerk, George Bursell, \$2,200.

Department of Customs.

Deputy Minister and Assistant Collector, H. W. Le Messurier, J.P., C.M.G., \$3,600.

Assistant Deputy, H. V. Hutchings, \$3,200.

Inspector Customs, R. T. McGrath, \$1,824. Inspector Preventive Service, J. Dec, \$1,728. Inspector Preventive Service, J. Dee, \$1,728.

1st Clerk, J. P. Fox, \$2,160.

Landing Surveyor, W. R. Stirling, \$2,016.

Chief Statistical Clerk, Thos. P. Jackman, \$1,728.

Sub-Collectors, M. P. Murphy, \$1,275; J. M.

Dooley, \$824; J. F. Williams, \$658; J. R.

Courage, \$162; I. Parsons, \$504; F. Curnew,

\$760; C. F. Taylor, \$1,297; E. B. Colbourne, \$1,150; J. Butt, \$1,150; R. Brown,

\$1,054; M. Jenkins, \$1,035; T. Antle, \$1,054;

S. E. Chafe, \$999: J. Leawood, \$658; Wm. \$824; \$760; H. H. Batstone, \$317; J. W. Aitken, \$365; John Power, \$821; Chas. Barrett, \$292; E. O'Reilly, \$1,275; M. Pike, \$1,237; Thos. Ford, \$1,150; James R. Rowsell, \$244; A. S. Du Bordieu, \$999; W. Garland, \$999; S. J. Bishop, \$1,300; J. Camp, \$658; A. H. Ingraham, \$824; A. O'Leary, \$244; J. J. Shears, \$760; R. Furneaux, \$616; W. Parsons, \$1,150; James White, \$292; J. Burden, \$36; A. Tilley, \$760; N. Simms, \$760; A. O'Reilly, \$739; A. J. St. Croix, \$999; M. J. Murray, \$658; W. Hogan, \$507; W. Mitchell, \$526; Josiah Gosse, \$839; F. R. Dinham, \$244; Thos. O'Brien, \$899; W. Cunningham, \$44; Thos. O'Brien, \$899; W. White, \$845; J. F. Devereux, \$614; W. White, \$845; J. A. S. Peyton, \$1,150; J. Bishop, \$244; L. G. Crummey, \$244; G. N. Sparkes, \$122; T. M. Costello, \$845.

Department of Marine and Fisheries. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, G. F. Grimes \$4,000.

Deputy Minister, A. C. Goodridge, \$3,600. Accountant, Geo. Badcock, \$1,800.

Department of Agriculture and Mines. Minister of Agriculture and Mines Hon J F Downey, \$4,000.

Deputy Minister, Geo. E. Turner, I.S.O., \$3,600.

1st Clerk, J. W. McNeily, \$1,800. Director of Surveys (vacant), \$5,000.

Department of Public Works. of Public Works, A. W. Piccott, Minister \$4,000. Deputy Minister, James Harris, \$3,600. Purchasing Clerk (vacant), \$2,200.

Office of Government Engineer. Government Engineer, T. A. Hall, B.A., B.R. Chief Assistant, W. J. Robinson, \$2,200.

Office of Comptroller and Auditor-General. Comptroller and A.G., F.C. Berteau, I.S.O., \$4,000. Deputy Auditor General, W. L. Donnelly, \$2,800. Assistant Auditor General, A. W. Mews. \$2,800. 1st Clerk, F. C. Brien, \$2,000.

Draftsman and Accountant, C. B. Dicks, \$1,700.

Ecclesiastical Establishment.

Bishop of Newfoundland (Church of England). The Rt. Rev. Wm. Charles White, D.D. Roman Catholic Bishop of Harbor Grace, The Roman Catholic Bishop of Harbor Grace, The Right Rev. John March, D.D.
Roman Catholic Bishop of the West Coast, Right

Rev. H. T. Renouf.

Judicial Establishment.

Chief Justice and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court, Hon. Sir W. H. Horwood, Kt., \$8,000. Judges, Hon. G. M. Johnson and Hon. J. M. Kent, \$7,000 each. Minister of Justice, Hon. W. R. Warren, K.C.,

\$4,000. Chief Clerk and Registrar of the Supreme Court, Rt. Hon. Sir W. F. Lloyd, P.C., K.C.M.G.,

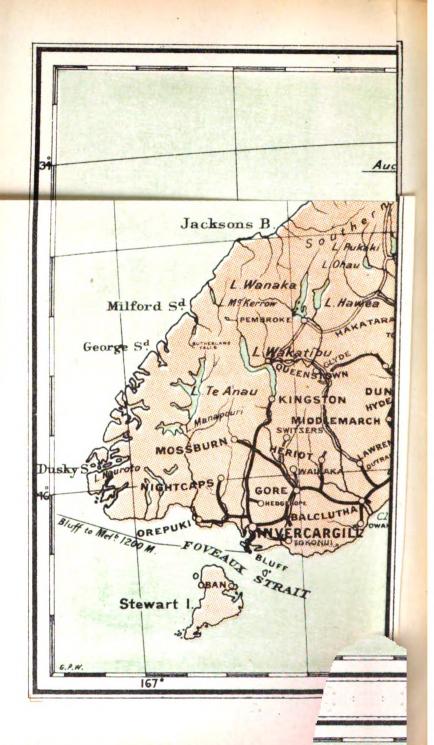
K.C., S.C.L., \$4,600. Sheriff of Newfoundland, S. D. Blandford, \$2,760. Central District Court Judge, Hon. F. J. Morris,

K.C., \$5,000.

District Court Judge, Harbor Gruce, (vacant), \$1,728.

Magistrates :-Springdale, Wm. Cunningham, \$1,237.

Springdale, Wm. Cunningnam, 31,221.
Twillingate, I. J. Mifflin, \$1,404.
Grand Falls, H. F. Fitzgerald, \$1,804.
Fogo, A. Cook, \$1,170.
Greenspond, J. W. Janes, \$1,237.
Bonavista, John S. Rowsell, \$1,404.
Trinity, F. Somerton, \$1,404.
Harbour Main, M. F. O'Toole, \$1,237. Oderin, **\$**998. Ferryland, R. J. Freebairn, M.D., \$1,237. Trepassey, Dr. L. J. Giovannetti, \$1,035. St. Mary's, Dr. Wm. Hogan, \$898. Placentia, M. Sinnott, \$1,404. Presque, Thos. Sullivan. \$898. Burin, M. Hollett, \$1,237. Harbor Breton, W. E. Parsons, \$1,237. Channel, R. T. Squarey, \$1,404.



St. George's, Lt. Col. G. T. Carty, \$1,404. Bay of Islands, W. J. Scott, \$1,404. Bonne Bay, G. W. Wilton, \$1,404. Carbonear, W. F. Penney, \$1,404. Caroonear, w. F. Penney, \$1,494.

Grand Bank, A. MacDonald, M.D., \$1,237.

La Scie, D. P. Duggan, \$760.

Old Perlican, A. Vatcher, \$1,170.

Bell Island, P. F. Power, \$1,237.

Brigus, J. P. Thompson, \$1,237. Burgeo, Jos. Small, \$1.237.

Laum, Jos. Benning, \$998. Clerk of the Peace at St. John's, and Clerk of Central District Court. J. J. McCarthy, J.P.,

Inspector-General of Constabulary, C. H. Hutchings, O.B.E., K.C., \$3,600.

Department of Education.

Minister of Education. Hon. Arthur Barnes. Pd.D., \$4,000.

Deputy Minister. Vincent P. Burke, M.B.E., M.A., LL.D., \$3,600.

Accountant, T. F. Butt, \$1,700.

Educational Establishment.

Superintendent of Schools :-Church of England, W. W. Blackall, M.B.E., D.C.L., \$3,332. Assistant, S. C. Thompson, \$2,650.

Methodist, Rev. Levi Curtis, M.B.E., D.D., \$3,332. Assistant, Ezra Lodge, \$2,650.
Roman Catholic— R. K. Kennedy, A.A., \$3,332.

Assistant, Rev. T. Flynn, B.A., \$2,650.

Foreign Consuls.

Argentine Republic.—M. Queralt, Vice-Consul. Belgium.—M. Goor, Consul-General, Ottawa; E. A. Hayward, Newfoundland.

Brazil.—John Fenelon, Co Williams, Vice-Consul (interino). Consul: G.

Denmark.—Hon. Tasker Cook.

France.—Consul, Mons. E. T. de Beauregard, Consular Agent, Sandy Point, Walter Le Roux.

Italy.—Consular Agent, Chas. McK. Harvey (acting).

Netherlands.—Consul-General at Montreal for

Canada and Newfoundland, Mons. Th. H. de Measter; T. J. Kennedy. Panama, A. E. Hickman.

Portugal.—A. J. Goodridge, Consul, St. John's; Graham Munn, Consular Agent, Harbor Grace; Henry Earle, Vice-Consul, Fogo; J. D. Lockyer, Vice-Consul, Twillingate and Herring Neck; D. A. Ryan, Vice-Consul, King's Cove; P. Templeman, Consular Agent, Bonavista; Chas. Bishop, Consular Agent, Burin; G. A. Buffett,

Bishop, Consular Agent, Burin; G. A. Buriett,
Consular Agent, Grand Bank.

Spain.—Don Orestes de Tugasti, ConsulGeneral for B.N. America; H. J. Wyatt,
honorary Vice-Consul, St. John's; Consular
Agents—Harbor Grace, G. Munn; Harbor Breton,
La Poile, Joseph C. Le Scelleur,

Noment Consulations of Bestick Columbial and

Norway, Canada (exc. of British Columbia) and Newfoundland.—L. C. M. Aubert, Consul-General, Montreal; Hon. Tasker K. Cook, Vice-Consul, St. John's.

United States of America. - Alfred A. Winslow, St. John's Consul for Newfoundland ; T. Hartnett, Vice Consul; O. Gould, Consular Agent, Bay of Islands.

Cuba .- T. H. Carter.

NEW ZEALAND

Situation and Area.

The Dominion of New Zealand consists of three principalislands, called respectively the North, the South, and Stewart Islands. There are several small islets (mostly uninhabited) dependent on the Dominion: the chief of these are the Chatham Isles. 536 miles eastward of Lyttelton, in 43-45° S. lat., 176-177° W. long. (Chatham and Pitt are the principal islets); and the Auckland Isles. The main group lies between 33° and 53° S. lat., and 162° E. long. and 173° W. long. The three principal islands extend in length 1,100 miles, but their breadth is extremely variable, ranging from 46 miles to 250 miles, the average being about 140 miles. The area of the North Island and adjacent ine area of the North Island and adjacent islets is 44,130 square miles, of the South Island 58,120 square miles, of Stewart Island 662 square miles, of Chatham Islands 372 square miles, and other islands, including the Cook Islands, 577 square miles, a total area of 103.861 square miles (twice the size of England)

square mnies (twice the size of England).

In April, 1842, by Royal Letters Patent, and again by the Act 26 & 27 Vict., cap. 23, all islands between 162° E. and 173° W. long., and 33° and 53° S. lat., were annexed to New Zealand.

By letters patent, dated 18th January, 1887, the roup called the Kermadec Islands, situated about group called the Kermadec Islands, situated about 614 miles N.E. of the Bay of Islands, was annexed to New Zealand. These are a chain of widely separated islets, lying between 25° and 32° S. lat., and 17° and 180° W. long. The principal are Raoul or Sunday, and Macaulay, the next in size being Curtis and Esperance. Raoul comprises 12 square miles, is covered with forest, and rises to a height of 1,720 feet.

The Protectorate over the Cook Islands was administered through the Governor of New Zealand until 1900; in October of that year the group was annexed to Her Majesty's Dominions, and resolu-tions were passed by the New Zealand Parliament for the extension of the boundary of the Dominion to include the group as well as Savage (Niue) Island and other small islands. By proclamation finally fixing the date from which the boundaries of New Zealand are deemed to be extended, from the 11th Zealand are deemed to be extended, from 188 142 June, 1901, the following islands are included:—Rarotonga, Mangaia, Atiu, Aitutaki, Mitiaro, Maukè, Hervey (Manuae), Palmerston (Ayungaya, Wanahiki, Penrhyn (Tongareya), and Suwarrow. An account of the Cook Islands is given below.

An account of the Cook Islands is given below.

The principal Allied and Associated Powers, assembled at Versailles, decided that the islands of Western Samos should be assigned under mandate to New Zealand; and a mandate was issued by the Council of the League of Nations in December, 1920, in favour of New Zealand. The group which lies about 400 miles N.E. from Philipped P Fiji contains several islands, of which Savaii and Upolu are the largest. The total area is some 1,250 square miles.

It was also decided that the phosphate island of Nauru (Pleasant Island), lying in 0.33° south latitude, and 166 55° east longitude, should be administered by New Zealand conjointly with the United Kingdom and Australia.

Climate.

The climate is temperate and very healthy, the average death rate being less than 10 per 1,000. The temperature is more equable than in the British Isles. While the summers are as cool as those of England, the winters are as warm as those The mean annual temperature at of Italy.

Auckland (59°) is nearly the same as at Rome; at Wellington (55°) nearly the same as at Milan; at Dunedin (50°) nearly the same as at London. The extreme range of temperature at Wellington in 1922 was 57°, from 82° in summer to 25° in winter. The rainfall varied from a mean for the year 1922 of 21 inches on the east coast, to 119 inches on the west coast of the South Island, and from 22 inches on the east coast, to 52 inches on the West coast and 41 inches in the interior of the North Island

The average birth rate for the 10 years 1913-1922 was 24:56 per 1,000 living, and the average death rate for the same period 9:90. The birth rate in 1922 was 23:17 per 1,000; the death rate in that year was 8.77.

History.

New Zealand was discovered in 1642 by the Dutch navigator, Tasman, who, however, did not land apon its shores. In 1769 it was visited by Captain Cook, who in that year, and during subsequent voyages, explored its coasts. The country subsequently became a resort for whalers and traders, chiefly from Australia, as well as a field for the labours of the Missionary Societies from 1814. In 1840 the native chiefs ceded the sovereignty of New Zealand to the British Crown by the Treaty of Waitangi, concluded by the British Consul, Captain Hobson, and the islands became a British colony.

The aborigines, called Maoris, are a remarkable people—a branch of the Polynesian race. According to their own traditions, their forefathers came about 600 years, or twenty generations ago, from Hawaiki, which was probably Hawaii in the Sandwich Islands, or Savaii, in the Navigator, or Samos, group. They are divided into about twenty different clans, analogous to those of the Highlands of Scotland. There have been two Maori wars; the first lasted from 1845 until 1848; the second lasted from 1860, with little intermission, antil 1870. But fully half the clans have always been friendly to the English; and many of them fought on the side of the Colonial Government against their own countrymen. Permanent tranquillity was established in 1871 throughout the country. An agitation amongst certain tribes in 1881, which threatened for a time to create a disturbance, was promptly quelled by the Colonial Government. At the census taken in 1921, the Maoris (including half-castes) amounted to 52,751, almost all of whom dwelt in the North Island.

Constitution.

The country was at first a dependency of New South Wales, but was separated by letters patent in 1842. Its settlement was largely effected by the New Zealand Company, with a royal charter, which was surrendered in 1850.

Down to 1847 the Executive and Legislative Councils were both nominated by the Governor, and a constitutional form of Government was established by the Imperial Statute 15 & 16 Vict., cap. 72. By that Act New Zealand was divided into six provinces, afterwards increased to ten, but subsequently reduced to nine—viz., Auckland, Taranaki, Wellington, Nelson, Canterbury, Otago, Hawke's Bay, Westland, and Mariborough—each governed by a Superintendent and Provincial Council, elected by the inhabitants under a franchise which practically amounted to household suffrage.

By an Act of the General Assembly, 39 Vict., No. XXI., passed in 1876, the provincial system of government was abolished. The powers previously exercised by superintendents and provincial officers were now exercised by the Governor or by local boards. The provincial system being abolished, provision was made for the division of the Dominion into counties and boroughs, and the necessary machinery for their self-government was provided.

A Central Legislature, called the General Assembly was also established by the Imperial Statute of 1852, consisting of the Governor (now Governor-General), a Legislative Council, and House of Representatives. The Governor-General is assisted by an Executive Council, composed of the Responsible Ministers of the Dominion for the time being, according to the usual practice of Parliamentary Government. The Legislative Councillors are appointed by the Governor-General, and up to 1891 held their seats for life. Under the Act passed in that year, future appointments were made tenable for seven years Provision has now been made for an elective Legislative Council to consist of 40 European members and not more than 3 Maori members. the latter to be appointed by the Governor-General. The members of the House of Representatives are chosen by electors possessing a liberal franchise. Every elector, male or female, is qualified to become a member (the Womens' Parliamentary Rights Act, passed in 1919, gives women the right to be elected to either house). The House of Representatives now consists of 80. including 4 Maori members, elected by the natives. The session is usually from June to October.

Payment of Members of the Legislative Council is at the rate of 315% a year, payable monthly.

Members of the House of Representatives receive

450l. per annum.

The Electoral Act, 1893, extended to women (of both races) the right to register as electors, and to vote at the elections for members of the House of Representatives.

The franchise for European representation is as follows:—Every adult person, if resident one year in the Dominion and one month in an electoral district, can be registered as an elector.

The property qualification was abolished by "The Electoral Act Amendment Act, 1896," and residence alone now entitles a man or woman to have his or her name placed upon an electoral roll.

For Maori representation every adult Maori resident in the district can vote, and no registration is required. There are four Maori electoral districts.

For local bodies the qualification is a property or residential one. Women can vote and are

eligible for election as well as men.

The control of native affairs, and the entire responsibility of dealing with questions of native government were transferred in 1863 from the Imperial to the New Zealand Government. In 1865 the seat of Government was removed from Auckland to Wellington, on account of the central position of the latter city.

Local Government.

For the purposes of local government the Dominion is divided into 118 municipalities and 129 counties; the latter being subdivided into 58 road districts and 74 town districts, besides River, Drainage, Water Supply, Tramway, Local Railway, Harbour, and Electric Power Districts. For the year ended 31st March, 1922, the total receipts of the above local authorities amounted to 15,341,589L and their expenditure to 15,091,875L

Their outstanding loans of the same date amounted 1 to 30,266,204l., exclusive of 4,557,545l. outstanding in loans from the New Zealand Government State Advances Office, and also of 2,381,790l. inscribed by the Treasury under the now-repealed Local Bodies' Loans Acts and outstanding at 1st Feb., 1922. The net indebtedness on these various classes of loans was at the same dates 27,018,370l., 4.097.095l. and 1.328.174l. respectively.

Education

A Government system of primary education was established in 1877. The central administration is vested in a Minister of Education, and the local control is in the hands of nine Education Boards. and of School Committees with functions subordinate to those of the Boards. Number of subordinate to those of the Boards. Number of primary schools (called "public schools"), 2, 550; scholars on roll, 213,097. Primary education is free, secular, and compulsory. In addition for native (Maori) education there are 127 village schools maintained by the Government and under the control of the Minister, nine Native mission schools, and ten denominational boarding schools. Scholars on roll of village schools, 6,161 (including \$14 Europeans); on the roll of mission schools, 363; and on roll of boarding schools, 413 of whom 108 hold Government free places. Net cost of native school education in 1922-23 was 69,6312. In the Chatham Islands four schools are maintained. and there are three schools, under the control of the Cook Islands Administration, in the Cook Islands. During the year 1922, 263 private primary schools with a roll number of 24,861 were registered under the Education Act. A School Journal providing suitable reading matter is provided by the Department and issued free to all children in Government schools. A comprehensive system of physical education and schemes of dental and medical inspection are in operation in the primary schools, the latter now being under the control of the Department of Health. Four training colleges make provision for the training of teachers, the roll number for the last quarter of 1922 being 1,151. There is also provision for training classes at smaller centres. The number of adult primary school teachers in 1922 was 5,465, pupil teachers 587, and the number of probationers 767. The total expenditure by the Government under the head of primary education was for 1922-23, 2,165,200l. There is a system of superannuation for teachers giving an annuity of one-sixtieth of the average of

the final threelyears' salary for each year of service. Secondary education is provided at secondary schools, district high schools, and technical high schools, the numbers of operative schools under each heading in 1922 being 36, 61, and 13 respectively, with a total roll number as follows:-Secondary schools, 10,736; district high schools (secondary departments), 2,606; technical high schools, 4,202. In addition 27 private secondary schools were registered under the Education Act, the roll number being 1,998. In scholarships and free places at secondary schools, district high schools, and technical high schools 16,025 pupils received free secondary education. Provision is made for manual instruction in both primary and secondary schools, cookery, dressmaking, woodwork, elementary agriculture, dairy-work, and the various branches of elementary science being included in the subjects taken. Instruction of a technical or vocational character is provided at a large number of technical schools and classes, besides the technical high schools 1916, and 17th April, 1921, was as follows:—

mentioned above, the courses of instruction followed being commercial and general, industrial, domestic, agriculture, and art. The total number of students attending such classes in 1922 was 12.262, of whom 4.405 received free education.

For higher education there are four endowed colleges affiliated to the University of New Zealand, and each specializes in one or more directions. At Dunedin the special subjects are mining, medicine, dental, veterinary, and domestic science; at Christchurch, engineering. and technical science; at Wellington, law and science; at Auckland, commerce and mining. There is an agricultural college at Lincoln possessing a large endowment and an experimental farm of a very complete character. The number of students on the books of the University Colleges was, in 1922, 3,958, of which number 1,578 or 40 per cent. were receiving free education. The total expenditure by the Government on university education in 1922-23 was 128,974l.

The care of neglected and delinquent children and of orphans is undertaken by the Education Department, which adopts the boarding-out system, combined with various residential institutions serving for the classification of those that have to be kept under discipline. Of the 3.798 children on the rolls of industrial schools and receiving homes only 306 were in residence in Government or private industrial schools and reformatories, and 1,969 were boarded out with foster parents. The rest were at service, with friends, on probation, etc. 277 children admitted to probation were also under the Department's supervision. On the grounds of moral degeneracy or unfitness in the public interest to be free from oversight detention beyond the age of 21 may be extended by a magistrate from time to time, thus securing life-long control where necessary. Expenditure for 1922-23, 93,914/.

Maintained by the Government are special schools for the deaf and the feeble-minded. Deaf: 135 pupils cost the Government 6.4231.; feebleminded: 230 pupils cost 8,261*l*. net. The education of blind, deaf, feeble-minded and epileptic children is compulsory from six to twenty-one years of age, subject to exemption by the Minister. The feeble-minded can be kept permanently under restraint, each case being udicially reviewed at intervals of not more than four years. A School for the Blind at Auckland is subsidized by the Government.

The infant life protection system which provides for the supervision of infants under six years who are maintained apart from their parents for monetary consideration is also administered by the Education Department. There are 742 infants under supervision in 601 licensed homes. The death rate is under 1 per cent.

For the financial year 1922-23 the total cost tothe Education Department of the services mentioned above was 3,187,292.

Population.

The population of New Zealand on 17th April. 1921, was found by the census to be 1,218,913 persons, excluding the Maoris, who numbered 52,751, and Cook and other Pacific Islands (13,269). The estimated population of New Zealand (exoluding Maoris and residents of Cook and other Pacific Islands), on 30th June, 1923, was 1,272,999.

		194	<i>r</i> o.	TA1	1.
		City.	City and Suburbs.	City.	City and Suburbs.
Wellington .		58,563	63,807	64,372	70,729
Dunedin		36,070	56,020	41,529	64,237
Auckland		37,736	82,101	40,536	102,676
Christchurch.	•	49,928	67,878	53,116	80,193
		19	16.†	19	21.†
		City.	Urban Area.	City.	Urban Area.

. . . .

 City.
 John Area.
 City.
 Area.
 City.
 Area.

 Wellington
 . 73,305
 95,235
 88,920
 107,488

 Dunedin
 . 55,256
 68,716
 58,074
 72,255

 Auckland
 . 64,951
 133,712
 81,712
 187,757

 Christehureh
 . 54,925
 92,733
 67,291
 105,670

Industry.

All the productions of the temperate climates of Europe and Asia can be cultivated with great success in New Zealand. There are extensive coal mines and rich gold fields. The gold entered for exportation from the Dominion up to 31st December, 1922, was valued at 90,164,457. The wool exported in 1922 amounted to 321,533,215 lbs., valued at 11,882,463%. In 1856 it amounted to 2,559,618 lbs., valued at 146,070%. The trade in frozen meat, which began in 1882 with an export of 15,244 cwt., valued at 19,3391., had developed an export for 1889 of 656,822 cwt., valued at 3,197,0432, in 1908, 2,120,303 cwt., valued at 3,188,5154, in 1908, 2,120,303 cwt., valued at 3,188,5154, in 1908, 2,120,303 cwt., valued at 3,188,5154, in 1918, 2,578,630 cwt., valued at 3,182,0154, in 1918, 2,578,633 cwt., valued at 3,182,0154, in 1918, 2,578,633 cwt., valued at 3,182,0154, in 1918, 2,578,633 cwt., valued at 4,400,227, in 1918, 2,578,630 cwt., valued at 4,400,227, in 1918, 2,578,630 cwt., valued at 4,400,227, in 1918, 2,578,630 cwt., valued at 3,188,5154, in 1918, 2,578,630 cwt., valued at 4,578,630 cwt., v valued at 4,449,933., in 1918, 2,036,904 cwt., valued at 4,957,576*L*., and in 1922, 3,518,004 cwt., valued at 8,387,461*L*. The live stock in New Zealand, as returned in 1923, was: horses, 330,818 against 99,859 in 1874; cattle, 3,480,694 against 494,917 in 1874; sheep, 23,081,439 against 11,704,853 in 1874. The total area of occupied holdings over one acre in extent in 1923 was 43,653,163 acres; 275,775 acres were in wheat (for threshing only), having a total yield of 8,395,023 bushels. The area under oats for all purposes was 445,306 acres, of which 143,090 acres were threshed, giving a total yield of 5,688,157 bushels.

Auckland, Dunedin, Invercargill, Lyttelton, Napier, Nelson, Wellington and Timaru are ports of registry, and had, on 31st Dec., 1922, 556 vessels registered, of 92,344 (net) tons in the aggregate. Many of the larger vessels formerly on the register were transferred to the London register to take advantage of the Imperial War rates.

The imports consist chiefly of textiles, hardware and machinery, sugar, tea, tobecco, alcohol, books, stationery, motor vehicles, drugs and chemicals, and oils; and they are obtained almost entirely from the United Kingdom, Australia, the United States, Canada, Ceylon, Japan and China.

Banking and Currency.

The following banks have branches, two are New Zealand Institutions, in the Dominon:—Bank of New Zealand, National Bank of New Zealand (Limited), Union Bank of Australia (Limited), Bank of New South Wales, Bank of Australiasia, and Commercial Bank of Australia (Limited). The total amount of their deposits in New Zealand for the year 1922 (average of four quarters), was 45,913,394L., and of their note circulation 7,019,220L. There is also a Post Office

Savings Bank established in the Dominion, having on 31st March, 1923, 840 branches; the amount deposited therein at that date was 44,360,3934. The private savings banks number five, and the total amount to credit of depositors at March 31st, 1923, was 4,663,7024.

The currency and legal tender is exclusively British sterling, but the issues of the six banks carrying on in the Dominion have been declared

legal tender until 10th January, 1925.

Government Insurance Department. Life Branch.

This department commenced to transact business in March, 1870. By an Act of 1886 an official board to control and manage the investment of a portion of the department's funds in mortgages on land was constituted. This board consists of the Minister of Finance, the Solicitor-General, the Surveyor-General, the Superintendent N.Z. State Advances Office, the Public Trustee, and the Government Insurance Commissioner. Loans on mortgage not exceeding 10,000% to any one person or company are empowered. All policies are guaranteed by the State.

The conditions under which policies are issued are very liberal, whilst the premium rates are extremely low. Insurances are effected on individual first-class lives to the amount of 10,000L, and in the case of the Accident Branch to the amount of 2,000L. All profits belong absolutely and entirely to the policy holders themselves. In general the office is conducted very much after the style of a

mutual insurance company.

Accident Branch.

The Accident Branch of the Government Insurance Department was opened in 1901, for the purpose of transacting Personal Accident Insurance and Employers' Liability Insurance. General accident business is undertaken, but the branch was opened more especially with a view to relieve employers of labour of the liability imposed upon them by "The Workers' Compensation for Accidents Act, 1900." This Act greatly extended the liability of employers, and gave to a workman the right of compensation for all injuries arising out of, and in the course of, his employment, not attributable to his own serious and wilful misconduct.

This liability has been extended by subsequent Acts, the principal amendments being in 1908, 1920 and 1922. Under the Workers' Compensation Act, 1922 (mainly a consolidating enactment) the came into force on the 1st April, 1923, the scale of compensation is as follows:—

- (a.) Where death results from the injury and the workman leaves dependents wholly dependent upon his earnings, the compensation is one hundred and fifty-six times his average weekly earnings, but not to be less than 200\(llowerrightarrow\), nor to exceed 750\(llowerrightarrow\).
- (b.) If the dependants are only partially dependent upon the workman's earnings, the compensation is to be such sum as is reasonable and proportionate to the injury to such dependants, but not exceeding the amount payable under paragraph (a).
- (c) In either of the above cases the employer is also liable for medical and burial expenses not exceeding 50l., and an amount not exceeding this sum can be claimed where there are no dependants.

[†] In each case the Urban Areas include a greater area than the former "City and Suburba." These figures are therefore to that extent incomparable with those for the 1911 and previous censuses.

- (d) Where a workman is totally incapacitated for work, he is entitled to a weekly payment of 58°/, of his average weekly earnings, but the weekly compensation is not to be less than 1l. in cases where the worker's earnings at the time of the accident are not less than 30s. per week. Persons employed otherwise than by way of manual labour, whose earnings exceed 40Ul. a year, are excluded from the benefits of the Act and the maximum weekly payment is limited to 3l. 15s.
- (e) Where the workman is partially incapacitated only, the compensation is 58 %, of the loss of wages.
- (f) In addition to the compensation for incapacity medical or surgical expenses are allowed, not exceeding 1l.

Weekly payments are not to extend over a longer period than six years, and the aggregate amount is not to exceed 750 ℓ .

The Department's policies cover the full liability of an employer to his workmen under the Workers' Compensation Act, and also suitably protect him against liability under the Deaths by

Accident Compensation Act, and the Common

Policies protecting mortgagees from loss through the charge of an injured workman taking precedence of a mortgage are issued at premiums varying from 1s. per cent. of the mortgage for small mortgages to 6d. per cent. for large mortgages.

Personal accident policies are also issued securing amounts for accidental death and permanent total or partial disablement, and weekly allowances during temporary disablement whether caused by accident or sickness.

The premium income and claims of the Accident Branch during the last ten years have

been as follows :--

Year.			Premium Claims.		
Year endin	g 31st	December,	1913	£ 23,277	£ 11,492
,,	٠,,	,,	1914	22,090	9,633
,,	,,	,,	1915	23,265	9,092
,,	,,	,,	1916	22,350	10,698
,,	,,	,,	1917	22,058	9,270
,,	,,	,,	1918	21,630	10,830
,,	,,	,,	1919	25,285	13,150
,,	,,	**	1920	29,852	14,975
,,	,,	**	1921	35,932	16,786
**	,,	**	1922	33,34 8	20,330

State Fire Insurance.

In the year 1903 was passed an Act "to establish a State Fire Insurance Office and to make other provisions for the insurance and protection of insurable property in New Zealand against loss or damage by fire."

The statute provided for the establishment of an office to be administered by a General Manager appointed by the Governor-General, and for the

necessary staff.

Provision is made for the constitution of a Board, to consist of the General Manager, the Minister of Finance, the Government Insurance Commissioner, and two other persons (not being in the Civil Service) appointed by the Governor-General. The latter hold office for two years, with aligibility for re-appointment.

eligibility for re-appointment.

The Department opened for business with branches and agencies throughout the Dominion in January, 1905. The opening of the office

resulted in a reduction in the rates then current of 33½ per cent. on dwellings and the less hazardous risks, and of 10 per cent. on all others. A rebate of 15% in all cases is being given for the year 1923-24. The total accumulated profit made to the end of December, 1922, was 342,970... and the net income and net losses for each of the ten years to that date have been as follows:—

•	Net Income, less Re-insurances. £	Net Losses.
1913	61,281	27,975
1914	67,693	28,110
1915	76,300	27,477
1916	82,695	21.898
1917	91,381	27,302
1918	99,459	29,872
1919	110,565	23,211
1920	135,670	21,182
1921	150,073	38,126
1922	142,592	46,091

Public Works.

All the more important public works of New Zealand are in the hands of the Government and other public bodies, comparatively few having been undertaken by companies. The initiation of public works in New Zealand is coëval with the founding of the Colony. In the early days they simply kept pace with the spread of settlement, but in 1870 a great impetus was given to the progress of the country by the inauguration of the "Public Works Policy," which provided for carrying out works in advance of settlement, and for immigration.

The first public works initiated were roads, many thousands of miles having been constructed in all directions. Some of the main roads through sparsely settled districts were made, and are still maintained by the Government, but the ordinary main roads are under the control of the counties, and the district roads under road boards. Nearly all the larger rivers on the main roads in both islands are bridged. A few, however, have

ferries worked by the current.

At the end of the last financial year, 31st March, 1923, there were 3,039 miles of Government and 135 miles of private railways in operation in New Zealand, and 330 miles of Government under construction. The construction of new lines and the extension of existing ones has proceeded steadily in recent years but has necessarily been held upduring the last year or so on account of the war.

The expenditure on the 3,039 miles of opened Government railways has been 39,946,4134., or an average of 13,144. a mile. This includes all charges connected with the construction and

equipment of the lines.

The revenue from the Government railways for the year 1922-1923 was 6,727,8021., and the working expenses 5,502,4971. The gauge throughout is 3ft. 6in.

Of telegraph and inter-urban telephone circuits there are 11,912 miles of line and 48,616 miles of wire. There are 337 morse telegraph offices, 1,966 telephone offices, and 323 telephone exchanges, the latter having 102,261 connections with 6,873 miles of line and 229,882 miles of wire. 363 coinin-the-slot telephones are in use.

The underground duct system of telephone cable distribution, and the automatic telephone switching system are being extended to the principal exchanges. There are seven submarine cables, connecting the two islands of New Zealand; two-Wellington-Sydney, one Auckland-Sydney, and

Digitized by GOOGLE

one Auckland-Brisbane, vid Norfolk Island, connecting the Dominion with Australia, and one

connecting Auckland with Suva.

The Pacific cable, which was opened for traffic to Australia and Fiji in April, 1902, was completed to Bamfield, Vancouver Island, on the 31st October following, and opened for international traffic on the 8th December, 1902. laying of the Auckland-Suva cable was completed on the 25th August, 1923.

On the opening of the Pacific cable for through traffic the ordinary rate to Great Britain was 3s. a word, Government messages 1s. 61d., and Press 1s. a word. These rates have since been reduced by 4d. per word for ordinary messages, and 2d. per word for Government messages. The charge for press messages has also been reduced to 7\frac{1}{2}d. per word and a deferred rate for press instituted at 4\frac{1}{2}d. per word.

An ordinary deferred telegram system has been instituted with a maximum delay of 24 hours at half the charge for ordinary cable messages. Two other classes of cheap cable messages known respectively as Daily Letter Telegrams (which are subject to 48 hours delay during transmission) and Week-End Letter Telegrams are exchanged with the United Kingdom and Canada. The rates are as follows :-

Daily Letter Telegrams.

Per Word. Min. Charge. United Kingdom .. 8d. 13s. 4d. 10s. 0d. 6d. Canada Week-End Telegrams. Per Word. Min. Charge. 7d. United Kingdom 11s. 8d.

.. 51d. Canada The average number of messages transmitted to

and from New Zealand prior to the opening of the Pacific cable was about 425 per day. The present average is about 1,550 a day by both routes.

In the year ending 31st March, 1923, excluding the value of Government messages, the telegraph revenue was 1,309,347l. (including telephone exchange and other telegraph receipts); number of messages 13,513,208 (of which number 13,342.823 were private or press messages). The minimum rate on ordinary telegrams is 9d. for 12 words; additional words 1d. each.

There are seven wireless telegraph coast stations in and around New Zealand, which are under the control of the New Zealand Government, namely : Awanui, Auckland, Wellington, Awarus, on the mainland and in addition Chatham Islands, Rarotonga and Apia. Of these, all but Awanui, Awarua and Apia are low power stations.

In addition there are 21 wireless ship-stations

registered in New Zealand.

Tramways have been established in most of the principal towns in New Zealand.

Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch, Wellington. New Plymouth, Invercargill, Napier and Wanganui have electric tramway systems on the overhead principle, while a system in Gisborne is worked with storage battery cars. In Wellington and Dunedin there are cable tramways connecting with the higher levels. In Wanganui the higher levels of Campbelltown are reached by means of an elevator. In Christchurch, in addition to electricity, some casual traffic is operated by means of steam tramway locomotives.

The total expenditure by the General Government on the construction of roads and bridges from the inauguration of the Public Works policy in 1870, till the end of March, 1923, amounted to

13,759,7221.

The Government has also expended on the construction of reservoirs, water-races, and sludgechannels, and in aiding works on mineral lands.

etc., 883,9224.
All the cities and principal towns are supplied with water at the cost of the corporations.

All the principal towns in the Dominion have gasworks, some of them belonging to private companies, but the majority to the corporations. The native coal from Greymouth is stated to be one of the best in the world for making gas. In many of the towns of New Zealand, both large and small, electric generating stations have been established, operated by steam, water, and internal combustion engines for the supply of electrical energy for street lighting, domestic lighting, heating, cooking, etc. and for power purposes. These installations are generally under the control of the corporations.

The Government has designed and carried out an important scheme for the development of electrical energy from water power at Lake Coleridge in Canterbury. The powerhouse is designed to generate 12,000 K.W., the present plant capacity being 12,000 K.W., and the present maximum load about 9,390 K.W., which is rapidly increasing. Arrangements are now being made to increase the plant capacity to 27,000 K.W. The total number of units generated for year ended 31st March, 1923, was 43,451,660. The current is transmitted at a pressure of 66,000 volts over three separate transmission lines to Christchurch, 63 miles distant, where it is utilised to operate the tramways, and for public and private lighting, manufacturing and general industrial and farming purposes throughout an area of some 300 square miles. The cost of generation at Lake Coleridge amounted to 7.58%. per K.W. year, or 0.408d. transmitted and sold in bulk in Christchurch, including operating and capital charges. Extension of the system of tran-smission and distribution to South Canterbury and other districts is under construction. Future developments will probably include the operation of suitable sections of the Government railways, the manufacture of fertilisers, and possibly of munitions of war. The scheme is under the direct control of the Government, and has been in successful operation since February, 1915. There are many other natural sources of power available in different parts of the Dominion, totalling over 4,886,030 h.p., and the development of one of the most promising in the North Island is in progress. The Lake Coleridge scheme has cost up to year ending 31st March, 1923, 548,033%. In the North Island the only plant at present operated by the Government in connection with the national electric supply system is situated at Hora Hora on the Waikato River. The installed capacity is 6,300 K.W., which will shortly be increased to 10,300 K.W. The output for year ending 31st March, 1923, was 33,732,150 units but with the demand for power in the Waikato District the annual output will rapidly increase. The capital cost up to 31st March, 1923, was 395,022. A comprehensive scheme for the development, transmission and distribution of power throughout the North Island has been submitted to Parliament and a similar scheme has been developed for the South Island.

In the meanwhile the following authorizations have been passed by Parliament:-

Aid to Water Power Act, 1910. Lake Coleridge and other Works .. £500,000

Digitized by GOOGLE

Electric Power Works Loan, 191	9.
	4,500,000
Mangahao Electric Power Works	1,600,000
Lake Coleridge Extensions	257,500
Horahora Electric Power Works	
purchase	212,500
Horahora Electric Power Works	•
Extensions	200,000
Waikaremoana Scheme Surveys	30,000
Otago Scheme Surveys	30,000

Finance Act. 1920.

Lake Coleridge	Extensi	ons		720,0	00
Kaituna River	Electric	Power '	Works	150,0	90
Waikaremoana	Electric	Powe	r Wor	ks 2,600,0)()
Other Surveys				30,0)1)

Dunedin is lighted by electricity generated by water power from the Waipori River, under the control of the City Corporation, which also supplies electrical energy from the same sources for industrial and manufacturing purposes. The installed capacity of the plant is 6,000 K.W. The output for year ending 31st March, 1923, was 27,273,880 units.

Other towns with electrical installations for street and private lighting are Auckland, Whangarei, Rotorua, Napier, Hastinga, New Plymouth, Stratford, Inglewood, Hawers, Patea, Reefton, Ross, Christchurch, Timaru, Gore, Mataura, Hamilton, Te Aroha, Waitara, Eketahuna, Feilding, Tauranga, Gisborne, Winton, Ashburton, Bluff, Ohakune, Taihape, Mangaweka, Oamaru, Te Kuiti, Bulls, Wellington, Huntly, Kaponga, Martinborough, Ngaruawahia Opotiki, Pahiatua, Pukekohe, Raetihi, Thames, Paeroa, Devonport, Kaikoura, Fairlie, Motueka, Murchison, Tamakiwest, Havelock North, Milton, Cambridge, Morrinsville, Te Puke, Richmond, Wakefield, Wairoa, Waiuku, Waverley, Akaroa, Brightwater, Lyttelton, Rangiora, Kaiapoi, Havelock, Invercargill, Hokitika, Picton, Kaitangata, Outram, Mosgiel, Te Awamutu, and Wanganui.

The total installed power in the Dominion, from all sources amounts to 57,589 kilowatt, and involves a total capital outlay of 6,406,492l. The number of units sold in the year ended 31st March, 1923, amounted to 163,224,390.

The coasts of the Dominion are well marked with lighthouses and beacons, and all the ports are provided with wharves and jetties in proportion to the trade. Important works to afford shelter and increase the depth of water have been executed or are in course of construction at Gisborne, Wairos, Napier, Wanganui, Patea, New Plymouth, Waitars, Nelson, Westport, Greymouth, Hoktitka, Wairau, Lyttelton, Timaru, Oamaru, and Dunedin. There are graving docks at Port Chalmers, Lyttelton, and Auckland. At Wellington there is a patent slip capable of taking up a two

thousand ton ship.

Road and railway formation works are carried out under small contracts and by the co-operative system, under which the Government provides all materials and lets the work of construction to parties of labourers and artizans at rates fixed by Government officers on the ground. These rates are calculated so that an average workman will be able to earn the current rate of wages ruling in his trade in the district where the work is situated. The ruling rates of wages are from 16s. to 18s. per day for artisans, and from 13s. to 14s. for labourers. Eight hours constitutes a working day. Buildings and large bridges are built by contract, let after inviting tenders through the press.

Mail Communication

There is regular mail communication with England and Europe and with Australian ports, the South Sea Islands, United States and Canada.

Postage Rates.

The postage on letters inland is 1d. for the first ounce or fraction thereof, and 1d. for each additional ounce or fraction thereof, and to such places as accept matter at the reduced rate, 1d. for the first ounce or fraction thereof, and 1d. for each additional ounce or fraction thereof. The reduced rate applies in any case to British possessions, and to a number of foreign countries. The letter postage to other places beyond New Zealand is $2 \frac{1}{2}d$. for the first ounce, and $1 \frac{1}{2}d$. for each succeeding ounce, or fraction thereof. The inland rate for newspapers is $\frac{1}{2}d$. each. The minimum rate for newspapers printed and published in New Zealand, for the United Kingdom, is 1d. for each newspaper, irrespective of weight, but subject to certain conditions as to despatch. The ordinary rate for Australia and New Guines (except Dutch New Guines) and certain other British possessions is 1d. for each newspaper. The rate for newspapers for other places, and for newspapers not printed and published in New Zealand addressed to the United Kingdom, is for each newspaper:—1d. for the first 4 ounces, and $\frac{1}{2}d$. for each additional 2 ounces or fraction thereof. The inland parcel post rates are: -6d. for the first lb. and 2d. for each additional lb. up to 10 lbs., and 2d. for each additional lb. up to 28 lbs. The postage rates applicable to an 11 lb. parcel are charged on all parcels (except parcels containing fishing rods, golf clubs or similar articles) that weigh less than 11 lb. if such parcels exceed 4 ft. length and girth combined. A fragile fee is charged on all inland parcels which the senders desire forwarded to destination in hampers, the fee being 9d. in cases where length and girth combined exceed 4 ft., and when parcels, not exceeding 1 in. in thickness, exceed 4ft. in length and width combined. In all other cases the fee is 6d.

DEPENDENCIES OF NEW ZEALAND.*

COOK ISLANDS.

The Cook Islands were declared to be under British protection in October, 1888, by Captain Bourke, of H.M.S. "Hyacinth," and the Herrey Islands, Manuae, Te Au-o-Tu and Takutea by Commander Nicolls, of H.M.S. "Cormorant," in June, 1889.

Until 1901 British authority was represented by a Resident who was paid by the Government of New Zealand, and reported direct to the Governor of that Dominion. The first British Resident, Mr. F. J. Moss, who was appointed in 1890, succeeded in 1891 in arranging for the establishment of an Elective Federal Parliament to make laws for the whole group. Each island, however, continued to enjoy self-government in such purely local affairs as it could properly manage for itself. The Federal Executive Council or Government was composed of the Arikis, or Kings and Queens, who are also the principal landowners. The chief of

^{*}A full account of these Dependencies will be found in the "New Zealand Official Year Book," 1913, to which the Editors desire to express their acknowledgments.

these. Queen Makea, Ariki of Avarua, was the nominal head of the Government. A Supreme Court was established, and a law was passed regulating the sale of intoxicants, and imposing a general ad valorem duty of 10 per cent. on imports. All laws and administrative acts were subject to the approval of the Resident, who was also a Deputy and Judicial Commissioner for the Western Pacific, and Chief Justice of the High Court of the Cook Islands.

The Islands became part of the Dominion of New Zealand from the 11th June, 1901. The administration and laws were continued in force subject to the provisions of the Cook Islands Government Act, passed in that year.

In 1915 an Act was passed by the New Zealand

Parliament consolidating the laws relating to the Cook Islands and Niue Island, and providing for the appointment of a member of the Executive Council of New Zealand as the Minister for the Cook Islands, who is charged with the administration of the government of the Islands.

The Act also makes provision for the constitution of Island Councils; for the establishment of public schools, Courts of Justice, Native Land Court, etc. The population of the Cook Islands on 30th June, 1923, was estimated at 9,595.

Minister for the Cook Islands, Hon. Sir Maui Pomare, K.B.R., C.M.G.

Secretary, Cook Islands Department, Wellington, J. D. Grav.

Resident Commissioner at Rarotonga, H. F. Avson.

RABOTONGA.

Distant from Auckland, 1,638 miles; circumference, 20 miles; height, 2,100 ft.; 26 square miles; population, 3,503, census, 1921.

Rarotonga is the most fertile and valuable of the Cook group, and it has the largest population. The island has been exceptionally favoured by nature, not only with delightful scenic attractions, but also with a remarkably rich and productive soil.

The aborigines are very closely akin to the

Maoris of New Zealand.

The seat and centre of the government of the Cook Islands—the double township of Avarua and Avatiu—is situated on the north or lee side of the island of Rarotonga, opposite two small openings in the coral reef. The former has the advantage of a boat harbour, where small craft can be moored in safety when the wind is not blowing in from the sea. The residence of the Commissioner is situated here.

The total value of exports from the Cook islands for 1922 was 135,802l., of which 102,906l. represented trade with New Zealand. The principal items were: fresh fruit, 83,150*l*.; tomatoes, 17,417*l*.; copra and coconuts, 33,982*l*.

Revenue and expenditure of the Cook and Northern Islands for the year 1922-23; Revenue,

21,923l.; expenditure, 19,119l.

MANGAIA.

Distant from Rarotonga, 110 miles; circumference, 30 miles; height, 656 ft.; area, 30 square miles; population, 1,230.

Physical Features.

Mangaia is the most southerly island of the Cook group, and is second in importance to Rarotonga.

Coconuts, bananas, oranges, limes, citrons and other fruits grow plentifully.

Resident Agent, T. Duncan.

ATTI

Distant from Rarotonga, 120 miles; circum-ference, 20 miles; height, 374 ft.; area, 22 square miles; population, 837.

Resident Agent, J. Dvor.

The Island.

Atiu resembles Mangaia in formation, being a raised mass of coral with high jagged cliffs facing the sea

On the highest point of the central ridge coconuts, bananas, oranges, and coffee grow with the utmost luxuriance: and the kumera, one of the most valuable of South Sea vegetables, yields large crops. The coconut-palm grows well everywhere, but especially so on the coral rock formation.

MAUKE.

Distant from Rarotonga, 151 miles; circumference, 10 miles; height, about 60 ft.; area,

5½ square miles; population, 578.

Mauke is a low circular island about two miles across, lying to the north-east of Rarotonga. Like Mangaia and Atiu, it is surrounded by an unbroken fringing reef. It is marvellously fertile, and produce of considerable value and quantity is exported.

Resident Agent, J. C. Cameron.

MITTARO.

Distant from Rarotonga, 142 miles; circumference, 5 miles; height, about 50 ft.; area,

6 square miles; population, 207.

This island is a good instance of an elevated coral reef, thinly coated with sand and gravel of the same material. The surface is not more than six feet above high-water mark.

Resident Agent, Tou Ariki.

TAKUTEA.

Distant from Rarotonga, 120 miles; area,

square mile.
This island was presented to the Crown by the Ariki of Atiu to whom it belonged. It is a coral island, moderately fertile.

AITUTAKI.

Distance from Rarotonga, 140 miles; circumference, 141 miles; height, 450 ft.; area, 7 square

miles; population, 1,373.

The name includes the island anciently known as "Ara-ura," and some seven or eight smaller islands on the vast barrier reef. Some of these are volcanic, and would seem to have been small peaks on the lip of an extinct volcano, now submerged.

The island itself is pear-shaped, about four miles by two; its highest part being 450 feet high.

Copra is the chief production, and some of the best oranges and pineapples on the market are grown here.

The Aitutakians are naturally a hardy race, and industrious when away from their own homes. They are said to be the best sailors in the Cook group, and their services are much in demand for working the cargo on vessels at Tahiti. They make fans and mats, and are expert at plaiting various fibres for hatmaking.

Resident Agent, A. A. Luckham.



MANUAR AND TR AU-O-TU.

Distant from Rarotonga, 128 miles; area of

Manuae, 21 square miles.

These two small islands are better known as the Hervey Group. They are situated about midway between Atiu and Aitutaki, and are owned by the people of the latter place.

The islands have been leased to Messrs. Bates

and Gruning.

NIUE.

Distant from Auckland, 1,343 miles, and from Rarotonga, 590 miles; circumference, 40 miles; height, 200 ft.; area, 100 square miles; population, 3,750; census, 1921. The only regular communication with Niue is by steamer connection from Auckland-about six trips each year being made.

Niue, or Savage Island, was placed under a separate administration by an Amending Act of 1903. Is a long, low island, fringed with a misty cloud of fine spray. The shores being too deep and steep to support a barrier reef, the coastline is deprived of its protection. It is fertile, but fresh water is very scarce.

Much of the land is encumbered with a dense

scrub of guava bush.

The orange, the coconut, the banana, and other tropical products grow well, and the lemon flourishes on the rocky shores. Recent experi-ments in cotton growing have been most suc-cessful and the product highly reported upon by the British Cotton Growing Association.

The natives of Niue are somewhat different in character from other Polynesians. They are very industrious. The girls and women plait hats, which are exported to New Zealand and Aus-They are keen traders, but are much tralia. averse to strangers obtaining a foothold in the island itself.

The exports for 1922 amounted to 15,1221., and the imports to 15,418/. The revenue for 1922-23 was 7,426., and the expenditure 6,453. The principal exports were coprs, 1,134.; hats, 3,088.; fungus, 93.; basketware, 1431.

Resident Commissioner, G. N. Morris.

PALMERSTON ATOLL.

Distant from Rarotonga, 277 miles; area, 1 square mile; population, 83; census, 1921.

The Palmerstons are situated upon an irregular ring of coral reef, measuring outside about four miles and a half by two miles and a half, just awash with the tide. The narrow ring is about half a mile in width, and it supports eight little islets, nearly all covered with coconut palms. The largest of these is little more than half a mile in length and about a quarter of a mile wide.

Copra is the only article of export.

Resident Agent, J. Marsters.

PENRHYN.

Distant 740 miles from Rarotonga; area, 3 square miles; population 376.

This atoll is known to the Polynesians as Tongareva or Ma-ngaro-ngaro and is valuable only by reason of the existence of pearlshell beds in the extensive lagoon. The lagoon has now been proclaimed a reserve for public pearlshell fishing, and regulations controlling pearlahell diving have been made.

The coconut crop is considerable. Fresh water as very scarce, and large concrete tanks have

been built by the Administration in the various villages for storage of rain water.

Resident Agent, W. Wilson.

SUWARBOW.

Distant from Rarotonga, 525 miles; area, 1 square

Suwarrow is an atoll with a splendid lagoon, which produces a very good class of pearlshell. Part of the anchorage has been gazetted as a naval reserve. The remainder of the Island is leased to Capt. Harries, of Rarotonga.

MANIHIKI AND RAKAHANGA.

Distant from Rarotonga, 650 and 670 miles respectively; area, each 2 square miles; population, Manihiki, 432; Rakahanga, 310.

Manihiki, or Humphrey, is nearly circular. Bêche-de-mer is obtained from the lagoon. The island occasionally suffers from drought and similar tanks to those at Penrhyn have been erected.

Rakahanga, or Rierson, is also an atoll.

The former has until lately produced a limited amount of pearlshell, but about the end of 1900 it was found that the beds were exhausted by overfishing. The Manihiki lagoon has now been proclaimed a reserve for public pearlshell fishing, and regulations controlling diving made as in the case at Penrhyn.

The only industry is now that of copra-making.

Resident Agent, H. Williams.

PUKAPUKA, OR DANGER ISLAND.

Pukapuka is a small solitary atoll about three miles in diameter, which produces pearlshell. is 720 miles from Rarotonga, and has an area of two square miles. The population is 530 persons.

NASSAU.

This small island has an area of about 360 acres. of which 300 acres are under cultivation with coconuts. It lies a few miles distant from Pukapuka. The plantation belongs to the Samoa Shipping and Trading Coy., Ltd., of Sydney. There is no indigenous population. The present residents consist of labourers, introduced by the Company to work the plantation.

Education.

The control of education in the Cook Islands has, by the Cook Islands Act, 1915, been placed under the Minister for the Cook Islands. schools have been established in Rarotonga. Schools have also been established at Aitutaki. Mauke, Palmerston, Mangaia, and Atiu. The instruction given is similar to that of the New Zealand State Schools. Technical instruction is being made a special feature.

At Niue Island there are two schools conducted

on the same lines.

Trade of Cook Islands.

Oranges, bananas and copra are the chief exports and trade is developing satisfactorily. Tomatoes are being grown with success and being sent to New Zealand in Winter and Spring.

The Wellington-San Francisco mail steamer makes 4 weekly calls (North and South bound) at Rarotonga, and during the fruit season (April to September) regular monthly visits are paid by cargo steamer from Auckland to Rarotonga, Aitutaki, Mangaia and Mauke.

There is a radio station at Rarotonga and arrangements are being made for the erection of a

radio station at Aitutaki.

Digitized by GOOGIC

FINANCE, SHIPPING AND TRADE OF NEW ZEALAND.

FINANCE	s.* S	SHIPPING ENTREED AND CLEARED.		
Year. Revenue.	Expendi- ture,	British Tonnage.	Total	
£	£	Tomage.	TOTTING.	
1913 12,229,661	11,825,864	3,306,186	3,438,792	
1914 12,451,945	12,379,803	3,332,981	3,506,830	
1915 14,507,530	12,493,107	3,161,162	3,277,358	
1916 18,355,194	14,058,770	2,815,083	2,940,110	
1917 20, 206, 222	15,120,288	2,667,954	2,787,658	
1918 22,352,372	18,673,599	2,461,915	2,590,175	
1919 26,081,340	23,781,924	2,825,736	2,986,139	
1920 34,260,961	28,068,830	3,695,895	4,038,625	
1921 28,127,007	28,466,838	3,631,080	3,884,577	
1922 27,579,443	26,263,760	3,465, 377	3,572,967	

IMPORTS.

Year	From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere,	
	£	£	£	£
1913	13,312,193	5,036,056	3,940,053	22,288,302
1914	11,985,946	5,663,838	4,206,312	21,856,096
1915	11,141,067	6,586,070	4,001,697	21,728,834
1916	13,869,455	6,964,006	5,505,822	26,339,283
1917	8,817,519	6,773,789	5,327,957	20,919,265
1918	8,977,725	8,288,073	6,968,209	24,234,007
1919	11,839,430	9,317,038	9,515,230	30,671,698
1920	29,806,416	16,998,439	14,790,973	61,595,828
1921	21,448,817	11,218,228	10,275,398	42,942,443
1922	19,416,476	8,577,865	7,018,220	35,012,561

EXPORTS.

Year. To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Else- where.	Total.
£	£	£	£
1913 18,130,160	3,135,957	1,720,605	22,986,722
1914 21,383,891	2,724,965	2,152,591	26,261,447
1915 25,389,030	3,694,453	2,665,429	31,748,912
1916 26,869,988	3,124,945	3,292,004	33,286,937
1917 26,023,396	2,635,002	2,929,149	31,587,547
1918 18,244,250	3,805,892	6,466,046	28,516,188
1919 44,312,048	3,750,655	5,907,372	53,970,075
1920 34,354,300	4,235,132	7,852,514	46,441,946
1921 38,716,593	3,133,760	2,978,474	44,828,827
1922 36,154,174	3,183,386	3,388,689	42,726,249

Gross Public Debt, 31st March, 1923;218,953,324l. Accrued Sinking Fund, 31st March, 1923, 11,879,256l. Net Public Debt, 207,074,068l. Customs Revenue in 1922–1923, 6,032,292l., not including Beer Duty, 612,128l.

Population.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Census, 1906	471,008	417,570	888,578
" Maoris	25,538	22,193	47,731
Census, 1911	531,910	476,558 1	,008,468
,, Maoris	26,475	23,369	49,844
Residents of Cook and	•	•	•
other Pacific Islands			
(census, 1911)	6,449	6,149	12,598+
Census, 1916	551,775	547,6741	,099,449
,, Maoris	25,933	23,843	49,776
Residents of Cook and	=	•	•
other Pacific Islands			
(census, 1916)	6,553		12,797
Census, 1921	623,243	595,670 1	
,, Maoris	27,908	24,843	52,751

[•] For the financial year ending 31st March following. • Excluding 513 natives absent at labour abroad.

Males. Females. Total.

other Pacific Islands

Governors of New Zealand.

1875 The Marquis of Normanby, P.C., G.C.M.G.
(Governor from 9th January, 1875).
1879 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, G.C.M.G.
1880 Sir Arthur H. Gordon, G.C.M.G.

1883 Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. F. D. Jervois, G. C. M. G.,

C.B., R.E. 1889 The Earl of Onalow, G.C.M.G. 1892 The Earl of Glasgow, G.C.M.G. 1897 The Earl of Ranfurly, G.C.M.G.

1904 The Lord Plunket, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O.
1910 The Lord Islington, P.C., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.
1912 The Earl of Liverpool, P.C., G.C.M.G.,
M.V.O.

Governor-Generals.

1917 The Earl of Liverpool, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.B.E., M.V.O.
 1920 Admiral of the Fleet, Viscount Jellicoe of Scape, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O.

Ministries.

Premier,	Date of Assumption.
Henry Sewell	7th May, 1856.
William Fox	20th May, 1856.
Edward William Stafford	2nd June, 1856.
William Fox	12th July, 1861.
Alfred Domett	6th August, 1862.
Frederick Whitaker	30th October, 1863.
Frederick Aloysius Weld	
Edward William Stafford	16th October, 1865.
William Fox	28th June, 1869.
Hon, Edward William Stafford	10th September, 1872
George Marsden Waterhouse	11th October, 1872.
Hon, William Fox	3rd March, 1873.
Hon. Julius Vogel, C.M.G	8th April, 1873.
Hon. Damel Pollen, M.L.C	6th July, 1875.
Sir Julius Vogel, K.C.M.G	15th September, 1876
Harry Albert Atkinson	1st September, 1876.
Harry Albert Atkinson (re-	•
construction)	13th September, 1870
Sir George Grey, K.C.B	15th October, 1877.
Hon. John Hall	8th October, 1879.
Frederick Whitaker, M.L.C	21st April, 1882.
Harry Albert Atkinson	25th September, 1883
Robert Stout	16th August, 1884.
Harry Albert Atkinson	28th August, 1884.
Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G	3rd September, 1884.
Sir H. A. Atkinson, K.C.M.G.	8th October, 1887.
John Ballance	24th January, 1891.
Rt. Hon. R. J. Seddon, P.C	lst May, 1893.
William Hall-Jones	21st June, 1906.
Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph George	•
Ward, Bart., P.C., K.C.M.G.	6th August, 1906.
Thomas Mackensie	28th March, 1913.
Rt. Hon. Win. Ferguson Massey,	•
P.C	10th July, 1912.
Rt. Hon. Wm. Ferguson Massey,	
P.C. (National Ministry)	12th August, 1915.
Rt. Hon. Wm. Ferguson Massey,	
P.C	25th August, 1919.
T 0	

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL. (September, 1923.)

Speaker, Hon. Sir W. C. F. Carneross, Kt., 720. Chairman of Committees, Hon. O. Samuel, K.C., 450.

T Excluding 513 natives absent at labour abroad.

\$\frac{1}{2}\$ Including 112 soldiers in camp in New Zealand.

		NEW Z	
	Members.		
	Provincial	Date of	
Name.	District.	Appointment.	
Alison, E. W	Auckland	7 May, 1918.	
Burr, J. Bell, Hon, Sir F. H. D.	Canterbury	22 Jan., 1921.	
(4.C.M.Q. K.C	Wellington	21 May, 1919.	
Buchanan, Sir W.,		23 June, 1922.	
Oampbell, J. P. Carneross, Sir W.C. F.,	Auckland		
. Kt		17 Mar., 1917.	
	Auckisiu	2 Sept., 1921.	
Clark, E. H Cohen, M	Ottomo	25 June, 1920. 25 June, 1920.	
Collins, Col. W. E.,	Wellington	14 July, 1921.	
Craigie, J Earnshaw, W	Canterbury	1 June, 1923.	
Fleming, D. T.	Otago	7 May, 1918.	
Craigie, J. Earnshaw, W. Fleming, D. T. Garland, G. J. Geddis, W. J	Hawke's Bay	7 May, 1918.	
Frimmond, J	1007 + 1	7 May, 1918. 7 May, 1918. 7 May, 1918. 7 May, 1918. 7 May, 1918. 7 May, 1918.	
Hall-Jones, Hon. Sir W., K.C.M.G. Hawke, A. F. Hislop, Hon. T. W. Isard, C. H.	Wellington		
Hawke, A. F	Otago Wellington	7 May. 1918.	
Eard, C. H	Wellington	2 Sept., 1921. 7 May, 1918. 7 May, 1918.	
Louisson, C. MacGregor, J. MoIntyre, W. H. Mackenzie, Hon. Sir T., G.C.M.G.	Canterbury Otago	14 July, 1921.	
Mackeuzie, Hon. Sir	Nelson	2 Sept., 1921.	
T., G.C.M.G Mander. F	Otago Auckland	12 Mar., 1921. 1 June, 1923.	
Mander, F. Michel, H. L. Mitchelson, Hon. Sir E., K.C.M.G.	Westland	7 May, 1918.	
E., K.C.M.G	Auckland	25 June, 1920.	
Moore, R Newman, A. K Newman, E., C.M.G. Patuki, J. T Rikhana Wiyamn	Canterbury Wellington Wellington	14 July, 1921. 1 June, 1923.	
Newman, E., U.M.G. Patuki, J. T	Wellington Otago	1 June, 1923. 1 June, 1923. 7 May, 1918.	
Rikihana, Wiremn Samuel, O., K.C	Auckiana	1 June, 1923. 14 July, 1921.	
Scott, R. Sinclair, Sir J. R., Kt.	Otago	25 June, 1920. 7 May, 1918.	
Smith, Col. G. J.,			
Rnodorsaa, W. W.			
Stewart. W.		2 Sept., 1921. 7 May, 1918.	
Thomson, G. M Triggs, W. H	Utago	7 May, 1918. 7 May, 1918.	
Clerk of Parliaments, Clerk of the Legislative			
Council, and Exe	uniner of Sta	nding Orders	
Council, and Examiner of Standing Orders upon Private Bills, A. F. Lowe, 765l. Clerk-Assistant and Gentleman Usher of the Black			
Rod, A. T. Bothamley, 565l. Second Clerk-Assistant, B. E. S. Stocker, M.A.,			
460%.	т, Б. Б. С.	occaei, m.n.,	
House of Representatives.			
(September, 1923.)			
Speuker, Hon. C. E. Statham, 900l. Chairman of Committees, J. A. Young, 675l.			
Members.	Constituencie		
Anderson, Hon, G. J Armstrong, H. T.	Mataura . Christchu	roh Rest	
Atmore, H	. Nelson		
Bartram, F. N Bell, A	. Grey Lyn	n lands	
Bitchener, J Waitaki			
Bollard, Hon. R. F. Buddo, Hon. D.	. Raglan . Kaiapoi		
	770 Ti		
~ · · ·			
Coates, Hon.J. G., M. Corrigan, J. R.	C. Kaipara Patea		

1 20 1			
Dishaan I Ma C	Constituencies.		
	Chalmers Parnell		
Dickson, J. S	MII		
Field, W. H	Otaki		
Forbes, G. W	Hurunui		
Ol W C			
Girling W.J.			
Girling, W. J. Guthrie, Hon. D. H.	^		
Hanan, Hon. J. A	Invercargill		
Hanan, Hon. J. A	Waitemata		
nawken, U. J			
Hockly, F. F Holland, H. E			
Horn, J			
Howard, E. J			
Horn, J	Motueka		
Hunter, Sir G., Kt			
Iondon W 1	Christchurch North Manakau		
Langstone, F.	Waimarina		
Lee, J. A	Auckland East		
Linklater, J	Manawatu		
Luke, Sir J. P., Kt.,	Wellington North		
Lye, F	Waikato Gisborne		
McCombs, J	Lyttelton		
McIlvride, L	Napier		
McKeen, R	Hawke's Bay		
McLeed A D	Wellington South		
McMillan, C. E. de la B.	Wairarapa Tauranga		
Macpherson, J. A.	Oamaru		
Massey, Rt. Hon. W. F.,	Franklin		
P.C.			
Masters, R. Monteith, A. L. Munro, J. W. Murdock, A. J. Nash, J. A. Nosworthy, Hon. W. O'Brien, J.	Stratford Wallington Foot		
Munro J. W.	Wellington East Dunedin North		
Murdock, A. J.	Marsden		
Nash, J. A	Palmerston		
Nosworthy, Hon. W	Ashburton		
O'Brien, J. Parr, Hon. C. J., C.M.G	Westland Eden		
Parry, W. E	Auckland Central		
Poland, H. Potter, V. H. Ransom, E. A.			
Potter, V. H	Roskill		
Ransom, E. A. Rhodes, Hon. Sir R. H.,	Pahiatua		
ккк	Ellesmere		
Rhodes, T. W	Thames		
Rolleston, F. J	Timaru		
Rolleston, J. C	Waitomo		
Savage, M. J	Auckland West		
Sidey, T. K	Dunedin South Taranaki		
Smith, S. G Statham, Hon. C. E.	Dunedin Central		
(Speaker)			
Stewart, Hon. W. D.	Dunedin West		
Sullivan, D. G	Avon		
Sykes, G. R	Masterton Wallace		
Thomson, J. C Veitch, W. A	Wanganui		
Wilford, T. M	Hutt		
Williams, A. S	Bay of Plenty		
Witty, G	Riccarton Suburba		
Wright, R. A Young, J. A	Wellington Suburbs Hamilton		
For Maori Electorates.			
Tau Henare Northern Maori			
Pomare, Hon. Dr. Maui, C. M. G. Western Maori Ngata, Hon. Apirana Turupa Eastern Maori			
Uru, Henare Whakatau Southern Maori			
Digitized by GOOGLE			
J) —	0		

Clerk of the House E. W. Kane, 7651. Clerk-Assistant, W. E. Dasent, 5651. Second Clerk-Assistant, W. Collings, 4201. Sergeant-at-Arms, H. H. Browne, 17s. 7d. p.d. Reader and Clerk of Bills and Papers, G. F. Bothamley, 350%. Chief Hansard Reporter, S. Spragg, 6701.

Chief Labrarian, C. Wilson, 690l.

Chief Labrarian, C. Wilson, 690l. Assistant Librarian, H. L. James, B.A., 4701.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT

Commander-in-Chief. Governor-General and Admiral of the Fleet, The Viscount Jellicoe of Scaps, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., 5,000l. (and (2,500l. allowances).

Private Secretary, Captain A. R.W. Curtis, M.C., 11th Hussars (Special Reserve).

Official Secretary, A. Cecil Day, Esq., C.B.E. Military Secretary and Senior Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. Commander J. S. Dove, O.B.E., R.N.

Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. R. G. Southey, M.C.,

Royal Field Artillery.

Honorary Aides-de-Camp, Colonel C. W. Melville, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Colonel R. Young, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; Colonel H. Hart, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O.; Colonel A. E. Stewart, C.M.G., D.S.O.; Colonel H. Stewart, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C.; Lieut.-Col. R. C. Allen, D.S.O.

Honorary Physician, Colonel E. J. O'Neill, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.B., etc. Honorary Surgeon, Brig.-General Sir D. J. McGavin, Kt., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.D., etc.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

The Executive Council now consists of :-

His Excellency the Governor-General, Admiral of the Fleet the Viscount Jellicoe of Scapa, G.C.B.,

O.M., G.C.V.O.

Prime Minister, Minister of Finance, Minister of Stamp Duties, Minister in Charge of Land and Income Tax, State Advances, Valuation, Electoral and Public Trust Departments, Rt. Hon. W. F. Massey, P.C.
Attorney-General, Minister of External Affairs

and Leader of the Legislative Council, Hon,

Sir Francis Bell, G.C.M.G., K.C.

Minister of Lands, Minister in Charge of Land for Settlements, Discharged Soldiers' Settlement, Scenery Preservation and Repatriation Departments, Hon. D. H. Guthrie.

Minister of Agriculture, Minister of Immigration and Minister in Charge of Tourist and Health Resorts and Legislative Departments, Hon. W.

Nosworthy.

Minister of Railways, Minister of Public Works, Postmaster-General and Minister of Telegraphs, Minister of Native Affai.s, Minister in Charge of Native Trust. Roads and Public Buildings, Hon. J. G. Coates, M.C.

Minister of Education, Minister of Justice and Minister in Charge of Police and Prisons Departments Hon, C. J. Parr C.M.G.

Minister of Labour, Minister of Mines, Minister of Marine, Minister in Charge of Printing and Stationery, Inspection of Machinery and Pensions Departments, Hon. G. J. Anderson.

Minister of Defence, Commissioner of State Forests and Minister in Charge of War Pensions, Government Life and Accident Insurance, State Fire Insurance, Natronal Provident Fund, Friendly Societies and Public Service Superannuation Departments, Hon. Sir. R. H. Rhodes, K.B.E.

Minister of Customs, Minister of Industries and Commerce and Minister in Charge of Board of

Trade, Hon. W. D. Stewart.

Minister of Health, Member of the Executive Council representing the Native Race, Minister in charge of Hospitals and Charitable Aid, Mental Hospitals and Cook Islands Departments. Hon. Sir Maui Pomare, K.B.E., C.M.G. Minister of Internal Affairs, Minister in Charge of High Commissioner Audit, Museum, Registrar-General, Census and Statistics Laboratory and Advertising Departments. Hop. R. F. Bollard.

Clerk of the Executive Council, F. D. Thomson, B.A., C.M.G.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

The Treasury.

Minister of Finance, Rt. Hon. W. F. Massey.

Secretary to the Treasury, Receiver-General, Paymaster-General, and Registrar of New Zealand Consols, and N.Z. Inscribed Stock, J. J. Reson. C.M.G., 1,138/.

Assistant Scoretary and Accountant and Deputy Registrar, R. E. Hayes, 920l.

INLAND REVENUE.

Minister, Rt. Hon. W. F. Massey, P.C. Commissioner of Taxes, D. G. Clark, O.B.B., 1,1371.

Deputy Commissioner of Land and Income Tax, A. E. Fowler, 7651.

Deputy Commissioner of Stamp Duties, J. Murray, 6651.

Assistant Secretary of Land and Deeds, C. K. Nalder, 790%.

VALUATION DEPARTMENT.

Minister, Rt. Hon. W. F. Massey, P.C. Valuer-General, F. W. Flanagan, 8741.

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster-General and Minister of Telegraphs, Hon. J. G. Coates, M.C.

Secretary, A. T. Markmam, 1,1371.

First Assistant Secretary, G. McNamara, 9201. Second Assistant Secretary, J. Robertson, 8371. Chief Telegraph Engineer, E. A. Shrimpton, M.I.E.E., 1, 1141. Deputy Chief Telegraph Engineer, A. Gibbs.

A.M.I.E., 837l.

Controller of Savings Banks and Accounts,
F. T. R. Johnson, 790l.

Chief Inspector, R. D. Kelly, 790l.

Stores Manager, C. H. W. Nicholls, 615l. Chief Postmaster (Auckland), W. J. Gow, 7151.

Ditto (Wellington), J. C. McCrea, 7151.
Ditto (Christchurch), J. E. Broadfoot, 6651.
Ditto (Dunedin), A. E. McGregor, 6651.

District Telegraph Engineers:

Auckland, E. C. Gage, 765l. Wellington, H. L. Cummings, 765l. Christchurch, J. McDermott, A.M.I.E.E., 715/. Dunedin, R. D. Veitch, 7151.

Digitized by GOOGIC

PENSIONS DEPARTMENT.

Minister for Old-Age, Widows', Military and Miners' Pensions, Hon. G. J. Anderson. Minister for War Pensions, Hon. Sir R. H. Rhodes, K.B.E. Commissioner, G. C. Fache, O.B.E., 8371.

RAILWAYS DEPARTMENT.

Minister of Railways, Hon. J. G. Coates, M.C. General Manager, R. W. McVilly, M.V.O., 2,700t. Assistant General Manager, J. Macdonald, 1,1371. Chief Accountant, L. C. E. Hamann, 765l. Comptroller of Stores, E. J. Guiness, 665l. Chief Traffic Manager, H. Buxton, 1,1371. Assistant Traffic Manager, A. H. Mouat, 8371. Chief Engineer for Working Railways, F. W. MacLean, M. Inst. C.E., 1,137l.

Assistant Chief Engineer, F. J. Jones, 837l. Signal Engineer, H. J. Wynne, A.M. Inst. C.E., 8371.

Officer in Charge Architectural Branch, G. A. Troup. 8371.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, E. E. Gillon, 1,1371. Assistant Chief Mechanical Engineer, G. A. Pearson, 765/.

NATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Minister for Native Affairs, Hon, J. G. Coates, M.C. Under-Secretary, R. N. Jones, 9201.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

(including Prisons and Patents).

Minister of Justice, Hon. C. G. Parr, C.M.G. Under-Secretary, and Controller-General Prisons, C. E. Matthews, 920l. of

Prisons Department. Inspector of Prisons, R. P. Ward, 6151.

Patent Office.

Registrar of Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks, and Copyrights, J. C. Lewis, 6651.

Judicial.

Supreme Court Judges.

Chief Justice :-Wellington-Rt. Hon. Sir R. Stout, P.C., K.C.M.G., 2,250/.

Judges:-Wellington, Hon. J. H. Hosking, 2,000l.; Hon. Sir J. W. Salmond, Kt., 2,000l.; Hon. J. R. Reed, 2,000l.; Hon. W. C. McGregor, 2,000l. Auckland, Hon. T. W. Stringer, 2,000l.; Hon. A. L. Herdman, 2,000l. Christohurch, Hon. A. S. Adams, 2,000l. Dunedin, Hon. W. A. Sim, 2,000l.

Registrars of the Supreme Court:-Wellington, W. A. Hawkins, 665t. Christchurch, A. H. Holmes, 615t. Dunedin, W. W. Samson, 565t.

Stipendiary Magistrates in principal Cities:— Auckland, E. C. Cutten, 837l.; J. W. Poynton, 790l.; F. K. Hunt, 768l.; W. R. McKean, 765l.

Wellington, W. G. Riddell, 837l.; E. Page, 790l.; and C. R. Orr Walker, 765l. Christchurch, H. Y. Widdowson, 8371.; W.

Wilson, 765l.

Dunedin, J. R. Bartholomew, 837l.; H. W. Bundle, 765%.

Crown Law Office.

Principal Law Officer, A. Fair, LL.B. Crown Solicitors, E. Y. Redward, 955l.; J. Prendeville, B.A., LL.B., 837l.

Law Drafting Office.

Law Draftsman, J. Christie, LL.M., 7651.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Minister, Hon. C. J. Parr, C.M.G. Commissioner of Police, A. H. Wright, 975l.

MINES DEPARTMENT.

Minister of Mines. Hon. G. J. Anderson. Under-Secretary, A. H. Kimbell, 7151. Unaer-Scoretary, A. H. Kimbell, 715t.

Director of Geological Survey, P. G. Morgan,
M.A., A.O.S.M., F.G.S., 790t.

Chief Clerk, T. H. Sherwood, 420t.

Inspecting Engineer of Mines and Coal Mines,
J. A. C. Bayne, 790t.

Mining Geologist, J. Henderson, M.A., D.Sc.,
B.E., A.O.S.M., 565t.

General Manager, State Coal Mines, I. A. James, 790%

DEPARTMENT OF INTERNAL APPAIRS

Minister of Internal Affairs, Hon. R. F. Bollard. Under-Secretary, J. Hislop, M.V.O., O.B.E., 9207

Assistant Under-Secretary, G. P. Newton, 6651.

Public Service Commissioner's Office. Public Service Commissioner, P. D. N. Verschaffelt, 1,350l.

Assistant Commissioner, A. D. Park, 1,092l. Secretary, Public Service Commissioner, A. C. Turnbull, 715%.

Audit Office.

Controller and Auditor-General, Colonel G. F. C. Campbell, C.M.G., 1,1701. Chief Clerk, J. H. Fowler, 715l.

Registrar-General's Office.

Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, W. W. Cook, 5651.

Census and Statistics Office.

Government Statistician, M. Fraser, O.B.E., 7151. Chief Compiler, J. W. Butcher, 515l.

Dominion Museum.

Director, J. A. Thomson, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., A.O.S.M., 765l.

Dominion Laboratory.

Dominion Analyst and Chief Inspector of Explosives, J. S. Maclaurin, D.Sc., F.C.S., 874l.

Dominion Observatory.

Director, Government Astronomer and Scismologist, C. B. Adams, D.Sc., F.R.A.S., A.I.A., 6657.

High Commissioner's Office. High Commissioner, Hon. Sir J. Allen, K.C.B., ž 000l.

Secretary, A. Crabb, 790l.

IMMIGRATION.

Minister in charge, Hon. W. Nosworthy. Under Secretary for Immigration, H. D. Thomson. 665%.

PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

Minister in charge, Hon. G. J. Anderson. Government Printer, Stationery Office Manager, and Controller of Stamp Printing, W. A. G. Skinner, 7751. Superintendent, G. H. Loney, 6151.

MENTAL HOSPITALS.

Minister, Hon. Sir Maui Pomare, K.B.E., C.M.G. Inspector-General, F. Hay, M.B., C.M., 1,0461.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

Minister, Hon. Sir Maui Pomare, K.B.E., C.M.G. Director-General of Health and Registrar of Nurses and Midwives, T. H. A. Valintine, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., B.C.P., 1,046l. Deputy Director General of Health, J. P. Frengley, M.D., F.R.O.S., D.P.H., R.C.P., 9551. Director, Division of Child-Welfare, F. T. King, M.B., M.S., B.Sc., C.M.G., 955l. Director, Division of Public Hygiene, M. H. Watt, M.B., D.P.H., 8971. Director, Division of School Hygiene, Miss A. G. Patterson, M.B., Ch.B., L.M., 837l. Director, Division of Maori Hygiene, Te Rangi Hiroa, M.D., B.S., 790l. Director, Division of Dental Hygiene, T. A. Hunter, C.B.E., 7651.

Bacteriological Laboratory.

Bacteriologist and Director Government Vaccine Station, J. A. Hurley, 765l.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE.

Minister of Defence, Hon. Sir R. H. Rhodes, K.B.E. General Officer commanding N.Z. Forces, Major-

General Sir E. W. C. Chaytor, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., C.B., 1,092l. Director-General of Medical Services, Lieut.-Col.

715l.

(temp. Brig.-Genl.) Sir D. J. McGavin, Kt., C.M.G., D.S.O., 1,350l.

Director of Veterinary Services and Remounts, Colonel C. J. Reakes, C.B.E., M.R.C.V.S., Eng., New Zealand Veterinary Corps (also Director-General of Agriculture).

NAVAL DEPARTMENT.

Naval Adviser and Commodore Commanding New Zealand Station, Commodore A. F. Beal, C.M.G., R.N., 2,3911.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND CUSTOMS. Minister of Customs, Hon. W. Downie Stewart. Comptroller, G. Craig, Ll. M., 1,137l.

Assistant Comptroller, T. R. Herd, 837l. Collector of Customs, Auckland, J. P. Ridings, 7651. Ditto, Wellington, E. T. W. Maclaurin, 7651. Ditto, Christchurch and Lyttelton, W. J. Wratt, Collector of Customs, Dunedin and Port Chalmers H. R. Spence, 715l. Inquiry Agent, London (vacant).

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

Minister of Marine, Hon. G. J. Anderson. Secretary, G. C. Godfrey, 8371. Chief Inspector of Machinery, N. D. Hood, 7151. Nautical Adviser and Chief Examiner of Masters and Mates, G. S. Hooper, 715l. Meteorologist, D. C. Bates, 615l.
Assistant Secretary and Chief Clerk, B. W.

Millier, 565%.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

Minister of Labour, Hon. G. J. Anderson. Secretary for Labour, Registrar of Industrial Unions, Chief Inspector of Factories, and Superintendent of Workers' Dwellings, F. W. T. Rowley, 765l.

Chief Clerk and Deputy Registrar of Industrial Unions, C. A. Berendsen, LL.M., 5151.

Court of Arbitration.

Judge, His Honour Mr. Justice Frazer, M.A. LL.B., 2,000%.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND SURVEY.

Minister of Lands, Hon. D. H. Guthrie. Under Scoretary of Lands, J.B. Thompson, 1,001/. Surveyor-General, W. T. Neill, 765L. Chief Clerk, W. R. Jourdain, 615L. Commissioners of Crown Lands and Chief Sur-

vevors.

North Auckland, H. J. Lowe, 7151. Auckland, W. F. Marsh, 715l. Gisborne, V. I. Blake, 565l. Hawke's Bay (vacant), 6651. Taranaki (vacant), 665l. Wellington, T. Brook, 7151 Mariborough, J. Cook, 565l. Nelson, N. C. Kensington, 515l. Westland, W. T. Morpeth, 540l. Canterbury, G. H. Bullard, 715l. Otago, R. S. Galbraith, 715l. Southland, K. M. Graham, 615/.

Land for Settlements Act. Chairman and Land Purchase Controller, J. D. Ritchie, 7671.

STATE FOREST SERVICE.

Commissioner of State Forests, Hon. Sir R. H. Rhodes, K.B.E. Director, Captain L. M. Ellis, B.Sc. (F.), C.S.F.E., 1,000.

Secretary, E. P. Turner, F.R.G.S., 6151.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Minister of Agriculture, Hon. W. Nosworth v. Director-General of Agriculture, C. J. Reakes, C.B.E., D.V.So., M.R.C.V.S., 1,092l. Assistant Director-General, F. S. Pope, 765l. Director, Horticulture Division, J. A. Campbell. 6657.

Director, Dairy Division, W. M. Singleton, 715/. Director, Live Stock Division, A. R. Young, M.R.C.V.S., 765l. Chemist, B. C. Aston, 715l.

Biologist, A. H. Cockayne, 590%.

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE. Minister, Hon. W. D. Stewart. Secretary, J. W. Collins, 615l.

DEPARTMENT OF TOURIST AND HEALTH RESORTS Minister, Hon. W. Nosworthv. General Manager, B. M. Wilson, 7651. Balneologist (Rotorua), Dr. J. D. C. Duncan, 9564

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

Minister of Education, Hon. C. J. Parr, C.M.G. Director of Education, J. Caughley, M.A., 1,1371. Assistant Director of Education, E. Marsden, D.Sc., 950V.

Superintendent of Technical Education, W. S.

La Trobe, M.A., 765l.

Chief Inspector of Secondary Schools, E. J. Parr,
M.A., B.Sc., 765l.

PUBLIC TRUST OFFICE.

Minister, Rt. Hon. W. F. Massey, P.C. Public Trustee, J. W. MacDonald, 1,137l. Assistant Public Trustees, M. C. Barnett, 956l.; E. O. Hales, 956%. Chief Inspector, A. Purdie, 715l. Chief Accountant, W. M. Barr, 715l. Solicitor, G. G. Bose, M.A., LL.B., 8371.

NATIVE TRUST OFFICE.

Minister, Hon. J. G. Coates, M.C. Native Trustee, W. E. Rawson, 9201.

GOVERNMENT INSURANCE DEPARTMENT.

Minister, Hon. Sir R. H. Rhodes, K.B.E. Government Insurance Commissioner and Superintendent National Provident Fund, A. T. Traversi, F.I.A., F.C.A.S., 1,900l.

Secretary and Deputy Commissioner, Government Insurance, G. A. Kennedy, 837l.

Actuary, Government Insurance, National Provident Fund, and Friendly Societies, C. Gostelow, F.I.A., 790l.

Registrar of Friendly Societies and Secretary Public Service Superannuation Fund, W. M. Wright, 665/.

STATE FIRE INSUBANCE DEPARTMENT. Minister, Hon. Sir R. H. Rhodes, K.B.E. General Manager, J. H. Jerram.

STATE ADVANCES DEPARTMENT.

Minister, Rt. Hon. W. F. Massey, P.C. Superintendent, W. Waddel, 1,001l. Nolicitor, J. B. Christie, 615l. Deputy Superintendent, A. A. Prichard, 5651.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Minister of Public Works, Hon. J. G. Coates, M.C.

Under Secretary and Engineer-in-Chief (also Marine Engineer), F. W. Furkert, M.I.C.E., A. M. I.M. E., 1,137l.

Chief Electrical Engineer, L. Birks, B.Sc., M.I.M.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.C.E., 1,092l. Assistant Engineer-in-Chief, C. J. McKenzie,

A.M.I.C.E., 874.

Inspecting Engineers, G. T. Murray, A.M.I.C.E., 837l.; J. Wood, A.M.I.C.E., 837l. Electrical Engineer, F. T. M. Kissel, 814l.

Staff Engineer, H. H. Sharp, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., 767l. Architect, J. T. Mair, 790l.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS. Minister, Hon. Sir F. H. D. Bell, G.C.M.G. Secretary, J. D. Gray, 7651.

RISHOPS.

Church of England.

Christchurch, Churchill Julius, D.D. (Archbishop) and Primate).

Wellington, T. H. Sprott, D.D. Auckland, Alfred Walter Averill, M.A., D.D. Waiapu, William Walmsley Sedgwick, M.A., D.D. Nelson, William Charles Sadlier, M.A., D.D. Dunedin, Isaac Richards, M.A.

CONSULS.—CONSULS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES RESIDING IN, OR WITH JURIS-DICTION OVER, NEW ZEALAND, 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1923.

Argentine Republic, Consul-General, Humberto (Wellington); Vice Consul, E. S. Bidone

Baldwin (Wellington).

Belyium, Consul (with jurisdiction over New Zealand), H. Segaert (Sydney): Consuls, Alexander Manual Ferguson (Auckland), G. F. Johnston (Wellington); Sir J. J. Kinsey (Christchurch) George Lyon Denniston (Dunedin),; Vice Consuls, Cyril R. J. Ward (Christchurch); W. A. Moore (Dunedin); R. A. Anderson (Invercargill).

Brazil, Vice-Consul, A. H. Miles (Wellington). Chile, Consul-General for Australia and New Zea land, Don Manuel Gundelach (Sydney): Consuls, Ernest Arthur Craig (Auckland); H. L. Nathan (Wellington); J. Montgomery (Christchurch); J. A. Roberts (Dunedin).

China, Consuls, Li Kwang Heng (Wellington);

Chao-Long Lee (Samoa).

Czecho-Slovakia, Consul-General (with jurisdiction over New Zealand), E. Hajny, Sydney (acting).

Denmark, Consul-General for Australia and New Zealand, Ove Lunn (Melbourne); Consul (for North Island), Michael Myers, K.C. (Wellington); Consul (for South Island), H. Sorensen (acting), (Christchurch); Vice-Consuls, H. P. Richmond (Auckland), William Edward Perry (Hokitika) Odin Henry Möller (Dunedin), C. Dahl (Palmerston North).

Finland, Consul (with jurisdiction over New Zealand), Harald Tanner (Sydney).

France, Consul, Paul Serre (Auckland); Consular Agents, George Humphreys (Christchurch), O. R. Bendall (Wellington); S. E. D. Neill (Dunedin); G. Hay-Mackenzie (Samoa)

Greece, Vice-Consul for New Zealand, Joseph Frank Dyer (Wellington).

Honduras, Consul-General for Australia and

New Zealand, Frederic Walsh (Sydney).

Italy, Consul-General for Australia, New Zealand, and Fiji, Commander G. St. Martin (Melbourne); Consul (with jurisdiction over New Zealand), A. Grossardi (Melbourne); Consular Agents, Joseph Wallace (Christchurch), Leonard Owen Howard Tripp, (Wellington), J. A. Roberts O.B.E. (Dunedin), Geraldo Perotti (Greymouth);

Giovanni (J. H.) Pagni (Auckland). Consul-General (with jurisdiction over New Zealand), E. Suzuki (Sydney); Japan, Honorary Consuls, A. B. Robertson (Auckland); A. Young (Wellington).

Jugo-Slavia, Consul, G. L. Scansie (Auckland).

Latvia, Consul-General (with jurisdiction over New Zealand), Edward Birin (London).

Digitized by GOOGLE

Liberia, Consul, Charles Louisson (Christchurch); Acting Consul, Trevor Noel Holmden

(Wellington).

Mexico, Consul, John William Hall (Auckland). Netherlands, Consul-General for Australia, New Zealand, P.E. Teppema (Sydney); Consul (with jurisdiction over New Zealand), Walter Goring Johnston (Wellington): Vice-Consuls, George Ritchie (Dunedin), M. Copeland (Auckland), C. J. Cooper (Christchurch).

Norway, Consul-General for Australia, New Zealand, E. K. B. Arentz, (Melbourne); Consul, Alex. W. Newton (Wellington); Vice - Consuls, Sigurd Bentzon (Melbourne); Robert Millar (Auckland), George Jameson (Christchurch), Mathias Ericksen Wiig (Invercargill), John Hayes Enright (Westport), John Scott (Timaru); Hon-orary Vice - Consul, William Fraser Edmond (Dunedin).

Paraguay, Consul, A. E. Kernot (Wellington). Peru. Consul-General for Australia and New Zealand), J. Maitland Paxton (Sydney); Consul, G. H. Baker (Auckland).

Poland, Consul-General (with jurisdiction over New Zealand), Hon. George Earn

Portugal, Consul, David L. Nathan (Auckland);
Vice-Consuls, Arthur Donald Stuart
Duncan (Wellington), Charles William Rattray (Dunedin).

Spain. Consul-in-Chief (with jurisdiction over Australia and New Zealand), Señor Don Jaime Montero y de Madrazo (Mel-bourne). Hon. Vice Consul, Arthur Kenneth Scobie Mackenzie (Wellington).

Sweden, Consul-General for Australia, New Zealand and Fiji, E. H. Lindquist; Acting Consul, Walter Issac Nathan (Welling-ton); Vice-Consuls, Charles I. Nathan (Auckland), W. H. Cheesman (Christchurch) (acting).

Switzerland, Consul (with jurisdiction over New Zealand), M. Stahel (Melbourne).

United States of America, Consul-General, A. E. Ingram; Consul, K. de G. MacVitty (Auckland); Vice-Consuls, W. I. Mays (Wellington), J. E. Moran (Wellington); J. C. Hudson (Wellington), A. R. Preston, junr. (Auckland); Consular Agents, H. P. Bridge (Christchurch), H. Reeves (Dunedin).

Uruguay, Vice-Consul (Acting Consul), William John Prouse (Wellington).

THE ROSS DEPENDENCY.

By order in Council of 30th July, 1923, the government of the coasts of the Ross Sca and of adjacent islands and territories was transferred to the Governor-General of New Zealand. There are no permanent inhabitants of the territory, but whaling is carried on by a Norwegian firm under licence.

WESTERN SAMOA.

The Territory of Western Samoa, formerly in the possession of Germany, was seized and occupied by New Zealand Troops on behalf of the Imperial Government on the 29th August, 1914. It rewas surrendered by Germany under the Treaty of Peace to the Allied and Associated Powers, by whom the mandate to govern the ex-German territory was assigned to the Dominion of New Zealand. The mandate was issued by the Council of the League of Nations in December, 1920.

On the 1st May, 1920, by Orders passed by the Governor-General of New Zealand in Council, provision was made for the Civil Administration of the Territory; and by the Samoa Act, 1921, of New Zealand, the constitution and legal system

of the territory were settled.

Western Samoa is administered by an Administrator appointed by the Governor-General of New Zealand and responsible to the Minister of External Affairs (a member of the N.Z. Executive Council who is charged with the Government of the territory). There is a Legislative Council consisting of not less than four official members appointed by the Governor-General and of three elected members, chosen by the votes of European population. The Administrator, acting with the advice and consent of this Council, is empowered to make Ordinances for the peace, order and good government of the Territory, subject to disallow-ance by the Governor-General. A High Court is established, and the Supreme Court of New Zealand is given jurisdiction over Western Samoa.

The Samoan natives are to a large extent

granted domestic self-government.

The Faipule (Native Parliament, leading chiefs representing every district) who are appointed by the Administrator, meet twice yearly and draft native orders for submission to the Government.

Minister for External Affairs at Wellington, Hon. Sir Francis Bell, G.C.M.G., K.C. Secretary for External Affairs at Wellington, J. D. Gray.

Administrator of Samoa, Major-General G. S. Richardson, C.B., C.M.C., C.B.E. Secretary Samoan Administration, Colonel J. W.

Hutchen, C.M.G. The Territory consists of the Islands of Upolu.

Savaii, Apolima and Manono, together with several small islets lying between the 13th and 15th degree S. Lat., and 171st and 173rd degrees West Long., situated some 130 miles North of Tonga and 450 miles N.E. of Fiji. The sailing distance from Auckland (N.Z.) is 1,560 miles, from Sydney 2,570 miles, and from San Francisco 4,400 miles,

The total area of Western Samoa is 725,000 acres. 138,500 acres are alienated, of which (apart from native cultivation) 18,400 acres are under cultivation. The main products for 1922 were con a. 16,956 tons (of which three quarters was produced by the Natives), and cocoa, 765 tons, all European produced.

There is a four-weekly steamer between Auckland and Apia, which connects en route with the Sydney service at Suva (Fiji), and also a fourweekly connection at PagoPago (American Samos), with the San Francisco-Sydney mail steamer.

A radio station situated at Apia works directly with New Zealand and Honolulu, and is also the transmitting station for the stations at Fiji, Tonga, Rarotonga, Tahiti and Pago Pago.

Postal and Banking.-New Zealand postage rates apply in the Territory. A Government Money Order and Savings Bank Office and a Branch of the Bank of New Zealand are in operation at Apia. British currency is in circulation.

Population. - For 16 years prior to 30th September, 1918, the Native births exceeded the deaths mained in military occupation during the war, and | by 5,487. In October, 1918, influenza in a virulent

eria

leep lean d is 14° c. by , on on the nch rom dth

of the lare the her, The 000, , on

with ing pth red :ous the

B of

iver omderern The iles OWB OVe ine hes raas iwn om on ılly can DWthe ons red ons ely

жε,

try ind igh ind

he

[•] Including subsidy of £16,000 from New Zealand. | plateau are determined by a zone of 1 succeeds the undulating grass counts

30 Lil Me Na Ne Po Un U1 ad the are bu un th by Govern mained

ing the war, and by 5,487. In October, 1918, in

form visited the Islands and carried off 20 per cent. of the native population, but since then the native births have exceeded the deaths by 2,557.

Census of 17th April, 1921,

British .	•			1,129
American .				280
Swedes .				45
Germans .				347
Other Nation	nals			265
Native Samo				33,336
Other Polyn	ARIAT	Islan	ders	465
Solomon Isla				391
Chinese Coo			CIB	1.290
Chinese Coo	1162		• •	1,230
				37, 157

The estimated population of Western Samoa at the 30th June, 1923, was 38,100.

Education.—As a result of Missionary effort practically every Samoan can read and write his own language. Government Schools are maintained at Apia (Upolu) and Vaipouli (Savaii).

Medical Services. - A Government Hospital is maintained at Apia, with a staff of European doctors and nurses, and a district hospital has been established at Tuasivi (Savaii). Dangerous fevers and reptiles are unknown.

Roads and Locomotion.—Roads radiate from Apia chiefly following the coast line. Motor traffic is rapidly developing both on land and on water. The coral lagoons form natural highways around many parts of the Islands.

Climate.—The climate is tropical and very table. The wet season extends from December equable. to March, the remainder of the year being pleasant with trade winds blowing.

Revenue and Expenditure.

Revenue. 71,319/. 1916-17 1917-18 79,7121. 1918-19 85,9851. 80,215%. 1919-20 . . 149,0271.* 1920-21 . . 135,569*l*.* 131,250*l*.* 1921-22

1922-23

	Exp	enditure.	
1916-17		70,9)46l.
1917-18		74,7	751.
		Ordinary.	Extra- ordinary.
19 18-19		82,2224.	3,274l.
1919-20		80,1157.	1,3741.
1920-21		136,779l.	29,4341
1921-22		137,1811.	49,229l.
1922-23		132,659 <i>l</i> .	20,777 <i>l</i> .

Imports and Exports.

Value of Imports and Exports (exclusive of specie and military stores).

Year.	. Imports.		Exports.
		£	£
1914		236, 239	 220,519
1915		267,091	 262,389
1916		180,340	 235,415
1917		301,173	 320,444
1918		309,396	 306,640
1919		291,3 68	 532,500
1920		561,153	 386,587
1921		408,892	 241,539
1922		282,939	 365,610

ncluding subsidy of £16,000 from New Zealand.

NIGERIA.

Situation, Area and Population.

The British Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria is situated on the north-eastern shore of that deep indentation in the western coast of the African continent known as the Gulf of Guinea, and is enclosed roughly by parallels of latitude 4° and 14° N. and by meridians of longitude 3° and 14° E.

It is bounded on the north and north-west by the military territories of the French Sudan, on the east and south-east by the Cameroons, on the south and south-west by the waters of the Gulf of Guinea, and on the west by the French colony of Dahomey. Its greatest length from east to west is 700 miles and greatest breadth from north to south 650 miles.

By the most recent calculations the area of Nigeria (including the British sphere of the Cameroons), is approximately 368,000 square miles, and is therefore a little less than that of the United Kingdom, France and Belgium together, or about one-third that of British India. coloured population is estimated at 18,707,000, while the number of Europeans of all classes, on an average, in the country is 4,000.

Physiography.

Topographically speaking, Nigeria consists of the following four main zones or areas :-

(1) An area of swamp and mangrove forest with almost impenetrable undergrowth, running parallel to the coast-line and varying in depth from 20 to 60 miles. This area, which includes the deltaic region of the River Niger, is covered by a network of creeks and traversed by numerous rivers, the most important of which are the Rivers Benin, Forcados (branch of the River Niger), Nun (branch of the River Niger), Som-breiro, Bonny, Imo, Kwa-Ibo, and Cross.

(2) A belt of dense forest with thick underrowth extending from the western to the eastern boundary and from 50 to 100 miles in width. The southern border of this area is some 20 miles from the coast-line in the west and thence follows the northern limit of the swamp and mangrove area. Its northern edge is difficult to determine exactly, as the belt gradually changes to patches of forest alternating with thick scrub and grass plains running approximately along a line drawn in a general east-south-easterly direction from about 7° 30' N. on the western border to 6° N. on the extreme east. The country is generally undulating with scattered hills, and seldom can an extensive view be obtained; there are, however, hills rising to over 3,000 feet, and the region becomes mountainous as the Cameroons frontier is approached. The zone is well watered by numerous rivers, which with few exceptions run from north to south, and contains extremely rich palm-tree areas. There are no open spaces, except around villages and clearings for farms.

(3) A zone of comparatively open country gradually developing into park-like land and thence into open expanses covered with high grass as the watershed of the River Benue and that of the Niger (above its confluence with the Benue) are neared. The zone is generally hilly and mountainous on the Cameroons frontier, where heights above 6,000 feet are to be found.

(4) A plateau occupying the greater portion of Nigeria north of the Rivers Niger and Benue. East of longitude 7° the southern limits of this plateau are determined by a zone of hills which succeeds the undulating grass country to the

Digitized by GOOGLE

south. The features of the plateau are generally similar, and although many rivers take their rise in this tableland, it is broken to no great extent by their valleys, except in the cases of those of the Rivers Niger and Benue on the south and west. In elevation it does not exceed an altitude of much over 2,000 feet except in the mountainous parts of Bauchi, where heights of 6,000 feet and more occur, and in the south-west of Yola, a part of the Cameroons mountain system. The surface is generally undulating, marked here and there by hills of granite and sandstone, which rise abruptly from the surrounding land. The country is clothed to a large extent with thin forests which become more and more scanty as the Western Sudan is entered and the arid "steppes" of the Sahara Desert are approached.

Climate.

West Africa formerly had the reputation of being so unhealthy that almost certain death would be the fate of the white man who endeavoured to make it his permanent home. And in this general condemnation Nigeria has been included. Though it cannot be claimed, even at the present day, that the country is a healthy one for the European except to a moderate extent on the plateau, the conditions of living have been so greatly improved during recent years that the possibilities of good health during temporary residence have been enormously increased. Medical and sanitary efforts have effected much in this way, especially by anti-malaria precautions, the use of quinine, and, around Lagos, by the reclamation of considerable areas of swamp lands by the Government at great expense. In apite, however, of this undoubted improvement in the conditions of life, Nigeria is not a land which can be colonised in the proper sense of the term

by Europeans.

The "dry season," characterised by the "Harmattan," a dry north-easterly wind accompanied by a thick haze composed chiefly of dust, and the "rainy season" are the predominating features in the climate of Nigeria. The former begins in the north in October, extending its influence gradually southward until it is perceptible at Lagos early in November. There it appears intermittently up to the beginning of March, but in the north the dust and haze are more continuous and last until April. During this period the maximum diurnal variations of temperature occur. In 1922, the absolute minimum temperature recorded at Hadeija was 35°, and the absolute maximum was 115°. The wind blows generally from the north-east, and both diurnal variation and humidity vary with the severity of the Harmattan. Even in Lagos, where hourly observations are taken, during December and January the humidity has been known to fall to 28 per cent. This season is ushered in and out by short periods of tornados and the rainy season fills the remainder of the year. A prevailing south-west wind supplies on the coast a copious precipitation which decreases rapidly as it travels inland. Bonny, on the coast, the rainfall recorded in 1922 was 139 52 inches, rain falling on 164 days; at Kaduna, in the middle of the country, 51 28 inches, rain falling on 91 days; while the lowest recorded was 17.73 inches at Maidugari, rain falling on 60 days.

History.

As far back as the 17th century British traders have had mercantile depôts on the mouths of the Niger and adjacent rivers and creeks, known as

the Oil rivers, and in those early times the trade was mainly confined to the traffic in slaves. At this epoch the French attempted a settlement at the mouth of the Niger, but were unsuccessful, and during the 18th century British interests preponderated.

At the beginning of the 19th century the exploration of the upper river, which had hitherto been supposed to be identical with the Nile or Congo, began, and Mungo Park traced its course from Bamako to Bussa, where he lost his life in the rapids. Lander in 1830 demonstrated the identity of Mungo Park's river at Bussa with the lower Niger, and followed its course to the sea.

In the next two decades, 1840-60, efforts were made, both by the British Government and private individuals, as well as by French and German merchants, to develop the trade of the Niger, while our knowledge of the interior was greatly enlarged by the travels of Barth, Clapperton, Allen and others, all British or under British initiation. A consulate was founded at Lokoja, and, at the cost of much money and many lives, some progress seemed to have been made, only to result in failure and flasco. The pioneer of these efforts was McGregor Laird, who in 1852 began to establish stations and to endeavour to secure the country for England, but the stations were destroyed by natives, or removed after Laird's death in 1861. The good results of his work were not, however, entirely lost.

The situation in the early seventies was that there were numerous trading firms—English, French, and German—on the Oil rivers, where the trade in palm oil had begun to assume importance, the imports being chiefly confined to spirits, guns and powder. The expeditions sent by the British Government to the higher river, and the subsidies voted by Parliament, had been withdrawn, and European intercourse with the Niger would have ceased had it not been for the parseverance of a few British firms, who during the four months of high water each sent a trading steamer up the river, and soon established a few primitive stations, where the white population of Nigeria lived. These bold pioneers were at the mercy of powerful chiefs, and gross outrages were from time to time avenged by the despatch of a light draught gunboat.

At the close of 1877, Mr. Goldie-Taubmannow Sir G. Taubman Goldie—visited the Niger and recognised that amalgamation of interests and a settled government must replace the chaotic rivalry of traders. With this object in view he determined to secure a charter for a British Company. After much negotiation the small British interests, which were the only ones existent on the Niger at that date, were amalgamated in the United African Company in 1879, and in 1881 a charter was applied for. The objection was raised that the capital of the Company was too small, and hence the National African Company was formed with a capital of a million sterling, with the object of opening up direct reliations with the great chiefs of the interior. With great energy the new company founded

With great energy the new company founded stations, sent out a river flotilla, and pushed up the Niger and Benue, but meanwhile the foresight of Gambetta had prompted the establishment of two French Companies, which, being backed by the French Government, acquired a great influence on the lower Niger. Of these the Compagnie du Senegal had a capital of 600,000., and some thirty French stations were formed, and while the French flag remained the charter

could not, of course, be granted. The energy of Sir George Goldie, however, secured the disappearance of the French flag just in time to announce at the Berlin Conference in 1885 that the British flag alone flew on the Niger, and to secure to Great Britain the guardianship of the international navigation rights on the Niger while the French companies and rival British interests which had meantime grown up were absorbed in the National African Company.

In April, 1885, a new danger arose from the mission of Herr Flegel to secure treaties with Sokoto and Gando on behalf of Germany, but he was anticipated by the British Company, who concluded treaties with those powerful emirs. Great Britain was, therefore, able to conclude the Agreement of 1886 with Germany, which settled the frontiers between Nigeria and the Cameroons as far north as Yola, and in July, 1886, the long-delayed charter was granted, and the Company changed its title to that of the Royal Niger Company. Meanwhile, the territories adjacent to the river had been placed under British protection.

The first decade was spent in founding a number of commercial and quasi-administrative stations on the Niger and Benue Rivers, and in making treaties with the native tribes, and consolidating the commercial organisation on which the Company was dependent for its revenue. The expeditions of Monteil to Lake Chad from the west, of Crampnel from the south-east, and of Mizon by way of the Niger and Benue, were checkmated, and finally, in 1890, an agreement was arrived at with France by which the line dividing the French Sudan on the north from Nigeria was drawn with certain deflections from Say, on the Niger, to Barua, on Lake Chad, and in 1893 the Cameroons boundary was extended from Yola to the south of the same lake.

In 1897 the growing hostility of the great Fulah Power culminated in a plan to drive the white men out of the country. The Company were not unprepared, and they took the field with some 500 or 600 soldiers, led by about 30 British officers, against many thousands of the enemy, of whom a large proportion were mounted. Nupe, a dependency of Sokoto, which had thus challenged the Company's existence, was divided by the Niger into two nearly equal portions. The southern portion was first conquered, and then northern Nupe after a two days' fight before the capital at Bida. Horin, a smaller dependency, was next subdued. Prior to this southern Nupe had been partially cleared of the Fulah slave raiders, and on the 20th June, 1897, the legal status of slavery in the Niger Territories was declared abolished by the Company.

Simultaneously with this crisis another, which was to have far-reaching effects, arose. The only indeterminate frontier remaining was that to the west. The Company perceiving, in 1894, that French enterprise contemplated the annexation to Senegal and Dahomey of the Borgu country, sent out Captain Lugard (now Sir F. D. Lugard) to negotiate treaties with the king or chiefs of that country. Anticipating the powerful French expeditions by only a few days, he succeeded in making treaties at the capital of Nikki, and with other semi-independent chiefs of districts. Disregarding these prior British treaties, a swarm of French expeditions spread over Borgu, and having obtained a pledge from our Government that Sir George Goldie's powerful expedition, then in the field against the Fulani, should not advance north of latitude 9°, they invaded Bussa,

with which we had a specific treaty of many years' standing, and established themselves on the Niger at several points.

At the end of 1897, in view of this situation, the British Government decided to raise an Imperial local force, and the task was confided to Colonel Lugard, who left England in March, 1898. After a period of great tension, during which the British and French troops faced each other, and a conflict was daily imminent, a convention was signed laying down a boundary line from the intersection of the 9th parallel with the frontier of Dahomey to Illo on the Niger, and thence to the northern frontier, which was more accurately defined, to Lake Chad, and to its junction with the Cameroons frontier. Meanwhile, the Emir installed at Bida by the Company was ousted, and the Nupes were again in arms, while the army of Rabeh, which had penetrated from the Nile Valley to Lake Chad, conquered and laid waste the territory of Bornu, but eventually returned to the south of Lake Chad.

The Imperial force, called the West African Frontier Force, with a "Commissioner and Commandant" at its head, and independent of the Company, was rapidly being formed, with its headquarters at Jebba, and with numerous detachments holding the posts evacuated by the French throughout Borgu, and a strong garrison at Lokois.

The Imperial Government having decided that the charter of the Royal Niger Company should be revoked, and that its administrative rights and powers should be transferred to the Crown, steps to this end were taken at the end of 1898, when the convention with the French Government had been signed. The actual transfer of the Company's rights and possessions to the Crown took place on the 1st of January, 1900, when the territories north of a line extending, with deflections, from approximately latitude 9° on the Dahomey frontier to Idah on the River Niger, thence to Takum on the Cameroons border, were formed into the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria under Colonel Lugard as High Commissioner.

During the first years of the protectorate of Northern Nigeria, the Government was engaged in bringing under control the powerful Emirates of the Hausa States and the Kanuri Kingdom of Bornu. These Emirs, who maintained large standing armies, a large proportion of which was mounted, annually took the field and devastated vast tracts of country in slave-raiding expeditions. Despite the treaty with Sokoto, under which the Royal Niger Company paid him an annual subsidy, the Fulani Emirates now defied the Government. The Emirs of Nupe and Kontagora were brought under control in 1901; Yola. Bauchi and Bornu in 1902; and the work of pacification was practically completed in 1903 with the taking of Kano and Sokoto, and the action at Birmi. Since that date the Hausa States have maintained a record of peaceful progress, with the exception of a rising by a so-called "Mahdi" in 1906 at Satiru in the Sokoto Province, which was, however, quickly suppressed with the loyal assistance of the Emir of Sokoto. The minor Emirate of Hadeija in the extreme north, which had not previously been brought under control, assumed an aggressive attitude in 1906 which, however, was suppressed. It was necessary also to and minor condition. necessary also to send minor expeditions against various unruly and truculent pagan tribes, of which the more important were the Munshis on

Digitized by GOOSIG

both banks of the Benue, the Okpotos in the Bassa Province, and various hill-tribes in the Bauchi and Nassarawa Provinces.

In addition to the pacification of these vast areas—hitherto largely unexplored—the early years of the Protectorate were devoted to creating a Civil Government in all its departments, and to the housing of the civil and military officials, and the erection of public offices; the building of the first light railway from Barijuko (on the navi-gable Kaduna) to Zungeru (22 miles), to which place the seat of Government was transferred in 1902 from the temporary capital at Jebba; and the opening up of communications both by land and by the navigable waterways of the Niger, Benue, Kaduna and Gongola Rivers. In 1907 the construction of the main trunk line from the navigable Niger at Baro to Kano (356 miles), the great market of the Hausa States, was commenced and completed, as a pioneer line, in 1912. During the 14 years from the inception of the Government of Northern Nigeria on 1st January, 1900, to its amalgamation with Southern Nigeria on 1st January, 1914, there were constructed in the Protectorate 700 miles of railways and 5,500 wire miles of telegraphs, while the Marine Department worked 1,000 miles of river.

In the political and administrative sphere a complete Civil Service was created, which increased from half a dozen officers in 1900 to an establishment of 132 residents and assistants in 1913. The guiding principle of the Administration was indirect rule through the native chiefs, the powers delegated to whom varied with their degree of enlightenment. A form of direct taxation was evolved, based on the elaborate system which obtained in the Hausa States prior to the British occupation, but shorn of its abuses. The collection of these taxes was made through the chiefs, a fixed proportion of them being retained in "Native Treasuries," from which the salaries of the native officials were paid.

As an indication of the progress achieved, the Durber held at Kano on 1st January, 1913, may be instanced, when practically all the chiefs of the Protectorate—from the great Mohammedan Emirs to the petty chiefs of pagan hill tribes—assembled with such retinues as they were allowed to bring, estimated at 20,000 horsemen and 40,000 foot.

THE OIL RIVERS PROTECTORATE.—When, in 1885, the British Government at the conference of the European Powers, held at Berlin, was able to obtain acknowledgment of the fact that a British protectorate had been virtually established over the Niger districts, an Order-in-Council defining them was made, and the portion lying on the coast line was designated the Oil Rivers Protectorate, and placed under Consular rule.

In 1891 the rule of the Consul over the Oil Rivers Protectorate was exchanged for that of a Commissioner and Consul-General, stationed at Old Calabar (now Calabar), while Deputy Commissioners and Vice-Consuls were appointed to the Rivers Benin, Bonny, Brass and Forcados, and to the districts of Sapele and Warri.

By an Order-in-Council of 1893 the Oil Rivers Protectorate was extended definitely into the hinterland under the name of the Niger Coast Protectorate, and an administration established under an Imperial Commissioner and Consul-General.

BENIN.—In 1894, Nana, a Jekri chief, who had established himself on the Brohimi Creek a few miles from the entrance to the Benin River.

caused the Government considerable trouble. He was nominally a vassal of the King of Benin. but by trade, enterprise and robbery he had acquired wealth, and became virtual ruler of a considerable area of country in lower Benin. Nana habitually raided and dealt in slaves, frequently seized produce without payment, openly defied Consular authority, and finally endeavoured to stop all trading on the river. After a blockade and severe fighting, in which Her Majesty's ships took part, Nana escaped overland to Lagos, where he surrendered to the British authorities. He was afterwards tried at Old Calabar, and sentenced to be deported to the Gold Coast. Great benefits accrued to the trade of the district by the removal of this turbulent chief, for merchants were thus enabled to deal direct with producers, who in turn received a fairer price for their produce. Nana was repatriated in 1906.

In 1892 Captain Gallwey (now Sir H. L. Galway) concluded a treaty with the king of Benin. As time passed, however, it became evident that this potentate had no intention of adhering to its provisions and that the fate of his vassal, Chief

Nana, had failed to impress him.

At this period Benin held enormous power over the surrounding territory, and it was said that her influence extended even so far as Sierra Leone on one side and the Congo River on the other. The terrible nature of the fetish rites and the wholesale human sacrifices which took place in Benin City, urgently demanded European intervention and the introduction of civilised rule.

Early in 1897 a peaceful mission, organised by the Acting Consul-General to establish friendly relations with Overami, the king of Benin, and to induce him to carry out the terms of the treaty of 1892, was treacherously attacked, and with the exception of two, all the European members of the party were massacred. A powerful expedition was sent against Benin, and in a short time the capital had been captured, but the king made good his escape. The state in which Benin City was found passes all description. In every direction human remains, pits filled with bodies in various stages of decomposition, and altars dripping with fresh human blood were to be seen.

Overami eventually surrendered and was sent into exile at Calabar, where he died in the early part of 1914. In 1899 there was a second expedition into the Benin country, which resulted in the capture and execution of Ologboahere, the leader of the attack on the mission.

THE PROTECTORATE OF SOUTHERN NIGERIA. 1900 1906. - When in 1900 the charter of the Royal Niger Company was revoked by the Crown that portion of its territories lying between Idah and the coast was added to the Niger Coast At the same time by an Order-in-Protectorate. Council the Niger Coast Protectorate was constituted the Protectorate of Southern Nigeria, the administration being transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office, and placed under Sir R. Moor as High Commissioner. In 1901 the Niger Coast Protectorate troops were organised into a regiment of the West African Frontier Force, and remodelled on the lines of the original corps of that name raised in the Niger Company's territories by Colonel F. D. Lugard in 1898.

Towards the close of 1901 preparations for the Aro Expedition were commenced. These operations were directed against the southern Ibopeople in general and the Aro, or Inokun tribe in particular. The Aros, who may be described as

the dominant section of the great Ibo family, held paramount power over a large extent of country lying between the Niger and Cross Rivers. They had established a powerful fetish, probably derived from Benin, known as the Long Juju which exercised an extremely evil influence on the ignorant and superstitious natives for miles around. After five months of arduous work, the Field Force accomplished the subjugation and disarmament of the Aro tribe, the destruction of the Long Juju and the bringing under Government control of that portion of the territories as far north as about the 5th parallel.

Between 1905 and 1909 several expeditions were sent into the hinterland with the object of opening to trade and civilisation previously unexplored tracts of country. The principal operations were the Bende-Onitsha Hinterland Expedition, 1905-06, and the Niger-Cross River Expedition, 1908-09. As the troops progressed through the country new administrative districts and stations were formed, broad roads constructed in all directions, and many new markets established.

The eastern frontier from the Cross River rapids to the sea was surveyed by an Anglo-German Commission in 1905-06; and from Cross River rapids to Yola in 1907-09. For some years before these delimitations, there were frequent raids across the border by German native soldiery from the Cameroons, which were invariably accompanied by robbery with violence and seizure; and even after the boundary line had been demarcated this violation of British territory did not cease.

LAGOS OR EKO.—During the reign of Kosoko, Lagos, or Eko as it is known to the natives, became the chief centre of the slave trade in the Bight of Benin. Akitoye, his cousin, from whom the throne had been usurped, issued a proclamation to the effect that he would make common cause with the British against slavery if he were reinstated. Acting on this statement, the British Government took decisive measures, and in 1851 a party of bluejackets from Her Majesty's warships attacked and reduced the town. Kosoko fled and Akitoye was restored to power. In 1852 Akitoye and his chiefs signed a treaty by the terms of which they agreed to abolish the export of slaves, and to encourage the work of missionaries and the establishment of stations for them. A Consul was appointed to Lagos for the protection of British interests.

About nine months after the signature of this treaty some Portugese slave traders, who had been expelled, returned to Lagos and renewed their old practices. Akitoye was informed of what was going on, and their attempts were promptly suppressed. In consequence of this, the slave trade party, under the leadership of Kosoko, organised a rebellion which broke out in 1853. Indecisive encounters took place between the two factions, and bluejackets were landed to protect the Consulate. Attempts which were made by the Consul and officers to mediate failed, and finally marines were sent to assist Akitoye, when, after a short fight, Kosoko was defeated and fied. Dosumu, who succeeded his father Akitoye, was unable to adhere to the terms of the treaty, and was induced in 1861 to cede the sovereignty of Lagos and dependent territories to the Crown in consideration of a pension, which he continued to draw until his death in 1885.

THE COLONY OF LAGOS.—In 1862 these territories were erected into a Colony, and the following year Kosoko, who in 1854 had been acknow-

ledged king of Lekki and Palma, districts lying to the eastward, ceded these places to the Lagos Government. At the same time Protectorate rights were established over Ado and Oke-Odan on the west. In 1866 the Colony became a portion of the West African Settlements, retaining a separate Legislative Council, but being subject to the Governor-in-Chief at Sierra Leone. In 1874 the Colony, which extended from Badagri on the west to Odi on the east with an indefinite inland boundary, was united to the Gold Coast

In 1883 Apps, lying on the western border of the Colony, was the next district to be brought under British jurisdiction. In 1884, the British Consul concluded a treaty with the Jekris by which their country as far as Mollume, was placed under British protection, and similar treaties were made with the chiefs of Ogbo and Mahin, small tribal areas situated in the creek region to the eastward. In 1886 the Lagos territories were separated from the Gold Coast and erected into a separate Colony and Protectorate. Between the years 1886 and 1895 Mahin, Ijebu-Ro, Itebu, and Aiyesan to the east, and Kotonu, Igbessa, Ado and Ilaro to the west were proclaimed part of the Protectorate. An expedition was sent against the Ijebus in 1892, which resulted in the military occupation of their country, and in the opening of a most important trade route to the interior.

From this time onward British influence gradually spread inland towards the Niger, and in 1899 the Protectorate was extended to the confines of Northern Nigeria and to the border of the Niger Coast Protectorate. The country generally prospered, and Lagos became a great trading port with many large mercantile firms, both European and native, established. Great trade routes were opened into the interior, and a railway was constructed from Lagos to Ibadan, passing through a thickly populated and fertile agricultural country.

THE COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF SOUTHERN NIGERIA, 1906-1913.—In 1906 the Colony of Lagoe and its protected territory were amalgated with the Protectorate of Southern Nigeria under one administration and designated the Colony and Protectorate of Southern Nigeria under one administrative purposes the country was partitioned into three main divisions—the Western Province, which coincided with the former Colony and Protectorate of Lagos; and the Central and Eastern Provinces, which previously formed the Protectorate of Southern Nigeria.

The next few years were spent in building up an extensive system of communications. The railway from Lagos to Ibadan was extended over the Northern Nigeria border to Jebba; thence across the Niger to Zungeru; and finally linked up with the railway in operation from Baro on the Niger to Kano, the great Mohammedan trade centre of the north; thus there is direct railway connection between Lagos and Kano, a branch line to Baro, and a light railway joining the main line at Zaria with the tin fields of Bauchi. Broad main roads were driven in all directions and telegraph lines constructed between important administrative and trade centres.

In 1901 the great undertaking of making Lagos an open port by the construction of huge moles and by the dredging of the sandbar, which obstructed the entrance to the harbour, was commensed; and by the end of 1913 sufficient progress had been made to permit of large oceangoing steamers entering the harbour and berthing

alongside the wharves. For several years vessels drawing up to 20 feet of water have been able to use the harbour.

Large areas in the north-eastern portion of the Protectorate, notably the country inhabited by the warlike and hitherto intractable Munshi people, were brought under Government supervision.

THE AMALGAMATION OF NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN NIGERIA, 1914:—By Letters Patent of 29th November, 1913, and an Order-in-Council dated the 22nd of November, 1913, which Instruments came into operation on the 1st January, 1914, the Colony and Protectorate of Southern Nigeria and the Protectorate of Northern Nigeria were formed into the Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria. By another Order of the same date the boundaries of the Colony of Nigeria were defined, and by a third Order, which applied to the Colony and to the Protectorate, an advisory and deliberative body known as the Nigerian Council was established.

Provision was made for an Executive Council and for a Legislative Council for the Colony. The legislative power for the Protectorate was vested in the Governor. The Colony was placed under an Administrator, and the Protectorate, divided into two groups of provinces—Northern and Southern—under two Lieutenant-Governors.

Since the amalgamation, the chief events in the history of Nigeria have been the Great War, which resulted in the conquest of the Cameroons; the building of the Eastern Railway, and the development of the ports of Lagos and Port Harcourt, and of the Government Colliery at Enugu; the great trade boom of 1919 and 1920, and the great trade depression which succeeded it in 1921; and the institution in 1923 of an enlarged and partly elected Legislative Council for the Colony and the Southern Provinces of the Protectorate (see under Constitution).

Political and Administrative Divisions.

Nigeria is arranged in three main divisions, the "Colony" and two groups of provinces designated the "Northern Provinces" and the "Southern Provinces," which have areas of 1,400, 255,700, and 78,600 square miles respectively. The Colony comprises the former Colony of Southern Nigeria, while the two groups of provinces are formed from the late Protectorates of Northern and Southern Nigeria.

The Northern Provinces are Bauchi, Bornu, Ilorin, Kabba, Kano, Munshi, Muri, Nassarawa, Nupe, Sokoto, Yola, and Zaria.

The Southern Provinces are Abeokuta. Benin, Calabar, Ijebu, Oyo, Ogoja, Ondo, Onitsha, Owerri, and Warri.

The Provinces are each partitioned into divi-

The seat of Government is established at Lagos. The Administrative Head-quarters of the Colony and of the Southern Provinces are at Lagos, while that of the Northern Provinces is at Kaduna.

THE CAMEBOONS:—The conquest of the Cameroons was completed in February, 1916, after a series of operations which commenced in August 1914.

An Anglo-French military and naval force under the command of Brigadier-General C. Dobell, (afterwards Major-General Sir C. Dobell), the Inspector General of the West African Frontier Force, compelled Duala to surrender on 27th September, 1914, and after hard fighting drove the German forces from the surrounding districts.

On the 10th June, 1915, Garua, on the River Benue, fell after a siege of a few weeks by forces from Nigeria and the French Chad Territory under the command of Brigadier-General Cunliffe, the Commandant of the Nigeria Regiment, W.A. F.F.; having cleared the north of the Cameroons, except Mora, these forces marched southwards driving the Germans before them to the Sanaga River.

French forces, with a Belgian contingent from the Congo, invaded the Cameroons from French Equatorial Africa under the command of General Aymerich and gradually pushed forward from the south-east and south towards Yaunde, which had become the headquarters of the German forces. Finally the main German forces, being almost surrounded by the converging advance of the Allied troops, retreated southwards into the Spanish territory of Muni, where they were interned, and the isolated garrison of Mora in the north then surrendered.

By an arrangement which came into effect on 1st April, 1916, the Cameroons were provisionally divided into British and French spheres. The British sphere consisted of two portions. The smaller, in the extreme north was intended to include the whole of the Sultanate of Dikwa or Cerman Bornu. The larger consisted of a strip of country bordering on Nigeria, about 400 miles in length and with a maximum width of 80 miles, extending from about 30 miles south of Yola to the Cameroon estuary. It included Buea, the German administrative capital of the Cameroons, and the ports of Victoria, Tiko, and Rio del Rey, and consisted of nearly the whole of the Victoria District, the Kumba (or Johann Albreohtshöhe) District, the Ossidinge District, part of the Chang District, the Bamenda District, and parts of the Banyo and Garua Districta.

The total area of the British sphere was about 31,150 square miles, and the estimated population about 650,000.

The rest of the Cameroons, about 275,000 square miles, with Duala and Kribi, the chief ports, was assigned to France. Boundary adjustments with the French took place in 1920 in accordance with an agreement signed by Lord Milner and M. Simon on 10th July, 1919. The principal features of these were the transfer to the British of the country west of the Mandara Mountains from the Dikwa Sultanate in the north to the River Tiel in the south, and the transfer of nearly all the Chang District to the French.

The British sphere was placed under the control of the Governor of Nigeria, and the parts of the sphere to the north of the Bamenda District have been administered by the staffs of the adjoining Nigerian Provinces of Bornu and Yola. The Bamenda, Ossidinge, Kumba and Victoria Districts have been administered as a separate province with four Divisions (Bamenda, Mamfe, Victoria, Kumba) under a Resident stationed at Buea, who is responsible to the Governor of Nigeria through the Lieutenant-Governor of the Southern Provinces. The Administrative Service and technical departments of Nigeria supply the necessary staff. The large German occoa, rubber and banana plantations in the Victoria District, with about 48,000 acres under cultivation, were placed in the charge of a Plantation Department, in order that they might be kept in good order as far as possible until their mode of disposal was settled.

The law in force in the British sphere consists of the German law in force at the date of occupation modified in some particulars by

Digitized by GOOGLE

proclamations issued by the British authorities, Certain of the Nigerian laws (including the Nigerian Criminal Code) have been substituted for the German laws.

By the Treaty of Versailles, Germany renounced in favour of the Principal Allied and Associated Powers all her rights over the Cameroons.

In December, 1920, the British and French Governments submitted to the Council of the League of Nations draft mandates for the British and French spheres with a joint recommendation (dated 17th December, 1920) for the division of the Cameroons in accordance with the Milner-Simon agreement of 10th July, 1919. In October, 1921, the Council of the League approved in principle the division of the country in accordance with that agreement and the application of the mandate system to those territories, and on 20th July, 1922, after a delay due to negotiations between the United States Government and the Mandatory Powers, the Council confirmed the mandates and defined their terms.*

By an Order in Council, dated and brought into force in February, 19'4, provision was made for the future government of the British Sphere as if it were part of the Protectorate of Nigeria.

Commerce.

The progress of Nigeria may be illustrated by the fact that in 1904 the total value of imports and exports (excluding specie) was a little over 5 millions sterling, as compared with over 12 millions in 1914 and over 19 millions in 1922. In the last-named year there was a distinct recovery from the depression of the previous year, and commercial imports totalled near 8 millions while the exports of produce reached nearly 9 millions (including 932,488. representing the value of tin exported).

Imports consist chiefly of the following goods, which are arranged alphabetically, and not in order of value :-- Aerated waters, bags and sacks, beads, beef, bicycles, biscuits, chemicals and drugs, cigars and cigarettes, kola-nuts, cooper's stores, cotton and woollen goods, cutlery, earthenware, enamelware, firearms, fish, fiour, furniture, galvanized iron, gunpowder, haber-dashery, hardware, kerosene, matches, perfumery, rice, rope and twine, salt, silk goods, soap, spirits. stationery, sugar, timber, tobacco, umbrellas, wearing apparel, wines, and a great number of miscellaneous articles. Cotton-piece goods form the principal class in the import table, 2,711,3611. worth being received in 1922.

The principal exports are palm-kernels, palm-oil, tin, hides and skins, ground-nuts, cotton lint, cocca, mahogany, rubber, and shea produce.

As showing the influence of railway extensions in the Northern Provinces, attention may be directed towards the largely increased exports of ground-nuts, hides and skins, and shea produce. In 1911, the year before the railway to Kano was opened, the total value of these three products shirmed opened and the shirmed opened to the shirmed opened to the shirmed opened to the shirmed opened to the shirmed opened to the shirmed opened to the shirmed opened to the shirmed opened to the shirmed opened to the shirmed opened to the shirmed opened to the shirmed opened to the shirmed opened to the shirmed to t products shipped overseas was 89,000l. only, as compared with 890,004l. in 1922. There is also a large increase in cotton goods carried to Kano.

Tin is worked to a substantial extent in the Bauchi Plateau and elsewhere in the Northern Provinces, and deposits of lignite and coal have been discovered near Asaba and Udi in the Southern Provinces. A colliery has been opened by Government at Enugu, the coal won being used by Government Departments and sold to the public. The output for 1922 was 110.784

Amongst minor products exported from the Colony and Protectorate may be mentioned ivory, ebony, copra, coffee, gutta percha, becawax, silk, gums, benniseed, piassava fibre, capaicums, ginger and ostrich feathers.

Crops cultivated for home consumption include maize, yams, cassava, sweet potatoes, sugar cane, guinea corn, ground-nuts, rice, millet, tobacco, plantains and bananas, beans of various kinds, etc. Wheat is grown to a small extent in some parts of the Northern Provinces.

Large herds of cattle, sheep, and goats are raised in the Northern Provinces, and in the extreme north, cetriches and camels are bred. Horses and donkeys are bred and in common use in the northern part of the Protectorate.

The ports served by ocean steamers are, from west to east, Lagos, Forcados and Burutu, Warri, Sapele, Koko Town, Akassa, Brass, Bonny, Port Harcourt, Degema, Opobo, and Calabar.

Import and export merchants are established at the ports, and also up-country along the main waterways, the Niger, Benue, and Cross Rivers, and at inland railway stations.

The Nigerian Tin Fields.

The principal tin fields are situated on the western boundary of the Bauchi Province and in the Provinces of Nassarawa, Zaria, and Kano adjoining that boundary. Tin is also known to exist in the Provinces of florin, Calabar, and Yola, but as yet has not been found in payable quantities.

The tin is in the form of cassiterite, and is mostly found in the detrital deposits resultant on the vast denudation that has taken place all over the known field; it is therefore more readily discovered in the existing river-beds; and shows a tendency to increase in size and richness of deposit nearer their sources.

The pagan town of Bukuru may be taken roughly as the centre of the field (about 6,000 feet above sea level), from which three great waterways of the Northern Provinces take their origin. Flowing westwards we have the N'gel River becoming the Kwall Danchandon, and eventually the Kaduna, flowing north-east the Delimi River that goes to Lake Chad, and flowing east the numerous tributaries of the Gongola which joins the Benue, such as the Shen, Forum, Ropp and Jarawa Rivers.

Tin ore has been worked and smelted by the natives during the last hundred years, the Seriki (Chief) of Liruein-Delma being a grandson of the native who historically first discovered and worked it. There is, however, strong evidence to show that some former race knew of its existence. Beads may be seen that have been found in the deep detrital deposits that could only have been made by man. These beads bear no resemblance to the modern ornaments made by tin workers, nor are such beads worn by any existing race of natives near the fields, also the depth at which they have been found precludes a modern origin.

The ore won by the existing mines during 1913 amounted to 5,530 tons, in 1918, 8,294 tons were exported, 7,685 tons in 1919, 7,913 tons in 1920. 7,181 tons in 1921, and 8,121 in 1922.

For text of the British mandate see Cmd. 1794.

Banking, Currency, Weights and Measures.

Banking facilities are afforded by the Bank of British West Africa Ltd., and the Colonial Bank. The former is established at Lagos, Calabar, Warri, Onitsha, Port Harcourt, Abeokuta, Ibadan, Zaria, Kaduna, Jos, Kano, Lokoja, Eungu and Opobo, and there are also a number of agencies. The Colonial Bank is established at Lagos, Port Harcourt, Jos, Ibadan, Zaria, Kano, Burutu and Victoria, British Cameroons.

The coins current in Nigeria are: —U.K. gold, silver and bronze coins; West African silver coins value 2s., 1s., 6d. and 3d., and West Africa alloy coins of the same denomination; West African nickel bronze coins value 1d., 4d. and

id. (tenthpence).

All coins, which under the Coinage Acts, 1870 and 1891, are legal tender in the United Kingdom, and all subsidiary coins coined in pursuance of the provisions of His Majesty's Order-in-Council dated 28th July, 1906, as amended by Orders-in-Council dated respectively 9th September, 1907, 19th October, 1908, 2nd August, 1910, and 7th May, 1913, are current in all parts of Nigeria. The United Kingdom coins, however, are being superseded by the West African coins. Gold and silver coins of the United Kingdom and West African silver coins are legal tender to any amount; United Kingdom bronze coins and West African nickel-bronze coins are legal tender to the extent of one shilling.

The new West African silver coins, authorised by the Nigerian Coinage Order, 1913, were introduced in May, 1913. Owing to the rapid disappearance of silver coins other West African coins of alloyed metal of the same denominations, and of the same standard weights, but of a lower intrinsic value, have been introduced in pursuance of the provisions of His Majesty's Order-in-Council dated 9th February, 1920, and the silver coins are being withdrawn. This alloy coinage has been in circulation since 31st July, 1920. The West African nickel-bronze coins were introduced in 1907, 1908 and 1911. Towards the end of 1916 an Ordinance was passed making the Imperial Treasury Notes of 10s. and 20s. legal tender, and a supply was sent out for temporary purposes. Currency notes were introduced in 1916 under the Currency Note Ordinance of that year. Notes of the values of 5t., 20s. and 10s. are now in circulation.

The weights and measures in common use are the same as those in Great Britain.

Chief Towns and Means of Communication.

The principal towns of the Northern Provinces are:—Bauchi, Bida, Ibi, Ilorin, Jemas, Kaduna, Kano, Katsina, Kefi, Kontagora, Lokoja, Maidugari, Naraguta, Sokoto, Yola, Zaria, and Zungeru; while those of the Southern Provinces are:—Abeokuta, Benin City, Calabar, Forcados, Ibadan, Ijebu-Ode, Iwo, Lagos (Seat of Government), Ogbomosho, Ogoja, Ondo, Onitsha, Opobo, Oshogbo, Owerri, Oyo, Port Harcourt and Warri.

Steamships maintain a regular service between Nigeria, Europe, other West African Colonies, etc., and there is cable communication with West and South-West African ports, Europe and South Africa, and thus with all parts of the civilised world.

The Western Division of the Nigerian Railway (3ft. 6in. gauge) runs from Lagos on the coast through the important towns of Abeokuta, Ibadau, Kaduna and Zaria, to Kano, a distance of 705

miles, thus connecting large and populous commercial centres in the interior with each other and with the sea. There are also two branch lines, one of 111 miles running from Minns to Baro, an important station on the River Niger. and the other, a 2ft. 6in. light railway 144 miles long, from Zaria to Bukuru on the Bauchi Plateau. In 1913-16 a 3ft. 6in. gauge railway was built from Port Harcourt, on a branch of the Bonny River, to Enugu, a distance of 151 miles. This line, which is generally known as the Eastern Railway, runs through a rich oil-palm belt, and tans the coal field at the Government Colliery at Enugu. Construction was resumed after the war. and the next section, of 140 miles, from Enugu to Makurdi on the Benue River, was completed Work is proceeding on the third section (302 miles), from the Benue to Kaduna, and the line, when completed, will be 593 miles in length and will afford an alternative outlet for the tinore and agricultural produce of the north, and render the coal mined at Enugu available throughout the districts served by the Western Division of the Railway.

A system of inland telegraphs, also owned and operated by Government, connects the majority of the principal towns on the coast and in the interior, and the African Direct Telegraph Company controls a wireless station at Lagos. Government has constructed a very large number of broad main roads, many of which are suitable for motor traffic, between the headquarter stations of the Provinces, and there are, in addition, many minor roads running in all directions. The Rivers Niger and Benue are in themselves great natural highways, and there are numerous other navigable waterways, which form most excellent means of communication and transport.

on the state of th

Religion and Education.

The bulk of the population of the Northern Provinces is Mohammedan, the remainder to a large extent being pagan. In the Southern Provinces, however, the greater proportion of the people are pagan with a number of Mohammedan communities, especially in the western districts. Missionary societies of various denominations have established many stations with churches and schools throughout the country.

Education work for the most part is carried on by the several missionary bodies whose schools outnumber those established and maintained entirely by Government. In the Southern Provinces the latest returns show that there are 43 Government Schools; 153 Assisted Schools in receipt of an annual grant-in-aid from Government awarded in accordance with the regulations of the Education Code; and a large number (over 2,600) Non-Assisted Schools which are in no way controlled by the Department of Education. addition to the above schools, a high-grade secondary school has been established in Lagos by the Government, and is called the King's College. This school was built and equipped at a cost of nearly 10,000l. Pupils are prepared for London Matriculation, and a branch for instruction in commercial subjects has been instituted. A new Education Code was introduced in 1916, which will be more suitable to conditions obtaining in this country. Grants are not paid on examination results only, but on the general efficiency of the schools as disclosed by the reports of the Inspectors, account being taken of (1) adequacy and efficiency of staff; (2) tone, discipline, organ isation, and moral instruction; (3) results of

Digitized by GOOGIO

NIGERIA. 315

examinations by Masters and test examinations by Inspectors, and general progress; and (4) buildings, equipment, &c. The Education Boards set up under the Ordinance are in the Northern Provinces confined in their functions to Christian assisted schools.

In the Northern Provinces there are 36 Government Schools, in which elementary and primary instruction are given, and 119 Non-Assisted. The local vernacular language is first employed as the medium for teaching elementary subjects; the course is then repeated in Hausa, and in Hausa only is given primary instruction in all standards except the highest, where the study of English is begun. In addition to the Government Schools there are very many Native Mohammedan Schools in which, however, little is taught except the study of the Koran and of the traditions of Islamic faith. Missionary societies also have opened schools, more especially in the southern pagan parts of the Northern Provinces.

Constitution.

The territorial divisions of Nigeria are the "Colony of Nigeria," the "Northern Provinces" and the "Southern Provinces." The Northern Provinces and the Southern Provinces together form the Protectorate.

The Government of the Colony of Nigeria is provided for by Letters Patent of 9th December, 1922, and Royal Instructions to the Governor of the Colony of the same date. The Government of the Protectorate is provided for by the Nigeria Protectorate Order in Council, 1922, of 21st November, 1922, and Royal Instructions to the Governor of the Protectorate of 9th December, 1922.

The Nigeria (Legislative Council) Order in Council, 1922, dated 21st November, 1922, provides for a Legislative Council for the Colony and the Southern Provinces of the Protectorate, and this Council is also given control over Protectorate Government expenditure in the Northern Provinces. The new Legislative Council consists

The Governor, as President,

The Official Members, viz:

The Members of the Executive Council.

Ten Senior Residents.

The Deputy Chief Secretary to Government. The Secretary, Northern Provinces, and the Secretary, Southern Provinces.

The General Manager of the Railway.

The Director of Public Works.

The Postmaster General.

The Elected Members, viz:

Three members elected by persons resident within the Municipal Area of Lagos, J. E. Shyngle, E. O. Moore, Dr. C. C. Adeniyi-

One member elected by persons resident within the Municipal Area of Calabar, K. Ata-Amonu. The Nominated Unofficial Members, not exceeding 15 in number.

One member nominated by the Lagos Chamber of Commerce, V. R. Osborne.

One member nominated by the Calabar Chamber of Commerce, G. Graham Paul.

One member nominated by the Port Harcourt Chamber of Commerce, F. B. Jones.

One member nominated by the Kano Chamber of Commerce, D. Douglas.

One member nominated by the local Chamber of Mines, A. L. Butler.

One member to represent Banking interests in Nigeria. W. F. Becker.

One member to represent Shipping interests in Nigeria, L. A. Archer.

Members representing African interests :-Colony Division, Kitoyi Ajasa; Ibo Division, I. O. Mba; Egba Division, S. H. Pearse Rivers Division, Mark Pepple; Niger African; Traders, S. C. Obianwu.

The qualifications for registration as an elector in Lagos or Calabar are that the elector must be a male person who :-(1) is a British subject, or a native of the Protectorate of Nigeria; (2), is of the ago of twenty-one years or upwards; (3), has been ordinarily resident for the twelve months immediately preceding the date of registration in the municipal area for which the election is being held; and (4), was during the calendar year immediately preceding in possession of a gross annual income from all sources, of not less than

one hundred pounds. The Nigerian Council, created in 1914, was

abolished in 1923.

Statistics of Nigeria.

	FINANCIES.	
Year.	Revenue.	Expenditure. ℓ
1913	3,462,508	2,872,000
1914	3,048,381	2,967,839
1915	2,703,257	2,802,047
1916	2,831,199	3,066,770
1917	3,450,180	3, 104, 545
1918	4,013,987	3,429,183
1919	4,911,470	4,352,937
1920	6,738,042	6,020,739
1921-2		6,556,510
1922-2	3 5,50 5,46 5	5,410,983
	Imports.	
Year.	From the	Total.
	United Kingdon	m. L
1913	4,477,398	6,331,751
1914	4,830,173	6,276,956
1915	4,159,192	4,983,729
1916	4,260,272	5,174,474
1917	4,837,662	5,808,592
1918	6,220,826	7,423,159
1919	8,864,457	10,798,671
1920	17,025,599	20,763,382
1921	8,203,204	10,232,117
1922	8,247,596	10,303,688*
	Exports.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
W	To the	Total
Year.	United Kingdor	
1010		E 00E 040
1913	3,694,041	7,097,646
1914	4,193,061	6,420,461
1915	4,328,230	4,946,228
1916	4,739,047	6,029,548
1917	7,109,237	8,602,486 9,511,970
1918 191 9	8,637,511	14 000 000
	12,337,158	10 000 1070
1920 1921	15,478,787	0 000 000
1921	0.700 578	0 000 000#
	• •	, ,
SHI	PPING BUTERED AL	7
	British	Total
1921	Tonnage. 1,128,291	Tonnage.
1741	1,120,231	1,657,794

* Not included above :-Specie-Import in 1922 £ 603,647 Export in 1922 Göögle 1,514,209

1.781.291

1,138,169

1922

GOVERNORS FROM 1907.

Protectorate of Northern Nigeria,

1907 Sir E. P. C. Girouard.
1909 Sir H. Hesketh Bell, K.C.M.G.
1912 Sir F. D. Lugard, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.

Governors and Administrators of the Colony and Protectorate of Southern Nigeria.

1907 Sir Walter Egerton, K.C.M.G. 1912 Sir F. D. Lugard, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O. Governor.

Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria. 1914 Sir F. D. Lugard, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O.*
1919 Sir Hugh Clifford, G.C.M.G.

Executive Council.

Governor, Sir Hugh Clifford, G.C.M.G. Chief Secretary to the Government, Sir D. C. Cameron, K.B.E., C.M.G.

Lieutenant-Governor, Southern Provinces, and

Administrator of the Colony, Lt.-Col. H. Moorhouse, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Lieutenant-Governor, Northern Provinces, W. F. Gowers, C.M.G.

Attorney-General, D. Kingdon.

Commandant, Nigeria Regiment, Col. G. T. Mair, C.M.G., D.S.O.

Director of the Medical and Sanitary Service, D. Alexander, C.M.G.

Treasurer, D. S. MacGregor.

Director of Marine, Capt. B. H. W. Hughes, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., R.D., R.N.R. Comptroller of Customs, F. A. Clinch.

Secretary for Native Affairs, S. McG. Grier.

†CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Governor and Staff.

Governor, Sir Hugh Clifford, G.C.M.G., 6,500l., duty, 1,750l.

 Had the personal title of Governor-General. † In the following particulars of the Civil Estab-

Scale A is as follows :--For those appointed before lst October, 1923; 450l. for three years, then 510l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l. with seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l.

For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 400l., 415l., 430l., 450l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 72l. from

Beale B is as follows: - For those appointed before lst October, 1923; 500l. for three years, then 570l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 980l., with seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l.

For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 4501. for three years, then 5101. by 301. to 7201. by 401. to 9001., with seniority allowance of 721, from 7201,

721. from 7201.

Scale C is as follows:—For those appointed before
1st October, 1923; 4801. by 301. to 7301. by 401. to
9201., with seniority allowance of 721. from 7201.

For those appointed on or after 1st October,
1923; 4801. for three years, then 5101. by 301. to
7201. by 401. to 9201., with seniority allowance of
721. from 7201.

Scale D is as follows:—For those appointed before 1st October, 1923; 400l. by 12l. to 400l.
For those appointed or or after 1st October, 1923; 360l. by 12l. to 460l.—the last increment

seals E is as follows:—For those appointed before 1st October, 1923; 420l. by 12l. to 480l.

For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 880l. by 12l. to 480l.—the last increment

being 161.

Scale F is as follows:—For those appointed before

1st October, 1923; 440l. by 12l. to 500l.

For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 400l. by 12l. to 500l.—the last increment being 16/.

Private Secretary, A. B. Russell, 500l. Aide-de-Camp, Capt. H. J. Coverdale, O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre, R.A., 510l.

Nigerian Secretariat.

Chief Secretary to Government, Sir D. C. Cameron, K.B.E., C.M.G., 2,400l., duty, 600%

Secretary for Native Affairs, S. McG. Grier, 1,400L, duty, 280L.

Deputy Chief Secretary, T. S. W. Thomas,

O.B.E., 1,4004., duty, 2304.

Assistant Secretary for Native Affairs, G. J. F.
Tomlinson, 1,200, duty, 2404.

Principal Assistant Secretary, H. M. Moore, 1,200l., duty, 240l.

Senior Assistant Secretaries, H. O. S. Wright, D. J. Jardine, O.B.E., 1,050l., duty, 210l. Assistant Secretaries, G. O. Nugent, T. St. C.

Harrison, E. A. Weston, C.M.G., Capt. H. C. MacMichael, Scale B.

One Assistant Secretary, J. R. P. McEwen, 375l., 425l. by 25l. to 600l. by 30l. to 720l.

Confidential Clerks, Scale A, with maximum of 600%, G. Meade, S. McWilliam.

Lieutenant-Governor Northern Provinces. Lieutenant-Governor, W. F. Gowers, C.M.G., 2,400/., duty, 600/.

Secretariat, Northern Provinces.

Secretary, G. S. Browne, 1,400l., duty, 280l. Principal Assistant Secretary, W. Scott Evans, 1,200l., duty, 240l.

Assistant Secretaries, F. Le C. Belmar, J. B. I. Mackay, P. G. Harris, E. W. Thompstone, M.C., E. J. Saltwell, M.C., G. D. Pitcairn, Scale B.

Lieutenant-Governor Southern Provinces.

Lieutenant-Governor and Administrator, Major H. C. Moorhouse, C.M.G., D.S.O., 2,400i., duty, 600l.

Secretariat, Southern Provinces and Colony.

Secretary, Lt.-Col. F. Jenkins, C.M.G., 1,400%. duty, 2801.

Principal Assistant Secretary, Major C. T. Lawrence, 1,2001., duty, 2401.

Assistant Scoretaries, L. H. Boileau, B. M. Carkeek, Lieut. M. H. Martindale, Capt. A. R. A. Dickins, Capt. J. A. Mackenzie, M.C., E. O. Pretheroe, M.C., Scale B.

Confidential Clerk, A. C. E. Darke, D.C.M., Scale A, with maximum of 600l.

Judicial.

Chief Justice, Sir R. M. Combe, Kt., 2,000L, duty,

Four Puisne Judges, A. F. C. Webber, Sir F. A. Van der Meulen, Kt., O.B.E., M. L. Tew and C. F. Belcher, O.B.E., 1,400l., duty, 280l.

Police Magistracy.

Four Police Magistrates, J. C. Cotton, M. C. Greene, H. S. H. Berkeley and H. A. Young, K.C., 800l. by 40l. to 960l., duty, 72l.

Legal.

Attorney-General, D. Kingdon, 1,600t., duty, 320%.



Solicitor-General, A. D. A. Macgregor. 1.2001... duty, 2401.

Four Croson Counsel, J. C. Craven, C. W. V. Carev. H. W. B. Blackall, 960/., duty, 96/.

POLITICAL.

Ten Senior Residents, Capt. U. F. H. Buxton, R. A. Roberts, C.B.E., E. J. Arnett, C.M.G., H. B. Palmer, C.M.G., Capt. W. A. Ross, C.M.G., G. W. Webster, M.B.E., Major J. M. Fremantle, M.B.E., J. C. C. P. Sciortino, J. Davidson, Capt. P. Lonsdale, 1,400l., duty, MAG.

280l.
Twenty-nine Residents (1,200l., duty 240l.):

E. G. M. Dupigny, C. O. Migeod, C. W. Alexander, T. W. Dann, E. H. B. Laing, Capt. F. F. W. Byng-Hall, H. S. W. Edwardes, A. C. Francis, F. Hives, H. de C. Matthews, Major H. O. Swanston, P. A. Talbot, Major H. R. H. Crawford, W. Buchanan Smith, M.C., E. B. Dawson, C. Wightwick, T. F. Carlyle, P. H. Ingles, S. H. P. Vereker, W. H. Cooke, E. C. Palmer, Capt. E. A. Brackenbury, Capt. H. S. Burrough, Major W. Birrell-Gray, Lt. E. M. Falk, F. L. Tabor, C. A. Woodhouse, H. H. Middleton.

291 District Officers, Assistant District Officers

and Cadets, Scale B: F. Dwyer, Commander B. E. M. Waters, Lt. A. Campbell Irons, W. B. Rumann, Major C. A. Booth, H. E. W. Bovill, J. F. J. Fitzpatrick, R. S. Chapman, R. S. Seton, J. M. Pollen, B. G. Wood, Major F. Edgar, F. B. Adams, M. J. de la P. Beresford, Lt.-Comdr. J. C. O. Clarke, N. C. r. Derestord, Lt. Comdr. J. C. O. Clarke, N. C. Duncan, F. P. Lynch, Major T. A. G. Budgen, M. C., W. D. K. Mair, T. H. Haughton, P. J. Gardner, F. N. Ashley, G. L. Monk, H. B. Butler, Y. Kirkpatrick, E. W. P. Birch, Capt. E. B. Wauton, W. E. Hunt, T. C. Newton, H. F. Backwell, H. B. Hermon Hodge, H. M. Brice-Smith C. M. Dunn, H. O. Newton, H. F. Backweil, H. B. Hermon Hodge, H. M. Brice-Smith, C. M. Dunn, H. O. Lindsell, H. Morgan Owen, P. de Putron, W. Morgan, J. D. Thomson, H. W. Cowper, A. L. Weir, H. F. Matthews, J. N. Smith, H. B. James, R. H. J. Sasse, R. W. M. Dundas, H. G. Aveling, G. J. Lethem, G. S. Hughes, J. G. Lawton, Major F. S. Williams-Thomas, O. W. Firth, G. H. Findlay, V. F. Biscoe, H. A. Prankerd, G. McGregor, A. R. Whitman, P. R. Frankerd, G. McGregor, A. R. WHUMAN, P. R. Diggle, J. W. C. Rutherfoord, E. S. Pembleton, M. Maclaren, J. S. Ross, M. D. H. Lyon, M. Macgregor, A. E. F. Murray, J. H. M. Molyneux, C. N. Monsell, Capt. H. Webber, C. K. Meek, H. T. B. Dew, G. E. Murphy, A. D. Hamlyn, K. L. Hall, H. L. Ward-Price, C. J. Chaytor, Capt. P. E. M. Riohards, E. V. R. Rae, Lt. Col. H. Dene, D.S.O., F. E. Knapp, R. H. Lapage, H. Dene, D.S.O., F. E. Knapp, R. H. Lapage, R. L. Archer, J. H. Kirk, H. D. de la Mothe, R. S. Purchas, G. V. Evans, Capt. J. H. G. Smyth, H. N. Nevins, Major D. S. Cook, Capt. J. H. B. de Montmorency, A. E. Cadell, Capt. B. W. Macpherson, G. G. Feasey, F. de F. Daniel, H. Maddocks, W. O. P. Rosedale, R. S. Davies, H. M. Lloyd, L. S. Ward, K. A. B. Cochrane, N. J. Brooke, G. W. Izard, G. C. Whiteley, C. R. Walker, L. H. Shelton, G. G. Shute, J. R. Paterson, B. R. Lawrence, E. J. Shute, J. R. Paterson, B. R. Lawrence, E. J. Price, M. D. W. Jeffreys, W. M. Hyne, M. E. Howard, A. E. Vere-Walwyn, H. F. M. White, F. Ferguson, R. L. Payne, E. G. Bryan, W. H. Lloyd, A. A. des V. Ewing, Lieut. E. K. Milbourne, W. Nash, S. W. Walker, E. C. Pickwoad, Lieut. E. H. Hufton, Lieut. D. M.

H. Beck, M.C., Capt. J. Ashley, Capt. P. E. Lewis, M.C., Lt.-Comdr. J. H. Carrow, D.S.C., R.N., Lieut. E. J. A. Kelly, Lieut. F. B. Carr, Lieut. H. M. Martindale, Lieut. P. G. Butcher, Capt. E. S. Walsh, Lieut. Col. W. R. R. Ffrench, D.S.O., M.C., Major B. Glasson, M.C., Capt. F. G. B. Reynolds, Capt. W. H. M.C., Capt. F. G. B. Reynolds, Capt. W. H. Price, Capt. T. M. Macleod, O. H. Best, H. N. Cleverly, Major H. C. Stevenson, M.C., Major F. K. Officer, M.C., Capt. G. P. Wilkinson, Lieut. P. W. D. Thurley, Capt. H. Waddington, Capt. J. J. Emberton, M.C., Capt. K. V. Hanitzch, Capt. E. S. Lilley, Capt. J. P. Smith, Lieut. C. J. A. Gregg, Capt. N. C. Denton, Capt. F. C. Royce, Capt. R. C. Denton, Capt. F. C. Royce, Capt. R. O. Ramage, J. B. Welman, Lieut. J. C. Porter, M.C., Lieut. J. A. Bulger, Lieut. H. Reid, Capt. H. R. Oke, Capt. J. D. Symes, Major J. Wann, Major W. G. Cragg, D.S.O., Capt. W. A. V. Neill, Lieut. F. N. Noad, Capt. G. C. B. Cotterell, N. M. Jones, Lieut. C. B. Coleman, A. W. Hook, Capt. E. A. Miller, Capt. V. L. Mabb, M.C., I. F. Macdonald, K. R. D. Lace, D. P. J. O'Connor, Major R. L. Bowen, M.C., L. A. C. Helbert, Capt. H. P. James, H. E. Priestman, Capt. H. Fox, Capt. S. S. John, M.C., R. D. Ross, E. V. S. Thomas, J. A. G. Enright, R. L. A. Underwood, M.C., E. C. Mogridge, E. V. H. Toovey, H. H. Wilkinson, Capt. G. G. McKenzie, A. L. Milroy, M.C., J. Jackson, G. B. Williams, M.C., Capt. A. G. J. Owen, M.C., J. A. Boyd, C. B. MacWeeney, R. F. P. Orme, M.C., E. H. O. Kestes, M.C., E. Burgess, G. G. Harris, E. K. Featherstone, T. Hoskyns-Abrahall, G. M. Clifford, E. N. Mylius, R. J. Hook, D.F.C. Price, Capt. T. M. Macleod, O. H. Best, H. N. Featherstone, T. Hoskyns-Abrahall, G. M. Clifford, E. N. Mylius, R. J. Hook, D.F.C., C. W. Scott, P. W. MacTavish, M.C., Capt. C. N. A. Clarke, B. E. Sharwood Smith, Capt. C. W. Scott, P. W. MacTavian, M.C., Capt. C. N. A. Clarke, B. E. Sharwood Smith, Capt. R. R. Oakley, M.C., Lieut, Commander A. R. W. Sayle, T. J. Southern, Capt. R. M. Downes, M.C., Capt. R. W. E. Cornell, A. J. Conan, Major L. R. C. Sumner, M.C., Capt. F. S. Mateer, A. A. Cullen, Capt. R. Logan, Capt. A. Harrison, D.S.O., A. F. B. Bridges, Capt. J. A. Mackenzie, M.C., Capt. G. A. Williams, M.B.E., Capt. J. C. F. Pender, M.C., Capt. L. C. Schlotel, M.C., E. G. Hawkesworth, M.C., A. E. Tweed, C. R. Niven, M.C., Capt. H. Hudson, Capt. A. P. Pullen, J. M. Gordon, C. B. W. Ward, Capt. G. H. Hudson, Capt. A. P. Pullen, J. M. Gordon, C. B. Wolfe, Capt. H. Mercer, M.C., D.F.C., Capt. S. T. Harvey, M.C., Capt. N. Greenslade, M.C., D.F.C., P. M. Riley, Lieut. J. W. Hartley, F. A. S. Nesbitt, Major C. M. Browne, O.B.E., M.C., Capt. S. A. Wright, M.C., Major L. Sealy-King, F. G. C. Dickinson, W. J. W. Noroctt, A. C. Cooper, J. C. Drummond-Hay, Capt. P. F. Masterton-Smith, M.C., G. P. O'Sullivan, M.C., E. O. Pretheroe, M.C., Capt. P. A. Terestmein. E. O. Pretheroe, M.C., Capt. H. S. Bridel, R. S. W. Dickinson, D.S.O., Capt. P. A. Tegetmeier, J. McW. Bampfield, M.C., C. G. Ames, A. B. Russell, B. J. A. Matthews, I. W. E. Dods, E. R. W. Gillmor, Capt. D. J. Sheridan, Lieut. J. M. B. Homfray, Capt. A. J. Hicks-Gower, Capt. F. B. H. Drummond, M.C., Capt. H. D. Tupper-Carey, Capt. G. D. Pitcairn, Capt. V. C.M.Kelsey, A. B. Mathews, Capt. D. S. Gribble, Major W. F. Jeffries, D.S.O., A. C. C. Swayne, Major F. Chadwick, D.S.O., M.C., Major W. T. Trangh, M.C. L. Capt. Capt. F. F. Capt. M. C. L. Capt. Capt. F. F. C. T. Trench, M.C., L. L. Cantle, Capt. E. F. G.

Haig, Capt. J. R. Wilson-Haffenden, C. G. Brasher, L. E. H. Fellows, Lieut. M. V. Hoyle, R.N., Capt. R. W. Westmacott, J. H. H. Pollock, Capt. J. Cook, D. E. L. Bowron, Capt. V. Fox-Strangways, D. A. F. Shute, Lieut. S. E. Johnson, R.N. Resident of the Colony, H. Carr, I.S.O., 1,2001., duty, 2401.

Audit.

Auditor, B. E. Hanson, 1,2001., duty, 2401. Deputy-Auditor, K. J. Douglas, 1,000l., duty,

Senior Asst. Auditors, A. W. Brown, H. Gush,

960% and 96% duty pay.

M.B.E., F. G. Langley, H. C. G. Bridger, C. E. de B. Biden, H. H. S. Cheeseman, A. A. Allen, E. A. Stoodley, A. G. Still, F. W. P. Kingdom, Capt. A. F. B. Howard, M.C., C. J. Montague, A. G. Bowring, C. W. S. Seed, H. Y. Cusade, Salla A. H. V. Cusack, Scale A.

Printing.

Government Printer, W. H. de Boltz, 630l. by 30l. to 800l., with 72l. duty pay.
Superintendent, Govt. Press, J. Williams, 540l.

by 15l. to 600l.

Three Assistant Superintendents, Govt. Press, H. Dunion, C. H. Townley, F. C. Smith, 420l. by 15l. to 600l.

Proof Reader, B. G. A. Cousins, 420l. by 15l. to 600t.

Treasury.

Treasurer, D. S. MacGregor, 1,500l., duty, 300%.

Deputy Treasurer, C. W. Leese, 1,100l., duty, 220l.

Two Senior Assistant Treasurers, A. H. Hodges,

Two Senior Assistant Treasurers, A. H. Hodges, A. L. Darrell, 960L, duty, 96L.
Twenty Assistant Treasurers and Treasury Assistants, J. F. Blakely, G. F. Price, H. P. Fyfe, S. McCullagh, C. R. E. Munro, G. W. Gibbs, B. M. Drayton, W. S. Phillips, A. M. Bury, R. D. Johnson, H. L. Crudgington, S. E. Marlow, Capt. L. Tester, M.C., R. J. D'Arcy, M. S. Lewis, R. le Mare, B. M. Stanton, C. L. C. Hawtin, J. O. Williams, H. Humby Scale A. H. Humby, Scale A.

One Treasury Assistant, J. T. O'B. Torto, 375l., 425l. by 25l. to 600l. by 30l. to 720l.

Customs.

Comptroller, F. A. Clinch 1,400l., duty, 280l. Deputy-Comptroller, W. K. Duncombe, 1,100%, Deputy-comperced, duty, 2201.

Three Sensor Collectors, J. Cowper, J. D. B. Sealy, G. C. May, 960l., duty, 96l.

wenty-five Collectors and Supervisors, C. J. E. P. Austin, E. R. Vassall-Adams, K. S. Martin, J. R. Messer, W. Moyes, E. N. Howlett, J. L. Thorburn, N. H. Cox, E. C. B. Bonyun, R. B. Emery, C. D. Blayney, F. A. Makin, C. F. C. Kverett, Lieut.-Commr. A. Purdon, R.N.R., A. M. Jarvis, C. R. Miles, D. L. F. Manson, B. Snape, L. G. Perkins, A. H. Morrison, G. F. Mason, Scale A. Wharfunger, F. T. Walham, 440L by 121 to 5004

Wharfinger, F. T. Wadham, 440l, by 12l, to 500l.

Marine.

Director, Capt. R. H. W. Hughes, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., B.D., R.N.R., 1,400l., duty, 2801.

Deputy Director, Commr. C. Elliott, R.D., R.N.R., 1,100l., duty, 220l.

Superintendent Engineer, J. H. Walton, 1,000. duty, 2001.
Three Principal Marine Officers, Lieut. Commr.

Three Principal Marine Officers, Lieut.-Commr. A. Greenstock, R.N.R., Commr. L. J. Hall, R.D., O.B.E., R.N.D., Commr. J. H. Fairweather, D.S.O., R.N.R., 960l., duty, 96l. Seventeen Senior Marine Officers and Marine Officers, Commr. A. R. P. Martin, R.D., R.N.R., Lieut.-Commr. A. W. Hunt, R.N.R., Lieut.-Commr. A. S. Woodward, R.N.R., Lieut. A. W. Hughes, B.D., R.N.R., Lieut.-Commr. E. P. Nosworthy, R.D., R.N.R., Commr. R. H. Rojas, R.N.R., Commr. W. F. Pearce, R.D., R.N.R., Lieut. C. J. Webb, R.N.R., Lieut. Commr. F. H. Drake Clarke, R.N.R., Lieut. B. R. V. Sutherland, R.N.R., Lieut. A. V. P. Ivey, R.N.R., Lieut. G. Tait, R.N.R., Lieut. G. W. Trenick, B.N.R., Capt. J. N. Wilson, A.F.C., R.A.F., Sub-Lieut. M. McD. Kennelly, R.N.R., Scale C. Two Principal Engineers, W. J. Lapper, J. Sullivan, 960l., duty, 96l.

Two Principal Engineers, W. J. Lapper, J. Sullivan, 960l., duty, 96l.
Twelve Senior Engineers, Engineers, and Assistant Engineers, T. B. Dawson, J. Foggitt, L. J. Lee, J. G. Trehearn, G. A. Smeaton, W. D. Bisset, C. Hall, E. B. Barrett, F. Smith, Lt.-Col. D. E. Chalk, R.E., Scale C.

Marine Draughtsman, F. B. Walton, 4801. by

30l. to 720l.

Senior Pilot. Three Junior Pilots, T. Evans, V. Dowthwaite,

A. T. Richmond, 660l.

Chief Accountant, E. N. Follwell, 800l. by 40l. to 9201., duty pay, 801.

Senior Accountant, J. A. Brownell, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 800l., with 72l. seniority allowance from 720l.

allowance from 12M.

Assistant Accountants, C. S. Honey, G. J.

Pringle, H. J. Morley, M. R. Harris, W. J.

Worthy, W. J. Harrowell, A. T. G. Trumble,

Scale A, with maximum of 720l.

Chief Storckeeper, W. C. Fairhurst.

Four Navigating Masters, Dreduces, T. G. Owen,

B. Murdock, 585l. by 25l. to 660l.

Four Navigating Masters, Colliers and Tugs, G. K. Austin, W. J. A. Bowman, 510l. by 25l. to 585l.

to 0806.

Eighteen Mates, C. F. Harris, W. Shearer, E. P. Nurse, W. M. Wilkie, C. E. Bell, W. V. Caskey, S. G. Barstow, E. A. Bennett. Collier and Reclamation, P. Hayward, W. T. Kidd, F. E. Brooks, J. S. Cave, H. J. Perks, R. B. Causer, W. H. Suffolk, R. M. M. Johnson, A. W. Flack. J. A. Brown, A. E. Lee, A. A. W. Flack, J. A. Brown, A. E. Lee, A. A. Turnbull, F. E. Woodward, A. L. Wood, 4504. by 15% to 510%.

Five Chief Engineers, Dredgers, G. F. Porter, B. M. McMurrich, W. Robertson, A. H. Jones,

G. H. Campbell, 585l. by 25l. to 660l. Four Chirf Engineers, Colliers and Tups, T. J.

Davies, A. B. Mack, R. J. M. Ledder, G. Lowry.

Towry.

Twenty-one Junior Engineers, W. Young, H. G.
Thomson, M. C. Collis, J. H. Calder, R. H.
Jacobeen, P. H. Laval, A. J. Ogilvie, J. A.
Gibson, R. A. Bishop. Collier and Reclamation, T. W. Penington, J. H. Hyslop, J. L.
Crockart, A. H. Heron, W. E. McDade,
J. A. Hendry, W. H. Jones, E. Other, C. W.
Stanbridge, 450l. by 15l. to 510l.

Chief Foremen, M. A. Postance.

Eight Senior Foremen, E. J. Thompson, E. G. Knights, C. S. Cullen, G. R. Crickmar, W. McKenzie, E. V. Leighton, 500l. by 12l. to 5607

560.

oremen, Twenty-two-Shipwright, A. Muir.

Boilermakers, K. M. Jolliffe, J. Brown.

Fitters, R. Reid, R. Easey, R. N. Taylor, R.

V. Cleeve, H. H. Marshall, J. B. Selby. Ships'

Platers, W. C. Pullen, T. J. Goodings, H. W.

Wright. Turner, T. H. Court, R. J. Esler.

Moulders, W. Owen, T. G. Driver, Scale F. Foremen.

Motor Mechanic, T. S. Bryant, Scale F. Two Beachmasters, H. C. Petersen, H. Williams, Scale F.

Police. Northern Provinces.

Inspector - General, Capt. D.S.O., 1,000l., duty, 200l. A. G. Uniacke, Deputy Inspector-General, F. S. Merrick, 9601...

duty, 961.

Twenty-three Commissioners and Assistant Comwenty-three Commissioners and Assistant Com-missioners, J. Chartres, Capt. G. H. Burnside, L. W. la Chard, Capt. A. K. Rickards, Maj. R. F. Ellis, Lieut. W. I. Walton, Lieut. G. H. Farrell, S. H. Grantham, F. B. Smith, Capt. R. C. Nottingham, M.C., Lieut. C. J. S. Ryley, M.C., Capt. A. J. P. Mateer, Capt. H. B. Griffiths, R. T. Johnson, Lieut. G. Callow, Capt. A. J. Wilson, Capt. J. R. Anderson, Lieut. G. Callow, D.S.O., M.C., Lieut. D. E. Elford, C. W. H. Price, Capt. J. T. Spender, Scale A. Scale A

Police, Southern Provinces.

Inspector-General of Police, C. W. Duncan, 1,200l., duty, 240l.

Deputy Inspector-General, Major G. H. Walker, D.S.O., 960%, duty, 96%.

wenty-four Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners, T. F. R. Parry, Capt. C. W. Moore, K. M. Leslie, F. W. Garvey, R. C. Twenty-four Assistant Cavendish, Capt. R. D. Nunns, F. J. Sloley, Capt. H. W. R. Armstrong, M.C., Capt. E. T. P. Ford, R. A. H. Wortham, A. W. Nolan, Major G. N. Faux Powell, T. H. Wilson, A. W. G. Mooran, H. M. King, Capt. N. S. Flint, M.C., Capt. J. P. Magrane, Capt. R. W. H. Ballantine, B. E. Foulger, Capt. T. H. Irving,

Scale A. Five Superintendents, T. M. Jukes, H. Harris,

Forestry.

C. G. Peach, P. Barton, Scale F.

Director, H. N. Thompson, C.M.G., 1,400l., duty, 280l.

Deputy Dir duty, 2201. Director, L. H. Palfreman, 1,100l.,

Three Senior Conservators, J. H. J. Farquhar, J. R. Ainslie and J. Bunny, 960t., duty,

967. Twenty-five Conservators and Assistant Con-servators, C. F. Vetch, E. C. V. Gilman, Capt. W. B. Hellard, S. Lauchlan, H. V. Lely, H. C. Tebbutt, F. Cornish, T. G. Wood, D. F. Chesters, A. H. W. Weir, T. H. Espley, L. Nicholls, M.C., A. E. Oliver, E. R. Colwell, W. B. G. Mitchell, J. D. Kennedy, F. T. Brand, G. R. G. Kerr, W. M. Robertson, F. S. Collier, R. A. Sykes, G. C. R. General F. S. Collier, R. A. Sykes, G. C. R. Gray, Scale C.

For Scales A to F, see footnote on page 316.

Two Foresters, 1st Grade, J. Fidler, W. S. Nichol, 500l. by 12l. to 600l.

Seven Foresters, 2nd Grade, P. Cameron, J. T. Clatworthy, Scale F.

Prisons, Northern Provinces.

Capt. A. G. Uniacke, D.S.O. (see Director. Police)

Superintendent, J. H. Dixon*, 540l, by 15l, to 6002.

Two Assistant Superintendents, E. J. Wilton, M.M.*, A. A. Flockhart.

Prisons, Southern Provinces.

Director, Lt.-Col. E. L. Salier, M.C., 1,000l., duty, 200l. Deputy Director of Prisons, 720%, by

40l. to 800l., duty, 72l.

Inspector, T. Stone, 720l, to 800l, and 72l, duty pay.

Superintendents, W. Reeder, A. H. Cole, D. C. Redington, 540l. by 15l. to 600l.

Assistant Superintendents, 1st grade, H. Bradshaw, C. J. McCarthy, P. G. Noott, Scale F.

Assistant Superintendents, 2nd Grade, C. Henley, A. A. Flockhart, W. Tingle, G. H. Lanning, G. W. Reed, 400l. to 500l.

Agriculture.

Director, O. T. Faulkner, 1,400l., duty, 280l.
Deputy Director, P. H. Lamb, 1,100l., duty, 220l.
Semior Superintendents, F. J. Evans, K. T. Rae,
A. J. Findlay, 960l., duty, 96l.
Entomologists, A. W. Jobbins-Pomeroy, M.B.E.,
F. D. Golding, 600l. by 30l. to 720l., by 40l.

to 9201., with seniority allowance of 721. from

Mycologists, T. Laycock, G. H. Jones, 600l. by 30l. to 720l., by 40l., to 920l. with seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l.

Agricultural Chemists, C. H. Wright, A. C. Barnes, 600l. by 30l. to 720l., by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l.

Botanists, T. E. Mason, 600l. by 30l. to 720l., by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l.

Superintendents, H. G. Burr, T. Thornton, R. Nicol, H. B. Waters, H. Roebuck, A. R. Bell, J. O. Hewitt, Capt. J. R. Mackie, C. J. Lewin, S. M. Gilbert, B. Browne, Capt. W. B. Dowson, Capt. R. F. Martin, A. G. G. Hill, 480l. by 30l. to 7201., by 401. to 9201., with seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l.

Two Curators, E. F. J. Garnar (one vacant), 4401. by 12l. to 500l.

Veterinary Department.

Chief Veterinary Officer, F. R. Brandt, 1,000k.

Two Veterinary Officers, G. E. Owen, A. E. Batt, 600*l.*, by 30*l.* to 720*l.*, by 40*l.*, to 920*l.* with seniority allowance of 72*l.* from 720*l.*

Medical.

Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, D. Alexander, C.M.G., 1,800l., duty, 360l.

Deputy Director of Medical and Sanitary Services, H. B. S. Montgomery, 1,500l., duty. 300%.

Digitized by GOOGLE

[.] To retain titles of Senior Superintendent and Superintendent respectively.

Deputy Director, Sanitary Service, H. A. Fov. 1,500%, duty, 300%.

Assistant Directors of Medical Service, T. B. Adam, G. Hungerford, G. B. Norman, H. R. Ellis, R. F. Williams, W. J. D. Inness, 1,300l., duty, 260%

Assistant Director of Sanitary Service, 1.3001. duty, 260%

Specialists, E. E. Maples, W. B. Johnson, W. R.

Auty, 260l.

Specialists, E. E. Maples, W. B. Johnson, W. R. Parkinson, H. H. Stewart, 1,300l., duty, 260l.

Senior Medical Officers, E. H. Tipper, J. Jackson-Moore, B. Moiser, H. M. Newport, T. M. R. Leonard, D.S.O., C. W. McLesy, J. M. W. Pollard, T. H. Dugon, F. H. Storey, T. L. Craig, H. R. Morehead, M.C., 1,000l. by 50l. to 1,500l., seniority allowance, 100l.

Medical Officers, J. C. Franklin, J. S. Smith, A. H. Wilson, J. H. MacKay, E. J. Porteous, A. E. Neale, G. Wilson, S. L. G. D. Maclaine, R. Willan, E. M. Franklin, T. H. Rankin, C. W. O'Keeffe, 1,000l. by 50l. to 1,500l., and 100l. seniority allowance; G. F. Forde, J. Lindsay, G. H. Gallagher, W. A. Nicholson, F. Ross, O. G. Grey, J. P. B. Snell, H. C. Jeffreys, L. H. Booth, G. Rollason, E. L. Sieger, A. J. M. Crighton, R. A. Brierley, L. W. Davies, E. C. Braithwaite, R. J. Courtney, H. R. M. Ferguson, W. I. Martyn-Clark, B. A. Featherstone-Dilke, E. J. J. Quirk, J. W. Thomson, R. Willan, W. G. Cobb, D. S.O., R. H. Nolan, C. Kelsall, E. B. L. Anderson, J. F. Corson, J. C. C. Hogan, K. K. Grieve, D. T. Birt, B. W. F. Wood, H. North, W. E. Glover, W. E. S. Digby, J. W. B. Harrington, E. Gibson, M.C., C. Mackey, J. T. Watt, J. R. C. Stephena, L. N. Lee, M. Morrison, W. I. McClintock, L. B. Perry, G. D. K. Waldron, M.C., J. B. Steven, N. A. Dyoe-Sharp, Q. Stewart, J. S. Pearson, G. B. Walker, D. G. F. Moore, A. Gaston, C. J. Sharp, R. M. Burnie, J. Cauchi, E. W. Adcock, H. Morrison, 660l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 960l., with seniority allowance of 72l. at 720l.

Testee Fly Investigator, Ll. Lloyd. of 721. at 7201.

Tselse Fly Investigator, Ll. Lloyd. African Medical Officers, O. O. Sapara, I.S.O., K. Faderin, A. L. Oluwole, I. G. Cummings; three at 500l. by 20l. to 600l.; O. A. Omolulu,

three at 500t. by 25t. to 600t.; O. A. Omolulu, two at 600t. by 25t. to 700t.

Sanitary Officers, R. W. Orpen, W. S. Clark, W. Allan, 1,050t. by 50t. to 1,200t., duty, 210t.

Sanitary Inspectors, H. E. Wills, G. Prince, W. G. Joels, N. W. J. Turnbull, T. H. Smitherman, W. R. Church, Scale F.

Medical Officer of Health, 800t. by 40t. to 960t., and conjustive library accept 72t.

and seniority allowance of 721.

Government Dentist, C. N. Pearson, 660l. by 30l. to 720l., by 40l. to 960l., and seniority allowance of 72l. at 720l.

Confidential Clerk, C. J. Hearn, Scale F.

Nursing Staff.

Senior Nursing Sisters, J. McCotter, L. M. Single, G. Coupe, F. A. King, E. O'Hars, M. C. Parsons, L. Mernagh, 380%. by 20%. to 440%. duty, 40%.

Mursing Sisters, A. J. Thompson, J. M. Biggar, M. M. Carey, G. M. Murphy, M. M. Collins, B. Hulme, W. Norwood, E. A. Quaif, M. Collins, R. W. Brayley, A. E. Blakemore, A. Vickers, H. B. Wakefield, E. Cordiner, A. A. Lennie, A. Mason, E. M. Scammell, A. Harrison, 250%. by 10% to 300%.

Sergeants, A. Pretious, W. J. Edwards, B. B. Bevan, G. W. Overton, A. E. Pegg, W. Bowler, S. A. Stowe, E. G. Stoneham, Scale F. Male Nurse, J. W. Vincent, Scale D.

Medical Research Institute.

Director and Bacteriologist, A. Connal, 1,300/... duty, 260%.

Assistant Bacteriologist, W. A. Young, 8001. by 40l. to 960l., with 72l, seniority allowance, and 100% staff pay.

Laboratory Attendant, E. F. Hines, Scale F.

Laboratory.

Government Analyst, Capt. A. B. Hobson, 6001. by 301. to 7201., by 401. to 9201., with seniority allowance of 721. from 7201.

Lands.

One Commissioner of Lands and two Assistant Commissioners, Capt. W. J. Fitzgerald, M.C., G. G. Harris, Scale B.

Mines. Northern Provinces.

Chief Inspector of Mines, E. A. Langslow Cook, 1,100., duty, 220. Deputy Chief Inspector of Mines, R. G. Williams,

960%, duty, 96%.

Four Inspectors of Mines, A. H. Mottram, A. T. Roberts, W. J. Russell, E. J. Pryor, Scale C.

Mines, Southern Provinces.

Inspector of Mines, J. B. S. Henderson, Scale C.

Education, Northern Provinces. Director of Education, F. M. Urling Smith, 1,2001. duty, 2401.

One Deputy Director of Education, H.H. Annetts. 1,000%, duty, 200%.

Head of Training College, G. A. J. Bienemann, 800l. by 40l. to 920l. with seniority allowance of 721

Twenty-three Superintendents, C. B. Smith, Rev. G. P. Bargery, M. W. Oakes, G. Power, C. R. Butler, H. W. Cole, Capt. F. W. Taylor, E. L. Mort, T. S. Phillips, S. L. Price, E. E. Craig, mort, T. S. Fhillips, S. L. Frice, K. E. Craig, B. F. S. Parry, Capt. C. B. Campbell, S. J. Hogben, F. H. McCormick, H. G. Cooling, T. H. Baldwin, L. R. O. Norwood, W. A. Gillmour, Lt. N. S. Griffiths, R.N., S. A. Hammond, J. B. Gott, C. F. L. Piggot, C. E. J. Whitting, J. R. A. Hodge, Capt. G. W. Brown, M.B.R., R. M. East, Scale C.

Four Instructors in Arts and Crafts, F. A. Beminster, W. E. Nicholson, R. Carruthers, G. C. Sambridge, Scale C with maximum of

7201.

Education, Southern Provinces.

Director of Education, H. J. Hyde-Johnson, 1,200l., duty, 240l.

1,200l., duty, 240l.
Deputy Director of Education, F. H. Harward, 1,000l., duty, 200l.
Twenty-one Inspectors, T. Hyde, B. Fleming, P. F. Herbert, H. J. Davidson, W. B. Stimson, M.C., J. St. C. Clarke, C. H. Deacon, E. A. L. Gaskin, W. N. Tolfree, W. H. S. Curryer, F. R. H. Hewson, J. W. A. Thorburn, C. H. Baynes, P. H. Vezey, Capt. H. T. C. Field, R. F. Gaunt, H. W. McCowan, Scale C. Kind's Collene Stuff—

King's College Staff-Principal, Major H. A. Harman, D.S.O., 800l. by 40l. to 920l., with 72l. seniority allowance.
Three Masters, D. L. Kerr, W. H. Crutchley, J. N. Panes, Scale C.

Surveus.

Surveyor-General, A. Cleminson, 1,2001., duty, 240%

Deputy Surveyor-General, Capt. T. J. Waters. 1,100%, duty, 220%.

Surveyor - General. Capt. H.

Assistant Surveyor General, Capt. T. H. Galbraith, M.C., 1,000l., duty, 200l. Troelve Semor Surveyors, R. L. Drouyn, C. la T. Franks, Capt. C. G. Evans, R.E., S. Boulderson, S. R. J. Kingston, R. A. L. P. Hurt, M.C., H. Morphy, W. K. Robertson, W. F. Mindham, E. W. J. Edwards, C. C. Crook, R. R. Rowland, 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with 72l. seniority allowance.

Junior Surveyors, E. du R. Botha, A. W. N. de Norman, A. E. Downes, R. B. W. Forsyth, C. J. Arnall, H. E. Bradley, F. E. Taverner, G. Laws, Scale C with maximum of 7201. Draughtsman. . Scale C with maximum

of 720l. Accountant, D. Henderson, Scale A with maximum of 720l.

Lithographer, J. H. Pook, Scale F.

Geological Survey.

Director, J. D. Falconer, 1,200 and 240l, duty pay. Geologists, Capt. R. C. Wilson, C. Raeburn, A. D. N. Bain, W. Russ, 540l. by 30l. to 720l., by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 721. at 7201.

Public Works.

Director of Public Works, C. L. Cox, M. Inst. C.E., 1,700, duty, 340l.

Deputy Director of Public Works,
1,300l., duty, 260l.

Assistant Director of Public Works, J. D. Bath-

gate, 1,050%, duty, 210%.

Personal Assistant to Director, C. A. Maycock, 450l, by 30l, to 600l.

Four Senior Executive Engineers, A. J. Goodwin, S. C. Hanson, A.M. Inst. S.E., M.S.A., A. C. Gilman, E. G. Parker, A.M. Inst. C.E., 960l.,

Thirty-four Assistant Engineers, District Engineers and Executive Engineers, H. C. Huggins, W. R. L. Forrest, A.M. Inst. C.E., F. T. Jones, R. A. Lloyd, H. S. Meilandt, E. F. W. Mayhew, A.M. Inst. C.E., A. Dixon, B.Sc. (Electrical), B.E. (Mechanical), A.M. Inst. C.E., H. M. Peppercorne, R. A. Brown, D. Elliott, J. Johnson, M. Inst. M. & C.E., J. D. Elliott, J. Johnson, M. Inst. M. & C.E., J. McGregor, C. Truelove, B. Engr. A.M.I.C.E., H. E. Walker, A.M.I.C.E., T. Wise Barnes, A.M.I.C.E., M. B. Crabb, H. A. Whittingham, B. P. Chadwick, A. R. San. I., J. H. Wood, D. A. Stevens, B.S. (Engineer), K. M. Patterson, J. R. Roberts, J. T. Cradock, F. L. V. Mills, M.C., H. S. Aldred, A.M.I.C.E., H. J. Brock, A.M.I.M.E., J. R. Roberts, H. J. Brock, P. L. Forwood, F. H. Allen, C. Probert, E. M. Muncaster, E. C. Roberts, H. A. Campbell, J. T. Cradock, E. Camm, L. A. Gordon, M.C., A. L. Vaugon, Scale C. Treo Architects, F. D. Fowler, G. Milnes. Road Surveyor, C. J. H. Adderley, B. Engr.,

Road Surveyor, C. J. H. Adderley, B. Engr., (B.A.), A.M.I.C.E., Scale C.

Chief Accountant. F. C. Farquhar, 800l, by 40l. to 9201., duty, 801.

Two Accountants, 600l. by 30l. to 720l., by 40l. to 800l., with 72l. seniority allowance from 7207

Thirteen Assistant Accountants, C. W. Dunnill. M. H. Buckler, B. J. Tigar, F. J. Craigie-Halkett, B. Hughes, O.B.E., G. D. Hallet, H. H. Williams, W. M. Knowles, Scale A with maximum of 720%.

Chief Storekeeper, F. W. Burt, 600l. by 30l. to 720%, duty, 60%.

Four Assistant Storekeepers, R. C. Sykes, W. Roens, P. F. Mills, J. T. Tuck, Scale A with maximum of 600%.

Chief Pumper, E. Handforth, 600!.

Assistant Pumpers, J. W. Brown, J. W. Barker, 500l. by 12l. to 560l.

Chief Inspectors, L. D. Street, R. Jones, 6001. Inspectors of Works, Grade I, J. Bothwell, S. Rhodes, W. Williams, H. M. Forrest, W. Wennberg, A. Matthew, C. H. Barham, C. Greenup, R. J. McEvoy, 500l. by 12l. to 600l.

Inspectors of Works, Grade II, R. F. Bailey, A. S. Evans, E. Perrott, H. M. Mills, H. Cook, J. W. Luckins, C. Groenup, L. A. Powell, W. F. Paralow, A. W. Ridgers, H. G. Morgan, W. F. Parslow, A. W. Ridgers, H. G. Morgan, E. E. W. Gambrill, H. Stitson, C. Ingleson, W. A. Lampshire, H. R. Kennett, H. J. Spriggs, A. C. McKay, A. G. Clark, H. H. Kerr, F. G. Morley, E. W. Chubb, J. Hoskins, J. L. Roberts, J. J. Rathbone, T. R. Jackson, A. Ashford, J. J. Miller, R. H. Donaldson, Scale F.

Superintendent of Brickworks, 500l, by 12l, to 5604.

Brickmaker, T. C. Laing, Scale F.

Mill Forenan, G. P. Webber, E. G. Garrity,
S. H. Stock, J. K. Findlay.

Plumbers, W. W. Jones, A. G. Mills, G. W. Dill.

Workshop Superintendent, C. A. Brown. Furniture Shop Foreman, G. Binks.

Shop Foreman, Cabinet Maker, H. C. Cooksley. Foreman Painter and Polisher, F. D. Smith.

Carpenter Instructor, G. E. Steel. Drill Foreman, W. W. Cartmel.

Mechanical Engineer, S. Lightband, 600l. by 30l. to 7201., by 401. to 8001., with 721. seniority allowance from 720l.

Assistant Mechanical Engineer, D. A. B. Tonks, Scale C with maximum of 7201.

Chief Electrical Engineer, G. L. Hales, 800l. by 40l. to 920l., duty, 80l.

Assistant Chief Electrical Engineer, A. V. Layton, 600l. by 30l. to 720l., by 40l. to 800l., with seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, W. K. Duncan, 600l. by 30l. to 720l., by 40l. to 800l., with seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l.

Electrical Engineers, C. Haywood, A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.M.E., J. L. F. Middleton, T. Jackson, Scale C with maximum of 7201.

Resident Engineer, Iddo Power Station, C. H. Pickworth.

Engineer, Rotary Drill, S. D. Ware, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.A.M., F.G.S., 800l. Shift Engineers, W. F. Fox, T. A. Bloore, D. A. Farrell, T. C. C. Hawthorne, W. Berry, Scale

Wiremen, A. Simmons, J. Fulham, Scale F. Mechanic, Power Station, Iddo, 5001.

POSTS AND TRUEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General, H. M. Woolley, 1,200l., duty, 240l.

Deputy Postmaster - General, G. I. Righton, 1.000l., duty, 200l.

Engineer in Chief, G. B. Hebden, 1,000l., duty,

Two Assistant Engineers-in-Chief, H. W. Bennett, J. E. Cumming, 9601., duty, 961.

Two Senior Surveyors, L. Bettesworth, G. P. Lewis, 960l., duty, 96l.

Supt. Telegraph Engineer, F. Atkins.
Sixteen Surveyors and Assistant Surveyors,
W. A. Flacke, G. F. Mason, L. A. Harcourt,
A. C. Parker, E. S. Moore, E. S. Innes, O.B.E.,
W. Adams, R. Bittle, A. G. Hunt, H. G.
Jessop, C. B. Plenderleith, F. F. Meyer, G. H.
Jones, E. Tull, Scale A.

Twelve Engineers and Assistant Engineers, F. J. Head, C. E. Hare, T. Brandon, G. D. Rousseau, A. McNeil, W. B. South, G. L. Carter, F.

Atkins, Scale C.

Chief Accountant, G. F. Sharp, 800l. by 40l. to

920l., duty, 80l. Accountant, S. E. Avery, 600l. by 30l. to 720l., by 40l. to 800l., with 72l. seniority allowance from

Four Assistant Accountants, C. P. Gibson, A. McCormick, R. Temple, J. W. Kooyman, Scale A with maximum of 720t.

Assistant Storekeepers, H. A. Whittaker, J. A. Bruton, Scale A with maximum of 600l.

Two Chief Inspectors, O. Jones, W. J. Smith, 600.
Seven Inspectors, 1st Grade, J. K. Adams, G.
Cresswell, H. V. Seume, D. Connell, H. H.
Loney, F. M. Tupper, 500l. by 12l. to 560l.

Nine Inspectors 2nd Grade, J. I. Greenwood, G. E. Chapman, W. Hyde, C. Roach, W. Horsley, T. D. Leach, A. J. Paul, S. G. Reed, A. E. Laver, Scale F.

Colliery.

Colliery Manager, W. J. Leck, 1,050l., duty,

Deputy Colliery Manager and Development En-, 960%, duty, 96%. gineer,

, 600%. Assistant Colliery Manager, , 600l. by 30l. to 720l., by 40l. to 800l., seniority allowance 721. from 7201.

Colliery Surveyor, J. J. H. Humphreys, 600l. by 30l. to 720l., by 40l. to 800l., seniority allowance 72l. from 720l.

Assistant Colliery Surveyor, D. G. C. Murphy, Scale C with maximum of 6001.

Accountant, S. J. Butler, 600l. by 30l. to 720l., by to 800l., seniority allowance of 72l. from 40l. 7201.

Two Assistant Accountants, T. Maltby, E. Raby, Scale A with maximum of 720l.

Three Under Managers, C.W. Parker, A. Stelfox, N. Ball, 600l.

Colliery Éngineer, G. W. Bertram, 6001.

* Railway.—General.

General Manager, E. M. Bland, M. Inst. T., 1,800%., duty, 360%. Deputy General Manager. 1,400%... duty 280%.

* During construction of the Eastern Railway many posts on Open Lines are filled by temporary holders (now shown). Substantive holders seconded to Construction.

Divisional Superintendent (Eastern Division), D.

Gaskin, 1,050l., duty, 210l.

Assistant to the General Manager, W. H.
Thatcher, 960l., duty, 96l.

Three Office Assistants, 3rd Grade, M. V. P. O'Byrne, R. J. M. Leakey, A. Busby, Scale A. with maximum of 6001.

Chief Accountant, 1,2001., duty, 2401.
Assistant Chief Accountant, L. E. Lloyd, 9601.

duty, 961. Three Senior Accountants, N. A. St. J. Firth, F. J. Finney, A. Gibbons, 800l. by 40l. to 920l., seniority allowance 72l.

Ten Accountants, J. A. Greenaway, H. J. Morris, E. J. Carter, W. W. Hedley, H. R. A. Chelu, A. Baulch, H. H. Norman, C. B. Mears, A. L. Angless, R. V. Whitehead, 600L by 30L, to 720L., by 40L. to 800L., seniority allowance 72L from 720l.

Minteen Assistant Accountants, D. B. Fox, M.C., H. D. Wyllie, W. Nield, S. Chivers, W. C. Marshall, H. B. Schofield, W. H. Boxall, H. J. Williams, R. L. Leith, F. G. B. Port, F. W. Gray, D. E. Riddel, J. Luke, F. C. L. Neale, H. R. G. T. Chapman, M.C., C. L. H. Drummond-Hay, S. T. Crampton, A. L. Peters, Scale A with maximum of 720L. Scale A with maximum of 7201.

Four Stock Verifiers, S. T. Jeffries, H. Stuart, H. J. R. Farrow, M.C., Scale A with maximum of 720%.

Superintendent Railway Press, J. A. Blair, 5401. by 15l. to 600l.

Assistant Superintendent Railway Press, H. V. Gray, 450l. by 15l. to 600l.

Chief Storekeeper, A. H. Bridgman, 1,000l., duty 2007.

Assistant Chief Storekeeper, A. B. Campbell, 7201. by 40l. to 800l., seniority allowance 72l.

Eleven Storekeepers and Assistant Storekeepers, R. K. Johnson, A. Wilde, S. Fairman, A. H. Davey, T. Price, F. H. Down, B. L. R. Reeve, Scale A with maximum of 7204.

Ways and Works.

Chief Engineer, W. C. Bostock, 1,200l., duty. 240/.

Assistant Chief Engineer, A. E. Sandell, 1,0501., duty, 210.

Three Senior District Engineers, R. C. Sutherland, W. W. Bishop, W. Henderson, 960., duty, 961.

Five District Engineers, A. R. Seymour, J. H. Forbes, H. E. Kent, L. D. Morison, S. W. F. Forbes, H. R. Kent, L. D. Morison, S. W. F. Kreiser; and Twenty-two Assistant Engineers, P. A. T. Wright, J. M. Cobb, V. St. L. Carter, T. A. Young, G. A. Buchanan, J. L. Peddie, F. Pike, W. R. Milliken, H. Weightman, G. F. Gloster, E. Shirreffs, J. Ogilvie, R. C. Wells, H. G. R. Peet, C. F. MacGuire, A. C. Whittle, P. L. Grehan, P. Peel-Ilderton, S. Crockhart, G. Brown, W. W. De Mattos, G. S. S. Collyns, Scola C. G. S. S. Collyns, Scale C.

Four Chief Foremen of Works, D. Henderson, J. Gibb, T. J. McKay, 6001. J. Gibb, T. J. McKay, , 600l.

Four Foremen of Works, 1st Grade, J. Clewes,
J. A. Burchall, D. Hoskins, 500l. by 12l. to

5607. Chief Signal Foreman, J. F. Trezise, 600l.

Foremen of Works, 2nd Grade. Scale F.

Signal Foremen, J. W. Divall, J. Goold, Scale F.

Inspecting Foreman Platelayer, G. A. Whalley, |

500%, by 12%, to 560%.

500l. by 12l. to 560l.

Foremen Platelayers, C. Ellingham, E. Anderson, W. B. Hinton, M. Boardman, H. Doyle, A. T. Ayling, P. Clewes, J. Crank, A. J. Baker, H. J. Bishop, P. J. Bright, F. C. Howard, W. H. C. Wearn, E. Whitaker, H. Bentley, A. E. Salmon, J. E. Lee, E. G. Lucas, E. V. Creasser, T. H. G King, W. Sheen, J. England, D. Lancaster, W. Whitaker, M. W. Duck, A. E. Sutton, H. Higgins, W. J. Hill, W. Kemp, T. Fox, H. Brooker, P. O'Brien, E. F. Prince, B. Lee, A. Adams, J. Smith, W. K. Lees, J. Phillips, J. Darby, T. Dunscombe, G. E. Feilds, J. Poll, J. W. Gliddon, W. J. Simms, Scale D. Simms, Scale D.

Locomotive.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, T. O. B. Otway-Ruthven, 1,200l., duty, 240l.

Assistant Chief Mechanical Engineer, W. White, 1,050%, duty, 210%.

Running Superintendent, C. E. Bressey, 1,060l.,

duty, 210 Four District Locomotive Superintendents, J. E. Willans, L. Nell, D. Drayson, A. H. Discombe; and Nine Assistant Locomotive Superintendents, F.O. Lyon, P. M. Egan, J. D. Weir, H. E. Jones, H. A. Freeland, J. D. Best, R. Milne, J. S. Pettman, C. F. Fennah, T. B. Welch, Scale C. Four Sensor Locomotive Foremen, J. W. Booth, F. C. Chamberlain, A. Jones, 600t.

Technical Instructor, K. W. R. Sewell, Scale C with maximum of 720t.

Carriage and Wayon Inspectors, G. H. Spooner, E. A. Gilbert, A. Pinnuck, 500l. by 12l. to 560l. Locomotive Foremen, H. H. L. Hamilton, F. G. Lowe, C. R. Evans, D. L. Waddell, E. C. Watkins, H. A. Harding, E. Waters, R. Primrose, F. Mooney, F. J. Vaughan, A. A. Attwood, G. C. Hill, H. J. Edwards, 500% by 12l. to 560l.

Assistant Locomotive Foremen, J. Crew, W. M. Thomson, T. H. Orme, G. C. Leckie, T. M.

Young, Scale F.

Inspecting Drivers, A. Bourne, A. Kelly, J. J.

Inspecting Drivers, A. Bourne, A. Kelly, J. J. Curtis, J. H. Rue, 5000. by 121. to 5601.

Locomotive Drivers, W. F. Clarke, R. Y. McCallum, N. S. McKenzie, W. Davies, T. Mason, H. Kemp, F. W. J. Haydon, E. T. Smith, E. J. Davies, A. R. Jones, A. W. Sutton, T. G. Hand, B. Gardner, W. McKevitt, T. W. Couch, H. Goodwin, J. F. Phillips, H. G. Meek, A. G. Behenna, E. Lamb, C. Burgess, H. W. Moss, A. E. Crawley, G. Higgins, D. H. Paul, G. H. Lunn, W. A. Campbell, W. J. Bruton, T. K. Barr, Scale E. Senior Workshop Artisans, W. Gordon, H.

Senior Workshop Artisans, W. Gordon, H. Walker, J. Campbell, F. Hoskin, J. Fitzpatrick, E. Shortell, W. A. Brown, E. Lumley, W. C.

Hill, Scale F.

Workshop Artisans, H. W. Wilkins, A. E. Hunting, W. E. Chappell, F. J. Brooks, G. Waddington, Scale E.

One Chief Draughtsman, W. Henderson, Scale C with maximum of 800%.

Chief Electrical Engineer, T. Davidson, 800l. by 40l to 920l., duty 80l.

Traffic.

Traffic Manager, C. S. Sadler, 1,200l, duty, 240l. Assistant Traffic Manager, A. E. Ivatt, 1,050l., duty, 210/.

Two Traffic Superintendents, H. B. Gibson, F. O. Willits, 960t., duty, 96t.

Willits, 960., duty, 96l.

Twenty District Traffic Superintendents, J. A. Oldfield, F. A. Sheriff, E. Sayer, H. Creighton, J. W. Fenwick, W. G. Dawson, C. H. B. Graham, P. J. McKenna, S. W. Shinn, M. C. Wright, E. A. Ashton, R. A. Morris, G. F. Waring, G. Alderson, F. N. Rust, F. W. Doggett, M.C., P. L. Dawson, W. J. Y. Stevens, Scale A.

Twelve Traffic Inspectors, J. K. Spitzer, A. E. Westlake, C. D. Richards, J. Moore, J. T. Evans, G. B. Bail, J. J. Walker, J. J. Laing, H. W. Croden, A. H. Wood, G. Davies, C. F. Parr, 500l. by 12l. to 560l.

Superintendent, Traffic Training School, G. A. C. Lasbury, Scale A with maximum of 720l. Twelve Traffic Inspectors, J. R. Spitzer, A. E.

Motor Transport Officer, F. S. Browning, 800t. by 40t. to 920t., duty, 80t. Assistant Motor Transport Officer, F.W. Moorman, Scale A with maximum of 7201.

Assistant Garage Superintendent, C. H. Webster,

500%, by 12%, to 560%,

Motor Mechanic, R. Calderbank, Scale F. District Station Masters, F. Rolfe, J. G. Downing, J. Patton, C. Mitten, A. J. McDonald, H. J. Palmer, W. J. Leggett, Q. Millar, W. J. Redmore, 500% by 12% to 560%

Assistant Warehouse Supervisors, E. W. Dady, J. Ivory, S. H. Perkins, Scale F.

European Guards, W. H. Langridge, A. Stevenson, A. Bunner, A. J. Parsons, Scale D.

NIGERIA REGIMENT.

WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE.

HEADQUARTERS STAFF (Kaduna).

Commandant, Col. G. T. Mair, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1,500/., duty, 10s. a day.

Assistant Commandant, Lieut, Col. J. F. Badham.

D.S.O., 1,200l. General Staff Officer, O.B.E., M.C., 1,000l. Major L. D. Hickes.

Staff Captain, Capt. F. Robinson, D.S.O., 8501.

Officer attached to the General Staff, Capt. W. A. Dimoline, M.C., 750l.

Staff Quarter-Master, Capt. M.B.E., 7201. by 301. to 8401. Capt. T. G. Beeton,

Four Lieutenant-Colonels, V. B. Thurston, Major J. Crookenden, D.S.O., C. Gibb, C. A. S. Carleton, D.S.O., 1,000l., duty, 10s. day.

Five Majors, G. Dawes, D.S.O., M.C., F. N. Hunt, A. K. D. Hall, P. C. Keene, F. J. H.

Fing. Adjutants, Capt. H. E. Carey, Lieut. F. W. C. Woods, M.C., Capt. W. A. Taafe, Capt. E. Dryden, M.C., 700l., duty, 5s. day. Five Quartermasters, H. W. Johnson, W. Murphy, J. Waterson, C. L. Chandless, M.M., J. D. Cameron, 600l. to 700l. by 20l.

Thirty Captains.*

Fifty-seven Subalterns. +

Four Assistant Adjutants, 600l., duty, 3s.

day. One Transport Officer, A. S. Parnther, 600l. by 201. to 7201.

Captains with fifteen years total service receive 7501, per annum. Captains with less than fifteen years total service receive 7001, per annum. † Lieutenants with seven years total service receive 6001, per annum. Lieutenants with less than seven years total service receive 5101, per annum.

years total service receive 510l. per annum.

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.*

Situation and Area.

The Protectorate comprises the western shore of Lake Nyasa, with the high tablelands separating it from the basin of the Loangwa River, and the region lying between the watershed of the Zambesi and the Shire Rivers on the west, and the Lakes Chiuta and Chilwa and the River Ruo (an affluent of the Shire) on the east, including the mountain systems of the Shire Highlands and Mlanje.

It is bounded on the north by Tanganyika Territory, on the west by the British South Africa Company's Territory known as "Northern Rhodesia," on the south and east by Portuguese East Africa, and has a total area of about 39,956 square miles, according to the most recent

survey.

It is divided into three Provinces, each under the control of a Provincial Commissioner. These provinces are sub-divided into twenty districts, each in charge of a resident, who is also a district magistrate.

The chief town is Blantyre, in the Shiré Highlands, where there are about 300 Europeans. The headquarters of the Government are at Zomba.

History.

In 1859 Dr. Livingstone was placed at the head of a Government Expedition, and reached the southern shore of Lake Nyasa on the 16th of September of that year. His expedition was recalled in 1863, but resulted in the founding, from 1874 to 1881, of various Missionary Societies, notably the Universities Mission, the Livingstonia Mission, and the Church of Sootland Mission.

The Missions were followed by the African Lakes Corporation, and in 1883 Captain Foote, R.N., was appointed first British Consul for the Territories north of the Zambesi, to reside at Blantyre.

Opposition of the new settlers to the slave trade carried on by Arab coastmen and natives alike resulted in a conflict with the Arab traders under Chief Mlozi, settled at the north end of Lake Nyasa, which spread to the Yao chiefs, who were under their influence.

In 1889 public attention was drawn to Nyasaland by the application for a Charter by the British South Africa Company, and the despatch of an imposing expedition under Major Serpa Pinto to the Upper Zambesi and Lower Loangwa. At the same time Mr. D. Rankin announced the discovery of a navigable entrance to the Zambesi by the Chinde mouth.

In the summer of 1889 Mr. Johnston (now Sir H. H. Johnston, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.) arrived at Mozambique as H.B.M. Consul, and proceeded to travel in the interior to inquire into the troubles

with the Arabs.

Treaties having been concluded with the remaining Makololo chiefs and with the Yaos round Blantyre, Mr. Johnston proceeded up Lake Nyasa, leaving Mr. John Buchanan, Acting-Consul, in charge, who, after the first encounter between Major Serpa Pinto and Mlauri, a powerful Makololo chief, proclaimed on the 21st September, 1889, a British Protectorate over the Shiré districts.

Mr. Johnston, during his progress up the Lake, induced the "Jumbe" or Sultan of Kota-Kota to place his country under British protection, and on arriving at Karonga arranged similar treaties

with Mlozi and other Arab and Wahenga chiefs, after which he proceeded to Lake Tanganyika. On his return an agreement was made with Mponda, a Yao chief at the south end of Nyasa.

In 1891, an Anglo-Portuguese convention ratified the work of Mr. Johnston, Mr. Sharpe (now Sir A. Sharpe, K.C.M.G., C.B.), and other pioneers of British Central Africa, and in the following spring a British Protectorate over the countries adjoining Nyasa was proclaimed. The Protectorate of Nyasaland, under the administration of an Imperial Commissioner, was confined to the regions adjoining the Shiré and Lake Nyasa; the remainder of the territory under British influence north of the Zambesi being placed, subject to certain conditions, under the British South Africa Company.

In the autumn of 1891 an expedition was successfully conducted by the Commissioner and Captain Maguire against Mohandanji and Mponda, slave-raiding Yaos at the south end of Nyasa, which resulted in the former being attacked and his followers effectually dispersed, and the latter suing for peace after his town had been shelled. The next few years brought much trouble to the Protectorate in the way of slave-trading and constant raids, but owing to three gun-boats being placed on the Lake for the suppression of the slave trade, further reinforcements of Sikhs arriving from India, and the recruitment of native troops from the Atonga of West Nyasa, the slave trade was abolished and the peaceful development of the Protectorate secured. On the 22nd February, 1893, the name of the Protectorate was changed to "The British Central Africa Protectorate" but the old name "Nyasaland Protectorate" was revived in October, 1907, by the Order in Council which amended the Constitution.

Constitution.

The administration of the Protectorate, which was transferred to the Colonial Office from the Foreign Office in March, 1904, was originally conducted by a Commissioner and Consul-General, assisted by the Deputy and Assistant Deputy Commissioner. On transfer to the Colonial Office the post of Consul-General was abolished, and by an Order in Council which came into force in October, 1907, the Commissioner became a Governor and Commander in Chief. By the same Order Executive and Legislative Councils were established. The Laws consist of local Ordinances duly

The Law's consist of local Ordinances duly enacted with such British Acts as are of general application. Justice is administered in the High Court, which has jurisdiction in Civil and Criminal matters, and also as a Court of Admiralty. Subordinate Courts are held by Magistrates and Assistant Magistrates in the various districts. Appeals from decision of the High Court are heard in H.B.M.'s Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa sitting at Nairobi.

Climate and Products.

There are two distinct climates in the Protectorate, one of the Shire Valley and Lake Nyasa, the other of the Shire Highlands and the rest of the country which lies at a high elevation. The first has a rainfall averaging 35 inches yearly, and a temperature which touches 120° in the summer. The second has a pleasant climate, the thermometer ranging from 96° or 97° in the summer to a minimum of about 40° in the winter. The rainfall in the Shiré Highlands varies from about 40 to 100 inches.



^{*} See Map under Rhodesia.

Industry.

The chief products of the Protectorate are cotton, tobacco, tea, chillies, rubber, rice, maize.

wheat and fibre.

Cotton has rapidly increased and the export reached 3,462,478 lbs. in 1916-17, but fell to 866,510 lbs. in 1917-18 owing to shipping restriccoo, 510 tos. In 1911-10 owing to snipping restrictions; it rose again in 1918-19 to 2,670,834 lbs., and in 1919-20 dropped to 930,048 lbs. owing to market fluctuations. The export for the year ended 31st December, 1922, was 2,227,674 lbs. Tobacco shows a considerable increase, the export in 1916-17 being 4,304,124 lbs., but fell to 2,025,332 lbs. in 1917-18 from the same cause. In the year ended 31st December, 1922, 6,330,808 lbs. were exported. 99 3 per cent. in 1922 of the export trade was to the United Kingdom and British Colonies. Further development is greatly dependent on improved transport, which it is hoped will be provided in the form of a railway to Lake Nyasa.

The chief imports are, provisions, cotton goods, earthenware, hardware, wines and spirits, salt, silk and woollen goods, agricultural machinery, arms and ammunition. 75 64 per cent. of the imports in 1922 came from the United Kingdom

and British Colonies.

Population (31th December, 1922).

Europeans, 1,499; Asiatics, 662; Natives. 1.185.655.

Means of Communication.

A railway from Port Herald, on the Lower Shire, to Blantyre, 113 miles, via Chiromo and Luchenza, was built by the Shire Highlands Railway, under an agreement made in 1902 with the Nyasaland Government under which a subsidy was paid to the Railway. Subsequently the Central African Railway Co., Ltd., constructed a section, opened in 1915, from Chindio on the Zambesi to Port Herald, 61 miles, of which the first 45 are on Portuguese territory. Both lines first 45 are on Portuguese territory. Both lines are of 3ft. 6in. gauge. A railway of the same gauge was opened for traffic in April, 1922, by the Trans-Zambesia Railway Co., Ltd., which runs from Murraça on the south bank of the Zambesi to Dondo, the junction with the Mashonaland trunk line, about 20 miles from Beira (165 miles, all in Portuguese territory). The Nyasaland Government has had under consideration a railway from Luchanya to Labo consideration a railway from Luchenza to Lake consideration a railway from Interests of States Nyasa. There are eight British steamers plying on the Zambesi and Shiré between Chinde and the railway terminus. Main roads and "carrier" roads are open all over the Protectorate, the total mileage being 3,569. There are nine steamers on Lake Nyasa.

Mails to and from England, are despatched every week vid Cape Town and Beira.

Rates of Postage.

Letters to the United Kingdom, not exceeding 1 oz., 2d., each additional oz., 1 d.; letters to other parts of the world, per oz., 5d., each additional oz., 2½d.; Post-cards, single, 1½d. each; Newspapers, not exceeding per 2 ozs., 1d.; Printed papers and samples, per 2 ozs., 1d.; Commercial papers, 2 oss., 1d., minimum charge, 5d.

Parcels to and from United Kingdom (south for ute), 2 lbs., 4s., 3 lbs., 4s.; 7 lbs., 5s.; 11 lbs., 6s. Money Orders are issued at a commission of 6d. up to £3, and 2d. for each additional £1 or leaves and exports in the previous year, being 6d.

portion thereof (up to a limit of £40 for one order), for orders payable in Nyasaland, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, the Union of South Africa and the Province of Mozambique.

For Money Orders payable in the United Kingdom and all other countries not enumerated above, the commission is for sums not exceeding £3, 1s., and 4d. for every additional £1 (up to a limit of £40 for one order). Local parcels, 2 lbs. 1s.; 5 lbs. 2s.; 8 lbs. 3s.; 11 lbs. 4s. British Postal Orders issued and paid at all Post Offices. Rates of poundage, 6d. to 2s. 6d., 2d.; 3s. to 15s., 3d.: 15s. 6d. to 21s., 4d.

In 1922—Money Orders sent, 22,371l.; received, 12,315l.; British Postal Orders issued, 7,279l.;

paid 19,518%.

Telegraphs.

The African Trans-continental Telegraph Company's line is in use from Ujiji on Lake Tanganyika southwards through the Protectorate, vid Blantyre and Tete, to Umtali in Southern Rhodesia and thence to Cape Town and England. The total mileage through the Protectorate is 869 miles. Telegrams may also be transmitted over the railway line and the Portuguese line between Chinde and Tete.

Education

There are no Government schools, and native education is in the hands of the missionary societies. A grant of 2,000l. was made by Government in 1922.

Currency and Banking.

By a Proclamation of February, 1894, the legal currency is declared to be English sterling.

Banking operations in the Protectorate are governed by "The Banking Ordinance, 1902."

Two Banks have branches at Blantyre, the principal trading centre of the country, viz., The Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited, and The National Bank of South Africa, Limited: both have branches at Zomba, and agencies at other centres.

A Post Office Savings Bank has also been

established in the Protectorate.

Finance.

1922-23	Local Reven	ue	247,3481.
	Expenditure ebt at 31st	March, 1923	312,299 <i>l</i> . 379,647 <i>l</i> .
	Imports.*	Exports.*	Total.*
1913-14	189,2011.	200,734/.	389,935/.
1914-15	181,387 <i>l</i> .	182,3457.	363,7321.
1915-16	238,0771.	198,006/.	436,0831.
1916-17	385,5671.	289,467l.	675,0341.
1917-18	354,3731.	156,9157.	511,288 <i>l</i> .
1918-19†	648,9791.	511,1931.	1,160,1721.
1919-20	606,6247,	430, 2231.	1,036,8471.
1920	516,8321.	748,110%.	1,264,9421.
1921	637,5671.	416,4041.	1,153,9711.
1922	522,119/.	442, 164 <i>l</i> .	964,2831.

Exclusive of goods and specie in transit through

the Protectorate.

† The abnormal increase in this year is due largely

Governors since 1918.

... Sir George Smith, K.C.M.G. ... R. S. D. Rankine, C.M.G. 1919, May 1921, October (acting).

... Sir George Smith, K.C.M.G. ... R. S. D. Rankine, C.M.G. 1922, January 1923, April (acting).

1923, December ... Sir Charles Bowring, K. B.E., C.M.G.

Government-Executive Council,

The Governor. The Chief Secretary. The Treasurer.

The Attorney General.

Legislative Council.

Ex officio members, as above. Unoficial Members, Rev. Dr. A. Hetherwick, D.D., W. F. James, O.B.E., G. V. Thorneycroft. Clerk of the Council, S. S. Murray.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir U. C. Bowring, K.B.E., C.M.G., 2,5001., 5001. allowance.

Private Secretary and A.D.C.,

Secretariat.

Chief Secretary, R. S. D. Rankine, C.M.G., 1,200l. First Assistant Secretary, C. H. Wade, 700l. to 800l. by 25l.

Second Assistant Secretary, S. S. Murray, 500l. to 600l. by 2%, and 25l. as Clerk of Legislative Council.

Clerks, 1st Class, W. J. Roper, W. F. Dove, 400l. to 500l. by 20l.

Clerks, H. P. Coombes, J. H. Anderson, G. S. Tasker, J. Mackenzie, 250l. to 400l. by 15l.

Printing and Stationery.

Government Printer, T. T. Davies, 400l. to 600l. by 201.; Stationery allowance 251.

Assistant (vacant), 3001. to 4001. by 151. Clerk, A. Ruxton, 250l. to 400l. by 15l. Editor of Gazette, S. S. Murray, 251.

District Staff.

Provincial Commissioners, E. F. Colvile, H. D. Aplin, W. Kirby Green, 800l. to 1,000l. by 50l.

Administrative Officers, 1st Grade, R. A. MoRae, A. J. Brackenbury, G. B. Anderson, R. H. Murray, C. T. Verry, H. H. Vassall, J. C. Abraham, M.B.E., 600l. to 700l. by 25l.

Abraham, M.B.E., 600l. to 700l. by 25l.

Administrative Officers, 2nd Grade, and Cadets, H. C. Foulger, J. K. F. Coutanche, L. H. L. Foster, E. Smith, W. S. Phillips, H. C. J. Barker, W. H. Murphy, H. D. Maule, I. C. Ramsay, S. G. Williams, G. F. Philip, C. B. Nichols, M.C., G. T. Wenham, G. S. Money, R. C. Allen, J. O'Brien, S. J. Pegler, D.S.O., R. B. Donovan, S. C. Coley, H. S. Selous, G. W. Kenyon-Slaney, C. E. Parker, M.C., G. S. Inglis, 300l. for 2 years, 400l. to 500l. by 20l., 500l. to 600l. by 25l.

Clerks, R. Bishop, J. F. Strachan, W. E. L. Jennings, R. A. Markwick, N. A. Whitechurch, 250l. to 400l. by 15l.

Treasury.

Treasurer, L. Smith, 900l., and 100l. as Commissioner of Income Tax.

Deputy Treasurer, K. R. Tucker, 6001. Assistant Treasurers, G. H. Adams, F. J. Lock,

A. W. B. Northern.

Clerks, Ist Class, R. R. Harris, H. Barlow, E. I. Christie, A. D. Wilks, 400. to 500. by 20. Clerks, A. A. Bacon, J. F. Williams, W. H. Warren, S. F. Dudley-Smith, G. T. Stafford,

250%. to 400%. by 15%.

Customs Department.

Comptroller of Customs, R. MacDonald, O.B.E., 800% to 1,000% by 50%

Assistant Comptroller of Customs, E. H. Warren, 450l, to 550l, by 20l.

Clerk, 1st Class, F. L. Garrick. Clerks, D. M. Black, R. Bishop, J. C. Jeremy, 250l. to 400l. by 15l.

Audit Department.

Auditor, J. A. Cremer. 700l.

Senior Assistant Auditor, H. W. Drake, 500%, to 600%, by 25%,

Assistant Auditors, C. L. Told, H. W. Skinner, 300l. for 2 years; 400l. to 500l. by 20l. Clerk, L. F. Haselgrove, 250l. to 400l. by 15l.

Marine Transport Department.

Murine Superintendent, Commdr. C. G. Tonge, R.N.R., R.D., 650/.

Commander, Lieut. R. George, R.N.R., 500%. to 600l. by 25l.

Engineer, A. Urquhart, 400l. to 500l. by 20l. Clerk, 1st Class, S. Macrae, 400l. to 500l. by 25l. Shipperight, A. E. Wiltshire, 250l. to 400l., by 15/.

Legal and Judicial.

Judge of the High Court, E. St. J. Jackson, O.B.E., 1,200l. Attorney-General, 1,000%

Assistant Attorney-General, C. C. Roberts, 5001. to 600l. by 25l.

Clerks, 1st Class, A. J. Stone, J. E. Jones, R. G. Fentum, 400l. to 500l. by 20l.

The Residents hold warrants as District Magistrates and Assistant District Magistrates.

Medical Department.

Principal Medical Officer, F. E. Whitehead, 1,000L. Clerk, R. W. G. Pegg, 250l. to 400l. by 15l. Senior Medical Officers, A. G. Eldred, O.B.E.,

800l. to 900l. by 25l.

Medical Entomologist, W. A. S. Lamborn, 8001. to 900l. by 25l.

Sanitation Officer, G. M. Sanderson, 800l. to 900. by 25l.

Medical Officers, W. Milne-Tough, E. S. Johnson, M.C., R. Calleja, J. S. Bellas, H. H. B. Follit, 600. to 700. by 251., 700. to 800l. by 251., 800l. to 900%. by 25%.

Nurses-Matron, K. R. Cameron, 250l. to 350l. by 15%, and 20% uniform allowance.

Nurses, N. M. Cremen, M. Sandison, J. B. S. Farnie, H. M. Phillips, M. J. Napier, A. M. Calder, 2001. to 2501. by 151., and 201. uniform allowance.

Transport Department.

Chief Transport Officer, Capt. C. C. Metcalfe, M.C. 7002. Clerks, H. T. Avrton, E. Burrows, 250l, to 400l.

by 15%.

Supt. Engineer, W. G. Phelps, 400l. to 500l. by 20%. Asst. Engineers, P. R. Aitken, J. L. Murray, 2501.

to 400l. by 15l.

Postal Department.

Postmaster-General, A. H. Jepson, 700/. Assistant Postmaster-General, F. Flavin, 4501. to 550l. by 20l.

Postmasters, D. E. Mark, J. H. Pritchard, J. A. Hudson, A. R. E. Balderstone, C. L. L. Cole, C. W. Player Miles, 350l. to 400l. by 15l.

Agricultural Department.

(a) Agricultural.

Director, E. J. Wortley, M.B.E., 900l.

Assistant Director, E. W. Davy, 500l. to 750l. by 251.

Agriculturists, E. Grove White, N. D. Clegg, 350l. to 500l. by 15l.

Tobacco Inspector (vacant), 500l. to 750l. by 25l. Agricultural Chemist, A. J. W. Hornby, 500l, to

Entomologist, C. Smee, 500l. by 25l. to 750l. Clerk, 1st Class, A. C. Stewart, 400l. to 500l. by

Clerk, J. A. Callow, 250l. to 400l. by 15l.

(b) Forestry Division.

Chief Forest Officer (vacant), 700l.

Forest Officers, J. B. Clements, J. E. A. Carver, R. G. R. Townsend, 400l. to 500l. by 20l.; 500l. to 600l. by 25l. Forester, W. C. G. Searle, 250l.

(c) Veterinary Division.

Chief Veterinary Officer, J. A. Griffiths, 750l. Veterinary Bacteriologist, J. de Meza, 600l. to 700l. by 25l.

Veterinary Officers, J. H. Culhane, S. Anderson, 500l. to 600l. by 20l.; 600l. to 700l. by 25l.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, F. G. Pratt, 900l.

Assistant Director, J. D. Milner, 700l. Executive Engineer, N. J. C. Farmer, 550l. by

25/. to 600/.

Assistant Engineers, E. F. Bryan, R. E. Allen, H. St. G. Tolputt, E. Wall, J. Middleton, 400. to 500l. by 20l., 500l. to 600l. by 25l.

Chief Accountant and Storekeeper, F. Birkitt, 450l. to 550l. by 25l.

Clerks, G. Westwood, U. J. Chamberlain, J. A.

A. Channer, 250l. to 400l. by 15l.

Inspectors of Works, D. I. Morgan, E. G. Snow, 300%. to 400%. by 15%.

Lands Department.

Lands Officer, J. E. Alexander, 600l. to 700l. by

Assistant Surveyors, D. Wallace, C. A. Higman, C. Claxton, 400l. to 500l. by 25l.

Draughtsman, A. Bailey, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. Clerk, H. W. Llewellyn, 2501. to 4001, by 151.

Police. Prisons and Lamatic Asulum.

Chief Commissioner of Police and Chief Inspector Prisons. Major F. T. Stephens. O.B.E.

M.C., 700l.

Depot Superintendent, W. B. Bithrey, 400l. to 500% by 20%

Comptroller, A. H. Walker, 450/, to 550/, by 20/. Superintendents, L. R. Skinner, R. J. Paul, W. L. Ozanne, B. G. Pearson, J. Green, 400l. to 500l. by 20l.

Assistant Superintendents, M. A. K. Smith, H. Stevens, A. E. Wilson, G. D. A. Branfill, 300/.

to 400%, by 15%. Assistant Superintendent (Criminal Investigation Department), V. C. Curnock.

Superintendent, Central Prison, J. Archer, 4001. to 500%, by 20%,

Deputy Superintendent, Central Prison, G. S. Paveley, 250l. to 400l. by 15l.; 10l. uniform allowance.

Geological Department.

Geologist, F. Dixey, 800l. Well Borer, W. H. Rider, 500l.

ST. HELENA.

Situation, Area, &c.

St. Helena is an island in the South Atlantie Ocean, 800 miles S.E. of Ascension, and 1,200 miles from the coast of Africa, in 15° 55′ S. lat., and 50 42' W. long. It is 104 miles long and 64 broad, covering an area of 47 square miles, or about 30,000 acres (a little larger than Jersey). The distance from Southampton is 4,477 miles, and from Capetown 1,695 miles. The usual mail passage is, from England, 17 days, and from Capetown, 6 days.

A census taken in April, 1921, showed a popula-tion of 3,747, of whom 49 were members of the Garrison, and 32 East African deportees.

The capital and only town is Jamestown, on the N.W. of the island, with a population of 1,438. The climate is mild, and varies little, the thermometer in Jamestown ranging in summer between 68° and 84°, and in winter between 57° and 70°. The country is 10° colder. The rainfall in 1922 was 42.85 inches in the country. The island is very healthy. The death-rate per 1,000 inhabitants was for 1918, 9.85; for 1919, 7.94; for 1920, 8.87; for 1921, 6.5 and for 1922, 9.87.

History.

St. Helena, then uninhabited and well wooded. was discovered by the Portuguese Commander Juan de Nova Castella, on St. Helena's day, May 21st, 1502. The Portuguese contrived to keep secret the situation of the island from other European nations until 1588, when it was visited by Captain Cavendish, on his return from a voyage round the world. They built a church there, but made no permanent settlement. The Dutch held it from 1645 to 1650, when they abandoned it. It was taken possession of by the East India Company in 1651, and a charter for its administration was granted in 1661. In 1665 it was seized by the Dutch, who were, however, expelled the

same year. Again, in January, 1673, they seized it, to be driven out finally in May, by Captain Munden, of the English Navy. A new charter was issued by Charles II. to the East India Company for its possession in December, 1673, and it remained under that Company, with the exception of the period of Napoleon's imprisonment there, till 22nd April, 1834, when it was brought under the direct government of the Crown by an Act of Parliament of 1833.

Education and Local Government,

The Government maintain 3 schools, having 249 scholars. There are also 6 endowed and private day schools, two of which are aided by Government, having 382 scholars. School attendance is compulsory under Ordinance No. 11 of 1903, and fees of 1d. a week per child are charged.

The only local authority is the Poor Relief Board, the revenue and expenditure of which for

1922 were 1,189l. and 1,055l.

Industry.

St. Helena is well watered by clear springs, which are abundant. It is situated in the heart of the South Atlantic trade wind, blowing from the S.E. for about 330 days in the year, and in the direct track of vessels homeward bound from the East round the Cape of Good Hope. Previous to the opening of the Red Sea route it was a port of call for a vast quantity of shipping and passengers to and from India and other parts of the East, and in consequence of its importance in connection with the Eastern trade, large establishments were maintained, both civil and military. For many years it was also a depôt for liberated Africans landed from slavers captured by the West Coast squadron. As early as 1818 a law was passed that all future children born in the Island should be free.

Beyond the supply of the passing shipping it has never produced any article of export properly so called, except flax fibre (phormium). The company which started this industry failed from bad management in transporting the green leaves to town for treatment. For every 100 tons so transported at a heavy cost the yield was only about three tons of fibre, though, under present conditions of working, ten tons of phormium leaves give one ton of fibre and a quarter ton of tow. The industry was re-started with the help of a grant from the Home Exchequer. The Government Mill opened in 1907, but was closed down in May, 1910, on exhaustion of millable leaf. It was re-opened on 13th November, 1911, and still continues to run.

Between July, 1913, and 1923, four private mills were opened.

The figures in the three last years were :-Private Mills. Govt. Fibre produced 95 tons 347 tons 55 ,, 230 ,, Tow . . Value 6,9857. .. 31,810%. 1921. Govt. Private Mills. Fibre produced 76 tons 224 tons 138 ,, Tow 381,, 9,2581. Value 2,726l.Govt. Private Mills. 1922. 356 tons 130 tons Fibre produced 135 ,, Γow 481,,,

Land under cultivation of Flax, 1,000 acres approximately.

A lace-making industry was established in August, 1907, with the help of a grant from Imperial funds.

Trade depends upon the visits of the Antarctic whalers and of ships in distress, and has greatly diminished in consequence of the opening of the Suez Canal. The number of ships calling at Jamestown (now a free port) for supplies, including steamers and ships of war was, in 1920, 37, in 1921, 26, and in 1922, 31. It is a port of registry.

The chief industries are phormium fibre, lacemaking, aloe and bead work, fishing and agriculture, the main arable crop being rotates.

culture, the main arable crop being potatoes.

A branch of the National Bank of S. Africa was established in January, 1920. The Government savings bank was established in 1865 (total deposits on 31st December, 1922—9,277l., and the Government issues bills of exchange on England at par.

There are excellent facilities for the supply of

coal and water to ships.

Means of Communication.

Steamers arrive from England at regular intervals of 4 weeks, and proceed to the Cape and Natal, steamers arrive from thence at the same interval and proceed to England. The interval between the arrival and departure of the mails is 6 days. The rate of postage to the U.K., India, and certain Colonies is 2d. per oz.; to other parts of the world 3d. per oz. There is no internal post, but there are 40 miles (about) of telegraph, constructed by the Colonial Government and the War Office at a cost of 400. The cable from the Cape (which is being worked by the Eastern Telegraph Company with a staff of 13, including a Superintendent) resched St. Helena at the end of 1899, and was carried forward to Ascension by February, 1900. It is completed to St. Vincent.

Constitution.

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council.

The Governor alone makes Ordinances, there being no Legislative Council, but power is reserved to legislate by Order of His Majesty in Council.

	FINANCES.	81	Shipping Entered and Cleared.		
Year.	Revenue.	Expondi- ture.	British Tounage.	Total Tounage.	
	£	£			
1913	‡11,411	10,632	199,044	200,462	
1914	+16,359	15,884	215,377	213,090	
1915	§9,666	12,253	18,974	18,974	
1916	¶20,625	18,244	172,785	172,785	
1917	**9,308	15,966	119,328	119,328	
1918	15,639	12,548	73,252	73,252	
1919	++12,169	11,432	115,635	115,635	
1920	***13,123	12,175	92,129	92,129	
1921	•10,229	11,757	87,708	90,453	
192 2	1116,282	11,621	128,604	128,604	

‡Including grant-in-aid of 2,000%. from Home Exchequer. † Do. 8,300%. § Do. 3,200%. ¶ Including grant-in-aid, 13,678%. ** Including Grant of 2,200%. † Includes grant-in-aid of 8,000%. †† Including a grant-in-aid of 3,800%. *** Including a grant-in-aid of 2,900%. ** Including grant-in-aid, 3,200%. ‡‡ Including grant-in-aid, 3,000%.

Population (including Military and Shipping, and, in 1901, 4,650 Boer Prisoners of War).

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Census,	1901	7,937	1,913	9,850
	1911	1,658	1,862	3,520
	1921	1,756	1,991	3,747

IMPORTS.

Year.			From U.K.	Total.
			£	£
1913			*37,487 .	. 43,394
1914			34,079 .	. 40,467
1915			†34,954 .	. 43,459
1916	••		135,479	. 46,514
1917			¶21,930 .	. §51,301
1918	• •		10,723 .	49,487
1919	•••		14,147 .	. 44,084
1920	••		26,790 .	.**67,441
1921			22,172 .	. 44,647
1922		••	28,310 .	44,636

• Includes specie, 500/.

† Includes specie, 2,000/.

† Includes specie, 2,000/.

† Includes specie, 2,000/.

† Includes specie from South Africa, £500.

EXPORTS.

Year.			To U.K.	Total.
			£	£
1913			*6,900	 7,568
1914			9,080	 9,700
1915			12,423	 13,412
1916	• •		+23,553	 24,635
1917		• •	53,561	 54,830
1918		••	61.951	 63,502
1919		• • •	29,387	 1.491
1920		• • •	139,657	 §41,857
1921			12,321	 14,334
1922	• • •		19,523	 22,141

• Includes specie, 7201. † Includes specie, 2401. \$ Specie, £100. § Specie, £50.

Governors since 1889.

1890 W. Grey-Wilson, C.M.G. 1897 R. A. Sterndale, C.M.G.

1902 Lieut.-Colonel Sir H. L. Gallwey (now Galway), K.C.M.G., D.S.O. 1912 Major H. E. S. Cordeaux, C.B., C.M.G.

1920 Colonel R. F. Peel, C. M.G.

Executive Council.

Governor, Colonel R. F. Peel, C.M.G.; Brevet Lt.-Col. H. E. W. Iremonger, D.S.O., O.C. Troops; W. J. J. Arnold, H. W. Solomon, James Deason: Clerk, A. Hands, M.B.E., 301.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and acting Chief Justice, Colonel R. F. Peel, C.M.G., 1,000%. A.D.C., Captain T. C. Mainwaring, late R.E. Receiver-General, H. J. Pink, 4001. Chief Clerk, A. Hands, M.B.E., 220. Emigration Agent, A. Hands, M.B.E., fees. Local Auditor, L. Les. Officers of Customs: Collector of Customs, S. Cullen, 150%.

Harbour Master and Shipping Master, H. J. Pink, fees.

Colonial Surgeon, W. J. J. Arnold, M.B., 300l., and 30l. horse allowance.

Crown Prosecutor, Clerk of the Peace, Judge of Small Debts Court, Police Magistrate and

Coroner, L. Lea, 400l. Manager of Savings Bank, T. R. Bruce, 401. Superintendent of Schools, Rev. L. C. Walcott, 54/.

School Attendance Officer, Sergeant of Police (unpaid).

Government School Master, William Corker, 100/. Government School Mistress, Town Girls' School. Eliza Smith, 63l. and fees; County School, Vida Evans, 63/. and fees.

Lady Superintendent Civil Hospital, E. Thomson.

1201., and allowances 421. Sergeant of Police and Gaoler, A. Nicholls. 120l. and quarters, 18l. for rations.

Postmaster, T. R. Bruce, 150l.

Clerk of Works, F. W. Lane, 161l., and 30l.

horse allowance.

Government Printer, B. E. Grant, 721.

Sanitary Inspector, A. Nicholls, 9/. Sheriff, F. G. N. Deason.

Manager, Government Flax Mill, H. J. Broadway. 150ľ.

Ecclesiastical.

Bishop of St. Helcna, The Rt. Rev. W. A. Holbech, D.D. Chaplain to Hospitals and Gaols, Rev. L. C. Walcott, 24l.

Consuls of Foreign Countries.

H. W. Solomon, Consul for Netherlands (acting), Denmark, Portugal, and Nowray, Vice-Consul for Russia (acting), Vice-Consul for Spain.

Consular Agent for France, Georges Colin.

ASCENSION.

The island of Ascension, 34 square miles in area. lying in the South Atlantic, lat. 7° 53′ S. and long. 14° 18′ W., was taken possession of in 1815, and, until 1922, it was under the supervision of the Admiralty and a small naval station was maintained there.

By Letters Patent dated 12th September, 1922, it was made a Dependency of St. Helena and placed under the control of the Secretary of State

for the Colonies.

It is famous for its turtles, large numbers of which are caught between December and May. It is connected by telegraph with St. Vincent, St. Helena, and Sierra Leone, and is an important cable station of the Eastern Telegraph Company. It is a barren, rocky peak of purely volcanic origin, and destitute of vegetation, except at the highest point, 2,870 feet high, but has been cultivated to an extent permitting the maintenance of 3,000 sheep.

Resident Magistrate and Receiver of Wreck. W. Haining. Harbour Master and Postmaster W. A. Drew.
Digitized by

SEYCHELLES.

Situation, Area and Climate.

The Seychelles Islands are situated between the parallels of S. lat. 4° and 5°; the estimated total number of square miles comprised in the group and in the dependencies of Seychelles is 156‡. The number of islands under the Seychelles Government is 90.

Mahe is distant from Mauritius 934, from Madagascar 600, and from Zanzibar 970 miles. It is mountainous, fertile, and extremely healthy. The shade temperature seldom exceeds 84, and falls frequently at night to 68, and the records taken on the hills are several degrees lower. The rainfall at Victoria Mahé was in 1921 86:57 inches

at Victoria, Mahé, was in 1921, 86 57 inches. The death-rate in 1922 was 13 92 per 1,000; the

birth-rate being 30.47 per 1,000.

Geography.

Mahe is the largest and most populous of the Seychelles Islands. It is 17 miles long and 4 to 7 miles broad, and is estimated to contain 55½ square miles. It has about 105 miles of good roads and paths, and communication between all the districts of the island is easy.

It rises abruptly from the sea, and the highest peak reaches the elevation of 2,997 feet. The capital of the island, now called Victoria, is situated in a valley in the north-east, and has a safe and commodious harbour, provided with a

safe and commodious harbour, provided with a lighthouse showing a fixed red light.

The other chief islands are Praslin (9,700 acres); Silhouette (4,900 acres); La Digue (2,500 acres), Curieuse (900 acres); Félicité (800 acres); North Island (525 acres); St. Anne (500 acres); Providence (500 acres); Prigate (500 acres); Denis

(340 acres); Cerf (290 acres); and Bird or Sea Cow Island (160 acres).

The following islands are also dependencies of Seychelles: — The Amirantes, Alphonse Island, Bijoutier Island, St. Francois Island, St. Pierre Island. the Cosmoledo Group, Astove Island, Assumption Island, Cöetivy, Aldabra and Farquhar Island.

The island of Coetivy, formerly a dependency of Mauritius, was transferred to Seychelles by Letters Patent in 1907, and the island of Farquhar

in 1922.

History.

The islands are believed to have been discovered by a Portuguese named Pedro Mascaregnas, in 1505, but the discovery was not apparently followed by any attempt at colonisation.

Previous to the French occupation they were the resort of pirates or consairs who infested the Indian Ocean, some of whose names are borne by descendants in Mahé at the present time.

Under the Government at Mauritius of Labour-donnais, whose name they originally bore, their position was first defined in 1743, and M. Picault, who took possession of the Islands in the name of the King of France, called the principal island Mahé. Later on the group was re-named the Seychelles Islands, in honour of the Vicomte Moreau des Séchelles, who was Controller-General of Finance under Louis XV., from 1754 to 1756. The Islands were named in 1756 by a Lieut. Morphy, who was sent to Mahé by Magon de la Villebague.

The natural resources of the Islands, and their freedom from hurricanes, induced the French to transplant from the Isle de France (now Mauritius) cinnamon, cloves, and nutmegs, under the directions of M. Poivre. Much secrecy was at first observed in regard to the existence of these

retired plantations, the object being to wrest from the Dutch the lucrative spice monopoly which the colonies of that nation then enjoyed in Europe

from their own possessions.

The rumours of the war that broke out between France and England in 1778, induced the then French Governor of Mauritius, Count de Souillac, to issue peremptory orders that in the event of an attack the spice plantations should be at once destroyed. Soon afterwards a French ship from Madagascar, having slaves on board, called at Mahé to take in wood and water, but fearing that the English might be in possession, adopted the ruse of hoisting the English flag. The small French force at Mahé had already been withdrawn, and the officer in charge, knowing that resistance was useless, at once set fire to the whole of the spice trees, each of which had previously been surrounded with dry wood and inflammable material.

During the war of the French Revolution Mahé was extremely useful to French ships as a place of refuge and refitment, but on the 17th May, 1794, it was captured by Captain Newcome, of His

Majesty's ship "Orpheus."

The last French Governor, Mr. De Quincy, who was born at Paris in November, 1748, became, after Lieutenant Sullivan, R.M., who had been placed in charge, had left, the first Agent Civil under the British Government. Mr. De Quincy's reign as French Governor lasted twenty years. He remained for eighteen years in the service of the British Government, and died on the 10th

July, 1827.

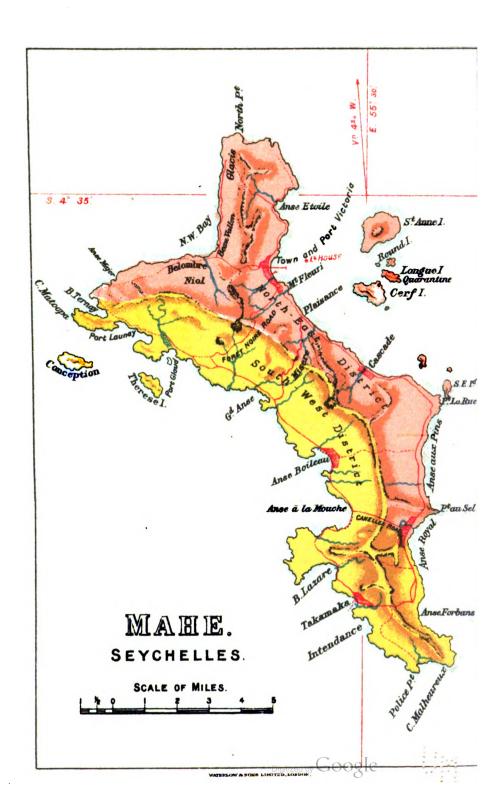
The capitulation was renewed in 1806 by Capt. Ferrier, of His Majesty's ship "Albion," but it was not until the capture of Mauritius in 1810, that Seychelles was formally taken possession of by the appointment of an Agent, and incorporated as a dependency of that Colony. From 1794 to 1810 Seychelles, though nominally a British Colony, seems to have been administered as a French Colony, and all Civil Status Acts ran in the name of the French Government. A Board of Civil Commissioners was appointed in 1872, when the finances of the Seychelles were separated from those of Mauritius. The title of the Head of the Government was changed from that of Civil Commissioner. The powers of the Board were further enlarged in 1874 by another Order in Council.

The increasing importance of these islands was considered sufficient to warrant an alteration in the constitution of the Government, and in December, 1888, an Order in Council was passed creating the office of Administrator, and nominating an Executive and Legislative Council. In 1897, by Letters Patent and Royal Instructions, the Administrator was given full powers as Governor, and Seychelles was practically separated from Mauritius. The separation was completely carried out by Letters Patent of 31st August, 1903, by which Seychelles was erected into a separate Colony under its own Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

An education grant of Rs. 19,964 is given for assisting schools of all denominations, of which there were 22 in 1923. All schools are now denominational, and Covernment Scholarships and Awards are offered both to primary and secondary schools. Technical education is dealt with by means of Government apprenticeships. All schools are inspected by Inspector of Schools.

Communications, dc.

tions of M. Poivre. Much secrecy was at first The British India Company's steamers call observed in regard to the existence of these regularly once a month from Bombay to East



African Ports, and every two months on their return voyage from Mombasa to Bombay. Menof-war of all nationalities sometimes visit Mahé. The Admiralty use Victoria as a coaling station. Seychelles is now included in the East Indies Naval Station.

Telegraphic communication with Mauritius and Europe vid Zanzibar was completed in November, 1893. Direct cables to Aden and Colombo were completed in 1922. The rates for telegrams from Seyohelles are 75 cts. per word to Mauritius or Zanzibar, and Rs. 1.50 to Aden or Europe.

The present letter rate of postage to the United Kingdom, India and those Colonies and Protectorates which have adopted the Imperial Penny Postage is 12 cents; to other countries of the Postal Union 20 cents. The parcels post has been in full operation since April, 1890. The cash on delivery service for parcel post was introduced in 1911. The money order system is in operation with England and numerous other countries and colonies, including Bombay, Aden, Zanzibar, Mauritius and Ceylon.

Savings Bank and Currency.

A Government Savings bank was established in March, 1897, and at the close of the year 1922, the amount standing to the credit of depositors was Rs. 108,128. All the Savings Bank funds are invested. There is a Branch Savings Bank at Praslin. The branches which were established at Anse Royale and La Digue were closed during 1906, as there were no transactions.

The currency consists of the Indian rupee and the Mauritius subsidiary coinage. Accounts are kept in rupees and cents. Indian and Mauritius Government Notes also circulate freely.

Local Bourds.

A Local Board of Health, vested with powers and duties somewhat similar to those entrusted to Municipal Bodies, was created in Victoria at the end of 1900. In 1922 the title was changed to that of "The Victoria Town Board." Similar Boards were created for the Islands of Praslin and La Digue at the end of 1901, and for the South Mahé District in March, 1902.

Revenue, Trade, Products, &c.

The revenue is derived principally from specific import duties, which are light, and an ad valorem duty of 15 per cent. on articles not otherwise enumerated (10 per cent. surtax on Customs Imports duty has been imposed for the period of the War and is still in force), licences, a capitation tax and a tax on immovable property and stamps. An export duty of Rs. 1 a ton is levied on guano, prepared fertiliser, and mangrove bark, and an export duty of Rs. 2 a ton on cinnamon bark, and Rs. 1 per hectolitre of whale oil, an export duty varying from Rs. 10 to Rs. 5 per ton is levied on copra, according to price of that commodity in Marseilles. There is also a small export duty on essential oils, and a fixed export duty of Rs. 2 50 per kilo. on tortoise shells (caret).

In 1922 the chief exports were copra, 2,986 tons; guano, 12,773 tons; vanilla, 2\(^2\) tons; tortoise shell, 1\(^1\) tons; calipee, 1\(^1\) tons; coconut oil, 23,087 gallons; essential oils, 9,540 gallons.

An Agricultural Department has recently been formed under a Director of Agriculture. In Victoria, there is also a Botanic Garden containing many interesting tropical plants.

More especially at Praslin, though also in other parts of the group, are to be found the celebrated

coco-de-mer, with the leaves of which beautiful hats and delicate basket work are made by the natives.

The Aldabra group of islands under the Seychelle administration is the habitat of the gigantic land tortoises; numerous living specimens are, however, to be seen in Mahé and the neighbouring islands, and there are over sixty, large and small, in the tortoise pens at Government House.

There are lighthouses on Denis Island and Mamelles Island (9 miles north-east of Mahé in long. 55° 32′ 20″ E., and lat. 4° 29′ S.), and in Victoria Harbour. The light installed on Capucin Point was discontinued on the 31st July, 1922. The quarantine station is placed on Long Island opposite to Victoria.

Revenue, Expen- Imports, Exports, Shipping, Year, diture, Inwards only,

	•				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Tons.
1913	557,164	558,690	1,279,943	2,484,202	161,744
1914	522,956	533,869	1,445,648	2,115,903	124,340
1915	381,290	467,919	1,107,490	1,409,966	115,660
1916	419,969	455,241	1,486,420	1,672,242	111,280
1917	446,533	435,560	1,272,520	1,346,939	196,969
1918	408,849	441,235	984,931	622,504	69,708
1919	523,643	626,844	1,125,316	2,101,377	66,281
1920	678,595	625,919	1,716,408	1,910,015	84,888
1921	619,753	619,883	1,348,063	1,465,964	90,341
1922	644,008	521,482	1,779,839	1,870,531	113,361

The surplus of assets over liabilities on 31st December, 1922, was Rs. 245,109 and the market value of surplus funds invested was, on the same date. Rs. 174,115.

Population.

Census, 1901 — 19,237; 1911 — 22,691; 1921—24,523.

Administrators.*

T. Riseley Griffith, C.M.G	•••	1889.
H. C. Stewart, C.M.G		1895.
E. B. Sweet-Escott, C.M.G.	•••	1899.

Governors.	
E. B. Sweet-Escott, C.M.G	1903.
W. E. Davidson, C.M.G	1904.
LtCol. C. R. M. O'Brien, C.M.G	1912.
LtCol. The Hon. Sir Eustace Edward	
Twisleton-Wykeham-Fiennes, Bart.	1918.
Brig-General Sir Joseph Byrne, K.B.E.,	
C.B	1922.

Executive Council.

The Governor, President.
The Crown Prosecutor.
The Treasurer and Collector,
Dr. J. B. Addison, O.B.E.
Clerk, G. S. Follows.

The Governor, President

Legislative Council.

The Crown Prosecutor
The Treasurer and Collector,
Dr. J. B. Addison, O.B.E.
F. P. Loustau-lalanne
L. Boullé
nominated.

A. d'Emmerez de Charmoy Clerk, G. S. Follows.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Brig-General Sir Joseph Byrne, K.B.E., C.B., Rs. 18,000 (including Rs. 3,000 entertaining allowance). Private Secretary, G. S. Follows, Rs. 600.

^{*} For Officers previously administering the Government since 1800, see Edition for 1903.

Governor's Office. Clerk to Governor and Clerk to Councils, G. S. Follows, Rs. 2,400 to Rs. 3,600, personal allowance, Rs. 1,000. 1st Clerk, O. Ward, Rs. 780 to Rs. 1,080.

2nd Clerk, F. Robert, Rs. 380 to Rs. 720.

Treasury and Customs. Treasurer and Collector, D. F. Watson, Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 6,000. Chief Clerk, E. Petit, Rs. 1,800 to Rs. 2,400. 2ndF. Morgan, Rs. 1,200 to Rs. 1,800. 3rd F. Vel, Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,200. 4th L. Hoareau, Rs. 1,500 to Rs. 1,800. 5th A. Lablache, Rs. 600 to Rs. 1,080. 6th P. Jean Louis, Rs. 750 to Rs. 880. 1st Customs Officer, A. de St. Jorre, Rs. 2,760. 2nd Customs Officer, M. Meslé, Rs. 1,800. 3rd Customs Officer, A. E. Bossy, Rs. 1,200. Audit Department.

Auditor, R. H. Marshall, Rs. 4,500 to Rs. 5,250. Clerk, L. R. Vel, Rs. 720 to Rs. 1,200.

Port Department. Port Officer and Pilot, Lt.-Com. J. Derrick, R.N.R., Rs. 3,120. Port Cockswain and 3 Lighthouse Keepers.

Legal Department.

Chief Justice. , Rs. 9,000, Crown Prosecutor, Legal Adviser, &c., J. L. Devaux, Rs. 7,200.

Assistant Legal Adviser and Police Magistrate, W. L. Grech, LL.D., Rs. 4,500.

Registrar, N. G. Bonnetard, Rs. 2,400 to Rs. 3000. 1st Clerk Registry, C. S. La Blache, Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,500.

2ndF. Purcell, Rs. 600 to Rs. 750. 3rdJ. Gendron, Rs. 400 to Rs. 500. Justices of the Peace

South Mahé, W. L. Grech, LL.D. Praslin District, W. L. Grech, LL.D.

Mortgage and Registration Department. Conservator of Mortgages and Receiver of Registration Dues, J. L. Devaux. Chief Clerk, D. Savy, Rs. 1,800 to Rs. 2,400. 2nd ,, C. Cosgrow, Rs. 500.

Bankruptcy and Curatelle. Official Assignee in Bankruptcy and Curator of Vacant Estates, W. L. Grech, LL.D. Is paid under Legal Department.

Clerk, G. Commarmond, Rs. 600.

Police Department. Inspector of Police, G. Savy, Rs. 2,000 to Rs. 2,500 (with Rs. 500 for quarters).
Sergeant-Major, E. Vel, Rs. 1,200 (with Rs. 240) for quarters).

3 Sergeants at Rs. 720 each.

Prison Department. Superintendent of Prisons, G. Savy. Gaoler, H. J. Jean-Louis, Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,250. First Class Guards, 3 at Rs. 600. Second Class Guards, 2 at Rs. 480. Third Class Guards, 3 at Rs. 360. Matron, Rs. 360.

Printing Department. Government Printer, F. Marie, Rs. 1,230. 1 Compositor at Rs. 576.

at Rs. 415. at Rs. 320. ,,

at Rs. 264.

1 Apprentice at Rs. 120 to Rs. 240. 1 Pressman at Rs. 415.

Medical Department.

Chief Medical Officer, J. B. Addison, O.B.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Rs. 6,000 (with private practice).

ssistant Medical Officer, Prastin District, Capt. N. Phani, Rs. 3,000 (with quarters and Assistant private practice).

Assistant Medical Officer, South Mahe District, (vacant), Rs. 5,000 (with quarters and private practice)

Assistant Medical Officer, Victoria, and Visiting Magistrate, Outlying Islands, J. T. Bradley, M.D. (Brux.), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), Rs. 5,500 (with

quarters and private practice).

Anesthetist, D. Watson, Rs. 960.

Ist Clerk, J. E. Houareau, Rs. 870.

Matron, Sister Lucy, Rs. 400. Nurses, S. Laure, S. Yvonne, Rs. 400. Housekeeper, do., Sister Herbert, Rs. 400.

The Sisters are provided with quarters and gives Rs. 1,440 in lieu of rations. Matron in Charge of Maternity Home, Miss L. Hanson, Rs. 1,200 with quarters and allow-

ances. Nurse (vacant), Rs. 900 with quarters and

allowances. Master, Fiennes Institute, H. Cauvin, Rs. 720 to Rs. 1,000, quarters and rations.

Sanitary Inspector, F. Westergreen, Rs. 1,500 to Rs. 2,100.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Roman Catholic Church.

Bishop of Victoria, The Right Rev. Father Justin Gumy, Rs. 3,000.

Priests, Rev. Father Laurent, Rs. 1,500; Rev. Father Victor, Rs. 750; Rev. Father Venance. Rs. 750.

Church of England. Ciril Chaplain, Rev. H. H. Buswell, B.D., L.C.P., Rs. 3,000.

Minister, Praslin, Rev. J. V. Soomessur, Rs. 750.

Education Department. Inspector of Schools, J. D. E. Harter, Rs. 3,600.

Post Office. Postmaster, D. F. Watson, Rs. 3,000.

Chief Clerk, J. Calais, Rs. 660 to Rs. 1,080. 2nd Clerk, S. Mathiot, Rs. 600 to Rs. 900.

Department of Agriculture. Director of Agriculture, F. S. Lyne, 5001. Clerk, N. Carrere, Rs. 240 to Rs. 480. Sergeant Forest Ranger, F. Godley, jr., Rs. 600 to Rs. 720.

Public Works Department.
Superintendent of Public Works and Surveys,
Major H. Kenworthy, O.B.E., Rs. 5,000,
personal allowance, Rs. 500.

First Clerk, C. F. Lebon, Rs. 720 to Rs. 1,200. Second Clerk, E. Morgan, Rs. 480 to Rs. 840.

Victoria Town Board.

Town Surveyor | Major Kenworthy, O.B.E.

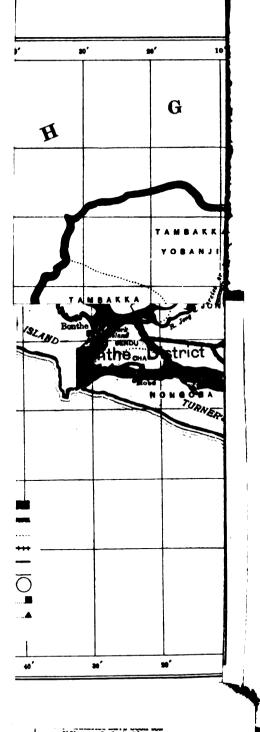
Carnegie Public Library, Board of Directors. Chairman, Rev. H. H. Buswell, B.D., L.C.P.

Foreign Consuls. Italy, Captain G. C. Jouanis. Netherlands, A d'Emmerez de Charmoy. (Vice-Consul).

Portugal, A. Merian.

Norz.—Salaries have been temporarily increased on a sliding scale from 71 per cent. to 20 per cent.

Digitized by GOOGIC



sliding scale from 71 per r
Digitized by Google

SIERRA LEONE.

Situation and Area.

The Colony of Sierra Leone has a coast-line of 210 miles, extending between 6° 55" and 10° of N. lat., from the territory of the Republic of V. eria on the south-east, where the Mano er forms the boundary, as far as Kiragba on north-west; about midway on this coast there a block of land about 23 miles in length with a an width of about 14 miles, forming the oldest ration of the Colony; about 42 miles south-east from this block there is another about 109 miles in length, with a varying width not definitely ascertained, forming the Sherbro District. The rest of the Colony consists of a strip of land along the sea and river shores of half a mile in depth inland from high-water mark in some places, and a quarter of a mile in others; and of the Banana, Turtle, Leopard, Plantain, Yellaboi, Kortimo, Tasso, Macaulay, and other islets. The strip of shore-line was acquired for the purpose of securing an effective control over the importation of sea-borne goods into the main portions of the Colony.

Immediately adjoining the Colony of Sierra Leone lying to the northward and eastward is the Protectorate, the northern boundaries of which were defined by the Agreement between Great Britain and France which was concluded on the 21st January, 1895. The extreme depth from south to north is about 210 miles, lying between 7° and 10° N. lat., and the extreme breadth from east to west is 180 miles, lying between 10° 40′ and 13° 21′ of W. long. The estimated area of the Colony and Protectorate is 31,000 square

miles.

History.

The Colony of Sierra Leone originated in the sale and cession by King Nembana and his subordinate chiefs to Captain John Taylor, of His Britannic Majesty's brig "Miro," on behalf of the "free community of settlers, their heirs, and successors, lately arrived from England, and under the protection of the British Government." of a piece of land described in the treaty as extending from the bay commonly called Frenchman's Bay, but of which the name was changed to St. George's Bay, coastwise up the River Sierra Leone to Gambia Island, and southerly or inland from the riverside 20 miles. The treaty is dated 22nd August, 1788.

The main purpose of the Colony in its inception was to secure a home on the African Continent for a party of natives of Africa, and some others, who from various circumstances had been separated from the countries of their origin, and were struggling waifs in and about London. Somewhat later the Colony was much used as a settlement for Africans rescued from slave-ships during the period when England was putting forth her efforts for the suppression of the over-sea traffic in slaves. The territory of the Colony received additions from time to time by various concessions from the native chiefs. Thus, on the 10th July. 1807, King Farima and King Tom ceded all the land they possessed in the peninsula of Sierra Leone lying to the westward of the Colony; and in 1861 Bai Conteh, King of Kwaia, with his chiefs, ceded a portion of the Kwaia country abutting on the Colony of Sierra Leone, measuring 10 miles in width and 16 miles in length from the River Sierra Leone to the River Ribbi, and

particularly described as to its inland boundary in the Treaty of Cession. In 1825 the Governor of Sierra Leone made a treaty of cession with the King and chiefs of Sherbro, Bagru, Sherbro Island, and some other places, for the purpose of adding these countries to the territories of the Colony. This treaty was not ratified by the Crown, but was revived by a fresh agreement made in 1882. A number of other Treaties of Cession were made from time to time.

On August 21st, 1896, a Proclamation was issued of a Protectorate over the Hinterland of Sierra Leone, and Ordinances were passed providing for the administration of this Protectorate, which, by Order-in-Council No. 11 of 1920 is divided into

three Provinces as follows :-

Northern Province Districts.—Port Lokko, Karene, Bomballi and Koinadugu. Central Province Districts.—Moyamba, Konno,

Central Province Districts.—Moyamba, Kor Kennema and Pendembu.

Southern Province Districts.—Bonthe, Gbangbama, Sumbuya, Pujehun and Mano River.

The Sherbro District (Capital, Bonthe), which comprises the Island of Sherbro and York Island, and the Headquarters District (Capital, Waterloo), which includes the Peninsula of Sierra Leone outside the Freetown area, are entirely in the Colony.

General Description.

The peninsula of Sierra Leone is about 25 miles in length, and from 10 to 12 miles in breadth at its widest part. It is one of the few points on the African coast where there is high land near the sea. It is formed by a range of volcanic mountains, running parallel to thesea from N.N.W. to S.S.E., the summits of which, in the Picket Hill, Sugar Loaf and Leicester Mountains, rise in conical form to a height of from 2,000 to 3,000 feet. The mountains are composed principally of syenite, and are thickly wooded. They are intersected by ravines and small valleys, and there are considerable tracts of level ground, especially on the eastern side of the peninsula, where it sinks to the mainland.

The configuration of the Protectorate varies much in different localities. The parts on the banks of the rivers are low and swampy, while away from the rivers the country consists of low rolling downs, with here and there a range of hills some 3,000 feet in height. Unlike many regions on the West Coast of Africa, the country is for the most part well watered by rivers and running streams. The principal rivers which empty themselves into the Atlantic on the Sierra Leone Coast are the Great and Little Skarcies, the Sierra Leone or Rokell, the Sherbro, the Jong, the Manneh or Mano, the Ribbi, Bum, Kittam, and Moa, most of which are navigable for several miles.

The capital, Freetown, lies about four miles up the Sierra Leone River, at the foot of a chain of hills rising 2,900 feet above the sea. In 1921 it contained 44,142 inhabitants. It possesses the best harbour in West Africa, and is an important coaling station and a port of registry.

The peninsula of Sierra Leone and the lands immediately adjoining have a population (including Freetown and its Districts) of 85,163. It yields only a small quantity of exportable commodities, but ginger and coffee thrive if well looked after. The extent of the territory is, however, small (256 square miles), and the generally rocky soil is not very well adapted for cultivation.

Considerable quantities of palm kernels, palm oil, piassava, with other articles of lesser importance are exported via Bonthe in the Southern

Province.

Many districts in the Protectorate are fertile and well adapted to the growth of oil palms, coconuts, bene seed, kola nuts, gum-producing trees, ginger, cocoa, rice, and other tropical products. No minerals have been discovered, except iron, which can hardly be reckoned as of exportable

The population of the Protectorate was in 1921 estimated at 1,456,148 and is composed of the

following tribes:

Temnes, Limbas, Susus, Lokkos, Foulahs, Mandin-Northern Province goes, Korankos, Yalunkas. Mendis, Sherbros, Konnohs, Central l'rovince a few Kissis. Mendis, Krims, Sherbros, Gallinas and Vais. Southern Province

Constitution.

A Charter, issued on May 27th, 1863, created an Executive Council for the Colony composed of four members nominated by the Crown. The Legislative Council was to consist of the members of the Executive Council and nominated members.

A Charter, dated the 19th of February, 1866, established a Central Government of the settlements on the West Coast of Africa, with the seat of

government at Sierra Leone.

A new Charter, dated the 24th of July, 1874, revoked so much of the Charter of the 19th of February, 1866, as provided for the government of the Gold Coast and Lagos under the Governor-in-Chief of the West Africa Settlements, and those settlements were erected into a distinct government. A further Charter, dated 17th of December, 1874, erected a new government of the "West Africa Settlements," consisting of Sierra Leone and the Gambia, and created a Legislative Council in each settlement, consisting of the officer administering the government, and not less than two other persons, to be designated by royal instructions or warrant. New letters patent dated 17th June, 1885, provided for the continuance of the government on the same lines, with some minor differences. By letters patent of 28th Nov., 1888, the Gambia was again made a separate government. According to letters patent, dated 3rd April, 1913, and Royal Instructions, dated 4th May, 1922, the Governor of Sierra Leone is aided by an Executive Council composed of the officer in command of the troops, the Colonial Secretary. the Attorney-General, the Colonial Treasurer and the Director of Medical and Sanitary Services. The Legislative Council, of which the Governor is ex-officio president, is composed of the members of the Executive Council, as ex-officio members, and four unofficial members nominated by the Crown.

On March 7, 1913, an Imperial Order-in-Council was issued providing for the administration of the Protectorate of Sierra Leone. Order applies to the territories, not being portions of the Colony of Sierra Leone, lying between the sixth and tenth degrees of north latitude and the tenth and fourteenth degrees of west longitude. and beginning at the extreme southerly point of the Colony on the Anglo-Liberian boundary, as delimited under the provisions of the Anglo-Liberian Conventions, November 11, 1885, and

January 21, 1911.

The Governor and Commander-in-Chief for the time being of the Colony of Sierra Leone is also the Governor of the Protectorate. Authority is given to the Governor by Ordinances passed in the Legislative Council to exercise and provide for giving effect to the powers and jurisdiction acquired by the Crown in Sierra Leone.

Fresh Letters Patent and Governor's Instructions dated the 3rd April, 1913, were also promulgated

and proclaimed during that year.

Climate.

The seasons may be divided into wet and dry the former commencing in May and lasting till October. The shade temperature varies during the year from about 62° to 97°. Tornadoes or violent thunderstorms occur at the commencement and close of the rainy season. They are accom-panied by strong wind, but do not last long, and seldom do much damage. The atmosphere during the rainy season is excessively damp. The rainfall in Freetown for the year 1922 was 153.9 inches. Between the months of December and March the wind known as the "Harmattan" is prevalent; it is very dry, and often brings with it a fine dust said to come from the Sahara. Its direction ranges from N.E. to S.E.

The climate of Sierra Leone, as elsewhere on the West Coast of Africa, is trying, but conditions have been greatly improved in recent years through the efforts of the Medical and Sanitary Services, and if ordinary precautions are taken the risk of contracting malarial fever can be much reduced. Conditions at "Hill Station." Freetown, where most headquarters officials, and a few unofficials, reside, are exceptionally good. The general death rate for Freetown was 26.3 per thousand in 1922. A large proportion of this

is due to a heavy infantile mortality.

It is estimated that there were 911 Europeans in the Colony in 1921, but the number has since been considerably reduced. There were 6 deaths amongst the European population in 1922.

Vegetable Products.

The principal products exported from Sierra Leone are palm kernels, palm oil, bene seed (sesame), ground nuts, kola nuts, ginger and hides. The chief agricultural work lies in the cultivation of rice and cassava for local consumption. The kola tree is found near almost every village, and from its product a considerable portion of the revenue of the native inhabitants is derived. Gum copal and maize are also produced.

Trade.

The inhabitants of Freetown and the Colony generally are traders and shop-keepers, and do little in the way of agriculture beyond the planting of cassava. In the Protectorate the inhabitants plant "farms," chiefly of rice and cassava, and collect natural products for sale to the various merchants and traders of the Colony. They also weave "country cloths," many of which are of good texture and handsome design. There is also a flourishing industry of mat making, basket making, etc., and in the Northern Province, a certain amount of ornate leather work is produced. The fishing industry at Sherbro is of considerable importance, vast quantities of dried fish being taken inland.

The staple food of the inhabitants is rice and foofoo made from cassava.

The products from the Protectorate which constitute the principal exports are palm kernels, palm oil, kola nuts, piassava, pepper, hides and ginger. The British Cotton Growing Association made an experiment in cotton growing on European principles, which was not successful, chiefly owing to the withering effect of the harmattan wind, but local varieties of cotton are successfully grown in considerable quantities. The principal imports are tobacco, cotton goods, spirits, furniture, groceries, etc., and hardware.

Currency and Banking.

Besides English currency, West Africa silver coins (2s., 1s., 6d. and 3d.) were put into circulation in 1913, and alloy coins of similar denominations in 1920. Currency Notes of the value of 20s. and 10s. were introduced in 1916 and of 2s. in 1917, and 1s. in 1919, but the last two denominations are not now current. The Bank of British West Africa has two branches in the Colony and some agencies in the Protectorate. The Colonial Bank also is established in Freetown. A Government Savings Bank was established in 1882, and had invested by the end of 1922 the sum of 61.909/. 19s. 10d.

Education.

There are 218 elementary and intermediate mission schools in the Colony and Protectorate, of which 124 are assisted by the Government. the end of 1922 the enrolment number was 14.528. There are 7 assisted Industrial or Trades Schools conducted by the Missions, the total enrolment number was 420. Education is not compulsory. There are 10 secondary schools in the Colony, 4 of which are assisted by the Government, the total enrolment being 1,200. The Church Missionary Society has a college at Fourah Bay affiliated to Durham University. A scheme for the education, on Western lines, of Mohammedan children was started in 1901. There are now five Mohamwas started in 1901. medan Schools or Madrasas in Freetown supported by the Government, with 640 pupils on the roll in 1922. A Government school for the sons and nominees of native chiefs was established at Bo in the Kennema District of the Protectorate on 1st March, 1906, under European supervision. The number of pupils at the close of the year 1922 was 168. There is also a Government Model School in Freetown at which 306 pupils at present attend.

An agricultural training college for vernacular teachers was established in 1919 at Njala in the Protectorate; 85 pupils have been enrolled. There are also four Anglo-vernacular schools at Baiima, Bumpe, Gambia and Ghamgbama, with an attendance of 138 pupils.

The total number of children being instructed in the Colony and Protectorate was as follows:—

Elementary and Intermedia	ite Scho	ols	14,028
Secondary Schools			1,200
Government Mohammedan	Schools		640
Bo School			168
Government Model School			306
Niala School			85
Anglo-Vernacular Schools			138
Industrial Schools	•••		420
Total			17,485

Means of Communication.

Prior to the war, steamers used to leave Liverpool for Freetown every Wednesday; there are now about three mail boats a month.

The average length of passage is 10 days to Freetown.

Telegraphic communication with Europe was established in 1886, there being now three cables, to Bathurst, Conakry, and Acora respectively. A wireless telegraphic station was opened in 1913. The main line of the Sierra Leone Government Railway, which was the first Railway to be constructed in British West Africa, runs from the Freetown terminus to Pendembu in the Railway District, a distance of 227½ miles. The number of stations and flag stations is 53. From Boia Junction, 64½ miles from Freetown, a branch line runs to Kamabai, a distance of 104 miles.

There are 1,250 miles of combined telegraph and telephone service in operation. The gauge of the Railway is 2 ft. 6 in. There are about 120 miles of motorable roads in the Protectorate and the main thoroughfares in Freetown and its vicinity are motorable.

There is another line, known as the Mountain Railway, which connects Freetown with Hill Station, 5 miles, 59 chains distant.

There are also lines connecting the terminus with the Government Wharf, Government Quarry, Ascension Town Cemetery, and the Recreation Ground.

The total railway receipts for 1922 were 171,986*l.*; the working expenses for the same year were 194,195*l.*

The Sherbro river is navigable for over 20 miles (up to York Island), the Sierra Leone, or Rokell river, for 40 miles (as far as Magbile).

For six months of the year the Kittam River is navigable for launches to Mopalma (about 80 miles) all the year and for 6 months to Pujehun. Much of the produce from the Northern Sherbro District is thus transported to Bonthe.

There are 43 post offices and postal agencies. The estimated number of letters, &c., handled in 1922 was 1,444,219: of parcels 34,745, of which the Inland Post dealt with 630,930 and 10,054 repectively.

The rates of postage are as follows:-

		Letters, per oz.	Post Cards.	Newspapers, Books, etc., per 2 ozs.
		d.	d.	đ.
Internal		2 d. each lition ½ o		1/2
To U.K. Dominic Colonier	ons and	2 (11 <i>d</i> . ea dditiona		1/3
To Other tries Parcels:	8	3 $(1\frac{1}{2}d$. ead ditions. um weigh	l oz.)	7
Inland, 6	d. for 2	lbs.; 3d	. each add	litional lb.
U.K., W. 7 lbs., 3s.;			eria—Up	to 3 lbs., 2s.;

Parcels for other countries are forwarded through the U.K.

British Imperial paid in the Colony; Foreign Money Or	Postal O	rders are a also an	issued and Inland and	l
Foreign Money Or	der Servi	ice.		

At the close of 1922 the Post Office Savings Bank held 69,460l. to the credit of 5,106 depositors.

Sport and Recreation.

There are excellent shooting and fishing to be had in the Protectorate, and ample facilities for games (tennis, cricket, golf, football) are available in Freetown.

Year,	From U.K.	From other B.W.A. Colonies.	From Kisewhere.	Total,
	£	£	£	£
1913	1.138,683	163,158	448,462	1,750,303
1914	979,796	82,527	342,726	1,405,049
1915	870,901	73,167	311,687	1,255,755
1916	941,899	88,584	260,344	1,290,827
1917	1,000,126	17,393	315, 233	1.332,752
1918	1,313,113	22,377	344,846	1,680,336
1919	1,372,985	65,982	684,377	2,123,344
1920	2,559,047	88.020	901,411	3,548,478
1921	1,225,313	72,510	471,805	1,769,628
1922	1,076,408	24,151	410,937	1,511,496
		EXPORTS	_	

IMPORTS.

	FINANCE	s.	SRIPPING EL			2,010,100	Export		1,011, 100
Year.		Expen- diture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.	Year.	To U.K.	To other B.W.A. Colonies.	To Else- where.	Total.
	£	Ł			ì	£	£	£	£
1913	618,383	622,439	2,051,31 0	2,931,085	1913	230,091	251,882	1.246,979	1,730,952
1914	675,689	680,146	2,158,520	2,780,118	1914	367,961	253,370	629,147	1,250,478
1915	504,425	546,771	1,520,998	1,635,119	1915	657,297	292,472	949,769	1,254,621
1916	551,106	532,940	1,409,460	1,553,312	1916	718,656	182,815	322,073	1,223,544
1917	546,449				1917	919,102	160,359	418,534	1,487,995
	•	512,843	1,417,894	1,526,640	1909	704,459	52,580	221,768	978,807
1918	583,159	544,011	1,669,984	1,736,247	1918	787,022	169,443	560,406	1,516,871
1919	748,779	740,383	1,953,760	2,016,699	1919	1,374,510	288,608	438,451	2,101,569
1920	999,381	843,403	2,068,925	2,428,337	1920	1,569,300	503,653	876,427	2,949,380
					1921	1,053,836	217,226	354,066	1,625,128
1921	638,315	982,032	1,698,515	2,101,145	1922	941,394	164,549	266,919	1,372,862
1922	786,540	816,977	1,804,730	2,474,296	Cu	tonis Reven	ue, 1922, 40	68,772 <i>l</i> .	

Population of Sierra Leone according to the Census of 1921.

		Colony	.	PROTECTORATE.		TOTAL, COLONY AND PROTECTORATE,					
Nationality.	Per- sons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Persons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Child- ren.	Persons.	Males.	Fe- males.	Child- ren.
TOTAL POPULA-	85,163	47,564	37,599	1,456,148	428,185	601,432	426,531	1,541,311	475,749	639,031	426,531
British	771			131	121	10		902			_
Americans	20	9	11	47	16	31	-	67	25		
Australians	2	2	_			_	-	2	2		
Foreigners	118	106			67	5	-	190			-
Asiatics	198	148	50	401	293	108	_	599	441	158	-
Africans	84,054	46,599	37,455	1,455,497	427.688	601,278	426,531	1,539,551	474,287	638,733	426,53

*Governors of Sierra Leone since 1911.

1911. Sir E. M. Merewether, K.C.V.O., C.M.G.

Mr. A. C. Hollis, C.M.G. (acting). 1913.

1914.

1914.

Sir E. M. Merewether, K.C.V.O., C.M.G. Mr. A. C. Hollis, C.M.G. (acting). Sir E. M. Merewether, K.C.V.O., C.M.G. 1915.

1916.

Mr. R. J. Wilkinson, C.M.G. Dr. J. C. Maxwell, C.M.G. (acting). 1921.

1922. Sir A. R. Slater, K.C.M.G., C.B.E.

Executive Council.

The Governor, President.

The Officer Commanding the Troops (if Lieut. -Col.)

The Colonial Secretary.

the absence of the latter.

The Attorney-General. * The Colonial Secretary acts as Governor during The Colonial Treasurer.

The Director of Medical and Sanitary Services. Clerk of Executive Council, G. C. Du Boulay.

Legislative Council.

The Governor, President.

The General Officer Commanding the Troops.

The Colonial Secretary.

The Attorney-General.

The Colonial Treasurer.

The Director of Medical and Sanitary Services.

A. J. Shorunkeh-Sawyerr E. H. Cummings

I. S. Slater.

C. May

Unofficial Members.

Clerk of Legislative Council, J. L. John, 1001.

†CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

Governor's Office.

Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral. Sir A. R. Slater, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., 3,000%, and 1.000% duty allowance.

Private Secretary and Aide-de-Camp. V. Basevi.

First Grade Clerk, J. L. John. 2101. to 2501.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Secretary.

1,400/.. and 280/. duty allowance.

Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, G. C. Du

Boulay, 960l., and 96l. duty allowance.

Assistant Secretaries, G. R. Moore, T. N. Goddard, Capt. D. C. Thompson, Scale B; J. H.

Capt. D. C. Thompson, Scale B; J. H. Cheetham Smart, 400l. to 500l. Staff Superintendent, D. W. Carrol, 400l. to 450l. First Grade Clerks, I. F. T. George, S. T. Johnson and M. S. Macauley, 200t. to 250l. each.

Second Grade Clerks, A. E. Scott, A. F. G. Taylor, C. G. King, H. B. Marke and C. R. Smith, 160l. to 200l. each.

Printing Branch.

Superintendent, T. D. Hewer, 6001.

Assistant Superintendent, J. McCulloch, Scale F. African Assistant Superintendent, G. B. Cassell, 140 to 180l.

First Class Technical Staff. 9 at 961. to 1321.

Provincial Administration.

rovincial Commissioners, W. D. Bowden, Captain W. B. Stanley, C.M.G., M.B.E., and H. Ross, 1,100l. and 220l. duty allowance each. Provincial District Commissioners, R. S. Hooker, N. G. Frere, N. C. Hollins, H. C. Hodgson, L. H. Berry, Maj. W. R. Lyon, G. W. James, Major I. Heslip, Capt. J. E. Benham, E. R. Langley, A. H. Stocke, F. E. S. Hooker, N. G. W. James, Major I. Heslip, Capt. J. E. Benham, E. R. Langley, A. H. Stocke, F. E. S. Langley, A. H. Stocke, F. S. Langley, M. S. Langley, A. H. Stocks, E. F. Sayers and S. M. Despicht, Scale B.

t-In the following particulars of the Civil Establishment :

Scale A is as follows :- For those appointed before oals A is as follows:—For those appointed before list October, 1923; 450% for three years, then 510% by 30% to 720% by 40% to 920%, with seniority allowance of 72% from 720%.

For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 4001., 4151., 4301., 4501. by 301. to 7201. by 401. to 920l., with seniority allowance of 72l, from 720l. Scale B is as follows:—For those appointed before lat October, 19 3; 500l. for three years, then 570l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 960l., with seniority allowance of 72l. by 720l.

For those appointed on or after 1st October,

1923; 450% for three years, then 510% by 30% to 720% by 40% to 980%, with seniority allowance of 721, from 7201.

Scale C is as follows:—For those appointed before 1st October, 1923; 480l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 9201., with seniority allowance of 721. from 7201.

For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 490l. for three years then 510l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., with seniority allowance of

721. from 7201.

Scale D is as follows:—For those appointed before

1st October, 1923; 400l. by 12l. to 460l.

For those appointed on or after 1st October, 1923; 360l. by 12l. to 460l., the last increment

being of 161.

Scale E is as follows:—For those appointed before
1st October, 1923; 4201. by 121. to 4901.

For those appointed on or after 1st October. 1923; 3801. by 121. to 4801., the last increment being 161.

Scale F is as follows:—For those appointed before

1st October, 1923; 440l. by 12l. to 500l. For those appointed on or after 1st October,

400l. by 12l. to 500l., the last increment being 16%.

Assistant District Commissioners. J. T. Kemp. J. S. Fenton, A. V. E. Pearse, Capt. L. W. Wilson, Capt. J. C. Page, Capt. G. F. Fitzgerald, Capt. F. R. Ellis, J. de B. Shaw, E. Harnetty, D. B. Drummond and P. H. Smith, Scale R.

Office Assistants, C. R. Morrison, A. T. A. Beckley, T. A. Thompson, 350% to 450% each. Second Grade Clerks, A. P. King, A. T. Harleston, J. A. Williams and V. E. Doherty, 160% to 200/. each.

Treasury Department.

Colonial Treasurer, Major P. F. Barton. V.D.. 1.100%., and 220%. duty allowance. Assistant Treasurers, Capt. P. W. Clemens and H. D. Smith, Scale A; E. Godman Taylor, 400l. to 500l.

Staff Superintendent. C. E. Hovte, 350l. to 450l. Chief Clerk, G. H. Porter, 264l. to 372l.

First Grade Clerk, M. P. Cole and T. R. Jones. 210/. to 250/. each.

Second Grade Clerks, E. F. Smart, S. D. Palmer and S. A. Adams. 1601. to 2001. each.

Customs Department.

Comptroller of Customs, J. I. Lauder, 1,100l., and duty allowance of 220l.

Assistant Comptroller of Customs, R. B. Mackie. Scale A.

Supervisor of Customs, Sherbro, L. F. Campbell, 400l. to 450l. Customs, Freetown, A. C. A.

Supervisor of Customs Johnson, 400l. to 450l.

Senior Outdoor Officer, P. H. H. George, 2641. to 372l.

Principal Clerks, T. A. Clemens, M. A. Lewis, F. N. Jones, A. R. Harris and W. M. Peeler, 264l. to 372l. each.

Audit Department.

Auditor, E. H. Morris, 960l. and 96l. duty allow-

Assistant Auditors, R. F. Pinder, R. S. Foster, Scale A.

Port and Marine Department.

Harbour Master, Lieut. R. L. Wikner, D.S.C.. R.N.R., Scale C. Deputy Harbour Master, T. M. Johnson, 2641. to

372i.

Judicial and Legal.

Chief Justice, Sir G. K. T. Purcell, Kt., 1,600l., and 300l. duty allowance.

Puisne and Circuit Judge (vacant), 1,2001., and 240l. duty allowance.

Attorney-General, M. F. J. McDonnell, 1,2001., and 240%. duty allowance.

Solicitor-General, A. C. V. Prior, 960l., and 96l. duty allowance.

olice Magistrate, W. Butler-Lloyd, 720l. by 40l. to 960l., and 72l. seniority allowance.

Master and Registrar General, J. F. St. A. Fawoett, 600l., by 30l. to 720l., by 40l. to 840l. Senior Crown Counsel, J. de Hart, 600l. by 30l. to 7201. by 401, to 9601., and 721. seniority pay.

Junior Crown Counsel (vacant), Scale B. Chief Clerk, J. R. Wright, 264l. to 372l. Police Clerk, J. A. Williams, 264l. to 372l. Assistant Master, Circuit Court, F. B. E. A.

McEwen, 210l. to 250l.

First Grade Clerk, J. N. P. Nicol, 210l. to 250l.

Civil Police.

Commissioner of Police, Major C. H. King, 9601., and 96% duty allowance.

Assistant Commissioner of Police, Capt. P. T. Brodie, D.S.O., M.C., Scale A. Chief Inspector, J. Rabbitt, 450l. by 30l. to 510l.

Prisons

Superintendent of Prisons, R. White, Scale A, with maximum of 720l.

Assistant Superintendent of Prisons, G. E. Biddle. Scale F.

Storekeeper, D. A. Williams, 264l. to 372l.

Medical.

Director, Medical and Sanitary Services F. J. A.

Beringer, 1,400., and 280. duty allowance.

Deputy Director, Medical Services, J. B. Bate,
1,300., and 260. duty allowance.

Senior Medical Officers, J. C. Murphy and A. M. Dowdall, 1,000l. to 1,150l., and 100l. seniority

allowance each. Medical Officers, J. M'Conaghy, J. Y. Wood, 1,000l., by 50l. to 1,150l., and 100l. seniority allowance each; M. Jackson, J. M. Mackay, J. D. Dimock, E. S. Walls, J. W. Hartley and W. A. A. Malone, 660t. hy 30t. to 720t. by 40t.

to 9601. African Medical Staff, W. O. Taylor, M. C. F. Easmon, E. J. Wright, E. H. Taylor-Cummings, G. N. Metzger, E. A. Renner, 500l. to 600%. each.

Matron, L. R. Stevens, 380l. to 440l.

Senior Nursing Sisters, K. G. Appleton and C. Littlewood, 3801. to 4401. each.

Nursing Sisters, I. Stevens, V. Bell, 250l. to 300l. exch.

Sanitary Department.

Deputy Director, Sanstary Services, H. H. O'Hara May, 1,300l., and 260l. duty allowance.

Senior Sanitary Officer, W. H. Peacock, 1,050l. to 1,200l., and 210l. duty allowance.

Medical Officer of Health, (vacant), 800l., by 40l. to

9601., and 1001. seniority allowance, Staff Pay at 150/. p.a.

Superintendent, Sanitary Inspectors, D. Bowen and G. V. Hird, Scale F.

Education.

Director of Education, F. C. Marriott, 960l., and 96l. duty allowance.

Principal, Model School, H. Evans, 800l. to 920/.,

and 72l. seniority allowance. Principal, Bo School, V. de Lisle, 800l. to 920l., and 721. seniority allowance.

Principal, Agricultural Training College, H. Michell, 800l. to 920l., and 72l. seniority allowance.

Vice-Principal, Model School, E. D. Morgan, Scale C.

Vice-Principal, Bo School, F. G. M. Beck, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 920l., and seniority allowance of 72l. from 720l.

European Teachers, Bo School, T. Sweet-Escott, and J. C. Wratislaw, Scale C

Inspector of Schools, C. A. E. Macaulay, 350l. to 450l., and J. O. Wallace, 210l. to 250l. Senior Tutor, Model School, W. T. Thomas, 264l.

to 3721.

Senior Tutor, Agricultural Training College, A. T. Sumner, 264l. to 372l. First Grade Clerk, H. Deen, 210l. to 250l.

Post Office.

Postmaster General, H. T. March, 960l., and 961. duty allowance.

Assistant Postmuster General and Accountant. N. S. Davis, Scale A.

Staff Superintendent, V. K. Edwin, 400%. to 450%. Principal Clerks, J. Smyth, M. A. John, I. J. Baxter, 264l. by 12l. to 372l.

First Grade Clerks, D. A. Davies, V. E. George, J. G. Johnson, J. T. Nottidge, A. T. W. Richards, 2104. by 104. to 2504.

Lands and Forest Department.

Commissioner of Lands and Forests, M. T. Dawe, 1,2001., and 2401. duty allowance. Director of Agriculture, D. W. Scotland, 1,000L,

and 200%. duty allowance.

Provincial Superintendent of Capt. F. D. Fisher, Scale C. Agricultural.

Superintendent, Experimental Farm, S. L. Moseley, 300l. to 400l.

Conservator of Forests (vacant). Assistant Conservators of Forests, K. G. Burbridge. E. Macdonald and D. G. Thomas, Scale C.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, W. S. Lake, M. Inst. C.E., 1,000%, duty allowance 200%.

Assistant ditto, A. S. Bradshaw, A.M.I.C.E., 960%, duty allowance 96%.

Sanitary Engineer, O. G. Price, A.M.I.C.E., Ireland, F.S.I., 960l., duty allowance 96l.

Executive Engineer, Grade 1, G. Stanley, A.M.I.C.E., 720l. by 40l. to 920l., seniority allowance 721.

Executive Engineers, Grade 2, B. W. Fitch-Jones, M.S.A., J. R. Gwyther, M.A., and J. R. C. Tyler, M.Inst. C.E., B.Sc. (Manchester), Scale C. Surveyor, R. Temple, F.S.I., Scale C with

maximum of 720/. Accountant and Storekeeper, W. C. T. Rolls, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 800l., seniority allowance 721. after 7201.

Deputy Accountant and Storekeeper, B. L. Philips, Scale A with maximum of 720l.

Checker of Stores, H. Lister, 450l. to 510l., by 30l. to 600l. by 40l. to 720l.

African Assistant Accountant, S. C. Benjamin, 350l. by 20l. to 450i.

African Assistant Storekeeper, M. B. Reader, 350l. by 20l. to 450l.

Inspector of Works E. T. Greenwood,, 560l. to 600l. Foremen of Works, A. W. Spencer, C. Pope, Scale F.

Mechanical Foreman of Works, E. F. Rhodes, Scale F. Roads Foremen, J. Hardman, F. H. Bawden,

Scale F. Chief African Surveyor, E. T. Macfoye, 2521. to

3721. First Class African Draughtsman, S. S. Jackson,

190l. to 240l. African Clerk, Grade 1, J. T. D. Smith, 210. to

African Clerk, Grade 2, A. A. Thompson, 1601.

to 200/.

Railway Department. General Manager and Traffic Manager, C. R. Webb, 1,400l., duty allowance 280l.

Office Assistant, J. B. Sidney, Scale A with maximum of 600l.

Principal Clerk, Management Branch M. W. B. Wright, 264L by 12l. to 372l.

Chief Engineer, T. A. Young, 960t., duty allowance 96t.

Assistant Engineers, R. M. Johnstone, A. R. Homan, J. M. M. Whellens, and A. E. Crocker, Scale C.

Telegraph Superintendent (vacant), Scale C with maximum of 840t.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, R. Malthus, 960l., duty allowance, 96l.

Assistant Locomotive Superintendents, W. I.. King, J. A. Wood, Scale C.

Assistant Traffic Superintendents, P. S. Shaw, A. Hides, V. Dunglinson, Scale A, with maximum of 8002.

Chief Accountant, L. Belmar, 960l., duty allowance 96l.

Assistant Accountants, 1st Grade, A. E. Munn, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 800l.; 2nd Grade, H. C. F. Fisher, Scale A, with maximum of 720l.

Chief Storekeeper, A. C. Blanchfield, 600l. by 30l. to 720l., duty allowance 72l.

Assistant Storekeeper, C. W. Adamson, Scale A with maximum of 600l.

Principal Clerk, Accounts Brunch, W. I. Johnson, 264l. by 12l. to 372l.

Principal Clerk, Stores Branch, L. O. W. Taylor, 264l. by 12l. to 372l.

Principal Clerk, Traffic Branch, H. R. Pratt, 264l. by 12l. to 372l.

Principal Clerk, Loco. Branch, M. J. Aubee, 264l. by 12l. to 372l.

Principal Clerk, Engineering Branch, J. E.Smith, 264l. by 12l. to 372l.

Sierra Leone Battalion, West African Frontier Force.

Major, G. E. R. de Miremont, D.S.O., M.C., 990l., and 182l. duty allowance per annum. Adjutant and Quartermaster, Adjutant Lieut. F. W. Doke, 700l., and 91l. duty allowance per

annum.
4 Captains, E. W. T. Rowe, C. C. Fowkes, M.C.,
P. Perfect, E. L. G. Beville, 700l. each per

7 Lieutenants, A. Robertson, N. B. Brading, R. M. Hall, M.C., A. E. Salter, M.C., V. J. Bradley, S. H. Cave (46! signalling allowance), S. H. Houle, 510! to 600! per annum.

SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE.

In 1884, a Protectorate was established over the tribes on the Somali Coast, extending from Lahadu (Loyi-ada), half-way between Ras Jibouti and Zeyla, to the 49th meridian E.long. The boundary has been settled by agreements with France, Italy and King Menelik of Abyssinia. Till 1898, the Somaliland Protectorate was administered by the Resident at Aden, as a dependency of the Government of India. In that year, it was transferred to the charge of the Foreign Office, and on 1st April, 1905, to that of the Colonial Office. The chief ports are Berbera, Bulhar, and Zeyla. Area about 68,000 square miles.

Exports consist of skins and hides, sheep and cattle, gums, ostrich feathers, and salt.

Imports consist of rice, dates, cotton piece goods and shirtings, iron and hardware.

All transport is by animals. There is a weekly steamer service with Aden.

The climate at the coast is trying for Europeaus, but is comparatively healthy in the interior, where an elevation of from 4,500 feet to 6,800 feet is reached.

The Haud waterless plains constitute the principal pastures of the country. The chief source of wealth of the people lies in their live stock.

In the beginning of 1901, operations were commenced against a fanatical Somali leader, the Mullah Mohammed Ablullah, and a native levy with British Officers, under Captain (local Lieut.-Colonel) E. J. E. Swayne, Indian Army, penetrated into the Nogal Valley. After defeating the Mullah at Somala and Fordiddin, and killing 1,200 men and taking 600 prisoners, he drove him into Italian territory.

The dervishes afterwards gathered together again, and a similar expedition, strengthened by the 2nd King's African Rifles (Yaos), was despatched under Colonel Swayne in the summer of 1902, and again drove the Mullah into Italian territory with heavy loss, but met with a severe check in Italian territory at Erego, on October 6th. The Mullah, however, retired as the result of this action still further into Italian territory, to Geladi.

Five months later a third expedition, co-operating with the Abyssinian Army, under Brevet Lieut. Colonel (local Brigadier-General) W. H. Manning, Insp.-General K.A. Rifles, comprising British and Boer M.I., Indian and African troops, with the main base at Obbia in Italian Somaliland, proceeded to Mudug, thence detaching a force under Lieut. Colonel Cobbe, V.C., to Geladi, which place was up till then the head-quarters of the enemy. A force of 200 Yaos and Sikhs, under the late Lieut. Colonel Plunkett, was overwhelmed at Gumburru, in April, 1903, after a fight of the fiercest description. A column of 200 men under Major Gough, being at the same time attacked at Daratoleh, whence it retired fighting to Bohotleh, and in June the expedition fell back on the Berbers-Bohotleh lines of communication, when Lieut. General Sir C. C. Egerton, K.C.B., was placed in command.

Reinforcements, increasing the force to 7,000 rifles, were despatched and placed in the field, and in January, 1904, 3,250 troops defeated 5,000 dervishes at Jidballi, about 1,000 of the latter being killed.

In March, 1906, an agreement was concluded between the Italian Government and the Mullah Seyyid Mahommed, whereby peace was declared between the dervishes and the neighbouring tribes, both those subject to the Government of Italy and those under the protection of the British Government. The Mullah was given a port on the east coast and was assigned certain territories within the Italian sphere of interest, beyond which he and his dervishes undertook not to encroach.

In the latter part of 1908, some unrest was caused by the unfriendly attitude of the Mullah, and reinforcements were brought into the Protectorate from East Africa, Uganda, Nyasaland and India during 1909.

Subsequently, arrangements were made to arm the friendly tribes to enable them to defend themselves against attack, and in March, 1910. all troops were withdrawn from the interior; the 6th Battalion King's African Rifles was disbanded, and a policy of strict coastal concentration was then adopted. This policy having disappointed expectations, a Camel Constabulary, 150 strong, under the command of the late Mr. R. C. Corfield, was raised at the end of 1912 to check inter-tribal fighting, which by this time had assumed serious

For Scales A to F, see footnote on page 337.

Digitized by GOOSIG

proportions. A measure of peace among the friendly tribes was quickly restored, but in August, 1913, the Corps, at a strength of 109 rank and file, encountered at Dulmadoba a raiding party of dervishes estimated at 2,000 rifles, and in the action which ensued, though heavy losses were inflicted on the enemy, the Constabulary sustained casualties amounting to 50 %, including the Commandant, killed. The force thereupon fell back on Sheikh, and reinforcements of Indian Infantry were moved up from the coast. His Majesty's Government later decided to increase the forces of the Protectorate in order to preserve the necessary grazing grounds of the friendlies from dervish attack, and to maintain peace among the tribes living in the west.

In November, 1914, Military Headquarters were established at Burao, 80 miles from the coast. At this time the Dervishes were in cocupation of the Ain Valley, which is one of the principal grazing grounds of the friendlies. Strong forts had been constructed by the Mullah at Jidali and Shimber Berris and these were used as forward bases for raids against our tribes. The position at Shimber Berris was accordingly attacked by the local troops under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Cubitt, D.S.O., and after a stubborn resistance all the forts were finally captured and blown up. In 1914 the Dervishes made serious raids and their aggressions went on during the war, but early in 1920 operations against them were carried out by air attacks followed up by mounted forces with infantry supports. These operations were completely successful, the power of the Dervishes was completely destroyed, and the Mullah became a fugitive in Abyssinian territory; he died there in 1921.

21.					1
		Statistics.			1.
		Imports.		Exports.	
1913-14		238,2184.	•••	216,596/.	- F -
1914-15		217,3634.		188,251 <i>l</i> .	
1915–1 6		211,781 <i>l</i> .	•••	190,5967.	
1916-17		322,0417.		241,6391.	- 1
1917-18		304,4807.		239, 4441.	
1918-19		347,5431.	•••	240,257l.	ļ
1919-20		503,2131.		28 1,011 <i>l</i> .	
1 92 0–21		393,815 <i>l</i> .		187,041 <i>l</i> .	- 1
*1921		349,003%.		317,6591.	1
1922		379,277 <i>l</i> .	•••	324, 4457.	
		REVENUE.	E:	CPENDITURE.	
1913-14		29,646l.		68,6461.	
1914-15		23,8417.		113,283 <i>l</i> .	
1915-16		29,2701.		124,467l.	- 1
1916-17		40,4007.		125,614l.	1
1917-18		42,000%.		115,8547.	- 1
1918-19		54,4971.		147,3287.	1
1919-20		81,8697.		322,9891.	- 1
1920- 2 1		58,991 <i>l</i> .		208,4001.	
*1921-22		120,405l.		203,1281.	1
1922 -2 3		82,3167,	•••	255,345l.	i
	G	rants in A	id.		
1918-19		•••		83,0 0 0 <i>l</i> .	
1919-20	•••			199,0007.	
1 92 0–21	•••	•••	•••	210,000%.	
1921-22,		nt in Aid,	to be	treated as	8.
	100,00	007.			
1922-23	•••	•••	•••	75,000 <i>l</i> .	
	Got	rernors sin	ce 191 9).	

1919, Oct. G. F. Archer, Esq., C.M.G. (now Sir G. F. Archer, K.C.M.G.). 1922, Aug. Lt.-Col. G. H. Summers, C.M.G. Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Lt.-Col. Gerald Henry Summers, C.M.G., 1,500l. and

duty allowance 300%.

Secretary to the Administration, H. B. Kittermaster, O.B.E., 800l. by 50l. to 1,000l. Assistant Secretary, W. L. Hespe, 300l., then 400l. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Administration.

District Commissioners, Major A. S. Lawrance, D.S.O., R. R. H. Jebb, O.B.E., Major H. Rayne, O.B.E., M.C., each 600l. by 25l. to 700l.; Major B. H. Horsley, D.S.O., M.C., Capt. E. N. Park, M.C., 500l. by 25l. to 700l.; Mr. J. Beattie, M.C., 500l. by 25l. to 700l.;

Treasury.

Treasurer, C. Wilkins, 700l.

Deputy Treasurer, V. S. Bryan, 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Assistant Treasurer (vacant).

Auditor (vacant).

Police.

Commandant, Lt.-Col. G. R. Breading, D.S.O., 700%.

Assistant Commandant, Capt. J. H. Bloomburgh, O.B.E., 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

District Police Officers, R. H. Smith, Capt. H. E. Long, and Capt. J. D. C. Walsh, each 400l. by 20l. to 500l.; Mr. L. G. Matthew, 300l. for two years, then 400l. by 20l. to 500l.; Mr. T. Donovan, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.; Mr. A. McCallum, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Prisons.

Director, Assistant Commandant of Police.

Medical Department.

Senior Medical Officer, R. S. Taylor, 800l. by 251 to 900l.

Medical Officers, J. A. Young, M.C., A. W. H. Donaldson, O.B.E., L. V. Tebbs, C. G. Timms, M.C., each 500l. by 25l. to 600l. by 25l. to 700l. Medical Officer of Health (vacant), 500l. by 25l. to 600l. by 25l. to 700l.

Customs Department.

Chief of Customs, H. M. O'Byrne, 700/.

Posts and Telegraphs Department.
Director of Posts and Telegraphs, C.R. Keyte, 600L
Assistant Director of Posts and Telegraphs,
C.V. Magill, 400L by 20L to 500L
Electrical Mechanic, G. B. Jones, 350l by 15L to

4507.

Public Works Department.

Director, L. H. Macnaghten, 700l. Superintendent Mechanical Transport, J. F. L. Sawer, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Camel Corps.

Commandant, Bt.-Major (temp. Lt.-Col.) H. S. Pinder, M.C., 800%.

Company Commander (Major) Captain (temp. Major) T. H. Gladstone, 7001.
Company Commanders, Capt. W. G. Mackay,

M.C., 600l., one vacancy, 600l.

Company Officers, Lieut. G. B. Buchanan, Lieut. K. W. Maurice-Jones, D.S.O., Lieut. A. P. Oakes, Lieut. E. P. S. Shirley, Lieut. A. D. M. Lewis, Lieut. T. P. P. Kent, Lieut. C. H. Vaughan, each 450l., or 400l.

Adjutant, Capt. H. R. Jackman, 500l., and

allowance 50l.

Pay and Quartermaster, Lieut. W. R. Haymes, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Digitized by GOOGIC

^{*} Reckoned at Rs. 10s. to £1 sterling.

y ;; it y id fi-

:1

er th at of

16

ibier
ied
dal
dit
rs),
ns,
rs,
her
inial
ioriial
oriial
cof

of the the

ich ske tee the ers

per

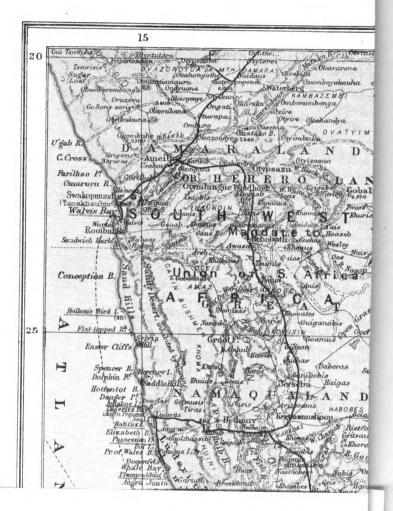
Digitized by Google

sup

suc

confug

192



SOUTH AFRICA.

The Union of South Africa is constituted under the South Africa Act, 1909 (9 Edw. 7, ch. 9), passed by the Parliament of the United Kingdom, on the 20th September, 1909. In terms of that Act the self-governing Colonies of the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, the Transvaal and the Orange River Colony become united on the 31st day of May, 1910, in a legislative Union under one Government under the name of the Union of South Africa, those Colonies becoming original provinces of the Union under the names of the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, the Transvaal and the Orange Free State respectively.

The Act constituting the Union provides for the appointment by the Sovereign of a Governor-General, who, with an Executive Council (of which the members are chosen and summoned by him), administers the executive government of the Union as the Governor-General in Council. Departments of State are established by the Governor-General appointing not more than ten officers to administer them. Such officers are King's Ministers of State for the Union and members of the Executive Council.

The Senate consists of forty members. For ten years after the establishment of the Union eight were nominated by the Governor-General in Council and thirty-two were elected, eight for each province. The first election was made prior to the establishment of the Union by the two Houses of each of the Colonial Legislatures sitting as one body, and a vacancy will be filled by the choice of the Provincial Council in respect of whose province a vacancy occurs.

The first Senate automatically dissolved in 1920 and only two senators, who were appointed in 1920 to fill vacancies and who will sit for the full term of 10 years, still hold office. It is expected that the Senate will be brought up to full strength by nomination and selection, early in 1921.

The House of Assembly consists of 134 elected members, 51 of whom represent the Cape of Good Hope, 17 Natal, 50Transvaal, and 17 the Orange Free State. Members of both Houses must be British subjects of European descent.

The qualifications of voters are the same as in the Colonies at the time of union, and no subsequent law is to disqualify any person in the Cape from voting, by reason of his race or colour, who could vote under the existing law, unless the bill is passed by both Houses together, with a two-thirds majority of the total membership.

[In the Transvaal and Orange River Colony the franchise was restricted to white men; in Natal a native could obtain a vote, but under conditions which made this very difficult; in Cape Colony any native could do so who has a certain property qualification and can write his name.]

Pretoria is the capital and seat of government of the Union. Cape Town is the

seat of the Legislature.

The first Parliamentary Election under the South Africa Act was held on the 15th September, 1910, and the Union Parliament was opened by H.R.H. The Duke of Connaught, K.G.

Provinces.

A Provincial Council in each province has power to legislate by ordinance on certain subjects specified in the Act, and on such other subjects as may be delegated to it. The specified subjects include direct taxation for provincial purposes, the borrowing of money on the credit of the province, primary education (for five years), agriculture, hospitals, municipal institutions, local works other than railways and harbours, roads, markets, game preservation and other purely local or private matters. In addition the Union Parliament may delegate the power of making Ordinances on any subject to Provincial Council are subject to the veto of the Governor-General in Council. Members of the Provincial Council are elected on the same system as members of Parliament, but the restriction as to European descent does not apply. The number of members in each Provincial Council is as follows:—

Cape of Good Hope	•••		•••	21
Natal	•••	•••		25
Transvaal	•••		!	50
Orange Free State			9	25

The first Provincial elections for the Cape of Good Hope and the Transvaal were held on the 15th September, 1910; those for Natal and the Orange Free State on the 12th October, 1910.

The executive power in the subjects on which the Provincial Council is empowered to make ordinances is vested in an Executive Committee consisting of an Administrator, appointed by the Governor-General in Council, and four members elected by the Provincial Council.

Areas and Population.

		Area, Square Miles.	Population, Census, May, 1921.
Cape of Good Hope		276,966	2,782,719
Natal		35,284	1,429,398
Transvaal		110,450	2,087,63 6
Orange Free State	•••	50,389	628,827
Total	•••	473,089	6,928,580

Of the total 6,928,580 persons (1921), 3,536,992 were males and 3,391,588 females.

The increase for the Union(1911-21)was 15:99 per cent. For the Provinces it was as follows:—Cape, 8:49 per cent.; Natal, 19:71 per cent.; Transval. 23:81 per cent.; Orange Free State, 19:06 per cent.

The population comprised (1921) 1,519,488 Europeans or whites (737,453 females); 5,409,092 coloured persons (natives, Asiatics, and other

Digitized by Google

coloured) (2,654,135 females). In 1911 the figures were:—Europeans, 1,276,242 (increase 1911-21 of 19706 per cent.); coloured persons (natives, Asiatics, and other coloured), 4,697,152 (increase 1911-21, 1570 per cent.) The proportion of Europeans in the total population in 1904 was 21.58 per cent.; in 1911, 21.37 per cent.; and in 1921, 21.93 per cent.).

The principal urban centres in the Union with over 10,000 white inhabitants in 1921, had a population as follows:—

Census, 1921.

Cities (including	•		
Suburbs.)	White.	Coloured.	Total.
Johannesburg	151,836	136,295	288,131
Cape Town	113,302	94, 102	207,404
Durban	57,095	89,215	146,310
Pretoria	45,361	28,691	74,052
Port Elizabeth	25,982	20,112	46,094
East London	20,374	14,299	34,673
Bloemfontein	19,367	19,667	39,034
Kimberley	18,288	21.414	39,702
Pietermaritzburg	17,998	18,025	36,023
Germiston	15,697	26,658	42,355
Benoni	14,483	33,158	47,641
Krugersdorn	13,439	29.077	
Boksburg	12,416	25,563	42,516
	12, 110	20,000	37,979

Climate.

Cape Province.

The climate of the Cape Province is very favourable to Europeans. The air is dry and bracing, the heat seldom oppressive, and the winter weather mild and delightful; snow or ice is practically unknown except in the more elevated localities, particularly of the north-east. The mean annual temperature at the Royal Observatory, near Cape Town, in 33° 56′ S. lat., and 18° 29′ E. long., is 62.0°, the mean maximum being 70.4°, and the mean minimum 53.6°; the average rainfall for the last 76 years is 25.54 inches. Cape Town itself has a mean annual temperature of 62°6°, the mean day temperature being 71.8° and the mean night temperature being 71.8° and the mean night temperature being 71.8° and the mean minimum 42°6° 40′ E. long. (4,330 feet above sea level), shows a mean temperature of 59.2°, the mean maximum being 74°2°, and the mean minimum 44°3°; the rainfall average of 45 years being 22°21 inches. At the Royal Observatory the warmest days occur in February, when the average maximum is 79°2° F., and the coldest nights in July, with an average minimum of 47°2° F.; compared with these data the average maximum temperature of the warmest month (February), in Cape Town, is 81°8°, and the average minimum of the coldest month (July), is 47°4°; at Aliwal North, January and February are the warmest months, the day temperature averaging 82°5°, whereas in July, when the coldest nights are experienced, the average minimum is only 29°1° F.

In the Eastern and Midland divisions the chief rainfall is during the summer months (November to April), in the Western districts during the winter months, while along the south coast the rainfall is fairly uniformly distributed throughout the twelve months.

The Cape offers many localities presenting the requisites of altitude and extreme dryness for the modern treatment of consumptive patients.

Natal Province.

The climate of the Natal Province varies at different levels. On the coast-line it is subtropical, but is considerably modified inland

owing to increased altitude. Thus Umzinto in owing to increased atitude. Inus Umzinto in the south near the coast, at an altitude of 400 feet, has a mean annual temperature of 69.2°; Durban (261 feet), 70.8°; whilst Howick, at an elevation of 3,439 feet, has an average yearly temperature of 63.0°. In the winter the air is generally exceedingly dry, and several degrees of frost at night are not uncommonly experienced. Snowstorms occasionally occur. There is a large proportion of cloudless days in the summer and the sky is bright throughout the winter months. Hot winds occasionally occur towards the end of the year (September-November), when tempera-tures of 100° to 110° may be recorded. At Pietermaritzburg (2,200 feet) the annual temperature is 66.6°, with an average maximum of 79.9° and a minimum of 53.4°. The warmest days occur in February, when the mean maximum averages 85.3° and the coldest nights in June, when the mean minimum is 41.3°. Again, Weenen (2,840 feet), situated in a deep cup-shaped valley, has a mean annual temperature of 66.4°, the mean maximum being 83.7°, and the mean minimum 49.2°; the hottest month is December, when the mean maximum is 92.7°, and the coldest nights are experienced in July, when the mean minimum is only 31.4°.

The average rainfall over the Province is approximately 34 inches, being about 40 inches along the coast belt (Durban 41.51 inches) and mostly about 30.00 inches inland, but decreasing to 27.34 inches at Weenen. Thunderstorms are frequent and destructive hallstorms are common during the summer months.

Malarial fever was epidemic in coast districts during 1905 and 1906, but, thanks to the energetic measures taken by the authorities, it has been stamped out, while very few cases have occurred inland.

Transvaal Province.

Owing to the altitude (4,000 to 6,000 feet) of the plateau constituting the greater part of the Transvaal Province, the climate on the whole is healthy, cool and bracing; over the Lowveld to the north and east, however, it is hot and feverstricken, and not at all adapted for stock owing to various endemic diseases. During summer the days are hot, occasionally exceeding 100 deg., but tempered by frequent thunderstorms, while the nights are mild to warm. During the winter months (April to September) the days are usually bright, sunny and almost cloudless, being frequently almost as warm as in summer, while the nights are cold with frequent frost and haze or fog. The rainfall is greatest in the east, Woodbush in the north-east (Zoutpansberg District) having an average of 71.31 inches in 138 days; it decreases rapidly, however, west-ward from the escarpment falling to about 18 inches in the extreme south-west of the Province. The mean annual temperature shows considerable variation according to position and altitude; thus, Volksrust in the south-east, near the Natal border, at an elevation of 5,300 feet, has an Poort, bordering Portuguese East Africa, at a height of only 460 feet above sea level, has an average temperature of 73.2 deg. Pretoria, the administrative capital, has an annual average temperature of 63.5 deg., with a rainfall of 29.39 inches; the warmest days there occur in December, when the mean maximum is 840 deg., whereas the coldest nights are met with during July, when the mean minimum is 34.8 deg. The

Digitized by GOOGIO

warmest month, however, is January, with a mean of 71.7 deg., and the coldest July, with 51.7 deg. The town of Johannesburg has a mean yearly temperature of 59 9 deg., with an average rainfall of 30 73 inches. Although the mean warmest month there is also January (67.5 deg.), the warmest days occur in December, when the mean maximum is 79 4 deg., and the coldest nights in July, when the mean minimum is 37.3 deg., and the monthly temperature 49.5 deg. Duststorms are frequent during the latter part of August and throughout September. Thunderstorms also are frequent during summer, more particularly from November to January, and destructive hailstorms are apt to occur at this season, destroying trees and crops. Strong, biting, cold, southerly winds blow from time to time during the winter, although the prevalent winds are mostly northerly.

Orange Free State Province.

The Orange Free State can be separated, roughly, into three divisions, viz., the Western, the Middle and the Eastern.

The Western division is the driest, but is the st for grazing of sheep. The soil is fertile. best for grazing of sheep.

Rainfall averages 15 to 20 inches.

The Middle division, through which the main line railway runs, holds moisture longer than the Western division. There are large grass lands good for grazing stock. There are large tracts of Rainfall averages 20 to 25 inches.

The Eastern division is the best watered of the three, the climate being moist. This division is the wheat-growing area, and large quantities of wheat and other cereals can be grown. It is fairly well adapted for stock, but the winter is somewhat severe. Rainfall averages 25 to 30

inches.

The heat, especially in the Middle and Western divisions, is great during the months of December, January and February, the tempera-ture at Bloemfontein (altitude 4,510 feet above the sea) has risen on individual days to 102 deg. Fahr. at noon in the shade, the mean maximum being 74.2 deg. and the mean minimum 47.8 deg.

The Eastern division is cooler, and in winter it is no unusual sight to see snow on the mountains. Harrismith is a great summer resort for the people of Durban and Maritzburg (Natal), the temperature there being cool and delightful in summer.

The following is the mean monthly and annual rainfall at Bloemfontein:—January, 3.79 inches; February, 3.27; March, 3.60; April, 1.95; May, 1.16; June, 0.41; July, 0.34; August. 0.46; September, 0.87; October, 1.67; November, 2.14; December, 2.39. Total 22.05 inches.

Vital Statistics.

In the Cape Province the European birth-rate in 1922 was computed to be 27.49 per 1,000. The death-rate amongst Europeans was 9.66 per 1,000. As the registration of births and deaths amongst the coloured population is imperfect, the birth and death rates cannot be calculated accurately.

In the Transvaal Province the European birthrate in 1922 was computed to be 29 29 per 1,000. death-rate amongst Europeans was 9'77 per 1,000.

In the Orange Free State Province the European birth-rate in 1922 was computed to be 25.85 per 1,000. The death-rate amongst Europeans was 8.13 per 1,000. In Natal Province the European birth-rate in 1922 was computed to be 23.19 per 1,000. The death-rate amongst Europeans was 9 15.

The European birth and death rates in 1922 for the Union were 27:54 and 9:46 per 1.000 respectively.

In 1922, the European marriage rates for the Union and Provinces were:—Union, 7'64 per 1,000; Cape of Good Hope, 7'73 per 1,000; Natal, 8'02 per 1,000; Transvaal, 7'76 per 1,000; and Orange Free State, 6.71 per 1,000.

Railways and Harbours.

During 1922, 3.927 vessels of 11.518.551 tons net entered the harbours of the Union.

Prior to Union, which took effect in May, 1910. the state railways of the several colonies now comprising the Union were operated by the separate Governments. In May, 1910, the Government lines were merged into one system, the South African Railways, under the control of the Union Government. The total open mileage of this system at 31st March, 1923, was 10,987 miles (comprising Cape 4,254, Orange Free State 1,342, Transvaal 2,644, Natal 1,416, and South-West Africa 1,331), of which 10,063 miles are 3 ft. 6 in. gauge, and 924 miles 2 ft. gauge.

The capital expenditure on Government railways up to 31st March, 1923, amounted to 108,658,6622.

The gross earnings for 1922-23 were 20,146,797l. and the net profit after payment of interest

636,5591.

Working expenditure (including renewals), amounted to 15,523,010t., or 77'1 per cent. of the gross revenue, as compared with 17,214,275l., or 82.73 per cent. of the gross revenue in the preceding year. 23 new lines, aggregating 853 miles, have been authorised and the work is in hand; the estimated cost is 4,100,544l.

Harbours.

Harbour works on an extensive scale have been constructed at Table Bay (Cape Town), Port Elizabeth, East London and Durban. All Union ports are under direct control of the Department of Railways and Harbours.

Table Bay.

The shipping accommodation consists of an outer harbour, formed in part by the breakwater 3,640 feet long and a south arm running parallel with it, enclosing an area of 67 acres, which, with with about 2½ miles of berthage, and a depth ranging from 20 to 37 feet at low water. The normal capacity of the docks is 8,000 tons per There is also a graving dock of 500 feet capacity on the keel blocks, with a depth of 25 feet over the sill at entrance at H.W.O.S.T., and a slip is available for vessels up to 500 tons.

Port Elizabeth.

The works at Port Elizabeth consist of two jetties, 1,160 feet and 1,204 feet respectively long, and a

third jetty, 1,460 feet long.

There is also a slipway capable of carrying vessels of 400 tons dead weight drawing 9 feet 3 inches to 14 feet 7 inches at H.W.O.S.T.

The existing capacity of the Port so far as safe anchorage is concerned is very large, and is limited only by the available appliances for landing and shipping. These can handle approximately 6,000 tons of cargo per diem.

A scheme has been approved by Government for the provision of large sheltering works. The proposal involves the construction of a solid

breakwater extending in continuation of the Dom Pedro Jetty for about 3,000 feet in an easterly direction, when it changes its course to a northerly direction for about another 5,500 feet.

This breakwater will shelter the anchorage up

to a depth of 64 fathoms.

The estimated cost of this proposed breakwater is 1,500,000l., and the work is now being proceeded with.

East London.

The port of East London is situated at the mouth of the Buffalo River, the entrance being protected by a solid breakwater and training walls. The dock area is 100 acres in extent. Vessels drawing up to 25 feet draught and up to 9,000 tons gross register can enter the river and discharge alongside the wharfs, the total length of which amounts to about 5,000 feet. A patent slip amounts to about 5,000 feet. A patent slip provides every facility for effecting repairs to vessels up to 1,000 tons dead weight.

The proposal to extend the breakwater and works on the east bank at a cost of £400,000 is in abeyance. Meantime the work of removing a portion of the old eastern training wall and wreck of dredger "Lucy" to improve entrance to the harbour is in hand.

Durban.

Durban harbour is accessible at all times to the largest vessels navigating southern waters.

The harbour is approached through the Bluff Channel, 4,000 feet in length, formed by a north pier and a south breakwater. The width and depth of channel vary, but nowhere is there a less width than 400 feet and there is an average working depth of 32 feet at L.W.O.S.T. The average working depth at the entrance is 37 feet at L.W.O.S.T. The land-locked bay inside these piers extends about 31 miles east and west, nearly two miles north and south. The wharves have a length of 2½ miles, with depths alongside of from 23 feet to 38 feet, 6 inches L.W.O.S.T. The deep-water space available for shipping covers about one-ninth of the area, and gives a low-water depth of not less than 30 feet over its greater part.

There is a floating dock of the following

dimensions:-

.. 475 feet. Length over platform 60 ,, Breadth Draught over keel block.. 23 Lifting capacity 6,500 tons.

A graving dock is being built at this Port at an estimated cost of £1,354,465. It is intended that the dimensions of the dock shall be 1,166 feet 4 inches in length, 110 feet broad at entrance, 41 feet deep on sill at H.W.O.S.T., or 35 feet deep at low water. It will be seen, therefore. that the new dock will accommodate a vessel of larger dimensions than the latest clock at Panama. The dock is expected to be available for shipping by the end of the year 1924.

Sea and Land Communications.

The packets of the Union-Castle Mail Steamship Company, under contract with the Union Government, leave England and the Union (Table Bay) weekly on Fridays, the passage to be effected in 16 days 15 hours, and in 17 days 6 hours when the steamer is required to touch at St. Helena and Ascension. As a rule the calls at St. Helena and Ascension are made by the Intermediate steamers under agreement with the Imperial Post Office. The distance by sea

6,146 miles, according to the course followed. The mail packets call at Madeira on the outward and homeward voyages.

The mail steamers leave Table Bay weekly for Natal, calling at Port Elizabeth and East London to land and embark passengers, while a frequent service to Port Elizabeth, East London, Durban, and Mossel Bay, is also maintained by the intermediate steamers of the Union-Castle Company. From Natal the mail steamers call at Mossel Bay fortnightly. The passage to Port Elizabeth takes two days, to East London three, and to Natal four to five. The Union-Castle Company also has a service vid the Eastern route (through the Suez Canal), both outwards and homewards.

A frequent service to the Australasian Colonies is maintained by the steamers of the Aberdeen Line, White Star Line, Blue Funnel and P. & O.

Branch Service Lines.

There is a mail Service with Mauritius and East Coast Ports (Inhambane, Chiloane, Beira, Mozambique, Ibo, etc.), once or twice a month and at intervals of ten or twelve days with India. There are also two direct lines of Steamers between London and Durban, the average passage of which is 26 days.

Passenger train services afford communication between all the principal towns in the Union several times each week; with Rhodesia three times a week, and with Lourence Marques four times a week. Mail trains depart from Cape Town daily, except Sundays, at 11 a.m. for the North and at S.15 p.m. daily, except Wednesdays and Fridays, for Eastern portions of Cape Province, Orange Free State, Transvaal and Natal. Return trains depart from Pretoria at 7.20 p.m., and Johannesburg at 10.0 p.m., daily, except Sundays and Wednesdays, for Cape Town rid Kimberley, and daily, except Tuesdays and Saturdays, vid Orange Free State, from Johannesburg at 9.0 p.m., arriving at Cape Town on the third afternoon in each case. An additional train also departs from Pretoria at 5.20 p.m., and Johannesburg at 6.30 p.m. on Wednesdays, run via Orange Free State, and is due to arrive at Cape Town at 10.21 a.m. on Fridays. This train connects with the Mail steamer for Europe.

On Mondays, Wednesdays and Saturdays a train departs from Cape Town at 11.0 a.m. for Rhodesia. Connection from Transvaal is made at Mafeking by 7.0 p.m. train from Johannesburg on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Sundays. Buluwayo is reached at 7.25 a.m. on Thursdays, Saturdays and Tuesdays from which station connecting trains are run to Victoria Falls, the Congo, Salisbury and Beira. In the opposite direction trains depart from Buluwayo at 5.0 p.m. on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays and are due to arrive at Johannesburg at 4.24 a.m., Pretoria at 8.31 a.m., on Thursdays, Saturdays, Mondays, and Cape Town at 9.22 a.m. on Fridays, Sundays, Tuesdays.

A train conveying the European mails brought by the incoming mail steamer is despatched from the docks Cape Town to all parts of South Africa.

Mail trains depart from Durban at 2.15 p.m. and 5.40 p.m. daily for Johannesburg and Pretoria. In the return direction trains depart from Johannesburg at 9.30 a.m., and 8.45 p.m. daily for Durban.

Posts and Telegraphs.

At the end of March, 1923, there were in the Union 2,805 post offices, and 1,931 telegraph offices.

During the year 227,260,000 articles of mail from England to the Union varies from 5,866 to matter were posted addressed to places within

and without the Union. 2,528,000 of the articles posted were registered; 5,520,000 telegrams of all classes were forwarded; there were 14,288 wireless messages handled, and approximately 106,265,000 telephone calls. The number of money orders issued was 420,429 of a total value of 2,521,916J., while the number paid was 359,582 of a total value of 2,118,992J. Postal orders issued numbered 3,015,402 amounting to 1,569,398J. in value, and the number paid was 2,603,624, valued at 1,274,932J.

The revenue and expenditure in respect of the postal service during 1922-23 amounted to 1,741,376 and 2,782,1082. respectively, and the telegraph and telephone revenue was 1,256,543. The total expenditure in respect of postal, telegraph and telephone services during 1922-23 amounted to 2,785,7912.

41,932 miles of telegraph wire, and 41,302

telephone exchange lines were open.

The number of depositors in the Government Savings Bank at 31st March, 1923, was 288,331, and the total amount standing to their credit 6,335,310*l*.

The Union is in telegraphic communication with Europe, vid Loanda and Bathurst, and vid St. Helens, Ascension, and St. Vincent by the Western route, and vid Zanzibar and Aden by the Eastern route, and with Australia, India and the Far East, vid Mauritius and Cocos.

Wireless Installations have been established at Cape Town, Durban (Port Natal) and Port Elizabeth. A short range wireless station has also been established at East London. The Cape Town and Durban stations have an effective daylight range of 1,000 miles, and the Port Elizabeth station of 300 miles; these distances are considerably exceeded in night operations, which have been successfully carried out over more than 2,000 miles at Cape Town and Durban and 1,000 miles at Port Elizabeth.

The rates of postage are :-

	Letters.	Newspapers.		
U.K. India & British	2d. per oz. 2d. ,,	$\frac{1}{2}d$. per 4 oz. $\frac{1}{2}d$. per 2 oz.		
Colonies Other Countries	3d. per oz.	$\frac{1}{2}d$. per 2 oz.		

Customs and Excise.

The four self-governing colonies prior to the operation of the Act of Union gave notice to the Administrations of Southern and North-Western Rhodesia of their intention to retire from the South African Customs Union Convention in terms of Article xxiii. of that Convention, with effect from 30th June, 1910; and subsequently, on the consummation of the Union of South Africa, an agreement was concluded with these Administrations to continue all the essential features of the previous Customs Convention, which agreement has been subsequently amended to permit of freedom of charges for excise. The effects of the amended agreements are:—

(a) The free interchange of the produce and manufactures of the Provinces of the Union, and the Territories of Southern and Northern Rhodesia, excepting any goods upon which either Government

imposes any excise duties.

(b) The payment to the Administrations of fixed sums in commutation of the customs duties on goods and on imported materials, contained, to an appreciable extent, in Union manufactures, removed for consumption in the Territories, less the actual

duties on goods, and imported materials used in manufacturers removed therefrom into the Union.

(c) The collection for and payment to the Administrations of the excise duties on Union products intended for consumption in the Territories and vice versa.

The Agreement continued in force until the 30th of June, 1911, and thereafter for periods of twelve months, subject to three months' notice by either party of its intention to retire therefrom as from the 30th June following such notice. It now applies to Northern Rhodesia, into which North-Western and North-Eastern Rhodesia were merged. If, however, either party amend the Customs Tariff, or take any steps in conflict with the spirit and intent of this Agreement, the other is at liberty to retire forthwith.

For like reasons, a Customs Agreement has been entered into between the Government of the Union and His Majesty's High Commissioner on behalf of the Territories of the Bechuanaland Protectorate, Basutoland, and Swaziland. The agreement is somewhat similar to that referred to above, but instead of a commuted payment agreed upon, the basis laid down in Section No. 12 of the South Africa Act, 1909, for the adjustment of duties between the parties to the Agreement is followed, viz:—The Treasury of the Union will pay out quarterly a sum in respect of such duties which shall bear to the total Customs revenue of the Union in each year the same proportion as the average amount of the Customs revenue of such Territories for the three completed financial years last preceding the taking effect of the South Africa Act 1909. The percentage so arrived at is applicable to both Customs and excise duties. The Territories collect their own excise duties on spirits and beer.

A uniform rate of excise duty now applies throughout the Union on spirits distilled, or beer brewed, within the Union, except in the case of spirits distilled from the products of the sugarcane, on which, when removed from consumption outside Natal, an additional excise duty is levied.

A rebate of the whole excise duty is granted on methylated spirits, on spirits used in the fortification of pure wine, or in the manufacture of motor-fuel, and on spirits exported, and a rebate of part duty on plain spirits used in any art or manufacture.

An excise duty is also levied throughout the Union on acetic and pyroligneous acids, extracts and essences of vinegar, matches, playing cards, sugar and tobacco.

Excise is levied by means of stamps on cigarettes manufactured in the Union, or in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, Basutoland, and Swaziland, when entered for consumption in the Union, or in these Territories, and an equivalent surtax is levied on imported cigarettes, whether from oversea or from Southern or Northern Rhodesia. An excise is also levied by means of stamps on patent and proprietary medicines exposed for sale by retail.

The principal of granting a rebate of Customs duties on all goods the growth or manufacture of the United Kingdom is maintained; likewise of granting such rebate of Customs duties to those British Colonies and Possessions which grant an equivalent rebate to the products and manufactures of the Union of South Africa.

All duties are rebated on goods in transit through any part of the Union to places outside the Union. Year.

Iron and Steel

Implements (Agricultural) ...

The duty paid on bond fide samples of commercial travellers is refunded if the samples are exported within twelve months from the date of importation.

A refund of the duty originally paid will be made on all articles not intended for consumption in the Union imported by bond fide tourists for their use while in the Union provided such articles are exported within six months from the date of importation. As regards tourists' motor cars the triptyque system is in vogue.

Commerce.

The total value of the imports and exports of the Union, exclusive of specie, has been as follows :-Imports.

Exports.

					~
1920		101,8	27,104	98,8	396,483
1921		57.80	00.316	74.3	354,154
1922			13,450	64,9	78,524
Principa	l Article	s of In	iport a	nd Ex	oort, 1922.
•	IMI	ORTS	(Union	7).	£
Apparel					3,341,624
Arms and	Ammun	ition	••		400,517
•					884,340
Cotton Ma	nufactur	es.			7,582,715
Drugs and	Chemic	als			1,050,436
Electrical	Material	and N	lachine	ry	1,035,343
Food and	Drink			•••	5,598,165
Furniture					632,409
Glycerine				• •	143,164
Haberdasi			• •		1,135,446
Hardware					2,371,639
Hats and	Caps			• •	521,663
- 1	. 7	1.	11		400 000

					æ
Leather Manufactures Boots and Shoes)			•	•	1 040 400
	0008)	• •	• •	• •	1,248,698
	••				2,598,351
	• •			• •	1,986,838
Tobacco				• •	91,251
Wax (Candle)			• •		200,654
Wood and Tir	nber			• •	1,279,711
Woollen Man	ufacti	ares			1,384,177

	Exp	ORTS	Unio	v).	
Asbestos	••		• •	••	160,469
Bark Wattle		• •			1,003,139
Blasting Com	poun	ds			110,766
Buchu Leave	8				15,763
Coal	• •				1,061,350
Copper					5,007
Diamonds				• •	4,386,554
Feathers (Ost	rich)		• •		393,919
Fish				•••	360,281
Fodder		••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	33,120
Fruit	• •	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	839,027
Gold			••	• • •	31.840.882
Hides and Sk		••	••		1,953,175
Mohair		••	• •	• •	1,152,470
Oil (Whale)	• •	••	••	••	447.833
	• •	••	••	• •	
Sugar	• •	••	••	• •	592,771
Tin Ore	••	• •	• •	• •	102,357
Tobacco	• •	• •	• •	• •	60,573
Wines		• •	• •	• •	77,254
Wool	• •	• •	• •		11,000,942
* Eveluding A	and and	+	nd Fla	nemiaa 1	Machiness

(Union).

The Imports from the United Kingdom and British Possessions amounted to 56:45 and 11:94 403,029 per cent. respectively, and 73'13 per cent. of the 1,267,952 Exports were shipped to the United Kingdom.

The following table gives the total values and percentages of general merchandise imported, according to countries, for two years :-

403,029

Imports into British South Africa of General Merchandise (exclusive of Specie).

	192	1.	1922.		
Country of Origin.	Value.	Per cent. of Total.	Value.	Per cent. of Total.	
	Ł	1	£		
Inited Kingdom	28,711,922	54.2	26,544,740	53.2	
ustralia	1,332,590	2.2	1,018,711	3.1	
ndia	1,793,676	3.4	1,977,723	3-9	
anada	1,660,273	3.1	1,194,585	2.4	
other British Possessions	730,423	1.4	640,076	1.3	
Total British Possessions	5,516,962	10.4	4,831,095	97	
Total British Empire	34,228,884	64-6	31,375,835	63-2	
Foreign Countries.					
Jermany	1,275,142	2.4	3,017,830	6.1	
Inited States	8,244,699	15.2	5,878,769	11.8	
Belgium	578,171	i i i	916,522	13	
weden	1,081,583	2.0	913,044	1.7	
Holland	592,889	l i·i l	448,385	0.0	
Brazil	565,388	l i·i	684,246	1.3	
France	790,692	1 1.5	879,911	1.7	
Other Foreign Countries	5,653,421	10-7	5,480,920	11.2	
Total Foreign Countries	18,781,985	35.4	18,219,627	36.8	
Total General Merchandise	53,010,869	100.0	49,595,463	100.0	

Production and Industries. The value of mineral production of Union for the years 1921 and 1922 was as follows:-

Description.		1921.	1922.
		£	
Antimony	• •		-
Arsenic		20	105
Asbestos		103,067	81,230
Bismuth		_	
Coal		5,072,401	3,395,176
Coke		51,180	57,758
Copper		6,446	38,622
Corundum		770	15,492
Diamonds		3,103,448	2,266,631
Gold*		43,082,162	32,343,485
Graphite		1,496	1,250
Iron Ore		689	893
Iron Pyrite		6,632	4.714
Lead		3,363	94,720
Lime		255,186	209,720
Magnesite		3,581	2,372
Manganese		866	246
Mica		802	664
Mineral Paints		333	636
Quarry Products†	٠.	78,693	56,032
Salt		162,918	148,445
Silver		137,441	171,427
Soda		4,527	1,588
Sulphate of Ammonia		19,470	
Talc		1,306	1,023
Tar		5,104	3,621
Tin		139,688	59,986
Tungsten			-
Zinc		8,410	
Miscellaneoust		2,010,786	
Osmiridium		6,801	13,165
Chrome Ore		400	108
Kaolin	•	_	20
Total	•	54,268,086	40,527,401

 Premium included, 8,553,5981. in 1921 and 2.567.5017. in 1922.

† Including flint and gypsum.

† Bricks, cement, earthenware, lipes, other coal by products, etc.

In 1922 the Witwatersrand mines produced 19,585,920 tons milled of gold, valued at 28,875,0971.

The average number of employees on the mines in 1922 was: gold mines, 186, 339; diamond mines,

26,694; coal mines, 35, 263; base metal mines, 4,820.
The principal cereal and other crops for the Union of South Africa for the year 1920-21 and 1921-22 were as follows :--

Description.			1920-21.	1921-22.	
Wheat Barley Oats				Tons. 228,401 26,035 95,617	Tons. 261,265 31,527 82,979

Description.	1920-21.	1921-22.	
Kaffir Corn		Tons. 155,405	Tons. 62,280
Maize		1,334,724	1,263,625
Cotton		112,013 1,788	129,928 1,403
Tobacco		8,310	4,907
Sugars consumption		457 143,680	286 146,987

The number of the principal classes of live stock in 1920 and 1921 were as follows:—

Description.				1921.	1922.*
Horses				920,468	988,094
Mules	• •			116,789	128,987
Asses				722, 238	808,575
Cattle				8,557,089	9,200,669
Ostriches				261,828	268,378
Sheep, W	oolled			27,757,219	26,091,320
Sheep, ot	her tha	n Woo	lled	3,972,239	5,604,720
Goats, A	ngora			2,284,571	2,272,323
Goats, ot	her tha	n Ang	ora	5,552,125	6,064,321
Pigs				914,769	940,944

 Estimated figures for Native Locations have been included.

Manufacturing Industries.

In 1921-22, there were 7,055 establishments employing 59,995 Europeans and 110,956 non-Europeans. Value of land and buildings 15,102,510%; value of machinery, plant and tools 27,860,767L; total amount of salaries and wages paid, 20,129,828L; value of fuel used 2,868,152L; value of materials used, 42,823,441L; the gross value of output, 79,446,299L.

The following are some of the chief articles manufactured.

Description.	Quantity.	Value.
		£
Bacon and Ham	2,845 tons	377,446
Butter	6,254 ,,	1,094,555
Cheese	0.700	224, 462
Flour and Meal	211,190 ,,	4,347,249
Fruit, dried	A CC1 "	248,345
Fruit, bottled and		210,010
canned	9 110	128, 157
Jams and Jellies	9,090 ,,	181,811
Sweets	0.904	
	9,394 ,,	893,983
Crayfish, canned	1,481 ,,	233,855
Boots and Shoes	1,572,204 pairs	1,024,504
Candles	8.393 tons	604,119
Leather	3,237	652,944
Manures and Fer-		002,012
tilizers	_	516,999
Soap	19,846 .,	1,230,233
Tobacco	3,298	507.700
Cigars	2,326,484 No.	9,599
	1,441,348,484 ,,	1,499,814

RANKS

	Including H	ead Offices.			1
Years ending 31st Dec.	Capital Subscribed.	Paid-up.	Notes and Bills in Circulation.	Deposits.	Coin and Bulliou.
1920 1921 1 92 2	£ 12,138,460 12,158,460 12,158,460	£ 5,542,565 5,462,565 5,462,565	£ 9,469,177 9,182,579 1,606,757	£ 102,331,940 90,997,676 83,797,575	£ 12,152,819 9,009,887 3,164,611

Money, Weights and Measures. Coinage.—A Coinage Act passed in 1922 prowided for the minting of Union coins with the same denominations and relative values as those of

Great Britain.

Weights and Measures.-The Weights and Measures Act. 1922, which was to come into effect early in 1923, makes provision for the standardization of the metric system of weights and measures, with the optional use of imperial standards in defined cases.

The following old Dutch measures are still used: Liquid Measure: Leaguer=about 129 imperial gallons; half aum=15½ imperial gallons; anker=7½ imperial gallons. Capacity: muid=3 bushels. The general surface measure is Morgen, equal to 2.1165402 acres; 1,000 Cape lineal feet are equal to 1.033 British imperial feet.

Land Administration.

Union of South Africa.

The Land Settlement Act (No. 12 of 1912), as amended by Act No. 23 of 1917, 28 of 1920 and 21 of 1922, provides inter alia, for the and 21 of 1922, provides ther and, for the purchase by government of private farms for persons able to pay not less than one-fifth of the purchase price of such farms in cash, the remainder of the purchase price including inspection, survey and transfer costs (if any) and an amount representing 5 per cent. for the first and second years, being repayable in thirty-six equal half-yearly instalments, including capital and interest calculated from the date of purchase at the rate of five per cent. per annum. No instalments are payable during the first and second years of the lease. The Act also provides for the disposal of Crown land, and any land the government may under this Act acquire from private persons, on lease for five years with option of purchase to approved applicants. One important condition of the allotment is that of continuous personal occupation of the land by the lessees. Advances may be made to lessees for the purchase of stock, implements, seeds and other things necessary for the development and working of the holding, but such advances must not exceed 500%. The Minister of Lands, on the recommendation of a Land Board, may cause boring operations to be effected or improvements of a substantial and permanent nature to be constructed and add the cost thereof to the valuation of the holding.

The Act lays down the qualifications of intending lessees, and prescribes that they must possess capital sufficient for beneficially developing and

working the holdings applied for.

Not less than ten years after the date of commencement of a lease, a lessee is entitled to a Crown grant of his own holding, provided the purchase price has been paid and the provisions of the Act have been complied with.

In special cases the 10 year period may be waived and the 1922 Act provides that if after 5 years the holding has been sufficiently enhanced Crown grant can be issued and a mortgage bond passed for the residue of the purchase price and any sums owing for advances.

Geological Survey.

The geological survey of the Transvaal, together with what was formerly the Cape geological commission, have been incorporated together as the geological survey of the Union of South Africa, under the direction of A. W. Rogers, Sc.D.

The publications consist of annual reports. memoirs and mans.

Forests.

The total area reserved for forest purposes in the Union of South Africa in March, 1923, was approximately 2,621,000 acres. The timbered area of the reserves is approximately 600,000 acres, of which some 99,319 acres consist of plantations. The Union is divided into six plantations. The Chion is divided into all conservations, sack controlled by a Conservator of Forests, stationed at Cape Town, King William's Town, Knysna, Umtata, Pretoria and Maritzburg respectively, who is responsible to the Chief Conservator of Forests for the Union at Pretoria. The policy of the Forest Department is to conserve and utilise to the advantage the indigenous forests, and to add to the forest resources of the country by the afforestation of about 10,000 acres per annum. Sleeper Plantations, for financial year 1922-23, 411,483/., and the total revenue 83,748'. Timber production on forest estate during 1922-23, aggregated 1,081,833 cubic feet.

Instruction.

In the South Africa Act, Section 85 (iii), it is provided that "Education, other than higher education, for a period of five years and there-after until Parliament otherwise provides," shall be and remain under the jurisdiction of the respective Provincial Councils. For practical purposes it has been provisionally determined that all post matriculation instruction shall be deemed to constitute higher education.

The Department of Education, under the Minister, was thereby placed in control of :-

(1) The University of the Cape of Good Hope Capetown, established in 1873. It was empowered to grant degrees, but it had no attached teaching institutions. (2) The South African College, Capetown, founded in 1829. (3) Viotoria College, Stellenbosch, incorporated in 1881. (4) Rhodes University College, Grahamstown, incorporated in 1904. (5) Huguenot College, Wellington, incorporated in 1907. (6) Grey University College. Bloemfontein, incorporated in 1910. (7) Transvaal University College, Pretoria, incorporated in 1910. (8) South African School of Mines, and Technology, Johannesburg, incorporated in 1910.

(9) Natal University College, Pietermaritzburg, incorporated in 1909. The department has also under its administration the training of first-class teachers.

In the session of 1916 three Acts were passed providing for the conversion of the South African College into the University of Capetown; of the Victoria College into the University of Stellenbosch; and of the University of the Cape of Good Hope into a Federal University with the remainder of the University Colleges as constituent Colleges.
The last-named University to be styled the University of South Africa, with its seat at Pretoria. April 2nd, 1918, was fixed as the "appointed day," and on that date the new order of things came into force.

Subsequent enactments provided (1) for the conversion of the former S.A. School of Mines and Technology, Johannesburg (called the University College, Johannesburg, after 1916), into the University of the Witwatersrand, which was formally instituted on March 1st, 1922; and (2) for the creation of a University College at Potchefstroom, affiliated to the University of South Africa.

The total number of students at the various Colleges in December, 1922, was 3,804 and the State expenditure on higher education during 1922, was 254,600.

Provision is made on the vote of the department of a grant-in-aid to the South African Native College at Alice, Cape Province, an institution for the higher education of natives, which was formally opened in February, 1916, and at the end of the 1921 Session (December), had 62 students. The administration of the Children's Protection Act, 1913, and the Government Industrial Schools established thereunder has recently been transferred to this department.

Native Affairs.

The native population of the Union at the census of 1921 was as follows:-Cape of Good Hope, 1,640,162; Natal, 1,139,804; Transvaal, 1,495,869; Orange Free State, 421,978, making a total of 4,697,813, or 67.80 per cent. of the whole population. In the Cape Province the native population is centred in the native territories and a number of eastern districts, with Kingwilliamstown as the area with the densest native population. In Natal, about one-quarter of the native population is to be found in Zululand, while in the rest of the province the natives are distributed evenly throughout the various districts. Zululand they are, however, less densely settled than in the remainder of Natal. In the Transvaal the bulk of the native population is contained in the Witwatersrand area, which is largely urban and has a high density, and in the northern portion of the province forming the greater part of the Bushveld. In the Orange Free State the natives are principally located in the central and eastern districts, adjoining the Basutoland border.

The South Africa Act preserves for the election of members of the House of Assembly the franchise laws of the different colonies comprising the Union, as they existed on the 31st May, 1910. In the Cape Province no distinction was made between European and native, and the names of a large number of natives who are qualified in respect of property or salary, as well as educationally, are included in the electoral rolls. In Natal, natives are only entitled to become parliamentary voters with the specific authority of the Governor General. The number so authorized at the present time is negligible. There is no provision for the direct representation of the natives of the Transvaal and Orange Free State Provinces in the House of Assembly, Senate provision is made under the constitution for the inclusion of four members nominated by the Governor-General who "shall be selected on the ground mainly of their thorough acquaintance. by reason of their official experience or otherwise with the reasonable wants and wishes of the coloured races in South Africa."

The Native Affairs Act of 1920 established the Native Affairs Commission, which is an advisory body consisting of not less than three or more than five members, appointed by the Governor-General and presided over by the Minister of Native Affairs. The Act also revived for the Union the obsolescent provision of the Transvaal Law for the summoning of conferences of native persons and bodies representative of native opinion, with the object of enabling the Government to gauge more accurately the state of native thought

and feeling and of affording to those not otherwise represented, the opportunity of expressing their views.

The control and administration of native affairs throughout the Union are vested in the Governor-General-in-Council, who is authorized to exercise all special powers in regard to native administration vested at the time in the Governors of the Colonies entering the Union, or exercised by other authorities as superior chiefs. The executive authority rests with a Minister of Native Affairs. who is in control of a department of state under a permanent Secretary for Native Affairs with an under-secretary and staff. In all four provinces of the Union there are native chiefs and headmen, many of whom are susidized by the Government. Their powers, duties and jurisdiction vary in different parts of the country. All serve under district officials and are in charge of tribes and locations, as the case may be.

Local government of natives is established under the following bodies:—The Glen Grey District Council, the Transkeian Territories General Council, the Pondoland General Council, the Eastern Pondoland Trust Fund, Orange Free State Native Reserves, and Mission Stations and Communal Reserves. The Native Affairs Act of 1920 provides for the establishment of local councils in native areas which have been set aside or may hereafter be set aside as such by Parliament. Apart from such native areas, the local government and control of natives rests with the various municipal and otler local government

The tenure of land by natives is regulated by the Native Land Act of 1913, which was avowedly a temporary measure with the object of maintaining the status quo as regards the ownership and occupation of land in the Union relatively by natives and by persons other than natives—so far as that could be done without imposing undue hardship "until Parliament should make other provision." In 1917, the further legislation contemplated in the Act was introduced into Parliament in the shape of the Native Affairs Administration Bill, which has not, however, passed into law.

Various considerations led the Government to the conclusion that the time was not yet ripe for passing definite segregation legislation, which is the objective of the South African Government's native affairs policy, and the Native Affairs Act of 1920 was passed merely as a preliminary step in that direction. Pending the enactment of further legislation on the native land question, the Government has not hesitated to supply by alministrative action indispensable requirements which it was originally intended should be met by the legislation foreshadowed in the Natives Land Act.

Applications for permits to prospect in native areas are not encouraged. Several native areas in the Cape Province have been proclaimed as areas within which prospecting is not allowed, and in the Transvaal—where permission to prospect in locations can only be obtained with the approval of the Minister of Native Affairs—applications have been almost consistently refused.

All state and state-aided native education in the Union, with the exception of that represented by the South African Native College, is controlled by the provincial administrations in terms of the South Africa Act. Native education, other than state and state-aided education, is under the control of missionary societies.

Digitized by GOOSIG

There are numerous institutions in the Union which endeavour to provide for the needs of the native peoples in regard to higher education, i.e., education beyond Standard IV, including industrial, agricultural, and commercial education, preparation for religious ministry, and the teaching profession. By far the most important of these is the South African Native College, which was established in 1914, and has rendered inestimable service in the cause of native education. In 1923, it was declared to be "a place of higher education" under Act No. 30 of 1923. As a result of this development, the college became eligible for the receipt of grants in aid of higher education under the act.

There are about seventy-six native separatist churches, and the tendency is for the number to increase rapidly. One of the difficulties in dealing with these bodies is the question of the appointment of their ministers as marriage officers, a matter which received consideration from a select committee of the Senate in 1913. The whole question of these churches, which form an important element in native life, has been the subject

of investigation.

Before the establishment of the Union the control and administration of matters affecting natives in urban areas were vested in the local authorities having jurisdiction. Since 1910, the Native Affairs Department has been concerned with the oversight of all regulations submitted by local authorities for approval, and with the preparation of legislation affecting natives. The conditions prevailing in the urban native locations in all the provinces have been far from satisfactory. In the Cape of Good Hope, under the Public Health Act of 1897, local bodies are entitled to exercise supervision over native locations and to secure punishment of breaches of regulations, but no duty is cast upon them by law to see that proper provision is made for the native popu-The Native Affairs Department has, however, been in a position by virtue of its indirect control, to impose this obligation on the local authorities and to enforce its fulfilment to a certain extent. In the urban areas of Natal. with the exception of Durban and Pietermaritzburg, although local authorities have the power to lay out locations and compel the residence of natives therein, the location system is untried. The native population of the town squats on the town lands, and is subject to a minimum of control. In the Transvaal, regulations for the control of locations have been framed and contain provisions in regard to public health matters, but no power exists for compelling the local authorities to carry out their share of the necessary reforms. In the Orange Free State the powers granted to local authorities in respect of the control of coloured persons (here including natives) are very wide, but are directed rather to the preservation of status than to the amelioration of the condition of the natives.

Union legislation in regard to natives in urban areas has been under consideration since 1912, but it was not until 1923 that the Natives (Urban areas) Act was passed. The act provides for improved conditions of residence for natives in or near urban areas and defines and describes the powers and duties of urban local authorities in respect of the native population within their areas. A system of Pass Laws is in force throughout the Union, with the exception of the Cape Province. Letters of exemption, however, are issued to natives with certain qualifications in Natal, the Transvaal and the Orange Free State.

The principal sources of native revenue in the various provinces are as follows:—Cape Province, but tax, quitrent, and private location fees; Natal, but tax and rent levied in respect of native huts on crown lands as distinct from locations; Transvaal, poll tax and rent from natives squatting on crown lands as distinct from locations; Orange Free State, poll tax. No direct taxation can be imposed on natives by any body other than the Union Government.

The regulation of native labour employed by large industrial undertakings-a matter of fundamental economic importance to South Africais governed by an act of 1911, which consolidated the laws in force in the various provinces with regard to the recruiting and employment of native labour. The law provides for the appointment of a director of native labour, the issue of licences to employers and agents to recruit natives, and to compound managers, and the assessment of compensation for injuries contracted during service.
The average number of natives employed in Transvaal labour districts, including mines and works, in December, 1922, was 276,826. Owing to special measures adopted and improved conditions of work, there has been a steady decline in the death rates of native labourers and an improvement in health generally during the last few vears.

Cupe: The Northern Border.—Early in 1878, while the war with the Amaxosa was being carried on, a number of Koransa, Griquas, Kaffirs and others living along the Orange River took up arms against the colony, their object being simply plunder. It was difficult to move a military force to such a remote quarter, and it was more than a year before the insurrection could be suppressed. A magistrate with a body of police was then stationed at Upington, on the northern bank of the Orange. Since this date there have been no further disturbances. The northern border establishment was broken up and the special commissioner recalled on 30th June, 1388. The territory now forms the "Gordonia" district of British Bechuansland, now part of the Cape Province.

Fingoland, Idutywa Reserve and Noman's Land were annexed to the Cape in October, 1879.

In 1877 the Goalekas, a tribe residing beyond the Kei, under Kreli, one of the leaders of the great Kaffir war of 1850-53, defied the authority of the British Government and invaded what is now British territory. They were, however, defeated by the Colonial forces under the immediate leadership of Col. C. D. Griffith, C.M.G., then commandant of the frontier armed and mounted police. Their territory was overrun, and Kreli deposed, and his country taken as British in October, 1877.

In 1875-6 the Tembus, of Tembuland proper, gave themselves over to the Government, and in 1878 the Bomyanas did the same.

While giving effect to the desire of these tribes to come under the Cape government, it was also arranged to include in the same scheme of incorporation Gcalekaland, and a settlement of native British subjects called the Emigrant Tembus.

The above-named territories, viz., Tembuland, Emigrant Tembuland, Bomvanaland and Gealek-aland, were formally proclaimed British territory in November, 1881, and in 1885 they were annexed to the Cape Colony.

In 1885, the chief Kreli requested to be placed on the same footing as the others, and was located in Bomvanaland, on a tract of land purchased

Digitized by Google

from the chief of the Bomvanas. Palir, chief of | the Ametshezi, who had previously been living in practical independence in Lower Tembuland, formally tendered his submission to Colonial rule in 1886, and he and his people were registered in the same manner as the Tembus.

The Pondomisi tribe, under the chiefs

Umditshwa and Umhlonhlo, and some of the most powerful clans, allied with the Tembu tribe, took up arms against the Colony at the outbreak of the Basuto Rebellion. The Tembus proper of the Basuto Rebellion. aided the Colony. The insurrection was suppressed, and a re-settlement of the lands previously occupied by the insurgents effected, by which greater security in the future is promised.

The port at the St. John's River mouth was annexed to the Colony in 1884, and Customs dues are now levied there under a Proclamation

dated 2nd August, 1881.

By Proclamation of Sir Bartle Frere, dated the 4th September, 1878, Umqikela, for breach of treaty arrangements, ceased to be recognised as paramount chief of the Pondos, and the sovereignty of the port and estuary of St. John's River was vested in Her Majesty's Government. A Resident was appointed to represent the Govern-ment with Umqikela, who remained Chief of East Pondoland. Umqikela died in October, 1887, and in February, 1888, his son Sigeau was elected to succeed him. A Resident Commissioner in

Pondoland was appointed on 6th July, 1888.

In March, 1894, in consequence of the failure of Sigcau and New New York a stop to the cruelties and misrule prevailing in Pondoland, they were required to submit to Colonial rule and magistrates were placed in the country. Act of the Cape Parliament, No. 5 of 1894, the whole country was annexed to the Colony.

West Pondoland was, until the annexation, under the chief Nqwiliso. the date of strip of his territory at the mouth of the St. John's River was acquired by the Cape Govern-

ment for 1,000%.

The District of Mount Ayliff, or the Xesibe country after having long been administered as a dependency of Griqualand East, was formally annexed to the Colony in October, 1886, and the

Rode Valley in October, 1887.

The whole of these territories are now within the Province of the Cape of Good Hope and are grouped under one Chief Magistrate, who is stationed at Umtata, while there are 27 subordinate magistrates. Griqualand East with a popula-tion of 6,245 Europeans, 253,601 Bantu, 4,981 mixed, has eight magistrates; Tembuland, comprising Tembuland proper, Bomvanaland, Emigrant Tembuland, with a population of 4,204 Europeans, 228,512 Bantu, 1,849 mixed, has six Tembuland magistrates; Transkei, comprising Fingoland, the Idutywa Reserve, Goalekaland, with population of 2,292 Europeans, 195,410 Bantu, 393 mixed, has six magistrates; *Pondoland*, comprising East and West Pondoland and Port St. John's, with a population of 1,512 Europeans, 261,467 Bantu, 1,925 mixed, has seven magistrates.

Natal and Zululand .- In 1873, Langalibalele, chief of the Amahlubi tribe, residing in a location at foot of the Drakensberg Mountains, rebelled and escaped into Basutoland with his people and cattle. A Colonial force was despatched against the tribe and Langalibalele and many of the tribe were secured in Basutoland and given up. Langalibalele, his sons, indunas, and certain of his tribe were brought to trial under "Native

Law." About 290 prisoners were condemned to various terms of imprisonment. Langalibalele himself was condemned to banishment or transportation for life and one of his sons to a similar punishment for five years. The cattle and land of the tribe were confiscated. Langalibalele and his sons were transported to the Cape of Good Hope. They were allowed to return to Natal in 1886.

The native population had until then been governed chiefly under the authority of Ordinance No. 3 of 1849, which withdrew them from the authority of the Roman-Dutch law and placed them under the personal authority of the Governor as Supreme Chief, and made native law and custom the measure of justice among them in civil and criminal matters; a concurrent jurisdiction being reserved to the ordinary law courts in cases of crime, *Mala in se.* This system of Government remains in operation at the present time, under the provisions of Laws 26, 1875, and 44, 1887. The native population was debarred from the franchise by a Law, No. 11, of 1865; but at the same time and by the same Law, regulations were laid down by which any native may, in certain cases, apply to the Governor for a certificate entitling him to the privilege. Subsequently by a Law, No. 28 of 1865, machinery was provided by which a native might procure his relief from the operation of native law

It was decided to supersede very gradually the tribal organisation and the judicial and other authority of the chiefs. A Law No. 26 of 1875, established a Native High Court to administer civil justice to the natives and placed them under the ordinary criminal law of the Colony, except as regards political crimes, crimes arising out of native customs, and crimes declared triable under native customs, and crimes declared vitable under any local law by native law, all which crimes are reserved for the Native High Court. By Act No. 13, 1895, the Native High Court and the Court established by Law No. 10, 1876, were abolished and the jurisdiction of these courts transferred to the Supreme and Circuit Courts, and in certain cases to the Magistrates

Courts.

As it was found, however, that this arrangement did not work so well as had been anticipated, the Native High Court was re-established under Act No. 49, 1898, with effect from 1st July, 1899. Certain locations were specially July, 1899. reserved by Government and vested in the Natal Native Trust, for exclusive occupation by natives. But besides the natives occupying these lands there are many native squatters on Crown lands Law No. 13 of 1875, the native hut tax was raised from 7s. to 14s. Under Law No. 41 of 1884, a rent of 11. per hut was imposed upon natives living on Crown lands. This was raised by Act No. 48 of 1903, to 2\(\text{\chi}\), per hut per annum.

The area vested in the Native Trust for occu-

pation by natives is about 2,400,000 acres, the land (127,716 acres) formerly held by certain religious missions in trust for the natives having. by Act No. 49 of 1903, been transferred to the

Natal Native Trust.

Defence.

The South Africa Defence Act, 1912, which became law on the 14th June, 1912, as amended by the South Africa Defence Act Amendment Act, of 1922, provides for the establishment of Defence

Forces, comprising:—
1. The South African Permanent Force, which

consists of :-



The South African Staff Corps.

(ii) The South African Instructional Corps.

The South African Naval Service. (iii) The South African Field Artillery (iv

The 1st Regiment, South African (v) Mounted Riflemen.

(vi) The South African Permanent Garrison Artillery.

(vii) The South African Engineer Corps.

(viii) The South African Air Force. The South African Service Corps. (ix)

The South African Medical Corps. (x) The South African Ordnance Corps. (xi)

The South African Veterinary Corps (xii The South African Administrative, (xiii)

Pay, and Clerical Corps. The South African Naval Service includes the officers and men of the South African Division of

the Royal Naval Vounteer Reserve engaged for whole-time service.

The Coast Garrison Force.

3. The Citizen Force.

The Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.

Special Reserves.

Every citizen between the ages of 17 and 60 is liable to render personal service in time of war and those between 17 and 25 are liable to undergo a prescribed peace training with the Active Citizen Force spread over a period of four consecutive years. The Act states, however, that only 50 per cent. of the total number liable to peace training shall actually undergo that training unless Parliament makes financial provision for the training of a greater number.

The establishment of Rifle Associations is a marked feature of the Act; citizens between the ages of 21 and 25 who are not entered for peace training with the Active Citizen Force are to be required to undergo training during these four years in a Rifle Association, thus ensuring that, in course of time, all citizens will at least know how to handle and use a rifle. As an alternative, citizens may enter for service in the South Asrican Division of the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.

Provision is also made in the Act for the cadet training of boys between 13 and 17 in urban and other populous areas where facilities

conveniently be arranged.

The Union is divided into 15 military districts. To each military district has been allotted various units of different arms, to which the citizens entered for peace training in their 20th and 21st years are posted.

The object of the Amending Act is to provide for a small standing army with an efficient Air Force and the nucleus of a Naval Service for

coastal defence.

Under the Act the Permanent Force is relieved of all Police duties in peace time for which they were liable under the Act of 1912, and becomes a

purely military force.

The provision of a Police Reserve to take the place of the South African Mounted Riflemen, when on active service, is no longer necessary and has been expunged from the Act of 1912 accordingly.

Finances.

Year 1922-23 (to 31st March)-.. £27,234,515 Revenue ... Expenditure .. 24,270,824

Including Subsidies to Provinces, but excluding Railways and Harbours (unaudited figures).

The gross Public Debt of the Union at 31st March, 1923, was 199,685,868l.

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE UNION.

Members of the Senate.

President-The Hon. H. C. van Heerden. Chairman of Committees-The Hon. H. G. Stuart. Elected to represent the Cape of Good Hope Pro-vince, 23rd February, 1921:—Senators Charles Robert Arnold, Arthur John Fuller, Sir Jacobus Arnoldus Combrink Graaff, Cornelis Jakob Langenhoven, Jacobus Petrus Malan, Okkert Almero Oosthuisen, Constantine Alexander Schweizer, and Arnold Hirst Watkins, M.D.

Elected to represent the Natal Province, 23rd February, 1921:—Senators Frank Oliver Fleet-wood Churchill, Walter Frederick Clayton, William Cochrane, Peter Kennedy Fraser, Frank Greaves, James Schofield, Jacobus Johannes Uys, and Henry David Winter.

Elected to represent the Transvaal Province, 23rd February, 1921:—Senators Nicolaas Jacobus de Wet, K.C., Johannes Lodewicus Grobler, Robert Ashford Kerr, George Glasser Munnik, Francis William Reitz, William Kidger Tucker, C.M.G., Peter Whiteside, and Andries Daniel Wynand Wolmarans,

Elected to represent the Orange Free State Province 23rd February, 1921: - Senators William John Cormack Brebner, Isaac William Brunt de Villiers, Wolff Ehrlich, Frederick Johannes Willem Jacobus Hattingh, Hon. H. F. de Wet, Hendrik Potgieter, Nicolaas Wilhelmus Serfontein, and Wessel Jacobus Wessels.

Nominated Senators, 16th February, 1921:— Senators *A. W. Roberts, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S., *Henri George Stuart, *Col. Sin *Col. Sir Walter Ernest Mortimer Stanford, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., *Brig.-Gen. Daniel Jacobus Elardus Opperman, Esaias Reinier Grobler, Petrus Jacobus van der Walt, and Sir Charles George Smith, K.C.M.G.

Officers of The Senate.

President, The Hon. H. C. van Heerden. Chairman of Committees.—The Hon. H. G. Stuart. Clerk of the House and Taxing Officer, E. M. O. Clough, C.M.G., 1,3701.

Clerk-Assistant and Accountant, John Fairbairn, O.B.E., 950%.

Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod and Committee Clerk, M. J. Green, 100l.

Members of the House of Assembly.

A General Election took place in February, 1921, with the following result:-

South African Pa	rtv		Seats 78	. '	Gains. 19
Labour			9		3
Nationalists			43		7
Independents		•••	1		0

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Electoral Division	ı.	Member.
Albany		H. Fitchat.
Albert-Aliwal		
Barkly		
Beaconsfield		
Beaufort West .		P. W. Le Roux.
Bechuanaland		I. v. W. Raubenheimer.
Border		BrigGen. the Hon. J.
		Byron, C.M.G., D.S.C

Selected on the ground mainly of thorough equaintance, by reason of official experience or acquaintance, by reason of official experience or otherwise, with the reasonable wants and wishes of the coloured races.

Electoral Division.	Member.	Electoral Division.	Member.
Caledon	C. J. Krige.	Commissioner Street.	Sir H. Graumann., K.B.E.
Calvinia	D. F. Malan.	Denver	C. E. Nixon.
Cape Town (Castle) . Cape Town (Central)	M. Alexander. J. W. Jagger.	Ermelo	
Cape Town (Gardens)	Dr. R. Foravth	Fordsburg	
Cape Town (Harbour)	D. B. van Zvl.	Heidelberg	W.W. J. J. Bezuidenhout.
Ceres	J. W. J. W. le Roux.	Hospital	H. B. Papenfus.
Colesberg	G. A. Louw.	Jeppes	H. W. Sampson.
Cradock		Johannesburg (North) Klerksdorp	L. Geldenhuis.
East London Fort Beaufort		Krugersdorp	
George		Langlangte	
Graaff-Reinet	J. M. Enslin.	Lichtenburg	Tielman Roos.
Griqualand Hope Town	J. G. King.	Losberg	T. F. J. Dreyer.
Humansdorp	C. W. Malan	Lydenburg	
Kimberley	H. A. Oliver.	Middelburg	J. D. Heyns.
Kimberley King William's Town	R. Ballantine.	Parktown	W. Rockey.
Ladismith	P. J. Jordaan.	Pietersburg	J. F. Naude.
Liesbeek	U. Pearce.	Potchefstroom	J. F. Obermeyer.
Nameousland	J. P. Mostert.	Pretoria (Central) Pretoria District (N.)	I A Jouhart
Namaqualand Newlands	W. P. Buchanan.	Pretoria District (8.)	Gen. C. H. Muller.
Oudtahoorn	S. P. Leroux.	Pretoria (East)	C. W. Giovanetti.
Paarl	Dr. A. L. de Jager.	Pretoria (West)	Gen. J. C. Smuts.
Piquetberg . Port Elizabeth (C.)	J. H. H. de Waal.	Roodepoort	
Port Elizabeth (8.W.)	Sir W. McIntosh, Kt.	Rustenburg	F. J. van Aardt.
Prieska	J. P. Coetzee.	Standerton	G. M. Claassen.
Oneenstown	L. Moffat.	Troveville	W. S. Webber.
Riversdale	A. L. Badenhorst.	Turffontein	E. W. Hunt.
Rondebosch Salt River	W. J. Snow.	Ventersdorp Von Brandis	E Nathan
Somerset	A. P. J. Fourie.	Vrededorp	T. C. Visser.
South Peninsula	Murray Bisset.	Wakkerstroom	J. van der Merwe.
Stellenbosch	John X. Merriman.	Waterberg	P. W. van Niekerk.
Swellendam Tembuland	J. W. Van Eeden. W. H. Stuart	Withank	A. I. E. de Villiers.
Three Rivers	D. M. Brown.	Witwatersberg	J. C. G. Kemp
Uitenhage	F. T. Bates.	Wonderboom	B. J. Pienaar.
Victoria West	F. J. du Toit.	Yeoville	Patrick Duncan.
Wodehouse	J. A. Venter.	Zoutpansberg	H. Mentz.
Woodstock		Orange :	FREE STATE,
** O1 CCB4C1	C. D. House	Bethlehem	J. H. Brand Wessels.
N.	ATAL	Bloemfontein (North)	A. G. Barlow.
Dundee	Sir Thos. Watt.	Bloemfontein (South) Boshof	Dr. C. F. Steyn.
Durban (Berea)	J. Henderson.	Edenburg	F. W. Beyers.
Durban (Central) Durban (Greyville) .	C. P. Robinson.		N. C. Havenga.
Durban (Point)	W. Greenaore.	Ficksburg	J. G. Keyter.
Durban (Umbilo)	H. G. Mackeurtan.		J. B. Wessels.
	J. S. Marwick.	Harrismith Heilbron	M. L. Malan.
Klip River	Rt. Hon. H. Burton, P.C., K.C.	Hoonstad	E. A. Conrov
Natal (Coast)	E. G. A. Saunders.	Kroonstad	A. J. Werth.
Newcastle	T. J. Nel.	Ladybrand	C. R. Swart.
	T. G. Strachan.	Rouxville Smithfield	D. Hugo.
Pietermaritzburg (S.) Stamford Hill	W. J. O'Brien. Col. F. H. P. Creswell.	Vredefort	J. H. Munnik.
	Sir Geo. Leuchars.	Winburg	T. M. Willcocks.
Vrvheid	E. G. Jansen.		louse of Assembly.
Weenen	J. W. Moor.	Speaker, Hon. C. J. Kr.	
Zululand	G. H. Nicholls.	Chairman of Committee	s, E. Rooth, 500%.
m	NOW A A T	Deputy-Chairman, Mai	. G. B. van Ziil 100/
_	NBVAAL.	Clerk of the House, D.	H. Visser, 1,620l.
	J. C. Fourie. W. B. Madeley.		countant, R. Kilpin, 930/.
	H. S. Grobler.	Second Clerk Assistant, Serieant-at-Arms. LtC	Col. T. L. de Havilland
Bezuidenhout	L. Blackwell.	C.M.G., D.S.O., 800	Col. T. L. de Havilland,
	R. H. Henderson.	Chief Committee Clerk,	W. A. Elias, 750l. lerks, J. F. Knoll, 725l.;
	R. B. Waterston,	Assistant Committee Cl	Wrndham 2201
Christiana	A. S. van Hees.	J. Neser, 5257.; L. A	COOOLE

Chief Committee Clerk, W. A. Elias, 7501.
Assistant Committee Clerks, J. F. Knoll, 7251.;
J. Neser, 5261.; L. A. Wyndham, 3301.
Digitized by

Chief Translator, C. G. Murray, 800l. Assistant Translator, J. H. Van Zuylen, 750l., J. Browne, 600l. Clerk of the Papers, H. L. Dempers, 450l.

Officers of Joint Parliamentary Establishment. Parliamentary Draftsman, Adv. A. v.d. S. Centlivres, 900%. Librarian, P. Ribbink, 6801

Assistant Librarian, J. F. Zahn, 500l.

Governor-General and Staff (Pretoria).

Governor-General, H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, K.G., P.C., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B. A.D.C., 10,0002. per annum.

Secretary, Capt. the Hon. B. E. H. Clifford, C.M.G., M.V.O.

Private Secretary and Comptroller of the Household, Capt. the Hon. C. A. J. Annesley.

Aides-de-Camp, Capt. R. F. Wilkinson, Capt.
E. J. Wilbraham, M.C., Capt. Lord Francis Hill.

Medical Officer, Capt. R. F. Wilkinson. Chief Clerk, G. E. Birch, O.B.E.

Executive Council.

His Royal Highness the Governor-General. Prime Minister and Minister of Native Afairs, General The Rt. Hon. J. C. Smuts, C.H.,

Minister of Mines and Industries, The Right Hon. F. S. Malan, 2,5001.

Minister of Railways and Harbours, The Hon. J. W. Jagger, 2,500%.

Minister of Justice, The Hon. N. J. de Wet, K.C., 2,5001.

Minister of the Interior, of Public Health, and The Hon. Patrick Duncan,

of Education, C.M.G., 2,500l. Minister of Lands, Col. The Hon. Denvs Reitz.

2,500%. Minister of Public Works and of Posts and

Telegraphs, The Hon. Sir Thomas Watt, K.C.M.G.

Minister of Finance, The Rt. Hon. H. Burton, P.C., K.C., 2,500*i*.

Minister of Agriculture, The Hon. Sir Thomas Smartt, K.C.M.G., 2,500l. Minister of Defence, Col. The Hon. H. Mentz,

2,500%.

Clerk of the Council, H. Gordon Watson, I.S.O. High Commissioner for the Union in London, The Hon. Sir Edgar H. Walton, K.C.M.G.

Prime Minister's Department.

Prime Minister, General The Rt. Hon. J. C. Smuts, K.C., C.H., 3,500l.
Secretary to the Prime Minister, E. F. C. Lane, C.M.G.

Clerk of the Executive Council, H. Gordon Watson.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Minister of Agriculture, The Hon. Sir T. Smartt. Secretary for Agriculture, P. J. du Toit, 1,5801

Under-Secretary for Agriculture, G. N. Williams, 1,110%.

Chief Clerk, F. W. Green, 775l. Accountant, W. H. L. Friedricks, 750l. Principal Clerk (Agriculture), M. Van Niekerk, 7001.*

Veterinary Division.

Principal Veterinary Surgeon, J. D. Borthwick, 1,18ố*l*.

Assistant Principal Veterinary Surgeon, R. W. Dixon, 900l.* Senior Veterinary Surgeon (Natal), W.

Power, 900%.
enior Veterinary Surgeon (Transvaal),
Hutchinson, 850%. Senior

Senior Veterinary Surgeon (O.F. State), A. Grint. 9007.*

Senior Veterinary Surgeon (Cape), J. Spreull, 9001.*

Senior Veterinary Surgeon (Territory of South West Africa), A. A. Goodall, 8751.

Sheep Division.

Chief of Division, B. G. L. Enslin, 1,0404. Principal Sheep Inspector, W. Cronwright, 7701.*

Principal Sheep and Wool Expert, A. G. Michaelian, 8001.*

Division of Veterinary Research.

Director of Veterinary Education and Research, Sir A. Theiler, K.C.M.G., D.So., 1,750.

Dairy Division.

Superintendent of Dairying, E. O. Challis, 970%.

Division of Botany.

Chief of Division, I. B. Pole-Evans, C.M.G., D.Sc., 1,1701.*; Assistant, Miss E. M. Doidge, 8401.*

Tobacco and Cotton Division.

Chief of Division, W. H. Scherffius, 1,2004.
Assistant Chief of Division and Officer-in-Charge
of Experimental Station, J. du P. Oosthuizen, 8407.

Division of Horticulture.

Horticulturist, I. Tribolet, 750l.

Division of Viticulture. Viticulturist, S. W. van Niekerk, 7261.

Division of Entomology.

Chief of Division, C. P. Lounsbury, 1,2004. Assistant Chief of Division, Claude Fuller, 9007.*

Division of Chemistry.

Chemist, C. F. Juritz, D.Sc., 870l.

Division of Publications. Editor, G. W. Klerck, 6751.*

Division of Co-operation.

Registrar of Co-operative Agricultural Societies, J. Retief, 7501.

Division of Extension Work. Chief of Division, H. S. Du Toit, 8251.

Egg Inspection.

Acting Chief Poultry Officer, R. Bourlay, 550.

Government Guano Islands.

Superintendent, W. R. Zeederberg, 7751. Agricultural Schools and Experiment Forms. Elsenburg (Cape), Principal, W. J. Lamont, 9101. Grootfontein (Cape), Principal, R. W. Thornton. 1,000%.

Draw local allowance in addition to salary.



^{*} Draw local allowance in addition to malary.

Cedara (Natal), Principal, J. Fisher, 9401. Potchefstroom (Transvaal), Principal, T. G. W. Reinecke, 940.

Glen (O. F. S.), Principal, M. J. A. Joubert, 9401.

RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS BOARDS.

The Hon. J. W. Jagger, Minister of Railways and Harbours, Chairman.

Hon. Johann Rissik

Hon. T. Orr, C.M.G. C. M. Hoffe (Acting), Secretary.

Chief Officers of the Administration:

Sir W. W. Hoy, C.B., Kt., General Manager, Johannesburg.

B. Getliffe, Assistant General Manager, Johannesburg.

P. E. Potter, M. Inst., Assistant General Manager, Bloemfontein.

J. W. Carr, D.S.O., Assistant General Manager, Cape Town.

J. R. More, M.I.C.B., Acting Assistant General Manager, Durban.

R. C. Wallace, M.I.C.E., M.Inst. T., Chief Civil Engineer, Johannesburg.

F. R. Collins, D.S.O., Chief Mechanical Engineer, Pretoria.

G. A. Reid, Chief Accountant, Johannesburg. J. Lyddon, Chief Railway Storekeeper, Johannesburg.

A. H. Simmons, Catering Manager, Johannesbura.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. Administration

Minister of the Interior, Public Health and Education, The Hon. Patrick Duncan, C.M.G. Secretary for the Interior, H. B. Shawe, C.M.G., I.S.O., 1,700.*

Under Secretary for the Interior, H. N. Venn, 1.140%.*

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. Administration.

Secretary for Public Health and Chief Health Officer, J. A. Mitchell, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,

Assistant Health Officers for the Union:—Pretoria, Sir E. N. Thornton, K.B.E., M.R.C.S., D.P.H., 1,300%; L. G. Haydon, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., 1,2401.; H. F. Sheldon, 1,0001. Cape Town, F. C. Willmot, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., D.P.H., 1,1501. Durban, G. A. Park-Ross, M.D., D.P.H., 1,150.

Medical Inspector, Johannesburg, S. V. van Niekerk, M.D., 1,100l. Medical Officer, Rietfontein Hospital, Johannes-burg, M. Mehliss, M.D., 1,150l.

Analyses.

Government Pathologist, Cape, Dr. G. W. Robertson, 1,170l.
Government Pathologist, Durban, Dr. W. F. Rhodes, 880%.

Immigration.

Principal Immigration Officer, Cape, E. Brande, 9002

Principal Immigration Officer and Registrar of Asiatics, Transvaal, J. R. Hartshorne, 6751.

· raw local allowance in addition to malary.

Principal Immigration Officer, Natal, G. W. Dick, 900%.

Protector of Indian Immigrants, and Director, Indian Immigration Bureau, Durban, H. Robinson, B.A., 5751.

Printing and Stationery.

Government Printer, F. W. Knightly, 1,300l.

Mental Hospitals and Leper Asylums.

Commissioner of Mentally Disordered and Defective Persons and Physician Superintendent, Pretoria Mental Hospital, J. T. Dunston, M.D., 1,700l.

Physician Superintendent, Grahamstown Mental Hospital, Dr. E. F. W. Moon, 9751., quarters.

Physician Superintendent, Fort Beaufort Mental Hospital, Dr. H. W. Glashan, 9251., quarters. Superintendent, Emjanyana Leper Institution, J. A. Macdonald, 775l.

Commissioner, Robben Island, G. M. Thomson.

Physician Superintendent, Robben Island Leper Institution, Dr. T. S. Davies, 1,000t., quarters, &c.

Physician hysician Superintendent, Pietermaritzbury Mental Hospital, Dr. H. E. Brown, O.B.E., 1,140%, quarters.

Physician Superintendent, Valkenberg Mental Hospital, Dr. E. W. D. Swift, 1,170l., quarters. Physician Superintendent, Pretoria Leper Institution, Dr. J. W. de Vos, 9751., quarters.

Physician Superintendent, Bloemfontein Mental Hospital, Dr. H. C. Watson, 950l., quarters. Superintendent, Mkambati Leper Institution,

H. C. Bellew, 600%.

Physician Superintendent, Alexandra Training School, C. P., Dr. B. A. Forster, 975l., quarters.

Superintendent, Amatikulu Leper Institution, H. J. Roach, 5751.

Museums.

Director, S.A. Museum, Cape Town, L. A. Peringuey, D.Sc. Director Natal Government Museum, E. Warren,

750%

Director, Transvaal Museum, C. J. Swierstra. 1,000%.

Miscellaneous.

Union Astronomer, Union Observatory, Johannesburg, R. T. A. Innes, F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S., F.R. Met.S., 1,100% Chief Archivist for the Union, C. G. Botha, 8751.

Statistics.

Director of Census and Statistics, C. W. Cousins, M.A., 1,140l.

Registrar of Births and Deaths, etc., C. J. Boezaart, 5751.

Registrar of Births and Deaths, etc. (Cape Province), C. W. H. Smit, 6501.

Department of Mines and Industries.

Minister of Mines and Industries, The Rt. Hon. F. S. Malan.

Secretary for Mines and Industries, Commissioner of Mines, Natal, and Chief Inspector of Factories, Herbert Warington Smyth, C.M.G., M.A., LL.M., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., M.I.M.M., 1,550., allowance, 125.

Under Secretary for Mines and Industries (vacant).

Government Mining Engineer, Sir Robert Nelson | Secretary for Defence (Post Combined with Chief Kotze, Kt., B.A., 2,000l., allowance, 42l. Chief Inspector of Mines, Umfreville Percy Swin-

burne, F.G.S., A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M., M.I.M.E.,

1,350l., local allowance, 65l.

Inspectors of Mines, Transvaal, Tudor G. Trevor, nspectors of Mines, Transvaat, 1 udor G. 11evo., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., 1,290l., allowance, 110l.; Malcolm Fergusson, A.R.S.M., F.R.G.S., M.S.A.I.E., 1,290l., allowance, 110l.; Herbert Bottomley, C.M.G., 1,290l., allowance, 110l.; Charles Edward Hutton, 1,300l., allowance, 110l.; A.R.S.M. F.G.S. 110l.; Charles John Gray, A.R.S.M., F.G.S., 1,200l., allowance, 110l.

Inspector of Mines, Natal, Jas. Evelyn Vaughan, A.R.S.M., M.I.M.E., 1,290l.
Inspector of Mines, Orange Free State, C. E. H. Langley, 1,140l., allowance, 85l.
Chief Inspector of Machinery, John A. Vaughan,

R.N.(retired), M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., M.S.A.M.E.,

1,300l., allowance, 115l., 200l. personal.

Inspectors of Machinery, Transvaal, H. H.
Middleton, 840l., allowance, 86l.; John Denham, Middleton, ott., salowance, se., som Petrana, 900l., allowance, 95l.; R. A. Robertson, 840l., allowance, 86l.; Charles Mullins, 840l., allowance, 86l.; R. Wilson, 840l., allowance, 86l. Inspectors of Machinery, Cape, P. G. Wishart, 900l., allowance, 57l.; J. H. Hughes, 840l.

Inspector of Machinery, O.F.S. (vacant).

Inspectors of Machinery, Natal, A. R. Anderson, R.N.R., 870l.; C. H. Hearn, 840l.

Inspector of Machinery, Port Elizabeth, C. H. Clutterbuck, 840%.

Mine Surveyor, Alexander C. Sutherland, M.A., M.C.E., A.M.I.C.E., 1,350l., allowance, 65l.

Inspector of Explosives, W. B. Jackson, 840l.,

Allowance, 86l.
Inspector of Mining Leases, J. H. Twiddy,
A.M.I.C., M.I.M.M., 1,140l., allowance, 105l.
Registrar of Mining Titles and Rand Tomships,
F. M. Blundell, 1,200l., allowance, 110l.

Assistant Registrar of Mining Titles and Rand Townships, D. J. Stewart, 825., allowance, 85.
Mining Commissioners, J. P. du Toit, 925l., allowance, 90l.: W. D. Poynter, 850l., allowance,

54l.; C. M. Jack, 675l., allowance, 45l.

Director of Geological Survey, A. W. Rogers,
Sc.D., F.R.S., 1,120l., local allowance, 105l.

Assistant Director, A. L. Hall, B.A., F.G.S.,
F.R.S.S.A., 900l., local allowance, 89l.

Senior Geologist, P. A. Wagner, 800l., allowance, 847

Field Geologists, S. H. Haughton, 7501.; L. Krige, 7501., allowance, 811.; L. T. Nel, 6501., allowance, 761.

Inspectors of White Labour, A. C. Vander Horst, Inspectors of White Labour, A. C. Vander Horst, 600L, allowance, 74L; G. H. Ludorf, 575L, J. H. Smit, 500L, allowance, 69L; R. H. Miller, 725L, allowance, 80L; W. Freestone, 600L; F. W. Grey, 575L; G. J. Otto, 575L, allowance, 54L; P. J. Theron, 500L; H. G. Parris, 450L, local allowance, 66L; J. G. Jones, 475L, local allowance, 67L; F. L. A. Buchanan, 475L, allowance, 33L; P. F. I. Joubert, 475L. Deputy Inspector of Factories, H. C. Fowler, 750L, allowance, 81L.

7501., allowance, 811.

Inspectors of Factories, H. W. Felling, 600l.; H. Beynon, 600l.; R. Beattie, 625l., allowance, 75l.; Miss E. Winter, 575l., local allowance, 72l. Scientific and Technical Adviser (Industries Division), Dr. W. A. Caldicott, 1,500%.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE.

Minister of Defence, Col. the Honourable Hendrik Mentz, M.L.A., D.T.D.

of General Staff), Brig.-General A. J. E. Brink, D.T.D., D.S.O.

Council of Defence.

Colonel The Hon. H. Mentz, M.L.A. (Minester of Defence), Brig.-General Sir D. McKenzie, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., V.D., Brig.-General H. N. W. Botha, C.M.G., Brig.-General L. A. S. Lemmer, M.L.A., and Lieut.-Colonel the Hon. H. A. Wyndham.

Union Defence Forces.

Chief of the General Staff, Brig.-General A. J. E. Brink, D.T.D., D.S.O.

Air Section.

Director of Air Services, Col. Sir H. A. van Ryneveld, K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C.

Adjutant-General's Section.

Adjutant - General, Lieut. - Colonel D. O. van Velden, D.T.D., D.S.O.

Quartermaster-General's Section.

Quartermaster-General, Colonel C. Brink, D.T.D., D.S.O.

Medical Services Section.

Director of Medical Services, Lieut, - Colonel (temp. Col.) Sir E. N. Thornton, K.B.E.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Minister of Justice, Hon. N. J. de Wet, K.C., 2,500l.

Secretary for Justice, Dr. W. E. Bok, 1,620. local allowance, 130%.

Under Secretary for Justice, D. D. Keny, 1,240.,

local allowance, 110t.
Chief Clerk, A. J. Waters (acting), 775t., local allowance, 82t.

Law Advisers, E. L. Matthews, K.C., C.M.G., 1,6504., local allowance, 1300; L. G. Nightingale, K.C., B.A., B.C.L., 1,3004., local allowance, 1154; C. W. H. Landdown, B.A., LL.B., 1,300/., local allowance, 115/.

Government Attorney, C. I. Pienaar, 1,140., allowance, 115l.

Attorney-General, Transvaal, C. W. de Villiers, K.C., B.A., LL.B., 1,800l., local allowance,

rofessional Assistant to Attorney-General, Transvaal, Dr. A. A. Schoch, 950l.; local allowance, 91l. Professional

Crown Prosecutor, Johannesburg, A. S. Welsh, B.A., LL.B., 1,180l., local allowance 105 l.

Professional Assistant to Crown Prosecutor, Johannesburg, C. G. R. Brebner, 850%, allowance 861.

Attorney-General, Cape, E. W. Douglass, K.C. 1,700

Professional Assistant to Attorney-General, Cape. C. C. Jarvis, 8751. Solicitor-General, Grahamstown, W. S. Bigby,

1,180%. Attorney-General, Natal., J. Barday Lloyd, K.C., B.A., LL.B., 1,400l.

Attorney-General, Orange Free State, S. J. de Jager, K.C., 1,400l., local allowance, 100l.

Patents Office.

Registrar of Patents, Designs, Trade Marks, and Copyright (and also Registrar of Companies, Transvaal Province), C. W. T. B. Juta, 1,060l., local allowance 100l.

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AFRICA.

APPELLATE DIVISION.

Chief Justice of South Africa, Sir James Rose-Innes, P.C., K.C.M.G., 3,000l. Judges of Appeal, Sir W. H. Solomon, K.C.M.G., 3,000l.; Hon. Sir J. G. Kotze, 2,750l.; J. de Villiers, 3,250l.; Sir J. W. Wessels, 3,250l. Registrar, Taxing Officer and Librarian, I. G. Horak, 850l., local allowance 68l.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCIAL DIVISION.

Judge President, Hon. M. W. Searle, 2,500l.
Puine Judges, F. G. Gardiner, 2,250l.; L. B.
Benjamin, 2,250l.; H. S. van Zyl, 2,250l.;
E. F. Watermeyer, 2,250l. Registrar, Taxing Officer and High Sheriff, R. G. Russouw, 8751.

Eastern Districts Local Division.

Judge President, Sir T. L. Graham, 2,500l. Puisne Judges, V. Sampson, 2,250l.; F. J. W. van der Reit, 2,250l. Registrar and Taxing Officer, A. M. Black, 7751.

Griqualand West Local Division.

Puisne Judge, F. A. Hutton, 2,250l., allowance, 2501.

Assistant Registrar and Taxing Officer, T. O'Hagan, 475l., allowance 35l.

TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL DIVISION.

Judge President, Sir A. W. Mason, 3,000l. Puisne Judges, J. S. Curlewis, 3,000...; D. de Waal, 2,250.; local allowance 250..; J. Stratford, 2,250., local allowance 250...; B. A. Tindall, 2,250..., local allowance, 250...; F. E. T. Kruse. Krause, 2,250%, local allowance, 250%; R. Feetham, C.M.G.

Registrar and Taxing Master and Sheriff of the Transvaal, F. L. C. B. Juta, 950l., local allow-

ance 91%.

Assistant Registrar and Taxing Master, Witwatersrand Local Division, Johannesburg, J. C. Hinsbeeck, 850%, local allowance 86%.

NATAL PROVINCIAL DIVISION.

Judge President, Sir J. C. Dove Wilson, K.C., 2.500%.

Puisne Judges, T. F. Carter, K.C., K. H. Hathorn, K.C., F. S. Tatham, D.S.O., 2,250. each.

Registrar, Taxing Master and Sheriff, K. W. McAlister, 850%.

Native High Court, Natal.

Judge President, H. G. Boshoff, 1,500l. Judges, A. W. Leslie, 1,400l.; F. A. Farrer, 1,400l.; C. F. Hignett, 1,400l. Registrar, W. H. D. Goss, 6751.

ORANGE FREE STATE PROVINCIAL DIVISION.

Judge President, Sir J. E. R. de Villiers, 2,500/... allowance 250%.

Puisne Judges, A. J. McGregor, 2,250l., local allowance 2501.; H. F. Blaine, 2,2501., local allowance 250%.

Registrar, Taxing Officer and Sheriff, W. H. Fitchett, 775l., local allowance 64l.

Masters of the Supreme Court.

Master, Transvaal Provincial Division, U. S. Barrett, B.A., LL.B., 1,2001, local allowance

Master, Cape Provincial Division, R. J. Barry, 1,050%.

Master, Natal Provincial Division, H. G. Botha-Reid, 8501.

Master, Orange Free State Provincial Division, B. N. Harley, 950l., local allowance 73l.

Prisons Department.

Director and Under Secretary for Justice, W. S. Bateman, O.B.E., 1,280l., allowance 110l. Chief Clerk, C. P. A. Batho, M.B.E., 825l., allowance 85%.

Accountant, T. Scott, 800l., allowance 84l.

Superintendent, Cape Town Gaol and Female Gaol and Robben Island and Kommetie Prisons and Simonstown Hospital Prison, E. C. Dyason, M.B.E.

Warden, Tokan H. W. Eldred. Tokai and Porter Reformatories,

Assistant Warden, Tokai Reformatory (vacant). Superintendent, De Beers Convict Prison, Kimberley, and Kimberley Gaol, D. Deane.

Superintendent, East London Convict Prison and Gaol, and Warden, Fort Glamorgan Reformatory, East London, R. Kemp.

Superintendent, Johannesbury Gaol, and Warden, Diepkloof Reformatory, Capt. P. H. Normand, D.S.O.

Assistant Superintendent, Johannesburg Gaol, and Assistant Warden, Diepkloof Reformatory. A. A. Robb.

Central Prison and Gaol. Superintendent, permienaeni, Central Prison and Gaol, Pretoria, and Warden, Baviaanspoort Farm Colony, C. de Kook.

Assistant Superintendent, Central Prison and Ganl, Pretoria, and Assistant Warden, Baviaanspoort Farm Colony, J. A. le Poer-Power.

Superintendent, East Rand Prisons, A. v. de H. de Villiers.

Superintendent, Barberton Convict Prison and Local Gaol, J. C. J. Knobel.

Superintendent, Pietermaritzburg Gaol, R. M. Crux.

Superintendent, Durban Prisons and Durban Gaol, A. F. Wilson.

Senior Magistrates, Cape Province.

R. C. Lloyd, 1,300*l.*; W. B. Magennis, 1,200*l.*, allowance, 75*l.*; C. W. Broers, H. R. Gadd, 1,200*l.*; D. Eadie, 1,100*l.*; L. W. J. Gill, 1,000*l.*, allowance, 42*l.*; E. C. A. Welsh, 950*l.* F. J. Jansen, 925*l.*; H. T. Maclear, 990*l.* R. J. Gill, W. N. Kuys, M. J. Lyne, 875*l.*

Senior Magistrates, Natal Province.

B. Colenbrander, 1,300l.; C. F. W. Hime, 1,200l.; J. B. Skirving, 1,000l., allowance, 42l.; J. J. Jackson, S. Harrison, 950l.; G. W. Wilson, 925l.; G. O. Cauvin, T. B. Carbutt, 875l.

Senior Magistrates, Transvaal.

J. A. Ashburnham, Col. F. H. Damant, C.B. A. Ashburnham, Col. F. H. Damant, C.B., D.S.O., 1,300L, allowance 116L; J. C. Jutas S. A. McCormick, L. W. Bangley, J. S. Ente, 950L, allowance 91L; J. Young, H. Britten, R. F. Aling, T. J. H. Herold, 950L, allowance 57L; Dr. J. G. Heath, P. C. Dalmahoy, 875L, allowance 87L, A. B. Herold, V. E. P. Bradham 975, J. Brander 87L, allowance 87L, allowanc shaw, 875l., allowance, 55l.

Senior Magistrates, Orange Free State.

P. C. Cochran, 1,200l., and 90l. allowance; G. H. Hull, St. John Cole-Bowen, J. F. van Iddekinge, 950l., allowance 50l.

Police.

South African Police, T. G. Commissioner, Truter, C.M.G., 2,0001. Deputy Commissioner and Secretary, South African Police, H. C. Bredell, 1,142l., allowance 105%. ance 100.

Chief Paymaster and Accountant, F. R. Hay.

Assistant Paymaster, E. W. Lydall, M.B.E.

Deputy Commissioner, Witwatersrand, R. S.

Godley, O.B.E., 9921., allowance 931.

Deputy Commissioner, C.I.D. for the Union,

G. D. Grey, O.B.E., 9922., allowance 931.

Deputy Commissioner, Transvaal Division, M. S.

W. du Toit, 9921., allowance 931. Deputy Commissioner, Kimberley, and Chief of

the Detective Department, Kimberley, T. M. Davidson, M.C., 872L., allowance 55L. Deputy Commissioner, Cape Western Division, Cape Town, H. F. Trew, 932L.

Deputy Commissioner, Cape Eastern Division, Grahamstown, H. J. Kirkpatrick, 8721.

Deputy Commissioner, Orange Free State Division, Bloemfontein, G. S. Beer, 9921., allowance

Deputy Commissioner, Natal Division, J. S. G. Douglas, O.B.E., 9921.

Deputy Commissioner, Transkei Division, Untata, E. W. Woon, D.S.O., M.C., 8721.

Department of Education.

Secretary for Education, G. M. Hofmeyr, B.A., 1,4601., 1201. local allowance. Adviser on Technical Education, Percy Coleman,

M.A., 1,000%, local allowance 100%.

Inspector of Institutions, Dr. L. van Schalkwyk, 7501., 811. local allowance.

Assistant Inspector of Institutions, C. N. Kempff, 6001., 741. local allowance.

Principal Clerk, J. E. van Zijl, 650l., 76l. local allowance.

Examiner, D. S. van der Merwe, 600l., 74l. local allowance.

Industrial Schools, Principals, J. W. Luckhoff, 700%; H. J. van de Merwe, 650%; W. A. van der Walt, 575%; D. W. J. Schoeman, 575%; J. L. Pretorius, 650/.

Housemother, Miss A. Smuts, 380l.

Department of Forests.

Chief Conservator of Forests, C. E. Legat, B.Sc., 1,240l., and local allowance of 110l. Chief Clerk, W. J. Gyde, 800l., local allowance, 84l.

Accountant, T. M. Steele, B.A., 6751., and local allowance 771.

Conservators, Cape, Western Conservancy, C. B. Ross, 940l.; Midland Conservancy, R. C. Burton, 840l.; Transkeian Conservancy, P. T. Doran, 810l.; Eastern Conservancy, R. B. Dwyer, B.A., 850l.; Natal Conservancy, J. J. Boocock, 810l.; Transval and Orange Free State Conservancy, J. D. M. Keet, 750%, local allowance, 811.

Professional Assistant to Chief Conservator, C.C. Robertson, M.F., 810l., and local allowance 84. Officer-in-Charge, Timber Investigations, N. B.

Eckbo, M.F., 900%.

Treasury.

Minister of Finance, The Rt. Hon. H. Burton, P.C., K.C. Secretary for Finance, E. H. Farrer, C.A., C.M.G.,

Under Secretary for Finance, J. J. I. Middleton. Chief Accountant, J. G. Hubball.

Inland Revenue Department.

Commissioner for Inland Revenue, A. P. McLoughlin.

Assistant Commissioner, E. J. Kay.

Chief Surveyor, W. P. Jones. Chief Clerks, E. W. Snell, E. Ashburner. Surveyors, D. O. Allardice, C. W. Marshall, S. H.

Brockelbank, P. L. Lovelace (acting).

Principal Clerks, G. G. Locke, F. W. Medway,

A. F. Corbett, H. W. Blair.

District Offices.

Cape Town—Deputy Commissioner, A. H. Day.

Principal Clerks, C. B. Rose-Innes,
A. Whiting, A. E. Hoffe.

Johannesburg—Receiver of Revenue, K. C. Gunn.

Principal Clerks, S. Huffam, R.

Gray.

Bloemfontein—Deputy Commissioner, G. J. Beyers. Benoni-Receiver of Revenue, R. van Renen Roksburg-Receiver of Revenue, D. McAuliffe. Brakpan and Springs-Receiver of Revenue, L. G. Richmond (acting).

Durban-Receiver of Revenue, P. Davidson. East London—Receiver of Revenue, R.

Pemberton.

Germiston-Receiver of Revenue (vacant). Kimberley-Receiver of Revenue, W. M. Boyes. Krugersdorp-Receiver of Revenue, F. H. Mack. innon.

Port Elizabeth-Receiver of Revenue, R. W. Wamsley.

Pretoria-Receiver of Revenue, T. J. Kenmuir.

Public Debt Office.

Board of Commissioners, The Minister of Finance (Chairman); Hon. J. B. Rissik; Samuel Evans. Secretary to the Board, F. W. Meadley.

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS.

Minister of Lands, Col. the Hon. Denys Reitz. Secretary for Lands, J. Sommerville. Under Secretary, G. Cross.

Irrigation Department.

Director of Irrigation, A. D. Lewin, M.A., A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E.

Assistant Director, G.W. Herdman, M.A., B.Sc., M.I.C.E.

Boring Engineer, G. Ireland, D.S.O.

Chief Meteorologist, C. Stewart, B.Sc.

Hydrographic Surveyor, W. van Warmelo, Dipl. C.R.

Surveyors-General.

Surveyor-General, Transvaal, W. P. Murray. Surveyor-General, Cape, A. H. Cornish-Bowden. Derector of Trigonometrical Survey, Cape, W. G. van der Sterr.

Surveyor - General, Orange Free State, W. M. Edwards.

Surveyor-General, Natal, F. J. Lewis.

Department of Customs and Excise.

Commissioner of Customs and Excise, G. Owen-Smith.

Deputy Commissioner of Customs and Exoise, B. V. O'Riley.

Chief Clerk, J. D. Heddon.

Accountant, J. A. Cordouan, R.P.A.

Collector of Customs, Johannesburg, L. A.

Collector of Customs and Registrar of Shipping, Cape Town, C. C. Miller.

Collector of Customs and Registrar of Shipping, Port Elizabeth, N. Dallas Forbes.

Collector of Customs and Registrar of Shipping, East London, P. A. Myburgh.

Collector of Customs, Mossel Bay, W. G. Griffith.

Collector of Customs and Registrar of Shipping, Durban, P. D. Bray.

Collector of Customs for Union of South Africa (Lourenco Marques), and Union Agent, A. T. Long, C.B.E.

Collector of Customs, Pretoria, A. G. Ashley. Controller and Auditor-General's Department. Controller and Auditor-General, J. de V. Roos,

1,800%. Controller and Auditor - General, Assistant

B. J. Hunter, 1,270.

Chief Inspector of Expenditure Accounts, T. Scott, 9504.

Chief Inspector of Revenue and Accounting Office, W. H. Calderwood, 900l.

Chief Inspector (Railways and Harbours), A. R. Wighton, 825l.

Senior Inspector, W. H. Green, 825l. Senior Inspector (Railways and Harbours), T. H. Rowell, 725l.

Principal Clerks, G. Hodgson, B. Lewis, G. H. Miller, W. H. Scott, C. E. H. Tripp, O. Chapman, 700l.; W. M. S. Hope, 675l.; H. W. Brown, A. Duncan, 625l.; T. W. Koller, A. d'A. Dowsley, 600%.

Provincial Auditor, Cape, G. F. W. Batho,

Provincial Auditor, Natal, W. P. Morgan,

Provincial Auditor, Transvaal, A. Tilley, 6301., plus 811.

Provincial Auditor, Orange Free State, J. Thatcher, 580%., plus 79%.

Registrars of Deeds.

Registrar of Deeds, Transvaal, W. F. Leffler. Registrar of Deeds, Cape, G. Denoon, M.A., ĽLB.

Registrar of Deeds, Orange Free State, J. S. Louw. Registrar of Deeds, Natal, A. N. M. Lloyd.

Native Affairs Department.

Minister, Gen. The Hon. J. C. Smuts.

Secretary for Native Affairs, Major J. F. Herbst, C.B.E.

G. A. Godley, C.B.E., 1,140l.

Chief Clerk, E. H. R. Garthorne, 900l.

Chief Magistrate. Under Secretary for Native Affairs, Lieut.-Colonel

Territories, W. T. Welsh, 1,260l. hief Native, Commissioner, Natal, C. A.

Chief Native, Wheelwright C.M.G., 1,400l.

Chief Native Commissioner, Cape, King William's Town, T. W. C. Norton.

Director of Native Labour, Col. S. A. M. Pritchard, C.M.G., 1,500%.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Minister of Public Works, The Hon. Sir T. Watt, K.C.M.G.

Secretary for Public Works, C. Murray, LL.D., C.M.G., Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.

Under Secretary for Public Works, J. A. Macphail.

Inspecting Engineer, C. J. Gyde, Assoc. M. Inst. C.E.

Principal Clerks, C. Christie, W. Morkel.

Architect, J. S. Cleland.

W. Whitmore, J. G. Assistant Architects, S. W. W. Wilson, J. L. Hall, F.R.I.B.A.

Quantity Surveyor, J. W. Cowling, F.S.I.

Assistant Quantity Surveyors, W. E. Puntis and W. M. Warne. Electrical Engineer, F. C. Stephens, Assoc. M.

Inst. E.E. Assistant Electrical Engineer, W. B. Cleeves, A.I.E.E.

Accountant, R. J. Bentote. District Engineers (Transval), H. Bell-John, F.S.I., M.I.M.E., A.M.S.E., F. Taylor, W. W. Tonkin and W. J. Beall, A.R.I.B.A.

Assistant Engineers (Transvaal), J. G. Laver and R. W. Scott.

District Engineers (Cape Province), H. Siemerink and W. B. Shand

District Engineers (Natal), A. Head and E. B.

Walton. Assistant Engineer (Natal), D. F. Ellis.

District Engineer (Orange Free State), H. A. Fuhr, A.M.I.C.E.

District Engineers, J. C. Edwards and J. N. Cormack.

DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Postmaster-General and Secretary for Posts and Telegraphs, E. A. Sturman, 1,580l.

Assistant Secretary, H. J. Lenton, 900l. Central Administration,

Assistant Scoretary, Northern Area, M. Buxton-Forman, 900%.

Assistant Secretary, Southern Area, J. A. Davey, 900%.

Chief Clerks, A. T. Ward, 750l.; D. J. O'Kelly, 800%.

Accountant, J. Fair, 9501. Chief Engineer, R. T. McArthur, 9501. Controller of Stores, T. A. Cookhead, 8501.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE PROVINCE.

Extent and Boundaries.

The Cape of Good Hope, strictly speaking, is a small promontory near the south-west extremity of the continent of Africa. But the extensive Province of the name is bounded by the Atlantic and the Southern or Indian Oceans on the west and south; it is bounded on the north to the west of longitude 22° by the Orange River, and on the north-east by the Orange Free State and Natal Provinces. The Cape Province, with the Transkei, contains an area of 276,966 square miles, being over five times that of England. It extends from 26 to 35 deg. S. lat., and from 17 to 30 deg. E. long.

In 1844 Letters Patent were issued annexing Natal to the Cape, but in 1856 it was constituted

a separate Colony.

Twelve islands off Angra Pequena, on the coast of Damaraland (Plum-pudding, Roast-beef, Hollam's Bird, Mercury, Ichaboe, Seal, Penguin, Halifax, Long, Possession, Albatross, and Mona), with the adjacent rocks, were annexed in 1867, and added to the Cape Colony in 1874.

In 1876, three large tracts of Kaffraria—namely, Fingoland, Idutywa Reserve, and Noman's Land, were brought under the more direct control of Government, and on the 12th of June, 1876, Letters Patent were issued authorising Governor to annex these territories to the Cape of Good Hope, on condition of the Cape Parliament passing an Act to provide for their government. Such an Act was passed as No. 38 of 1877, but the territories were not actually incorporated until the 1st of October, 1879.

On the 12th March, 1878, the Port of Walfish

Bay, situated a few miles north of the tropic of Capricorn, was proclaimed British territory. It was annexed to the Colony by proclamation dated

7th August, 1884.

On the 15th October, 1880, the Province of Griqualand West was incorporated with the Cape

Colony.

Under Proclamation No. 13 of the 26th January, 1882, were issued certain laws and regulations for the government of the territories known respectively as Tembuland, Emigrant Tambookieland, Bomvanaland, and Gcalekaland, of which, by royal warrant dated the 14th November, 1881, the officer administering the government of the Cape of Good Hope was appointed Governor. By proclamation No. 140 of 26th August, 1885, issued under Act 3 of 1885, these territories were annexed to the Cape Colony. A similar warrant was passed on the 27th July, 1881, in respect to the St. John's River Territory, which was annexed to the Colony by Proclamation No. 215 of the 15th September, 1884.

The Xesibe country ("Mount Ayliff") was annexed to the Colony by Letters Patent of the 23rd August and Proclamation of 25th October, 1886, and the Rode Valley, Pondoland, by Letters Patent of 29th July, 1887, and Proclamation of October, 1887 (Act No. 45 of 1887). Under Act No. 5 of 1894 the whole of Pondoland was annexed. Basutoland, now an independent Colony, formed part of the Cape

from 1871 to 1884.

On the 16th of November, 1895, British Bechuanaland was incorporated with the Cape under Law No. 41 of 1895.

History.

On 14th September, 1486, Bartholomew de Diaz, a Portuguese commander, landed in Algoa Bay,

Vasco de Gama doubled the Cape 11 years later, from which time it appears to have been resorted to by European navigators of all nations, but chiefly by Portuguese, Dutch, and English. British ships visited the Cape in 1591, and about 1602 the Dutch made it a place of call. In 1620 two English East India commanders, by a proclamation dated from Saldanha Bay, took possession of the Cape in the name of Great Britain; but no settlement was formed. In 1648 a Dutch East Indiaman, the Haarlem, was wrecked in Table Bay, the crew remaining there some time. In 1652 J. A. Van Riebeck, duly commissioned by the "Chamber of Seventeen" at Amsterdam, landed at Table Bay accompanied by 100 persons, and took possession of what is now the site of Cape Town on behalf of the Dutch East India Company. In 1671 the first formal purchase of land was made from the Hottentots, and another purchase took place the following year. At the time of the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, the European population received a slight addition of French Protestants, but their descendants have not maintained any distinctive position in the country. The rule of the Dutch East India Company proved very distasteful to the burghers, who were continually prompted to move further and further from the seaboard and original seat of colonisation. Following these migratory colonists, a magistracy was established at Swellendam in 1745, and another at Graaff Reinet in 1786, and in 1788 the Great Fish River was proclaimed the boundary of the Colony. In 1795, Holland having yielded to the French Revolutionary Government, an English force proceeded to the Cape of Good Hope to secure it against the French for the Prince of Orange, but the Governor refused to obey the mandate of the Prince, and the British force thereupon proceeded to take possession, upon which a capitulation was arranged, and the administration of the Government was assumed by General Craig. An Act of Parliament (37 Geo. III., c. II.) was passed to regulate the trade with the new possession. By the Peace of Amiens the Cape of Good Hope was restored to the Batavian Republic, and evacuated in 1803, but it was again captured by a British Force in 1806, and at the General Peace of 1814 it was ceded in per-petuity to the British Crown. During the interval between the Peace of Amiens and the recapture by the British in 1806, the Colony had made rapid progress, owing to the abolition of the rule of the Dutch East India Company, and the wise regulations of government which had been substituted. An important event in the history of the Cape was the expulsion in 1809 of the Kaffirs from the Zuurveldt, a district west of the Great Fish River. In 1817 that district was visited by the then Governor, who saw the importance of its colonisation as a barrier against the Kaffir power, and in 1820 Parliament voted a sum of 50,000. to promote emigration to the Cape, and 4,000 British immigrants were brought to the Colony and settled in the eastern districts. In December, 1834, began the first of what are called the Kaffir wars, when the Caika tribe, 20,000 strong, overran the whole south-eastern portion of the Colony, but were defeated, and their lands up to the Kei River proclaimed British territory, but Lord Glenelg, then Secretary of State, refused to ratify the annexation. In 1846 the second Kaffir war broke out, but was speedily suppressed, and the colonial border was extended to the Kei River, as proposed by Sir Benjamin D'Urban. On Christmas Day, 1850, began the third Kaffir

war, which lasted nearly three years, and in its earlier stages was aggravated by a simultaneous rebellion of the Kat River Hottentots.

In ISM began what is called the trekking of a part of the Dutch or Boer population. This remarkable movement, which resulted in the colonisation of Natal, the Free State, and the Transvaal, may be ascribed to several causes, of which the chief were: (1.) General dislike of the policy of Great Britain in relation to slavery and the Native question. (2.) Particular resentment against the policy of Lord Glenelg in reversing the policy of Sir Benjamin D'Urban in relation to the first Kaffir war. (3.) Resentment against the mode in which compensation had been made to them for the loss of their slaves under the Imperial Act abolishing slavery, namely, by orders for payment payable in London, which they could only dispose of on the spot at an enormous discount.

The years 1849 and 1850 were years of continued excitement, owing to the proposals of the Government at home to send convicts to the Cape. In view of the agitation, carried almost to the point of active resistance, the project was abandoned. In 1856 the German Legion, which had been formed during the Crimean war, was brought to the Cape, and the men, numbering 2,300, disposed in selected spots on the frontier for defensive purposes. The same year (1856) was remarkable for the prevalence in Native Kaffraria of a cattle-killing delusion, preached by a young prophetess, which resulted in wide-spread starvation.

Population.

The Census of 1921 showed the following European population: Colony proper, 635,631; E. Griqualand, 6,245; Tembuland, 4,627; Transkei, 2,292; Walvis Bay, 282; Pondoland, 1,512; giving a total of 650,609 (329,304 males, 321,215 females). The total population of the Province in 1121 was 2,782,719, of whom 2,132,110 were coloured (1,019,195 males, 1,112,915 females).

Of the non-European population in 1921, 7,6%6 were Asistics, 1,640,162 were Bantus, and 484,252 were of mixed and other races; total, 2,132,110. Of the European population in 1918, 311,312 were males and 307,513 were females. Of the European population in 1911, 301,268 were males and 281,109 females; of the non-European 954,403 were males and 1,028,185 females.

Chief towns with European population in 1921:—Cape Town, 113,302 (incl. suburbs); Kimberley, 18,288 (incl. Beaconsfield); Port Elizabeth, 25,982; Grahamstown, 7,237; Paarl, 5,760; King William's Town, 5,928; East London, 20,374; Graaff Reinet, 4,516; Worcester, 3,894; Uitenhage, 7,815; Cradock, 3,275.

Of the European population in 1911, 24,245 were professional, 143,925 domestic, 37,796 commercial, 87,795 agricultural, 50,031 industrial, 232,730 were dependants, 5,855 indefinite and unspecified. Of the coloured population the great majority are engaged in agricultural or domestic employments.

In 1921 there were 1,684,906 Christians—546,065 Dutch Churches, 358,827 Anglican Churches, 105,696 Presbyterians, 115,941 Congregationalists, 394,085 Methodists, 76,421 Lutherans, 47,293 Roman Catholics, 16,102 Baptists, and 24,476 other Christians. Mohaumedans, 24,513, Hebrews, 21,244, heathen 1,002,450.

The population of Bechuanaland, as ascertained at the census of 1911, was: Europeans, 14,917;

Bantu, 71,877; mixed and other coloured, 12,759. In 1918 the number of Europeans was 18,716. In 1921 the population was 119,911, of whom 20,804 were Europeans and 99,107 coloured persons.

were Europeans and 99,107 coloured persons.

The population of the Transkeian Territories at
the Census of 1911 was: Europeans, 13,383; Bantu,
871,602; mixed and other coloured, 9,201. In
1918 the Europeans numbered 13,697. In 1921
the population was 962,814, of whom 14,676 were
Europeans and 948,138 coloured persons.

The number of European births registered in 1922 was 18,222, the number of deaths 6,405, and of marriages 5,120.

Constitution and Government.

The Colony of the Cape of Good Hope was originally founded by the Dutch in the year 1652. Great Britain took possession of it in 1795, but evacuated it in 1803. A British force again took possession in 1806, and the Colony has remained a British Possession since that date. It was formally ceded to Great Britain by the Convention of London, August 13th, 1814. The original Colony has been extended from time to time. East and West Pondoland were annexed in 1894 and Bechuanaland in 1895. For many years the form of Government in the Colony depended on the terms of the Royal Letters Patent issued in 1850 to Governors. Letter Patent issued in 1850 to Governor Sir Henry Smith declared that in the Colony there should be a Parliament which should consist of the Governor, a Legislative Council, and a House of Assembly.

A Constitution Ordinance was enacted by Order in Council of March 11th, 1853, and took effect on May 1st ensuing. This Order in Council provided that nothing it contained should prevent the Parliament of the Colony from making Acts (subject to the power of Her Majesty in Council either to disallow or assent to such Acts) in amendment of the said Ordinance. This power of amending the Constitution was exercised from time to time as the bounds of the Colony were extended. In 1872 an Act was passed at the Cape and assented to by Order of the Council providing for the system of Executive Administration known as Responsible Government. The Constitution formed under these various Acts vested the Executive in the Governor and an Executive Council, composed of certain office holders appointed by the Crown. On the 31st May, 1910, the Colony was merged in the Union of South Africa, thereafter forming an original Province of the Union. Cape Town is the seat of the Provincial Administration.

The Colony is divided into 119 Magisterial districts, and the Colony proper, including Bechuanaland, but exclusive of the Transkeian territories, into 89 Fiscal Divisions. In each Division there is a Civil Commissioner, who is, in all cases where the Fiscal and Magisterial areas coincide, also the Resident Magistrate. Each Division has a Council of at least six members (14 in the Cape Division), elected triennially by the owners or occupiers of immovable property. These Councils look after roads, boundaries and beacons; return three members to the Licensing Court, and perform other local duties.

There are 129 Municipalities, each governed by a Mayor, or Chairman and Councillors, a certain number of whom are elected annually by the ratepayers. There are also 76 Village Management Boards, 14 Local Areas, established under

the Divisional Councils and Roads Ordinance, No. 13 of 1917, and 3 Local Boards, established

under Ordinance No. 11 of 1921

The Province is divided into 122 School Districts, each under the control of a School Board, twothirds of the members being locally elected, and one-third nominated partly by Government and partly by Municipal or Divisional Councils. Education is compulsory for children of European extraction. The School Boards derive their revenue to the extent of 77.78 per cent. from the Central Government, 20.83 per cent. from school and boarding fees, and 1 39 per cent. from other sources. Mission schools for non-European pupils are also aided by the Government, the principal of aid in the case of salaries being met in full from government. Free education up to Standard 6 was introduced as from the

1st July, 1920.

Aided schools, Dec. 31st, 1922, 4,552; enrolment, 297,666; attendance, 256,398. There are 137,581 European pupils and 160,085 non-European. Total number of teachers, 10,774.

Provincial expenditure on Education (excluding Higher Education which is under the control of the Central Government), 1920-21, £2,003,567; 1921-22, £2,450,629.

In the state-aided hospitals in the province 111.760 out-patients, and 24,084 in-patients, were treated during the year 1921. In the Government chronic sick hospitals 1,076 persons received Indoor Relief during the year.

Fisheries.

This subject has been engaging the attention of the Cape Provincial Government since the inception of Union.

Under the Fisheries Ordinance which was passed in 1920, regulations were promulgated providing for the better protection of both sea and fresh-water fish. Fishing boats employed for purposes of profit are now licensed and registered, and a license is also necessary before trout can be caught in any of the public waters

of the Cape Province.

The license fee to catch Trout is £1 during The license fee to casen from is an auring the open season, which is, in the case of the Western Area, including all Divisions situate West of the Eastern boundaries of the Divisions of Knysna, George, Oudtshoorn, Prince Albert, Beaufort West, Victoria West, Britatown and Hope Town; (1) in rivers, between the 1st day of Catchar in any year and the 30th day of April in October in any year and the 30th day of April in the following year, both days inclusive, (2) in vleis, between the 15th day of September in any year and the 31st day of March in the following year, both days inclusive; (3) in the Eerste River, Division of Stellenbosch, from 1st October in any year, to the 31st January, in the following year, both days inclusive; (4) in the rivers in the Division of Ceres, from the 1st October to the 31st December and from the 1st March to 31st May, both days inclusive; (5) in the Berg River in the Division of Paarl, from 15th September in any one year to the 30th April in the following year, both days inclusive; and in the Eastern Area including the Transkeian Territories and all Divisions situate East of the boundary of the Western portion of the Province as defined above. (1) In the Rivers in the Eastern Area, excepting those in the Transkeian Territories between the 1st of October in any year and the 30th of April

in the following year, both days inclusive. (2) In the rivers throughout the whole of the Transkeian Territories, between the 16th of September in any year and the 15th of April in the following year, both days inclusive; except in the Districts of Mount Currie, Flagstaff and Maclear, where the open season extends to the 31st May.

Scientific investigations into the habits and spawning seasons of various kinds of fish are also carried on at the Aquarium at St. James, under the direction of Dr. Gilchrist, Fishery Adviser to

the Cape Provincial Government.

Provincial Administration.

Administrator, Hon. Sir N. F. de K.C.M.G., LL.D., 2.500l. Provincial Secretary, with additional title of Chief Local Government Inspector, A.

Weisbecker, 1,150l. Principal Clerks, F. H. Long, 700l.; G. A. Chisnall, B.A., 675l.; G. Fisher, 675l.; W. R.

May, 600l. Chief Inspector of Roads (vacant). Provincial Auditor, G. F. W. Batho, 900l. Local Government Inspector, H. Conyers Kirby,

Accountant, J, H. Reeler, 625l.

Director of Valuations, H. P. Solomon, 775l.

Assistant Provincial Secretary, Accounting

Officer and Controller of Educational Finance, J. P. J. Brunt, 1,025l.

Education Department.

Superintendent-General of Education, Viljoen, M.A., L.N.C. Phil. D., 1,620l. Chief Clerk, P. A. Millard, 800l.

MEMBERS OF THE PROVINCIAL COUNCIL.

(i) CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

` , ·	
Electoral Division.	Name of Member.
Albany	W. H. Pigott
Albert	L. J. Steytler
	J. H. Botha
Aliwal Barkly West	J. Versluis
Beaconsfield	Dr. S. Zweibach
Beaufort West	P. N. Basson.
Bechuanaland	P. J. du Plessis
Caledon	N. A. Z. le Roux
Calvinia	C. A. van der Merwe
Cape Town (Central) .	C. J. Sibbett
,, (Harbour) .	C. M. Gibbs
,, (Gardens) .	C. W. A. Coulter.
,, (Hanover st.)	Dr. A. Abdurahman
Ceres	B. Muller
Colesberg	F. J. du Toit
Cradock	J. Bekker
East London (City)	Rev. H. Thompson
,, (North) .	A. Wilson
Fort Beaufort	H. Sinclair
George	H. D. van Huysteen
Gordonia	S. S. Grove.
Graaff-Reinet	G. P. Steyn
Griqualand	L. D. Gilson
Hope Town	C. P. Mathewson
Humansdorp	G. Zondagh
Kimberley	W. Mills
King William's Town .	F. Ginsberg
Ladismith	J. I. Mann
Liesbeck	
Malmesbury	P. A. Bergh
Namaqualand	Rev. A. D. Luckhof
Digitized by GOO	ale

Digitized by GUUXIC

Electoral Division.	Name of Member.
Newlands	W. H. D. Pearce
Oudtshoorn	J. E. Potgieter
Paarl	D. Retief
Piquetberg	P. van Zÿl
Port Elizabeth (Central)	M. Gumpert
,, (South)	E. R. McIlwraith
	W. F. de Wet
	H. Muller
Rondebosch	J. D. Cartwright
Salt River	J. Lomax
Somerset East	L. J. Vosloo
South Peninsula	A. J. Chiappini
Stellenbosch	J. Rawbone
	P. G. Myburgh
Tembuland	A. O. B. Payn
Three Rivers	D. M. Brown, jun.
Uitenhage	A. B. Cunningham
Victoria West	C. E. Geldenhuis
Wodehouse	S. C. J. van Niekerk
Worcester	G. Z. Wolfaardt

PROVINCE OF NATAL.

Area and Population.

Natal* derives its name from its discovery by Vasco da Gama, the celebrated Portuguese navigator, on Christmas Day, 1497. It lies on the south-east coast of Africa, about 800 miles from Cape Town, and between the 26th and 32nd parallels of S. lat. It is bounded on the north by the Portuguese possessions and the Transvaal, on the west by the Orange Free State and Basutoland, and on the south by the Province of the Cape of Good Hope and Umtamvuna River. It is a well-watered country, no less than 35 distinct rivers running into the Indian Ocean in the 376 miles of coast. Unfortunately none of them are navigable. Pietermaritzburg is the seat of the Provincial Government, and has a population of 36,023; the largest town and only port is Durban.

The Province (including Zululand, 10,427 square miles) has an area of 35,284 square miles, with a scaboard of about 360 miles. The climate is sub-tropical on the coast and somewhat colder inland. It is well suited to Europeans. The Province is divided into 36 Magisterial Divisions.

The European population has more than trebled since 1879. The returns of the total population in 1918 and 1921 were:—

Europeans	1918. 121,931 ¹	 1921. 136,838
Indians and Asiatics Natives	140,834° 1,107,459°	 141,649 1,150,911
Totals	1,370,024	 1,429,398

¹ Census.

² Estimated figures.

³ Retimated figures; including 10,612 mixed and other coloured.

* Including 11,107 mixed and other coloured.

The number of males in 1911 was 564,648 and of females, 629,395, and in 1921, males 707,600, females 721,798.

According to the census of 1921 the population of Durban Borough was 95,541 (Europeans, 47,358; others, 48,183), and of Pietermaritzburg, 35,160 (Europeans, 17,492; others, 17,668).

In 1922 the number of European births registered was 3,299 and the number of European deaths was 1,301, and of marriages 1,141.

History.

From the discovery of Natal by Vasco da Gama, in 1497, but little is to be found respecting it until 1686, when a Dutch vessel was wrecked in the Bay of Natal. The Dutch formed a settlement in 1721, but soon abandoned it.

In 1824 Lieutenant Farewell, of the Royal Navy, having in the previous year visited Natal on an exploring voyage, endeavoured to colonise it. Tahaka, a chief of the greatest talent, who had fused into a nation under his own despotic sway the various tribes inhabiting a vast tract of country, sanctioned the formation of a settlement by this small band of white men, which, however, was broken up about four years later.

Towards the close of 1837 a large body of Boers from the Cape Colony, taking offence at restrictions placed on them by the British Government in regard to their coloured servants, migrated to Natal. Many of them were treacherously murdered by Dingana, then Zulu chief, the murderer of, and successor to, his brother Tshaka. For two years the Zulus and the Boers waged war with varied success; but in 1839 the Boers obtained a decisive victory, and placed Mpande, an ally of theirs, and brother of Dingana, on the Zulu throne.

Owing chiefly to these disturbances, the Governor of the Cape decided to take military possession of the district, and sent there a force under Captain Smith (1842). These troops came into collision with the Boers, were defeated by them, forced to entrench themselves, and completely blockaded until the arrival of considerable reinforcements under Colonel Cloete. The Boers submitted, on the 5th July, to Colonel Cloete at Pietermaritzburg.

In consequence of the outbreak of war between the South African Republic (as the Transvaal was at that time called) and Orange Free State on one side and Her Majesty's Government on the other, Natal was invaded by the Boer forces in Oct., 1899. The first important engagement took place at Dundee, the Boers being repulsed by an advanced British force under Sir W. Penn Symons, who was mortally wounded. The British troops, under General Yule, then fell back upon Ladysmith, and rejoined the main army of defence under Sir G. White, who in the meantime had gained a decided victory over a Boer commando at Elandslaagte. Ladysmith was invested by a largely superior Boer army on the 28th October. Ladysmith was relieved by the British forces under Sir R. Buller at the end of February, 1900, and the Boers were cleared out of Natal in the course of the following few months, the British advancing into the Transvaal, where Lord Roberts was already operating with an invading army. It was not, however, until the signature of the terms of surrender by the Boer leaders on the 31st May, 1902, that peace was generally restored throughout South Africa, and that Natal was relieved from all further danger from the Boer forces remaining in the field up to that date.

Digitized by Google

[•] There was formerly another British settlement named Natal, a factory of the East India Company on the west coast of Sumatra, founded 1751, and not finally abandoned until the cession of Sumatra to the Dutch in 1824.

An Act was passed in 1902, providing for the annexation to Natal of certain territories hitherto forming part of the Transvaal, and a Commission appointed to report as to the new boundaries. The new territory was annexed to Natal in January, 1903, and is divided into the five Magisterial divisions of Vryheid, Utrecht, Paulpietersburg, Ngotshe, and Babanango. The population at the census of April 17th, 1904, was 5,754 Europeans (mostly Dutch), 45 mixed and others, 5 Indians and Asiatics, 4,104 Natives in service, and 86,911 Natives in native areas: total 96,819. This territory represents an area of 6,970 square miles.

Zululand and Tongaland.

The Zulus are a warlike tribe who, in the beginning of the century, under Tshaka, pressed southwards and became consolidated into a powerful and well-organised kingdom. Tshaka was murdered and was succeeded by Dingana in 1828, who came into conflict with the emigrant Dutch, by whom he was deposed in 1839, in favour of his brother Mpande. In the latter years of Mpande Zululand was distracted by the rival ambitions of his sons, and the Natal Government in 1861 sent Mr. (now the late Sir) Theophilus Shepstone, Secretary for Native Affairs, on a mission to Zululand, to induce the Zulus to recognise some one of Mpande's sons as heir to his throne, and thus restore tranquillity to the country. The son chosen, with the consent of the nation, the king, and the Natal Government, was Cetshwayo, who from that time acted to a great extent as regent for his father until the latter died in 1873. Cetshwayo, at the instance of Mr. Shepstone, proclaimed certain new laws, which in effect came to this, that he was not to kill his subjects without adequate cause and without trial. The relations between Cetshwayo and Natal during the first years of his reign were not unfriendly, though they became occasionally strained through disregard by him of his coronation law. But after the annexa-tion by England of the Transvaal, a material change in the relations of the two Powers took place. Cetshwayo had long hated the Boers, with whom he had a boundary dispute, dating from 1861, and after the annexation his enmity appeared to be transferred to the new Government. The Zulu war party wanted at once to occupy the whole territory in dispute, and a collision between the Zulus and the British Government of the Transvaal appeared imminent, but was averted by the suggestion of Sir Henry Bulwer, Lieutenant-Governor of Natal, to refer the dispute to the arbitration of three Commissioners to be selected by himself. This was accepted, both by Sir T. Shepstone, as Governor of the Transvaal, and by Cetahwayo, and approved by Her Majesty's Government; the final award being, however, by them reserved to Sir B. Frere as Her Majesty's The High Commissioner in South Africa. Natal Commission reported, in June, 1878, in favour of the claims of the Zulu king, and in September Sir B. Frere arrived in Natal and took up the consideration of the boundary dispute, and also of our general relations with the Zulus, which were becoming more and more strained. On the 11th of December his award in the arbitration was delivered to the representatives of the Zulu nation at the Lower Tugela Drift. At the same time Cetshwayo was required to introduce some modification of his administration, especially as regards military service, and to surrender

certain refugees from Natal, and pay a fine for harbouring them, and for border outrages by his subjects.

The king not having complied, the further enforcement of the demands was confided to Lieut.-General Lord Chelmsford, whose forces advanced into Zululand in three columns between the 11th and 14th of January, 1879. On the 22nd of January two engagements were fought; one at Isandhlwana, the other at Inyezane; the former with disastrous, the latter with doubtful, results to the British. On the same night part of the Zulu impi crossed the Buffalo and attacked the commissariat and hospital poet of Rorke's Drift, held by one company of the 24th Regiment. The poet was without defences; but the officer in command, Lieut. Chard, R.E., V.C., with great rapidity and skill converted the stores themselves into a defence, and throughout the whole night the little garrison, behind a flimsy rampart of rice bags and biscuit boxes, successfully maintained an heroic defence.

In the meantime, the northern column, under Colonel (now Sir Evelyn) Wood, continued to engage and harass the enemy. Even in this part, British arms were not free from disaster at the Intombi River, and in a reconnaissance at the Hlobane Mountain; but immediately after the whole Zulu army, numbering 24,000 men, having attacked Wood's camp at Kambula Kop, suffered a severe defeat.

At the beginning of April, reinforcements having begun to arrive from England and the neighbouring colonies. Lord Chelmsford advanced across the Lower Tugela to the relief of Colonel Pearson, who was shut up in Eshowe; defeated the enemy at Ginginhlovu on the 2nd of April, and relieved the garrison.

The military power of the Zulu kingdom was finally broken to pieces at the battle of Ulundi on the 4th of July, and Cetshwayo fied to the bush with a few followers. The people accepted their defeat with singular calmness, at once returning to their usual avocations. Chief after chief submitted, and Cetshwayo himself was captured. The dynasty of Tshaka was deposed, and the country was divided into thirteen districts, each under an independent chief, holding office by the gift of the Queen of England, subject to certain conditions accepted by him; a British resident was appointed to reside in Zululand, and be the adviser of the chiefs and channel of communication between them and the British Government.

Difficulties were soon experienced in working this arrangement. Some of the chiefs quarrelled and fought with one another and with their subjects, many of whom refused to recognise their authority; while a large and influential party were anxious for the restoration of Cetshwayo. Sir H. Bulwer, who had assumed the government of Natal in the early part of 1882, was specially commissioned to inquire into the whole question of the Zulu settlement. After fully considering his report, Her Majesty's Government decided to replace the ex-king over the whole country north of the Umhlatuze River, with the exception of a small territory in the north-east, which Usibepu, one of the thirteen chiefs appointed by Sir Garnet Wolseley, was allowed to retain. The territory between the Umhlatuze and the Natal frontier was constituted a native reserve, under the supervision of a British commissioner, and it was arranged that locations should be provided in this reserve for any of the Zulus who might be unwilling to again

Digitized by GOOGIG

submit to the restored king. Cetshwayo, who had at his own request been allowed to visit England, where the decision of the Government was communicated to him, and by him formally accepted, was reinstalled by Sir Theophilus Shepstone on the 29th January, 1883, in the presence of 5,000 Zulus.

His enemies, headed by Usibepu, proved more formidable than he or others had anticipated, and after a struggle of some months he was overthrown and his kraal destroyed. He took refuge in the Reserve, where he lived practically under the care of the Resident, until the 8th of February, 1884, when he died. Soon after his death his followers, the Usutus (the name by which the personal adherents of Cetshwayo-as distinct from the Zulus in general-were known), finding themselves no match for Usibepu, called in some Boer adventurers, with whose assistance they inflicted a crushing defeat on Usibepu, who took refuge in the Reserve. And as a reward for this service the Boers received a grant of land, in which they established the "New Republic."

Finding that the Zulu people were unable to form any orderly administration of the remaining territory, Her Majesty's Government decided, with the general assent of the Zulus, to declare their country to be British territory, which was done in May, 1887. Some disturbances occurred soon after in connection with an attempt to set up Dinuzulu, a son of Cetshwayo, as King; but it was soon checked, with the assistance of the Imperial troops, and Dinuzulu with his uncles Ndabuko and Tshingana were arrested, tried and convicted of high treason, and removed to St. Helena, while other offenders were tried on other charges, and imprisoned or fined. Dinuzulu and his two uncles were permitted to return from exile at the beginning of 1898.

In 1890 Tongaland and the districts of Fokoti, Umjindi, and Manaba, were proclaimed part of Zululand.

In 1895 the territories of the Chiefs Mbikiza and Sambana, in extent 668 square miles, lying between Zululand and Swaziland, the Portuguese territories, and Tongaland, were annexed to Zululand.

By Government Notice, dated 11th June, 1895, a British Protectorate was declared over the territory of Tongaland, also called Maputaland, which is about 1,200 square miles in area, and is bounded on the north by Portuguese possessions, on the west and south by Zululand, and on the east by the Indian Ocean. Under the Anglo-Portuguese Convention, signed at Lisbon on 11th June, 1891, the spheres of influence of Great Britain and Portugal over the country occupied by the Tongas was defined by a line following the parallel of the confluence of the River Pongolo boundary then agreed upon was surveyed in 1896, and laid off by a joint commission appointed by the British and Portuguese Governments.

In November, 1897, a Bill was introduced into the Natal Parliament to provide for the annexation of Zululand to Natal, and became law. A Proclamation was issued by the Governor on the 30th December, giving effect to the annexation from that date. The British Tongaland Protectorate had been previously annexed to the Queen's dominions, and were incorporated with Zululand on the 27th December, 1897.

In 1906 a serious native rebellion broke out in the colony and spread to Zululand. It was suppressed by the Colonial forces, with assistance

from detachments of volunteers from the Transvaal and the Cape Colony. A Commission was appointed to enquire into the native question generally, and the Commission's Report has since been published.

In 1907 there was a further recrudescence of unrest amongst the natives in Zululand, which was, however, easily suppressed without actual blood-shed. Dinuzulu, son of Cetshwayo, together with other chiefs and ringleaders, was arrested, and tried on charges of high treason, rebellion, sedition, murder, etc., and found guilty, though complicity in the murders of several noted loyalist Chiefs was not proved as against Dinuzulu. Dinuzulu was sentenced to four years' imprisonment, whilst other Chiefs were sentenced for longer periods and transported to St. Helena. It was generally believed that prompt action was the means of arresting what might have been a very serious conflagration.

Constitution.

Natal, which had been annexed to Cape Colony in 1844, was placed under separate government in 1845, and under charter of July 15, 1856, was erected into a separate Colony. By this charter artially representative institutions were established, and, under a Natal Act of 1893, assented to by Order in Council June 26, 1893, the Colony obtained responsible government. The province of Zululand was annexed to Natal on December 30th, 1897. The districts of Vryheid, Utrecht and part of Wakkerstroom, formerly belonging to the Transvaal, were in January, 1903, annexed to the colony. On May 31, 1910, the Colony was merged in the Union of South Africa, becoming an original province of the Union.

Instruction.

With the exception of Higher Education, which has been placed under the control of the Union Government, Education comes under the Provincial Administration. There are 16 Government secondary and intermediate schools, 2 Government preparatory schools, 177 Government primary schools, 1 Government art school, 1 agricultural and trades' school, 7 Government Indian schools, 7 Government schools for coloured children, besides Government-aided schools, and 169 Governmentaided farmhouse schools for European children. Also there are 2 technical institutes, 51 schools for Asiatics, 507 Native schools, and 21 schools for other non-Europeans, all of which receive Government aid; and 93 private schools in the province. Six of the aided schools are secondary schools for girls. The aggregate number of European pupils in regular attendance at the Government and inspected schools was 31,029 for 1921; the average daily attendance 88 per cent. of the number on the registers. Considerable numbers of children attend private unaided schools, and it is estimated that only a very small percentage of white children are receiving no education. Primary education is now free in Government European and coloured schools. The direct Government expenditure on Government schools for 1921 was 390,947l. Fees paid by pupils in Government schools for 1921 amounted to 22,922l. The 507 Government-aided schools for natives had a total enrolment of 28,049, and received in 1921 grants in aid to the amount of 29,570l.; and the 42 Government-aided schools for the children of Indians had a total enrolment of 7,209 in 1921, for which a grant of 12,390l, was expended.

Finance

Since the coming into effect of the Union there is only one financial statement for the four provinces together. Particulars are given above under the Union. Since the passing of the Financial Relations Act, No. 10, 1913, the provincial revenue is made up of an amount voted by Parliament by way of subsidy and certain revenue transferred or assigned.

Provincial Administration.

Administrator, The Hon. Sir G. T. Plowman, Kt., C.M.G., J.P., 2,000/.

Provincial Secretary, John M. Hershensohnn, 1,110l.

Chief Clerk, G. F. Lord, 8001.

Provincial Accountant, J. Austin, 800l. Engineer-Superintendent of Roads, H. B. Jameson, 900l.

Principal Fisheries Officer, W. H. Bell-Marley, 4751.

Licensing Officer, H. C. Wynne Cole, 750%. Provincial Auditor, W. Powell-Morgan, 800%.

Education Department.

Superintendent, H. Bryan, M.A., 1,400l. Chief Inspector of Schools and Secretary, Education Department (vacant).

Hospitals.

Medical Superintendent, A. G. Stewart, 1,0501.

Natal Provincial Council.

Electoral Division. Name of Member.

Dundee . . . J. Dyson.
Durban (Berea Road) F. J. Fahey.
Durban (Central) . S. S. Brisker.
Durban (Congella) . H. Hotchin.
Durban (Essenwood W. A. D. Russell.

Rood)
Durban (Greyville) . J. W. Coleman.

Electoral Division. Name of Member. Durban (Point) . . A. H. Haycock.

Durban A. Eaton. (Stamford Hill)

Durban (Toll Gate) . A. E. Green.
Durban (Umlasi) . H. A. Thorpe.
Ixopo . . . F. W. Fell.
Ladysmith . . . D. Sparks.
Melmoth . . . H. J. Potgieter.

Melmoth H. J. Potgieter Newcastle . . . G. Langley . North Coast . . G. H. Hullett. Pietermaritzburg . W. Cox.

(East) *Pietermaritzburg . James McAuslin.

(Umsunduzi)
Pietermaritzburg . . A. J. McGibbon.
(West)

Umgeni . . . J. A. Lidgett.
Umvoti . . . G. T. van Rooyen.
Umzimkulu . J. F. Rethman.
Utrecht . . . P. J. Wessels.
Victoria County . C. F. Clarkson.

Vryheid C. J. van der Merwe. Weenen W. P. Bawden.

PROVINCE OF THE ORANGE FREE STATE.

Situation, Area, and Population.

The Province of the Orange Free State lies to the north of the Orange River and the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, and to the south of the Vaal River. On the east it is bounded by Basutoland and the Province of Natal. The country, which lies at an altitude of 4,000 to 5,000 feet above the sea, consists chiefly of grassy plains; but to the east, on the Basutoland border, it is hilly. The rainfall is moderate, and the country is mainly devoted to stock-farming, though grain is raised in parts.

The area of the province is 50,389 square miles; it is divided into 24 districts. The population at the complete census of 1921 was as follows:—

Year.	White.			Coloured.			Total.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	In all.
1921	97,776	90,780	188,556	223,597	216,674	440,271	321,373	307,454	628,827

In 1922 there were registered 4,959 births, 1,560 deaths and 1,288 marriages of Europeans.

The capital, Bloemfontein, had in 1911, 14,720 white inhabitants (8,995 males and 5,725 females), and 12,205 natives and other coloured (6,212 males and 5,993 females); total, 26,925; and in 1921, 17,711 white inhabitants (9,041 males and 8,670 females), and 18,780 coloured (9,729 males and 9,051 females); total 36,491.

Religions.—The principal body, according to the census of 1921, is the Dutch Reformed Church with 207,536 adherents; of Methodists there were 137,778; Anglican Communion 50,807;

Presbyterians 13,562; Congregationalists 8,638; Lutherans 7,931; Roman Catholics 9,879; Jews 4,761; Heathen, 174,697.

History.

The Orange River was first crossed by a European in 1760, but no attempt was made to settle the country for many years after. Emigrants from the great trek established themselves at Winburg and elsewhere, but the Colonial Government for some time made no attempt to establish any administration. In 1848, however, owing to the disputes between the settlers and the natives, Sir Harry Smith issued a Proclamation declaring the whole territory between the Orange River and

Vaal River to be under the sovereignty of the Queen, and a British Resident was appointed at Bloemfontein, with Assistant-Commissioners at Winburg and the Caledon River. The discontented farmers under Pretorius took up arms, but were defeated by Sir Harry Smith at Boomplaats. The British Government, however, before long determined to abandon the territory; and in 1854 Sir George Clerk, the Special Commissioner for "the settling and adjustment of the affairs of the Orange River Sovereignty," signed the Convention of Bloemfontein, by which, much against the will of many of the inhabitants, British sovereignty was withdrawn, and the independence of the country was recognised.

The history of the Orange Free State was in the main peaceable, but a good deal of fighting followed with the Basutos, and in 1866 Moshesh was compelled to cede much of his best cornland. The Basutos appealed to the High Commissioner and were taken under British protection, but by the Treaty of Aliwal North in 1869 the incorporation of the conquered territory into the Orange

Free State was recognised.

About the same time the discovery of diamonds at Kimberley and the inrush of diggers led to a dispute between Her Majesty's Government and that of the Orange Free State as to the boundary, which was ultimately settled in 1876 by a Convention signed in London by President Brand providing for a payment by Great Britain of a sum of 90,000%. in consideration of the abandonment of the Free State claim.

The Government of the Orange Free State consisted of a President, elected every five years, assisted by an Executive Council and a Volksraad, containing 60 members, half of whom retired every two years. The Orange Free State had since 1889 been a member of the Customs Union, to which the Cape and latterly Natal also belonged. In the same year the railway to the Vaal was completed by the Cape Government, which continued to work the line until after the Jameson raid, when the

Free State took it over.

In 1889, not long after the death of President Brand, whose wisdom and moderation had won general recognition, the Orange Free State entered into an alliance with the South African Republic. This alliance was renewed in 1897, and was appealed to as binding the Free State to assist the South African Republic in her quarrel with Great Britain in 1899. This course was determined on by a resolution of the Volksraad taken on the 27th of September, 1899, and resulted in the annexation of the country to the British dominions by a Proclamation of Lord Roberts issued on the 28th of May, 1900, the new Colony being called the Orange River Colony, and Lord Roberts being appointed Administrator. Sir Alfred Milner succeeded to the Administration on the departure of Lord Roberts from South Africa at the end of the year 1900, and was afterwards selected for appointment as Governor both of the Transvaal and of the Orange River Colony. Major (now Sir) H. J. Goold-Adams was selected for the post of Lieut. Governor. Earlyin 1905 Lord Milner resigned, and in May of that year his successor, Lord Selborne, arrived in South Africa. On the establishment of Responsible Government, July, 1907, Sir Hamilton Goold-Adams became Governor of the Colony.

On the restoration of peace in 1902 Crown ColonyGovernment was established, and continued till 30th June, 1907, when Responsible Government was granted. The election of the first Legislative Assembly took place in November, 1907.

The Legislature consisted of two Chambers—a Legislative Council and a Legislative Assembly, consisting of 11 and 39 members respectively.

On the 31st May, 1910, the Orange River Colony became, under the name of the Orange Free State, a Province of the Union of South Africa, and is now governed in terms of the South Africa. Act which constituted the Union of South Africa. Apart from the general control of the Union Parliament the Act provided that the control of certain specified matters should be vested in an Administrator and Provincial Council.

Education.

Higher education is under the control of the Minister of Education for the Union, while primary (including elementary) and secondary education is controlled by the Administrator of Under the Educational Ordinance the Province. No.9, of 1920, the Province is divided into a number of School Districts. Each Government School is under the supervision of a School Committee elected by the parents. For each District there is also a School Board, appointed partly by the School Committees and partly by the Government, which exercises general supervision over all schools within its district. The School Committees have the right of nominating teachers, subject to the approval of the Department. Grants are given conditionally to private schools. At present there are about 880 Government and Government-aided European schools in the Province with a total enrolment of 47,186 to November, 1921. Education is free but fees may be charged under certain circumstances, and attendance is compulsory up to Standard VI. Except where the parent objects, both official languages are taught to all children and where possible are used as equal media of instruction.

Bloemfontein is the chief educational centre, and contains the following institutions:—

(a) Primary and Secondary Education.—Grey College School, a boys' high school; the Runice High School for Girls; the Brebner School (mixed, secondary); the Preparatory Technical School (mixed, intermediate); the Model School (mixed, primary); the President Brand School (mixed, primary); the Dr. Viljoen School (mixed, primary). These are Government schools, Grey College School and the Runice High School having large boarding departments. The "Oranje," St. Michael's Home and St. Andrew's Schools are Government-aided schools, whilst the Convent School is a private school. All these have large boarding establishments.

(b) Training of Teachers.—The Normal School, established soon after the war, has been replaced by the Normal College, where about 125 students take out the Third Year of the Training Course prescribed by the Education Ordinance of 1920, a limited number receiving a more advanced traning. The first three years of the Course are taken out at the various secondary schools throughout the country, the total number of students being about 400.

The Polytechnic College, established in 1912, trains teachers in Art and Technical subjects (music, painting, art needlework, dressmaking, cookery, etc.). The classes are also open for

general students.

(c) Industrial Education.—The Home Industries Board directs various spinning and weaving schools throughout the country. The Government

Industrial School for boys was opened in 1907. Saddle and harness-making, carpentry, smithwork, etc., are taught in the institution. Artisans schools have also been established at Ficksburg, Jacobsdal, Kroonstad, Ladybrand, Heilbron, Kopjes and Goedemoed, the total number of pupils being about 280.

At Bethleham there is a residential technical school for girls, giving instruction in housewifery, dressmaking, millinery, horticulture and com-mercial work. Agricultural Schools have been established at Ladybrand and Tweespruit, the latter providing a three years' practical and theoretical course for both boys and girls in farm and dairy work.

Secondary schools have been established in all the leading towns of the Province with more advanced departments, preparing pupils up to University Matriculation Standard.

The gross expenditure on education of white and coloured scholars for the calendar year was 843,7661. This sum does not include the cost of construction of educational buildings.

Provincial Council.

Electoral	D	iris	nion	١.	Member.
Bethlehem.					Daniel Jacobus Johannes
Download	٠	٠	•	•	Malan.
Bloemfonte	in	Die	tri	ct	J. J. P. Vermaak.
Bloemfonte	in	Ka	st		J. H. Beyers.
Bloemfonte					Peter Jacobus van Breda Faure.
Boshof .					N. J. Minnaar.
Edenburg					J. O. D. du Toit.
Fauresmith	•	•	Ĭ.	Ī	Erasmus Albertus van der
1 4410000000000	٠	•	•	•	Walt.
Ficksburg					Daniel Johannes de
					Villiers.
Frankfort					J. C. Kriek.
Harrismith					C. H. Ochse.
Heilbron .					Marthinus Joachim
					Vermeulen.
Hoopstad					H. J. J. van Rensburg.
Jacobedal					
Kroonstad	E	ast)	١.		C. P. J. Prinsloo.
Kroonstad					B. F. Rheeders.
Ladybrand					J. D. T. Prinsloo.
Lindley .					Dr. D. G. Conradie.
Parys .					G. F. de Villiers.
Rouxville					H J. Odendaal.
Senekal .					A. H. Lamprecht.
Thaba Nchi	u				
Vrede					C. F. H. Meintjes.
Vredefort					B. Cilliers.
Wepener.					
Winburg.					C. T. van Schalkwyk, jun.

Clerk to Provincial Council and Clerk to Executive Committee, J. H. B. de Villiers, 8751.

Members of Executive Committee. D. J. de Villiers, E. A. van der Walt, D. G. Conradie, H. J. J. van Rensburg.

Provincial Administration. Administrator, Hon. C. H. Wessels, 2,000/. Provincial Secretary, A. M. N. de Villiers, 1,2001. Chief Clerk, R. A. Gregorowski, 900l. Accountant, J. McKinley, 900l. Superintendent of Local Works, Mr. Rabie.

Education Department. Director of Education, C. F. Schmidt, 1,2601. Secretary, J. Gray, 7251.

TRANSVAAL PROVINCE.

Situation Area and Population.

The Transvaal lies to the north of the Orange Free State Province and to the south of Rhodesia, being bounded on the west by the Province of the Cape of Good Hope, and by the Bechuanaiand Protectorate, and to the east chiefly by the Portuguese possessions, but touching Natal Province at the south-east corner. Its limits stretch from 28.40 to 22 S. degrees of latitude and between 24.40 and 32.10 E. in longitude. The greater part lies high, seldom less than 4,000 feet above the sea.

The area of the Province is 110,450 square miles, divided into 27 districts. The census of May 7, 1911, showed for the Transvaal a population amounting to 1,686,212, of whom 971,555 were males, and 714,657 females. The population comprised 420,562 Europeans or whites (compared with 420,562 Europeans or whites (compared with 499,347 in 1918), 1,219,845 natives and 45,805 other coloured races. In 1921 the population was as follows:—Europeans, 543,485 (224,388 males, 259,097 females); Coloured 1,544,151 (875,042 males, 669,109 females); total, 2,087,631 (1,159,430 males, 928,206 females). In 1922 there are 16,385 higher 5,463 deaths and 4,211 were 16,385 births, 5,463 deaths and 4,341 marriages of Europeans.

The white population of Pretoria in 1911 was 35,942, in 1918, 41,690, and in 1921, 45,361. The largest town is Johannesburg, the mining centre of Witwatersrand goldfields, with a population (1911) of 237,104 consisting of 119,953 whites and 117,151 coloured. In 1918, the white population of Johannesburg was 137,166. In 1921 the population was 288,131 of whom 151,836 were whites and 136,295 coloured persons.

1921. Churches, &c. Non-European. European. 287,630 49,578 Dutch Churches 94,543 98,849 Anglican Presbyterian 31,715 12,407 ... ٠. 37,921 143,441 Methodists ... Roman Catholics ... 14,490 136,335 23,419 Lutherans ... 4,583 Other Christians ... 64,437 19.542 ... 33,515 Jews .. 4,670 450,798 Other Non-Christians Others 1,641 14,048

History.

The first European settlers in the Transvaal Territory were emigrant Cape farmers. original destination of these emigrants was Natal, but upon the annexation of Natal to the English Crown most of them left the new district, and turning back over the Drakensberg went, some to the Orange River Territory, and others to the country beyond the Vaal. In 1848 British sovereignty was extended over the Orange River Territory, but no attempt was made by the British Government to exercise authority over its unwilling subjects beyond the Vaal, and in January, 1852, a treaty was made with them, containing a promise that they would not be interfered with in the management of their own affairs. This treaty is known as the Sand River Convention. emigrants at the time formed three independent

communities, which did not unite until 1858, when they adopted for themselves the name of the South African Republic. After fifteen years of somewhat chequered history, the people of the Transvaal elected as President the Rev. Thomas Burgers, a clergyman of the Dutch Reformed Church, from the Cape Colony, and high hopes were entertained by many for the future of the Republic under his guidance. These hopes were not fulfilled. Misfortunes followed one another in rapid succession, and only ended with the collapse of the Government, and the extinction of the Republic.

The President early conceived the project of a railway to be made from Delagoa Bay into the Republic, to carry its produce profitably to the sea; and to promote this project he visited Europe in 1875, concluded a treaty with Portugal, and essayed to launch a loan of 300,000% in Amsterdam, of which, however, only about 74,000%. were subscribed. This money he spent in buying plant for the proposed railway. In the meantime the Pro-visional government of the Republic had drifted into a dispute with the Zulu King, Cetshwayo, touching the boundary of Utrecht Province; and on his return the President himself engaged, first on his return the President himself engaged, in a dispute with, and then in actual military operations against, Sikukuni, a Bechuana chief, living on the north-east of the Republic, whose country was claimed under an ambiguous and not very intelligible treaty in the Dutch language, to which some Boers had obtained the assent of Sikukuni's father in the year 1857. The operations against Sikukuni, which were upon a large scale, looking to the resources of the Republic, and were directed in person by the President, ended in failure. The Republican field army melted away; a guerilla war, however, was continued by a small mercenary force, until a peace was concluded early in 1877. In the meantime the defeat of the Boers by an insignificant tribe of an unwarlike branch of the native race, and their inability to repair the disaster, were producing alarming excitement in the native mind, and the peace of South Africa being deemed to be in evident danger, Her Majesty's Government despatched Sir Theophilus Shepstone, who happened to be in London at the time, to South Africa, as a Special Commissioner from Her Majesty, to watch events, and take such action as might be necessary to secure the general peace. When Sir Theophilus Shepstone arrived in the Transvaal, he considered on a review of all the circumstances that no other course was open to him than to proclaim the Queen's sovereignty. This he

did on the 12th of April by a proclamation which was approved by Her Majesty's Government.

The annexation of the Transvaal was effected without the aid of physical force. Sir T. Shepstone at the time had with him but a few mounted policemen; and Her Majesty's troops did not arrive in the province for some time after the English Government had been set up, with the apparent acquiescence of its people. But subsequently hostile feelings towards the annexation were widely manifested, and two deputations were sent to England after annexation, to represent those who were opposed to that measure and desired a withdrawal of the British Government. In each case the answer of Her late Majesty's Government was a decided refusal.

Government was a decided refusal.

In December, 1880, a majority of the Boers took up arms against the Government, and hoisted the flag of the South African Republic at Heidelberg. The towns held by Imperial troops were immediately invested, and a detachment of the 94th

Regiment, which was being withdrawn from Lydenburg to Pretoria, to strengthen the force at headquarters, was surprised, and after suffering very heavy loss, compelled to surrender

The towns, however, held out, and Sir G. Pomerov Collev, without waiting for reinforcements, collected the small force at his disposal and advanced from Pietermaritzburg in Natal to relieve them. A large force of Boers opposed his entry into the Transvaal at Laing's Nek, the path across the Drakensberg mountains.

On the 28th of January the English troops made a gallant attempt to carry this pass by storm, but they were driven back with heavy loss. The Boers followed up this advantage by cutting off Sir G. Colley's communications with Newcastle, with a view to prevent his receiving the reinforcements which had been sent out, and were now on the way up. To re-open his communications he crossed the Ingogo River on the morning of the 8th of February, and was immediately attacked by the Boers. The action continued all day; at nightfall the Boers drew off, and the English forces returned to their camp.

In the meantime strenuous efforts were being made by President Brand, of the Orange Free State, to bring about an understanding, and in reply to the appeal which he made to Her Majesty's Government, they declared that if the Boers would desist from armed opposition to the English troops, a scheme would be framed for the permanent friendly settlement of all difficulties. This message was forwarded to the Boers on the 21st of February in a letter addressed to Mr. Paul Kruger, one of their leaders, by General Colley, and an answer was required within forty-eight hours. Mr. Kruger was away at Rustenburg, and the letter was sent unopened to the headquarters of the Boers at Heidelberg. Dr. Bok, who was acting as State Secretary, sent it on to Mr. Kruger, and replied to General Colley that no definite answer could be given to the message from Her Majesty's Government until Mr Kruger's views were known. Dr. Bok's message did not reach the camp at Laing's Nek till the 1st of March. On the night of the 26th of February, General Colley, having received no reply to his message, moved out with three hundred and fifty men, and took possession of the summit of the Majuba Mountain, a spur of the Drakensberg, commanding the Boer camp at Laing's Nek. The Boers attacked the mountain next day, and carried it by storm, with little loss, while only about one-fifth of the defenders escaped, the rest being killed, wounded, or taken prisoners. Sir G. Pomeroy Colley himself was killed by a bullet through his forehead.

The command now devolved on Sir E. Wood, who was at Pietermaritzburg organising the advance of the reinforcements, and at the instance of President Brand, an interview took place on the 6th of March between him and General Joubert, who was in command of the Boers at Laing's Nek, which resulted in the conclusion of an armistice, with a view to allow time for the receipt of Mr. Kruger's reply to the message of Her Majesty's Government. Mr. Kruger's answer, written on the 28th of February at Heidelberg, was received by Sir E. Wood on the 7th of March, and it was considered satisfactory. A preliminary peace agreement was signed on the 21st March by Sir E. Wood and the representatives of the Boers. The terms of the agreement were that Her Majesty's Government should allow the Transvaal self-government as regards its own interior affairs; that the control and management of the foreign

relations of the State should be reserved to Her Majesty as suzerain; and that the Government of the Transvaal should recognise a British Resident. The functions of this officer, and the provisions for the protection of the interests of the native population, were to be determined by Her Majesty's Government on the recommendation of a Royal Commission

The Commissioners who were appointed to consider the whole question of the settlement of the affairs of the Transvaal were Sir H. Robinson, Sir E. Wood, and Sir J. H. de Villiers, Justice of the Cape Colony; and President Brand was invited to be present at the conferences of the Commissioners with the representatives of the Boers, as a person friendly to both parties. The sittings of the Commission were opened on the 28th of April at Newcastle, from which they were afterwards transferred to Pretoria. The recommendations of the Commission were submitted in detail to Her Majesty's Government, and in the result a Convention was framed embodying the terms of the peace agreement, assigning the boundaries of the State, defining the functions of the Resident as analogous to those of a consulgeneral and charge d'affaires, and conferring upon him extensive powers for the protection of the interests of the natives in the Transvaal. He also formed the medium of communication between the Government of the Transvaal and the native States on its borders. Stipulations were made for the repayment of the sums advanced by Her Majesty's Government in aid of the revenue of the Transvaal during the occupation; and a subcommission, composed of the two judges of the High Court and Mr. Hudson, the British Resident, was appointed to consider claims for compensation for losses sustained during the hostilities.

The Convention was signed on the 3rd of August, and on the 8th of that month the Government was handed over to the representatives of the Boers. The Convention was finally ratified by a duly-elected Volksraad on the 25th of October.

The Transvaal State, however, showed little disposition to acquiesce in the Pretoria Convention, and constant trouble occurred on the border, especially on the South-Western border, where the Bechuansland tribes suffered severely from the incursions of freebooters from the Transvaal, which the Transvaal Government entirely failed to restrain, and, indeed, endeavoured to turn to account by acquiring fresh territory in violation of the Convention. In 1884, however, Her Majesty's Government yielded to representations of the Transvaal Government and granted a new Convention, which was signed in London on 27th February, 1884. By it fresh articles were substituted for the articles of the Pretoria Convention, a point which, as the reservation of successity and grant of self-government to the Transvaal State both occur in the "preamble," or introduction of the Pretoria Convention, became of importance in the subsequent controversy regarding the status of the South African Republic, as the Transvaal State was now called.

The new Convention provided for the extension of the boundary of the Republic on the southwest, and abolished the British Resident and all direct control over native affairs, the Republic being bound, however, by Articles VIII. and XIX., to abstain from slavery and fulfil certain pledges made to the natives in 1881.

Article IV. ran as follows:—"The South African Republic will conclude no treaty or engagement with any State or nation other than the

Orange Free State, nor with any native tribe to the eastward or westward of the Republic, until the same has been approved by Her Majesty the Queen.

"Such approval shall be considered to have been granted if Her Majesty's Government shall not, within six months after receiving a copy of such treaty (which shall be delivered to them immediately upon its completion), have notified that the conclusion of such treaty is in conflict with the interests of Great Britain or of any of Her Majesty's possessions in South Africa."

Article XIV. said that "all persons, other than natives, conforming themselves to the laws of the South African Republic (a) will have full liberty, with their families, to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the South African Republic; (b) they will be entitled to hire or possess houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises; (c) they may carry on their commerce either in person or by any agents whom they may think fit to employ; (d) they will not be subject, in respect of their persons or property, or in respect of their commerce or industry, to any taxes, whether general or local, other than those which are or may be imposed upon citizens of the said Republic."

The concession of a larger degree of independence did not, however, prevent further trouble in Bechuanaland, while in Zululand adventurers from the Transvaal succeeded, by interfering in native disputes, in acquiring a large part of the country, where they formed a new State called the New Republic, the incorporation of which in the South African Republic was ultimately allowed by Her Majesty's Government in 1888. A trek to the north into Rhodesia in 1890 was only prevented with difficulty; while the efforts of the Government of the Republic to extend its influence in Swasiland resulted in 1894 in the recognition by Her Majesty's Government of its protectorate over that country.

The Transvaal, which had been bankrupt in 1877, when it was annexed, remained for some years after the retrocession in great financial difficulties. From these, however, it was not only saved, but raised to an unprecedented height of prosperity by the development by immigrants, chiefly British subjects, of the gold industry on the Witwatersrand, which began to grow soon after the signature of the London Convention. The progress achieved is clearly reflected in the fact that the revenue of the Republic, which, in 1885, amounted to 177,877*L*, had risen in 1890 to 1,229,061*L*, reaching 3,329,958*L* in 1898. Unfortunately, the Republic, instead of welcoming the newcomers, who had thus increased the property of the country, adopted a repressive policy towards them. From 1890 to 1894 legislation was passed restricting the grant of the franchise, which at the time of the Pretoria Convention had been open to all settlers after a year's residence, and since 1882, after five years' residence, until it became practically unattainable to the ordinary immigrant. At the same time the abuses of the Administration, among which the Uitlander population especially reckoned the grant of concessions and monopolies, and against one of which, the dynamite monopoly, Her Majesty's Government entered in 1899 a special protest, created much discontent among

the new population.

In 1894 the discontent assumed a threatening aspect, owing to the commandeering of British subjects to fight in a native war, but this question was arranged by the High Commissioner, Lord Loch, who visited Pretoria at that time;

other questions, however, remained unsettled. In 1895 the action of the Government of the South African Republic in closing the drifts by which trade entered the Transvaal from the Cap brought the Republic to the verge of war with Great Britain. Towards the end of 1895, a revolutionary movement was set on foot in Johannesburg. On the 29th of December, Dr. Jameson crossed the border of the Transvaal on his disastrous raid, and was defeated, and surrendered at Krugersdorp on the 2nd January, 1896. The High Commissioner, Sir Hercules Robinson, hurried to Pretoria, and by his intermediation Johannesburg laid down its arms.

President Kruger, at the time of the raid, had issued Proclamations promising to consider the redress of grievances, and laying down the prin-siple, "Forget and Forgive." Little result, how-ever, beyond the erection of an unsatisfactory municipality, followed his promises of reform; while the action of the Government of the Republic in disregarding the London Convention gave rise to questions with Her Majesty's Government. In addition to infringing Art. IV., the Republic passed in 1896 an Aliens' Immigration Restriction Law, which Her Majesty's Government contended was in violation of Art. XIV., and the law was repealed next year.

In 1897 the Government, in consequence of the complaints of the mining industry, appointed a

commission of inquiry, whose report showed clearly the existence of very serious maladminis-tration. Little or no reform, however, resulted.

The dissatisfaction which the Uitlanders manifeeted with the treatment which they received was brought to a high pitch by the shooting of an Englishman named Edgar by a policeman at Johannesburg on the 18th of December, 1898, and the action of the authorities in the matter, followed by the acquittal of the accused, aroused great excitement on the Rand—and, indeed, throughout the English-speaking part of South Africa. A petition, signed by 21,000 British subjects, calling attention to the grievances of the Uitlanders, and asking for the protection of Her Majesty's Government, was addressed to the Queen in March, 1899. The Government of the South African Republic at this time appeared to recognise the need for reform by proposing some slight alterations in the franchise law, but their negotiations, conducted with some of the leaders of the mining industry, broke down because the latter insisted that the Uitlander population generally must be consulted, and the Government repudiated responsibility for their negotiators. Her Majesty's Government, in a despatch dated 10th May, represented the grievances of the Uitlanders to the Government of the South African Republic, and urged that they should be redressed, proposing a conference between the High Commissioner and the President. Before, however, the despatch was presented, Sir A. Milner, on the invitation of the President of the Orange Free State, met President Kruger at Bloemfontein on the 31st of May, and proposed the grant of the franchise to the Uitlanders to relieve the situation. The proposals of the President were quite inadequate for the purpose of giving any substantial and immediate representation, and it being therefore useless, in Sir A. Milner's opinion, to discuss other outstanding questions, the Conference broke up on the 5th of June.

After successive proposals, and after Her Majesty's Government had asked that, if these proposals were to form any element in the settle-ment of differences between the two Governments, full particulars might be furnished, a

franchise law, giving a seven years' retrospective franchise, was passed by the Volksraad without reference to Her Majesty's Government, and came into operation on 26th July. This law was an improvement on any previous proposal, but there was good ground for doubting whether it did not contain many provisions which would render it illusory in actual practice, and Her Majesty's Government, therefore, in a despatch of the 27th July, a summary of which was telegraphed on the same day to the High Commissioner, proposed a joint inquiry as to whether it would give "immediate and substantial representation." A note based on this proposal was communicated to the South African Republic on the 2nd August, but the Government of the Republic were extremely unwilling to accept the joint inquiry, and an alternative proposal for a five years' franchise was made in August by the State Attorney, Mr. Smuts, to Her Majesty's Agent, Mr. Greene, on three assumptions. These assumptions were (1) that Her Majesty's Government would not in future interfere in the internal affairs of the Republic; (2) that Her Majesty's Government would not insist further upon the assertion of suzerainty, the controversy being allowed tacitly to drop (this point had acquired special importance since the South African Republic, on the 9th May, had claimed the status of a sovereign international state); (3) that arbitration without a foreign element should be conceded.

The proposal was put forward in writing by the Republic in notes dated the 19th and 21st August, and the three "assumptions" were put forward as express conditions. To these notes Her Majesty's Government replied, on the 28th August, that they could not bind themselves never to intervene again, but they expressed the hope that further intervention would be unnecessary if the franchise was granted. As to suzerainty they referred to their despatch in which they had intimated their refusal to continue the discussion; and as to arbitration, they agreed to discuss the form of a tribunal. The South African Republic, thereupon, in notes of the 1st and 2nd September, withdrew their five years' offer, and officially declared their objections to the joint inquiry, which they represented was an intererence with the independence of the country. Her Majesty's Government then (8th September), being convinced by accumulating evidence of the unworkable character of the law which had been passed, while maintaining their position as regards interference and suzerainty, declared that they would be satisfied with a franchise on the five years basis if shown by an inquiry, either unilateral or joint, not to be encumbered with impossible conditions. If this was acceded to they were ready to have a conference about arbitration, etc., but, failing acceptance, they would have to formulate their own proposals for a final settlement. To this the Government of the Republic replied by maintaining their withdrawal of the five years' franchise unless accepted with the conditions above stated, and called on Her Majesty's Government to revert to the proposal for a Joint Commission on the seven years' franchise. On the 22nd of September Her Majesty's Government repeated their views, and stated that their own proposals for a settlement would be formulated later.

Aftersome correspondence between the President of the Orange Free State and the High Commissioner, in which the High Commissioner, as late as the 5th of October, said that any definite proposal would still be considered, the South African Republic, without waiting for Her Majesty's Government to formulate their proposals, handed to the British Agent an ultimatum, dated 9th October, requiring the instant withdrawal of British troops on the borders of the Republic, and the removal of all reinforcements which had arrived in South Africa since the 1st of June, and demanding an answer by five o'clock on the 11th of October. It was deemed impossible by Her Majesty's Government to discuss such a demand, and war broke out accordingly. The Orange Free State, in pursuance of a resolution passed on the 27th of September, threw in its lot with the Transvaal.

A great exodus from the Rand had begun some time before the actual outbreak of war, the Government of the Republic having been commandeering and making other preparations for war, and so much distress resulted from the crowding of thousands of homeless refugees into the British Colonies that relief funds were started in this country.

On the outbreak of war, the Boers immediately invaded British territory to the south-east and west of the Republics. The operations on the western side were chiefly concerned with the investment of Mafeking and Kimberley. Meantime the main body of the Boers invaded Natal under General Joubert. The first considerable engagement of the war occurred at Dundee on the 20th of October, where General Symons attacked and repulsed a Boer commando. On the 21st of October the British army at Ladysmith attacked a Boer commando at Elandslaagte, and inflicted a severe defeat. On the 30th Sir G. White made a reconnaissance from Ladysmith, and during the engagement which then took place two battalions and a mountain battery were cut off and captured by the Boers. Ladysmith was then surrounded by the Boers and communication cut. On the 3rd of November Colenso was evacuated, and the garrison there fell back on Estcourt.

Meanwhile troops were on the way from England. The Governments of Canada and of all the Australian Colonies offered the services of contingents, and the offer was gratefully accepted; the despatch of troops from the different colonies was rapidly organised, and they left amidst enthusiastic demonstrations of loyalty. Offers of troops were also made by several of the Crown Colonies, and by the Federated Malay States, and contingents of mounted Volunteers were accepted

from India and Ceylon. As the troops from England arrived, a move forward was made in two directions. A Natal relief column prepared for an advance to the relief of Ladysmith. Sir Redvers Buller, who was in chief command of the British forces, left Capetown for Natal to direct the general plan of advance, and by the end of November the British forces had arrived near Colenso. On December 15th, Sir R. Buller made an attack on the enemy and attempted to cross the Tugela at Colenso, but he had to retire to his camp at Chievelev after suffering severely in casualties and abandoning a large number of guns. On the western side a force under Lord Methuen pushed up along the railway to the relief of Kimberley. On the 23rd of November he attacked the Boers at Belmont and dispersed them. days later he pushed aside a further force at Enslin, and on the 28th November he forced a large body of the enemy to evacuate a strong position at the Modder River. He was then delayed for some days whilst the bridge over the Modder was being reconstructed and reinforcements and stores sent up to him. On December 11th he attacked the enemy at Magersfontein, but was unsuccessful in carrying the position, and fell back on the Moddler River. The losses in the engagement were heavy. The northern borders of Cape Colony, where there were a few British garrisons, were invaded by parties of Orange Free State Boers, with the apparent object of gaining recruits from the Dutch residents in the Colony, in which they were partially successful. General Gatacre, on his arrival, took command of the British troops in these districts. His first important action took place on the 10th of December, when he was unsuccessful in a night attack on Stormberg, having to retire with the loss of over 600 men captured.

On the receipt of news of the capture of the battalions at Ladysmith orders were at once given for the despatch of further reinforcements from England. The repulses experienced early in December made it necessary to take further measures. On the 7th of the month it was announced that Field-Marshal Lord Roberts would go out to take supreme command at the Cape, leaving Sir R. Buller to confine his attention to the operations in Natal; Lord Kitchener was appointed Chief of the Staff to Lord Roberts. Large reinforcements were ordered out from England, and further help offered by Australia and Canada was gladly accepted.

Lord Roberts reached Modder River on 9th February, 1900, and General French relieved Kimberley on the 16th. General Cronjé was caught up and surrendered with all his force on the 27th. Ladysmith, after two unsuccessful attempts, was relieved by General Buller on the 28th of the same month. Lord Roberts reached Bloemfontein on the 13th of March, and Pretoria on the 5th of June.

The Transvaal was annexed to Her Majesty's dominions by a Proclamation which Lord Roberts issued at Belfast on the 1st of September, 1900, Lord Roberts becoming Administrator, in which office he was succeeded on his departure from South Africa at the end of the year by Sir Alfred Milner. The intention of Her Majesty's Government with regard to the future Constitution of the Colony was outlined in Mr Chamberlain's speech in the House of Commons on December 7th, 1900. Sir A. Milner (now Lord Milner) was selected for the post of Governor of the Transvaal and of the Orange River Colony, an office which he combined with that of High Commissioner for South Africa.

The Transvaal Colony remained the scene of military operations till May, 1902, when on the last day of that month Articles of Peace were signed on behalf of the Governments concerned. The document was as follows:—

"Army Headquarters, South Africa.

General Lord Kitchener of Khartoum, Commanding-in-Chief, and His Excellency Lord Milner, High Commissioner, on behalf of the British Government, and Messrs. S. W. Burger, F. W. Reitz, Louis Botha, J. H. De la Rey, L. J. Meyer, and J. C. Krogh, acting as the Government of the South African Republic, and Messrs. C. R. de Wet, W. J. C. Brebner, J. B. M. Hertzog, and C. H. Olivier, acting as the Government of the Orange Free State, on behalf of their respective burghers, desirous to terminate the present hostilities, agree on the following Articles:—

The Burgher forces in the field will forthwith lay down their arms, handing over all guns, rifles, and munitions of war, in their possession or under their control, and desist from any further resistance to the authority of His Majesty King Edward VII., whom they recognise as their lawful Sovereign.

The manner and details of this surrender will be | loans for the same purpose, free of interest for two arranged between Lord Kitchener and Commandant-General Botha, Assistant Commandant-General De la Rey, and Chief Commandant De Wet.

2. Burghers in the field outside the limits of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, and all prisoners of war at present outside South Africa who are burghers, will, on duly declaring their acceptance of the position of subjects of His Majesty King Edward VII., be gradually brought back to their homes as soon as transport can be provided and their means of subsistence ensured.

3. The burghers so surrendering or so returning will not be deprived of their personal liberty or

their property.

- 4. No proceedings, civil or criminal, will be taken against any of the burghers so surrendering or so returning for any acts in connection with the prosecution of the war. The benefit of this Clause will not extend to certain acts contrary to the usage of war which have been notified by the Commander-in-Chief to the Boer Generals, and which shall be tried by court-martial immediately after the close of hostilities.
- 5. The Dutch language will be taught in public schools in the Transvaal and the Orange River Colony where the parents of the children desire it, and will be allowed in courts of law when necessary for the better and more effectual administration of justice.
- 6. The possession of rifles will be allowed in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony to persons requiring them for their protection, on taking out a license according to law.
- 7. Military administration in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony will at the earliest possible date be succeeded by civil government, and, as soon as circumstances permit, representative institutions, leading up to self-government, will be introduced.
- 8. The question of granting the franchise to natives will not be decided until after the introduction of self-government.

9. No special tax will be imposed on landed property in the Transvaal and Orange River Colony to defray the expenses of the war.

10. As soon as conditions permit, a Commission, on which the local inhabitants will be represented, will be appointed in each district of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony, under the presidency of a magistrate or other official, for the purpose of assisting the restoration of the people to their homes and supplying those who, owing to war losses, are unable to provide for themselves, with food, shelter, and the necessary amount of seed, stock, implements, etc., indispensable to the resumption of their normal conditions.

His Majesty's Government will place at the disposal of these Commissions a sum of three million pounds sterling for the above purposes, and will allow all notes, issued under Law No. 1 of 1900, of the Government of the South African Republic, and all receipts given by the officers in the field of the late Republics or under their orders, to be presented to a Judicial Commission which will be appointed by the Government, and if such notes and receipts are found by this Commission to have been duly issued in return for valuable consideration, they will be received by the first-named Commissions as evidence of war losses suffered by the persons to whom they were originally given. In addition to the above-named free grant of three million pounds, His Majesty's Government will be prepared to make advances as

years, and afterwards repayable over a period of years, with three per cent. interest. No foreigner or rebel will be entitled to the benefit of this Clause.

Signed at Pretoria this thirty-first day of May in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and two.

S. W. BURGER. F. W. REITZ. KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM MILNER. LOUIS BOTHA

J. H. DE LA REY. L. J. MEYER. J. C. KROGH.

C. R. DE WET. J. B. M. HERTZOG. W. J. C. Brebner.

C. H. OLIVIER.

Prior to this, the Civil Administration was partly organised on a provisional basis, resident magistrate and district Commissioners having been appointed in many districts. Numerous proclamations were issued to provide for administrative requirements, and amongst those issued in 1902 may be mentioned those making provision for the acquisition of lands for public purposes (Proclamation 7), placing subsidised schools under the control of the Director of Education (9), amending the law relating to the registration of deeds (10), levying a tax of 10 per cent. on the annual net produce of goldbearing produce (34), regulating the registration of mining rights (35, amended by Ordinance 6 of 1902), and several relating to the administration of justice. On the 21st of June, 1902, Letters Patent were published constituting the Government of the Transvaal, and providing for an Executive and a Legislative Council, the members of which are to be appointed by the Crown; the subsequent legislation being accordingly by Ordinance. On the 31st March, 1905, Letters Patent were

passed providing for the constitution of a Legislative Assembly to consist of the Lieut.-Governor and not less than six or more than nine official members, and (provisionally) not less than thirty or more than thirty-five elected members. But in December, 1906, this Constitution was revoked and a new one substituted.

On 6th December, 1906, Letters Patent were issued conferring full responsible government upon the Transvaal. The legislature consisted of two chambers, the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly, the former containing fifteen

members and the latter sixty-nine.

The Transvaal was included as an original Province of the Union of South Africa in terms of the South Africa Act, 1909, which came into operation on the 31st May, 1910, and is now governed under that Act. Apart from the general control of the Parliament of the Union, the control of certain matters specified in the South Africa Act is vested in an Administrator and Provincial Council.

Municipal Government.

Municipal Government was established in the principal towns of the Province by Ordinances enacted in 1903. These Ordinances were subsequently extended and amended, and were during the 1912 session of the Provincial Council consolidated and further amended so as to give local authorities more extensive powers, principally in regard to matters affecting the public health, although other important amendments, e.g., the basis of the

municipal franchise, and the principle of councillors contracting with Councils, were incorporated in the consolidating and amending Ordinances. Three Ordinances were enacted dealing with:

- (a) the constitution of Local Authorities, i.e., Town and Village Councils and Health Committees, and the powers and duties of such bodies;
- (b) the election of councillors, and
- (c) the levying of assessment rates.

Under these Ordinances, as under previous legislation, the Provincial Administration retains some measures of control over the government of Municipalities, limited, however, to powers of audit and surcharge, the approval of loan proposals, local improvement schemes, the approval of by-laws and the alienation of Municipal property. There are now 50 Municipalities (22 Town Councils and 28 Village Councils) in the Province and considerable progress in the improvement of the towns has been made since the inauguration of local self-government.

In areas under the jurisdiction of Town Councils the Municipal franchise under the Ordinance is extended to all white persons, males or females of the age of 21 years and upwards being British subjects who have resided within the Municipality for a period of six months immediately preceding the compilation of the voters' roll, or who are the owners of rateable

property in the municipality.

Any person, male or female, qualified to be registered as a voter is eligible to be elected a Councillor.

In areas under the jurisdiction of villageCouncils the qualification of voters and Councillors is the same as that for Town Councils. There are 28 such bodies in the province.

In all municipal areas elections are by ballot, a more simple form of procedure being followed in the case of Village Councils than with Town

Councils.

Legislation enacted in 1905 and 1906 provide for the creation of Health Committees where the density of population makes it necessary in semiurban areas for sanitary measures to be enforced. Provision is now made in the Local Government Ordinance of 1912 for the constitution of such bodies and wider powers of control are delegated to them under that Ordinance. There are 23 Health Committees in the Province.

Education,

Schools and Secondary Dept.	Langlaagte Lichtenburg Losberg Lydenburg Marico
	Middelburg .
	North-East I
	Parktown .
	Pietersburg
CountrySchools and	Potchefstroo
	Pretoria Cen
	Pretoria Di
Total 1,140 120,048 119,117 109,754	(North)
Schools for Coloured	Pretoria Di
Children 28 4.975 4.793 4.213	(South)
	Pretoria East
Total 1,168 125,023 123,910 113,967	Pretoria Wes
110,000	Roodepoort.

On the 31st December, 1922, the 5 Normal Colleges had 284 students. There were 385 state-aided native schools, with 29,489 scholars. The 3 Trades Schools had 596 students, the Domestic Science School, 109 students, and the 4 Preliminary Training Centres for Teachers, 632 students.

Education in Government Schools, both prim-

ary and secondary, is free.

Provincial Administration.

Administrator, Hon. A. G. Robertson, 2,500l.

Provincial Secretary, D. E. Van Velden,
1,400l., 120l. local allowance.

Provincial Accountant, S. C. A. Cosser, 8751.,

871. local allowance.

Chief Clerk, A. E. Charter, O.B.E., 9001., 891. local allowance.
Clerk to the Provincial Council, G. H. C. Hannan,

7251., 801. local allowance.

Provincial Auditor and Local Government

Inspector, A. Tilley.

Education Department.

Director of Education, J. E. Adamson, 1,700l., 105l. local allowance,

Secretary, Education Department, H. S. Scott, 1,060l., 100l. local allowance,

Registrar, Education Department, F. E. Hewitt, 8504., 864. local allowance.

Examiner, Education Department, H. P. Mills, 900l., 89l. local allowance.

Provincial Council of the Transvaal.

	Electoral Division.	Name of Member.
ĺ	Barberton	J. P. Jooste.
	Renoni	G. Hills.
	Bethal	N. Smith.
	Bezuidenhout	R. W. Kelly.
ļ	Bethal	E. Goodwin.
	Brakpan	R. V. Acton.
	CHIBUADA	F. Jooste.
	Delarey	H. H. Moll.
	Denver	G. Milligan.
	Ermelo	A G Klavnhans some
	Fordsburg	M. J. Green.
	Germiston	S. A. van Lingen.
	Heidelberg	F. W. R. Robertson.
	Hospital	J. Weightman.
	Jeppes	J. A. Člark.
	Johannesburg North.	J. W. O Hara.
	Klerksdorp	H. L. M. Leibbrandt.
	Krugersdorp	F. C. A. Wolmarans.
	Langlaagte	
	Lichtenburg	
	Losberg	
	Lydenburg	E. de Sousa.
	Marico	
ı	Middelburg	C. J. Coetsee.
	North-East Rand	
I	Parktown	J. F. Brown.
	Pietersburg Potchefstroom Pretoria Central	C. Hofmeyer.
	Potchefstroom	B. D. G. Piensar.
١	Pretoria Central	A. Davis.
i		H. Oost.
	(North) Pretoria District	J. M. F. Henn.
ļ	(South)	J. M. F. Renn.
ı		A. Andresen.
ĺ	Pretoria West	F. H. Blake.
ı	TIDEOLIS MASS	r. II. DIMET.

Electoral Divisi	on.	Name of Member.
Rustenburg		J. A. du Plessis.
Springs		W. A. Jessop.
Standerton		P. B. du Plessis.
Troyeville		F. H. Thompson.
Turffontein		G. B. Steer.
Ventersdorp .		. T. C. Stoffberg.
Von Brandis .		T. F. Allen.
Vrededorp		Rev. B. R. Hattingh.
Wakkerstroom.		K. H. H. Rabe.
Waterberg		B. H. Schonken.
Witbank		G. T. Robertson.
Witwatersberg		A. J. de la Rev.
Wolmaransstad		L. M. Wentzel.
Wonderboom		H. Reitz.
Yeoville		H. J. Lamb.
Zoutpansberg .		W. H. Vorster.

SOUTH WEST AFRICA.

Situation and Physical Features.

This country is bounded on the North by Portuguese West Africa, on the West by the Atlantic Ocean, on the South and Southern portion of the Eastern boundary by the Cape Province of the Union, and on the remainder of the Eastern boundary by the Bechuanaland Protectorate. Attached to it is the so-called Caprivi Zipfel, a narrow strip extending from the Northern corner of the Eastern boundary on East Long. 21° to the Zambesi River, which it meets at a point close to the 25th degree. This strip is bounded on the North by Portuguese West Africa and Northern Rhodesia, and on the South by the Bechuanaland Protectorate. On the Western coast, a strip, varying from 60 to 100 miles in width, and extending from the Orange river in the South to the Ugab river, which borders on what is known as the Kaokoveld. consists of barren desert, as is also the case in that portion of the Great Kalahari depression which included in the country on its eastern boundary

The Kunene river and the Okavango, which form portions of the Northern border of the country, and the Orange river in the South, are the only permanently running streams, but there is a system of great sandy dry river beds, in which water can generally be obtained by sinking shallow wells throughout the country, consisting of the Kuisib, Swakop, Omaruru and Ugab on the West, the Fish river in the South, the Nosob and the Elephant rivers in the South-East, and a series of what are known as Omiramba in the North-West, with numerous smaller stream beds. During the summer rainy season these nearly all become running streams.

In the Grootfontein area, which geologists describe as a "karst" region, there are large supplies of underground water, but except for a few springs, mostly hot, there is no surface water throughout the country. Much, however, has been done to improve matters by boring, which has almost always been successful if the site for the borehole is well chosen.

Government and Administration.

Early in the late war the country was invaded by the Military Forces of the Union, and on the | portion of the country.

9th July, 1915, was surrendered to them at Khorab. It is now administered by the Union Khorab. under a Mandate from the League of Nations dated 17th December, 1920.

The laws of the Union, subject to local modifications, if required, may be applied to the country,

and are gradually being introduced.

In terms of the Mandate, military training of the natives, except for police or defence purposes, is forbidden, and no naval or military fortifications may be established.

The supply of intoxicating liquor to the natives is prohibited, as also is any system of forced

labour.

The administration of the country is conducted from central offices situated at Windhoek, and the country is divided into 17 districts, controlled by magistrates. In addition there is a Native Commissioner in Ovamboland in the extreme North, who keeps in touch with the raw races of Ovambos living there, and recruits natives for the railway system and for the working of the diamond fields at Luderitz. There is also a sub-native Commissioner stationed at Kuring Kuru, on the Okavango river, with similar duties.

Windhoek, the capital, is pleasantly situated at an altitude of 5,600 ft., in the centre of the Territory. The town, with its surrounding district, contains a population of over 4,000 Europeans and 13,000 Natives.

Previous to 1920 German Imperial and Local Laws were in force in the country, plus, during military occupation, Martial Law. On the 31st military occupation, Martial Law. On the 31st December, 1920, the latter was abolished, and the Roman Dutch Law became the Common Law of the country. Civil Courts have been established, the whole of the troops have been withdrawn, and the Government is now conducted on a purely civil basis. Its administration has been vested by the Union Parliament in the Governor-General of the Union, but the latter has under due authority delegated his powers to an Administrator, with full authority to legislate. In this respect he now has the benefit of the assistance of an Advisory Council consisting of nine members, and at present composed of three Germans, three Dutchmen, two Englishmen and one official, the latter represent-

ing the interests of the Natives.

The present Administrator is Mr. Gijsbert Reitz Hofmeyr, C.M.G., who was for many years Clerk of the Union House of Assembly, and succeeded Sir Howard Gorges, K.C.M.G., M.V.O., in

October, 1920.

The chief executive officer for the country is the Secretary for South-West Africa, Mr. H. P. Smit. The official languages of the Territory are English and Dutch. For the convenience of the older section of the population the German language is recognized for purposes of official correspondence.

Area and Population.

The total area of the country is about 322,000 square miles.

The European population, according to the figures of the 1921 census, amounts to 19,432. The native population is calculated at about 218,000. As large areas of the country, particularly along the coast and in the North are uncivilised, it has been impossible to procure precise figures. In particular it has been difficult to estimate the numbers of the Bushmen, who still exist in considerable tribes in the North-Eastern

It is estimated that of the 19,432 European habitants between 7.855 are Germans. The inhabitants between 7,855 are Germans. remainder are almost all South Africans, and farmers by profession.

The principal native races of South-West Africa are the Ovambos, Hereros, Bergdamaras or Klip-

kaffirs, Hottentots and Bushmen.

The Ovambos are a Bantu race, and follow agriculture as a pursuit. They still possess to its full extent tribal organisation, and are fairly well armed, but have given no trouble since the British occupation of the country. The Germans in prewar times exercised no authority whatever over them, and never entered their territory.

The Hereros are a pastoral people who formerly owned enormous herds of cattle. The Germans in dealing with these people pursued a policy of oppression, with the result that in 1904 they rebelled, and 75 per cent. of them were destroyed. Their tribal organisation has completely disappeared, and they are now scattered throughout the country on farms and in the different towns, where they form the ordinary source of labour.

Owing to the fact that formerly tribal organisation was based on the ownership of cattle, and that they have consequently for generations been familiar with cattle and their ways, the Herero makes an excellent herd. It is not an unusual thing for a member of this race to have charge of, say, 3,000 head, and to know each one individually.

Since the British occupation of the country the Hereros have considerably increased in numbers

and in animal wealth.

The Bergdamaras are, it is believed, also of Bantu origin, though some authorities hold that they belong rather to the Hottentot race, whose language they now speak. They are an inferior tribe, and were alternatively the slaves of the Hereros and the Hottentots in pre-European days, as the former or the latter prevailed in the constant

struggles that were going on between them.

The Hottentots, so called, consist of two distinct sections, one of which, whose remnants are found in the central portions of the country, is of pure native extraction, the source of which is but little understood, while the other is composed of tribes which have resulted from an admixture of European blood in the Cape with the Hottentot races residing there a couple of centuries ago, and which after conflict with their European neighbours sought refuge across the Orange river in this country

The Bushmen are the oldest inhabitants of South West Africa, and are to be found in considerable numbers in its eastern portion from Lat. 26° right away to the Northern boundary. There are also remnants of a bushmen tribe in the desert wastes just north of the Orange River and in the Kaokoveld, in the North North-Western portion of the country. These may be of the "Strandlooper" type.

Situated in the centre of the country just South of the Windhoek District is the Bastard Gebiet, occupied by a semi-independent race known as the Bastards, whose origin is much the same as the second class of Hottentots mentioned above, with the difference that the admixture of European blood is much greater, and that their ordinary language is Cape Dutch. These people control their own affairs to a very large extent, and are governed by a Raad (Council) which is partly hereditary and partly elected. The Administration is represented by a magistrate, who assists them with advice, and takes cognisance of serious crimes. They number about 5.719.

Education.

(European.) There are 32 schools under the Administration with an enrolment of 1,770 pupils. In addition there are 12 registered private schools with an approximate enrolment of 500 pupils. Hostels are conducted by the Administration in conjunction with 14 of the government schools, and the general policy is to bring the country children into these hostels and so obviate the necessity of single-teacher country schools. It has, however, not been found possible to adhere to this policy strictly, and there at present 9 government aided farm schools.

(Native.) The education of the natives is under the direct supervision of the various Missions. In Ovamboland it is entirely in the hands of the Finnish Mission, whilst the Rhenish and Catholic Missions operate in Namaraland and Hereroland. The Wesleyan and the Anglican Churches are now beginning to take an active interest in this There are 29 government-aided mission work. schools with an enrolment of 1,720 pupils. addition there are 13 registered mission schools that have not yet qualified for government aid. In the past year a Training School for Native Teachers was opened with an enrolment of 18 students. This school is being subsidized by the government.

Religious Organizations.

Mission and other religious activities are being carried on within the Territory by various organizations, such as, the Dutch Reformed Church, Church of England, Wesleyan Methodist Church, Finnish Mission, Roman Catholic Church, German Lutheran Church, Rhenish Mission, etc.

Finance.

For the financial year 1922-23 the revenue amounted to £816,915 and the expenditure to £659,400. The corresponding figures for the preceding year were £870,930 and £817,465. The estimates for the year 1923-24 were Revenue £753,300, and Expenditure £786,020.

The principal source of revenue is the tax on diamonds, which is 66 per cent. of the gross proceeds, less 70 per cent. of the working costs. Owing to the extensive depression in the diamond market at present, revenue is expected to fall off

considerably.

Customs.

For the purposes of customs and excise revenue this territory is included in the customs union. All customs and excise collections are paid over to the Union consolidated revenue fund and a lump sum based on the customs and excise duties on goods consumed in this territory after deducting a sum equivalent to the said duties in goods removed from this territory for consumption in the Union, is paid over to this Administration. The total annual revenue is approximately £100,000.

Trude. Imports and Exports, 1913 and 1919 to 1922.

Year.	Imports.	Exports.
	£	2
1913	2,171,230	3,446,220
1919	1,135,116	1,679,534
1920	2,180,183	5,401,385
1921	1.211,364	1,587,305
1922	1,147,637	1,247,229

The principal exports are diamonds, the exports being in 1921, 167,732 carats, valued at £810,739; in 1922, 297,606 carats, valued at £791,213. In the latter year 34,351 tons of copper were exported, valued at £274,808.

Mineral Production.

The staple industry is diamonds, which are found along the coast from the Orange river to Conception Bay. The fields are alluvial and the deposits shallow. The stones are small, but of a very good quality. In 1920 the yield was 606, 423,690 carats, valued at £3,000,000. Other minerals worked are copper, rich deposits of which exist at Tsumeb, and in the neighbourhood sheelite, wolfram, vanadium, marble and tiu. Gold and silver are known to exist, but in such small quantities as not to be payable. The discovery of coal will be an immense benefit to the country, and an occurrence is being investigated, but it is impossible to say whether it is of value or not.

Agriculture.

South-West Africa is essentially a stock raising country, the absence of water and the scarcity of suitable soil rendering agriculture, except on a very small scale, almost impossible, and in fact, except as regards maize, the requirements of the country in this direction cannot be met from local sources. Even vegetables must be imported in considerable quantities from the Union.

So far as stock is concerned the country, with the exception of the desert strips, is excellent, and even portions of the latter are valuable at certain

times of the year.

Generally speaking, the Southern half of the Territory is suited for the raising of small stock, while the central and northern portions are better fitted for cattle.

As already mentioned, the Hereros in earlier days possessed immense herds of cattle, and the Ovambos in the North also own numbers.

It is estimated that in 1921 there were 350,000 head of cattle, and 2,000,000 head of small stock within the borders of South-West Africa.

A Land Board has been established, and Government ground is being rapidly allotted to suitable applicants on 5 years' leases, with the option of purchase on very easy terms as to instalments. Personal occupation is essential.

As in almost all cases boring is necessary in order to provide a sufficient supply of water the proceedings of this Board are naturally slow.

A strong Irrigation Section has been established, which now has in its possession some 50 drills, and will shortly receive still more. It is found that each drill can on the average provide four satisfactory bore-holes in 12 months, and it will be seen therefore that only a few farms can be given out each year. They vary in size from 3,000 hectares in the North to 20,000 in the South.

Applications, which come mainly from the Union, are far in excess of the existing provision.

Railways and Harbours.

In pre-war times the Germans used Luderitz and Swakopmund as their two harbours. Although the Cape Government made them offers on liberal lines to enable them to land goods at Walvis Bay these were always refused.

At the outbreak of war Union troops were landed at Walvis Bay, and in a very short time a railway was built from that port to join up with the existing line from Swakopmund to the interior,

and nowadays the bulk of the imports into the country are landed at Walvis Bay, which, although strictly part of the Union, is administered as far as possible as if it formed a portion of South West Africa.

Swakopmund, which possesses a climate equal to that of any watering place in South Africa, although it lies within the tropics, is now developing as a sesside resort, and is very popular with the European inhabitants of the country during the summer months. It is altogether useless as a port, owing to the shoaling influence of the Benguella current.

The Government proposes to develop Walvis Bay as the main harbour for the service of the country. Its situation is central, and its natural advantages are so great that the proposition is bound to be successful almost automatically. The Bay itself is about 7 miles wide, and of the same length, and is completely sheltered by Pelican Point from the prevailing south-west winds, and in fact from every other direction except North North-West, from which gales are almost unknown.

The Bay has been surveyed with a view to arriving at a decision as to where is the most suitable spot for the construction of the harbour works, and it is hoped to commence operations

almost immediately (1922).

For the purposes of the campaign in this country the railway line which already existed in the Union between De Aar Junction and Prieska was extended through Upington across the Orange river, and eventually joined up with the existing line from Kalkfontein South to Windhoek. The latter line was of the same gauge as the Cape railways, but from Windhoek through Karibib and Usakos to Swakopmund on the coast, and Grootfontein and Tsumeb in the North-West, the prewar railway was of 2 ft. gauge. For military purposes the Union Forces converted the section between Swakopmund and Windhoek to the Cape gauge, and connected it with Walvis Bay, but the railway in the North remains of 2 ft. gauge.

The whole of the railway system from De Aar in the Union to the border and within the border is controlled by the Divisional Superintendent of Railways, who has his seat in Windhoek.

Comfortable mail trains, with dining carattached, and ample sleeping accommodation, run twice a week each way, and maintain communication with the Union.

The journey from Cape Town or Pretoria to Windhoek occupies three days and four nights. Arrangements are shortly to be made by which it

will be reduced by one night.

The total length of the line inside South-West Africa is 967 miles of 3 ft. 6 in. gauge, and 98 of 2 ft. There are also 98 miles of private line, most of which has been constructed for the service of the diamond fields south of Luderitz.

There are excellent telephone and telegraph systems in existence, Windhoek being in communication by the former with places as far distant as Outjo in the North, Gobabis in the East, Swakopmund in the West, and Keetman-

shoop in the South.

There are two trunk telegraph lines to the Union. In addition there is the great wireless station at Windhoek, which the Germans built for military purposes, and which was able occasionally to communicate direct with Berlin. This has been maintained in good order since the occupation, but the main instruments cannot be worked owing to the removal by the Germans of a few essential parts.

SOUTH AFRICAN HIGH COMMISSION.

THE OFFICE OF HIGH COMMISSIONER.

The office of High Commissioner in and for South Africa was created by Letters Patent in 1878. In 1879 a second High Commissioner was appointed, to whom was assigned South-Eastern Africa, including Zululand and Amatongaland; but this arrangement ceased in 1881, when a Special Commissioner for Zulu affairs was appointed, who was also Governor of Natal (which now includes Zululand and Amatongaland). The High Commissioner for South Africa, who, under the Commission of 1889, was the officer for the time being administering the Government of the Cape, now represents the Crown in all matters occurring in South Africa beyond the limits of the Union and Southern Rhodesia. He was, till 1899, charged with the conduct of British relations with the South African Republic (Transvaal) and the Orange Free State, as well as those with native states and tribes outside the Colonies of the Cape and Natal, including Swaziland, which was administered by the Government of the South African Republic under the Convention of 1894.

The High Commissioner is Governor of Basutoland, supervises the affairs of the Bechuanaland Protectorate and of Swaziland, and exercises the control provided by Order in Council over the Administration of the British South Africa Company in Northern Rhodesia. The Northern Rhodesia Order in Council, 1911, provides for a control by the High Commissioner over legislation, important appointments, and Native affairs, and for the appointment of a Resident Commissioner who is paid from Imperial funds and acts as the local representative of the High Commissioner and the Imperial Government. Under an Agreement with the British South Africa Company, His Majesty's Government will relieve the Company of the administration of

Northern Rhodesia as from 1st April, 1924. Prior to the 1st October, 1923, Southern Rhodesia was administered by the British South Africa Company, and the High Commissioner exercised certain powers of control under the Southern Rhodesia Order in Council 1898. Upon the establishment of Responsible Government the Order in Council of 1898 lapsed, but under the Southern Rhodesia Constitution Letters Patent certain of the High Commissioner's pervious powers and functions in regard to native administration were reserved to him and the Southern Rhodesia Order in Council, 1920, whereby the Native Reserves were vested in the High Commissioner, was continued in full force and effect.

The office of High Commissioner, which was formerly held by the Governor of Cape Colony, was, by a Commission dated the 6th Oct., 1900, vested in Lord Milner, and by a similar Commission, dated the 15th March, 1905, in Lord Selborne. Since 1910, the office has been vested, by separate Commission, in the successive Governors-General of the Union of South Africa.

High Commissioner and Staff. (Salaries paid from Imperial Funds.)

High Commissioner, His Excellency the Earl of Athlone, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., 3,000%. (see also under "Union").

Imperial Secretary and Accountant, H. J. Stanley, C.M.G., 1,300l., and 700l. allowance. Assistant Imperial Secretary, and Chief Clerk. Shirley Eales, O.B.E., 1,000l. Clerical Staff, E. Cohen, J. R. Armstrong, H. R. Houghton, Miss C. M. Orpen, Miss R. Honey, Miss T. O'Dowd, Miss J. MacKintosh and Mrs. J. Mark.

Mrs. J. Merry.

BASUTOLAND.

Situation and Description.

Basutoland forms an irregular oval within the Union of South Africa; the main axis, about 150 miles in length, lying in a north-easterly direction. The Orange Free State Province, Natal and the Cape Province form its boundaries. Its area is 11,716 square miles, or nearly as large as Belgium. It lies between 29 and 30 degrees south lat.,

and between 27 and 28 degrees east long.

A portion of the great Drakensberg range of mountains forms the eastern boundary of Basutoland. Peaks in this range rise to heights of eleven and twelve thousand feet. Westward the country is occupied by the Malutis, mountains inferior in height to the Drakensberg. They form a jumbled mass so closely packed that the valleys are of the narrowest, and there is little ground which can be cultivated. It is only along the Western border that mountains give place to hills and the cultivation of larger

protions of land becomes possible.

In favourable seasons the territory produces large crops of wheat, mealies, and Kafir corn. It also produces large numbers of cattle, horses, and sheep. The range of temperature is approximately from a maximum of 93° F. to a minimum

of 11° F. The average rainfall is 30 inches.

The climate is good for Europeans and natives alike. Its high altitude and pure atmosphere prove most invigorating. Phthisis pulmonalis is little known except among Europeans who have come to the country on account of their disease. The latter in early stages of the disease improve at once. Persons suffering from malarial fever or its results are benefited greatly by a short residence in Basutoland. Leprosy imported from the Orange River Colony and Cape Colony has now a firm hold in the country, the proportion being about '91 per 1,000. As yet it has been possible to do little to check the spread of the disease. With the authority of the High Commissioner, a Leper Settlement was formed in 1912, about 4 miles from Maseru for the segregation and care of all lepers within the Territory.

Population and Industry.

In 1875 when Basutoland formed part of the Cape Colony, at the general census of the Colony taken in that year, the European population of Basutoland was 499, and the native 127,707.

The following are the census figures for 1921 :-

Natives 495,937 Whites Indians 172 ... Mixed and Coloured 1,069

> Total ... 498,781



Maseru, the capital, and largest town, has a population of 1,890 natives and 399 Europeans.

The productions are wool, wheat, mealies, and Kaffir corn. There are indications of iron, and coal has been found and used in some parts by natives in small quantities.

History.

The Basutos appear to have been composed of the remnants of several tribes which were broken up in the wars waged by Moselikatze, the king of the Matabele, in the early years of the last century. These remnants were united in about 1818 under Moshesh, a chief of great ability, who

ruled for many years.

In 1852 war broke out between Moshesh and the British Government; the Basutos were defeated by Sir G. Cathcart at the battle of the Berea Mountain, and Moshesh sent in his submis-

sion, and made peace.

A few years later, in 1856, disputes arose between Moshesh and the Orange Free State respecting boundary questions, and hostilities resulted which lasted from 1856 to 1858, with indecisive results, and were concluded by the Treaty of Aliwal, 1858, but collisions frequently recurred.

In 1865 the war broke out afresh, and Moshesh gain claimed the protection of the Governor, Sir Philip Wodehouse. He declined to interpose actively, but despatched a British Commissioner to Thaba Bosigo, the capital of Basutoland, to settle the difficulties. This measure met with little success, and in the end the Boers were successful, and Moshesh sued for peace. At the treaty of Thaba Bosigo, April, 1866, he recognised the permanent cession of a portion of his district and acknowledged himself a subject of the Orange Free

The peace was of short duration, the war was renewed, and the Basutos, pressed by the Boers, were on the brink of destruction, when they again appealed to be taken under the authority of the Queen, and in January, 1868, Sir Philip Wodehouse received authority to recognise Moshesh and his tribe as British subjects, and for the incor-poration of their territory. This was carried into effect by a proclamation dated March 12th, 1868.

The country remained in a very unsettled condition, until it was annexed to the Cape, by an Act of the Cape Legislature, No. 12 of 1871. The Act expressly declared that Basutoland was not to be subject to the general law of the Colony, and gave the Governor power to legislate for it by proclamation, and to extend to it by proclamation any Cape Act not otherwise in force therein. The subsequent history of Basutoland was one

of much trouble and disturbance

In March, 1879, Moirosi, the chief of the Quithing district, in the south-east of Basutoland, rescued from justice his son Doda, who had been arrested for horse-stealing; and, on the Colonial authorities demanding his surrender, broke out into open defiance of its authority. Owing to the great natural strength of his country and stronghold, considerable difficulty was experienced in subduing him; but in December of that year his stronghold was carried by storm, and he himself fell in the assault. The proposals of the Colonial Govern-ment to divide the territory occupied by the adherents of this chief into lots for occupation by European settlers gave rise to great discontent among the Basutos who had remained loyal. This discontent was further increased by the extension of the Cape Peace Preservation Act of 1878, pro-

viding for a general disarmament, to Basutoland by proclamation in April, 1880, and culminated in the revolt of almost the whole tribe when an attempt was made to put the Act in force. The rebellion spread to the native territories east and south of Basutoland, East Griqualand. Tambookieland, and the Pondomisi, where the rising was signalised by the treacherous murder of Mr. Hope, the magistrate, and other Europeans.

Strenuous efforts were made by the Colony to reduce the Basutos to submission by force of arms. but without decisive success, though the loss of their cattle, and the interruption of cultivation, caused great distress amongst them. Early in 1881 overtures for an arrangement were made by the leading chiefs, and, at the instance of Her Majesty's Government, the High Commissioner acted as arbiter between the Colonial Government and the Basutos

The terms of his award were, the registration of arms, the payment of compensation to those natives who had remained loyal by the tribe, and also the payment of a fine of 5,000 head of cattle. The award, was accepted by the Basutos and the fine paid, but little was done towards fulfilling the other conditions. The Colonial Ministry, with a view to facilitate a settlement, cancelled the award and induced the Cape Parliament to assume the burden of compensating the loyals. The Disarmament Proclamation was also repealed, and at a Pitso held on the 24th of April, 1883, a very liberal constitution was offered to the Basutos. Masupha, however, the chief of the Berea district, with several other chiefs of influence, held aloof, and practically declared their intention to have no further connection with the Colonial Government, and the tribe generally were understood to wish to be under the direct authority of the Imperial Government. In the meantime a strong feeling in favour of the entire abandonment of Basutoland had grown up in the Colony, and on the request of the Colonial Ministry the Imperial Government decided to undertake for a time the administration of the country on condition that satisfactory evidence was given by the Basutos of their desire to remain under the British Crown, that the Orange Free State should undertake to cause the frontier to be respected by its subjects, and that the Colony should pay over towards the cost of administration Customs duties received on goods imported into Basutoland. This offer was accepted by the Colony, and provision was made in the Basutoland Disannexation Act of 1883 for the payment of 20,000%. a year, and the Free State also intimated its willingness to comply with the conditions so far as it was concerned.

A great national Pitso of the Basutos was held on the 29th of November, 1883, attended by the representatives of more than two-thirds of the whole tribe, who unanimously expressed their willingness to comply with the conditions on which the Imperial Government was prepared to assume the responsibility of the administration of the country. Several important chiefs who were not at the Pitso subsequently expressed their concurrence in this resolution, Masupha alone refusing to accept the offers of the Government, and desiring to remain independent. Her Majesty's Government upon this decided that their conditions were sufficiently complied with, advised the Queen to sanction the Disannexation Act, and immediately took steps for carrying on the government under the immediate authority of the

Crown, from the 13th March, 1884. Masupha tendered his submission in 1886, and asked for a magistrate to be resident in his district.

Constitution.

The territory is now governed by a Resident Commissioner under the direction of the High Commissioner for South Africa, the latter possessing the legislative authority, which is exercised

by proclamation.

The chiefs adjudicate on cases between natives, with a right of appeal to the Courts of Assistant Commissioners where all cases between the natives and Europeans are brought. There is a Court of the Resident Commissioner, with jurisdiction in all cases, civil and criminal, subject to a right of appeal in certain civil cases to the Privy Council.

For fiscal and other purposes the country is divided into 7 districts, namely, Masseru, Leribe, Mohale's Hoek, Berea, Mafeteng, Quthing, and Qacha's Nek. Each of the districts is subdivided into wards, presided over by hereditary chiefs allied to the Moshesh family. The revenue arises from the post office, native tax, the sale of licences, customs, and income tax.

Serious crime is rare, and the drinking habits, which threatened to destroy the people, have been to a great extent abandoned owing to the influence of the missionaries, and the Government. The area under arable cultivation steadily increases, and there is less and less tendency to stock thieving and petty warfare.

Education.

Excellent work is being carried on in the country by missionaries, in whose hands the labour of education is almost exclusively vested. There are 495 schools, with over 35,000 scholars, a very large proportion being in the schools of the French Protestant Mission. There are six small European schools with 113 pupils. There is also a Government Industrial School for natives at Maseru, with 63 pupils on the roll.

The Education vote for 1922-23 was £35,501, and a separate vote of £2,305 for the Government Industrial School.

School.

Means of Communication.

There are no navigable waterways, the rivers being low in winter and flooded generally in summer. The usual mode of conveyance is by motor car, ox-waggon or light cart, and by pony riding off the roads and in the mountain areas.

The roads in the country are now in good condition for any kind of transport, but the periodical rains draining down from the high watersheds seriously damage them. Bridges have been constructed across the Hlotse river, the Khomokhoana river, the Caledon river at Ficksburg and Peka and the Little Caledon river near Maseru, across the Phutiatsana river near Teyateyaneng and the Mekhaleng river near Mohale's Hoek, and over the Tsoaeing and Tlametlu streams in Maseru district, and a causeway is in course of construction across the Telle River in the Quthing district. There are no railways through the country, but in December, 1905, the Central South African Railways opened a branch line running from Marseilles station on their Bloemfontein Modderpoort line to a point just within the Basutoland border, and close to Maseru. A road and railway bridge has been built across the Caledon river at Maseru.

The line of postal communication is through the Cape Province and Orange Free State Province. Letters to and from Europe take about 20 days, to Cape Town 3 days. Postal rates are similar to those of the Union Post Office. Savings bank facilities and a money order system have been extended to Basutoland. The telegraph stations are Hlotsi Heights, Teyateyaneng, Maseru, Morija, Mafeteng, Mohale's Hoek, Quthing, and Qacha's Nek; while a Government telephone line runs throughout the country to all Government stations, except Qacha's Nek. There is telephonic communication with the Orange Free State and Matatiele in the Cape Province.

Tradc.

The imports consist chiefly of blankets, ploughs, saddlery, clothing, iron and tin ware, and groceries.

The exports consist chiefly of grain, cattle, wool, and horses. The commercial intercourse is almost exclusively with the Cape Province and the Orange Free State Province.

	Exports.	Imports.
	£	£
1920	937,038	1,219,388
1921	. 556,453	510,448
1922	669,330	702,125

Basutoland from the 1st July, 1891, was admitted into a Customs Union with the Cape Province and the Orange Free State, by which arrangement a share of Customs duties collected at the ports of the Cape Province was credited to Basutoland, but retained by the Cape Government on account of the annual contribution of 18,000l. Basutoland now receives, by arrangement, a proportion of Customs Revenue collected by the Union Government (see under South Africa, "Customs").

During the years 1908-21 a sum of 159,6141., representing accumulated surpluses of previous years, was spent on works of a permanent character, such as hospitals, bridges, Government offices and quarters, leper asylum, roads, waterworks, etc.

Currency and Banking.

The Standard Bank and the National Bank have opened branches in Maseru, and there are branches of Post Office Savings Bank at most of the Government Stations. The Bloemfontein Board of Executors has also opened a branch in Maseru, with a Savings Bank Department. The currency is exclusively British, but exchange, and occasionally the payment of taxes, is still largely conducted by barter.

	Revenue.	Expenditure
	æ	£
1913-14	161,417	203,461
1914-15	151,611	170,084
1915-16	176,249	156,237
1916-17	177,821	171,438
1917-18	175,028	173,198
1918-19	191,428	180,881
1919-20	199,885	202,441
1920-21	226,323	252,953
1921-22	209,802	243,078
1922-23	212,534	224,547

The financial year ends on the 31st March.

Establishment.

Resident ('ommissioner :-

Resident Commissioner, Lieut.-Col. Sir E. C. F. Garraway, K.C.M.G., 1,650%.

Deputy Resident Commissioner, John Pears Murray, 1,050%.

Government Secretary, Reginald M. Bosworth Smith, 1,000%.

Chief Clerk, Master of Court and Registrar, Ernest Godfrey Dutton, 650%.

Clerks to the Resident Commissioner, George James Armstrong, 2601.; Robert Lewis Wroughton, 260/.

Treasury and Stores :-

Financial Secretary, Thomas Alfred Williams, 870%.

Accountant, Reginald Ernest Goodman, 5801. Clerks in Treasury, Arthur Charles Booth, 4201.; Edward Percival Troughton, 2601.

Comptroller of Stores, Stephen Bernard Dutton, 6251.

Clerk, Emil Daniel Heering, 420l.

Storekeeper, Edward George Ford, 3151.

District Administration :-

Assistant Commissioners, Edward D'Urban Blyth, 900l.; Llewelyn Griffith, 820l.; Andrew Thomas Bond, 820l.; Frank Jenner, 8201.; Frank Layton Foord, 7901.; James Hugh Sims, 7401.; Hugh Ashton, 6001.

Deputy Assistant Commissioner, Butha Buthe,

Douglas Walsham How, 5581.

Clerks to Assistant Commissioners, James
Henry Godden, 5201.; William Augustine
Horan, 4101.; Myles Kennan, 4201.; Harold Stuart Doherty, 3901.; Ernest Cecil Butler, 2751.; Ian Robson Russell, 4301. (Clerk of Works, Acting Clerk to Assistant Commissioner).

Police :-

Inspectors, Captain Lockhart Clementi, 550l.; Captain Thomas Brereton Kennan, M.C., 5201.; Captain Francis Arthur Piers, 4701.

Sub-Inspectors, Reginald Collier, Douglas St. Pierre Bunbury (Staff Officer), Rowland Webster Booth, Reginald Seymour Balfe, Ernest Edward Strong, each 4704.; James Smith, 450l.; Harry Alston Smith, 430l.; Geoffrey T. Stanley Clarke, 420l.; Frederick Drummond Warren, 4201.

Medical :-

Principal Medical Officer, Neil Morrison

Macfarlane, 900%.

Medical Officers, William Robert Nattle, 850l.; Harold Rundle Fitz Nattle, 850l.; John Wightman Stirling, 750%; Hamilton William Dyke, 730l.; Henry Griffiths, 663l.; Emile Edouard Charles Vollet, 630l.; Reginald Noel Johnson, 570L

Nursing Staff. Matrons, Annie Isabel Brizzell, 216. ; Louisa Ann Pears, 205. ; Frances Xavier Healy, 175. ; Christina Johanna Adshade, 155. Staff Nurses, Ann Stead, 130. ; Ruth Mary Harrison, 130. ; Elizabeth Wilson, 1301.; Margaret Mary Murphy, 1301.; Alice Constance Troughton, 1101.; Hilda Cattanach, 110%.

Leper Settlement:

Superintendent, Peter Donald Strachan, 800%.

and special duty 100%.

sand special Officer, Eric Slack, 7751. and special duty 501.; Chief Clerk, George Borwick Robertson, 3751.; Storekeeper, Frank Aitchison Adoock, 3504.; Compound Manager, Herbert Charles Mitchell, 3751.; Assistant

Compound Manager, Lionel Edmund Turvey, 2501.; Farm Bailiff, Alfred John Pitout, 3351.; Mechanic, Charles Leonard Lindberg, 345.; Matron, Mary Margaret Wildon, 280l.; Nurses, Mary Martin, 170l.; Alice Marwick, 170l., Lilian Edwards Thorne, 140l. Public Works:

Director, Harrison Wyatt Gibson, 800l.

Assistant Engineer, Henry Leatham Burdett, 52N.

and Assistant Engineer, John Harold Smyth, 440%

Clerk, Charles Hugh Alexander Baillie, 3601.

Education :

Director, Frederick Hugh Dutton, 7501. Inspector of Schools, Frederick Murray Reid, 50ul.

Director, Government Industrial School, Harold Ravenscroft Vimpany, 6304.

Veterinary and Apriculture :-

Principal Veterinary Surgeon, Frank Arthur Verney, 875l.

Agricultural Officer, Lawrence Ford Wacher, 5307.

Officers attached to High Commissioner's Office:-Assistant Imperial Secretary and Chief Clerk. Shirley Eales, O.B.E., 1,000l. Clerk, H. E. Houghton, 315l.

Auditor, Alexander Warren, 1,050l., of which 5071. paid by Basutoland.

BECHUANALAND PROTECTORATE.

Situation and Area.

The territory of the Bechuanaland Protectorate is bounded on the South and East by the Union of South Africa, on the North by Southern Rhodesia and the Zambesi and Chobe Rivers, and on the West by South-West Africa. Its area is estimated at about 275,000 square miles, and the population, according to the census taken on the 3rd of May, 1921, was 158,152, of whom 1,743 were Europeans or white.

In view of the geographical position of that part of the territory of South-West Africa East of longitude 21° East known as Caprivi Zipfel, the Zipfel is now administered as if it were a portion of the Bechuanaland Protectorate.

History.

During the year 1885, Sir Charles Warren, who was in command of an expedition despatched from England to pacify Southern Bechuanaland, where for some time previously hostilities had been proceeding between the Bechuanas and Boers from the South African Republic, visited the principal chiefs in Northern Bechuanaland (known as the Bechuanaland Protectorate), Khama, Gaseitsiwe, and Sebele, and as a result a British Protectorate was proclaimed over their territories. No further steps were taken until the year 1891, when, by an Order in Council dated 9th May, the limits of the Bechuanaland Protectorate were more clearly defined, and the High Commissioner was authorised to appoint such officers as might appear to him to be necessary to provide for the administration of justice, the raising of revenue, and generally for the peace, order, and good govern-ment of all persons within the limits of the Order.

Digitized by GOOGIG

Sir Sidney Shippard, the Administrator of Bechuanaland, was appointed Resident Commissioner, and an Assistant Commissioner was appointed for the Northern Protectorate, and another for the Southern Protectorate.

For fiscal and several other purposes the Protectorate was treated as a portion of the Crown Colony of British Bechuanaland, until the latter was annexed to the Cape Colony on the 15th November, 1895. In the autumn of that year arrangements were made for the transfer of the administration of the Bechuanaland Protectorate, with the exception of certain reserves for native chiefs, to the British South African Company, and the Company's police were moved down to a camp in the Protectorate at Pitsane Potlugo. On the 29th of December Dr. Jameson, with his police, crossed the border of the South African Republic and marched towards Johannesburg, which was at the time in a state of great unrest, but being defeated by the Boers at Doornkop, surrendered on the 2nd January, 1896. In consequence of the raid, the administration of the Protectorate was not transferred to the Company. Since the annexation of British Bechuanaland to the Cape the Protectorate has been governed as a separate territory under the name of the Bechuanaland Protectorate, and the form of government is very similar to that which obtains in Basutoland. There is a Resident Commissioner, who is under the direction of the High Commissioner, and there are two Assistant Commissioners, one stationed at Francistown, in the Northern Protectorate, and the other, who is also Government Secretary, resides in Mafeking, there are also Magistrates at Gaberones, Mauh, Ghanzi, Serowe, Kanye, Lobatzi, Molepolole, Kasane and Selika. For the maintenance of law and order there is a force of police known as the Bechuanaland Protectorate Police, numbering 267. This force is under the direct control of the Resident Commissioner. There are 9 officers, 2 warrant officers, 16 European non-commissioned officers and men, and 50 Basuto non-commissioned officers and men (mounted), and 190 dismounted constables. The police are stationed in small detachments at various places in the Protectorate. The headquarters of the Administration is at Mafeking, in the Cape Province.

Climate and Industries.

The climate is delightful during the winter and fairly healthy during seven months of the year. During the summer months malarial fever

is generally prevalent.

The Protectorate is essentially a pastoral country, and although mealies and Kaffir corn a pastoral are reaped by the natives in large quantities when the season is favourable, the rainfall is insufficient, or perhaps too uneven and uncertain in its distribution, to render agriculture anything but a hazardous pursuit. The staple product consists of horned cattle which according to the census in 1921 the natives owned 436,344. They also owned 357,926 sheep and goats. A large quantity of fire-wood is exported by rail from the Southern Protectorate, chiefly to Kimberley, and a considerable quantity of timber suitable for mining props is also sent out of the country. Precautions are taken to see that none other than dead wood is exported for fuel, and that in felling trees for mining purposes only those of a certain size are used and only a certain limited number out down in each locality. In

the North, in the Tati district, gold mining has been carried on, on a small scale, for years.

During the year 1922-23, 6,005 ozs, gold and 1,317 ozs. silver, of a total value of 25,335l. were produced.

Native Chiefs.

The principal chiefs are :-

Sekgoma, Chief of the Bamangwato, whose chief town is Serowe.

Sebele II., Chief of the Bakwena, who lives at Molepolole.

Tshosa Sebego, Chief of the Bangwaketsi, who lives at Kanye.

Linchwe, Chief of the Bakgatla, who lives at

Mathibe, Chief of the Batawana, who lives at Lake N'gami, near which at Maufi there is a Resident Magistrate and a small detachment of police under a sub-inspector.

Seboko Mokgosi, Chief of the Bamalete, who

lives at Ramoutsa.

Means of Communication.

The main trunk railway to the North, which connects Rhodesia with Cape Town and which has now been extended beyond the Victoria Falls, runs through the Protectorate. The line north of Vryburg in the Cape Province is the property of the Rhodesia Railways, Limited, to whom, under an agreement made in 1894, the Protectorate Government was to pay a subsidy of 20,0002, a year for ten years, which has now lapsed.

Finances.

	REVENUE.	EXPENDITURE.
1920-21	101,765	112,091
1921-22	84,977	89,655
1922-23	91.995	82, 436

Figures for 1921-22 are those which were settled after final audit adjustments had been

The estimated expenditure for the year ending the 31st March, 1924, is 92,438\(\ellipse\), and the estimated revenue is 96,375\(\ellipse\). The revenue is derived principally from Customs and Hut Tax, and the chief item of expenditure is police. Except in the case of importations from the Protectorate of South West Africa, no customs duty is collected in the Protectorate, but under an Agreement with the Government of the Union of South Africa, Customs revenue, calculated on the average receipts for three completed years prior to Union, is received from the Union Treasury. The Territory collects its own customs duties on spirits and beer manufactured in the Union of South Africa. or in any British Protectorate or possession in South Africa, the Government of which has entered into a customs agreement with the Union.

Establishment.

Resident Commissioner, J. Ellenberger, I.S.O., 1,350%, and 300% travelling allowance.

Assistant Resident Commissioner (stationed at Francistown), Lt.-Col. B. M. Daniel, 950%. and 150%. travelling allowance.

Government Scoretary, C. L. O'Brien Dutton, 9504, Financial Scoretary, Master and Registrar of Deeds, M. Williams, 6004. by 251. to 8004. (7251). Chief Clerk and Registrar, H. H. Price, 400l. by 20l. to 550l. (550l.)

2nd. Clerk, E. Harris, B.A., 200l. by 15l. to 360l. Clerk (Treasury), G. M. Petrie, 200l. by 15l. to

Lady Clerk (Treasury), H. Minchin, 150%. by 10%. to 200%.

Chief Customs Officer, H. Fielding, 501.

Resident Magistrate, Francistown (additional), C. M. Ledeboer, 5004. by 254. to 6504. Clerk, W. E. Mangan, 4004. by 204. to 5504. Clerk, S. Langton, 2004. by 154. to 3604.

Resident Magistrate, Gaberones, R. O. Butler, 500l. by 25l. to 750l. Clerk, J. W. Potts, 200l. by 15l. to 360l., 40l.

personal.

personal.

Resident Magistrate, N'Gamiland, A. G. Stigand, 500l. by 25l. to 750l., special local allowance, 100l., and travelling allowance, 100l. Resident Magistrate, Ghanzi, A. L. Cuzen, 500l. by 25l. to 750l., special local allowance, 50l.

Resident Magistrate, Ngwato (Serowe), R. H. M. Drury, M.B.E., 500l. by 25l. to 750l. Clerk, W. H. Ellam, 200l. by 15l. to 360l.

Resident Magistrate, Nywaketsi and Kyalagadi (Kanye), G. B. Moseley, 500l. by 25l. to 650l. Clerk, B. Croneen, 2001. by 151. to 3601.

Resident Magistrate, Lobatsi, R. Reilly, 500l. by 25l. to 750l.

Clerk, H. A. Knott, 200l. by 15l. to 360l.

Magistrate, Kweneng (Molepolole), Resident (vacant).

Resident Magistrate, Chobe (Kasane), H. B. Neale, 500l. by 25l. to 650l., special local allowance, 507.

Assistant Resident Magistrate, Tuli Block (Selika), F. T. O. Garbutt, 50l. allowance in addition to pay as Inspector.

Chief Inspector, H. Fielding, 675l.
Inspectors, H. D. Hannay, F. T. O. Garbutt, 500l. by 20%. to 600%.

Sub-Inspectors, H. B. Poole, V. G. Gash, G. E. Nettelton, G. C. Guilbert, V. F. Ellenberger and H., Beeching, 400l. by 15l. to 480l.

Principal Medical Officer, Donald M. MacRae, M.D., M.S., 800% by 25% to 900%.

Medical Officer, Gaberones, Duncan M. MacRae,

M.A., M.D., B.S., 500l. by 20l. to 700l.

Medical Officer, Serowe, A. G. Worrall, M.B.,
Ch.B., 500l. by 20l. to 700l.

Medical Officer, Francistown, D. Drew, B.A.,
M.B., Ch.B., 500l. by 20l. to 700l.

Clerk and Dispenser, Gaberones (vacant), 300l. by 15l. to 360l.

Hospital Assistant and Dispenser, Ngamiland, T. E. Booker, 300l. by 15t. to 360l. Hospital Assistant and Dispenser, Ghanzi

(vacant), 300l. by 15l. to 360l.

Chief Veterinary Surgeon, W. H. Chase, F.R.C.V.S., 700l. by 25l. to 800l., and 100l. travelling allowance.

Veterinary Surgeon, F. M. Hill, 500%. by 20%. to 700l.

Stock Inspectors, A. Rutherford, W.Johnstone, 300%. by 15%. to 360%.

Soab Inspector, C. E. Betts, 300l. by 15l. to 360l. Laboratory Assistant (vacant), 300i., house allow-

ance 50l. p.a. Clerk, C. R. Duhy, 200l. by 15l. to 360l. Controller of Stores, A. E. Fosdike, 350l. by 15l. to 480% and house allowance 60% p

Clerk and Storeman, M. C. Jones, 2001. by 151. to 3001., 801. personal.

Crown Prosecutor, Spencer Minchin, LL.B., allowance 250%.

Clerk attached to High Commissioner's Office, E. Cohen, 670%.

Local Auditor, A. Warren.

School Inspector, F. H. Dutton, M.A.

President of the Special Court, G. T. Morice, K.C. | tance to the British in the war against Sikukuku

SWAZILAND.

Situation and Area.

Swaziland is bounded on the North, West, and South by the Transvaal, and on the East by Portuguese territory and Tongaland, now part of the Natal Province.

Its area is 6,678 square miles.

Description and Climate.

The territory is divided geographically into three longitudinal regions.

The mountainous region on the West approximates an altitude of over 4,000 feet.

What is known as the Middle Veld is some 2,000 feet lower, while the Low Veld, bounded on the East by the Ubombo Mountains, attains an average altitude of not more than 1,000 feet. The first two regions are remarkably well watered. Innumerable small streams unite with the large rivers which traverse the country from West to East; except for these the Low Veld is not very well watered, though bore holes put down recently by private enterprise have revealed the existence of underground supplies of water at several places.

Swaziland is on the whole, very healthy, but in common with other parts of similar country in South Africa, malaria is prevalent in the Low Veld during some of the summer months.

Mbabane, the headquarters of the Administration, is situated on the hills at an altitude of 4,000 feet, and Bremersdorp, the old capital, is on the Middle Veld. Other European centres are the Government Stations at Hlatikulu, Mankaiana, Stegi and Pigg's Peak.

Native History.

The Swazis are an allied race to the Zulus and speak the same language, with minor modifications. According to themselves the tribe lived originally Southern Tongaland, from whence they migrated about 300 years ago to the Tshiselweni country, that is the country to the West of the Ubombo Range, between the Pongolo and the Great Usutu Rivers. Here they remained until 1815 when being attacked by Zwide, Chief of the Ndwande, the major portion of the tribe under their chief Sobhuza, better known as Somhlolo, fled north and settled near the present site of Bremersdorp. The petty tribes or class of Baroswi, Bavenda or Bapedi origin then in occupation of Swaziland North of the Great Usutu were conquered and absorbed. Under Sobhus and his successor Mawasi, they occupied territor, up to Barberton in the North and extending towards Carolina and Ermelo on the West, while the tribes occupying what is now the Lydenburg District also paid tribute to the Swazi King.

The Swasis are known to themselves and other native tribes as the Ama-Ngwane, that is, the people of Ngwane, one of their early Chiefs, ane the country as Kwa-Ngwane, the land of Ngwane. After their flight to the North they were never seriously disturbed, though they were occasionally raided by Zulu tribes from the South, especially after the death of Dingana, who was killed by a Swazi Impi on the Southern border, after his defeat by the Boers and his brother Mpande. Subsequently through the good offices of Sir Theophilus Shepstone (Somtseu) amioable relations subsisted with Mpande, the Zulu King and his successor Cetywayo. In 1879 the Swazis lent assis-

Digitized by GOOS

(Sikukuni), but took no part in the Zulu War. Through the possession of secret medicines, used in the propitiation of the spirits of ancestral Chiefs, the Swazi Chiefs hold a pre-eminent position as rain makers. The native Government consisted of the King and his Co.ncil, made up of the Malangeni, the Chiefs of royal blood, and the Chief indunas of the tribe. The assistance of the witchdoctors was called in whenever necessary, to communicate with the spirits of departed Chiefs and to clean the country of sorcerers and other doers of evil. A military system of trained regiments on the lines formulated by Dingiswayo and Tshaka was adopted, mainly no doubt as a defence against the Zulus.

In the year 1846 Mswazi ceded whatever rights he had in the Lydenburg District to the Lydenburg Republic. Subsequently he, and later, Mbandini, entered into agreements purporting to cede the whole of the territory to that Republic and to its successor the late South African Republic. These later cessions were in fact nullified by the Conventions of 1881 and 1884 entered into between Great Britain and the Republic though the boundaries of the Transvaal laid down in the 1881 Convention constituted a considerable encroachment on what was claimed

to be Swazi Territory.

In 1921 the Chief Regent Labotsibeni handed over her duties to her grandson Sobhuza, who was duly installed as Paramount Chief. The Chief Regent had a long term of office after the death of her husband, Mbandeni, in 1889 and, later, of her son Bhunu. She was a wise chief and did valuable work for her people and country. Her relations with the Administration were always of a friendly nature. The Paramount Chief is 23 years of age. He was educated at Zombode and Levedale.

European Settlement.

During the eighties the King "Mbandini" in return for money and other payments granted concessions for various periods. Every conceivable right was granted away, not only for land, minerals, grazing, and timber, but also for all imaginable purposes, including exemption from taxes, for railways, telegraphs, mining patents, collection of the King's revenue, trading, etc., All unallotted land and minerals also formed the subject of concessions.

In 1888 a charter of self-government was granted to the whitee in the country. Later, in 1890, under a Convention between the British Government and the South African Republic, a provisional Government was, with the consent of the Swazis, set up, consisting of a Government Committee composed of representatives of those two Powers, and a representative of the Swazis, a Government Secretary, Attorney General and other officials and of a Chief Court. This Court adjudicated on the initial validity of all concessions granted by the King, and, with a few exceptions, confirmed the grants in respect of such initial validity.

In accordance with pledges given to the Government of the South African Republic the provisional Administration came to an end three years later, when the British Government signed a fresh Convention, which permitted the South African Republic to acquire from the Regent and her Council an Organic Proclamation conferring on the South African Republic rights of jurisdiction, legislation and administration without incorporation in the South African Republic. The Swaris

refused to sign the Organic Proclamation which had been drafted for them, and accordingly its provisions, with some of those in the 1893 Convention, were embodied in the final Convention of 1894, under which the South African Republic exercised powers of protection, legislation, jurisdiction and administration in Swaziland, subject to the limitations of the Convention.

On the conquest of the Transvaal, all the rights and powers of the late South African Republic passed to His Majesty, but since the other party to the Convention of 1894 had disappeared without the limitations therein, as Order in Council under the Foreign Jurisdictica Act was issued in June, 1903, providing that the Governor of the Transvaal should administer Swaxiland, and conferring on him the right to legislate by Proclamation.

On the cessation of hostilities a British Special Commissioner, with a small force of South African Constabulary, was sent into the country, and a provisional Administration was established.

In accordance with the powers granted to him, the Governor issued a Proclamation in 1904 providing for administration and for dealing with the concessions question. The Laws of the Transvasl in force at the date of the Proclamation were applied to Swaziland, mutatis mutandis. Courts were established with the rights of appeal to the Supreme Court of the Transvaal, and an appeal was permitted from the decisions of the chiefs in civil matter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate. The chiefs were otherwise confirmed in their civil jurisdiction over natives, subject to the exclusion of usages incompatible with the due exercise of His Majesty's power and jurisdiction, or clearly injurious to the welfare of the natives.

The Commission constituted under the Proclamation of 1904 to deal with the concessions examined the concessions granting the exclusive rights, except exclusive rights to land and minerals, with a view to their expropriation at their value prior to the commencement of hostilities. The Commission reported in 1906, and the concessions, the subject of its report, were, with few exceptions, expropriated. The Commission subsequently dealt with the question of boundaries of land, mineral and grazing concessions. The general survey of these concessions, necessary to determine the conflicting rights, Under the concessions was also completed. Partition Proclamation issued in 1907 land and grazing concessions were subjected to a deduction of one-third of their area for the sole and exclusive use and occupation of the natives of Swaziland and the remaining two-thirds were freed from such occupation subject to the provision that for five years from July 1st, 1909, no natives actually resident on such land could be compelled to move therefrom but after that period they could only continue to occupy such land on terms to be agreed upon between themselves and the concessionaires. These Agreements are subject to confirmation by the Resident Commissioner. Proclamation No. 24 of 1913 provided simple and effective machinery for the removal of natives from concessions after the period of five years had elapsed. This took place in 1914 and there was no large movement of natives from concessions. Those who desired to move did so voluntarily and the remainder made terms with the concessionaires and remained on the farms. In no instance has it been necessary forcibly to eject any native family from a concession.

Of the total area of Swaziland, 4,274,014 acres, 1,635,774 acres have been set aside for the exclusive use of the Swazis and they have, in addition, acquired by purchase, 77,076 acres.

By an Order in Council, dated 1st December, 1906, the control of Swaziland was transferred from the Governor of the Transvaal to the High Commissioner for South Africa. Under the Order in Council the High Commissioner issued a Proclamation in March, 1907, providing for the appointment of a Resident Commissioner, a Government Secretary, Assistant Commissioners and the establishment of a Police Force. The Laws of the Transvaal were re-enacted, mutatis mutandis, and, except where modified by Statute, the Roman-Dutch Common Law was put in force by the Proclamation. A special Court, having the full jurisdiction of a Superior Court, was established together with Courts of Assistant Commissioners with a limited jurisdiction.

The paramount chief and other chiefs were confirmed in their Civil Jurisdiction over natives subject to appeal to the Resident Commissioner. Provision was made for the Swaziland Deeds Office and Surveyor-General's Office to remain at Pretoria under control of the officers responsible prior to the date of the Proclamation.

An elected Advisory Council, representative of the Europeans, was established in 1921, to advise the Administration on purely European affairs.

Population.

The population of Swaziland, according to the census of 1921, was 2,203 whites, 463 coloured, 111,106 Natives—Bantu.

Religion and Education.

The Anglican Church, the Roman Catholic Church, The South Africa General Mission, the Scandinavian Alliance Mission, the African Methodist Episcopal Mission, the Wesleyan Methodist Mission, the Independent Methodist Mission, the Pentecostal Church of the Nazarene, the American International Holiness Union, the Berlin Lutheran Mission, the Full Gospel Mission of Norway and the Swedish Alliance Mission have representatives in the country.

The Administration has established a native school at Zombode, the kraal of the Regent, at which, until recently, the young paramount chief was educated. The Government also maintains fourteen schools for European children at various centres, and makes annual grants to the various native missions which undertake native education.

Industries, Agriculture & Trade.

Mining in Swaziland is carried out under the authority of Concessions granted by the late King Mbandini. Tin is found in payable quantities in the vicinity of Mbabane. Gold Mining was carried on for some years at the Pigg's Peak and other mines, but, owing to the increased cost of this class of mining all work has ceased for the present. The Crown owns a few mineral areas, and legal provision has been made for the exploitation of these by the public in the event of payable minerals being discovered.

Output of Tin.

1920-21	-	407 tons -	va lued	at	£45,258
1921-22	-	391 ,, -	,,	••	29,767
1922	•	200 [.] 224 tons	**	,,	16,420

Gold.

1920-21	-	127 ozs	valued at	£630
1921-22	-	211 ,, -	,, ,,	1,056
192 2	-	427.71 ozs.	11 11	1,926

There are approximately 225,000 head of horned stock, and 130,000 native sheep and goats in the territory. Cattle ranching on a large scale has been in operation for some years. The Barranch has about 17,000 head of cattle and approximately 100 imported pure bred and 170 grade bulls and has under cultivation about 600 acres of mealies. Ranches Limited have about 7,000 head of cattle, 50 imported pure bred and 50 grade bulls.

The Coal Mines Ranch has about 6,000 head of cattle. Several other farmers have herds of cattle ranging from 1,000 to 3,000 head. The young stock from the imported bulls on the Ranches show a very marked improvement on the local cattle.

The stock is fat all the year round and fat oxen can be put on the market in the winter and spring without any artificial feeding.

Dipping of all cattle is consistently carried out and diseases of stock are not more virulent here than elsewhere in South Africa. The East Coast fever disease has now almost been eradicated.

Approximately 300,000 sheep (Merinos) are brought in from the Transvaal high veld for winter grazing but this class of sheep has not so far been farmed in the Territory otherwise.

From an agricultural point of view farming is assuming some importance owing mainly to the grant on easy terms of allotments of Crown Land to European settlers.

Maize is the staple product but cotton is likely to be grown extensively in the future in suitable localities. Tobacco is also a paying crop and many portions of the Territory have been favourably reported on for citrus and sub-tropical fruits. At present, in the absence of a railway, no sufficient market exists for products of this nature. The Swazis grow the usual native crops but in insufficient quantity to feed themselves. Efforts are however being made to improve their methods.

No statistics of the imports into and the exports from Swaziland are now kept. By an agreement with the Government of the Union of South Africa, Swaziland is dealt with, for Customs purposes, as a part of the Union. Payments due to Swaziland are assessed on the proportions which the average of the collections for the three years ended March 31st, 1910, bear to the total customs collections of the Union in each year. The imports consist principally of maize, flour, groceries, wearing apparel, hardware, spirits, tobacco, and kaffir truck; while the principal exports are Cassiterite tin, cotton (unginned),

tobacco, hides, and slaughter oxen.

There are branches of the National Bank of South Africa, Limited, at Mbabane, and Hlatikulu, as also a Post Office Savings Bank at Mbabane. The currency is British.

Stores exist where necessary to serve the needs of the population, but the volume of trade is small.

The War.

The Swazis sent a small number of men to France with the Labour Battalion. They also collected and transmitted to the King as a War gift the sum of £3,000 for which two Aeroplanes, a suitably inscribed were purchased by direction of His Majesty. Their attitude during the war was loval.

Amongst the Europeans practically every eligible man of British birth able to get away served in one or other of the Theatres of war. Casualties fortunately were few in proportion to the number at the front. War Funds were also well supported, and in addition a troop for service in South West Africa was horsed by public subscription.

Revenue and Expenditure.

The revenue and expenditure for the two years ended March 31st, 1922, was:—

1921-22 Revenue - £87,104 Expenditure - £94,793 1922-23 Revenue - £89,440 15e, 0d. Expenditure £89,674 8s, 11d.

The public debt on March 31st, 1923, was 92.500l for the repayment of which provision has been made through the medium of a sinking fund.

Swaziland Administration Establishment.

Resident Commissioner, De S. M. G. Honey, C.M.G., 1,350l., and 380l. travelling and subsistence allowance.

Deputy Resident Commissioner and Government Secretary, B. Nicholson, D.S.O., M.C., 1,100l. personal salary.

Chief Clerk, L. J. Puttick, 580l. personal salary. Record Clerk, C. G. Leary, M.C., 400l. personal

salary.

Clerk attached to the High Commissioner's Office,
J. R. Armstrong, 420l., house allowance
108l.

Financial Secretary, L. G. Luscombe, 725l.

Assistant Accountant, W. H. Russell, 400l.,

allowance 50l. Clerk, A. W. Walters, 200l.

Assistant Commissioner, Mbabane District, B. H. Warner, B.A., 800l., and 135l. horse and travelling allowance.

Clerks, H. W. Boast, 420l. personal salary, 51l. horse and travelling allowance; A. H. B. Hoare, 260l.

Clerk, E. Lewell, M.C., 320l., horse and travelling allowance 51l.

Gaoler, H. O'Farrell, 360l.

Resident Justice of the Peace, Bremersdorp, S. B. Williams, 450l. personal salary, and 76l. p.a. horse and travelling allowance.

Assistant Commissioner, Mankaiana District, D. H. Harvey, 675l., and 135l. horse and travelling allowance.

Clerk, A. C. Hulett, 230l., and 51l. horse and travelling allowance.

Assistant Commissioner, Hlatikulu District, A. G. Marwick, 1,000l. personal salary, and 135l. travelling and subsistence allowance.

Deputy Assistant Commissioner and Clerk, H. B. A. McCarter, 625l., horse and travelling allowance 76l.

Clerk, A. E. Pasea, 350l., horse and travelling allowance 51/.

Clerk, J. Hope, 230l.

Assistant Commissioner, Ubombo District, T. A. F. Steward, 675L, and 135L horse and travelling allowance, 100L climatic allowance.

Clerk, H. P. M. Fitzpatrick, 380l., horse and travelling allowance 51l.; climatic allowance 55l. Auditor. A. Warren.

Judicial.

Special Court of Swaziland: President, G. T. Morice, K.C.; Members, The Resident Commissioner, The Deputy Resident Commissioner, and five District Assistant Commissioners.

Master, Registrar and Sheriff, W. W. Usher. 4751., also Deputy Assistant Commissioner. Mbabane District.

Crown Prosecutor, C. T. Blakeway (Advocate).

Medical Department.

Principal Medical Officer, R. Jamison, F.R.C.S., 7504. and 754. subsistence allowance.

Assistant Medical Officer, Hlatikulu, Capt. G. O'N. Waddington, 5004. and 1354. horse and travelling allowance.

Hospital Assistant, Mbabane, J. Anderson, 3001.

Hospital Assistant, Waukaiana, H. B. Barnard, 3901.

Veterinary Department.

Principal Veterinary Officer, W. A. Elder, F.R.C.V.S., 750l., subsistence allowance, 75l.; horse allowance 60l.

Six Stock Inspectors, 3 at 380l., 2 at 360l., 1 at 322l. and one at 260l.

Educational Department.

Teachers, Mrs. I. I. Fanner, 190l.; Miss D. Lewis, 100l.; Miss A. Maritz, 180l.; Mrs. van Aswegan, 200l.; Mrs. S. Maritz, 244l.; J. C. Breytenbach, 210l.; Miss H. S. A. du Plessis, 130l.; P. Erasmus, 200l.; Mrs. Pieterse, 120l.; R. P. G. van der Nist, 100l.; Mrs. J. P. R. du Plessis, 100l.; Mrs. M. J. Dekker, 120l.; Mrs. C. Fitz-Patrick, 180l.; Miss M. Whitelaw, 150l.; Miss J. Grobler, 130l.; Rev. J. J. Xaba, 180l.; Native Teachers, 4 at 120l., 1 at 100l., 1 at 72l., 1 at 60l.

Matron, Zombode School, Mrs. E. Xaba, 604. Inspector of Education, F. H. Dutton, M.A.

Police.

Inspector and Staff Officer, Capt. G. D. Roberts, 570l., and 135l., horse and travelling allowance. Sub-Inspector, T. W. Vine, D.C.M., 480l., and 135l. horse and travelling allowance whilst acting Deputy A.C., Mbabane (Peak). Superintendent, M. Hinds, 440l.

Luropean Sergeants, each 300l. by 15l. to 360l.

7 European Corporals, each 230l. by 15l. to 300l.

9 European Troopers, 180l. by 10l. to 220l. each.

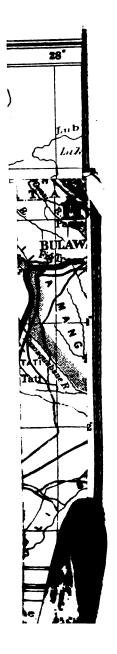
1 Native Officer, 120l.
137 Native N.C.O.'s and Constables, 36l. to 96l.

Public Works Department.

Government Engineer, 620l., subsistence allowance 75l. Government Engineer, J. H. Gardner, B.Sc.

Digitized by Google

Clerk, R. W. Blanshard, 4301.



RHODESIA.

Rhodesia (so called after the late Right Hon. Cecil J. Rhodes) is the name of the country formerly under the administration of the British South Africa Company, whose principal field of operations was defined in its Charter of Incorporation as "the region of South Africa lying immediately to the north of British Bechuanaland, and to the porth and week of the South Africa. and to the north and west of the South African Republic, and to the west of the Portuguese Dominions." These extensive territories are divided into

Southern Rhodesia, or the provinces of Mashonaland and Matabeleland (area

149,000 square miles).

2. Northern Rhodesia, or the whole of the British sphere lying between the Portuguese Settlements, Tanganyika Territory, and the Belgian Congo, with the exception of the strip of territory forming the Nvasaland Protectorate. The area is Nyasaland Protectorate. estimated at about 291,000 square miles.

I .- SOUTHERN RHODESIA.

The limits of Southern Rhodesia, as defined by the Southern Rhodesia Order in Council, dated 20th October, 1898, are the parts of South Africa bounded by the Portuguese Possessions, by the Transvaal Colony to a point opposite the mouth of the River Shashi, by the River Shashi to its junction with the Tati and Ramaquaban rivers, thence by the Ramaquaban river to its source, thence by the watershed to the Rivers Shashi and Ramaquaban until such watershed strikes the Hunter's Road (called the Pandamatenka Road), thence by that road to the River Zambesi, and by that river to the Portuguese boundary. The said limits include an area of ten miles' radius round Fort Tuli, but exclude the area of the district known as the Tati district as defined by the Charter.

II.-Northern Rhodesia.

This territory was previously divided into two provinces :-

(a.) Barotziland-North-Western Rhodesia. (b.) North-Eastern Rhodesia.

By the order in Council, dated 4th May, 1911, these two provinces were amalgamated under the title of Northern Rhodesia. The amalgamation took effect from 17th August, 1911. The limits of the territory as defined by the order in Council are "the parts of Africa bounded by Southern Rhodesia, German South-West Africa (now South-West Africa), Portuguese West Africa, the Congo Free State, German East Africa (now Tanganyika), Nyasaland and Portuguese East Africa."

In March, 1921, Sir Drummond Chaplin, Administrator of Southern Rhodesia, became also Administrator of Northern Rhodesia. He relinquished office on 20th Sept., 1923, and W. R. A. Goode was appointed as Acting Administrator.

History.

On the 29th October, 1889, a Royal Charter was granted to the British South Africa Company, conferring upon it large powers of administration to carry out the objects for which it was formed, the principal being to extend northwards the railway and telegraph systems of the Cape Colony and Bechuanaland, to encourage emigration

and colonisation, to promote trade and commerce, and to develop and work mineral and other concessions.

Early in 1890 a police force of Europeans was raised and equipped, and in June of that year, after obtaining permission from King Lobengula, a pioneer expedition on a large scale was organised to cut a road from a point on the Macloutsie River, a tributary of the Limpopo, through the south-eastern part of Matabeleland into Mashonaland, the objective point of the expedition being Mount Hampden, near which large belts of goldbearing quartz were known to exist. This point was duly reached, and Fort Salisbury, 12 miles South-east of Mount Hampden, having been founded (12th September, 1890) the pioneers were disbanded, and, in accordance with the agreement made with them, were allowed to peg off auriferous claims and farms.

In July, 1893, the Matabele made a raid into Mashonaland, and killed a number of natives living under the Company's protection, near Victoria, when they were attacked and driven back by the Company's police. After an unsuccessful attempt to arrange matters, preparations were made for the invasion of Matabeleland, to anticipate an expected attack on the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Mashonaland. Company's police and a small force of volunteers and native allies advanced on Bulawayo from the east, while the Bechuanaland Police, which had been largely reinforced, advanced with Khama and some 2,000 of his men by way of Tati from the south. Two successful engagements were fought by the Company's forces near Bulawayo, in which the Matabele suffered very severely. Bechuanaland police were also attacked by a strong force of Matabele, which they repulsed with great loss. Lobengula fled, and Bulawayo was occupied, and a force sent in pursuit of the king.

This force was unfortunately divided by the sudden rising of the River Shangani, and Major Wilson and a small party of men were, after a heroic resistance, killed to a man. Arrangements for the future administration of the country were completed by the High Commissioner and Mr. Rhodes on behalf of the Company. Lobengula, who was said to be endeavouring to escape across the Zambesi, is reported to have died from

small-pox or fever.

In 1896, owing to a variety of causes, the Matabele broke out in rebellion, and shortly after the Mashonas followed suit. After a prolonged struggle the rebellion was subdued in September.

1897.

From 1897 to 1899 the development of the country advanced rapidly, but the outbreak of the war with the Republics, in October, 1899, practically put a stop to progressive work of every kind and the investment of Mafeking and the occupation by the Boers of a section of the railway in Bechuanaland out the Territory completely off from communication with the South. During the operations that followed, a conspicuous part was played by the British South African Police and by Volunteers from the civilian population of Rhodesia, many of whom continued, after the relief of Mafeking, to serve until peace was declared in other parts of the theatre of War. It was estimated that the number of men contributed by Rhodesia, was approximately 1,500, being at least 124 per cent. of the European population. Their good work earned frequent mentions in despatches and secured the special approbation of the Commander-in-Chief.

The effects of the European War upon Rhodesian interests were at first mainly indirect, notwithstanding that the territory is bounded for short distances by what was "German" East Africa and "German" South West Africa respectively. On the Eastern frontier, a force of Rhodesian Police repelled successfully an invasion from "German" East Africa of Northern Rhodesia. On the Western frontier, other Rhodesi in Police, on the instructions of the High Commissioner, took possession of German territory in the neighbourhood of the Zambesi, at the eastern extremity of the Caprivi Strip, and occupied Shuckmansburg. On the 17th April, 1915, a detachment of Northern Rhodesia Rifles and Northern Rhodesia Police, under the late Major Boyd Cuninghame, captured a stockaded position 35 miles east of Fife on the north-eastern frontier of Northern Rhodesia. Later, on the same Border, the Northern Rhodesia Police under Colonel F. A. Hodson, assisted by a company of the Northern Rhodesia Rifles under Major Boyd Cuninghame, held their own for many months with the assistance of a battalion of Belgian native troops under European officers. On 28th June, the enemy attacked the Rhodesian entrenched camp at Saisi (28 miles east of Abercorn) which was defended by a small mixed force of British and Belgians under Major O'Sullevan, Northern Rhodesia Police. They were driven off with considerable loss. A second attack was made on the 25th July, by a force estimated at 2,000 (including 400 Europeans and 200 Arabs), and two guns. This force was also beaten off with heavy loss, after an eight days' siege, on 3rd August. The whole of the forces on the Northern frontier, including those based upon Nyasaland, were placed subsequently under the command of Brig.-General (now Major-General Sir Edward) Northey, A.D.C.

The efforts of the Company in Northern

The efforts of the Company in Northern Rhodesia were largely devoted to the maintenance of supplies to the columns under General Northey, and were successful, particularly in the opening up of a water-route for the conveyance of stores by cance from Kabunda, via Lake Bangweulu to a point on the Lukulu River near Kasama, whence the stores were conveyed overland to the forces.

the stores were conveyed overland to the forces.
On the 2nd May, 1916, General Northey ordered a general advance into "German" East Africa of the troops under his command, and by July all enemy territory adjacent to the Northern Rhodesia

border had been cleared of the enemy.

Towards the end of October, 1918, the fugitive German force, under Colonel Von Lettow-Vorbeck, doubled southwards, and on the 1st November made an unsuccessful attack on the frontier station, Fife. From there they proceeded south-west to Kasama, the advanced base of supplies for the forces operating on the border. The bulk of the stores had, however, been evacuated on the first news of the enemy's advance. After burning most of the buildings and their remaining contents, Von Lettow marched along the Kasama-Kashitu motor-road, and early on the 13th November, his advanced parties opened fire on the Company's rubber factory on the Chambezi River. At this juncture the news of the Armistice was received by the Company's District Commissioner and communicated to Von Lettow, who accepted the position and suspended hostilities. The enemy's whole force, consisting of 155 Europeans, 1,300 native troops, and about 3,000 porters and followers, subsequently proceeded to Abercorn, where their surrender was formally accepted a few days later.

As regards the war generally, the number of individual Rhodesians (men and women) known to have undertaken duties in connection with it was 7,009. Of these, 6,859 served with H.M. Forces during the war. 791 were killed in action or died of wounds or disease. Commissions were granted in 1,940 cases, and 987 gained honours and distinctions. The proportion of those who served to the total population was remarkably high. In addition, between 40,000 and 50,000 natives served as carriers and on other duty, such as Native Police. Several were awarded Honours, and many gave their lives in devoted service.

The attitude of the natives throughout the war

was most satisfactory.

Constitution.

In 1888 that portion of Rhodesia now known as Southern Rhodesia was declared to be within the British sphere of influence, and on the 29th October, 1889, a Royal Charter was granted to the British South Africa Company, conferring upon it large powers of administration to carry out the objects for which it was formed.

At an Extraordinary General Meeting of the shareholders of the British South Africa Company, held on the 14th of December, 1899, a resolution was passed agreeing to accept the amendments proposed by Her Majesty's Government to be made in the original Charter of the Company by a Supplemental Charter, and a further resolution was passed approving certain alterations in the original Deed of Settlement of

the Company.

The Constitution of Southern Rhodesia, originally laid down by the Charter, was subsequently amended by the Orders in Council of the 9th May, 1891; 30th July, 1891; and 18th July, 1894, the latter being known as the "Matabeleland Order in Council." This Order was revoked by the Southern Rhodesia Order in Council of 1898, which provides for the Administration of the Territory, Legislation, the Preservation of Peace and Order, the Constitution of Courts of Justice, and Native Administration. This Order was amended by several Orders in Council.

By a Proclamation, dated 10th June, 1891, the laws of the Cape Colony in force on that date were adopted for and are administered in Southern Rhodesia as far as the circumstances of the country will permit, unless amended or repealed by the Legislative Council. The laws of the Cape Colony passed subsequent to the

of the Cape Colony passed subsequent to the 10th June, 1891, do not apply to Rhodesia.

For the administration of justice there is a High Court with civil and criminal jurisdiction, the judges being appointed by the Governor. In the districts there are Magistrates' Courts. Appeals from the High Court lie to the Supreme Court of the Cape of Good Hope, and thence to the Privy Council.

The administrative system of Northern Rhodesia is prescribed by the Northern Rhodesia Order in Council of 4th May, 1911, amended by Northern Rhodesia Orders in Council of 1914 (*),

1915, and 1916.

Clause 33 of the Company's Charter reserved to the Crown the power at the end of twenty-five years from the date of the Charter, and at the end of every succeeding period of ten years, to add to or repeal any of the provisions of the Charter or to enact other provisions in substitution for or in addition to any of its existing provisions. It was further provided that this power should only be exercised in relation to so

much of the Charter as related to administrative and public matters, and failing the exercise of this power the Charter was automatically ex-

tended for another ten years.

At the expiration of the first period of twenty-five years, viz., in October, 1914, His Majesty's Government, after ascertaining the views of the Company and of the Legislative Council of Southern Rhodesia, decided to advise the issue of a Supplemental Charter containing a provise that if during the ensuing ten years the Legislative Council should, by an absolute majority, pass a resolution praying the Crown to establish a responsible government, and should support it by evidence showing that the condition of the Territory, financially and in other respects, was such as to justify this course, it should be lawful for the Crown to make such alterations in the Charter as might be necessary for the purpose.

A Supplemental Charter, giving effect to this arrangement, was issued on 13th March, 1915.

In May, 1920, the Legislative Council passed a resolution praying that responsible government should be established forthwith in Southern Rhodesia. In March, 1921, the Secretary of State for the Colonies appointed a committee, of which Earl Buxton was chairman, to consider certain questions relating to Southern and Northern Rhodesia. The first report of the committee, dealing with Southern Rhodesia, recommended that the question whether that territory was or was not prepared to adopt responsible government should be decided at the earliest possible moment, and that a scheme for responsible government should be drawn up in detail and placed before the electors for their acceptance or rejection, by referendum rather than a general election.

In accordance with the recommendations of the report, the Secretary of State invited a deputation of the elected members of the Legislative Council to discuss with him the drafting of a provisional scheme of responsible government for Southern Rhodesia. The deputation came to London, and after confidential discussions returned to Southern Rhodesia in December, taking with it draft letters patent providing for the constitution of responsible government in that territory. These were shortly afterwards made public by the Secretary of State, who at the same time stipulated that the Government of the Union of South Africa should be approached with the object of ascertaining the terms upon which Southern Rhodesia could be admitted to the Union, and that the alternative policies should in due course be submitted to the people of Southern Rhodesia in the form of a Referendum.

The delegation proceeded to Cape Town, and as a result of conferences held by them with General Smuts and his ministers an official memorandum was published on the 31st July, giving the terms which the Government of the Union was prepared to recommend to Parliament for the admission of Southern Rhodesia. The draft letters patent for responsible government and the terms of admission to the Union were placed before the electors at a Referendum on the 27th October, 1922, with the result that 8,774 voted for responsible government and 5,989 for joining the Union—a majority of 2,785 in favour of the former.

On the 12th September, 1923, the 23rd anniversary of the occupation of Mashonaland, the territory was formally annexed to the British Dominions with the title of "Colony of Southern Rhodesia," and on the 1st October following,

the Colony was granted by Letters Patent responsible government under a constitution which provides for a legislature consisting of a Legislative Council and a Legislative Assembly of thirty members. Pending the election of the first Legislative Assembly, the constitution provided for the temporary continuance of the existing Legislative Council. Subject to reservations as to the alteration of the constitution, legislation in relation to native affairs and certain other matters, the Legislature may make all laws required for the peace, order and good government of the Colony.

The Governor is empowered to assent to a law passed by the legislature, withhold his assent or reserve the law for signification of the King's

pleasure

Appointments to the office of Minister are made by the Governor. They shall not exceed six in number, one of whom shall be the head of the ministry and is styled the Premier.

The Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony is assisted by an Executive Council. As session of the legislature is to be held once at least in every year. The duration of each house will be five years. Women are entitled to vote at elections.

Sir Drummond Chaplin retired from the post of Administrator of Southern Rhodesia on the grant of responsible government, and on the 1st October, 1923, Lieut.-Col. Sir John Robert Chancellor, G.C.M.G., D.S.O., assumed office as Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

Local Government.

Salisbury and Bulawayo were constituted municipalities in October, 1897, Gwelo and Umtaliin August, 1914, and Gatooma in August, 1917. Sanitary Boards are appointed for the other principal towns.

Chief Towns.

The chief towns of Southern Rhodesia are Salisbury (the seat of the Government), Hartley, Catooma, Umtali and Victoria in Mashonaland and Bulawayo, Gwelo and Selukwe, in Matabeleland. Townships have also been formed at Rusapi, Gwanda, Enkeldoorn, Melsetter, Umvuma and at other places.

Railways.

The Bechuanaland Railways (now Rhodesia Railways, Limited) reached Bulawayo on the 19th October, 1897, and the line to that town was formally opened on the 4th November. An extension of the Beira Railway from Umtali reached Salisbury on the 1st May, 1899, and was opened on the 22nd May. On the 1st August, 1900, the widening of the gauge of the Beira Railway to 3 feet 6 inches, the standard gauge of South Africa, was completed. On the 6th October, 1902, the line was completed between Salisbury and Bulawayo, a distance of 301 miles, thus establishing through communication between Cape Town and Beira (over 2,000 miles). The line passes through the mining districts of Hartley, Queque, Gwelo, Bembesi, etc. The railway from Bulawayo to the Victoria Falls (282 miles) on the River Zambesi was completed in June, 1904, and the further extension northward, vid Kalomo, to the Broken Hill Mine, 374 miles from the Falls, was opened for traffic on 1st September, 1906. Another section of the line from Broken Hill to the Congo Border (132 miles) was completed in December, 1909, by the

Rhodesia-Katanga Junction Railway and Mineral Company, Limited. There is, therefore, through communication between Cape Town and the northern border of Northern Rhodesia, a total distance of 2,149 miles. The Zambesi river is crossed by a bridge 650 feet long, 30 feet wide, and about 420 feet above the level of the water. The structure was formally opened by the late Sir G. H. Darwin, K.C.B., President of the British Association, on the 12th September, 1906.

The total mileage of the Rhodesian Railway Systems (including the Beira Railways) at the end

of 1923 was 2, 162 miles.

The Trans-Zambesia Railway was officially opened on the 1st July, 1922. The railway is 157 miles in length from its junction at Dondo with the Beira and Mashonaland trunk line, and the total distance from Beira to the Zambesi is 175 miles. The gauge of the line is the same as that of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.

Education.

The number of public and aided schools for European children open in September, 1923, was 141, with 6,267 pupils. The public expenditure on education during the year 1922 was 197,4711.,

and the receipts from fees were 59,95%.

The leading feature of the developments in education during the year 1923 was the inauguration of a special school, the object of which is to give to Rhodesian boys a specific training in agriculture, together with a general education which will enable them to take their places in society whether they adopt farming as their work in life or not. This school was opened in January, 1923, on a specially selected site on the Rhodes Matopos Estate, 20 miles from Bulawayo, with an enrolment of 43 boys, all of whom are boarders. The farm is approximately one of 3,000 acres, which includes about 160 acres of irrigated land. The curriculum embraces, besides ordinary school subjects, a course of science, physical, chemical, and biological, adapted to agricultural necessities. It also includes field work in agriculture and the care of large and small stock; and instruction is given in building, carpentry, and metal work.

Native education was provided at 1,002 schools of different grades in the year 1922, all of which were under the control of missionary societies operating in Southern Rhodesia, inspection and financial aid on a capitation basis being provided by Government. The number of pupils in these schools was 60,335, and the amount of grant earned by them (which is included in the total expenditure of the department) was 16,251l. There were also opened at the end of the year 1922 five public and aided schools for Eurafrican and Asiatic children. At the end of the year these had a total enrolment of 267 pupils. The expenditure on these schools, also included in the total expenditure of the department, was 2,210%, and a revenue of 110%, was received from school

Owing to the munificent bequests of the late Cecil Rhodes and Alfred Beit, largely increased educational facilities are now afforded. ships and Bursaries are granted to pupils in the country itself, and to matriculated Rhodesian students who continue their education at the various institutions of university standing in South Africa. In addition, there are nine "Rhodes Scholarshipe" (three per annum), which enable Rhodesian boys to take a three years' course at the University of Oxford.

Minerals.

GOLD.—That gold was obtained from Rhodesia in prehistoric times is evidenced from the innumerable "ancient workings," the ruins of temples and forts supposed to date from the time of the Himyarites and Phoenicians, and the discovery of gold beads, gold plates, fine chains, wire, nails, etc. From the occupation of the country in 1890 by the British South Africa Company when the European population amounted to about 500 persons, consisting of the pioneers and a few officials, up to September, 1898, the gold produced only amounted to 6,470 ounces. Since that date the mining industry has been greatly developed, and numerous mines are producing gold. Large beds of coal of excellent quality are worked at Wankie, about 212 miles from Bulawayo, and 70 miles from the Victoria Falls on the River Zambesi, and the production of chrome iron ore and of asbestos is of importance in the markets of the world. The following shows the mineral output from Southern Rhodesia to 31st December, 1922:-

				Output
				from com-
				mence-
		Output,	Output.	ment to
Mineral.		1922.	1921.	31/12/22.
Gold, oz		652,791	595,525	12,952,904
Gold, value		£3,111,468	23,217,275	£54,613,083
Silver, oz		172,209	152,989	3,296,024
Coal raised, tons		515,650	574,753	6,079,648
Chrome Ore, tons		93,475	50,188	820,773
Copper, tons		3,388	3,090	28,161
Asbestos, tons		14,249	19,529	90,600
Mica, tons		66	85	254
Arsenic, tons		497	36 1	1,727
Diamonds, carats	•••	256	141	13,946

In addition to the above, lead, tungsten ores, antimony, tin and barytes have been produced. The total value of the mineral production for

1922 amounted to 4,474,583*l*.

The total value of the mineral production from the commencement to 31st December, 1922, amounted to £65,359,328.

Northern Rhodesia.

The total value of the mineral output to 31/12/21 amounted to 2,279,825l. Lead and copper were the principal minerals produced.

Native Administration.

The Letters patent provide that there shall be a Native Department of Southern Rhodesia, the permanent head of which shall be appointed by the Governor-in-Council with the approval of the High Commissioner. The department is administered by the Minister for Native Affairs. The duties of the Chief Native Commissioner are defined by High Commissioner's Proclamation No. 32 of 1913.

The Colony is divided into 32 native districts. each in charge of a Native Commissioner, who is each in charge of a Native Commissioner, who is appointed by the Governor, with the approval of the High Commissioner, as laid down in the Southern Rhodesia Order in Council, 1898, and whose duties are defined by the High Commissioner's Proclamation, No. 55 of 1910 (promulgated 14th October, 1910).

The estimated population of Indigenous Natives and other natives permanently settled in the Colony was, according to the last returns, 790,234, who are distributed as under;-

503,799 On reserves ... On unalienated land 103,245 161,435 ... On alienated land ... On mines, townships, etc.... 21,775

790,234

On the recommendations of the special commission (The Native Reserves Commission) appointed by the Imperial authorities, which recommendations His Majesty's Government decided to accept, a total area of 19,428,691 acres was set apart as native reserves for the sole and exclusive use of the native population.

The Order in Council giving effect to the recommendations of this commission, subject to certain minor adjustments, was issued on 10th

November, 1920.

The only tax imposed upon the natives is an annual poll tax of 12. on each adult male native, and should such native have more than one wife a further tax of 10s. for each additional wife is

payable.

The wages paid to unskilled native labourers vary from 15s. to 3t. per month, with board and

lodging.

There is also an increasing number of skilled native artizans, who command a much higher rate of pay.

Posts and Telegraphs.

The mails from the United Kingdom to Southern Rhodesia are conveyed by the mail steamers of the subsidised Union-Castle Company between Southampton and Table Bay. From Cape Town they are conveyed by train to Bulawayo in three days.

The outlying districts of Southern Rhodesia are served by mail coaches, motors, carts, native

runners and cyclists.

Northern Rhodesia receives its mails vid Bulawayo. They are conveyed from Bulawayo vid the Victoria Falls and Broken Hill, to Livingstone by train, and to the several postal stations in

the territory by native runners.

On the 31st of December, 1922, 110 post offices were open in Southern Rhodesia, at 37 of which Money Order and Savings Bank business was ransacted. Telegraph Money Orders are also exchanged between Money Order Offices in Rhodesia and with the United Kingdom, the Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, and the Orange River Colony.

The rate for inland letters is 11d. per oz., and the same rate to other parts of South Africa. The rate for letters for the Belgian Congo and all foreign countries is 3d, for the first oz, and 1dd. for each additional oz. The rate for letters from the United Kingdom to Rhodesia is $1\frac{1}{2}d$. for the first oz., then 11d. per oz.

The Rhodesian Telegraph and Telephone system extends from Ramathlabama, on the northern border of Cape Colony, to Ujiji in East Africa, and comprises 10,402 miles of wire, on 3,803 miles

of poles.
On the 31st December, 1922, 150 telegraph offices were open. The rate for Inland telegrams is 1s. 6d. for every 12 words and 11d. or every additional word; for telegrams exchanged between Rhodesia and the Union of South Africa and Northern Rhodesia, 2s. for every 12 words and 2d. for every additional word. To places within the Mozambique Company's territory, 2s. 6d. for every 12 words and 24d. for every additional word.

To places on the African Transcontinental Telegraph Line and the Congo, 5s. for every 12 words and 5d. for every additional word. Cablegrams to-Tanganyika Territory, 7s. 6d. for 12 words; to Bukoma, 15s. for 12 words; to Kenya Colony and Uganda, 13s. 6d. for 12 words; to Europe 2s. 2d. Uganas, 195. 62. 107 12 words; to Europe 25. 24.
per word; deferred rate, 1s. 1d. per word; deferred letter cablegrams, 11s. 8d. for 20 words
and 7s. for each additional word. Telegrams
from Europe and from South Africa, for the
Portuguese province of Manica and Sofala.
Portuguese East Africa (including Chinde and
Quillimane), the Nyasaland Protectorate, and
North Eastern Rholdeis all page over the North Eastern Rhodesia, all pass over the Rhodesian lines.

Telephone exchanges are in operation at 102

towns and mining centres.

Post Office Savings Banks were established on 1st January, 1905. Up to 31st December, 1922, the amount deposited was 1,612,7111., and the amount withdrawn was 1,509,417l. 159,575l. has been invested in Trustee Securities.

Customs.

Prior to the 1st August, 1899, no duties were leviable upon goods entering Southern Rhodesia. On that date the Customs Ordinance came into operation, and continued in force till August, 1903, when, as a result of the South African Customs-Conference, the necessary Ordinance empowering Southern Rhodesia to enter the newly formed Customs Union was unanimously passed by the Legislative Council. This Convention of 1903 was superseded by that of 1906. The Tariff was amended in 1908. On the 30th June, 1910, the Customs Union was terminated by mutual consent, but an agreement has been entered into between Rhodesia and the Union of South Africa,

by which the tariff was unaltered.
In August, 1914, "The Southern Rhodesia Order in Council, 1898," was amended by "The Southern Rhodesia (Customs) Amendment Order

in Council, 1914."

The chief effect of the Amendment is that Rhodesia is empowered to impose higher import duties than those limited by previous legislation on tobacco and intoxicating liquor, and the imposition of excise and surtax on certain articles manufactured in South Africa and Rhodesia.

Under two Ordinances, Nos. 8 and 9 of 1914, promulgated on 14th August, the duty and excise on intoxicating liquor was raised from 6s. to 12s. a gallon and an excise and surtax were imposed of cigarettes. Under Ordinance No. 15 of 1921, the duty on intoxicating liquor was increased to-

32s. 6d. a gallon.
"The Customs, Tariff and Management Amending Ordinance, 1914," amending the Ordinances of 1906, 1908 and 1910, and a further Ordinance imposing an import and excise duty on beer and matches were promulgated on 13th November, and under these new Customs regulations and tariffs were published setting out

Customs duties now leviable.

In 1914 a new Customs Agreement was entered into between the Union of South Africa and the Administrations of Southern and Northern Rhodesia, rendered necessary by the amendment of its Customs tariff by the Union Parliament, and in 1915, a Customs Agreement on similar lines was entered into between Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate, Southern Rhodesia. and Northern Rhodesia.

An Ordinance, amending in some respects the Customs and Excise tariffs and imposing Excise duties upon sugar and playing cards, was promulgated on the 25th June, 1915.

An Ordinance imposing excise duties on tobacco manufactured in this Colony was promulgated

on 24th June, 1921.

The estimated value (exclusive of Customs Duty) of merchandise entered for consumption in Southern Rhodesia, as compared with the value of exports, for 1918, and the preceding four years is shown in the table below. In these figures the value of specie and of imported goods re-exported has been excluded.

Imports. Exports.

					£.	£
Year	ended	31st	Dec.,	1918	3,994,320	4,410,955
,,	,,	,,	,,		4,500,982	
**	,,	,,	"	1920	7,212,477	5,735,357
**	,,	,,	,,		5,091,896	
**	,,	,,	,,	1922	3,764,160	4,593,234

Lands and Agriculture.

In 1897 a geodetic survey of Southern Rhodesia was initiated under the superintendence of the late Sir David Gill, K.C.B., H.M. Astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope, and was completed to

the Zambesi river, in August, 1901. Crown land in Southern Rhodesia may be acquired from the Department of Lands of the Government, subject to simple occupation conditions; the purchase price with interest at 5 per cent. per annum being payable in 40 half-yearly instalments, the first instalment being paid on taking up the land: or payment may be made outright for cash. A provisional deed of title is issued on payment of the first instalment, and a final deed of title on full payment of purchase price. The final title deed gives the purchaser the freehold to the land subject to an annual payment of quit-rent which is approximately 1s. per 50 acres. Applications for land should be addressed to the Director, Department of Lands, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. Applications for land in Northern Rhodesia should be addressed to the Secretary, to the Administration, Livingstone, Northern Rhodesia. Information can be obtained from the British South Africa Company, Rhodesia House, 2, London Wall Buildings, E.C. 2, or the Rhodesia Information Office 138 Strand, W.C. 2.

Special travelling facilities are given to bond fide farmer settlers and their wives and families proceeding to Rhodesia for the first time to take up land, and special local railway rates are in force for the benefit of the farming community.

With the approval of the late Administration, a Department known as the Southern Rhodesia Settlers' Board was formed, the members of which include prominent local farmers, business men and officials of the Agricultural Department. The Board will supply reliable information and advice regarding available land, arrange pre-liminary training with established farmers and endeavour to find suitable employment or partnerships for settlers with insufficient capital to start farming independently. The head office of the Board is in Salisbury, but enquiries may, in the first instance, be addressed to the British South Africa Company, Rhodesia House, 2, London Wall Buildings, London, E.C. 2. Considerable tracts of land have been placed

under cultivation, and fresh stock is being imported.

It may be said that virtually the whole of Southern Rhodesia is well watered, and adapted for stockraising and for agriculture. Cattle generally do very well in all parts. Sheep and goats thrive in many parts and will do better after the grass is fed down. Pigs thrive well, and, so far, have never shown disease. Poultry and eggs always command a ready sale at remunerative prices. Throughout the country the conditions of soil and climate are suitable for most European cereals and vegetables, and, in addition, many trees, shrubs and plants peculiar to sub-tropical regions can be successfully cultivated. Maise Kaffir-corn, and other native cereals grow well in the rainy season without irrigation. Tobacco culture has now passed the experimental stage, and the industry is being rapidly developed. plant grows luxuriantly, and a considerable acreage is under cultivation. Maize, tobacco, oranges, sunflower and ground-nuts are being exported, and later it is hoped to export other products such as cotton. Large fruit orchards have been planted. and nearly all fruit trees thrive, the cultivation of oranges and lemons constituting a rapidly expanding industry. The sale of dairy produce is a profitable industry. Creameries, a bacon factory, flour mills, candle and soap factories, and oil-expressing plants have been successfully established, and farmers' co-operative societies are in operation in many districts.

In July, 1923, a settlement of the various outstanding questions relating to the Company's position in Southern and Northern Rhodesia was arrived at with His Majesty's Government. effect of the settlement, which was conditional upon its acceptance by the shareholders and the approval of Parliament, was that the Company surrendered its rights and claims under the judgment of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council relating to Southern Rhodesia, and under the award of Lord Cave's Commission; that it surrendered its buildings and assets used for administrative purposes, and its land and monopoly rights other than mineral rights under its concessions in Northern Rhodesia; that on the other hand the Company would receive on 1st October a cash payment of 3,750,000% from His Majesty's Government, and would retain a half interest for 40 years in the net proceeds of the disposal of land in North-Western Rhodesia, such disposal to be in the hands of the administration of the territory; that it would receive the Crown's recognition of its mineral rights throughout Rhodesia, Southern and Northern, and a considerable measure of protection for its railway interests; and that the Crown would waive its whole claim against the Company in respect of extraordinary military expenditure incurred in the course of the Great War. Subject to the foregoing, the Company would retain the whole of its commercial rights and assets; no further question would be raised as to any liability of the Company in respect of land appropriated for the purpose of its own commercial undertakings or granted to other parties; and the Company would be relieved of the duty of carrying on the ad-ministration of Northern as well as of Southern Rhodesia. Consequently no further litigation or proceedings before the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council would be required. At an Extraordinary General Meeting held on the 24th July, 1923, the shareholders unanimously approved the provisional arrangement made with His Majesty's Government, and on the 25th July it was approved by the House of Commons. On

the 1st October the Company received a cash payment from His Majesty's Government of 3,750,000%.

Climate.

The Rhodesian plateau lies at an altitude of from 3,000 to 6,000 feet above sea level. Broadly speaking, the year has two divisions, the wet and the dry season. The early rains of the wet season (which is the summer) gradually appear towards the end of October, increase in frequency and force until January, and disappear about the end of April. From May to September there is practically no rain. Taking into consideration the vast extent of the territory the climate naturally varies. In the highlands it is very healthy and bracing. Formerly, in the low-lying districts, malarial fever was very prevalent, but with the opening up of the country, better housing and food, it is rapidly disappearing. The summer is not oppressively hot, nor is the winter very cold. The average temperature shown by the maximum and minimum thermometers in the shade at the principal towns, is as follows:—

Mean for 24 years. ° F.

max.	min.	mean
Salisbury 77.7	 53.0	 65.4
Bulawayo 78 4	 54.5	 66.4
Gwelo 78.8	 51.8	 65.3
Umtali 78 9	 56-2	 67.6

The mean annual rainfall is 28.1 inches

assirsousea as unae	T:-				
	Nornal annual rainfall.				
Western Matabeleland	•••	24.3 ins.			
South-Eastern Matabeleland	•••	21.6 ,,			
Western Mashoualand	•••	30.6 ,,			
North-Eastern Mashonaland	•••	35.6 ,,			
South-Eastern Mashonaland	•••	33.9 ,,			
Eastern Border	•••	56.5 ,,			

There are hospitals at Salisbury, Bulawayo, Umtali, Victoria, Hartley, Mazoe, Gwanda, Enkeldoorn, Gatooma, Abercorn, Sinoia and Gwelo, each supplied with a complete staff of doctors and nurses. Cottage hospitals have also been erected in various districts to meet the wants of the mining centres.

Population.

A census for Southern Rhodesia was taken on the 3rd May, 1921, showing the number of Europeans to be 33,620. The native population was estimated to be 862,319. There were also 3,634 Asiatics and other coloured persons. The European population of Northern Rhodesia on the 3rd May, 1921, was 3,634. The native population is estimated at \$79,704.

Revenue and Expenditure (Southern Rhodesia).

	Revenue.	Expenditure
1913–1914	£777,008	£836,475
1914-1915	£718.127	£848,611
1915-1916	£744,629	£768,954
1916-1917	£736,128	£751,086
1917-1918	£737,443	£790,470
1918-1919	£887,800	£888,913
1919-1920	£1,053,396	£1,082,372
1920-1921	£1.367.827	£1,350,005
1921-1922	\$1,506,429	£1,335,041
1922-1923	£1,326,469	£1,357,442

Full details as to the administration of Rhodesia, and as to climate and products, with routes to and from Rhodesia, can be obtained at the head offices of the British South Africa Company, Rhodesia House, 2, London Wall Buildings, London, E.C. 2, or at the Company's Emigration and Information Office, 138, Strand, W.C. 2.

Board of Directors of the British South Africa Company.

Roehfort Maguire, Esq. (President).
P. Lyttelton Gell, Esq.
The Hon. Sir Lewis Michell, C.V.O.
Sir Henry Birchenough, Bart., K.C.M.G.
The Marquess of Winchester.
Sir Otto Beit, K.C.M.G.
Baron E. B. d'Erlanger.
D. O. Malcolm, Esq.
Brig.-Gen. the Hon. E. Baring, C.V.O.
The Duke of Aberoorn.
Secretary, A. P. Millar.
Registrar, R. C. Bolton.
Chief Accountant, P. J. Baird, A.C.A.
General Manager in South Africa, Major P. S.
Inskipp, O.B.E.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA GOVERNMENT.

Governor, Lieut.-Colonel Sir J. R. Chancellor, G.C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E. Private Secretary, A. R. Hone. A.D.C., Captain the Hon A. J. Lowther.

Executive Council,

The Governor and Members of the Ministry. Acting Clerk of Council, A. R. Hone.

Members of the Ministry.

Premier, Sir C. P. J. Coghlan.
Colonial Secretary, Sir F. J. Newton, K.C.M.G.,
C.V.O.
Treasurer, P. D. L. Fynn.

Attorney General and Minister of Defence, Major R. J. Hudson.

Minister of Mines and Public Works, H. U. Moffat. Minister of Agriculture and Lands, W. M.

Leggate.

Legislative Council.

Major W. J. Boggie, Gwelo.
Sir Charles P. J. Coghlan, Bulawayo North.
Lionel Cripps, Bulawayo.
Capt. W. D. Douglas-Jones, Midland.
R. A. Fletcher, Western.
R. D. Gilohrist, Northern.
F. L. Hadfield, Bulawayo South.
Mrs. E. Tawse Jollie, Eastern.
W. M. Leggate, Salisbury District.
J. B. Macdonald, Hartley.
J. McChlery, Marandellas.
H. U. Moffat, Victoria.
J. Stewart, Salisbury Town.
Clerk of Councils (vacant).
Assistant Clerk of Council, J. G. Jearey.

Premier's Department.

Premier and Minister of Native Affairs, Sir C. P. J. Coghlan.

Acting Secretary, Department of Premier, J. G. Jearey.

Digitized by

Colonial Secretary's Department.

Colonial Secretary, Sir F. J. Newton, K.C.M.G., C.V.O.

Acting Secretary, A. C. Bagshawe. Chief Clerk, H. J. Nanson.

Medical Director, A. M. Fleming, C.M.G., M.B., F.R.C.S., D.P.H.

Director of Education, L. M. Foggin, M.A. Controller of Printing and Stationery, A. F. Davis. Auditor General, R. H. Everett.

Treasurer's Department.

Treasurer, P. D. L. Fynn, C M.G. Acting Secretary, A. W. Beadle. Postmaster-General, A. E. Holloway. Controller of Customs, A. G. Pett.

Native Affairs Department.

Secretary for Native Affairs, Sir C. P. J. Coghlan. Chief Native Commissioner, Sir H. J. Taylor.

Superintendents of Natives.

Division I. W. S. Taberer.

- II. C. L. Carbutt.
- III.
- F. G. Elliott. H. M. G. Jackson. ,, IV. ,,
- V. S. N. G. Jackson.

Native Commissioners.

Mashonaland:

Bikita, W. G. C. Pal- Marandellas, F. W. T. grave Posselt Charter, J. W. Posselt Mazoe, W. A. Devine Chibi, L. F. Bibra Melsetter, E. T. Kenny

Mreioa, W. Edwards

Mtoko, E. G. Lenthall

Ndanga, E. R. Morkel

Goromonzi, Major R. C. Nesbitt, V.C.

Umtali, F. G. Elliott

Victoria, C. L. Carbutt

Wankie, N. P. M. Niel-

Salisbury,

Taberer

Umzingwane,

Jones

W.

A.

S.

Chilimanzi, J. H. M. Sweeney Darwin, D. M. Powley Gutu, E. W. Morris

Hartley, L. C. Meredith Inyanga, W. S. Bazeley Lomagundi, E. G. How-

man Makoni, D. H. Moodie

Matabeleland:-

Belingwe, C. Bullock Bubi, W. E. Farrar Matopo, C. T. Stuart Nyamandhlovu, W. S. Bulalima - Mangwe, R. Greer Lanning Sebungue, H. N. He-Bulawayo, H. M. G. mans Selukwe, W. R. Benzies

Jackson Gwanda, F. A. Yates Gwelo, S. N. G. Jack-

ROD Insiza, T. M. Thomas

sen Director of Native Development, H. S. Keigwin, M.A.

Legal Department.

Attorney-General and Minister of Defence, R. J. Hudson.

Secretary to the Law Department, L. F. H. Roberts. Solicitor-General and Judge of Water Court,

R. McIlwaine, K.C., M.A., LL.B. Legal Adviser, A. E. Speight, B.A., LL.B.
Legal Assistant, W. E. Thomas, B.A., LL.B.
Registrar of Deeds, Companies, and Patents,

G. J. King.

Registrar of Deeds (Bulawayo), A. R. Tonge.

High Court.

Senior Judge, Sir Clarkson H. Tredgold, K.C. Puisne Judge, A. F. Russell. Master, Registrar and Sheriff, W. R. Shand.

British South Africa Police.

Commissioner of Police, Col. A. E. Capell, D.S.O. Controller, Defence Force, Major L. S. Dacombe. O.B.E.

Assistant Controller, Defence Force, Lieutenant F. H. W. Fielden.

Chief Staff Officer, Major G. Parson, D.S.O. Paymaster for Defence, Capt. E. T. Fox, O.B.R. Staff Officer to Commissioner, Lieut. A. V. Adams. Superintendent, C.I.D., and Chief Immigration Officer, Capt. J. C. Brundell.

District Courts and Offices.

Mashonaland.

Salisbury:-Civil Commissioner, G. J. King. Magistrate, P. G. Smith. Assistant Magistrate, T. C. Fynn.

Enkeldoorn:-

Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, C. M. Fletcher.

Assistant Magistrate, N. D. Jackson.

Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, N. H. Chataway.

Assistant Magistrate, D. Bill.

Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, W. W. Tucker.

Victoria:-

Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, C.W. Cary.

Clarke.

Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, F. J. Assistant Magistrate, J. S. Crossley.

Matabeleland.

Bulawayo:-Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, J. P. L. de Smidt.

Assistant Magistrates, A. E. Boyton and M. W. Barnard.

Gwelo:

Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, A. L. Baker.

Assistant Magistrate, W. A. Brooks.

Civil Commissioner and Magistrate, F. A. Ystes. Assistant Magistrate, C. H. Harding.

Umuuma:-

Assistant Magistrate, H. P. Miles.

Mines and Public Works.

Minister of Mines and Works, H. U. Moffat. Under Secretary for Mines and Works, G. N. Fleming.

Inspectors of Mines, C. A. B. Colville, H. C. Milton.

Mining Commissioners, E. T. Bolling, Fleming, B. A. M. Helm, D. McDonald. Director of Public Works, J. R. Hobson.

Agriculture.

Minister of Agriculture and Lands, W. M. Leggate. Chief Veterinary Surgeon, J. M. Sinclair, M.R.C.V.S.

Lands.

Surveyor-General, W. J. Atherstone. Director of Geological Survey, H. B. Maufe.

Cape Town Agency.

Local Secretary, F. B. Philip, M.B.E.

NORTHERN RHODESIA.

Acting Administrator, R. A. J. Goode, U.B.E. Acting Secretary to Administration, E.N. Carlton. Treasurer, C. H. Dobree, A.C.A. Judge of the High Court, P. J. Macdonell, B.C.L.,

M.A. Legal Adviser and Public Prosecutor, G. D. Clough.

Assistant Legal Adviser, F. Gordon-Smith. Registrar of Lands, Deeds and High Court, A. E. Harrison.

Chief Surveyor, W. G. Fairweather, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.

Postmaster-General, H. A. Baldock, M.B.E.

Controller of Customs, H. C. Parkin.

Principal Medical Officer, Dr. Aylmer May, B.A.,

M.D. Acting Secretary for Education, G. C. Latnam,

Chief Veterinary Surgeon, Captain John Smith, M.R.C.V.S.

Northern Rhodesia Police—Commandant Rho-desian Forces, Col. H. M. Stennett, D.S.O. (commandant).

District Courts.

Magistrates and District Commissioners, P. C. Cookson, M.B.E., P. H. Selby, G. G. P. Lyons, M.B.E., H. C. Croad, O.B.E., P. E. Hall, B.A., F. H. Melland, B.A., E. A. A. Jones, B.A., M.B.E., E. S. B. Tagart, B.A., C. R. B. Draper, M.B.E., J. M. Thomson.

Assistant Magistrates, E. H. Cholmeley, B.A., J. G. Hall, M.A., H. G. Willis, J. H. Venning, C. F. Molyneux, C. R. Rennie, C. S. Parsons, E. Sharpe, R. H. Palmer, B.A., L. C. Heath, M. Goelin, E. H. B. Goudall, B.A., M.B.E.,

J. W. Hinds.

Native Commissioners, E. H. K. Jordan, D. C. Tative Commissioners, E. H. K. Jordan, D. C. Thwaites, T. F. Sandford, M.B.E., B.A., F. V. B. Miller, W. E. M. Owen, B.A., A. W. M. S. Griffin, M.C., B.A., S. Hillier, G. Stokes, J. Beringer, D. W. Gordon, B.A., A. M. Alexander, C. P. Oldfield, B.A., R. E. B. Woods, S. P. L. Lloyd, B.A., T. R. Williams, B.A., R. T. Chicken, B.A., H. A. Green, M.C., L. A. Russell, B.A., H. F. Cartmell-Robinson, B.A., H. C. D. C. Mackenzie-Kennedy, B.A., P. W. M. Jelf, V. R. Anley, E. H. L. Poole, B.A., H. S. Kinross, M.C., B.A., M. J. B. Otter, B.A., R. O. Ingram, E. H. Jalland, B.A., J. W. Sharratt-Horne, B.A., J. F. S. T. Warrington, G. W. F. C. Hughes-Chamberlain, Warrington, G. W. F. C. Hughes-Chamberlain, B.A., R. S. Jeffreys, B.A., LL.B., J. B. M. Walton, B.A., LL.B., P. A. T. Simey, B.A., H. A. Sylvester, B.A., A. W. Bonfield, B.A., H. C. N. Hill, M.C., B. J. Mathews, J. G. Read.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

The Straits Settlements, comprising Singapore, Penang, and Malacca, were transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies on the 1st April, 1867, by an Order in Council, issued under the authority of an Act of the Imperial Parliament (29 & 30 Vict. c. 115).

Situation and Area.

Singapore is an island of which the greatest length is about 27 miles by 14 wide, containing an area of 217 square miles, situated at the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula, from which it is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile in width. There are a number of small islands adjacent to it which form part of the settlement, which now comprises also Christmas Island, and the Cocce Islands.

The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, at the southern point of the island, in lat. 1° 17' north, and long. 103° 50' east.

Penang is an island about 15 miles long and 9 broad, containing an area of 108 square miles, situated off the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5° N. latitude, and at the northern extremity or entrance to the Straits of Malacca. On the opposite shore of the mainland, from which the island is separated by a strait from 2 to 10 miles broad, is Province Wellesley, a strip of territory forming part of the settlement, averaging 8 miles in width, and extending 45 miles along the coast, including 10 miles of territory to the south of the Krian (vide infra), the whole containing an area of 280 square miles.

The chief town is George Town, in 5° 24' north lat. and 100° 21' east long.

Malacca is situated on the western coast of the peninsula between Singapore and Penang, about 110 miles from the former and 240 from the latter, and consists of a strip of territory about 42 miles in length, and from 8 to 25 miles in breadth, containing an area of 720 square miles. The town, called Malacca, is in 2° 10' north lat. and 102° 14' east long.

The Dindings, area about 183 square miles, include the island of Pangkor and a strip of territory opposite on the mainland, about 80 miles from Penang, in 4° 15' north lat., and 100° 35' east long. Lumut, the headquarters on the mainland, possesses a fine harbour with deep anchorage, and arrangements have been made for coasting steamers to call regularly.

The Cocos or Keeling Islands, which were declared a British possession in 1857, were placed, by Letters Patent of 13th October, 1878, under the control of the Governor of Ceylon, and by Letters Patent dated the 1st of February, 1886, under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. In 1903 they were annexed to the Straits Settlements and incorporated with the Settlement of Singapore. The islands lie between lat. 11° 50′ to 12° 45′ S., long. 96° 50′ E., 700 miles S.W. of Batavia. The largest is 5 miles by ‡ mile. There are large coconut plantations, and copra, oil, and nuts are exported. In 1902 a station on the Cape-Australia cable route was established on Direction Island, in the north-eastern part of the group. The population numbers about 795.

Christmas Island, situated in the Indian Ocean. 190 miles S. of Java, lat. 10° 30' S., long. 105° 40' E., was annexed in June, 1888, and

Digitized by GOOGIG

placed under the administration of the Governor of the Straits Settlements by Letters Patent of 8th Jan., 1889. In 1900 it was annexed to the Straits Settlements, and incorporated with the Settlement of Singapore. The island, which is densely wooded, has an area of about 62 square miles. In shape it is a rough parallelogram with deeply indented sides, its greatest length being about 12 miles, and its greatest breadth about 9 miles. The inhabitants, who number about 1,100, are all, with the exception of the District Officer and his staff, employes of the Christmas Island Phosphate Company, which was formed in 1897 to work the extensive deposits of phosphate of lime, to which the island owes its importance.

The total area of the Colony with these depen-

dencies is about 1,600 square miles.

By Letters Patent issued at the end of 1906, provision was made for the incorporation of the Colony of Labuan in that of the Straits Settlements. The provision came into effect from the 1st of January, 1907. An account of Labuan will be found below.

The Colony became associated with the administration of Brunei from about the same time (see below). A Commission as High Commissioner for Brunei was issued in 1906 to the Governor of the Straits Settlements, and a subsequent Commission of the same year vested the post in the officer for the time being administering the government of the Straits Settlements.

History.

Malacca, said to have been founded by fugitives from the sack of Singapore, and known as an important independent State from early in the fifteenth century, is one of the oldest European settlements in the East, having been captured by the Portuguese under Albuquerque in 1511, and held by them till 1641, when the Dutch, after frequent attempts, succeeded in driving them out. The settlement remained in the possession of the Dutch till 1795, when it was taken by the English, who held it till 1818. It was then restored to Holland, but was again transferred to British rule as a consequence of the Treaty of London (17th March, 1824), being exchanged for the British settlements in Sumatra.

When Malacca was captured by the Portuguese in 1511, it was one of the grand entrepôts for the commerce of the East, but as the Portuguese pushed their operations further to the east, in the archipelago and neighbouring countries, the trade of Malacca gradually declined and it ceased to be of consequence as a collecting centre, except for the trade of the Malay Peninsula and the Island of Sumatra. This trade it retained under Dutch rule till the establishment of Penang in 1786. In a few years from that date its trade almost ceased, and it became, what it has ever since been, a place of little commercial importance, but possessing great agricultural resources. The trade of the Malay Peninsula and Sumatra passed to Penang, which also carried on a large traffic with China, Siam, Borneo, the Celebes, and other places in the archipelago not under Dutch control; but no sooner was Singapore established than Penang in its turn had to yield the first place to Singapore, and came to depend chiefly on the local trade. At first unimportant, that trade has now assumed enormous proportions, owing to the development of the rich tin-mining areas and

rubber-bearing lands of the Malay Peninsula.

Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island, was the first British settlement in the Malay Peninsula

having been ceded to the Rast India Company by the Raja of Kedah in 1786, with the proviso that the sum of 6,000 dols should be paid annually to the Raja of Kedah so long as the Britiah occupied the island. In 1800, in consequence of the prevalence of piracy, a strip of the coast of the mainland, now called Province Wellesley, was acquired from the Raja, the annual payment being in return increased to \$10,000. This has been subsequently enlarged from time to time, until it now extends from the Muda River to 10 miles south of the Krian River, a distance of 45 miles, containing in all 280 square miles. This province is in a high state of cultivation, the chief articles cultivated being sugar, paddy, coconuts, and rubber. In 1805 Penang was made a separate Presidency, of equal rank with Madras and Bombay. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with it under one government. Penang still remaining the seat of government. In 1836 the seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The island of Pangkor and the Sembilan Islands were ceded by Pérak in 1826, with a view to the suppression of piracy, but no use was made of the cession at the time. In 1874 the cession of these islands was confirmed by the Treaty of Pangkor (to which reference is made in dealing with the relations of the Colony with the Malay States), by which a strip of territory in the mainland opposite also became British. The whole now forms, under the name of the Dindings Territory, an outlying portion of the Settlement of Penang.

The original city of Singapore is said to have been founded by immigrants from Sumatra. It rose into prominence in the fourteenth century. Its greatness came to a sudden end in 1377, when it was sacked and destroyed by the Javanese, and thenceforth the island was scarcely inhabited until Sir Stamford Raffles took possession of it in 1819, by virtue of a treaty with the Johore princes. The new settlement was at first subordinate to Bencoolen (Fort Marlborough) in Sumatra, but in 1823 it was placed under the Government of Bengal; in 1826 it was, as above stated, united with Penang and Malacca, under the Governor and Council of the Incorporated Settlements.

Constitution, Law, and Justice.

The Government consists of a Governor, aided by an Executive and Legislative Council. The latter body consists of 12 official members and 12 unfficial members, of whom 2 are nominated by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang.

The law in force is contained in local ordinances, and in such English and Indian Acts and Orders in Council as have been made applicable to the colony. The Indian Penal Code, with slight alterations, has been adopted, and there is a Civil Procedure Code based on the English Judicature Acts, as well as a Criminal Procedure Code based on the Indian one.

There is a Supreme Court, which holds assizes at Singapore and Penang every two months, and quarterly at Malacca; and which holds civil sittings, monthly at Singapore and Penang, and once a quarter at Malacca.

Climate.

The climate varies but little during the year. The mean temperature in Singapore for 1921 was 84.5°F.; in Penang, 81.8°F.; in Province Welles, 83.7°F.; and in Malacca, 80°F. The mean maximum and minimum temperatures were between

90° and 72°2° F. There are no well-marked rainy and dry seasons, the rainfall being pretty evenly distributed throughout the year. From carefully kept records of observations for a period of 10 years, from 1911 to 1920, it is found in Singapore that there is an annual average of 171 wet days; the average monthly rainfall for the same period being 212 millimetres. In 1922 the total rainfall in Singapore was 2,587.25 millimetres; in Penang 3,192 millimetres; in Province Wellesley 2,837 millimetres; in Malacca 2,168.50 millimetres; and in the Dinding 1,804°5 millimetres. The force of the monsoons is not much felt, though the prevailing winds are generally in the direction of the monsoons blowing at the time, viz., S.W. from May to October, N.E. from November to April. But it is nothing unusual to have south-east, south or south-west winds for portions of the days as early as March or April.

Population.

At the census taken in April, 1901 and 1911, the population of the Settlements was ascertained to be as follows:—

	1901.	1911.
Singapore Penang, Province Wel	228,555	311,985
lesley, and Dindings	. 258,207	278,00 3
Malacca	. 95,487	124,081
Total .	572,249	714,069

The total at the census of 1866 was 273,000.
,, , , 1871 ,, 307,951.
,, , , 1881 ,, 423,384.
,, , , , 1891 ,, 512,342.

The population as ascertained at the 1921 census was :-

	SINGAPORE.*		Prnang.†		MALACCA.		Total.	
	Male.	Female	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female	Male.	Female.
Europeans and Americans Eurasians Asiatics	9 641	2,057 2,810 135,869	949 897 180,952	527 1,022 119,988	304 844 89,619	138 924 61,693	5,427 4,382 548,932	2,722 4,756 317,550
TOTAL .	285,176	140,736	182,798	121,537	90,767	62,755	558,741	325 028

Inclusive of Christmas, Cocos-Keeling and Labuan Islands.
 Inclusive of Province Wellesley and Dindings.

.

Trade.

The ports are, except in the case of petroleum, opium, liquors and tobacco, free from duties on imports or exports, nor are tonnage dues levied

for general purposes.

The chief exports comprise tin, sugar, pepper, nutmeg, mace, sago, tapioca, rice, buffalo hides and horns, rattans, gutta, para rubber, gambier, gum, coffee, preserved pineapples, dyestuffs, tobacco, etc. Of these the only articles produced to any considerable extent in the colony are tapioca, rice and rubber (chiefly in Malacca and Prov. Wellesley); and pineapples and rubber (in Singapore). The approximate quantities of some of the exports and imports in 1921 were:—

EXPORTS 1922.

	1341	OTTO	1000	**	
Coffee		• •		9,102	tons.
Pines	••			710,671	C8.868.
Sago				58,241	tons.
Spices	• •			76,619	••
Tapioca		• •	::	34,797	
Tin	••	••		66,260	**
	••	••	••		"
Copra	••	• •	• •	166,283	,,
Gambier	• •		• •	8,314	,,
Gums incl	uding	Rubbe	r	227,415	,,
Rattans	••			27,464	**
	Tar	PORTS	100		
	IM	LORIA	104		
Fish	• •	• •	• •	50,935	tons.
	• •			567,912	,,
Wheat Fl	our	• •	• •	28,807	••
Opium				1.924	chests.
Tobacco				4,969	tons.
Tin and T	in Ore			79,653	
Coal				584,414	"
Petroleum			٠٠ ١	.902,507	
Cotton Pie				371,253	
				, 31 1,203	breces.
Sarongs,			nd		
Kains ((378,602	
Silk Piece	Goods	١	• •	100,561	pieces.

The main trade is with the United Kingdom, India, Hong Kong, the Continent of Europe, the United States, the Dutch Indies, Siam, and the Malay States. Singapore and George Town (Penang) are ports of registry; Singapore had, on the 31st December, 1922, 644 vessels registered, of a total gross tonnage of 105,370 tons.

Means of Communication.

Over 50 lines of seagoing steamers touch at Singapore. There is regular communication with Europe fortnightly by British India steamers, vid Negapatam and Bombay, and fortnightly services by the Peninsular and Oriental and Messageries Maritimes vessels, vid Ceylon; in addition there are fortnightly services by the Steamship Co. "Nederland" and the Rotterdam Lloyd; and at frequent intervals by the Holt's, Chargeurs-Réunis, Glen, Shire, Japanese and other lines; with China and Japan once a fortnight by the P. and O. and M.M. lines, and by other lines frequently; with Cochin China weekly by the Messageries Maritimes; with Manilla vid Hong Kong Holt's Ellerman Line, and Spanish packets direct; with Bangkok by Straits steamship and other steamers and by train; with Batavia and other Netherlands India ports by various Steamers; with Australian ports frequently by British India, Burns Philp, Ocean Steamship Co., Western Australia Steam Navigation Co., Commonwealth Government Line, K.P.M.; and other lines direct, and occasionally vid Colombo, with the sailings thence of Orient Packets and P. and O. Packets; with Madras (direct), and other ports on the Coromandel Coast, fortnightly by the British India Cos.' stamers and by other steamers via Colombo; and with Rangoon and Calcutta weekly by the Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., British India, Apcar, and other steamers. In addition to the above, there

Digitized by GOOSI

is frequent communication with Penang, Malacca, and ports of the Native States, Hong Kong, etc., by local lines. Most of the larger steamers call at Penang. Letters from England reach Singapore in from 23 to 25 days.

Postage and Communications.

A. Letters addressed to foreign countries: ... 12 cents. First oz.

Each succeeding oz. ... B. Letters addressed to places in the British Empire except those places named in C:-

Per oz. ... 6 cents.
C. Letters addressed to places in the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, Johore, North Borneo, Sarawak, Brunei, Trengganu, and Kamaman :-

... 5 cents. First 2 ozs. Each succeeding 1 oz.

or fraction thereof ...

D. Postcards addressed to:-8 cents.

(i.) Foreign countries (ii.) Places in the British Empire except those

named in C... (iii.) Countries named in C 2

E. Printed papers :-

Every 2 oz.

except that the rate of postage on a newspaper (a) printed and published within the Straits Settlements or in any British Possession or Pro-

tected State in Malaya; or

(b) registered as a newspaper at the General Post Office, London, if posted in the Straits Settlements addressed to any place in the Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Johore, Kedah, Kelantan, Perlis, Trengganu (including Kemaman), North Borneo, Sarawak or Brunei, is 2 cents. for any weight not exceeding 4 ozs., and 2 cents. for every additional 2 ozs., provided that the postage on a single newspaper shall not exceed 4 cents., and provided that no enclosure which is not part of the newspaper or a supplement thereto is enclosed with the newspaper. If two or more copies are sent in a single packet, each newspaper shall be liable to the same postage as if posted separately. But in no case shall a packet of such newspapers be chargeable with a higher rate than that chargeable on a packet of printed papers of the same weight.

The operations of the Money Order Branch amounted in 1922 to \$4,898,245 00, the principal business done being with India, Federated Malay States, United Kingdom, Netherlands, East India,

Ceylon and United States of America.

Ten sub-marine cables radiate from Singapore: 5 to Penang, thence to Madras (3), Colombo (2), Deli (1); 1 to Batavia, thence to Cocos (1); 1 to Banjoewangie, thence to Darwin (2); 1 direct to Hong Kong; 1 to Cochin-China, thence to Hong Kong(1), and 1 to Labuan, thence to Hong Kong(1). There are also Government telegraph lines from Penang to Province Wellesley, and thence to Pérak, Sélángor, Pahang, Trengganu, Negri Sembilan, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, Siam, Johore, The land line from Malacca, and Singapore. The land line from Singapore to Penang via Kuala Lumpur (503 miles) was opened for traffic in June, 1909. There are 636 miles of telegraph line, 36 miles of submarine cable between Penang and Province Wellesley and 2 miles between Singapore and Johore and there are 41,261 miles of telephone line. The telephone exchange in Singapore, is worked by the Oriental Telephone Co. and the

exchanges in Penang, Province Wellesley and Malacca, are worked by the Post Office. A section of the Federated Malay States Railway system connects Singapore and Bangkok, Province Welles-ley from South to North with a section from Bukit Mertajam to Prai. Another section of the system runs from the docks of Singapore† to Kranji, and a third section connects Malacca with the main line at Tampin, in Negri Sembilan.

Education.

The control of all the Government schools is vested in the Director of Education, Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States.

By an Ordinance passed in 1909, an Education Board has been established, consisting of official and unofficial members, under the chairmanship of the Director of Education. Provision has been made by the same Ordinance for the levying of an Education Rate, the expenditure of which is

under the control of the Board.

Vernacular instruction is provided for Malays Attendance at these schools is free of charge. compulsory for Malay children. Instruction in English for all nationalities is provided in Government or grant-in-aid schools and fees are charged. All the schools established by Government are secular. There is a reformatory in Singapore for juvenile offenders and vagrants, in which technical instruction is provided.

The number of schools and scholars in 1922

was as follows :-

	No. of schools.	Enrol- ment.	Attend- ance.
Government English schools (boys and girls).	11	5,079	4,854
Grant-in-aid English schools (boys and girls).	31	14,078	13,285
Government vernacular schools (boys and girls). Grant-in-aid vernacular	198	14,943	13,600
schools (boys and girls).	10	558	470
Total.	250	34,658	32,209

Currency and Banking.

The standard coin of the Colony, by an Order of the Queen in Council, dated 2nd February, 1895, was the silver Mexican dollar, the British dollar and the old Hong Kong dollar being also legal tender.

A Committee to consider the question was appointed at home in 1902, and reported in favour of a change to the gold standard, if the local Government so desired. In accordance with the Committee's recommendations, a new Straits Settlements dollar was coined in India and introduced into the Colony and the adjoining Malay States. This coin is of the same weight and fineness as the British dollar. Under Order of the King in Council of 25th June, 1903, the Government declared this dollar to be the standard coin on 5th October, 1903. 'The Mexican and British dollars were demonetised from 1st September, 1904.

Under Order of the Governor in Council dated 29th January, 1906, the Currency Commissioners

Digitized by GOOGIC

[†] The extensive docks owned by the Tanjong Pagar Dock Company were acquired by the Government in 1906, and are now controlled by a Board, composed of members appointed by the Governor under "the Straits Settlements Ports Ordinance."

were empowered to issue notes in exchange for gold at the rate of \$60 for £7 sterling, thus fixing the sterling value of the dollar at 2s. 4d. November, 1906, gold sovereigns were declared legal tender at this rate under an Order of the King in Council of the 22nd October, 1906. In view of the great rise in the value of silver, an Order of the King in Council was passed on 11th February, 1907, under which the weight of the Straits Settlements dollar and fifty cent piece was reduced in order to preserve the fixed ratio to gold and by an order of the King in Council dated the 17th day of May, 1920, the fineness of the Straits Settlements dollar and fifty cent piece has been reduced.

Local silver and copper coins representing fractional parts of the dollar are legal tender up to \$2 and \$1 respectively. The half-dollar is unlimited legal tender. Under an Ordinance passed in 1917 currency notes of denominations 25 cents and ten cents have been issued to the public owing to shortage of subsidiary silver. These notes are only legal tender to the extent of \$2.

The following banks have establishments in the Colony: the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China; the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank-ing Corporation; the Mercantile Bank of India Limited; the Netherlands Trading Society; the International Banking Corporation, the Banque de l'Indo Chine; the Netherlands India Commercial Bank; and Sze Hai Tong Banking and Insurance Company, Bank of Taiwan, Chinese Commercial Bank, Communication Bank, The Yokohama Specie Bank, The Ho Hong Bank, The Oversea Chinese Bank and The China Southern Bank the Banque Industrielle de Chine, Lee Web Bank Lee Wah Bank.

The first-mentioned Bank is allowed under its Charter to issue notes, but none have been issued since 1909. The amount of notes of local banks in circulation at the end of 1922 was \$145,082 only.

In addition to bank-notes a Government Currency Note issue was introduced in 1899. The amount of notes in circulation at the undermentioned dates was as follows :-

Notes	in	circula	tion 3	1st Dec.,	, 1899— \$3,920,000
,.		,,	31st	August,	1909-\$27,569,475
**		,,	31st	Dec.,	1920-\$101,587,186
17		**	,,	,,	1921—\$84,596,807
• • •		••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,,	1922—\$72,944,004

These notes circulate freely within the Colony and the Federated Malay States, and are largely used in North Borneo.

There is a Government savings bank at each settlement. On 31st December, 1922, the deposits amounted to \$1.863.051.

The native Weights are: 1 kati = 16 tahil = 11 lb. 100 kati = 1 picul = 133 lbs. 40 picul = 1 koyan = 5333 lbs.

Local Government.

There are Municipalities at Singapore, Penang, and Malacca, administered by Boards of Com-missioners, appointed by the Governor. Their revenue and expenditure in 1922 were as follows:—

	Revenue.	Expenditure.
Singapore	10,730,658	9,325,450
Penang	2,850,840	2,656,609
Malacca	313,472	266,168

Statistics.

		FINANCES	•	SHIPPING AND CI EXCLUSIVE	HARED,
				CRAI	T.
Year.		Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.
		\$	\$	- Carriage,	1 on Ling C.
1913		12,397,747	10.468.618	15.250.947	27,124,789
1914		14.016.882	10,180,188	14,211,180	24,859,917
1915		14,131,691	10,196,559	11,731,195	20,896,952
1916	•••	17,325,695	11.046.353	10.857,995	19,528,671
1917		19,672,104	11.369.392	7.704.572	15,784,369
1918		23,262,015	15,966,145	5,534,334	13,064 270
1919		34,108,465	34,901,233	10,081,120	18,885,183
1920		42,469,620	39,260,318	13,133,469	23,965,042
1921		39,545,735	35,430,899	13,494,055	25,055,798
1922	•••	· —'	·'	14,919,112	26,91 3,25 6

TWPORTS

1		INFURI	D•	
Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere.	Total.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1913§	52,933,084	235,246,220	195,973,317	484,152,621
1914	41,901,420	181,393,806	168,077,897	391,373,123
1915	36,899,534	211,457,733	189,248,490	437,600,757
1916	48,229,834	260,772,513	233,072,577	542,074,924
1917	46,547,468	309,304,748	278,324,600	634,176,816
1918	56,046,610	355,921,948	287,612,714	690,581,272
1919	54,729,559	375,813,138	398,006,666	828,549,363
1920:	157,151,927	455,972,213	451,598,1841	.084,712,824
1921*	66,255,913	236,579,103	261,087,579	563,922 595
1922	57,794,337	249,741,746	264,112,837	571,648,920
1921*	66,255,913	236,579,103	261,087,579	563,922 595

EXPORTS.

Year.	To U.K.		To Elsewhere,	Total.
19136	92.102.309	121,005,023	175,822,374	888,929,705
		97,157,015	151,464,011	834,126,020
		106,183,877	221,175,947	403,927,822
		120.952.111	277.785.910	492,311,694
		151,256,301	369,331,443	619,773,593
		155,108,591	406,270,759	616,475,240
		204,632,754	510,845,634	851,299,920
1920	107,696,763	238,249,930	532,936,791	878,883,484
1921*	48,251,886	140,423,105	292,505,485	481,180,476
1922	41,085,518	125,652,092	365,202,512	531,940,122

Governors.

Since the union of the three Settlements.

1826. Mr. Fullerton.

1828. Mr. Ibbetson. 1833. Mr. Kenneth Murchison.

1837. Mr. Samuel G. Bonham.

1843. Col. W. J. Butterworth.

1855. Mr. E. A. Blundell.

1861. Col. Cavenagh.

1867. Maj.-Gen. Sir H. St. G. Ord, C.B., R.E.

1873. Sir A. Clarke, K.C.M.G., C.B., R.E. 1875. Sir W. F. D. Jervois, K.C.M.G., C.B., R.E. 1877. Sir W. C. F. Robinson, K.C.M.G. 1880. Sir F. A. Weld, K.C.M.G.

1887. Sir Cecil C. Smith, K.C.M.G.

1893. Lt.-Col. Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, G.C.M.G. 1901. Sir Frank Athelstane Swettenham, K.C.M.G.

1904. Sir John Anderson, G.C.M.G.

1911. Sir Arthur Henderson Young, G.C.M.G.. K.B.E.

1919. Sir Lawrence Nunns Guillemard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

Government.

Executive Council.

The Governor. The General Officer Commanding the Troops.

Digitized by GOO

[§] Since 1911 no transhipment rubber has been included in the figures of trade. Exclusive of Bullion and Coin

Mr. M. J. Upcott.

The Colonial Secretary. The Resident Councillor of Penang. The Attorney-General. The Colonial Treasurer. The Colonial Engineer. The Resident Councillor of Malacca. Sir D. J. Galloway, M. D.

The Legislative Council.

The Members of the Executive Council and the following:-

Official Members.

Mr. D. Beatty. Mr. W. Langham Carter.

Mr. E. C. H. Wolff.

Dr. A. L. Hoops.

Mr. J. Lornie.

Mr. G. C. Denham, C.I.E., C.B.E.

Unofficial Members.

Mr. J. Mitchell. Mr. J. W. Campbell. Mr. W. Lowther Kemp.

Mr. W. H. Thorne.

Mr. V. Gibbons.

Mr. Lee Choon Guan.

Mr. C. Everitt (on leave).

Mr. J. E. Tessensohn.

Mr. P. K. Nambyar.

Mr. Yeoh Guan Seok. Mr. Tan Cheng Lock.

Mr. D. J, Ward. Mr. G. S. Carver (acting).

Civil Establishment.

Governor, Sir L. N. Guillemard, K.C.B., *7,000l. Private Secretary, J. D. Hall (acting).

Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. R. S. G. Nicolson, D.S.C., R.N.

Extra Aide-de-Camp, Secretary to High Commissioner, Federated Malay States, A. F. Richards (acting).

Staff Officers and Officers of the Malayan Cadet Service in Straits Settlements.

Staff.

Colonial Secretary, Sir F. S. James, K.B.E. C.M.G., \$2,200 p.m., plus \$300 Entertainment allowance.

Resident Councillor, Penang, A. B. Voules, \$1,400 p.m., plus \$400 p.m. Entertainment allowance.

Class I, Grade A.

Financial Adviser and Treasurer, A. M. Pountney, C.M.G., C.B.E. \$1,500 p.m.

Director of Education, E. C. H. Wolff, \$1,200 p.m.

Resident Councillor, Malacca, W. LanghamCarter, \$1,200 p.m., plus \$200 p.m. Entertainment allowance.

Registrar of Companies and Official Assignce, (vacant), \$1,200 p.m.
Under Secretary, F. M. Baddeley, \$1,200 p.m.
Controller of Labour, W. Peel, \$1,200 p.m.

Class I, Grade B.

District Judge and First Magistrate, Singapore,

(vacant), \$1,050 p.m.
District Judge and First Magistrate, Penang, R. D. Acton, \$1,050 p.m.

District Judge, Singapore, P. A. F. David, \$1,050 p.m.

Registrar of Supreme Court, Singapore, †W.A.N. Davies, \$950 p.m.

Senior District Officer, Province Wellesley, R.

Scott, \$1,050 p.m.

Solicitor-General, G. G. Seth, \$1,050 p.m. Secretary for Chinese Affairs, D. Beatty, \$1,050

p.m. Commissioner of Lands, SS., J. Lornie, \$1,050 p.m. Auditor-General, F. A. S. McCleland, \$1,050

Postmaster-General, H. C. Sells, \$1,050 p.m. Collector-General of Income Tax, E. L. Talma,

\$1,050 p.m.

Public Trustee (vacant).

Deputy Treasurer (A) (vacant), \$1,050 p.m.

Supernumeraries, R. J. Farrer and S. Codrington. Director, Political Intelligence Bureau, A. S. Jelf, \$1,050 p.m. each.

Class II.

H. G. Sarwar, M. Frost, E. Pratt, E. W. F. Gilman, C. G. Wilson, H. Norman, H. C. Eckhardt, R. Crichton, G. C. H. Clarke, A. S. Haynes, E. W. N. Wyatt, W. H. Lee Warner, V. G. Ezechiel, J. E. Nathan, J. S. W. Arthur, \$825 to \$950 p.m. each.

Class III.

N. K. Bain, G. E. Cator, N. D. Mudie, M. R. Sherwood, M.B.E., G. L. Ham, W. Bartley, E. T. Tree, J. D. Hall, C. D. A. Ahearne, three appointments vacant, \$700 to \$300 p.m.

Class IV.

†M. Rodesse, H. R. Bull, W. S. Ebden, G. C. G. Müller, F. J. Morten, L. V. J. Laville, R. Ingham, J. H. Pedlow, E. T. Williams, G. R. Sykes, N. A. Sedwick, G. B. Kellagher, B. S. Walton, F. K. Wilson, G. C. Dodd, H. F. Monk, E. E. F. Pretty, C. W. A. Sennett, B. R. Whitehouse, O. E. Venables (two vacant). \$525 to \$625 p.m. each.

Class V.

G. Hawkins, J. I. Miller, J. R. Neave, H. J. Eley, W. N. Gourlay, A. V. Aston, A. L. Birse, R. Bird, W. D. Horne, L. B. Gibson, P. A. B. McKerron, J. G. Black, one appointment vacant, \$400 to \$500 p.m. each.

Passed Cadets.

C. W. Dawson, R. W. Grant, S. N. King, A. Gilmour, G. E. Clayton, R. Moor, \$375 p.m. each.

Cadets.

W. H. Gatfield, M.C., W. E. Rigby, M.C., R. J. Curtis, T. B. Cooker, J. Calder, S. M. Middlebrook, E. V. G. Day, D. Wills, S. E. King, A. W. Hay, \$350 p.m. each.

Audit Office.

Auditor-General, F. A. S. McClelland, \$1,050 p.m., W. A. White (acting).

Chinese Protectorate.

Secretary for Chinese Affairs, S.S., \$1,250 p.m., D. Beatty (acting).

Assistant Protectors, R. Ingham, \$525 to \$625 p.m. Extra Assistant Protector, W. G. Stirling, \$725

Assistant Secretary for Chinese Affairs, Ho Siak Kuan, \$600 p.m.

Digitized by GOOGLE

^{* 1,500}l. of this amount is a duty allowance.

[†] Present holder is not in the Cadet Service.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Colonial Scoretary, \$2,200 p.m., and \$300 p.m. for entertainment allowance. Under Secretary, F. M. Baddeley, \$1,200 p.m.

1st Assistant Colonial Secretary (A), \$825 to \$950, C. C. Brown (acting).

1st Assistant Colonial Secretary (B), \$825 to \$950 p.m., G. L. Ham (acting).

2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary (A), \$700 to \$800 p.m., E. T. Williams (acting),

2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary (B), \$700 to \$800 p.m., L. H. Gorsuch (acting).

Office Assistant, S. G. H. Leyh, \$450 to \$550 p.m. Confidential Clerk, P. C. Cowley-Brown, M.B.E., \$400 to \$550 p.m. Official Shorthand Reporter, S. I. Saul, \$700 to

Coroner.

F. G. Bourne, \$375 to \$750 p.m.

C. H. Nicol (acting).

\$800 p.m.

District Court (Civil).

District Judge, P. A. F. David, \$1,050 p.m. Assistant District Judge, \$400 to \$500, R. Bird (acting).

District and Police Courts.

District Judge and First Magistrate, W. Langham Carter, \$1,050 p.m., P. A. F. David (acting). Second Magistrate, \$700 to \$800 p.m., C. D Ahearne (acting).

Third Magistrate, \$400 to \$500 p.m., W. N. Gourlay (acting).

Education.

Director of Education, S.S. and F.M.S., E. C. H. Wolff, \$1,200 p.m.

Assistant Director of Education, S.S. and F.M.S., \$700 to \$950 p.m., A. S. Small (acting). Chief Inspector of English Schools, S.S. and

F.M.S., J. Watson, \$900 p.m.

Inspector of Schools, Singapore and Labuan, H. T. Clark, \$900 p.m.

Principal, Raffles Institution, Singapore D. A. Bishop, \$900 p.m.

Principal, Free School, Penang, R. H. Pinhorn, \$900 p.m.

Inspector of Schools, Penang, \$850 p.m., H. R. Cheeseman (acting).

Principal, Victoria Bridge School, Singapore, R. E. Smith., \$850 p.m.

Principal, High School, Malacca, \$850 p.m., C. N. B. Beamish (acting). Principal, Raffles Girls' School, Singapore, Miss

D. M. Buckle, \$300 to \$500 p.m. Principal, Penang Girls' School, Mrs. E. Dunshea,

\$300 to \$500 p.m.

Lady Supervisor of Malay Girls' School, S.S. & F.M.S., Miss A. R. MacIver, \$300 to \$500 p.m.

External Audit.

Director of External Audit, W. A. White, \$1,050 p.m.

Senior Assistant Auditor, G. F. Jackson, A.S.A.A., \$950 p.m.

Assistant Auditors, A. F. Mathews, F.S.A.A., A. O. Wilson, A.C.A., T. S. Evans, A.C.A., H. T. Hedley, A.S.A.A., \$500 to \$800 p.m.

Gardens.

Director of Gardens, I. H. Burkill, \$750 to \$850 p.m.

Assistant Director, R. E. Holttum, \$450 to \$650 p.m.

Assistant Curator (Gardens), G. A. Best, \$300 to \$500 p.m.

Assistant Curator (Parks), J. Lennon, \$300 to \$500 p.m.

Government Monopolies.

Superintendent, G. Gordon Wilson, \$825 to \$950 p.m.

Assistant Superintendent, \$400 to \$500 p.m., A. L. Birse (acting).

Assistant Superintendent, Chandu and Liquors Revenue, \$660 to \$800 p.m., H. J. Baker, (acting).

Accountant, W. C. Hodges, \$500 to \$800 p.m. Head of Preventive Service, W. H. Taylor, \$500 to \$750 p.m.

Judicial Department.

Chief Justice, Sir W. S. Shaw, \$2,000 p.m. Senior Puisne Judge, P. J. Sproule, \$1,300 p.m. Puisne Judges, H. M. Whitley, F. C. A. Barrett Lennard and one vacancy, each \$1,200 p.m. Registrar, W. A. N. Davies, \$1,050 p.m.
Deputy-Registrar, M. Rodesse, \$625 p.m., and
\$100 personal allowance.

Deputy Registrar, \$400 to 500 p.m., T. B. Cocker

Land Office.

(acting).

Commissioner of Lands, SS., and Registrar of Deeds, J. Lornie, \$1,050 p.m.

Law Officer's Department.

Attorney-General, Sir James William Murison, Kt., \$1,600 p.m.

Solicitor General, G. G. Seth, \$1,050 p.m. Deputy Public Prosecutor, Singapore (vacant), \$9,900, by \$300 to \$11,400.

Deputy Public Prosecutor, Penang, Major N. H. P. Whitley, \$1,000 to \$1,200 p.m.

Assistant to Attorney-General (vacant), \$625 to \$700 p.m.

Imports, Exports and Statistical Office.

Registrar General of Statistics, \$700 to \$800 p.m. (vacant). Assistant Registrar of Statistics, R. G. Evans,

\$500 to \$650 p.m.

Assistant Registrar of Imports and Exports.
A. Roose, \$500 to \$650 p.m.

Marine.

Master Attendant, S.S., Captain W. H. C. Calthrop, A.M., R.N., \$1,050 p.m.

Deputy-Master Attendant, Captain J. E. Edwards. R.D., R.N.R., \$500 by \$50 to \$700 p.m.

Observer for Time Balls and Deputy Registrar of Shipping, Lieutenant C. J. Wilson, R.N.R., \$350 by \$25 to \$450 p.m.

Marine Surveys.

Surveyor - General of Ships, S.S., (vacant), \$1,100 p.m.

Deputy Surveyor · General of Ships, W. N. Masterton, R.D., R.N.R., M.I.Mech.E., \$800 by \$25 to \$900 p.m.

Surveyors of Ships, J.D.B. Kellar, A.M. I. Mech. R., W. Mellor, A.M. I. N.A., A.M. I. Mech. E., G. Heron, A.M. I. N.A., A.M. I. Mech. E., H. Smith, A. C. Macnab, \$400 by \$25 to \$800 p.m.

Medical.

SINGAPORE. Principal Civil Medical Officer, A. L. Hoops, \$1,200 p.m. Chief Medical Officer, J. Gray, \$1,050 p.m.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Chief Health Officer, G. E. Brooke, \$1,050 p.m. Senior Surgeon, C. J. Smith, \$1,050 p.m. Government Pathologist, G. A. Finlayson, \$850 to

\$1,000 p.m.

Lady Medical Officers, L. S. O'May, S. Winstedt, \$440 to \$800 p.m.

Medical Officers, A. L. Murison, W. M. Chambers, R. B. MacGregor, E. D. Lindow, R. W. C. Kelly, A. N. Kingsbury, J. W. G. Phillips,

\$440 to \$800 p.m.

Health Officers, W. W. Martin, N. G. Cooper,
J. W. Scharff, J. I. Baeza, \$440 to \$800.

Medical Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, E. R. Stone, \$440 to \$800 p.m.

Government Analyst, J. C. Cowap, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Assistant Analysts, M. Jamieson, one vacant, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

King Edward VII College of Medicine.

Principal, G. H. Macalister, \$1,100 p.m. Professor of Physiology, J. R. Kay-Mouat, \$850 to \$1,000 p.m.

Professor of Medicine, J. S. Webster, \$850 to

\$1,000 p.m. Professor of Midwifery and Gynacology, J. S. English, \$850 to \$1,000 p.m.

Professor of Anatomy, J. G. Harrower, \$850 to \$1,000 p.m. Professor of Surgery, K. Black, \$850 to \$1,000

p.m. PENANG.

Chief Medical Officer, \$1,050 p.m., W. A. Taylor (acting).

Government Pathologist, J. C. Tull, \$700 to \$800 p.m.

Medical Officers, J. W. Adams, H. B. Dodds, J. Portelli, L. W. Evans, J. B. Mason, \$440 to \$800 p.m.

Senior Health Officer, F. R. Sayers, \$440 to \$800. Deputy Analyst, J. W. Haddon, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

MALACCA.

Chief Medical Officer, \$850 to \$1,000 p.m., H. W. Furnivall (acting).

Health Officer, J. W. Woolrabe, \$440 to \$800 p.m.

LABUAN.

Medical Officer, T. C. A. Cleverton, \$440 to \$800 p.m.

Medical Officers seconded to Unfederated Malay States, Kelantan, J. R. McVail; Trengganu, A. B. Jesser Coope; Kedah, A. G. H. Smart, R. Brunel Hawes; Johore, R. D. Fitzgerald, T. W. H. Burne, G. H. Garlic, H. N. Harrison. Medical Officer at Emigration Depot, Avadi, Madras, E. V. Lupprian.

Raffles Museum and Library.

Director (vacant), \$750 to \$850 p.m. Curator (vacant), \$300 to \$500 p.m. Assistant Curator, F. N. Chasen, \$350 to \$500 Librarian, J. Johnson, \$375 to \$500 p.m.

Department of Official Assignee.

Registrar of Companies and Official Assignee, \$1,050 p.m., C. H. G. Clarke (acting). Assistant Official Assignee, \$700 to \$800 p.m., G. B. Kellagher (acting).

Inspector-General, G. C. Denham, \$1,200 p.m. Superintendent, Singapore, C. Hannigan, \$1,000 p.m.

Superintendent, Penang, Major A. R. J. Dewar. \$800 to \$950 p.m.

Superintendent, Malacca, Major W. M. L. Bower, \$800 to \$950 p.m.

Director, Criminal Intelligence, \$800 p.m., R. H. de S. Onraet (acting).

Assistant Superintendents, Singapore, Harmer, N. A. M. Griffin, A. J. Sheedy, E. Cheers, A. H. Dickinson, N. L. Lindon, G. Cullen, A. W. Hamilton, I. C. Macmillau. \$375 to \$750 p.m.

Assistant Superintendents, Penang, C. B. White-head, L. A. Thomas, B. W. Allen, K. W. H. Austin, \$375 to \$750 p.m.

Assistant Superintendents, Malacca, H. L. Mitchell, \$275 to \$750 p.m. Assistant Supernumerary Superintendents

Capt. S. P. Groves, \$375 to \$750 p.m.

Probationers, B. F. Oakeshott, C. E. Baughan. R. N. Harvey, J. E. S. Alexander, R. F. Mallard, \$250 to \$300 p.m.

Official Censor of Cinematograph Films, Capt. T. M. Hussey, \$525 to \$650 p.m. Financial Officer, Singapore, D. W. Evans,

\$350 to \$600 p.m.

Post Office.

Postmaster-General, S.S., H. C. Sells, \$1,050 p.m.

Assistant Postmaster-General, W. H. Threlfall. \$850 p.m., T. I. M. Gordon (acting).

Accountant, S. Stutchbury, \$850 p.m., G. Savage (acting). Superintendents, W. Davis, E. W. Hide, G. J.

Ford, W. Gilliam, K. MacLennan, \$400 to \$800 p.m. Assistant Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs and Telephones, S. P. Morton, \$400 to \$800 p.m., S.

John (acting). Engineer Operator, Wireless Station, F. H. Dupree, 400l. to 800l. p.m., S. R. Drayton (acting)

Assistant Engineer Operator, J. W. Machan, \$400 to \$600 p.m.

Printing Office.

Superintendent, J. E. Tyler, \$8,400 p.a. Assistant Superintendent, H. P. Trewin, \$4,920

Prisons.

Inspector of Prisons, S.S., and Superintendent of Singapore Prisons, Lt.-Col. J. H. Tyte, \$812 50 p.m.,

Public Works.

Colonial Engineer, S.S., J. H. W. Park, O.B.K., B.So., M.Inst.C.E., \$1,200 p.m. Deputy Colonial Engineer, H. V. Towner, Assoc.

M.Inst.C.E., \$950 p.m.

Assistant Engineers, R. H. McCleland, \$775 p.m.; H. M. S. Haughton, B.Sc., A.M. Inst. C.R., \$500 p.m.

Electrical Engineer, G. H. N. Reay, A.M. Inst. E.E., \$625 p.m.

Engineer-Surveyor, W. M. McCrae, \$475 p.m. Government Architect, H. A. Stallwood, Lic. R.I.B.A., \$800 p.m.

Chief Assistant Architect, F.D. Ward, A.R.I.B. A., \$650 p.m.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Survey Office.

Superintendant of Surveys, W. A. Gummer, \$900 p.m.

Assistant Superintendant, Major C. E. Bone, M.C., \$800 p.m.

Treasury.

Financial Adviser, SS. & F.M.S., Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties, A. M. Pountney, C.M.G., C.B.E., \$1,500 p.m.

Deputy Treasurer (A), \$1,050 p.m., E. L. Talma

(acting).

Deputy Treasurer (B), \$825 by \$25 to \$950 p.m., N. A. Sedwick (acting). Stamp and Probate Officer, \$825 by \$25 to \$950

Veterinary.

Government Veterinary Surgeon, P. S. Falshaw, \$350 to \$800 p.m.

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, PENANG.

Resident Councillor, A. B. Voules, \$1,400 p.m. (and entertainment allowance, \$400 p.m.). Assistant Protector of Chinese, G. C. Dodd, (acting), \$700 to \$800 p.m.

Assistant Protector of Chinese (vacant).

Collector of Land Revenue, Registrar of Deeds, and Registrar of Bills of Sale, F. Robinson, (acting), \$700 to \$800 p.m.

Assistant Treasurer and Commissioner of Stamps, H. B. Polglase, \$550 to \$650 p.m., G. C. G.

Muller (acting).

Auditor, G. W. Meyer, \$400 to \$550 p.m., E. C. D'Orville (acting)

Executive Engineer, F. T. Kinder, \$850 p.m. Superintendent of Surveys Department, R. L. Buckwell, \$900 p.m.

Province Wellesley, A. Executive Engineer, Rogers, \$700 (charge allowance \$100 p.m.

Assistant Engineers, O. S. Webb, H. V. Hughes, W. A. Lavender, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Senior Surveyor of Ships, J. D. B. Kellar, \$650 to **\$**750 p.m.

Surveyor of Ships, A. C. Macnab, 400l. to 600l. p.m.

Harbour Master, Lt.-Commander C. A. Peal, R.N.B., \$500 to \$700 p.m. Assistant Postmaster-General, T. I. M. Gordon,

\$850 p.m.

Superintendents, J. Green, G. J. Ford, W. J. C. Sharp and R. Graham, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs and Telephones, B. W. B. Powell, \$850 p.m.

Assistant Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs and Telephones, F. J. Ward, \$400 to \$800 p.m. Engineer Operator, F. H. Dupree, \$400 to

\$800 p.m. Assistant Engineer Operator, L. R. Watts,

\$400 p.m. Senior Puisne Judye, Mr. Justice P. J. Sproule, \$1,300 p.m.

Puisne Judge, \$1,200 p.m.

rusme Juage, \$1,200 p.m.
Registrar, N. D. Mudie, \$700 to \$800 p.m.
Deputy Registrar and Official Assignee, L. B.
Gibson (acting), \$525 to \$625 p.m.
Deputy Registrar, E. C. Misso, \$2,400 p.m.
Deputy Public Prosecutor, N. H. P. Whitley,
\$1,400 to \$1,200 p.m., F. Robinson (acting).
District Judge and First Mainstepte and Super-

District Judge and First Mayistrate, and Super-intendent of Prisons, R. D. Acton, \$1,050 p.m. 2nd Magistrate, \$700 to \$800 p.m., A. V. Aston (acting).

Senior District Officer, Province Wellesley, R. Scott, \$1,050 p.m., B. Nunn (acting).

Inspector of Schools, H. R. Cheeseman, \$850 p.m. District Officers, J. R. Neave, N. Coulson, \$525 to \$625 p.m.; R. W. Grant, G. Hawkins, S. N. King (Asst. to S.D.O.), \$400 to \$500 p.m.

Superintendent of Police, \$800 to \$950 p.m.,

N. A. M. Griffin (acting)

Financial Assistant of Police, Gan Kean Hoon, \$300 to \$400 p.m.

Assistant Superintendent of Government Monopolies, \$525 to \$625 p.m., W. D. Horne (acting),

Assistant Superintendents of Police, C. B. White-head, B. W. Allen, L. A. Thomas, and K. W. H. Austin, \$375 to \$750 p.m.

MALACCA.

Resident Councillor, \$1,200 p.m., W. Langham-Carter.

Assistant Treasurer, Collector of Land Revenue,

A. C. Baker (acting) \$750 p.m. Executive Engineer, G. Holden, \$800 p.m. Assistant Engineers, W. J. Brindley, \$525 p.m.; J. O. Plunket, \$475 p.m.; C. H. Wait, \$450 p.m.

Harbour Master, Lt.-Cdr. J. B. Newill, D.S.O., R.N. (retd.), \$300 to \$400 p.m.

Registrar, Supreme Court, District Judge and Magistrate, E. Pratt, \$950 p.m.

Superintendent of Police, Major W. M. L. Bower. \$950 p.m.

District Officers, \$400 to \$500 p.m., P. A. B. McKerron (acting); R. J. Curtis (acting).

Assistant Superintendent, Government Monopolies and Assistant Protector of Chinese, G. R. Sykes, \$600 p.m.

Superintendents, Posts and Telegraphs, V. H. Winson, \$725 p.m.; R. E. Caradine, \$475 p.m. Inspector of Schools, \$500 p.m., H. Ball (acting). European Masters, \$850 p.m., C. Beamish (acting); L. D. Whitfield, \$350 p.m.

Superintendent of Revenue Surveys, F. B. Sewell, \$900 p.m.

Assistant Superintendent of Revenue Surveys, Major A. A. Lermit, \$450 p.m.

TROOPS IN THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

General Officer Commanding, Major-General Sir N. Malcolm, K.C.B., D.S.O.

Aide-de-Camp, Capt. V. H. Wells, R. Warwick-

shire Regt.

General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Major T. C. Spring, D.S.O., The Hampshire Regt.

General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, Major H. C. Harrison, D.S.O., Royal Marine Artillery.

Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General, Lt.-Col. R. H. Haseldine, D.S.O., O.B.E., The King's Regt.

Commanding Royal Artillery, Lt. Col. H. R. Brancker, D.S.O., Royal Artillery.

Commanding Royal Engineers, Lt. Col. R. L. B. Thompson, C.M.G., D.S.O., R.E.

Officer Commanding Roal Army Service Corps,

Major C. H. Coventry, R.A.S.C. Senior Medical Officer, Lt. Col. P. H. Falkner, F.R.C.S.I., R.A.M.C.

Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Major W. A. Frost, O.B.E., R.A.M.C.

Chief Ordnance Officer, Major S. G. Leslie, O.B.E., R.A.O.C. Command Paymaster, Lt.-Col. J. F. V. S. Whit-

marsh, R.A.P.C.

Staff Officer to Local Forces, S.S. and F.M.S., Bt.-Major W. B. Little, D.S.O., M.C., East Lancs. Regt.

Digitized by GOOGLC

Assistant Staff Officer to Local Forces, S.S. and F.M.S., Capt. D. M. Noyes-Lewis, South Wales Borders.

Commandant, Straits Settlements Volunteer Force, and Officer Commanding, Singapore Volunteer Corps, Lt. Col. F. E. Spencer, D.S.O., M.C., R.F.A.

Adjutant, Singapore Volunteer Corps, Lieut. G. A. Stephenson, 2nd Bn. The Middlesex Regt.

Officer Commanding, Malacca Volunteer Corps, Major A. A. Lermit.

Major A. A. Lerinu.
Adjutant, Malacou Volunteer Corps, Capt. K.
Horan, Ox. & Bucks L.I.
Officer Commandant, Penang and Province
Wellesley Volunteer Corps, Lt.-Col. W. H.
William D. S. O. R. of O. Rayal Dublin Kus. Whyte, D.S.O., R. of O., Royal Dublin Fus. Officer Commanding Labuan Volunteer Detachment, Lieut. H. J. Eley.

Consuls.

SINGAPORE.

Argentine Republic. Belgium, S. C. de Bussierre, in charge. Brazil.* Chili, Joseph Noble, Acting-Consul. China, Lo Chong, Consul-General; Ts'ing Juching, Vice-Consul. Denmark, V. Moller, Acting-Consul. France, † André Danjou, Acting-Consul. Italy, M. Miani, Acting-Consul. Japan, Satotsuga Ukita, Consul-General; Hokoji Ototsu, Vice-Consul. Netherlands, P. R. Borger, Consul-General; C. S. Lechner, Vice-Consul; G. M. Bijvanck, Lechner, Vice-Consul. Norway, Vincent Gibbons, Acting Consul. Peru, A. W. D. Dove, Consul. Portugal, Adelin Ferreira, Consul-General. Russia, N. A. Rospopoff, Consul-General. Siam, Phra Pradibaddha Bhubal, Consul-General, Luang Sri Sayam Kich, Vice-Consul. Spain, J. S. Thomson, Honorary Vice-Consul. Sweden, W. A. Fell, Acting-Consul.
Switzerland, W. Ingold, Consul.
United States of America, E. L. Harris, Consul-General, Wade Blackard, Vice-Consul, John H. Lord, Vice-Consul; Hugh S. Miller, Vice-Consul.

PENANG.

Belgium, J. Mitchell, Consul; G. D. A. Fletcher, Assistant. China, Tye Phey Yuen, Consul. Denmark, S. A. S. Madsen, Acting Vice-Consul. France, J. Mitchell, Consular-Agent; G. D. A. Fletcher, Assistanț. Fietcher, Assistant.

Italy, H. Dove, Acting Consular-Agent.

Netherlands, P. R. Zeeman, Acting-Consul.

Norway, J. Dick, Acting Consular-Agent.

Portugal, J. G. Brown, Vice-Consul.

Siam, Luang Laddhakavad, Acting-Consul.

Sweden, M. K. Whitlock, Acting Vice-Consul.

United States of America, T. W. Chilton.

LABUAN.

The Island of Labuan is situated on the northwest coast of Borneo, in 5° 16' N. lat., and 115° 15' Its area is 28 6 square miles. It is E. long. distant from the coast, at the nearest point, about six miles; from Brunei, the capital of the Protected State of that name, about forty miles: and from Singapore 725 miles, or three days' steam.

The average annual rainfall is about 168 inches. and the thermometer ranges from 71° to 93°.

An attempt was made by the East India Company's servants, who were expelled from Balambangan by Sulu pirates in 1775, to establish a trading station in Labuan, but the project was soon abandoned, and for practical purposes the history of the island begins with its cession to Great Britain in 1846 by the Sultan of Brunei. It was then uninhabited. The reason for the cession, given in the treaty, by which the island was handed over to Great Britain, was that it was "desirable that British ships shall have some port where they may careen and refit, and deposit such stores and merchandise as shall be necessary for the carrying on of the trade with the dominions of Brunei," and the consideration given by Great Britain was an undertaking to suppress piracy and protect lawful trade.

The island was first occupied only as a naval station under the control of a naval officer, and the formal establishment of a Crown Colony was deferred until 1848. From that date until the end of 1889 Labuan was governed as a separate Colony. Until 1869 it was assisted by grants-in-aid from the Imperial Exchequer, but this help was then withdrawn, and the Colony supported itself, though with difficulty, for the next twenty years. In 1889, the financial troubles came to a head, and, as it was thought that the island could be more economically governed in connection with the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the administration was entrusted, from the 1st January, 1890, to the care of the Company, whose principal representative in Borneo was given a commission as Governor of Labuan. This arrangement was terminated at the end of 1905, when Sir J. Anderson, Governor of the Straits Settlements, was appointed also Governor of Labuan, the island still remaining a separate Colony. On the 1st of January, 1907, Labuan was annexed to the Straits Settlements. and declared part of the settlement of Singapore. On the 1st of December, 1912, the island was constituted a separate settlement.

When the Colony of Labuan was first founded great hopes of the success of the new settlement were based upon the existence of rich coal deposits in the island, but hitherto the companies formed to develop these coal resources have not met with great success. In 1893, the Central Borneo Company was re-constructed under the name of the New Central Borneo Company, who transferred their undertaking to the Labuan and Borneo Company. This Company, in its turn, was succeeded on the 8th December, 1902, by the Labuan Coalfields Company, Limited. The mines have been closed since the beginning

of 1911.

Labuan has a fine port (Victoria Harbour), perfectly safe, and easy of access. Vessels drawing 23 feet can go alongside the outside jetty (not at present in use), and vessels drawing 15 feet

alongside the coaling jetties.

Ships are supplied with water at \$1 per ton and H.M. ships with coal, at 21. 2s. 4d. per ton.

Digitized by GOOGIG

The interests of this Consulate are being tem-porarily looked after by the Consul-General of the United States of America.

The distance of America.

† Consul for France at Singapore with jurisdiction over the Straits Settlements, the Federated Malay States, Johore, Kedah, Kelantan, Trengganu, Brunei, Sarawak and British North Horneo.

† The interests of this Republic are being looked after by the Consul-General of the United States of America at Singapore.

It is a market for much of the produce of the neighbouring coasts of Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago, such as sago, beeswax, edible birds' nesta, camphor, gutta-percha, indiarubber, rattans, tortoise-shell, and bêche-de-mer, which are forwarded by the Labuan traders to Singapore. Cattle and goats are reared, and 2,000 acres are estimated to be under cultivation. There are sago factories in the island, where the raw material received from the coast is converted into sago flour, which is exported to Singapore.

There is a branch of the Government Post Office Savings Bank in Labuan, but no other bank. The currency is Straits dollars and Straits subsidiary coins. Straits notes are also available in Labuan.

The inhabitants are chiefly Malays and other natives from Brunei, and Chinese, the latter being mostly petty traders.

There are two schools, viz:—The Government English School, and the Vernacular School which

are maintained by the Government.

A reservoir owned by the Government supplies the town of Victoria and shipping with drinking water.

The Eastern Extension, Australasian and China Telegraph Company has a station on the island connected by cable with Singapore, Hong Kong and North Borneo. The nearest point in telegraphic communication with Europe is Singapore.

A weekly service of steamers plying between Singapore, North Borneo Ports and the Philippines provides Labuan with regular communication with these places; there are, in addition, local coasting steamers. A number of larger seagoing vessels call at the Port for bunker and cargo coal and water.

A rifle range affords facilities for H.M. ships exercising their crews; and provisions are supplied by a Navy contractor.

The chief sources of revenue are harbour dues, land rents and licences.

Population.

Census of 1901, 8,411, of whom 51 were Europeans.

Census of 1911, 6,546. Census of 1921, 5,956.

Establishment.

Resident and District Judge, J. Calder (acting). Medical Officer, T. C. A. Cleverton.

Harbour Master and Deputy Superintendent, Government Monopolies, E. G. Goldfinch. Officer in Charge, Public Works Department, W. H. H. Hofland.

Chief Police Officer, G. A. McAfee.

BRUNEI.

H.H. Mohamed Jemalulalam, K.C.M.G.,

Brunei is a State lying between North Borneo and Sarawak, between 114° and 116° E. long., and touching the sea at Brunei Bay, in which lies the island of Labuan. It is 770 nautical miles distant from Singapore.

The Sultanate of Brunei was formerly a great and powerful State, and in the early years of the 16th century the authority of its rulers appears to have extended, not only over the Northern part of the Island of Borneo, but over the Sulu Islands and some part of the Philippines. Its wealth and importance at this period are shown

by the description given by Pigafetta, of the Sultan's Court, and by the fact that the early European navigators extended the name of the Sultanate to the whole of the island, "Borneo" being a corruption of Brunei. The power of the State appears to have begun to decline about the end of the 16th century, and by the middle of the 19th century it had fallen hopelessly into decay. The cession of the district of Sarawak to Sir James Brooke in 1841 was followed by many similar cessions to Sarawak and to the British North Borneo Company, and the State of Brunei has now been reduced to about 4,000 square miles, containing a population of about 25,000, and consisting of the town and district of Brunei and some outlying districts, of which the most important are Tutong, Belait and Temburong.

In 1888, an agreement was concluded with the Sultan under which the control of foreign relations was placed in the hands of H.M.'s Government, whilst internal affairs were left to the Sultan, and a further agreement was made at the end of 1905, under the terms of which a British Resident has been appointed to advise and assist in the administration of the State. Until 1915 the Resident combined these duties with those of Resident of Labuan, while an Assistant Resident was stationed in Brunei. In 1915 a separate Resident was appointed for Brunei, and the appointment of Assistant Resident discontinued.

The chief town is Brunei, with a population of about 10,000.

Besides the old Malay town which is built over the water on the Brunei River there is a new township on the mainland which has steadily developed since 1910. There are vernacular schools at Brunei and in some of the out-districts, The climate resembles that of the Federated The average annual rainfall at Malay States. Brunei is a little over 100 inches.

Trade is chiefly in the hands of Chinese, of whom there are about 600 in the capital. Native industries include fishing, cloth weaving, brass foundries and the manufacture of silversmiths' The principal imports are rice, cloth, tobacco, sugar and petroleum, and the principal exports coal, cutch (mangrove extract), wild and plantation rubber, sago and dried prawns.

inauguration of the new system of administration, passes through Labuan.

Concessions and monopolies of all kinds were recklessly granted in the past. Many of these have now lapsed and others have been redeemed.

trade, to which an impetus was given by the

Several companies are engaged in planting Para rubber, while oil prospecting is being vigorously developed.

A cutch factory, established by a London syndicate, is at work at Brunei, and coal is worked by the Raja of Sarawak at Muara (Brooketon) at the mouth of the Brunei river, under the terms of a concession granted in 1882. The output of cutch in 1922 was 1,726 tons, valued at \$172,600. The output of coal in 1922, was 18,683 tons, value **\$280,**000.

The Sultan would derive a considerable income from yearly cession payments made by the State of British North Borneo and Sarawak Governments were they not mortgaged for years to come. Under the new arrangements the Sultan and his ministers draw fixed monthly allowances from the revenues of Brunei in addition to the amount recoverable from cession money.

The revenue of the State is derived principally from land and mining rents, from an opium

monopoly under Government control, from the collection of customs duties, and from purchased Cession moneys. About half of the original Cession moneys have now been purchased by the Government.

Year.		FINANCES. Revenue.		Expenditure.
1913		165,082		138,665
1914	•••	126,647	•••	163,352
1915	•••	118,972	•••	114.518
1916	•••	127,615		113,317
1917		126,301		106,011
1918	•••	125,726		122,958
1919		162,020		138,844
1920	•••	201,250		223,690
1921		161,520		197,469
1922		204,504		188.250

The public debt on the 31st December, 1922, was \$444,500.

Establishment.

High Commissioner, Sir L. N. Guillemard, K.C.B. (Governor, S.S.). British Resident, E. E. F. Pretty.

Pengiran Bendahara Sri Maharaja Permeisuara, Anak Abdulrahman.

Pengiran Pemancha Sahilbalri Almeshuara, Mohamed Yasin.

Communications.

There is regular communication with Labuan by steam launch and so with Singapore by the Straits Steamship Company, which maintains a weekly service.

A Central Wireless Telegraph Station was opened in 1921 at Brunei with a subsidiary station at Labuan which enables telegraphic communication to be maintained with Labuan and thence by cable with Singapore and Europe. There is another Wireless Station in the Temburong District.

The Currency is the Straits Settlements dollar.

THE FEDERATED STATES OF THE MALAY PENINSULA.

The Federated Malay States comprise four States: Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang.

Perak.

Perak is ruled by a dynasty that claims descent from the last Malay Sultan of Malacca. In the 17th century it was overrun by the Achenese, and at some time after 1636 a Johore prince, the husband of a Perak princess, was sent by Acheh to rule it under the title of Sultan Mudzaffar Shah. From 1650 onwards, the Dutch endeavoured to get a monopoly of the tin exported from Perak. establishing near the mouth of the Perak river several factories, which the Malays, from time to time, cut off and destroyed. In 1765 the Sultan made a treaty with the Dutch.

British influence began early in the 19th century. A treaty with Penang in 1818 secured to British subjects the right to free trade in Perak. In 1825 a British arbitrator settled the boundary between Perak and Selangor. By the Burney Treaty with Siam, in 1826, the independence of Perak and Selangor was recognised, though the Sultan of Perak was permitted to send tribute to Siam if he desired. In the same year the Sultan ceded to the British the Dindings and the island of Pangkor as posts for the suppression of piracy, and agreed to rely solely on the protection of Great Britain. From 1872 to 1874 there was almost continuous fighting of more or less severity between rival factions of Chinese in the Larut district where valuable tin deposits had been found.

Having regard to the anarchy which prevailed, Sir Andrew Clarke, in 1874, induced the Perak chiefs to sign the Pangkor Treaty (20th January, 1874), and to accept thereby a Resident whose advice should be "asked and acted upon on all questions other than those touching Malay religion and customs." The murder of the first British Resident (Mr. J. W. Birch) in 1875 led to a military expedition and the banishment of the Sultan and some chiefs implicated in the affair. The country soon settled; and the Malay constitution was restored under a Sultan protected by the British Government.

Selangor.

In the 14th century, Klang, which is now a district of Selangor, is said to have been subject to the Javanese Empire of Majapahit. In the next century it was given a lenghulu of the family of the Bendaharas of old Malacca, and a son of Sultan Mansur Shah (1458-1477 A.D.) of Malaoca was made ruler of Jeram, near Langat. During the period of Portuguese ascendency, little is known of the Selangor coast. The Dutch opened factories for the purchase of tin at Kuala Selangor and at Kuala Linggi. In 1718 Daeng Chelak, a Bugis chief, who had married a Johore princess, settled at Kuala Selangor, and about 1780 their descendant was recognised as Sultan Salehu'd-din by the Sultan of Perak. The throne has remained in the same family ever since. In 1783, the Dutch blockaded Kuala Selangor and forced the Sultan to acknowledge the suzerainty of Holland.

In 1818 the Sultan of Selangor made a commercial treaty with the East India Company at Penang. In 1874 anarchy prevailed amongst the Malay chiefs at Selangor, and pirates ravaged the coastal trade. The Sultan's difficulties were such that he was glad to accept a British Resident, and to come under the protection of Great Britain.

Neyri Sembilan.

This federation of "Nine States" consists of the four major States of Sungai Ujong, Jelebu, Johol and Rembau, and the five minor States of Ulu Musr, Jempul, Terachi, Gunong Pasir and Inas. Sungai Ujong is mentioned in a Javanese poem in 1365 as being subject to the Javanese Empire of Majapahit. In the 15th century it was ruled by Chiefs of the old kingdom of Malacca. Nearly all the Malay inhabitants of the "Nine States" are decendants from immigrants from Menangkabau in Sumatra. Portuguese accounts prove that this immigration had begun in the 16th century. The original Malay federation consisted of Sungai Ujong, Klang (now a district of Selangor), Jelebu, Rembau, Naning (now part of Malacca), Segamat (now in Johore), Pasir Besar Johol), Jelai (now Inas) and Ulu Pahang, the region between the Ulu Serting and Temerloh. After the wresting of Malacca from the Portuguese by the Dutch and the Johore Malays in 1641, Johore took a leading part in Negri Sembilan politics until 1773, when the chiefs of the four major States brought from Sumatra a Yam Tuan named Raja Melewar, ancestor of the present Yang di pertuan Besar.





In 1874, the Dato' Klana, Chief of Sungai Ujong, the most important of the "Nine States," invited and obtained the assistance of the British Government to maintain his rule and the appointment of a British Resident. In 1883, Jelebu applied for a British Officer; and Rembau agreed to refer all its disputes to the British Government, and in 1887 accepted a British adviser. In 1889, the Yam Tuan of Sri Menanti and the Rulers of Tampin and Rembau asked for a Resident, and agreed to a confederation known as "The Old Negri Sembilan." In 1895, the Resident of this confederation took charge of Sungai Ujong and of Jelebu, and the modern Negri Sembilan was constituted. Finally, in 1898, the Yam Tuan of Sri Menanti was elected titular Ruler of the whole State.

Pahang.

Chao Ju Kua, a Chinese, writing about 1225, mentions Pahang as being subject to the old Sumatran Buddhist Kingdom of Sri Vijaya. Later, Pahang and Tioman are claimed as conquests of Majapahit. In the 15th century, Sultan Mansur Shah of Malacca captured the Ruler of I'ahang, and married his daughter. Before the Malacca royal house died out, in 1699, its Pahang branch provided several Rulers for the senior throne of Johore, which directly represented the Malacca dynasty. Later, Pahang fell under the suzerainty of the new Sultans of Johore, who, when they removed to Lingga, left a Dato' Bendahara in charge of Pahang.

In 1887 Sir Frederick Weld negotiated a treaty with the Bendahara of Pahang, promising British help in the event of external attack, and arranging for a British agent to be stationed at his capital. At the same time, the title of Sultan was substituted for that of Dato' Bendahara. In 1888, the Sultan applied for and obtained British protection, and the appointment of a Resident.

Constitution of the States.

The supreme authority in each State is vested in the Sultan, or the ruler, in State Council. His Highness the Sultan or the ruler presides over the State Council. The British Resident is a member, and, in Perak and in Selangor, the Secretary to Resident is also a member. The other members consist of members of the royal family, the leading chiefs and some Chinese. Since the creation of a Federal Council, the State Councils legislate only on matters affecting the State.

legislate only on matters affecting the State.

The Residents are appointed by the Secretary of State and are subordinate to the Chief Secretary and to the High Commissioner for the Malay States, who is also the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They are assisted by a staff of European officers, whose duty it is to carry out the executive functions. The administration of each State is carried on, as far as may be, on the model of a Crown Colony.

The Federation.

In 1895 a treaty was signed by the rulers of the four States, by which they agreed to constitute their countries a Federation (to be known as the Federated Malay States), to be administered under the advice of the British Government. While all existing treaties and arrangements were to stand, the States agreed to the appointment of an officer, to be styled Resident-General of the Malay States, * to control the Residents appointed to each State, and to be the means of communication between the State Governments and the High Commissioner. They agreed to follow the Resident-General's advice in all matters of

administration other than those touching Islam. Subject to the authority created by the appointment of the Resident-General, the system of administration under the advice of British Residents remained unchanged.

The States undertook to give each other material assistance in men and money, the wealthier States assisting those in want of help, and all moneys so advanced being considered as loans; and also undertook to raise and equip a force of Indian troops for service throughout the States, and to supply a portion of these troops on requisition for the defence of the Colony of the Straits Settlements, should Great Britain be at war with any

foreign Power.

It was also provided by the Treaty of 1895 that the rulers of the Federated States should meet periodically in one of the States should meet affairs of mutual interest. The first of these meetings was held at Kuala Kangsar, Pérak, in July, 1897, and was attended by the High Commissioner, the rulers of all the four States, with their most important chiefs, the Resident-General, and all the British Residents. At this meeting many important matters were discussed and arrangements made to deal with them in the councils of the various States.

The second meeting was held at Kuala Lumpur in July, 1903, and at it the Sultan of Pérak expressed for himself and the other Malay rulers entire satisfaction with the administration

of affairs.

No further meetings of this nature have been held since 1903, as the necessity for them has been removed by an important development of the principle of Federation, which was introduced in 1909. In that year a Federal Council was created by an agreement between the High Commissioner and the four native rulers. The object in view, as stated in the preamble to the agreement, was to provide means "for the joint arrangement of all matters of common interest to the Federation or affecting more than one State and for the proper enactment of all laws intended to have force throughout the Federation or in more than one State." The Federal Council consists of the High Commissioner, as President, the Chief Secretary to Government, the Sultans of Pérak, Sélángor and Pahang, the Yam Tuan of Negri Sembilan, the four British Residents, the Legal Adviser, the Financial Advisor, and six unofficial members, nominated by the High Commissioner with the approval of the King. Provision is made in the agreement for the addition, if desired, of the heads of one or more public departments and of a corresponding number of unofficials. The Federal Council generally meets three times a year and considers the drafts of laws, which are to apply to more than one State, and the annual estimates of the revenue and expenditure of the four States. The first meeting of the Council was opened on the 11th of December, 1909, at Kuala Kangsar.

Climate.

The temperature of the West Coast of the Malay Peninsula has but a small daily range aud little appreciable variation. On the East Coast, however, the North-East Monsoon, lasting from November to March, causes a distinct meteorological contrast with the rest of the year as regards wind and rainfall. At Jelebu in Negri

^{*} The title of this post has now been altered to Chief Secretary to Government.

Sembilan, the driest station where records were kept, the average for 1905-1919 was 60 inches but in the mountains the average yearly rainfall is very high (258 inches near Taiping). The heat, owing to the moisture of the atmosphere, is at times oppressive, although 100° has never been recorded in the shade. The nights are cool. On the highest mountains, the temperature has been known to fall at nights to 46° Fahrenheit. In the day time, there is almost always a breeze to modify the heat. The Peninsula lies within the region of the South-West and the North-East Monsoons, but owing to the barrier provided by Sumatra, the only really strong wind is the North-East Monsoon, which strikes the East Coast from across the China Sea. Violent squalls, known as "Sumatras," are not infrequent on the West Coast of the Peninsula between April and September. Generally, they are of short duration and occur during the night.

Population.

At the 1921 census, the population of the Federated Malay States was 1,324,890. Of this population 853,528 were males and 471,362 females.

The Malay population rose from 420,840 in 1911 to 510,821 in 1921, an increase of 21.3 per cent. The very high rate of increase in Selangor (41.3 per cent) was due to the influx of foreign Malays, who have settled in the Coast Districts to plant rubber.

The Chinese population of the Federated Malay States was 494,548 or only 61,304 more than in 1911. Practically the whole of this increase was in Chinese females, who now number 351 to 1,000 males as compared with 118 in 1911, and the lessening disparity between the sexes among the Chinese indicates a general tendency towards their permanent settlement in the Federated Malay States.

The Indian population rose from 58,386 in 1901 to 172,465 in 1911, the increase synchronising with the early development of the rubber planting industry, and to 305,219 in 1921. The present ages of increase since 1911 were 77.2 in Perak, 78.9 in Selangor, 84.4 in Negri Sembilan, and 31.4 in Pahang. More than four-fifths of the Indians in the Federated Malay States are Tamils.

The European population of the Federated Malay States rose from 3,284 in 1911 to 5,686 in 1921, of whom 93.2 per cent. were of British nationality.

Railways.

The Federated Malay States Government owns the railways both in the Federated Malay States and the Colony of the Straits Settlements (Singapore Island, Malacca, and Province Wellesley) and also in the Unfederated States of Kedah, Perlis and Kelantan. It has leased the Johore State Railway (120 miles), extending from Johore Bahru at the Southern extremity of the Peninsula and epposite Singapore Island, to Gemas on the boundary between Johore and the Federated Malay States. At Gemas, the line branches into the West Coast and the East Coast Lines; the West Coast Line runs North-North-West through Negri Sembilan, Selangor, and Perak, then enters Province Wellesley, passing Prai — the port opposite Penang Harbour—about 472 miles from Johore Bahru, and thence proceeds through the Unfederated States of Kedah and Perlis, to the Siamese frontier station of Padang Besar, 580 miles from Singapore. Through traffic with the Siamese State Railways was opened on July 1st, 1918, the distance between Singapore and Bangkok being 1,188 miles.

The East Coast Line proceeds Northward from Gemas through Negri Sembilan and Pahang towards Tumpat. It is completed and opened for traffic as far as Padang Tungku, 6 miles beyond Kuala Lipis, the capital of Pahang, and 147 miles from Gemas, whilst at the end of 1922 the perma-

nent way had been laid as far as the 168th mile.

The distance from railhead in Kelantan to railhead in Pahang is 85 miles. Work on this

part has been temporarily stopped.

A section of 334 miles in Kelantan, between Riverside, near Tanah Merah and Tumpat on the East Coast, is open for traffic, and this line when extended southward will meet the East Coast line from Gemas and provide through direct com-munication with Singapore and Kelantan. An extension has been made from Pasir Mas in Kelantan and runs in a westerly direction for 12 miles to the Golok River at the Siamese Boundary. where it joins with the Siamese line running to Haad Yai Junction, 145 miles distant, where a junction is made with the main Bangkok Penang Singapore Line.

Through working between the Federated Malay States and Kelantan via the Siamese State Railways commenced on November 1st, 1921.

Branch lines connect the main line with the ports on the West Coast at Malaoca, Port Dickson, Port Swettenham, Teluk Anson Wharf and Port Weld.

At Prai, on the mainland opposite Penang, considerable progress has been made with the construction of deep water wharves, and it is hoped to open the wharves for ocean steamers by the end of 1923.

A causeway carrying two lines of rails and a roadway has been built across the Johore Strait to connect the island of Singapore with the peninsula, and was opened for passenger and goods traffic on 1st October, 1923.

The total length of line now open to traffic under the Federated Malay States railway

administration is 1,022 miles.

The line is of metre gauge. On the mail trains on the West Coast main line there are sleeping saloons and restaurant cars. expenditure on capital account (including lines not open for traffic), was \$186,791,872 up to 31st December, 1922, and this has been met from the general revenues of the Federated Malay States.

Posts, Savings Bank, Telegraphs and Telephones.

A well organised system of Posts extends throughout the Federated Malay States by rail, motor car, cycle, runner, sea and river. towns and villages of any size have their regular deliveries and collections of mail matter and these facilities are being extended rapidly. The external mail services are frequent to all other ports of the world through Port Swettenham and through the Straits Settlements ports Singapore and Penang. The postal services include Parcel Post, Cash on Delivery (or Value Payable Post), Insurance, Money Orders, British Postal Orders, all these services extend to a great many different countries. They are operated at some 98 Post Offices by officers of the Posts and Telegraphs Department and at 38 other places by station-masters and others. Savings Bank business is transacted at all Post Offices at all hours at which they are open, the Bank being controlled by the Department. The interest payable on deposits is 3 per cent. Telegraph lines connect all the Post Offices and

most of the "Allowance Offices" (i.e. offices operated by Station Masters and others) with a

Digitized by GOOSIG

main trunk system throughout the Peninsula, and through Singapore and Penang with the restof the world by submarine cable and by wireless. The Department has its own telegraph lines through the State of Johore connecting the Federated Malay States with Singapore. Local lines connect offices in Johore, Kedah and Trengganu with offices in the Federated Malay States. During 1922 a line connecting Betong in Siam with Kroh in the Federated Malay States.

was constructed.
The Telephone system extends throughout the Federated Malay States. There are 22 public exchanges maintaining a continuous night and day service and 38 other places at which Call Offices are maintained giving a service restricted to the hours during which the local Post Office is open for the transaction of public business. Of the 98 Post Offices in the Federated Malay States, 60, therefore, are provided with public telephone facilities. At most of the remaining places calls including trunk calls can, in case of emergency, be made from the local Police Stations.

The public exchanges are situated at Batu Gajah, Gopeng, Ipoh, Kampar, Kuala Kangsar, Sungkai, Taiping, Tanjong Malim. Tapah and Telok Anson in Perak, at Banting, Kajang, Klang, Kuala Kubu, Kuala Lumpur, Kuala Selangor, Port Swettenham, and Rawang in Selangor, and Kuala Pilah, Port Dickson, Seremban and Tampin in Negri Sembilan.

All the exchanges are connected by means of trunk lines and trunk calls can be made by subscribers to all exchanges and from all Call Offices and in case of emergency from the local Police Stations when the Call Offices are closed.

The Federated Malay States telephone system is connected to the telephone system in Malacca and through Malacca with North Johore.

In the near future trunk communication will also be possible between the Federated Malay States and Penang—two trunk lines being under construction.

Several new exchanges are projected and will be constructed when the circumstances render this possible.

The State of Pahang on the east side has no public telephones but a Police system connects all the police stations. The police telephone system is erected and maintained by the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

There are 2,550 miles of telegraph and telephone lines in the Federated Malay States with a wire mileage of 15,062 miles. In addition there are 53 miles of underground cables with a wire mileage of 5,196 miles. The Department also has 122 miles of telegraph line with a wire mileage of 367 miles in the State of Johore.

Statistics.

The total annual Revenue and Expenditure during the last ten years have been as follows:—

				Revenue.	Expenditure.
1913				\$44,332,711	\$47,287,581
1914				37,309 943	55,010,037
1915				40,774,984	42,838,631
1916				51, 121, 856	31,966,581
1917				65,553,186	40,878,746
1918		•		68,448,862	45,286,910
1919	•	•		72,135,075	70,676,961
1920		•		72,277,146	100,433,471
1921	•		•	54,449,568	114,386,546
1922	<u>.</u>	•		52,494,110	49,811,007
Loan	W	orks	.]	Expenditure	. \$15,773,648

The following figures give details as to the four Federated States:—

The following figur Federated States:—	es give details	as to the fou
Poderatou States.	Revenue.	Expenditure
İ		1913.
Pérak	\$23,970,058	\$25,804,040
Sělángor	15,561,395	16,725,848
Negri Sembilan	3,071,799	2,681,530
Pahang	1,729,459	2,076,163
		1914.
Pérak	19,338,374	28,361,921
Sělángor	13,833,880	20,197,593
Negri Sembilan		3,801,602
Pahang	2,580,617 1,557,072	2,648,921
		915.
Pérak	20,984,823	21,732,145
Sělángor	15,062,392	15,652,889
Negri Sembilan	3,129,512	3,501,112
Pahang	1,598,257	1,952,485
n, ,		1916.
Pérak	26,094,850	16,126,868
Sélángor	18,561,273	11,592,636
Negri Sembilan	4,594,435	2,729,003
Pahang	1,871,297	1,518,073
		1917.
Pérak	\$1,923,825	19,897,020
Sělángor	23,948,757	14,920,428
Negri Sembilan	7,182,461	4,139,614
Pahang	2,498,141	1,921,682
		1918.
Pérak	35, 175, 036	22,725,852
Pérak Sélángor	24,455,790	16,167,911
Negri Sembilan	5,956,457	4,098,429
Pahang	2,861,577	2,295,416
	00 101 210	1919
Pérak	36,181,719	35,333,502
Selangor	25,922,875	26,464,005
Negri Sembilan	7,111,538	5,732,265
Pahang	2,9 18,942	3,146,888
	1	1920.
Pérak	37,681,352	50,786,373
Sělángor	25,697,389	37,642,036
Negri Sembilan	5,942,205	7,635,239
Pahang	2,956,200	4,369,822
	1	921.
Pérak	24,938,657	52,369,181
Sělángor	21,510,065	46,691,835
Negri Sembilan	5,647,512	10,376,590
Pahang	2,353,334	4,948,938
		1922.
Pérak	24,199,253	22,605,071
Sělángor	20,873,175	19,247,360
Negri Sembilan	5,2 19,945	5,349,841
Pahang	2,2 01,73 9	2,608,737
	Imports.	Exports.
	=	1913.
Pérak		71,402,985
Sělángor	34,286,777 42,390,84 6	56,897,277
Negri Sembilan	6,462,551	13,362,762
Pahang	3,268,983	7,006,474
		914.
Pérak	28,940,809	59,000,092
Sélángor	34,956,124	46,534,659
Negri Sembilan	6,068,423	11,886,474
Pahang	3,816,323	6,021,594
-		

			Imp	orts.	Exports.
					1915.
Pérak		٠		1,231	74,803,214
Sĕlángor .				8,640	61,141,632
Negri Semb	ilan		. 4,46	6,396	19,274,335
Pahang			. 3.18	6,822	7,210,073
	•	•	,		1916.
Pérak			28.0	07,750	98,893,960
	• •	•		56,504	82,743,691
Selangor		•			
Negri Sembi		•		17,900	30,348,891
Pahang .	•	•	3,4	90,794	8,561,576
					1917.
Pérak				37,818	\$120,600,170
Sélángor .			. 37,2	77,425	101,830,247
Negri Sembi			6.4	12,001	38,408,918
Pahang .				70,338	11,224,765
	-	-	-,-	,	1918.
Pérak			. 29 0	46,430	108,332,258
Sělángor .	•	•		45,165	79,718,369
Negri Semb		•		12,502	24,729,613
	IIMII				10 969 971
Pahang	•	•	. z ,o	58,109	10,868,271
.			40.0	00.010	1919.
Pérak	•	•	43,8	80,810	124,733,232
Sélángor .				39.298	100,848,202
Negri Sembi	lan			69,224	42,290,465
Pahang .			. 5,7	65,275	11,780,584
					1920.
Pérak			54.3	64,430	136,335,313
Sělángor .				10,392	100,915,769
Negri Sembi				03,573	38,604,887
Pahang .		•		38,317	13,256,047
Tanane .	•	•	. 0,7	00,011	1921.
D/1-			20.0	X1 407	66,205,820
Pérak	•	•		51,467	
Sělángor .	. •	•		23,687	48,637,713
Negri Sembi	lan	•		57,614	13,554,910
Pahang .	•	•	. 6,1	79,838	7,086,933
					1922.
Pérak			31,1	82,541	69,768,409
Sĕlángor .			39.0	55,945	49,374,195
Negri Sembi	lan	· .		61,099	15,575,355
Pahang .		•		22,764	5,711,816
	•	•		,	
			Area.		Population,
			(sq. mil	e×).	Census, 1921
					(exclusive of
			- 055		Sarkai).
Pérak			. 7,875		587,493
Sělángor .			. 3,195		398, 434
Negri Semb	ilan		2,572		177,681
Pahang .			. 14,006		134,684
)h?.	ia r	ebt, \$ 95		
	wol		cor, 4 30	, 100, 1	. z <i>wo</i> .

Pérak.

H.H. Paduka Sri Sultan Iskandar Shah, K.C.M.G., ibni Idris, Sultan.

Pérak is the most northerly of the Protected States on the west coast, touching Province Wellesley on the north and Sělángor on the south. About 1850 the discovery of tin in Larut was followed by the immigration of Chinese in great numbers. Since the appointment of a British Resident in 1874, the record of the State has been one of remarkable progress.

The State, is well watered, the Pérak (with its tributaries, the Singor, the Temengor, the Rui, the Plus, the Kinta, Batang Padang, Bidor and Sungkai, being the most important rivers. Other rivers of importance are the Krian, the Kurau and the Bernam (with its tributary, the Slim). The mountains on the east boundary, which are part of the main range of the Peninsula, rise to a height of over 7,000 feet.

Sanatoria have been established on the Larat Hills, on Gunong Kledang, and on Gunong Arang Para, at heights varying from 3,300 to 4,500 feet. Experimental gardens with English flowers and vegetables are to be found on the Larat Hills.

The chief exports are tin and rubber. Coconuts and rice are extensively grown. In the Krian district the Government has completed an extensive scheme for the irrigation of more than 74,102 acres of rice land, the larger proportion of which is already under cultivation.

Larut, Kinta, Batang Padang and Klian Intan are the chief mining districts. The district of Batang Padang lies between the Kinta Valley and the Selángor boundary, and contains a little gold and wolfram mixed with its tin.

The total mileage of completed roads in Pérak is (a) 876 of metalled and (b) 58 of unmetalled cart roads, 1,101 miles of bridle and other paths.

The British Resident has residencies at Taiping, the Head Quarters of Government, and at Ipoh, the chief commercial centre. The chief towns are Ipoh, Taiping, Kuala Kangsar, Kampar, and Tapah. The chief port is Teluk Anson.

Since the Anglo-Siamese treaty of 1909 the territory claimed by Pérak for many years, and held by Patani since 1826, has been formally ceded to Pérak, and the State now includes the whole watershed of the river that gives it its name. The new territory, which was taken over on the 16th July, 1909, and incorporated in the Upper Pérak District, exceeds 1,000 square miles in area. It extends from Kedah on the West to Legeh on the East, and contains the tin mines of Klian Intan and much good stanniferous country. This territory is well watered, and the rolling plains of the Kroh plateau, 1,000 feet above the sea, afford a healthy Government station. At Tasek on the Kedah border there is a small natural lake. At the time when the territory was taken over the population was about 3,000 of various nationalities.

Selángor.

H.H. Ala'idin Sulaiman Shah, K.C.M.G., ibni Al-Marham Raja Muda Musa, Sultan.

Sëlangor situated on the Western side of the Peninsula, is bounded on the North by Pérak, on the East and South-east by Pahang and Negri Sembilan, and on the West by the Straits of Malacca.

Its coast line extends for about 125 miles. Where the State touches the central range of the Peninsula there are several peaks of over 5 000 feet and one of 5 812 feet.

5,000 feet and one of 5,812 feet.

The State is drained by four rivers: The Bernam, forming the boundary between Pérak and Sčlángor, the Sčlángor, the Klang and the Langat. The natives are said to be the descendants of a Colony from the Celebes.

For administrative purposes the State is divided into six districts—viz., Kusla Lumpur, Klang, Ulu Langat, Ulu Sčlángor, Kusla Langat and Kusla Sčlángor, each under a British District Officer.

The capital of the State is Kuala Lumpur, which is also the headquarters of the administration of the Federated Malay States. It is the largest town on the mainland of the Peninsula, with a population of 80,356 (1921 Census). It has a water supply from an impounding reservoir 7 miles distant, and is also lighted by electricity. There are 59 miles of town streets. It also possesses a picture sque public garden

covering about 180 acres, and several imposing Government buildings, the principal being the Government offices of modern Saracenic design, with a clock tower 130 feet high, town hall, museum, courts, prison, railway station and offices, and post office. There are also branches of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, and the Mercantile Bank of India. The currency is the Straits Settlements dollar, with a fixed exchange at two shillings and fourpence.

There are 176 schools in the State, comprising two Government English Schools, 72 Government Vernacular Schools, 92 Grant-in-aid Vernacular Schools and 10 Grant-in-aid English Schools.

Port Swettenham, situated at the mouth of the Klang River and 27 miles by rail from Kuala Lumpur, is the chief port, and is regularly visited by ocean-going steamers. The aggregate tonnage of vessels, exclusive of native craft, which called at the port in 1922 was 1,317,721.

The total revenue of the State in 1922,

\$20,873,174, and the expenditure, \$19,247,359.

There is no public debt except such as is included in the public debt of the Federation.

The principal sources of revenue are customs, excise, and land. The only import duties are those charged on spirituous liquors, beers petroleum, and tobacco. In 1922 the gross total value of imports was \$39,055,945, and exports \$49,374,195.

The chief industry of the State is tin mining. The amount of tin exported in 1922 was 191.734 pikuls, valued at \$15,693,296. The area alienated for mining is 55,790 acres. Coffee planting under European supervision made good progress some years ago, but has now been almost entirely abandoned owing to the fall in price. There are 78,080 acres under coconuts. Rice, gambier, pepper and other products are grown with success. Of recent years the cultivation of rubber has made great strides. Most of the large estates have been converted into or sold to limited liability companies. At the end of 1922 the area under rubber cultivation was approximately 417,737 acres. The value of cultivated rubber exported during 1922 was \$27,220,170.

The road mileage is: metalled cart roads, 775; gravelled cart roads, 76; natural cart roads, 46; and bridle paths, 146 miles.

Negri Sembilan (Nine States).

H.H. Muhammad, K.C.M.G., ibni Al-Marham Antah, Yang di Pertuan Besar.

The Federation of States known as the Negri Sembilan lies on the Western side of the Peninsula and is bounded on the North-west by Selangor, on the North-east by Pahang, on the East by Johore, on the South by Malacca, and on the South-west by the sea.

The headquarters of the Resident are at Seremban in Sungei Ujong, where the principal Government offices are situated. District officers are stationed at Port Dickson, at Kuala Klawang in Jelebu, at Kuala Pilah in Ulu Muar, and at Tampin.

The value of imports amounted to \$5,861,099 in 1922, and that of exports to \$15.575,355. The revenue of the State, which in 1922 amounted to \$5,219,944, is derived mainly from tin mining and agriculture.

At the end of 1922, 12,844 acres of land were in occupation for mining, and 458,843 acres for building and agriculture. The alluvial tin fields are worked and owned by Chinese, whilst the hydraulic and other workings requiring the installation of expensive machinery are supervised and financed by Europeans. Gold reefs exist in Gemencheh and on the Muar River, but have not up to the present proved remunerative. The Malay population, is almost entirely agricultural. By far the larger portion of this population inhabits the Kuala Pilah and Tampin districts, where there are extensive and fertile rice fields. The Malays, however, merely aim at supplying their own needs and do not cultivate for export or even for the supply of the Chinese and other foreign immigrants.

The chief agricultural products are rubber, rice,

and coco-nuts.

During 1922 the areas under cultivation with these products were approximately as follows:-Rubber 279,660 acres, rice 30,691 acres, and coconuts 10.468 acres.

Coffee is very little grown now, and its place has been taken by rubber. The cultivation of rubber has increased very greatly of late years, and there is now a considerable European planting community in the State.

As regards educational facilities, the State possesses 71 Malay vernacular schools, seven English schools and 11 Tamil schools.

The State is provided with a good system of roads, connecting the centres of each district with headquarters and each other. The total mileage is 447 miles of metalled and 9 miles of unmetalled cart roads, together with 245 miles of bridle paths, which provide access to outlying portions of the districts.

A great part of the State is mountainous, the rest consisting of undulating country suitable for agriculture. The whole State is well watered, the chief rivers being the Muar and the Linggi, the latter of which forms, for some distance, the boundary between the State and the territory of Malacca.

Much valuable timber is found in the forests of the State, and the areas of reserved forests are being considerably extended with a view to its preservation.

Pahang.

H.H. Al-Mu'tasim Bi'llah Al-Sultan Abdullah, K.C.M.G., ibni Al-Marhum Al-Sultan Ahmad Al-Maazam Shah, Sultan.

Pahang occupies a large portion of that part of the Malay Peninsula which lies on the eastern side of the central mountain range. It is bounded on the North by the States of Kelantan and Trengganu, on the South by the territory of Johore, on the West and South-west by Pérak, Sëlangor and the Negri Sembilan, and on the East by the China Sea. It is the largest of the States of the Federation.

Several peaks of the main range of mountains forming the western boundary exceed 6,000 feet, the highest being Gunong Kerbau, which is 7,160 feet. Gunong Tahan, in the centre of the Pahang-Kelantan boundary, has been found to be 7,186 feet high, and is therefore the highest elevation in the Federated Malay States, and probably in the Malay Peninsula.

The State is drained by one of the largest rivers in the Peninsula, if not the largest, the Pahang River, which is fed by the Lipis, Jelai, Tembeling, Semantan, Triang, Bera, Luit, Lepar and other rivers. To the north the Kuantan and to the south the Rompin and Endau also debouch into the China Sea, the last named forming part of the boundary between Pahang and Johore.

The total length of the Pahang River is about 285 miles, of which 232 are navigable for houseboats and other small craft. The bars at the mouth of all rivers, with the exception of the Kuantan, prevent the ingress of vessels except

those of very shallow draft.

The chief industry of the State, after agriculture, is tin mining, the principal mines being in the Bentong, Raub and Kuantan districts. has been worked for many years by the Raub Australian Gold Mining Company, Limited. Gold-bearing lodes have also been worked by Europeans at Penjum, Selensing, Kechau, and other places in the State; the mines have been closed for some years. From the reports of old travellers it is clear that in the eighteenth and previous centuries very large quantities of alluvial gold were exported from Pahang. The European mines mentioned above were all on the sites of extensive native workings.

The administrative headquarters of the State are at Kuala Lipis, 209 miles up stream from the

mouth of the Pahang River.

The Sultan, however, resides at Pekan, the old capital, which is near the mouth of the Pahang River.

The East Coast line of the Federated Malay States Railways was opened for traffic as far as Padang Tungku, 5 miles north of Kuala Lipis on 16th March, 1921.

There is a motor service both ways from Kuala Kubu to Kuala Lipis, 83 miles; also twice weekly from Jerantut Station on the Railway to

Kuantan, a distance of 109 miles.
Roads from Bentong to Kuala Pilah in the Negri Sembilan (104 miles), from Bentong to Kuala Lumpur, the capital of Sëlangor (50 miles), vid the Ginting Sempah Pass, and from Benta to Kuantan (1473 miles), have been completed. There is also a metalled cart road from Raub to the Pahang Rubber Company's estate at Sungei Cheroh, a distance of 10 miles.

The total revenue of the State during 1922 amounted to \$2,201,738, and the expenditure to

\$2,608,736.

FEDERAL COUNCIL.

Lawrence Nunns

High Commissioner, Sir Lawrence Guillemard, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. Chief Secretary, W. G. Maxwell, C.M.G. The Sultan of Perak. The Sultan of Selangor. The Sultan of Pahano. The Yang di Pertuan Besar of Negri Sembilan. The British Resident, Perak, Lieut.-Col. C. W. C. Parr, C.M.G., O.B.E. The British Resident, Selangor, O. F. Stonor, R.

Scott, (acting).
The British Resident, Negri Sembilan, E. S.

Hose, C.M.G.

The British Resident, Pahang, H. W. Thomson. The Legal Adviser, W. S. Gibson.

The Financial Adviser, F.M.S. & S.S., A. M. Pountney, C.M.G., C.B.E. Unofficial Members, Towksy Choo Kia Peng, J.P., A. N. Kenion, R. C. M. Kindersley, J. H. M. Robson, C. Ritchie, J. H. Rich.

ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE MALAY STATES.

Federal Officers.

High Commissioner, Sir L. N. Guillemard, K.C.B., K.O.M.G., 5,500l., duty, 1,500l. p.a. Private Secretary, J. D. Hall.

Chief Secretary to Government, W. G. Maxwell, C.M.G., \$2,200 p.m., entertainment, \$600 p.m. Private Secretary, W. F. N. Churchill. British Resident, Perak, C. W. C. Parr, C.M.G.

O.B.E., \$1,450 p.m., entertainment, \$400 p.m.

British Resident, Selangor, O. F. Stonor, \$1,40° p.m., entertainment, \$300 p.m. British Resident, Negri Sembilan, E. S. Hose, C.M.G., \$1,300 p.m., entertainment, \$300 p.m. British Resident. Pahang, H. W. Thomson, \$1,300 p.m., entertainment, \$200 p.m.

CADET SERVICE.

Class I.

Grade A:-Salaries, Financial Adviser, \$1,500 p.m.; the other appointments, \$1,200.

Financial Adviser, † A. M. Pountney, C.M.G., C.B.E.

Legal Adviser and Public Prosecutor, W. S. Gibson.

Treasurer, H. A. Smallwood.

Under Secretary to Government, C. W. H.

Commissioner of Trade and Customs, C. N. Maxwell. Auditor-General, G. P. Bradney.

Director of Education, E. C. H. Wolff. Controller of Labour, E. W. F. Gilman. Secretary for Chinese Affairs, W. T. Chapman.

|| Grade B :- Salary \$1,050 p.m.

(acting),

Commissioner of Lands, C.W. Harrison (acting). Director of Posts and Telegraphs, C. H. Allin. District Officer, Kinta, E. A. Dickson.
District Officer, Klang, F. W. Douglas.
District Officer, Upper Perak, H. Berkeley, I.S.O.
District Officer, Lower Perak, R. J. B. Clayton

Class II.

Secretary for Agriculture, A. S. Haynes.

Salary \$825 by \$25 to \$950 per mensem.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

Scoretary to Resident, Perak. Secretary to Resident, Selangor. Secretary to High Commissioner. Registrar of Titles, Perak. Public Trustee. District Officer, Kuala Kangsar. Protector of Chinese, Perak. District Officer, Larut. District Officer, Ulu Selangor. Chairman, Sanitary Board, Kuala Lumpur. Chairman, Sanitary Board, Kinta. Assistant Secretary to Government.

• Is also Governor, Straits Settlements. Salary is borne in equal shares by the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States.

+ Is also Financial Adviser, Straits Settlements.

and Treasurer, Straits Settlements. Is also Director of Education, Straits Settlementa.
Is also Controller of Labour, Straits Settlementa.

Is also Secretary for Agriculture, Straits Settlements. || Seven officers of this grade held posts in the Unfederated States.

Assistant Treasurer, Federated Malay States, and State Treasurer, Selangor. Deputy Public Prosecutor.

Deputy Controller of Labour. Magistrate, Kuala Lumpur. Assistant Auditor-General.

COMBINED FEDERATED MALAY STATES AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS APPOINTMENTS.

> Registrar-General of Statistics. Officers* of Class II.

C. W. Harrison, C. F. J. Green, R. J. B. Clayton, B. Nunn, G. E. Shaw, A. H. do R. Fonseca, T. W. Clayton, J. W. Simmons, L. McLean, S. H. Langston, F. E. Taylor, B. W. Elles, G. C. Valpy, A. Cavendish, W. H. Dinsmore, G. A. Smith, P. T. Allen, H. S. Sircom, R. O. Winstedt, M. B. Shelley, E. E. Coleman, F. Robinson, A. J. Sturrock, W. Pryde, G. Hemmant, H. G. R. Leonard. G. Hemmant, H. G. R. Leonard.

Class III.

Salary \$700 by \$25 to \$800 per mensem. FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

District Officer, Kuantan. District Officer, Batang Padang. District Officer, Krian. Deputy Public Prosecutors (2). Registrar, Supreme Court, Kuala Lumpur. Collector of Land Revenue, Kuala Lumpur. Collector of Land Revenue, Seremban. Protector of Chinese, Selangor and Pahang. Chief Assistant District Officer, Kinta. Magistrate, Ipoh. Superintendent, Emigration Depot, Negapatam.

Second Assistant Secretary to Government. COMBINED APPOINTMENTS.

> Assistant Director of Education. Officers; of Class III.

J. Rigby, † C. W. Bresland, W. M. Millington, J. W. W. Hughes, W. Burton, A. Caldecott, A. F. Richards, E. B. Williams, W. E. Pepys, T. S. Adams, A. C. Baker, M.C., A. M. Goodman, H. A. Forrer, J. L. McFall, H. C. Bathurst, T. P. Coe, M.C., T. W. H. Kingston, G. W. Bryant, W. J. K. Stark, M. Rex, D. Richards, A. S. Small, J. V. G. Mills.

Class IV.

Salary \$525 by \$25 to \$625 per mensem.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

Secretary to Resident, Pahang. District Officer, Ulu Langat. District Officer, Port Dickson. District Officer, Kuala Pilah. District Officer, Tampin. District Officer, Raub. District Officer, Bentong. District Öfficer, Pekan. District Officer, Kuala Selangor. Second Magistrate, Kuala Lumpur. Assistant Registrar, Supreme Court. District Officer, Kuala Lipis. District Officer, Temerloh. District Officer, Kuala Langat. Assistant District Officer, Larut. Assistant District Officer, Ipoh.

Assistant District Officer, Lower Perak. Magistrate, Seremban. Emigration Agent in India. Deputy Controllers of Labour (Two). Third Assistant Secretary to Government.

"Officers of Class IV.

J. E. Kempe, G. E. London, C. C. Brown, S. W. Jones, H. R. Joynt, R. S. Jervoise, R. C. Cussen, G. S. Hellings, W. D. Barron, W. R. Boyd, J. V. Cowgill, M.C., A. E. Coope, E. A. P. Helps, L. A. Allen, G. A. de C. de Moubray, P. S. Williams, O. Beckett, G. H. Nash, G. M. Kidd, M.C., C. Wilson, N. R. Jarrett, O. H. Grove, A. G. Morkill, H. Fraser, L. Rayman, L. Forbes, M. C. Hay, N. F. H. Mather, A. B. Jordan, R. Boyd, H. S. Paterson, Raja Said Tauphy, B. F. Bridge, C. A. Vlieland, N. A. Worley, H. Weisberg, J. A. Hunter, J. A. Black, J. M. Barron, N. Coulson, J. Huggins, M.C., W. A. Ward. W. A. Ward.

Class V.

Salary \$400, \$450, \$475, \$500 per mensem.

Secretary to Resident, Negri Sembilan. Assistant Secretary to Resident, Perak. Assistant Secretary to Resident, Selangor. District Officer, Jelebu. Assistant District Officer, Lands, Kinta. Assistant District Officer, Kuala Kubu. Assistant Collector of Land Revenue, Kuala Lumpur. Assistant Protectors of Chinese (Three). Assistant Controllers of Labour (Six). Assistant District Officer, Batu Gajah. Assistant District Officer, Gopeng and Kampar. Assistant District Officer, Temerloh. Assistant District Officer, Batang Padang. Assistant District Officer, Krian. Assistant District Officer, Kuala Kangsar. Assistant District Officer, Kuala Lipis. Assistant District Officer, Kuantan. Assistant District Officer, Klang. Second Assistant District Officer, Larut. Fourth Assistant Secretary to Government.

§Officers of Class V.

W. Linehan, H. E. Swan, Hamzah bin Abdullah, N. Grice, R. L. German, A. C. Jomaron, R. Irvine, M.C., H. N. Hunt, J. G. Crawford, A. Sleep, W. A. Gordon-Hall, C. R. Howitt, J. D. M. Smith, N. Jones, M.C., A. M. Dryburgh, E. Hazelton, R. G. B. Farrer, J. J. Sheehan, H. T. W. Oswell, J. J. Jeff, E. A. Ross, M.C., L. D. Gammans, A. T. Newboult, H. C. Willan.

Cadets.

C. K. Muspratt, C. P. Smith, E. T. James, V. W. W. S. Purcell, J. H. Bassett, K. R. Blackwell, ‡ C. H. Dakers, L. H. Gorsuch, ‡ E. E. Pengilley, ‡ A. V. Raper, ‡ A. H. Waddington, J. S. Macpherson, ‡ W. H. Wood, W. L. Blythe, H. P. Bryson, E. D. Fleming, W. J. Thorogood, W. F. N. Churchill, E. Jago, ‡ J. Falconer, ‡ E. N. Taylor, ‡ E. J. King-Bull, ‡ R. E. Wilson, J. S. W. Reid, W. H. Ashworth, B. G. Bradley, H. J. Cockman, H. C. R. Rendle, F. L. Williams.

Not in the Cadet Service.

Not originally appointed a Cadet.

† Not originally appointed a Cadet.

† Passed Cadet.

† These officers also fill two posts in the Unfederated States.



^{*} These officers also fill seven posts in the Unfederated States.

⁺ Not in the Cadet Service.

These officers also fill seven posts in the Unfederated States.

Not originally appointed a Cadet. These officers also fill seven posts in the Unfederated States.

ADMINISTRATIVE APPOINTMENTS OPEN TO OFFICERS OTHER THAN CADETS.*

State Treasurers :-

Perak (vacant).

Negri Sembilan, A. Edmonds. Pahang, M. P. Jeremiah.

Chairman and Secretary, Sanitary Board, and Assistant Registrar, Supreme Court, H. H. Banks.

Assistant District Officer, Kuala Selangor, Raja Uda bin Raja Mohamed.

Second Assistant District Officer, Ulu Selangor,

P. M. Carrier. Second Assistant District Officer, Kuala Kangsar,

Raja Ahmad bin Raja Indut. Two Assistant District Officers, Kuala Pilah, Tungku Syed Petra bin Tengku Ayut; one

vacant. Assistant District Officer, Ulu Langat, Raja Musa bin Raja Bot.

Assistant District Officer, Tanjong Malim, Raja

Kamaralzaman bin Raja Mansur. Second Assistant District Officer Tapah, Sheikh

Abdul Aziz bin Rahmat Meah. Assistant District Officer, Bruas, Parit, Wan Mohamed Ali bin Wan Omar.

Assistant District Officer, Tampin (vacant).

Assistant District Officer, Sitawan, Raja Omar bin Raja Ali.

Assistant District Officer, Krok, Abdul Tahrim bin Mohamed Tahir. Assistant Collector of Land Revenue, Seremban,

Abdul Malik bin Yusuf.

Assistant District Officer, Selama, Raja Salim bin Mohamed Yusuf.

Assistant District Officer, Pekan, Hussein bin Mohamed Taib.

Assistant District Officer, Rompin (vacant).

DEPARTMENTAL APPOINTMENTS. Agriculture.

Secretary for Agriculture (Cadet Service, Class IB), A. S. Haynes, \$1,050 p.m.

The following posts of the Agricultural Dept. carry salary on the scale \$350 to \$800 p.m.

Assistant to Secretary for Agriculture, F. de la Mare Norris.

Two Agriculturists, † F. G. Spring, B. Bunting. Four Assistant Agriculturists, J. N. Milsum, T. D. Marsh, E. A. Curtler, E. Farquharson. Economic Botanist, † H. W. Jack.

Assistant Economic Botanist, W. N Sands. Plant Physiologist, + W. N. C. Belgrave.

Agricultural Chemist, † B. J. Eaton.

Four Assistant Agricultural Chemists, R. O. Bishop, C. D. V. Georgi, V. R. Greenstreet, J. H. Dennett.

Government Entomologist, † G. H. Corbett. Two Assistant Government Entomologists, B. A. R. Gater; one vacant.

Mycologist, † A. Sharples. Two Assistant Mycologists, A. Thomson, F. R.

Mason. Chief Agricultural Inspector, † F. W. South.

Six Assistant Agricultural Inspectors, F. Birkinshaw, A. E. C. Doscas, T. C. Nock, G. E. Mann, A. A. Campbell, J. L. Minto.

Agricultural Instructor, † D. H. Grist.

Agricultural Instructor, J. M. Howlett.

Audit.

Auditor-General G. P. Bradney (Cadet Service. Class IA), \$1,200 p.m. Auditor-General. H. B. Polglase Assistant

(acting), \$825 to \$950 p.m. Assistant Auditor (Grade A), A. O. Wilson, \$500

to \$800 p.m.

Chandu Monopoly.

Superintendent, R. F. R. Swettenham, \$750 to \$950 p.m.

Senior Assistant Superintendent, Capt. H. de C. Elton (acting), \$450 to \$550.

Six Assistant Superintendents, W. Miller, F. E. Ring, E. Whitham, F. G. Alpin, Capt. R. S. Cuscaden, H. M. Trower, \$350 to \$450.

Education.

FEDERAL.

Director of Education, S.S. and F.M.S. E. C. H. Wolff (Cadet Service, Class I, Grade A) \$1,200 p.m.

Assistant Director of Education, S.S. and F.M.S. A. S. Small (acting), (Cadet Service, Class III), \$700 to \$800 p.m.

Chief Inspector of English Schools, S.S. and

F.M.S., J. Watson, \$900 p.m.

Principal, Sultan Idris Training College for Malay Teachers, O. T. Dussek, \$900.

Three Assistant Masters, G. C. Davies, M. R. Holgate, one vacant, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Agricultural Instructor (vacant), \$400 to \$800. Head Master, Malay College, Kuala Kangsar (vacant), \$800 p.m.

Four Assistant Masters, L. R. Wheeler, three vacant, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Inspector of Schools, A. Keir, \$850 p.m.

Two Assistant Inspectors of Schools, J. M. Meade,

one vacant, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Principal, King Edward VII School, Taiping,
D. W. McLeod, \$850 p.m.

Principal, Anderson School, Ipoh (vacant), \$850 p.m.

Commercial Master, J. L. Nicol, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Seven European Masters, F. Cobb, B. Preedy, W. H. Case, W. B. O. Sullivan, three vacant, \$400 to \$800.

SELANGOR.

Inspector of Schools, C. G. Coleman, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Head Master, Maxwell Road School, M. B. Brockwell, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Head Master, Government English School, Kajang (vacant), \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Drawing and Manual Instructor, English School,

Maxwell Road (vacant), \$400 to \$800 p.m.

NEGRI SEMBILAN.

Inspector of Schools, P. A. Yearwood, \$400 to \$8:00 p.m. PAHANG.

Inspector of Schools (vacant), \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Forests.

Conservator of Forests, G. E. S. Cubitt, \$1,200

p.m.
Five Deputy Conservators, B. H. F. Barnard, P. Phillips, W. E. Kinsey, A. E. Sanger-Davies, A. E. Wells, \$900 p.m.

The e posts when held by Cadets carry the salary of Class V. Other officers receive \$325 to \$375 p.m. except State Treasurers who receive \$350 to \$400 p.m. † With charge allowance \$100 p.m.

^{*} Present holder draws \$2,000 p.m.

Thirteen Assistant Conservators, G. J. Henbrey, A. E. Rambaut, V. G. Bell, J. R. N. Charter, J. G. Watson, C. Smith, J. A. Barrett, T. A. Strong, D. H. Hodgson, A. B. S. Boswell, W. M. E. Martin, G. Wilkinson, H. C. Dolman, \$350 to \$800 p.m.

Forest Research Officer, Dr. F. W. Foxworthy, \$900 to \$1,100 p.m.||

Assistant Forest Research Officer, Capt. H. W. Woolley, M.C., \$500 to \$800 p.m. Controller of Timber Supplies, H. T. M. Kent, \$800 to \$900 p.m.

Geology.

Geologist, J. B. Scrivenor, \$750 to \$950 p.m.
Assistant Geologist, * E. S. Willbourn, \$400 to

\$800 p.m. Temporary Assistant Geologist, † H. E. Savage,

\$400 p.m. Chemist, J. Shelton, \$400 to \$800 p.m.
Assistant Chemist, G. R. Fulton, \$400 to \$800

p.m. Temporary Assistant Chemist, § J. C. Shenton, \$400 to \$450 p.m.

Judicial.

Chief **Judici**al Commissioner, Sir L. Woodward, Kt., \$19,200. Judicial Commissioners, P. A. Farrer-Manby, E. C. Watson, J. McCabe Reay, \$14,400.

Malay States Volunteer Regiment.

Commandant, Lieutenant-Colonel F. R. W. Graham, D.S.O., M.C., \$1.000 p.m.

Adjutant, Captain A. J. R. M. Leslie, R.G.A., \$650 p.m.

Marine.

Harbour Master, Perak, W. E. Maddocks, \$400 to \$450 p.m.

Harbour Master, Scianger, Lieut. Commander B. C. Hayes, R.N. (retired), O.B.E., \$450 to \$550 p.m.

Medical.

Principal Medical Officer, F.M.S., R. Dowden, \$1,200 p.m.

Senior Medical Officer, Perak, F. E. Wood, \$1,050 p.m.

Sensor Medical Officer, Selangor, A. K. Cosgrave,

M.C., \$1,050 p.m. Senior Medical Officer, Negri Sembilan, D. T. Skeen, \$910 p.m.

Sensor Medical Officer, Pahang (vacant), \$850

p.m.

Medical Officers, D. M. Ford, A. Reid, W. S.
Leicester, E. A. Smith, I. P. Masters, H. G.
Holdbrook, W. H. Hart, W. M. Chambers,
C. E. Cobb, W. J. Symes, W. F. Macdonald,
R. B. Jackson, H. R. Dive, F. V. Jacques,
J. C. Rowan, C. T. Darwent, R. L. Symes,
J. G. Castellain, J. P. Fitzpatrick, W. Young,
E. R. C. Cooke, Miss L. J. Murphy, Miss M. J.
Ahern, H. M. Harrison, E. A. O. Travers, P. G.
Temple. B. Cross. six vacant. \$440 to \$800 Temple, B. Cross, six vacant, \$440 to \$800

Four Lady Medical Officers, Mrs. L. M. Bush, Miss A. G. Fergus, Mrs. E. M.Cobb, Mrs. E. B. Jacques, \$440 to \$800 p.m.

Draws a Personal Allowance of \$400 p.m.

Seconded for service in Kedah. † Seconded for service in Kelantan.

Seconded for service in so. Personal to present holder. Seconded for service in Johore. Chief Surgeon, Perak, C. B. H. Pasley, \$1,000

p.m. Chief Surgeon, Selangor, E. N. Graham, \$1,000 p.m.

Ophthalmologist Physician, P. H. Hennessy, \$1,000 p.m. Radiologist, H. Mowat, \$600 to \$800 p.m.

Five Head Nursing Sisters, \$200 to \$300 p.m. Thirty-three Nursing Sisters, \$150 to \$200 p.m.

Laboratory.

Director of Government Laboratories, A. T. Stanton, \$1,100 to \$1,150 p.m. Bacteriologist, W. Fletcher, \$850 to \$1,000 p.m.

Pathologist (vacant), \$550 to \$500 p.m.
Chemist, R. W. Blair, \$400 to \$800 p.m.
Assistant Chemist, H. Marsden, \$400 to \$800 p.m.
Malaria Research Officer, H. P. Hacker, \$550 to \$800 p.m.

Central Mental Hospital.

Medical Superintendent, W. F. Samuels, \$850 to 1,000 p.m.

Assistant Superintendent (vacant), \$440 to \$800 p.m.

Health Branch.

Senior Health Officer, Dr. A. R. Wellington. \$1,050 p.m.

Health Officers, E. H. Black, W. J. Moir, W. O. Pou, R. B. Jackson, H. G. Holdbrook, W. Young, F. P. Fitzpatrick, J. L. Gregory, \$550 to \$800 p.m.

Eight Chief Sanitary Inspectors, \$350 to \$500 p.m.

Veterinary Branch.

Five Veterinary Surgeons, Capt. G. Moir, P. G. Short, S. L. Symonds, R. A. B. Stanhope, J. A. Shannon, \$350 to \$800 p.m.

MINES.

Senior Wurden of Mines, F.M.S. (vacant), \$1,200 p.m.

Warden of Mines, Perak, G. E. Greig, \$950 p.m. Wardens of Mines, Selangor and Johore, M. A. V. Allen, F. C. Marshall, \$850 p.m.

Assistant Wardens of Mines, A. G. Mondy, A. J. Dishman, A. R. Mynott, J. S. Berger, H. G. B. Harris, J. Laird, G. T. Holford, A. G. Macdonald, C. I. Robinson, A. E. Kershaw, A. T. Bennetts, F. H. Nash, \$625 to \$800 p.m.

Inspectors of Mines, W. B. Hawkes, L. A. Smith, C. F. S. Jameson, J. S. Whitworth, H. R. Kerr, G. A. Thrupp, B. L. Gardner, \$400 to \$600

Economic Mining Geologist, W. E. Cameron, \$650 to \$700 p.m.

Inspectors of Machinery, G. C. Marshall, J. Graham, A. A. Bristow, W. Drummond, J. H. Inglis, A. M. Hunter, J. H. A. Trowell, T. Parker, \$400 to \$600 p.m.

Inspector under the Mineral Orcs Enactment, Grade I, J. Lovett, \$480 to \$600 p.m.

MUSEUMS.

Director, H.C. Robinson, \$750 to \$850 p.m. Assistant Director, C. Boden Kloss, \$400 to \$700 p.m.

Ethnographical Assistant, I. H. N. Evans, \$400 to \$650 p.m.

Systematic Entomologist, H. M. Pendlebury, \$450 p.m.* Systematic Botanist, M. R. Henderson, \$350

p.m.*

Personal.

POLICE.

Commissioner, W. L. Conlay, \$1,200 p.m. Deputy Commissioners, V. G. Savi, \$1,000 p.m.; G. P. Cuscaden, G. S. Magill, H. Fairburn, *L. L. Mills, E. Bagot, \$800 to \$950 p.m. Assistant Commissioners, G. Simpson, G. B. Linford, E. E. H. Beck, J. P. Pennefather-Kvans, L. A. G. Morriss, J. Cullen, P. K. Haelitt, C. H. Wyatt, T. P. H. Kemp, L. A. Ogg, J. J. Warren, \$350 to \$750 p.m.; Che Tak bin Mohamed Yusuff, \$200 to \$300. Probationary Assistant Commissioners, G. W. Lawes, C. W. D. Hall, †H. B. Langworthy, Tengku Mohamed ibni Almerhum Sultan Ahmad Maarzam Shah, W. A. C. Haines, †J. D. Dally, H. C. F. Rodda, B. M. B. O'Connell, J. D. Hussey, R. M. Fry, G. R. V. Baltar, 2500 to 2200 p.m. Bolster, \$250 to \$300 p.m. Twelve Chief Inspectors, \$350 to \$450 p.m. Forty-two Inspectors, \$220 to \$320 p.m.

POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Director of Posts and Telegraphs, C. H. Allin, \$1,050 p.m. Assistant Director (vacant), \$950 p.m. Accountant, T. A. Melville, \$850 p.m. Telegraph Engineer, C. G. Cadman, \$850 p.m. Superintendent, Perak, S. G. Hobson, \$850 p.m. Superintendent, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang, R. R. Bullmore, \$850 p.m. Stores Superintendent, ‡R. G. Bennett, \$450 to

\$600 p.m.

Assistant Accountants, W. H. Green, M. H. Kirby, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Assistant Superintendents, E. A. Staines, H. J. Harris, F. Blackwell, T. Lathan, †J. Firth, [‡]H. M. Bright, [‡]T. Malley, (one vacant), \$400

to \$800 p.m.

Assistant Telegraph Engineers, D. B. Evans,
J. C. Fuller, V. C. Buckell, W. R. Dowse, E.
Gregson, A. G. Tremain, †W. C. G. Gallowsy,
†G. F. Morice, A. H. Carson, \$400 to \$800 D.m.

PRINTING.

Superintendent, J. E. Wallace, \$500 to \$700 p.m.

PRISONS.

Three Senior Gaolers, H. Simpson, D. Bailey, (one vacant), \$380 to \$420 p.m.

Three Junior Gaolers at \$320 to \$350 p.m. Two Chief Warders at \$320 to \$350 p.m. Forty-one European Warders at \$160 to \$300 p.m.

PUBLIC WORKS.

Director, (vacant), \$1,200 p.m. Assistant Director, J. Strachan, \$1,050 p.m. Chief Hydraulic Engineer, (vacant), \$950 to \$1.050 p.m. State Engineer, Perak, F. W. Mager, \$1,050 p.m.

State Engineer, Selangor, W. A. Wilkinson. \$950 p.m.

State Engineer, Negri Sembilan, J. P. Swetten-ham, \$900 p.m.

State Engineer, Pahang, E. L. Bennett, \$900 p.m.

Senior Executive Engineers, H. S. I. Smail, F. G. Glendinning, S. R. Smith, W. R. Sanguinetti, A. J. Slater, J. A. Swift, A. T. MacDermott, G. H. Richards, \$850 p.m.

Anti-Malaria Engineer, F. D. Evans, \$850 p.m. Executive Engineers, S. K. Sibbald, H. W. J. Jones, H. H. S. Upton, F. G. Finch, G. Sturrock, F. R. Pearson, E. D. Kibble, D. H. Laidlaw, R. F. V. Leach, W. J. Smith, W. H. Morgan, H. F. Waters, H. T. Nicholas, P. Trump, G. Walker, C. J. Parker, J. Aitchison, S. Brayshay, H. L. Bennett, J. H. Roberts, S. J. W. Gooch, A. G. Robinson, H. Whitfald, S. J. W. Gooch, A. G. Robinson, H. Whitfield, B. C. Drew, P. A. Molloy, G. B. Leach, W. L. Bosker, A. V. Gibbings, G. C. Bedington, R. S. Carroll, W. J. D. Pinkerton, F. M. G. McConechy, W. W. Davidson, P. H. Holland, F. G. Coales, \$625 to \$800 p.m. F. G. Coales, \$625 to \$400 p.m.

Assistant Engineers, M. Baker, I. D. Robertson.
A. J. Jumeaux, T. Vyse, F. M. Corkill, J. B.

McLachlan, G. C. Stedham, W. H. Hipwell,
T. R. Hutton, J. Allen, G. R. Peroy, J. Clegs.
J. M. Noble, F. W. M. Burr, B. O. Bush.
E. D. Burke-Gaffney, F. J. Button, W. Laurie,
S. Tonkin, F. G. Whitley, W. H. Roberts,
C. M. Hake, J. S. Boissier, C. C. Morley, W. G.
Stewart, L. C. Chassey, E. M. V. Davies, H. N.
Sellars, G. H. Hargreaves, C. S. Downey, F. K.
Searancke, R. E. Benest, I. Harpur, C. M.

Searancke, E. E. Benest, I. Harpur, C. M. Kariappa, F. C. Holland, F. H. Monckton, W. A. Kirk, G. T. F. White, J. B. W. Fairchild, \$400 to \$600 p.m. Chief Accountant, (vacant), \$800 to \$900 p.m. Architectural Assistant, L. Kesteven, \$650 p.m. Five Assistant Architects, E. W. Gisby, R. G. Vergette, M. W. Padget, F. A. Mallard, F. W. Wade, \$400 to \$600 p.m.

Works Manager, Factory, (vacant), \$850 p.m. Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Factory, J. H.

Harris, \$500 to \$600 p.m. Superintendent of Stores, W. J. Thomas, \$450 to \$600 p.m.

Chief Electrical Engineer, (vacant), \$900 p.m.
Electrical Engineer, J. C. Matthows, \$800 p.m.
Chief Inspector, D. M. W. Hutchison, \$600 to
\$800 p.m.

Executive Electrical Engineers, L. V. Fox, B. A. Corbin, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Assistant Electrical Engineers, J. E. Catt, H. R. Sparrow, W. G. Hamilton, \$400 to \$800 p.m. Accountant, A. W. Every, \$525 p.m.

RAILWAYS.

General Manager, P. A. Anthony, C.M.G., \$2,000 p.m. Secretary to General Manager, F. H. English,

\$850 p.m. Assistant Secretaries to General Manager, F.

Titcombe, G. L. Miller, A. Allan, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Chief Accountant. R. H. Bilke, \$1,050 p.m. Deputy Accountant, R. P. Walker (acting), \$850

Assistant Accountants, R. P. Walker, D. Philp. F. L. Dennis, W. L. Tinworth, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Engineering.

Engineers for Ways and Works, R. W. Hisa

\$1,050 p.m.
Senior District Engineers, W. J. Haskins J. C. G. Spooner, A. R. Johnson, A. Palmer \$850 p.m.

District Engineers, Grade I, T. P. Sargent, J. W. Lewis, K. C. Caldicott, \$400 to \$800 p.m. District Engineers, Grade II, R. H. A. Jeff, R. W. Newton-Howes, F. W. Howl, A. J. Hall, W. Bunch, J. F. Hell, S. McWatt Dunamore. G. S. Helps, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

<sup>Acting.
Pas-ed Probationary Assistant Commissioners.
Seconded from the Home Service.</sup>

. 3

Assistant Engineers, H. B. Allison, E. G. Brown, J. McKenzie, A. E. Fawoett, F. W. Jarman, R. D. Walker, J. G. Cornwell, W. N. Halley, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Engineering Accountant, (vacant), \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Foreman, \$325 to \$375 p.m.
European Storekeeper, \$325 to \$375 p.m.

None Chief Permanent Way Inspectors, \$325 to \$375 p.m.

Seventeen Permanent Way Inspectors, \$200 to **\$3**00 p.m.

Construction.

Chief Resident Engineer for Construction, W. J. Haskins (acting), \$1,250 p.m.

Deputy Chief Resident Engineer for Construction, T. Grieve, \$850 p.m.

Construction Accountant, C. H. Rowe, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Traffic.

Traffic Manager, P. H. Henshaw, \$1,050 p.m. Deputy Traffic Manager, P. G. Beal, \$850 p.m.

Assistant Traffic Managers, F. R. Vodden, F.

Heginbotham, W. H. Elkins, I. A. Shipway,
W. G. Stewart, J. R. Lynch, J. Ross, H. G. H.

Mitchell, A. T. Knight, E. C. Goodrick, T. E.

Wells, C. E. Rooke, \$400 to \$800 p.m. Assistant Traffic Superintendent, W. A. Griffin,

\$400 to \$600 p.m.

Traffic Signal Inspector, J. B. Human, \$325 to

\$375 p.m.

Ten Station Superintendents and Traffic Inspectors, \$325 to \$375 p.m.

Locomotive.

Locomotive Superintendent, G. C. Forbes, \$1,050 p.m.

Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, A. W. S. Graeme. \$850 p.m.

Running Superintendent, J. C. Lapage, \$850 p.m. District Locomotive Superintendents, A. W. Butterworth, A. E. Holmes-Brown, \$400 to **\$8**00.

Assistant Locomotive Superintendents, R. Hibberd, E. Robertson, \$400 to \$800. Locomotive Accountant, P. W. Redfearn, \$400 to

\$800 p.m. Carriage and Wagon Assistant, W. A. Turner,

\$400 to \$600 p.m. Boiler Assistant, G. Tomlinson, \$400 to \$600

p.m. Running Assistant, H. H. Leigh, \$400 to \$600

Chief Draftsman, P. Wilson, \$400 to \$600 p.m.

Electrical Assistant to L.S., A. E. A. Ridgway. \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Various European Foremen, \$325 to \$375 p.m. Three Locomotive Inspectors, \$325 to \$375 p.m. Thirty-three European Drivers, \$250 to \$300 p.m.

Signals and Telegraphs.

Signal and Telegraph Engineer, F. A. Punter, \$850 p.m. District Telegraph Engineer I, A. W. Maxwell.

\$400 to \$800 p.m.

Two Assistant Telegraph Engineers, C. Guthridge, F. R. Mahony, \$400 to \$800 p.m.
Two District Signal Engineers II, C. L. Parsons,

H. N. Bayes, \$400 to \$800 p.m.
Two Assistant Signal Engineers, A. H. Paulet, H. Richmond, \$400 to \$800.

Stores.

Stores Superintendent, F. W. Stones, \$850 p.m. Deputy Stores Superintendent, B. S. Mee, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Stores Accountant, L. Richardson, \$400 to \$800 p.m.

Two Storekeepers, \$325 to \$375.

SUBVEYS.

Surveyor-General, $F.M.S. \setminus and S.S., \nabla. A.$ Lowinger, \$1,200 p.m.

Assistant Surveyor-General, F.M.S. and S.S.,

C. J. Perkins, \$1,000 p.m.

Assistant Surveyor-General (Topography), J. N. Sheffield, \$1,000 p.m.

Superintendents, Revenue Surveys, W. A. Wallace, F. R. Twiss, T. Le Fevre, R. L. Buckwell, H. J. Mackenzie, W. H. Hanson, \$900 p.m.

Forty-one Assistant Superintendents, Revenue Sur-Noty-one Assistant Superintendents, Revenue Surveys, A. A. Campbell, F. B. Sewell, R. B. Coulding, W. A. Gummer, J. Griffiths, C. Y. B. Sewell, J. M. Favell, E. Aune, W. F. N. Bridges, A. C. Every, E. A. Kenny, H. A. Dijkerman, W. A. D. Edwardes, F. H. Frodsham, C. A. Rust, H. C. Abraham, R. A. Stubington, C. E. Nugent, W. H. Stubington, T. Kitching, J. H. Spowers, C. E. Bone, C. T. M. Husband, L. D. Meyer, O. Watson, H. H. Cobon, A. A. Lermit, J. D. Purcell, C. J. Dunn, G. H. Sworder, A. C. Twyford, F. Byatt, J. J. Cummins, \$400 to \$800 p.m. Lithographic Printer, Photo-Litho Section, W. D. Mavor, \$500 to \$700 p.m. Mayor, \$500 to \$700 p.m.

TRADES AND CUSTOMS.

Commissioner, C. N. Maxwell (Cadet Service Class I, A), \$1,200 p.m.

Deputy Commissioners, Major S. C. Raffles, J. E. Marwood, \$650 to \$800 p.m.

Supervisors of Customs, 1st Grade, N. Falls, G. S. Hope, Major H. de C. Blakeney, \$500 to \$600 p.m.

Supervisors of Customs, 2nd Grade, Major H. L. Griffin, J. Hobbs, J. G. O'Reilly, R. M. Levinge, (two vacant), 3400 to \$480 p.m.
Supervisors of Export Duties, Capt. V. C. Watkins, F. J. Huett, T. R. Binnie, \$400 to

\$480 p.m.

Six Assistant Supervisors of Customs, \$300 to \$375 p.m.

MALAY STATES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FEDERATION.

In addition to the territories comprised in the Federated Malay States, the British sphere in the Malay Peninsula includes the States of Johore,

Johore had entered into a Trenganu.

Johore had entered into a Treaty with Great
Britain as early as 1855, and in 1885, the Sultan,
by an agreement dated the 11th of December,
placed his fraging relations. laced his foreign relations under the control of the British Government. He also undertook to receive a British Agent at his Court when required to do so, but no such appointment was made until January, 1910, when, in consequence of a request received from the Sultan, Mr. D. G. Campbell, Resident of Negri Sembilan, was transferred to Johore to act as His Highness's Adviser.

In May, 1914, the Sultan suggested that, with a view to the development of the State, the Agreement of 1885 should be revised to permit the appointment of a General Adviser with powers similar to those exercised by British Residents in the Federated Malay States. His Majesty's Government accepted the proposal and a subsidiary agreement was accordingly signed by His Highness and the Governor of the Straits Settlements on the 12th of May.

The other States came under British protection in 1909 as a consequence of a Treaty, signed at Bangkok on March 10th of that year, by which Siam transferred to Great Britain all her rights over them. The transfer was formally effected in July, 1909, and British officers were then appointed to reside at the Courts of the native rulers, and to assist them in the administration of

their territories.

The officer administering the Government of the Straits Settlements is His Majesty's High Commissioner for all Protected States in the Peninsula.

JOHORE.

Sultan, H. H. Ibrahim, G.C.M.G., K.B.E. Chief Minister, Abdullah bin Jaafar. General Adviser, H. Marriott. Deputy State Secretary, Ismail bin Bachok. State Commissioner, Muar, Ali bin Abdullah. State Commissioner, Batu Pahat, Husain bin Abdul Rahman. Adviser, Muar, M. E. Sherwood, Assistant

M.B.E., (acting). Assistant Adviser, Batu Pahat, M. C. Hay. Judge, Supreme Court, A. V. Brown. Leyal Adviser, G. A. Hereford.

Commissioner of Lands and Mines, Captain Meadows Frost, M.C.

Commissioner of Police, C. H. Sansom. State Engineer, P. W. D., F. Glendinning. Principal Medical Officer, R. D. Fitzgerald, M.C. (acting).

The State of Johore lies at the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded on the north by Pahang, on the north-west by Negri Sembilan and Malacca, on the west by the Straits of Malacca, on the south by the Strait north of Singapore, and on the east by the China Sea.

The area of the State is approximately 7,500 square miles. The interior is in great part covered with jungle. The area alienated for cultivation extends to some 810,035 acres of which upwards of 441,000 acres are under rubber, and a further 134,000 acres are under coconuts. The country is, as a whole, less mountainous than any other part of the Peninsula. The most important mountain group is formed by the Blumut Hills, which lie near the centre of the State. Mount Ophir, or Gunong Ledang, the highest peak in Johore (4,186 feet), is situated near the border of Malacca.

The principal river is the Muar, in the northwest, running through the district of the same name, which was formerly a separate State, but was united to Johore in 1877. The only other rivers of importance are the Endau, in the north, which, during part of its course, forms the boundary with Pahang, and the Johore, which flows into the Straits opposite to the eastern end of the island of Singapore.

The only towns of any importance are Johore Bahru, the capital, situated on the Straits opposite

to Singapore, Bandar Maharani in Muar, and Bandar Penggaram in Batu Pahat. The population of Johore Bahru is 15,312. The population of the whole State as determined at the census of 1921 is 282,234, about 56 per cent. of whom are Malays.

The principal exports from Johore were (in 1921 rubber (37,823 tons), gambier (2,429 tons), copra (24,765 tons), tapioca (5,681 tons) and areca

nuts (12,966 tons).

The mineral resources of the States were formerly much neglected, but the discovery of a rich tin field in the East Coast resulted in considerable activity. During 1922, the export of tin ore amounted to 1,490 tons valued at \$2,038,593. Iron is found in abundance, and ore is being exported from Batu Pahat.

The public revenue in 1922 was \$8,625,223 while the expenditure amounted to \$8,785,873.

The public debt of the State on the 31st December, 1922, was \$800,000.

Returns shew the value of imports to be \$24,407,531 (2,847,545*l*.), and of exports to be \$37,861,597 (4,417,186*l*.).

The Johore State Railway, to which reference has been made above (see Federated Malay States), runs from Kuala Gemas on the Negri Sembilan border to Johore Bahru, a distance of 1201 miles. The line, which was opened for traffic in July, 1909, was constructed by the Railway Department of the Federated Malay States, the necessary funds being lent by the Federation. It is now leased to the Federated Malay States for a period of years at an annual rental.

KEDAH.

H.H. Abdul Hamid Halimshah ibni Ahmad Tajudin, K.C.M.G., Sultan.

Kedah is a State on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula situated between the parallels of 5° 5′ and 6° 35′ N. lat. and the meridians of 99° 35′ and 101° 10′ E. long. It is bordered on the interior (north and east) by the States of Singgora and Patani (Siamese) and by the State of Perak (F.M.S.), and extends along the sea coast from the River Sanglang, its boundary with its northern neighbour the State of Perlis (under British protection), to the Muda River, its boundary with Province Wellesley. Thence it extends behind the narrow strip of coast which forms Province Wellesley, down to the northern bank of the Krian River, its boundary with the State of Perak.

Both the island of Penang and the territory of Province Wellesley were originally part of Kedah. Penang was acquired from the "King of Quedah" by Captain Light on behalf of the East India Company by the treaty of 1786, and Province Wellesley was ceded by Kedah to Sir George Leith, on behalf of the Company, by the treaty of 1800, to enable the Company to check the piracies on the coast. A sum of \$10,000 is, under the treaty of 1869, paid annually by the Government of the Straits Settlements to the Kedah Government in respect of Penang and Province Wellesley.

The State includes the island of Langkawi and a number of smaller islands to the south, Ιŧ formerly included the island of Terutau to the north of Langkawi, but this island and a small area in the interior of the State, in the eastern watershed, were ceded to Siam in the treaty of

The mainland of Kedah is about 105 miles in length and about 65 miles in width at its widest part. Its area is, including the Langkawi groups about 3,800 square miles. The four highest peaks on the mainland are Gunong Bintang (6,103 feet), Gunong Kangar (4,760 feet), Gunong Jerai (3,978 feet) and Bukit Perak (2,823 feet). Gunong Raia, on Langkawi Island, is 2,950 feet high.

History.

There are no authentic records of the early history of the State, and little is known except that the country was converted to Muhammadanism in the 15th or 16th century, and that, like the other States in the Peninsula, it was, at various times, under the domination of Burmah, Acheen, Malacca and Siam. Like the other States, too, it depended upon the personality of its ruler. Under a strong raja its boundaries extended to include Setul Perlis, and part of Singgora on the north, and Krian on the south, and under a weaker man, or upon the rising of a stronger raja beyond the borders, its boundaries contracted.

There is no record of the Portuguese, during

their occupation of Malacca (A.D. 1511 to 1641), having had any intercourse with Kedah. Dutch, however, after they had wrested Malacca from the Portuguese, established Opperhoofden (Commandants) in Kedah from 1654 to 1711.

From that date until 1786, when Captain Light acquired Penang from the Sultan for the East India Company, little is known of the history of

the State.

In 1821, a Siamese fleet appeared off the mouth of the Kedah River, and, by a sudden descent upon the unexpectant Malays, took possession of the fort, and later of the river. The Sultan, who was in the Merbok district at the time, fled to Province Wellesley, where he was afforded protection by the British Government. He was later afforded an asylum in Malacca.

In 1831, Tunku Kudin, a nephew of the Sultan, made a desperate attempt to recover Kedah from the Siamese. He succeeded in driving out the Siamese, and held the country from April until October, but was later conquered by a combined force of British and Siamese. In 1838, the Malays made another attempt under Tunku Muhammad Saad, and again succeeded in expelling the Siamese. Again, however, they were worsted by the combination of a Siamese army and a blockade by British gunboats.

In 1841 the Siamese allowed the Sultan to return to Kedah and re-assume the government. The Sultan was, however, only allowed to exercise authority over part of the territory that formerly was subject to him. Setul, Perlis and Kubang Pasu were given to other rajas independent of him. Setul, under the treaty of 1909, is now part of Siam (Monthon Puket); Perlis is still independent and is now under British protection. Kubang Pasu was some years ago again made part of Kedah.

General Description.

The language line between Siamese and Malay runs through Kedah and Perlis, and in the interior parts of these States the Malays speak Siamese as freely as their own language. There is a large number of Sam-sams—a mixed race of Siamese and Malays—who are Muhammadans. Only a few families of the aborigines (Sakeis) are left in the forest at the source of the Muda River. They numbered 105 all told at the 1911 census.

South Kedah, the area lying south of the mountain known as Kedah Peak (Gunong Jerai), is for the most part populated with Europeans, Chinese and Tamils, plainting rubber, coconuts and tapioca. There is also a Malay population planting rice along the banks of the Muda River and in the low lying lands along the coast. Kulim was formerly a tin-mining centre of some importance, but the alluvial deposits are now said to be worked

North Kedah is almost entirely populated by Malay cultivators of rice. The soil is generally a heavy fertile clay. A quantity of rice is exported annually to Penang and to the Federated Malay

The population of Kedah was 245,986 at the 1911 census. At the 1921 census the population was 338,544, of whom 300 were Europeans, 75 Eurasians, 237,043 Malays, 59,403 Chinese, 33,019 Indians and 8,704 "other races."

Galena has been found in Langkawi, and indications of coal and oil have been reported; nothing of commercial value has, however, yet been discovered, with the exception of a deposit of marble which may prove to be of value.

Climate.

The climate resembles that of Perak. Meteorological returns kept in ten places record an average shade temperature in the day time rising to over 90 deg. F. and falling to nearly 70 deg. F. at night. The driest months are January to March and the wettest August to October, when half the annual rainfall occurs, averaging from 100 to 130 inches a year. Cholera has sometimes broken out in prolonged droughts, but the provision of a good water supply, which is now completed, should prevent this. The health on rubber and other estates is good.

Communications.

Steamers ply between Penang and Semiling, and Yen (in South Kedah), and Sala, and Alor Star (the capital, six miles up the Kedah River) in North Kedah. There is a bi-weekly steamer communication between Penang and Langkawi Island.

A metalled road connects Alor Star with Province Wellesley, a distance of 48 miles. A metalled road extends to the Perlis boundary (25 miles), and a road which branches off at the 12th mile connects the State with Singgora.

Another road is being pushed forward towards the Patani frontier, through Langgar. A metalled road has been made to Baling and North Perak, and other metalled roads have been completed or are under construction. There are a number of earth roads connecting the tapioca and rubber estates in South Kedah with the towns; 183 miles of canals are maintained by the Public Works Department. The Federated Malay States railway adminis-

tration has extended its railway service through Kedah into Perlis. The line leaves the main line at Bukit Mertajam, in Province Wellesley and is 98 miles in length to the Siamese frontier, Trains have been running regularly since October, 1915. A connection through Perlis, with the Siamese railway system has been completed, establishing railway communication between Bangkok and Singapore.

Telegraphic and telephonic communication extends throughout the State.

P 2

Education.

There is an English school and a Malay girls' school in Alor Star. There are 61 Malay schools.

Constitution.

Until the beginning of this century the Siamese Government interfered but little in the government of the country, only requiring the Sultan to refer to Bangkok matters of importance, and applications for land by foreign subjects. In 1905, however, the finances of the country had reached such a state that the Sultan was compelled to negotiate with Siam for a loan in order to avoid bankruptcy. With the loan the Siamese Government sent an adviser to advise the Sultan in the general management of the country, and more particularly in its finances.

On the 23rd July, 1905, the Sultan, by an edict, appointed a State Council to assist him in the administration of the country.

administration of the country.

The first President was H.H. the Raja Muda,
Tunku Abdul Aziz, who died in 1907. He was
succeeded by H.H. Tunku Mahmud. The
Adviser and the Chief Judge are ex-officio
members, and two members may be nominated.

In 1913, the Sultan's health became such that it was necessary to appoint his eldest son, Tunku Ibrahim, as Regent, pending the restoration of the Sultan's health.

With the transfer of the suzerainty of Kedah from Siam to Great Britain under the treaty of 1909, the adviser appointed by Siam has been replaced by an adviser appointed by Great Britain.

Finance.

The amount of the loan obtained in 1905 from Siam was of \$2,600,000 at the rate of 6 per cent. This loan was, with the transfer of the suzerainty of the State from Siam to Greet Britain under the treaty of 1909, taken over by the Federated Malay States Government at 4 per cent. The Federated Malay States Government paid the interest, \$120,953, due at the time of the transfer, and added it on to the capital, thus making the loan amount to \$2,720,953.

The public revenue and expenditure during the last five years were respectively:—

Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.
	\$	8
A.H. 1337 (A.D. 1919)	4,941,484	4,282,038
A.H. 1338 (A.D. 1920)	6,650,319	4,305,681
A.H. 1339 (A.D. 1921)	5,235,450	5,348,756
A. H. 1340 (A.D. 1922)	5,373,870	6,290,063
A.H. 1341 (A.D. 1923)	5,081,138	5,311,742
The Public Debt on the	31st of Dece	mber, 1922,
was \$1,500,000.		

Trade.

The following were the principal exports from Kedah during the year 1341 (1923):—Padi and rice, rubber; tapioca and sago, forest produce, tinore, fish, bricks, cattle, hides and horns, pigs and poultry.

The value of the Kedah and Perlis trade with Penang during 1341 (1923) was as follows:—
Exports, \$21,005,690; imports, \$6,293,554. The figures for 1920 A.D. were: exports, \$6,848,092; imports, \$6,024,474.

imports, \$6,024,474.

The value of Kedah and Perlis trade with the F.M.S. during 1341, was: Exports, \$920,243; imports, \$64,350. The figures for 1920 A.D. were: exports. \$733,891; imports, \$122,380.

Administration.

His Highness the Sultan, Abdul Hamid Halimshah ibni Ahmad Tajudin, K.C.M.G.

President, State Council, His Highness the Regent, Tunku Ibrahim, C.M.G.

Members of the State Council, H.H. Tunku Mahmud C.M.G., ibni Ahmad Tajudin; The Adviser; The Chief Judge; Haji Wan Yahya. British Advisers, W. Peel.

Assistant Adviser, E. C. H. Wolff, T. W. H. Kingston (acting).

Secretary to Adviser, E. G. V. Day. Secretary to Government, Haji Wan Yahia.

Treasury.

State Treasurer, Tuan Syed Abdullah.
Assistant Treasurer, F. E. Ivery.

Audit.

Auditor-General, Tunku Mahomed. Assistant Auditor-General, S. E. Dennys. 2nd Assistant Auditor-General, J. McDonough.

Courts.

Judges, Syed Hassan, Syed Mansur Aljaffri.
Legal Adviser and Judge, M. D. Daly.
Police Court Magistrates, Alor Star, Syed
Muhammad Idid, Tunku Suleiman, Syed

District Offices.

Hassein.

District Officer, Kuala Muda, Che Ahmad.
Ditto Kulim, Tunku Mansur.
Ditto Kubang Pasu, Tunku Md. Jiwa.
Ditto Baling, Che Abdul Daim.
Ditto Bandar Bahru, Ch. Md. Jaffart.
Ditto Langkawi, Che Abdul Hamid (acting).
Ditto Yen, Wan Mohamed Amin.
Ditto Padang Trap, Inche Awang

Lands.

Ahmad.

Director of Lands, North, Che Md. Sheriff Shahabudin. Assistant Director of Lands, Che Yeop Abdullah.

Adviser, Land Office, H. C. Eckhardt.

Assistant Adviser, Land Office, Major N. M.

Kidd.

Surveys.

Superintendent of Surveys, W. J. C. Stevens, (acting).

Assistant Superintendents, O. Watson, F. A. Fendall., N. A. Middlemas, G. D. Barron, B. Cooper, E. V. Corlass.

Police.

Commissioner, W. E. Speers.
Assistant Commissioner, A. C. M. Wall.
Chief Inspectors, D. Hillary, R. J. Farquharson,
P. Lavender.

Medical.

State Surgeon, D. Bridges.
Medical Officer, Central Kedah, R. B. Hawes
(acting).
Medical Officer, South Kedah, Dr. J. T. Clarke

Prisons.

Superintendent of Prisons, D. Bridges (acting).

Veterinary.

State Veterinary Surgeon, J. J. Fleury

(acting).

Public Works.

State Engineer, Major W. R. Sanguinetti, O.B.E., M.C.

Executive Engineers. E. D. Kibble, C. E. Jenkins, H. M. Butterfield, A. V. Gibbings.

Assistant Engineers, J. M. Noble, H. N. Sellars, W. Laurie, G. T. F. White.

Assistant Architect, F. W. Wade.

Harbour.

Harbour Muster, Che Ismail.

Monopolies and Customs. Superintendent, Tunku Kassim.

Education.

Superintendent, E. A. G. Stuart.

Foresta.

Conservator, C. Smith.

PERLIS.

H.H. Syed Alwi, C.B.E., Raja.

Perlis is a small State on the west coast of the Malay Peninsular North of Kedah. Its area

is 316 square miles.

Until 1821 it was subject to Kedah, but when the Siamese, in 1841, allowed the Sultan of Kedah to re-assume the government, they made Perlis an independent State under Syed Hussein, who was given the title of Raja. The present ruler is the great-great-grandson of Syed Hussein and is the fourth raja.

The country, like Kedah, is a rich alluvial clain, which is devoted to rice cultivation. A little tin is exported from the interior, and some of the limestone hills are rich in guano. Perlis has a bi-weekly steamer communication with Penang, and has a good system of tele-graphs and telephones. There are fifteen miles of metalled roads, and thirty miles of earth roads.

The population is about 41,000. The public revenue and expenditure for the last five years

were respectively :--

Year. Revenue. Expenditure. **\$** 294,044 243,885 A.H. 1337 A.D. 1919 443,443 A.H. 1338 A.D. 1920 277,994 341,420 284,730 337,331 A.H. 1339 A.D. 1921 A.H. 1340 A.D. 1922 A.H. 1341 A.D. 1923 304,251 397,187 342,698

The State, by loans made in 1905 and 1907. incurred a debt of \$443,000 to the Siamese Government. These loans, with the transfer of suzerainty from Siam to Great Britain, were taken overly the Federated Malay States. The total debt of the State is now \$400,000. When the loans were contracted the Siamese Government sent an Adviser to advise the Raja in the general management of the country, and more particularly in its finances. With the transfer of the suzerainty of Perlis from Siam to Great Britain under the treaty of 1909, the Adviser appointed by Siam has been replaced by an Adviser appointed by Great Britain.

The Raja is assisted by a State Council in the government of the country, and is himself President of the Council. There are four other members of the Council, one of them being the Adviser.

Members of the State Council.

President, His Highness The Raja, Syed Alwi, C.B.E.

British Adviser, J. W. W. Hughes. Syed Hamzah.

Syed Idrus.

Haji Mohamed Nor.

Government Officials.

British Adviser, J. W. W. Hughes.
Engineer, J. M. Noble.
Commissioner of Lands. Syed Idrus.
Treasurer, Wan Ahmad.
Collector of Customs, Muhammad Arshat. Judges, Haji Ahmad, Syed Husin and Syed

Mustapha.

KELANTAN.

H.H. the Sultan Ismail bin Almerhum. Sultan Mohamed IV.. K.C.M.G.

The State of Kelantan is situated on the eastern side of the Malay Peninsula, and lies between latitudes 5° 45' and 6° 15' north, and between longitudes 101° 23' and 102° 40' east. It is bounded on the north by the China Sea; on the east by Trengganu; on the south by Pahang; and on the west by Perak and the Siamese Monthon of Petani. The area of the State is estimated to be 5,870 square miles.

As in the case of Kedah, the Government of Stam claimed rights of susersinty over Kelantan for many years before any attempt was made to direct the administration of the State. Towards the end of the nineteenth century, at the time when the affairs of Kelantan were involved in much confusion owing to a disputed succession, a Siamese Commissioner was appointed to reside at Kota Bharu, the capital, but in spite of this fact the exact rights of Siam were a subject of constant dispute, until matters were placed on a stable footing at the end of 1902 by an agree-ment under which the Raja undertook to receive a British Officer in the Siamese service as his Adviser, and to administer the state according to his advice. The Adviser took up his post in July, 1903, and since that date great improvements have been effected in the Government of the State. The transfer to the protection of Great Britain was formally effected on July 15th, 1909.

About a sixth part of the area of Kelantan consists of a fertile plain, extending from ten to twenty-five miles from the shore; the greater part of this plain is under cultivation with padi and coconuts. From this plain the land rises gradually into mountain ranges, which reach their greatest height in the south. Gunong Tahan, on the southern boundary, is 7,186 feet high, and is the highest peak in the Malay Peninsula.

The principal river is the Kelantan, which enters the China Sea about ten miles from the western boundary of the State. The Kelantan River is a fine river some 150 miles long, navigable for launches for 80 miles. The basin of the Kelantan River, with those of its tributaries, comprises the greater part of the State. Of the other rivers, the most important are the Golok and the Semerak. By the Anglo-Siamese treaty of 1909, the Golok forms the boundary between Kelantan and the Siamese territory from its source to Kuala Tabal, where it debouches into the China Sea. The Semerak, like the Golok, is a deep river with a shallow har at its mouth; it enters the sea near the border of Trengganu.

Digitized by GOOS

Kelantan possesses a larger Malay population than any other State in the Peninsula. The total population at the 1921 Census was 309,293, including 127 Europeans, 286,334 Malays, 12,779 Chinese, 3,622 Indians, and 6,396 others.

Kota Bharu, the capital, which lies on the right bank of the Kelantan River, about eight miles from its mouth, has a population of about 10,800 people. It is a clean, well laid-out town with good metalled roads. It contains the Sultan's Palace and the British Residency. It has a school attended by some 644 scholars. Bharu is connected by telegraph with the Siamese Administration. A telegraph line connecting Kota Bharu with Kuala Krai has been completed. It is also connected by telephone with Tumpat, the port of Kelantan, Pasir Putch, Kuala Krai, Chehil and Bangnara. Of the smaller towns the principal are Tumpat (population 2,406), Bachok (population 766), on the coast, Pasir Putch (population 858), and Kuala Krai, the head quarters of the southern district of the The trunk road from Kota Bharu to Kuala Krai is open for traffic.

Pasir Putch is connected with Kota Bharu by a road which is practicable in all weathers. The East Coast Railway, which will eventually connect Kelantan with Singapore, has been completed as regards the section between Tumpat and K. Krai, while communication with Penang is now established with a daily train service each

way, Sundays excepted.

The main industries of the State are agricultural. The soil is exceedingly fertile. The chief product is padi, the annual harvest of which amounts to 70,000 tons. Kelantan is one of the few Malay States which export padi and rice. Coconuts and betelnuts are also extensively grown. The coconut palms are remarkably free from disease. As elsewhere in the Malay Peninsula, Para rubber has been largely planted in recent years. In addition to several small prop-erties owned by Malays, there are twenty large estates owned by Europeans. Most of the estates have reached the tapping stage. There is now a steady output of rubber, the quality of which is of a high standard. Fishing and fish drying provide occupation for a large number of Coast Malays. Cattle breeding is also a large industry, though it has been necessary temporarily to restrict the export in order to maintain sufficient cattle for agricultural purposes. The women throughout the State are expert weavers, and a large number of silk sarongs are annually exported to neighbouring States.

Since the extension of British protection to Kelantan, there have been several applications

for land for tin mining.

The tin mining industry is likely to increase when the railway is able to carry supplies to the back country. Recent prospecting points to a possibility of gold being found in payable quantities. The chief exports of Kelantan are copra, cattle,

padi and rice, betelnuts, fish, and silk manufactured goods. The chief imports are cotton goods, provisions, kerosene oil, gambier, sugar,

timber, salt, and machinery.

The climate of the State is equable, and may be described as hot, and dry compared with the rest of the Peninsula (except in the monsoon), but both temperature and rainfall vary a little during each half of the year. In the plain the temperature in the shade rarely exceeds 90°F., or goes below 69°F., except in January, when 64°F. by the census taken in April, 1921, is 153,092. is not unknown. The nights are cool; the land This total is made up as follows:—

breezes in the mornings and the sea breezes in the afternoons keep the air pleasant.

In the interior the range of temperature is slightly higher, the days being hotter and the nights cooler. The rainfall averages 103 inches a

The currency is the Straits Settlements dollar, but a coin made from an alloy of tin and lead and called pittis is also current in the bazaar; 480 pittis equal one dollar.

Regular steam communication is maintained

between Singapore and Kelantan.

Finance and Trade. Frand.

	Revenue.	iture.	Imports.	Exports.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1917	910,291	755,611	2,196,384	4,550,531
1918	955,402	899,161	2,581,408	3,615,079
1919	1,141,444	1,065,012	3,876,679	5,467,424
1920	1,328,955	1,403,208	5,679,510	6,992,642
1921	1,160,262	1,678,431	4,108,595	2,848,171
	1,310,020	1,539.318	2,983,248	3,577,038

Public Debt, \$3,567,596.

Civil Establishment.

British Adviser, A. F. Worthington, \$12,600, Entertainment allowance \$1,200.

Assistant British Advisor, W. Bartley, M.B.E., \$9,900.

Residency Surgeon, Dr. J. R. McVail (acting), **\$9**,600.

Sisters, Miss M. A. Ford, \$2,880; Miss M. R. Thomlinson, \$2.160.

Superintendent of Marine and Customs, W. Bartley, M.B.E Superintendent of Lands A. Sleep (acting) \$6,300.

Assistant Superintendent of Lands (vacant). Judge, High Court, W. Bartley, M.B.E.

Manistrate, Central Court, Dato' Adika Raja (Mahmood bin Haji Mohamed Said acting), **\$3,060.**

Magistrate, Small Court, Tungku Sri Mara Raja (Tungku Ahmad bin Tungku Sri Pekerma Raja acting), \$1,860. Chief Police Officer, Captain H. A. Anderson,

\$9,000.

Director of Works, I. D. Robertson, \$7,631 Superintendent of Surveys, Major A. R. White, \$9,300.

District Officer, Ulu Kelantan, W. A. Ward, M.C., \$6,600.

District Officer, Pasir Putch, A. C. Jomaron, **\$**6,300.

Harbour Master and Supervisor of Customs, W. Kerr, \$6,600.

Superintendent, Posts and Telegraphs, Bartley, M.B.E.

TRENGGANU.

Sleman bin Almerhum Zenalabidin K.C.M.G., Sultan. British Adviser, J. L. Humphreys, 1,4701.

The State of Trengganu lies on the eastern seaboard of the Malay Peninsula roughly between latitude 4° 30′ and 5° 45′ North, and longitude 102° 15′ and 103° 30′ East. The area of the State is estimated to be about 5,000 square miles.

The total population of the State, as recorded

European and	kindred	18088		34
Malay races	•••	•••	•••	144,859
Chinese	•••	•••	•••	7,240
Indians	:••	•••	•••	215
Other national	ities			744

There are no roads (except 11 miles at Kuala Trengganu), or railways; communication with the interior is entirely by means of the rivers and good native paths. Telegraphic communication was established between the State, the Federated Malay States, and the Straits Settlements in March, 1922. There is a telephone exchange at Kuala Trengganu.

The chief town is Kuala Trengganu, situated on both banks of the mouth of the Trengganu

river, with a population of 12,453.

Other navigable rivers with considerable settlements at their mouths are the Kemaman, Kretai, Dungun, Paka, Marang, Ibar, Stiu, and Besut. The public revenue and expenditure in 1922 were \$669,763 and \$858,303 respectively.

The total value of exports from Trengganu in 1921, was approximately \$2,022,587. The prin-

cipal exports were :-

D.

				Value.
Fish (dry and	•••	\$887,050		
Tin ore	•••	•••	•••	356, 167
Copra	•••		•••	305,966
Black pepper			•••	22,999
	•••			44,400
Gambier	•••	•••		40,447
Areca-nuts	•••	•••	•••	2,407
Silk Sarongs	•••	•••	•••	220,476
Cotton Sarong	8	•••		128,794

The total value of imports into Trengganu from Singapore in 1922, was \$629,689. The principal imports were:—

Rice Cotton stuffs		 Value. \$ 68,569 20,999
Tobacco, cigars and Petroleum	cigar	184,765 73,660
Sugar Condensed Milk		 12,029 8.441

The rainfall is heavy and well distributed throughout the year, though excessive during the north-east monsoon, from November to February.

The rainfall recorded at Kretai was: in 1920, 91:50; in 1921, 152:29; in 1922, 145:37 inches. The temperature ranges between 63° and 92° F., the greatest range in 24 hours being 25°. Soil and climate are suitable for the cultivation of Para

rubber, coconuts, coffee, and pepper.

During part of the north-east monsoon season the coast is difficult of access, though seldom quite unapproachable. British protection dates only from the 14th July, 1909; on this date a Commissioner from the Siamese Government surrendered in the presence of the Sultan and his principal Chiefs, the suzerainty formerly exercised over the State by Siam, to a British Officer (Mr. W. L. Conlay), appointed to accompany the former to Trengganu for the purpose of notifying the transfer, and of assuming the position of British Agent resident in the State. The suzerainty of Siam was merely a nominal overlordship, of which practically the only token was the triennial despatch of the Bunga Mas to Bangkok. This tribute will not be rendered in future either to Siam or to Great Britain.

An Agreement between His Britannic Majesty's Government and His Highness Sultan Zainal Abidin was signed in Singapore on the 22nd April, 1910.

This agreement of four articles provides that mutual help shall be rendered by the two Governments, and for the rendition of fugitive criminals. It also provides for the appointment of a British Officer to reside in Trengganu to be an Agent with functions similar to those of a Consular Officer. His Majesty's Government undertake to protect the Government and the State of Trengganu and all its Dependencies from attack by foreign enemies, and the Trengganu Government surrenders the management of all political matters with Foreign Governments to His Britannic Majesty's Government. The limitation of mining and agricultural concessions to any person other than natives and subjects of Trengganu is also provided for.

This agreement was amended on May 24th, 1919. Under the amended agreement the Sultan agrees to accept a British Officer, called the British Adviser, whose advice munt be asked and acted upon in all matters affecting the general administration of the country and the collection and disbursement of all revenues. Mr. J. L. Humphreys, who had held the post of British Agent for three years, was appointed the first British

Adviser.

The ruling line of Sultans dates from the seventeenth century, as there is unbroken succession from Sultan Zainal Abidin, through ten intermediary Sultans to the present ruler.

The State is included within the Postal Union, under the regulations approved by the Convention

of Rome, on the 26th May, 1906.

*TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.

Extent and Boundaries.

The Tanganyika Territory consists of that portion of the former Colony of German East Africa which, under Article 23, Part I, of the Treaty of Peace with Germany, the Principal Allied and Associated Powers agreed should be administered under a mandate by His Britannic Majesty. The remaining portions of the Colony, namely the districts of Ruanda and Urundi in the North-West, and the Kionga Area, South of the Rovuma River, were similarly entrusted to the administration of Belgium and of Portugal respectively. The Territory extends from the Umba River on the North to the Rovuma River on the South, the coast line being about 500 miles in length, and includes the adjacent islands. The Northern Boundary runs approximately North-West to Lake Victoria at the intersection of the first parallel of southern latitude with the eastern shore (Mohuru Point). The boundary on the west starts at a point where the frontier between the Uganda Protectorate and ex-German East Africa cuts the River Mavumba, and follows roughly the eastern boundary of the former districts of Ruanda and Urundi to Lake Tanganyika. The western boundary then follows the middle of Lake Tanganyika to its southern end at Kasanga (formerly Bismarckburg), whence it goes south-east to the northern end of Lake Nyasa. Rather less than half-way down the lake the

boundary turns east and joins the Rovuma River, whose course it follows to the sea. The total area is about 373,000 square miles.

The Island of Mafia was transferred in 1922

from Zanzibar to the Territory.

General Description.

Along the coast lies a plain, varying in width from 10 to 40 miles, behind which the country rises gradually to a plateau constituting the greater part of the hinterland. This plateau falls sharply from a general level of 4,000 feet to the level of the lakes (Tanganyika, 2,590 feet, Nyasa, 1,607 feet), which mark the great Rift valley extending northwards to Lake Naivasha.

The seat of government is Dar-es-Salaam (population 25,000) which lies along the northern and north-western shores in an almost land-locked harbour, about 3 miles long. The chief buildings are solid and roomy. The second town in importance is Tanga, 136 miles north of Dar-es-Salaam and 80 miles distant from Mombasa. Other seaports are Pangani, Bagamoyo, Kilwa and Lindi. The most important inland town is Tabora, which has a population of 25,000, and is situated at the junction of the main caravan routes from the coast of Tanganyika and from Victoria Nyanza to Nyasa. Other inland towns are, in the north, Moshi and Arusha; in the central area, Morogoro, Kilosa and Dodoma; and in the south, Iringa, Mahenge, Liwale and Songea. On the great lakes the chief towns are Mwanza and Bukoba, on Victoria Nyanza; Kigoma, the terminus of the Central Railway, Ujiji and Kasanga, on Tanganyika; and Mwaya, on Nyasa.

The highest points in the Torritory are in the

The highest points in the Territory are in the north-east, where are the extinct volcances, Kilima Njaro, which rises to 19,720 feet, and is snow-capped, and Mount Meru (14,960 feet). In the south-west are the Livingstone Mountains, where the highest peak is over 9,000 feet.

Portions of the great lakes of Central Africa are included in the Territory, viz.: the southern portion of Lake Victoria, the eastern shores of the lower part of Lake Tanganyika, and the northern and north-eastern shores of Lake Nyasa. There are four smaller lakes and numerous rivers.

Climate.

Generally speaking the rainfall is low for a tropical country and in some years there are great droughts. There are three types of climate, (1) the Indian or trade wind type, which prevails over the greater part. It has one rainy season, from December to April. The hottest period is in November. (2) The monsoon type, prevailing in the N.E. There are two rainy seasons, the heaviest being from March to May and the lesser in November. The hottest month is February. (3) The equatorial type prevailing in the N.W. It has two warmer and two cooler seasons, the warmer being October and February-March (i.e., when the sun is above the Equator), and the cooler July and November-December. The rainy season is October-May (Nyanza) or November-April (Tanganyika). The average yearly temperature in the coast region is 78° F.

History.

The territory was visited in 1884 by Dr. Karl Peters, who made twelve treaties with native chiefs, and in the following year the German follows:—

Government established a protectorate. arrangement was recognised by the British Govern-ment in 1886. In 1889 an Arab rising was quelled, and the first German steamer launched on Lake Nyasa. A serious native rising took place in 1905. It is estimated that some 120,000 natives died during the struggle or from its immediate results.

Early in 1916 Lieut.-General J. C. Smuts attacked and defeated the German forces at the foot of Kilima Njaro and occupied Moshi on March 13th of that year. By the end of 1916 all the country north of the Central Railway was effectively occupied by His Majesty's Forces or by Belgian troops, and a provisional civil adminis-tration was established in that area on January 1st, 1917. In November, 1917, the Germans were driven across the Rovuma River into Portuguese East Africa, and in March, 1918, the jurisdiction of the Administrator was extended to include the greater part of German Rast Africa. After the surrender of Major-General von Lettow-Vorbeck, in accordance with the terms of the armistice, the military forces were withdrawn, leaving only a garrison of the King's African Rifles; and a Royal Commission was issued in January, 1919, appointing an Administrator. The Tanganyika Order-in-Council, 1920, which was read and proclaimed in Dar-es-Salaam on September 25th, 1920, constituted the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief. The Governor is assisted by an Executive Council. In March, 1921, the district of Ujiji and portions of the districts of Bukoba and Ufipa, which had formerly been administered by the Belgians, were taken over.

In December, 1920, draft mandates for "German Rast Africa" were submitted to the

Council of the League of Nations in favour of Great Britain and Belgium. The draft mandate for the part to be assigned to Great British laid down conditions directed against slavery, forced labour, except for essential public works and services, abuses in connection with the arms traffic and the trade in spirits, the recruiting of labour, transfer of native lands (except between natives) without the consent of the authorities. and usury. It is provided that nationals of States members of the League of Nations are to have complete commercial equality. An annual report is to be made to the Council of the League.

Population.

The number of Europeans in Tanganyika Territory is approximately 2,400. There are also over 10,000 Indians, 4,000 Arabs and 1,000 Goans. The natives are estimated at 4,000,000, whilst the population of Ruanda and Urundi, administered by Belgium, is about 3,500,000. The majority of the natives are Bantu, but considerable areas in the north are occupied by the Masai and other Hamitic races, and in the south by tribes of Zulu extraction. The most important people are the Swahili, who are hybrids between Arabs or Persians and all sorts of African blood. Their language is more or less spoken as a lingua franca from Aden in the north to Durban in the south, and from the Indian Ocean to the waters of the Nile and the Congo.

Most of the natives are pagans, but there are about 300,000 Mahommedans in the coast area and immediate hinterland.

The territory is divided into 22 districts as

District.	Capital.	Native Popu- lation, 1913.	Native Popu- lation, 1931.
	. Tanga	108,400 98,500	
	Pangani	72,800	
Daniel Colonia	. Bagamovo	161.500	
	. Dar-es-Salaam		
TF:11	. Utete	89,100	
	Kilwa	96,200	
	. Lindi	395,500	
	Songes	90,300	1997,200
Rungwe (former)		107 000	237,200
Langenburg) .	. Takuya	195,800	231,200
Ufipa (formerly	V	81,700	93,600
Bismarckburg).	Kasanga		
Kigoma Bukoba	D. V.	240,000 270,500	
24		620,000	
A	. Mwanza	84.300	
37 L:	. Arusha		
Moshi		118,300	100,200
Usambara (former	Toobaka	94,600	107,400
ly Wilhelmstal).	. Lushoto	487.500	
		¥18.300	
Kondoa-Irangi .			
	. Dodoma	299,400	
	. Morogoro	158,400	
	. Iringa	90,000	
Mahenge	. Mahenge	120,000	74,000
	Totals	4,145,000	4,106,700

nes Les

anak e 1,1) aus

C. Sr

lai

n, i

e (

a

2

ı.

li E

8

ď

2

or i

æ

9

:

g.

2

1

ان مکار مار

مريية

. 5

y

•

ø

Ü

European Missions have done a good deal for the natives in education and medicine. All the German Missions have been closed, and have been, or are about to be, handed over to British or Allied Societies. The work of educational reconstruction began in 1919, and several European teachers have been added to the staff of the Director who was appointed in 1920. There are now some 58 Government Schools in the Territory attended by about 4,200 children.

	Statis	tics.				
	Imports.	Domestic Exports.	Re- exports.			
1917-18	Rs. 16,642,895	8,970,434	543,923			
1918-19		10,114,366	393,261			
1919-20	17,376,405	19,940,156	1,445,912			
1920-21	Fis, 17, 290, 120	12,824,592	5,316,143			
1921		10,899,902	4,292,716			
1922		£1,300,083	£785,358			
Nors.—The figures given for 1921 include the last three months of the figures shewn under 1920-21.						

		Revenue.	Expenditure.
1921-22	 ٠.	£992, 191	 £1,807,889
19 22-23	 	£1,228,586	 £1,811,872

23	£6	1,22	8,586	•	£1,8
	Gra	nt-i	n-aid	l.	
1920 - 21			• •	£316	
1921- 22				92	2,109

The chief articles of export are sisal, cotton, hides, skins, copra, coffee, groundnuts, ghee, grain, beeswax and sessme. The rubber industry has been a complete failure, and one sees in the neighbourhood of both railways vasts forests of ceara rubber trees which, so far as can be ascertained, are quite useless. The forests are most numerous in the north, on the shores and islands of Lake Victoria Nyanza; in the north-east, on Kilimanjaro and Meru mountains; in the ceast, along the Pare and Usambara Ranges and in the Uluguru and Nguu mountains; and, at the coast, in the districts of Rufiji, Kilwa and Lindi. The total area under forest is approximately 2,700,000 acres of which approximately 2,170,000 acres are included in the Government Forest Reserves.

and includes the following:—Cedar, podocarpus, juniper, Chlorophora excelsa (resembling Burma Teak), Ocotea Usambarensis, Pterocarpus Bussei, Parinarium Holstii, Pygeum africanum and Afzelia cuanzensis. Mangroves of excellent quality cover large areas on the littoral north of Tanga and in the Rufiji delta. Ebony is plentiful near the coast, and gum, copal and wild rubber exist. Bamboo and baobab are found and may prove suitable for the manufacture of paper pulp. There are some 3,000,000 head of cattle and 3,000,000 sheep and goats in the possession of the natives. Minerals known to exist within the Protectorate are coal, iron, gold, lead, copper, mica, and salt. Agates, topaz, moonstones, tourmalin, and quartz crystals are found, and garnets (of poor quality) in large quantities.

Communications.

The territory is served by two railways of one metre guage, the Central Railway from Dar-ez-Salaam to Kigoma (780 miles) and the Tanga Railway from Tanga to Moshi at the foot of Kilima Njaro (222 miles), with a temporary line from Kahe (20 kilometres east of Moshi) linking up with the Uganda Railway at Voi. Forty-four miles of two ft. gauge railway are now working between Mingoyo and Ndanda in the Lindi District. Light motor traffic is now possible over 25,000 miles of roads during the dry season. The expansion of trade will in course of time necessitate the construction of roads suitable for motor traffic and the establishment of motor transport services to act as feeders to the railways.

The ports of Lake Victoria are served by the steamers of the Uganda Marine; those on Lake Nyasa by the Nyasaland Government steamers; and a Belgian service, together with a small steamer belonging to the British Government, maintains communications on Lake Tanganyika.

The telegraph system comprises 3,390 route miles, 5,680 miles of wire, and 43 offices, the principal offices being Dar-es-Salaam, Tanga and Lindi on the coast, Moshi, Mwanza and Bukoba near the northern frontiers, Kigoma on the Lake Tanganyika, Tukuyu near the Nyasaland border, and Kilosa and Tabora on the Central Railway Line. The inland system is linked up with South Africa through the African Transcontinental Telegraph Company's office at Karonga; with the Belgian Occupied Territory through a wireless station at Kigoma; and with Kenya and Uganda. Dar-es-Salaam is connected by cable with Zanzibar through which is established communication with all parts of the world.

Letter mails from the United Kingdom are despatched fortnightly from London via Marseilles, whence they are conveyed by the Messageries Maritimes, the time of transit being

approximately 21 days.

Parcel mails are despatched weekly by steamers of the P. & O. Line from London by the all sea route to Aden, whence they are conveyed by any steamer proceeding to Mombasa or beyond. The Aden-Mombasa-Dar-es-Salaam service is irregular, and the average time of transit of parcel mails from London to Dar-es-Salaam is 38 days.

Fortnightly mail services are maintained with India and South Africa, and there is a frequent exchange of mails by sea with Kenya Colony and Zanzibar. Three mails are despatched each week from Dar-es-Salaam to places on the Central Railway Line, and a weekly runner service is maintained with all places of importance in the outlying districts.

The following are the steamship lines serving the Coast of Tanganyika Territory

To and from Europe and Cape Ports:-Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co. British India Steam Navigation Steamship Co. Clan Ellerman Harrison Joint Service. Messageries Maritimes. Transportes Maritas do Estado. Maritima Italiana. Scandinavian East Africa Line. Holland East Africa Line.

To and from India and Cape Ports:-British India Steam Navigation Steamship Co. Natal Direct Line.

Cowasjee Dinshaw Bros. Line. To and from the United States of America:-Oriental Steam Navigation Co. Clan Ellerman Harrison Joint Service.

To and from East Coast Ports :-Thessen Steam Navigation Co.

Currency and Banking. The German Government and the German East Africa Company issued local rupees of the Indian standard, and subsidiary coins. But the German notes are not accepted, and notice was given that after 31st March, 1923, no German silver coins would be recognised by the Government; till then a German rupee was exchanged for two shillings of British East African currency. Shillings and subsidiary coins, and currency notes of this currency have been introduced at the rate of twenty shillings to the pound sterling. Indian rupees (coins and notes) have been demonetised.

German rupees are being collected and shipped to the Bombay Mint where they are melted down.

The banks operating in the Territory are the
National Bank of India, the Standard Bank of
South Africa, National Bank of South Africa, and the Banque du Congo Belge.

ADMINISTRATION.

Executive Council.

The Governor. The Chief Secretary. The Attorney General. The Treasurer. The Principal Medical Officer.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir H. A. Byatt, K.C.M.G., 4,000l., and 1,000l. duty allowance.

Private Secretary and Aide de-Camp, Capt. J. A. Purdey, 300l. Chief Clerk, G. J. Welsh, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Secretariat. Chief Secretary to the Government, A. C. Hollis, C.M.G., C.B.E., 1,800l.

Assistant Chief Secretary, A. E. Stack, O.B.E., 800l. by 25l. to 1,000l.

Senior Assistant Secretaries, F. J. Durman, Capt. J. L. Berne, O.B.E., 600l. by 25l. to 700l.

Assistant Secretaries, G. J. Partridge, G. F. Sayers, D. C. Campbell, T. D. M. Bartley, 300l. to 400l. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 700l. Official Translator, R. W. Gordon, 700l. Chief Clerk, J. G. Hoatson, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Clerk (vacant), 250l. by 15l. to 400l.

Printing Office.

Government Printer, N. C. Drury, 500l. by 25l. to 600l. Assistant Printers, R. English, P. W. Newman,

300l. by 15l. to 400l. Linotupe Operator, A. G. B. Matthews, 300l. by 151. to 4001.

Administrative Department.

Senior Commissioners, G. J. Bagenal, O.B.E., D. L. Baines, O.B.E., F. W. Brett, E. D. Browne, O.B.E., The Hon. C. C. F. Dundas, O.B.E., G. St. J. Orde-Browne, O.B.K., H. C. Stiebel, O.R.E. A. M. D. Thombull A. H. C. Stiebel, O.B.E., A. M. D. Turnbull, A. H. L. Wyatt, M.C., 800l. by 50l. to 1,000l.

1st Grade Administrative Officers, H. H. Allsop, F. J. Bagshawe, M.B.E., E. C. Baker, T. G. Buckley, G. Barnes, G. F. Bell, C. R. Cadiz, O.B.E., A. M. Clark, W. Fryer, C. H. Grierson, A. W. N. Griffith, F. C. Hallier, R. S. B. M. Highen Mehon, H. Hignell, E. F. Hute. M. Hickson-Mahony, H. Hignell, E. E. Hutchins, G. W. Hatchell, A. A. M. Isherwood, F. Longland, W. J. McMillen, P. E. Mitchell, F. W. C. Morgans, E. Reid, M.B.E., E. C. Picharde, P. A. Thamper, E. W. C. Morgans, E. Reid, M.B.E., E. C. Richards, R. A. Thompson, E. B. Watts, G. F. Webster, M. A. West, A. H. White, 600%. by

25l. to 700l.
2nd Grade Administrative Officers, W. D. E.
Alcock, C. E. Anderson, The Hon. F. W.
Bampfylde, W. J. Bonavia, M. A. Callaghan,
D.S.O., J. Cheyne, K. H. Coleman, H. D.
Curry, T. P. S. Dawkins, A. C. Donne, C. H.
B. Grant, J. S. Grundy, A. V. Hartnell, M.C.,
W. F. Harrington, M.C., R. H. Harris, M.C.,
A. L. Henniker-Gotley, L. E. Hickson-Wood,
G. W. Holmes, F. Johnson, J. W. Johnstone,
J. F. Kenny-Dillon, F. G. Kinsella, A. E.
Kitching, J. E. S. Lamb, A. E. Leakey, L. P. 25l. to 700l. Kitching, J. E. S. Lamb, A. E. Leakey, L. P. shall, W. H. McAllan, C. MoMahon, H. C. Murrells, H. R. St. J. Owen, R. A. Pelham, W. B. Robertson, M.C., W. Ronayne, W. E. H. Scupham, M.C., R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. C. Standard, W. McCon, R. S. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. J. Standard, W. McCon, R. E. Seymour, G. Sheringham, W. S. Sheringh ingham, W. J. Stevenson, W. Trevor, L. A. W. Vickers-Haviland, K. F. Warner, L. S. Waterall, J. H. Welch, O. Guise-Williams, J. L. Wood-

house, 4002. by 202. to 5002. by 252. to 6002.
Cadets, G. A. R. W. Ansdell, H. C. Barter,
C. D. Belgrave, C. M. Coke, G. van Dam, A. C.
Davey, R. F. Doulton, Capt. G. A. Debenham, D.S.O., M.C., C. Dewhurst, O. A. Flynn, J. L. Fairclough, M. O. L. Hering, W. T. H. Hilpern, P. M. Huggins, J. R. Johnstone, F. J. Lake, R. Latimer, J. D. Lawrence, M.C., E. K. Lumley, R. A. J. Maguire, C. W. Morgan, R. C. Northcote, A. O. Oldaker, W. F. Page, C. D. Priest, H. W. D. Pollock, C. C. Richards, P. G. Russell, J. E. G. Ransome, E. R. E. Surridge, H. W. Thelusson, R. W. Varian, 300l. Clerks, R. Lewison, A. G. Tubb, 250l. by 15l. to

400%

Treasury.

Treasurer, R. W. Taylor, 1,200l. Deputy Treasurer, A. H. G. Prentice, 800l. Senior Assistant Treasurers, W. S. Akers, O.B. K., H. R. Latreille, C. R. Lockhart, 500l. by 25l. to 600l

Assistant Treasurers, D. L. Bethell, F. H. Christson, M.B.E., C. R. E. Littledale, A. Muchmore, M. J. Stewart, C. D. Todd, 300% to 400% by 20%. to 500%.

Customs.

Comptroller of Customs, E. Adams, 1,2001.
Assistant Comptroller of Customs, E. C. F. Bird, 7004.

Supervisors of Customs, W. W. Clarke, S. O. Dasent, R. E. Garrard, H. S. Hill, A. W. S. Hooper, J. D. A. Massett, A. W. Northrop, C. V. Nicolle, W. G. Quann, A. F. Robinson, I. J. D. Smith, F. Tourne, 2001 4-002, heart L. J. D. Smith, E. Terry, 300l. to 400l. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Port and Marine.

Director of Marine, Captain C. T. Hewlett-Cooper, R. N. (retired), 700l.

Port Officers, A. Adamson, H. P. Barker, D.S.C.,

A. B. Smith, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. Superintendent Engineer (Dockyard) (vacant), 750l.

Yard Foreman, W. H. C. Bradley, 3001. by 151. to 450l.

Motor Mechanic, J. Curran, 300l, by 15l. to 400l, Captain, S.S. "Lord Milner," A. E. Woods, R.D.,

R. N.R., 600t. by 25t. to 750t. Chief Officer, S.S. "Lord Milner," A. C. Bucknell,

R. N. R., 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Chief Engineer, S.S. "Lord Milner," L. G. Halliday, 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Wharf Master and Pilot, W. G. Sawtell, 400l. by

201. to 5001.

Master. S.S. "Mwanza," J. R. W. Wolhuter, 350l. by 15l. to 450l.

Engineer, S.S. "Mwanza," A. Felice, 2401. Foreman Shipwright, S. G. P. Greenland, 2501. by 15l. to 400l.

Foreman Boilermaker, W. H. Duffield, 250l. by 15l. to 400l.

Audit.

Auditor, W. E. Knollys, 1,000%.

Senior Assistant Auditors, A. B. Cremer, S. P.

Warbrook, 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Assistant Auditors, W. B. Cox, W. P. Nason,
A. Pollard, F. S. Williams, 300l. to 400l. by 201. to 5001.

Legal Department.

Judicial.

Chief Justice, Sir W.M. Carter, Kt., C.B.E., 2,000%. Senior Puisne Judge, G. G. Alexander, 1,200l. Junior Puisne Judge, R. Walker, 1,200l. Senior Magistrates, I. G. Bates, A. N. Doorly, 700l. by 25l. to 800l.

Magistrates, R. J. Manning, J. H. G. McDougall, W. M. O'Grady, 600l. by 25l. to 700l.

Registrar of High Court, W. A. Wilson, 500l. by

251. to 6001. Deputy Registrar of High Court, J. Q. Hanrahan, 400% by 20% to 500%.

Law Officers.

Attorney-General (vacant), 1,500l. Solicitor-General, E. J. Macquarrie, 1,000l. Crown Prosecutor, M. H. Tighe, 600l.

Administrator General.

Administrator General, J. L. Allan, 700l. by 25l. to 800%.

Assistant Administrator General, J. Parnall, 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Police and Prisons Department.

Commissioner, P. F. Browne, 1,000%.
Assistant Commissioner, G. H. Kirkham, M.C., 700l. by 25l. to 800l.

District Superintendents, H. W. Arnold, J. C. N. Clark, J. W. Langford, F. M. Manning, W. J. Reilly, 500l. by 25l. to 700l.

Assistant District Superintendents, G. F. Court, G. A. Darvill, G. C. Van Eeden, J. G. Hay, W. R. Hodges, F. P. Leathes, F. E. Little, T. M. Manning, A. R. L. Neame, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. Pay and Quartermaster, C. N. Wedge, 400l. by 201. to 5007.

Inspectors, E. K. Baxter, J. C. Boshoff, S. J. Brown, W. Bucknell, J. B. Cordon, C. A. T. Hornett, A. McCallum, P. H. Monteflore, J. K. H. Muller, A. R. Mill, J. G. Toomer, B. Wilkie, F. A. G. Yates, 300l, by 15l, to 400l.

Assistant Inspectors, H. le P. Agnew, W. H. Butcher, H. M. S. Bailey, A. M. Essen, D. C. J. Gilbert, T. Green, L. S. Greening, M.C., J. P. Hamilton, W. Harris, H. A. Healy, D. L. Hill, A. G. Hyslop, J. Jenkinson, J. W. Large, C. A. Levet, A. C. Luck, C. Macpherson, T. Mills, D.C.M., C. L. Nosh, C. E. Page, T. M. Revington, C. W. Ruddick, D. Sargent, W. G. Taylor, T. C. Tordon, R. D. Vernon, A. G. de Villiers, R. J. Whelan, C. Wilkinson, E. F. E. Wolton, M.M., C. T. Watts, 250l. by 15l. to 300l. Sergeant Instructor (1st Grade), J. Dyer, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Sergeant Instructor (2nd Grade), F. I. V. Eades.

250l. by 15l. to 300l.

Medical and Sanitary Department.

Administrative Division.

Principal Medical Officer, J. B. Davey, 1,2001. Deputy Principal Medical Officer, J. O. Shircore, 1,000%.

Senior Sanitation Officer, A. H. Owen, 1,000l. Clerk, J. L. Mason, 250l. by 15l. to 400l.

Medical Division.

Director of Laboratory, G. G. Butler, 800l. by 25l. to 900l.

Senior Medical Officers, C. L. Ievers, P. F. Nunan, T. H. Suffern, 800l. by 25l. to 900l.

Medical Officers, A. G. McA. Blackwood, J. McK. Clark, J. J. B. Edmond, M.C., W. E. Haworth, O. Fitzpatrick, G. MacLean, J. G. McNaughton, A. I. Meek, R. Nixon, J. Hales Parry, C. H. Philips, C. B. B. Reid, R. R. Scott, M.C., L. M. Scotle, G. E. Schler, G. B. T. Williams, C. F. Schler, G. B. Schler, G. B. Schler, G. B. Williams, C. F. Schler, G. B. Williams, C. F. Schler, G. B. Williams, C. F. Schler, G. B. Williams, C. F. Schler, G. B. Williams, C. F. Schler, G. B. Williams, C. F. Schler, G. B. Williams, C. F. Schler, G. J. M. Semple, C. F. Shelton, C. R. H. Tichborne, C. R. Wallace, G. A. Williams, 500l. by 25l. to 600l. by 25l. to 700l. by 25l. to 800l.

Dental Surgeon, H. M. Fisher, 700l. by 25l. to 900l. Senior Nursing Sisters, Miss F. M. Plant (vacant), 250l. by 15l. to 350l.

Nursing Sisters, Miss B. G. Allardes, Miss E. Bishop, Mrs. M. A. Cartlidge, Miss M. Donald, Miss J. Fraser, Mrs. S. M. Fichat, Miss W. R. Grant, Miss E. L. Kemsley, Miss M. B. H. Macrae, Miss A. Muncaster, Miss S. Riordan, Miss M. H. Sanders, Miss M. E. Shearing, Mrs. N. K. Turnley, Miss K. Thompson, Miss J. Wootten, 200%. by 15%. to 250%.

Sanitary Division.

Sanitary Superintendents (1st Grade), W. A. Moore, C. N. Rowe. 350l. by 15/. to 450l.

Sanitary Superintendents (2nd Grade), T. Bell, J. S. Humphrey, W. J. Jones, W. M. Mackay, R. E. Owen, 250%, by 15%, to 350%.

Medical Storekeeper, C. D. Dovey, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Assistant Medical Storekeeper, H. W. Hassard, 350l, by 15l, to 450l.

Laboratory Assistant, H. Hammond, 300l. by 15l. to 400%.

Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, J. Spittles, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Matron, Lunatic Asylum, Mrs. C. M. Spittles, 250l. by 15l. to 300l.

Veterinary Department.

Chief Veterinary Officer, F. J. McCall, M.C.,

M.R.C.V.S., 1,000.

Deputy Chief Veterinary Officer, F. J. Sheedy,
M.B.E., B.So., M.R.C.V.S., 800.

Veterinary Pathologist, H. E. Hornby, O.B.E., F.R.C. V.S., D.V.S.M., 9001. Assistant Pathologist, G. N. A. Hall, M.R.C.V.S., 7007.

Senior Veterinary Officers, J. McL. Dawson, M.C., M.R.C.V.S., H. J. Lowe, M.R.C.V.S., J. D. S. Tremlett, M.C., M.R.C.V.S., 6001. by 251. to

7004.

W. A. Burns, M.R.C.V.S., D. H. Dines, M.R.C.V.S., W. A. Burns, M.R.C.V.S., D. H. Dines, M.R.C.V.S., S. A. Rvans, M.R.C.V.S., J. W. Hayes, M.R.C.V.S., F. J. Hood, M.R.C.V.S., R. H. C. Higgins, M.B.R., M.R.C.V.S., D. B. Mahony, M.R.C.V.S., 500t. by 25t. to 700t. Laboratory Assistant, T. A. Goodwin, 600t. by 25t. to 30tt. by 15t. to 40t.

25l. to 300l, by 15l. to 400l.

Stock Inspectors, R. H. Buck, C. G. Bishop, W. Cartmell, D.C.M., D. M. Calder, A. G. Gowan, J. D. Hamman, M.C., P. B. Highet, T. W. Johnston, C. Kerr, T. L. Knapmann, L. J. Knobel, F. Mitchell, H. W. Ruhl, T. B. Tester, W. G. Webb, 250l. by 15l. to 400l.

Farm Manager, H. Winship, 250l. by 15l. to 400l, Storekeeper and Clerk, O. G. Hopgood, 250%. by 15l. to 300l.

Laboratory Mechanic (vacant), 250l. by 15l. to

3007.

Education Department.

Director, S. Rivers Smith, O.B.E., 1,000%. Headmasters, C. M. Baker, B. S. Foster, 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Assistant Masters, R. Caldwell, W. B. Mumford, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Transport Department.
Transport Officer, J. W. Hayfield, 600l. Assistant Transport Officer, R. Quantrill, 400l. by 201. to 5001.

Superintendent, Workshops, J. E. M. Truran, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Motor Mechanic, J. R. Patterson, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Motor Driver (Instructor and Storekeeper), (vacant), 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Post and Telegraphs Department. Postmaster-General, W. T. Storm, 1,000l. Deputy Postmaster-General, P. R. Smith, 8001. Telegraph Engineer, G. F. Davies, 600l. by 25l. to 700l.

Assistant Postmasters-General, E. W. Dyer, L. W. Snow, 500l. by 25l. to 600l. Chief Accountant, D. M. Fraser, 500l. by 25l. to

600%. Assistant Telegraph Engineer, W. Bullock, 500l.

by 25%, to 600%. Chief Storekeeper, E. A. Armstrong, M.M., 4001.

by 20l. to 500l.

District Postmasters, A. W. Drury, W. B. Hall, N. C. B. Miller, W. J. Riddell, J. J. Rowswell, J. Rothwell, 400% by 20% to 500%.

Deputy Chief Accountant, A. R. James, 4001. by 201. to 5001.

Engineering Assistants, L. G. M. Koevil, G. Wilde, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Postmasters, J. Campbell, R. H. Gallagher, R. H. Hume, J. T. Marland, E. A. Sadler, G. Tilley,

350l. by 15l. to 400l. Sub-Telegraph Engineers, W. A. Atterbury, B. A. Bnefer, B. W. Friend, O. G. Harlow, S. M. Jack, S. B. Stredwick, 350l. by 15l. to 400l.

Accountants, L. Roberts, J. W. Wakeford, 300%. by 15%, to 400%.

Storekeeper, C. Bean, 300%. by 15%. to 400%.

Railways. General Manager, G. A. P. Maxwell, D.S.O., M.V.O., M.C., R.E., 1,800l. Personal Assistant (vacant), 400l. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 600l. Chief Accountant, H. N. Davies, O.B.E., 1,000%.

Deputy Chief Accountant, M. Mason, 600l. by 25l. to 700l.

Assistant Chief Accountants, J. Hunter, S. C. Hillier, S. B. Whineray, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Chief Storekeeper, N. Dorkin, 8001.

District Storekeepers, H. J. Bolsom, D. P. Cousin, M. Elliott, A. Fisher, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Chief Engineer, R. M. Raven, 1,200l.

District Engineers, V. B. Atkinson, R. V. Allin, 200l.

C. C. Eccles, C. Gillman, 700l. by 25l. to 800l.

Assistant Engineers, J. D. Cleland, W. M. Duncan, E. E. Dawson, D. G. Heslop, G. G. Jackson, H. R. Rowe, S. M. Sclanders, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, K. C. Strahan, 1 100t. District Locomotive Superintendents, W. F. D. Allison, H. G. E. Harris, H. B. Stoyle, 700t. by

25l. to 800l.

Assistant Locomotive Superintendents, A. G. Cowley, J. H. Gardner, H. D. Hopps, A. G. Robinson, J. W. Thompson, W. Slade, 400% by 20% to 500%.

Workshop Superintendent (vacant).

Trafic Manager, A. B. Chanter, 1,100t.
District Trafic Superintendents, W. L. Frier, T.
Neilson, 700t. by 25t. to 800t.

Assistant Traffic Superintendents, W. E. Allison, R. C. Borman, A. Dalton, T. A. Elliot, J. F. Meehan, A. F. Wingate, 400% by 20% to 500% by 25% to 600%.

Aprioulture.

Director, A. H. Kirby, 1,2004.
Deputy Director, H. Wolfe, M.Sc., 8004.
Entomologist, A. H. Ritchie, 5004. by 254. to 7504.

Senior District Agricultural Officer, D. Prain, 500l. by 25l. to 750l.

District Agricultural Officers, E. Brand, L. C. Edwards, A. E. Haarer, R. J. Lathbury, A. Pitcairn, O. E. Whitehead, 350/. by 15/. to 500/. Head Gardener, Dar-es-Salaam, T. H. Marshall, 350l. by 15l. to 450l.

Chief Clerk, W. E. Pownall, 400l. by 25l. to 500l. Clerk, A. L. B. Bennett, 250l. by 15l. to 40ul.

Agricu'tural Institute, Amani.

Head Gardener, F. M. Rogers, 350l, by 15l, to 450l.

Forestry.
Conservator of Forests, D. K. S. Grant, 1,000l.

Senior Assistant Conservator, J. A. Simmance, 500l. by 25l. to 750l. Assistant Conservators of Forests, C. L. Bancroft,

W. F. Baldock, L. A. Markham, 400% by 20% to 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Foresters, A. S. Adamson, H. A. Lewis, E. D. Maber, F. J. Ross, A. T. Reid, 2500. by 155. to 3500. Forest Surveyor, C. H. Stewart, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Game. Game Warden, C. F. M. Swynnerton, 600l. Assistant Game Warden, D. W. Bisshop, 300l. to 400% by 20% to 500%.

Land, Survey and Mines Department. Director of Surveys and Land Officer and Controller of Mines, R. C. Allen, C.M.G., 1,200. Deputy Director Land and Surveys, Captain J. P. Tolland, 800l.

Assistant Director Land and Surveys, C. H.

Vaughan, 6000. by 25t. to 700t.

District Surveyors, J. G. Foulds, F. S. O'Molony,
H. P. Rowe, G. E. H. Wilson, 500t. by 25t. to

Senior Staff Surveyor, F. M. Ford, 500l. by 25l. to 700%

Junior Staff Surveyors, N. F. Burt, W. Horsfield, F. R. Hinderlich, C. A. V. Hall, W. W. B. Kitching, A. W. Morris, P. Savy, A. G. Stevens, H. V. Theakston, S. S. Willis, 300. to 400. by 201, to 5001.

Chief Computer, H. Hops, 500l. by 25l. to 600l. Computer, S. L. Symns, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. Computers, T. F. G. Johnson, S. H. Ramsey, 300l. to 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Chief Draughtsman, F. J. Parfitt, 4001. by 201. to 500%.

European Draughtsmen, L. G. Devereux, E. M. McLean, 250l. by 15l. to 400l.

Office Superintendent and Storekeeper, M. J. Cotton, O.B.E., 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

European Clerks, R. G. Bailey, R. A. Cotton, P. F. Hatton, 250l. by 15l. to 400l.

Legal Division.

Registrar of Titles and Conveyancer, A. Greig, M.B.E., 700l. by 25l. to 800l.

Assistant Registrar of Titles, F. A. Moseley,
M.C., 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Registrar General of Documents, H. Nimmo, 500l. Mines Division.

Inspectors of Mines, J. C. Mance, F. B. Wade, 500l. by 25l. to 700l.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, J. Selander, 1,2001. Deputy Director of Public Works, H. C. Reynolds, 900%.

Executive Engineers, G. N. Beaumont, E. J. Head-Evans, B. R. Peters, C. Y. Stephenson, 700l. by

25l. to 800l.

Assistant Engineers, N. A. Bennett, J. D. Hawkes, R. MacDonald, D. M. Mends-Gibson, W. H. McLuckie, R. E. Ponsonby, F. G. Stephens, F. N. Thirkettle, 400%. by 20% to 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Chief Accountant, H. E. Dean, 500l. by 25l. to 600l. Accountants, D. H. Fear, J. Rankin, J. W. Young, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Government Architect, J. B. Sanders, 500l. by 251. to 6001

Chief Draughtsman, J. H. Pashen, 450l. by 20l. to 500l. Chief Storekeeper, J. Wilson Rae, 600l. by 25l. to

7001. Assistant Storekeepers, B. W. Davis, F. Stuart.

300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Chief Clerk, J. B. Dale, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. Clerk, C. A. Westbury, 250l. by 15l. to 400l.

Electric Power Plant.

Chief Engineer and Manager (vacant), 7001. by 25%. to 800%.

Senior Assistant Electrical Engineer, A. W. Grant, 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

Assistant Electrical Engineers, J. E. Brunnen, A. H. Finnis, H. H. Morton, 400%. by 20%. to 500%. by 25%. to 600%.

Accountant and Storekeeper, H. Lovell, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Enemy Property.

Custodian of Enemy Property, E. Adams, 1,200l. Senior Assistant Custodian of Enemy Property, (vacant), 500%.

Inspector of Plantations, G. H. Pattison, 625l. Assistant Inspector of Plantations, C. Montague Smythe 400%.

Clerk, I. S. Thomas, 250l. by 15l. to 400l.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

TRINIDAD.

Situation and Area.

The island of Trinidad lies about 16 miles to the astward of Venezuela, between 10° 3' and 10° 50' N. latitude, and 60° 55' and 61° 56' W. longitude from Greenwich. Its average length is about 55 miles, and its average breadth 40 miles, and its area is 1,976 square miles. It is separated from the continent of America by the Gulf of Paria, into which fall the northern mouths of the Orinoco. The distance between Chacachacare, the most westerly of the Bocas Islands, in which the north-western peninsula of the island terminates, and the Venezuelan promontory on the other side of the strait is only seven miles. The island of Tobago (formerly in the Windward Islands) was amalgamated with Trinidad by an Order in Council under the Act 50 & 51 Vict., c. 44, on 1st Jan., 1889.

History.

Trinidad was first discovered by Columbus, on his third voyage, on the 31st July, 1498; and taken possession of by him for the crown of Spain. No Governor was, however, appointed by the King of Spain until 1532, and even then, and for many years afterwards, the Spanish colonists had the greatest difficulty in maintaining a footing in the island. It was visited by Sir Robert Dudley, and by Sir Walter Raleigh in 1595, who signalised his visit by burning the newly-founded town of St. Joseph, and it was included in the Earl of Montgomery's grant, 1628. In 1640 it was raided by the Dutch, and again in 1677 and 1690 by the French. Towards the end of the 17th and the beginning of the 18th centuries, cocoa was largely and successfully cultivated, but a blight fell upon the plantations about 1725, and Trinidad made scarcely any progress until 1783, when, in con-sequence of the representations made to the Court of Madrid by M. Rome de St. Laurent, a French planter of Grenada, who, when on a visit to the island, had been struck by its extraordinary fertility, a Royal cedula or proclamation was issued, by which extraordinary advantages were offered to foreigners of all nations to settle in Trinidad, the sole condition imposed, and that not very strictly insisted upon, being that they should profess the Roman Catholic religion. The consequence of this proclamation was a large influx of population, which was soon augmented by many French families, who were driven from St. Domingo and elsewhere by the terrible events of the French Revolution, and to this cause is to be traced the preponderance of the French element in a colony which never belonged to France. On the 12th February 1797, Great Britain being

then at war with Spain, a British expedition sailed from Martinique for the reduction of Trinidad.

The expedition resulted in the surrender of the island to His Majesty's forces, and on the 18th February, 1797, the articles of capitulation were signed by Sir R. Abercromby, Admiral Harvey, and Chacon, the Spanish Governor.

In 1802 it was finally ceded to the Crown of

Great Britain by the Treaty of Amiens.

The population of Trinidad and Tobago at the census of 1921 was 365,913. The white population is chiefly composed of English, Portuguesces.

• For general map of West Indies, see under 1898, Windward Islands. Dain-

French, and Spanish, and there is also a large proportion of East Indians, totalling 121,233. The French lower classes speak a patois peculiar to the West Indies.

Constitution.

The Government is administered by a Governor, with an Executive Council of six members. The legislative body is the Legislative Council of Trinidad and Tobago, which was reconstituted in 1898, and now consists of the Governor, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Solicitor-General, the Inspector-General of Constabulary, the Director of Public Works, the Surgeon-General, the Protector of Immigrants, the Collector of Customs, and the Director of Agriculture, and of such other persons (unofficial members) as the Governor may appoint. The unofficial members hold their seats for five years, and are at present eleven in number.

General Description.

The north coast is rock bound through its whole extent, the east coast is so exposed to the surf as to be almost unapproachable, while the south coast is steep in most parts; only on the west coast is there a good natural harbour, at Chaguar-amas. The whole Gulf of Paria, however, is so shut in and sheltered as to afford a most safe anchorage. The Government acquired in May, 1910, the floating graving dock and workshops formerly worked by the Trinidad Dock and Engineering Company under agreement with the Government, and the concern was, up to the 20th June 1921 carried on he the Company 30th June, 1921, carried on by the Government as a business administration. On 1st July, 1921, the administration was dissolved, and the Dock and Workshops placed under the control of the Public Works Department. The dock, which is established in the harbour off Chaguaramas, has an over-all length of 365 feet and a clear beam of 56 feet (which can be increased to 65 feet). All kinds of ship repairs (hull and machinery) are also undertaken by the administration. Its lifting power is 4,000 tons.

There are three ranges of hills running roughly east and west, the most northerly fringing the north coast, and rising in Tucuche to 3,000 feet, the central range runs south-west from Manzanilla point to San Fernando, and the southern runs parallel and near to the south coast. There are numerous rivers, but none of them of any size or navigable, and all running east or

West.

The soil is varied, extremely fertile, and excellently adapted to the growth of tropical products, more particularly of sugar, cacao, and coconuts, which are its staples. The quantities exported in

Value. Quantity. 1,342,331 1,145,278 5,313 56,779,543 lbs. Cocoa 51,852 tons Sugar 24,352 galls. Rum. 197,619 8,249 Molasses . Petroleum (refined) 2,186,769 70,548 Kerosene (fuel) 472,767 48,737,235 (crude) ,, (spirit) 5,465,149 221,531 'aphalt or Pitch 139,433 tons 339,824 77,420 94,541 18,699,361 nuts onuts . 9,428,843 lbs. 39,020 galls. 38,020 -rs

Sugar manufacture is mainly in the hands of a few large companies, which have improved the efficiency of their factories by the investment of part of the profits made during the short period of prosperity. The times are not favourable for the investment of any large amount of new capital.

Coconut cultivation is still extending, and recently planted areas will soon be in bearing. The great fall in price, to below pre-war times, has however given a check to this industry also.

The minerals at present worked are chiefly asphalt, and petroleum.

Asphalt.—An asphalt lake, 114 acres in extent, is situated in the Ward of La Brea, distant by water about 30 miles from Port of Spain. It is of considerable value. It was originally leased to an American Company, but is now carried on by English Concessionaires, the terms being that the Company pays an annual sum of 10,000L, and a royalty on the output in excess of 30,000 tons. The lease was for 21 years from 1st January, 1888, which has since been extended for a further term of 21 years from 1st February, 1909, conditional on an additional payment of 4,000L a year for each year of such extension.

The revenue derived from asphalt (the greater part of which came from the Lake) in 1922 was

59,437*l*.

Petroleum.—At the close of 1922 there were sixteen Companies engaged in the production of oil in the Colony. The number of wells drilled during the year was 91, bringing the total number drilled at 31st December, 1922, to 710, of which 445 are on Crown Lands. The Royalty paid by operating Companies on oil won from Crown Lands during 1922 amounted to 19,542. as against

20,003l. in 1921.

The quantity of oil extracted during 1922 was 85,566,303 imperial gallons, an increase of 85,566,303 imperial gallons, an increase of 3,170,708 gallons as compared with 1921. The quantity exported amounted to 56,403,395 gallons valued at 767,026l. as against 42,558,408 gallons valued at 725,697l. exported in 1921. principal Oil Companies engaged in the winning of Oil are the Trinidad Lake Petroleum Company, Limited, from their own lands at Brighton; the Petroleum Development Company, Limited, from Crown Lands held under lease; the United British Oilfields of Trinidad, Limited, partly from their own and partly from Crown Lands; the Trinidad Leaseholds, Limited, from Crown Lands held under lease and from private lands at Barrackpore; the Trinidad Central Oilfields, Limited, from Crown Lands at Tabaquite; the Apex (Trinidad) Oilfields, Limited, from Crown and Private Lands at Fyzabad; and the Kern (Trinidad) Oilfields, Limited, from private lands at Guapo. There are still large areas of Crown Lands held under licence by the Trinidad Petroleum Development Company, Limited, and the Trinidad Central Oilfields, When the geological surveys have Limited. been completed certain portions of these areas will be taken up under lease, and the remainder will revert to the Crown. The total area of Crown Lands held by Companies under lease, prospecting and exploration licences aggregates some 373,320 acres. Four important refineries are engaged in the manufacture of oil fuel, petrol, and kerosene, while a few small topping plants produce petrol, distillate and residual oils.

Satisfactory progress was being made in the direction of the establishment of a fruit trade, and in 1905-6, 4,259l. worth of fruit was exported

Digitized by GOOGLE

to the United Kingdom as a commencement of the industry, and in 1910, it had increased to 19,952. There was a decrease in 1917 to 464t, and in 1918 to 989t, due to a lack of shipping facilities consequent on the war. The value of Fruit exports in 1922 was £663. The prospects of the banana and rubber cultivations, which have been taken up in recent years, are very encouraging.

The chief imports are textiles, flour, and rice, dried fish and meat, hardware, machinery, and lumber. About one-third, one-fifth and one-third

of the whole trade of the Colony is with the United Kingdom, Canada, and the United States of America respectively.

The following table gives the direction of the import trade for the last five years, and shows the effect which the war has had in deflecting the trade with the United Kingdom to other markets. The share of the United Kingdom has dropped from 31.2 per cent. in 1915 to 30.25 per cent. in 1922, while the share of the United States has decreased from 29.5 per cent. in 1915 to 27.64 per cent. in 1922:—

	1918	.	191	9.	192	0.	192	1.	192	2.
	£		£		£		£		£	
United King-							l		l	
dom	658,056	15.3%	864,233	16.7%	2,182,025	26.28 %	1,726,585	<i>25:3</i> 7%	1,367,022	
Canada	804,005	<i>18</i> .6 ,,	1,061,826	2 0·5 ,,	1,252,099	15.26	1,155,027	16.97 .,	956,578	<i>21·17</i> ,
Other British	-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	l ' '		1				1	
Possessions	488,820	11.2	427,859	8.3	362,760	4.42 ,,	273,794	4.02	345,613	7.65
United States	1.590.515	36.9	2 024 516	39.1"	3,397,803	41.39	2 457 593	36.11	1 248 829	27.64
Venezuela	711,128	16.5	691,527	13.3	677,421	8· 25 ,,	937,198	19.77	289,567	6.41
F	42,835	10.0 "	21,892	·4	71,729	87 ;;	55,758	82 ,,	48.859	1.08
	42,000	·9 ,,	21,032	4,,	11,129	ο, ,,	00,100	02 ,,		
Germany	• • •		• • •		• • •		• • •		48,224	107,
Other		_								
Countries	23,397	·6 ,,	88,078	1.7 ,,	264,970	<i>5·25</i> ,,	199,985	2 ·94 ,,	213,978	4.73,
	4,318,756		5,179,931		8,208,807		6,805,940		4,518,670	

The climate of Trinidad is healthy, and by no means hurtful to Europeans, provided they take reasonable precautions. The mean temperature for the year was 79 and the rainfall 73 56 inches.

The chief town and principal port is Port of Spain (population by the census of 1921, 61,580), situated on a gently inclined plane near the north-east angle of the Gulf of Paria. It is a port of registry, and had, on 31st Dec., 1915, 24 vessels registered. Ten miles of electric tramway and 5,124 miles of telephone have been constructed in Port of Spain and its environs. The latter also extends to some of the country districts.

By Ordinance No. 24 of 1914, Port of Spain was constituted a municipal city, and its powers and duties were further extended by Ordinances Nos. 25 and 28 of 1914, and No. 36 of 1918. The corporate body created under provisions of the Port of Spain Board Ordinance, 1907, and known as the Port of Spain Town Board, was dissolved.

The next town and port is San Fernando, about 30 miles south from Port of Spain. The population at the census of 1921 was 10,610.

San Fernando has an elective municipal council and mayor. The chief source of revenue in both boroughs is a rate on property.

A charter of incorporation has been granted to Arima, an inland town about 16 miles from Port of Spain (population at 1921 census, 4,210). The total municipal revenue of the two boroughs, and town of Port of Spain for the year ended 31st December, 1922, was 153,781\(\ellap{L}\), the expenditure, 148,717\(\ellap{L}\), and the debt, boroughs of San Pernando and Arima excepted, was 319,760\(\ellap{L}\) on the 31st December, 1922. This includes the loan of 85,000\(\ellap{L}\) for the purchase of the Woodbrook Estate, which has become an important suburb of Port of Spain.

Of the total area of the Colony, including Tobago, 1,262,833 acres, the alienated acreage at the end

of December, 1922, was estimated to be approximately 682,189 acres. About 531,146 acres are under cultivation; 580,644 acres remain ungranted.

Means of Communication.

There is a weekly Coastal Steamship Service between Trinidad and Tobago by the Steamer "Belize," going every alternative week by the northern and southern routes, and calling at all the principal ports, this Service was previously run by the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, Limited, but in March, 1923, the Government purchased the s.s. "Belize," and is running the Service through local Agents.

The Government also own two small steamers one of which maintains communication to the island resorts between Port of Spain and the Bocas, including the prison establishments and the lighthouse. The other (run in connection with the Railway) makes two trips a week between San Fernando and La Brea (near the celebrated Pitch Lake), the Oilfields, Cedras, and to the south-western point of the island at Icacos, stopping at eight intermediate places along the coast, and carrying passengers and goods.

The railway was commenced by a line between Port of Spain and Arima, 16 miles, opened in 1876, and by subsequent extensions the railway system now consists of the Port of Spain—Arima—Sangre Grande line (opened in 1897) 29 miles along the southern foot hills of the northern range of hills to within 8 miles of the eastern coast. The San Fernando—Siparia line, 44 miles (leaving the former line at St. Joseph) following roughly the western coast line of the Colony (opened to Couva in 1880, San Fernando in 1882, Siparia in 1913); total distance, Port of Spain to Siparia, 51 miles.

The Caparo valley and Caparo valley extension lines, 28½ miles (opened to Tabaquite in 1898, Rio Claro in 1914), leaving the Port of Spain—

San Fernando-Siparia line at Jerningham Junetion (141 miles from Port of Spain) and running in a generally south-eastern direction; total

distance from Port of Spain 43 miles.

The Guaracara line (10 miles) opened in 1884, leaving the Port of Spain—San Fernando—Siparia line at Marabella Junction (33 miles from Port of Spain) and running in an easterly direction to Princes Town; total distance from Port of Spain

43 miles, and
The Cipero tramway, to the south of San Fernando, also proceeding by another route to Princes Town, which, with branches (13 miles), was merged into the railway system in 1912. The line between Port of Spain and St. Joseph

(7½ miles) has been doubled.

The total length of this system is now 123 miles. The railways afford opportunities of communication for passengers between all lines three times a day, and there are goods train opportunities once a day.

A suburban service of trains is run between Port of Spain and Arima (16 miles) at low fares, giving a service of 9 to 11 trains daily each

The railway stations are in telegraphic communication one with the other on all parts of the system open to the public, and there is a telephone line south-west of San Fernando along the steamer route, giving a total length of about 127 miles of telegraph and about 116 miles of

telephone lines.

The total receipts from the railways, railwaysteamers, telegraphs and telephones for the year 1922 amounted to 204,667L, and the working expenses to 266,676L, exclusive of provision for loan and capital interest and sinking fund amounting to 73,8991. The high cost of fuel is responsible for the increased expenditure, but the engines are being adapted to burn oil fuel and a considerable saving will in future be made.

The total number of passengers carried during 1922 was 1,490,837. The total tonnage of goods (including canes, 87,224 tons) was 296,372 tons.

There are numerous motor bus services plying

along the Eastern Main Road between Port of Spain and Arima, and along the Southern Main Road between Port of Spain and San Fernando. These services are not continuous, individual owners plying for hire along different sections of the routes.

There is a General Post Office in Port of Spain, branch offices at San Fernando and Tobago, and

111 out-offices throughout the Colony.

There is direct telegraphic communication with British Guiana, Grenada and Saint Croix, and thence vid Canada or the United States with Europe. The internal telegraphs now comprise 127 miles, constructed by the Government.

The wireless telegraph system, established in 1906 to bring Tobago into telegraphic communication with Trinidad, gave satisfactory results

during the year 1922.

Wireless communication with British Guiana has been satisfactorily established, and during cable interruptions all traffic between Trinidad and British Guiana is dealt with by the Port of

Spain wireless station.

The number of steamers calling at Trinidad averaged during the year 68 per month. They comprised the following lines, besides a number of steamers calling for bunker coal, oil and orders:-Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., Leyland Line, Harrison Line, Compagnie Generale Transat-lantique, La Veloce (Navigatione Italiana),

Trinidad Line (Furness Withy and Coy., Ltd.), Lamport and Holt, Prince Line, Cia Anonima Venezolana de Navigacion Transatiantica Italiana, Royal Netherlands West India Mail, Canadian Government Merchant Marine, and Clyde Steam-Mails are regularly forwarded and ship Line. received by these steamers.

The largest steamers calling regularly are those of the Lamport and Holt Line, Cie. Generale Transatlantique and the Royal Mail S.P. Co. These steamers find no difficulty in coming well within the limits of the harbour. The rates of postage are as follows, per 1 oz. letter :-

Within Colony 14d. To U.K., India and British Colonies, also U.S.A. 2d. 3d. To other places, for 1st oz. ... and for each additional oz. 1\d.

Currency and Banking.

British Currency and United States gold are legal tender. Accounts are kept in sterling by the Government and in dollars by the public, and the coin in circulation is almost exclusively British silver and bronze, there being no limit to silver as legal tender.

In 1903 an Ordinance providing for the issue of Government Currency Notes was brought into force. Under this Ordinance notes of the denominations of \$1, \$2, and \$1,000 have been issued, the total value in circulation at 31st

December, 1922, amounting to 149,175!.
Government Savings Banks are established in 25 districts with a head office in Port-of-Spain. The total number of depositors at 31st December, 1922, was 30,552, with deposits amounting to 433,709l. The savings banks are largely made use of by the Rast Indians, of whom at the 31st December, there were 11,648 depositors with 111,618/. to their credit.

The Private Banks are the Colonial Bank, paid up capital 900,000%. with a note circulation in the Colony estimated at 250,000%; the Royal Bank of Colony estimated at 200,000c.; the Royal Bank of Canada, paid up capital 4,250,000c. with an authorized note circulation in the Colony of 312,500c.; Messrs. Gordon, Grant & Company, Limited, paid up capital of 500,000c.; and the Canadian Bank of Commerce, paid up capital 3,125,000. In addition to engaging in banking business of every character, the Colonial Bank, the Royal Bank of Canada, and the Canadian Bank of Commerce have savings bank branches and pay the same rate of interest as is paid by the Government Savings Bank, viz. 3 per cent.

Education.

The schools are of two kinds, one secular, and supported entirely by Government, the other denominational, only aided by the Government. For higher education there are the Queen's Royal College (secular), the Roman Catholic Institutions, St. Mary's College and the Convent School Port of Spain, and Naparima College (Presbyterian)—the two latter being affiliated to the Royal College. Attached to these institutions are two scholarships of 700l. which are granted annually at some university or other scientific educational institution in the British Empire, one being confined to agricultural Science.

There were—at the end of December, 1922—225 students on the books of the Queen's Royal College, 453 on those of St. Mary's College, 98 in the Naparima College, and 456 St. Joseph

Convent School.

Digitized by GOOGIC

The elementary schools are now 293 in number, 49 of which are secular schools, supported entirely by the Government, and 244 denominational and assisted. Fees are practically abolished, though at the practising schools and two assisted schools see per month is charged. There are two Government and four denominational colleges for teachers, in which 28 students are trained. The Government schools in 1922 had 10,018 children on the rolls, and the assisted schools 48,327.

Besides the public schools, of which mention has been made above, there are many private schools. The total number of children attending school in Trinidad and Tobago is probably about 58,000, with an average daily attendance of about 35,000. The teaching of practical agriculture is now part of the daily routine in the majority of boys' and mixed schools in the Colony. 229 schools were examined in Agriculture during 1922.

Opportunities for technical education are afforded by a Board of Industrial Training established in 1906, which also supervises a small institution

for the instruction of the blind.

TOBAGO.

History.

Tobago was discovered by Columbus in 1498, at which time it was occupied by Caribs. The British flag was first planted on the island in 1580, and the sovereignty was regularly claimed by James I. in 1608. In 1625 an attempt was made by some adventurers from Barbados to form a colony; but many were killed by the Carib Indians, and the remaining few escaped and settled at Providence. In 1628 a grant of the island was made by Charles I. to the Earl of Pembroke. The island remained unoccupied until 1632, when 300 Zealanders were sent out by a company of Dutch merchants, who styled it New Walcheren. After a residence of about two years these settlers were all destroyed or expelled by the Indians and Spaniards from Trinidad. In 1641 James Duke of Courland obtained a grant of the island from Charles I., and in 1642 two vessels arrived with a number of Courlanders, who settled on the north side of the island. These were followed by a second Dutch colony in 1654, who, having effected a compromise with the Courlanders, established themselves on the southern coast; but in 1658 the Courlanders were overpowered by the Dutch, who remained in possession of the whole island until 1662, when the Dutch Company resigned their right to it. In this year Cornelius Lampsis procured letters patent from Louis the Fourteenth, creating him Baron of Tobago, and proprietor of the island under the Crown of France.

In 1664 the grant of the Island to the Duke of Courland was renewed by Charles II. The Dutch refused to recognise the Duke's title, but in 1667 they themselves were compelled to evacuate the island by the French Admiral Estras, who defeated the Dutch Admiral Binks in Scarborough Bay, whereupon Louis the Fourteenth restored the island to the Duke of Courland, who, in 1681, made over his title to a company of London merchants. In 1684, by the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, the island was declared neutral; the subjects of all European Powers being at liberty to form settlements or carry on commerce but not to place garrisons on it. At the peace in 1763, by the Treaty of Paris, Tobago was ceded by France to England in perpetuity.

In 1781 Tobago was captured by the French under the Duke of Bouillé, after a most gallant defence by the Colonists. In 1783 it was surrendered by treaty to the French Crown. On 16th April, 1793, it was captured by a British force under Admiral Lefrey and General Cuyler, and was once more restored to the French by the Treaty of Peace in 1802, and again reconquered in 1803 by Commander Hood and General Greenfield, and in 1814 finally ceded in perpetuity to the British Crown.

Situation and Area,

Tobago lies between 11° 8′ and 11° 21′ N. lat. and 60° 30′ and 60° 50′ W. long., distant from Barbados about 120 miles, from Grenada about 75 miles, and about 26 N.E. of Trinidad, and expands N.E. and S.W. The distance between Tobago and Tooo (a port of Trinidad) by actual survey made by Mr. Parsons, R.N., in 1865, is 26 miles in a south-westerly direction. It is 26 miles long and 7½ at its greatest breadth, and has an area of 114 square miles, or 73,213 acres, of which about 33,000 acres are under cultivation.

The formation of the island is volcanic: its physical aspect is irregular and picturesque, with conical hills and ridges, which descend from a common base or dorsal ridge 1,800 feet high and 18 miles in length.

The population of Tobago in 1921 was 23,378

according to census.

General Description.

Cocoa, coconuts, copra and live stock form the principal articles of export, and the cultivation of the first two is still being extended. But little sugar is now produced. Vegetables, poultry, eggs and fruit are produced in considerable quantities, and find ready sale in the Trinidad markets to which in 1922 26,440% worth were exported. Exports from Tobago for the year ending 31st December, 1922, were valued at 73,507%.

Principal items	£			
Cocoe				35,225
Coconuts		•••	•••	1,060
Copra	•••	•••	•••	10,782
Other Products				26.440

The island is divided into seven parishes. Scarborough, the principal town, is on the south side of the island, about 8 miles from the S. W. point, and is situated at the south-western base of a hill 425 feet above the level of the sea, on which stands Fort King George, now without a garrison. The town had a population, according to the census of 1921, of 773. It is a port of registry. Courland Bay, at Plymouth, also has good anchorage. There is a lighthouse at Fort King George, Scarborough; it is a fixed white light, at an elevation of about 425 feet above the level of the sea.

Regular communication with Trinidad is maintained by means of wireless telegraphy, and a service of a coastal steamer, provided by the Government.

The island possesses a large mileage of good roads and these are rapidly being extended and improved.

Education is in the hands of the Anglican, Roman Catholic, Moravian, and Wesleyan bodies, who are assisted by a Government grant.

1919

1920

1921

1922

Constitution.

The Government was formerly administered by a resident Administrator, subordinate to the Governor-in-Chief of the Windward Islands at Grenada, and a Legislative Council was established by an Order in Council of the 7th of February, 1877, to consist of not less than three persons, designated by Her Majesty.

By an Order in Council of 17th November, 1888, issued under Act 50 & 51 Vict. cap. 44, Tobago was amalgamated with Trinidad, the name of the new Colony being Trinidad and Tobago. The latter island was administered by a Commissioner appointed by the Governor of the United Colony, who was ex officio a member of the Legislative Council, and one unofficial member of Council represents Tobago. The Commissioner was assisted by a financial board of five members, two nominated by the Governor and three elected. The revenue, expenditure, and debt of the islands remained distinct, but there was entire freedom of commercial intercourse between them, and the laws of Trinidad were, with some specified exceptions, the laws of both.

By an Order in Council of the 20th of October, 1898, the Order in Council of the 17th of November, was almost entirely revoked, and it was provided that the Island of Tobago should become a ward of the United Colony of Trinidad and Tobago; that the revenue, expenditure, and debt of Tobago should be merged in those of the United Colony; that the debt due from Tobago to Trinidad should be cancelled; that (with some specified exceptions) the laws of Trinidad should operate in Tobago, and those of Tobago cease to operate so far as they conflicted with the laws

of Trinidad; that all future Ordinances of the Legislature of the Colony should extend to Tobago,

with the proviso that the Legislature should be able to enact special and local Ordinances and regulations applicable to Tobago as distinguished from the rest of the Colony.

This Order in Council was brought into effect from the 1st of January, 1899, by a proclamation

of the Governor issued on the 8th of December, 1898. The post of Commissioner ceased to exist, and the post of Warden and Magistrate was created. Various other changes have been made in the direction of reducing the establishments.

Population.

Census.	Male.	Female.	Total.
1901	8,671	10,080	18,751
1911	9,922	10,827	20,749
1921	11,194	12,184	23,378

Governors of Trinidad (since 1897).

2 June 1897 Sir H. E. H. Jerningham, K.C.M.G.

4 Dec. 1900 Sir C. A. Moloney, K.C.M.G.

30 Aug. 1904 Sir H. M. Jackson, K.C.M.G.

12 May 1909 Sir George R. Le Hunte, K.C.M.G., Gov.

1 June 1916 Lieut.-Col. Sir John R. Chancellor, R.E., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.

1 Jan., 1922, Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Herbert Wilson, K.C.M.G. Wilson, K.B.E., C.B.

			OLEAN	LED.	
Year,	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.	
	Ł	£			
1913-14	970,789	951,982	2,499,875	3,636,607	
1914-15	934,520	990,715	2,712,704	3,778,346	
lst April to Sist Dec., 1915	782,437	748,590	1,939,113	2,584,130	
1916	1,064,596	1,018,136	1,482,820	2,127,225	
1917	1,098,183	1,097,695	646,443	1,808,169	
1918	1 172 700	1 124 258	1 115 535	1 459 969	

1,309,407

1,652,597

2,074,927

1,939,215 2,208,246

FINANCES.

1,342,884

1,917,743

1,867,944

1,661,609

SHIPPING ENTERED AND

1,522,723

1,536,351

1,742,353

2,225,584

2,814,546

2,818,418

3,387,813

		Imports	i .	
Year.	From U.K.	From Colonies.	From Elsewhere.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913	1,179,316	972,174	2,816,870	4,968,350
1914	1,234,682	864,571	2,084,044	4, 183, 297
1915	1,096,518	1,215,929	2,117,366	4,429,813
1916	1,108,276	843,968	2,518,484	4,470,728
1917	939,932	1,236,394	2,569,393	4,789,719
1918	756,044	1,565,849	2,787,067	5,108,960
1919	945,733	1,575,494	3,696,007	6,217,234
1920	2,219,483	1,632,642	4,524,787	8,490,232
1921	1,726,585	1,428,821	3,748,288	*6,903,694
1922	1,367,022	1,302,191	1,849,457	4,518,670

Exports.				
Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Else- where.	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913	1,158,898	518,158	3,528,617	5, 205, 673
1914	962,283	658,000	2,581,058	4,201,341
1915	1,959,530	610,013	2,809,030	5,378,573
1916	1.521.441	678,692	2,857,041	5,057,174
1917	2,109,933	472,315	2,726,748	5,308,996
1918	2,182,596	681,338	2,285,645	5, 149, 579
1919	2,675,867	585,279	3,995,448	7,256,594
1920	3,597,982	354,039	3,242,827	7, 435, 361
1001	1 900 004	609 796	0 606 046	45 100,000

The total amount of Customs receipts in 1922 was 560,427l.

1,872,149

14,229,403

713,256

Population: Census 1901-255,148. 1911-333,552. 1921-362,780.

1922 1,643,998

Public Deht of Trinidad on 31st December, 1922-3,432,4241.

Tobago Returns are included in those of Trinidad.

Executive Council.

The Governor, President.

The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General. The Treasurer. Sir H. A. Alcazar, K.C. H. B. Walcott, C.M.G.

Includes 297,754 Parcel Post.
Includes 2167,674 Ship's Stores and Bunkers. Exclusive of £86,210 Parcel Post. I Includes £147,300 Ship's Stores and Bunkers.

Clerk of the Council, Harry Lesslie Knaggs.

Legislative Council of Trinidad and Tobago.	16774 Domina
The Governor, President.	Military Department. £ Commandant, Col. G. H. May, V.D.,
Colonial Secretary, T. A. V. Best,	paid as Inspector-General of Constabu-
C.M.G., C.B.E. Attorney-General W.C. Huggard, K.C.,	Staff Officer, Captain E. G. M. Buckley, 1st
_ B.A., LL.D.	Batt. Northumberland Fusiliers, travell-
Treasurer, J. T. Hewetson, Solicitor-General (vacant).	ing allowance, quarters and 590
Inspector-General of Constabulary	Garrison Quartermaster, Capt. E. Evans, quarters and uniform 375
Col. G. H. May, V.D.	Sergeunt-Instructors, O. J. Blunt, and T.
Director of Public Works (vacant). Officials. Surgeon-General, K. S. Wise, M.B.,	Perkins, 1951. each, quarters and uniform
B.S., B.Sc., D.P.H.	Public Works Department.
Protector of Immigrants, LieutCol. A. H. W. de Boissierre.	Director of Public Works (vacant) (1,250l.
Collector of Customs, H. B. Walcott,	and travelling allowance) 1,250 Assistant Director of Public Works, D. M.
C. M.G.	Hahn, M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E. (1,012/.
Director of Agriculture, W. G. Freeman, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.L.S.	senior Divisional Engineer, R. J. Scott-
Sir H. A. Alcazar, K.C. Rev. C. D. Lalla.	Bushe, A.M.I.C.E. (7521. and travelling
W. G. Kay, O.B.E. Dr. A. H. McShine.	allowance)
Alex. Fraser. A. H. Wight. L. A. P. O'Reilly, K.C. J. B. D. Sellier.	Junior Divisional Engineer, W. G. Moore 696l., and travelling allowance
Maurice Rostant. A. B. Carr.	Engineer for Waterworks, R. L. Nunn.
Emmanuel Mzumbo	D.S.O., A.M. Inst. C.E., A.M. Inst. S.E. (835 <i>l</i> . and travelling allowance)
Clerk of the Council, G. D. Owen.	Assistant Engineer of Works, F. J. Hors-
Shorthand Writer, T. B. Jackson, 550l., is also Secretary, Board of Industrial Training.	ford, 490l., and travelling allowance Chief Clerk, L. C. Arneaud (is also
Civil Establishment.*	Secretary Central Road Board) 590
Governor and Commander - in - Chief, £	2nd Clerk, A. G. McIntyre
Colonel Sir Samuel Herbert Wilson,	3rd ,, T. A. François 1901. to 200 Draughtsman and Estimator, E. R.
K.C.M.G., K.B.E., C.B., R.E. 5,500 P. Sec., G. D. Owen	Gammon 490
A.D.C., Captain H. A. Baker, R.H.A.,	District Engineers.
M.C.	Four 1st Grade District Engineers, 1 at 590
Colonial Secretary's Department. Colonial Secretary, T. A. V. Best,	(and travelling allowance), A. E. 3 at 540 Hitchins, L. E. de Verteuil, St.
C.M.G., C.B.E 1,675	Y. de Verteuil, L. G. Seheult.
Assistant Colonial Secretary, H. L. Knaggs	Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., A.C.G.I. Seven Second Grade District Engi- 5 at 490
2nd Assistant Colonial Secretary, J. M.	neers (and travelling allowance), 2 at 460
Farfan	F. de Boehmler, A. M. Pasea, N. J. C. E. Sellier, C. J. Sellier,
Clerk of the Legislative Council,	A. E. Lassalle, W. Livingston,
G. D. Owen 615 2nd Clerk, J. de Nobriga 572	W. L. Rowland. Five Assistant District Engineers, 2 at 375
2nd Clerk, J. de Nobriga	(and travelling allowance), C. F. 2 at 365
4th ,, A. J. Bernard 375	d'Heureux, R. A. Farfan, J. A. 1 at 300 Max de Verteuil, J. H. L. Farfan,
5th ,, Paul Robert Dick	one vacant.
7th ,, Miss C. Fort 2071. to 250	Clerk of Works, E. H. Borde 241
8th ,, Miss K. I. Boyack 1971. to 200	(Clerks to Engineers).
Auditor's Department. Auditor, A. G. Biden 800l. to 900	Clerk to Assistant Director of Public Works, C. O. Sealev
Auditor, A. G. Biden 800l. to 900 lst Clerk, F. Delmas	Works, C. O. Sealey
2nd ,, L. S. Ditzen	T. W. Herbert
3rd ,, C. Fitzwilliam	Clerk to Senior Divisional Engineer, J. R. Charles
5th ,, A. N. Camps 365	_
6th ,, C. H. A. Reece	A. F. Salazar
8th ,, R. P. Campbell 232l. to 250	S. M. de Oca
9th Clerk, A. H. Maingot	P. N. Dumanoire
11th ,, A. E. Reece 1901. to 200	Clerks to District Engineers.
12th ,, V. Garcia 158	J. Hypolite 219/. to 250
,,	E. Todd
* All salaries of 100%, a year and over are subject to a deduction of 4 per cent, for the Widows' and	H. Doughlin 2191. to 250
Orphans' Scheme.	A. Frenche
Is also Superintendent of Printing.	C. C. Williams . Digitized by GOOG (190%. to 200
	Digitized by Cook

1 2	Treasury and Excise Department. £
S. A. E. Ferreira 1901. to 200	Treasurer, J. T. Hewetsen 1,300
J. G. Moore	
E. T. Vincent	Account Branch. Assistant Treasurer, C. A. Pollonais 800
E. J. Clovis 1771. to 200	Assistant Treasurer, C. A. Pollonais Accountant, E. L. dos Santos 450l. to 600
Clerk to Assistant Engineer for	Note Book Clerk, P. L. Anderson . 490
Waterworks, G. A. Duruty 2071. to 250	1st Clerk, André Maingot
Finance.	Abstract Book Clerk, G. R. J. Fitz-William
Accountant, L. M. Le Gendre 540	1st Abstracting Clerk, A. P. C. dos
2nd Class Clerk (Accountant), G. A. Salomon	Santos
1st Clerk, W. H. Clark 1771. to 200	1st Clerk Stamp Office, Assessing Stamp
Floating Dock and Workshop.	and Estate Duties, etc., William Knaggs
Engineer-in-Charge, J. Sharp, M.C 752	Knaggs
Assistant Engineer, J. Inglis . 400	Clerk in Charge of Counterfoils, E. S.
General Foreman, B. Berridge . 375 Secretary and Storekeeper, Julian	Hart
Grell 490	Paymaster, F. G. Maingot, 300l. to 350
Assistant Secretary, G. Donawa . 2921. to 300	Assistant Paymaster, T. L. G. Stone. 275l. to 300 Clerical Assistant, E. S. O'Connor. 207l. to 250
Assistant Storekeeper, R. C. Gordon . 1961. to 250 8th Class Clerk, Miss M. G. Moore . 158	Clerical Assistant, E. S. O'Connor 2071. to 250 Record Clerk, S. M. Sadiq Ali 1771. to 200
Harbour Works.	Clerk to Commissioners of Currency,
Dredging Master, R. I. Gordon . 195	J. P. R. de La Bastide 1951. to 200
Wireless Telegraphy.	Excise and Preventive Branch.
Officer in charge (vacant)	Excise Officer, J. R. Arneaud 540
Chief Operator, L. W. Pouchet	Junior Excise Officer, J. W. Ramirez 2071. to 250
Nine Assistant Operators	Chief Inspector of Revenue, E. B. Pashley
Crown Lands Department.	Assistant Inspector of Revenue, O. A.
Sub-Intendant of Crown Lands (vacant).	Latour 460
Deputy Sub-Intendant of Crown	San Fernando Treasury.
Lands, G. E. L. Guppy f 600 Chief Clerk, W. B. Smith 375	Sub-Receiver, Postmaster, Sub-Collector of
2nd A. E. Joseph 190l. to 200	Customs, and Harbour Master, etc., L. A.
3rd ,, G. N. Massiah 158	Vilain
Mines Department.	La Rosa
Inspector of Mines, A. P. Catherall, B.Sc., M.Inst.M.E	Paymaster, A. H. Dasent
B.Sc., M.Inst.M.E	Assistant Paymaster and Clerical Assistant, J. C. Hay 256
R So	Clerical Assistant, H. Birbal 165
Expert Adviser, B. R. Thompson . 200 Assistant Inspector of Mines, N. Betan-	Excise Officer (and 60l. as Warehouse Keeper), P. J. Cumming
court. Assoc. M.Inst.M.E 515	Rooper, 1. U. Cumming,
Assistant Inspector of Mines, W. B.	Tobago Treasury.
Chief Clerk, A. P. Daly	Sub-Receiver, Sub-Collector of Customs,
Survey Department.	and Postmaster, etc. P. L. Guppy . Chief Clerk and Cashier, J. E. C.
Crown Surveyor, J. W. Macgillivray 700l. to 750	Sealey
1st Assistant, J. W. Dumanoire . 490	2nd Clerk, I. J. Towine 292l. to 300 Paymaster, T. L. Dunn 207l. to 250
2nd ,, C. E. Lawrie 375	Paymager, 1. L. Dulla
3rd ,, R. T. Galt	Savings Bank Department.
Draughtsman & Tracer, 292l. to 300	
1st Draughtsman, A. W. Hunt	
	Senior Clerks, W. R. F. Proudfoot
Immigration and Labour Exchanges. Protector of Immigrants and Director of	and A. Lewis
Labour Exchanges, Lieut, Col. A. de	Customs Department.
Relegions (994) and travelling allowance) 924	
Chief Clerk, J. J. W. M. Cadiz 375 2nd , W. A. Gopaul 310	1,224; is also Detaining Officer, under
3rd ,, M. E. Coombs 198/. to 200	Merchant Shipping Ordinance 1,224
4th ,, J. H. Rajnauth 1901. to 200	2.200.000
† Receives an additional £50 while acting as Sub- Intendent of Crown Lands.	Warehouse Keeper, San Fernando, 60%. Tealso Postmaster-General.
IMPORTABLE OF OLOMIT INDUCE.	Coogle

Digitized by Google

Sub-Collector, San Fernando, L. A. Vilain &	Traffe Branch.
Tobago, P. L. Guppy Chief Clerk, H. S. Littlepage 590	1st Clerk, J. E. Charles 1964. to 200
2nd Clerk and Cashier, H. V. Laugh-	2nd ,, W. R. Wilcox
lin (12l. 10s. allowance as Cashier). 490 3rd Clerk, A. O'Brien	Assistant Collector, do., D. A. Pinard 2071. to 256
3rd Clerk, A. O'Brien	42 Collectors
5th ,, E. F. Knowles 256l. to 300	Telegraph Inspector, A. Gomez 490
6th ,, A. E. Evans 195t. to 250 7th ,, F. A. von Weiller 165t. to 200	Locomotive Branch.
8th ., (vacant)	Locomotive Engineer and Superintendent of
Senior Check Clerk, G. A. Brierly . 432	Railway Steamers, Capt. E. H. Wainwright
2nd Check (Statistical) Clerk, E. M. Legge	Assistant Locomotive Engineer (vacant) 400l. to 500
Legge	Clerk, A. W. Neilson Dyer 256
E. H. B. Crooks	Locomotive Inspector, J. Pow
4th Check Clerk, L. P. Maingot	Running Shed Foreman and Foreman
64h ,, ,, H. McL. Lucie-Smith 165l. to 200	Boiler Maker, F. H. Locke 432
Landing Waiters, Senior: £	Chief Draughtsman, W. W. T. Boyd. 315 30 Engine Drivers 3521. 10s.
C. A. Littlepage 460	1
E. O. S. Wainwright 404	Engineering and Maintenance Branch.
1st Class (Landing Waiters):— A. M. Basilon and A. R. Lassalle . 340l. to 350	Maintenance Engineer, W. W. Reid 733 District Engineer (Southern Divison)
2nd Class (Landing Waiters):-	E. F. Cornilliac 540
J. T. Potter and S. A. Dillon . 315	District Engineer (Northern Division) F. V. Simpkinson
W. Keating and G. Fifi	Draughtsman, J. R. Gomez 256
8. E. Knowles	Clerk to Maintenance Engineer, G. F.
L. C. Pouchet	Trimingham
3rd Class Landing Waiters:— R. B. Atthill & J.H. Maingot, M.C. 219l. to 250	3051.; house, 371. 10s
L. E.Dasent and E. O. Searl . 2071. to 250	Inspector, Way and Works, R. G. M. Fell, house allowance 37t. 10s 305
G. A. R. Dewhurst, O. E. Kerna	Inspector, Way and Works (vacant), house
han and H. E. Knaggs 195 <i>l</i> . to 250	allowance 37l. 10s., and 240 Workshop Foreman, St. Joseph, W. A. Moore 226
Railway Department.	Storekeeper's Branch.
General Manager, J. Powter . 1,148l. to 1,200	
Chief Clerk, C. Green 4901. to 515 1st Clerk, H. A. Dunn 365	Assistant Storekeeper, E. A. Bates 275
1st Clerk, H. A. Dunn	Bookkeeper, L. R. Redman 195
3rd (vacant)	Railway Steamers.
4th ,, C. A. Schjolseth 195 Registrar, E. N. Ghent 195	2nd Engineer, ss. Naparima, J. A. Grannum 195
Statistical Clerk, V. B. Inniss 165	Master, T. Clarke
	2nd Engineer, A. H. Eastman 256
Accountant's Branch.	Master, J. Headley 219%. to 250
	Registrar-General's Department.
Accountant, C. G. Archibald 696 Cashier, J. S. Burke 375	Registrar-General, A. C. Robinson . 734
1st Clerk, C. O. Lumsden 315	Deputy Registrar-General, L. A. Fifi . 525 Ist Clerk and End Deputy Registrar-
2nd ,, V. Maingot 310 3rd ,, G. C. R. Edghill 232	General, B. G. Montserrin 475
3rd ,, G. C. R. Edghill 232 4th ,, S. W. Branker 165	Ind Clerk, J. A. V. Dunn 375
Travelling Auditor, E. A. Hinds . 340l. to 350	Srd , J. Lewis
Head Ticket Sorter, F. A. Pounder . 134l. to 165	5th ,, C. Cumming 195t. to 200
Claude Bernel	Harbour Master's Department.
Goods Branch.	Harbour Master of the Island, Lt. W. G.
Trafic Manager, A. Maingot . 679	Oldershaw, R.N.R., 809 <i>l.</i> , and fees as Shipping Master 809
Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Port of Spain, J. Griffith 3981. to 400	Shipping Master
Assistant Traffic Superintendent, San	Clerk and Boarding Officer, E. S. Collie,
Fernando, R. J. M. Field 3981. to 400	244. to 250
Traffic Inspector (North), H.J. Brooks 165 ,, ,, (South), F.M. Gittens 165	Harbour Master, San Fernando, L. A. Vilain
1st Goods Clerk, C. A. Arneaud . 2921, to 300	Harbour Master, Tobago, P. L. Guppy .
2nd ,, ,, J. D. Corrie 275l. to 300 3rd ,, , . I. R. Bates 207l. to 250	Harbour Master, Brighton, The Warden. Assistant Harbour Master, Brighton, the Customs
4th ,, ,, O. Roberts . 165	Officer.

Post Office Department. £	Magistratés. ±
Postmaster-General, Edwin Edginton* 800l. to 90l Chief Clerk, J. Norman 350l. to 40l	
Assistant Postmaster-General, B. B. Little-	Assistant Magistrate, County St. George,
page . 550l. to 60l Chief Clerk and Accountant, R. Dumoret,	Eastern District, County St. George and
Postmaster, Port of Spain, C. L. Vesprey,	County Victoria, W. Harragin 752
350!. to 450 Inspector of Post Offices and Savings Bank,	Counties of St. Andrew, St. David, Nariva
A. L. Clarke	
,, ,, A. E. Horne, personal 201. and 2001. to 300	Tobago, L. J. Sorzano 696
, , , J. N. Weekes 200% to 300 , , , , T. H. Williams . 200% to 300	
,, ,, G. C. Lawrence . 2001. to 300	CIETAS Of GRE PEUCE.
,, ,, J. S. Fraser . 100l. to 200 San Fernando Post Master, L. A. Vilain†	
	2nd Assistant Clerk of the Peace, J. L. L.
Forest Department. Conservator of Forests, R. C. Mar-	Smith
shall 600l. to 700 Deputy Conservator of Forests,	oth ditto, U. E. Morle 165
(vacant) 400% to 500 2nd Deputy Conservator of Forests,	,, ,, ,, J. C. Huggins
L. F. Melizan	,, ,, ,, R. G. A. Arch-
of Forests A. A. Lyden	Town of Princes Town, R. D. Silochan 2071. to 250
2nd ,, J. J. Merrique 177l. to 200	County of St. George (Eastern District), W. H. Harris
Judicial Department.	Assistant Clerk, L. F. Darmanie . 1771. to 200 County Caroni, J. A. Ford 375
Chief Justice, Sir A. V. Lucie-Smith, Kt. 1,944 1st Puisne Judge (vacant). 1,250	County of St. Patrick (Cedros), C. W. Julum-
2nd Puisne Judge, S. J. Thomas 1,000l. to 1,200 Clerk to the Judges, A. R. Knaggs	St. Andrew, St. David, Nariva, and Mayaro, F. L. Ligoure 2921, to 300
Registrar of the Courts, Registrar in Bank- ruptcy, and Marshal, H. P. Ganteaume,	Toco, J. W. Redhead and Warden's Clerk 1901. to 200
£29 as Registrar, West Indian Court of Appeal, and	Tobago, W. F. O. Paul 275l. to 300
Deputy Registrar and Assistant Marshal, F. A. Collins	
Chief Clerk, 2nd Assistant Marshal and Accountant, A. Acham 404	waraens.
2nd Clerk, A. C. Clarke 275l. to 300	and personal and wanted
4th ,, C. E. Clarke 195/. to 200	F. N. Brierley 432
Sub-Registrar and Deputy Marshal, San	R. H. L. Kerr 375
Fernundo, E. M. Eucines	Warden, ,, Caroni, A. Taitt and
W. F. O. Paul‡	personal allowance 56l. 696l. to 752
Legal. Attorney-General, W. C. Huggard, K.C.,	Asst. Warden, ,, Caroni, A. de Verteuil 432 Warden, ,, St. Andrew, B. T.
B.A., LL.D	
2nd , Miss E. Lassalle	
Clerk for Criminal Sessions Work, R. E. J. Paul. 292l. to 300	Warden, ,, St. Patrick, L. J. W. Gambal 615
Crown Solicitor and Administrator-General, E. F. Maingot . 800	Asst. Warden, ,, H. Meaden . 432
Chief Clerk, W. Abdullah	A A 337 3 A
 Is also Chief Manager, Savings Bank. Is also Sub-Receiver, &c., 6401. 	The Wardens are also Sanitary Inspectors and
Is also Sub-Receiver, &c., 5401. § Is also Chief Clerk & Cashier, Receiver General's	Supervisors.
Department, 3751. Receives also £15 from Savings Bank Department. ‡ Paid as Clerk of the Peace 2751, to 3001.	* Temporary. Paid as Warden, 6151. † Paid as Magistrate 6961.
and Cross of said I cate and . W Store	. I t drar did wed fram deg name

Temporary. Paid as Warden, 6151.
 Paid as Magistrate 6961.



Education.	1
Department of Education.	J. McFarlane, M.D., C.M. Edin., Arima, travelling and house allowance, personal
Director of Education, G. Mackay, M.A. 9801. to 1,000	allowance 150/ and 609
Senior Inspector of Schools, Capt. J.O. Cutteridge	allowance and 400% to 600
Junior Inspector, J. E. Stoer 515 Assistant Inspector, J. E. Clarke 375	A. P. Large, M.R.C.S. Eng., St. Joseph, travelling and house allowance 100% and . 696
,, ,, A. L. Nestor 315	S. D. Stewart, M.B., Ch.B., Edin., Gran Couva, quarters and travelling allowance
Chief Clerk and Accountant, R. Gomez 540.	and
2nd ,, A. C. Farrell, B.A 292l. to 300 3rd ,, C. W. Solomon . 195l. to 200	L.F.P. & S., Glas., Diego Martin and
	Bocas, quarters, boat allowance, 100l., transport, 100l., 50l. as Acting Supt.,
Queen's Royal College. Principal, A. M. Low, M.A 809	Leper Asylum, 50% as Medical Officer, Chacachacare, and
2nd Master, R. Cambridge, M.A	F. A. Rodriguez, M.B., C.M. Edin., Ortoire-Moruga, travelling allowance and
2nd ,, ,, C. S. Doorly, B.A 515	personal allowance 100% and 690 E. A. G. Doyle, M.R.C.S. E., L.R.C.P.
3rd ,, ,, W. D. Inniss, M.A. 490l. to 500 4th ,, ,, A. Daunt, B.A. 460l. to 500	Lond., Fel. Obs. Soc., S. Naparima and
5th ,, ,, G. E. Pilgrim . 460l. to 500 6th ,, ,, B. J. Bedell, B.Sc. 400l. to 450	J. F. Gibbon, M.B., C.M., Tacarigna, travel-
7th ,, ,, A. L. Potter . 400l. to 450 Preparatory Master, Miss D. Burslem 232l. to 250	ling allowance, personal allowance 1002., quarters and 690
Drawing Master, T. Spencer . 300 Govt. Training College (Men) and Boys'	C. W. Howatson, M.B., C.M. Edin., Couva and Pointe-a-Pierre, personal allowance
Intermediate School.—Principal and Lec-	50%, quarters, travelling and
turer in Pedagogy (vacant), quarter; and 350l. to 400l.	zanilla, quarters and travelling allowance and 680
Govt. Training College (Women), and Girls' Intermediate School.—Principal, Miss C.	A. J. Pampellonne, M.B., Ch.B. Edin.,
Fraser, M.A., quarters and 340	Erin Siparia, quarters and travelling allowance and
St. Mary's College (R.C.).	J. M. P. Grell, M. B., B.S. Cant., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Toco, quarters, travelling and 680
Principal, The Very Reverend J. Lacy . 590	Edin., Resident Surgeon, Colonial Hospital,
Naparima College. Principal, The Reverend W. A. Hunter, B.A. 256	J. E. A. Boucaud, M. R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S., Lon., Assistant Resident
St. Joseph Convent School.	Surgeon, San Fernando Hospital, quarters and 600
Principal, The Very Revd. Mother M. Andrews	C. Gordon Deane, M.B., Ch.B. Edin.; Guaracara, house and travelling allowance
	and
Medical Establishment. Suryeon-General, K. S. Wise, M.B., B.S.,	Cedros, quarters and travelling allowance and
B.Sc., D.P.H	F. Mahabir, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Prince's Tanen, house and travelling allowance
C.M., B.Sc. Edin., D.P.H. Lon., and D.T.M. Liverpool, 1,008/. and a personal	S. D. Stewart, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., Bacteri-
allowance of 150 <i>l</i>	ologist and Pathological Registrar, quarters and duty allowance 150%
Senior Assistant Medical Inspector of Health, C. F. Lassalle, M.D., C.M., Ed., and	J. L. Pawan, M. B., Ch. B., Edin., Plymouth, Tobago, house and travelling allowance
D.P.H., Oxford	and
Ross	quarters and
3rd ,, W. V. B. Phipps .	(Ont.), furnished quarters and . 594L to 600 P. A. Rostant, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., furnished
5th ,, F. A. G. Burke 177l. to 200 Medical Storekeeper, J. T. Morgan 312	quarters and
Assistant ditto, ditto, A. McNamar Carter . 177	A. L. Krogh, M.D., Ch.B. Edin., furnished
Government Medical Officers.	quarters and
(Vacant), Port of Spain, Surgeon Royal Gaol and Female Prison, and Medical Supt.	and
House of Refuge, travelling and . 400%. to 600	and
* Is also Secretary to the Education Board.	and 1001 A- 000
	Digitized by Google 4800. 10 000

•	I mark mark mark as a second
G. A. Vincent, M.B., Ch.B. Edin., Medical	Public Health Department.
Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, personal	Medical Inspector of Health, J. R. Dickson, M.B., C.M. Ed
allowance 100t., quarters and 824 W. St. C. Thwaites, M.B., Ch.B. Edin.,	Senior Asst. Medical Inspector of
furnished quarters and 572L to 600	Health, C. F. Lassalle, M.D., C.M., Edin., and D.P.H., Oxford 1,012
N. H. Brewster, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.E.P. & S. Glasgow, Mayaro, quarters	Junior Asst. Medical Inspector of
and travelling allowance and 651	Health (vacant), duty allowance 100%, and travelling and 400% to 600
Charles J. Milne, M.B., Ch.B. Edin.,	Port Health Officer, S. M. Laurence,
quarters and travelling allowance and 5721, to 600	M.B., C.M. (Edin.), retaining fee 440
Colonial Hospital, Port of Spain.	Department of Agriculture.
Dispenser, J. C. Poyer, quarters and 310	Scientific and Technical Staff.
1st Assistant, R. C. Brown, do 195	Director W. G. Freeman, B.Sc.,
2nd ditto, S. C. Rivas 165 Steward, L. McK. Cook, quarters and 335	A.R.C.S., F.L.S., quarters and
Matron, Mrs. O. L. Williams, quarters	travelling and
and . 256 Assistant Matron, Miss E. A. Frewin,	ologist, W. Nowell, D.I.C., quarters
quarters and 158	and travelling and
	C.M.Z.S., V.D
San Fernando Hospital.	Mycologist, F. Stell
Dispenser, P. N. Carmichael 1951. to 200 Steward, Lubin Edwards 219	Economic Botanist, A. G. Bailey, B.A. (Oxon.), quarters and 595l. to 750
Matron, Miss M. J. Martin, quarters	Agricultural Chemist, J. de Verteuil, F.I.C., F.C.S 6231. to 750
and	F.I.C., F.C.S 6237. to 750 Cacao Agronomist, L. Scheult, B.Sc.,
	quarters and 515
District Hospital Dispensers and Stewards.	Government Veterinary Surgeon and Examiner of Animals, Capt.
Dispenser-Steward, Arima, E. N. Gaspard 195	H. V. M. Metivier, O.B.E., B.Sc.,
,, ,, Couva, J. B. Parker 195 ,, ,, Cedros, R. F. Troja 165	M.R.C.V.S 679l. to 750 Assistant Botanist (vacant), quarters
,, Tacarigua, G. H. Knight 165	and
,, ,, St. Joseph, L. C. James 165 ,, ,, Princes Town, J. H. Taylor,	Agricultural Advisers, C. M. Roach,
190%. to 195	L. Mota, F. D. Davies, J. J. 3 at 255 Beard, T. Boodansingh, R.W. M. 1 at 2381. to 250
,, Blanchisseuse, N. Brathwaite 134 ,, Diego Martin, D. N. Noel 95	Leacock, A. H. Pena, travelling 2 at 2111. to 250 and subsistence allowances and 1 at 1501. to 200
,, Chaguanas, E. L. Allen . 165	and subsistence allowances and 1 at 1504. to 200
" Moruga, H. M. Hughes . 1461. to 165	Clerical Staff.
	Chief Clerk, Secretary, Board of Agri-
Lunatio Asylum.	culture, and Inspector, Agricultural
Head Attendants (Male), W. D. Ros- killy, H. W. Eaton, ration allow-	Credit Societies, J. E. Seheult . 515 2nd (Statistical) Clerk and Librarian,
ance 25l. and quarters 1 at 256l.; 1 at 150l. to 200	M. Dhein
Head Attendants (Female), Miss Rachael McHenry and Miss Eliza-	3rd Clerk, F. Chookolingo 2071. to 250 4th A. Hosein 1771. to 200
beth Rains, ration allowance 25l.,	4th ,, A. Hosein 1771. to 200
and quarters	Trinidad.
Clerk, E. A. Carr	Botanical Department.
,	Superintendent and Curator, R. O.
Leper Asylum.	Williams 455
Resident Superintendent, Rev. Sister	Curator, Tobago. R. J. Link, paid as
Berthe Fontaine, and quarters . 286	Manager, Stock Farm. Superintendent, River Estate, L.
	Seheult, B.Sc., paid as Cacao
Tobago Hospital.	Agronomist. Manager, R. O'Connor, quarters and 346l. to 350
Dispenser (Steward), W. O. Swanston, quarters and 1771. to 195	Assistant Superintendent, St. Augus-
quarters and 1771. to 195	tine Experiment Station, L. A. Brunton 372
House of Refune St Chain	
House of Refuge, St. Clair. Resident Superintendent, Mrs. E.	Trinidad.
Roberts, and quarters 256	Government Farm.
Steward, E. S. Dottin, house allowance	
and 195	Manager, J. McInroy, quarters and . 590

I obago,	1	7
Manager, R. J. Link, quarters and	æ	Church of Fundand
travelling, and also Curator, Botanic Station, and Examiner of Animals,		Church of England.† Bishop of Trinidad, Right Reverend A. H
	. to 350	Anstey, M.A., D.D.
Constabulary and Gaols.		Archdeacon, Ven. A. Hombersley, M.A.
Inspector-General and Commandant,		
Local Forces, Col. G. H. May, V.D., quarters and	1,150	Roman Catholic Church.
Deputy Inspector-General, LieutCol.	-,	Archbishop of Port of Spain, The Most Rev. John Pius Dowling, O.P., D.D.
J. W. Wilson, M.C., V.D., quarters, travelling and	809	Vicar General, The Very Reverend H. V. Casey,
Inspectors, H. de Pass, quarters and		O.P.
travelling allowance ,, A. E. A. Harragin, D.S.O.,	622	Buckedanian Chanak
quarters and travelling	572	Presbyterian Church. Moderator of Presbytery, Rev. C. H. Dick, M.A.,
allowance	012	B.D.
travelling allowance .	572	
,, W. E. Power, quarters and free use of Government		Wesleyan Church.
motor car	515	Chairman and General Supt., Rev. S. M.
Chisholm, quarters and		Hawthorn.
free use of Government motor car as Supt. Fire		
Brigade, Port of		Baptist Church.
Spain	515	Superintendent, Rev. F. Cawley.
and Secretary to Inspector-General,		
D. Lenagan, house allowance	515	Consuls.
Detective Inspector, M. Costelloe,		Argentine, J. F. Salazar, Vice-Consul.
house and uniform allowance. Sub-Inspectors (uniform allowance,	572	Belgium, A. E. Vincent. Bolivia, M. A. Trujillo.
201.), G. de Boissiere, E. P. McL.		Brazil, Ernesto Gomez.
Walcott, R.S. Shuel, T.P. Philipps, M.C., A. I. J. Knights, E. G. de		Chili, A. M. Sucre. China, Henry D. Baker.
Labastide, A. V. D. Ince (Assistant Superintendent, Fire Brigade), G.		Colombia, General Francisco Palacio-Pertuz
Liddelow and R. Tottenham, each	400	(Consul De Carriere). Costa Rica, A. M. Sucre.
Bandmaster, A. L. Wallace (346l.	421	Cuba, A. G. Siegert.
and 75t. house) Inspector of Prisons, Reformatories,	201	Denmark, A. H. Wight. Dominican Republic, Alex. Gordan, Vice-Consul.
and Industrial Schools, Col. G. H. May, V.D.		Ecuador, A. M. Sucre.
Superintendent of Prisons, and Keeper		El Salvador, J. A. Lyon. Finland, Alexander Rae, Vice-Consul.
of Royal Gaol, P. L. Fraser, M.B.E., V.D., travelling and quarters	705	France, Felix Tellier-Matte.
Assistant Superintendent of Royal	• • •	Hayti, Gabriel Descamps.
Gaol, H. K. Collens, 40l. in aid of house rent and 375	l. to 400	Italy, G. Salvatori. Mexico, J. A. Orsini.
Deputy Assistant Superintendent, W.		Netherlands, C. A. Boos.
Marsh, quarters and		Nicaragua, Dr. G. A. Lyon. Norway, Harold Lindblad.
1581., and 371. as teacher (201. in	195	Panama, Colonel V. V. Hooley, C.B.E.
aid of house rent) and	l. to 125	Paraguay, M. A. Trujillo. Peru, Colonel V. V. Hooley, C.B.E.
Volunteer Fire Brigade.		Portugal, J. Ribeiro.
Commandant, Port of Spain, U. H.		Roumania, G. A. Lyon. Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Kingdom of, G. A.
McU. Gooden-Chisholm .		Lyon, Vice-Consul. Spain, G. Grell.
	•	Sweden, A. Fraser (Deputy Dean).
Misoellaneous.	£	Switzerland, Henry D. Baker. Uruguay, G. Grell.
Superintendent, Government Printing, J. M. Farfan, paid as 2nd Assistant		U.S. of America, Henry D. Baker (Dean), Consul;
Colonial Secretary.	640	A. L. Demorest, Vice-Consul; Marc de Verteuil, Consular Agent at Brighton, Trinidad.
Manager, F. A. Field General Foreman, A. L. Rhodes	500	Venezuela, F. V. Brinceno, Consul-General.
Government Statist, John De Nobriga		A Waishan the massest Dishan non the Clares
(also 2nd Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office)		† Neither the present Bishop nor the Clergy are now paid by the Government.
•		Caagla

UGANDA.

(FOR MAP SEE UNDER KENYA).

Extent and Boundaries.

The British Protectorate over Buganda was proclaimed on June 19th, 1894, in succession to a brief administration by the Imperial British East Africa Company. The Protectorate was further extended over Bunyoro and Busoga on July 3rd, 1896. By numerous subsequent treaties concluded by various officers in the service of the Protectorate, the British administration has spread still further over countries adjoining the kingdom of Buganda proper, and the boundaries of the Protectorate may now be set forth more or less as follows:—

On the east by Kenya Colony as far north as the 4th degree of north latitude, the natural boundaries being Lake Rudolf, River Turkwel, Mount Elgon, and the Sio River running into the north-east corner of Lake Victoria; on the south, by Tanganyika Territory and by the 1st degree of south latitude; on the west, by the frontier of the Belgian Congo, the natural boundaries being Lake Edward, Mt. Ruwenzori, the Semliki River, Lake Albert and the Nile watershed; and on the north, by the Uganda-Sudan boundary.

The area of the Uganda Protectorate is estimated at 110,300 square miles, including 16,377 square miles of water. Pending the complete survey of the country, it is not possible to give the correct area.

For administrative purposes the Protectorate is divided into four provinces (Eastern, Northern, Western, and Buganda), and then again into numerous districts. The King or "Kabaka" of Buganda is accorded the title of "His Highness," and his position and rights are regulated by treaty.

Climate.

The climate, when compared with that of some tropical countries, is not unpleasant but it can by no means be called healthy. The conditions vary with the altitude in different parts of the Protectorate: the Nile Valley, which lies about 2,000 above sea-level, is hot, and is considerably more unhealthy than the higher-lying regions between Lakes Victoria and Albert. The most congenial climate for European residence is found in the Buganda kingdom and in the Western Province, where in some districts the altitude exceeds 5,000 feet above the sea-level. European children thrive well in infancy in a few of the healthier stations, but considerable risk is attached to bringing them out when over two or three years old, as they are always liable to attacks of malaria and the anæmia and general ill-health resulting therefrom. Residents in Entebbe keep fairly good health but even there malaria and blackwater fever are by no means unknown. Epidemics of plague and small-pox have occurred amongst the natives in recent years, but the medical authorities have fortunately been able to confine these outbreaks for the most part within narrow limits, owing to the co-operation of the chiefs in enforcing the restrictions and regulations imposed.

The climate is mild, neither excessively hot nor cold, the average temperature for the year 1922 at Entebbe being—Mean maximum, 78.0° Fahrenheit; mean minimum, 62.2° Fahrenheit. Average daily sunshine, 6 hours 12 minutes.

The average rainfall at 45 stations, for the year ending 31st December, 1922, was 48'48 inches. Highest rainfall was registered at Hoima, being 63'38 inches.

The seasons are not well defined, but there are two dry seasons within the year; one dry season usually includes June and July, and the other December, January and February.

The healthiest months of the year are usually January, February and March, July, August, September and October, and the least healthy, April, May, November and December, or the periods corresponding to those immediately following the rains, when the mosquitoes become more in evidence and malarial infections more numerous.

No part of the Uganda Protectorate can be said to be absolutely free from malaria, but in some districts, for example those of Toro and Ankole in the Western Province, there is comparatively little, while on the other hand, in the Nile valley and along the courses of the larger rivers, malaria prevails at all seasons of the year.

Sleeping sickness, which proved such a soourge to the country a few years back, and necessitated the evacuation of the natives from the islands in Victoria Nyanza, and from the shores of the great lakes and rivers, is now well under control. During 1921 and 1922 the island population was to a great extent restored and many of the islands were successfully reopened; no further outbreak of sleeping sickness has hitherto occurred.

History.

During the first years of the British Protectorate an armed force was created from the remains of the Sudanese army of Emin Pasha. To these other recruits were added from the districts of the White Nile, and the force thus organised, together with irregular bands of friendly Baganda, was used to repel the hostile attacks of the King of Bunyoro, and later of Mwanga, King of Buganda. Later on an Indian contingent, similar to that employed in East Africa and in British Central Africa, was established. Un-fortunately discontent arose amongst a section of the Sudanese force. These Sudanese broke into open mutiny at the end of 1897, and Mwanga, who had escaped to German territory, returned to Buganda and joined the mutineers and Kabarega, rebel King of Bunyoro, in December, 1897. The Baganda, however, remained loyal, and after a year's fighting, with some loss in British officers. the mutiny was thoroughly quelled, and Mwanga and Kabarega were captured, and sent as prisoners to Kismayu. In 1901 (Mwanga died May 8th, 1903) they were transferred to Seychelles, where they and a number of followers are maintained at the expense of the Uganda Government. Since the early part of 1899 the country has been perfectly peaceful, and has made considerable progress in commerce.

Constitution.

By the Uganda Order in Council, 1920, it was provided that there should be an Executive Council and a Legislative Council both consisting of such persons as may be directed by Royal Instructions. Under the Royal instructions dated the 5th June, 1920, the Executive Council consists of the Chief Secretary, Attorney-General, Treasurer, and Principal Medical Officer (ex-officio members), and such other persons holding office in the public service as the Governor may appoint (official members), and such other persons (if any)

Digitized by GOOGLE

not holding such office as the Governor may are plentiful. appoint (unofficial members), with the Governor obtained from

as President.

It is further provided that the Legislative Council shall consist of the Governor, Attorney-General, Treasurer, and Principal Medical Officer ex-officio members), with official and unofficial members as in the case of the Executive Council.

Communications.

The Uganda Protectorate itself is separated by about 800 miles from the east coast of Africa, but the north-easternmost extremity of Victoria Lake is not distant more than 580 miles. Over this stretch of country, all of which lies within the Colony of Kenya, transport was formerly exceedingly difficult, owing to the paucity of inhabitants to act as porters, and stretches of country unhealthy for beasts of burden. sequently the Imperial Government resolved in 1895 to construct a railway from Mombasa to the north-east corner of Lake Victoria. This railway, at the end of 1901, had reached and descended the Kikuyu escarpment, traversed the Great Rift Valley, ascended the slopes of the Mau range to within a short distance from the summit, descended thence the Nyando Valley, and finally covered the whole 584 miles separating Mombasa from Port Florence on Victoria Nyanza, which is the terminus of the railway. Thus the line, though called the Uganda Railway, actually lies entirely in the Colony of Kenya. The gross expenditure incurred in its construction to 31st March, 1903, was 5,384,370l. (about 9,500l. per mile). Uganda is now in telegraphic communication with Mombasa by a land line, and thence by cable with Great Britain and other countries. All important centres within the Protectorate are connected also by telegraph. A railway has been completed from Jinja to Namasagali on the Victoria Nile, a distance of 62 miles, giving access to the water-ways of Lake Kioga. A loan from Imperial funds of 125,000l. was granted in 1912 to provide for extensive improvements in the communications on Lake Kioga and in the Eastern Province, to cope with the rapidly increasing output of cotton, and for a railway from Port Bell on Lake Victoria to Kampala, the principal commercial centre, a distance of 72 miles, which was opened for public traffic on June 1st, 1915.

Population.

Estimated	ро	pul	atio	on,	De	000	mb	er,	1922 :
European	18,	ma	les						859
.:	-	fen	nal	es					402
Asiatics									5,529
							•		3,125,522
									3,132,312

Products.

Coffee of the Arabian varieties has been introduced and thrives exceedingly well. Rubber trees and vines are plentiful. A forest area of about 137 square miles has been leased to the Mabira Forest Company, and other Companies and private individuals are undertaking the planting of coffee, rubber, and cocca on an extensive scale. These crops are still in the experimental stage, but, despite the attacks of various plant diseases, the outlook is promising. The principal industry is cotton; Cotton exported during the year 1922, 172, 464 cwts., valued at 877.625.; cotton seed, 42,478 cwts., value 9,532. It is all produced by the natives. Oattle

are plentiful. Leasehold grants of land can be obtained from the government, but the issue of reehold concessions has been withdrawn for the present.

Finances.

The Revenue is principally derived from poll taxes, customs duties, cotton tax, trading licenses, and land rents. The revenue from poll taxes in 1922 was 346,481*l*. There has been no grant-inaid since 1914-15. The currency is the same as in Kenya

The excess of expenditure over revenue during the year 1922 was caused by the payment of 86,178*l*. on account of war expenses, protectorate charges, and a further sum of 46,850*l*. being a contribution to the military authorities in respect of expenditure of the 4th King's African Rifles 1919-1920.

Revenue. Expenditure. £ 256,559 290,180 1913-14 ... 282,831 1914-15 289,213 ••• ... 287,025 1915-16 285,072 315,458 1916-17 289,308 ... ••• ... 326,366 292,913 1917-18 351,834 330,972 1918-19 ••• ... 459,549 1919-20 465,118 777,084 592,780 1920 (9 months) ... ••• 1921 ... 803,347 786,375 1922 ... 820,365 920,228

Imports.

The Customs are now amalgamated with those of the Colony of Kenya, and separate statistics are not available.

		Ex	orts. †		
1913-14		·	•••		£524,260
1914-15					537,363
1915-16					534,362
1916-17			•••		702,048
1917-18			•••		784,693
1918-19		•••	•••	•••	1,247,457
1919-20					1,828,537
1920 (9	mont	hs)		•••	4,134,136
1921					1,539,538
1922					1,215,793

† Exclusive of specie and goods in transit. The destination of exports is not known when the goods leave the Protectorate. Goods are consigned to agents at Mombasa, from which port they are finally exported.

Administrators since 1910.

1911.	F. J. Jackson, C.B., C.M.G.
1913.	Sir F. J. Jackson, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1918.	R. T. Coryndon, C.M.G.
1919.	Sir R. T. Coryndon, K.C.M.G.
1922.	Sir G. F. Archer, K.C.M.G.

Kings of Buganda.

1889-1897. Mwanga (deported).
1897- Daudi Chwa (born 8th August, 1896, and attained his majority 8th August, 1914).

Appointed Regents during the Kabaka's minority, Sir Apolo Kagwa, K.C.M.G., Stanislas Mugwanya, Zakaria Kisingiri, 400l. each. Upon the Kabaka reverting his majority the "Regents" reverted to their positions as his ministers. Zakaria Kisingiri died in 1918.

There are under the Treaty 20 Saza Chiefs, who receive salaries varying from 200% to 75% a year from the British Government.

Administration.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir G. F. Archer, K.C.M.G., 3,000l., and 1,000l. duty allowance.

Private Secretary, R. F. Gunnis, 300l. Aide-de-Camp, Capt. C. T. Knox, 300l.

Chauffeur, L. H. George, 250l. and 15l. for clothing.

Chief Secretary to the Government, E. B. Jarvia, C.M.G., 1,300l.

Assistant Chief Secretary, P. W. Perryman, M.B.E., 800l. to 900l. by 50l., and 50l. as Registrar-General of Marriages.
Two Senior Assistant Secretaries, D. G. Lvall,

M.B.E., E. W. Evans, 600l. by 25l. to 700l.

Assistant Secretary for Native Affairs, E. L. Scott, O.B.E., M.C., 600l. by 25l. to 700l.

Assistant Secretary R. A. Whittle, M.C., 400l. by 20%. to 500%.

Office Superintendent, C. H. Broomfield, 400l. by 201, to 5001.

Clerk, E. L. Bradford, 250l. by 15l. to 400l. Clerk (on agreement), W. W. Wilson, 250l. 4 Provincial Commissioners, C. W. G. Eden, P. W. Cooper, O.B.E., J. C. R. Sturrock (one vacancy), 800l. by 50l. to 1,000l.

18 Ist Grade Administrative Officers, E. B. Haddon, Captain H. M. Tufnell, H. Pellew Wright, Captain E. B. Place, J. de G. Delmege, C. E. E. Sullivan, A. E. Weatherhead, J. R. P. Postlethwaite, M.B.E., W. G. Adams, H. A. Mackenzie, J. G. Rubie, A. H. Cox, D. G. Tomblings, G. L. M. Warne, B. Ashton Warner, F. H. B. Sandford (2 vacancies), 6004. by 25l. to 700l.

42 and Grade Administrative Officers and Cadets, B. H. M. Simpson, Capt. J. E. T. Philipps, M.C., E. H. M. Simpson, Capt. J. E. T. Philipps, M.C.,
E. D. Tongue, Captain A. B. Trewin, C. L.
Bruton, L. E. Knollys, F. H. Rogers, T. A. C.
Rubie, J. B. Harvey, E. E. Filleul, A. O. Fisher,
H. B. H. L. O'Neill, E. A. Temple-Perkins,
Captain J. H. Jarrett, W. H. Long, Captain
E. M. Persse, M.C., C. Bradley, G. H. M. Lamb,
W. H. Nelson, Captain B. H. Morison, M.C.,
Captain C. S. Nason, R. O. Hunt, F. L.
Williams, F. M. Barrell, Captain A. E. O.
Black, J. R. McD. Elliot. Captain T. Presston Williams, F. M. Barrell, Captain T. Preston, Black, J. R. McD. Elliot, Captain T. Preston, C. Lonkins, Lieutenant R. J. J. Milner Gray, A. O. Jenkins, Lieutenant R. J.
Jowitt, R.N., F. R. Kennedy, Captain A. C.
Jardine, M.C., W. B. Sotheron-Estcourt,
Lieutenant O. R. Sitwell, R.N., O. G. L. P. Powell, D. W. Robertson, D.S.O., M.C., A. D. F. Thompson, J. O. Campbell, D.S.C., R.N., R. L. Webber, G. C. Whitehouse, C. W. T. Garrett, 300l. 400l. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 600%.

Audit.

Auditor, M. A. M. Van de Velde, 900%. Senior Assistant Auditor, R. H. Carter, 500l. by 25l. to 600l. Assistant Auditors, A. Bragg, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.,

A. E. Getley, 300%.

Legal.

Judges of the High Court: Chief Justice, Sir C. J. Griffin, K.C., 1,500l. Puisne Judge, F. Guthrie-Smith, 1,200l. Attorney-General, A. Hogg, 1,100l. Assistant to the Attorney-General, N. H. Turton,

500l, by 25l. to 700l.

Senior Magistrate, A. B. Howes, 700l. by 25l. to

Magistrates, H. H. Hearne, C. G. M. Place, D.S.O., M.C., R. W. G. Murray-Jardine and Capt. A. J. V. Reese (for the townships of Entebbe, Kampala, Jinja and Mbale), 5001, by 251, to 7001.

Registrar, High Court, J. J. Hayden, 5001. by 251. to 6001., also performs the duties of Administrator General, Principal Registrar of Documents, Registrar of Companies, Registrar of Patents, Designs and Trudemarks, and Ostodian of Enemy Property, while the Magistrate at Kampala acts as Oficial Receiver in Bankruptcy in addition to his other duties.

Lake Albert Marine.

Superintendent, Commander G. F. Dugdale, R.D., R.N.R., 800l. Marine Officer (vacant), 600l. by 25l. to 750l.

Chief Engineer, S. H. Carter, 500l. by 25l. to 600l. 2nd Engineers, G. F. Fisher, D. S. Sweeney, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Medical.

Principal Medical Officer, J. H. Reford, C.M.G., 1,200l.

Deputy Principal Medical Officer, G. R. H. Chell, 1,0001

Chief Sanitation Officer, J. M. Collyns, 1,000%. Sanitation Officer, H. R. Neilson, 8001, by 251,

4 Medical Officers of Health (vacant), 6001, by 257, to 9007

5 Senior Medical Officers, R. A. L. van Someren, C. H. Marshall, G. D. H. Carpenter, M.B.R. (2 vacant), 800. by 25l. to 900l.

(2 vacant), 800. by 20. to 900t.

2 Medical Officers, J. E. Hailstone, R. R.
McConnell, Major R. A. Macmillan, D.S.O.,
W. L. Peacock, S. M. Vassallo, S. R. Eccles
Davies, J. H. Neill, A. C. Rendle, W. P. Kelly,
H. N. Pelly, L. E. S. Sharp, J. C. Caldwell,
Capt. J. E. Brookes, Capt. P. H. Rawson, M. C.,
R. G. Griffin, Capt. E. A. C. Langton, S. W.
T. Lee, E. H. Cook, A. T. L. Kingdon, N. B.
Pacacock (2 vacancies) 600, by 28, to 2000. Peacock (2 vacancies), 600l. by 25l. to 900l.

Specialist Officer Venereal Diseases, Major G. J. Keane, D.S.O., 1,000l. Pathologist, W. L. Webb.

Bacteriologist, H. L. Duke, O.B.E., 8001. by 25%. to 900%.

Assistant Bacteriologist, Miss M. Martin, 600%, by 25l. to 700l.

Laboratory Assistants, J. Stewart, E. C. Haddon, A. E. Baker, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. Entomologist, W. F. Fiske, 800l.

Dental Surgeon, G. S. Bateman, 7001. by 251. to 900%.

Miss M. J. Mackertich, R.R.C., Miss H. C. Potter, Miss F. E. Warner, Miss A. Miles, Miss W. A. Shambrook, Miss G. M. Hawthorne, 2001. by 151. to 2501. and 101. per annum for uniform.

Office Superintendent, H. Flint, 400l. by 201, to 500%.

Venereal Diseases European Superintendent, Division, E. S. Smout, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. Clerk, F. G. Caldwell, 2501. by 151. to 4001., 501.

allowance as Secretary to the Factories Board. Clerk, C.S.O.'s Office, H. T. Bott, 250%, by 152, to 400%

Medical Storekeeper, P. J. L. Waters, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Sleeping Sickness Inspector, C. O'Connor, 250l. by 15l. to 350l.

Superintendent of Conservancy, Kampala, G. Mackenzie, 250l. by 15l. to 400l.

Police and Prisons.

Commissioner of Police and Prisons, Major E. H. T. Lawrence, O.B.E., 900%, and 100% as Commissioner of Prisons.

Assistant Commissioner, F. T. G. Tremlett. M.B.E., 7501.

6 Superintendents, Captain F. T. Allen, C. W. K. Bovell, G. Waters, C. A. Turpin, F. Roberts, (1 vacant), 500l. by 25l. to 700l.

11 Assistant Superintendents, Captain L. Handley, W. Younger, J. W. Dryden, P. McCullow, C. S. Wagstaff, E. G. Smith, A. B. Tyte, Captain H. R. Mather, Captain E. G. Fish, F. J. Macken, L. L. Ralph, 400. by 20. to 500.

Quartermaster, Captain T. Greenwood, M.B.E., 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Inspectors, A. W. Parsons, G. W. Peakett, H. P. Morison, B. Driscoll, H. F. Workman, 300l. by 15l. to 400l., and 10l. each for clothing. 8 Assistant Inspectors, C. W. Laxton, J. W. Ball, W. H. Peirce, W. D. McLeman, D. Skinner, I. McGregor (3 vacant), 250l. by 15l. to 300l. and 10l. each for clothing.

Superintendent of Prison, A. Claiden, 400l. by

201. to 5001.

Head Gaolers, S. Salter, L. W. Fuller, G. M. B. Longmore, 250l. by 15l, to 400l, and 10l. for clothing.

Printing and Stationery Department.

Government Printer, Manager of Official Gazette and Controller of Stationery, J. Coates, 400l. by 20l. to 600l., and 25l. allowance as Comptroller of Stationery.

Assistant Government Printer, J. H. Coles, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Linotype Operator, G. H. Bell, 300%. by 15%. to

400ĺ.

Public Works.

Director of Public Works, G. N. Loggin, 1,100l. Deputy Director, Captain A. C. Willmot, O.B. E. 4 Executive Engineers, S. Waite, H. B. Bain (2 vacancies), 700l. by 25l. to 800l.

10 Assistant Engineers, A. Bisset, W. H. Michell, C. F. Chambers, R. W. Taylor, J. J. Donoghue, F. T. Murray, A.M.I.C.E., H. Thompson, F. U. M. Greer, C. T. Mitchell, M.S.A., 400. by 20. to 500l.

Road Surveyor, N. W. King, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. Architectural Draughtsman, F. C. Haslam, 400l. by 20%, to 500%.

Chief Accountant, B. M. Tatham, 5001. by 251. to 600V.

Assistant Accountant, F. J. Firmin, 400l, by 20l. to 500l.

Chief Storekeeper, S. G. Singlehurst, 500l. by 25l. to 600?.

Assistant Storekeeper, E. P. Stanford, 3001. by 15l. to 400l. Office Superintendent, F. J. Sheldrake, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Clerk, E. E. Stow, 250l. by 15l. to 400l.

Senior Overseer, H. G. Knight, 400/. by 20/. to 500%.

Factories Inspector, R. S. Knowlden, 4000 by 201. to 500l.

Building Inspector, P. J. Currivan, 400l. by 20l. to 500%.

10 Overseers, G. Chapman, W. S. Templeton, R. Blackie, W. Whatley, C. S. Edwards, R. Milne,

J. Wilson (3 vacancies), 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

13 Foremen, G. A. Street, S. Vermont, R. H. Howard, A. Slater, J. Carter, G. F. Broomfield, H. E. Grant, D. McN. Cavers, F. W. Hollister, P. Welsh, T. W. Bateman, T. H. Nurse, R. Gawler, 250%. by 15%. to 350%.

Land and Survey Department.

Director of Surveys, Land Officer and Commissioner of Mines. E. Richardson, 1,100. Deputy Director of Surveys, D. Blair, 800l.

Assistant Director of Surveys, E. G. Fenning, D.S.O., 600l. by 25l. to 700l.

Conveyancer and Registrar of Titles, D. L. G. Williams, 500l. by 25l. to 700l.

Assistant Land Officer, J. G. Strickland, 600l. by 25l. to 700l.

to 700l.
 District Surveyors, H. B. Thomas, J. M. Y. Trotter, A. C. McHatton, 500l. by 25l. to 700l.
 Senior Staff Surveyors, A. R. G. Hart, T. A. Bowden (two vacancies), 500l. by 25l. to 700l.
 Junior Staff Surveyors, A. J. Wright, R. G. Miller, Captain F. M. Thomas, Captain D. Drewery, M.C., R. J. Goulston, A. G. Ellis, D. Kavanagh, T. G. Braine, E. L. Walsh, 400l. by 20l. to 700l.
 Office Surveyingendent and Storekeeper. A. T. G.

Office Superintendent and Storekeeper, A. T. G. Barber, 4001. by 201. to 5001.

Computer, A. E. Spencer, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. Chief Draughtsman, F. C. MacDonald, 400l. by 20%, to 500%.

Draughtsman, D. O. Mathews, 250l. by 15l. to 400l. 3 Clerks, G. A. Read, L. Shoolman, S. Dean, 2501. by 151. to 4001.

Geological Survey.

Director, E. J. Wayland, 900l. Petrologist and Chemist, W. C. Simmons, 550l. by 251. to 6001.

Assistant Geologist, A. D. Combe, 550l. by 25l. to 6001.

Forestry.

Chief Forestry Officer, R. Fyffe, 800l.

Assistants, F.O., R. A. Gibson, C. S. Heaton, L. Chalk, R. W. Freeman, R. L. Brooks, 4001. by 20%. to 500%.

Manager, Minziro Forest (vacant), 400l. by 20l. to 5001.

Assistant Manager, Minziro Forest (vacant), 250%. by 15%. to 400%.

Agricultural Department.

Director of Agriculture, S. Simpson, B.Sc., 1,100%. Deputy Director of Agriculture, L. Hewitt, 600l. by 25l. to 800l.

2 Senior District Agricultural Officers, Morgan, R. G. Harper, 500l. by 25l. to 750l.

4 District Agricultural Officers, J. D. Snowden, R. T. Wickham, E. G. Staples, B.A., Dip. Agric. (Cantab), M.R.A.C. (one vacant), 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Assistant District Agricultural Officers, C. Hazel, P. Chandler, Capt. J. S. Harmsworth, M.C., G. T. Philpott, F. W. Hall, E. A. Ruck, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Entomologist, H. Hargreaves, 500l. by 25l. to 750l.

Assistant Entomologist, H. Wilkinson.

Mycologist, W. Small, M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., 600l.

by 25l. to 750l.

Botanist, T. D. Maitland, 500l. by 25l. to 750l. Ginning Inspector, O. E. Lord, 500l. by 25l. to 750l. Office Superintendent, A. S. Widgery, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

20l. to 500l.

500%.

2 Ploughing Instructors, A. Fishburn, E. M. Baird, 300%. Clerk, H. G. Smith, 250l. by 15l. to 400l.

Veterinary Department.

Chief Veterinary Officer, E. Hutchins, 9001. Veterinary Adviser, R. E. Montgomery, 1,500l. Veterinary Pathologist, U. F. Richardson, 8001.

2 Senior Veterinary Officers, W. F. Poulton, R. L. L. Hart, 600l. by 25l. to 700l.

5 Junior Veterinary Officers, Major A. N. Foster, O.B.E., Capt. W. S. Aitken, Major T. A. B. Cocksedge, Capt, L. S. Mackintosh (one vacant), 500l. by 25l. to 600l.

2 Assistant Live Stock Officers, J. T. Kennedy (one vacant).

Clerk to C.V.O., F. A. Cottage, 250l. by 15l. to 400%.

3 Inspectors, H. A. Strauss, F. A. Poestkoke, L. A. Gould, 250l. by 15l. to 400l.

Registrar of Brands and Storekeeper, E. C. Bingham, 250l. by 15l. to 400l.

Telegraphs.

Telegraph Engineer, W. G. Tucker, 600l. by 25l. to 700l.

Assistant Telegraph Engineer, R. Rabson, 500l. by 251. to 6001.

Engineering Assistant, G. Snowball, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

5 Sub-Engineers, J. T. Duffy, F. M. Wolff, W. J. Griffiths, C. A. Gutteridge, W. G. Hood, 350l. by 15l. to 400l.

8 Inspectors, J. H. Hall, C. R. Minns, W. C. Edwards, H. L. Donaldson, A. E. Faithfull, A. Giles (2 vacant), 300l. by 15l. to 350l.

Chief Electrical Mechanician, J. M. Fry. 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Telegraph Storekeeper and Office Superintendent, W. H. Mayne, 400l, by 20l, to 500l.

Transport.

Coast Agent, Mombasa, J. Doherty, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Director of Uganda Transport (vacant), 1,000l. Deputy Director of Transport, Capt. R. B. Hill, 7001.

Assistant Transport Officer, G. F. W. Gibbs, 400%. to 500%.

2 Junior Assistant Transport Officers, G. W. Rawley, R. S. Stephens, 300l. by 15l. to 400l. Head Clerk, G. W. Nidd, 250l. by 15l. to 400l. Superintendent of Workshops, H. E. H. Brinton,

400l. by 20l. to 500l.

10 Driver Mechanics, H. A. Riordan, J. B. Reed, J. C. Senior, W. Dixon, E. A. Evans, H. O. Torr, J. T. Stewart, F. P. Woodmore, R. C. W. Fraser, J. E. Gale, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

2 Road Rail Mechanics, T. R. Evens, J. L. Roper.

Treasury and Savings Bank.

Treasurer and Controller of Savings Bank, C. K. Dain, 1,000l.

Deputy Treasurer, E. Taylor, 750l.

3 Assistant Treasurers, 1st Grade, H. Hudson, R. S. Nash (one vacant), 5001. by 251. to 6001. Assistant Treasurers, 2nd Grude, J. W. Groves, C. W. Shawyer, Captain E. J. Mateer,

Captain H. R. Hone, M.C., F. Read, H. Allen, H. D. D. Mackay* (marked * 300%), 400% by 201. to 5001. Cashier, G. Cooper, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Busoga Railway Marine.

Superintendent, Commander F. M. Jenkins, R.N.R., 600l. by 25l. to 750l.

Commander, Commander G. W. Bruce, R.D., R.N.R., 600l. by 25l. to 750l.

Chief Engineer, J. Anderson, 500l. by 25l. to 600Z. 2 Engineers, R. McFarlane, H. Gilmour, 4001. by

Busoga Railway.

Superintendent, Capt. T. F. Linnell, R.E., 575/... and 100%. duty allowance.

Locomotive Foreman, M. D. Galbraith, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Inspector of Works, H. R. Stanton, 300l. by 15l. to 400%.

Port Bell-Kampala Railway.

Superintendent, H. W. Gould, l. by

Locomotive Foreman, J. H. Halloway, 300%, by 15l. to 400l.

Education.

Principal, Makerere College, H. O. Savile, 600%. by 251. to 7001.

Medical Tutor, H. B. Owen, D.S.O., M.B., 600%. by 25l, to 900l.

Instructor of Carpentry, W. S. Hanson, 400l. by 20l. to 500l.

Assistant Instructor of Carpentry, W. M. Rayment, 300l. by 15l. to 400l.

Instructor of Mechanics (vacant), 400l. by 20l. to

WEIHAIWEI.

History and Description.

The territory of Weihaiwei was leased to Great Britain by China by a Convention signed at Peking, on the 1st July, 1898, —"in order to provide Great Britain with a suitable Naval harbour in North China and for the better protection of British commerce in the neighbouring seas."

The leased territory, which lies in latitude 37:30 N., longitude 122:10 E., is situated in the Chinese Province of Shantung, on the North-Eastern coast of the Shantung Peninsula. It comprises the Island of Liukung, all the islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles

wide along the entire coast line.

The bay is six miles broad and from three to four wide. To it there is easy access from the Eastern and Western passages, the former being two-and-a-quarter miles wide, the latter two-thirds of a mile wide. These two channels are formed by the Island of Liukung, which, lying east and west across the Bay and being two miles long and three-quarters of a mile wide, forms a protection to the anchorage.

Weihaiwei is an easy place r shipping to make. and battleships and ocean steamers are able to lie close to the shore. The harbour is lighted by two lighthouses situated at the Eastern and Western

entrances.

The territory has been surveyed by the Royal Engineers and mapped on a scale of two inches to a mile. The total area is 285 square miles, including the Island of Liukung.

Great Britain has also "the right to erect fortifications, station troops, or take any other measures necessary for defensive purposes at auv points on or near the coast of the region East of the Meridian 121° 40' East of Greenwich, and to acquire on equitable compensation within that territory such sites as may be necessary for water supply, communications and hospitals. Within that zone Chinese administration will not be interfered with, but no troops other than Chinese or British shall be allowed therein." This zone has been surveyed on a scale of one inch to a mile, and its area has been fixed at 1,505 square miles. The territory has a coast line seventy-two miles in length, the shores of which are generally picturesque and in many places wild and grand. Its surface consists of abrupt ranges of rugged hills, rising to a height of 1,600 feet, and well-cultivated valleys, watered by streams which during the dry season are mere rivulets. All the hills are terraced for cultivation, so far as possible. and in many instances are planted with dwarf pine and scrub oak, but their general appearance is barren; the strata of the mountains are metamorphic, consisting of beds of quartite, gneiss and crystalline limestone cut across by dyker of

volcanic rock and granite.

There are about 320 villages, and the Chinese population (according to the census of 1921) is

154,416.

The chief port of the territory is named Port Edward, in commemoration of the coronation of His Majesty King Edward VII.

Negotiations for the rendition of the territory to China, in accordance with the decisions taken at the Conference of Washington have been proceeding, but have not yet been concluded, and the date of rendition is not yet fixed.

Climate.

The climate is regarded as one of the best in China. The winter is cold and bracing, and the summer heat is not excessive. The maximum temperature in the shade is about 92° F., and the minimum about 10°. The rainfall is very small, averaging about 24 inches a year.

Constitution and Government.

The Government is administered by a Commissioner, appointed under His Majesty's Sign Manual and Signet, who discharges his functions under the Weihaiwei Order in Council of the 24th July, 1901. Under that instrument the Commissioner is empowered to make Ordinances, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, for the administration of the territory, and provision is made for a High Court, in which all jurisdiction, civil and criminal, is vested, subject to an appeal to the Supreme Court of Hong Kong, and for District Magistrates' Courts.

The village communities are administered through their headmen in accordance with

Chinese custom.

During the summer months Weihaiwei is used by His Majesty's fleet on the China Station as a sanatorium and exercising ground, and is frequented by visitors who are attracted by its

The territory previous to 1921-22 has been assisted by a grant-in-aid from Imperial funds.

The revenue for 1923-24 was estimated at \$161,314, and the expenditure at \$203,663.

Excess of assets over liabilities on 31st March. 1923, was \$96,748, and no grant-in-aid has been necessary for 1923-24.

In previous years the statistics were :-

	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Grant- in-Aid.
	\$	8	£
1913-14	93,780	166,960	8,300
1914-15	109,687	148,185	5,000
1915-16	115,662	156,697	3,500
1916-17	126,909	139,299	_
1917-18	142,877	175,652	650
1918-19	150,723	184,600	4.000
1919-20	161.727	206,432	7,900
1920-21	164,973	235, 445	20,000
1921-22	199,002	226,702	8,000
1922-23	195,946	203,485	_

The administration of Weihaiwei was first undertaken by the Senior Naval Officer on the station in 1898. In the following year it was transferred to a Military and Civil Commissioner appointed by the War Office. On the 1st January, 1901, the territory was handed over to the control of the Colonial Office, and a Civil Commissioner assumed the administration of the Government in 1902.

Commissioner, W. Russell Brown (acting). Judge of High Court of Weihaswei, H. P. Wilkinson, M.A., B.C.L.

Senior District Officer and Magistrate, S. Wyatt Smith (acting), 55%, and free quarters.

Junior District Officer and Magistrate, A. A.

L. Tuson (acting), 500l. and free quarters.

Crown Advocate, A. G. Mossop, B.A., LL.B. Senior Medical Officer, M. C. Cooper, M.C. (acting), 500l., rising to 600l., and free quarters. Junior Medical Officer (vacant), 4001., rising to

500l., and free quarters. Financial Secretary to Government (vacant),

350l., rising to 500l., and free quarters.

Clerical Assistant, W. R. Haller, 250l. and free quarters.

Inspectors of Police, A. Whittaker, F. Forcey,

G. H. Jennings, 250l. and free quarters.
Sanitary Inspector (vacant), 200l. to 230l. and free quarters.

WESTERN PACIFIC.

High Commission.

The office of High Commissioner in, over, and for the Western Pacific Islands, was created by an Order in Council, cited as the Western Pacific Order in Council of 1877.

The jurisdiction of the High Commissioner extends over all islands in the Western Pacific not being within the limits of the Colonies of Fiji, Queensland, New South Wales, or New Zealand, and not being within the jurisdiction of any other civilised Power. In 1893 a new Order in Council was issued, known as the Pacific Order in Council, 1893, in accordance with which the High Commissioner's jurisdiction is extended to foreigners and (in most cases) to natives residing in British settlements or protectorates within the limits of the Order. Under the provisions of the New Hebrides Order in Council, 1907, the jurisdiction of the High Commissioner extends also to the islands in the Pacific Ocean known as the New Hebrides, and all the islands known as the Banks Islands and Torres Islands. The expenses of the High Commission at Suva, Fiji, are met from the funds of the Gilbert and Ellice Islands

Digitized by GOOGIC

Colony and the British Solomon Islands Protectorate, but a contribution is paid from Imperial funds in respect of work in connection with Tonga and the New Hebrides.

The Chief Justice of Fiji, and every other Judge for the time being of the Supreme Court of Fiji. is by virtue of his office a Judicial Commissioner.

Deputy Commissioners are appointed by the High Commissioner on behalf of His Majesty.

The High Commissioner's Court consists of the

High Commissioner, the Judicial Commissioners, and the Deputy Commissioners, and in it is vested all His Majesty's civil and criminal jurisdiction exercisable in the Western Pacific Islands.

The Court of a Judicial Commissioner has powers similar to those of the Superior Courts of England, and the Deputy Commissioners have civil jurisdiction in Common Law, Equity and Bankruptoy, with a limited jurisdiction in Probate, and have a criminal jurisdiction in respect of offences not punishable with seven years' penal servitude or upwards.

With some few exceptions all decisions of the High Commissioner's Court may be appealed

against to the Supreme Court of Fiji.

In addition to the other means of preserving order the High Commissioner has certain special powers for the deportation of persons whose proceedings endanger the peace of the Islands.

The principal groups under the High Commissioner are :

The Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colonv. The British Solomon Islands Protectorate. Tonga The New Hebrides. The Phœnix Group. Pitcairn Island.

Particulars of these are given below.

High Commissioners.

1877 Sir Arthur Gordon, G.C.M.G. 1887 Sir C. B. H. Mitchell, K.C.M.G. 1888 Feb., Sir J. B. Thurston, K.C.M.G. 1897 Sir G. T. M. O'Brien, K.C.M.G. 1902 Sir H. M. Jackson, K.C.M.G. 1904 Sir E. im Thurn, K.C.M.G., C.B. 1911 Sir Henry May, K.C.M.G. 1912 July, Sir Ernest Bickham Sweet-Escott, K.C.M.G.

1918 October, Sir C. H. Rodwell, K.C.M.G.

Establishment.

High Commissioner, Sir Cecil Hunter Rodwell, K.C.M.G., 1,200% (in addition to 3,500% as Governor of Fiji, and allowance of 150%, as Consul-General for Western Pacific).

Chief Judicial Commissioner, Sir A. K. Young, 350l. (in addition to 1,000l. as Chief Justice of

Secretary to High Commissioner, Roger Greene, 600%, and 50% personal allowance; house allowances, 771.

Chief Clerk and Accountant, H. H. Vaskess,

400l, to 500l, by 25l. Clerk, L. E. Ambler, 250. by 10. to 300.

Clerk and Typist, Miss M. McLean, 150l. to 180l. by 10l.; Miss Jean Gray, 120l. to 150l. by 10l. Registrar, High Commissioner's Court, R. Greene,

Auditor, P. L. Collisson, O.B. E. 100% (in addition to 500%,-600%, as auditor, Fiji).

THE GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS COLONY.

A British Protectorate was proclaimed over the Gilbert Islands by Commanding Officer H. M. Davis of H.M.S. "Royalist" on behalf of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, at Abemama, on the 27th May, 1892. The Ellice Islands were declared a Protectorate in September of the same year.

The jurisdiction of the Resident Commissioner of the Protectorates was extended to Ocean Island by the hoisting of the Flag thereon on the 28th

September, 1901.

By the expressed desire of the Native Governments of these islands, the first two groups were annexed to and formed part of His Majesty's Dominions by an Order in Council of the 10th November, 1915, and were known as the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony as from the 12th January, 1916. Ocean, Fanning and Washington Islands were included within the boundaries of the Colony by an Order of His Majesty in Council of the 27th January, 1916, which came into operation on the 3rd April of that year.

The Union group of Islands was brought in by Order in Council of the 29th February, 1916,

operating from the 5th May, 1916.

CHRISTMAS ISLAND was also included in the Colony by Order in Council of the 30th July, 1919, taking effect from the 10th November, 1919.
The total population of the Colony at the

Census of April, 1921, was 29,897, of whom 264 were Europeans, 348 Asiatics, and 29,285 Pacific Island natives. The first included 74 females, and the last 14,205.

OCEAN ISLAND (Paanopa or Banaba), in lat. 0° ^2′ S., long. 169° 35′ E., about 1,500 acres in extent, is the Headquarters of the Government and the site of operations of the British Phosphate Commission. The total population of Ocean Island in 1921 was 1,785. Of these 115 were Europeans, 80 of whom were men and 65 of this latter number employees of the British Phosphate Commission. The natives totalled 1,356, of these 546 being Banabans and 672 representing the Gilbertese employees of the British Phosphate Besides this labour force, the Commission. Commission recruit men from China, of whom there were 312 at Ocean Island at the 1921 Consus.

The Wireless Station at Ocean Island was opened for traffic on the 14th March, 1916. A public service via Suvaradio to all parts of the world was inaugerated on the 16th August, 1922 As a direct result of this a new and cheaper rate to Ocean Island from Australia via Rabaul cane into operation on the 1st January, 1923.

THE GILBERT AND ELLICE GROUPS. - The Gilbert Group is comprised of the following sixteen islands:—Makin, Butaritari, Marakri, Abaiang, Tarawa, Maiana, Kuria, Aranuka asa Abemama (Northern Gilberts); Nonouti asa Tabiteuea (Central Gilberts); Onotoa, Bero, Nukunau, Tamana and Arore (Southern Gilberts).

The Ellice Islands are the following nine:
Nanumea, Nanumaga, Nuitao, Nui, Vaitupu,
Nukufetau, Funafuti, Nukulaelae and Nurakita.

The two groups consist of a series of coral atolk lying between 4° N. latitude and 10° S. and 170° to 180° E. longitude with an area of 180 square miles. The principal export is copra.

The total population of the Gilbert Group at the 1921 census was 23,318. Of these, 75 were Europeans, 23 Asiatics and 23,220 natives, of whom 11,791 were males.

The population of the Ellice Group was 3,457, 22 of whom were Europeans, 6 Asiatics, 3,429

natives, 1,706 of the last being males.

The natives are of Malay-Polynesian race. The majority are adherents either of the London Missionary Society or the Roman Catholic Mission of the Sacred Heart. With few exceptions the hereditary chieftainships have ceased to exist, but each island has its own native government, presided over by a native magistrate. A revised code of native laws is validated by an Ordinance of the Colony, and law and order is well maintained under the general supervision of European officials. Revenue is obtained from a land, or copra, tax, trading licences, import duties, nonnative capitation tax, etc., which covers the cost of maintaining a regular government. There is no similarity between the languages of the Gilbert and Ellice Groups.

THE UNION GROUP.—The three coral atolls of Atafu, Nukunono and Fakaofo, lying about 9° S. latitude and 170° W. longitude, comprise the Union Group, with a population of 989 natives, 498 of whom were males. The language is closely allied to that of the Ellice Group. Nearly all the natives are adherents of the London Missionary Society or of the Roman Catholic Samoan Mission. Copra is the only export. Native Governments have been established as in the Gilbert and Ellice Groups. A District Officer supervises the Ellice and Union Groups, but communication between them is limited to about three calls a year.

FANNING AND WASHINGTON ISLANDS lie about 3° 51' N. latitude, and 159° 21' W. longitude. There is no indigenous population but "Fanning Island Limited" recruit labour from the Gilbert Islands for their copra industry. There were 102 of these at the 1921 Census. A District Officer is in charge of these islands under the Resident Commissioner. On Fanning Island is the midocean Station of the Pacific Cable Board, whose employees and their wives comprise practically the entire European population of 50. There is no regular communication between these islands and the rest of the colony; periodical visits are made for engaging and repatriating labour by a small auxiliary vessel of the Fanning Island Company.

CHRISTMAS ISLAND (about 1° 59' N. latitude, 157° 30' W. longitude) lies 164 miles South-East by East of Fanning Island. Under the terms of a License dated the 27th October, 1914, the Central Pacific Coconut Plantations Limited of London were granted the exclusive right to occupy the island for their own use for the planting of coconuts, the manufacture of copra, the export of coconut oil, pearl shell and guano during the term of 87 years from the 1st January, 1914. Messrs Waltons and Company are their London Agents, and the Rev. E. Rougier, of Papeete, Tahiti, Lessee and Governing Director. The population in 1920, was 37, 15 of whom were Europeans and the remainder Tahitians. In 1922 there were four Europeans and 28 Tahitians. Up to the present time, the port of entry for Christmas Island is Fanning Island, so that all inward entries and outward clearances must be made at the latter port. All taxation imposed in the Colony is applicable to Christmas Island.

The first visit of inspection by a District Officer since its inclusion within the Colony was made in March, 1922, in H.M.S. "Calcutta." There is a road about 60 miles in length, and the

Company owns two Ford motor-cars which are in use. There are said to be 60,000 acres, of which 1,200 are under coconuts, with 75 trees to the acre. There are no postal arrangements, the only mails that reach the island being carried by the ships chartered by Mr. Rougier in Tahiti.

The climate of all the groups is fairly healthy for Europeans, but the natives suffer from lung diseases, especially pulmonary tuberculosis. A considerable amount of medical work has been undertaken of late years and a large central hospital is maintained at Tarawa in the Gilbert Group. Every Island has a native hospital under the charge of a native student trained at the Tarawa Hospital. Communication between the Gilbert and Ellice Islands and Ocean Island previously dependent on the infrequent movements of vessels of Messrs. Burns, Philp and Company, Limited, the Samoa Shipping and Trading Company, Limited, and On Chong and Company has improved with the acquisition from the Fiji Government of H.M.C.S. "Ranadi."

The Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony have been as follows:—

YEAR.		REVENU	E. Expenditure.
		£	£
1912-13		. 30,272	17,952
1913-14		. 42,791	
1914-15		. 16,120	
1915-16		. 23,117	
1916-17	-	. 24,142	
1917-18		. 26,098	
1918-19	-	. 24,449	
1919-20	-	. 32,182	
1920-21	· ·	. 54,079	
1921-22		. 49,144	

The imports and exports have been as follows:-

Year.	Imports.	Exports.
	£	£
1915-16	 . 108,783	183,248
1916-17	 . 122,396	176,917
1917-18	 . 90,644	146,435
1918-19	 . 92,351	139,183
1919-20	 . 129,788	213,042
1920-21	. 212,406	342,599
1921-22	150,402	328,103

Staff.

Resident Commissioner, Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony, H. R. McClure, 7001.-8001. by 501.; 1001. duty allowance and quarters.

Secretary to Resident Commissioner, E. L. Leembruggen, 300l. to 400l. by 25l. and

Treasurer, Collector of Customs, and Chief Postmaster. W. T. L. Bentley, 400l. to 500l. by 25l.; Ocean Island allowance of 48l. and quarters. Accountant, H. A. W. Moulder, 300l. to 400l. by

Accountant, H. A. W. Moulder, 300l. to 400l. by 25l.; Ocean Island allowance of 48l. and quarters.

Postmaster, Ocean Island, Morning Star, 100l, to 150l, by 10l.

Engineer Operator in Charge, Oceanisland Radio, G. L. G. Tilford, 350l. to 400l. by 20l. by 20l. by 10l.; Ocean Island allowance of 48l. and quarters. Operator, Oceanisland Radio, T. Moore, 250l. to 300l. by 10l. and quarters.

Cadet, W. H. Miller, 300l. to 350l. by 15l. by 15l.

by 20l. and quarters.

Cadet, P. C. Spain, 300l. to 350l. by 15l. by 15l. by 20l. and quarters.

Headmaster, Colonial Schools, F. G. L. Holland, |

400l. to 500l. by 25l. and quarters.

Master, Funafuti School (transferred), D. G. Kennedy, 3501. to 4501. by 251. and quarters. Master Ocean Island School (transferred), A. T. Lacey, 400% and quarters.

First District Officer, G. B. Smith-Rewse, 5001. to 600l. by 25l.; Police duty allowance, 50l. and quarters.

Lands Commissioner (District Officer, seconded), A. F. Grimble, 400l. to 500l. by 25l., and Consolidated travelling allowance of 150l.

District Officers, S. F. Anderson, W. C. B. Baverstock, C. A. Swinbourne, S. C. Methven (acting), 400l. to 500l. by 25l. and quarters.

Senior Medical Officer, F. H. Kitson, M.B., Ch. B., 650l. to 750l. by 25l. and quarters.

Matron, Tarawa Hospital, Miss M. N. Armstrong, A.T.N.A., 150% to 200% by 10%; ration and uniform allowances and quarters.

Travelling Senior Native Medical Practitioner, P. Sowani, 150l. to 200l. by 10l., and personal allowance of 50%.

THE BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS PROTECTORATE

THE BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS consist of the southern islands of the group, viz., Shortland Island, Choiseul, Isabel, New Georgia, Guadalcanar, Malaita, San Christoval, Bellona, and Rennell Islands, together with Ongtong-Java, Santa Cruz, Duff, and Reef Groups, and other smaller islands in the vicinity of the main group, and all lying between the 7½ and 13th degrees of south latitude and the 150th and 13th degrees of south latitude, and the 150th and 163rd degrees of east longitude. The natives are in the main, Melanesians, but showing traces of the intrusion of small bodies of Polynesians and others. The native population has been estimated, approximately, at 150,000, but is decreasing. Large numbers were carried off by dysentery during the eighteen months ended March 31st, 1915. Malaita is the most densely populated, but dysentery and fighting among its inhabitants has greatly reduced the numbers. The natives have been described as treacherous; some tribes are still head-hunters and cannibals. All emigration of native labourers to places beyond the limits of the Protectorate has been stopped by legislation. There have long been a few traders, mostly of British nationality, resident in the islands; these have now increased largely in number, and in the extent of their operations. Lever Bros. and Burns, Philp and Co., have undertaken coco-nut planting on a large scale, and employ a large number of white men in overseeing and superintending the native labour. The estimated area of land planted with coco-nuts in December, 1921, amounted to 40,000 acres. The non-native population in 1914 numbered 660 Europeans, in 1919 numbered 675 Europeans and 75 Asiatics, in 1922, 493 Europeans and 90 Foreigners. The principal articles of trade are copra, green snail and trochus shells, ivory nuts, pearl shell, and tortoise shell. The climate is unhealthy, malaria being very prevalent, especially during the North-West season, which lasts from the end of October to the beginning of March. Lung diseases, especially pulmonary tuberculosis, are common among the natives. These islands were placed under British protection in 1893. headquarters of the Protectorate is at Tulagi, a small island off Florida. District Officers are stationed at Shortland Island, Mala, Gizo, San

Cristoval, Guadalcanal and Ysahel. regular steam communication with Sydney, New

Rev	ENUE.	EXPEN	Expenditure.				
	£		£				
1913-14	. 24 ,520	1913-14	. 18,737				
1914–15	. 22,646	1914-15	. 23,146				
1915-16	. 22,006	1915-16	. 26,425				
191 6– 17	. 27,834	1916-17	. 23,358				
1917-18	30,563	1917-18	. 26,120				
1918–19	. 29,476	1918-19	. 30,205				
191 9-2 0	. 34,545	1919-20	. 37,640				
1920-21	. 52,315	1920-21	. 41,662				
1921-22	. 56,432	1921-22	. 45,450				
1 922–23	. 56,741	1922-23	. 52,472				
V		T 171					

Year.		imports.	Exports.
		£	£
1913-14		 162,215	148, 265
1914-15		 133,062	87,539
1918-19		188,408	170, 125
1919-20		181,162	212,542
1920-21		324,745	336,546
1921-22		251,566	182,887
1922-23	•••	188,771	231,698
	•••	 100,111	201,000

Shipping.

	1918-19	1919-20	1920-21	1921-22	1923-13
Entd Cleared	Tons. 16,979 16,278	Tons. 13,249 13,109	Tons. 21,715 21,665	Tons. 41,075 32,274	Tons. 44,665 44,212

Rainfall in inches.

1920. 1918. 1919. 1921. 1922 120:40 100.16 80.16 107:11 230-29

The Resident Commissioner is assisted by an Advisory Council, inaugurated in 1921. by virtue of King's Regulation No. 12 of 1921.

Advisory Council.

The Resident Commissioner.

Nominated Members.

His Lordship the Bishop of Melanesia. The Right Reverend John Mainwaring Steward, M.A. James Symington, Esq.

Donald Mackinnon, Esq. William Hamilton, Esq.

Resident Commissioner, R. R. Kane, M.C., 800. to 1,000l, and 50l, local allowance, and quarters and duty allowance, 100%.

Government Secretary, N. S. B. Kidson, 4001, to 5001, and 501. local allowance and quarters.

Clerk, F. B. Filose, B.A., 250%. to 300%. and 50%

local allowance and quarters.

District Officers, R. Brodhurst Hill, N. S. Heffernan, J. C. Barley, C. C. Francis, W. R. Bell, Arthur Middenway, 400% to 500% and 50%. local allowance and quarters.

Assistant District Officer, A. H. Studd, 300% to 4001, and 501, local allowance and quarters

Senior Medical Officer, A. G. Carment, M.D., M.S., B.Sc., D.P.H., 700l. and 50l. local allowance with quarters and fees. Medical Officer, Dr. N. Crichlow, 5501. to 6501.

and 50% local allowance and quarters District Medical Officer, C. R. M. Pattison, 350L to 550% and 50% local allowance with quarters.

ster-in-Charge Government Hospital, Tulagi, Miss E. G. Ralph, 150% and victualling allowance and 50% local allowance and quarters.

urse, Miss B. Laycock, 120l. and victualling allowance and 50l. local allowance with quarters. Magistrate and Legal Adviser (vacant) 500%, to 600%, and 50%, local allowance and quarters.

'ollector of Customs and Treasurer, F. E. Johnson, 400%, to 500%, and 50%, local allowance

and quarters.

ladets (two posts vacant), 300l. and 50l. local allowance and quarters.

Inspector of Labour, R. F. Thomson, 300l. to 350l. and 501. local allowance and quarters

Assistant Inspector of Labour, S. G. Masterman, 2501. to 3001. and 501. local allowance with quarters. A coountant and First Clerk, Treasury and

Customs, C. E. J. Wilson, 300l. to 400l. and

501. local allowance and quarters.

Officer in Command of Armed Constabulary, E. N. Turner, 300l. to 400l. and 50l. local allowance and quarters.

Sub-Inspector of Constabulary, H. Hawkins, 250l. to 300l. and 50l. local allowance and quarters. Crown Surveyor, S. G. C. Knibbs, 500l. to 600l. and 50l. local allowance and quarters.

Surveyor, A. H. Wilson, 400%. and 50%. local

allowance and quarters. Survey Office Clerk, P. H. Gow, 2001. to 2501.

and 50% local allowance and quarters. Boarding Officer and 2nd Clerk, Treasury and Customs, R. W. Jackson, 250l. to 300l. and 50l.

local allowance and quarters. Boarding Officer (vacant), 1501. and 501. local

allowance and quarters. Overseer and Gaoler and Storekeeper, R. Gray, 300l, to 350l, by 10l, and 50l, local allowance and quarters.

Superintendent of Works (vacant), S. G. C. Knibbs, acting, allowance 50l.

Foreman of Works, J. S. Mutch, 250l. to 280l.

and 50l. local allowance and quarters.

Postmaster, W. V. J. Blake, 250l. to 300l. and 50l. local allowance and quarters.

Engineer Operator in Charge, Wireless Station, Tulagi, A. E. Osborne, 400l. and 50l. local allowance and quarters.

Assistant Wireless Operator, A. Cookson, 2501. to 300l, and 50l. local allowance and quarters.

TONGA.

THE TONGAN, OF FRIENDLY ISLANDS, with an area of about 250 square miles, are situated hetween the 20th and 23rd degrees of south latitude. Most of the islands are of coral formation, but some are active volcances, normation, but some are active volundes, notably Tofua, Kao, and Niusfoou (Good Hope Island). The natives belong to the Polynesian race, and are closely allied to the natives of New Zealand and Samoa. The islands are very rich in coconuts; and copra forms the principal export. There is regular steam communication with Auckland vid Fiji (1,000 miles distant), Sydney (1,850 miles), and Fiji, and sailing vessels run between Tonga and Fiji (200 miles).

Census of Population, April, 1921: .. 22,680 Tongans Europeans .. 571 . . 235 Half-castes ... 247 Others Total 23,733

The late king George Tubou I was the first of its chiefs or kings to establish an effective government over the whole of Tonga. The queen is assisted by a parliament and a privy council. The Privy Council is composed of four European and five Native Ministers of the Crown who are also heads of the various government departments. The civil service is composed mostly of Pagans, the European officials numbering about 37. The tariff resembles that of Fiji and licences are charged for carrying on stores and trades.

The climate may be considered a healthy one. The thermometer ranges between 53 and 93

degrees Fahrenheit.

There are five churches, viz., the Wesleyan Mission Church (established over 60 years), with at present about 3,000 adherents only; the Wesleyan "Free Church of Tonga," with about 15,000 adherents; the Roman Catholic, with about 3,000 adherents; the "Free Church of "Free Church England," the number of whose adherents is unknown; and the Church of England. The Free Church of Tonga was established in 1885, and considerable persecution was inflicted on the adherents of the Mission Church, generally styled "Fakaogo," s.e., subordinate to a foreign Church. In January, 1887, an attempt was made by some escaped native convicts on the life of Mr. Shirley Baker, the Premier, an ex-Wesleyan missionary. The attempt was made the pretext for increased persecution of the "Fakaogos, or members of the Wesleyan Mission Church. 100, whom no ill-usage could induce to abandon the Mission Church, were ordered to be deported to Pylstart Island, a barren islet south of Tonga, but they were finally allowed to go to Fiji. Shortly after an inquiry was made into the causes of the disturbances by Sir Charles Mitchell. At this inquiry the allegation that the attempt on Mr. Baker's life was due to a "Fakaogo" conspiracy was abandoned, and a letter written by Mr. Baker, purporting to be signed by the king, was addressed to Sir Charles Mitchell, promising an amnesty to political prisoners and freedom of worship. The services in the Mission Church at once recommenced.

In 1890 complaints were made that freedom of worship was still being interfered with; that persons were deprived of their lands and unjustly imprisoned on account of their adherence to the Wesleyan Church; and Tongan officials denied that the king had written to Sir Charles Mitchell promising to accord freedom of worship. Sir John Thurston therefore made a further inquiry, and finding that Mr. Baker was the principal cause of the wrongs endured by the Wesleyans, he issued an Order prohibiting Mr. Baker from being within the group for a term of two years from the 17th July, 1890. A few days before the issue of the Order, the king, on the request of the leading chiefs, had dismissed the Premier from office, and a fresh Government was formed with a native Premier (Tukuaho). Under the new Government the fullest freedom of worship was allowed, and the exiles were recalled from Fiji, the king having requested Sir John Thurston to make arrangements for their return.

King George Tubou died on 18th February, 1893, and was succeeded by his great-grandson, George Taufashau, under the title of George Tubou II. On the death of the latter on the 5th April, 1918, Princess Salote, his daughter by his first wife the late Queen Lavinia, succeeded to the throne. The young Queen, who was born on the 13th March, 1900, was married in 1917, to Prince Uiliami Tugi, the present Premier, and chief of |

highest rank in Tonga.

Early in 1900 Mr. Basil Thomson was sent out to Tonga by Her Majesty's Government, and concluded a Treaty with the king by which the latter placed himself and his territory under Her Majesty's protection, whereupon a protectorate

was proclaimed.

In December, 1904, and January, 1905, the High Commissioner, Sir Everard im Thurn, spent some time in Tonga, re-organising the system of administration—which had by that time fallen into some disorder, and receiving an undertaking from the king of more strict compliance with the liabilities assumed by him under the Treaty of The Premier, Jiosateki Toga, and the Treasurer were removed to Fiji, under an Order in Council; and Jione Mateialona was appointed to the Premiership, which office he held until 30th September, 1912, when he resigned. He was succeeded by Tevita Tuivakano, who retired from office on 30th June, 1922. The present premier, Uiliame Tugi, is the Prince Consort, and was formerly Minister for Lands. The progress of Tonga since 1905 has been satisfactory.

Every Tongan is entitled to an allotment of land for cultivation, so that no unemployment exists.

There is a complete and efficient system of elementary and secondary education. Medical work is well organised; and, unlike most native communities in the Pacific, the native population steadily increases in number.

British and foreign subjects are subject to the jurisdiction of the Tongan Court only for offences against Tongan laws relating to customs, taxes, quarantine, and local police, not recognised as offences against British law. In other respects they are subject to the jurisdiction of the Court of the High Commissioner.

Statistics

			_		
Year		R	evenue.	Expenditure.	
1917-18				58,340	35.865
1918-19					43,688
1919-2 0				79,927	55,533
1920-21				74,165	90,884
1921-22				59,848	73, 265

There is no debt and investments of accumulated balances amounted to £56.889 on 31st May, 1923.

Year.	Imports.		Exports.		
		£	£		
1913		. 81,044	82,320		
1914		. 87,702	73,0 3 6		
1915		. 100,075	103,951		
1916		. 48,438	32,520		
1917		. 114,290	125,442		
1918		. 177,151	169,757		
1919		. 193,169	443,195		
1920		. 383,759	372,2 78		
1921		25 9,969	206, 27 5		
1922		. 133,393	217,518		

The shipping in 1922 amounted to-Entered. 48,511 tons; cleared, 48,433 tons.

Agent and Consul, Tonga, I. McOwan, 800l. and quarters; entertainment allowance 2001., and allowance of 50l. as Consul.

Tongan Ministers.

Premier and Minister of Lands, Ulliame Tugi. Chief Justice, H. C. Stronge. Speaker of the Legislative Assembly and Minister of the Crown, J. Finau Ulakalala. Auditor-General, J. Darrell Wall.

Minister of Police, Jiobe Kaho. Minister for Finance, W. G. Bagnall. Minister for Works, A. B. Wallace, Governor of Haapai, J. Mateailona. Governor of Vavay, O. Veikune.

The foregoing Ministers constitute the Privy Council, meetings of which are presided over by

the Queen.

The Cabinet Council is composed of the same Ministers, with the exception of the Minister of the Crown.

THE NEW HEBRID' 3.

THE NEW HEBRIDES, to which we attached the Banks and Torres Islands, lie between the 12th and 20th degrees of south latitude, and the 165th and 170th degrees of east longitude. is about 5,700 sq. miles.

The population in 1923 was estimated at—

Natives Europeans Asiatic, etc.	• •	 58,700 950 360
Total		 60,010

The natives are Melanesians, but in many places there is an admixture of Polynesian blood. The Europeans are mostly British or French.

Missions have been established by the Melane sian Missionary Society, by the Presbyterian churches of Canada and Australia, and by the Roman Catholic Church.

The principal exports are copra, maize, and coffee; timber, cotton and sulphur are also exported. The climate of most of the islands is rather unhealthy and malarial fever is prevalent. At first, a joint commission, of British and French naval officers, was appointed to protect the lives and property of British and French subjects, and to maintain order. British and French Residents were appointed in 1902. In February, 1906, a con-ference of British and French officials took place in London, and a draft convention was prepared to provide for the settlement of land claims, and for an arrangement which would put an end to the difficulties arising from the absence of jurisdiction over the natives. A convention confirming the above-mentioned draft was signed in London on October 20th, 1906, and was provisionally proclaimed at Vila, the chief town of the New Hebrides, on December 2nd, 1907. Its provisions include the establishment of a joint court, and of an executive government consisting, for some purposes, of the British and French representa-tives in the group acting in concert. For other purposes British and French nationals remain subject to the control only of their own authorities.

A Protocol drawn up in London in 1914 to replace the Convention of 1906, was ratified on March 18th, 1922. It was proclaimed in the New Hebrides in August, 1923.

British and French Resident Commissioner subordinate to their respective High Commissioners, each with a staff of officers have been appointed.

Revenue. Expenditure. Imports. £26,054 £15,924 £111,341 E187,664 1922

British Staff.

Resident Commissioner, M. King, C.M.G., 900. and quarters, and 40i. duty allowance.

Judicial Commissioner, R. S. de Vere, receives

25,000 france and quarters as British Judge of the Joint Court.

Assistant to the Resident Commissioner (vacant), 300/, by 25/, to 400/, and quarters, receives also 50% duty allowance.

Inspector of Labour, E. A. G. Seagoe, 350/. and quarters.

Island Agents, T. R. Salisbury, 3501. and quarters; J. M. Nicol, 350% and quarters.

PHŒNIX GROUP.

The Phoenix group comprises Phoenix, Birnie, Hull, Canton, Gardner, McKean, Enderbury, Sydney, Baker and Howland Islands, and is situated to the cast of the Gilbert and Ellice groups. The Islands . re of coral formation, and several of them are planted with coconuts. All except McKean and Enderbury Islands are leased to the Samoa Shipping and Trading Company for 87 years, from 1st January, 1914.

PITCAIRN ISLAND.

Pitcairn Island (two square miles) is situated in the Pacific Ocean, nearly equidistant from Australia and America (25° 3' S. lat., 130° 8' E. long). It was discovered by Carteret in 1767, but remained uninhabited until 1790, when it was occupied by the mutineers of H.M.S. "Bounty," with some women from Otaheite. Nothing was known of their existence until the island was visited in 1808. No regular government was established, but assistance of various kinds was given on the subsequent visits of English vessels. In 1856, the population having become too large for the island's resources, the inhabitants (192 in number) were, at their own request, removed, with all their possessions, to Norfolk Island: but 40 of them soon returned. In 1879 these had increased to 90. The population in 1914 was 140 (35 adult males, 39 adult females, 66 children).

It is a British Colony by settlement, and was brought within the jurisdiction of the High Commissioner for the W. Pacific in 1898 under s. 6 of the Pacific Order in Council, 1893. Chief Magistrate, Parkin Christian.

The islands of Henderson, Ducie and Oeno were annexed in 1902, and are included in the district of Pitcairn.

NAURU.

Nauru (0° 26' S., 166° 56' E.), or Pleasant Island, an uplifted atoll, was discovered by Captain Fearn in 1798, and was annexed by Germany in 1888. It has an area of about eight square miles, and a native population of 1,400. A number of Chinese are employed in working the great deposits of phosphate-rock, which, under an Agreement dated 2nd July, 1919, will be exploited jointly by the Imperial Government and the Governments of Australia and New Zealand. Coconuts are extensively cultivated.

A wireless station is in operation.

Nauru was surrendered to H.M.A.S. "Melbourne" in November, 1914, and, at the request of the Commonwealth Government, was administered under the High Commissioner for the Western Pacific until June 10th, 1921. A mandate conferred by the Principal Allied and Associated Powers on the British Empire to administer Nauru was approved by the Council of the League of Nations in December, 1920. In accordance with the agreement set forth in the Nauru Island Agreement Act, 1920, the administration is at present entrusted to an administrator appointed by the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia. Administrator, Brigadier - General Griffiths.

THE WINDWARD ISLANDS.

Situation, Area, and Trade.

The Windward Islands consist of the three islands of St. Lucia, St. Vincent and Grenada, lying in the order named from north to south, together with the smaller islands known as the Grenadines, which lie between St. Vincent and Grenada, and are attached partly to the one island and partly to the other. Geographically, Barbados. Trinidad and Tobago belong to the group, and were formerly associated with it politically, Tobago from 1764 to 1783, and all three in 1838. The three first-named islands are grouped for administrative purposes under one Governor, who usually resides at St. George's, Grenada. The total area of the three Colonies is 524 square miles (about twice the size of Middlesex), and their estimated population at the census of 24th April, 1921, 162,254.

Year.			Imports.	Exports.
1913			694,219	756.809
1914	•••	•••	687,597	684,591
1915			617,320	966,779
1916			801,050	1,050,716
1917			883,060	922,145
1918	• • •		882,737	1,451,488
1919			040 445	1,222,520
1920			1,416,037	1,358,759
1991			620 761	645 817

Revenue, 1913-14, 193,121l.; 1914-15, 184,062l.; 1915-16, 206,514l.; 1916-17, 227,170l.; 1917-18, 211,605l.; 1918-19, 221,810l.; 1919 (April-December), 192,387l.; 1920, 170,496l.; 1921, 225,9151.; 1922, 217,5891.

Expenditure, 1913-14, 192,307t.; 1914-15, 202,786t.; 1916-16, 215,886t.; 1916-17, 220,371t.; 1917-18, 223,119t.; 1918-19, 212,765t.; 1919-(April-December), 203,280t.; 1920, 292,338t.; 1921, 296,118t.; 1922, 255,712t.

History.

Some account is given of the history of each island in its proper place, but particulars of their several federal unions may be conveniently inserted here. As early as 1764 there was one Governor for the "Southern Caribbee Islands" of Grenada, Dominica, St. Vincent, and Tobago. Dominica was separated in 1771, St. Vincent in 1776, and in 1783 Tobago was ceded to the French. In 1833-St. Vincent was included with Barbados, Grenada, and Tobago in one general government, the Governor-in-Chief being resident at Barbados, with Lieutenant-Governors in each of the other islands. In 1838 St. Lucia was included in this general government.

On the 17th March, 1885, Letters Patent were passed constituting the Government of the Windward Islands, Barbados being omitted. was subsequently united with Trinidad.

The majority of the inhabitants are of the negro race, less than 5 per cent. being white and there are some Indian Coolies. A few Caribs still remain in St. Vincent. English is spoken throughout, but in St. Lucia, the prevailing. language with the peasantry is a French patois. In Grenada the same condition obtains, but to a less extent.

Constitution.

Each island retains its own institutions, and, when the Governor is absent, is presided over by a resident Administrator, who is also Colonial Secretary. There is no common legislature, nor common laws, revenue, or tariff. A Windward

Digitized by GOOGLO

Islands Court of Appeal was set up in 1850 (13 & 14 Vict. c, 15), and abolished in 1920 by an Act (9 & 10 Geo. V. c. 47), which set up a Court of Appeal for the West Indies, consisting of the chief justices of the several West India Islands except Jamaica. There is also a common audit system instituted in 1889.

Currency and Banking.

The legal tender currency is British sterling and the gold coins of the United States. The "Colonial Bank" and "Royal Bank of Canada," which have branches in the larger islands, issue five-dollar notes. Public accounts are kept in sterling, but banking and private accounts generally in dollars. There is no limit to the legal tender of silver.

Communications.

The usual length of the voyage from England

to Grenada is about 14 days.

The steamers of Harrison Direct Line call at Grenada on the outward voyage, and on the homeward voyage they call at the three islands as cargo offers. There is also direct fortnightly communication between Grenada and New York by the steamers of the Furness, Withy Line, Grenada being the first and last port of call. The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company's Canadian line of steamers call regularly at Grenada, St. Lucia and St. Vincent. and connect these islands with Canada, St. John and Halifax being the ports of arrival and departure there

general telephone system exists throughout the islands. All three islands of the group are There are no railways in any of the islands. islands. All three islands of the group are in telegraphic communication with Europe, the United States, Canada, and the other West Indian islands by cable to Havana and Bermuda. rate per word for telegrams to the United Kingdom from Grenada, St. Lucia and St. Vincent is 2s. 6d. The rate to Europe varies from 2s. 9d. to 3s. 41d. per word. (Government messages pay half rates.) Government messages are always routed via Bermuda.

The Rates of Postage are:

Newspapers. Letters per 1 oz. Internal ... 1d. Grenada 1d. per 4 oz. St. Lucia-½d. per 2 oz. St. Vincent— $\frac{1}{2}d$. per 4 oz.

To U.K., India, and British Colonies and U.S.A. :-

2d. for the first oz. and 11d. for each additional oz.

\d. per 2 oz. To other countries:

3d. for the first oz. and

14d. for each additional oz. Parcel Post to British West Indies and Canada:-Not exceeding 3 lbs. 1/-Exceeding 3 lbs. and not exceeding 7 lbs. ... 2/-

7 lbs. 11 lbs.... 3/-The Parcel Post rates to the U.K. for the above

weights are 1s. 9d., 3s. 3d. and 5s. respectively. The Parcel Post is also in operation with the United States, 6d. per lb.

Civil Establishment.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Windward Islands, Sir Frederick S. James, K.B.E., O.M.G., 2,500l., and 250l. travelling allowance. Secretary, Cecil N. Rice, 400l. to 500l., and house. Clerk (vacant), 60l. to 80l., by 4l. per annum.

GRENADA.

Situation, Area, &c.

Grenada, the most southerly of the Windwa group, is situated between the parallels of 12 2 and 11° 58′ N. lat., and 61° 20′ and 61° 35′ V long.; is about 21 miles in length, 12 miles in greatest breadth, and contains about 133 squamiles (about half the size of Middlesex). It is 68 miles S.S.W. of St. Vincent, and about miles north of Trinidad, and between it and the former island are certain small islands called the Grenadines, attached partly to the government St. Vincent, and partly to that of Grenada; ti largest of the latter is Carriacou, which has a area of 8,467 acres, and a population (at 24th Apri 1921) of 7,104.

General Description.

Grenada is mountainous and very picturesqu its ridges of hills being covered with trees as brushwood. The mountains are chiefly volcani and have several lofty peaks, the highest of which is Mount St. Catherine, 2,749 feet, running of in spurs from the centre of the island, giving an appearance of romantic beauty when viewe from the sea.

The island abounds in streams, and in miners and other springs. The Grand Etang, a lake or the summit of a mountain ridge 1,740 feet abov the level of the sea, and 7 miles from the town o St. George, and Lake Antoine, both old craten are among the most remarkable natural curiosities near the former a sanatorium is established. the roads of the colony are in excellent condition and are kept in a state of thorough repair. Abou 140 miles of main roads, all drivable, and a perfec network of byeways (303 miles), all in good cor dition, provide for the important item of inlan communication. The island is divided into si districts or parishes—St. George, St. David, St Andrew, St. Patrick, St. Mark, and St. John, whil the dependencies of Carriacou, Petit Martiniqu and other adjacent islets form a separate district administered by a District Commissioner. St George's, the principal town, is a port of registr for shipping and, had on 31st December, 1922, 13 vessels registered, of a total tonnage of 2,409 tons its fine harbour, owing to its situation, healthiness and great natural advantages, including a plentifu supply of water of the purest quality, offer exceptional inducements as a port of call and coaling station for steamers. The town had population of 4,629 by census of 24th April, 1921
The other towns in the colony are Gouyav

or Charlotte Town, Victoria (or Grand Pauvre) Sauteurs; Grenville (or La Baye); and Hills borough, in Carriacou. English is universally spoken, but the peasantry speak among themselves a French patois. About two per cent. are of European blood, the remainder being of the Negro race, except the East Indian population, which was 181 in number according to the census of 1921.

Climate,

The climate in the dry season is delightful. In the wet season, as in all other tropical islands, it is damp and hot. But for six winter months, say from December to May, it is excellent, and is healthy at all times. Yellow fever, the bugbear of the West Indies, is almost unknown, and if new arrivals do get a touch of "acclimatising fever," which is far from being the rule, it is mild and The average annual rainfall soon disappears. at St. George's for the 30 years, 1893-1922, is 75.23 inches and the highest and lowest readings of the thermometer for the last five years are 93° and 68° respectively, the average mean tem-

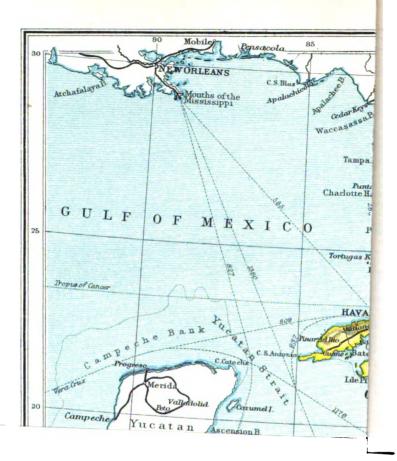
appointed by the new proprietor ruled with so much tyranny that the most respectable settlers left the island; he was at length seized, tried, and executed by the colonists.

のいからかにのできることはなるないのは、 ののではないないないないのできる

175 187

Education.

There are 58 elementary schools, 10 Gc and 48 aided. These schools are of thre Infant, Lower Division and Combined. law also provides for a fourth class, In.



Overnor and Commander-in-Chief of the Windsurd Islands, Sir Frederick S. James, K.B.E., M.G., 2,500l., and 250l. travelling allowance. A. etary, Cecil N. Rice, 400l. to 500l., and house. k (vacant), 60l. to 80l., by 4l. per annum.

soon disappears. A st St. George's for 75.23 inches and the of the thermomet 93° and 68° respective.



perature being 78° in the shade. The rainfall in other parts of the island is much greater; at the Grand Etang, in 1922, it was 145.07 inches.

Industry.

The prosperity of the island, like that of its neighbours, depends almost entirely upon the planting industry. Unlike the other islands, however, it has long ceased to be a sugar-producing colony, and has therefore not suffered as they have from the depreciation in the value of cane There is at present hardly any sugar-cane cultivation. The chief produce of Grenada is, and has been for some time, cocca, of which a total value of 167,056l. was shipped in 1922. Attention has been turned with some success to the cultivation of other economic plants, such, for instance, as rubber, limes, coffee, kola nut, cloves, vanilla, pepper, cardamoms, coconuts, etc. Nutmeg cultivation occupies a prominent position. So general is the cultivation of spices carried on here, that Grenada may be called "The Spice Island of the West." The value of spices exported in 1922 was 77,192. In Carriacou cotton is the staple product, its cultivation having never been wholly abandoned there; the value exported in 1922 was with cotton seed, 9,020/. The cultivation of limes has now been successfully established in Carriacou, the exports of lime juice in 1922 amounting to 3,573l. Tropical fruits of almost every description and of the finest quality are fairly plentiful, and are shipped to the Barbados and Trinidad markets. The principal food resources are yams, sweet potatoes, tanias, kushkush, pigeon-peas, plantains, Indian corn, cassava, bread fruit, etc. Fresh meat is always obtainable, and the animals slaughtered for the purpose are reared in the island. An excellent oyster is obtained in Carriacou, and turtles and fresh fish are plentiful. The forests produce valuable timber, such as bullet wood, locust, mahogany, white cedar, galba, etc. Rum is manufactured for local consumption, the total number of proof gallons in 1922 being 45,733.

The main imports are food-stuffs, textiles, timber for building purposes, and hardware.

The principal exports, besides those products already mentioned, are turtles and turtle-shell, hides and skins, fruit and poultry.

Total acreage of land, exclusive of Carriacou,

76,548; acreage of Carriacou, 8,467.

There is a Government savings bank in St. George's, established in 1881, and extended to the out districts in 1889, and the number of depositors on 31st December. 1922, was 1,685, the amount at credit of depositors being 15,609/.

History.

Grenada was discovered by Columbus on 15th August, 1498, and was named by him Conception. It was at that time inhabited by Caribs. A settlement was attempted in 1609 by a company of London merchants, but the colonists were so harassed by the Caribs that the attempt was abandoned. In 1650 Du Parquet, Governor of Martinique, purchased Grenada from a French Company, and established a settlement at St. George's. Finding the expense of maintaining an armed force to support his authority not compensated by the expectation of future profits, Du Parquet sold the island in 1657 to the Comte de Cerrillae for 30,000 crowns. The Governor appointed by the new proprietor ruled with so much tyranny that the most respectable settlers left the island; he was at length seized, tried, and executed by the colonists.

In 1674 the island was annexed to France, and the proprietors received compensation for their claims; and in 1762 it was surrendered to the British under Commodore Swanton, and was formally ceded to Great Britain by the Treaty of Paris on the 10th of February, 1763. In 1779 it was retaken by the French under the Count D'Estaing; and in 1783 it was restored to Great Britain by the Treaty of Versailles. In 1795-6 it was the scene of a rebellion against the British rule, instigated by the French Republic. The Lieut.-Governor and 47 other British subjects were massacred by the rebels, and the colony brought to the verge of ruin. In June, 1796, Sir Ralph Abercrombie suppressed the rising, and the ringleaders were executed.

In 1834 the apprenticeship system was established in regard to the African slaves, and this was followed in 1838 by their unconditional

emancipation.

Constitution.

There was from 1766 a Legislative Council as well as a House of Assembly, the latter con-

sisting of 21 elected members.

Under an Act of 1856, and limited in its duration to a term of three years, an Executive Council was formed, composed of members of both branches of the Legislature. The Act was allowed to expire, and the Legislative Council resumed its executive functions under the style of Her Majesty's Council.

This constitution was remodelled by an Act of the 7th of October, 1875, and a single Legislative Assembly established in lieu of the Council and Assembly. The Assembly consisted of 17 Members, 8 elected by the people, and 9 nominated by the Crown. The Act also appointed an Executive Committee of 5 members, 3 being nominated and the other 2 elected Members of Assembly. These Members received each a salary of 100%. A year, and were charged with the duty of advising the Lieut.-Governor on the conduct of affairs.

This Assembly at its first meeting on the 9th of February, 1876, addressed the Queen, informing Her Majesty that it had passed a Bill providing for its own extinction, and leaving "it entirely to your Majesty's wisdom and discretion to erect such form of Government as your Majesty may deem most desirable for the welfare of the Colony." The Imperial Act (39 and 40 Vict. c. 47) empowered Her Majesty to comply with this address, and Crown Colony Government was established in December, 1877. The Legislative Council now consists of six official members besides the Governor, and seven unofficial members nominated by the Crown. The members hold their seats for 3 years from the date of their appointment.

On the 17th March, 1885, letters patent were

On the 17th March, 1885, letters patent were passed constituting anew the office of Governor of the Windward Islands, and on 1st June, 1885, Grenada became the headquarters of the Government, which includes the colonies of St. Lucia and

St. Vincent.

The Government is assisted in the internal administration by six semi-elective District Boards, and by unofficial Road Wardens, who, with Road Surveyors attached to the Public Works Department, attend to the upkeep of the main roads.

Education.

There are 58 elementary schools, 10 Government and 48 aided. These schools are of three classes, Infant, Lower Division and Combined, and the law also provides for a fourth class, Industrial

schools. Head teachers of combined schools are paid from 60l. to 150l. per annum, according to their certificates of proficiency, and to the class of school. Bonuses are given them for long service or extra duties. Grants are also given by Government in aid of buildings, furniture and apparatus. The administration is entrusted to a Board of Education nominated by the Governor, half the members being Roman Catholic. In 1922 the average attendance was 5,954 children, the number on the rolls being 10,396. There is a Government secondary school for boys, and two for girls which receive grants-in-aid from the general revenue.

Governors since 1900.

1900 Sir R. B. Llewelyn, K.C.M.G.

1906 Sir Ralph Williams, K.C.M.G. 1909 Sir James Hayes Sadler, K.C.M.G., C.B.

1914 Sir George B. Haddon-Smith, K.C.M.G.

Population.

Census,	1881			42,403
,,	1891			53,209
٠,	1901	•	•	63,438
11	1911 1921	•	٠	66,750 66,302
	1321			00.002

SHIPPING ENTERED AND FINANCES. CLEARED. Total Expendi-British Year. Revenue. ture. Tonnage. Tonnage. £ 1913 91,258 85,827 653,698 656, 191 93,799 95,661 867,798 860,178 1914 1915 99,027 106,145 840,266 850,822 723,107 750,781 520,525 112,759 105,540 716,819 106,603 1916 749,049 515,779 108,792 108,252 1917 1918 110,387 107,011 1919 87,295 725,297 737,474 134,128 721,221 1920 148,175 741,065 1921 97,932 136,969 728,544 744,710 738,020 747,206 1922 103,414 117,849 IMPORTS. From From U.K. From Year. Total. Colonies. Elsewhere. £ £ £ £ 113,076 69,135 100,716 282,927 1913 272,126 69,440 71,162 93,524 98,897 1914 109,162 90,436 260,495 1915 143,523 1916 120,880 79,034 343,437 353,978 88,399 139,898 95,641 1917 76,691 94,237 136,424 129,130 164,217 214,743 377,332 438,110 1918 1919 204,639 197,924 228,240 630,803 1920 258,711 115,685 70,435 72,591 1921 1922 83,695 108,164 74,593 266, 452 EXPORTS. To To Else-To U.K. Total. Year. Colonies. where. £ £ £ 367,149 333,374 228,232 1913 6,497 132,421 223,454 300,922 347,280 104,417 153,400 166,999 5,504 1914 1915 11,995 466,318 534,233 19,953 1916 480,553 1917 289,293 27,409 163,851 26,226 702,777 637,369 603,697 386,348 290,203 1918 210,101 115,317 1919 328,642 98,626 52,093 1920 436,287 165,950 1921 60,689 52,578 279,217 83,621 1922 143,966 43,805 271,392

Customs Revenue, 1921-44,3771. Public Debt. at 31-12-21-223.670l.

Executive Council.

The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General.

The Treasurer.

D. S. De Freitas.

J. T. de la Mothe. M. E. H. Martin.

Legislative Council.

The Officer Administering the Government. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General.

The Treasurer.

G. W. Paterson, Colonial Surgeon. T. M. Comissiong, Police Magistrate, Southern District.

G. E. P. Gentle, Superintendent of Works.

Unoficial Members, D. S. de Freitas, J. T. de la Mothe, F. R. Harford, F. H. Copland (acting), R. C. Fitt (acting), A. W. Lewis, K.C. (acting), and one vacancy.

Clerk of the Council, J. M. Knight.

Governor.

Governor, Windward Islands, Sir Frederick S. James, K.B.E., C.M.G., 2,5000.
Secretary, C.N. Rice, 400l. to 500l.
Clerk, Governor's Office (vacant), 60l. to 80l. by

4l. per annum. Clerk to Executive Council, Terence Comissions.

Clerk to Legislative Council, J. M. Knight, 251.

Secretariat.

Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General, Herbert Ferguson, 600l. to 700l. by 25l. per annum.

Chief Clerk, T. B. Comissiong, 250l, to 300l, by 101.

Second Clerk, J. M. Knight, 120l. to 150l. by 8l. Third Clerk, L. J. Wilson, 100l. to 125l. by 8l. Foreman Printer, R. Nedd, 130l. to 170l. by 5l. per annum.

Treasury, Customs, Inland Revenue, and Savings Bank.

Treasurer, H. W. Sharpe, 500l. to 600l. by 20l. per annum.

Chief Clerk, I. C. Beaubrun, 2001. per annum. 2nd Clerk, H. J. Guthrie, 150l.

Revenue Officers:

Chief Inland Revenue Officer, J. E. T. Brath-waite, 250l. to 315l. by 10l. per annum, and 551, forage allowance.

Grenville, D. C. Thomson, 350l.

First Class-

M. J. de Coteau, 150%. to 200%. by 8%. and 50%. duty allowance as Port Officer, 20%. personal. T. C. Gibbs, G. W. Rapier, 150l. to 200l. by 8l.

Second Class-

A. Preudhomme, H. J. Guthrie, E. G. Knight, N. Paterson, J. M. Clyne, L. O. Taylor, E. G. Gresham, 125l. to 150l. by 8l.

Third Class

E. D. McBurnie, P. G. Scipio, C. B. Cyrus, I. M. Redhead, 100%, to 125%, by 8%.

Receives forage allowance of 55%, and additional salary and forage allowance as Road Surveyor.



[•] Revenue and Expenditure figures are for the 12 months commencing 1st April up to 1918 inclusive, and in 1919 are for the nine months from 1st April to 31st December, 1919. Subsequent figures are for the calendar year.

and

₹.;

ks

01.

X.,

ιÿ,

or,

nd

he ud

07.

W.

L.,

m. m,

er.

n.

tel

yhdehh, cqty

Assistante acceu, m. m. m. migrini, in a., 1001. w. 2001. by 81., and free transport.

†Each District Medical Officer who keeps two horses or a motor car for his duties receives a forage allowance of 60. The Medical Officer stationed at Carriacou is allowed quarters.

Castries, the capital of the island, contains about 1,422 houses, and a population of 5,899 according to the census of 24th April, 1921. Next in importance is the town of Soufrière, containing a population of 2,480.

sch pai the sch

or (me The

Ed me ave on

800 TOO

Yes

191 191 191

192 192 192

Yea

191' 191 191

1924 192 192:

Yea

nd Expenditure figures are for the 13 encing 1st April up to 1918 inclusive, 8 for the nine months from 1st April to 1, 1919. Subsequent figures are for the



Third Class

E. D. McBurnie, P. G. Scipio, C. B. Cyrus, I. M. Redhead, 100l. to 125l. by 8l.

Receives forage allowance of 55%, and additional salary and forage allowance as Road Surveyor.

Post Office.

Postmaster, C. L. Wilson, 350l. to 400l. by 10l. Chief Clerk, R. E. Taylor, 150l. to 200l. by 8l.

Andit

Auditor, M. J. Flanagan, 500t. to 600t. by 20t. as Auditor for the Windward Islands, and travelling allowance.

Audit Clerk. S. W. Brathwaite, 250l. to 315l. by 10%. per annum.

Works.

Superintendent of Works G. E. P. Gentle, 400%. to 450l. by 15l., and 120l. travelling allowances.

Assistant ditto, W. E. Dolly, 250l. to 315l. by 10l.

per annum, and 551. forage allowance. Chief Clerk and Storekeeper, C. Benwick, 1251. to

150%. by 8%.

Road Surveyors, W. R. Bertrand, 1501. to 2001. by 8l. per annum, and forage allowance of 96l.; G. W. Rapier and I. A. Preudhomme (Revenue Officer), 301., ex-officio, with 151. travelling allowance.

Medical.

Colonial Surgeon, G. W. Paterson, 650l. to 800l. by 201. per annum, forage allowance 551., and quarters.

Medical Officer, No. 1 District, † W. S. Mitchell, 375/., and duty allowance as Health Officer of

the Port of St. George, additional. District Medical Officers, †G. N. Alexis, D. B. B. Hughes, A. F. Hughes, J. E. Copland, L. S. Morgan, E. de J. McSween, J. W. Whiteman and A. W. Lewis, 3151. each.

Resident Surgeon, Colony and Yaws Hospital, R. W. Sutherland, 450l. and quarters.

Clerk, Medical Department, A. A. Douglas, 801. to 100%. by 5%.

Matron, Colony Hospital, Dora Johnson, 2001. and quarters.

Steward, Lunatic and Poor Asylum, Stanley Buckland, 150%, to 200%, by 8%, and quarters. Steward, Colony and Yaws Hospital, S. Macintosh, 150% to 200% and quarters.

Agricultural.

Superintendent of Agriculture (vacant), 35%. to 400% by 10%, per annum, and 55% forage allow-

ance and quarters.

Assistant Superintendent of Agriculture (vacant), 250%. to 350%. by 10%, and 25% house allowance. Agricultural Instructors, W. O'Brien Donovan, 2004. to 2504. by 104., and 854. forage allowance; E. L. Cherubim, 1504. to 2004. by 84., and 854. forage allowance.

Police.

Chief of Police, O. C. Heidenstam, 450l. to 500l. by 151., 551. forage allowance, and quarters.

Prisons.

Superintendent of Prisons, D. I. Kerr, 250l. and 50% personal and quarters. (Is also Recorder of Meteorological Observations.)

Education.

Inspector of Schools (vacant), 300l., and free

Assistant ditto, H. H. Pilgrim, B.A., 150l. to 200%. by 8%, and free transport.

†Rach District Medical Officer who keeps two horses or a motor car for his duties receives a forage allow-ance of 601. The Medical Officer stationed at Carriacou is allowed quarters.

Boys' Secondary School.

Headmaster (vacant), 400l, and quarters. Second Master, A. G. Hughes, B.A., 3151, and capitation fees.

Science Master (vacant), 350% and quarters.

Assistant Masters, E. C. Baptiste, 125% to 150%; (vacant), 150l, to 200l.

Telephones.

Manager, The Superintendent of Public Works (ex-officio), 50l. Supervisor, H. Drunmond, 2001, to 2501, by 101,

per annum, and free transport and quarters.

Judicial.

Chief Justice, G. O'Donnell Walton, 1,100l. Attorney-General, N. J. Paterson, K.C., 700l.,

without private practice.

Clerk, M. W. Roberts, 60. to 80. by 41.

Registrar of the Supreme Court, D. J. Garraway, 350l. to 420l., and fees.
Chief Clerk and Deputy Registrar, R. E. Taylor,

150l, to 200l, by 8l.

Police Magistrates and Coroner:
Western District, T. M. Comissiong, 500l., and
100l. for travelling.
Northern District, The Commissioner of the

Carriacou District (ex-officio).

Eastern District, T. W. S. Garraway, 500%. and 100%. for travelling.

Carriacou District.

District Commissioner, H. A. Otway, 350l. to 420l. by 154., 554. forage allowance, and quarters.

Overseer, L. O. Taylor, 1204. to 1504. by 84., 204. duty allowance, and 554. forage allowance.

Chief Ministers of Religion.

Anglican Church.—Bishop, The Bishop of Bar-bados, The Right Rev. A. P. Berkeley, M.A., D.D.; Archdeacon, Ven. R. T. Ingram-Johnson. Roman Catholic Church, Very Rev. M. Gurrin, V.G.

Wesleyan Church, Rev. G. B. Byer, Superintendent.

Church of Scotland (vacant).

Consuls.

United States of America, John M. Gilchrist, Con. France, John Barclay, Con. Agent.

United States of Venezuela, Senor Manuel Planchart, Consul.

ST. LUCIA.

Situation and Area.

The island of St. Lucia was discovered by Columbus, during his fourth voyage, on the 15th June, 1502. It is situated in 13° 50′ N. lat., and 60° 58' W. long; at a distance of 24 miles to the south-east of Martinique, and 21 to the north-east of St. Vincent. It is 24 miles in length, and 12 at its greatest breadth; its circumference is 150 miles, and its area 233 29 sq. miles, rather less than Middlesex. Near its northern extremity lies Pigeon Island, formerly Near its a military post of some importance.

Castries, the capital of the island, contains about 1,422 houses, and a population of 5,899 according to the census of 24th April, 1921. Next in importance is the town of Soufrière, containing a

population of 2,480.



History.

At the period of its discovery St. Lucia was inhabited by the Caribs, and continued in their possession till 1635, when it was granted by the King of France to MM. de L'Olive and Duplessis. In 1639 the English formed their first settlement, but in the following year the colonists were all murdered by the Caribs.

In 1642 the King of France, still claiming a right of sovereignty over the island, ceded it to the French West India Company, who in 1650 sold it for 1,600% to MM. Honel and Du Parquet. After repeated attempts by the Caribs to expel the French, the latter concluded a Treaty of Peace

with them in 1660.

In 1663, Thomas Warner, the natural son of the Governor of St. Christopher, made a descent on St. Lucia. The English continued in possession till the Peace of Breda in 1667, when the island was restored to the French. In 1674 it was re-annexed to the Crown of France, and made a

dependency of Martinique.

After the Peace of Utrecht, in 1713, the rival pretensions of England and France to the possession of St. Lucia resulted in open hostility. 1718 the Regent, d'Orléans, made a grant of the island to Marshal d'Estrées, and in 1722, the King of England made a grant of it to the Duke of Montague. In the following year, however, a body of troops, despatched to St. Lucia by the Governor of Martinique, compelled the English settlers to evacuate the island, and it was declared

In 1744, the French took advantage of the declaration of war to resume possession of St. Lucia, which they retained till the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748, when it was again declared neutral. In 1756, on the renewal of hostilities, the French put the island in a state of defence; but in 1762 it surrendered to the joint operations of Admiral Rodney and General Monckton. In the following year, by the Treaty of Paris, it was

assigned to France.

St. Lucia continued in the peaceable possession of the French till 1778, when effective measures were taken by the British for its conquest. In the early part of 1782, Rodney took up his station in Gros Islet Bay, in St. Lucia, with a fleet of 36 sail of the line, and it was from thence that he pursued Count de Grasse, when he gained the memorable battle of the 12th of April in that year. This event was followed by the Peace of Versailles, and St. Lucia was once more restored to France.

In 1793, on the declaration of war against revolutionary France, the West Indies became the scene of a series of naval and military operations which resulted in the surrender of St. Lucia to the British arms on the 4th of April,

In 1796 the British Government despatched to the relief of their West Indian possessions a body of troops, 12,000 strong, under the command of Sir Ralph Abercrombie, supported by a squadron under Admiral Sir Hugh Christian. On the 26th April these forces appeared off St. Lucia, and after an obstinate and sanguinary contest, which lasted till the 26th May, the Republican party, which had been aided by insurgent slaves under Victor Hughes, laid down their arms, and surrendered as prisoners of war.

The British retained possession of St. Lucia till 1802, when it was restored to France by the Treaty of Amiens; but on the renewal Governor often presided, and it was invested w of hostilities it surrendered by capitulation to certain executive and administrative functions.

General Greenfield on the 22nd June, 1803, since which period it has continued under British rule.

General Description.

On its final acquisition by the English, the island on its matacquisition by the English, the sasinabad become much depopulated, partly by war, but chiefly by intestine struggles, the fruits of the French Revolution. The recovery from this state of things has been slow, having been retarded by the severe epidemics of cholers and small pox which have at different times visited the West Indies. Each census, however, has shown an advance in this respect, and the population at 31 December, 1922, is estimated at 53,221. Most of the inhabitants speak a French patois, but English is gradually becoming more generally used. A very small percentage is European descent, the remainder being of the negro race, except 2,189 of East Indian origin. The reputation of the island for peculiar unhealthiness is undeserved, the death rate for 1922 being 26.0 per 1,000, and for the year 1921 21.8 per 1,000. Certain spots situated in narrow valleys between high mountains are undoubtedly unhealthy, but are becoming less and less so as the forests fall before a yearly extending cultivation.

The danger from venomous reptiles is also much exaggerated. Owing to the introduction and spread of the mongoose, snakes are now but rarely met with. Among white inhabitants, con-sumption and other of the most fatal diseases of temperate climates are almost unknown. The temperature from December to April seldom exceeds 80° Fahr., even at midday, in spots situated a few hundred feet above the sea, and a fresh trade wind blows continuously. The scenery is of peculiar beauty, even as compared with that of other West India Islands, and in the neighbourhood of the Pitons has the less common element of grandeur. These are two cone-shaped rocks rising sheer out of the sea to a height of nearly 3,000 feet, and near them is the crater of a volcano and a soufrière, the ordinary characteristics of the Caribbean Cordillers.

Castries, the chief town, has an excellent harbour, Dredging operations have been carried out in the harbour, rendering it more commodious. A substantial concrete wharf, 650 feet in length, with a stantial congrete whar, ood feet in length, with a depth alongside of 27 feet at low water, has been completed, and the western wharf, having a length of 552 feet, has been refaced in wood, and dredged to an average depth alongside of 18 feet to 24 feet. The facilities offered by the port as a port of call and coaling station are widely recognised. It is a port of registry, and had, on 31st December, 1921. 14 vessels registered, of a total tonnage of 40%

tons.

A Government savings bank was established in 1871, and has now 1,238 depositors, with 14,44% to their credit on 31st December, 1922. Branch savings banks were opened at Soufrière and Vieux Fort in March, 1898, at Dennery and Gros Islet in November, 1905, and at Anse-la-Raye in December, 1906.

Constitution and Law.

Up to the period of the French Revolution, and after the restoration of order in 1800, the island was governed according to the law and ordinances of the French monarchy. The Courts of Justice were an inferior Court called the "Sénéchaussée." and a higher Court, called the "Conseil Supérieur," or Court of Appeal. The latter Court was composed of a President and twelve Councillors; the Governor often resided and twelve Councillors; the Governor often presided, and it was invested with



The Government is now conducted by an Administrator (who is subordinate to the Governor of the Windward Islands), aided by an Executive Council. The Legislature consists of the Administrator and a Council composed as the King may direct. Law is administered by a Chief Justice, from whom in civil cases there is an appeal to the West Indian Court of Appeal, and two magistrates, whose decisions are liable to review by the judge. In criminal cases tried in the Superior Court facts are decided upon by a jury of twelve as in England.

A code of civil law, the authors of which were Sir G. W. Des Vœux, G.C.M.G., and Mr. James Armstrong, C.M.G., became law in October, 1879. This code was framed upon the principles of the ancient law of the island, with such modifications as are required by existing circumstances. The Statute Law of the Colony was consolidated to 1916 by Mr. F. H. Coller, Chief Justice, who also edited the Commercial Code, 1916.

The revising and editing of the Criminal Law and Procedure of the Colony by Mr. J. E. M. Salmon was completed during 1920 and proclaimed as the Criminal Code, 1920. It came into force on the 1st January, 1921

Rducation.

On the 30th June, 1891, the trustees of the Lady Mico charity closed the eleven schools which they had till then maintained, and withdrew their con-nection with the Colony. Three of these schools became Government schools, and the others assisted schools under the new Education Ordinance. In 1898 all the Government schools were handed over to the Roman Catholic body, and became assisted schools. There were, on the 31st December, 1922, 49 assisted schools. The number of children on the rolls was 7,312, and the amount spent by the Colony on primary education was 4,700%. The Government grants 400% a year to a Roman Catholic second-grade school, which has over 100 pupils on the roll; the Sisters of St. Joseph conduct a similar school for girls. The number of pupils on the roll is 130, and a Government grant of 175l. is made to the school annually.

Industry.

Sugar, rum, coooa, logwood, coooanuts, limes, Bay oil, Bay rum, and spices are produced. There are four sugar "Usines" with the best machinery, and the export of cocoa is increasing. Limes are being extensively planted, and a Government Factory has been erected in Castries, with the object of encouraging the establishment of the industry among small proprietors, at which limes and lime-juice are purchased at market rates. Rubber and cotton grow well, and samples of the former prepared at the Botanic Station, from trees growing there, have received favourable reports.

A considerable amount of land is in the possession of the Crown, and may be purchased in lots up to and including 50 acres, at £1 per acre, and for every acre beyond 50 at 10/- per acre, payable by four equal annual instalments. In the event of a certain area being put into permanent cultivation before the due date of the last instalment, that instalment may be remitted. Under the Crown Lands Regulations, the period over which (in certain cases) the payment of the purchase money may be spread is ten years. The soil will grow any kind of tropical fruit trees or economic plants.

Surveys are made at the cost of the purchaser.

Population. . 1881-38,551

Census . 1891-42,220 ٠. . 1901-49,883 ٠, . 1911—48,637 . 1921—51,505 ٠,

Public Debt at 31st Dec., 1922-151,630l. Customs Revenue, 1922-\$27,178.

	Cuesonia	Incomment, I	<i></i>	··	
	FINANCES.	8#	SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED.		
		Expendi-	British	Total	
Year.	Revenue.	ture.	Tonnage.	Tonnage.	
1913-1	4 67,490	a68,353	3,112,921	3,546,690	
	5 657,794	69,080	2,778,993	3,176,747	
1915-1		75,266	1,674,998	2,392,472	
1916-1		77,629	1,716,618	2,376,492	
1917-1		81,234	1,145,055	1,712,014	
1918-1		77,916	952,526	1,319,836	
1919	672,242	c63,175	875,645	1,219,397	
1920	99,147	94,353	955,780	1,190,438	
1921	74,177	102,928	659,617	790,711	
1922	64,885	91,012	674,151	851,303	
1000	01,000			001,000	
	_	IMPORT	•		
Year.	From	From	From	Total.	
	U.K.	Colonies.	Elsewhere.		
	£	£	£	£	
1913	68,943	27,444	192,018	288,406	
1914	95,884	33,171	174,055	d306,152	
1915	72,726	34,648	155,559	e265,933	
1916	89,118	46,566	229,598	365,282	
1917	64,241	57,087	295,640	416,968	
1918	59,433	67,889	237,341	f368,123	
1919	55,817	80,300	181,867	g322,769	
1920	130,604	85,327	303,573	λ528,004	
1921	66,348	61,260	82,799	1217,507	
1922	38,314	50,590	92,938	*189,000	
		Expost	١.		
		Trans.	m _o		

	Exposts
m. 17 77	To

Year.	To U.K.	To Colonies.	To Elsewhere,	Total.
	£	£	£	£
1913	86,026	17,692	170,741	274,459
1914	75,990	15,562	17,851	j 241,422
1915	144,331	8,457	10,549	k 401,915
1916	112,578	22,135	21,825	l 418,622
1917	69,668	32,347	36,805	m337,195
1918	147,319	11,897	39,250	n 362,785
1919	161,114	33,011	35,730	o 431,259
1920	184,476	47,930	34 ,581	p 455,412
1921	64,825	27,8 80	71,444	q 228,882
1922	85,251	39 ,890	22,327	r 175,479

* Includes Parcel Post, 7,1581.

a Including 5644, spent out of Rockefeller Funds.
b Including 9684, from Rockefeller Foundation
Imperial Health Commission for Hookworm Campaign. April-Dec. 1919.

d Includes Parcel Post, 3,0421.

3,0001 ,, ,, •• 3,460l •• •• ** 4,7851. 8,5001. ,,

7,100l. j Includes military stores to value of 50,000l, k Includes Bunker Coal, 235,992l., and Ships'

Stores, 2,5861. Includes Bunker Coal, 260,4901., and Ships' Stores,

1,549*î* m Includes Bunker Coal, 194,9471., and Ships' Stores, 3,3981.

Includes Bunker Coal, 162,903l., and Ships', Stores, 1,4161. o Includes Bunker Coal, 199,5251., and Ships' Stores, 1,880%.

p Includes Bunker Coal, 167,0351., and Ships' g Includes Bunker Coal, 64,000t., and Ships' Stores, 733t. Stores, 1,390l.

r Includes Bunker Coal, 27,553/., and Ships' Stores, 4587

Administrators of St. Lucia, since 1900.

1900 Sir H. L. Thompson, K.C.M.G.

1902 Sir George Melville, K.C.M.G.

1905 P. C. Cork, C.M.G.

1909 E. J. Cameron, C.M.G. 1914 Douglas Young, C.M.G.

1915 The Hon. Gideon Murray.

1918 Lieut.-Col. W. B. Davidson-Houston, C.M.G.

Executive Council.

The Administrator of the Government. The Attorney-General. The Treasurer. W. V. Degazon.

George Barnard. Clerk, V. F. Drayton.

Legislative Council.

Official.

The Administrator of the Government. The Attorney-General. The Treasurer.

J. E. M. Salmon, Registrar, &c. Major H. E. Sutherland Richards, M.C., Chief Medical Officer.

Unofficial.

Wm. Degazon. Geo. Williams. Geo. Barnard. G. Laffitte. Henry de Minvielle. Clerk, V. F. Drayton.

Civil Establishment.

Administrator of the Government and Colonial Secretary, Lieut. Colonel W. B. Davidson-Houston, C.M.G., 1,100%. and 330%. entertainment allowance Chief Clerk, V. F. Drayton, 250l. to 300l.

2nd Clerk, S. C. Connell, 125l. to 175l.

Treasury, Customs, and Inland Revenue Department.

Treasurer and Collector of Customs, G. D. Mackie, M.B.E., 350l. to 440l. with allowance of 331. for management of Succession Duty. Chief Clerk and Accountant, J. B. D. Osbourne, 2007. to 2507.

2nd Clerk, F. N. Theobalds, 125l. to 150l. 3rd Clerk, J. D. L. Inglis, 1001. to 1201.

Chief Revenue Officer and Tax Officer, Lucas Templeman Kerr, 2001. to 2501. First Revenue Officer, V. Girard, 1501. to 2001.

(and fees, with 25t. personal allowance).

Revenue Officers, A. L. Chastanet, 125t. to 150t. and fees; C. H. R. King, 100t. to 120t. and fees; A. L. Salmon, 80t. to 100t. and fees; H. E. Landers, 60t. to 80t. and fees.

Revenue Officer and Keeper of Spirit Warehouse, B. J. Beaubrun, 125l. to 150l., and personal allowance 30%.

Sub-Collector and District Government Officer, Dennery, O. R. Richmond, 125l. to 150l. and 481. horse allowance.

Revenue Officer, Gros Islet (vacant), horse and subsistence allowance,

Sub-Collector and Government Officer, Soufriere,

J. H. L. Volney, 200l. to 250l. Sub-Collector and District Govt. Officer, Vieux Fort, V. P. Theobalds, 125l. to 150l. and travelling allowance 48t.

Revenue Officer, Micoud, E. E. Beaubrun, 1251. to 150% and forage allowance 48%.

Audit Department.

Auditor for W. Islands, M. J. Flanagan. (contribution). Audit Clerk, A. R. A. Beaubrun, 2001. to 2501.

Harbour Master's Department.

Harbour Master, Shipping Master and Pilot, T. W. H. Hosegood, 325l, to 400l., and personal allowance 50%. Assistant Pilot, J. Ernest, 100. to 120.

Postal Department.

Postmaster, S. Okell, 250%, to 330%, and persons allowance 50%. Chief Clerk, J. J. Auguste, 1251, to 1501.

Colonial Engineer's Department.

Colonial Engineer (vacant), 550l., and 48l. forage allowance. Staff Surveyor, R. A. McNamara, 2751., and 481.

forage allowance.

Draughtsman, J. F. Myers, 150l. to 165l. Clerk of Works, L. Lawrence, 150l. to 200l. District Officer, T. Chalon, 125l. to 150l., 48l. forage allowance, and 361. subsistence allowance. Superintendent of Telephones, A. Maycock, 1001,

and 481. forage allowance. Chief Clerk, E. G. Garraway, 150%. to 200%.

Judicial.

Chief Justice, Captain Oliver Plunkett, 7001. Attorney-General (vacant), 500l. Clerk, A. K. Monplaisir, 60l. to 80l.

Registrar of Royal Court, Registrar of Deeds and Mortgages, Sheriff, Registrar of Civil Status, Registrar of Agricultural Credit Status, Registrar of Agricultural Credit Societies, Registrar of Friendly Societies and Assistant Magistrate, I District, J. R. M. Salmon, 450%, and 100% personal allowance. Chief Clerk to ditto, J. A. E. Boucher, 150L to 2002

Magistrate, 1st District and Income Tax Assessor,

H. W. Steele, 440l.

Magistrate, 2nd and 3rd Districts, Captain I. G.

Wakely, M.C., 300l.

Clerks to the Magistrates and District Courts: 1st District, O. H. H. Giraudy, 1251. to 1501. 2nd District, C. N. Raggie, 80l. to 100l. (is also assistant to Sub-Collector and District

Government Officer, Soufriere. 3rd ditto(temporarily amalgamated with Office of Bailiff, III District Court) (is also assistant to Sub-Collector and District

Government Officer, Vieux Fort). Administrator-General of Vacant Successions. &c., J. E. M. Salmon (fees payable to Treasury).

Medical.

Chief Medical Officer, Major H. E. Sutherland

Richards, M.C., 600., to 700.

Medical Officers, D. M. Macphail, 385l.; C. B. Dear, 330l.; J. T. de Coteau, 275l.; R. A. Hoyte, 400%, and house allowance 36%; (vacant), 400l. and quarters, with 45l. forage allowance attached to all.

Medical Officer, 2nd District and Post Health Officer, Castries, A. King, 385l., and 55l. as Medical Officer in Charge, Sanitary Department. Sanitary Officer, F. D. Rogers, 1381., 451. forage allowance, and 241. subsistence allowance. Resident Surgeon, Victoria Hospital, Bacteriologist, and Medical Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, N. S. B. Vinter, 500. and quarters. Matron, Victoria Hospital, Mrs. A. Pordage, M.B.E., 175., and personal allowance 65., and quarters.

Agricultural.

Agricultural Superintendent, E. A. Walters, 350l. to 400l., free quarters, and forage allowance 48l.

Overseer and Agricultural Officer, R. Niles, 120t. to 1321. quarters, forage allowance, 481., and 321. as Agricultural Instructor and Inspector of Agricultural Credit Societies.

Police and Gaols.

Chief of Police, E. E. Turner (acting), 3001. 501. house allowance, 481. forage allowance, and 501. as Inspector of Prisons.

Inspector, R. N. Davidson, 300l., house allowance 36l., travelling allowance 30l.

Ecclesiastical.

Anglican Minister of Trinity Church, Castries, Revd. R. J. Laurie, B.A.

Roman Catholic Vicar General, Very Rev. Fr. J. B. Dugast. Curé of Castries, Rev. Fr. J. M. Claustre.

Wesleyan Minister, Castries, Rev. De Lacy Evans.

Education Department.

Inspector of Schools, A. K. Beauchamp, 350l., house or allowance in lieu of 50l., and forage allowance 48l.

St. Lucia Volunteers.

Officer Commanding (vacant). Captain, W. B. Harris. Lieutenant, G. S. E. Gordon.

Foreign Consuls.

Brazil, G. M. Peter.
France Hon. H. de Minvielle (Con. Agent).
Netherlands, Hon. H. de Minvielle (acting).
Portugal, Hon. George Barnard. (Honorary Consul).

United States of America, William Peter. (Con. Agent).

Sweden, G. M. Peter. (Vice-Consul).

Venezuela, Senor M. Planchart (residing at Grenada).

ST. VINCENT.

Situation and Area,

The Island of St. Vincent is popularly supposed to have been discovered by Columbus on the 22nd of January, 1498. It is situated in 13° 10' N. latitude, and 60° 57' W. longitude, at a distance of 21 miles to the south-west of St. Lucia, and 100 miles west of Barbados. It is 18 miles in length, and 11 in breadth, and contains about 96,000 acres of land, about half the area of Middlesex. Most of the Grenadines, a chain of small islands lying between Grenada and St. Vincent, are comprised within the government of the latter island. The principal is Bequia, situated at a distance of 9 miles from Kingstown.

General Description.

Kingstown, the capital of St. Vincent, is situated at the side of an extensive bay, at the southwestern extremity of the island. It consists of three principal streets, each about a mile long,

running parallel with the beach, and contained at the census of 1921, a population of 3,836 souls. It is a port of registry, and had, on 31st December, 1922, 20 vessels of a net tonnage of 371 tons.

There are five other small towns in the island, the most important being Georgetown on the north-east, and Barrouallie on the west.

The most striking natural feature of the island is its "Soufrière," or volcano, situated at the northern extremity of the island, and rising to about 4,048 feet above the level of the sea. After a violent eruption in 1812, it remained dormant for a period of ninety years, and then broke into violent eruption again on May 7th, 1902, when the entire northern half of the island was devastated, and nearly 2,000 lives were lost. The eruption synchronised with that of Mont Pélèe in Martinique which dostroyed the town of St. Pierre. The "Soufrière" remained intermittently active throughout 1902, and there was a further eruption in March, 1903, since when it has remained quiescent.

The whole island is of volcanic origin. A backbone of densely wooded and almost impassable mountains traverses it from the "Soufrière" at its northern end to Mount St. Andrew (2,500 ft.), dominating the Kingstown valley at its southern extremity. This range sends off spurs on each side, outting up the island into a series of valleys, trending east and west from the central range to the coast. There is a somewhat level tract called the Carib Country at the north-east of the island, between the "Soufrière" and the sea. This district formerly comprised the most fertile sugar estates. The next highest point after the "Soufrière" in the range is Richmond Peak, 3,539 feet high. The streams are numerous but small, except after heavy rains; the principal is the Richmond River.

In September, 1898, the island was visited by a severe hurricane, which caused widespread destruction, and reduced large numbers of the inhabitants to destitution. St. Lucia and Barbados also suffered from this storm, but in lesser degree. In September, 1921, the island was again struck by a hurricane which, although not as violent as its predecessor, did considerable damage to property and crops, entailing considerable hardship on the populace and necessitating the expenditure by Government of 3,288%. on relief measures.

Climate.

In the dry season, December to June, the climate is charming. In the wet season, and especially from August to November, the climate is damp and hot, but not at all unhealthy, and fever is almost unknown. The nights are cool all the year round. The rainfall during 1922 was 79 84 inches. The highest reading of the thermometer during the same year was 80 8° F., the lowest 76 2° F., the mean monthly temperature being 79 10° F. in the shade. The prevailing wind is N.E.

Industry and Communications.

Sugar, rum, cocoa, and excellent arrowroot are produced. The cultivation of ground nuts and spices is also attracting attention, and Sea Island cotton, the best in the Empire, is now extensively planted, for the ginning of which a Government Ginnery has been erected. Most of the sugar and all the arrowroot mills are worked by water power. A large proportion of the cultivable land is owned by a few

individuals; portions of Crown lands, have been alienated to peasant proprietors, and several estates have been purchased by the Government with the aid of an Imperial grant and allotted to the same class of grant and allotted to the same class of settlers. The forests produce excellent woods. There are 59 miles of highway running round the island, for the most part close to the coast, but on the leeward coast communica-tion is mainly by boat, and nearly all the produce is water borne. There are also some 230 miles of byeway connecting with the highway.

The port of Kingstown is visited fortnightly by the Royal Mail S.P. Co.'s Canadian Line, and occasionally by steamers of the Harrison and

Canadian Merchant Marine Lines.

A telephone system has been established, having 1 central and 7 branch exchanges, with 173 connections and some 169 miles of line.

History.

At the time of its discovery, St. Vincent, like some of the other small islands, was inhabited by the Caribs, who continued in the undisputed possession of it until 1627, when the King of England made a grant of the island to the Earl of Carlisle. In 1660 it was declared neutral, and in 1672 it was granted to Lord Willoughby.

No steps, however, appear to have been taken to form a settlement on the island, and the English and French came to an agreement to abandon the Islands of Dominica and St. Vincent to the Caribs. en condition of their renouncing all claim to the

other islands.

In 1722 George I. made a grant to the Duke of Montague of some of the West India Islands, including St. Vincent.

From statistics of the year 1740 it appears that the white inhabitants then amounted to about 800, and the slaves to 3,000, producing commodities for exportation to the value of 63,6257.

In 1748 St. Vincent was declared neutral by the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle. In 1756, however, hostilities were renewed, and the island was taken in 1762 by General Monokton; and by the Treaty of Paris in the following year it was ceded to Great Britain, when General Melville was appointed Governor.

By a treaty, which was concluded in February, 1773, an extensive district of St. Vincent was allotted to the Caribs (who for some time had been in a state of open rebellion) on condition of their laying down their arms and acknowledging the King of Great Britain as the rightful sovereign of the island.

In 1779 the island surrendered to the rench. The following year has been rendered French. memorable by the occurrence of the greatest hurricane of which there is any record in West Indian annals. By the Treaty of Versailles in 1783, St. Vincent was restored to Great Britain.

From this period to the breaking out of the French Revolution the island appears to have enjoyed comparative prosperity and peace; but in 1795 the Caribs and their allies (the French) again overran the country, burning the cane-fields, plundering the houses, and mercilessly murdering the English colonists. This state of things continued till the arrival of the "Zebra" sloop of war, with succours from Martinique, then the British headquarters.

The contest was carried on, with alternations of good and ill fortune, until the arrival of Sir Ralph Abercrombie with reinforcements in June, 1796. After an obstinate struggle the insurgent surrendered at discretion. The Government, in anticipation of such an event, had resolved Island of Rustan, in the Bay of Honduras; and accordingly, on the 11th March, 1797, the necessary transports having been provided, the Caribs, to the number of 5,080, were embarked at Bequia, and sailed for their appointed destination.

In 1834 the apprenticeship system was established, and was followed in 1838 by unconditional emancipation of the negro slaves. The year 1846 emancipation of the negro slaves. The year 1846 witnessed the first introduction of Portuguese labourers, a class of immigrants who amounted in a few years to 2,400, and have proved a valuable addition to the general population of the

St. Vincent received its first cargo of East Indian Coolie labourers in 1861. Most of them returned to India, but some made their home in the Colony.

Constitution.

The Government of St. Vincent originally consisted of a Governor, Council, and Assembly.

The Council consisted of twelve members, one half of whom were named in the Governor's Commission, and the remainder appointed on his recommendation. The Assembly was comnis recommendation. The Assembly was com-posed of nineteen members, including two for the Grenadines. In 1856 an Executive Council was created, consisting of ten members, five from the Legislative Council, and five from the Assembly. In 1859 this Council was re-modelled, with the addition of an Administrative Committee, selected by the Governor and composed of three members—one from the Legislative Council, and two from the Assembly. This Act of 1859 had, however, a duration of only five years.

The constitution, however, was found no longer suited to the altered circumstances of the Colony. and in 1867 the Legislative Council and House of Assembly were abrogated, and a single Legislative Assembly was created instead thereof. This Assembly was composed of 12 members, viz : three ex officio, three nominated by the Crown and six elected by the people. (The number of electors registered for the year 1874 was only 388.)

But this constitution also was abrogated by an Act of the Local Legislature (confirmed by an Imperial Act, 39 & 40 Vict. c. 47), by which the future modelling of the constitution was left to the Crown. The Legislative Council now consists of official and unofficial members nominated and appointed by the Crown.

The several courts of the Colony were, by an Ordinance of the Local Legislature passed in 1880, consolidated into one court, styled the Supreme Court of Judicature. The Chief Justice of the Colony is the sole Judge of this court.

Education.

There were, on 31st December, 1922, 27 schools. The average with 4,805 children on the rolls. The average attendance during 1922 was 2,683. There is also a government secondary school for boys, and a high school for girls.

An Island Scholarship to be awarded biennially to be tenable for four years at an approved University. Annual value 250% and cost of

passage.

The Government expenditure on education in 1922 was 2,946/.



463

Savings Bank.

A savings bank was established in 1866, and had 826 depositors, with 14,8211. deposited, at 31st December, 1922. Branches of the bank have been opened at Georgetown, Barrouallie, and Union Island.

Administrators of St. Vincent since 1888.

R. B. Llewelyn		April 1888
Captain I. C. Maling, C.M.G.		11 July 1889
Col. J. H. Sandwith, C.B		4 July 1893
H. L. Thompson, C.M.G		12 Mar. 1895
Edw. John Cameron, C.M.G.		14 May 1901
The Hon. C. Gideon Murray		27 May 1909
		8 June, 1915
R. Walter, C.M.G	٠	13 April 1923

Garage Property Lyn

	FINANCES	i	SHIPPING ENT CLEAR	
Year.	Revenue.	Expendi- ture.	British Tonnage.	Total Tonnage.
1913-14	£ 1 34,373	£ 38,173	265,373	278,789
1914-1	32,468	38,045	341,128	352,564
1915-10	31,844	35,783	328,178	332,211
1916-17	7 35,242	36,139	340,392	340,921
1917-18	37,535	34,555	335,679	335,931
1918-19		36,597	·	211,917
1919	34,111	35,361		313,599
1920	59,221	52,305		346,896
1921	53,806	56, 221		346,923
1922	49,289	46,851		356,07 0
		IMPORTS.		
Year.	From	From	From	Total.
1 661.	U.K.	Colonies.	Elsewhere.	I OWI.
	Ł	Ł	Ł	Ł
1913	49,548	42,822	30,516	122,886
1914	41,132	35,737	42,450	109,319
1915	33,825	29,900	27,167	90,892
1916	36,618	30,833	24,878	92,329
1917	36,462	43,136	42,486	122,084
1918	53,114	39,470	42,115	134,699
1919	58,121	69,735	57,272	185,128
1920	83,518	96,500	77,212	257,230
1921	39,058	57,470	48,015	144,543
1922	30,279	50,748	47,559	128,586
		Kx PORTS.		
Year.	To U.K.	To Coloni es.	To Klse- where.	Total.
	Ł	£	£	Ł
1913	84,199	28,371	2,631	115,291
1914	87,580	21,087	1,128	109,795
1915	64,018	33,200	1,327	98,545
1916	46,727	44,340	6,792	97,598
1917	58,276	35,989	6,702	100,967
1918	144,618	44,316	4,844	193,778
1919	87,523	57,612	4,614	149,749
1920	216,642	82,292	716	299,650
1921	85,280	45,030	429	130,739
1922	57,801	50,577	812	109,190

Public Debt, 31st December, 1922-11,900t.

Customs Revenue, 1922—20,6531.

Population.

Census	1911				41,877
Census	1921	•		•	44,447

† The figures are for the calendar year.

Executive Council.

The Officer Administering the Government. The Colonial Scoretary. The Attorney-General. The Treasurer. Digby Hadley. Lewis L. Punnett. Clerk, J. H. Otway.

Legislative Council.

The Officer Administering the Government. The Colonial Secretary. The Attorney-General. The Treasurer. Dr. G. H. Steven, Colonial Surgeon. J. Elliot Sprott. Lewis L. Punnett. A. M. Fraser. A. G. Hazell. Clerk, J. H. Otway.

Civil Establishment.

Administrator of the Government and Colonial Secretary, R. Walter, C.M.G., 1,000l. Chief Clerk, Government Office, J. H. Otway. 250%. to 300%, personal allowance, 50%. 2nd Clerk, Government Office, A. V. Spense, 1567. Foreman Printer, G. Winsborrow, 1251.

Treasury and Customs.

Collector of Customs, Chief of Treasurer, Excise, etc., W. C. Hutchinson, 4201. 1st Clerk, Treasury, R. A. Horne, 150l. to 200l. 2nd Clerk, C. H. Findlay, 1201. to 1501. 1st Class Revenue Officers, E. G. S. Inniss, C. A. Coombs, 100l, to 120l., and L. P. Spence, 120l. to 150%. Revenue and Excise Officer, Kingstown, C. B. Isaacs, 1251., and 50% horse and subsistence allowance.

Auditor, Windward Islands, M. J. Flanagan, 1381. (proportion paid by St. Vincent), and travelling expenses

Audit Clerk, E. A. Munro, 150l. to 200l.

Police, Excise, and Prisons.

Chief of Police, Superintendent of Prison and Chief Relieving Officer, Major John Tough, 3601., and 601. horse and travelling allowance and free quarters. Sergt.-Major, B. de C. Reid, salary 2001., 201. for quarters, and 251. as Drill Instructor to Volum-

Judicial.

Chief Justice, J. Stanley Rae, 650l. to 700l. Attorney-General, Registrar, Supreme Court, and Official Assessor of Income Tax, L. C. Levy, 500%.

Chief Clerk to Attorney General, etc., R. M. Anderson, 2001. to 2501.

Police Magistrates:

teer Force.

1st District, J. Stanley Rae. 2nd District, Charles Cox, 360/., and 80/. travelling allowance.

3rd District, T. Osment (See Southern Grensdines District).

Medical.

Colonial Surgeon, Dr. G. H. Steven, 500l. to 600l., 50% travelling allowance and free quarters.



District Medical Officers, W. A. S. George, D. A. Greaves, E. Greaves, A. R. Neckles, H. B. Gregory, Robert Bonello, 400l. to 450l., with travelling allowances ranging from 60l. to

Resident Surgeon, Colonial Hospital, F. O. Simpson, 400, to 450, and house allowance of

Murse - Matron, Turse - Matron, Colonial Hospital, Miss E. Spackman, 1801. to 2001. by 101., 101. uniform allowance and free quarters.

Meward and Chief Dispenser, Colonial Hospital, E. T. Young, 125l. and 25l. personal allowance.

Educational.

Headmaster, Secondary School, and Inspector of Schools, F. W. Reeves, M.A., Cantab, 250l. to 300l., quarters, 50l. travelling allowance and capitation fees.

Assistant Master and Assistant Inspector of Schools, W. M. Lopey, 150l. to 200l. and capitation fees, and 15l. house allowance.

Science Master, O. D. C. Potter, 150l. to 200l., and 50% travelling allowance.

Head Mistress, Girls' High School, Miss M. E. Went, 1201. to 1501., quarters and capitation

Secretary, Board of Education, A. V. Spence, Second Clerk, Government Office.

Public Works, Surveys, and Crown Lands. Colonial Engineer, M. S. Hampton, 350%. to 400%, 50%. as Supervising Engineer, Government Cotton Ginnery, and 80% travelling allowance.

Warden, Lectoard District, R. O. A. Sardine,
salary 156%. and 60% horse and travelling allowance.

Boad Superintendent, Captain A. J. Bannister, 250l, and free quarters.

Postal Department.

Postmaster, P. L. Hutchinson, 2001, to 2501. and 50l. personal. Chief Clerk, V. F. Jacobs, 125l. to 150l.

Supervisor of Telephones, M. S. Hampton (included in duties of Col. Engineer).

Agricultural Department.

Agricultural Superintendent, T. Jackson, 350l. to 400l., 50l. horse and travelling allowance and free quarters.

Manager, Government Cotton Ginnery, S. B. Isaacs, 250l.

Southern Grenadines District.

District Officer and Magistrate, T. Osment, 2001. to 2501., 721. horse and travelling allowance, and 50% duty allowance.

Ecclesiastical.

Chief Ministers of Religion:-Church of England, Ven. Archdeacon Caspar

A. Downie.

Church of Scotland Minister, Rev. Dr. D. McPhail.

Wesleyan Minister, Rev. T. Huckerby. Roman Catholic Priest, Rev. Father D. Carlos Verbeke, O.S.B.

Foreign Consuls.

Belgium, Ch. Renoz (Havana, Cuba). France, F. L. F. Tellier (Trinidad). Norway, J. Brunchorst (Havana, Cuba). Venezuela, M. Planchart (Grenada). Italy, J. Salvatori (Trinidad).

ZANZIBAR.

Situation and Area.

The island of Zanzibar is situated in 6° S. latitude and is separated from the mainland by a channel 224 miles across at its narrowest part. It is the largest coralline island on the African coast, being 48 miles long by 15 broad, and having an area of 640 square miles. To the north east at a distance of some thirty miles lies the island of Pemba in 5° S. latitude. It is smaller than Zanzibar, being 40 miles long by 10 broad, and having an area of 380 square miles.

Climate.

The annual rainfall amounts approximately in Zanzibar to 58 inches and in Pemba to 83 inches. The rainy seasons are well defined: the heavy rains occur in April previous to the setting in of the south-west monsoon, the light rains in November and December before the recurrence of the north-east monsoon. The thermometer ranges from 77° to 90° with a minimum of 80°. The climatic conditions though trying in the hot season which lasts from November to March are not necessarily unfavourable to Europeans provided that periods of residence are limited to terms of from twenty to thirty months.

People.

The Arabs were the conquerors and are the principal landowners of the islands. The conditions of life in a malarious and tropical country have deprived them of much of the vigorous temperament which distinguished their ancestors and the stoppage of the supply of slaves has left many of them almost without any resources. Nevertheless, though shaken by the ordeal through which they have passed, they still possess most of the land, and carry on the clove growing industry for which the two islands are famous. They understand the natives, and the natives understand them and accept their control more readily than

that of any other race, except Europeans.

The bulk of the Zanzibar population consists of representatives of all the tribes of East Africa, intermingled with an Asiatic element. The name given to this mixed population is Swahili, a term formerly used to note the coast tribes from Somaliland to Moçambique, "sahil" in Arabic meaning coast.

The descendants of the early settlers of the island of Zanzibar are called Wahadimu and live on the eastern portion of the island and especially on the east coast. They are the principal cattle breeders of the island. An Mhadimu is literally a servant, a term bestowed by the northern tribes when they conquered the country.

The natives of Pemba are known as Wapemba; they do not live in such seclusion as the Wahadimu on the larger island, but intermingle

more freely with the Arabs and Swahili. Khojas, Bohoras, Hindoos, Parsees, Goanese possess most of the trade of Zanzibar either as merchants, shopkeepers, money-lenders, small traders or skilled mechanics. Goanese keep the European stores and provide both cooks and dhobis. and the Parsees are also employed largely as clerks.

There is a considerable contingent of natives of i Tanganyika Territory and of the Comoro islands who have settled in Zanzibar and with the northeast monsoon arrive numbers of Somalis, Shihiri Arabs and Baluchis in dhows laden with the products of their countries. These people usually return with the south-west monsoon, but a few remain and settle permanently.

History.

The early history of Zanzibar is chiefly a record of petty feuds and complicated quarrels. The so-called "Zenj Empire" was already declining when the Portuguese began the conquest of the East African littoral towards the close of fifteenth century. It was during the sixteenth century that the Arabs of the East Coast sought the assistance of the Imams of Muscat to drive out the Portuguese, and the capture of Mombasa Fort in 1698 may be said to mark the downfall of Portuguese power north of Mozambique. On the ruins of the Portuguese power in the seventeenth century arose that of the Imams of Muscat. The allegiance to Muscat, however, was of a more or less nominal character until Seyyid Said, after having subdued his enemies on the mainland, transferred his capital to Zanzibar in 1832. On his death in 1856 a dispute as to the succession arising between his sons Seyyid Thwain of Muscat and Seyyid Majid of Zanzibar the African possessions were made independent and confirmed under Majid by an arbitration (dated 1861) of Lord

Canning, then Governor-General of India.

Seyyid Said laid the foundations of Zanzibar's importance by making the island his permanent residence and by encouraging the cultivation of cloves. Under his direction Zanzibar soon became both politically and commercially the principal native city in East Africa. "If you play on the flute at Zanzibar," says an Arab proverb of the period, "all Africa as far as the lakes dances." Said's son Majid was succeeded in 1870 by Barghash, the first of his race to be commonly known as Sultan of Zanzibar. In the year 1890 the supremacy of British

interests in the islands themselves was recognized by France and Germany, and they were declared a British Protectorate in accordance with con-ventions by which Great Britain waived all claims to Madagascar in favour of France and ceded Heligoland to Germany. In the same year the mainland possessions which extended over the coast of East Africa, from Warsheikh in 3° N. latitude to Tunghi Bay in 10 42° S. latitude were ceded to Italy, Great Britain and Germany respectively, Great Britain and Italy paying rent Germany acquired the Sultan's rights by the payment of a sum of 200,000l. At a later date Italy also acquired these rights by payment of a sum of 144,000l.

In 1891 a regular government was constituted with a British representative as first minister. On the death of the Sultan in 1896 the palace was seized by a member of his family, Seyyid Khaled, and to compel the latter's submission the palace was bombarded by British warships. In 1906, the Imperial Government assumed more direct control over the Protectorate and reorganized the Government. In 1911 Seyvid Ali abdicated the throne and was succeeded by the present ruler, Seyvid Khalifa bin Harub. On 1st July, 1913, the control of the Protectorate was transferred from the Foreign Office to the Colonial Office,

legal effect being given to the change of administration in the following year.

Industries and Trade.

The clove industry is by far the most important in the Protectorate, the Islands of Zanzibar and Pemba yielding the bulk of the world's supply.

The clove was first introduced into Zanzibar from Réunion in 1818, and Sir Richard Burton remarks that as early as 1835 it had "almost supplanted the vulgar valuable coconut and the homely rice necessary for local consumption." He advised the Arabs of Zanzibar to follow the example of Mauritius and to give up cloves in favour of sugar. Colonel Rigby wrote in 1860:—"Were the prosperity of the Zanzibar Dominions dependent upon these degenerated Arabs it might well be despaired of," and complained of their lack of initiative in refusing to cultivate anything else. In spite of advice, however, and notwithstanding disastersthe hurricane of 1872, which devastated the main island, cutting off every clove and coconut tree, and the smallpox epidemic of 1898, which and the similpox epidemic of 1686, which decimated the population—the Arabs clung to their cloves, and, by thus concentrating on one product, "surpassing all plants in value," to quote Lord Acton, have given Zanziber a position on the world's market which she would probably never have attained had her energies been dissipated over a large variety. It is estimated that there are in both Islands about 60,000 acres under cloves and about 5½ million trees in bearing. The output varies considerably, the trees yielding heavy crops every three to five years: the average output of recent years has been about 14 million lbs. The large plantations are chiefly owned by Arabs, but many natives possess small holdings.

The coconut industry ranks next in importance after cloves, the conditions in both Islands being favourable to the growth of the tree and its nut-bearing properties. It is estimated that there are about 45,000 acres under cultivation and 24 million trees in both Islands. The export of copra, which is steadily increasing, amounted to 12,982 tons in 1921. Much is produced by the small grower or trader, neither of whom possesses proper drying facilities, with the result that the quality of the product compares unfavourably with that of Cochin and Ceylon.

The principal export besides cloves and copra is chillies; re-exports, gum copal, hides and skins, ivory and rubber.

The chief imports are piece-goods, rice, various grains and petroleum.

Currency and Banking.

The silver rupee of British India of the standard weight and fineness enacted in the Indian Coinage Act, 1906, is the standard coin of Zanzibar. All other silver coins of British India of the standard weight and fineness enacted in the Indian Coinage Act, 1906, are legal tender for the payment of an amount not exceeding 5 rupees. These coins are 1, 1, and 1 of a rupee. British India 1 rupee notes are also legal tender to any amount. Seyyidieh copper pice are legal tender at the rate of 64 pice to 1 rupee for the payment of an amount not exceeding 5 rupees. There is a Government note issue of the denominations Rupees 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, and 500.

The National Bank of India, Ltd., and the Standard Bank of South Africa have branches in

Zanzibar.

Digitized by Google

Shipping and Communications.

The port of Zanzibar is one of the finest in Africa, and was for long a main centre of commerce between India, Arabia, and the mainland. Of late years, however, the importance of Zanzibar as a port of trans-shipment and distributing centre has largely decreased owing to the development of the mainland, to the opening up of the coast ports to direct steamship service with Europe, and to the transfer to Aden of the seat of trade with the Benadir coast. Recent figures, nevertheless, tend to indicate that the Island will continue, by reason of its geographical position, to retain control of the local traffic.

The British India Steam Navigation Company and the Union Castle Steamship Company maintain monthly services between London—Zanzibar—Durban respectively, the Clan-Ellerman-Harrison Line between Glasgow — Liverpool — Zanzibar—Beira (cargo only), and the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes between Marseilles—Zanzibar—Madagascar. The British India Steam Navigation Company also maintain a service twice a month between Bombay—Zanzibar—Durban, and there are local services between Zanzibar—Mombasa—Aden and the Benadir Coast. The Government possesses two steamers which maintain regular weekly connection with Pemba.

The steamers of the Societa Maritima Italiana call three times weekly between Genos and Durban and back to Genos.

The steamers of the Holland Africa Line call about once in 21 days between Amsterdam and back to Amsterdam viz Durban.

There is cable communication with Europe either via Aden or via Durban.

There are 75 miles of roads throughout the Island of Zanzibar suitable for motor traffic. The Government maintains wireless stations in Zanzibar and Pemba and a telephone system in the town of Zanzibar which is connected with the District and Agricultural Stations in the country. A light railway runs north from the town to Bububu. 7 miles distant.

There are 7 post offices in the two Islands.

Constitution and Government.

The Government is administered by a High Commissioner and a British Resident, who are appointed by commissions under His Majesty's Sign Manual and Signet, and exercise their functions under the Zanzibar Order in Council, 1914.

Legislation consists of certain British and Indian Statutes, and also of Decrees of His Highness the Sultan, which latter are binding on all persons when countersigned by the British Resident under the Order in Council.

There is a Council for the Protectorate which exercises functions of an advisory and consultative nature and consists of His Highness the Sultan as President, the British Resident as Vice-President, and three official and four unofficial members.

Justice is administered in His Britannic Majesty's Court for Zanzibar and in the Court for Zanzibar and Pemba, the former exercising jurisdiction over British and foreign subjects and in all cases in which one of the parties is a British or foreign subject, and the latter over subjects of His Highness the Sultan. Appeals from His Britannic Majesty's Court for Zanzibar lie to His Majesty's Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa.

•••	£ 275,126 234,701 267,404		£ 248,35 6 213.091
••	234,7 01		
			213.091
• •	267 404		
			203,968
	281.162		280, 203
	297,746		259.961
			271,874
			323,418
			403,808
			385, 252
	426,418		508,789
••	,	••	000,100
		387,371 407,505 330,212 455,773 426,418	387,371 407,505 330,212 455,773

04-42-42-

	~	
£		£
100,000		75,514
Imports.		Exports.
 2,149,669		2,164,634
 1,893,612		2,02 7,690
	100,000 IMPORTS 2,149,669	100,000 Inforts 2,149,669

SHIPPING ENTERED.

		No.	N	ett Tonnage.
1921		5,535		777,690
1922	• •	5,286	••	9 25, 444

POPULATION.

LOPULATION.)								
Zanzibar Pemba	43,396	Females. 49,230 31,899	Children. 21,423 22,751	Total. 114,069 83,130				
				197,199				

Protectorate Council.

British Resident, Vice President.
Chief Secretary.
Attorney-General.
Treasurer.
H. Lascari
Suleiman bin Nasur el Lemki
Yusufali Esmailjee Jivanjee
E. H. Denne
J. T. Gilbert, Clerk of Council.

H.H. the Sultan, President.

Civil Establishment.

High Commissioner, Sir R. T. Coryndor, K.C.M.G., 500l, Private Secretary, Major E. A. T. Dutton, 150l. British Resident, A. C. Hollis, C.M.G., O.B.E., 2,000l. and 500l. duty allowance.

Secretariat.

Chief Secretary, E. Costley-White, O.R.R., 1,200l.
Assistant Chief Secretary, R. H. Crofton, 700l. by 25l. to 800l.

Assistant Secretary, C. D. Wallis, M.B.E., 600l. to 700l.

Second Assistant Secretary, J. T. Gilbert, 4001, to 6001.

Printing and Stationery.

Government Printer, J. T. Riches, 400l. to 500l. Assistant Printer, C. H. Lewis, 300l. to 400l.

[•] Figures for shipping cleared are the same.

† Census, 1910.



District Administration.

Senior Commissioner, Paul Sheldon, 800l. to 1,000l. District Commissioner, B. C. Johnstone, 6001. to 7001.

1st Grade Administrative Officer, C. A. G. Lane, 600% to 700%.

2nd Grade Administrative Officers, W. H. Ingrams, J. S. Last, J. P. Jones, C. W. Seymour-Hall, Capt. G. H. Shelswell, Lieut. J. H. Vaughan, M.C., C. F. Battis Combe, 400l. to 600l.

Treasury.

Treasurer, N. B. Cox, 900l.

Assistant Treasurer, H. L. Bayles, 450l. to 550l.

Audit Department.

Assistant Auditor-in-Charge, J. C. A. Jenks, 4001. to 500%.

Customs.

Chief of Customs, G. D. Kirsopp, 8001. Assistant Chief of Customs, F. E. Irving, 450l. to Assistant, H. L. Renwick, 4001. to 5001.

Marine Department.

Port Officer, Capt. O. C. M. Barry, D.S.O., R.N., 700l. Assistant Port Officer, Lieut. C. J. Charlewood, D.S.C., R.N.R., 4001. to 5001.

Agricultural Department.

Director of Agriculture, V. H. Kirkham, 9001. Assistant Director of Agriculture, R. Armstrong, 500l. to 750l.

Mycologist, Miss E. J. Welsford, M.B.E., 500%. to 750¢.

Inspectors of Plantations, G. Tomson, H. Wateriand, 350%. to 500%.

Judicial and Legal Departments.

Courts.

Judge, T. S. Tomlinson, 1,300%. and 200%. personal. Assistant Judge, Haythorne Reed, 900%. Magistrates, S. H. Greville-Smith, Capt. B. A. K. McRoberts, Capt. A. M. Grieve, 500l. to 700l. , 500%, to 600%. Registrar.

Administrator-General's Department.

Administrator-General, W. M. Keatinge, 600l. to 7001., 501. allowance as Secretary to Wakf Commission.

Attorney-General's Department.

Attorney-General, S. S. Abrahams, 900l. and 524, 10s, allowance.

Police and Prisons Departments.

Commandant of Police and Governor of Gaols. 7001.

Assistant Commandant of Police, G. Whittington. 450l. to 550l.

Inspector, W. Manning, 300l. to 400l. Chief Prison Officer, J. H. Hewett, M.B.E., 4001. to 5007.

Medical Department.

Deputy-Principal Medical Officer, J. A. Taylor, 1,0007

Senior Medical Officer, J. S. de Sousa, 8001. to 9002

Temporary Medical Officers, H. Waller, 600l. to 700l.; R. Howard, M.B.E., 800l.; R. D. Scott, W. A. Young, 600l. to 700l.

Matron, Miss A. E. Chambers, 250l. to 350l., and

20%, uniform allowance.

Nursing Sisters, Misses N. Marson, M. Gittins, A. P. Wilson, G. M. Rainey, Mrs. Howard, 2001. to 2501., and 201. uniform allowance.

Public Health Department.

Medical Officer of Health, B. Spearman, 600l. to 9001., 1001. personal allowance (non-pensionable). Assistant Medical Officer of Health, H. C. E. Quin, 600l. to 900l., 100l. non-pensionable allowance.

Economic Biologist, W. M. Aders, 500l. to 750l.

Education Department.

Director of Education, W. Hendry, 800l. European Masters, G. B. Johnson, L. Hollingsworth, T. W. Hodkin, 500l. to 600l.

Public Works Department.

Director of Public Works, A. McClure, 900l. Assistant Director of Public Works, S. P. Bland, 700l.

District Engineer, W. Fairley, 600l. to 700l.

Assistant Engineers, E. Wiltshire, H. C. Platts, M.C., 400l. to 600l.

Architectural Assistant, P. C. Harris, 400l. to 500l. Storekeeper, J. H. Bennett, 400l. to 500l. Superintendent of Water Works, E. Cuss, 400l. to 500l.

Senior Clerk of Works, F. Roylance, 4001. to 500/. Clerks of Works, W. J. Borrow, 300l. to 400l. Overseer Mechanic, W. B. Spink, 300l. to 400l.

Railway and Electricity Department. Director, R. Withycombe, M.B.E., 8001., 200/. Wireless Telegraph allowance.

Assistant Director, S. W. Dyer, 500l., by 25l. to 700l.

Assistant, W. H. Elston, 400l. by 20l. to 500l. Foreman, A. Roberts, 300l. to 400l.

APPENDIX TO PART II.

This Appendix gives some account of Iraq (Mesopotamia), North Borneo, Palestine, Sarawak and certain miscellaneous British Possessions and Protectorates which are not included in the main portion of the Historical and Statistical Account above.

IRAQ (MESOPOTAMIA).

Iraq, in the sense in which the name is used now, is that part of the former Ottoman Empire which stretches from Fao on the Persian Gulf to a point north of Mosul and just south of Jazirah-ibn-Umar, on the Tigris. It comprises the vilayets of Basrah, Baghdad and Mosul,

The area of Iraq is about 143,000 square miles. It is bounded on the north by the Turkish frontier, which has not been finally fixed. On the east, it is bounded by Persia. The frontier, the delimitation of which was completed by a Turko-Persian Commission in 1914, runs in the north through, and in the southern portion skirts, the Kurdish mountains which form the western edge of the Persian plateau, and descends 10 miles above Mohammerah to the Shatt-al-Arab, the river formed by the union of the Euphrates and the Tigris. On the south, Iraq is bounded by the Persian Gulf and Koweit; and on the south-west and west by the deserts of northern Arabia and Syria. On the the north-west, the boundary between Iraq and Syria was provisionally settled by the Franco-British Convention of 23rd December, 1920. runs from the Tigris at Faishkhabur to Albu Kamal on the Euphrates, and thence across the desert to Imtar, south of Jabal Druz. Apart from the hill country in the north-east, Iraq mainly consists of great plains traversed by the Euphrates and the Tigris. The country between these rivers is divided into two parts. The southern portion, stretching from Baghdad to Basrah is a great alluvial plain about 35,000 square miles in area | tion numbers 2,849,282, made up as follows:-

with a fertile soil wherever the land can be irrigated without being drowned. A considerable extent of it is, however, covered by marshes formed by the uncontrolled action of the river-and canals. The northern portion known as and canals. The northern portion known as Jazirah or "the Island," is more undulating, and is in places broken by ranges of hills. It is fertile under irrigation in the north, but further south the plains become more and until it passes into a hard desert tract.

The climate of Iraq is of the continental sub-tropical type, with very high temperatures in summer in the plains. In July and August the mean daily maximum temperature is 104° F. at Basrah, and 110° F. at Baghdad, while in December and January the mean daily minimum temperature is 47° F. at Basrah and 40° F. at Baghdad. The rainy season is from November to March. There is a rainless summer of six months lasting from about April to September. The Mosul area has a rainfall of about 13 inches a year and relies on the rain to grow its crops. The rest of the country, however, has an annual rainfall of only about seven inches, and the crops are grown. with very little help from the rain, on irrigated

The chief towns are Baghdad, Basrah, Mosul, Karbala, and Najaf. The two last, situated on the edge of the Arabian desert, are pilgrim centres which attract Shiahs from all parts of the Mohammedan world, but especially from Persia and India.

Population.

According to a census taken in 1920 the popula-

	Sunni.	Shi'ah.	Jewish.	Christian.	Other Religions.	Total.
Basrah Vilayet Baghdad Vilayet *Mosul Vilayet Total	42,558	721,414	10,088	2,551	8,989	785,600
	524,414	750,421	62,565	20,771	2,133	1,360,304
	579,713	22,180	14,835	55,470	31,180	703,378
			87,488	78,792	42,302	2,849,282

The figures for Mosul include the population of the Kurdish area of Sulaimaniyah, viz., 155,000, of whom all but 1,100 are Sunnis.

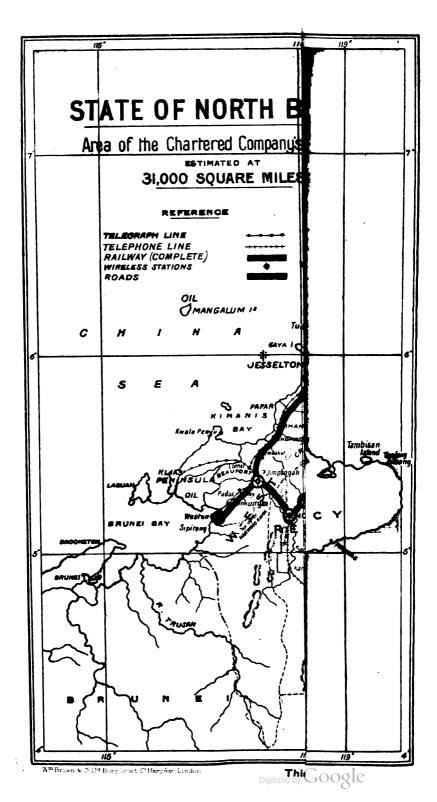
Natural Products.

The chief articles of export from Iraq before the war were dates, wool and barley. Dates and wool have continued to be exported, but the export of barlev fell almost to nothing, mainly because of the purchases made by the British military authorities in Iraq, but is now beginning to revive. Round Mosul the prevailing crop is wheat, but all the wheat grown is consumed in the country. Rice, in most cases "red" rice of inferior quality, is grown on the swampy lands on the Middle Euphrates, in the Amarah area on the

Tigris, and to a small extent, on the Diyala canals near Baghdad. Rice of better quality but in very

small quantities is grown in the Kurdish hills. In the Kurdish regions round Sulaimaniyah and Rawanduz and to the north of Mosul tobacco is an important crop. The crop is hardly sufficient

for local requirements. None is exported. In all parts of Iraq cotton can be grown. Experiments carried out since the occupation of Baghdad in 1917 tend to show that Iraq cotton compares favourably with cotton grown in other parts of the world.



EXPENDITURE.

Wool is exported in considerable quantities. The principal sheep rearing districts are the Mosul area and the Kurdish hills.

There are traces of petroleum in many places round Mosul and Kirkuk and near the Persian frontier in the direction of Khanaqin.

Minor products are millet, livorice root, gall-

nuts, gum and dye-roots.

Railways.

The railways open to traffic are—

Metre Gauge.

1. From Basrah to Baghdad with branch to Hindiyah Barrage and Karbala

2. From Baghdad to Quraitu on the Persian frontier with a branch line to Kifri. In all, 634 miles of open line and 911 miles

track mileage. An extension from Kifri northwards to Kirkuk

will be constructed shortly.

Standard Gauge (4ft. 81in.).
3. From Baghdad to Sharqat 187 miles of open line and 213 miles track mileage.

With the exception of about 75 miles of the Baghdad-Sharqat line, which was built by the Baghdad Railway Company before the war, the whole of this railway system has been made by

the British authorities during and since the war.

There is a gap of 70 miles between the Mesopotamian railhead at Sharqat and Mosul; and the Baghdad Railway comes down to Nisibin, about 110 miles from Mosul. Thus railway commnication between Constantinople and Basrah, vid Aleppo, Mosul and Baghdad is complete except for a gap of less than 200 miles.

Government.

The war left Iraq in British occupation; and by the Treaty of Lausanne (not yet ratified), Turkey renounced all sovereignty over the country. On March 2nd, 1921, the supervision of the affairs of Iraq was transferred to the Colonial

In Turkish times each of the three Vilayets was governed by a Vali, who received orders directly from Constantinople. The official hierarchy, in descending order of importance, was :-

Vali in charge of Vilayet. Mutasarrif ,, Liwa ,, Qadha. ,, Nahiyah. Qaimmaqam Mudir

As Iraq came under British control, result of the military operations of 1914-1918, British Political Officers took over the administration of liwas and qadhas, working under the orders of the Chief Political Officer (later the Civil Commissioner). This system was modified when Sir Percy Cox was appointed High Com-missioner. When he took up his post in the autumn of 1920, he organised a provisional native Government composed of a Council of Arab Ministers which was presided over by the Naqib of Baghdad. On August 23rd, 1921, the Sharif Faisal, third son of the King of the Hejaz was proclaimed King of Iraq, by virtue of a referendum to the people, which resulted in his election by 96%. The government of the country is thus vested in an Iraq Government, the King being advised by the British High Commissioner, while each Ministry has a British Adviser attached to it. Every Liwa is administered by a native Mutasarrif, who is assisted by a British Inspector.

On October 11th, 1922, the High Commissioner and the Naqib signed a treaty (not yet ratified) to regulate the relations between His Majesty's Government and the Government of Iraq. The Naqib resigned office in November, and a new eabinet, mainly composed of ministers who had previously served under him was formed under the Presidency of 'Abdul Muhsin Beg Sa'dun. In November, 1923, this Cabinet fell and was succeeded by one under the Presidency of Jaffar Pasha el 'Askari.

1921-22 1922-23		573,29, 010 471,07,979	Ra. 634,20,581 Ra. 474,38,442		
	Imp	ORTS.	Exports.		
Year.	From U.K.	Total.	To U.K.	Total.	
	Ra.	Ra.	Rs.	Rs.	
1920-21	925,51,947	2896,46,726	124,05,059	1277,43,117	
1021-22	87% 50 029		98 38 095		

REVENUE.

1922-23 576,30,144 1682,36,835 86,02,621 1078,99,461 High Commissioner, Sir Henry Dobbs, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.

Private Secretary, Capt. V. Holt.

Aide-de-Camp, Lieut. H. H. Story, 2nd Battalion the Cameronians.

Counsellor, N. Davidson. Secretary, B. H. Bourdillon, I.C.S. Deputy-Secretary, M. S. Chaning Pearce. Financial Secretary, F. E. Stafford. Oriental Scoretary, Miss Gertrude Bell, C.B.E. Under Secretary General, R. S. M. Sturges. Ditto Consular, C. Empson.

Iraq Cabinet.

President, Ja'far Pasha al 'Askari, C.M.G. Minister of Interior, 'Ali Jaudat Beg. Adviser of Interior, K. Cornwallis, C.B.E., D.S.O. Minister of Finance, Haji 'Abdul Muhsin Chalabi Shalash.

Adviser of Finance, S. H. Slater, C.M.G., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Minister of Justice, Saiyid Ahmad al Fakhri. Adviser of Justice, E. M. Drower, C.B.E. Minister of Education, Haji Muhammad Hasan

Abul Muhasin. Adviser of Education, A. L. Smith.

Minister of Defence, Nuri Pasha Sa'id, C.M.G.

Adviser of Defence, Lieut. Col. P. C. Joyce, C.B.E., D.S.O.

Minister of Communications and Works, Sabih Beg Nashat.

Adviser of Communications and Works, Major H. H. Wheatley, O.B.E., M.C. (officiating). Minister of Augaf, Shaikh Salih Bash'ayan. Adviser of Augaf, R. S. Cooke.

NORTH BORNEO.

Situation and Area.

The territory under the jurisdiction of the British North Borneo Company (incorporated by Royal Charter under date of 1st Nov., 1881), now known whole of the northern portion of the island of Borneo from the Sipitang River on the west to lat. 4° 10′ N. on the east coast, together with adjacent islands; it is held under grants from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu, and contains an area of 31,000 square miles (equal to Scotland), with a coast line of about 900 miles. It extends from 115° 20' to 119° 20' R. long., and from 4° 10' to 7° 25' N. lat. The southern boundary was settled by a convention at London on the 20th June, 1891.

Digitized by GOOGIC

The principal stations of the Company are at i Sandakan, Lahad Datu, and Tawao, on the east, Kudat on the north, and Jesselton on the west. At each of these there are excellent harbours, especially at the first-named, which is situated in a magnificent bay some fifteen miles in length, with an average breadth of five miles. It is 1,000 miles from Singapore, 1,200 from Hong Kong, and 1,600 from Port Darwin. The headquarters of administration are at Jesselton. Other stations are at Labuk, Kotabelud, Tuaran, Tambunan, Kaningau, Tenom, Besufort, Pensiangan, Lamag, Papar, Putatan, Ranau, Timbang Batu, Semporna Mempakul, Sipitang and Rundum.

General Description.

The greater part of the country is at present covered with jungle, but the soil is found to be well adapted for the growth of almost all tropical products, more particularly rubber, tobacco, coconuts, sugar, coffee, sago, tapioca, and pepper.
The country is mountainous. The highest point

yet discovered is Kinabalu, over 13,000 feet.

The inhabitants, who according to the Census taken in 1921 number about 257,804, are mainly Bruneis, Ilanuns, Bajaus, and Sulus on the coast, who subsist by fishing and trade; further back, the Dusuns cultivate yearly well-irrigated rice fields; and in the interior they plant tobacco and hill padi (rice), and hunt, clearing fresh jungle every year; the Muruts, another interior tribe, are very numerous and peaceable, occasionally varying more peaceful pursuits by head-hunting raids on a petty scale.

There are Chinese settlements on the coast; they cultivate the flat areas, and carry on a considerable trade. There are 415 Europeans and 37,500 Chinese in the territory. Sandakan, the chief town, with suburbs, has a population of 12,000. There are several missions, including the Church of England, with stations at Kudat and Jesselton and Beaufort, and the Roman Catholic, with a church and school at Sandakan and four stations on the West Coast. The former, which is supported by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts and the Church of England Community, has a stone church and two schools at Sandakan and one at Jesselton. The Basel Mission also has schools at Kudat, Beaufort and Papar, and at Sandakan and Tenom. A few Government vernacular schools have recently been opened.

History.

The State and town of Brunei appear to have been prosperous from a very early age. They were visited by Europeans in 1322, 1503, and 1520, but the first settlement in Borneo was made by the Dutch at Landak and Sukadana in 1608, and soon abandoned. Two English settlements were made about 1609, and abandoned in 1623. The Dutch factories were re-established in 1747 and 1776, but finally given up in 1790.

A British settlement was formed under the East India Company in 1762, at the island of Balambangan, which had t een ceded by the Sultan of Sulu. This was attacked by pirates in 1775, and the staff was removed to Labuan, a small factory being at the same time established at Brunei. second attempt in 1803 was made to establish a settlement on the former island, and in Marudu Bay, and on its failure the East India Company gave up its connection with Northern Borneo.

Sir James Brooke, in 1842, established the independent State of Sarawak, which, as well as Brunei. is under the exclusive influence of Great Britain : and Labuan became a British Colony in 1846. Some Americans obtained extensive cessions in North Borneo in 1865 from the Sultan of Brunei, but they were never utilised. In 1872 a company, called the Labuan Trading Company, established itself in Sandakan, the business of which was later carried on by its manager, Mr. W. C. Cowie. Finally, in 1877 and 1878, the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu coded to a syndicate formed by Baron Overbeck and Mr. (now Sir Alfred) Dent the greater portion of the territory now known as the State of North Borneo. This syndicate's rights were acquired in 1881 by the British North Borneo Provisional Association and transferred by that body in 1882 to the British North Borneo Company. Some further cessions have since been added to the Company's territory. The British Government assumed a formal protectorate over the territory by agreement with "The State of North Borneo," dated the 12th May, 1888. By this agreement the State is to continue to be administered by the Company as an independent State, under the protection of Her Majesty's Government, who may appoint consular officers, and shall conduct all foreign relations, but does not interfere in internal administration.

Climate.

The climate, though tropical, is equable; the temperature varies from 70° to 90°, but there is usually a light breeze. The annual rainfall is from 80 to 120 inches, according to situation.

Industry.

The principal products of the country are estate rubber, timber, tobacco, coal, copra and cutch. The last decade has witnessed a rapid expansion of the rubber industry. The value of rubber exported in 1918 was 670,767l., in 1919, 782,037l., in 1920, 689,403l., in 1921, 289,634l., and in 1922 310,365. The vast timber resources of the country form one of its principal assets, but until recently only the fringe of the forests was being worked. A Company was however formed in 1920 for more adequate timber exploitation with modern lumbering apparatus. Timber is being exported in increasing quantities to China, Australia and England; the exports in 1922 being valued at 170,411. At Sandakan two large sawmills have been working for some years, and a modern band sawmill has been recently Tobacco was formerly the principal installed. article of export. Exports of tobacco were valued at 49,449. in 1918, 230,122l. in 1919, 200,376l. in 1920, 149,901l. in 1921, and 107,530l. in 1922. Exports of coal in 1922, 81,306l. The number of coconut plantations has rapidly increased, and exports of copra have risen considerably in value; the exports of copra in 1922 were 49,586L. Cutch, a tanning material obtained from the bark of certain trees, is manufactured at Sandakan; exports in 1922, 44,216l. Agriculture is now beyond its primitive state, and certain of the more advanced tribes use the plough and harrow. There is a large trade in the collection of jungle produce. The hill lands are well adapted for the cultivation of tapioca, gambier, pepper and tea. Shipbuilding is increasing in Sandakan Bay.

The extraction of alcohol from the Nipah palm is in course of exploitation, a small factory having been established in the Labuk District for this purpose.

The exports comprise also, sago, coffee, pepper, gutta-percha, rotan, firewood, salt fish, beeswax, edible birds' nests, camphor, resin (called damar),

cattle, etc., sent almost entirely to Singapore and China; from Singapore part of these find their way to Europe.

The Chartered Company does not itself directly

engage in trade.

The revenue is derived from import and export duties, stamps, and royalties, a poll tax, licences for the sale of opium, spirits, and tobacco; and from the sale and rent of forest lands, suburban lots, and town sites.

Development.

Sandakan on the East and Jesselton on the West are the principal ports. Both towns have developed rapidly, and are now supplied with electric light and cold storage. Considerable sums have been spent by Government on reclamation, improvement of water supplies, etc., at both ports.

Minerals.

Excellent coal is being worked by the Cowie Harbour Coal Company, and coal is being supplied to vessels at the principal North Borneo ports. Sandakan is also rapidly becoming of importance as a coaling station for ocean liners. The exports of coal in 1922 were valued at 81,305%. Gold in alluvial form is found in certain of the rivers on the East Coast.

Large deposits of iron ore have been discovered. Indications of the presence of petroleum occur in many parts of the State and prospecting work is being car.ied out by concessionary companies.

Currency and Banking.

The Company has a copper coinage of \(\frac{1}{2} \) and l cent. pieces, a nickel coinage of l cent, \(2 \), cent. and it issues notes, expressed in dollars. A State Bank of North Borneo has been established with head office at Sandakan, and a branch office at Jesselton. There are agencies of the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, the chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, the Chinese Commercial Bank, and the Bank of Taiwan.

Money orders on North Borneo are issued in England, India, the Straits Settlements, Ceylon, Hong Kong, and elsewhere, and vice versa, and British postal orders came into use in the State during 1908.

Constitution.

The territory is administered by a Court of Directors in London, appointed under the Royal Charter, and a Governor and Civil Service appointed by them. There are five Residencies, viz., the Sandakan, West Coast, Kudar and Interior Residencies.

The appointment of the Governor is subject to

the approval of the Secretary of State.

The law of the country is based on the Indian Penal, Criminal Procedure, and Civil Procedure Codes, with an adaptation in special instances of several of the Acts in force in the British Colonies, and an Imam's court, for the administration of Mohamedan law, with native courts for trials by local customs. There is a force of about 750 armed police under European officers.

Means of Communication.

The Straits Steamship Company run steamers every 10 days between Singapore and local ports. There is additional communication by steamer with Australia, Hong Kong, and Japan, and a local company runs a line along the coast and to adjacent islands. The Government have constructed a

metre-gauge railway from Brunei Bay to Beaufort, 20 miles, and from Beaufort to Jesselton, 57 miles, and a line of 33 miles from Beaufort to Tenom, which will open up the interior. In all, the length of railway (including branches) completed is 120 miles. The principal coastal terminus is Jesselton, at which port there is a steel jetty where vessels up to 1,000 tons can load and discharge cargo. Over 600 miles of telegraph line are open, and wireless stations exist at Jesselton, Kudat, Sandakan and Tawau. Several riding roads already exist, and over 400 miles of bridle path have been constructed. Internal communication is mainly by water. The State has joined the Postal Union. Course of post from London, about twenty-six days. Postage to all British possessions for letters 6 cents per oz.; foreign countries, 12 cents for the first oz., 6 cents each succeeding oz.

Year.		Revenue, includio Land Sales.	ng Expenditure.
		8	\$
1913	٠.	1,810,2 59	990,388
1914		1,791,533	1,020,150
1915		2,009,256	. 1,035,974
1916		2,139,319	. 1,085,331
1917		2,404,112	. 1,155,699
1918		2,597,681	1,331,257
1919		2,864,433	1,530,783
1920	• •	3,645,719	1,844,744
1921	٠.	3, 189, 592	2,021,249
1922		3,094,667	1,928,234

On the completion of the Singapore-Labuan-Hong Kong cable in April, 1894, the mainland of Borneo was joined to Labuan by a cable covering a distance of about 10 miles to Mempakul.

There is a telegraph line from Mempakul where the eable reaches land to Jesselton, whence messages are transmitted by radiotelegraphy to Kudat, Sandakan and Tawau-Sebatik. Branch telegraph lines establish communication with Lamag and Lahad Datu from Sandakan, and Beaufort and Tenom from Jesselton. The majority of the smaller Government stations are in telephonic communication with one another and with the local centres of administration. Telephone exchanges are in operation at Jesselton, Sandakan and Kudat.

SHIPPING ENTERED AND CLEARED.

Year.	British tonnage.	Total tonnage.
1913	204,533	547,044
1914	315,868	578,812
1915	317,693	
1916	 254,847	
1917		4 55, 390
1918		546,785
1919		654,858
192 0		671,535
1921		698,615
1922	428,103 .	689,212
	IMPORTS.	Exports.
Year.	\$	8
1913	5,438,897	. 7,398,128
1914	4,755,283	6,281,341
1915	4,479,847	7,419,094
1916	4,293,711	
1917	4,165,176	
19 18	6,525,925	
1919	7,930,583	
192 0	11,009,471	
1921		7,908,136
1922	6,865,144 .	8,205,709

Digitized by Google

Court of Directors.

Rt. Hon. Sir West Ridgeway, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., President. Edward Dent, Esq., Vice-President.

Managing Director, Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone. G. E. R. Bromley-Martin, Esq. Sir John Hewett, G.C.S.I., K.B.E., C.I.E. Sir M. F. Ommanney, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., I.S.O. D. O. Malcolm, Esq. Secretary, Avlmer C. Pearson, C.M.G. Under Secretary, C. F. Collins.
Assistant Under Secretary, W. J. Worth.

Governors.

London Office, 37. Threadneedle Street, E.C.

1881. W. H. Treacher, C.M.G. C. V. Creagh, C.M.G. 1888. 1895. L. P. Beaufort. 1900. Hugh Clifford, C.M.G. E. W. Birch, C.M.G. 1901. E. P. Gueritz. F. R. Ellis, C.M.G. J. S. Mason. 1904. 1911. 1912. C. W. C. Parr. 1913. A. C. Pearson, C.M.G. 1915. 1922. Sir W. Rycroft, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

STAFF.

List of Heads of Departments in the Civil Service of North Borneo.

Governor, Major-General Sir William Rycroft, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., \$17,136. Government Secretary, F. W. Fraser, C.B.K. \$8,571 (with allowance).

Assistant Government Secretary, D. R. Maxwell,

\$6,120 (with allowance).

Judicial Commissioner, Capt. D. T. J. Sherlock, K.C., M.B.E. (Military), \$7,886 (with allowance). Commandant Armed Constabulary, with local rank of Lieut.-Colonel, C. H. Harington, \$7,200 (with allowance).

Resident, Sandakan, H. W. L. Bunbury, \$7,200 (with allowance).

Resident, West Coast, G. C. Irving, \$7,200 (with

allowance), Resident, Interior, G. C. Woolley, \$7,200 (with

allowance). Resident, East Coast, W. C. Moores Weedon,

\$6,360 (with allowance).

Resident, Kudat, E. W. Morrell, \$6,120 (with

allowance). Financial Commissioner, A. R. Rivett, A.S.A.A.,

\$7,200 (with allowance)

Auditor, T. W. Rose, F.S.A.A., \$6,660 (with allowance).

Commissioner of Lands, W. W Smith, \$7,200 (with allowance).

Chief Surveyor, J. H. Speedy.

Director of Railways and Works, Major J. W. Watson, \$8,571 (with allowance).

General Manager of Railways, C. F. Ashton Pryke, \$8,000 (with allowance). Principal Medical Officer, Dr. P. A. Dingle,

\$8.571 (with allowance).

Protector of Labour, C. D. Martyn, \$4,680 (with allowance). Commissioner of Customs and Excise, M. M.

Clark, \$7,200 (with allowance). Inspector of Prisons, The Commandant

Mycologist and Agricultural Adviser, E. Bateson, \$8,571 (with allowance).

Conservator of Forests and Director of Agriculture, D. D. Wood, \$8,571 (with allowance)
Postmaster General and Superintendent of Telegraphs, C. F. Newton Wade. \$6,300 (with allowance).

Other Officers.

Sub Commandant, Armed Constabulary, with local rank of Major, H. S. Bond, \$7,200 (with allowance).

Medical Officers, Doctors R. H. Fletcher, J. K. O'Byrne, A. H. Hamilton and J. Martin.

Nurse Matron, Jesselton, Miss E. H. Rankin. Nurse Matron, Sandakan, Miss B. C. Fulton.

Nursing Sister, West Coast, Miss E. M. Socker. Assistant Directors of Works, Capt. J. A. Houston, \$6,120 (with allowance); C. Herbert. \$5,880 (with allowance).

Executive Engineer, E. R. Baker, \$4,560 (with allowance).

Assistant Engineers, Public Works Department, A. E. Crisp, \$4,380 (with allowance); E. B. Jackson, \$3,696 (with allowance).

Superintendents of Police, Capt. C. H. C. Pearson, \$4,680; Capt. W. C. Cole-Adams, M.C., \$3,720; G. Summerfield, \$3,360; Capt. A. Rice-Oxley. D.F.C., \$3,360; Capt. F. S. C. Bloomfield. \$3,429.

Marine Surveyor, J. C. Graham, \$5,100 (with allowance).

Assistant Commissioner of Excise, A. Walter, \$7,200.

Assistant Commissioners of Customs, G. F. C. Woollett, \$5,880; C. R. Woodward, \$3,000 (with allowance).

Chief District Treasurers, H. P. Moller, A.C.A., \$4,286; A. J. B. Broodbank, \$4,680.

Assistant Postmaster General and Superintendent of Telegraphs, H. A. Dabell, \$5,017 (with allowance).

Assistant Auditor, K. B. Phillips, \$4,260. Legal Adviser, C. F. C. Macaskie, \$5,160 (with

allowance). Superintendent of Printing Office, W. W. Smith, Secretary to Finance Commissioner, V. M. Hill. \$3,540 (with allowance).

Radio Operator, G. C. Fenton, \$4,200.
Paymaster, W. Lake, \$3,900.
Assistant Conservator of Forests, J. Logan, \$5,655.
Assistant Settlement Officer, G. L. Gray, \$2,400.
Government Surveyors, W. H. Grant, A. W. Ardlie, J. Beatty.

Railway Accountant, I. G. Rowan, \$7,200. Locomotive Superintendent, H. R. Byng, \$7,200

(with allowance). Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, J. C.

Phillips, \$4,356 (with allowance). Sectional Engineers, Major E. M. Morphy, \$5,160 (with allowance); T. R. Allen, \$4,320 (with

allowance).

District Officers.

H. S. Arrindell, H. Myddelton, C. F. Skinner, E. A. Pearson, G. N. Owen, H. M. Ince, E. G. Grant, C. R. Smith.

Assistant District Officers.

W. A. Surfleet, S. G. Holmes, E. W. Skinner, B. R. Cole-Adams, J. W. G. Hills, G. H. Vinen. A. N. M. Garry, R. F. Evans, R. A. Rutter, E. P. Hill, J. F. Nicoll.

Cadets.

C. D. Round-Turner, C. R. Sarel, J. A. Steuart, N. Lindop, O. G. Ommandey, A. S. Rowe,

Digitized by GOOGLE

PALESTINE.

Palestine is bounded on the north by the French sphere of Syria and Lebanon, on the west by the Mediterranean, and on the south by Egyptian and Hejaz territory, the boundary running from just west of Rafa on the Mediterranean to just east of Taba at the end of the Gulf of Akaba, and then north-east. On the east, the boundary is defined as a line drawn from a point two miles west of the town of Akaba in the Gulf of Akaba up the centre of the Wady Araba, the Dead Sea and the River Jordan to the junction of the latter with the River Yarmuk, thence up the centre of the River Yarmuk to the Syrian frontier.

The boundary on the north was settled by the Anglo-French Convention of 23rd December, 1920. From the Mediterranean Sea, just south of Rasel-Nakura, and about half way between Tyre and Acre, it runs eastwards and northwards to Metulla (British), and across the Upper Jordan Valley to Banias (French). It then runs south-eastwards to Skek, and thence down the rivers Jeraba and Massadive to the north eastern shore of the Lake of Tiberias and across the Lake to Samakh at its

southern extremity.

The detailed delimitation is set out in a Parliamentary Paper (Cmd. 1910), published in 1923.

Palestine comprises four zones of country. On the west, along the shores of the Mediterranean, which are deficient here in good natural harbours, is a low plain, which varies from 15 to 20 miles in width at Gaza to about two miles at Acre, but which, at one place, the plain of Esdraelon, stretches for a considerable distance into the interior, and separates the high lands of Galilee from those of Samaria and Judea. From the coastal plain, the country rises into a plateau, intersected by deep valleys, which drops steeply to the east to the third zone, which is formed by the great depression down which the River Jordan runs to the Dead Sea, and which is prolonged for another 100 miles to the Red Sea as the Wadi Araba. This depression reaches a depth below sea level of 2,600 feet in the deepest portion of the Dead Sea, the surface of which is about 1,300 feet below sea level, and which is 46 miles long with an average breadth of 81 miles. East of the Jordan valley the country rises again, and merges into the Syrian desert.

The climate of Palestine varies with the altitude: the coastal region is sub-tropical and humid; the elevated hilly zone is drier and more temperate: the Jordan Valley is hot and the rainfall slight; while, further east still, the neighbourhood of the desert makes its effect marked on both the temperature and the rainfall. The summer months are almost rainless. January and February are the wettest months, and the main rainfall occurs

between November and April.

Water for domestic use is obtained in towns mostly from rock-out cisterns in which rain water is collected, and in rural districts also from wells. Jerusalem has a piped water supply, pumped from a spring about 10 miles south of the town by an installation made by the Military Authorities soon after its occupation, and from Solomon's Pools, near Bethlehem, by an installation made by the Civil Administration.

Considerable progress has been made towards the eradication of malaria, formerly so prevalent, by Government distribution of quinine in villages, oiling of wells and cisterns, and drainage of swamps. The Government is assisted in antiswamps. malarial work by research and survey units

attached to the Department of Health by the Joint Distribution Committee of America and the Rockefeller Institute of America.

The country is relatively free from epidemic

(Imernment.

Under Turkish rule, part of Palestine was in the Vilayet of Beirut and part in the independent Sanjak of Jerusalem. After its conquest in 1917-1918 by the British Forces, the country remained under British Military Administration until July 1st, 1920, when Sir Herbert Samuel was appointed High Commissioner, and a Civil Administration

By the Treaty of Peace, concluded at Lausanne in 1923, Turkey renounced her sovereignty over Palestine. The administration of the country was entrusted to a Mandatory to be selected by the Principal Allied Powers. The Supreme Council had already selected His Britannic Majesty as Mandatory at San Reino on 25th April, 1920. The Mandatory is responsible for carrying into effect the terms of the Balfour Declaration of November 2nd, 1917, viz.:—"His Majesty's Government view with favour the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavours to facilitate the achievement of that object, it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish Communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other

The terms of the Mandate for Palestine were approved by the Council of the League of Nations on the 24th July, 1922, and the Mandate came

into force on September 29th, 1923.

On 1st September, 1922, a new constitution was promulgated to replace the existing arrangements. It provides for the appointment of a High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief and

an Executive Council.

Under this constitution a Legislative Council will have authority to pass such Ordinances as may be necessary for the peace, order and good government of Palestine, provided (1) that no Ordinance shall restrict complete freedom of conscience and the free exercise of all forms of worship, save in so far as is required for the maintenance of public order and morals, or shall tend to discriminate in any way between the inhabitants of Palestine on the ground of race, religion or language; (2) that no Ordinance shall take effect until either the High Commissioner or His Majesty has assented thereto; (3) that the High Commissioner may reserve any Ordinance for the signification of His Majesty's pleasure, and shall so reserve any Ordinance which concerns matters dealt with specifically by the provisions of the Mandate, and (4) that His Majesty may disallow any Ordinance to which the High Commissioner may have assented within one year of the date of the High Commissioner's assent.

The Legislative Council will consist, in addition to the High Commissioner, of 22 members, of whom 10 will be official members and 12 unofficial members. All the un-official members will be be elected, not less than two of them being Christians and two Jews, and the rest Moslems.

The elected members are to be chosen by primary and secondary elections. Every male Palestinian citizen over 25 years of age is entitled to vote

Digitized by GOOGIC

at the primary election, unless he has lost his civil rights or claims to be a foreign subject. or under foreign protection, or is otherwise disqualified. The number of secondary electors to be elected in each electoral area is determined on the basis that every 200 primary electors elect one secondary elector. If any village or quarter has between 150 and 200 primary electors, it is entitled to vote for one secondary elector; if it has between 350 and 400 primary electors it is entitled to vote for two secondary electors, and

Any person may be elected as a secondary elector provided he is on the register of primary

electors for the district.

The secondary electors are then formed into twelve electoral colleges according to the religious community to which they belong; the number of colleges to be allotted to each religious community being proportioned to the number of secondary electors belonging to the several communities; and each electoral college elects one

member of the Council.

No Legislative Council has yet been elected; and, in order to secure the enactment of legislation until such time as the Legislative Council can be elected according to the provisions of the Constitution, the High Commissioner has formed an official Advisory Council. Its members are the Chief Secretary, Attorney-General, Treasurer, Inspector-General of Police and Prisons, District Governor Jerusalem-Jaffa District, Director of Agriculture, Director of Customs and Trade, Director of Education, Director of Health, and Director of Public Works.

Power to constitute this Council is given to the High Commissioner under the Palestine (Amendment) Order in Council, 1923.

English, Arabic and Hebrew are the official

languages of the country.

The Jewish population of Palestine have perfected their internal organisation by convening an elected Assembly, which elected a National Committee, to represent the Jewish population of Palestine in its dealings with the Adminis-

The British Government and Palestine Administration recognise the World Zionist Organisation, which in Palestine is represented by the Palestine Zionist Executive, as the Agency of the Jewish people in all matters pertaining to the upbuilding

of the Jewish National Home.

The Supreme Moslem Sharia Council was constituted by order of the High Commissioner in December, 1921, to control and manage Moslem Awqaf and affairs in Palestine; it consists of a President (Rais-ul-Ulema), and four members elected by secondary electors, who again are elected by the inhabitants of the Liwa of Jerusalem (two members) and the Liwas of Nablus and Acre. It nominates, for approval by Government, the officers of the Sharia Courts, and controls the appointments and dismissals of Sharia and Waqf officers. It has established an orphanage in Jerusalem and a technical office to deal with the repair of sacred buildings, and has carried out extensive tree planting on Waqf land and in Moslem cemeteries.

Palestine, east of the Jordan and the Dead Sea, known as Transjordan, is controlled by a separate administration under the supervision of the High

Commissioner for Palestine.

Special provision is made for the government of this territory, to which certain Articles of the Mandate have been declared by the Council of the

League of Nations to be inapplicable. A local Arab Administration has been formed under His Highness the Emir Abdullah ibn Hussin, G.B.E. (son of King Hussin of the Hejaz and brother of King Faisal of Iraq) assisted by a staff of Arab Advisers. The High Commissioner for Palestine is represented in Transjordan by the Chief British Representative. The official language is Arabic.

The eastern and southern boundaries of Trans-

jordan are yet to be defined.

Area and Population.

The country is, at present, divided into four districts, administered by District Governors:
Jerusalem-Jaffa, Northern, Samaria and Southern District.

Palestine, as administered by the Palestine Government, is about 9,000 square miles in extent, and includes only that part of historic Palestine which lies to the west of the Jordan. The population of this territory taken by census on October 23rd, 1922, was 757,182, of which number one-third is located in 22 small towns and large villages.

There were then 590,890 Moslems, 83,794 Jews 73,024 Christians, some 7,028 Druzes, and 163 Samaritans, 265 Bahais, and the remainder Sikha. Hindus and Metawileh.

The chief town, Jerusalem, which had been in Moslem hands since 1244, and under Turkish rule since 1517, surrendered to General Allemby on December 9th, 1917. Its population at the date of the 1922 census was 62,578. The Church of the Holy Sepulchre is visited annually by large numbers of Christian pilgrims, principally of the Orthodox and Coptic Churches. The site of Solomon's Temple is occupied by the Dome of the Rock, which contains a relic of Muhammad and the reputed sacrificial stone of Abraham. Bethlehem, the scene of Christ's Nativity and the birthplace of King David, is five miles south of Jerusalem. The Church of the Nativity, at the east end of the present village, is said to be the oldest Christian church in existence.

The census population figures for the other principal towns are: Jaffa, 47,709; Haifa, 24,634; Gaza, 17,480; Nazareth, 7,424; Nablus, 15,947; Safad, 8,761; Tiberias, 6,950; Hebron. 16,577; Ramleh, 7,312; Bethlehem, 6,668; Lydda, 8,103;

Acre, 6,420.

The Jewish Colonies are grouped in four districts as follows: in Jerusalem-Jaffa District. 26; in Samaria, 17; in Lower Galilee, 27; in

Upper Galilee, 10.
The total population of these settlements is now about 18,000. More than twenty of them belong to the Jewish National Fund, which was established by the Zionist Organization for the purpose of acquiring land to remain the national property of the Jewish people. The Palestine Land Development Company, also organised by the Zionist Organization, owns Kalandia, and some lands on the Carmel, on the Kishon, at Jaffa, Jerusalem, etc. The other colonies were founded mostly by Baron Edmond de Rothschild. The total area of the Jewish Settlements is 652,653 dunous (4) dunoms equals 1 acre).
The local affairs of the smaller Jewish Colonies

are controlled by Vaads or Councils elected by the male and female residents who own registered

holdings or pay taxes.

The larger villages, Arab and Jewish, are, for internal order and rates, administered by Lo Councils, constituted under Ordinance, which exercise modified municipal powers.

Instruction.

The approximate number of children between the ages of 5 and 15 years in Palestine is as follows:—Moslem, 120,000; Jews, 17,000; Christian, 15,000. The schools maintained by the Government number 314, and contain 19,331 scholars; the great majority of the pupils are Moslems. The extension of village education undertaken by the Government is being carried out, and 193 new schools have been opened since October, 1920. The Training Colleges for Teachers have been extended and the number of men students increased to 80 and of women to 56. Technical education is being carried out systematically in the villages and in some of the towns. A Law School exists in Jerusalem, in which lectures are given in the three official languages by Judges and Government officers learned in law and by practising advocates.

law and by practising advocates.

The Christian and Jewish Communities provide, the former to a very large extent, and the latter almost entirely, for the education of their own

children.

The Zionist Organization, through the Department of Education attached to the Palestine Zionist Executive, controls 118 educational institutions in Palestine, with a staff of 497 teachers, and attended by about 12,000 pupils. These institutions include Gymnasia at Jerusalem and Jaffa, Teachers' Training Colleges (General, Orthodox, Women's and Kindergarten), Schools of Music in Jerusalem, Jaffa and Haifa, an Agricultural School, an Arts and Crafts Institute (Beazle), Commercial Evening Classes, and a Technical College. The Christian schools maintained by various religious bodies number about 163, including one secondary school and one higher college; some 13,500 pupils are on their rolls. There are also about 33 private Moslem

elementary schools, mainly maintained by local committees; these provide for about 2,400 children, and in three there are seconlary sections. Most non-government schools receive a capitation grant-in-aid from the Department of Education, conditional on the acceptance of a certain measure of Government supervision and inspection; in 1923 the grant amounted to

£E.20 per pupil.

Justice.

The Courts in Palestine are either civil or religious courts. The former have jurisdiction over local subjects in all matters save those of personal status and charitable endowments, and over foreign subjects in all matters, subject to the provisions mentioned below.

Civil Courts.

There is a Magistrate's Court in every subdistrict and, in the three larger towns, Jerusalem, Jaffa and Haifa, two such courts. The Magistrate is in every case a Palestinian and has jurisdiction in first instance in minor criminal offences for which the punishment is not more than one year's imprisonment, and in civil cases where the value of the subject matter does not exceed £E. 100. He has also jurisdiction in actions for the recovery of the possession of land.

There are four District Courts, each composed of a British President and two Palestinian members. They serve respectively the Jerusalem division and the sub-districts of Hebron and Beersheba, the sub-districts of Jaffa and Gaza, the Northern District and Samaria; and go on circuit within the area of their jurisdiction. A District Court has jurisdiction in first instance

in all crimes other than those punishable with death and civil cases not within the jurisdiction of a Magistrate, and also hears appeals from the decisions of Magistrates both in civil and in criminal cases, except in cases for the recovery of the possession of land. Crimes punishable with death are tried by a Court of Criminal Assize composed of the Chief Justice or a British Judge of the Supreme Court sitting with the District Court.

The Constitution provides for the establishment of a Supreme Court which will sit either in the form of a Court of Appeal or as a High Court. The Courts Ordinance to give effect to this provision has been approved by the Advisory

Council and promulgated.

The Court of Appeal is composed of a British Chief Justice, a British Senior Member and four Palestinian members. A division of this court normally consists of the Chief Justice or the British Senior Member and two Palestinian members. It has appellate jurisdiction in civil and criminal matters decided in first instance by the District Courts, and in actions for the recovery of the possession of land decided by Magistrates. It also hears appeals from the Land Courts.

The High Court has jurisdiction to hear and determine such matters as are not causes or trials, but petitions or applications not within the jurisdiction of any other Court and necessary to be decided for the administration of justice.

A bench of honorary magistrates has been established in Jerusalem, Jaffa, Haifa, Acre and Gaza, who try contraventions for which the maximum penalty does not exceed £E. 5 fine and 15 days' imprisonment.

Special arrangements exist in the Beersheba sub-district, where minor cases are disposed of according to tribal custom by the Court of Sheikha. A British Judge visits Beersheba to hear appeals from the local courts and to try more serious criminal cases.

Two special Land Courts have been established to deal with suits in which the ownership of land is in issue. The courts are composed of a British President and a Palestinian Judge. In the Samaria and Northern Districts, the District Court deals with land cases as well as with other civil actions.

The Palestine Order-in-Council contains special rules for the trial of foreigners who are defined as "any person who is a national or subject of a European or American State or Japan," excluding Ottoman subjects, and inhabitants of a territory protected by, or administered under a Mandate granted to, a European State.

The rules provide that a foreigner accused of an offence punishable with imprisonment for a term exceeding 15 days may claim to be tried by a British Magistrate, and a foreigner accused of an offence not triable by a Magistrate may claim that the investigation shall be undertaken by a British Magistrate and that at the trial the Court shall contain a majority of British judges. In civil cases tried by the District Court a foreigner may claim that at least one member of the Court shall be a British judge, and in appeals heard by the Supreme Court, that the Court shall contain a majority of British judges.

Matters of personal status affecting foreigners, other than Moslems, are decided by the District Courts which apply the Personal Law of the parties concerned, that is the law of the nationality of the foreigner unless that law imports the law of his domicile. The District Court, in trying

Digitized by GOOGIC

such matters, is constituted by the British President sitting alone, who may, however, call in a Consul or representative of the Consulate to sit as an assessor for the purpose of advising him upon the Personal Law.

The official languages of the Courts are English, Arabic and Hebrew.

Religious Courts.

All matters of personal status affecting Moslems are within the jurisdiction of the Sharia Courts. A Sharia Court consists of a Kadi, and appeals from his decision lie to the Moslem Court of Appeal, which is composed of a President and two

Jewish Religious Courts have exclusive jurisdiction in certain matters of personal status of Jews, and jurisdiction by consent in other matters. An appeal from the decision of the Jewish Religious Courts lies to the Rabbinical Council.

The Christian religious communities (such as the Latin and Orthodox) retain the courts which they possessed in the Turkish régime; the jurisdiction of these courts is similar to that of the Jewish Religious Courts.

Production and Industry

Although economic conditions are still primitive modern methods are making headway and hold out hopes of development and progress. country is generally fertile, and cereals, wine, olives and various fruits are produced, while sheep and goats thrive both in the lowlands and in the mountains.

For the most part the crops are raised without irrigation, except where springs exist, and on the banks of the Auja, in the district of Jaffa. There are generally two cereal crops each year, harvested in May and September.

For the area under British Administration. exclusive of Transjordan, the following are the figures of cereal and fruit production, 1922-23;

Wheat			•••	79,798	Tons.
Barley				32,079	••
Millet (D	urrah)			21,555	,,
^1:		• • •		14,000	••
T 421.				3,908	
~	•••			6,556	
Melons				16,730	•••
Oranges				757,746	

Limestone is found all over the country; sandstone abounds on the coast; gypsum of good quality is found at Mount Gipsia near Menahemia (Galilee). Rock salt abounds in the Jordan Valley and on the shores of the Dead Sea, where sulphur is also obtainable. Mineral oil is said to be found, but work has not yet commenced. The Dead Sea contains cooking salt, carnallite, and bromide. There are medicinal hot springs in the Jordan Valley, the most important being at Tiberias.

The only industries of export importance are those of wine-making, especially in the Jewish Colonies, Zichron-Jacob, Rishon-le-Zion, and Petah-Tikva; soap-boiling in Nablus and Haifa; olive oil in Nablus, Acre, and the district round

Oranges, grown chiefly in the Jaffa District, are exported to Egypt and Europe, the total quantity exported during the 1922-23 season being valued at £E. 374,798.

A Woods and Forests Ordinance has been promulgated and also various Forestry Regulations, supplementary to the Ordinance, for the protection, management and control of existing forests. The country had been terribly deforested during the Ottoman regime.

Eight Government nurseries are conducted for the raising of forest trees and fruit stock. Planting. commenced in 1920 at each centre where nurseries exist, is being considerably extended. attention is being given to the reclamation of sand dunes and the planting of roadsides.

Manufactures.

There are a considerable number of small factories and industries, including flour mills, soap, brick and tile, and cigarette factories, oil mills and distilleries. One flour mill produces 1,500 tons of flour monthly. There is a brick factory with an annual output of 15,000,000 bricks and tiles, a cigarette factory producing annually one hundred million cigarettes, and an oil factory with an annual capacity of 10,000 tons of refined oil. A cement factory capable of producing 30,000 tons annually is now under construction.

An important recent construction is that of an electric power plant which supplies light and

power in the Jaffa district.

Shipping and Communications.

The chief ports of Palestine are Jaffa and Haifa. There is a small haven at Acre, and coasting vessels touch at Gaza and Caesarea

In the year ending March 31st, 1923, 405 steamers of 998,043 tons (including men-of-war), and 1,227 sailing vessels of 26,489 tons arrived at Palestinian Ports; and for the half-year ending September 30th, 1923, 294 steamers of 553,949 tons and 1,484 sailing vessels of 24,102 tons. Eighteen Shipping Lines call, of which the

following run regular services: Khedivial, Lloyd Triestino, Servizzi Maritimi, and Affréteurs Réunis, weekly; Messageries Maritimes, Fabre Line, Dutch Oriental, Dutch Levant, and Maritimi Italiani, twice monthly; and the Prince Line, monthly.

Calls are made at irregular intervals by the Compagnie Russe de Navigation, Moss & Ellerman Line, Greek Line, Dutch Lines & Co., Kerr Line.

The total length of the Palestine Railways which are State-owned, is approximately 1,000 kilometres, including branch lines and sidings,

subdivided in the following sections:	
Kilom	etres.
Stand. Gauge (4'8)") Section, Kantara-Haifa,	412.4
Ludd Section, Jaffa-Jerusalem	86,5
Rafa-Beersheba	59.5
,, Rafa-Beersheba Ludd-Sarafand Military Siding Kafr Jinis-Beit Nabala Quarry	7.3
Siding	378
Ras El Ain-Petah Tikva Line .	6-5
Narrow Gauge (3' 6") Section, Haifa-Acre .	177
Haifa-El Hamme	96-3

Nassib South -

Afule - Nablus -

Tulkarem

723.4

201

Ma'an

The Kantara-Rafa Section, known as the "Sinai Military Railway" (approximately 200 kilometres), is operated by the Palestine Railways on behalf of the Air Ministry.

..

There is through communication with Egypt, and trains connect at Kantara West daily with Cairo, Alexandria, Port Said, and Suez and other parts of Egypt, railway vehicles being sent across the canal by means of a truck transporter.

Rast of Haifa the Palestine Railways system terminates at El Hamme, and the Section El Hamme-Deraa (Junction of the Hejaz Railway to Medina) is operated by the Hejaz Railway, which in turn is controlled by the French Government.

Digitized by GOOGLE

There are 550 kilometres of metalled roads in Palestine extensively used by motor transport, and in addition, many hundreds of kilometres of tracks passable for wheeled traffic of all kinds during dry weather.

Banking and Currency.

The most important Bank in Palestine is the Anglo-Egyptian, with branches at Jerusalem, Jaffa, Haifa and Gaza. The Anglo-Palestine Jaffa, Haifa and Gaza. Company has its head office in Jaffa, with branches in Jerusalem, Haifa, Tiberias and Safad. In addition, there are branches in Jerusalem of the Oredit Lyonnais, the Imperial Ottoman Bank (of the latter also in Haifa, Jaffa and Nablus, and sub-offices at Bethlehem and Ramallah), and the Banco di Roma. There is a Workers' Bank at Jaffa, and banks have been established for

granting building loans to co-operative societies.

There is as yet no Palestinian currency.
Egyptian Bank and Currency Notes, gold, silver and nickel coins, and British gold sovereigns at the rate of 97½ piastres Egyptian, are legal tender.

Other foreign coins, previously legal tender, were demonetised on 22nd January, 1921, by a Public Notice. Trade with Transjordan is carried on in gold and Turkish silver mejidis.

The metric system is followed by the Government, but the local weights and measures are still

commonly employed.

For further information on all the above subjects, see the "Handbook of Palestine," (Luke, H. C. and Keith-Roach, E.), published in 1922 by Macmillan & Co., and issued under the authority of the Government of Palestine.

Finance.					
Period.	Revenue.	Expenditure.			
9 months ended					
31st March, 1921. 1921.22	£E. 1,107,486	£E. 1,227,056 £E. 1,929,342 £E. 1,837,173			
	LAD. 4.010.101	£E. 1,837,173			

	Інр	ORTS.	Exports.		
Year.	From the U.K.	Total.	To the U.K.	Total.	
1920-21 1921-22	£E. 1,204,682 1,696,629 1,872,405 1,390,475	£E. 4,191,060 5,216,633 5,790,106 5,428,144	£E. 92,059 94,244 221,821 226,639	£E. 773,443 771,701 959,477 1,376,649	

Executive Council.

The High Commissioner, The Rt. Herbert Louis Samuel, P.C., G.B.E. The Rt. Hon. Sir Chief Secretary, Sir Gilbert Falkingham Clayton, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.

Attorney General, Norman de Mattos Bentwich, O.B.E., M.C.

Treasurer, Steuart Spencer Davis, C.M.G. Clerk to Council, G. F. Sulman, M.C.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT.

High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, The Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Louis Samuel, P.C. G.B.E., &E. 3,000 and &E. 1,000 entertainment allowance.

A.D.C. and Private Secretary, R. F. P. Monckton, £E, 550.

Hon. A.D.C., 2nd Lt. G. Baker.

SECRETARIAT.

Chief Secretary, £E. 1,650: Sir Gilbert F. Clayton, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G.

First Assistant Secretary, SE. 1,000 to SE. 1,200 : E. Keith-Roach.

Junior Assistant Secretaries, £E.550 to £E.750(1), £E. 400 to £E. 500 (1): M. Nurock, G. F. Sulman, M.C.—£E. 550 to £E. 750: A. S. Kirkbride (temporary).

Superintendent, &E. 450 to £E. 550 : C. L. Horton. Permit Section-

Controller, £E. 550 to £E.750: A. M. Hyamson. Permit Officers, £E. 400 to £E. 500; N. 1. Mindel, C. Lambert, V. N. Levi.

Immigration Officer, £E. 400 to £E. 500: H. A. Cartwright.

Principal Stores Officer, £E. 550 to £E. 750; I. R. de W. Lash, O.B.E.

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

District Governors, &E. 1,100 to &E. 1,400: Sir R. Storrs, C.M.G., C.B.E.; Lt.-Col. C. H. F. Cox, D.S.O.; Lt.-Col. G. S. Symes, C.M.G., D.S.O.; A. Abramson, O.B.E

Assistant District Governors, £E. 800 to £E. 1,100: J. E. F. Campbell; E. Mills, O.B.E.; R. E. H.

Crosbie; L. H. Nott (temp.)

District Officers, £E. 550 to £E. 750: G. MacLaren, O.B.E., L. Andrews, R. D. Badcock, M.C., M. Bailey, R. S. Champion, A. N. Law, M.C., F. G. Lowick, W. J. Miller, S. Moody, C. F. Reading, L. G. A. Cust, E. H. Samuel, Ruhi

Reading, I. G. A. Cust, E. H. Samuel, assume Bey Abdul Hadi,
Assistant District Officers, &E. 400 to £E. 500:
Nasuhi Bey Beydun, N. Fiani, M.B.E., W. Francis, J. Kupperman, C. Lubbat, A. J. Mantura, M. Nassir, Khalil Abdel Nur, N. Saba, A. Sifri, H. Stephan, A. Khardus, D. Farrady, Abdel Razak Kleibo, Muhammed Rashed Bey Khusehad M.R. — £R. 200 to £R. 400. N. Ratio Residence M. B. Bushrui, Abdul Rauf Judeh, D. B. Carmi, J. Khuri.

JUDICIAL.

Supreme Court.
Chief Justice, £E. 1,650: Sir Thomas W. Haycraft. Senior Member, £E. 1,000 to £E. 1,200: O. C. K. Corrie, M.C

Members, £E. 550 to £E. 750: Ali Jarallah, M.B.E., Mustapha Bey El Khaldi, Gad Frumkin and Francis Khayat.

Judicial Inspector, £E. 400 to £E. 500: Dr. Selim Shehadeh.

District Courts.

Presidents, £E. 800 to £E. 1,100: C. R. W. Seton, M.C., F. H. Baker, W. G. Litt, A. H. Webb, K.C.

Relieving President, &E. 550 to &E. 750: R. Copland.

And a number of Members of District Courts and Magistrates.

Moslem Religious Court of Appeal. President, Sh. Khalil Eff. el-Khaldi.

Members, Sh. Daud Eff. Hashem and Sh. Muhammed Amin Eff. el-Uri. And a number of Qadis Sheri.

Legal. Attorney General, £E. 1,100 to £E. 1,400: N. de M. Bentwich O.B.E., M.C. Assistant to Attorney General, SE. 800 to

£E. 1,100 : R. H. Drayton. Director of Legal Studies, £E.1,000 (consolidated);

F. M. Goadby (temp.).

Government Advocate, £E, 800 to £E, 1,000 : S. G. Kermack.

Public Proscoutors, £E. 300 to £E. 400; Saba Said, Muhammad Baradi, Z. Harakabi, Musa Nammar, A. Asusa.

AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.

Director, £E. 1,100 to £E. 1,400: E. R. Sawer.

Inspectors, £E. 550 to £E. 750: G. G. Masson and A. F. Nathan, O.B.E.

Entomologist, £E. 550 to £E. 750 : G. E. Bodkin. Sub-Inspectors, £E. 400 to 500(1), £E. 300 to 400(1): Muhammed Ragheb and S. Antebi.

Assistant Chemist, £E. 300 to £E. 400: H. Racsk-

Travelling Instructor, £E. 400 to £E. 500: J. Abulkheir.

Chief Veterinary Officer, &E. 800 to &E. 1,000: J. M. Smith.

Veterinary Inspector, £E, 550 to £E, 750; S. J. Gilbert.

Veterinary Sub-Inspectors, £E. 300 to £E. 400:
Ahmed Khairi, Abdel Sabassi, Muhammed Sidki and Muhammed Wasef.

Quarantine Veterinary Officer, £E.300 to £E.400: J. Joanoglou.

Chief Forest Officer, £E. 800 to £E. 1,000: F. J.

Sub-Inspectors of Forests, &E. 400 to &E. 500(1), £E. 300 to 400(1): C. Weizmann, A. Grasovsky.

DEPARTMENT OF ANTIQUITIES. Director, Professor J. Garstang, D.Sc., &E. 850 personal allowance.

Inspector, £E. 550 to £E. 750 : P. L. O. Guy. Assistant Inspectors, £E. 300 to £E. 400 : Dr. L. A. Mayer, Ph.D., J. Ory.

Auditor, &E. 800 to &E. 1,100 : H. S. Brain. Assistant Auditors, £E. 550 to £E. 750 : J. Homa; £E. 400 to £E. 500: S. G. White.

CUSTOMS AND TRADE.

Director, &E. 800 to &E. 1,100: J. B. Barron, O.B.E., M.C.
Assistant Director, £E, 550 to £E, 750: N. S.

Butagy.

Supervisor, £E. 550 to £E. 750 : A. Gunn. Superintendents, £E. 400 to £E. 500; S. Ayoub. Assistant Superintendents, £E. 300 to £E. 400; G. Khayat, G. Atallah, N. Habash, A. Shems

and F. Mansour. Assistant Harbour Master, SE. 400 to SE. 500: W. Gibb.

Geological Adviser, &E. 1,000 (consolidated): G. S. Blake.

EDUCATION.

Director, £E. 1,100 to £E. 1,400: H. E. Bowman, C.B.E.

Officers, £E.550 to £E.750: G. Education Antonius, W. J. Farrell, M.C., and one vacancy. Headquarters Inspectors, £E. 400 to £E. 500: H. Ruhi, C.I.E., M.B.E., H. Khuri, and S. Ginzberg.

District Inspectors, £E. 300 to £E. 400: Ahmed Khalidi, J. Zananiri, Is'af Nashashibi, Ibrahim

Shammas and Sharif Subh.

Principal, Men's Elementary Training College, £E. 550 to £E. 750: K. A. Totah. Vice-Principal, £E. 300 to £E. 400 : J. Katul.

Principal, Women's Elementary Training College, £E. 550 to £E. 750: Miss H. Ridler. Vice-Principal, £E. 300 to £E. 400: Miss M. M. Young.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.

Director, £E. 1,100 to £E. 1,400: Col. G. W. Heron, R.A.M.C., D.S.O., O.B.E. Deputy Director, £E. 800 to £E. 1,100: R. Brier-

cliffe, O.B.E.

Assistant Director, Laboratory Section, £E. 800 to £E. 1,100 : G. Stuart.

Deputy Assistant Director, £E. 550 to £E. 750: J. W. P. Harkness.

Senior Medical Officers, SE. 800 to SE. 1,100: J. A. Henderson. - £E. 550 to £E. 750: Rankine, W. P. Lightbody, W. K. Bigger, R. B. Wa'lace.

Senior Medical Officer, Travelling Ophthalmic Hospital, £E.550 to £E.750: W. E. Thompson, Analytical Chemist, £E. 550 to £E. 750: G.

Baker. Assistant Senior Medical Officer, SE. 550 to £E. 750: J. Macqueen.

Sanitary Engineer, SE. 550 to SE. 750: L. Cantor.

And a number of Medical Officers.

LANDS.

Director, £E. 800 to £E. 1,100: J. N. Stubbe, M.C.

Officers, SE. 550 to SE. 750: Amin Risk, M. Dukhan and M. C. Bennett.

Inspector, £E. 400 to £E. 500: Mitri Hanna.

POLICE AND PRISONS.

Inspector General, Deputy Inspector General, £E. 800 to £E. 1,100:
A. S. Mavrogordato.

Assistant Inspector General (Police and Prisons). £E. 550 to £E. 750: A. J. Kingsley Heath.

District Commandants of Police, £E. 800 to £E. 1,000: E. P. Quigley, M.C., A. Saunders, M.C., W. F. Sinclair.—£E. 550 to £E. 750: F. A. Partridge, W. F. Wainwright, E. Lucle Smith, M.C., L. Harrington.

Assistant District Commandants of Police, SB.400 to £E. 500: Abden Husheimi, Shawky Send, Selim Hanna, Hassan Abd es-Samad.

Bandmaster, £E. 400 to £E. 500 : A. H. Silver. Reserve Inspectors, £E. 300 to £E. 400: W. J. H. Beard, S. C. Atkins, F. C. Steel, W. H. Bedser.

Superintendents of Prisons, £E. 300 to £E. 400: J. H. Frew and E. G. Bryant.

Assistant Superintendents (C.I.D.), £E. 300 to £E. 400: E. T. Cosgrove, G. Kort and B. Saig. Instructional Officer, Training School, £E. 300 to £E. 400: A. Ben David.

POSTS, TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES. Postmaster-General, SE. 1,100 to SE. 1,400: W. Hudson, O.B.E., M.C.

Deputy Postmaster-General, SE. 800 to EE. 1,100: W. Foster, M.B.E.

Assistant Director, SE, 550 to SE, 750; G. D. Kennedy.

Chief Engineer, SE. 800 to SE. 1,100: A. Evans, O.B.E., M.C.

Secretary, £E, 550 to £E, 750 : G. H. Webster.

Chief Accountant, £E. 550 to £E. 750: Chief Store Keeper, £E. 550 to £E. 750: W. T. Heavens.

Engineer, £E. 550 to £E. 750: W. R. Hay.
Assistant Engineer, £E. 400 to £E. 500: E. B.

Garnett. PALESTINE RAILWAYS.

(Establishment under revision), General Manager and Chief Engineer, &E. 2,000: Col. R. B. W. Holmes, O.B.E. Assistant General Manager, SE. 800 to SE. 1,100:

G. M. Campigli, M.C. Digitized by GOOGIC

Secretary, £R. 550 to £E. 750: Assistant Chief Engineer, £E. 550 to £E. 750: R. F. Scrivener.

District Engineer, £E. 550 to £E. 750: A. C. E. Anthony

Assistant District Engineer, £E. 400 to £E. 500: J. H. Taylor.

Chief Mechanical Engineer, £E. 800 to £E. 1,100: H. A. Cotching.

Assistant Mechanical Engineer, £B. 550 to £E. 750: A. L. Jones. Running Superintendent, £E. 550 to £E. 750 : J.

Mouchly.

Assistant Running Superintendents, £E. 400 to £E. 500: J. D. York and D. Cornet.

Chief Boiler Inspector, £E. 400 to £E. 500: E.

Morgan. Carriage and Wagon Inspector, £E. 550 to £E. 750 : J. A. Lavens.

Traffic Manager, £E. 800 to £E. 1,100: J. Axler.

District Traffic Superintendents, £E. 550 to

£E. 750: H. Simpson, W. H. A. Phillips.

Assistant District Traffic Superintendent, £E. 550

to &B. 750: N. Tibehirani.

Accountant, &E. 550 to &E. 750: P. H. Forbes. Auditor, £E. 550 to £E. 750: P. C. J. Baker. Assistant Auditor, EE. 400 to EE. 500 : G. Khury

Bey Chief Cashier, £E. 400 to £E. 500: T. Crawford. Superintendent of Stores, £E. 800 to £E. 1,000:

J. A. Hawkes Telegraphs and Signals Engineer, £E. 550 to £E. 750: J. L. Price.

Inspector Ghaffir Force, £E. 400 to £500: A. Mackie.

PUBLIC WORKS.

Director, &E. 1.200: H. B. Lees, M.C.

Deputy Director, SE. 800 to SE. 1,100: J. F. Rowlands.

£E. 800 to £E. 1,100: R. District Engineers, &E. Headley and P. Noble. ('hief Accountant, £E.550 to £E.750: R. D.

Kesselman.

Chief Store Keeper, £E. 550 to £E. 750: F. J. Smith.

Architect, £E. 550 to £E. 750 : A. St. B. Harrison. Assistant Engineers, &E. 400 to &E. 500: H. Becker, J. Field, R. Rodger, P. Etkes, T. T. Millar, T. Smith, A. Gorayieb, A. Tukan and L. J. Harris.

Nuperintendent of Mechanical Transport, SE. 400 SE. 500: D. P. Calder.

Clearing Claims Officer (temporary appointment), £E. 550 special : C. W. Cowell.

SURVEYS.

(Establishment under revision.)

Director: C. H. Ley, O.B.E. (special salary). Inspector, £E. 550 to £E. 750 : O. D. Day. And a number of Surveyors, etc.

TREASURY.

Treasurer, &E. 1,100 to &B. 1,400 : S. S. Davis, C.M.G. Deputy Treasurer, £E. 800 to £E. 1,100 : W. J.

Johnson. Senior Assistant Treasurers, £E. 550 to £E. 750: C. D. Harvey and M. F. Abcarius.

Inspector of Revenue, £E. 550 to £E. 750 : P. C. F. Aylmer Harris.

Junior Assistant Treasurers and Inspectors of Revenue, £E. 400 to £E. 500: J. Gress, C. F. Wolfe, N. J. Davis.—£E. 300 to £E. 400: N. Cattan.

NOTE. - In addition to the salaries stated above. officers who are neither Palestinians nor natives of Egypt, Iraq, Syria, and other neighbouring territories receive an Expatriation Allowance at the following annual rates: Officers drawing £E. 800 to £E. 1,100 and over, £E. 100; Officers drawing £E. 800 to £E. 1,000, £E. 550 to £E. 750 and £E. 400 to £E. 500, £E. 50.

SARAWAK.

An agreement was entered into with the Rajah of Sarawak, on the north-west coast of Borneo, on the 14th of June, 1888, under which that State has been placed under British protection. Her Majesty's Government undertake not to interfere with the internal administration of the State. but they are to determine any questions that arise as to the succession, to control the foreign relations, and to have the right to establish consular British subjects are officers in the territory. to have most-favoured-nation treatment, and no part of the territory is to be alienated without the consent of H.M.'s Government.

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 50,000 square miles (more than equal to Ireland and Wales together), with a population of about 600,000, composed of various races. It is intersected by many rivers, navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 500 miles of coast line. The government of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samarahan River was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke, of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei of all the rivers and lands from the Samarahan River to Kadurong In 1882 a third cession was obtained of 100 miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram River, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1884 another cession was obtained of the Trusan River, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei River. The Limbang River was also obtained in 1890, the transfer being approved and confirmed by H.M.'s Government in 1891. The Lawas River was added in 1904. The present Rajah, H.H. Charles Vyner Brooke (born 26th September 1874, married, 1911, Hon. Sylvia Brett), succeeded his father, H.H. Sir Charles Johnson Brooke, G.C.M.G., in 1917.

Heir presumptive, Bertram Brooke (H.H. the Tuan Muda), born 8th August, 1876.

Products.

Gold exported: 1913, \$1,077,400; 1914, \$1,078,600; 1915, \$1,256,500; 1916, \$1,209,050; 1917, \$675,600; 1918, \$923,100; 1919, \$808,100; 1920, \$612,200; 1921, \$559,190; 1922, \$40,350. Oil is worked by the Sarawak Oilfields, Ltd., at Miri. Coal is mined by the State on a considerable scale at Sadong and Brooketon, the output in 1913, 44,430 tons; in 1914, 47,049 tons; in 1915, 48,000 tons; in 1916, 42,387 tons; in 1917, 46,708 tons; in 1918, 46,236 tons; in 1919, 42,972 tons; in 1920, 38,780 tons; in 1921, 39,900 tons; and in 1922, 26,471 There is a considerable export of timber to Hong Kong. There is a successful plantation of tea on Matang, and pepper and rubber grow well throughout the Territory. The cultivation of sage is one of the most important industries. All these articles figure in the list of exports, which also

Digitized by GOOGLE

includes diamonds, quicksilver, gutta-percha, indiarubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, value of the principal exports was:—

The

					In 1918.	In 1919.	In 1920.	ln 1921.	In 1988.
Gutta & india-r	ubber			 •••	\$298,831	\$ 382,341	\$249,197	\$344.582	\$323,006
*Jelutong gutta				 	756,976	2,139,613	2,004,244	419,894	659,057
Plantation rubb	er	• • •		 • • •	1,836,876	3,688,949	2,846,940	1,222,770	2,300,156
	•••			 	93,279	48,006	103,535	75,607	91.612
Gambier			•••	 	44,121	31,660	13.954	1,366	4.408
Pepper				 	1,336,767	1.867.063	712,122	827,508	587,841
Sago flour		•••		 	806,153	4,249,770	2,297,058	1.455,505	2.128.760
Petroleum			•••	 	992,884	2,438,806	6,696,392	7.549,140	13,762,906
Cutch			•••	 	497,461	450,056	482,591	591,778	395,000

Nore.—Jelutong gutta is the sap of a fairly common jungle tree. It is said to be shipped mostly to America, and used in the manufacture of paint.

-The bulk of the trade is with Singapore.

Chief Towns.

Kuching, the capital, population about 25,000, on the Sarawak River, about 23 miles inland (N. lat. 1° 33′ 10″, E. long. 110° 20′ 13″), besides excellent Government offices and Court House, possesses a hospital, and a museum with a complete collection of exhibits relating to Borneo. The Bishop of Labuan and Sarawak has his headquarters there, and has a mission school with 300 scholars, and also a girls' school. The Roman Catholics also have a mission there, with a boys' school under two resident priests, and a girls' school under the sisters.

The S.P.G., and Roman Catholic Mission have stations at various other places all over the Country.

Sibu, on the Rejang River, has a large population of Chinese traders, who exchange European goods for jungle produce. The river has a native population estimated at 90,000. The Chinese here trade direct with Singapore, as well as with Kuching. Muka, a large town on the Muka River, near its mouth, is devoted to the production of sago, the stems of the sago palm being cut in the upper reaches of the river and floated down to the town, where the pith is extracted and beaten, to be carried in native schooners to Kuching, to be cleaned.

Other towns are Bintulu, Oya, Kapit, Baram Simanggang, Sadong, Trusan, Limbang, Lawas, Matu, Sarebas, Kalaka, Lundu, Miri.

Communications.

Vessels of the Sarawak Steamship Company Limited provide a service every 10 days between Kuching and Singapore; and a coasting service is maintained by that Company and by the Government.

There are roads only around the capital and thence to Upper Sarawak (about 25 miles). To open up country in the vicinity of the capital where communication by water is not available about 10 miles of railway has been constructed and is open for traffic, and a further 10 miles is in course of construction to be increased gradually hereafter; otherwise, internal communication is entirely by means of the numerous rivers, which form natural highways and byways, by which any point in the country can be reached in steam launches or boats.

Posts and Telegraphs.

Sarawak joined the Postal Union on 1st July, 1897.

Local.—To any place in the country, 4 cents per 2 oz., and 5 cents to Singapore. Inland post cards 2 cents.

Foreign.—The same as from Singapore (Sarawak stamps).

Since 1st July, 1897, letters come in direct bag from London, but vid Singapore.

Wireless installations have been erected at Kuching, Sadong, Sibu, Miri, Binbulu, Mukah. Siuranygang, Goebilt, Selabang.

Sources of Revenue.

The principal sources of revenue are the opium, gambling, arrack, and pawn farms, producing in 1919, \$682,762; in 1920, \$564,576; and in 1921, \$597,259; Customs and Royalties on Oil.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:-Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of five tons and upwards.

The taxes levied are :- Exemption, \$2 per annum, payable by Malays; \$1 per annum per door, payable by sea Dyaks; \$2 per annum for every able-bodied land Dyak.

The total amount of Dyak and Malay Revenue for the year 1918 was \$102,243; 1920. \$98,179:

and 1921, \$96,153. The weights are, 1 picul = 133 glbs.; 1 coyan = 2 tons 7 cwt. 2 qrs. 18 lbs.

Statistics.

	Revenue.	Customs.	Expenditure
1913	\$1,462,032	\$408,228	\$1,399,431
1914	1,410,797	352,494	1,403,918
1915	1,536,762	427,150	1,313,328
1916	1,624,143	421,613	1,500,853
1917	1,705,292	393,779	1,359,746
1918	1,921,964	379,345	1,455,693
1919	2,531,239	831,582	1,721,907
192 0	2,646,265	1,065,260	2,352,300
19 2 1	2,840,171	540,589	2,331,605
1922	2,733,861	639,059	2,652,720

		IMPORTS.	Exports,
		Total.	Total.
1913	••••	\$ 8, 29 9, 458	\$8,865,153
1914		7,885,442	7,709,372
1915	•••	8,432,848	10,287,506
1916		9,532,421	11,775,829
1917		9,013,896	10,947,458
1918	•••	9,908,732	11,540,190
1919		20,265,281	23,957,953
1920	••••	19,858,700	22,388,074
1921		15,248,749	18,454,592
1922		16 540 316	25 574 632

FOREI	GN SHIPP	ING CLEAD	BED VAD ;	CRIERED.
		Tons.		Tons.
1913	Entered	68,874	Cleared	64,521
1914	,,	131,368	,,	148,856
1915	"	173,282	,,	171,805
1916	,,	151,242	,,	133,519
1917	"	115,696	,,	92,786
1918	"	132,842	. 11	133, 369
1919	**	153,734	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	155,754
1920	,,	173,773	"	136, 453
1921	"	172,598	"	226,796
1922	**	241,023	"	245,721

Digitized by Google

Civil Establishment.

Rajah of Sarawak, His Highness Charles Vyner Brooke. The Tuan Muda, His Highness Bertram Brooke. Private Secretary, Inchi Mahomat Alli bin Inchi

Abu Bakar. A ide-de-Camp (vacant).

Supreme Council.

President, His Highness the Rajah. Members, H.H. the Tuan Muda, J. C. Moulton, D. A. Owen, H. B. Crocker, G. C. Gillan (Recorder), the Datu Temunggong (Haji Mahomad Ali), the Datu Hakim (Haji Halil), the Datu Emaum (Haji Marais), the Datu Muda (Abang Haji Abdillah), Inchi Mahomad Zin.

(The Council meets on the first Manday of cock (The Council meets on the first Monday of each month.)

Chief Officers.

Chief Secretary, J. C. Moulton, O.B.E., \$12,000. Assistant Secretary, W. F. de V. Skrine, \$5,760. Resident, 2nd Division, F. A. W. Page Turner, \$7,800.

Resident, 3rd Division, D. A. Owen, \$10,800. Resident, 4th Division, H. L. Owen, \$11,400. Resident, 5th Division, F. F. Boult, \$10,200. Treasurer, G. C. Gillan, \$10,800. Divisional Officer, 1st Division, C. E. A. Ermen

(acting), \$6,600.

District Officers :-

A. E. Lawrence 3rd Division, \$7,200. H. D. Aplin (on leave) \$6,000. \$5,760. ,, C. D. Adams F. H. Kortright 3rd,, 1st\$5,760. ,, H. H. Kortright 3rd\$5.520. ,, J. C. Swayne 4th \$5,280. Assistant District Officer: 5th Division, \$4,560. P. M. Adams

Passed Cadets, W. F. Dick, E. V. Andreini, E. O. Bruce, R. D. Horton, F. G. Carpenter, each \$3,360; G. B. Stooke, H. E. Cutfield, G. T. M. MacBryan, R. E. Le Sueur, R. V. Palfreman, each \$3,120; R. L. Daubeny, E. D. Humphery, each \$2,880.

Cadets, G. J. D. Walters and F. H. Pollard, \$2,400 each.

Treasurer, 3rd Division, W. H. Jacques, \$5,175.
W. Cotterill, \$4,320.

Commissioner of Public Works, C. P. Lowe,

Assistant Engineers, P. W. D., A. S. Lowe, M.C., B.Sc., \$4,800; R. D. Binnie, B.Sc., \$4,800; A. O. Thomas (Electrical), \$4,800.

Conservator of Forests, J. P. Mead, \$7,500.

Assistant Conservators of Forests, D. E. Calver, M.A., B.Sc., \$3,000; T. Carson, B.Sc., B. J. C. Spurway, B.A., \$2,700 each.

Postmaster-General and Superintendent Customs, K. H. Gillan, \$7,200.

Superintendent of Lands and Surveys, H. B. Crocker, \$9,000.

Assistant, Land and Survey Department, C. S.

Griffiths, \$6,000. Principal Medical Officer, Dr. E. M. Marjori-banks, L.R.C.P. & S. (acting), \$7,200. 3rd Divisional Medical Officer, Dr. J. G. Reed,

M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., \$5,400.

Int Divisional Medical Officer (vacant).

Medical Officer and Pathologist, Dr. E.

Le Sueur, M.B., B.Ch., &c., &c., \$6,000.

Assistant Treasurer, P. H. Hayward, \$4,320.

Assistant Treasury, J. S. W. Bean, \$5,400.

Officer Commanding, Sarawak Rangers, Major Stuart Cunynghame, \$7,200.

Gunnery Instructor, Colour-Sergt. W. T. Clark, late of the Royal Marine Light Infantry, \$1,560

(local rank of captain).
Superintendent of Police, O. Lang, \$6,720.

Inspector of Police, Miri, W. C. Carstares-Dunlop, \$4,320.
 Editor, "Sarawak Gazette," J. A. H. Hardie

(acting).

Curator, Museum, Dr. E. Mjöberg, \$6,000.

Superintendent Engineer, W. Service, \$6,600.
Manuger, Government Coal Mines, Brooketon, J. O. Maddocks, \$6,600.

Manager, Government Coal Mines, Sadong, J. W. Evans, \$6,600.

Magistrate-

1st District Court (vacant). 2nd District Court, J. B. Archer, \$5,040.

Registrar, Supreme Court, H. A. Adams, \$7,200. Chief Health Officer, Dr. O. G. F. Luhn, M.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Oxon), D.P.H., \$9,000. Municipal Officer, J. A. H. Hardie (acting),

\$5,040.

Auditor, H. Calvert, \$4,290.

Manager Wireless Telegraph and Telephone
Department, J. R. Barnes, \$7,500.

Superintendent of Prisons, Major Stuart Cunynghame.

Mycologist, D. E. Baxter, \$4,800.

ADVISORY COUNCIL IN ENGLAND.

Bertram Brooke (H.H. the Tuan Muda). H. F. Deshon (late Resident 1st Division). C. H. Willes Johnson

Charles Hose (late Resident 3rd Division).

Offices: Millbank House, Westminster, S.W. Secretary: J. F. Rowlatt.

OTHER MISCELLANEOUS POSSESSIONS.

ADEN.

The peninsula of Aden is situated in lat. 12° 47′ N. and long. 45° 10′ E., about 100 miles east of the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb, on the Arabian coast. The Settlement (the total area of which, exclusive of Perim, is 75 square miles) consists of two old craters forming rocky peninsulas:—Aden proper (area 21 square miles) on the south, and Little Aden (area 15 square miles) on the west-and a flat strip of coast, about three miles broad and known as Shaikh Othman (area 39 square miles). The peninsulas form the horns of a bay called Aden Back Bay, which is about eight miles broad from east to west and about four miles deep. Its entrance is about three miles across. The native town of Aden is situated on the east of the Aden peninsula, opposite a gap in the crater walls. On the west side of the peninsula, some four miles from the town, is Steamer Point, off which the large steamers lie. The highest point of the peninsula is 1,776 feet above sea level. The average annual rainfall is about 3 inches, and the maximum is about 8 inches. The climate is very hot, especially during the summer months. Aden is an important coaling station, and also an entrepôt for the trade with Arabia. The exports consist of coffee, gums, skins and hides, cotton goods, dyes, feathers, spices, etc. The population

is about 45,000, of whom about 35,000 live in Aden peninsula. The settlement has hitherto been subject to the Government of Bombay, being presided over by a Resident, who is also commander of the troops in the garrison.

Aden, after being a trade centre under its native kings, became subject in succession to the Abyssinians and Persians. In 1538 it was captured by the Turks, who lost it some years later, but captured it again in 1551 and held it until they were expelled from the Yemen in 1630. The Aden peninsula was occupied by the British in 1839, and in 1868 Little Aden was obtained by purchase. The coastal strip between the two peninsulas was

secured by purchases in 1882 and 1888.

The Aden Protectorate, to the north and northeast of Aden, has an area of about 9,000 square miles and a population of over 100,000.

PERIM, a bare rocky island, five square miles in area, with a population of about 1,200, lies in the Straits of Bab-el-Mandeb, about 1½ miles from the south-west corner of Arabia. It possesses a good harbour on the south-west side, with an entrance 860 yards in breadth. It was occupied by the British in 1799, but subsequently abandoned, and was only re-occupied in 1857, when the overland route to India made the position important. It is a coaling and cable station, and forms part of the Settlement of Aden.

SOCOTRA, an island situated about 150 miles E. N. E. of Cape Guardafui, in 12° 19′—12° 42′ N. lat., and 53°21′—53°30′ E. long. and lying in the direct route to India, has been since 1876 under the Government of Aden, which pays a small subsidy to the Sultan of Keshin, to whom it belonged. It is famous for its aloes. The population of the island is about 12,000. It is rather less than 100 miles from east to west and about 30 miles broad. Its interior is mountainous. It was formally placed under British protection by agreement with the Sultan in October, 1886, together with the neighbouring Abdal Kute and Bromers Islands.

TRISTAN DA CUNHA.

Tristan da Cunha is the principal of a group of islands lying in lat. 37° 6′ S. long., 12° 2′ W. It was taken possession of by a military force during the residence of Napoleon at St. Helena. Upon his death the garrison was withdrawn, with the exception of three men, who, with certain ship-wrecked sailors, became the founders of the present settlement. For a long time only one of the settlers had a wife, but subsequently the others contracted with a sea captain to bring them wives from St. Helena. The population is about 100. The inhabitants practically enjoy their possessions in common, and there is no strong drink on the island, and no crime. It was at one time proposed to give them laws and a regular government, but this was found unnecessary for the above reasons, and they remain under the moral rule of their oldest inhabitant.

The inhabitants are spoken of as long-lived, healthy, moral, religious, and hospitable to strangers. A supply of stores and provisions was provided out of a grant voted by Parliament, and sent out by a man-of-war in 1886, nearly all the able-bodied men having been drowned while attempting to board a vessel in December, 1885.

In the way of live stock, the inhabitants have between them about 400 head of cattle, about 700 sheep, about 50 pigs, and an abundance of poultry. Potatoes do well, and a good crop is got annually.

Apple trees and peach trees are in fair number, and bear well; there are also a few fig trees, but they do not fruit. The tree of the island, which apparently is a juniper, and upon which the islanders are dependent for their wood for fuel, is getting scarce in the neighbourhood of settlement, but is abundant further off, and there is no fear

of supply failing.

In January, 1904, the island was visited by H.M.S. "Odin" in order to ascertain whether the islanders would accept the offer of the Cape Government to settle them in the Cape Colony, but out of eleven families only three families elected to go. The islanders are liable from time to time to privations. In March, 1907, owing to information indicating probability of failure of supplies, relief was sent by His Majesty's Government by the "Greyhound," chartered at Cape Town. On this occasion also the inhabitants were unwilling to leave the island, and the Rev. J. G. Barrow, a clergyman who had gone to the island in April, 1906, reported that though there is sure to be privation from time to time, it does not cause absolute distress. (See correspondence presented to Parliament in Cd. 3098 and Cd. 2764.)

January, February, and March are the best months for visiting the island. It is in these months that weather at times becomes so settled that the islanders are able to make visits to Inaccessible and Nightingale Islands, which are some 25 miles off. They also are often able to visit these Islands in November.

MISCELLANEOUS ISLANDS

A number of islands and rocks throughout the world are British territory, or under British protection, but are not included in any Colony or separate Protectorate. Many of these have no permanent inlabitants, but are, or have been, leased by the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury for guano collection, or for coconut planting. The rents are paid into the Exchequer. Among such may be mentioned the Ashmore Group (Indian Ocean), Bird Island and Cato Island (in the Norfolk Island Group), Sombrero Gwest Indies, with a Board of Trade Lighthouse costing 520%. annually) Raine Island, Bell Cay and Bramble Cay (near British New Guines), Caroline Island, Flint Island and Vostoc Island, (Paoific Ocean, 9° 56' S. lat., 150' 6' W. long.), Malden Island (4° 1' S. lat., 155° 57' W. long.), leased to Messra. Grice, Sumner, and Co., and Starbuck Island; also Gough, Nightingale and Inaccessible Islands (in the S. Atlantic), and there are many others.

The Great and Little Basses and Minicovare small islets in the Indian Ocean, with lighthouses maintained by the Board of Trade out of shipping dues levied on vessels passing, and collected at Ceylon, Mauritius, Straits, and Indian ports.

The Kuria-Muria Islands, five in number, off the south-east coast of Arabia, were ceded by the Imam of Muskat for the purpose of landing the Red Sea telegraph cable.

Amboyna Cay and Sprattley Island (lat. 8° 38' N., 111° 54' E. long.; lat. 7° 52' N., 112° 55' E. long.), two uninhabited sandbanks in the middle of the China Sea, lying about 240 miles N.W. of Borneo and 100 miles N. of Labuan, were annexed in 1877, and leased for guano collection. They are annually visited by Chinese junks for the purpose of collecting turtle.

PART III.

LIST OF HONOURS.

Conferred on persons (now living) for Services in and for the Oversea Dominions, Colonies, &c.

PEERS.

Atholstan, The Right Hon. Baron, 1917.
Milner, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Viscount, 1901.
Morris, K.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Baron, 1918.
Novar, P.C., G.O.M.G., The Right Hon. Viscount, 1921.

PRIVY COUNSELLORS.

Bond. K.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir Robert, 1902. Borden, G.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir Robert Laird, 1912. Bruce, M.C., The Right Hon. Stanley Melbourne, Burton, K.C., The Right Hon. Henry, 1924. Churchill, Major The Leonard Spencer, 1907. Major The Right Hon. Winston Cook, G.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir Joseph, 1914. Davies, K.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir Louis Henry, 1919. Doherty, K.C., D.C.L., LL.D., The Right Hon. Charles Joseph, 1920.

Duff, The Right Hon. Lyman Poore, 1919.

Fielding, D.C.L., LL.D., The Right Hon. William Stevens, 1923. Fisher, The Right Hon. Andrew, 1911.
Fitzpatrick, G.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir Charles, 1908. Foster, G.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir George Kulas, 1916. Hughes, The Right Hon. William Morris, 1916. Innes, K.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir James Rose, 1915. Isaacs, The Right Honourable Isaac Alfred, 1921. Raington, G.O.M.G., D.S.O., The Right Hon. Baron, 1911.

Knox, LL.B., K.C.M.G., The Right Honourable Sir Adrian, 1920.

Lugard, G.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Colonel The Right Honourable Sir Frederick John Dealtry, 1920. Malan, The Right Hon. Francois Stephanus, 1920. Massey, The Rt. Hon. William Ferguson, 1914. Meighen, The Right Hon. Arthur, 1920. Merriman, The Right Hon. John Xavier, 1909. Milner, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., The Rt. Hon. Viscount, 1901. Moor, D.C.L., K.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir Frederick Robert, 1907. Morris, K.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Baron, 1911. Pearce, Senator, The Right Honourable George Foster, 1921.
Seely, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Major-General
The Rt. Hon. John Edward Bernard, 1909. Smartt, K.C.M.G., The Right Honourable Sir Thomas William, 1921. Smuts, C.H., Lieut-General The Rt. Hon. Jan Christiaan, 1917. Stout, K.C.M.G., The Right Honourable Sir Robert, 1921 Tennyson, D.C.L., G.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Baron, 1905. Ward, Bart., K.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir Joseph George, 1907. Watt, The Right Honourable William Alexander, 1920. White, K.C.M.G., The Right Honourable Sir William Thomas, 1920.

BARONETS.

Balley, K.O.M.G., Sir Abe, 1919. Cotts, K.B.E., Sir William Dingwall Mitchell, 1921. Flavelle, Sir Joseph Wesley, 1917. Graaff, The Hon. Sir David Pieter de Villiers, 1911.

Liverpool, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.B.E., M.V.O., The Right Hon. the Earl of, 1917.

Meredith, Sir Henry Vincent, 1916.
Phillips, Sir Lionel, 1912.
Richardson, C.B.E., Sir Lewis, 1
Steel-Maitland, Sir Arthur Herbert Drummond
Ramssy, 1917.
Ward, K.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Sir Joseph
George, 1911.

THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH.

Knight Grand Cross.

Dudley, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., The Right Hon, the Earl of, 1911. Gladstone, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.B.E., The Right Hon. Viscount, 1914. Liverpool, P.C., G.C.M.G., G.B.E., M.V.O., The Earl of, 1920. Milner, K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Viscount, 1901. Willocoks, G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., D.S.O., General Sir James, 1921.

Digitized by Google

Albu, Sir George, 1912.

Knights Commanders.

Allen, Colonel The Hon, Sir James, 1917. Dobell, C.M.G., D.S.O., Major-General Sir Charles Macpherson, 1916. Fiddes, G.C.M.G., Sir George Vandeleur, 1919. Lucas, K.C.M.G., Sir Charles Prestwood, 1912. Ommanney, G.C.M.G., I.S.O., Sir Montagu Frederick, 1901. Otter, C.V.O., Major-General Sir William Dillon, 1913. Wools-Sampson, Colonel Sir Aubrey, 1902.

Companions.

Antrobus, K.C.M.G., Sir Reginald Laurence,

Butler, K.C.M.G., Sir Frederick George Augustus, 1917.

Cox, B.C.L., Hugh Bertram, 1902.

Grindle, K.C.M.G., Sir Gilbert Edmund Augustine,

Harris, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., Sir Charles Alexander, 1904.

Harrison, D.S.O., Lieutenant - Colonel Edgar Garston, 1907.

Hotham, C.M.G., Rear-Admiral Alan Geoffrey, 1923.

im Thurn, K.C.M.G., K.B.E., Sir Everard Ferdinand, 1900. Just, K.C.M.G., Sir Hartmann Wolfgang, 1902. Kemball, K.C.M.G., D.S.O., Major-General Sir

George Vero, 1903. Lambert, K.C.M.G., Sir Henry Charles Miller, 1910.

Marsh, C.M.G., C.V.O., Edward Howard, 1918. Read, K.C.M.G., Sir Herbert James, 1914. Risley, K.C.M.G., K.C., Sir John Shuckburgh,

1912. Strachey, Charles, 1920.

Thompson, D.Litt., D'Arcy Wentworth, 1898. Vernon, Ronald Venables, 1924.

THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE.

THE SOVEREIGN AND CHIEF OF THE ORDER, His Most Gracious Majesty the King, 1910 (G.C.M.G., 1901).

The Grand Master and First or Principal Knight Grand Cross.

His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, K.G., K.T., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., M.C., A.D.C., 1917.

Extra Knights Grand Cross.

Field-Marshal His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught and of Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., A.D.C., 1870.

Major-General H.R.H. Prince Arthur Frederick Patrick Albert of Connaught, K.G., K.T., G.C.V.O., C.B., A.D.C., 1918.

Knights Grand Cross.

(Not to exceed 100, of which number 30 are assignable for Foreign Services.)

Aberdeen and Temair, P.C., K.T., G.C.V.O.,

The Most Hon. the Marquese of, 1895.
Athlone, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., A.D.C.,
Major-General The Right Hon. the Earl of, 1923.

Bell, K.C., The Hon. Sir Francis Henry Dillon, 1923.

Borden, LL.D., Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird, 1914.

Buxton, P.C., Rt. Hon. Earl, 1914. Byng of Vimy, G.C.B., M.V.O., General The Rt. Honourable Baron, 1921.

Cave, P.C., The Rt. Hon. Viscount, 1921. Chancellor, D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir John Robert, 1922.

Chelmsford, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., The Rt. Hon. Viscount, 1912.

Clifford, Sir Hugh Charles, 1921.

Cook, The Right Honourable Sir Joseph, 1918. Cox, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., Major-General Sir

Percy Zachariah, 1922.

D'Abernon, P.C., The Rt. Hon. Baron, 1917.

Denman, P.C., K.C.V.O., Colonel The Rt. Hon. Baron, 1911.

Devonshire, K.G., P.C., G.C.V.O., His Grace the Duke of, 1916.

Dudley, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., The Rt. Hon. the Earl of, 1908.

Emmott, P.C., G.B.E., The Right Hon. Baron. 1914.

Fiddes, K.C.B., Sir George Vandeleur, 1917. Fitzpatrick, The Rt. Hon. Sir Charles, 19 Forster, P.C., The Rt. Hon. Baron, 1920.

Foster, LL.D., The Rt. Hon. Sir George Rules, 1918.

Gladstone, P.C., G.C.B., G.B.E., The Rt. Hon. Viscount, 1910.

Haldane, K.C.B., D.S.O., Lieutenant-General Sir James Aylmer Lowthrop, 1922.

Islington, P.C., D.S.O., The Rt. Hon. Beron, 1913.

Kintore, P.C., K.T., Colonel the Rt. Hon. the

Earl of, 1889. Kylsant, The Right Hon. Baron, 1918.

Lamington, G.C.I.E., Rt. Hon. Baron, 1900. Lansdowne, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., The

Most Hon. the Marquess of, 1884. Le Hunte, Sir George Ruthven, 1912.

Lincolnshire, K.G., P.C., the Most Honourable the Marquess of, 1885.

Liverpool, P.C., G.C.B., G.B.E., M.V.O., Rt. Hon. The Earl of, 1914.

Lugard, C.B., D.S.O., Col. The Rt. Honourable Sir Frederick John Dealtry, 1911. Mackenzie, The Hon. Sir Thomas, 1920.

Digitized by Google

Knights Grand Cross-continued.

Manning, K.B.E., C.B., Brigadier-General Sir William Henry, 1921. Miles, G.C.B., G.B.E., C.V.O., Lieutenant-

General Sir Herbert Scott Gould, 1916.

Milner, K.G., P.C., G.C.B., Rt. Hon. Viscount, 1897.

Nathan, R.E., Lieutenant-Colonel The Right Honourable Sir Matthew, 1908.

Northey, C.B., Major-General Sir Edward, 1922. Novar, P.C., The Rt. Hon. Viscount, 1914. K.C.B., I.S.O., Sir Montagu,

Ommanney, K.C.B., I.S.O., Sir Mor Frederick, 1904. Ranfurly, P.C., Rt. Hon.the Earl of, 1901.

Ridgeway, G.C.B., K.C.S.I., Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph

West, 1900.

Rundle, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., D.S.O., General Sir Henry Macleod Leslie, 1914. Selborne, K.G., P.C., Rt. Hon. the Earl of, 1905.

Southborough, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., G.B.E.,

K.C.S.I., The Rt. Hon. Baron, 1908. Stevenson, Bart., Sir James, 1922.

Strickland, LL.B., Sir Gerald (Count della Catena), 1913.

Swettenham, C. H., Sir Frank Athelstane, 1909. Sydenham of Combe. G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.B.E.,

Colonel The Rt. Hon. Baron, 1905. Tennyson, D.C.L., P.C., Rt. Hon. Baron, 1903.

Warren, K.C.B., General Sir Charles, 1885. Young, K.B.E., Sir Arthur Henderson, 1916.

Honorary Knight Grand Cross.

Johore, K.B.E., His Highness the Sultan of, 1916.

Knights Commanders.

(Not to exceed 300, of which number 90 are assignable for Foreign Services.)

Allardyce, Sir William Lamond, 1916. Anderson, Bart., Sir Kenneth Skelton, 1909. Anson, Major-General Sir Archibald Edward

Harbord, 1882.

Antrobus, C.B., Sir Reginald Laurence, 1911. Archer, Sir Geoffrey Francis, 1920. Bailey, Bart., Sir Abe, 1911. Barbour, K.C.S.I., Sir David Miller, 1899.

Barnard, His Honour Sir Frank Stillman, 1918. Barwell, The Hon. Sir Henry Newman, 1922. Beauchamp, K.G., P.C., Rt. Hon. Earl, 1899.

Beit, Sir Otto John, 1920. Bell, Sir Henry Hesketh Joudou, 1908. Best, The Hon. Sir Robert Wallace, 1908. Birch, Sir Ernest Woodford, 1911. Birchenough, Bart., Sir John Henry, 1916. Bond, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert, 1901.

Bonython, Sir John Langdon, 1919. Bower, R.N., Commander Sir Graham John,

1892. Boyle, C.B.E., Sir Alexander George, 1921. Bradford, M.D., D.Sc., C.B., C.B.E., Major-General Sir John Rose, 1911.

Brockman, Sir Edward Lewis, 1913.

Byatt, Sir Horace Archer, 1918. Cadman, D.Sc., Professor Sir John, 1918. Cameron, Sir Edward John, 1916.

Cameron, Major Sir Maurice Alexander, 1914. Carmichael, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., The Rt. Hon. Baron, 1908.

Carroll, The Hon. Sir James, 1911. Carruthers, The Hon. Sir Joseph Hector, 1908.

Chaplin, G.B.E., Sir Francis Drummond Percy, 1917.

Clarke, Sir Frederick James, 1911.

Cockburn, M.D., Hon. Sir John Alexander, 1900. Coghlan, I.S.O., Sir Timothy Augustine, 1918. Collet, Sir Wilfred, 1915.

Cordeaux, C.B., Major Sir Harry Edward Spiller, 1921

Coryndon, Sir Robert Thorne, 1919.

Cox, Sir Charles Thomas, 1913. Creswell, K.B.E., Rear-Admiral Sir William Rooke, 1911.

Crewe, C.B., Brigadier-General The Hon. Sir

Charles Preston, 1915. Cullen, LL.D., The Hon. Sir William Portus, 1912.

Davies, The Right Hon. Sir Louis Henry, 1897. Davis, Sir Charles Thomas, 1923.

Denton, Sir George Chardin, 1900.

De Waal, The Hon. Sir Nicolaas Frederic, 1911. Dunstan, LL.D., F.R.S., Sir Wyndham Rowland, 1924

Dyer, C.I.E., Sir William Turner Thiselton, 1899. Eaglesome, Major Sir John Egan, 1916.

Egerton, Sir Walter, 1905. Ellison-Macartney, The Rt. Hon. Sir William

Grey, 1913. Escott, Sir Ernest Bickham Sweet, 1904.

Evans, K.C.V.O., C.B.E., Sir Frederick, 1908. Falconer, LL.D., D. Litt., Sir Robert Alexander, 1917.

Fenwick, Sir George Townsend, 1912.

Findlay, K.C., LL.D., The Hon. Sir John George, 1911.

Fitzpatrick, Sir James Percy, 1911.

French, Sir Somerset Richard, 1901. Fuller, The Hon. Sir George Warburton, 1919.

Galway, D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Henry Lionel, 1910. Garran, Sir Robert Randolph, 1920.

Garraway, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Frederick, 1922.

Gibson, K.C., LL.D., Major-General Sir John Morison, 1912.

Gilbert-Carter, Sir Gilbert Thomas, 1893. Godley, K.C.B., General Sir Alexander John,

1914. Gorges, M.V.O., Sir Edmond Howard Lacam,

1919.

Gouin, The Hon. Sir Lomer, 1913. Graaff, The Hon. Sir Jacobus Arnoldus Combrinck, 1917.

Graham, Sir John James, 1905.

Grey-Wilson, K.B.E., Sir William, 1904. Grindle, C.B., Sir Gilbert Edmund Augustine,

1922. Groom, The Hon. Sir Littleton Ernest, 1924.

Guggisberg, D.S.O., Brigadier-General Sir Frederick Gordon, 1922. Guillemard, K.C.B., Sir Lawrence Nunns, 1923.

Haddon Smith, Sir George Basil, 1915. Hall-Jones, The Hon. Sir William, 1910.

Harris, C.B., C.V.O., Sir Charles Alexander, 1917.

Harris, Colonel Sir David, 1911. Hay, Sir James Shaw, 1889.

Hazen, LL.D., The Hon. Sir John Douglas, 1918.

Knights Commanders—continued.

Olivier, C.B., Sir Sydnev, 1907. Parker, Sir Stephen Henry, 1914.

Hearst, The Hon. Sir William Howard, 1917. Higgins, Sir John Michael, 1918. Hodgson, Sir Frederic Mitchell, 1899. Hutson, Sir Eyre, 1922. im Thurn, K.B.E., C.B., Sir Everard Ferdinand, Innes, The Right Hon. Sir James Rose, 1901. Irvine, LL.D., K.C., The Hon Sir William Hill, Jackson, C.B., Sir Frederick John, 1913. Johnson, The Hon. Sir William Elliot, 1920. Johnston, C.B., C.B.E., Colonel Sir Duncan Alexander, 1906. Just, C.B., Sir Hartmann Wolfgang, 1911. Kemp, The Hon. Sir Albert Edward, 1917. Kilpin, Sir Ernest Fuller, 1910. King-Harman, Sir Charles Anthony, 1900. Knagge, Sir Samuel William, 1920, Knollys, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.V.O., I.S.O., The Right Hon. Viscount, 1886. Knox, LL.B., The Right Hon. Sir Adrian, 1921. Lagden, Sir Godfrey Yeatman, 1897. Lake, K.C.B., Lieut.-General Sir Percy Henry Noel, 1908. Lake, His Honour Sir Richard Stuart, 1918. Lambert, C.B., Sir Henry Charles Miller, 1919. Laurence, LL.D., The Hon. Sir Perceval Maitland, 1911. Lawley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., Colonel The Hon. Sir Arthur, 1901. Leclézio, Sir Henry, 1915. Lee, The Honourable Sir Walter Henry, 1922. Lefroy, The Hon. Sir Henry Bruce, 1919. Lewis, B.C.L., Hon. Sir Neil Elliott, 1902. Lloyd, K.C., D.C.L., The Right Hon. Sir William Frederick, 1919. Lockhart, Sir James Haldane Stewart, 1908. Lougheed, K.C., The Hon. Sir James Alexander, 1916. Lucas, K.C.B., Sir Charles Prestwood, 1907. Mackellar, Hon. Sir Charles Kinnaird, 1916. McKenzie, C.B., D.S.O., Brigadier-General Sir Duncan, 1907. McMillan, Sir Daniel Hunter, 1902. McMillan, Sir William, 1901. Mercer, Sir William Hepworth, 1914. Mercwether, K.C.V.O., Sir Edward Marsh, 1916. Micallef, Sir Riccardo, 1906. Milla, Sir James, 1909.
Milton, K.C.V.O., Sir William Henry, 1903.
Mitchell, LL.B., K.C., Sir Edward Fancourt, Mitchell, The Honourable Sir James, 1921, Mitchelson, The Honourable Sir Edwin, 1921. Moor, D.C.L., Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick Robert, 1911. Moore, M.P., Major-General The Hon.Sir Newton James, 1910. Morris, D.C.L., D.Sc., Sir Daniel, 1903. Morris, K.C., The Right Honourable Baron, 1913 Morris, R.E., C.B., Colonel Sir William George, Mulock, K.C., LL.D., Hon. Sir William, 1902. Murray, LL.M., The Hon. Sir George John Robert, 1917. Newdegate, Sir Francis Alexander Newdigate. 1917. Newton, C.V.O., Sir Francis James, 1919. O'Brien, Lieut.-Colonel Sir Charles Richard Mackey, 1920.

Peacock, Hon. Sir Alexander James, 1902. Perceval, Sir Westby Brook, 1894. Perley, The Honourable Sir George Halsey, 1915. Pope, C.V.O., I.S.O., Sir Joseph, 1912. Probyn, Sir Leslie, 1909. Read, C.B., Sir Herbert James, 1918. Risley, 1922. K.C., C.B., Sir John Shuckburgh, Robertson, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Sir Benjamin, 1914. Robin, C.B., Brigadier-General Si William, 1916. Robinson, The Hon. Sir Arthur, 1923. Brigadier-General Sir Alfred Robinson, G.B.E., Lieut. Colonel Sir Thomas Bilbe, 1913. Roblin, The Honourable Sir Rodmond Palen, 1912. Rodwell, Sir Cecil Hunter, 1919. Saunders, Sir Charles James Renault. 1906. Sherwood, M.V.O., Colonel Sir Arthur Percy, 1916. Shuckburgh, C.B., Sir John Evelyn, 1922. Sifton, K.C., The Honourable Sir Clifford, 1915. Slater, C.B.E., Sir Alexander Ransford, 1924. Sloley, Sir Herbert Cecil, 1911. Smartt, The Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas William, Smith, The Hon. Sir Charles George, 1923. Smith, Sir George, 1914. Smith, Sir William Frederick Haynes, 1890. Solomon, K.C.S.I., The Hon. Sir William Henry, 1913. Spencer, Sir Walter Baldwin, 1916. Squires, LL.B., K.C., The Honourable Sir Richard Anderson, 1921. Stamfordham, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., K.C.S.I., I.S.O., Lieut.-Colonel The Rt. Hon., Baron, 1901. Stanley, The Hon. Sir Arthur Lyulph, 1914. Stephenson, Sir Albert Edward, 1921. Stevenson, Sir Malcolm, 1923. Stirling, LL.B., O.B.E., The Honourable Sir John Lancelot, 1909. Stout, The Rt. Hon. Sir Robert, 1886. Stradbroke, C.B., C.V.O., C.B.E., A. Colonel The Rt. Hon. The Earl of, 1920. Stubbe, Sir Reginald Edward, 1919. Swayne, C.B., C.B.E., Brigadier-General Sir Eric John Eagles, 1910. Swettenham, Sir James Alexander, 1898. Symon, K.C., The Hon. Sir Josiah Henry, 1901. Taylor, Sir William Thomas, 1905. Theiler, Sir Arnold, 1914. Tupper, LL.B., K.C., Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert, 1893. Walton, The Honourable Sir Edgar Harris, 1911. Ward, Bart., The Rt. Hon. Sir Joseph George, 1901 Watt, The Hon. Sir Thomas, 1912. Watta, D.Sc., Sir Francis, 1917. Weigall, Lieut.-Colonel Sir William Ernest George Archibald, 1920. White, The Right Hon. Sir William Thomas, 1916. Williams, Sir Ralph Champneys, 1907. Wilson, G.O.I.E., K.C.B., The Rt. Hon. Sir Guy Douglas Arthur Fleetwood, 1908. Wilson, K.B.E., Sir Henry Francis, 1908. Wilson, K.B.E., C.B., Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Herbert, 1923. Wittenoom, Hon. Sir Edward Horne, 1900.

Honorary Knights Commanders.

runei, His Highness Mohamed Jemalulalam, Sultan of, 1920. e Buena Esperanza, The Conde, 1914. Ledah, His Highness the Sultan of, 1911. Celantan, His Highness Ismail ibni almerhum Sultan Mohamed IV, Sultan of, 1922. Vegri Sembilan, His Highness Tunku Mohamed.

Yang di Pertuan Besar of the, 1916. Pahang, His Highness Abdullah ibni almerhum

Sultan Ahmad Ma'azaam Shah, Sultan of, 1921.

Perak, His Highness Paduka Sri Sultan Iskander Shah ibni almerhum Sultan Idris, Sultan of. 1921.

Selangor, His Highness the Sultan of, 1912. Trengganu, His Highness Zainul-abdin ibni almerhum Ahmad, formerly Sultan of, 1911.

His Highness Suleiman Trengganu, almerhum Sultan Zainalabidin, Sultan of, 1922.

Zanzibar, K.B.E., His Highness the Sultan of,

Companions.

(Not to exceed 725, of which number 217 are assignable for Foreign Services.)

Acutt, Ernest Leslie, 1902. Adamson, John Ernest, 1923. Alexander, David, 1923. Alexander, Major Dudley Henry, 1904. Allen, I.S.O., George Thomas, 1913. Allwood, James, 1903. Anderson, Lieut.-Colonel William Patrick, 1913.

Anstruther, Vice-Admiral Robert Hamilton, 1907. Anthony, Philip Arnold, 1918.

Antrobus, Edward Gream, 1915. Armitage, D.S.O., Captain Cecil Ramilton, 1911. Arnett, Edward John, 1924. Aspinall, Algernon Edward, 1918.

Bagge, Stephen Salisbury, 1907.
Bagshawe, M.B., Arthur William Garrard, 1915.
Balfour, Captain Oswald Herbert Campbell,

Bandaranaike, Kt., Sir Solomon Dias, 1902. Barff, Henry Ebenezer, 1923.

Barker, D.S.O., Lieut.-Colonel William Frank,

Barnes, Major John Frederick Evelyn, 1901. Barnett, Lieutenant-Colonel Louis Edward, 1918. Barrett, M.D., K.B.E., C.B., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir James William, 1911.

Barrett, William Herbert, 1922. ‡Barton, D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Walter, 1915.

Barton, Captain Francis Rickman, 1905. Batterbee, C.V.O., Harry Fagg, 1918. Baynes, Joseph, 1902. Bedwell, Horace, 1913.

Beevor, M.B., C.B., Colonel Walter Calverley. 1901.

Bell, Archibald Graeme, 1914.
Bentinck, C.B.E., D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel
Walter Guy, Baron, 1912.

Beresford, I.S.O., Marcus Henry De la Poer,

Bertram, Louis John, 1904. Best, C.B.E., Thomas Alexander Vans, 1916.

Binnie, Thomas Inglis, 1916. Bird, The Honourable Bolton Stafford, 1920.

Bland, Robert Norman, 1910. Blennerhassett, Colonel Blennerhassett Montgomerie, 1896.

Blount, Austin Ernest, 1918

Blunt, Arthur Powlett, 1923. Board, Peter, 1916. Bonavia, Edgar, 1917. Boosé, James Rufus, 1916.

Borden, John William, 1918. Bottomley, O.B.E., William Cocil, 1921. Bourne, K.B.E., Sir Henry Rowland Murray,

Boville, Thomas Cooper, 1912.

Bower, C.B.E., Major Robert Lister, 1897. Bowes, Frederick, 1915. Bowring, K.B.E., Sir Charles Calvert, 1908.

Boxer, Ernest Augustus, 1921

Brand, The Hon. Robert Henry, 1910.

Brewin, Arthur Winbolt, 1911.

Brittain, K.B.E., M.P., Sir Harry Ernest, 1924. Brodhurst, Henry William Frederick Cotting-ham, 1911.

Brown, John Frank, 1912.

Browning, Sidney, 1921. Bryan, D.S.O., Colonel Herbert, 1906. Brymner, William, 1916. Burdon, Major John Alder, 1904.

Bushe, Robert Gervase, 1911.

Butler, Matthew Joseph, 1909. Butters, M.B.E., John Henry, 1923. Cahill, Major William Geoffrey, 1912.

Cameron, K.B.E., Sir Donald Charles, 1918.

Cardew, Claud Ambrose, 1919.
Cargill, M.B., Featherston, 1905.
Carmichael, C.B.E., Lieutenant-Colonel James

Forrest Halkett, 1920.

Carter, C.B., C.B.E., Brigadier-General Charles
Herbert Philip, 1900.

Chaffey, William Benjamin, 1924. Chandler, LL.D., Knt., Sir William Kellman, 1902.

Chapple, Frederic, 1915. Chater, Kt., Sir Catchick Paul, 1897. Chatham, William, 1907.

Chirnside, O.B.E., Captain John Percy, 1905. Chouinard, Honoré Julien Jean Baptiste, 1908.

Clarkson, R.A.N., K.B.E., Rear Admiral Sir William, 1913. Clementi, Cecil, 1916.

Clemow, M.D., Frank Gerard, 1914. Clifford, M.V.O., Captain The Hon. Bede Edmund Hugh, 1924.

Clough, Ernest Marshall Owen, 1921.

Colebatch, The Hon. Hal Pateshall, 1923. Collins, Arthur Ernest, 1911.

Collins, M.D., Joseph, 1919. C.B., Major-General Denis

Collins, The Honourable George Thomas, 1919.

Collins, C.B.E., James Richard, 1920. Collins, R.A.N., Kt., Captain Sir Robert Henry Muirhead, 1904.

Collins, I.S.O., Brigadier-General Robert Joseph, 1911.

Colmer, Joseph Grose, 1888. Cook, M.D., O.B.E., Albert Ruskin, 1922.

Companions—continued.

Cooper, C.B., Brigadier - General Archibald Samuel, 1916. Cooper, Francis Alfred, 1901. Cork, Philip Clarke, 1904 Cory, William Wallace, 1909. Coulter, M.D., Robert Millar, 1907. Couper, Leslie, 1919. Crawford, Henry Leighton, 1906. Creighton, K.C., James George Aylwin, 1913.
Cubitt, R.A., C.B., D.S.O., Major - General
Thomas Astley, 1916.
Cummins, C.B., Major-General Harry Ashley Vane, 1919. Cunliffe-Owen, C.B., Brigadier-General Charles, 1918 Cust, Bart .. ust, Bart., R.N., G.C.V.O., C.B., C.I.E., Captain Sir Charles Leopold, 1901. Dale, C.B.E., Charles Ernest, 1914.
Dalton, K.C.V.O., The Rev. Canon John Neale, 1882. David, K.B.E. D.S.O., Professor Sir Tannatt William Edgeworth, 1910. Davidson-Houston, Lieutenant-Colonel Wilfred Bennett, 1911. Davis, O.B.E., Admiral Edward Henry Meggs, 1894. Davis, James Corbett, 1922. Davis, Steuart Spencer, 1919.
Deane, Major James, 1903.
Deane, Percy Edgar, 1920.
de Celles, LL.D., Alfred Duclos, 1907. De Chazal, Pierre Edmond, 1901. de Lisser, Herbert George, 1920. Denham, Edward Brandis, 1922. Dent, John James, 1919. Desbarats, George Joseph, 1915. Deshon, Edward, 1902. de Verteuil, Carl, 1922 Dick, D.S.O., Colonel Robert Nicholas, 1919. Dickinson, Alwin Robinson, 1922. Diddams, Harry John Charles, 1912. Dixon, Lieutenant-Colonel William, 1919. Donne, Captain Thomas Edward, 1923. Doughty, LL.D., Arthur George, 1905. Douglas-Jones, Crawford Douglas, 1920. Drayton, Edward Rawle, 1902.
Duclos, Joseph Adolphe, 1920.
Duff, K.B.E., Sir Hector Livingstone, 1915. Duffy, Charles Gavan, 1904. Duncan, Patrick, 1904.

Dutton, R.N., Captain The Honourable Arthur
Brandreth Scott, 1919. Eastwood, Benjamin, 1918. Eddison, Eric Rucker, 1924. Edwards, Wilbraham Tollemache Arthur, 901. Ellis, Walter Devonshire, 1919. Evans, B.Sc., Illtyd Buller Pole, 1921. Evans, John Emrys, 1902. Evans, The Honourable John William, 1906. Ezechiel, Percy Hubert, 1923. Fairtlough, D.S.O., Major Edward Charles D'Heillemer, 1900. Farquhar, Joseph, 1901. Farrer, Edmund Hugh, 1922. Feetham, The Hon. Richard, 1924. Fell, Thomas Edward, 1918 Felling, Christian Ludolph Neethling, 1923. Fenn, John Cyril Douglas, 1924.
Ferguson, M.D., Sir Henry Lindo, 1918.
Ferreira, P. J., 1880.
Firth, Joseph, 1922.
Fiet, Knt., M.D., D.S.O., Surgeon-General Sir Eugene, 1915.

Fitchett, LL.D., Frederick, 1911. Fitzpatrick, William Francis Joseph, 1912. Fleming, M.B., Andrew Milroy, 1898. Fletcher, C.B.E., Arthur George Murchison, 1922. Fortescue, C.B., D.S.O., Brigad The Hon. Charles Granville, 1899. Brigadier-General Fosbery, 'Major Widenham Francis Widenham. 1905. Fowler, George Merrick, 1905. Fow. Harry Halton, 1914.

Fraser, Kt., Sir Edward Cleather, 1912.

Fraser, James, 1919.

Fraser, Knt., Sir John George, 1913.

Fremantle, G.C.B., Admiral The Hon. Sir Edmund Robert, 1874.

Froude, R.N.V.R., O.B.E., Commander Ashley Anthony, 1892. Fuller, K.B.E., Sir Francis Charles Bernard Dudley, 1906.
Furley, O.B.E., John Talfourd, 1922.
Fynn, The Hon. Percival Donald Leslie, 1924. Fynn, The Hon. Percival Donald La Gale, Walter Augustus, 1920. Gant, The Honourable Tetley, 1918. Garbett, C.I.E., Colin Campbell, 1922. Garland, Patrick Joseph, 1909. Gatt, Lorenzo, 1901. George, The Honourable William James, 1921. Giffard, Admiral George Augustus, 1902. Girdwood, D.S.O., Colonel Austin Claude, Glasier, C.B.E., Major Frank Bedford, 1909. Godfrey-Faussett, R.N., K.C.V.O., Capt Sir Bryan Godfrey, 1908.
Goldsmith, Herbert Symonds, 1912.
Gordon, D.D., LL.D., The Very Reverend Daniel Miner, 1915. Gordon, C.I.E., D.S.O., Lieu William Alexander, 1909. Gowers, William Frederick, 1919. Lieutenant-Colonel Grannum, Edward Allan, 1915. Grant, Henry Eugene Walter, 1911. Greene, K.C., Colonel Hon. Edward Mackenzie. 1909. Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason, 1906. Grey, K.B.E., C.V.O., Lieute Sir Raleigh, 1896. Lieutenant-Colonel Grinlinton, Frederick Henry, 1903. Gunson, C.B.E., James Henry, 1922. Haig, C.V.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Balfour, 1878. Hamilton, Charles Boughton, 1895.
Hamilton, D.S.O., M.V.O., Captain the Lord Claud Nigel, 1920.
Hamilton, M.V.O., Gavin Macaulay, 1921.
Hanbury-Williams, K.C.B., K.C.V.O., Major-General Sir John, 1899. Hannay, C.B., Brigadier-General Frederick Rainsford, 1918. Haran, M.D., Major James Augustine, 1909. Harding, D.S.O., Colonel Colin, 1898. Harding, Edward John, 1917. Hare, Reginald Charles, 1915. Harkness, Edward Burns, 1922. Harrison, Kt., Sir John Burchmore, 1901. Harrison, R.E., G.C.B., General Sir Richard, 1882. Harrisson, O.B.E., Sydney Thirlwall, 1908. Hay, C.B.E., D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Charles John Bruce, 1919. Hay, M.V.O., Clifford Henderson, 1921. Hay, M.B., John Binny, 1901.

Companions-continued.

Hayes, The Honourable John Blyth, 1921. Hean, The Hon. Alexander, 1912. Hehir, M.D., K.C.I.E., C.B., Major-General Sir Patrick, 1917. Hellings, Robert Bailey, 1922. Henderson, R.N., D.S.O., Commander Francis Barkley, 1902. Hewby, William Petch, 1902. Hitchcock, O.B.E., Howard, 1922.
Hodges, M.D., Lieutenant-Colonel Aubrey
Dallas Percival, 1910. Hodson, Arnold Wienholt, 1922. Hofmeyr, Gysbert Reitz, 1914. Hohler, C.B., Thomas Beaumont, 1914. Holborow Colonel The Hon. William Hillier. Hole, Lieut. Colonel Hugh Marshall, 1924. Hollis, C.B.E., Alfred Claud, 1911. Honey, de Symons Montagu George, 1919. Honey, John William, 1908. Hood, Thomas, 1917. Hood, The Hon. Victor Victor Albert Nelson, 1916. Hopkinson, M.B., D.S.O., Emilius, 1922. Horn, M.D., Arthur Edwin, 1922. Horsburgh, Benjamin, 1921. Hose, Edward Shaw, 1924. Houston, William, 1906. Hughes, C.B., Colonel Emilius, 1879. Hull, Henry Mitchell, 1902. Hume, Lieutenant - Colonel William James Parke, 1921. Hunt, Atlee Arthur, 1910. Innes, John Robert, 1920. Irvine, D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Abercrombie, 1912. Irwin, Colonel De la Cherois Thomas, 1901. D.S.O., Colonel Lambert R. E., Jackson, Cameron, 1908. Jackson, R.E., K.B.E., C.B., Major-General Sir Louis Charles, 1906. Jackson, Wilfrid Edward Francis, 1919. James, K.B.E., Sir Frederick Seton, 1902. Janisch. Noel, 1912. Jarvis, Edward Blackwell, 1920. Johnson, George William, 1905. Johnstone, I.S.O., Robert, 1917. Jones, I.S.O., Charles Jerome, 1914. Jones, Surgeon-General Guy Carleton, 1916. Kanthack, Francis Edgar, 1917.
Kanthack, Francis Edgar, 1917.
Kennedy, D.S.O., Colonel John, 1918.
Keppel, G.C.V.O., C.I.E., Hon. Sir Derek
William George, 1901.
Kerr, C.B.E., William Warren, 1924.
King, M.B., Frederick Truby, 1917. King, Merton, 1919. King, LL.B., The Right Honourable William Lyon Mackenzie. 1906. Kitson, C.B.E., Albert Ernest, 1922. Kitson, K.C.V.O., C.B., Major-C.B., Major-General Sir Gerald Charles, 1901. Knibbs, Knt., Sir George Handley, 1911. Knox, K.C.B., Major-General Sir Alfred William Fortescue, 1919. Laffan, R.E., Colonel Henry David, 1906. Lake, Major Harry William, 1919. Lamb, Bart., M.V.O., Colonel Sir Charles Anthony, 1918. Lamb, Knt., Sir Ernest Henry, 1907. Lambton, K.C.B., C.V.O., D.S.O., Major-General The Hon. Sir William, 1904. Lane, Ernest Frederick Cambridge, 1920. Lang, Alexander, 1913.

Lang-Hyde, R.E., O.B.E., Lieutenant-Colonel John Irvine, 1896. Langley, R.N.V.R., Commander Arthur Sydney, 1919. Larymore, R.A., Major Henry Douglas, 1896. Latham, Lieutenant-Commander John Greig, 1920. Laws, D.D., M.D., The Reverend Robert, 1923. Legge, C.B., Major-General James Gordon, 1912. Leisk, Major James Rankine, 1914. Le Messurier, Henry William, 1916. Lemon, Arthur Henry, 1918. Lewis, Arthur King, 1914. Lindley, James Bryant, 1902. Lobb, Reginald Popham, 1914. Long. Edward Charles, 1921. Luke, Knt., Sir John Pearce, 1917.

Luke, Knt., Sir John Pearce, 1917.

Lushington, R.F.A., C.B., Brigadier-General

Stephen, 1907.

Lynes, R.N., Paymaster-Commander Charles Edward, 1919. McCarthy, Robert Henry, 1906. McCheane, C.B.E., Colonel Montagu William Hiley, 1916. McClellan, John William Tyndale, 1919. McDonald, Hugh Campbell, 1914. MacDougall, Major-General James Charles, 1916. McDowell, O.B.E., Lieutenant-Colonel Donald Keith, 1901. Macfarlane, Lieutenant-Colonel George James. 1901. Macgregor, Knt., Sir James Comyn, 1920. McInerney, Major Timothy Marcus, 1907. McInnis, Lieutenant-Colonel Edward Bowater, McKean, Colonel Alexander Chalmers, 1891. McLachlan, I.S.O., Duncan Clark, 1909. MacLeod, Norman Magnus, 1880. Mackworth, R.E., D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Harry Llewellyn, 1918. Macnaghten, C.B.E., Terence Charles, 1923. Marks, Oliver, 1922. Marsh, C.B., C.V.O., Edward Howard, 1908. Marsh, Thomas Robertson, 1901. Marshall, D.Sc., Guy Anstruthur Knox, 1920. Marshall, Hugh Charlie, 1920. Mathieu, The Most Reverend Monsignor Olivier Elzear, 1901. Matthews, K.C. , Ernest Lewis, 1914. Maud, Major William Hartley, 1908. Maxwell, James Crawford, 1911. Maxwell, John, 1921. Maxwell, William George, 1915. May, C.B.E., Barry, 1916. Mews, Arthur, 1918. Michell, Roland Lyons Nosworthy, 1911. Michelli, Kt., Sir Pietro James, 1906. Middleton, John, 1916. Mifsud, LL.D., Oreste Grech, 1909. Miles, I.S.O., Alfred Henry, 1916.
Miles, C.B., Brigadier-General Philip John, 1919.
Miller, I.S.O., Colonel David, 1913.
Mills, Stephen, 1920. Moncrieff, Alexander Bain, 1909. Montizambert, M.D., I.S.O., Frederick, 1916. Moore, G.C.B., G.C.V.O., Admiral Sir Arthur William, 1892. Moore, LL.D., William Harrison, 1917. Moorhouse, D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Harry Claude, 1914. Morris, D.S.O., Colonel Arthur Henry, 1904. Morris, I.S.O., William Russell, 1919. Moseley, Charles Herbert Harley, 1903.

Mosley, Alexander, 1901.

Companions-continued.

Mowle, William Stewart, 1923.

Muir, Knt., LL.D., Sir Thomas, 1901.

Murray, LL.D., Charles, 1922.

Murray, John Hubert Plunkett, 1914.

Nevill, C.V.O., Lord Richard Plantagenet, 1909.

Newoombe, K.C., LL.B., Edmund Leslie, 1909.

Newland, Simpson, 1922.

Newman, Edward, 1923.

Nichalls, M.D. Henry, Alfred Alford, 1896. Nicholls, M.D., Henry Alfred Alford, 1896. Nicholson, Knt., Sir John Rumney, 1913. North, Frederic Dudley, 1902. Oakes, The Honourable Charles William, 1922. Oliphant, Lancelot, 1917. Oliver, Charles Nicholson Jewel, 1905. Oliver, Henry Alfred, 1901. Orr, R.A., Major Charles William James, 1921. Orr, Thomas, 1912. O'Shee, R.E., Lieutenant - Colonel Richard Alfred Poer, 1911. Otterson, Henry, 1913.
Pagden, Arthur Sampson, 1917. Palliser, Charles Frederick Wray, 1916. Palmer, Herbert Richmond, 1922 Parker, C.B., D.S.O., Colonel Robert Gabbett, 1918. Parnell, O.B.E., Lieutenant-General John William, 1914. Parr, O.B.E., Major Cecil William Chase, 1923. Parr, Christopher James, 1914. Paton, Major-General George, 1879. Pearson, Arthur Ashley, 1902. Pearson, Aylmer Cavendish, 1919. Peel, Colonel Robert Francis, 1922. Perkins, A.M.I.C.E., A.R.I.B.A.. Thomas Luff, 1924. Perry, Aylesworth Bowen, 1909. Platts, Frederick William, 1921. Plowman, Kt., The Honourable Sir George Thomas, 1908. Pomare, K.B.E., The Honourable Sir Maui, 1920. Pountney, C.B.E., Arthur Meek, 1923. Prain, Kt., C.I.E., Lieutenant - Colonel Sir David, 1912. Price, Colonel Adolphus James, 1896. Propering, The Honourable William Bispham, Prout, Knt., M.B., O.B.E., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir William Thomas, 1905.
Pryce, Howard Lloyd, 1911.
Quinlan, The Hon. Timothy Francis, 1913.
Ramanathan, K.C., Knt., Sir Ponnambalam, 1889. Rankine, Richard Sims Donkin, 1919. Rice, Thomas Edmund, 1921. Richardson, Josephus Hargreaves, 1918. Ridley, Henry Nicholas, 1911. Ridout, R.E., K.B.E., C.B., Major-General Sir Dudley Howard, 1915. Roberts, Hon. Charles James, 1882. Roberts, Kt., Sir John, 1891. Robertson, James, 1924. Robertson, LL.D., James Wilson, 1905. Robertson, William Charles Fleming, 1919. Robinson, C.B., Colonel Percy Morris, 1912. Rodway, Leonard, 1917. Ross, Captain William Alston, 1922. Rowell, M.D., Thomas Irvine, 1890. Rowland, M.B., John William, 1897. Roxburgh, Thomas Laurence, 1910. St. Johnston, Brevet Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Reginald, 1923.

Sansom, Charles Lane, 1917. Scaddan, The Hon. John, 1924. Scott, John, 1923. Senior, I.S.O., Bernard, 1916. Severn, K.B.E., Sir Claud, 1917. Shawe, I.S.O., Henry Benjamin, 1924. Sholl, I.S.O., Lionel Henry, 1911. Shores, John Wallis, 1901. Shortt, Adam, 1911 Simpson, Alfred Allen, 1919. Simpson, Knt., M.D., Professor Sir William John Ritchie. 1909. Sinolair, Bart., M.P., Major Sir Archibald Henry Maodonald, 1922. Sinclair, C.B. E., John Houston, 1915. Sladen, C.V.O., Arthur French, 1911. Slater, C.I.E., Samuel Henry, 1923. Sleeman, C.B.E., M.V.O., Major James Lewis, 1921. Sly, Henry Edward, 1914. Smallwood, Henry Armstrong, 1922 Smith, Colonel Frank Braybrook, 1919. Smith, R.E., D.S.O., Brigadier-General George Edward, 1909. Smyth, I.S.O., Charles Edward Owen, 1920. Smyth, Herbert Warrington, 1919. Spalding, R.M., Colonel Warner Wright, 1885. Sparkes, Rear-Admiral Robert Copland, 1901. Spielmann, Kt., Sir Isidore, 1907. Spire, Frederick, 1917. Stanford, K.B.E., C.B., Colonel the Hon. Sir Walter Ernest Mortimer, 1892. Stanley, Herbert James, 1913. Stanley, M.B.E., Captain William Blakeney, 1923. Strickland, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., Major-General Sir Edward Peter, 1913. Summers, Colonel Gerald Henry, 1920. Swain, Lieutenant-Colonel George Llewellyn Douglas, 1914. Sykes, G. B. E., K.C.B., M.P., Major-General Sir Frederick Hugh, 1916.Tarbet, D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Francis, 1900. Tate, I.S.O., Frank, 1919.
Tate, C.B.E., Colonel Robert Ward, 1923.
Taylor, R.N., C.V.O., Captain Ernest Augustus, 1920. Temple, Charles Lindsay, 1909. Tennant, Hercules, 1906. Tennyson, Charles Bruce Locker, 1915. Thomas, K.C., Frederic George, 1912. Thomas, James Jonathan, 1908. Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., Colonel Sir John Lynn, 1917. Thompson, Henry Nilus, 1920. Thompstone, Sydney Wilson, 1906. Thomson, Frank David, 1920. Thorburn, James Jamieson, 1907. Thornton, C.V.O., Hugh Cholmondeley, 1920. Tibbs, James William, 1923. Treowen, C.B., Major-General the Right Hon. Baron, 1895. Tresidder, Captain Tolmie John, 1887. Trumble, C.B.E., Thomas, 1923. Truter, Theodorus Gustaff, 1918.
Tucker, Litt. D., Thomas George, 1920.
Turgeon, C.V.O., Major The Hon. Adelard, 1906.
Villiers, Francis John, 1880. Vincent, Colonel Arthur Craigie FitzHardinge, 1902. Vine, Kt., Sir John Richard Somers, 1893.

Digitized by GOOGLE

ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL & ST. GEORGE—ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER. 491

Companions continued.

Walcott, Henry Barclay, 1913. Walker, I.S.O., William Henry, 1917. Wallace, K.B.E., Sir Laurence Aubrey, 1910. Wallace, Colonel Nesbit Willoughby, 1904. Wallington, K.C.V.O., Sir Edward William, 1901. Wallis, C.B.E., Henry Richard, 1911. Walrond, Main Swete Osmond, 1901. Walter, Robert, 1918. Ware, Arthur Wellington, 1901. Warren, Philip David, 1908. Watson, Reginald George, 1911. Watson, C.B., Colonel William Walter Russell, 1919 Wester Wemyss, G.C.B., M.V.O., Admiral of the Fleet, The Right Hon. Baron, 1911. Wheelwright, Charles Apthorpe, 1901. White, Aubrey, 1914. Whiteley, Frank, 1901. Wiggins, Clare Aveling, 1923.

Wilkinson, Richard James, 1912. Williams, Charles Riby, 1902. Williams, James Leslie, 1915. Williamson, Victor Alexander, 1882. Wilshere, Alfred Henry, 1913. Wilson, Kt., Sir Jeremiah, 1918. Wingfield, Maurice Edward, 1912. Winsloe, K.C.B., C.V.O., Admiral Sir Alfred Leigh, 1901. Winter, Kt., Sir Francis Pratt, 1892. Wodehouse, Henry Ernest, 1886. Wood, M.B.E., Thomas Alfred, 1922. Woodford, Charles Morris, 1912. Woodhead, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry, 1905. Wrench, Major John Evelyn Leslie, 1917. Wrightson, Walsh, 1900. Young, D.S.O., Major Hubert Winthrop, 1923. Young, K.B.E., Sir William Douglas, 1907. Zammit, M.D., Temistocle, 1911. Zaphiro, Photius Philip Constantine, 1915.

Honorary Companions.

Abdul Rahman bin Andak, 1891. Ali bin Salim, C.B.E., Sheikh, 1920. Andrade, Louis Antonio, 1918. Daudi Chwa, Kabaka of Buganda, His Highness, Johore, Dato Mentri Besar of, 1897. Kedah, H of, 1922 His Highness Tunku Ibrahim, Regent Maldive, Islands, His Highness the Sultan of the, 1919.

Oladugbolu Onikepe, Alafin of Oyo, 1919. Rouvel, Edouard Auguste, 1902. Salim bin Khalfan, 1912. Sokoto, Mohammadu, Sultan of, 1921. Sumeire, Camille, 1892. Tunku Mahmud ibni almerhum Sultan Ahmad Tajudin, His Highness, 1923.

Officers of the Order.

Prelate, The Right Reverend Henry Hutchinson Montgomery, D.D., 1905.
Chancellor, The Right Honourable Earl Buxton, P.C., G.C.M.G., 1920.
Secretary, Sir James Edward Masterton-Smith, K.C.B., 1921.
King of Arms, Sir Montagu Frederick Ommanney, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., I.S.O., 1909.
Registrar, Sir Herbert James Read, K.C.M.G., C.B., 1916. Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod, Sir Reginald Laurence Antrobus, K.C.M.G., C.B., 1920.

Chancery of the Order.

Colonial Office, Downing Street, London, S.W. 1.

THE ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER.

Knights Grand Cross.

Halsey, K.C.M.G., K.C.I.E., C.B., Vice-Admiral Sir Lionel, 1920.

Hunter, G.C.B., D.S.O., General Sir Archibald, 1912.

Clarke, Bart., G.C.B., General Sir Charles Mans-Methuen, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Field-Marshal the field, 1903. Rundle, R.A., G. C. B., G.C.M.G.. General Sir Henry Macleod Leslie, 1912.

Knights Commanders.

Chaytor, K.C.M.G., C.B., Major-General Sir Edward Walter Clerveaux, 1920. Evans, K.C.M.G., C.B.E., Sir Frederick, 1912. Merewether, K.C.M.G., S K.C.M.G., C.Ė., Vice-Admiral Sir Everett, Allan Frederic, 1920. Grant, C.B., Rear-Admiral Sir Edmund Percy Fenwick George, 1920. Grigg, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.C., M.P., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Edward William Macleay, 1920.

K.C.B., C.M.G., Major-Merewether, K.C.M.G., Sir Edward Marsh, 1907.
Milton, K.C.M.G., Sir William Henry, 1910.
Mountbatten, R.N., Lieutenant The Lord Louis
Francis Albert Victor Nicholas, 1920, Patey, K.C.M.G., Admiral Sir George Edwin, 1913. White, K.C.M.G., C.B., D.S.O., Major-General Sir Cyril Brudenell Bingham, 1920.

492 ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER—ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Commanders.

1920.

192Ó.

Allan, Sir (Hugh) Montagu, 1907. Baker, Walter Reginald, 1911. Batterbee, C.M.G., Harry Fagg, 1919 Carington, D.S.O., Colonel the Hon. Rupert Clement George, 1905. D.S.O., Brigadier-General

Dodds, C.M.G., D. Thomas Henry, 1920. Grey, K.B.E., C.M.G., Lieut.-Colonel Sir Raleigh, 1910.

Harris, K.C.M.G., C.B., Sir Charles Alexander, 1917.

Lloyd, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Brigadier-General Herbert William, 1920.

Marsh, C.B., C.M.G., Edward Howard, 1922. Mason, Lieut.-Colonel Percival Lawrence, 1910. Michell, Kt., the Hon. Sir Lewis Loyd, 1910.

Macnachtan, Colonel Neil Ferguson, 1911

Pope, K.C.M.G., I.S.O., Sir Joseph, 1908.

Sladen, C. M.G., Arthur French, 1916. Thomas, Bart., C.S.I., Sir Godfrey John Vignoles, 1920.

Nevill, C.M.G., Lord Richard Plantagenet, 1916. Newton, K.C.M.G., Sir Francis James, 1911.

Noble, R.N., Captain Percy Lockhart Harnam.

North, R.N., C.M.G., C.S.L. Captain Dudley.

Otter, K.C.B., General Sir William Dillon, 1908.

Pellatt, Kt., Colonel Sir Henry Mill, 1910.

Thornton, C.M.G., Hugh Cholmondeley, 1920. Turgeon, C.M.G., Major The Hon. Adelard, 1908.

Walker, Kt., Sir (Byron) Edmund, 1908.

Captain Arthur

Members-Fourth Class. Rennie, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Brigadier-General Robert, 1910.

Rhodes,

Campbell, R.N., O.B.E., Captain James Douglas, |

Uastelletti, Captain Contino Joseph Teuma. 1912. Clifford, C.M.G., Captain The Hon. Bede Edmund Hugh, 1920.

Crawford, Lieutenant - Colonel Robert Montgomery, 1910. Crowdy, James, 1916. Curmi, Tancred, 1907.

Duncan-Hughes, M.C., A.D.C., Captain John Grant, 1920. Francia, Colonel John Lewis, 1907.

Gorges, K.C.M.G., Sir Edmond Howard Lacam. 1911.

Hamilton, C.M.G., Gavin Macaulay, 1920. Heritage, Colonel Francis Bede, 1920.

Hislop, O.B. E., James, 1920.

Jackson, Bart., D.S.O., Brigadier-General Sir Thomas Dare, 1912.

McVilly, Richard William, 1920. Milner, R.N., Engineer-Captain John William,

Newport, R.N., Surgeon-Commander Alexander Charles William, 1920.

O'Donovan, I.S.O., John, 1920.

1920. Robertson, Lieutenant-Colonel Donald Murdoch, 1908.

Tahu Gravenor,

Robinson, R.N., D.S.C., Lieutenant-Commander Lionel Frederick, 1920.

Rogers, R.N., O.B.E., Commander Hugh Hext, 1920.

Roy, Colonel Alexandre, 1908.

Roy, D.S.O., Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Edensor Gascoigne, 1910. Sherwood, K.C.M.G., Colonel Sir Arthur Percy,

1908. Sleeman, C.M.G., C.B.E., Lieut.-Colonel James

Lewis, 1920. Standford, D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel William,

1910. Trapani, Lieutenant-Colonel Alfred, 1912.

Turner, M.D.. William, 1912.

Walshe, R.N., O.B.K., Paymaster Commander Francis Weldon, 1920.

Wibberley, Charles, 1910. Wylie, K. C., Brigadier-General James Scott, 1910.

Members-Fifth Class.

Azopardi, James Frendo, 1909. Addison, I.S.O., D'Arcy Wentworth, 1920. Blinman, Harry, 1920. Hay, C.M.G., Clifford Henderson, 1920. James, M.C., Captain Ernest Homewood, 1920. Kerr-Pearse, Major Beauchamp Albert Thomas, 1920.

Newmarch, M.B.E., Gunner Henry Clarence, 1920. O'Donnell, Percival Sylvestor George, 1920. Shapcott, Louis Edward, 1920. Steer, Lieutenant-Colonel George Rowland, 1920. Whitehead, Samuel, 1920. Winser, Legh, 1920.

THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

Knights Grand Cross.

Chaplin, K.C. Percy, 1923. Cox. Sir Edward Owen, 1920.

Liverpool, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O., His Excellency The Right Honourable The Earl of, 1918.

K.C.M.G., Sir Francis Drummond | Miles, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., C.V.O., Lieutenant-General Sir Herbert Scott Gould, 1918. Robinson, K.C.M.G., Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Bilbe, 1920. Sir

Dames Grand Cross.

Buxton, Her Excellency Viscountess, 1919. Hughes, Dame Mary Ethel, 1922.

Liverpool, Her Excellency Annette Louise. Countess of, 1918. Novar, Viscountess, 1918.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Knights Commanders.

Adams, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Arthur Robert, 1918. Barrett, M.D., C.B., C.M.G., Sir James William, 1918.

Beeton, Sir Mayson Moss, 1920. Blankenberg, Sir Reginald Andrew, 1920. Bourne, C.M.G., Sir Henry Rowland Murray,

Bowring, C.M.G., Sir Charles Calvert, 1919.

Braddon, The Honourable Sir Henry Yule, 1920. Brand, R.A.F., D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C., Squadron-Leader Sir Christopher Joseph Quintin, 1920.

Brookman, Sir George, 1920.

Cameron, C.M.G., Sir Donald Charles, 1922. Caruana, The Most Reverend Maurus, 1918. Cashin, The Honourable Sir Michael Patrick, 1918. Clarkson, R.A.N., C.M.G., Rear-Admiral Sir

William, 1918.
Coaker, Sir William Ford, 1923.
Cocks, The Hon. Sir Arthur Alfred Clement, 1923. Cotts, Bart., Sir William Dingwall Mitchell, 1919.

Crosbie, The Honourable Sir John Chalker, 1919.

Dalrymple, Colonel Sir William, 1920. Duff, C.M.G., Sir Hector Livingstone, 1918.

David, C.M.G., D.S.O., Professor Sir Tannatt William Edgeworth, 1920.

Denison, Sir Hugh, 1923.

Bdwards, C.B., M.V.O., Major-General Sir Alfred
Hamilton Mackenzie, 1920.

Fowle, Colonel Sir Henry Walter Hamilton, 1919. Fuller, C.M.G., Sir Francis Charles Bernard Dudley, 1919.

Graumann, Sir Harry, 1922. Gibson, Sir Robert, 1920. Grey, C.M.G., C.V.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Raleigh, 1919.

Hands, Sir Harry, 1919. Harris, Sir Arthur Ambrose Hall, 1918.

Harrison, Sir John, 1922.

Hatch, Bart., Sir Ernest Frederick George, 1920.

Henley, Sir Thomas, 1920. Hennessy, Sir Alfred Theodore, 1923. im Thurn, K.C.M.G., C.B., Sir Everard Ferdi-

nand, 1918.

James, C. M.G., Sir Frederick Seton, 1922.

McBeath, Sir William George, 1920.
McGrath, LL.D., The Honourable Sir Patrick
Thomas, 1918.

McPherson, The Hon. Sir William Murray, 1923. Manning, G.C.M.G., C.B., Brigadier-General Sir William Henry, 1918. Masson, D.Sc., Sir David Orme, 1922.

Meeks, The Honourable Sir Alfred William, 1920. Pomare, C.M.G., M.D., The Honourable Sir Maui, 1922.
Rhodes, The Honourable Sir Robert Heaton, 1920.
Rickard, Sir Arthur, 1920.

Severn, C.M.G., Sir Claud, 1923.

Smith, Sir James Joynton, 1920. Smith, Lieutenant Sir Keith Macpherson, 1919. Stanford, C.B., C.M.G., Colonel The Honourable

Sir Walter Ernest Mortimer, 1919. Stuart, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Campbell, 1918.

Van Ryneveld, D.S.O., M.C., Wing-Commander Sir Helperus Andrias, 1920.

Wallace, C.M.G., Sir Laurence Aubrey, 1918. Wallers, Sir Evelyn Ashley, 1918.

Wilson, K.C.M.G., Sir Henry Francis, 1919.

Wilson, K.C.M.G., C.B., Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Herbert, 1921.

Young, G.C.M.G., Sir Arthur Henderson, 1918. Young, C.M.G., Sir William Douglas, 1919.

Dames Commanders.

Cox, Belle, Lady, 1923. Darnley, Florence Rose, Countess of, 1919. Davidson, Dame Margaret Agnes, 1918.

Harrowby, Mabel Danvers, Countess of, 1919. Melba, Dame Nellie, 1918. Northcote, Alice, Lady, 1919.

Honorary Knights Commanders.

Johore, G.C.M.G., His Highness the Sultan of, Zanzibar, K.C.M.G., H.H. Seyyid Khalifa bin 1918. Sassoon, Effendi Heskail, H. E., 1923.

Commanders.

Agnew, Andrew, 1918. Ainsworth, C.M.G., D.S.O., John, 1919. Baker, Alma, 1919. Barrett, M.B., Miss Edith Helen, 1918. Barth, Sir Jacob William, 1919. Beattie, M.C., Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Elder, 1920. Bell, Bernard Humphrey, 1922.

Bertram, Edith Marion, Lady, 1919. Best, C.M.G., Thomas Alexander Vans, 1918. Bolton, Lieutenant - Colonel Senator William

Kinsy, 1918.

Booty, Arthur Ernest, 1922. Bowring, Mrs. Ethel Dorothy, 1918. Boyle, K.C.M.G., Sir Alexander George, 1919.

Brewis, R.N., Captain Charles Richard Wynn, 1920.

Bright, Alfred, 1918.

Browning, Mrs. Adeline Elizabeth, 1918. Budden, Henry Ebenezer, 1918.

Burnett, Miss Ethel Mary, 1919. Burrowes, Thomas Fraser, 1918. Bury, Francis George, 1918. Carter, Mrs. Hester Marion, 1918.

Carter, Knt., Sir William Morris, 1918. Cecil, The Honourable Mrs. Alicia Margaret, 1920.

Chaffey, Colonel Ralph Anderson, 1918. Chancellor, Alexander Richard, 1923.

Chaplin, Margaret Seton, Lady, 1918. Chappe, Mrs. Penelope Louise, 1919. Chappell, Knt., Sir Ernest, 1918. Chesnaye, Christian Purefoye, 1918.

Christopherson, Douglas, 1918. Church, Arthur Frederick, 1919.

Clark, James John, 1919. Clifford, Elizabeth Lydia Rosabelle, Lady,

1918. Collins, C.M.G., James Richard, 1923.

Cridland, Sir Frank, 1920. Crompton, Robert, 1918. Curwen, M.B., Henry, 1922.

Day, Albert Cecil, 1919. Delprat, Guillaume Daniel, 1918

Commanders-continued.

De Mel, Laxapathiya Mahavidanalage Henry | Lawson, 1918. Derrick, Lieutenant-Colonel George Alexander, 1918. Draper, K.C., Thomas Percy, 1918. Drower, Edwin Mortimer, 1923.
Dunn, James Stormont, 1919.
Earp, Charles Anthony, 1920.
Rarp, The Honourable George Frederick, 1920. Easterbrook, John Thomas, 1923. Edginton, Major Clyde, 1918. Edwards, George, 1918. Evans, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., Sir Frederick, 1918. Evans, D.Sc., LL.B., F.R.S., John William, 1922. Fairfax, James Oswald, 1918. Faunce, Colonel Bonham, 1923. FitzGerald, Edward, 1918. Fletcher, C.M.G., Arthur George Murchison, 1919. Fort, George Seymour, 1918. Fowlds, The Honourable George, 1918. Fraser, Frederick William, 1922. Frostick, James Arthur, 1920. Garner, Walter Wesley, 1920. Gibson, Robert, 1918. Giovanetti, Constantine William, 1920. Godley, Lieutenant-Colonel Godfrey Archibald, 1919. Gollan, Knt., Sir Henry Cowper, 1918. Goode, Richard Allmond Jeffrey, 1918. Gosling, John Thomas, 1922. Grant, R.N., Captain Duncan Walter, 1920. Green, Doctor Thomas Ernest, 1920. Greenwood, William Frederick, 1920. Grosvenor, The Honourable Mrs. Caroline Susan Theodora, 1920. Gunn, Frank Lindsay, 1920. Gunson, C.M.G. James Henry, 1919. Hall, Thomas Andrew, 1919. Hallifax, Edwin Richard, 1922. Hardwicke, Ellen, Countess of, 1918. Hawthorn, D.S.O., Colonel George Montague Philip, 1923. Hayward, V.D., Colonel Edwin James, 1923. Hayward, Lieutenant - Colonel Edwyn Walton, 1918. Haywood, C.M.G., D.S.O., Colonel Austin Hubert Wightwick, 1923. Helbert, Lieutenant-Colonel Geoffrey Gladstone, Hennessy, Mary, Lady, 1918. Henty, Miss Beatrice, 1918. Herbst, Major John Frederick, 1919. Hill, William George John, 1922. Holland, Henry, 1919. Hollis, C.M.G., Alfred Claud, 1919. Hordern, Major Anthony, 1918. Hunter, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Anderson, Innes, Jessie Dodd, Lady Rose-, 1918. Jenkin, Francis Charles, 1918. Jeppe, Sir Julius, 1920. Jess, C.M.G., D.S.O., Brigadier-General Carl Herman, 1920. Johnston, C.B., C.M.G., Brigadier-General George Jamieson, 1920. Johnston, Reginald Fleming, 1918. Johnstone, William Downs, 1920. Joyce, The Honourable Mrs. Ellen, 1920. Kemp, Joseph Horsford, 1918. Kerr, C.M.G., William Warren, 1918. King, John Hampden, 1922. Kitson, C.M.G., Albert Ernest, 1918.

Lamb. Major Frank de Villiers, 1918. Laborde, I.S.O., Edward Daniel, 1922. Lefroy, Miss Grace, 1920. Leitch, Walter, 1918. Lewis, Ernest Harry, 1920. Lockyer, Nicholas Colston, 1918. Long, Arthur Tilney, 1919. Luke, Mrs. Jacobina, 1918. Lyle, Mrs. Clare, 1918. Macandie, R.A.N., Paymaster-Commander George Lionel, 1920. McClellan, Frank Campbell, 1920. McColl, Colonel George Guthrie, 1918. McKay, Hugh Victor, 1918. MacDonald, Ronald Macintosh, 1919. Macdonald, Archibald Campbell, 1919. Mackenzie, Miss Helen, 1918. Macnaghten, C.M.G., Terence Charles, 1918. Manning, William, 1919. Mansergh, I.S.O., Cornewall Lewis Warwickshire, 1923. Markham, Lucy Bertram, Lady, 1919. Marks, Henry, 1918. Marshall, Mrs. Elizabeth Middleton Ord, 1918. Massey, Mrs. Christina Allen, 1918. Masson, Lady Orme, 1918. Masterman, Lieutenant - Colonel Thomas Spry. 1918. Methuen, Mary Ethel, Baroness, 1918. Miles, Alice, Lady, 1918. Mitchell, Eliza Fraser, Lady, 1918. Montgomery, Colonel James Alexander Lawrence, 1918. Montgomery, William Barr, 1922. Montgomery, William Hugh, 1919. Morris, Edward Robert, 1919.
Muat, M.B., William McNiven, 1922.
Nana Ofori Atta, 1918.
Newland, John, 1920. Nichols, Colonel Joseph Cowie, 1918. Nicholson, Professor George Gibb, 1920. Noel, Martial Louis Auguste, 1919.
Oakley, V.D., Major Robert McKeeman, 1923.
Oldershaw, Lieutenant-Colonel William James
Norman, 1918. Orchard, The Honourable Richard Beaumout, 1920. Owen, K.C., Langer, 1918. Pargiter, David Scott, 1918 Philbrick, Arthur James, 1923. Pickerill, M.D., Henry Percy, 1922. Pim, James Howard, 1919. Pitts, Mrs. Mary, 1919. Pountney, C.M.G., Arthur Meek, 1919. Raws, Colonel William Lennen, 1918. Rees, David, 1920. Rendell, Robert George, 1919. Richardson, Bart., Sir Lewis, 1919. Roberts, Reginald Arthur, 1923. Robertson, Doctor William Nathaniel, 1920. Rolleston, Mrs. Iris Brenda, 1919. Rudolf, Colonel Robert Dawson, 1918. Ryder, The Lady Frances, 1919. Sargood, Mrs. Mary, 1918. Silburn, D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Percy Arthur Baxter, 1918. Simpson, Alfred Allen, 1923. Sinclair, C.M.G., John Houston, 1919. Slater, K.C.M.G., Sir Alexander Ransford, 1918. Slyne, Denis, 1919. Smith, Colonel The Honourable G. J., 1918. Smith, Mrs. Mary Isobel Barr, 1918. Smith, Lucy Macduff, Lady, 1918.

Commanders-continued.

Souchon, Hippolyte Louis Wiehe du Coudray, 1918. Stubbs, Mrs. Winifred Marjory, 1919. Sturman, Major Edward Albert, 1919. Tate, C.M.G., Colonel Robert Ward, 1918. Thomson, Doctor James Park, 1920.
Thorne, Mrs. Anna Elizabeth, 1920.
Thring, R.A.N., Captain Walter Hugh Charles Samuel, 1920.

Tripp, Bernard Edward Howard, 1922. Trumble, C. M.G., Thomas, 1918. Vicars, Knt., Sir William, 1920. Waley, Knt., R.A.N.R., Captain Sir Frederick

George, 1920.

Walker, Charles Alfred Le Maistre, 1920.

Walker, Miss Eddith, 1918. Wallace, Marguerite Marie, Lady, 1919. Wallis, C.M.G., Henry Richard, 1918. Ward, Theresa Dorothes, Lady, 1918. Weinthal, Leo, 1922. Wells, John Stuart Kerr, 1918. Wilson, Mrs. Oriana Fanny, 1918. Wilson-Fox, The Honourable Mrs. Eleanor Birch, Winter, Knt., The Honourable Sir Marmaduke George, 1919. Woolcott, Mrs. Frances Mary, 1918. Young, Walter James, 1918.

Honorury Commanders.

Kook, Chief Rabbi Abraham Cohen, 1923. Meir, Chief Rabbi Jacob, 1923. Perlis, H. H. Syed Alwi ibni almerhum Syed Safi, Raja of 1923.

Sheikh Ali bin Salim, C.M.G. Witu, His Highness Omar bin Mohamed, Sultan of, 1919. Yola, Mohamadu Abba, Emir of.

Officers.

Adams, John, 1922. Alabaster, Chaloner Grenville, 1918. Allen, Thomas Frederick, 1918. Allwood, John Humber, 1918. Amphlett, Mrs. Theodora Mildred, 1918. Anderson, Mrs. Blizabeth, 1918. Anderson, Doctor Charles Thompson, 1920. Andersson, Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Llewellyn, 1920. Anstey, Norman, 1918. Armstrong, Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Logie, Arnold, Percy, 1918.
Ashton, Mrs. Helen, 1918.
Azzopardi, Francesco, 1919. Bagenal, Major Charles James, 1919. Baillieu, Arthur Sydney, 1920.
Baines, Major Denis Lynch, 1919.
Barber, R.E., Captain Richard Alexander, 1920.
Barnes, John Albert, 1918.
Barter, John Reginald, 1920. Bateman, Walter Slade, 1920. Bayly, Major George Croker, 1922. Bean, Mrs. Jane Ann, 1918. Beer, George Stephen, 1919. Belcher, Charles Frederick, 1923. Bell, Marcus, 1920 Bennett, Edward George, 1920. Bennett, Mrs. Violet, 1920. Berkeley, John Henry Astley, 1918. Berne, Captain James Leo, 1918. Bewsher, D.S.O., M.C., Major Frederick William, 1923. Bidwell, William Edward, 1918. Birch, George Ernest, 1919. Blythe, Archibald Lewis, 1920. Bolton, Arthur Leon, 1920. Bolton, Major Wilfrid Nash, 1918. Booth, Dr. Mary, 1918.
Bottomley, C.M.G., William Cecil, 1918.
Boyle, Mrs. Fanny, 1918.
Bray, Paul Dudley, 1919. Brereton, Lieutenant-Colonel Victor le Gay, 1920. Brodrick, I.S.O., Thomas Noel, 1919.
Brodribb, Noel Kenrice Stevens, 1920.
Bromwich, R.N., D.S.O., Engineer - Captain George Herbert, 1920. Brown, Daniel MacLaren, 1920. Brown, Emmanuel Joseph Peter, 1922. Brownlow, R.A.N., Captain Frederick Hugh

Cust, 1918.

Buck, Henry, 1920. Buckieton, Mrs. Alice Australia Gertrude, 1918. Bucknell, Norman Charles, 1920. Bullock, Amy Isabel, Lady, 1918.
Burgess, Frederick James, 1919.
Burnett, James, 1919.
Busby, Major William Dalrymple, 1920.
Buxton, The Honourable Phyllis Sydney, 1918. Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Alexander, Campion, Charles Austin Bunworth, 1918. Carroll, Heni Materoa, Lady, 1918. Carter, John Gordon, 1920. Castle, Gordon Harwood, 1920. Chamberlain, William, 1919. Chappe, Mrs. Penelope Louise, 1918. Charter, Arthur Ernest, 1922. Cheesman, Captain Robert Ernest, 1923. Chomley, Miss Mary Elizabeth Maud, 1918. Clark, Donald George, 1919. Clark, C.M.G., Gowan Cresswell Strange, 1918. Clark, James John, 1918. Clarkson, Charles Francis, 1923. Cleary, D.D., The Right Reverend Henry Cleary, D.D., William, 1919. Close, Miss Exta, 1918. Cluver, Paul Dietrich, 1919. Coates, Miss Lavinia, 1918. Cochrane, William John, 1920. Collie, James, 1920. Collins, Mrs. Elizabeth Ann, 1920. Conroy, K.C., Charles O'Neill, 1918. Cook, M.D., C.M.G., Albert Ruskin, 1918. Cooke, Herbert Sutton, 1919. Cooper, Daniel George Arthur, 1919. Cooper, Philip Ward, 1919. Costley-White, Ernest, 1918. Cowan, Mrs. Edith Direksey, 1920. Cowdell Barrett, Mrs. Mary Beatrice, 1920. Cowley, Marie, Lady, 1920. Cran, Lieutenant-Colonel James, 1918. Creswell, Adelaide, Lady, 1918. Crewe, Helen Agnes Josephine, Lady, 1918. Croad, Hector, 1918. Crook, John Rowland, 1919. Crowther, Mrs. Ethel Annie, 1920. Cullen, Mrs. Jean Crichton, 1919. Currie, Mrs. Lorna May, 1920. Daglish, Mrs. Edith, 1920. Darlot, Leonard Hawthorn, 1923. Davies, James, 1920.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Officers-continued.

Davis, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth, 1918. Day, Victor Grace, 1919. Deakin, Miss Vera, 1918. de Bavay, August Joseph François, 1920. De Freitas, Anthony, 1918. Dent, Richard Court, 1919. Dichmont, Mrs. Katherine, 1918. Doery, George Henry, 1918. Douglas, R.N.V.R., Paymaster-Lieutenant James, Downes, Mrs. Doris Mary, 1918. Downes, Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth, 1920. Drayton, Miss Gertrude, 1918. Duncan, Major Peter Milne, 1920. Dundas, The Honourable Charles Cecil Farquharson, 1922. Duquemin, Mrs. Eveline Mary, 1919. Duthie, David Whamond, 1918. Eales, Shirley, 1922 Earl, Frederick, 1919. Earle, William Francis, 1919. Edwards, Mrs. Kate, 1918. Eggett, I.S.O., William Henry, 1923. Egerton, Ada Maud, Lady, 1918. Elliot, Frederick Mitchell, 1918. Elliot, Kt., Sir George, 1918. Emerson, Mrs. Katherine, 1918. Empson, Mrs. Agnes Dyke, 1918. Eu Tong Sen, 1919. Evans, Edwin, 1923. Evans, James Sim, 1919. Ewen, Miss Greta, 1920. Fache, George Cox, 1919 Fairbairn, Frederick William, 1918. Fairbairn, John, 1919. Farr, Miss Muriel, 1918. Faure, Peter Jacobus van Breda, 1920. Fell, Frederick Chandos Courtenay, 1919. Felton, Mrs. Muriel Harriet, 1918. Finch, Josiah Robert, 1920. Findlay, James, 1919. Finnimore, George, 1922. Fisher, John Campbell, 1918.
Fitzgerald, M.C., Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Otho, 1923. Fitzpatrick, Gerald Coleman, 1920. Flanagan, Frederick William, 1923. Flesher, James Arthur, 1918. Fletcher, Stanley Hewitt, 1918. Foster, William Henry Leader, 1922. Francis, Percy James, 1918. Fraser, Mrs. Jessie, 1920. Fraser, Malcolm, 1919. Freeman, Arthur David, 1920 Frood, Mrs. Bertha Helen, 1919. Furley, C.M.G., John Talfourd, 1918. Garvan, Miss Claire Frances, 1920. Gibson, William Alfred, 1920. Gillespie, James Macgregor, 1918. Gilson, D.S.O., Major Charles Hugh, 1922. Gilruth, Mrs. Jeannic, 1918. Godley, Richard Shearman, 1919. Good, Mrs. Minnie Agnes, 1920. Goeling, Francis Goodwin, 1919. Graham Murray, The Honourable Mrs. Evelyn, Grant, Mrs. Lilian, 1920 Gray, George Douglas, 1919. Green, Major James Alexander, 1918. Greenaore, Walter, 1918. Greenwood, Alfred Craven, 1918. Gunson, James Henry, 1918. Gunson, Mrs. Jessie, 1918.

Haddon-Smith, Izy Constance, Lady, 1919. Hands, Mrs. Aletta Catherine, 1918. Hall, Mrs. Jane, 1918. Hallinan, R.A.M.C., Captain Thomas John, 1998. Hancock, Mrs. Annie Maria, 1920. Harding, Alfred John, 1918.
Harper, C.M.G., Charles Henry, 1919.
Harper George, 1918.
Harrison, C.M.G., Sydney Thirlwall, 1919.
Harvey, Eldon, 1923. Hay, Commissioner James, 1920. Hay, R.N.V.R., Commander The Honoura:
Sereld Mordaunt Alan Josslyn, 1919. Hazlerigg, Grey, 1920. Hearsey, Herbert Hyde Young, 1918. Hemsted, Rupert William, 1919. Henderson, Captain Henry Ludwig, 1920. Henderson, John Brownlie, 1920. Herbert, Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur Stanley, 1915 Hill, Miss Edith, 1918. Hill, Mrs. Elizabeth Ann. 1918. Hillyer, Herbert Keys, 1919. Hislop, M.V.O., James, 1919. Hitchcock, Howard, 1920. Hixson, Francis William, 1920. Hodder, Henry Charles, 1918. Holden, Edge Anthony, 1920. Holland, Henry, 1918 Holland, Mrs. Jane, 1918. Hoare, R.N., Richard, 1920. Paymaster-Commander Robert Holme, Professor Ernest Rudolph, 1920. Holmes, William, 1920. Hood, Mrs. Georgina, 1918. Hordern, Mrs. Eva, 1920. Howard, Joseph, 1919. Huber, Joseph, 1923. Hudson, M.C., William, 1922. Hughes, Mrs. Agnes Eva, 1918. Huggins, George Frederick, 1918. Hutchings, K.C., Charles Henry, 1919. Jackson, Edward St. John, 1918. James, Gwyneforde, Lady, 1918. James, Rev. Brother, 1923. James, Williard Frank, 1918. Jardine, Douglas James, 1918.
Juta, Helen Lena, Lady, 1918.
Jebb, Robert Russell Horsley, 1918.
Johnson, I.S.O., Edward Odlum, 1918.
Johnson, Miss Winifred Farnell, 1918. Johnston, Mrs. Margaret Emmeline, 1918.
Jones, Harold Edward, 1920.
Jones, Malcolm Ludlow, 1919.
Kay, William Gemmell, 1919.
Vorte, Vincent Label, 1919. Keyte, Vincent John, 1918. Kiddle, John Beacham, 1918. King, Godfrey James, 1919. King, The Reverend Vincent George Bryan, 1918. Kirkness, John Johnston, 1920. Knowles, George Shaw, 1930. Langley, Cecil Ernest Herriok, 1920. Lawrie, John Emery Casement, 1922. Lazarus, Emanuel Samdel, 1918. Leitch, John, 1920. Lendon, Mrs. Lucy Isabel, 1920. Lewis, Mrs. Elizabeth Tryphena, 1918. Lewis, Reginald Jamieson, 1920. Lim Boon Keng, 1918. Little, Robert, 1920. Littledale, M.C., Charles Edgar, 1922. Lochlead, M.D., B.Sc., James, 1919. Love, Mrs. Ripeka Wharawhara, 1918. Lowry, Mrs. Helen, 1918.

Digitized by Google

Officers-continued.

Lynch, James Challenor, 1919. Lysaght, Herbert Royse, 1920. MacAlpine, Lieutenant-Colonel Cyril Douglas Hughes, 1918.

MacDonald, The Reverend Angus, 1918.

MacDonald, Ranald, 1919. Macdonald, Miss Celia, 1919. McDonald, James Gordon, 1918. Macfarlane, Mrs. Edith Mary, 1918, McInerney, Miss Margueretta, 1918. Macintyre, R.N.R., Commander Duncan Charles, 1919. McIntyre, B.D., Professor Ronald George, 1918. Mackay, C.B., Major-General The Honourable James Alexander Kenneth, 1920.

Mackenzie, Thomas William, 1918.

Mackeurtan, Mrs. Ellen Maria Louisa, 1918.

Mackinnon, Mrs. Eleanor Vokes Irby, 1918.

McKibbin, Major Thomas, 1918. McLean, Major John Walter, 1923. McLeland, Hugh, 1919.
McLelland, Hugh, 1919.
McLennan, Professor John Cunningham, 1917.
MacMahon, Major Neil Cullagh Mildred, 1919.
MacPherson, Mrs. Eleonora Thompson, 1918.
MacPherson, Major Osborne Cluny, 1919.
McPherson, Captain John, 1918.
McRobert, William Graham, 1920.
Magger Mrs. Agger Mary, 1918. Maggs, Mrs. Agnes Mary, 1918.
Maguire, Mathew Michael, 1920.
Mailer, Ramsay, 1918.
Mardall, Colonel George Stratford, 1918. Malcolin, K.C., Harcourt, 1918. Manning, Major Charles Nicolson, 1920. Marsh, Malcolm Ready, 1920. Martin, R.A.N., Paymaster-Commander Albert, 1920. Marx, Mrs. Susannah Brandt, 1918. Mathers, Mrs. Mary Augusta, 1919. May, John Ivo Cecil, 1918. Merry, George Pitlow, 1920. Messer, Charles McIlvaine, 1918. Micallef, Major Victor Charles, 1923. Miller, Miss A. E. Miller, Charles Cecil, 1919. Miller, Mary Elizabeth, Lady, 1918. Mills, Alfred Henry, 1918. Mitchell, James, 1918. Mitchell, Major John Mitchell, 1919. Moir, George, 1919. Montgomerie, Major Alexander, 1918. Moore, Henry Bryan, 1918. Moorehead, Harold Perciva', 1920. Moorehouse, Mrs. Jessie Matilda, 1918. Morris, Edward Gilbert, 1919. Morris, K.C., Francis Joseph, 1919. Morrow, George A., 1918. Mort, Miss Mary Laidley Marjorie, 1920. Moss, Thomas, 1919. Murray, M.Ď., Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Frederick Kennan, 1919. Murray, Howard, 1918. Murray, Mrs. Phœbe Henrietta, 1920. Mutu, Mrs. Rahera Muriwai, 1918. Myers, Mrs. Vera Anita, 1919. Nangle, James, 1920. Nettlefold, Robert, 1918. Nicholls, Helen, Lady, 1918. Nicholson, Mrs. Sybil Helen, 1918. Nicolls, Edward Hugh Dyneley, 1918. Nicolson, Joseph Henry, 1918. Nutt, Walter Frederick, 1918. O'Brien, William John, 1918. O'Hara, John Wesley, 1918.

O'Reilly, Major Thomas Leslie, 1919. Orr, Professor John, 1919. Owen, Miss Gladys, 1918. Owen, Colonel Percy Thomas, 1920 Panchaud, Lieutenant - Colonel Harry George Louis, 1918. Park, James Harvey Williamson, 1918. Parker, Mrs. F. Mary, 1918. Parnell, C.M.G., Lieutenant-General John William, 1920. Parnis, I.L.D., Alfredo, 1919. Parsons, Mrs. Rachael Fanny, 1919. Paterson, David Gavin, 1920. Paterson, Mrs. Florence Lavinia, 1918. Peake, Captain Frederick Gerald, 1923. Pearce, LL.D., Rev. Thomas William, 1923. Philip, Engineer-Commander Arthur Edward, 1918. Phillips, Mrs. Elizabeth Miller, 1919. Phillips, Mrs. Enizabeth Miller, 1919.
Phillips, William Lambert Collyer, 1918.
Pienaar, Filippus Fourie, 1920.
Pinhorn, Ralph Henry, 1923.
Pitt, Harry Arthur, 1918.
Pomare, Mrs. Miria Woodbine, 1918. Pott, Miss Gladys, 1922 Poynton, The Honourable Alexander, 1920. Poynton, John William, 1919. Preston, Herbert, James, 1920. Price, Bernard, 1920. Probyn, Emily, Lady, 1918. Quah, Beng Kee, 1922. Quartey-Papafio, M.D., Benjamin William, 1923 Rabici, Ratu Joni Antonio, 1919. Radcliffe, Mrs. Cecily, 1918. Radford, Mrs. Beatrice Letitia May, 1918. Rankin, Alexander Donald, 1918. Ransom, Herbert Charles, 1922. Ratray, Miss Frances Cochrane, 1918. Ratray, Miss Frances Cochrane, 1918. Rawbone, Mrs. Annie Christine Murray, 1920. Rayne, M.C., Major Henry, 1922. Reed, Francis Ernest, 1923. Reid, Mrs. Pauline, 1920. Rendell, Robert Géorge, 1918. Rentoul, M.A., The Right Reverend John Rentoul, M.A., Laurence, 1920. Rew, Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Edward Daliel Oldham, 1919. Rhodes, Arthur Edgar Gravenor, 1918. Rhodes, Mrs. Ellen Laura Amy, 1918. Rhodes, George Edward, 1919. Richardson, Mrs. Pelen Morewood, 1920. Riley, The Reverend Charles Lawrence, 1920. Riley, The Most Reverend Archbishop Charles Owen Leaver, 1920. Riley, Joseph Albert, 1918. Rippon, Joseph, 1918. Rivers-Smith, Captain Stanley, 1919. Robert, Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Fowler. 1918. Roberts, Alfred Jabez, 1918. Robertson, John Argyll, 1919. Robertson, Miss Philadelphia Una, 1918. Robertson, Colonel William St. Leonards, 1920. Rockey, Willie, 1919. Ronaldson, Thomas Sheriff, 1919. Roper, Mrs. Ann. 1919. Rothwell, Thomas James, 1920. Rowland, Frederick, 1919. Roy, Thomas, 1919. Russell, Mrs. Delia Constance, 1920. Russell, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry, 1920.

Officers-continued.

Rutherford, Mrs. Eva Lvdia, 1918. Ryan, Victor Herbert, 1920. Sackett, The Reverend Alfred Barrett, 1919. Sampson, Henry William, 1918. Sanders, Lewis Samuel, 1920. Sauzier, K.C., Emile, 1918. Scholefield, Guy Hardy, 1919 Scobie, Miss Grace Locke, 1918. Scott, Frederick Emelius, 1919. Searle, Mrs. Emma Jane, 1919. Semmens, Lieutenant-Colonel James Michael 1920. Serle, Major Edwin Hamilton, 1920. Shadwell, R.N.V.R., Lieutenant Lancelot H. A., Shirer, The Reverend William, 1919. Shirtcliffe, George, 1919. Simpson, Hubert Ashton Laselve, 1918. Sinclair, Russell, 1920. Skeels, Lewis Serecald, 1919. Smartt, Sybil Annie, Lady, 1918. Smith, Arthur Herbert, 1918. Smith, Captain George Lewis Stanley, 1923. Smith, George Whitfield, 1922. Smith, George Wishart, 1920. Smith, Lillie Edith, Lady, 1918. Solomon, Maud Elizabeth, Lady, 1918. Sommerville, James, 1919. Southam, F. N., 1918. Sprott. D.D., The Right Reverend Thomas Henry, 1919. Spurgeon, R.A.N., Paymaster Lieutenant-Commander Charles Herbert, 1920. Spurling, Stanley Salisbury, 1918. Squarey, Robert Thomas, 1919. Stabb, Kt., Sir Newton John, 1918. Stack, Paymaster-Commander Alan Edward, 1919. Starling, John Henry, 1920. Steel, Barbara Joanna, Lady, 1918. Stewart, Miss Mary Downie, 1918. Stiebel, Herbert Cecil, 1922. Stirling, K.C.M.G., The Honourable Sir John Lancelot, 1918. Summers, Patrick Joseph, 1919. Swinbourne, Major Charles Augustus, 1918. Tayler, Percy Henry, 1919. Taylor, Robert Walter, 1919.

Thomas, Miss Kathleen Kyffin, 1918. Thomas, Lieutenant-Colonel Otho, 1923. Thomas, Colonel Thomas John, 1920. Thomas, Thomas Shenton Whitelegge, 1919. Thompson, Mrs. Emily, 1920. Tolmie Miss Agnes, 1918. Tomlinson, Ernest William, 1920. Tonks, Major Osmund, 1919. Topia, Kingi, 1919. Torreggiani, Antonio Caesar, 1919. Treacy, Alfred Martin, 1918. Trefusis, The Honourable Mrs. Dorothy Marguerite Elizabeth, 1919. Trim, Mrs. Sarah Ann, 1920. Tripp, Leonard Owen Howard, 1918. Tucker, Herbert Carey, 1918. Turner, Major George Argo, 1920. Vaughan, Mrs. Evelyn Goode, 1920. Vintoent, Mrs. Rose Lilian, 1923. Waddington, Eubule John, 1919. Watlington, Henry William, 1922.
Weatherhead, The Rev. Canon Herbert Thomas
Candy, 1923.
Weigall, Reginald Edward, 1918. Weller, The Reverend Alfred George, 1920. Westmacott, Charles Babington, 1918. Westmacott, Charles Babington, 1918. Weston, D.D., The Right Reverend Frank, 1918. Wheeler, Mrs. Annie Margaret, 1920. Wheeler, C.M.G., William, 1918. Widdowson, Howell Young, 1920. Wigram, Mrs. Agnes Vernon, 1918. Williams, Miss Hilda, 1918. Williams, Oliver Marrice, 1920. Williams, The Honourable William Micah, 1920. Willington, William Thomas, 1918. Willis, Ernest Horatio, 1920.

Willis, D.D., The Right Reverend John Jamieson, 1919. Wilson, Thomas, 1919.
Wilson, William, 1918.
Winser, Charles, 1919.
Witherden, Mrs. Charlotte Mary, 1920. Wood, Mrs. Grace Anna Mary, 1918. Wood, James, 1918. Wynne, Mrs. Jessie, 1920. Wynne, Thomas Joseph, 1919. Zijl, Van Carel Johannes, 1918.

Honorary Officers.

Ahmed bin Sud, Sheikh, Acting Liwali of Lamu, 1919. Perlo, The Right Reverend Philippe, 1918.

Members.

Abraham, Mrs. Constance Palgrave, 1918. Abraham, Lieutenant John Conrad, 1918. Adams, Alfred Montague, 1919. Addie, Mrs. Julia Constance, 1919. Addison, Joseph Bartlett, 1918. Addison, Stanley, 1920. Ainsworth, Mrs. Ina Cameron, 1919. Akerman, Conrad, 1918. Aldworth, Mrs. Dorothea Anne Harvey, 1919. Allan, The Reverend Tom, 1920. Anderson, Mrs. Helen Agnes, 1920. Anderson, Mrs. Julia Ada, 1919. Andrews, Mrs. Annie Burt, 1918. Angel, Frederick William, 1918. Appelyard. Mrs. Agnes McWhirter, 1919. Armbruster, Hubert, 1919. Armbruster, Hubert, 1919. Armitage, Mrs. Ethel, 1918. Arrigo, Edgar, 1919. Atterbury, William Joseph, 1918.

Tewksbury, Pearson William, 1920.

Austin, Albert Sydney, 1918.
Ayre, Charles Pascoe, 1919.
Bagshawe, Captain Francis John, 1919.
Baines, Mrs. Florence, 1920.
Baker, Sergt.-Major Clarence Herbert, 1923.
Balfour, Mrs. Bertha Klsie, 1920.
Baldour, Mrs. Bertha Klsie, 1920.
Baldouck, Henry Augustus, 1918.
Bancorft, Mrs. Blanche, 1919.
Bankart, Alfred Seymour, 1918.
Barnes, Mrs. Katherine Florence 1920.
Barnett, Rzra John, 1918.
Bartoly, William, 1919.
Bartols, Antonio, 1918.
Barton, Albert Edward, 1920.
Barton, Mrs. Rachel Mary, 1919.
Basch, Mrs. Bertha, 1918.
Bate, John Osborn Shepperson, 1920.
Batho, Charles Philip Arthur, 1920.

Digitized by Google

keere-Miles, Mrs. Blanch Kate, 1918. tell, Lieutenant-Colonel Edward, 1918. lennett, Mrs. Agnes, 1919. tentley, Lieutenant-Colonel William Joseph, 1918. Sernard, M.D., Albert Victor, 1919. Sethell, Mrs. Thyra Talvase, 1918. Settington, Mrs. Maud, 1919. Sickford, Charles Frederick, 1920. Bissland, Mrs. Emma, 1918 Slack, Charles William, 1919.
Slackall, B.A., William Walker, 1918.
Slackburn, Alfred Charles, 1919.
Slackden, Mrs. Mary Helen Bennett, 1918. Blackwell, Mrs. Margaret Brown, 1919. Blanshard, Mrs. Isabella Miller, 1918. Bloomfield, Mrs. Hilda, 1919. Blundell. Mrs. Annie Elizabeth, 1919. Boden, Mrs. Annie Sanetta, 1918. Bollard, Mrs. Louisa, 1918. Bonavia, Mrs. Marie, 1918. Borg, LL.D., George, 1918. Borrow, Captain John Richard Travers Eales, 1920. Botten, Joseph, 1920. Bourne, Mrs. Lucy Dorothes, 1918. Bowen, Mrs. Ellen, 1918. Bowie, Mrs. Janet, 1919. Bowles, Captain Ernest, 1918. Branch, Mrs. Irene, 1918. Briscoe, Mrs. Ada Ellen, 1918. Brown, Mrs. Violet McConochie, 1919. Browning, Mrs. Elizabeth Anne, 1920. Bruce, Robert Randall, 1918 Bryant, Robert William, 1919. Bull, Mrs. Esther, 1920. Bullock, James Arthur Edward, 1919. Burgess, Mrs. Ann. 1918. Burgess, Charles Hayward, 1919. Burke, M.A., LL.D., Vincent Patrick, 1918. Burman, Thomas, 1918. Burnside, Robert Henery, 1918. Burt, Miss Jean, 1918. Burt, Alexander, 1919. Bushell, John James, 1919. Butters, C.M.G., John Henry, 1920. Calder, William Beale, 1918. Calthrop, Hugh V. E., 1918. Campbell, Major Colin Clyde, 1918. Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel David Bishop, 1918. Campbell, Miss Ethel Margaret, 1918. Campbell, Mrs. Isabel Edwards, 1920. Campbell, John Honeyford, 1920. Campbell, William, 1920. Cannell, Harry Hardman, 1918. Cardona, Lewis Borg 1919. Cargill, John Henry, 1918. Casolani, Henry, 1919. Cassels, John Borlase, 1918. Castle-Smith, Mrs. Maude Ellefred, 1919. Catchpole, Alfred Edward, 1919. Cave. H. C., 1918. Charles, Miss Esther, 1919. Champion, Mrs. Mary Ann, 1919. Chataway, Mrs. Louise, 1919. Chilton, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1918. Cipriani, Albert Henry, 1919. Clapp, The Reverend Charles Herbert, 1918. Clark, Miss Lydia, 1919. Clark, Herbert Ernest, 1918 Clarke, Percival Herbert, 1919. Clarkson, Francis George, 1918. Cleland, John Stockwin, 1920.

Clementi, Mrs. Marie Penelope Rose, 1919.

Clift, Mrs. Agnes, 1919.

Clift, Miss Mildred, 1919. Clinckett, I.S.O., Robert James, 1918. Clumeck, Mrs. Marie, 1918. Cluver, Paul Dietrich, 1918. Clydesdale, Alexander McAlister, 1920. Cocks, Edward Charles, 1918. Colborne, Mrs. Christina Johanna Petronella, 1918. Collins, Miss Emily Ita, 1920. Collymore, Frederick Appleton, 1918. Conchie, Mrs. Jean, 1919. Conder, Major Walter Tasman, 1920. Conn. Robert, 1918. Connal, B.Sc., Mrs. Sophia Lucy Mackworth, 1918. Conyers, Mrs. Ada Blanche Pierce, 1919. Cook, Mrs. Katharine, 1918 Cookson, Percy Charles, 1919. Cooper, Miss Ethel Mary, 1919. Copeman, Edward Arden, 1919. Coradine, Mrs. Sarah Ann, 1918. Corke, Edward Stanton, 1920.
Corry, Mrs. Alice Maude, 1918.
Corsi, Manuel Gregory, 1919.
Courage, Mrs. Frances Zoe, 1919. Cowin, Norris Tynwald, 1919. Cowley, Alexander Percy, 1919. Crawford, Mrs. Gertrude Alice. 1919 Crawford, Mrs. Harriette Sophia, 1918. Crawley, Reginald Graham, 1918. Critien, M.D., M.A., Attilio, 1919. Crocker, Mrs. Elsie Evelyn, 1923. Crocke, Mrs. Jane Duthie, 1918. Cuff, Mrs. Ethel, 1919. Currie, Richard, 1918. Currie, M.C., Major Roy Victor, 1918.
Cuttis, M.A., D.D., The Reverend Levi, 1918.
Cutler, M.C., Major Roy Victor, 1918.
Da Costa, Altamont, 1918. Davis, Mrs. Anna Gronow, 1918. Dawson, Miss Hannah, 1919 Dean, Mrs. Ida Florence, 1918. De Boise, Frank, 1918. De Freitas, Mrs. Dora Florence, 1919. de Castro, Mrs. Edith, 1919. de Cordova, Mrs. Judith, 1918. de Fonseka, Edmund Clarke, 1919. de Soyse, Mrs. Mary Margaret, 1919. Dixon, Charles William, 1918. Dixon, George Finley, 1919. Donaldson, Mrs. Ada Maud, 1918. Donaldson, George Lester, 1918. Dougall, John, 1918. Douglas, Miss Annie Jane 1918. Downing, Robert Edward, 1919.
Downing, Robert Edward, 1919.
Dowsett, Charles Henry, 1923.
Draper, Christopher Robert Burroughs, 1918.
Draper, Thomas Percy, 1918.
Dray Mrs. Florence Change, 1919. Drew, Mrs. Florence Grace, 1919. Drury, Edward Herbert Merivale, 1918. Dudley, Mrs. Sophie, 1918. Dunlop, Robert, 1918. Duquemin, Mrs. Eveline Mary, 1918. Dyason, Ernest Clement, 1920. Esdie, Robert, 1920.
Esles, Sydney York, 1919.
Ebden, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1918.
Egan, Mrs. Hulda, 1920. Egan, Miss Kate, 1918. Ekmekjian, Dikran, 1923. Elcombe, Mrs. Minnie Eliza, 1918. Ellison, Mrs. Mabel, 1919. Elworthy E. G., 1918. Evans, Miss Annie Alethea, 1920. Evans, Lieutenant-Colonel Victor Hallen, 1920. Facey, Mrs. Edith Mary, 1918.

Facey, Mrs. Lillian Maud, 1919. Fair, Robert Wilson, 1919. Farmer, George Albert, 1920. Fenton, Captain Alexander, 1918. Fenton, Miss Edith, 1918. Ferguson, Lieutenant-Colonel William Francis, 1920. Fernie, James, 1920 Fetherston-Dilke, M.B., Beaumont Albany, 1919. Ffrench, Alfred E., 1919. Field, Mrs. Mathilde, 1919. Findlay, Mrs. Ellen Kent, 1918. Fisher, Mrs. Amy Anderson, 1919. Fisher, Mrs. Janet Aitken, 1919. Fisken, Miss Alice Maude, 1918. Fisken, Miss Lily Edith, 1918. Fitzgerald, Henry Frederick, 1919. Fitzgerald, Lieutenant-Colonel John Thomas, 1920. Fitzpatrick, Matthew McKean, 1918. Flannery, Captain Harold Fortescue. 1918. Flint, Mrs. Violet Amy, 1919. Forrester, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1918. Fourie, Doctor Louis, 1920. Fowlie, Mrs. Mary, 1918. Fox-Angelo, Mrs. Mary Colquhoun, 1910. Fraser, Henry Paterson, 1920. Fraser, Mrs. Laura Vivienne, 1918. Fraser, Captain Percy Louis Alexander, 1918. Freer, Miss Maud Alice, 1918. Fremantle, Major John Morton, 1918. French, Captain John William, 1918. Friedlander, Mrs. Grace Christian, 1918. Fuller, Mrs. Elfrida, 1919. Furlong, Miss Margaret Helen, 1920. Fynn, Mrs. Ethel Mary, 1920. Gaisford, Mrs. Harriet Helen, 1918. Galbraith, Mrs. Marion, 1918. Ganteaume, M.B., Patrick Padron Joseph, 1918. Gardner, Arthur Edward, 1918.
Garlake, Mrs. Dorothy Eleanor, 1919.
Garrard, Mrs. Alice Mary, 1920.
Gatt-Rutter, Joseph, 1919. George, William Henry Harrison, 1918. Gerard, Harold, 1919. Gibaud, Mrs. Agnes Mary, 1918. Gibbons, Hope, 1918. Giddy, Mrs. Lilian Napier, 1919. Gill, Alexander James, 1923. Gill, Mrs. Daisy Lee Haywood, 1918. Gillespie, Mrs. Sara, 1918. Girdwood, Alexander Forsyth, 1918. Goble, Mrs. Annie Harriet, 1918. Goddard, Captain Thomas Neilson, 1918. Goodall, Edward Basil Herbert, 1918. Goodison, Mrs. Mary, 1918. Gordon, Mrs. Gladys, 1919. Graham, Miss Helen, 1918. Green, Arthur James, 1918. Green, Mrs. Elizabeth Selina, 1918. Greenslade, Mrs. Louisa Grace Charlotte, 1919. Gregory, Charles William, 1919. Greig, Lieutenant Alexander, 1919. Grice, Claude Reuben, 1923. Grieve, Mrs. Catherine Ramsay Laburn, 1919. Griffin, Eugene Patrick, 1918. Griffith, Mrs. Alison Lockhart, 1918. Grimmond, Mrs. Anison Lockhart, 1918.
Grimmond, Mrs. Margaret Isabella, 1918.
Gunnion, Thomas, 1919.
Guthrie, Miss Brenda, 1919.
Hadley, Lieutenant-Colonel Frederick Augustus, 1920. Hale, Lancelot Hugh Dowman, 1919. Hahn, Lieutenant Carl Hugo Linsingen, 1920.

Ham, Edwin George, 1920. Hamilton, Major Albert Edwin, 1920. Hand, John Pierce, 1918. Hands, Arthur Lister Compton, 1922. Harcourt, Miss Eveline Alice Marian, 1919. Hardie, Major James March, 1920. Harding, Mrs. Margaret, 1918. Harnett, Leslie Bennett, 1918. Harper, Francis Henry, 1920. Harrop, Lieutenant-Colonel George Edward, 1920. Harrington. Henry William, 1919. Harris, Henry Lewis, 1918. Harrison, Miss Kate, 1919. Harrison, Tom Curtis, 1920. Hart de Keating, Villiers, 1922. Harvey, Mrs. Christina, 1918. Harvey, Mrs. Ethel, 1919. Hawke, Mrs. Leah Lucy, 1918. Hayford, Joseph Ephraim Casely, 1919. Hayward, Miss Annie, 1918. Head, Arthur, 1920. Helmore, Heathcote George, 1919. Henocksburg, Mrs. Josephine Norie, 1919. Herbert-Smith, Mrs. Christine Louise, 1919. Herman, Mrs. Lena, 1919. Hewett, James Henry, 1919. Heyman, Mrs. Frances Patton, 1919. Hicks, Thomas, 1920. Hickling, Mrs. Alice, 1919. Hill, Major Charles, 1920. Hill, Mrs. Emma Carey, 1919. Hill, Henry Granville, 1920. Hill, Mrs. Jessie, 1918. Hinkson, Ernest Augustus, 1919. Histor, George, 1920. Histor, Mrs. Margaret Mary Annie, 1919. Hitchen, Mrs. Ann Margaret, 1919. Hobley, Mrs. Alice Mary, 1919. Hobson, Mrs. Dorothy, 1919. Hobson, William Edward, 1918. Hock, Lee Peck, 1923 Hodgson, Anthony, 1919. Holdsworth, Mrs. Elizabeth Annie, 1919. Holdsworth, William Godfrey, 1919. Hollander, Mrs. Ethel Mary, 1918. Hollands, Mrs. Emily Hannah, 1919. Holloway. Mrs. Henrietta Palfrey, 1919. Holmes, Miss Elsie May, 1920. Holyman, Mrs. Honors, 1920. Hordern, Doctor Herbert Vivian, 1920. Horwood, Reuben, 1919. Hosking, William Samuel Victor, 1918. Houston, Major Alexander McLean, 1918. How, Willoughby, 1918. Howard, Mrs. Helen Edith, 1919. Howard, M.D., Robert, 1918. Hutchinson, Mrs. Bertha Charlotte, 1918. Hutson, M.B., Surgeon Major John, 1918. Huxley, Henry Scott, 1918. Huyshe-Eliot, Mrs. Anne, 1919. Iles, Miss Helen Louise, 1922. Ingham, Mrs. Sybil, 1919. Isbister, W. J., 1918. Izod, Edwin Gilbert, 1918. Jack, Donald William, 1918. Jacques, The Reverend George Henry Paul, 1918. Johnson, Mrs. Agnes Norah, 1918. Johnson, Hubert Lawrance, 1919. Jones, Edgar Anderson Averaye, 1918. Jones, Lieutenant Frederick Harry, 1923. Kearney, Miss Tereza Mary, 1918. Kelsey, Miss Lavinia Jane, 1919. Kemsley, John Chambers, 1918. Kemsley, Mrs. Kate Annie, 1920.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Kennedy, Mrs. Helen, 1919. Kennedy, Captain John Morgan, 1920. Kerr, Mrs. Maud Coke, 1918. Kerr, Walker Coke, 1918. Khamis, Rashid, 1923. Kiddle, Captain John Lindsay, 1918. King, Miss Emma Ethel Maud Ford, 1919. King, Mrs. Sarah Hannah, 1919. Kirkpatrick, Mrs. Mary Hawkins, 1918. Klienenberg, Mrs. Maude Ellen, 1918. Knox, Miss Sara, 1918. Laidley, Mrs. Ethel, 1918. Laing, John George, 1919. Lamont, Miss Hellen, 1920.
Lamont James, 1918.
Lanitis, Vrasidas Demitriou, 1918.
Larner, Victor John, 1918.
Lauder, Miss Elizabeth Shaw, 1919. Leaver, Mrs. Kate Rose, 1918. Lea, Miss Doris, 1920. Lea, Oliver, 1923. Lean, Major James Maloolm, 1920. Lee Choon Guan, 1918. Lee, Mrs. Jane Winfield, 1918. Lennox, Mrs. Jessie Orr, 1918. Levinge, Edward George, 1918. Lezard, Herbert Lewis, 1919. Lock, Mrs. Esther Georgina, 1918. Lofthouse, Mrs. Elizabeth Ann, 1918. Long, Mrs. Hilds Charlotte, 1919. Long, John Percy, 1918. Lovell, Mrs. Elizabeth Isabel, 1920. Lovell, James, 1919. Lyall, George, 1919. Lydall, Edward Wykeham, 1919. Lyons, George Graham Percy, 1918. Lys, Mrs. Phyllis Bruce, 1923. Macassey, Miss Ethel Constance Chapman, MacCallum, Archibald Donald, 1920. MacDonald, Mrs. Flora Emma, 1919. MacDonald, D.D., Major the Reverend John Howard, 1918. MacDonald, Miss Mina, 1919. McDonald, Miss Rebecca Anne, 1920. MacDonnell, Richard, 1919. MacDonogh, George Frederick, 1919. MacGibbon, Miss Mabel Jane, 1918. Machtig, Eric, 1918. Macintyre, James Colin, 1919. Mackay, Mrs. Isobelle Mary Agnes, 1918. Mackenzie, Mrs. Engela Elizabeth, 1923. Mackenzie, Miss Jessie, 1918. Mackie, Miss Annie, 1919. Mackie, George Douglas, 1923. MacPherson, Mrs. Margaret, 1919. Macpherson, Miss Violette, 1918. Maling, Mrs. Nesta Gertrude, 1919. Maguire, Mrs. Emily Herbert, 1918. Manning, Arthur Edward, 1918. Marris, Basil Arthur, 1919. Martin, Mrs. Elizabeth Evelyn, 1918. Martin, Alfred Andrew, 1919. Mathieson, Robert Albert James, 1923. Mathison, Mrs. Mary Martin, 1920. Matthews, Captain Philip Edwin, 1918. Matthews, Lieutenant Frederick Gwilliam, 1919. May, Alfred William Jarvis, 1923. McAlister, William Douglas, 1920. McClure, Miss Alice Mary, 1923. McCutchin, Sydney Cameron, 1919. McDonnell, Miss Mysie, 1919. McDougall, Mrs. Agnes, 1919. McElhone, William Percy, 1920.

MacFarlane, Lieutenant-Colonel Stuart Gordon, McGavin, Miss Maude, 1918. McIntyre, Donald Arderne, 1919. McKay, Miss Mary, 1918. McKeartan, Mrs. Mary, 1919. McLaughlan, Henry Peter Marius, 1919. McLean, Miss Isabel, 1918. Merriefield, Albert, 1919. Mete, Mrs. Erina, 1918. Mifsud, Mrs. Anne Gill, 1918. Miller, Thomas Maskew, 1919. Millton, James Dothie, 1919.
Millton, James Dothie, 1919.
Moeller, Mrs. Winnsfred, 1919.
Moggridge, Mrs. Norah, 1918.
Moller, Mrs. Justina Wilhelmina Nanoy, 1918. Montgomery, William, 1920. Moore, George Frederick, 1919. Moorhouse, Colonel William Henry Sefton, 1918. Moors, Miss Florence Donald, 1920. Morgan, Walter Llewellyn, 1920.
Morgan, Tom Henry, 1920.
Morkel, Paul Andrew, 1920.
Morris, Miss Cecilia Margaret, 1918. Morris, Mrs. Eliza Mary Jane, 1918. Morris John William, 1918. Moseley, Miss Mary, 1918. Murphy, Mrs. Hannah, 1918. Murray, Major Edward, 1920. Murray, Mrs. Susan Ann, 1918. Murray, Miss Janet, 1919. Myers, Horace, 1919. Naggs, Lieutenant Leonard Bertram, 1919. Nance, Thomas Pierce Hains, 1920. Nash, Mrs. Elizabeth Lily, 1918. Nathan, Miss Sybil Caroline, 1918. Ngata, Mrs. Arihia Kane, 1918. Neave, John Sime, 1918. Nel, Captain Charles Paul Leonard, 1919. Nethersole, Harrison Ralph, 1919. Newman, William Augustin, 1920. Nivison, William, 1919. Nottingham, William, 1920. Nuttall, Mrs. Maria, 1918. O'Reilly, Mrs. Isabella, 1918. O'Neill, Leo Francis, 1919. Orr, John, 1918. Osborne, Colonel William Henry, 1920. Page, Mrs. Jessie Ellen, 1919. Parker, Miss Ethel Wyborn, 1920. Parker, Miss Mary Jeannette, 1918. Parkes, Mrs. Lily Beatrice, 1918. Parkyns, Thomas Samuel, 1918. Paul, Mrs. Ruth Ethel, 1919. Paul, Mrs. Ruth Ethel, 1919.
Pearson, Wesley Marshall, 1920.
Penfold, William Cowan, 1920.
Percival, Mrs. Mary, 1919.
Perez, Mrs. Mary, 1919.
Perry, George Albert, 1918.
Perryman, Percy Wilbraham, 1919.
Petten, Mrs. Eliza, 1919.
Pettie, Mrs. Helen Young, 1918.
Phillips, Mrs. Emily, 1919. Phillips, Mrs. Emily, 1919.
Phillips, Mrs. Lucy, 1919.
Philson, Mrs. Lucy, 1919.
Pitt, Captain Charles Peniston, 1919.
Pitts, Miss Ada, 1923.
Pollard, Leslie Thomas, 1922. Pomfret, Mrs. Edith Mary, 1918. Poole, Captain George Arthur Evered, 1919. Popham, Henry Bradshaw, 1918. Pordage, Mrs. Anna, 1919. Poritt, Mrs. Hannah Mary, 1919. Postlethwaite, John Rutherford Parkin, 1919.

Potter, Mrs. Mary Ann, 1919. Poynter, William Dyke, 1918. Prince, Miss Constance Perrott, 1919. Ramsay, Mrs. Florence Edith, 1920. Rattray, Robert Sutherland, 1918. Raymond, Mrs. Mary, 1918. Reddie, Captain Robert Alexander, 1923. Redhill, Samuel, 1919. Rees, Mrs. Catherine Mary, 1918. Reeve, Mrs. Joan Leslie, 1918. Reid, Mrs. Maria Jean, 1918. Rennie, Captain William Hoyles, 1918. Reynolds, Mrs. Harriet Sarah, 1918. Riseley, John William, 1920. Rivers, Arthur Thomas, 1918. Robertson, Herbert James Duncan, 1918. Robertson, W. T., 1918. Robin, Miss Maggie. Robinson, Mrs. Beatrice Evelyn Eugenie, 1918. Robinson, LL.D., John Alexander, 1919. Rodda, George Charles, 1919. Rogers, Miss Dorothy Heyward, 1919. Rogers, Fergus Carstairs, 1919. Rolleston, Mrs. Iris Brenda, 1918. Rowland, Frederick, 1918. Russell, William Archibald, 1919. Ryan, Mrs. Isabel, 1918. Slamon, Mrs. Mary Elwin, 1920. Salter, Albert Hugh, 1920. Sandford, Thomas Frederick, 1919. Sands, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Sydney, 1920. Saunders, Miss Florence Margaret, 1920. Saunders, Miss Maude Irene, 1918. Scales, George Herbert, 1919. Scanlen, Mrs. Emelie, 1919. Sclater, Mrs. Eliza, 1918. Scotz, Mrs. Katherine, 1918. Searle, Mrs. Emma Jane, 1918. Selvadurai, Nevins, 1923. Shallcrass, Robert William, 1918. Shaw, Mrs. Mary Charlotte, 1920. Shearer, David, 1918. Shearman-Turner, Mrs. Blanche, 1919. Sheppard, Herbert St. John, 1918. Sherratt, Mrs. Alice Georgina, 1918. Sherwood, Montague Earl, 1919. Simpson, Mrs. Jean, 1918. Sinclair, Mrs. Muriel Eveleen Kathleen, 1918. Sinclair, Captain Robert Albert Dunbar, 1918. Skene, Mrs. Lillias Margaret, 1918. Sleith, Thomas, 1918. Sloan, David, 1920. Small, Mrs. Hannah, 1920. Smart, Mrs. Annie Wilhelmina, 1919. Smith, Mrs. Lilly Mary, 1919. Smith, Charles Bowtell, 1918. Smith, George Milner, 1918. Smith, Mrs. Helen Nora Curle, 1920. Smith, Herbert Parker Hastings, 1920. Smith, James Alfred, 1918.
Smith, Mrs. Mary Euphemia Roseborough, 1918.
Smith, Captain Percy, 1918.
Snodgrass, William Wallace, 1918. Solomon, Edward, 1920. Somerton, Mrs. Carolina Augusta, 1919. Spedding, Miss Belle, 1918. Spencer, Mrs. Martha, 1919. Stabb, Mrs. Ethel, 1919. Stanley, C.M.G., Captain William Blakeney, 1918. Steward, Mrs. Elizabeth Woodhead, 1918. Stewart, George Vesey, 1918. Stead, John, 1918. Steer, Charles Robert, 1919.

Steer, Frank, 1918. Stephen, Miss Nancy Consett, 1918. Stevenson, Mrs. Florence Johanna, 1919. Stevenson, Mrs. Florence Johanna, 1919. Stowe, Richard Walter, 1918. Strachan, M.B., Robert, 1918. Stuckey, Miss Ellen Elizabeth, 1918. Style, Colonel Sydney Richard, 1918. Sutherland, Robert, 1919. Sutton, Captain Arthur Fraser, 1918. Swaffield, Ernest, 1919. Swanna, Kries, 1915.
Sweenie, Mrs. Elizabeth, 1919.
Tarlton, Mrs. Jessie, 1918.
Tarrant, Colonel Harley, 1920.
Tatham, Mrs. Lilian Elizabeth, 1919.
Taylor, Mrs. Minnie Elena Scott, 1919. Taylor, Percy Henry, 1918.
Thompson, Mrs. Riria, 1918.
Thompson, George Batching, 1919.
Thompson, The Reverend Harry Ernest, 1919.

Manufacture 1919. Thompson, Maurice, 1918.
Thompson, Samuel Douglas, 1920.
Thompson, Mrs. Sarah Ann. 1919.
Thomson, Miss Patricia Clay, 1918. Thorburn, Mrs. Dieudonnée Grace, 1919. Tilney, Miss Mary Elizabeth, 1920. Toogood, John James, 1918. Townshend, Arthur Walter, 1918. Tredgold, Miss Helen, 1919. Tregaskis, Mrs. Nellie Blanche, 1920. Treleaven, Charles John, 1918.
Tremlett, Captain Frederic Thomas George, 1918.
Trigger, Major Alfred Ernest, 1919. Tripe, William Archibald, 1918. Tucker, Mrs. Ada Mary, 1918. Tulk, Mrs. Effic Morris, 1919. Tunks, Charles James, 1919. Turner, Major Henry Morton Stanley, 1918. Turner, William Henry James, 1923. Twynam, Miss Nora Cecilia, 1919. Urquhart, Herbert, 1918. Usher, Archibald Rhys, 1918. Varney, Arthur, 1918. Van Coller, Christian Andries Brink, 1920. Van der Bijl, Mrs. Kate Amy, 1918. Verney, Mrs. Malvina, 1918. Vincent-Baxendale, Mrs. Gertrude Mary, 1918. Visram, Abdulrasul Allidina, 1919. Wache, Miss Ethel Evelyna, 1920. Waite, Miss Eva, 1920. Wallace, James Alfred, 1919. Wallace, Miss Margaret Janet, 1919. Wallis, Claude Dudley, 1919. Ward, Mrs. Charlotte Sarah, 1918. Ward, Miss Elsmie, 1919. Ward, Robert, 1923. Warr, Howard Grove, 1919. Wassell, Miss Edith, 1920. Waters, Alfred John, 1920. Watney, Miss Constance, 1918. Watson, Gilbert, 1919. Watson, Mrs. Gwendoline Isabel, 1919. Watson, Miss Isabella Clark, 1918. Watson, Mrs. Margaret Jane, 1919. Way, Mrs. Effie, 1919. Weaver, John Henry, 1918. Webster, Miss Georgina, 1918. Webster, Gustavus William, 1918. Webster, Miss Violet Helen, 1918. Welayden, Sinnatamby, 1923. Weller, Mrs. Florence Maud, 1920. Wells, Captain Charles Edward, 1918. Westmorland, Mrs. Josephine, 1919. Whidborne, Mrs. Winifred Biehl, 1920. White, Charles, 1919,

White, Mrs. Mabel, 1919. Whitworth, Walter Stanley, 1920. Wilkinson, Ernest Edward, 1923. Wilkinson, Howitt Key, 1918. Williams, Miss Helen Lucy, 1918. Williamson, Francis, 1919. Wilson, Miss Nellie Marie, 1918. Wilson, Lieutenant-Colonel Archie John Landles, 1920. Wilson, Mrs. Edith Frances, 1920. Wilson, Major John Bowie, 1920. Wilton, Mrs. Jemima, 1918.

Windeyer, William Archibald, 1920. Winser, Charles, 1918. Withycombe, Robert, 1918. Wood, C.M.G., Thomas Alfred, 1918. Wortley, Edward Jocelyn, 1919. Wray, Cecil James, 1919. Wray, Miss Ellen, 1919. Wray, Miss Ethel, 1920. Wylie, Mrs. Maria Elizabeth, 1918. Young, Mrs. F. R., 1919. Young, George Macdonald, 1919. Zarifi, Moisis George, 1922.

Honorary Members.

Abdallah bin Said, Dr., 1923. Ankole, Edward Sulemani Kahaya, King of, 1918. Ankole, Nuwa Baguta, Katikiro of, 1918. Bunyoro, Andereya Duhaga, King of, 1918. Burhan bin Abdul Aziz, Sheikh, 1919.

Kagwa, K.C.M.G., Sir Apolo, 1918. Seif bin Said, Sheikh, 1918 Seyyid Serhan bin Nasur, 1919. Toro, Daudi Kasagama, King of, 1918.

KNIGHTS BACHELORS.

Manning, 1914. Aird, Sir John, 1917. Aleazar, K.O., Sir (Hugh) Montagu, 1904. Allan, C.V.O., M.D., Sir Harry Brookes, 1914. Ames, Sir Herbert Brown, 1915. Andersson, O.B.E., Lieut.-Colonel Sir Charles Llewellyn, 1922. Anderson, Sir John, 1912. Atholstan, The Right Honourable Baron, 1908. Bandaranaike, C.M.G., Sir Solomon Dias, 1907. Barker, D.C.L., The Hon. Sir Frederick Eustace, 1913. Barth, C.B.E., Sir Jacob William, 1922. Beattie, D.Sc., Sir John Carruthers, 1920. Beauchamp, Sir Harold, 1923. Beaufort, B.C.L., Sir Leicester Paul, 1919. Beaumont, The Hon. Sir William Henry, 1910. Beck, Sir Adam, 1914. Bertram, Brigadier-General Sir Alexander, 1916. Bertram, K.C., Sir Anton, 1916. Bois, Sir Stanley, 1905. Bonython, K.C.M.G., Sir John Langdon, 1898. Bovell, K.C., Sir Henry Alleyne, 1902. Bowring, The Hon. Sir Edgar Rennie, 1915. Braddell, Sir Thomas de Multon Lee, 1914. Briggs, The Hon. Sir Henry, 1916.
Bright, Sir Charles, 1919.
Broom, Sir James Thomson, 1915.
Brown, Sir Joseph, 1914.
Buchanan, The Hon. Sir Kbenezer John, 1901.
Buchanan, Sir Weller Clarke, 1919. Buchanan, Sir Walter Clarke, 1913. Bucknill, Sir John Alexander Strachey, 1916. Burn, Sir George, 1917.
Bury, Sir George, 1917.
Butler, The Hon. Sir Richard, 1913.
Carneross, The Hon. Sir Walter Charles Frederick, Carr, Sir William St. John, 1905. Carter, C.B.E., Sir William Morris, 1919. Chandler, LL.D., C.M.G., Sir William Kellman, Chapman, The Hon. Sir Frederick Revans, 1923. Chappell, C.B.E., Sir Ernest, 1922. Chater, C.M.G., Sir Catchick Paul, 1902.

Clarke, K.C., Sir Charles Pitcher, 1922.

Coates, Sir James Hugh Buchanan, 1922.

Clarke, LL.B., Sir Fielding, 1894.

Coghlan, Sir Charles Patrick John, 1910. Aikins, K.C., His Honour Sir James Albert K.C.M.G., I.S.O., Sir Timothy Coghlan, Augustine, 1914. Cohen, Sir Lewis, 1924. Coll, K.C., Sir Anthony Michael, 1912. Collins, R.A.N., U.M.G., Captain Sir Robert Henry Muirhead, 1919. Combe, Sir Ralph Molyneux, 1920. Connolly, The Honourable Sir James Daniel, Cooper, The Honourable Sir Theophilus, 1921. Cory, Sir George Edward, 1922. Cowley, The Hon. Sir Alfred Sandlings, 1904. Cullen, LL.D., K.C.M.G., The Hon. Sir William Portus, 1911. Cullinan, D.S.O., Sir Thomas Major, 1910. Cuscaden, V.D., Major-General Sir George, 1923. Cussen, The Honourable Sir Leo Finn Bernard, Danson, Sir Francis Chatillon, 1920. Davidson, D.C.L., The Hon. Sir Charles Peers, 1913. Davies, Sir William Rees, 1913. Davies, K.C., Sir Colin Rees, 1920. Davis, Sir Mortimer Barnett, 1917. Davson, K.C., Sir Charles Simon, 1917. Davson, Sir Edward Rae, 1919. Daw, Sir William Herbert, 1923. Deedes, C.M.G., D.S.O., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Wyndham Henry, 1921. de Villiers, The Hon. Sir Jean Etienne Reenen, 1923. Dixson, Sir Hugh, 1921.

Dove-Wilson, LL.B., The Honourable Sir John Carnegie, 1918.

Drayton, K.C., Sir Henry Lumley, 1915. Dutton, Sir Frederick, 1921. Edwards, The Hon. Sir Worley Bassett, 1919. Egan, Sir Henry Kelly, 1914. Elliot, O.B.E., Sir George, 1923. Fenwick, Sir George, 1919. Ferguson, M.D., C.M.G., Sir Henry Lindo, 1924. Fernando, M.D., B.Sc., Sir Hilarion Marcus, Fiset, M.D., C.M.G., D.S.O., Surgeon-General Sir Eugène, 1917. Fisher, Sir Stanley, 1922. Fitzpatrick, K.C.M.G., Sir James Percy, 1902.

Digitized by GOOGLO

KNIGHTS BACHELORS—continued.

Fraser, LL.D., Sir Charles Frederick, 1915, Fraser, C.M.G., Sir Edward Cleather, 1923. Fraser, The Hon. Sir John George, 1905. Fraser, C.M.G., Sir John George, 1924. Fraser, K.C.V.O., The Honourable Sir William, Frere, K.C., Sir Bartle Henry Temple, 1918. Fuller, Sir Benjamin John, 1921. Galloway, M.D., Sir David James, 1924. Garneau, Sir John George, 1908. Garran, K.C.M.G., Sir Robert Randolph, 1917. Godfrey, Sir Joseph Edward, 1914. Gollan, C.B.E., Sir Henry Cowper, 1921. Goodman, Sir William Meigh, 1902. Gouin, K.C.M.G., The Hon. Sir Lomer, 1908. Gould, Lieutenant-Colonel The Hon. Sir Albert John, 1908. Graham, The Honourable Sir Thomas Lynedoch, Gray, K.C., Sir Reginald, 1920. Greaves, Sir William Herbert, 1904. Grice, Sir John, 1917. Griffin, Sir Charles James, 1923. Griffith, C.B.E., Sir William Brandford, 1898. Hamilton, Sir Robert William, 1918. Hardie, M.D., Sir David, 1913. Harrison, C.M.G., Sir John Burchmore, 1921. Haultain, The Hon. Sir Frederick William Gordon, 1916. Haycraft, Sir Thomas Wagstaffe, 1919. Hedstrom, Sir John Maynard, 1922 Herchenroder, Sir Furcy Alfred, 1914. Hewat, M.B., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir John, 1919. Heyman, Lieutenant - Colonel Sir Herman Melville, 1920. Holt, Sir Herbert Samuel, 1915. Hood, M.B., Sir Alexander Jarvie, 1921. Hordern, Sir Samuel, 1919 Horwood, The Hon. Sir William Henry, 1904. Ho Tung, Sir Robert, 1915. Hoy, K.C.B., C.V.O., Sir William Wilson, 1916. Hulett, The Hon. Sir James Liege, 1902. Hunter, Sir George, 1921.

James, K.C., The Hon. Sir Walter Hartwell, 1907. Jeppe, C.B.E., Sir Julius, 1922. Johnstone, Sir Robert Stewart, 1915. Jones, Sir Henry, 1919. Jones, LL.B., Sir William Henry Hyndman Jones, Sir William Hollingworth Quayle, 1892. Juta, K.C., The Hon. Sir Henry Hubert, 1897. Kanagasabai, Sir Ambalawanar, 1917. Kelly, LL.B., Sr Henry Greene, 1906. Kidman, Sir Sidney, 1921. Kingsmill, Admiral Sir Charles Edmund, 1918. Kinsey, Sir Joseph James, 1919. Knibbs, C,M.G., Sir George Handley, 1923. Kotze, Sir Robert Nelson, 1918. Kotze, The Honourable Sir John Gilbert, 1917. Lang, The Honourable Sir Frederic William, 1916. Langerman, Sir Jan Willem Stuckeris, 1912. Laporte, The Hon. Sir Hormisdas, 1918. Lascelles, Sir Alfred George, 1913. Lathlain, Sir William Franci, 1921. Laurence, LL.D., K.C.M.G., The Hon. Sir Perceval Maitland, 1906. Léclezio, Sir Eugène Pierre Jules, 1887. Lee, K.C.M.G., The Honourable Sir Walter Henry, 1920. eggett, R.E., D.S.O., Major Sir Edward Leggett, Humphrey Manisty, 1920.

Lister, Sir Frederick Spencer, 1920. Loton, Sir William Thorley, 1923. Lucas, The Honourable Sir Edward, 1921. Luke, C.M.G., Sir John Pearce, 1921.
Lyle, D.Sc., F.R.S., Sir Thomas Ranken, 1922.
MacCormick, M.D., Sir Alexander, 1913.
Macdonald, K.C., The Hon. Sir Hugh John, 1915. MacFarland, M.A., LL.D., Sir John Henry, McGavin, M.D., C.M.G., D.S.O., Colonel Sir Donald Johnstone, 1921. Macgregor, C.M.G., Sir James Comyn, 1923. Macintosh, Sir William, 1923.

Mackellar, K.C.M.G., The Hon. Sir Charles
Kinnaird, 1912. Mackinnon, Sir Lauchlan Charles, 1916. McLeod, The Honourable Sir Ezekiel, 1917. McMillan, The Honourable Sir Robert Furse, 1916. McMillan, Major Sir William Northrup, 1918.
McWhae, The Hon. Sir John, 1924.
MacPhail, O.B.E., Major Sir Andrew, 1918.
Masadorp, The Hon. Sir Andrew Ferdinand
Stockenstrom, 1904. Mackey, L.L.B., The Honourable Sir John Emanuel, 1921. Major, Sir Charles Henry, 1911. Manifold, The Hon. Sir Walter Synnot, 1920. Mann, Sir Donald, 1911. Mason, The Honourable Sir Arthur Weir, 1922. Matthews. Sir John Bromhead, 1911. Mawson, D.Sc., O.B.E., Sir Douglas, 1914. Maxwell, Sir Frederic Mackenzie, 1911. Menendez, LL.B., Sir Manuel Ramon, 1906. Michell, C.V.O., The Hon. Sir Lewis Loyd, 1902. Michelli, C.M.G., Sir Pietro James, 1921. Middleton, Sir John Page, 1912. Miller, The Hon. Sir Edward, 1917. Mills, K.C.M.G., Sir James, 1907.
Molteno, K.C., The Hon. Sir James Tennant, 1911. Montagu, Sir Ernest William Sanders, 1923. Morris, P.C., K.C., K.C.M.G., The Right Hon. Baron, 1904. Moulden, Sir Frank Beaumont, 1922. Muir, LL.D., C.M.G., Sir Thomas, 1915. Murison, LL.B., Sir James William, 1919. Murray, Sir George Sheppard, 1906. Myers, The Hon. Sir Arthur Mielziner, 1924. Nairne, Sir Perceval Alleyn, 1915. Nanton, Sir Augustus Meredith, 1917 Napier, D.C.L., Sir Walter John, 1909. Nettleton, Sir Sydney Charles King Farlow, 1924. Nicholls, The Honourable Sir Herbert, 1916. Nicholson, C.M.G., Sir John Rumney, 1919. Nunan, K.C., LL.D., Sir Joseph John, 1924. Obeyesekere, Sir Solomon Christoffel, 1911. O'Malley, Sir Edward Loughlin, 1891. Oppenheimer, Sir Ernest, 1921. Osler, Sir Edmund Boyd, 1912. Outerbridge, Sir Joseph, 1913. Parker, K.C.M.G., Sir Stephen Henry, 1998. Pellatt, C.V.O., Colonel Sir Henry Mill, 1905. Perry, M.D., Major Sir Allan, 1904. Peter, Sir John Charles, 1922 Piggott, Sir Francis Taylor, 1905. Plowman, C.M.G., The Honourable Sir George Thomas, 1923. Price, Sir William, 1915. Prout. C.M.G., O.B.E., M.B., Lieut.-Colonel Sir William Thomas, 1924. Digitized by GOOGIC

Lemieux, Hon. Sir Francois Xavier, 1915.

Lennard, Sir Thomas Joseph, 1920.

Lewis, Sir Walter Llewellyn, 1904.

KNIGHTS BACHELORS-continued.

urcell, Sir Gilbert Kenelm Treffry, 1916. uick, LL.D., The Hon. Sir John, 1901. amanathan, K.C., C.M.G., Sir Ponnambalam, 1931. ason, The Hon. Sir Cornthwaite Hector, 1909. eid, Sir William Duff, 1916. enton, K.C., LL.B., Sir Alexander Wood, 1915. eynolds, Sir Frank Umhlali, 1916. ichardson, Bart., C.B.E., Sir Lewis, 1921. oberts, C.M.G., Sir John, 1920. obinson, G.B.E., K.C.M.G., Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Thomas Bilbe, 1910. oddick, M.D., LL.D., Sir Thomas George, 1914. oden, Sir Robert Blair, 1918. osling, Sir Edward, 1913. oss, Sir John, 1922. utherford, Sir Robert, 1924. aimond, K.C., LL.B., Sir John William, 1918. ands, Sir James Patrick, 1917. ceberras, Sir Filippo, 1921. earle, The Honourable Sir Malcom William, haw, Sir Walter Sydney, 1921. heldon, Sir Mark, 1922. impson, M.D., C.M.G., Professor Sir William John Ritchie, 1923. inclair, Sir John Robert, 1918. mith, Sir Alfred Van Waterschoodt Lucie, 1911. mith, Sir Frederick William, 1910. mith, Sir Lindsey, 1914. myly, LL.D., Sir Philip Crampton, 1905. olomon, K.C.S.I., K.C.M.G., The Hon. Sir William Henry, 1907. owden, Sir William John, 1918. peed, LL.B., Sir Edwin Arney, 1911. tabb, O.B.E., Sir Newton John, 1921. tevenson, M.D. (Brux.), Sir Edmond Sinclair, tewart-Bam, O.B.E., Lieutenant Colonel Sir

Pieter Canzius van Blommestein, 1907.

Stirling, LL.B., K.C.M.G., O.B.E., The Hon. Sir John Lancelot, 1902. Storey, The Honourable Sir David, 1923. Storrs, C.M.G., C.B.E., Sir Ronald, 1924. Strakosch, Sir Henry, 1921. Stupart, Sir Robert Frederic, 1916. Swanson, Sir John Warren, 1923. Tait, Sir Thomas, 1911. Tallis, Sir George, 1922. Taylor, The Hon. Sir Allen, 1911. Taylor, Sir Herbert John, 1924. Thompson, Sir William, 1922. Townshend, The Hon. Sir Charles James, 1911. Tredgold, LL.B., Sir Clarkson Henry, 1922. Tudor, Sir Daniel Thomas, 1917. Tyser, Sir Charles Robert, 1909. Van Boeschoten, Sir Johannes Gerard, 1911. Van der Meulen, O.B.E., Sir Frederick Alan, 1919. Van Hulsteyn, Sir William, 1902. Verco, Sir Joseph Cooke, 1919. Vicars, Sir John, 1924. Vicars, C.B.E., Sir William, 1922. Wadson, Sir Thomas John, 1911. Waley, C.B.E., R.A.N.R., Captain Sir Frederick George, 1923. Walker, C.V.O., D.C.L., LL.D., Sir (Byron) Edmund, 1910. Walpole, Sir Charles George, 1897. Wessels, The Hon. Sir Johannes Wilhelmua, 1909. Whiteside, Sir Cuthbert William, 1921. Wickham, Sir Henry Alexander, 1920. Williams, Sir Hartley, 1894. Willison, LL.D., Sir John Stephen, 1913. Wilson, Sir James Glenny, 1915. Wilson, C.M.G., Sir Jeremiah, 1920. Winter, C.M.G., Sir Francis Pratt, 1900. Winter, C.B.E., The Honourable Sir Marmaduke George, 1923. Woodward, Sir Lionel Mabbott, 1922. Young, Sir Alfred Karney, 1923. Young, LL.B., Sir Frederick William, 1918.

IMPERIAL SERVICE ORDER.

COMPANIONS.

(Dominions and Colonies Section not to exceed 250.)

dams, Louis, 1912.
ddison, M.V.O., D'Arcy Wentworth, 1920.
ddison, Richard Hallowes, 1914.
llen, C.M.G., George Thomas, 1903.
nderson, William Ross, 1919.
nthonisz, Richard Gerald, 1919.
rrowsmith, William Carver Gordon, 1911.
uchinleck, William Douglas, 1909.
ailey, William Henry, 1905.
arling, Joseph, 1905.
arling, Joseph, 1905.
eresford, C.M.G., Marcus Henry De La Poer, 1904.
erkeley, Captain Hubert, 1921.
erteau, Francis Cyrus, 1914.
igger, Frederic Charles, 1915.

Bingle, Walter David, 1923.
Bird, James William Fairbridge, 1906.
Blenkins, William Bazett Goodwin, 1913.
Blow, Horatio John Hooper, 1911.
Bovell, John Redman, 1908.
Bovill, Alfred Karslake, 1917.
Bowles, William Cochrane, 1913.
Brodrick, O.B.E., Thomas Noel, 1920.
Brook, Herbert Arthur, 1906.
Brown, Joseph, 1909.
Burns, James, 1907.
Burnside, Nigel Bruce, 1911.
Burt, Alfred Earle, 1918.
Burt, Octavius, 1903.
Calloott, John Hope, 1903.
Campbell, Alexander Malcolm, 1914.

Digitized by Google

COMPANIONS-continued.

Campbell, Henry Cooke, 1903. Campbell, Lancelot Frederick, 1923. Carr, Henry, 1920. Caulfeild, Francis John Rothe Toby St. George, 1903. Célestin, Louis Albert, 1915. Checkley, Frank Stewart, 1911.
Chitty, Louis Ogilvy, 1917.
Christoffelsz, William Sperling, 1906.
Clifton, Robert Ceoil, 1904. Clinckett, M.B.E., Robert James, 1923. Cobley, M.Inst.C.E., Walter Henry, 1903. Coghlan, Kt., Sir Timothy Augustine, 1903. Collier, Frederick William, 1907. Collins, C. M. G., Brigadier-General Robert Joseph, 1909. Collyer, William Robert, 1903. Collymore, Harry Walton, 1918. Cook, Wallace Haynes, 1922. Corney, Bolton Glanvill, 1904. Côté, Narcisse Omer, 1911. Counsel, Edward Albert, 1921. Creewell, Miss Margaret Susan, 1908. Cullen, John, 1916. Cuscaden, William Andrew, 1911. d'Aquino, Eusebio Honorato, 1911. Darley, M.Inst.C.E., Cecil West, 1903. Davidson, William, 1911. Deane, Captain Richard Burton, 1915. De Kretser, Edward, 1903. de Silva Surya Bandara, John Edward, 1918. Deville, Edward Gaston Daniel, 1916. Dillon, Patrick Lawlor, 1904. Dowley, Edmond Power, 1917. Drake, Edwin Tiptree, 1920. Duff, Lieutenant - Colonel Benjamin Michael, 1903 Duffield, Thomas, 1919. Du Vergé, Louis Seïde Rathier, 1903. Edwards, William Burton, 1922. §Eggett, O.B.E., William Henry, 1919. Singles, Jules, 1922. SEllenberger, Jules, 1922. SEngelbach, Alfred Henry Hunter, 1902. Brbynn, John Smith, 1921. Evelyn, Edward Ernest, 1912. Fairbairn, Robert, 1906. Ferguson, M.B., James Edward Aquart, 1915. Finlay, Acheson Arundel Cameron, 1917. Fisher, Thomas, 1922. Ford, Charles, 1904. Fraser, John, 1908. Fréchette, Achille, 1910. French, Frank Henry, 1919. Friend, Benjamin Harry, 1920. Gallagher, D.S.O., Maurice, 1923. Gardiner, John, 1907. Garvin, Thomas, 1909. Gerald, William John, 1909. Gibson, Frederick Alban, 1903. Gisborne, K.C., Francis Hernaman, 1915. Glackmeyer, Frederick Joseph, 1916. Gobeil, Antoine, 1904. Grenier, Gerard, 1905. Guinness, Edward John Day, 1903. Hanson, M. Inst. C. E., Charles Rastrick, 1903. Harcourt, Algernon Bernard, 1912. Hardingham, Nathaniel, 1903. Harper, Joseph Peascod, 1920. Harwin, Richard William, 1907. Heywood, James Barnes, 1905. Holliman, John William, 1912. Holmes, Robert West, 1918.

Holtze, Maurice William, 1913. Hunter, Charles Hastings, 1903. Hutchinson, Walter Carden, 1923. Irvine, Lieutenant - Colonel Acheson Gosteri 1903. Israel, John William, 1910. Jarvis, Lieutenant Colonel Arthur Leons: 1905. Johnson, O.B.E., Edward Odlum, 1911. Johnstone, C.M.G., Robert, 1912.
Jones, C.M.G., Charles Jerome, 1903.
Jones, James William, 1911.
Jones, Louis Kossuth, 1906. Kirkpatrick, Francis, 1903. Laborde, C.B.E., Edward Daniel, 1903. Langford, Charles William, 1912. Langford, John, 1907. Le Moine, Juchereau de Saint Denis. 1906. Le Sueur, Henry, 1905.
Lewis, John Christopher, 1910.
Liddell, William Colin, 1913.
Lister, Joseph Storr, 1903. Lockver, Nicholas Colston, 1906. Loggie, Lieutenant - Colonel Thomas Johnston, 1917. Long, Charles, 1909. George Lonsdale, Edwin Faunce, 1912. Lumley, Gascoigne, 1919. Lynch, William Joseph, 1913. McIllres, John Henry, 1910.
Mackenzie, James, 1915.
McLachlan, C.M.G., Duncan Clark, 1903.
McMichael, Solon William, 1903. Machin, Henry Turner, 1914. Mackay, William James, 1920. Macready, William Charles, 1916.
Madley, Colonel Lewis George, 1910.
Maiden, Joseph Henry, 1916.
Mansergh, C.B.E., Cornewall Lewis Warwickshire. March, Edward John, 1909. Martin, David, 1905.
Martin, George Gozzard, 1921.
Matthews, Thomas Vincent, 1903. May, Alfred John, 1906. Meakin, Henry William, 1906. Mensah, Alfred, 1907. Miles, C.M.G., Alfred Henry, 1906. Millar, Herbert, 1919. Miller, C.M.G., Colonel David, 1903. Mills, R.N., Commander John Frederick, 1916. Minnow, Joseph Lazarus, 1905. Montizambert, M.D., C.M.G., Frederick, 1905 Moore, George, 1903. Morris, C.M.G., William Russell, 1917. Morrison, George Cowie, 1914. Murphy, Martin, 1903. Musa Farah, Ressaldar-Major Haji, 1916. Neitenstein, Frederick William, 1906. Newbery, Arthur, 1905.

Ng Fukshang, George, 1916.

Shiblett, Charles Herbert, 1918.

O'Donovan, M.V.O., John, 1922.

Ommanney, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., Sir Montagi Froderick, 1903.

O'Paully, Leenb, 1909. O'Reilly, Joseph, 1909. Owen-Smith, Gilbert, 1923. Oxenham, Justinian, 1922.
Parmelee, William Grannis, 1905.
Parry-Okeden, William Edward, 1903.
Pearce, George Henry, 1903. Pearson, Charles Wemyss, 1903.

4-For Home Services.

Companions continued.

Pennell, Charles Henry, 1904.
Perkina, Harry Innia, 1904.
Perkina, Harry Innia, 1904.
Pillana, Charles Rustace, 1907.
Podesta, Armand, 1922.
Pope, K.C.M.G., C.V.O., Sir Joseph, 1906.
Porter, William Henry, 1911.
Pottinger, David, 1904.
Reed, Joseph Martin, 1903.
Robertson, Colonel Donald, 1912.
Ronayne, Thomas, 1914.
Ross, Major George, 1909.
Ross, John Kenneth Murray, 1910.
Rowland, Ernest Daniel, 1914.
Russell, Robert Clare, 1919.
Sapara, Oguntala, 1923.
Scrivener, Charles Robert, 1913.
Seager, Philip Samuel, 1906.
Senior, C.M.G., Henry Benjamin, 1917.
Shepherd, Malcolm Lindsay, 1920.
Sholl, O.M.G., Lionel Henry, 1903.
Short, William Stonham, 1919.
Smith, Allan Frith, 1906.
Smith, Edwin Mitchell, 1916.
Smith, Sidney, 1911.
Smith, William, 1911.
Smith, Johannes, 1908.
Smyth, C.M.G., Charles Edward Owen, 1903.

Spencer, Frederick, 1903.
Stanton, Lionel William, 1915.
Stevena, Percival, 1920.
Story, John Douglas, 1923.
Strauchon, John, 1912.
Suntheram, Candiah, 1922.
Suntheram, Candiah, 1922.
Sutherland, Edward Davenport, 1906.
Sutherland, William, 1914.
Tate, C.M.G., Frank, 1903.
Thompson, Thomas Augustus, 1918.
Topp, LL.B., Charles Alfred, 1903.
Tregear, Edward, 1911.
Trump, M. Inst., C.E., John, 1914.
Trump, M. Inst., C.E., John, 1914.
Turner, George Kdward, 1919.
Utidjian, Haig Apisogham Sdepan, 1914.
Van der Beek, Joseph Nicholas, 1903.
Venning, Alfred Reid, 1907.
Walker, C.M.G., William Henry, 1912.
Watkins, Frederick Henry, 1904.
Watkon, Herbert Gordon, 1922.
Williams, George Blackstone, 1916.
Williams, James Alexander, 1903.
\$Wilson, Thomas, 1922.
Woodock, George Albert, 1921.
Woodd, Miss Julia Mary, 1906
Wrsy, Leonard, 1903.
Wylde, John Truro, 1906.

For Home Services.

8 LIST OF PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, AND "NON-PARLIAMENTARY PUBLICATIONS" ON THE AFFAIRS

OF THE DOMINIONS AND COLONIES

Presented to Parliament by Command; and also of Returns, etc., moved for by the Houses of Loris and Commons, from 1877 to the present time, with those papers formerly presented as Parliamentary

Papers but afterwards issued (from 1921) as Stationery Office Publications.

[C. Command Paper, to 1899; Cd. Command Paper, 1900–1918; Cmd. Command Paper, new series, from 1919; H.C. Paper ordered by the House of Commons, or Bill; H.L. Paper ordered by the House of Lords, or Bill; "-Stationery Office Publication (from 1921) identified as: -S.O.P. Unnumbered Publication; A.S. Colonial Report, Annual Series; M.S. Colonial Report, Miscellaneous Series.]

Territory.	Page.	Territory.	Pa
Africa	518	Mauritius	51
Amatongaland, See Zululand	200	Mesopotamia, See Iraq	
Anegada, See Virgin Islands	701	Middle East	
THE OF THE PERSON	F04	**	
	200	37	
1 11 9 9 11 9	500		-
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Navigator Islands, See Samoa	
Australasia and Australia	F00	Nevis	
Bahamas		Newfoundland	
Barbados		New Hebrides	
Barotseland, See Rhodesia		New South Wales	
Basutoland		New Zealand	
echuanaland		Nigeria (and Niger Coast Prot.)	
Sermuda		Norfolk Island	
Sorneo		Nyasaland Protectorate	
British Guiana	530	Orange Free State	50
British Honduras	530	Palestine	
British S. Afr. Co., See Rhodesia	522	Papua	53
anada	507	Perlis, See Malay States	51
anada ape of Good Hope	1 000	Pitcairn Island	5
ayman Islands, See Jamaica	200	Pondoland, See C. of G. Hope	
eylon		Queensland	53
hina, See Hong Kong	210	ni 1 :	55
hristmas Isld. \ See Straits Settle-		CA TT 1	75
	518	C4 T7:44-	55
ocos-Keeling Is.) ments			1 22
olonial Office and subsidiary Depart-		St. Lucia	53
ments	509	St. Vincent	5
onferences, See General Affairs		Samoa	1 22
ongo State		Sarawak, See Borneo	51
ook Islands, See New Zealand		Seychelles	51
yprus	515	Sierra Leone	52
ominica	530	Solomon Islands	53
ast Africa	518	Somaliland	52
ast Africa Prot., See Kenya	519	South Africa	52
alkland Islands	530	S.A. Republic, See Transvaal	55
ederated Malay States, See Malay		South Australia	53
States	2177	Straits Settlements	51
iji	200	Swaziland	52
riendly Islands, See Tonga	504	Tanganyika Territory	55
ambia	FOR	Tasmania	53
1 4 00 1	00.5	Tobago	53
	F1F	M	200
ibraltar	200	man to la Cara Winning Talam da	
old Coast			200
renada	510	Transkei, See C. of Good Hope	14.0x.
leligoland	F17	Transvaal	441
long Kong and China		Tringganu, See Malay States	
raq		Trinidad and Tobago	53
reland		Tristan da Cunha, See S. Africa	52
amaica		Turks and Caicos Islands	53
phore, See Malay States	. 517	Uganda	53
edah, ditto ditto	. 517	Union of South Africa	55
elantan, ditto ditto	217	Victoria	53
enya	210	Virgin Islands	53
abuan	E17	Waihaimai Gas Hann Vann	51
	200	TVT A &	55
	100	W4 T1!	55
	202	TY7 1 1 1 11	
iberia, See West Africa	210	Western Australia	53
Ialay States	240 1	Western Pacific	53
Ialta		Windward Islands	53
Iashonaland, See Rhodesia	522	Zanzibar	52
fatabeleland, ditto	522	Zululand	55

Note.—In the case of Annual Reports and other periodical publications, only the last three issues, as a general rule, are given in this list.

Digitized by GOOGLE

COLONIAL OFFICE AND SUBSIDIARY DEPARTMENTS.

Colonial Office

Dominions Dept. Report, Cd. 5135, 1910; Cd. 5582, 1911; Cd. 6091, 1912-13; Cd. 6863, 1913; Cd. 7507, 1914.

Lower Division Clerks, H.C. 227, 1884.

Reorganisation, Cd. 3795, 1908. Woods, Mr. W. W., H.L. 228 and 228-I., 1881. Crown Agents for the Colonies—

Accounts, Cmd. 1,027, 1920; \$C.A. 1921; §C.A. 1922; §C.A. 1923.

Commercial Business of, Cd. 1944, 1904.

Commission Charged or Received, H.C. 264, 1904; H.C. 181, 1907.

Enquiry C'tee., Report, Cd. 4473-4474, 1909. Firms invited to Tender, H.C. 194, 1904. Functions of, C-3075, 1881. Emigrants' Information Office-

Annual Reports, Cd. 6670, 1913; Cd. 7212, 1914; Cd. 7794, 1914-16 (Final).

History and Functions of, Cd. 3407, 1907.

Management and Working of, C—8256, 1896.

Expenditure, National, "Geddes" Third Report,

Cmd. 1589, 1922.

Imperial Institute, see General Affairs.

Oversea Settlement Committee-

Annual Report (First, 1919), Cmd. 573, 1920; Cmd. 1,134, 1921; Cmd. 1580, 1922; Cmd. 1804, 1923.

Empire Settlement, see under General Affairs.

General Affairs.

Advances to Dominions, etc., see under War. Agric. Depts. Staffing Report, Cmd. 730, 1920. Agricultural Settlements, Mr. Rider Haggard's Report, Cd. 2978, 2979, 1906.

Agricultural Statistics, Cd. 5469, 1911; Cd. 6058, 6588, 1912-13; Cd. 7271, 1914.

Ambulance, Transport of Civilian Sick and Wounded, C—6223, 1890-91.

Armament, see Defence. Army, see Defence.

Aviation

Aerial Navigation Regln. Convention, 1919; Cmd. 1609, 1922; Addl. Protocol, etc., Cmd. 1741, 1922; Cmd. 1916, 1923.

Air Conference, 1920 (The First), Cmd. 1157, 1921; (second, 1922), Cmd. 1619, 1922.

Air Mails, Impl. Services (First Report). Cmd. 1739, 1922

Air Routes, Imperial, Report, Cmd. 449, 1919. Aviation, Civil (Govt. Assistance, Report), Cmd. 770, 1920; (Progress Report), Cmd. 1710, 1922; Cmd. 1900, 1923. Civil Air Transport (Cross Channel) Subsidies

Comtee. Report, 1923, Cmd. 1811, 1923. Imperial Air Communications Committee,

Report, In Cmd. 1474, 1921. Imperial Air Transport Co. Ltd., Agreement, Dec., 1923, *S.O.P. 1923, and Cmd. 2010,

Bank Balances Unclaimed, H.C. 311, 326, 1910. Banks (Colonial), H.C. 115, 370, 1880; H.C. 421, 1881; C—5443, 1888.

Berlin Act, see Slave Trade. Botanical Work Comtee., Report, H.C. 305, 1901.

Bounties other than those on Shipping— Colonies, C—7960, 1896; H.C. 144, 1899. Foreign, C—5867, 1889; C—7897, 1896; C— Foreign, C-5 7974, 1896. See also Sugar Bounties.

Brussels Act. see Slave Trade.

Cattle Importation, Cd. 8673, 1917; Royal Commission Report, Cmd. 1139, 1921; (Proceedings and Papers), Cmd. 1541, 1921.

Chaplains in the Colonies, Return, H.C. 306, 337, 1910; H.C. 92, 1911.

Chinese Labour, Convention respecting Employment in British Colonies and Protectorates, Cd. 1956, 1904; Cd. 2246, 1905.

Civil Service, "Lytton" (Southborough) Report, Interim, *S.O.P. 1923; "Lytton" Report, Second Interim, *S.O.P. 1923; "Anderson" Report, *S.O.P. 1923; "Anderson" Report, *S.O.P. 1928;

Coal, Statistical Tables as to Production, etc., in British Empire and Foreign Countries,

in British Empire and Foreign Countries, H.C. 377, 1908; H.C. 271, 1910; H.C. 284, 1911; H.C. 403, 1912-13; H.C. 285, 1913. Colonial Research Committee see under Research. Colonisation, C—5361, 1888; H.C. 106, 232, 274, 314, 1889; H.C. 354, 1890; C—6067, 1890; H.L. 13, 110; H.C. 152; C—6287, 1890-91; C-6693, 1892.

Companies Registers (Colonial), H.L. 150, 1883. Company Laws in the British Empire. Cd. 3589. 1907; Cd. 5864, 1911.

Conferences Colonial.

(1887), C—5091, 5091-I.,1887; (1894, Ottawa), C—7553, 1894; C—7632, 7824, 1895; (1897), C—8596, 1897; (1902), Cd. 1299, 1902; Cd. 1597, 1723, 1903; (1907), Cd. 2785, 2975, 1906 (Future Organization); Cd. 3337, 3340, 3404, 3406, 3523, 3524, 1907; Cd. 3795, 1907 (Doms. Dept. of C.O.); Cd. 4475, 1909. Imperial (including War Conferences)

Conference Work, Corres. (1907 to 1910), Cd. 5273, 1910; Cd. 5513, 1911.

(1911—First Impl.), Precis., Cd. 5741, 1911; Proceedings, Cd. 5745, 1911; Papers laid, Cd. 5746-I., 1911; Defence Papers, Cd. 5746-2, 1911; Company Laws, Cd. 5864, 1911. And see Doms, Roy. Com. Repts. (1917—War Confee.), Cd. 8566, 8673, 1917;

Cmd. 615, 1920 (Income Tax).

(1918—War Confee.), Cd. 9177, 1918. (1921—Confee. of Prime Mins.), Summary, Cmd. 1474, 1921; League of Nations Speech, H.C. 195, 1921.

(1923-Imperial Conference, Summary of Proceedings, Cmd. 1987; Appendices, Cmd. 1988, 1923.

(1923—Imperial Economic Conference, Summary of Conclusions, Cmd. 1990, 1923; Proceedings and Documents, Cmd. 2009, 1923.

Subsidiary, etc., Conferences,

1907, Impl. Gen. Staff (Corres.), Cd.4475, 1909. 1909, Defence, Cd. 4948, 1909.

1910, Copyright, Cd. 5272, 1910. 1911, Company Laws, Analysis and Memo., Cd. 5864, 1911.

Defence, Represn. of Doms., and Naval Confee., Corres., Cd. 7347, 1914.

1917, Canadian Cattle, Admission to U.K., Cd. 8673, 1917.

1920, Statistical, Cmd. 648, 1920.

1920, Entomological, Cmd. 835, 1920. 1920, Forestry, Cmd. 865, 1920; *8.O.P.,1921.

1921, Customs, Cmd. 1231, 1921. 1921, Empire Settlement, In Cmd. 1474, 1921. 1923, Imperial Education Confce. *S.O.P. 1923.

\$ C.A. 1921, etc. (Crown Agents A/cs.), although (from 1921) issued direct from the Crown Agents' Office, are included here for convenience of reference.

Conferences-continued. Subsidiary, etc., Conferences—continued.

Income Tax, Roy. Com. Rept., 1920, Cmd.
615, 1920; Rept., 1922, Cmd. 1788, 1922.

Wireless Tel. C'tee. Rept., 1920, Cmd. 777, 1920; Commn. Rept., 1921, Cmd. 1572, 1922

Shipping C'tee. Repts., 1921, Cmd. 1205, 1483, 1486, 1564, 1921; Cmd. 1802, 1923. Also under Cattle, Company Laws, Copyright, Customs, Defence, Economic, Education, Empire Settlement, Entomological, Forestry, Income Tax, Maritime (under Shipping), Opium, Patent, Shipping, Slave Trade, Statistical, Telegraph, Veterinary, War.

Constitutions

Executives, Representative Assemblies, Electorates, in each Colony, H.C. 70, 1889; H.C. 194, 1890.

Financial Relations, Central and Local Governments, Cd. 5777, 1911.

Majorities required for fundamental changes, H.C. 131, 1893-4.

Representative Institutions, Methods by which conferred, H.C. 142, 1905.

See also Legislatures.

Contagious Diseases Legislation, Crown Cols., H.C. 59, 1889; H.C. 242, 1890; H.C. 147, 1894—and some later papers under separate Colonies.

Coolie Labour in British Colonies. See Labour.

Copyright-

Derne Convention, Accession to, Cd. 4321, 1908; Cd. 4451, 1909; Cd. 6524, 1912-13. Copyright Bill, H.C. 166, 1886 (Sees. I.); H.C. 282, 1910; H.C. 149, 296, 1911. Ditto, Report of Standing Committee, H.C. 223, 1911.

Copyright in Colonies, Return, H.C. 398, 1890. German Convention, C-4853, 1886.

Government Publications, Treasury Minute, H.C. 335, 1887; H.C. 292, 1912-13.

Imperial Copyright Conference, Cd. 5272, 1910. International Copyright Union, Correspondence and Convention, C-4606, 4856, 4910, 1886;

C-5167, 1887. Law of Copyright, Report of Committee, Cd.

4976, 5051, 1910.

Report of Commission, C-2036 2036-I., 1878. United States Convention, Correspondence, C-2870, 1881.

United States Copyright Act, Correspondence, C-6425, 1890-91.

Cotton Cultivation in the British Empire, Cd. 2020, 1904; Cd. 3997, 1908; Cd. 5215, 1910. Cotton, Empire, Growing Committee, Report (1919),

Cmd. 523, 1920. Court of Appeal (Colonial) Final, C-846, 1902.

Currency and Foreign Exchanges after War, Cd. 9182, 1918.

Customs Confee., Imperial, 1921, Cmd. 1231, 1921. Customs Duties

Differential Duties in United Kingdom, Cd. 2394, 1905.

Import and Export Rates List, 1923, *S.O.P., 1922.

Refund of Customs Duties on re-Exports, Cd. 5456, 1910.

Returns of Colonial Import Duties in 1859 and 1879, H.C. 218, 1878-9; in 1882, 1892, and 1901, H.C. 299, 1903; in 1912, Cd. 6476, 1912-13; in 1913, Cd. 7016, 1913; in 1914, Cd. 7641, Cd. 8094, 1914-16.

Customs Duties-continued.

Customs Duties—Commune.

Wine Duties in United Kingdom, Correspondence with Colonies as to increase of, C—9322, 1899.

Death sentences in Crown Colonies, Return, H.C. 229, 1909; Cd. 5779, 1911; H.C. 394, 1912-13; H.C. 169, 1913; H.C. 334, 1914; H.C. 283, 1914-16.

Defence-

Armament Limitn. Confee., Washington, Treaties, etc., Cmd. 1627, 1922.

Australian and Canadian Troops, offers for service in the Soudan, C—4324; C—4437; C-4494, 1884-85.

Casualties, Warlike Operations, 1898-1903; H.C. 25, 1907.

Defence of Colonial Possessions and Garrisons abroad, Correspondence, C-4186, 1884; C-4226, 1884-85,

Dominions Represn., Corres., Cd. 7347, 1914. Fleets, Brit. Empire and Foreign, Return, H.C.

123, 1922; H.C. 67, 1923. Imperial Defence Act, 1888, Accounts-Naval Section—Australasian Ag

Section-Australasian Agreement, H.C. 113, 1890; H.C. 126, 1890-1; H.C. 96, 1892; H.C. 70; H.C. 531, 1893-4; H.C. 34, 1896; H.C. 18, 1896.

Military Section-Ports and Coaling Stations, H.C. 24, 1890; H.C. 90, 1890-1; H.C. 18, 1892; H.C. 82; H.C. 530, 1893-4; H.C. 50, 1895; H.C. 19, 1896; H.C. 42, 1897.

Imperial Defence Committee, Cd. 2200, 1904; Cd. 6560, 1912-13; Cd. 7347, 1914.

Imperial Defence Conference, Cd. 4948, 1909: Cd. 5746-II., 1911.

Imperial Defence, Cost of, H.C. 339, 1903. Imperial Defence, Mr. Goschen's statement to Colonial Premiers, C-8596, 1897.

Impl. Genl. Staff, Corres., Cd. 4475, 1910. Inspector General of Oversea Forces, Duties of, Cd. 5598, 1911.

Military Expenditure, 1904-5, H.C. 148, 1906. Military Forces (Land), Doms., Cols., etc.,

Dec. 1922, W.O., see footnote.

Naval and Military Officers, and Stores, lent or given to Colonies, H.L. 26, 1886 (Sees. IL.);
H.L. 85, 1887.

Naval Conference, Cd. 7347, 1914.

Naval Expenditure, and Mercantile Marine
Returna, H.C. 310, 1899; H.C. 380, 1900
(Seas. II.); H.C. 284, 1903.

Naval Forces (Colonial), Correspondence with Australasian Colonies, H.L. 125, 1884-5.

Naval Stores transferred to Land Service for South Africa, Cd. 279, 1900.

Sea Power, Memo. on (Colonial Conference), Cd. 1597, 1903. See also London, Declaration of. War Vessels, British, Dimensions, etc., *S.O.P. 1923.

Distressed Colonial and Indian Subjects, Report, Cd. 5133, 5134, 1910.

Divorces (Foreign Countries and British Colonies), H.C. 443, 1895 (Sess. II.); H.C. 25, 1896. See also Marriage and Divorce Laws.

Docks, etc., in Brit. Empire, Return, *S.O.P. 1923.

1925.
Dominions Boyal Commission, Reports, etc., Od.
6515 (First Report), 6516, 6517, 1912-13; Cd.
7170, 7171, 7172, 7173, 7210 (Second Report),
7351, 7505 (Third Report), 1914; Cd. 7706, 7707,
7710, 7711 (Fourth Report), 7898, 7971, 1915;
8123, 8156, 1916; Cd. 8457 (Fifth Report), 8458,
8459, 8461, 8461, 8462, 8459, 1819, Report), 1017. 8459, 8460, 8461, 8462 (Final Report), 1917.

Economic and Financial Confee., Genoa, Reso-

lutions, Cmd. 1621, 1922.

† Military Forces, Notes on, Issued with Army Orders, May, 1923, Recorded under C.O. Library Book No. 18943 kg. 870.

Education-

Conference Report, Cd. 5666, 1911.

Elementary Education Acts, C-5485-I., 1888.

Expenditure (Colonies), H.C. 212, 1909. Systems of the Chief Colonies, Cd. 416, 417 1900 (Sess. II.); Cd. 2377, 2378, 2379, 1905.

Emigration-

Emigration Bill, 1918, Cd. 9173, 1918. Emigration from the United Kingdom, Statistical tables, H.C. 180, 1911; H.C. 138 1912-13; H.C. 183, 1913; H.C. 295, 1914. United Kingdom,

Emigration from India to Crown Colonies, Cd. 5192, 5193, 5194, 1910.

Statistical Information, Communication of— to Internatl. Labour Confee., Geneva, Cmd. 1836, 1923.

Immigration in Responsible Government Colonies, Regulations, Cd. 2105, 1904.

And see Empire Settlement.

Empire Settlement (ex. soldiers after war), Report, Cd. 8672, 1917; Conference, 1921, Report in Cmd. 1474, 1921; (Bill, Expde. Memo.), Cmd. 1651, 1922.

Engineers (Consulting) in Crown Colonies, Re-

muneration, H.C. 103, 1907.

Entomological Conf., 1920, Rept., Cmd. 835, 1920. Estate Duty, Cols. Memorial, C-7433, 7451, 1894. Executive Councils, see Constitutions.

Exhibitions

British Empire, 1924, Cmd. (Guarantee); H.C., 232, 1920; Rept.), Cmd. 1799, 1923. Colonial and Indian, C—5083, 1887. 1924, Cmd. 000, .C., 232, 1920; (Enquiry

Paris, C-2588, 2588-I., 1880.

Export Duties, see Customs Duties. Extradition, Report of Royal C-2039, 1878. See also Treaties. Commission,

Federation of Empire, C—4521, 1885 (Sir J Vogel's Memorandum), H.C.B. 49, 1895 (Bill). 1885 (Sir J. Fishes of Colonies, Report on, Cmd. 958, 1920.

Flag, Right to a-, of States having no Sea coast, Interntl. Declaration, 1921, Cmd. 1994, 1923.

Flax, Empire Growing Committee, interim Report, Cmd. 281, 1919.

Flax, Empire Committee, Report on Substitutes, Cmd. 762, 1920.

Forest Conservancy, C—2197, 1878-9. Forestry Conference (British Empire), 1920, Cmd. 865, 1920; *S.O.P. 1921 (Proceedings, etc.). Forestry Education, Report of Impl. Inter-deptmtl.

Committee, 1921, Cmd. 1166, 1921.

French Colonies, Report on, Cd. 2-5, 1900. Gold Coinage (Colonial), H.C. 200, 1884. Gold Production of the Empire, Report of

Committee, Cmd. 11, 1919.

Governor of Responsible Government Colony, appointment of, C—5828, 1889.

Governors (ex) and Commercial Companies, Cd.

3402, 1907

Governors' Pension Bill, H.C. 139, 216, 255, 338, 1911; H.C., 131, 363, 1912-13.

Graves, Impl. War Graves Commn., Ann. Repts., Cmd. 1076, 1920; *S.O.P., 1921; *S.O.P., 1923. Guests (Colonial), Entertainment of, Cd. 1515, 1903.

Harbours (Chief) of the British Empire, &c., Memoranda and Tables by Dominions Royal Commission, Cd. 8461, 1917.

Imperial Institute

Annual Reports, Cd. 5467-28, 1911; Cd. 6007-87, 1912-13; Cd. 7060-19, 1914; Cd. 7622-7, 1914-16; Cd. 8172-8, 1916.

Annual Reports (Indian Section), Cd. 2261, 1905; Cd. 2724, 1906; Cd. 3679, 1909. Contributions from Colonies, Cd. 2874, 3095, 1906.

Imperial Institute-continued.

Contributions from India, H.C. 151, 1896; Cd. 2874, 1906.

Enquiry Committee Report, 1923, with certain resolutions of Impl. Economic Confce., Cmd. 1997, 1923.

Scientific and Technical Reports, Cd. 4588, 1909; Cd. 4971, 5137, 1910; Cd. 6022, 1912-13; Cd. 7260, 1914.

Transfer to Board of Trade, Private Act, No. 13 of 1902.

Import Duties, see Customs Duties.

Income Tax (Double Tax within Empire)—Report

1920; in Cmd. 615, 1920. Income Tax Report, 1922, Non-resp. Govt. Cols., Cmd. 1788, 1922.

Income Tax, Graduated, H.C. 196, 282, 1905.

Indian Subjects (British), Restrictions upon, H.C. 383, 1900 (Sess. II.).

Indians, Racial distinctions in Indian Criminal Procedure, Rept. of Ind. Govt. C'tee., 1922, Cmd. 1823, 1923.

Inebriates (Habitual), Cd. 1474, 1903.

Jubilee (Diamond), Invitation to Colonial Premiers and Troops, 8485, C—8596, 1897.

Labour-

Commission, Report, C-6795-XI., 1892. Coolie Labour in British Colonies, H.C. 357, 1906; H.C. 4, 1907; H.C. 20, 1908; H.C. 114, 1913 (Complaints by employers); H.C. 118, 1904 (Ordinances in force); C-6795-XI.,

1892 (Royal Commission Report). Hours of Labour, H.C. 115, 1892.

International Confce. 1921, Geneva, Cmd. 1612, 1922

Native Labour (Compulsory), H.C. 20, 1908. Strikes and Lock-outs, Cd. 6081, 1912-13. Sunday Labour, C.—6348, 6485, 1890-9

C-7052, 1893-4. See also Chinese Labour.

Land in Crown Colonies, &c., H.C. 68, 1912-13. League of Nations, Third Assembly, 1922, Report of British Delegates, Cmd. 1807, 1923.

Legal Procedure, Report of Committee on enforcement of Foreign and Colonial Judgments, Cmd. 251, 1919.

Legislation-

Colonial Acts Confirmation, H.C. Bill, 484, 1893-4; H.C. Bill, 209, 1901.

Colonial Acts, Royal Assent refused, H.L. 196, 1894; H.C. 362, 1901; H.C. 184, 1906; H.C. 160, 1912-13.

Legislatures-

Assemblies, Reports respecting Practice and Reglns. of, C—2984, 1881; C—3688, 1883. Elections, Machinery and Cost of, Cd. 3919, 1908. Pay of Members, H.C. 388, 1893-4; H.C. 80, Ĭ911.

Proportional Representation, Cd. 3501, 1907. Second Chambers, Composition and Powers, H.C. 81, 1910.

second Chambers, Governor's position as regards appointments to the Legislative Council, New Zealand, H.C. 198, 1893. Second

Second Chambers, Report of Judicial Committee as to powers in regard to Money Bills, H.L. 214, 1894.

Speeches in the Legislature, Time Limit, H.C. 301, 1908.

Liquor (Alcoholic)-

Local Option in Colonies, H.C. 47, 1907.

Production and consumption in Colonies, H.C. 72, 1899; H.C. 57, 1900; H.C. 335, 1901.

Restrictions on sale in the Colonies, C-3224, 1882; C-3477, 1883; C-5563, 1888; C-6276, 1890-91; C-7415, 1894; C-7988, 1896.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Liquor (Alcoholic)-continued. Postal-Spirits, Local Excise Restrictions on Production Agreement, Italy and Australasian Colonies, C-5409, 1888. of, H.C. 3, 1889 (Sess. II.); Cd. 405, 1900. Live Stock, British Export Trade in with the Colonies, Cd. 5947, 1911; Cd. 6032, 1912-13. Money Order Agreement, Brit. and French Prots. in West Africa, Cd. 8103, 1914-15. London, Declaration of, Cd. 4554, 4555, 1909; Money Order Convention, France and certain Cd. 5418, 1910; Cd. 5718, 1911; Cd. 8293, 1916. Colonies, C-5826, 1889. Penny Postage, Imperial, H.L. 36, 36-L.; H.C. Loans-Advances to Colonies, H.C. 417, 1881. 34, 122, 1887. Guaranteed Loans, H.C. 274, 1877. Penny Postage, Universal, H.C. 117, 1906. Marriage and Divorce Laws, H.C. 144, 145, 323, 324, 1894; Cd. 1785, 1904. See also Divorces. Postal Union-Account of its formation, C-5040, 1887. Adherence of Colonies, C-1666, 1877; C-2050, 1878; C. 2309, 1878-9; C-5040, Medical-Blackwater Fever, see West Africa. Cancer Research, Correspondence, 1905; Cd. 2818, 1906; Cd. 3995, 1908, Madrid Convention, 1920, Cmd. 1537, In-Contagious Diseases Ordinances (Colonies), H.C. 247, 1886; H.C. 20, 347, 1887; H.C. 59, 1889; H.C. 242, 1890; H.C. 147, 1894. sured Letters etc. Agreement, Cmd. 1538. 1921. Rome Convention & Report of Brit, Dele-Entomological Research Development, Corres., Cd. 6429, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-22, 1914. gates, H.C. 356, 1906; Cd. 3556, 1907. Cd. 6429, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-22, 1914. Leprosy, Report of Conference, Cd. 4916, 1909. Malaria Investigation, Cd. 1598, 1903. Vienna Convention, C-6724, 1892. Washington Convention, C-8866, 1898. Prize Court, British, London, Report 1914 to 1923, *S.O.P. 1923. Medical Reports, Selections from, Co. 1901; Cd. 1098, 1902; Cd. 2106, 1904. Public Trustee, H.C. 26, 1896. Schools of Tropical Medicine, Cd. 1598, 1903. Railway Rates, Preferential Treatment, Cd. 2959, Services, Report of Departmental Committee, 2966, 1906. Cmd. 939, 1920. Railways (Colonial), C-1609, 1876; H.C. 331, 336, 1907; H.C. 287, 1913. Sleeping Sickness, Cd. 3778, 3854, 1908; Cd. 5856, 1911; Cd. 7349, 7350, 1914. Records, Public, Report of Royal Commission, Cd. 6361, 6395, 6396, 1912-13; Cd. 7544 to Ditto, Agreement with Germany, Cd. 4319, 1908. Tropical Diseases Research Fund, Report, Cd. 7546, 1914. 3306, 1907; Cd. 3992, 1908; Cd. 4476, 1909; Cd. 4999, 1910; Cd. 5514, 1911; Cd. 6024, 1912-13; Cd. 6669, 1913; Cd. 7261, 1914; Cd. 7796, 1914-16. Research Committee (Colonial), First (Annual) Report, 1920, Cmd. 1144, 1921. Research (Scientific) in the Colonies, Report, Cmd. 1472, 1921. Metric System, Cd. 1940, 1904; Cd. 2343, 1905; Rifle Associations, Grants to, H.C. 319, 1908. Royal Style and Titles, Alterations in, H.C. 111, Interntl. Convention, 1921 (Modifying 1875 1876 ; Cd. 708, 1901. Convn.), and the 1875 Convn., Cmd. 1982, 1923. Military, see Defence. Rubber Situation, Brit. Cols., etc. (Rept.), Cmd. Mines and Minerals, Cd. 5884, 1911; Cd. 6460, 1912-13; Cd. 7217, 1914; Cd. 7732, 1914-15. 1678, 1922; (Suppmy. Rept.—Restriction), Cmd. 1756, 1922. Naturalisation in French Colonies, C-8425, 1897. Salvation Army Colonies, Cd. 2562, 1905. Naturalisation Laws, Report of Committee, Cd. Seizure of British Vessels by United States in 1863, Cd. 34, 1900. 723, 1901. Naval, see Defence. Shipping Australia-U.K. Trade, Size and Speed of Vessels, and Subsidies, Cmd. 1917, 1923. Bills of Leding, and Liability, Cmd. 1205, 1921. Offences Committed Abroad Bill, H.L. 94, 1890. Opium Convention (International), 1912, with Protocols, Ratifications, &c., Cmd. 1520, 1921; (Recapitulation), *S.O.P. 1922. Casualties, Cd. 4229, 1908; 4911, 1909. Opium Conference at the Hague, Report, &c., Cd. Colonial Courts of Enquiry, H.C.B. 235, 1882. 6448, 6605, 1912-13; Cd. 7276, 1914; Cd. 7813, Colonial Merchant Shipping Confce., Cd. 3567, Freight Rates, Cmd. 1564, 1921. Opium Question in China, see Hong-Kong. Parliament, Accommodation in H. of Commons Imperial Shipping Comtee., Constitution, etc., Cmd. 1483, 1921; Report on Work (First— 1920 to 1922), Cmd. 1872, 1923. for Dom. H.C.'s and M.P.'s; Report, H.C. 116, 1923. Patent Confce., Brit. Empire, 1922, *S.O.P. 1922 Income Tax Assessment within Empire, Report Patents, Designs and Trade Marks, List of Colonial of Committee, 1923, Cmd. 1979, 1923. Life-Saving Appliances Report, 1922, *S.O.P. Laws, Cd. 4996, 1910. See also Trade Marks. Pensions, Rules, etc., under the Superannuation Act, 1887, H.C. 337, 349 of 1887; H.C. 179, 1923. Maritime Confee. (Internatl.), Brussels, 1922, 1921. See also Governors. Report, Conventions, etc., *S.O.P. 1923. Pensions, War, sec under War. Rebate System, Cmd. 1486, 1921; Final Report, Cmd. 1802, 1923. Property, Local Taxation of, Personal Taxation. Shipowners Liability Limitation, Cmd. 1205. Petroleum, Memo. of Agreement with France, 1921. Shipping Rings, Cd. 4668, 4669, 4670, 4685, 4686, San Remo, 1920, Cmd. 675, 1920. 1909. Petroleum, Memo. on Situation, Cmd. 1351, 1921. Poor Relief, Foreign and Colonial Systems, Cd. Shipping and Navigation of U.K., Cd. 4256. 5441, 1910. Steamship Subsidies Rept., C-5677, 1889; Population-Census of the British Empire, Cd. 2660, 1905. H.C. 300, 1901; H.C. 385, 1902; H.C. 156,

Indian population in Crown Colonies and Protectorates, Cd. 7262, 1914.

Digitized by Google

Timber Deck Loads, etc., O-6239, 1890-91.

1914.

31ave Trade Conference, Brussels, C-6048, 6049, 6049-1, 1890: C-6557, 1892; C-7594, 1895; Cmd. 477, 1919.

Slave Trade Suppression, Treaties, etc., C-5901, 1890; C-6592; C-6702, 1892. Statistical Conference, British Empire, 1920,

Cmd. 648, 1920. Stocks, Colonial, Investment of Trust Funds, H.L.

H.C. 276, 1893; H.C. 300, 1900; H.C. 58, 1911; H.C. 89, 331, 1912-13; H.C. 91, 1913; H.C. 187, 1914; H.C. 272, 1914-16; H.C. 171, 1919; H.C. 204, 1921; H.C. 174, 1922; H.C. 100, 1922 100, 1923.

Suez Canal, Ann. Return of Shipping, etc., Cmd. 1392, 1479, 1921; *S.O.P. 1922.

Sugar—
Brussels Conference, Proces Correspondence, C-8938, 1898. Procès - Verbaux and

Brussels Convention, Additional Act and Correspondence, Cd. 940, 1003, 1013, 1902; H.L. 230, Cd. 1470, 1535, 1903; Cd. 3577, 3780, 1907; Cd. 3877, 3968, 1908; Cd. 6325, 1912-13.

Accession of Russia, Protocol, Cd. 3968, 1908

-Findings of the Permt. Comsn., Cd. 1903; Cd. 2094, 1904; Cd. 2349, 1905.

Most-Favoured-Nation Clause, Corres.

with Russian Govt., Cd. 1401. 1903. Petitions of Indian Public Bodies, etc.,

H.C. 337, 1907.

Reports of the British Delegate, Cd. 1632, 1903; Cd. 2094, 1909; Cd. 2349, 2531, 1905; Cd. 2813, 1906; Cd. 3301, 1907; Cd. 4077, 1908; Cd. 4556, 1904; Cd. 5022, 1910; Cd. 5393, 1910; Cd. 5557, 5859, 1911; Cd. 5022, 1910; 6033, 6078, 1912-13.

London Confce., Minutes of Proceedings and Corres., C-5259, 5260, 5577, 5604, 1888.

Paris Conference, Minutes of Proceedings, C-1837, 1877. Statistics, C-7989, 1896; H.C. 174, 207, 1905;

H.C. 132, 160, 1906; H.C. 332, 1907; H.C. **281**, 1911.

Sugar Bounties, Correspondence, H.C. 422, 1881; H.C. 39, 345, 1884; C-8780, 1898. Sugar Bounties granted abroad, C-7897, 1895;

C—8109, 1896; H.C. 209, 1899. Sugar Bounties granted in Cols., C—7960, 1896. Sugar Industries, Report on, H.C. 321, 1879; H.C. 332, 1880 (Sess. II.).

Sugar Question generally, Corres., C-2111, 1878, C-2280, 2327, 1879; C-2476, 1880. Sugar Union, Protocol prolonging, Cd. 6146,

West India Committee, Correspondence with, C—1838, 1877.

West India Memorial on Sugar Bounties, H.C. 395, 1878.

Withdrawal from Convention, Cd. 6282, 6325,

1912-13; Cd. 6877, 1913. World's Production, Consumption, etc., H.C. 334, 1907; H.C. 281, 1911.

Survey Committee (Colonial) Annual Report, Cd. 4448-17, 1909; Cd. 4964-18, 1910; Cd. 5467-21, 1911; Cd. 6007-30, 1912-13; Cd. 7,050-16, 1914; Cd. 7,622-19, 1914-15.

Surveyors, Examination, etc., Conference, Cd. 5776, 1911.

Taxation of Lands and Buildings, H.C. 181, 1890-91; H.C. 4750, 1909.

Taxation (Local) of Personal Property, Cd. 2098, 1904. Taxation of Site Values, Cd. 4750, 1909.

Tea and Coffee Consumption, H.C. 304, 1905; H.C. 378, 1908; H.C. 275, 1911. Telegraph(v)

Telegraph Cables (Submarine), Protection of, Conference, Cd. 7079, 1914.

West India and Panama Telegraph Co.,

ment with, H.C. 447, 1914; H.C. 7, 1922.
Wireless Telegraphy, Radio-telegraphic Convention, H.C. 368, 1906. Marconi Agreement, H.C. 265. 351, 439, 515, 515 I., Cd. 6318, 6337, 1912-13; H.C. 152, 185, 217, Cd. 279, 1012. Cd. 6781, 1913.

Wireless Telegraphy (Comtee. Rept. 1919-20), Cmd. 777, 1920; (Commsn. Rept. 1921), Cmd. 1572, 1922.

Wireless Telephony (Radio Research Board Report), Cmd. 1707, 1922.

Timber (Colonial), C—2197, 1878-9. Timber (Pit) Resources of Canada Timber Newfoundland, Cd. 7728, 1914-15.

Title, Registration of, H.C. 211, 211 I., 1881.

Tobacco Cultivation in the Empire, Duty on
Home-grown Tobacco, H.C. 303, 1911.

Board of Trade Journal, C-4898, 1886.

Board of Trade Reorganisation, Memo., Cd. 8912, 1917.

British Empire Exhibition 1924, Cmd. 823,

1920; H.C. 232, 1920. ertificates of Origin, Im Invoices, etc., Cd. 5347, 1910. Certificates of Imported Goods,

Commercial Arbitration Awards, Enforcement of, Cd. 6126, 1912-13.

Commercial Firms, Registration, Cd. 4420, 1909. Commercial Intelligence Branch, Board of Trade Return of Reports received and published, H.C. 224, 1911; H.C. 153, 1912-13; H.C. 202, 1914.

Commercial Intelligence, Committee's Reports, C-8962, 1898; Cd. 2044, 1904; Cd. 4917, 1909; Cd. 6779, 1913; Cd. 8815, 1917; Memo. Cd. 8715, 1917.

Commercial Relations with Belgium, Cd. 1630, 1903. Foreign Countries, C-6590, C-6698, 1892. Germany, C-9423, 1899; Cd. 1630, 1903.

Commercial Travellers' Regulations, Cd. 423, 1900; Cd. 3241, 1906; Cd. 5189, 1910; Cd. 7031, 1913.

Commercial Treaties. See Treaties. Competition (Foreign)—Mr. Chamberlain's Despatch to Cols.—and Replies, C—8449, 1897.

Diplomatic and Consular Assistance, C-8432, 1897; C-9078, 1899. Exports from the Empire after the War,

Report of Committee, Cd. 9034, 1918.

Fiscal Policy of International Trade, Memo. by

Mr. Alfred Marshall, H.C. 321, 1908.
Marking of Colonial and Foreign Produce,
H.C. 214, 1893-4; H.C. 293, 1894.

Ottawa Conference. Despatches from the Secretary of State, C-7824, 1895.

Preference (Imp.), Resolutions of C'ttee. on Com-

mercial & Industrial Policy, Cd. 8482, 1917.

Preference (Imperial), Regulations as to the proportion of value resulting from labour within the British Empire, H.C. 164, 1919.

Preference (Imperial), Order relating to Sugar and Tobacco, H.C. 165, 1919.

Preferential Trade between British Dominions (Conference of Premiers), C—8596, 1897; Cd. 2326, 1905. Foreign Countries and their Colonies, C—7895, 1895; H.C. 296, 1909.

Records, Report of Committee on form in which Trade Accounts are published, Cd. 4345, 4346, 1908,

Digitized by Google 8

1912-13.

Trade—continued. Trade Commissioners in Dominions, etc., Reports. See under the several Dominions, etc. Trading Companies in Dominions, Parliamentary and other Representations, Cd. 1328, 1330, 1902. See also Companies. Trade Marks, C-1901, 1878; C-4837, 1886; C-5554, 1888. See also Patents. Trade Statistics British Empire-Statistical Abstract to 1911, Cd. 6622, 1912-13; to 1912, Cd. 7241, 1914; Cd. 7827, 1915. Dominions and Colonies Statistical Abstract to 1913, Cd. 7786, 1914-16; to 1914, Cd. 8329, 1916; to 1915, Cd. 9051, 1918; to 1917 (includes 1916), Cmd. 664, 1920; to 1919 (includes 1918), Cmd. 1630, 1922. Statistical Tables for 1911, Cd. 7024, 1913; for 1912, Cd. 7667, 1914-16. Trade with British India, Cd. 6783, 1913 : Cd. 8020, 1914-15; Cd. 8910, 1917; Cmd. 48. 1919; Cmd. 600, 1920. Trade with Foreign Countries, H.L. 20, 1889; H.C. 332, 1903. Trade with United Kingdom, other British Possessions and Foreign Countries, H.C. 262, 1903. United Kingdom-Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom with Foreign Countries and British Possessions, 1918, Cmd. 342, 366, 1919; 1919, Cmd. 945, 1093, 1920; 1920, Cmd. 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1921; subsequently issued as *S.O.P. Trade with Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa, H.C. 226, 1914. Value of Imports and Exports at prices of 1900, Cd. 5760, 1910; Cd. 6314, 1912-13; Cd. 6782, 1913. manufactured 1880-1911, H.C. 536, 1912-13. Comparative Statistics British Trade, C-6394, 1890-1; C-8211, 1896. Foreign Trade, H.C. 192, 1906. Transit Freedom (Rail and Water), Internatl. Convn. and Statute, 1921, Cmd. 1992, 1923. Transport (Mechanical) other than Railways, Cd. 4589, 1909. Treaties Accession of Colonies to, Cd. 3393, 1907; Cd. 3782, 3822, 1908; Cd. 4648, 4700, 1909; Cd. 5026, 1910; Cd. 6203, 6204, 6269, 6523, 1912-13; Cd. 7095, 7097, 7359, 1914; Cd. 8015, 1915; Cd. 8350, 1916; Cmd. 302, 1919; Cmd. 1576, 1746, 1922; Cmd. 1808, 1923. Arbitration with U.S., Cd. 5805, 1911. Commercial, in force, 1908; Cd. 4080, 1908, Commercial, Franco-British Protocol, Cd. 6269, 1912-13. -Most - Favoured - Nation Clause, C-2424, 1878-9; C-3735, 1883; C-5436, 1888; C-7229, 1893-4; Cd. 1807, 1904; Cd. 3395, 1907. -National Treatment Clause, C-5108, 1887; C-5427, 1888. -Preferential Fiscal Treatment, C-5369, 1888; Cd. 3396, 1907. Extradition-Argentine Republic, C-7260, 1893-4. Austria-Hungary, Cd. 1078, 1902. Belgium, C—5045, 1887; C—8285, 1897; Cd. 1008, 1902; Cd. 3580, 1907; Cd. 5807, 1911; Cmd. 2026, 1924. Bolivia, C—9239, 1899. Chili, C—9057, 1899. Colombia, C—5902, 1890.

Treaties—continued. Extradition-continued. Cuba, Cd. 2530, 1905. Equator, C—4786, 1886. France, C—2008, 1878; C—7973, 1896; Cd. 4965, 1910. France (Tunis), C-5976, 1890; Cd. 4966, 1910. ermany. Dependencies, C—7599, 1895. Protectorates, Cd. 5637, 1911; Cd. 6035, Germany. 1912-13. Greece, Cd. 6074, 1912-13. Greece, Cd. 5074, 1912-13.
Gratemals, C—420, 1887; Cd. 7625, 1914-16.
Liberia, C—7306, 1894.
Luxemburg, C—2803, 1881.
Mexico, C—5670, 1889.
Monaco, C—6552, 1892.
Netherlands, C—9089, 1899.
Do. (British, Protestorates), Cd. (British Protectorates), Do. 7718, 1914-16. Nicaragua, Cd. 3001, 1906. Norway, Cd. 3606, 1907. Orange Free State, C—6313, 1890-91. Panama, Cd. 3648, 1907. Paraguay, Cd. 5737, 1911. Do. (Brit, Prots.), Cd. 7096, 1914. Peru, Cd. 3498, 1907. Portugal, C—7307, 1894; (Fed. Malay States), Cmd. 1549, 1921; Cmd. 1550, 1921. Roumania, C-7357, 1894. Russia, C-4992, 1887. Salvador, C-3445, 1882 San Marino, Cd. 40, 1900. Servia, Cd. 797, 1902. Servia, Cd. 797, 1902.
Siam, Cd. 5861, 1911.

Do. (Malay States), Cd. 6586, 1912-13; Cd. 8106, 1914-16; Cd. 8465, 1917.

Do. (North Borneo), Cd. 7098, 1914.
Spain, C—2182, 1878-9; C—6719, 1889.
Spain (Fed. Malay States), Cmd. 460, 1919.
Sweden, Cd. 3647, 1907.
Switzerland, C—2407, 1880; C—2749, 1881; C—2885, 1881; Cd. 2532, 1905.
United States, C—5367, 1888; C—5972, 1890; Cd. 598, 1901; Cd. 3844, 1907; Cmd. 1770, Cd. 598, 1901; Cd. 3844, 1907; Cmd. 1770, 1922. United States (North Borneo, Philippine Islands and Guam), Cd. 7149, 1914. Uruguay, C—4282, 1884-85; C—6593, 1892. Guaranteea, British (Foreign Territories), C— 9088, 1889. Hague Convention, C-9090, 9534, 1899; Cd. 798, 1902; Cd. 3807, 4081, 4174, 4175, 1906. Peace Commission, Establishing with U.S., Cd. 7714, 1914-15. Position of Dominions in negotiation with Foreign Powers, H.C., 129, 1910. Withdrawal of Colonies from, Cd. 5026, 1910; Cd. 6204, 1912-13; Cd. 7359, 1914; Cd. 8015, 1915; Cd. 8350, 1916; Cmd. 302, 1919; Cmd. 1576, 1922 Trusts, Anti-Trust Legislation in Dominions Report, Cd. 6439, 1912-13. Veterinary Departments, Staffing Report, Cmd. 922, 1920. War (European) Advances to Self-governing Dominions. H.C. 47, 1914-16. Advances to Doms. and Cols. for War Purposes. Disposal of Repayments, Cmd. 1738, 1922. Anatolia, Agreement, Cmd. 963, 1920. Barbados War Contribution, Cd. 8497, 1917. Battles, Official Names, Cmd. 1138, 1921. Bermuda War Contribution, Cd. 7957, 1914-16. Canteens, Surplus Funds, Review of Accounts. Cmd. 1717, 1922.



War (European)—continued. Ceylon War Contribution, Cd. 8209, 1916; Čmd. 145, 1919.

Colonial War Contributions, Cd. 8930, 9183, 1918; Cmd. 798, 1920.

Colonial War Contributions; Allocation, Cmd. 897, 1920.

Dominics War Contribution, Cd. 8368, 1916.
Falkland Islds. War Contribn., Cd. 8685, 1917.
Fed. Malay States, Loan, Cd. 8327, 1916; War Contribn., Cd. 8604, 1917; Cd. 8966, 1918.

Germany's Reparation Payments and Ruhr Occupation, Corres. 1923, Cmd. 1943, 1923.

Gifts of Food and other supplies, Cd. 7608, 1914; Cd. 7646, 7875, 1914-16.

Graves, see Graves under General Affairs.

Hong Kong War Rate, Cd. 8931, 1918. Imperial War Conference, 1917, Proceedings, Cd. 8566, 8673, 1917.

Imperial War Conference, 1918, Proceedings.

Cd. 9177, 1918.

Jamaica War Contribution, Cd. 8695, 1917.

Kelantan British Residents' War Contribution,

Cd. 8735, 1917. Local War Loans (Fiji, Mauritius, and Straits

Scttlements), Cd. 8605, 1917.
Military Effort of Brit. Emp. 1914-1920,

Statistics, *S.O.P. 1922,

Military Occupation of Rhine Territories, Agreement, Cmd. 222, 1919.

Naval and Military Assistance, Cd. 7607, 1914. Versailles, 28 Peace Treaty with Germany, Versailles, 28 June, 1919; Text, Cmd. 153, 1919; Protocols & Corres., Cmd. 1325, 1921.

Peace Treaty with Poland, Cmd. 223, 1919; Peace Treaty with Turkey (includes Iraq, Palestine, etc.), Cmd. 964, 1920; (1923), Cmd. 1929, 1923; and see Cmd. 1947, 1923.

Pensions and allowances to Oversea contingents,

Cd. 7793, 1914-16. Pensions, War Widows and Orphans, Royal Warrant 26 Mch., 1923, Cmd. 1847, 1923. Straits Settmts. War Contribn., Cd. 8634, 1917. Trinidad and Tobago War Contribution, Cd. 8734, 1917.

Weights and Measures, Rept. on B. of T. Proodgs., 1921, *S.O.P. 1922.

Waterways, Navigable, Freedom, Convention and Statute, 1921, Cmd. 1993, 1923.

Wheat Supplies, First Report of Royal Commis-

sion, Cmd. 1544, 1921.

White Slave Traffic, International Convention

1921-1922, Cmd. 1986, 1923. Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony, see under Telegraph(y).

IRELAND.

Compensation for Injuries, Cmd. 1736, 1922; to Persons and Property, Memo. 1923, Cmd. 1844,

Constabulary, Auxiliary Divn., Cadets, Cmd. 1618, 1922.

Constabulary Disbandment, Cmd. 1618 A, 1922; (Financial Aspect), Cmd. 1649, 1922; (Revised Terms), Cmd. 1673, 1922.

Constitution-Articles of Agreement for Treaty (Dec., 1921; Irish Free State), Cmd. 1560, 1921. Correspondence (July to Dec., 1921), Cmd. 1470, 1502, 1539. 1561, 1921.

Draft Constitution, Cmd. 1688, 1922. Distress Committee, First Interim Report 1922, *8.O.P. 1922; Second Interim Report, 1922-3, Cmd. 2032, 1924.

Finance, Statement of Position, Cmd. 1930, 1923. Irish Free State (Consequential Provisions) Bill, Financial Memo., Cmd. 1773, 1922.

Irish Refugees, Liability for Relief, Cmd. 1684, 1922. Land Commission Accounts 1921-2, and from August 1881 to 31 March, 1922, H.C. 17, 1923.

Land Purchase Report, 1923, Cmd. 1967, 1923. Northern Ireland, Govt. Loan Guarantee, cost, Cmd. 1685, 1922.

Southern Ireland, Compensation Commn., Warrant, Cmd. 1654, 1922.
Treaty, Heads of Working Arrangements, Cmd. 1911, 1923.

EUROPE AND MEDITERRANEAN.

CYPRUS.

Agriculture, Report on, C—9289, 1899; Cd. 1786, 1904; Cd. 2717, 1906; Cd. 7643, 1914-15.

Anchorages, C—2244, 1878.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1093, 1921; *A.S. 1117, 1992, A.S. 1117, A.S. 1117, A.S. 1117, A.S. 1117, A.S. 1117, A.S

1922; *A.S. 1159, 1923.

Belgian Treaty, Modus Vivendi, C—9127, 1899. Census, C—4264, 1884-5. Convention with Turkey, C—2057, C—2090, and

C-2138, 1878. Drought, Correspondence respecting, Cd. 1434, 1903.

Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905. Famagusta Harbour, C—2544, 1880.

Finances, C—2394, 2396, 1879; C—2628, 2629, 1880; C—2991, 3005, 1881; C—383, 1882; C—3661, 3662, 1883; C—4120, 1884; C—4438, 4471, 1884-5; C—4831, 1886; C—5523, 1888; C—5812, 1889; C—6003, 1890; C—6489, 1890-91.

1895; C-003, 1680; C-0465, 1680-91.

Forests, C-2427, 1879.

General Affairs, C-2229, 2324, 2351, 2355, 2398, 1879; C-2699, 1880; C-2930, 3091, 1881; C-3884, 1882; C-5523, 1888; C-5512, 1889; C-6003, 1890; C-6489, 1890-91; Cd. 3996, 1908.

Legislative Council, C-3211, 1882; C-3791, 1883.

C-8289, 8633, 1897.

Mail Contract, H.C. 17, 1882.

Malaria prevention, Report, Cd. 7174, 1914.

Medical Reports, H.C. 169, 1878-9.
Mediterranean Command, Duties of General Officer, Cd. 5598, 1911,

Postal Parcels, Convention with France, C-6210, 1890-91.

Prize Courts Bill, H.L. 287, 1914. Property, Enforced Sale of, H.C. 277, 1890-91. Public Works, C—2326, 2425, 1879; C--2542, 1880. Revenue Frauds, C-4435, 4585, 1884-5; C-4831,

1886. Revenue and Surplus Revenue, C-2991, 1881; H.C. 42, 1899; H.C. 4, 1902; H.C. 352, 1903;

H.C. 360, 1904; H.C. 281, 1905; H.C. 282, 1906; H.C. 240, 1909; H.C. 318, 1912-13, Surveys, Cd. 6007-30, 1912-13; C 1914; Cd. 7622-10, 1914-15. 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16,

Troops, H.C. 151, 151-I., 152, 1878-9.

Turkish Loan, Interest and Grants in Aid, H,L. 55, H.C. 242, 1895; H.C. 42, 1899; H.C. 4, 1902; H.C. 352, 1903; H.C. 240, 1909; H.C. 318, 1912-13.

GIBRALTAR.

Admiralty Works, Correspondence: Cd. 655, 1901. Annual Reports, *A.S. 1081, 1921; *A.S. 1127, 1922; *A.S. 1173, 1923.

<u>-</u>ر

c

Cailla, Dr., Appoint C-3201, 3213, 1882. Appointment as Vicar Apostolic, Drainage Works, Excess of Cost, C-8668, 1898. Ecclesiastl. Endowmts., H.C. 91; C-1461, 1876. Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905. Expulsion of Cuban Refugees, C—3452, 1882; C-3473, 3475, 3548, 3629, 1883; C-3883, 1884. Foreign trade, draft ordinance, C-1783, 1894, 1877; C-2145, 1878. Harbour and Dockvard Extension, H.C. 332, 1897; Cd. 1455, 1903. Improvements, Report on recent, Cd. 618, 1901. Maritime Jurisdiction, C-3551, 1883. Mediterranean Command, Duties of General Officer, Cd. 5598, 1911. Parcel Post, Convention with France, Cd. 1392, 1903. Postal Agreement with Spain, Cd. 4137, 1908. Sanitary Order in Council, Amendment of, C-6690, 1892. Tariff Order in Council, C-3992, 1884. Telegraphic Communication, C—2540, C—2937, 1881. Territorial "Status Quo," Cd. 3576, 1907. 1880; Venereal Disease, Cd. 2903, 1906. Zebehr Pasha, detention of, H.C. 156, 1884-5. HELIGOLAND. Anglo-German Agreement, H.L. 180; C-6043, 6046, 1890. Annual Reports, C—5071, 1867; C—5249-6, 1888; C—5620-8, 1889; C—5897-16, 1890. Articles of Capitulation, 1807, H.C. 309, 1890. Constitution, H.L. 49, 1876; H.C. 308, 1890. (Ceded to Germany in 1890). MALTA. Annual Reports, Cmd. 1-27, 1919; Cmd. 508-38, 1920; *A.S. 1111, 1922. Barbaro, Hon. R., Case of, H.C. 340, 1877. Belgian Treaty, Modus Vivendi, C-9082, 1899. Chaplains (Official) Corres., H.C. 92, 1911. Civil Establishments (Sir P. Julyan's Report); C-2684, 1880. Civil Service, Army and Navy Examinations, C-4187, 1884. Constitution and Administration, C—2729, 1880; C—3334, 1882; C—3524, 1883; C—3948, 4165, 1884; C—4586, 1884-5; H.L. 84, 1887; C— 5308, 5338, 1888; Cmd. 1321, 1921. Contagious Diseases Law, 1898; Cd. 197, 1900. Dollar, Sicilian, Demonetization of, C-4830; 1886. Educational System, C-2685, 1880; Cd. 417,

ASIATIC DEPENDENCIES. BORNEO. 6553, 1892; Cd, 8105, 1914-16. British North Borneo Company against Administration, Cmd. 1060, 1920. 5617, 1888. Eastern Mail Service, Report, Cd. 2082, 1904. General Affairs, C-3108, 3109, 1882 Natives, Operations against, H.C. 131, 1887. 1900; Cd. 786-15, 1901; Cd. 2236-42, 1905. CEYLON. 1922; *A.S. 1172, 1923. Antiquities at Kurunegela, C-1869, 1877. Belgian Treaty, Modus Vivendi, C-9129, 1899. Cd. 1768, 1903. Cd. 2488, 1905. Contagious Diseases, C- 9523, 1899. Defences, C-4186, 1884; C-4226, 1884-5. Disturbances, Cd. 8167, 1916. Ecclesiastical Subsidies, H.C 123, 1877; C-2983, 1881. 1900 (Sess. II.). Education of Immigrant Tamil Coolie Children, Education, University, of Roman Catholics, Cd. Cd. 2484, 1905. 115, 1900. Finances, etc., Report of Royal Commission, Cd. 6090, 6280, 6281, 1912. Cd. 2379, 1905. Infantry Regiment, Raising of, H.L. 152, 1890-91. Marriage Ordinance, H.C. 349, 1890. Validity of, Order in Council, C-Marriages, 7982, 1896. 1892; C-8436, 1897. Mediterranean Command, Duties of General Officer, Cd. 5598, 1911. Militia Regiment, formation of, C-5655, 1889. C-3944, 1884. Money Order Convention with France, C-4921, Irrigation Works, H.L. 210, 1906.
Land Legislation, C—9370, 1899.
Legislative Council, Constitution of, Cd. 5098, 5427, 1910 and see Constitution, supra. Nobility, Grievances of, H.C. 322, 1877; C—2033, 1878 (Report of Commission); C—2123, 2131, 1878; H.L. 164; C—3812, 1883 (Report of Committee of Privileges); C—4628a, 1886; Grievances of, H.C. 322, 1877; C Lighthouses at Basses, H.C. 66, 1898; H.C. 4, 1899; H.C. 2, 1900. C-5490, 1888. Mineral Survey, Cd. 3762, 1908; Cd. 5390, 1910; Cd. 7175, 1914. Occupations of the People, H.C. 330, 1879. Parcel Post Convention with France, C-5898, Native Magistrates, H.C. 49, 1884. 1890.

Political Condition, H.C. 287, 1899; Cd. 715, 1901; Cd. 1660, 1903; Cd. 2023, 1904; Cd. 5217, 1910, Public Meetings Law, 1898; Cd. 184, 1900. Proclamations, 1801 and 1813, H.C. 315, 1890. Protestant Mission Services at the Theatre Royal, Cd. 3024, 3099, 1906; Cd. 3286, 1907. Religious Questions, Sir L. Simmons' Mission, C-5975, 1890. Riots of May, 1878, C—2317, 1879. Taxation and Expenditure, C—2032, 1878.

Annual Reports, C—9496.¹⁵, 1899; Cd. 1766.³⁵, 1904; Cd. 2236.⁴², 1904; Cd. 2236.⁴², 1905; Cd. 2682.³⁴⁰, 1906; Cd. 3619, 1907. Borneo Company, Deed of Settlement cancelled, etc., H.C. Private Bill, 216, 1890. Boundaries Convention with Netherlands C-Allegations British Protectorate, Agreements respecting, C-Brunei, Report on, *S.O.P. 1921; *S.O.P. 1922; *S.O.P. (*A.S.) 1185, 1923. Fugitive Criminals, Agreements with Siam and United States, Cd. 7098, 7149, 1914. Sarawak and its trade, C-6551-1, 1892; Cd. 1-22, Annual Reports, *A.S. 1086, 1921; *A.S. 1137, Chartered Mercantile Bank, C—5443, 1888. Coconut Plantations and Industries Report, Commercial Relations with France, Convention, Constitution, Further revision, Corres., Cmd. 1809, 1923; Cmd. 1906, 1923. H.C. 154, 1876; H.C. Educational System, Cd. 417, 1900 (Sess. II.); Elementary Education, Report of Commission, Cd. 2873 1906. Egyptian Exiles, C—3630, 3800, 1883; C—4243, 1884-5; C—6258; 6494, 1890-91; C—6559, Franking the Bishop's Letters, C--3485, 1883; Industrial Property Convention, Cd. 2533, 1905.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Opium Consumption, Cd. 4000, 1908. Parcel Post, France. Convention. Cd. 735, 1900. Pearl Fisheries, Lease of, Cd. 2906, 1906. Postal Union (Cevlon), C-1666, 1877. Rubber (Restriction) Rept., Cmd. 1756, 1922. Spanish Steamer "Léon XIII.," C—3550, 1883. Surveys, etc., Cd. 6007-30, 1912-13, Cd., 7050-16, 1914; Cd. 7,622-19, 1914-16. Tea and Coffee, Return, H.C. 351, 1900. War Contribn., Cd. 8209, 1916; Cmd. 145, 1919.

Hong Kong and China.

Anglo-German Agreement, Cd. 432, 1901. Annual Reports, Cmd, 1103-14, 1921; *A.S. 1108, 1139, 1922.

Bubonic Plague, C-7461, 7545, 1894; C-8119, 1896; Cd. 1821, 1903.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Mail contract, H.C. 263, 1889.

Chartered Mercantile Bank, C-5443, 1888.

Chinese Affairs, Cd. 93, 94, 257, 364, 365, 1900; 70d. 432, 436, 439, 442, 443, 589, 675, 1901. Cd. 1005, 1079, 1902; Cd. 6148, 6446, 6447, 6604, 1912-13; Cd. 7054, 7356, 1914.

Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, Cd. 3089,

3263, 1906,

Chinese Inhabitants and Sanitary Regulations, H.C. 426, 1881; H.C. 79, C-3387, 1882. Chinese Labour, Employment in the Colonies,

Cd. 1956, 1904; Cd. 2245, 1905.

Chinese Slavery, C-3185, 1882. Contagious Diseases, H.L. 67, 1880; H.C. 118, 1880; C—3093, 1881; C—9523, 1899.

Defences, C-4186, 1884; C-4226, 1884-5. Dollar, mode of issuing in the East, Cd. 6973, 6974, 1913; H.C. 124, 1914. Educational System, Cd. 2379, 1905. Flogging of Prisoners, C—2438, 1879.

France and China, Hostilities. Rights of Neutrals, C-4359, 1884-5.

Imports and Exports, H.C. 6, 1884-5; H.C. 224, 1888; H.C. 131, 1906.

Mail Service, Contract, H C. 314, 1908; H.C. 329, 1911.

Naval Yard, Proposed Extension, Plans, H.C. 332, 1897; H.C. 81, 1900.

New Territory leased from China, Convention— C-9087, 1898; C-9131, 1899. Reports. C-

9087, 1900; Cd. 832, 1902. Opium Conference at the Hague. See General

Colonial Affairs.

Opium Internatl. Convn., Cd. 6038, 1912-13. Opium Monopolies regulation, Agreement with

Portugal, Cd. 7052, 1914.

Opium Question in China, Cd. 3881, 4316, 1908; Cd. 4702, 4898, 1909; Cd. 4967, 1910; Cd. 5658, 5660, 1911, Cd. 6876, 1913.

Opium Smuggling, C—3983, 1884; C—4448, 1884-5.
Parbel Post, France. Convention. Cd. 357, 1900.
Parcel Post with United States. Convention. Cd. 1876, 1904

Revenue Cruisers, C-1189, 1875; C-1628, 1876. Surveys, &c., Report, Cd. 7050-16, 1914; Cd. 7622-19 1914-16.

Venereal Disease, Cd. 2903, 1906.

War Rate Cd. 8931, 1918.

Wars in South Africa and China, Estimated Cost, H.C. 150, 1901; H.C. 155, 1902; H.C. 130,

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1097, 1921; Weihaiwei, *A.S. 1118, 1922; *A.S. 1158, 1923.

Ditto Census Report, Cd. 5897, 1911.

Ditto Convention, C-9081, 1899; C-9131, 1900. Ditto Telegraph Contract, H.C. 151, 1901.

TRAG

(Formerly Mesopotamia.)

Civil Administration, Review (to 1920), Cmd. 1061, 1920; (to 1922) *S.O.P. 1923.

Economic Rights, Corres, with U.S.A., Cmd. 1226, 1921.

Mandatory Administration, see Cmd. 964, 1920 (Peace Treaty with Turkey); Cmd. 1176, 1500, 1921 (Draft Mandates).

Petroleum, Memo. of Agreement with France, San Remo, 1920; Cmd. 675, 1920.

Treaty (Alliance, Adminstn., etc.) with King Feisal, Cmd. 1757, 1922.

LABUAN.

Annual Reports, C—7944-9, 8279-4, 1897; C—8650-19, 1898; C—9046-21, 1899.

Ecclesiastical Subsidies, C-3184 and 3228, 1882. Labuan Coal, Experiments by Admiralty, H.C.— 380, 1879.

Sulu Archipelago, C—1718, 1877; (Protocol) C—4390, 1884-5; C—8431, 1897.

(Annexed to Straits Settlements 1st January, 1907.)

MALAY STATES.

Annual Reports, Federated Malay States, *S.O.P. 1921; *S.O.P. 1922; *S.O.P. (*A.S.) 1183, 1923.

Annual Reports, Kedah and Perlis, Cmd. 1135, 1921; *S.O.P. 1921; *S.O.P. 1922; *S.O.P. *A.S.) 1184, 1923.

Ditto Kelantan and Tringganu, Cmd. 1135, 1921 *S.O.P. 1921; *S.O.P. 1922; *S.O.P. (*A.S.) 1184, 1923.

Currency Committee Report, Cd. 1556, 1585, 1903. Educational System in Federated Malay States,

Cd. 2379, 1905. Enemy Debts Convn., Siam, Cmd. 1642, 1922.

Fugitive Criminals, Agreement with Siam, Cd. ugitive Criminals, Agreement with Siam, Cd. 6586, 1912-13; Accessions to Treaty between the United Kingdom and Siam, Cd. 8106, 1914-16; Cd. 8465, 1917; Extradition Treaty with Spain, Cmd. 460, 1919; Extradition Treaty with Netherlands, Cmd. 965, 1920; Extradition Treaty with Portuguese Republic, Cmd. 1549, 1001

Johore, Treaty of 1855, H.L. 120, 1879; Agreement with Sultan, C—4627, 1886.
Johore, Report on, Cmd 1135, 1921; *S.O.P., 1921; *S.O.P. 1922; *S.O.P. (*A.S.) 1184, 1923.

Kedah, Kelantan, Perlis, Tringganu, etc., Treaty transferring, Cd. 4646, 4703, 1909.

Land Ownership, Return, H.C. 68, 1912-13. Opium Commission Report, Cd. 4521, 4522, 1909. Opium consumed and Revenue therefrom, Cd. 3827, 1907.

Opium Smoking in Perak, C-7473, 1894.

Pahang, Agreement with Sultan, C-5352, 1888. Perak, Ex-Sultan Abdullah's Case, C-1709, 1877; H.C. 378, 1890-91.

Rubber (Restriction) Rept., Cmd. 1756, 1922.

Surveya, Federated Malay States, Cd. 6007-80, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16, 1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-1916.

Venereal Disease, H.C. 146, 1894.

War Contribution of Federated Malay States, Cd. 8604, 1917; Cd. 8966, 1918.

War Contribution of Kelantan British Residents, Cd. 8735, 1917.

War Loan of Fd. Malay States, Cd. 8327, 1916 Digitized by GOOSIC

MAURITIUS.

Administration and Finance, Report of Royal Commission, Cd. 5185, 5186, 5187, 1910. Affairs of the Colony, C-5101, 1887. Aldabra, Report on, C-6563.24, 1892. Annual Reports, *A.S. 1115, 1922; *A.S. 1149, 1179, 1923. Chartered Mercantile Bank, O-5443, 1888. Constitution, C-4074, 1884; C-4436, 1884-5; C-4754, 1886. Defences, C-4186, 1884; C-4226, 1884-5. Ecclesi, and Educal. Questions, C-4064, 1884. Educational System, Cd. 2378, 1905. English Language in the Law Courts, C-1877, Flogging, C-4071, 1884. Hurricane Loan, H.C.-425, 1892; C-6843, 1893-4. Loan to H.M. Government, Cmd. 678, 1920. Money Order Agreement with respect to Madagascar, Cd. 8441, 1917. Parcel Post Convention with France, C-5622, 1889; Cd. 360, 1900. Rodrigues, Reports, C—9046-1, 1899; Cd. 3-2, 354-8, 1900; Cd. 788-5, 1902. Salary overpayments, C-4318, Sugar Crisis, C-4455, 1884-5. 4470, 1884-5. Sugar Imported into India, H.C. 181, 1899. Telegraph Cable, Treasury Minute, H.C. 171. 1893.

Teleg. Commun. with Reunion, Cd. 2815, 1906. War Loan, Treasury Minute, Cd. 8605, 1917. MIDDLE EAST.

Air Mails, Impl. Services (First Rept.), Cmd. 1739, 1922.

Asia Minor, Franco-Turkish Peace Agreement, Angora, 20th Oct., 1921, Corres., Cmd. 1556, 1570, 1921.

Expenditure, 1921-22, Supp. Est., Memo., Cmd. 1346, 1921.

Expenditure, National, Geddes Third Report, Cmd. 1589, 1922.

Lausanne Conference, 1922-23, Proceedings and Draft Terms of Peace, Cmd. 1814, 1923; Anglo-French Agreement, 24th July, 1923 (re Syria and Egypt), Cmd. 1947, 1923.

Mandatory Administration, Syria, Palestine and Iraq, Boundaries, Railways, etc., Franco-British Convention, 23 Dec., 1920; Cmd. 1195, 1921.

PALESTINE.

Administration-

Adminstn. and Proposed Formation of Arab Agency, Cmd. 1989, 1923.

Mandatory, see Cmd. 964, 1920 (Peace Treaty with Turkey).

Draft Mandate, Cmd. 1176, 1500, 1921; Cmd. 1708, 1922.

Mandates, Franco-Brit. Convn., 1920, Cmd. 1195, 1921.

Mandate to Gt. Britain, 1922 (and appln. to Trans-Jordan), Cmd. 1785, 1922. Policy, Corres., 1922. Cmd. 1700, 1922.

Report (Civil, 1920–21), Cmd. 1499, 1921;
*S.O.P. 1922; *S.O.P. 1923.

Boundary, Palestine-Syria, Cmd. 1910, 1923. Disturbances Commission, 1921, Report and Corres., Cmd. 1540, 1921. Economic Rights, Corres. with U.S.A., Cmd.

1226, 1921

Legis. Col. Elections, 1923, Papers, and Palestine

(Amdt.) O.-in-C., 1923, Cmd. 1889, 1923,

SEYCHELLES.

Agric. and Vegetable resources, Cd. 788-84, 1902. Annual Reports, Cmd. 1-28, 1919; Cmd. 1103-4. 1921; *A.S. 1106, 1146, 1922. Commercial Relations with France. Convention, Cd. 2487, 1905. Educational System, Cd. 2378, 1905. Land Ownership, Return, H.C. 68, 1912-13. Money Order Agreement with respect to Madagasear, Cd. 8177, 1916. Para Rubber, Report on, Cd. 1782, 1904. Prisoners from Ashanti, see Cd. 938, 1902 (No. 10).

Telegraph Cable, H.C. 171, 1893. STRAITS SETTLEMENTS. Annual Reports, *A.S. 1101, 1921; *A.S. 1140, Annuai Reports, A.S. 1101, 1321; A.S. 1180, 1922; A.S. 1186, 1924. Cooos-Keeling and Christmas Islands, C—8367, 1897; Cd. 431-11, 1901; Cd. 788-22, 788-40, 1902; Cd. 1768-7, 1904. Chartered Mercantile Bank, C-5443, 1888. Currency Committee Report, Cd. 1556, 1585, 1903. Defences, C—4186, 1884; C—4226, 1884-5. Educational System, Cd. 2379, 1905. Ecclesiastical Subsidies, C—3184, 3228, 1882. "Léon XIII." Case of, C—3550, 1883. Loan to H.M. Government, Cmd. 679, 1920; Cmd. 1259, 1921. Local Loan, Guarantee, Cmd. 907, 1920.

Mily. Contribn., C—6290, 1890-91; C—7784, 1895.

"Nisero," Wreck of, C—4024, 4041, 4102, 4108, 1884; C-4202, 4206, 1884-5 Opium Commission Report, Cd. 4521, 4522, 1909. Opium consumed and Revenue therefrom, C-7473, 1894; Cd. 3287, 1907. Parcel Post, France, Convention, Cd. 357, 1900. Parcel Post, Italy, Agreet., Cd. 8470, 1917. Rubber (Restriction) Rept., Cmd. 1756, 1922. Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Expropriation of, Cd. 3249, 1906. Trade, British, Report on, Cd. 6771, 1913. Venereal Disease, C—9523, 1899; C. 2903, 1906. War Contribution, Cd. 8634, 1917; Cmd. 914, 1920. War Loan, Treasury Minute, Cd. 8605, 1917.

AFRICA.

(Africa and East Africa generally).

Abyssinia, Slavery in, and Slave Raids into Kenya, Corres., 1922-23, Cmd. 1858, 1923. Anglo-German Boundaries, C-6043, 6046, 1890; --7203, 1893-4.

Anglo Italian Boundaries, C-6316, 1890-91; C-7388, 1894.

Anglo-Portuguese Convention and Sphere of Influence, etc., C—6212, 6370, 6375, 6495, 1890-91; C-7032, 1893; C-7971, 1896; C-8434, 1897. Beira and Mashonaland Railway, C-6856-5,

1893-4; C—7582-5, 1895 (Sess. II.). Beirs, Trade of, C—9044-14, 1899; Cd.1-64, 1900; Cd. 429-8, 1901; Cd. 2682-9, 1906.

Blackwater Fever, Reports on, Cd. 6514, 1912-13. Congo, Belgian, Extradn. Convn., 1923, Cmd. 2026, 1924. Congo Traffic Convention, Cmd. 1327, 1921.

Delagoa Bay Railway, Action of Portugal, C-5903, 1890.

Egypt, Independent Status, Cmd. 1592, 1617, 1922. Enterprise (Private) in Brit. Trop. Africa, Rept. of C'tee, 1923, Cmd. 2016, 1924.

German Colonies, Report on, Cd. 1-10, 2-11, 1900; Cd. 2236-40, 1905; Cd. 6665-199, 1913.

Digitized by GOOGI

German Treatment of British Prisoners and | Indians, Report on Status, etc., H.C. 177, 1921; Natives, Cd. 8689, 1917.

German Treatment of Wounded, Cd. 8306, 1916. Imperial British East African Company, Retirement of, C-7646, 1895.

Indians, Position of, Cmd. 1311, 1921.

Journey from Chinde to Tete, Report on, by Mr. Vice-Consul Rule, Cd. 7049-1, 1914.

Lorenzo Marques, Report on, C—7920-19, 1896; Cd. 2682-191, 1906; Cd. 7048-202, 1914.

Mandates, British Administration, 1922, Cmd. 1794, 1923.

Slavery and Slave Trade, C-9502, 1899; Cd. 1389, 1903.

Slave Trade, Treaty with Spain, C-6592, 1892. Sleeping Sickness, Cd. 3778, 3854, 1908; Cd. 5856,

1911. Spirits, Importation, H.C. 205, 1897; to Brit. Cols., etc., in Africa, and Duties (1920), Cmd. 1716 (1921), 1795 (1922); Cmd. 1903, 1923.

Steam Service vid Suez Canal, Cd. 5428, 1910. Surveys, etc., British Africa, Report, Cd. 4448-17, 1909; Cd. 4964-18, 1910; Cd. 6007-80,

1912-13.

Tariffs in Portuguese Possessions, C—3533, 1883. Telegraphs, H.C. 445, 1895 (Sess. II.). Trade and Shipping of Africa, C—9223, 1899. Trade Report, *S.O.P. 1921; *S.O.P. 1923;

*S.O.P., 1924. Transport, see Private Enterprise C'tee. Rept., Cmd. 2016, 1924.

Wild Animals Preservation, Cd. 101, 1900; Cd. 3189, 1906; Cd. 4472, 1909; Cd. 5136, 1910; Cd. 5775, 1911; Cd. 6671, 1913.

KENYA.

(Formerly East Africa Protectorate.)

Abyssinian Frontier Survey, Cd. 2312, 1905. Administration, Reports on, Cd. 2740, 1906.

African Protectorates administered by F.O., 1635, 1903; Cd. 2163, 1904; Cd. 2408, 1905; Cd. 2740, 1906.

Agricultural Prospect of the Railway Plateau, Cd. 787-13, 1902.

Agricultural Report and Return of Game shot, Cd. 1953, 1904.

Anglo-German Boundary, Cd. 1009, 1902. Annual Reports, *A.S. 1122, 1922; (1st Apl. to 31st Dec., 1921), *A.S. 1153, 1923; *A.S. 1188, 1924.

Blackwater Fever, Report, Cd. 7211, 1914. Commercial Relations, Convention with France, Cd. 2486, 1905.

Concessions, Return of, Cd. 1628, 1903; Cd. 2100, 1904; Cd. 5467-5, 1911; Cd. 6007-5, 6007-51, 1912-13.

Cotton Growing, Prospects of, Cd. 1767-10, 1904; Cd. 2406, 1905.

Ourrency Board Report (Kast Africant), 1920-1, *S.O.P., 1922; 1921-2, *S.O.P. 1923. Educational System, Cd. 2378, 1905.

Eliot, Sir C., Resignation, Cd. 2099, 1904.

Ethiopia Boundary, Cd. 4318, 1908. Flogging of Natives by Europeans, Cd. 3562, 1907. Forests Reports, Cd. 3561, 1907; Cd. 4723, 1909. General Affairs, H.L. 158, 1907; Cd. 4122, 1908. Geology and Geography of Northern Part, Cmd. 729, 19**2**0.

Geologi. Repts., Cd. 1769, 1904; Cd. 3828, 1908. Government Farms at Nairobi and Naivasha, Cd. 2410, 1905.

Government Lands sold and leased, H.C. 312, 1907. Indians, Memo. 1923 as to History, Policy, etc., Cmd. 1922, 1923.

H.L. 131, 1921.

Labour, Native, Corres., Cmd. 873, 1920; Policy, Cmd. 1509, 1921.

Land Grants, Return of, Cd. 2902, 1906.
Land, Industrial and Mining Concessions, Cd. 5467-5, 1911; Cd. 6007-5, 6007-51, 1912-13.
Land Ownership, H.C. 68, 1912-13.
Land Tenure, Cd. 4117, 1908.

Masai, Correspondence and Judgment of High Court, Cd. 5584, 1911; Cd. 6939, 1913.

Mombasa and Jubaland, Trade of, C-7919-130, 1896. Native Disturbances 1922, Cmd. 1691, 1922.

Railway-Mombasa-Victoria-

Annual Accounts, H.C. 188, 1898; H.C. 108, 1899; H.C. 109, 1900; H.C. 153, 1901; H.C. 193, 1902; H.C. 196, 1903; H.C. 184, 1904; H.C. 166, 1905; H.C. 113, 1906; H.C. 74, 1907; H.C. 80, 1908.

Capital Expenditure, etc., Cd. 4354, 1908.

Corres., C-6555, 6560, 1892; Cd. 670, 1901. Country produce traffic, Cd. 1764.11, 1904. Estimates, Memo. explanatory of increase, Cd.

97, 1900; Cd. 1082, 1902. Progress Reports, C—8435, 1897; C—8942, 1898; C—9333, 1899; Cd. 355, 1900; Cd. 674, 1901; Cd. 1080, 1902; Cd. 1770, 2164, 1904.

Rails, sleepers, etc., Purchase of, Return, Cd. 1625, 1903.

Railway Bill, H.L. 89, H.C. 182, 1900. Railway Bill, Memo., C—8049, 1896. Report of Committee, C—7833, 1895.

Report by Sir G. Molesworth, C-9331, 1899. Steamboat Service on Lake Victoria, Cd. 2332,

1905; Cd. 2716, 1906. Survey Report, C-7025, 1893-94. Tenders for Bridges, Firms, Cd. 434, 1901. Working of, Cd. 2332, 1905; Cd. 2716, 1906.

Rebellion in British East Africa, C-8274, 1896. Slave Raids from Abyssinia, Cmd. 1858, 1923. Slavery and Free Labour, Cd. 1631, 1903.

Sphere of Influence, Congo State, Cd. 2920, 1906. Steamboat Service on Lake Victoria, Cd. 2332,

1905; Cd. 2716, 1906. Ditto vid Suez Canal, Cd. 5428, 1910.

Survey Department, Report on, Cd. 3794, 1908; Cd. 5467-21, 1911; Cd. 6007-30, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16, 1914; Cd. 7622-10, 1914-15.

Trade and Customs Revenue, Cd. 352-32, 1900; Cd. 786-207, 1902.

Uganda Railway. See Mombasa-Victoria Railway. Ukamba Province, Trade of, Cd. 786-39, 1902; Cd. 2740, 1906.

Veterinary Work, Report on, Cd. 430-6, 1901; Cd. 3917, 4198, 1908.
Whyte, Mr. W., Travels along the Sea Coast Belt,

Cd. 1533, 1903.

Witu, Corres. relating to, C-7111, 7248, 1893-4.

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.

African Protectorates administered by F.O., Cd. 1635, 1903; Cd. 3731, 1904; Cd. 4448-28, 1909. Anglo-Portuguese Boundary, Cd. 6147, 1912-13; Cmd. 1,000, 1920.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1075, 1096, 1921; *A.S. 1156, 1162, 1923,

Convention with France, Cd. 2383, 2486, 1905. Douglas, Rev. A., Shooting of, Cd. 6679, 1913. Education System, Cd. 2378, 1905.

Labour Recruitment for Transvaal, C 1903; Cd. 1950, 1904; Cd. 3993, 1908. Cd. 1531, Land Ownership, Return, H.C. 68, 1912-13. Mineral Survey Report, Cd. 3916, 1908; Cd.

4908, 1909; Čd. 5900, 1911. Slave Raiding, C-6699, 1892; C-7031, 1893-4. Steam Service vid Suez Canal, Cd. 5428, 1910. Spirits, Importation of, H.C. 205, 1897. Surveys, etc., Cd. 6007-30, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16, 1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-15.

SOMALILAND.

African Protectorates administered by F. O., Cd. 1635, 1903; Cd. 2163, 1904; Cd. 2408, 1905. Annual Reports, Cmd. 508-5, 508-34, 1920; *A.S. 1100, 1922; *A.S. 1152, 1923 General Affairs, Cd. 5000, 5132, 1910; Cd. 7066, 1914; Cd. 7066, 7566, 1914. Jenner, Mr., Murder of, Cd. 591, 1901 Military Operations, Cd. 1006, 1902; Cd. 1394, 1903; Cd. 1500, 1903; Cd. 2254, 1905. Rising of the Mullah, Cd. 597, 1901; Cd. 1006, 1902 : Cd. 1394, 1903.

Trade and Commerce, Reports on, Cd. 1935, 1904. TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.

(Formerly German East Africa.) Administration Mandate (Draft), Cmd. 1284, 1921; Mandate 1922, Cmd. 1794, 1974, 1923. Administration Reports (to 1920), Cmd. 1428, 1921; (for 1921), Cmd. 1732, 1922; *S.O.P. 1923. Administn. System and Indians, Cmd. 1312, 1921. Boundary, Ruanda Frontier (Belgian Mandate), Cmd. 1974, 1923. 1226, 1921.

Economic Rights, Corres. with U.S.A., Cmd. Indian Agriculturists, Settlement, Cmd. 1312, 1921. UGANDA. African Protectorates administered by F. O., Cd. 1635, 1903; Cd. 2163, 1904; Cd. 2408, 1905. Annual Reports, *A.S. 1112, 1922; *A.S. 1151, 1182, 1923 Blackwater Fever, Report, Cd. 7211, 1914. Botanical, Forestry and Scientific Dept., Cd. 4972, 1910. Botanical Mission, Buddu, etc., Report on, Cd. 2904, 1906. Botanic Gardens, Exotic plants in, Cd. 1387-1,1903. Boundary with Belgian Congo, Cmd. 517, 1920. Boundary with Ethiopia, Cd. 4318, 1908. Commercial Relations, Convention with France, Cd. 2486, 1905. Concessions, Return of, Cd. 1628, 1903; Cd. 2100. 1904. Cotton Industry, Report, Cd. 4910, 1909. Educational System, Cd. 2378, 1905. Famine in the Busoga District, Cd. 4358, 1908. Famine in the Busoga District, Cd. 4308, 1908. General affairs, C-6555, 6817, 1892; C-6847, 6348, 6853, 7109, 1893-4; C-7708, 1895; C-8718, 8941, 1898; C-9123, 9232, 1899; Cd. 1839, 1904; Cd. 2250, 1905. Government Lands Sold and Leased, H.C. 312, Labour, Native, Policy; Cmd. 1509, 1921 Land Ownership, Return, H.C. 68, 1912-13. Macdonald, Col., Expedition, C-9232, 9503, 1899. Mutiny of Soudanese Troops, C—9027, 1898. Portal, Sir J., Report, C—7303, 7351, 1894. Sadler, Lieut.-C Cd. 916, 1902. Lieut.-Colonel J. H., Instructions to. Sleeping Sickness, Suppression of, Cd. 4990, 1910. Surveys, etc., British Africa, Cd. 6007.30, 1912. 13; Cd. 7050.16, 1914; Cd. 7622-19 1914-15. Tour through Eastern Province, Cd. 4524, 1909. Trade and Industry, C-8277.63, 1897.

Travellers in the Protectorate, Cd. 590, 1901.

Uganda Railway. See East Africa Protectorate. Unyoro, Operations against, C-7924, 1896. Veterinary Work, Report on, Cd. 430.6, 1901.

ZANZIBAR. Annual Reports, *A.S. 1091, 1921; *A.S. 1125,

1922; *A.S. 1163, 1923. Commercial relations with Russia, Agreement, C-8282, 1897. Correspondence, C-4609, 1886; C-4940, 1887.

Declaration abrogating Treaty of 1839 w Muscat as regards Zanzibar, Cd. 5636, 1911. Declaration with France, C-6130, 1890. Extra-territorial Jurisdiction, Convention tween U.K. and U.S., Cd. 2685, 1906. Germany and Zanzibar, Corres., C-5603, 1888.

Judicial Powers, Declaration, C-6254, 1890-91;

C-6851, 1893-94. Labour, Native, Policy, Cmd. 1509, 1921. Denbe, Report on, C—8701, 1898.

Ditto, Surveys, Cd. 6007, 1912-13.

Prize Courts Bill, H.L., 287, 1914.

Protectorate, Reports on, C—6955, 1893-4; C—7706, 1895; Cd. 4816, 1909.

Slavery and Slave Trade, C-5559, 5578, 1888; C-6211, 1890-91; C-6702, 1892; C-7707, 1895; C-8275, 1896; C-8394, 8433, 1897; Cd. 96, 1900; Cd. 2330, 1905; Cd. 4732, 1909. Treaty of Friendship, etc., C-4917, 1887. Treaty abrogating do., Cd. 5636, 1911.

SOUTH AFRICA. SOUTH AFRICA -- General Affairs.

Acquisitions of Territory, C-5432, 1888, Affairs generally, Cd. 420, 1900; Cd. 547, 1901; Cd. 903, 1163, 1902; Cd. 1463, 1903.

Agriculture, Report on, Cd. 4909, 1909.

Anglo-German Agreement, C-6043, 6046, 1890 Angra Pequena, C—4190, 1884; C—4262, 4265, 4290, 1884-5; C—5180, 1887.

Animals, Wild, Preservation of, Cd. 101, 1900; Cd. 3189, 1906; Cd. 4472, 1909; Cd. 5136, 1910; Cd. 5775, 1911; Cd. 6671, 1913. Beira and Mashonaland Railway, 1893-4; C-7582-5, 1895 (Sess. II.). C- 6856-54 Bismarck, Prince, Conversation with Mr. Meade, C-4290, 1884-5 Boer War, 1899-1902:-Affairs Generally, Cd. 43, 261, 264, 420, 1900; Cd. 547, 1901; Cd. 903, 1163, 1902. Alienations of Property, Proclamation by High Commissioner, Cd. 53, 128, 1900. Boer Generals, Appeal of, Cd. 1329, 1902. Boer Generals, Interview with Secretary of State, Cd. 1284, 1902. Boer Prisoners at Bermuda, Petition, Cd. 921.

Botha, General L., Negotiations with Lord Roberts and Lord Kitchener, Cd. 461, 528, 546, 663, 1901; Cd. 1096, 1902.

1902.

Buildings burnt, &c., Return and Correspondence, Cd. 524, 582, 1901.
Censorship of Letters and Telegrams, H.C.

310, 1900.

Colvile, Sir H. E., Recall of, Cd. 467, 520, 1901. Concentration Camps, Cd. 608, 694, 793, 1901; Cd. 789, 793, 819, 853, 893, 902, 934, 936, 939, 942, 1161, 1902.

Concessions Commission Report, Cd. 623, 624. 625, 1901.

Contractors, South African, Reports on, Cd. 3131, 1906.

Correspondence with Presidents of S.A.R. and O.F.S., respecting the War, Cd. 35, 1900. Court-Martial, Col. Spragg and others, prisoners of War, Cd. 470, 1901. Defence of Natal. Corres., Cd. 44, 1900.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Boer War 1899-1902-continued.

Esau (Calvinia Outrage), Cd. 464, 1901.

Farm Buildings destroyed by the Boers, Cd. 979, 1902

German Mail Steamers, Detention of, Cd. 33, 1900. Hospital Accommodation, Cd. 230, 1900.

Land and Mining Rights, Lord Kitchener's Proclamation, Cd. 781, 1901.

Martial Law Administration, Cd. 981, 1902; Cd. 1423, 1903.

Martial Law Sentences, Revision of, Cd. 1364, 1902.

Meat and Vegetables supply and condemnation, Cd. 961, 964, 1902; Cd. 1499, 1903.

Med. and Sanitary Arrangts., H.C. 279, 1900. Members of Parliament on Active Service, H.L. 67, 1900.

Military Forces in S. Africa, Return, Cd. 421, 1900; Cd. 462, 578, 1901; Cd. 884, 892, 990, 1902.

Ditto, Overseas Colonial Contingents, Cd. 18, 1900; Cd. 469, 1901.

Military Hospitals Commission Report, Cd. 453-55, 1901.

Natives and Boers, Cd. 821, 822, 888, 1902. Naval Brigade, London Gazette Despatches,

H.C. 142, 1901. Naval Stores transferred to Land Service, Cd.

279, 1900. Notherlands Government, Correspondence with,

regarding the War, Cd. 906, 1902.

Paardeburg (Operations), Cd. 520, 1901. Peace terms as signed, 31 May, 1902, Cd. 1163, 1902.

Proclamations issued by Lord Roberts, Cd. 426, 1900 (Sess. II.).

Prolongation of Hostilities, Correspondence, Cd.

732, 1901. Publication of Despatches, Telegrams relative

to, Cd. 155, 1900. Remounts, Reports, &c., Cd. 963, 1902.

Roval Commission on the War, Report, Cd. 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1904.

Sales and Refunds to Contractors, Cd. 2435, 2436, 1905.

Smuts, Assistant General T., Letter from to Commandant General Botha, Cd. 933, 1902. Soldiers and Sailors Dead or Invalided Home.

H.C. 268, 1900; H.L. 30, 1901. Stores, Army, destroyed, Cd. 2433, 1905.

Stores, Surplus, H.C. 228, Cd. 2433, 1905.

Stores, War Commission, Cd. 3127-3131, 1906. Surrender of Boer Forces, Terms of, Cd. 1096, 1902.

Transports, H.C. 184, 1900; H.C. 374, 1901; H.C. 360, 1902; H.C. 354, 1903. "Vereeniging," Treaty of Peace

of Peace, 31 May, 1902, Cd. 1163, 1902.

Vlakfontein (Operations), Cd. 464, 1901. Volunteer Service Companies, Strength of, Cd.

610, 1901,

War Despatches, Cd. 457, 458, 463, 522, 605, 695, 1901; Cd. 820, 823, 824, 853, 890, 965, 967, 968, 970, 984, 986, 987, 988, 1902.

War Relief Funds Committee Report, Cd. 196, 248, 1900.

Wars in S. Africa and China, Estimated cost and expenditure, H.C., 150, 1901; H.C. 155, Cd. 885, 1902; H.C. 130, 1903.

White Flag. Abuse of. Cd. 122, 1900. Bulwer, Sir H., Instructions on appointment to Government of Natal, C-3174, 1882.

Census Returns, Cd. 2103, 1904. Coolie Labour (Indentured) Return, H.C. 4, 1907. Company Laws, Analysis, Cd. 3589, 1907.

Customs Union and Rlwy. Extn., C-5390, 1888. Customs Union Conference, Minutes and Convention, Cd. 1599, 1640, 1903; Cd. 2977, 1906.

Educational Systems, Cd. 2378, 1905. Education, Native, in the Protectorates, Report on, Part III., Cd. 4119, 1908.

University, of Roman Catholics,

Education, Uni

Expenditure in South Africa, 1871-79, H.C. 257, 1878-9; H.C. 148, 1880; H.C. 52, 1886 (Sess. II.). Federation, C—1399, 1876; H.L. 40, C—1732, 1877; C—1980, 1878; Cd. 3564, 1907.

Frere, Sir B., Allowances to, C-2601, 2666, 1880. German Colonies, Reports on, C—8649. 3, 1898; Cd. 2.11, 1900; Cd. 2236-40, 1905; Cd. 2682. 44, 1906; Cd. 6665. 20, 1913; Cd. 7048, 169, 1914. High Commissionership, C—5488, 1888; H.C. 130,

1905.

Industrial Property Convention, Cd. 2353, 1905. Irrigation, Mr. Willcocks' Report, Cd. 1163, 1902. Labour, Contract, in Portuguese South - West Africa, Cd. 8479, 1917.

Legislature, Speeches in, Time Limit, H. C. 301, 1908. Legislatures (Second Chamber), Composition and powers of, H.C. 81, 1910.

Liquor Traffic, C-6102, 1890; Cd. 103, 1900; Cd. 3264, 1906; Cd. 3856, 1908.

Military Forces and Votes of Credit, H.C. 68, H.C. 68, 74, 85, 95, 105, 124, 148, 150, 197, 220, 412, 1880; H.C. 164, 165, 166, 385, 412, 1881; C-2963, 1882.

Mines, Mortality, H.C. 345, 1903; H.C. 205, 1904. Native and General Affairs, C-1631, 1876; C 1681, 1748, 1776, 1814, 1883, 1877; C—1961, 2000, 2079, 2100, 2144, 1878; C—2220, 2222, 2242, 2252, 2260, 2269, 2308, 2316, 2318, 2367, 2374, 2454, 1879; C—2482, 2505, 2584, 2586, 2655, 2667, 2077, 2676, 2695, 1880; C-2740, 2783, 2837, 2858, 2866, 2950, 2959, 2961, 2962, 1881; C-3113, 1882

Native Affairs Commission, Report, Cd. 2399, 1905. Native Chiefs, Treaties with. H.L. 42, 1884. Native Education, Part 3, The Protectorates, Cd.

4119, 1908. Natives, Taxation of, H.C. 184, 1903.

Portuguese Possessions, Tariffs in, 1877-82; C— 3533, 1883.

Portuguese South-West Africa, Contract Labour in, Cd. 8479, 1917.

Rails, Shipment of, Rates, H.L. 222, 1903. Robinson, Sir H., Instructions to, C-2754, 1881.

Shipping Rings, Report, Cd. 4686, 1909. Soldiers' Graves at Boomplaats, C-7043, 1893-4.

South African Convention, 1908-9; Report of Delegates, &c., Cd. 4525, 4721, 1909.
 Surveys, &c., British Africa, Report, Cd. 4448-17,

1909; Cd. 4964-18, 1910; Cd. 7050-16, 1914. Tea and Coffee Consumption, Return, H.C. 351, 1900; H.C. 275, 1911.

Telegraph Cable, H.C. 196, 1878-9. Telegraphs, H.C. 445, 1895 (Sess. II.), H.C. 293, 19**0**1.

Trade and Shipping of Africa, C-9223, 1899. Trade, British, Mr. Birchenough's Report on, Cd. 1844, 1904.

Trade of British South Africa, Report for 1911,

Cd. 6405, 1912-13. Tristan da Cunha, C—1445, 1876; C—4959, 1887 C—8357, 1897; Cd. 1600, 1903; Cd. 3098, 1906; Cd. 3764, 1908.

Union of South Africa, H.C.B., 297, 1909.

Viticulture, Report on, Cd. 4909, 1909.
Warren, Sir C., Commission and Instructions as

Special Commissioner, C-4227, 1884-5. Willcocks, W., Irrigation Rept., Cd. 1163, 1902.

J0091 Digitized by

BASUTOLAND.

(For Affairs down to 1880, see under South Africa and also under Cape Colony.)

Annual Reports, * A.S. 1085, 1921; * A.S. 1131, 1922; * A.S. 1176, 1923.

Educational System, Cd. 2378, Cd. 7622-49, 1905. General Affairs, C-2569, 1880; H.L. 45, C-2755, 2821, 2964, 1881; C—3175, 1882; C—3493, 1883; C—4263, 1884; C—4589, 1885; C—4644, 4838, 4907, 1886; C—4956, 5238, 1887.

High Commissioner, Visit of, C—5897-32, 1890;

Čd. 3094, 1906.

Marriages Validity Bill, H.C. 352, 1889. Missionaries, H.L.—14, 1881. National Council, Report of Proceedings, Cd. 4196, 1908.

Relations with Cape, C—3112, 1882; C—3708, 3717, 1883; C—3855, 1884 (see also Cape). Surveys, etc., British Africa, Cd. 4448-17, 1909; Cd. 5467-2, 1911.

Trade Report, 1923, see * S.O.P., 1923. War Telegrams, H.L. 45, 1881.

BECHUANALAND.

(See also South Africa and Transvaal.) Administn. (Future), C-7962, 1896. Affairs in 1879 and 1880 (Reports by Warren and Harrell), C—3635, 1883. Annual Reports, * A.S. 1083, 1921; *A.S., 1133, 1922; *A.S. 1178, 1923. Bathoen, Visit to England, C—7962, 1896. Early History, Cd. 2684-25, 1906. Future of the Protectorate, C-7962, 1896. General Affairs, C—4263, 1884-5; C—4956, 5070, 5237, 1887; C—5363, 5524, 1888; C—5918, 1890; C-7196, 7290, 1893-4. High Commissioner, Visit of, Cd. 3094, 1906. Khama, Visit to England, C-7962, 1896. Land Commission, Report of, C-4889, 1886. Marriages Validity Bill, H.C. 352, 1889. Native Disturbances, C—8797, 1898. Railway Extension, C—7154, 1893-4; H.C. 277, 1894; C-7782, 1895; C-9323, 1899. Rinderpest, Outbreak of, C-8141, 1896. Sechele, Visit to England, C-7962, 1896. Transfer to Cape Colony, C-7932, 1896.

Warren, Sir C., Expedition, C-4224, 4227, 1884-5. RHODESIA.

of Agreement for Settlement Outstanding Questions, corres., July, 1923, Cmd. 1914, 1923; Agreement Sept. 1923, Cmd. 1984, 1923. Anglo-Portuguese Boundaries, Cd. 6265, 6449, 1912-13 Barotse Boundary Award, Cd. 2584, 1905; Cd.

3731, 1908.

Beira and Mashonaland Railway, C-6856-54, 1893-94; C-7582-5, 1895 (Sess. II.). Blackwater Fever, Report, Cd. 7211, 1914. British South Africa Committee Reports, H. 380, 1896; H.C. 64,311, 311-I., 311-II., 1897. H.C.

British South Africa Company Accts. and Ests., 1896-1900, C-9028, 1899.

Adminstr., Proposed Changes, C—8732, 1898. Administrative Rev. and Expde. in N. and S. Rhodesia, Cd. 7352, 1914; Cd. 7708, 1914-16. British Sphere N. of Zambesi, C-7637, 1895.

Charter and Supplimty. Charter, C-8773, 1898; C-9138, 1899; Cd. 7645, Cd. 7970; 1914-16. Executive and Administrative Staff, List of,

H.C. 161, 1898. Financial Statements and Estimates, 1889-1906. Cd. 667, 1901; Cd. 1363, 1902; Cd. 1682, 1903; Cd. 2820, 1906. British South Africa Company—continued Native Administration, U-8547, 1897 : C-9138, 1899,

Ordinances, C-6645, 1892.

Power of Attorney to Mr. Rhodes, C—8117, 1896. Shareholders List, Corres., H.C. 467, 1893-94. Carrington, Sir F., Instructions to, C—9060, 1896. Chinese Labour, Proposed Introduction, Cd. 1200, 1902; Cd. 2028, 1904.

Education System, Cd. 2378, 1905. Land Commn., 1894, C—8130, 1896.

Land, Ownership of, Reference to Privy Council, Cd. 7509, 1914.

Manica, Arbitration, C-8434, 1897.

Martin, Sir R., Instructions and Report, C-8060. 1896; C-8547, 1897. Affairs in,

Mashonaland and Matabeleland, C-5904, 1890; C-7171, 7190, 7290, 1893-94; H.C. 177; C-1894; C-7920-8, 8130, 1896. 7196, 7284, -7383. 7555.

Buxton's Committee's Report), Cmd. 1471, 1921. ortugal, Correspondence Northern Rhodesia, Constitution, Portugal. Spheres of Influence, etc., and various Agreements, C-5904, 1890; C-6212, 6370, 6375, 6495,

1890-91; C-7032, 1893-94; C-7971, 1896. Rinderpest, Outbreak of, C-8141, 1896.

Southern Rhodesia-

Administrative Expenditure Commission, Cmd. 1129, 1921, (Proceedings), S.O.P., 1921. Constitution, etc. (Lord Buxton's Committee's Report), Cmd. 1273, 1921; (Responsible Government, Annexation; Draft O. in C.,

Letters Patent and Instructions), Cmd. 1573. 1922. Labour Supply and Regulation, Cd. 1200, 1902. Native Reserves, Corres., Cmd. 547, 1920.

Native Reserves Commission, Cd. 8674, 1917. Order in Council and Constitution, C-9138, 1899; Cd. 7264, 1914; Cmd. 1042, 1920 (and see under Constitution).

Surveys, &c., Cd. 3729-39, 1908.
Trade, Report on, Cd. 7023, 1913; Cd. 7648;
Cd. 8073, 1914-16; 8614, 1917; * S.O.P., 1921; *S.O.P., 1922; *S.O.P., 1923.

SWAZILAND.

Annual Reports, Cd. 4448-5. 1909 (Early History); *A.S. 1102, 1921; *A.S. 1138, 1922; *A.S. 1180, 1923.

Convention with S.A. Republic, C-6217, 1890-91. Ditto. Mr. Hofmeyr's Report on his Mission, H.C. 279, 1890-91.

De Winton, Sir F., Report. C—6201, 1890. General Affairs, C—5089, 1887; C—6200, 1890; C—7212, 1893-4; C—7611, 1895; C—9206, 1899.

Order in Council, 1906, Cd. 3250, 1906. Trade, etc., Report on, C-8648-18, 1897.

Union of South Africa.

(For separate Provinces, see below.)

Commercial Arbitration Awards, Enforcement of, Cd. 6126, 1912-13.

Dominions Royal Commission, Report, Cd. 7508, 1914; Cd. 7706, 7707, 1914-16; Cd. 8156, 1916. Financial Relations, Central and Local Governments, Cd. 5777, 1911.

"German" South-West Africa-Administration Mandate, Cmd. 1204, 1921. Proposed Naval and Military Expdn. against, Cd. 7873, 1915. Poisoning of Wells, and Treatment of Prisoners

of War, Cd. 8306, 1916. Treatment of Natives, Cd. 9146, 1918.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Immigration, Bill to regulate, with special reference to Asiatics, Cd. 5579, 1911; Cd. 6283, 1912-13; Cd. 6940, 1913; Cd. 7111, 1914. Indemnity and Undesirables Special Deportation

Bill, Text of, Cd. 7213, 1914.

Indian Enquiry Commn., Rept., Cd. 7265, 1914. Indians, position under Transvaal Law, Cd. 6087, 1912-13.

Indians Relief Act. Corres., Cd. 7644, 1914-16. Mozambique Conventien and Native Labour, see

under Transvaal.

Native Lands Act, Corres., Cd. 7508, 1914. Rebellion, Report on, Cd. 7874, 1914-16. Strike, General, Corres. as to, Cd. 7348, 1914. Surveys, etc., Cd. 6007-80, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16, 1914.

Trade Commissioners' Reports to Board of Trade, Cmd. 956, 1920; *S.O.P., 1921; *S.O.P., 1922;

* S.O.P., 1923.

Trade, Inter-Imperial, Return, H.C. 226, 1914. Trade, South West Africa Protectorate, Report, Cmd. 842, 1920.

Trials in German S.W. Africa, Cd. 8371, 1916.

Trusts, Report of Anti-Trust Legislation, Cd. 6439, 1912-13. War Loan, Treasury Minute, H.C. 47, 1914. Witwatersrand Disorders and Employment of

Regular Troops, Cd. 6941, 6942, 1913; Cd. 7112, 1914. Wool purchased by H.M. Govt., set-off against

Union Debt. Cmd. 1682, 1922.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Native Affairs and General External Relations down to 1882, see under South Africa and Basutoland.)

Advance from Imperial Funds, H.L. 59; H.C.

101, 1884-5.

Affairs generally, Cd. 43, 261, 264, 420, 1900. Astronomer's Report, Cd. 8671, 1917; Cmd. 21, 192, 1919; Cmd. 763, 1920; Cmd. 1354, 1921. Cape Railway Exchequer Bonds, H.C. 141, 1890. Constitution, Suspension, Cd. 1162, 1902 Customs Union and Rlwy Extn., C-5390, 1888.

Union Convention (Bloemfontein).

Cd. 1599, 1640, 1903.

Rducational Expenditure, H.C., 212, 1909.

Educational System, Cd. 417, 1900 (Sess. II.). Education Elementary Acts, C-5485-I., 1888. Elections, Machinery and Cost of, Cd. 3919, 1908.

Griqualand West, Report on, C—1825, 1877. High Commissionership, C—5488, 1888. Kalk Bay and Simon's Bay Railway, H.C. 157,

Liquors, Intoxicating, Sale of, C-4700, 1886.

Penguin Islands, Proceedings of H.M.S. "Valorous," H.L. 194, 1884. Pondoland, C—3112, 1882; C—3717, 1883; C—3855, 1884; C—4590, 1884-5; C—5022, 1887; C-5410, 1888.

Rietfontein Area, Report on, Cd. 4323, 1908.

Seamen, Desertion of, C--9265, 1899; Cd. 4658,

Statistical Reports, C—2730, 1880; C—3794,1883. Surveys, etc., British Africa, Cd. 4448-17, 1909; Cd. 4964-18, 1910; Cd. 5467-21, 1911. Transkei, C—3112, 3113, 3280, 1882; C—3855,

1884; C-4644, 4700, 4838, 1886. Treaties, Negotiation with Foreign Powers, H.C.

129, 1910. Trusts, Report of Anti-Trust Legislation, Cd. 6439, 1912-13.

Walfish Bay Boundary Arbitration, Cd. 4579, 1909; Cd. 5857, 1911.

NATAL.

(For Native Affairs and External Relations down to 1882, see under South Africa, and thenceforth also under Zululand.)

Additions of Territory, Proposed, Cd. 941, 1902. Annual Reports, C—5249.7, 1888; C—5620.18, 1889; C—5897.34, 1890; C—6857.11, 1893.4.

Boer War, 1899-1902. See South Africa. General Affairs.

Bulwer, Sir H., Instructions to, C-3174, 1882. Church Council Petition, C-5489, 1888.

Customs Union and Railway Extension, C-5390, 1888.

Educational Expenditure, H.C. 212, 1909. Educational System, Cd. 417, 1900 (Sess. II.) Elections, Machinery and Cost of, Cd. 3919, 1908. General Affairs, C—3182, 1882; C—3796, 1883. Liquor Traffic amongst Natives, C—5897-18, 1890. Mangera, Mr. A., Case of, Cd. 4403, 1908.

Native Affairs Commission, Cd. 3889, 1908. Native Customs, H.C. 292, 1881.

Native Disturbances, Cd. 2905, 2927, 3027, 3247, 1906; Cd. 3563, 1907; Cd. 3888, 3998, 4001, 4194, 4328, 1908. Natives, Trial of, Cd. 4195, 4404, 1908; Cd. 4585,

Referendum on Draft South African Union Act. Correspondence, Cd. 5099, 1910.

Responsible Government, C-6487, 1891; H.C. 216; C-7013, 1893. Troops in Natal and Transvaal, C-2234, 2310,

1879: C-2963, 1881.

Zulu War, Contribution to Cost of, C-3280, 1882.

Zululand.

(For Affairs down to 1882, see under South Africa. and thenceforth also under Natal.)

Amatongaland, C-6200, 1890; C-7780, 1895; C-8014, 1896; C-9128, 1899.

Amatongaland annexed to Natal, C-8782, 1898. Annexation to Natal, C—8782, 1898. Annual Reports, C—7629-20, 1895; C—7944-21,

1896; C-8279-1, 1897.

Boundary Questions, C-6684, 1892. Bulwer, Sir H., Instructions to, C—3174, 1882. Cattle seized by Govt. as Fines, H.C. 348, 1889. Cost of Zululand and the Zulu Wars, H.C. 114 C-3280, 1882; H.C. 14, 1883; H.C. 52, 1886

(Sess. II.). Customs Union & Rlwy. Extension, C-5390, 1888.

Forests, C—6270-1, 1890-91. General Affairs, C—3182, 3247, 3270, 3293, 1882; C-3466, 3616, 3705, 1883; C-3864, 4037, 4191, 1884; C—4214, 4274, 4587, 1884; C—4645, 1886; C—4913, 4980, 5143, 1887; C—5331, 5522, 1888; C—5892, 5893, 6070, 1890; C—8782, 1898. Native Chiefs, Removal of, C-5893, 6070, 1890; C-8782, 1898,

Revenue Return, H.C. 347, 1889.

Annexed to Natal, 30 December, 1897.

ORANGE FREE STATE.

Administrative Progress, Cd. 1551, 1553, 1903. Aliens & Naturalization Ordces., H.C. 189, 1903. Boer War, 1899-1902. See South Africa, General Affairs.

Brussels Conference, Accession to, C-7594, 1895. Constitution, Letter of Instructions, Cd. 2823,

Extradition Treaty, C-6313, 1890-91.

Finances. Sir D. Barbour's Report, etc., Cd. 628, 1901; Cd. 1552, 1586, 1903; Cd. 2102, 1904.

2563, 1905; Cd. 3028, 1906; Cd. 3528, 1907. Indian Coolies, Employment of, Cd. 1683, 1903. Inter-Colonial Council, Cd. 1641, 1903. Letters Patent and Instructions, Cd. 3526, 1907. Postal Union Convn., Accession, C—1833, 1898. Red Cross (Geneva) Convention, Accession to, C-8680, 1898.

Retrenchments, Correspondence and Returns, Cd. 4353, 1908,

Surveys, etc., Cd. 3285-19, 1907; Cd. 3729-29 1908; Cd. 4448-17, 1909; Cd. 4964-18, 1910; Cd. 5467-21, 1911.

TRANSVAAL (South African Republic).

(For Native Affairs and External Relations down to 1882, see under South Africa.)

Administrative Progress, Cd. 1551, 1553, 1903 Aliens & Naturalization Ordoes., H.C. 189, 1903. Annexation, Memorial against, C-2128, 1878. Annual Reports, C-2598, 1880; C-5588, 1888; C-9093, 1899.

Asiatics Law Amendment Ordinance, Cd. 3251, 1906; H.L. 65, Cd. 3308, 1907; Cd. 3887, 3892, 4327, 1908; Cd. 4584, 1909; Cd. 5363, 1910; Cd. 5579, 1911.

Boer War, 1899-1902. See South Africa, General Affairs.

Bloemfontein Conference, C-9404, 1899.

British Subjects, Commandeering of, C-8159,

British Subjects, Complaints of, C-9345, 1899. British Subjects, Number of, resident in South African Republic, C-7633, 1895.

British Subjects, Petition from, C-7554, 1894 Civil Servants Dismissed, H.C. 39; Cd. 4353, 1908. Concessions Commn. Rept., Cd. 623 to 625, 1901. Constitutional Changes, Cd. 2400, 2479, 1905; Cd. 2823, 3250, 1906.

Criminal Procedure Code, Cd. 1555, 1903. Davies, Mr. W. D., Imprisonment of, C-8346, 1897. De Wet, Sir J. A., Retirement of, C-8164, 1896. Disturbances, C-2794, 2838, 2891, 1881; C-7933, 8063, 1896; 8404, 1897.

Explosives Monopoly, C—9317, 1899.

Finance, C—1815, 1877; H.C. 385, 1881; C—3419, 1882; H.C. 14, C—3486, 3654, 1883; H.C. 22, 1884; H.C. 182, 1884-5; Cd. 628, 1901; Cd. 1851, 1862, 1903; Cd. 1863, 1864, Cd. 1552, 1586, 1903; Cd. 2102, 1904; Cd. 3621, 1907.

General Affairs and Relations with Bechuanaland, C-3098, 3381, 3419, 1882; C-3486, 3654, 3659, 3686, 1883; C-3841, 4036, 4194, 1884; C-4213, 3050, 1655, C—871, 1604, 1674, 1684, C—1216, 4252, 4275, 4310, 4432, 4588, 1884-5; C—4643, 4839, 4890, 1886; C—8063, 1896; C—8422 1897; C—8721, 1898; C—9507, 1899; Cd. 43, 261, 264, 420, 1900; Cd. 1895, 2104, 1904; Cd. 2482, 2563, 1905; Cd. 3028, 1906; Cd. 3528, 1907.

Geneva Convention, Accession to, C-8308, 1897. Indians' Grievances, C-7911, 1895 (Sess. II.); C-7946, 1896; Cd. 1684, 1903; Cd. 2239, 1905. Indian Coolies, Employment of, Cd. 1683, 1903. Indians, Position of, Under Acts of 1908, Cd. 6087, 1912-13.

Inter-Colonial Council, Cd. 1641, 1903.

Jameson Incursion, Claim for Damages, C-8404, 1897; C-9343, 1899.

Jameson Incursion, Select Ctee. Kept., H.C. 380, 1896; H.C. 64, 311, 311-I., 311-II., 1897. Jameson Incursion, Report of Select Committee (Cape), C-8380, 1897.

Labour Commn. Repts., Cd. 1894, 1896, 1897, 1904.

General Affairs, Cd. 1895, 2104, 1904; Cd. 2482, Labour Convention with Mozambique, Cd. 4587. 1909.

> Labour Importation Ordinance and Labour Question generally, Cd. 1895, 1898, 1899, 1941, 1945, 1945, 2025, 2026, 2105, 2183, 1904; Cd. 2401, 1905; H.C. 114, 156; Cd. 2786, 2788, 2819, 3025, 1906; Cd. 3338, 3405, 1907; Cd. 3994, 1908.

> Labour Recruitment in Central African Protectorate (Nyasaland), Cd. 1531, 1903; Cd. 1950, 1904; Cd. 3993, 1908.

Ditto in Portuguese East Africa, Cd. 4121, 1908.

Ditto in Madagascar, Cd. 4357, 1908. Land and Mining Rights, Lord Kitchener's Pro-clamation, Cd. 781, 1901.

Lands Settlement Commission, Cd. 626, 627, 1901. Liquor Licensing Ordinance, Cd. 1365, 1902. Loans-

Debenture Bonds of Transvaal Republic issued in 1876, H.C. 226, 1884. Transvaal Government 3% Guaranteed Stock,

H.C. 39, 1904. Transvaal Loan Act, 1907, Cd. 3621, 1907.

Magistrates' Return, Cd. 2027, 1904. Mines, Output of Gold, H.C. 114, 1906.

Money Orders Agreements, C-8337, 1897; Cd. 4427, 1908.

Mozambique Convention, 1 April, 1909, Cd. 4587, 1909; Renewal of Part I., Agreement 31 Mch.. 1923, Cmd. 1888, 1923.

Native Labour, Mozambique see Cd. 4587 and Cmd. 1888, under Mozambique supra Native Mortality in Rand Mines, H.C. 345, 1903;

Cd. 4120, 1908. Natives, Legislation affecting, Cd. 714, 1901; Cd.

904, 1902. Political Reforms, C-9415, 9518, 9521, 9530,

1899; Cd. 369, 1900. Property, Forfeiture of, H.C.'s Notice, Cd.53, 1900. Railways, Return, H.L. 231, 1900.

Resident Magistrates, Legal Attainments of, Cd. 2027, 1904.

Retrenchments, Corresponding, Cd. 39, Cd. 4353, 1908. Correspondence and Returns,

Royal Commission, C—2892, 1881; C—3114, 1882 (Report, Pt. I.); C—3219, 1882 (Report, Pt. II.). Sampson, Capt. W., Imprisonmt., Cd. 8346, 1897. South African Republic, Status of, C-8721, 1898; C-9507, 1899.

Surveys, etc., Cd. 4964-18, 1910; Cd. 5467-21, 1911. Trade, Commerce, and Gold Mines, C-9093, 1999.

Treaties-Commercial Tty. with Portugal, C-3410, 1882 Convention with Mozambique, Native Labour, eto., Cd. 4587, 1909; Cmd. 1888, 1923, Pretoria Convention, 1881, C—2298, 1881. London Convention, 1884, C—3914, 3947, 1894.

Vaal River Drifts, Closing of, C-8474, 1897. Witwatersrand Disorders, 1913, 1914. See Union.

WEST AFRICAN DEPENDENCIES AND ST. HELENA.

WEST AFRICA. General Affairs.

Acquisitions of Territory, C-5432, 1888. Anglo-Congolese Frontier, Cd. 1536, 1903. Benin Disturbances, C—7638, 1895; C—9529, 1898. Benin Massacre and Punitive Expedition, C—8440, 1897; C-8677, 1898; C-9529, 1899.

Berlin Conference, C—4205, 4241, 4284, 4360, 4361, 1884-5; C—4739, 1886; Cd. 103, 1900. Blackwater Fever, Reports on, Cd. 6514, 1912-13; Cd. 7211, 1914; Cd. 7792, 1914-16.

Digitized by Google

Boundaries Agreements with France, C-8854, 1898; C-9134, 9334, 1899; Cd. 1952, 1904; Cd. 3303, 1907; Cd. 7278, 1914; (Sudan), Cmd. 1239, 1921.

Boundaries Agreements with Germany, C—6043, 6046, 7026, 7230, 1893-4; Cd. 38, 1900.
Brass, Disturbances at, C—7977, 1896.

Brussels Conference, General Act, C-6048, 1890; C-7594, 1895; Cd. 3264, C-6557, 1892; 1906; Cd. 6037, 1912-13.

Cameroons, C-4279, 1884-5; Cd. 7974, 1914-16 (alleged ill-treatment of captured German subjects).

Cameroons, German Atrocities in, Cd. 8306, 1916.

Cameroons; for later papers see Nigeria Currency Board, Reporta, Cd. 8883, 1917; Cmd. 15, 475, 1919; Cmd. 1189, 1921; †C.B. 1921, 1923. Currency, Rept. of C'tee., Cd. 6426, 6427, 1912.

Dahomey, Treaty with, 1877, C—1902, 1878. Educational Systems, Cd. 2378, 1905. Enterprise (Private), Rept. of C'tee, 1923; Cmd. 2016, 1924.

Financial position of Colonies, C-1685, 1694, 1877. France, Agreement with, 1889, C-5905, 1890: C-6701, 1892.

France, Convention with, 1904, Cd. 2095, 1904; Cd. 2383, 1905.

France, Declaration respecting Territories, C-6130, 1890. See also Boundaries Agreements. French Colonies, Report on, Cd. 3883, 1908; Cd. 5465-188, 1911; Cd. 7048-88, 1914.

General Correspondence (including Congo and Niger Affairs), C-1343, 1875; C-1402, 1876; C-3531, 1883; C-3885, 3886, 4022, 4023, 1884; C-4414, 4442, 1884-5.

German Colonies, Report on, Cd. 2-11, 1900; Cd. 1386-60, 1903; Cd. 2682-44, 1906; Cd. 7048-42, 1914. See also Boundaries Agreements.

Germany, Arrangements with as to spheres of action in Gulf of Guinea, C-4442, 1884.5: C-4858, 1886; C-4938, 1887.

Ja Ja King of Opobo, C-5365, 1888. Land Ownership, Return, H.C. 68, 1912-13.

Liberia

Boundary with Sierra Leone, Cd. 5719, 1911. Claims of British Subjects, Convention, C-5373, 1888.

Commercial Treaty, Agreement modifying, Cd. 4137, 1908.

Copyright Convention, Accession to, Cd. 4321, 1908.

Money Orders, Exchange of, Cd. 1122, 1902. Navigation of the Manoh River, Agreement, Cd. 6803, 1913.

Trade of, Cd. 4446-89, 1909; Cd. 4962-61, 1910; Cd. 5465-85, 1911; Cd. 7048-57, 1914.

Liquor Trade, Convention, C-8480, 1897; C-9335, 1899; Cd. 103, 1900; Cd. 3264, 1906; Cd. 3856, 1908.

Medical Staff, Report, Cd. 4720, 1909.

Money Order Agreement, British and French Protectorates, Cd. 8103, 1914-16.

Nuts and Seeds, Edible and Oil-producing, Report of Com'tee. & Evidence, Cd. 8247, 8248, 1916.

Oil Seeds and Nuts, see entry Nuts, supra. Onitsha Murder Trial, C-3430, 1882. Portuguese Possessions, Tariffs in 1877-82, C-3533, 1883.

Portuguese West Africa, Contract Labour in, Cd. 6322, 6607, 1912-13; Cd. 7279, 1914; Cd. 7960, 1914-16.

Railway Construction, Cd. 2325, 1905. Rev., Expde. & Trade, Cd. 2101, 1904; Cd. 2564, 1905.

Sanitary Matters, Report, Cd. 4718, 1909. Slave Trade Conference, C-6049-I., 1890. Spirits, Imported, Return, H.C. 205, 1897.

Surveys, &c., British Africa, Report, Cd. 3285.19, 1907; Cd. 3729-29, 1908; Cd. 4448.17, 1909; Cd. 5467.21, 1911.

Telegraph Cable, H.C. 4, 1886.

Trade and Shipping of Africa, C—9223, 1899.
Trade and Taxn. Com'tee., Report, Cmd. 1600, 1922; Evidence, § C.A. 1922.

Trade, British, Report on, Cd. 6771, 1913. Trade with Hamburg, C—5896-3, 1890.

Vital Statistics of non-native officials, Cd. 7263, 1914; Cd. 7871, 1914-16; Cmd. 920, 1920; Cmd.

1914; Cd. 7871, 1914-16; Cmd. 920, 1920; Cmd. 1330, 1921; *S.O.P. 1922;; *S.O.P. 1923;. West African Frontier Force, C—9046-29, 1899. Wild Animals, Preservation, Cd. 101, 1900; Cd. 3189, 1906; Cd. 4472, 1909; Cd. 5136, 1910; Cd. 5775, 1911; Cd. 6671, 1913.

Yellow Fever, Correspondence, Cd. 5581, 1911.

CONGO STATE.

Administration, Cd. 1933, 2097, 1904; Cd. 2333, 1905; Cd. 6145, 1912-13.

Admin., Report of Inquiry into, Cd. 3002, 1906. Anglo-Congolese Boundary, C-7358, 1894; Cd. **292**0, 1906,

Commerce, Report on, C-8648-140, C-8649-80, 1898.

Congolese Nationality, C-7830, 1895.

Domain Lands, Belgian Decree of March 22nd, 1910, Cd. 5559, 1911.

Finances, Correspondence as to, Cd. 6145, 1912-13. Firearms, Importation of, Protocol with France,

Germany, etc., Cd. 4320, 1908. General Affairs, Cd. 3450, 1907; Cd. 3880, 4079, 1908; Cd. 5860, 1911; Cd. 6606, 1912-113; Cd. 6802, 1913.

Katanga, Trade of, Cd. 5465-120, 1911; Cd. 7048-120,

Natives, Ill-treatment of, Cd. 1754, 1903; Cd. 1809, 1904.

Natives, Taxation of, Cd. 4135, 4178, 4396, 1908; Cd. 4466, 4701, 1909.

Rabinek, Mr., Arrest of, Cd. 1536, 1903; Cd. 6665-128, 1913.

Sphere of Influence, C-7358, 7360, 7390, 7549,

1894; Cd. 2920, 1906. Stokes, Mr., Execution of, C-8276, 1896.

Trade and Finances, Cd. 5465-178, 1911; Cd. 6665-1, 1913; Cd. 7048-7, 1914; Cd. 7620-108, 1914-15.

Trade Monopolies, Cd. 1809, 1904. Traffic across E. Africa, Convn., Cmd. 1327, 1921.

GAMBIA.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1120, 1121, 1922; *A.S. 1160, 1923.

Cession to France, Proposed, C-1409, 1409-I., 1498, 1876 Expedition of Dr. Gouldsbury, C-3065, 1881.

Financial Position, C-1685, 1694, 1877. General Affairs, C-4978, 5001, 1887.

Jurisdiction, Extent of, C-1827, 1877.

Revenue, Expenditure and Trade, Cd. 2101, 1904; Cd. 2564, 1905.

Spirits, Importation of, H.C. 205, 1897.

⁺ C.B. (signifies issue by West African Currency Board).—These reports, although (from 19:1) issued direct by the Currency Board, are included here for convenience of reference.

† C.A. 1922 (W. African Trade, etc. Committee,—Evidence) was issued from the Crown Agents' office and is recorded under D.O. Library book number 13761 folio.

† (Vital Statistics).—Issued from the Crown Agents' Office.

GOLD COAST.

Agriculture, Report on, C-5897-40, 1890: C-6270, 1890-91

Alienation of Tribal Lands. See Lands.

Annual Reports, Cmd. 1103-9, 1921; A.S. 1119,

Annual Reports, Cmd. 1103-7, 1921; A.S. 1119, 1922; A.S. 1154, 1923.

Ashanti Affairs, C—3064, 1881; C—7917, 7918, 1896; Cd. 938, 1902; Cd. 4448-12, 1909; Cd. 4964-14, 1910; Cd. 5467-16, 1911; Cd. 6607-19, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-12, 1914; Cd. 7622-8; Cd. 7622-85, 1914-16; Cd. 8172-19, 1916; 8434-89, 1918; 8973-11, 1918; Cmd. 1.85, 1919; Cmd. 1103-1, 1921; A.S. 1107, 1142, 1922.

Ashanti War, 1940; Corres, Cd. 501, 1001

Ashanti War, 1900; Corres., Cd. 501, 1901. Boundaries, Anglo-French, C—7108, 1893-4; C—8854, 1898; C—9134, 9334, 1899; Cd. 3346, 1907; (and see West Africa).

Customs Union, British and German Possessions.

C-7387, 1894.

Educational System, Cd. 2378, 1905.

Forests, Report on, Cd. 4993, 1910.

General Affairs, C-3386, 1882; C-3687, 1883; C-4052, 1884; C-4477, 1884-5; C-4906, 1886; C-5357, 5615, 1888.

Gold Mines, Report on, C-5620-24, 1889. Governor's Visit to Eastn. Dists., C-5249-

1888.

Kumasi Rising, C-7917, 7918, 1896; Cd. 938, 1902 (No. 10, Deportations to Seychelles).

Tribal, Alienation of, Cd. 5743, 1911; Cd. 6278, 1912-13.

Lands, Mines, and Labour Laws and Regulations. Cd. 575, 1901.

Memorial from Merchants, etc., C-7225, 1893-4. Northern Territories, Reports on, *A.S. 1082, 1921;

*A.S. 1105, 1126, 1922.

Palm Fruits, Exclusive Rights for extraction of Oil from, Cd. 6561, 1912-13; Cd. 6673, 1913. Palm Oil Ordinance, Copy of Local Bill, Cd.

6512, 1912. Plague, Outbreak of, Cd. 4718, 1909.

Prempeh, King of Kumasi, Affairs-In C-7917. 7918, 1896.

Railway Construction, Cd. 2325, 1905.

Revenue, Expenditure and Trade, Cd. 2101, 1904; Cd. 2564, 1905,

Rubber, Reports on, Cd. 2244, 1905.

Sanitary & Med. Repts., C-5071, 1887; C-5249-9, 1888; C-5897-6, 1890; Cd. 4718, 1909.

Slavery, Abolition of, C-2148, 1878; C-6354, 1890-91.

Spirits, Importation of, H.C. 205, 1897.

Sleeping Sickness, Agreement with Germany, Cd. 5856, 1911.

Surveys, etc., Cd. 6007-80, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16, 1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-15.

Togoland-

Administration Mandate (British), Draft, Cmd. 1350, 1921; Mandate, 1922, and Franco-Brit. Declaration respg. Frontier, 10 July, 1899, Cmd. 1794, 1923.

Brit. Mandated Sphere, Report (First) 1920-21, Cmd. 1698, 1922; *S.O.P. 1923

Military operations in, Cd. 7872, 1914-16. Tribal Lands. See Lands, Tribal. Troops at Cape Coast, H.C. 78, 1882.

LAGOS (see also Gold Coast).

Annual Reporta, Cd. 1768-5, 1904; Cd. 2238-4, 1905; Cd. 2684-1-6, 2684-53, 1906. Belgian Treaty, Modus Vivendi, C-9129, 1899.

Boundaries, Anglo-French, C—8854, 1898; C—9134, 9334, 1899.

Educational System, Cd. 2378, 1905.

Expedition to Interior, C-7227, 1893-4.

Native Tribes, Negotiations for Peace between, C-4957, 5144, 1887.

Railway Construction, Cd. 2325, 1905.

Revenue, Expenditure and Trade, Cd. 2101, 1964; Cd. 2564, 1905.

Sanitary Reports, C-5071, 1887; C-5249-17, 1888. Spirits, Importation of, H.C., 205, 1897. Western Districts, Reports on, C—5249-33, 1888.

(For later papers, see Southern Nigeria.)

NIGERIA (see also West Africa).

Amalgamation of Northern and Southern Nigeria. and Administration, 1912-19; Cmd. 463, 1919. Annual Reports, *A.S. 1098, 1921; *A.S. 1114, 1922; *A.S. 1155, 1923. Cameroons-

Administration Mandate (British) Draft, Cmd., 1350, 1921; Mandate, 1922, and Franco-Brit. Declaration respg. Frontier, 10 July, 1899, Cmd. 1794, 1923.

Reports on British Sphere, 1902 to 1922, Cmd. 1647, 1922; (1922) S.O.P. 1923.

For earlier papers see West Africa.

Niger Coast Protectorate, C—7596, 1895; C—7828-38, 7916, 1895 (Sess. II.); C—8277-38, 1897; C-8775, 1898; C-9124, 1899. Niger Delimitation, C-9334, 1899; Cd. 3158,

Niger Delimitation, C-3534, 1839; Cd. 3108, 1906; Cd. 6013, 1912-13.

Niger Territories, Import and Export Duties, C-5555, 1888; C-6640, 1892.

Oil Rivers Protectorate, C-6556-125, 1892; C-6812-39, 1892 (Sees. II.); C-6855-31, 6855-182, 7026, 1803-4 (See Niger Coast Protectorate).
Royal Niger Company, Money expended and borrowed, H.C., 364, 1900; H.C. 39, 1901.

Ditto-Revocation of Charter, H.C.B., 260; C-9372, 1899.

Surveys, Cd. 7622-19, 1914-15.

Northern Nigeria.

Annual Reports, Cd. 6007-4, 6007-33, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-36, 1914; Cd. 7622-13, 1914-16. Boundary, Anglo-German, Cd. 3260, 1906; Cd. 4699, 1909; Cd. 5368, 1910; Cd. 7056, 1914. Economic Products, Cd. 2778, 1906.

Kano, Corres. relating to, Cd. 1433, 1903. Lands Committee Report, Cd. 5102, 5103, 1910.

Mineral and Vegetable Products, Cd. 1939, 1904. Mineral Survey, Report, Cd. 3915, 1908; Cd. 4719. 1909; Cd. 5899, 1911. Native Taxation, Cd. 3309, 1907.

Railway Construction, Cd. 2787, 1906; Cd. 4523, 1909.

Revenue, Expenditure and Trade, Cd. 2101, 1904; Cd. 2564, 1905.

Sokoto, Hadeija, etc., Corres., Cd. 3620, 1907. Surveys, etc., 'd. 4964-18, 1910; Cd. 5467-2, 1911; Cd. 6007-30, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16, 1914.

Veterinary Survey, Report by Mr. J. Brand, Cd. 4973, 1910.

Southern Nigeria (including Lagos). Annual Reports, Cd. 6007-35, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-8, 1914; Cd. 7622-16, 1914-16.

Boundaries, Anglo-French, Cd. 3303, 1908.

Boundary, Anglo-German, Yola to Cross River, Cd. 5368, 1910; Cd. 7056, 1914.

Educational System, Cd. 2378, 1905. Forest Administration, Report. Cd. 3999, 1908.

Liquor Trade, Report, Cd. 4906, 4907, 1909. Mineral Survey, Report, Cd. 6425, 1912-13; Cd. 7067, 7110, 1914; Cd. 7067, 7110, 7567, 1914. Palm Fruits, Exclusive Rights for extraction of

Oil from, Cd. 6561, 1912-13. Digitized by Google

Railway Construction, Cd. 2787, 1906; Cd. 4523, 1909.

Revenue, Expenditure and Trade, Cd. 2101, 1904; Cd. 2564, 1905.

Sanitary Matters, Report, Cd. 4718, 1909. Surveys, etc., Cd., 4964. 18, 1910; Cd. 5467-21, 1911; Cd. 6007. 1912-13; Cd. 7050. 16, 1914.

SIERRA LEONE.

Annual Reports, Cmd. 1103-8, 1921; *A.S., 1090, 1921; A.S. 1150, 1165, 1923.

Botanical and Geological Reports, C-6998, 1893-4. Boundaries, Anglo-French, C-7600, 1895; Cd. 6101, 1912-13; Cd. 7147, 1914.

Boundary, Liberian, Convention, Cd. 5719, 1911; Cd. 8589, 1917; Cmd. 1277, 1921. Bumban-Limbah, Mission to, C—6687, 1892.

Chalmers, Sir D. P., Commission and Instructions,

C-8922, 1898.

Disturbances, C-3765, 1883; C-3918, 1884; C-4642, 4840, 4905, 1886; C-5236, 1887; C-5740,

Educational System, Cd. 2378, 1905. Financial Position, C-1685, 1694, 1877. Jong River, Proceedings at, C-3420, 1882; C-3597, 1883.

Medical Department Report, C-5249-23, 1888. Murder of Slave-Girl at Onitsha, C-3430, 1882. Palm Fruits, Exclusive Rights for extraction of Oil from, Cd. 6561, 1912-13.

Protectorate, Governor's visit to, etc.-Reports, Cd. 1097, 1902.

Protectorate, Insurrection in, C-9388, 9391, 1899.

Railway Construction, Cd. 2325, 1905. Revenue, Expenditure and Trade, Cd. 2101, 1904

Cd. 2564, 1905.

Rubber Cultivation, Reports on, Cd. 2244, 1905. Sanitary Matters, Report, Cd. 4718, 1909. Societies, Unlawful, Corres., Cd. 6961, 1913. Spirits, Importation of, H.C., 205, 1897. Survey, etc., Report, Cd. 7050.18, 1914. Telegraph Cable between Sierra Leone and

Ascension, H.C. 254, 1901.
Waima and "Sergent Malamine" Awards; Cd. 673, 1901; Cd. 1076, 1902.

Yonnie Tribe, Expedition against, C-5358, 1888.

ST. HELENA.

Agricultural Resources, Cd. 3248, 1906. Annual Reports, *A.S. 1084, 1921; *A.S. 1129, 1922; *A.S. 1164, 1923. Financial Position, C-1685, 1694, 1877. Fisheries, Report on, Cd. 4998, 1910.

Morris, Mr., Report, C—4015, 1884.

Zulu Chiefs (Removal of), C—5893, 1890.

NORTH AMERICAN DEPENDENCIES.

BERMUDA.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1077, 1921; *A.S. 1132. 1922; *A.S. 1167, 1923. Boer Prisoners, Petition of, Cd. 921, 1902. Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905. Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888. Submarine Telegraph, Halifax, Bermuda, and Jamaica, H.C. 120, 183, 1889; H.C. 383, 1897. Tercentenary of the Assembly, Address, Cmd. 991, 1920. Trade, British, Report on, Cd. 6771, 1913. *S.O.P. Trade Report, 1920, *S.O.P., 1921;

War Contribution, Cd. 7957, 1914-16.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

Advances to Canadian Govt., Cd. 9234, 1918;

Cmd. 583, 616, 651, 1920.

Alaska Boundary, Cd. 6, 1900; Cd. 1400, 1472, 1903; Cd. 1877, 1878, 1904; Cd. 3159, 1906.

Birds, Migratory, Convention with United States, Cd. 8476, 1917.

Boundaries, Conventions and Treaties with United States, C—6845, 1893-4; C—7311, 1894; Cd. 4139, 1908; Cd. 4558, 1909; Cd. 5222, 5223, 1910. British Columbia, Crofter Loan, H.C. 302, 432, 1892. British North America Act, 1867, Amendment,

Cd. 7897, 1914-16. Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Mail Contract,

H.C. 263, 1889.

Cattle, Canadian, Importation into U.K. (and Pleuro-Pneumonia), H.L. 54, 1878; C—7123, 7366, 7496, 1893-94; C—8025, 8050, 1896; Cd. 2175, 1906; Cd. 8673, 1917; Cmd. 1139, 1541, 1921; Cmd. 1722, 1922.

Colonisation Scheme, Crofter and Cottar, Cd. 1395, 1903; Cd. 1967, 1904; Cd. 3145, 1906.

Commercial. See Trade. Company Laws, Analysis, Cd. 3589, 1907.

Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, H.C. 19, 1884-5.

Copyright, C-7781, 7783, 1895.

Customs Tariff, C-2305, 2369, 1879; C-5179, 1887. Dominions Royal Commission, Evidence, Cd. 7971, 1914-16; Trade Statistics, Cd. 8156, 1916; Report, Cd. 8457, 1917; Evidence, Cd. 8458, 8459, 1917.

Educational Expenditure, H.C. 212, 1909. Educational System, C—3981, 1884; C—5485-1 1888; Cd. 416, 1900 (Sess. II.); Cd. 2379, 1905. Education, Compulsory; Age of Cessation, Cd. 4132, 1908.

Education, Special Rating for School purposes, Ontario and Quebec, Cd. 4143. 1908. Education, University, of Roman Catholics, Cd.

115, 1900.

Elections, Machinery and Cost of, Cd. 3919, 1908. Emigrant Printers, Complaint of, Cd. 2980, 1906. Emigration, Advantages of the several Provinces, C-7697, 1895.

Emigration, Openings in Canada for Women from the United Kingdom, Cmd. 403, 1919.

Emigration Pauper Children, H.C. 9, 1875; H.C. 263, 392, 1877. See also Immigration.

Retate Duty on Property, C-7433, 7451, 1894. Extradition with United States, C-1482, 1526, 1557, 1621, 1876; C—1645, 1683, 1877; Cmd. 1770, 1922.

Financial Relations, Central and Local Governments, Cd. 5777, 1911.

Fisheries.

Atlantic Fisheries

Halifax Commission Award, C-2056, 1878; C-2183, 2186, 1879.

Negotiations with United States, Treaty of, 15th February, 1888, C-3848, 1884; C-4937, 4995, 1887; C-5262, 1888.

Arbitration Agreement with United States, Cd. 4528, 4815, 1909; Award Cd. 5396, 1910.

Agreement with United States, 20th July, 1912, as to exercise of liberties referred to in Article I. of Treaty of 1818, Cd. 6450, 1912-13.

Behring Sea Seal Fisheries-

Arbitration, Award of the Tribunal, C-7107.

Arbitration, British Case, Counter-Case, etc., C-6918 to 6922, 1893-4

Arbitration, U.S. Case, Counter-Case, etc., C-6949 to 6951, 1893-4.

Fisheries—continued.

Behring Sea Seal Fisheries-continued.

Arbitration Treaty with U.S., C-6634, 6639, 1892: C-7836, 1895.

Arbitration Tribunal, Papers relating to the Proceedings of, C-7161, 1893-4.

Behring Sea Award Bill, H.L. 15, 1894. Fur Seal Herd at Pribyloff Islands, Joint Statement respecting, C-8703, 1908.

Seal Fishery (Behring Sea) Bill, H.L. 148, 1890-91.

Seal Fishery (North Pacific) Bill, H.L., 1893-4; H.L. 160, 1895; H.C. 273, 1912-13. Seizure of British Vessels by Russian Cruisers, C—6041, 1890; C—6952, 7028, 7029, 1893-4; C—7713, 1895. Seizure of British Vessels by U.S. Cruisers, Compensation Claims, C—7836, 1895.

Thompson, Professor D'Arcy, Report Mission, C—8426, 1897; C—8702, 1898. Report on Treaty for Preservation of Fur Seals, Cd.

5971, 1911; Cd. 6008, 6034, 1912-13. United States, Correspondence with, C-6131, 1890; C-6253, 6368, 1890-91; C-

6633, 6635, 1892; C-8662, 1897. Fishes Preservation, Convention with

United States, Cd. 4138, 1908. Forests, C-4376, 1884-5.

Fruits, Report on, C-5239, 1887.

Garrisons of Halifax and Esquimalt, Corres., Cd. 2565, 1905.

German Tariff, Cd. 1781, 1904.

High Commissioner in London, C-2594, 1880. House of Commons, Loyal Address, C-6114, 1890. Immigration and Emigration, C-2835, 1881: H.C. 252, 383, 1882; H.C. 261, 1883; H.L. 110, 190;

H.C. 210, 235, 1884; C-5109, 1887. Immigration of Asiatics, Mr. W. L. M. King's

Mission, Cd. 4118, 1908.

Immigration of Chinese, C-5374, 5448, 1888, Imports into Canada, Return, H.L. 71, 1906; H.C. 130, 1911.

Indians, British North American, Legal Status, Cd. 427, 1900.

Industrial Disputes Investigation Act, 1907,

Report on, Cd. 6603, 1912-13. Ireland, Relief voted by Canadian Parliament,

H.C. 326, 1881.

Irish Affairs, Addresses and Reply, H.C. 141, 1879: H.C. 3294, 1882; Cd. 1697, 1903; Cd. 1943, 1904. Land Titles, Registration of, British Columbia, H.C. 211, 1881.

Legislature, Speeches in, Time Limit, H.C. 361, 1908.

Legislatures (Second Chambers), Composition and Powers, H.C. 81, 1910,

Letellier, Monsieur, Case of, C-2445, 1879.

Lighthouse at Cape Race, H.C. 151, 245, 1886; H.C. 18, 1888; H.C. 279, 1889. Liquor Laws, H.C. 367, 1880; C—3865, 1884; H.C.421, 1888; C—6276, 1890-91; C—6670, 1892. Loyalty Resolutions, C-8143, 1896.

Marriage and Divorce Law, H.C. 323, 324, 1893-4. Merchant Shipping Legislation, Cd. 4355, 1908. Monastic Institutions, C—1828; H.C. 385,1877.

Money Order Convention with France, C-4200, 1884-5.

Naval Defence, Admiralty Memo., Cd. 6513, 1912-13; Cd. 6689, 1913.

Nile Expedition, Canadian Voyageurs, H.C. 207, 1884-5

North-West of Canada, Report on, Cd. 2628, 1905. Ontario Boundary, H.C. 346, 1889.

Ottawa Conference Correspondence, C-7553, 7632, 1894; C-7824, 1895.

Pacific Cable. See Australasian Dependencies. Pecuniary Claims, Agreement with U.S., Cd. 5803, 1911; Cd. 6201, 1912-13.

Pit Timber, Report on supply of, Cd. 7728, 1914-16. Postal Union, Adherence to, C-2050, 1878,

Prince Edward Island, Land Tenure, C—1351, 1875; C—1487, 1876; C—2795, 1881.

Prince Edward Island, Steam Communication,

C-4793, 1886.

Prisoners, Agreement with U.S. as to conveyance of for trial, Cd. 4247, 1908.

Property Convention 1899, Accession, Cmd. 1728, 1922.

Roman Catholics, S. Ontario, Petitions, H.C. 389, 1878.

Seamen, Desertion of, C-9265, 1899; Cd. 4658, 1909. Troops for Service in, C-4324, 4437, Soudan, 4494, 1884-5,

Statistics for 1895, Digest of, C-8279-15, 1897. Sugar and Fruit Imports from West Indies, Cd. 1987, 1904.

Taxation of Unimproved Land Values, Cd. 3740,

1908; Cd. 4750, 1909. Tea and Coffee Consumption, Return, H.C. 351,

1900; H.C. 275 1911. Telegraph, Submarine, Halifax and Bermuda, H.C. 120, 183, 1889; Cd. 383, 1897.

Territories, Representation of, H.C. 234, 1886. Trade

Arbitration Awards, Cd. 6439, 1912-13. Certificates of Origin Reglns, Cd. 1446, 1903.

Gambling in "Option" and "Future Contracts, H.C.—135, 1897; Cd. 1756, 1903; Cd. 3280, 1906; Cd. 6441, 1912-13.

Trade of the Dominion, Report of B. of T. Commissioner, Cmd. 720, 1920; * S.O.P., 1922; *S.O.P., 1923. 'S.O.P., 1921;

Trade with-

Belgium, Cd. 1630, 1903.

British Dominions, Cd. 3868, 1908. France, C-6968, 1893-4; Cd. 7928, 1896; Cd. 3823, 1908; Cd. 5021, 1910; Agreement, 1921, 1514, 1921; Convention, 1922, Cmd. Cmd. 1985, 1923.

Germany, C-9423, 1899; Cd. 1630, 1903; H.C. 328, 1903.

India, Cmd. 442, 1919.
Japan, Cd. 3157, 1906; Cd. 5734, 1911.

United Kingdom, H.L. 140, 1892: H.C. 310, 1903 (Preferential); H.C. 328, 1903; Cd. 3868.

1908; H.C. 226, 1914. United States, Reciprocity Agreement, H.C. 130, 1911; Cd. 5512, 5516, 5523, 5537, 1911.

West Indies, Cd. 4991, 5369, 5370, 5371, 1910; Cd. 6092, 1912-13; Cd. 6674, 1913; Cmd. 864, 1920 (Agreement).

Treaties, Negotiation with Foreign Powers, H.C. 129, 1910.

Treaty (Commercial) Japan, prolonged for two years, Cd. 5734, 1911.

Treaties with United States. See Birds, Boundaries, Extradition, Fisheries, Pecuniary Claims. Trusts, Anti-Trust Legislation, Cd. 6439, 1912-13. War Loan, Treasury Minute, H.C. 47, 1914.

War-Ships, Comparative Cost of Construction, Cd. 6689, 1913.

West India and Panama Telegraph Co., Agreement, H.C. 447, 1914; H.C. 7, 1922.

West Indies, Steamship Service, Agreement, Cd. 86, 1900; Cd. 3096, 1906. Wheat Production, North-West of Canada; Report

of J. Mavor, Cd. 2628, 1905. Wine Duties, Increase of, C-9322, 1899.

Wrecking and Salvage, Agreement with U.S., Cd. 4247, 1908.

Digitized by Google

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Annual Reporta, C-7629-18, 1895; C-7944-16, 1896; C-9046-24, 1899.

Belgian Treaty, Modus Vivendi, C-9130, 1899; Cd. 3754, 1908.

Convention with France, Cd. 1952, 2095, 1904: Cd. 2383, 1905.

Dominions Royal Commission, 4th Interim Report, Cd. 7711, 1914-16; Evidence, Cd. 7898, 1914-16; Trade Statistics, Cd. 8156, 1916.

Educational System, Cd. 416, 1900 (Sess. II.) Elections, Machinery and Cost of, Cd. 3919, 1890. Financial Crisis, H.C. 104; C-7686, 1895.

Fisheries Question-

Arbitral Tribunal, Agreement with France for constituting, and Sums allotted, Cd. 2737. 2758, 1906.

Arrangement with France, Correspondence, C-4641, 1886.

Bait Fishes Bill, Despatches from S. of S., C-4976, 1887.

Fishery, Articles of Treaty of Washington, 1871; Termination of, C-3848, 1884.

French Fisheries on the Great Bank, Report on, C-9045-20, 1899.

General Correspondence, C—4937, 4995, 1887; C—5262, 1888; C—6044, 1890; C—6256, 1890-91; C—6703, 1892; C—7129, 1893-4; Cd. 3262, 1906; Cd. 3765, 1908.

Modus Vivendi with France, Notes exchanged.

C-6637, 1892. Modus Vivendi with United States, Notes establishing, Cd. 3734, 3754, 1908. Newfoundland French Treaties Act, C—6488,

1890-91; C-7215, 1893-4.

North Atlantic Fisheries, Agreement with U.S. for Arbitration, Cd. 4528, 4815, 1909.

North Atlantic Fisheries, Award of Tribunal, Cd. 5396, 1910.

Treaty of Washington, 1888, C--5362, 1888. Treaties with France, Proposed Imperial Legis-

lation, C-6365, 1890-91. Fortune Bay claims, C-2184, 1879; C-2717, 1880; C-2757, 3059, 1881; C-3762, 1883.

Legislature (Second Chamber), Composition and

Powers of, H.C. 81, 1910. Legislature, Speeches in, Time Limit, H.C. 361. 1908.

Lighthouse at Cape Race, H.C. 151, 245, 1886; H.C. 18, 1888; H.C. 279, 1889.

Micmac Indians, Report of Visit to, Cd. 4197, 1908. Mineral Resources, C-8189, 1896.

Pit Timber, Report on Supply, Cd. 7728, 1914-16. Railway, Sale of, by Government, C-8867, 1898; C-9137, 1899.

Trade-

Arbitration Awards, Cd. 6126, 1912-13.

British Trade, Cd. 4153, 1908. Foreign Trade, Cd. 2480, 1905.

Report of H.M. Trade Commissioners, Cd. 9159, 1918; Cmd. 163, 1919; Cmd. 720, 1920; *S.O.P., 1922

United States, Proposed Convention with, C--6303, 1890-91.

WEST INDIAN AND SOUTH AMERICAN DEPENDENCIES.

General Affairs.

Tropical, Agricultural College, Report of Committee, Cmd. 562, 1920.

Agriculture, Imperial Department of, Report on Working, Cd. 2901, 1906; Summary by Sir D. Morris, Cd. 5515, 1911.

Canada, Steamship Service Agreement, Cd. 86, 1900; Cd. 3096, 1906.

Clergy paid from Consolidated Fund, H.C. 177, 1898; H.C. 345, 1899; H.C. 363, 1900.

Currency Committee Report, 1923, : Cmd. 1894, 1923

Customs Duties (Preference continuation), Cmd. 1683, 1922

Educational System, Cd. 416, 1900 (Sess. II.); Cd. 2377, 1905.

Emigration of Labourers, to Foreign Countries, Cd. 3827, 1908; to Panama Canal Zone, Cd. 3960, 1908.

Excise Restrictions, Cd. 1681, 1903,

Exports, Return, H.C. 320, 1906.

French Colonies, Report on, Cd. 2-8, 1900. Historic Sites and Ancient Monuments, Preservation of, Cd. 6428, 1912-13.

Hurricane and Relief of Distress, C-9205, 9550, 1899; Cd. 371, 1900.

Import Duties (old & new), C-6805, 1892. Incumbered Estates Act and Court, C-3982,

1884; C-4234, 1884-5; H.L. 115, H.C. 233, 1886. Indian Immigranta, C-2053; H.L. 16, 1878; C-2249, 1879 (Grenada); C-2437, 1879 1879 (Jamaica); C-2602, 1880 (Grenada); Cd. 7744, 1914-15 (Trinidad and British Guiana); Cd. 7745, 1914-15 (Jamaica and Fiji).

Mail Contract, H.C. 131, 1884-5; H.C. 227, 1890; H.C. 345, 1895; H.C. 386, 1900; Cd. 2481, 1905; H.C. 24, 1908; H.C. 337, 1911.

Masica Incident, Arrangement for Arbitration with Honduras, Cd. 7465, 1914.

Panama Canal Act, Cd. 6451, 6585, 6645, 1912-13. Panama Canal, Tonnage Measurement, Rules, Cd. 7305, 1914.

Pellagra, Reports by Dr. L. W. Sambon, Cd. 8796, 1917.

Planting, Mr. Morris's Report, C-3794, 1883. Putumayo Atrocities Enquiry, H.C. 354, 509: Cd. 6266, 1912-13; H.C. 148; Cd. 6678, 1913.

Revenue, West Indian, Return, H.C. 90, 1888. Royal Commission Reports, C—3840, Parts I. to IV., February and April, 1884; C—8655, 8656, 8657, 8669, 8799, 1898.

Sanitary Convention, Cd. 2775, 1906.

Shipping Committee Report, Cmd. 372, 1919. Steamship Service, Inter-Colonial, Cd. 3097, 1906 Sugar Bounties, C—1838, 1877; H.C. 395, 1878. Sugar Convention (Brussels), Corres., Cd. 6282, 1912-13.

Sugar Industry, C-8359, 1897.

Sugar Trade, Return, H.C. 160, 1907.

Sugar and Fruit Exports, Return, Cd. 1987, 1904. Trade Report, *S.O.P., 1921; *S.O.P., 1922.

Trade with Central America, Cd. 6969, 1913.

Trade with United States, C—4340, 1884-5;

C-6680, 6805, 1892.

Trade Relations with Canada, Cd. 4991, 5369, 5370, 5371, 1910; Cd. 6092, 1912-13; Cd. 6674,

1913; Cmd. 864, 1920 (Agreement).
United States and Spain, Convention relative to
West India Trade, C—3927, 1884.

Venezuela, Commercial Treaty, C-4911, 1886. West Indian and Panama Telegraph Co., Agreements, H.C. 447, 1914; H.C. 58, 1921 (Subsidy); (29th Nov., 1922) H.C. 7, 1922.

Wood, Hon. E. F. L., M.P., Visit 1921-22, Cmd. 1679, 1922.

BAHAMAS

Annual Reports, Cmd. 1103-2, 1921; *A.S. 1095, 1921; A.S. 1145, 1923.

Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905. Fibre Industries, C-5897-15, 1890; C-8057, 1896; Cd. 402, 1900.

Digitized by Google

Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888. Report on the Islands (General Descriptive), Cd. 1985, 1904, Salt Industry, Inagua, Cd. 788-85 [No. 365], 1902.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1072, 1087, 1921; A.S. 1134, 1922; *A.S. 1175, 1923. Commercial Relations with France, Cd. 3959, 1908. Constitution and Administration, C-2645, 1880, Disturbances, C-1539, 1559, 1876; C-1679, 1687. 1877. Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905.

Hurricane, and Relief, C-9205, 9550, 1899. Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888. Union of the Windward Islands, C-4482, 1884-5. War Contribution, Cd. 8497, 1917.

Yellow Fever, Experiments in, C-4015, 1884.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1109, 1123, 1922; *A S. 1174, 1923,

Balata Industry of Dutch Guiana, C-8278-5, 8279-12, 1897.

Brazil Boundary, Treaty and Award, Cd. 916, 1902; Cd. 2166, 1904.

Coolie Immigration, H.C. 25, 1892; H.C. 185; Cd. 1989, 1904; Cd. 7744, 1914-15.

Disturbances, Correspondence, Cd. 2822, 3026, 1906. Dutch and French Guiana, Report on, Cd. 352-10,

Educational System, Cd. 416, 1900 (Sess. II.). Excise Restrictions, Cd. 1681, 1903. Gold Industry of Dutch Guiana, C-8278-21, 1897. Import Duties, C-6680, 6805, 1892,

Land Ownership, Return, H.C. 68, 1912-13. Leprosy, Report on Nastin Treatment, Cd. 5583, 1911; Cd. 6023, 1912-13.

Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888.

Sugar Trade, Return, H.C. 160, 1907.

Trade, British, Report on, Cd. 6771, 1913. Venezuela Boundary Question, C—7926, 797: 7972-I., 8012, 8105, 8106, 8194, 8195, 1896; C-8439, 1897; C—9336, 9337, 9338, 9499, 9500, 9501, 9533, 1899.

BRITISH HONDURAS.

Administration, C-2978, 1881. Annual Reports, Cmd. 1103-13, 1921; *A.S. 1110, 1136, 1922; *A.S. 1181, 1923. Belize, Insanitary Condition, C-6300, 1890-91. Boundary with Mexico, C—8653, 1898. Court of Appeal, H.C. 233, 1881. Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905. Fowler, Mr., Exploring Journey, C. 2598, 1880. Land Ownership, Return, H.C. 68, 1912-13. Money Order Convention with United States, Cd. 5, 1900. Mosquito Reserve Disturbances, Convention with

Nicaragua, C-8103, 1896; Cd. 3155, 1906. Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888.

Survey Committée, Report, Cd. 6007.50, 1912-13; Cd. 7050-16, 1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-16. Telegraphic Communication with Mexico, Con-

vention, Cd. 5715, 1911.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1144, 1157, 1923; *A.S. 1187, 1924. British Settlements Bill, H.L. 189, 1887. Dependencies, Research and Dommittee Report, Cmd. 657, 1920. Development Educational System, Cd. 2379, 1905. Mail Contract, H.C. 353, 1900. War Contribn., Cd. 8685, 1917; Cmd. 1222, 1921; Cmd. 2024, 1924.

JAMAICA.

Annual Reports, Cmd. 1103-10, 1921: *A.S. 111i 1922; *A.S. 1143, 1923.

Barbour, Sir D., Report on Finances, C—9412, 1839. Cayman Islanders, Turtle Fishing, Agreement with Nicaragua as regards fishing in Nicaragua waters by Cayman Islands vessels, Cd. 9586, 1917. Cayman Islands Report, Cd. 8973-7, 1918; Cnd. 1-26, 1919; *A.S. 1092, 1921.

Commercial Relations with France. Convention Cd. 1771, 1904.

Constitution and Administration, H.C. 425, 1881; C-3854, 4140, 1884; C-6997, 1893-4. Criminal Code, C-1893, 1877.

Earthquake, Cd. 3560, 1907; Cd. 3796, 1908; Cd. 4586, 1909.

Education, Historical Sketch of, C-1869, 1877. Educational System, Cd. 416, 1900 (Sess. II.); Cd. 2377, 1905.

Finances and Resources, H.C. 285, 1882; C—9177, 9412, 9413, 1899; Cd, 125, 1900.

"Florence" Case, C—3453, 1882; C—3523, 1883. Imports and Exports, H.C. 271, 1883.

Indian Immigration, H.C. 30, 1877; C-2437. 1879; C-5620-11, 1889; Cd. 7745, 1914-15. Land Ownership, Return, H.C. 68, 1912-13.

Port Royal (Dockyard and Hospital) Return, H.C. 293, 1898.

Railway, Sale of, C-6352, 1890-91.

Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888, Royal Commn. Kept., C—3840, 3840-III., 1884. Seeds & Plants, Mr. Morris's Rept., C—4015, 1884. Steamship Service with England, Cd. 175, 1900. Submarine Telegraph (Bermuda and Jamaica),

H.C. 383, 1897

Sugar Estates, H.C. 49, 1890. Survey Committee, Report, Cd. 5467.²⁰, 1911; Cd. 6007.²⁰, 1912-13; Cd. 7050.¹⁶, 1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-16.

Swettenham, Sir A., Resignation, Cd. 3403, 1907. War Contribution, Cd. 8695, 1917.

Turks and Caicos Islands.

Annual Reports, Cmd. 508-25, 1920; *A.S. 1104, 1922; *A.S. 1147, 1923. Caioos Islands and Sisal Industry, Cd. 3766, 1908. Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888 Salt Industry, Report on, Cd. 4326, 1908.

LREWARD ISLANDS.

General Affairs.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1074, 1921; *A.S. 1113. 1922; *A.S. 1170, 1923. Hurricane and Relief of Distress, C-9205, 1899. Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888. Royal Commn. Rept., C-3840-II., 3840-III., 1894.

Antiona.

Annual Reports, C—4842, 1886; C—5239, 1887; C—5249.24, 1888. (For later Reports General Affairs.) Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888.

Sugar Industry, Cd. 2878, 1906. Dominica.

Agricultural Capabilities, C-8801, 1898. Annual Reports, C-4842, 1886; C-5071, 1887; C-5249.34, 1888. (For later Reports, General Affairs.)

Cariba, Report on, Cd. 1298, 1902. Disturbances, and Commission of Enquiry and Report, H.L. 280, 1893; C-7477, 1894.

Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888. Roads and Land Settlement, Report, Cd.1784, 1904. War Contribution, Cd. 8368, 1916.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Montserrat.

Agricultural Industries, Cd. 2877, 1906. Annual Reports, C—4904, 1886; C—5239, 1887; C—5249.4, 1888. (For later Reports, see General Affairs.)

Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888.

Annual Reports, C-4904, 1886; C-5249.4, 1888; C-5897-31, 1890. (For later Reports, see General Affairs.) Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888.

Sugar Industry, Cd. 2878, 1906.

Anguilla, Vital Statistics, C—9411, 1899. Annual Reports, C—4904, 1886; C—5249.24, 1888; C—5897.31, 1890. (For later Reports, see General Affairs.) Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888. Sugar Industry, Cd. 2878, 1906.

Virgin Islands.

Anegada, Report on, C—8883, 1898. Annual Reports, C—4904, 1886; C—5249 and 5249.24, 1888. (For later Reports, see General Affairs.)

Condition of the Islands, Report on, C-8883, 1898. Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888. Tortola, Report on, C-8883, 1898.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1103, 1921; *A.S. 1135, 1922: *A.S. 1166, 1923. Coolie Immigration, H.C. 26, 1892; Cd. 1989,

1904; Cd. 7744, 1914-15. Disturbances, C—4366, 1884-5; Cd. 1661, 1662, 1903; Cd. 1988, 1904.

Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905. Industrial Property Convention, 1883. Accession to, Cd. 3967, 1908.

Isthmian Canal Labour Contract, Panama Cd. 3527, 1907.

Petroleum Syndicate, Agreement, Cd. 6861, 1913. Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888. Seizure of "Henrietta" and "Josephine," C-

4770, 1886; C-5257, 1888. Survey Committee, Report, Cd. 6007-30, 1912-13;

Cd. 7050-16, 1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-16. Union of Trinidad and Tobago, H.L. 195, 1887. War Contribution, Cd. 8734, 1917.

Tobago.

Annual Reports, C-5239, 1887; C-5249-3, 1888; C-5620-17, 1889. Royal Commn. Rept., C-3840-I., 3840-III., 1884. Union of Tobago and Trinidad, H.L. 195, 1887.

(For later papers, see Trinidad and Tobago.)

WINDWARD ISLANDS.

Appeal Court, H.C. 353, 1889. Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905. Union of Windward Islands, C—4482, 1884-5.

Grenada.

Agriculture in Carriacou, C-9028, 1898. Annual Reports, *A.S. 1078, 1921; *A.S. 1124, 1922; *A.S. 1168, 1923. Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905. Indian Immigrants, C—2249, 1879; C—2602, 1880. Land Settlement in Carriacou, Cd. 1820, 1904. Royal Commn. Rept., C-3840-I., 3840-III., 1884. Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888. St. George's Church, H.C. 101, 1884-5.

St. Lucia.

Annual Reports, Cd. 8434-5, 1917; *A.S. 1141, 1922; *A.S, 1169, 1923. Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905. Hurricane, and Relief, C—9205, 9550, 1899. Royal Commn. Rept., C—3840-I., 3840-III., 1884. Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888.

St. Vincent.

Annual Reports, *A.S. 1094, 1921; *A.S. 1128, 1922 : *A.S. 1177, 1923. Educational System, Cd. 2377, 1905. Hurricane, and Relief, C—9205, 9550, 1899. Revenue Returns, H.C. 90, 1888. Roads and Land Settlement Fund, Rept. on Adminstns., Cd. 5742, 1911; Cd. 7876, 1915. Royal Commn. Rept., C—3840-I., 3840-III., 1884. Volcanic Eruption, Cd. 1201,1902; Cd. 1783, 1904.

AUSTRALASIAN DEPENDENCIES.

General Affairs.

Crozet Islands, and others in the track between England and Australia, C—1752, 1877. Federal Council, C—4217, 4266, 4397, 4398, 4407, 4452, 4481, 4495, 4582, 1884-5; C—4841, 1886. Federation Conference, C—6025, 1890; C—6466, 1890-91; Cd. 124, 158, 188, 1900. Imprigration Patrick—C 8360, 1897.

Immigration, British—C 8360, 1897. Immigration, Chinese, C—5374, C—5448, 1888. Immigration, Expenditure, etc., C—6224, 1890-91. Imperial Federation, Memo. by Sir J. Vogel, C-

4521, 1884 5.

Pacific Cable, C-7632, 1895; C-9247, 9283, 1899, Cd. 46, 1900; H.L. 199, 1901; H.L. 170, 1902; Cd. 2663, 1905; H.C. 274, H.C.B., 321, 1911; H.C. 285, 1912-13; H.C. 256, 1913; H.C. 310, 1914-16; H.C. 125, 1916; H.C. 138, 1917; H.C. 139, 1918; H.C. 188, 1919; H.C. 196, 1920; H.C. 219, 1921; *S.O.P., 1922.

AUSTRALIA.

(For separate States, etc., see below). Aborigines of Australia, H.L. 57, 1877. Commercial, see Trade. Company Laws, Analysis, Cd. 3589, 1907. Constitution

External Affairs, Relations of Commonwealth and States in regard to, Cd. 1587 1903. Financial Relations, Central and Local Governments, Cd. 5777, 1911.
Referendum, Cd. 5778, 5780, 1911.

Responsible Government, Return relating to, H.L. 139, 1890.

Customs Tariff, H.L. 35, 1895 (British Preference Act), Cd. 3339, 1907. Defence-

Imperial Defence Act, H.C. 346, 1888; H.C. 113, 1890; H.C. 126, 1890-91; H.C. 95, 1892; H.C. 70, 531, 1893-4; H.C. 34, 1895; H.C. 18, 1896; H.C. 42, 1897.

Military Forces, Inspection by General Edwards, C-6188, 1890.

Naval Defence, Correspondence, H.L. 125, 1884-5; Cd. 4325 1908. Dominions Royal Commission, Reports, etc., Cd.

7171, 7172, 7210, 1914; Cd. 8156, 1916. Educational Expenditure, H.C. 212, 1909 Education, Compulsory, Age of Cessation, Cd. 4132, 1908.

Digitized by Google

Education Confee., Impl., 1923; *S.O.P. 1923. Education, University, of Roman Catholics, Cd. 115, 1900. Elections, Machinery and Cost of, Cd. 3919, 1908.

Estate Duty, Memorial, C-7433, 1894.

Exhibitions, Australian Inter-Colonial, Report on,

C-3099, 1882. Industrial Property Convention, Accession to, Cd. 3609, 1907

Ireland, Home Rule, Cd. 2821, 3187, 1906.

Land Titles, Registration of, H.C. 211, 211-I., 1881. Legislatures (Second Chambers), Composition and

Powers of, H.C. 81, 1910. Legislature, Speeches in, Time Limit, H.C. 301, **1908.**

Liquor Laws, C-6276, 1890-91. Loyalty Resolutions, C-8143, 1896.

Lucas, Sir C., Visit of, Cd. 5100, 1910. Mail Service, C-2361, 1879; C-3653, 1883; H.C. 112, 1890; H.C. 415, 1895 (Sess. II.); H.C. 259, 1897; Cd. 1639, 1903; H.C. 328, Cd. 2082, 1904; H.C. 311, 1907.

Marriage with Decd. Wife's Sister, Cd. 2398, 1905. Meat Export Trade, Report of Royal Commission,

Cd. 7896, 1914-16.

Merchant Shipping Legislation, Correspondence, Cd. 2483, 1905; Cd. 3826, 1907; Cd. 3891, 4355, 1908; Cd. 6564, 1912-13.

Navigation Bill, Report of Royal Commission, Cd. 3023, 1906; Cd. 3826, 1907; Cd. 6564, 1912-13. Pensions, Old Age, Report, Cd. 3341, 1907. Postal, Agreement with Italy, C-5409, 1888. Postal Congress, Vienna, H.C. 286, 1893-4. Postal Parcels, Exchange with France, C-8717,

1898; C-9132, 1899. Shipping, Deferred Rebate System, Cmd. 1486,

1921; Cmd. 1802, 1923.

Shipping, Trade with U.K., Size and Speed of Vessels, and Subsidies, Cmd., 1917, 1923.
 Shops, Hours of Employment in, Cd. 4168, 1908.

Soudan, Offers of Troops for Service in, C-4437, 4494, 1884-5.

Tea and Coffee Consumption, Return, H.C. 351, 1900: H.C. 275, 1911.

Trade-

Arbitrn. Awards, Enforcement, Cd. 6126, 1912-13. Commissioners' Reports to Board of Trade, Cd. 9160, 1918; Cmd. 351, 1919; Cmd. 906, 1920; *S.O.P., 1921; *S.O.P., 1922; *S.O.P. 1924.

Exports to U.K., H.C. 249, 1913.

Import Trade Position, 1917, Cd. 8841, 1917.

Meat Export Trade, Cd. 7896, 1914-15. Value of Trade with U.K., H.C. 226, 1914. Treaties, Negotiation with Foreign Powers, H.C.

129, 1910. Trusts, Anti-Trust Legisln. Rept., Cd. 6439, 1912.

Wages Boards, etc., Acts, Report, Cd. 4167, 1908. War Loan, Treasury Minute, H. C. 47, 1914. White Labour, Mail Service, Cd. 1639, 1903.

Women from United Kingdom, Report on Openings for. Cmd. 745, 1920.

NEW SOUTH WALES.

Aborigines and Native Languages, H.L. 57, 1877. Chinese Immigration, C-5448, 1888. "Costa Rica" Packet Case, C-7832, 1895; C-

8428, 1897.

Educational System, Cd. 417, 1900. Federal Elections Act, 1900, H.C. 62, 1901. Legislature, Houses of, Expenses, H.C. 98, 1893-4.

Magistrates, Removal of certain. C-3747, 1883. Parliamentary Electorates and Elections Act, C-7195, 1893-4; H.C. 35, 1903; H.C. 17, 1907. Seamen, Desertion of, C-9265, 1899; Cd. 4658 1909.

Statistics, Reports on, C—1825, 1877; C—2149, 1878; C—2273, 1879; C—2598, 1880; C—3094, 1881; C—4404, 1884-5.

Tariff, C-2335, 1879.

Taxation of Unimproved Land Values, Cd. 3191, 1906; Cd. 3761, 1908; Cd. 4750, 1909. Women's Franchise Act, H.C. 382, 1902.

Norfolk Island.

Administration and Progress of, C-4583, 1884-5; C-4842, 1886. Governor's Visit, Report of, C-4193, 1884.

Transfer to New South Wales, C-8358, 1897.

PAPUA.

Anglo-Dutch Boundaries, C-7834, 1895. Annual Reports, C—9046-5, 9046-26, 1899; Cd. 3-15, 1900; Cd. 788-6, 1902.

British New Guines Syndicate, C-8935, 1898. Correspondence, C-1566, 1876; C-3617, 3691, 3814, 1883; C-3839, 3863, 4126, 1884; C-4217, 4273, 4290, 4441, 4584, 1884-5; C—4656, 1896; C—5249-31, 1888; C—5883, 1889; C—6323, 1890-91.

Educational System, Cd. 2379, 1905.

 German New Guinea, Report on, C—7582-7, 1895;
 Cd. 2-11, 1900;
 Cd. 4962-18, 1910. Letters Patent and Instns., C-5564, 1888. Oil Resources, Development, Cmd. 1286, 1921.

QUEENSLAND.

Belgian Treaty, Modus Vivendi, C-9234,1899. Bounties on Agricultural Produce, H.C. 144, 1899. Chinese Immigration, C-5448, 1888. Educational System, Cd. 417. 1900 (Sees. II.)

Cd. 2378, 1905. Elementary Education Acts, C-5485-I., 1888. Legislative Council, Abolition Bill (Reserved),

Cmd. 1629, 1922.

Legislature (Upper House), Power as to Money Bills, C-4794, 1886; H.L. 214, 1894; H.C. 81, 1910.

Parliament of the Commonwealth Elections Act, etc., H.C. 136, 1901.

Polynesian Labour, H.C. 29 and 29-I., 1877; C-6686, 6808, 1892; H.C. 17, 342; C-7000, 1893-4; H.C. 148; C. -7912, 1895; H.C. 31, 1899; Cd. 1285, 1902; Cd. 1554, 1903.

Statistics, Report on, C-2149, 1878. Taxation of Unimproved Land Values, Cd. 3890, 1908; Cd. 4750, 1909.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Adelaide Jubilee Exhibn. Rept., C-5440, 1888. Chinese Immigration, C-5448, 1888. Constitution Amendment Act, H.C. 71, 1900;

H.C. 54 1902. Downes, Maj.-Gen., Employment of, H.C. 129, 1890.

Educational System, Cd. 417, 1900 (Sess. II.). Education. Elementary, Acts, C—5485-I., 1888. Governor's Salary, etc., C—7910, 1895 (Sees. IL) Port Darwin and the Northern Territory, Visit of

Governor, C-6498, 1890-91. Statistics, Report on, C-1825, 1877.

Taxation of Unimproved Land Values, Cd. 3191, 1906; Cd. 4750, 1909.

TABMANIA.

Chinese Immigration, C-5448, 1888. Constitution Amendment Act, H.C. 74, 1902. Electoral Act, H.C. 73, 1902. Education, Elementary, Acts, C-5485-I., 1888. Educational System, Cd. 417, 1900 (Sees. II.). Political Crisis, Correspondence, Cd. 7506, 1914. Postal Agreement with Italy, C.—5409, 1888. Statistics, Reports on, C.—1869, 1877; C.—2273, 1879; C.—2730, 1880; C.—2829, 1881; C.—4193, 1884.

VICTORIA.

Bounties on Agric. Produce, H.C. 144, 1899. Chinese Immigration, C-5448, 1888. Constitution Act, 1906, H.C. 336, 1906. Constitutional Questions, C—1982, 1985, 2173, 2217, 1878; C—2339, 1879.
Divorce Law, C—6006, 1890. Educational System, Cd. 417, 1900 (Sess. II.). Electoral Districts and Provinces Boundaries Acta, 1903, H.C. 159, 160, 1904. Legislature, Houses of, Expenses, H.C. 98, 1893-4. Melbourne Exhibition Report, C-5848, 1889. Merchant Shipping, Desertion of Seamen, C-9265, 1899; Cd. 4658, 1909.
Railway Tour, C-1760, 1877. Statistics, Reports on, C-6563-30, 1892; C-6857-19, 1893-4; C-7319-2, 1894. Tariff, C-2335, 1879.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Aborigines' Protection Board, C-8350, 1897.

Annual Reports, C-5239, 1887; C-5249-36, 1888; C-5897-3, 5897-39, 1890.

Ballot Act, H.C. 7, 1879. Chinese Immigration, C-5448, 1888. Constitution Act Amendment Acts, H.C. 9, 1897; H.C. 82, 1900; H.C. 135, 1901. Educational System, Cd. 417. 1900 (Sess. II.). Electoral Act, H.C. 83, 1900; H.C. 77, 1904. Governor, Tour of, C—4015, 1884. Land Grants, Sales, and Leases, C-5753, 1889. Responsible Government, C-5743, 5752, H.C.B. 354, 1889: H.L. 120, 184, H.C. 31, 160; C-5919, 5919-I., 1890.

FIJI. Annual Reports, *A.S. 1080, 1921; *A.S. 1130,

1922; *A.S. 1171, 1923.

Chinese Immigration, C-5448, 1888. Coolies, H.C. 111, 1878; Cd. 7745, 1914-15. General Affairs, C-7679, 1895. Disturbances, C-1826, 1877. Educational System, Cd. 2379, 1905. Governor's Speeches, C-3642, 1882. Hurricane, Report on, Cd. 5216, 1910. Land Claims, C—3584, 3815, 1883; C—4433, 1884-5. Land Sales in Rewa and Naitasiri, H.L. 120, Land Sales in Viti Levu, H.L. 205, 1908. Lund Tenure, Cd. 3763, 1908. Lucas, Sir C., Visit of, Cd. 5100. 1910. Marriages, Validity, H.C. 285, 1878. Native Taxes and the Communal System, C—1880, 1877, Cd. 2240, 1905. Postal Agreement with Italy, C-5409, 1888. Population, Condition of, C-4434, 1884-5; C-5039, 1887; C-7679, 1895. Small-pox, H.C. 411, 1880. Surveys, Cd. 5467.21, 1911; Cd. 6007.30, 1912-13; Cd. 7080-19, 1914; Cd. 7622-19, 1914-16.
Sydney Exhibition, Report, C—3094, 1881.
Taxation and Communal System, Cd. 2240. 1904.

Trade, Report of H.M. Trade Commissioner in

War Loan, Treasury Minute, Cd. 8605, 1917.

New Zealand, Cmd. 201, 1919.

NEW ZEALAND.

Animals, Export to U.K., C-8084, 1896. Appeals to H.M. in Council, H.L. 161, 1905. Broaching Cargo at Sea, C—1682, 1877. Chinese Immigration, C—5448, 1888. Company Laws, Analysis, Cd. 3589, 1907. Constitution.

Financial Relations, Central and Local Governments, Cd. 5777, 1911.

Responsible Government, Return relating to, H.L. 139, 1890.

Contagious Diseases, H.C. 20, 1887.

Cook Islands Report, Cd. 228, 1900. Defence-

Imperial Defence Act, H.C. 113, 1890; H.C. 126, 1890-91; H.C. 95, 1892; H.C. 70, 531, 1893-4; H.C. 34, 1895; H.C. 18, 1896; H.C. 42, 1897.

ilitary Forces, Inspection by General Edwards, C—6183, 1890. Military

Naval Defence, Correspondence, H.L. 125, 1884-5 : Cd. 4325, 1908.

Dominions Royal Commission, Reports, etc., Cd. 7170, 7210, 1914; Cd. 8156, 1916.

Educational Expenditure, H.C. 212, 1909. Educational System, Cd. 416, 1900.

Education, Compulsory, Age of Cessation, Cd. 4132, 1908.

Education Confce., Impl., 1923, *S.O.P. 1923, Education, Elementary, Acts, C-5485-I., 1888. Education, Un Cd. 115, 1900. University, of Roman Catholics,

Elections, Machinery and Cost of, Cd. 3919, 1908. Estate Duty on personal property, Memorial, C-7433, 1894.

Governor's Visit to Hokitika, C-1825, 1877. Imperial Federation, Memo. by Sir J. Vogel,

Č-4521, 1884-5. Industrial Property Convention, Cd. 2533, 1905.

Legislature (Second Chamber), Appointment to H.L. 76, H.C. 198, 1893-4; Composition and Powers, H.C. 81, 1910. Legislature, Speeches in, Time Limit, H.C. 301,

1908. Liquor Laws, C-6276, 1890-91.

Loyalty Resolutions, C-8143, 1896. Lucas, Sir C., Visit of, Cd. 5100, 1910.

Merchant Shipping Legislation, Corres., Cd. 2483, 1905; Cd. 3826, 1907; Cd. 3891, 4355, 1908.

Money Orders, Exchange with France, Cd. 5638, 1911.

Native Affairs, C-3382, 1882; C-3689, 1883.

C-4413, 4492, 1884-5; H.C. 110, 1886. "New Zealand," H.M.S., Cruise, Cd. 7187, 1914. Parliamentary Electorates Act, C-7195, 1878.

Pension, Old Age, Scheme, H.C., 159, 1908. Postal. Agreement with Italy, C-5409, 1888. Postal Rates on Letters, New Zealand and Mexico,

Convention, Cd. 2381, 1905. and French Oceania, Cd. 6075, Ditto, 1912-13.

Post, Parcel, between New Zealand and French Oceania, Declaration, Cd. 8442, 1917.

Samoa, Chinese Labour, Correspondence, Cmd. 919, 1920.

Samoa, German, Occupation by New Zealand Expeditionary Force, Cd. 7972, 1914-16. Samoa (formerly German), Administration man-

date, Cmd. 1203, 1921. Samoa, see also W. Pacific (Samoa).

Shipping, Deferred Rehate System, Cmd. 1486, 1921.

Shipping, Freight Rates, Cmd. 1564, 1921. Shops, Hours of employment in, Cd. 4168, 1908.

Digitized by GOOGIC

Statistics, Reports on, C-2149, 1878; C-2598, 1880; C-3218, 1882; C-4015, 1884; C-5249-2, 1888; C-5620-5, 1889.

Taxation of Unimproved Land Values, Cd. 3191, 1906; Cd. 4750, 1909.

Tea and Coffee Consumption, Return, H.C. 351, 1900; H.C. 275, 1911.

Trade-

Arbitration Awards, Enforcement of, Cd. 6126, 1912-13.

British Trade, Report on, Cd. 3867, 1908. Commissioners' Reports to Board of Trade, Cd. 8268, Cd. 8415, 1916; Cd. 8686, 1917; Cd. 9175, 1918; Cmd. 1,008, 1920; *S.O.P., 1921; *S.O.P., 1922; *S.O.P., 1923.

Exports to United Kingdom, H.C. 249, 1913. Preferential and Reciprocal Trade Act, Cd. 2024, 1904

Value with U.K., H.C. 226, 1914.

Treaties, Negotiation with Foreign Powers, H.C. 129, 1910.

Trusts, Anti-Trust Legisln. Rept., Cd. 6439, 1912. Wages Boards, etc., Acts, Report, Cd. 4167, 1908. War Loan, Treasury Minute, H.C. 47, 1914.

Women from United Kingdom, Report on Openings for, Cmd. 933, 1920.

WESTERN PACIFIC.

Arms, Supply of to Natives, C—5240, 1887.

Convention at Sydney of Representatives of Australian Colonies, C-3839, 3863, 1884; C-4217, 1884-5.

Emigration to Queensland, H.C. 29, 1877.

General Affairs, C—4273, 4584 1884-5. German Colonics, South Pacific, Cd. 2236-40, 1905; Cd. 2682-44, 1906.

German Possessions (former), Administration Mandate, Cmd. 1201, 1921.

Germany, Conversations between Mr. Meade and Prince Bismarck and Dr. Busch, C-4290, 1884-5. Germany, Declarations with, Spheres of Influence, &c., C-4656, 1886.

Gilbert and Ellice Islands, Cmd. 1-18, 1919; Cmd.

508-21, 1920; *A.S. 1088, 1921.

Hurricane of March, 1910, Report, Cd. 5216, 1910. Labour Traffic, H.C. 111, 1878; C-3641, 1883. Loyalty Islands, Expulsion of Rev. J. Jones,

Č—5581, 1888.

Lucas, Sir C., Visit of, Cd. 5100, 1910.

Military Operations against German Possessions, Cd. 7972, 7975, 1914-15.

Natives, Reprisals on by H.M.S. "Diamond," H.C. 51, 1886 (Sess. II.).

Nauru Island—

Administration Mandate, Cmd. 1202, 1921. Bill, H. of C., C'tee. Rept., H.C. 142, 1920. Memorandum, Cmd. 749, 1920.

New Britain, Report of Deputy Commissioner, C-4126, 1884.

C—120, 1002.
Orders in Council, Working of, C—3905, 1884.
Pitcairn Island, Visit to, *M.S. 93, 1921.
Raratonga, C—4246, 1884-5; C—4654, 1886.
Society Islands, C—7920, 1896; Cd. 4962-114, 1910; Cd. 5465-26, 1911; Cd. 7048-201, 1914.

Tahiti, Islands to the Leeward of, C-5372, 1888. Tanna, Execution of a native of, H.C. 65, 223, 1878; H.C. 4, 1878-9.

Trade with Australia, C-4651, 1886.

New Hebrides.

Agreements with France, C-5256, 1888; Cd. 1952, 1904.

Annual Report (First) (1920), *A.S. 1099, 1921; (1921 & 1922) *A.S. 1161, 1923.

Correspondence, C-3814, 1883.

Declaration and Convention with France, Cd. 2385, 1905; Cd. 3160, 1906; Cd. 3300, 1907; Protocol, 1914, and Ratifications, 1922, Cmd. 1681, 1922; Cmd. 1827, 1923.

Do.. Correspondence, Cd. 3288, 3525, 1907. Declaration and Convention with France, Exchange

of Notes, Cd. 3876, 1908.

Natives at Api, Punishment of, H.C. 355, 1881. Trade, C. 5895-69, 1890; Cd. 2714, 1906; Cd. 3289, 1907.

"Windward Ho," Murder of Mate, by Natives, C-4126, 1884.

Pitcairn Island.

Condition of the Islanders, C-9148, 1899; Od. 754, 1901; Cd. 2397, 1905.

Removal of Islanders to Norfolk Island, Command Paper, 5th Feb., 1857 (Sess. I.); Command Papers, June, 1857 (Sess. II.), Parts I. and II. H.C. 297, 1863.

Visit to, by High Commissioner, W. Pac., *M.S.

93, 1921.

Samoa or Navigator Islands.

Administration Mandate, Samoa, formerly German, Cmd. 1203, 1921.

Annual Reports, Cd. 6005-120, 1912-13; Cd. 7048-62, 1914; 7620-76, 1914-15.

Apia, Convention for Government, C-4276, 1884-5. Chinese Labour, Correspondence, Cmd. 919, 1920. Conference on Affairs, Final Act C—5911, 1890. Convention, U.K., Germany and United States, Cd. 39, 98, 1900.

Convention and Declaration, Great Britain and

Germany, Cd. 7, 38, 1900. General Affairs, C—4273, 4584, 1884-5; C—5629, 1889; C—5907, 1890; C. 6973, 1893-4; C. 9506, 1899.

Hurricane, Proceedings of H.M.S. "Calliope," C-5732, 5756, 1889.

Occupation by Expeditionary Force from New Zealand, Cd. 7!'72, 1914-15.

Settlement of Claims, Decision of King of Sweden, Cd. 1083, 1902.

Trade of Western Samoa; Report by H.M. Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, Cmd. 200, 1919. Treaty of Friendship, C-2747, 1881.

Solomon Islands.

Annual Reports, Cd. 1768-6, 1904; Cd. 2684-7, 1906; Cd. 7050-15, 1914; Cd. 7622-60, 1914-16.; Cd. 8973-16, 1918; Cmd. 508-11, 1920; Cmd. 1103-3, 1921; A.S. 1148, 1923; A.S. 1189, 1924. Convention and Declaration, Great Britain and Germany, Cd. 38, 1900.

Natives, Punishment of, H.C. 284, 1881. Do., Proceedings of H.M.S. "Opal," H.C. 58, 1887. Woodford, Mr. C. M., Report, C-8457, 1897.

Tonya or Friendly Islands.

Annual Reports, Cd. 7050-17, 1914; Cd. 7622-9. 7622-61, 1914-16.

Convention and Declaration, Great Britain and Germany, Cd. 7, 1900.

Disturbances, Report by Sir C. Mitchell. C-5106, 5161, 1887.

Trade; Report by H.M. Trade Commissioner in New Zealand, Cmd. 200, 1919.

Treaty of Friendship with Great Britain, C-3400, 1882,

Trial of British Subjects by Tongan Courts C-6594, 1892.

[This Memorandum is subject to revision from time to time.]

INFORMATION AS TO COLONIAL APPOINTMENTS.

HIGH COMMISSIONERS AND AGENTS-GENERAL.

Canada—Office of High Commissioner, 19, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.1.

Australian Commonwealth—Office of High Commissioner, Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.

New Zealand—Office of High Commissioner, 415, Strand, W.C.2.

Union of South Africa—Office of High Commissioner, Trafalgar Square, W.C.2. Newfoundland—Office of High Commissioner, 58, Victoria Street, S.W.1.

New South Wales—Office of Agent-General, Australia House, Strand, W.C.2. Victoria—Office of Agent-General, Melbourne Place, Strand, W.C.2. Queensland—Office of Agent-General, Marble Hall, 409 and 410, Strand, W.C.2.

South Australia—Office of Agent-General, Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.
Western Australia—Office of Agent-General, Savoy House, 115 and 116, Strand, W.C.2.

Tasmania-Office of Agent-General, Australia House, Strand, W.C.2.

NOTE 1.—With regard to professional openings in the self-governing Dominions for barristers and solicitors, chemists, doctors, police, surveyors, teachers (male and female), civil servants, dentists, nurses, auctioneers, and others, see the Professional Handbook, to be obtained from the Oversea Settlement Department of the Colonial Office, 3-4, Clements Inn, Strand, W.C.2.

NOTE 2.—Candidates for appointments in commercial houses in the Colonies (including self-governing Dominions) should apply to the Appointments Department, Ministry of Labour, 3-4, Clement's Inn,

Strand, W.C.2.

INTRODUCTION.

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY.

For the assistance of intending applicants this Memorandum is divided into 6 parts.

PART I. gives general information including a list of various appointments which are not made by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, with a note as to where inquiries should be addressed in

PART II. gives a list of the principal classes of appointments made by the Secretary of State.

PART III. gives details of the Administrative Services in East and West Africa.

PART IV. gives details of the POLICE FORCES IN EAST AND WEST AFRICA.

PART V. gives information as to conditions of service (allowances, leave, pensions, etc.) in East and West Africa.

PART VI. explains how application should be made.

APPENDIX I. gives a list of other Memoranda which can be had on application.

APPENDIX II. gives a list of publications which may be of use to intending applicants for East and West Africa.

NOTES.

(1) MINIMUM AGE LIMITS.

It should be noted that the only posts open to candidates under the age of 22 at the time of taking up their duties are :-

(i) Police Probationerships in the Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Hongkong and Ceylon, particulars of which are given in Memorandum Eastern No. 130, see Appendix I. (ii) Appointments to the West Indian Constabulary, particulars of which are given in Memorandum
West Indies No. 158, see Appendix I.
 For each of these services the minimum age is 19.

(iii) Appointments to the Fiji Constabulary. See Part II.

For this service the limits of age are from 20 to 23.

Candidates for Administrative, Police, Treasury, Customs, and most of the other ordinary junior appointments in Tropical Africa should be between the ages of 22 and 35. Preference is given to candidates under the age of 30.

Candidates may apply not more than four months before they reach the minimum age limit for the appointment which they wish to obtain in order that their applications may be completed in time to be considered at the earliest possible moment.

(2) WAR SERVICE.

For the present no candidate will be considered by the Secretary of State for the Colonies for appointments at his disposal who has not—if of suitable age—served in some branch of His Majesty's Forces during the recent War, unless his reasons for not doing so are considered entirely satisfactory by the Secretary of State.

(3) APPOINTMENTS OPEN TO LADIES.

See Part I., Section 3, and Part II., Section 15.

The only appointments of this nature, about which inquiry should be addressed to the Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments), Colonial Office, are those of Lady Medical Officers in the Federated Malay States.

Digitized by Google

PART I.

GENERAL.

1. The appointments at the disposal of the Secretary of State for the Colonies are confined to those Colonies, Protectorates, etc., which are administered under his directions.

They may be classified generally as follows:-

(a) Tropical Africa, comprising-

On the east side of Africa: The Kenya Colony and Protectorate (late East Africa Protectorate, the Uganda Protectorate, the Nyasaland Protectorate, the Zanzibar*
Protectorate, the Somaliland Protectorate and the Tanganyika Territory (late German

On the west side: Nigeria, the Gold Coast, Sierra Leone and the Gambia.

(b) Eastern Colonies and Protectorates, e.g., Ceylon, Hongkong, the Straits Settlements, the Malay States.

(c) The West Indian Colonies, e.g., Jamaica, Bahamas, Barbados, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Trinidad, etc., together with British Guiana and British Honduras.

(d) Fiji and other islands in the Pacific.

(e) Cyprus, Gibraltar and Malta, in the Mediterranean.
 (f) Various islands, e.g., Mauritius, Seychelles, Bermuda, Falkland Islands and St. Helena.

(g) Palestine and Iraq.

2. Appointments for which the Secretary of State does not select-

(a) Self-Governing Dominions.—Appointments in the self-governing Dominions (viz., Canada, Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa, and Newfoundland) and territories under their control, such as Papua and the Cook Islands, are entirely under the control of the local Governments, and for information with regard to them, application should be made to the High Commissioners or Agents-General in London, a list of whom, with their addresses, will be found on page 2.

(b) Egypt and the Sudan.—Application should be made to the Secretary, Selection Board, Ministry of Finance, Cairo. Members of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Trinity College (Dublin), London (and University College), Edinburgh. Wales and Glasgow should, however, apply through the Appointments Committee, or Board, of their University. Pamphlets of information can also be obtained from the Eastern Department of the Foreign Office, Downing Street, S.W.1.

(c) Enquiries relating to appointments in Rhodesia should be addressed to the British South Africa Company, 2, London Wall Buildings, E.C.2. For appointments in North Borneo application should be made to the British North Borneo Company, 37, Threadneedle Street, E.C.2. Appointments in Sarawak are in the hands of His Highness the Rajah. Infor-mation on the subject can be obtained from the Sarawak Government Offices, 2, Millbank, S.W.1.

(d) Application for appointments of a Consular nature should be addressed to the Foreign Office. (e) Applications for appointments as Trade Commissioners in the Colonies and elsewhere should be addressed to the Department of Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence).

(f) Appointments in Basutoland, Swaziland, and the Bechuansland Protectorate are made upon the recommendation of the Resident Commissioners, subject to the approval of the High Commissioner for South Africa and confirmation by the Secretary of State. These

appointments are almost invariably filled by the selection of local candidates.

(g) Eastern Cadetships.—In Ceylon, Hongkong, the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States, cadetships have been established, with a view to training officers to fill eventually the more important posts in the Civil Services of those Colonies and States, practically all the subordinate offices being filled (as in other Colonies) by the appointment of local candidates. The calets must be natural-born British subjects; in Ceylon cadets must be either of pure European or Ceylonese descent; in the other services they must be of pure European descent; in either case they must be not less 22 or more than 24 years of age. They are selected after a competitive examination by the Civil Service Commissioners, 2, Burlington Gurdens, W. 1, to whom all enquiries on the subject should be addressed. The examination is the same as that at which candidates for the Home and Indian Civil Services qualify.

(h) Officials for Public Works Departments are selected on the recommendation of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, S.W. 1, to whom all enquiries should be addressed. Appointments under this heading may be for engineers, telegraph foremen, foremen of

works, etc., and appointments in connection with railways. (i) Candidates for Appointments of a Clerical Nature, when required from this country, are

usually selected by the Crown Agents for the Colonies. (j) Telegraphists and Wireless Operators are selected by the Crown Agents for the Colonies.

- (k) Dispensers and Sanitary Inspectors are selected, when required from this Country, on the recommendation of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, except for West Africa, for which the War Office usually would be asked to select from the R.A.M.C.
- (1) Vacancies for N.C.O's. of Police and European Constables.—For the following appointments candidates are selected, when required, by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, S.W. 1.
 - (1) Inspectors in the Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States. Preference is given to candidates with previous civil police experience.
 - (2) European Sergeants in Ceylon. Preference is given to candidates with previous
 - civil police experience. (3) Inspectors or Assistant Inspectors in Uganda. Caudidates must be unmarried, and
 - should have experience of police work.

 (4) Superintendents of Police in the Southern Provinces of Nigeria.
 - (5) In Hongkong and in Kenya constables are from time to time selected by the
 - Crown Agents.

 N.B.—In Kenya, vacancies in the rank of Assistant Inspectors are filled by the promotion of constables.
 - For information as to pay, and status of N.C.O. ranks in East Africa Police Forces, see Part IV.
 - -In nearly all the Colonies and Protectorates the rank and file of the Police are Note .recruited locally from the inhabitants of the country.
- (m) Gaolers and Warders.—Where a candidate with previous experience of home prisons is required, the Home Office would be asked to recommend from the Home Prisons Service. In other cases the Crown Agents for the Colonies would select.
- (n) Postal and Telegraph Clerks (male and female) are selected, when required, from the Home Service on the recommendation of the Postmaster-General, to whom applications should be
- (o) Lady Typists and Clerks are generally appointed locally. No list of candidates is kept at the Colonial Office.

For any Posts mentioned in any paragraph of the above section, application should NOT be made to the Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments), Colonial Office.

3. General information respecting the Colonial Services.

Information as to the staff of the Colonies and Protectorates, the climate and local conditions, can be obtained from the "Colonial Office List," published by Messrs. Waterlow and Sons. That publication also contains the Colonial Regulations governing by Messis. Wateriow and solns. That publication also contains the Colonial Regulations governing the Colonial Services generally, and showing the rules as to leave of absence, free passages, etc. These Regulations can be purchased separately through any bookseller, or directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses: Imperial House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2, and 28, Abingdon Street, London, S.W.1; 37, Peter Street, Manchester; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff; 23, Forth Street, Edinburgh. Price 9d. net.

- 4. The following information applies only to the Colonies in which the Secretary of State controls the administration :-
 - (a) Public Services of the various Colonies usually distinct. As a general rule, each colony has its own public service distinct from that of every other colony; and it is only the higher officers who are transferred by the Secretary of State from one colony to another.
 - There is an exception to this rule in the case of the Eastern Colonies, the services of the Straits Settlements and the Malay States being regarded as one, and the officers being liable to be transferred at any time from the Colony to the Malay States or vice versa.
 - (b) Offices below 100l. in value.—Offices of which the emoluments do not exceed 100l. a year are invariably filled by the appointment of local candidates selected by the Governor, who has the absolute disposal of all such appointments.
 - (c) Offices from 1001, to 3001, in value, When a vacancy occurs in an office of which the emoluments exceed 100% and do not exceed 300%. * a year, the Governor reports it to the Secretary of State together with the name and qualifications of the person whom he has appointed to fill it provisionally, and this recommendation is almost uniformly followed.
 - (d) Offices exceeding 3001. in value. When a vacancy occurs in an office of which the emoluments exceed 300t. a year, the Governor follows the same course as to reporting the vacancy and provisional appointment, and he is at liberty to recommend a candidate for the final appointment; but it is distinctly understood that the Secretary of State has the power of nominating another instead.
 - (e) Vacancies in the higher grades usually filled by promotion.—Vacancies in the higher grades are usually filled by promotion; and the power of nominating another candidate will therefore very seldom be exercised in favour of persons not already in the public service. As a general rule, it is only in the case of the highest offices, the posts referred to in Part III. of this memorandum, and those requiring professional or other special qualifications not to be found in the colonies themselves, that appointments are made by the Secretary of State from this country.

In the case of offices in East Africa, the same course is adopted as in the case of offices the emoluments of which exceed £300 per annum.

PART II.

CLASSES OF APPOINTMENTS FOR WHICH THE SECRETARY OF STATE SELECTS.

The principal classes of appointment in which vacancies are filled by the Secretary of State are as follows :-

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.*

1. These vacancies occur almost exclusively in East and West Africa. See Part III.

FIJI CADETSHIPS.

There are also a few Cadetships in the Fiji and the Western Pacific Services. The salary is 250t. with a temporary bonus (at present 601.). Candidates should be between the ages of 22 and 25. They will, in the first instance, be employed on clerical duties in the Secretariat, and will be on probation for three years, during which time they must acquire a satisfactory knowledge of Fijian or Hindustani or, if serving in the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony or the British Solomon Islands Protectorate, pass an equivalent language test. Their subsequent employment, if their appointment is confirmed, will depend on the vacancies that may occur, and on the capacity they may have shewn themselves to possess. Further particulars are given in Memorandum, Australian (W. Pacific) No. 209, which can be obtained on application to the Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments). Only about two appointments are made annually.

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS OPEN TO BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS.

2. Barristers are required as law officers and judges, and in some instances as registrars and magistrates. The better-paid appointments, and those in the more healthy Colonies, are almost invariably filled by the promotion of officers who have rendered good service in the same or other colonies. Candidates for first appointments should, therefore, be prepared, as a general rule, to accept a small salary or to go to one of the less healthy Colonies. Candidates should be under the age of 40.

salary or to go to one of the less healthy Colonies. Candidates should be under the age of 40.

Offices for which solicitors are required are almost always filled by the appointment of local candidates. But there are a few appointments, such as Registrarships, for which solicitors as well

as barristers are regarded as eligible.

Details with regard to legal appointments are given in a separate memorandum. See Appendix I. Barristers and Solicitors if under 35 are also eligible for the administrative appointments in tropical Africa described in Part III.

Police Appointments.

3. The majority of the vacancies for which the Secretary of State selects candidates are those in East and West Africa. See Part IV.

(a) WEST INDIAN CONSTABULARY.

Particulars as to the Police Forces of British Guiana, Jamaica, and Trinidad are given in a separate memorandum (West Indian No. 158 (see Appendix I)). A certain number of vacancies as Sub-Inspectors are reserved for candidates in this country, who are selected by the Secretary of State. Candidates must be unmarried and between the ages of 19 and 26.

Fresh regulations for the recruitment of these Forces are at present under consideration, and

will be published as soon as possible.

Application should be made to the Governor by candidates resident in any of the above-named Colonies, and to the Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments) by candidates from elsewhere.

(b) EASTERN COLONIES AND PROTECTORATES.

For appointments to commissioned rank in the police forces of Ceylon, Hongkong, the Straits Settlements, and the Malay States see separate memorandum, Eastern 130 (vide Appendix I). Candidates must be unmarried and between 19 and 25 years of age at the time of selection.

They must obtain a nomination from the Secretary of State, and are then selected after an examination conducted by the Civil Service Commissioners.

Applications for nomination should be made to the Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments).

(c) FIJI CONSTABULARY.

Appointments are made to the rank of Junior Sub-Inspector, but vacancies are of rare occurrence. Preference is given to unmarried candidates between the ages of 20 and 23.

The commencing salary is at the rate of 180%. per annum, and rises by annual increments of 10%.

to 2500, per annum. A temporary bonus scheme is at present in force and allows an increase of 490. 10s. per annum upon a salary of 1800, per annum.

Officers are appointed on three years probation and are required to devote themselves, for a certain time after arrival in the Colony, to learning the Fijian language or Hindustani or both. They are liable to be transferred at any time to the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony or the British Solomon Islands Protectorate.

^{*} Administrative appointments in the Eastern Dependencies (Cevlon, Horgkong, the Straits Settlements and the Federated Malay States) are filled from the Cadet Service. See Part I, para. 2 (g).

† Applications for posts in the Police Forces other than for commissioned rank should see be made to the Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments), Colonial Office.

SCHEDULE OF APPOINTMENTS.

1 Inspector-General of Constabulary, 500%, by 25%, to 600%, quarters (partly furnished), uniform, boot allowance (6/.), one orderly servant, free lighting and fuel.

1 Deputy Inspector-General, 400l. by 20l. to 500l., quarters (partly furnished), uniform, boot allowance

(6%), one orderly servant, fuel.

4 District Inspectors, 300l. by 15l. to 400l., quarters (partly furnished), uniform, boot allowance (6l.), one orderly servant, fuel. 2 Sub-Inspectors, 250l. by 10l. to 300l., quarters (partly furnished), uniform, boot allowance (6l), one

orderly servant, fuel.

3 Junior Sub-Inspectors, 180l. by 10l. to 250l. quarters (partly furnished), uniform, boot allowance (61.), one orderly servant.

(d) OTHER COLONIES OUTSIDE EAST AND WEST AFRICA.

Vacancies in other police forces are so seldom filled from this country, and the qualifications required are so diverse, that no general statement can be given.

EDUCATIONAL APPOINTMENTS.

4. Vacancies occur from time to time in the educational departments of the various Colonies and Protectorates. (1) In the case of elementary or technical posts, and for all appointments open to ladies, candidates are obtained, when required, through the Board of Education, or occasionally by advertisement in the press. No list of candidates for these appointments is kept at the Colonial Office, and enquiries with regard to them should be addressed to the Board of Education. (2) A list of candidates for other educational posts is kept at the Colonial Office. These posts may be headmasterships, assistant masterships, or posts in connection with the organisation of education generally involving duties of an "inspecting" nature. The conditions and emoluments attaching to educational appointments vary so greatly according to the conditions in force in the various Colonies that it is impossible to set forth much general information about them in a pamphlet. The initial salaries vary between about 250% and 560% per annum, with an occasional vacancy at a higher salary. They generally rise by increments at fixed intervals to a higher figure. An idea of the salary of any particular post can be obtained by reference to the Colonial Office List published by Messrs. Waterlow and Sons; but this information is, of course, subject to revision. For vacancies under (2) a degree, generally in honours, at a British university is almost always required. Application for posts of this nature should be addressed to the Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments) Colonial Office.

COLONIAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT APPOINTMENTS.

5. A separate memorandum (see Appendix I.) is issued respecting the appointment of Assistant Auditors in the Colonial Audit Department. Candidates not already in the Government Service should be not less than 22 and not more than 26 years of age.

TREASURY AND CUSTOMS APPOINTMENTS.

6. Assistant Treasurers and Customs Officers are required from time to time in the East African Dependencies.

The salary of an Assistant Treasurer in East Africa is 3001. a year for two years (while on probation), then 400l. rising by 20l. annually to 500l. If his services are satisfactory, he then enters the scale 500%. by 25%. to 600%.

The salary of a Customs Officer is 400t. by 20t. to 500t. Officers without previous Customs experi-

ence serve for two years at 300l. before entering this scale.

Supervisors of Customs and Assistant Treasurers for West Africa are also generally appointed from this country. Salaries are as follows: 450l. for three years, while on probation, and then, if confirmed 510l. rising by annual increments of 30l. to 720l., and thence by annual increments of 40l. to 920l. with efficiency bars at 600l., 720l., and 840l. Officers who have passed the 720l. efficiency bar receive in addition a Seniority Allowance (non-pensionable) of 6l. a month while on duty in the Colonies.

For the above classes of appointments definite experience of accounts is essential. The nature of such experience should be clearly stated by the candidate on his application form, and a testimonial or testimonials with special reference to his proficiency therein from those under whom he has worked should accompany his form of application. Previous experience of Customs work is not normally required for Supervisorships of Customs in West Africa. Where candidates with such experience are required, as for certain East African Customs appointments, or for a particular vacancy, the Home Customs Service is usually asked to recommend.

For the higher posts in these Services, see under the respective Dependencies in Colonial Office List, published by Messrs. Waterlow and Sons.

(1) The scale £500 for 3 years, then, if confirmed, £570 by £30 to £720 by £40 to £960 becomes £450 for 3 years, then, if confirmed, £510 by £30 to £720 by £40 to £960.

This alteration applies to appointments in the Administrative Services of West Africa.

(2) The reale 2.50 for 3 years, then, if confirmed, 2510 by 230 to 2720 by 240 to 2920 becomes 2400—2415—2430—2450 by 230 to 2720 by 240 to 2920.

This alteration applies to appointments in the Police Forces, Customs and Treasury Departments of West Africa, and the Colonial Audit Department (see Memorrandum Misc. No. 356).

(3) The scale £490 by £30 to £720 by £40 to £920 becomes £490 for 3 years, then £510 by £30 to £720 by £40

to £920. This alteration applies to appointments in the Nigerian Marine, certain Educational appointments, and to certain Agricultural, Forestry, Veterinary, and other Scientific appointments in West Africa (see Memorandum Misc. No. 280).

[N.B.—Officers who have passed the 2730 efficiency bar continue to receive in addition seniority allowance (non-pensionable) at the rate of 272 per annum while on duty in the Colony.]

Digitized by GOOGLE

^{*}Norz.—The following alterations to the salaries in West Africa specified throughout this print come into effect in the case of all officers offered appointments on and after 1st October, 1923:—

MEDICAL APPOINTMENTS.

7. Details of these are given in separate memoranda, see Appendix I.

AGRICULTURAL, FORESTRY AND VETRBINARY AND OTHER SCIENTIFIC APPOINTMENTS.

8. There are from time to time vacancies in the various Colonial Agricultural and Forestry Departments, and also for Veterinary Officers, Analytical Chemists and Geologists. Agricultural vacancies may be for Botanists, Entomologists, Mycologists, Agricultural Chemists, &c., as well as for less specialized officers, such as Assistant Superintendents of Agriculture. For these posts, candidates with definite scientific qualifications for the post in question are required. Further particulars regarding these appointments are given in a separate memorandum (see Appendix I).

SURVEYORS.

9. Vacancies for surveyors are occasionally at the disposal of the Secretary of State, mainly in connection with minor trigonometrical, topographical, and cadastral work in tropical Africa, Ceylon, and the Malay States. Details with regard to these are given in a separate memorandum. See Appendix I.

MINING APPOINTMENTS.

10. There are occasional vacancies for Mining Engineers in the Mines Departments of the Federated Malay States, Nigeria, the Gold Coast and Trinidad. Application should be made to the Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments), Colonial Office, who will send information in regard to these services on request.

MARINE APPOINTMENTS.

11. (a) Harbour Masterships.—There are occasional vacancies for Port Officers or Harbour Masters. The conditions of these posts vary too much for general information to be given, but the salary of any particular post can generally be found in the Colonial Office List. The better paid posts are usually filled by promotion from within the Colonial Service.

(b) Nigerian Marine.—Vacancies occur from time to time for Marine Officers in Nigeria* (490., rising by annual increments of 30l. to 720l., and thence by annual increments of 40l. to 920l., with efficiency bars at 600l., 720l. and 840l.). Officers who have passed the 720l. efficiency bar receive in

addition a Seniority Allowance (non-pensionable) of 6t. a mouth while on duty in Nigeria.

(c) Uganda Railway Steamers.—There are occasional vacancies for Second Officers in the Uganda and Busoga Railway Steamer Services on Lake Victoria and Lake Kioga (4001. by 201. to 5001.).

The higher posts in these services, which are filled by promotion from (b) and (c) respectively, are as follows :-

(1) Nigerian Marine.

Director—1,400l. plus 280l. duty allowance.
Deputy Director—1,100l. plus 220l. duty allowance.
Principal Marine Officers—960l. plus 96l. duty allowance.

(2) Uganda Railway Steamer Service.

Superintendent—900/.
Superintendent, Busoga Railway Marine—600/. by 25/. to 750/.
Commanders—600/. by 25/. to 750/.

Chief Officers-500l. by 25l. to 600l.

(d) Uganda and Tanganyika Marine.—There are at rare intervals vacancies for Officers in the

Uganda Marine on Lake Albert, or in the Tanganyika Marine.

N.B.—For all the above appointments candidates must either (1) have held a commission in the Royal Navy or (2) hold a master's or extra-masters certificate and be an officer in the Royal Naval Reserve.

The only exception is that for (c) Royal Navy or Royal Naval Reserve qualifications, though preferred, are not indispensable.

Applications for the above should be made to the Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments).

(c) Minor Appointments.—Candidates for other marine appointments, such as marine engineering appointments and posts on colliers and dredgers in the Nigerian Marine, beach masters, and dredging masters, are usually selected by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, and application should be made to them and NOT to the Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments).

MILITARY APPOINTMENTS.

12. Practically the only military appointments in West and East Africa under the Colonial Office are those in the West African Frontier Force, the King's African Rifles and the Somaliland Camel

Corps.

Candidates for the West African Frontier Force must be officers of the Regular Army, Special Reserve, Reserve of Officers or Territorial Army, and must be more than 22 years of age and, if Lieutenants, unmarried. Officers of the Militia, Yeomanry, Reserve of Officers and Territorial Army, will not be accepted if Officers of the Regular Army are available, which is the case at present. Candidates for the King's African Rifles and Somaliland Camel Corps must be officers of the Regular Army. Candidates are selected only after a personal interview at the Colonial Office, and should take an opportunity of calling to see the Staff Officer, West African Frontier Force, or the Staff Officer, King's African Rifles, Colonial Office. The final selection rests with the Army Council. Information as regards West African Frontier Force vacancies will be found in Army Council Instruction No. 630 of 1920, and as regards King's African Rifles vacancies in Army Council Instruction No. 524 of 1920. These should be consulted by intending applicants.

Candidates to fill vacancies in the Arab Levies and Palestine Gendarmerie are selected only after a personal interview with the Military Adviser to the Middle East Department, Colonial Office, or by asking the Army Council to nominate candidates. In any case the final decision rests with the Army Council, and at present only Regular Officers will be selected.

See note as to West African revised salaries scales on page 539.

IMMIGRATION APPOINTMENTS.

13. Persons possessing a competent knowledge of one or more Indian languages may have their names noted for consideration when vacancies occur in the Immigration Department of any of the colonies which provide facilities for the immigration of natives of India. But these appointments are few in number, and vacancies consequently do not often occur.

ECCLESIASTICAL APPOINTMENTS.

14. There is very little ecclesiastical patronage now remaining in the hands of the Secretary of State. If a post falls vacant which the Secretary of State has to fill, a candidate is selected in some special manner, with particular reference to the requirements and circumstances of the office. No list of candidates is kept.

APPOINTMENTS OPEN TO LADIES.

15. A considerable number of nurses is required for service under the Colonial Governments. In selecting candidates, the Secretary of State is guided by the recommendations of the Committee of the Overseas Nursing Association, which has been formed with the express object of providing the colonies with trained nurses, for private as well as Government employment. All applications should be addressed to the Secretary, Overseas Nursing Association, Imperial Institute, S.W.7. There are practically no other appointments in the Secretary of State's gift which are open to ladies, except occasional vacancies for Lady Medical Officers in the Federated Malay States, and Lady Postal Clerks and Telegraphists in Kenya and Uganda. The latter are selected from the Home Service.

APPOINTMENTS IN THE MIDDLE EAST.

16. The Palestine Civil Service is now organised on lines similar to those of an ordinary Colonial Service. Vacancies in the junior ranks of the various departments may occasionally occur, but the

majority of such appointments are held by Palestinians.

The Iraq Government Service is almost exclusively staffed by Iraqis. British Officers are, however, attached, generally as advisers or inspectors, to certain departments. Vacancies in posts of this nature may occasionally occur, appointments being made by the King of Iraq with the concurrence, and in most cases on the recommendation, of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

PART III.

APPOINTMENTS IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES OF EAST AND WEST AFRICA.

1. These appointments form the bulk of appointments in the Colonial Service for which the Secretary of State selects candidates, apart from those classes of appointments for which "specialist" qualifications are needed (such as Medical Officers, Forestry Officers, &c.).

Applications should be made to the Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments), Colonial Office. The higher posts in these services are almost invariably filled by promotion, and applications should

be confined to appointment in the junior ranks.

2. The following details of the establishments of the Administrative Services and Secretarists of the East and West African Dependencies are given for the convenience of intending applicants :-

KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE.

Administration.

5. Senior Commissioners, 860l. by 50l. to 1,000l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.
1 Deputy Chief Native Commissioner, 80ll. by 50l. to 1,000l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.
103 Administrative Officers, 300l for 2 years, then 40ll. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 600l.* by 25l. to 700%, quarters, or allowance in lieu.

Secretariut.

1 Assistant Colonial Secretary, 800l. by 50l. to 1,000l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.
4 Assistant Secretaries, 300l. for 2 years, then 400l. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 600l* by 25l. to 700l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE.

Administration.

4 Provincial Commissioners, 800l. by 50l. to 1,000l., quarters, or allowance in lieu. 59 Administrative Officers, 300l. for 2 years, then 400l. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 600l. by 25l. to 700l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

Secretariat.

1 Assistant Chief Secretary, 800'. by 50l. to 1,000l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.
4 Assistant Secretaries, 300l. for 2 years, then 400l. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 600l. by 25l. to 700l. quarters, or allowance in lieu. †One Assistant Secretary draws an allowance of 25% as Editor of the Official Gazette.

ZANZIBAR PROTECTORATE.

Administration.

1 Senior Commissioner, 800l. by 50l. to 1,000l., quarters, or allowance in lieu. 8 Administrative Officers, 300l. for 2 years, then 400l. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 600l.* by 25l. to 700l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

Secretariat.

1 Assistant Chief Secretary, 700l. by 25l. to 800l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.
Assistant Secretaries, 300l. for 2 years, then 400l. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 600l.* by 25l. to 700l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

^{*} Subject to the passing of an "efficiency bar" at 6001.

[†] One additional Assistant Secretary at present for Native Affairs, but the appointment is provisional. Digitized by GOOGLE

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.

Administration.

3 Provincial Commissioners, 8001, by 501, to 1.0001., quarters, or allowance in lieu.
37 Administrative Officers, 3(01), for 2 years, then 4001, by 201, to 5001, by 251, to 6001.* by 251, to 7001. quarters, or all wance in lieu.

1st Assistant Secretary, 700l. by 25l. to 800l., quarters, or allowance in lieu. 2nd Assistant Secretary, 500l. by 25l. to 600l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

TANGANTIKA TERRITORY.

Administration.

9 Senior Commissioners, 800l. by 50l. to 1,000l., quarters, or allowance in lieu. 105 Administrative Officers, 300l. for 2 years, then 400l. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 600l.* by 25l. to 700l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

Secretariat.

1 Assistant Chief Secretary, 800l. by 50l. to 1,000l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.
7 Assistant Secretaries, 300l. for 2 years, then 400l. by 20l. to 500l. by 25l. to 600l. by 25l. to 700l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

SOMALILAND.

Vacancies in the Administrative Service of Somaliland are rare and are normally filled either by promotion within the Protectorate or by transfer from the Service of some other Dependency.

NIGERIA.

Administration.

1 Lieutenant-Governor, S. Province, 2,400/., quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty pay, 600/.
1 Lieutenant.Governor, N. Province, 2,400/., quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty pay, 600/.
10 Senior Residents, 1,400/., quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty pay, 280/.
29 Residents, 1,200/., quarters or allowance in lieu, duty pay, 240/.
285 Administrative Officers (title varies according to seniority and actual duties performed. During the period of probation an administrative Officer is known as a Cadet); 3 Land Officers, 500/. for 3 years on probation, then, if confirmed, 570l. rising by annual increments of 30l. to 720l. and thence by annual increments of 40l. to 960l. There are efficiency bars in this scale at 600l., 720l. and 840l. quarters, or allowance in lieu. Officers who have passed the 720% bar receive in addition, seniority allowance (non-pensionable) at the rate of 72l. per annum while on duty in Nigeria.

Scoretariat.

1 Chief Secretary to the Government, 2.400%, quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty pay, 600%.
2 Secretaries (one for Northern and one for Southern Provinces), 1 Secretary for Native Affairs,
1 Deputy Chief Secretary, 1,400%, quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty pay, 280%.

Principal Assistant Secretaries, 1 Assistant Secretary for Native Affairs, 1,200/., quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty pay, 240/.
 Senior Assistant Secretaries, 1,050/.. quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty pay, 210/.

26 Assistant Secretaries, Officers holding these posts receive the same salary as Administrative Officers and are interchangeable with them. The establishment for Assistant Secretaries is in addition to that for Administrative Officers, but candidates should apply for appointment in the latter capacity. A candidate selected for the Administrative Staff may be appointed to the Secretariat in the first instance.

GOLD COAST.

Administration.

2 Chief Commissioners, 1,600l., quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 320l.

2 Cheir Commissioners, 1,350C., quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 270C.

2 Deputy Chief Commissioners, 1,350C., quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 270C.

Provincial Commissioners, 1,20C., quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance 240C.

Deputy Provincial Commissioners, 1,050, quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 200C.

2 District and Assistant District Commissioners, 1,00C. for 3 years, then 570C. by 30C. to 720C. by 40C.

to 960C. There are efficiency bars in this scale at 600C, 720C and 840C., quarters, or allowance in lieu, Officers who have passed the 720l. bar receive in addition seniority allowance (non-pensionable) at the rate of 721. a year while on duty in the Gold Coast.

N.B.—The number of posts for Deputy Chief Commissioners, Deputy Provincial Commissioners and District and Assistant District Commissioners may be slightly reduced in the near future.

Secretarial.

1 Colonial Secretary. 1,800/., quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 360/.

1 Colonial Secretary, 1,000%, quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 270%.
1 Secretary for Native Affairs, 1,350%, quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 270%.
1 Chief Assistant Colonial Secretary, 1,200%, quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 240%.
1 Deputy Secretary for Native Affairs, 1,050%, quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 210%.
3 Senior Assistant Colonial Secretaries, 1,050%, quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 210%. Assistant Colonial Secretaries, 1 Assistant Secretary for Native Affairs, † 500% for 3 years, then 570% by 30% to 720% by 40% to 960%, efficiency bars as above, quarters, or allowance in lieu, Officers who have passed the 72% bar receive in addition seniority allowance (non-pensionable) at the rate of 72%, a year while on duty in the Gold Coast. All Assistant Colonial Secretaries receive a secretariat allowance of 120%. a year.

SIERRA LEONE.

Administration

Provisional Commissioners, 1,100%, quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 220%. District and Assistant District Commissioners, † 500%. for 3 years, then 570%. by 30% to 720% by 40%. to 960%. There are efficiency bars in this scale at 600%, 720% and 840%, quarters, or allowance in lieu, Officers who have passed the 720% bar receive in addition a seniority allowance (non-pensionable) at the rate of 72% a year while on duty in Sierra Leone.

Secretariat.

Colonial Secretary, 1,400%, quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 28%. Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, 960t., quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 96t. Assistant Colonial Secretaries, 500t. for 3 years, then 570t. by 30t. to 720t. by 40t. to 960t. Efficiency bars as above, quarters, or allowance in lieu, Seniority allowance as for District and Assistant District Commissioners.

GAMBIA.

Administration.

Travelling Commissioners, 600l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 960l., quarters, or allowance in lieu. Officers who have passed the bar at 720t. receive in addition a seniority allowance (non-pensionable) of 721. a year while on duty in the Gambia.

Assistant Travelling Commissioners, + 500%. for 3 years, then 570%, rising to 960% as above. There are efficiency bars in this scale at 600%, 720% and 840%, quarters, or allowance in lieu, Officers who have passed the bar at 720% receive in addition a seniority allowance (non-pensionable) at the rate of 72. a year while on duty in the Gambia.

Secretariat.

Colonial Secretary, 1,000l., quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 200l.
 Senior Assistant Colonial Secretary, 660l. by 30l. to 720l. by 40l. to 800l., quarters, or allowance in livu, Seniority allowance as for Travelling Commissioners.
 Junior Assistant Colonial Secretary, 510l. by 30l. to 720l. Efficiency bar, as above, quarters, or allowance as it is a seriority and ser

allowance in lieu.

3. In addition to these salaries quarters are provided free of rent, or an allowance is given in lieu. Free first-class passages are provided for the officers selected on proceeding to take up their appointments and when proceeding on or returning to Africa from leave.

Officers appointed to East Africa receive an allowance of 30t. towards the cost of outfit on first appointment, provided that their initial salary does not exceed 500t. Officers appointed to Nigeria, the Gold Coast, and the Gambia receive an outfit allowance of 60t. on first appointment, provided that their initial salary does not exceed 720%.

DUTIES.

4. The duties of an administrative officer are of a very varied character. He is the immediate agent of the Government in his district, and his responsibility extends to all departments of the administration which have not a special representative of their own at his station. Thus, in addition to his primary functions (a) of magistrate, and (b) of political officer (i.e., the officer responsible for the maintenance of satisfactory relations between the natives and the central administration), he may be called upon to take charge of a detachment of police; to perform the duties of accountant for his district; to superintend the district prisons; to supervise road construction the clearing of materials and the superviser road. construction, the clearing of waterways, or other public works. In the Northern Provinces of Nigeria, Sierra Leone and the East African Dependencies, an important part of the administrative officer's duties consists in the assessment and collection of the land revenue and hut, poll or other direct tax. Every officer is expected to do a certain amount of travelling, in the course of which he inspects the outlying portions of his district, transacts any necessary business with native chiefs, settles disputes between individuals or communities, and generally deals with all matters requiring the personal attention of a representative of the Government on the spot. Free transport is provided within the limitations laid down by the local regulations, or, in districts where horses are a convenient means of transport, an officer may be required to keep a horse, for the keep of which he receives an allowance.

Special arrangements exist in some parts of East Africa as regards motor transport.

VACANCIES.

5. In normal years, about 100 vacancies may be expected annually, principally in April, August and December. During 1923, and possibly 1924, this number will in all probability be greatly reduced, owing to the severe economy which is being ractised by all the Tropical African Colonies and Protectorates, selected candidates are required to undergo a course of instruction in London of about three months duration before taking up their appointments. The subjects comprise tropical hygiene; accounting; criminal law—evidence and procedure; tropical economic products; surveying; international law; Mohammedan law; and ethnology. Candidates receive an allowance at the rate of £20 a month while undergoing instruction.

Candidates should note that the majority of vacancies occur in Nigeria, the Gold Coast, Kenya, Uganda and the Tanganyika Territory. Vacancies in the other Dependencies are comparatively rare, and vacancies in West Africa are usually much more numerous than in East Africa, as

the staffs are larger.



PART IV.

APPOINTMENTS IN THE POLICE FORCES OF EAST AND WEST AFRICA.

1. These appointments form the bulk of the Police appointments in the Colonial Service for which the Secretary of State selects candidates, apart from those in the Far Eastern Colonies and West Indies (see Part II). Applications should be made to the Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments), Colonial Office. The higher posts in these services are almost invariably filled by promotion, and applications should be confined to appointment in the junior commissioned ranks.

2. The following details of the establishments of police forces are given for the convenience of

intending applicants:-

EAST AFRICA.

KENYA COLONY AND PROTECTORATE (FORMERLY "EAST AFRICA PROTECTORATE") POLICE.

1 Commissioner, 900l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

1 Assistant Commissioner, 700% by 25% to 800%, quarters, or allowance in lieu.
8 Superintendents, 500% by 25% to 700%, quarters, or allowance in lieu.
12 Assistant Superintendents and Cadets, * 300% for 2 years on probation, and then 400% by 20% to 500l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

1 Quartermaster. 400l. by 20l. to 500l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

†8 Inspectors, 300% by 15% to 400%, quarters, or allowance in lieu, uniform allowance of 10% a year. †12 Assistant Inspectors, 250% by 15% to 500%, quarters, or allowance in lieu, uniform allowance of 10%. a year.

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE POLICE.

1 Chief Commissioner and Chief Inspector of Prisons, 700l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.
1 Depot Superintendent, 400l. by 20l. to 500l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

11 Superintendents, Assistant Superintendents and Cadets,* 300% for 2 years on probation, and then 400% by 20% to 500%, quarters, or allowance in lieu.

TANGANTIKA TERRITORY POLICE.

1 Commissioner, 1,000l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

1 Assistant Commissioner, 700l. by 25l. to 800l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

1 Assistant Commissioner, 1002. by 282. to 7002., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

10 Assistant Superintendents, 4002. by 202. to 5002., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

1 Pay and Quartermaster, 4002. by 202. to 5002., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

12 Assistant Superintendents, 4002. by 202. to 5002., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

13 Assistant Inspectors, 2502. by 152. to 3002., quarters, or allowance in lieu, uniform allowance of 102. a year. 10l. a year.

UGANDA PROTECTORATE POLICE.

1 Commissioner, 900l., quarters, or allowance in lieu, 100l. a year (pensionable) for charge of prisons.

1 Assistant Commissioner, 750t., quarters, or allowance in lieu.
6 Superintendents, 500t. by 25t. to 700t., quarters, or allowance in lieu.
11 Assistant Superintendents and Cadets, 300t. for 2 years on probation, and then 400t. by 20t. to 500l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

1 Quartermaster, 400%, by 20%, to 500%, quarters, or allowance in lieu.

†5 Inspectors, 300%, by 16%, to 400%, quarters, or allowance in lieu, uniform allowance of 10%, a year. 8 Assistant Inspectors, 250/. by 15/. to 300/., quarters, or allowance in licu., uniform allowance of 10/. a year.

SOMALILAND PROTECTORATE POLICE.

1 Commandant, 700l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.
1 Assistant Commandant, 500l. by 25l. to 600l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.
5 District Police Officers and Cadets, * 300l. for 2 years on probation, and then 400l. by 20l. to 500l. quarters, or allowance in lieu.

ZANZIBAR PROTECTORATE POLICE.

Commandant, 7001., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

Assistant Commandant, 450l. by 20l. to 550l., quarters, or allowance in lieu.

WEST AFRICA.

NIGERIA POLICE. Northern Provinces.

- 1 Inspector-General, 1,000., quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 2001.§
 1 Deputy Inspector-General, 960., quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 961.§
- Cadets with previous police experience may, if recommended, be placed on the scale 400l. to 500l. before completing 2 years on probation, provided that they pass the necessary tests.
 These rank as non-commissioned officers. Promotion to commissioned rank is given in special cases only.
- ‡ In the Tanganyika Territory appointments to commissioned rank are made by promotion rom the non-commissioned ranks, and first appointments are made to the post of Assistant Inspector only.
 § Horse allowance at the rate of 3s. a day is given to officers who are required to keep a horse.

Digitized by GOOGLE

3 Commissioners (with title of Assistant Commissioner up to 600% bar),‡ 450% for 3 years, then, if confirmed, 510%, rising by annual increments of 30% to 720%, and thence by annual increments of 40% to 920%, with efficiency bars at 600%, 720% and 840%, quarters, or allowance in lieu. Officers who have passed the 720% efficiency bar receive, in addition, a Seniority Allowance (non-pensionable) at the rate of 72l. p.a. while on duty in Nigeria.§

Southern Provinces.

Inspector-General, 1,200%, quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance, 240%. Deputy Inspector-General, 960%, quarters, or allowance in lieu, duty allowance 96%. 4 Commissioners (with title of Assistant Commissioner up to 600% bar), \$450%, for 3 years, then, if confirmed, 510%, rising by annual increments of 30% to 720%, and thence by annual increments of 40% to 920%, with efficiency bars at 600%, 720% and 840%, quarters, or allowance in lieu. Officers who have passed the 720% efficiency bar receive in addition seniority allowance (non-pensionable) while or duty in Nigeria while on duty in Nigeria.

GOLD COAST POLICE.

Goast, receive an issue of free uniform in place of outfit allowance.

Inspector-General, 1,200., quarters, duty allowance, 240.

Deputy Inspector-General, 960., quarters, duty allowance, 96.

Staff Instructor, 1 Assistant Staff Instructor, 4 Commissioners, 12 Assistant Commissioners, 450.

for 3 years, then, if confirmed, 510., by 30. to 720. by 40. to 920., quarters. Efficiency bars at 600., 720. and 840. Officers who have passed the 720. efficiency bar receive in addition seniority allowance (non-pensionable) at the rate of 72. a year while on duty in the Colony.

In addition to these salaries quarters are provided free of rent, or an allowance is given in lieu. Free first-class passages are provided for the officers selected on proceeding to take up their appointments and when proceeding on or returning to Africa from leave.

Officers appointed to East Africa receive an allowance of 30l. towards the cost of outfit on first appointment, provided that their initial salary does not exceed 500%. Officers appointed to Nigeria and the Gambia receive an outfit allowance of 60% on first appointment, provided that their initial salary does not exceed 720%. Assistant Commissioners of Police on first appointment to the Gold

PART V.

GENERAL INFORMATION REGARDING APPOINTMENTS IN EAST AND WEST AFRICA.

AGE LIMITS.

1. As previously stated, candidates for Administrative, Police, Treasury, Customs and most of the other ordinary junior appointments in Tropical Africa should be between the ages of 22 and 35. Preference is given to candidates under the age of 30.

QUARTERS.

2. Quarters free of rent or an allowance in lieu, are provided in the case of all the above appointments in East and West Africa.

DUTY ALLOWANCE.

3. In East Africa there is no duty allowance, but officers acting in a higher post than their own receive acting allowances as follows:

(a) If the salary of the higher post is fixed, half the difference between the officer's salary and that of the post;

(b) If the salary of the higher post is incremental, the difference between the officer's own salary

and the minimum of the scale of salary attached to the post.

Duty allowance in West Africa is attached to the highest appointments and the staff posts. It is drawn by the officer discharging the duties of the appointment for the time being. Officers in the "long grade," are frequently called upon to act for the substantive holders of these appointments during their temporary absence, and they then draw the duty allowance provided.

OUTFIT ALLOWANCE.

4. Officers appointed to East Africa receive an allowance of 30% towards the cost of outfit on first appointment, provided that their initial salary does not exceed 500%. Officers appointed to Nigeria, the Gold Coast*, and the Gambia receive an outfit allowance of 60% on first appointment, provided that their initial salary does not exceed 7201.

PASSAGES.

5. East Africa.—Free passages are provided for the officer only. A married officer whose salary is 500l. † a year or less, may be granted one-and-a-half times the cost of a passage, via Suez, and he may then make arrangements for his own and his wife's passage by whatever class he wishes.

† As a temporary arrangement liable to reconsideration after the 31st March, 1923, this concession is extended to officers with salaries up to 700% a year.

. See note as to West African revised salary scales on page 539.

Digitized by Google

[§] Horse allowance at the rate of 3s. a day is given to officers who are required to keep a horse.

Assistant Commissioners of Police, on first appointment to the Gold Coast, receive an issue of free uniform in lieu of outfit allowance.

West Africa.—Free first-class passages are provided for the officer only. A married officer will in certain circumstances be granted half the cost of his wife's passage to or from West Africa.

N.B.—These regulations do not apply to N.C.O. appointments in the Police Force.

LEAVE.

6. East Africa.—Leave of absence on full salary is granted in the normal case after a tour of residential service (varying from 20 to 30 months at the discretion of the Governor) at the rate of five days for each completed month of residence (or two and a half days when for any reason the officer is not returning to East Africa) exclusive of the periods of the voyages to and fro.

Officers serving in Uganda, Zanzibar, the Tanganyika Territory, and in certain stations in Kenya and Nyasaland are allowed six or three days' leave in respect of each month of service instead of

five days or two and a half days respectively.

In Somaliland seven or three and a half days' leave are granted in respect of each month of service. The normal tour of service in Somaliland is twelve to fifteen months.

West Africa. - European officers in West Africa may be granted vacation leave on full salary not exceeding in all one week's leave in the United Kingdom for every completed calendar month of total residential service in West Africa, plus the time necessarily taken on the journey to the United Kingdom, and, if the officer is returning to West Africa for further service, the time necessarily

taken on the journey from the United Kingdom to the Colony.

Vacation leave may be granted without any special grounds after 18 consecutive calendar months of residential service in West Africa. An officer will not be required to serve a tour of more than 24 consecutive calendar months' residential service except in special circumstances; and the Governor may grant vacation leave to any officer at any time after he has completed 12 consecutive calendar months' residential service. Within the above limits, the actual length of each officer's tour will be at the discretion of the Governor.

Vacation leave on full salary may also be granted to an officer if he is invalided from West Africa after less than 12 consecutive calendar months' residential service.

In addition, sick leave on full salary may be granted for any period not exceeding six calendar months, and where there is reason to believe that the officer will ultimately be fit to return to West Africa, such leave may be extended with half salary for a further period not exceeding six calendar

In addition to the leave mentioned above, local leave may be granted in certain cases up to 27 days in any one tour.

PENSIONS.

7. East Africa.—The grant of pensions to officers of the East African Dependencies is governed by the principles of the Imperial Superannuation Acts of 1859, 1876 and 1887, i.e., pensions are calculated at the rate of 1.60th of the retiring salary plus 15 per cent.† of the initial salary of the appointment in respect of free quarters, for every year of service, two completed years of service counting as three for pension purposes. Pensions are not granted to officers who retire before the age of 50 years, or before the completion of 20 years' East African service (whichever is earlier), except on a medical certificate, and if an officer is retired on medical certificate before completing 10 years' service, a gratuity (not a pension) is granted.

There is a contributory scheme for widows' and orphans' pensions, and with a few exceptions, all

European officers selected for appointment are obliged to contribute.

West Africa. -- All appointments on the regular establishment are pensionable, and an officer is at liberty to retire on attaining the age of 50 years. Earlier retirement in the event of ill-health is also provided for. I'ensions are computed on the scale at 1-480th of the officer's pensionable emoluments at the time of retirement from the West African Service for every completed month of pensionable service in West Africa, or, under certain conditions, at the option of the officer a gratuity of one year's pensionable emoluments plus a pension of 4.5ths of the above rate. There is a contributory scheme for widows' and orphans' pensions, and, with a few exceptions, all European officers selected for appointment on or after the 1st of January, 1914, are obliged to contribute.

CURRENCY.

(i) In East Africa the currency in different Dependencies varies.

In Kenya, Uganda, and the Tanganyika Territory an East African shilling (equivalent to one-twentieth of a pound sterling) is the standard coin. Sterling salaries and allowances are issued locally in respect of resident service at a fixed rate of twenty shillings to the pound sterling, and as a temporary measure a special local allowance of 25 per cent. is paid on all sterling salaries and allowances so issued up to the 31st March, 1923. After that date the allowance will be reduced to an average of 15 per cent. of sterling salaries and allowances issued in respect of resident service, but it is proposed to arrange for the adoption of a sliding scale giving a larger percentage of local allowance on low salaries than on high salaries. The question of the continuance or otherwise of the allowance will be subject to review on the 31st March, 1924.

In Zanzibar and Somaliland the standard coin is the Indian rupee, the exchange value of which in relation to sterling fluctuates. At present sterling salaries and allowances are issued locally in respect of resident service at a fixed rate of 15 rupees to the pound sterling. This arrangement will be reconsidered if necessary in the light of any fluctuations in the exchange value of the rupes. A

In certain circumstances an average is taken instead of the actual retiring salary.

As a special temporary arrangement this addition (for pension purposes only) has been raised to 30 per cent. of initial salary for two years from the lat of January, 1922. Thereafter it will be reduced at six-monthly intervals until the normal 15 per cent is reached at the end of 1926.

special temporary arrangement is in force in Zanzibar whereby officers can remit up to half the amount of salary payable locally in rupees to their families through the Government at the rate of twelve and a half rupees to the pound sterling.

In Nyasaland sterling currency is in use, and no local allowance is paid.

When officers of any of the East African Dependencies are not in East Africa, e.g., when on leave, their salaries and allowances (if any) are issued in sterling by the Crown Agents for the Colonies.

(ii) In West Africa the currency is sterling.

CLIMATE.

9. East Africa.—The climate has a better reputation than that of West Africa, but differs widely in different parts.

West Africa.—The climate is not now on the whole unhealthy for Europeans; the conditions of life having greatly improved during recent years. In particular, the prophylaxis and treatment of tropical diseases are now much better understood, and the result has been a great reduction in the death and invaliding rates. The death-rate among European officials (excluding deaths in action or from wounds or from sinking of vessels at sea), for the 18 years to 1921, has been as follows:—

Rate per 1,000.

				1916 10.3	
1905 28.1	1908 17:7	1911 13.9	1914 12.7	1917 14·4	1920 16 ·3
1906 21.2	1909 17:3	1912 12·4	1915 13.5	1918 16.5	1921 12.0

MARRIED CANDIDATES.

10. Married candidates are eligible for these appointments, and if a married officer is appointed to one of the East African Dependencies he may usually have his wife with him. He should, how-ever, understand that no promise can be given that it will be possible to allocate him to healthy stations; and it is generally very desirable that he should first find out for himself exactly what the conditions of life are and whether the conditions prevailing in his district are such as would be suitable to his wife.

There is at present a great shortage of quarters in all the East African Dependencies, and married officers must be prepared to share quarters with bachelors.

An officer may not take his wife with him to Somaliland without first obtaining permission.

If a married candidate is selected for West Africa he must obtain permission from the Governor of the Colony to which he is appointed if he wishes to take his wife with him. Permission will not usually be granted during an officer's first tour. If he has proceeded to West Africa in the first instance without his wife, he must obtain the permission of the Governor if he wishes her to join him.

PART VI.

METHOD OF APPLICATION.

1. From the foregoing information it will be seen—(a) that the higher offices in the colonies are filled by promotion; (b) that the lower offices, not requiring professional qualifications, are usually filled either by the appointment of local candidates or by means of open competitive examination at home; and (c) that there are consequently but few openings outside Tropical Africa for candidates from this country, except for those possessing the professional and other qualifications above specified.

WEST AFRICAN APPOINTMENTS.

2. The salaries attached to appointments in West Africa are higher than those attached to similar appointments elsewhere, and West African service also carries with it special privileges in respect of leave of absence, which are granted on account of the climate.

Candidates should on no account apply for or accept a West African appointment in the expectation of ultimately being transferred elsewhere, as the number of opportunities for such transfer is exceedingly small. No applications for transfer can be entertained until an officer has served for five years in West Africa, and officers desiring to be transferred must be prepared to accept a reduced salary. Only a small proportion even of applicants who satisfy these conditions succeed in obtaining transfers.

MODE OF APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT.

3. All applications for appointments described above as being filled by selection of the Secretary of State must be addressed to the Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments) to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, Downing Street, S. W. 1. Forms are supplied by the Assistant Private Secretary which the candidate must fill in, with full particulars regarding his career and qualifications, and the employment he desires; he must name on the form two referees who will answer from personal

[•] For appointments filled by the Crown Agents for the Colonies (see especially Part I, paragraph 3), application should be made direct to the Crown Agents for the Colonies (M Dept.), 4, Millbank, S.W.1.

knowledge for his character and capacity, and he must return it to the Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments) with originals and copies of testimonials (not more than six), which should be sent in all together. He should also send his birth certificate (or a certified copy). The originals of the testimonials and of the birth certificate will be inspected and returned to the candidate, and the copies retained for record in the Colonial Office. If the candidate is considered sufficiently suitable he will be informed that his name has been noted on the Secretary of State's list in connection with a particular class of appointment, and that his name will be considered with those of other candidates as vacancies from time to time occur; but no promise can in any case be made, and no definite prospect whatever can be held out, that the Secretary of State will be in a position to offer employment to any particular candidate. If a candidate is offered an appointment, he can usually be allowed sufficient time to make preparations and to terminate the employment in which he may be engaged.

Candidates who are in residence at a British University, or who have left it within the last few years, are advised to consult the Appointments Committee or similar body (if such exists in their

University), before communicating with the Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments).

Candidates who do not send testimonials will not be considered, unless they give satisfactory

reasons for the absence of testimonials.

The selection of candidates depends on the general educational attainments, the professional or other subsequent training and experience (if any), and on the character and personal fitness of the applicants. These qualifications are judged by the candidate's academic and subsequent record, by testimonials from properly qualified persons who have a personal knowledge of the candidate and his career, and by personal interviews at the Colonial Office.

Attempts to influence the Secretary of State's selection through Members of Parliament or other persons who are not personally well acquainted with the applicant are useless, and will be regarded as indicating that the applicant himself does not consider his qualifications sufficiently good to justify his appointment on his own merits. They can in no case operate to the advantage of a candidate, and may seriously prejudice his chances of success.

INFORMATION REGARDING VACANCIES.

4. It is impossible always to foresee the occurrence of vacancies, and the Secretary of State cannot undertake to give any information as to the likelihood of a vacancy or vacancies occurring. Nor can he undertake to keep candidates or others informed of the actual occurrence of vacancies. But if and when a candidate has been noted on the list of applicants for a class of employment, his name comes up for consideration whenever a vacancy in that class occurs.

APPENDIX I.

SPECIAL INFORMATION REGARDING PARTICULAR CLASSES OF APPOINTMENT.

Particulars as to legal, military, police, medical and survey appointments, etc., and as to leave and pension in East and West Africa and the Eastern Colonies are published in separate memoranda, namely :-

Miscellaneous No. 117. Legal Appointments.

Miscellaneous No. 225. Survey Appointments in the Colonies and Protectorates.

Miscellaneous No. 256. Appointments of Assistant Auditors in the Colonial Audit Department.

Miscellaneous No. 280. Agricultural and Forestry appointments.

Miscellaneous No. 99. Medical Appointments in the Colonies (except West Africa).

African (West) No. 678. West African Medical Staff.

Eastern No. 67. Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States Cadetships.

Eastern No. 68. Ceylon Cadetships.

Rules as to Leave, Pension, &c., in Ceylon. Eastern No. 74.

Hongkong Cadetships. Eastern No. 118.

Eastern No. 121. Rules as to Leave, Pension, &c., in Hong Kong.

Rules as to Leave, Pension, etc., in Straits Settlement and Federated Eastern No. 122.

Malay States.

Eastern No. 127. Ceylon Irrigation Department. Regulations as to appointment of Irrigation Engineers.

Eastern No. 130. Police Probationers in Straits Settlements, Federated Malay States, Ceylon and Hongkong.

African No. 973. Regulations for the employment of Officers in Kenya, the Uganda, Nyasaland, Zanzibar and Somaliland Protectorates and the Tanganyika Territory.

African No. 839. Pensions and Gratuities (East Africa).

Digitized by Google

African (East) No. 1082. Widows' and Orphans' Pension Scheme (East Africa).

African (West) No. 748. West African Pensions Laws.

Special Rules as to Leave of Absence, &c. (West Africa).

African (West) No. 759. West African Colonies and Protectorates. General Conditions of Service for Civil Servants.

African (West) No. 997. Pension Scheme for Widows and Orphans of European Officers serving in the West African Colonies and Protectorates.

West Indian No. 158. Constabulary Forces of British Guiana, Trinidad, and Jamaica

(nomination and competitive examination; limits of age 21 and 26).

Australian (Western Pacific) No. 158. Appointment of Government Medical Officers for Fiji and the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony and the British Solomon Islands Protectorate.

Australian (Western Pacific) No. 209. Fiji and Western Pacific Cadetships.

Any of these pamphlets can be obtained from the Assistant Private Secretary (Appointments) on application.

APPENDIX II.

PUBLICATIONS.

10. The following works contain recent information regarding conditions in Tropical Africa, and may be of interest to candidates :-

Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service. Published by H.M. Stationery Office (9d.).

The Agricultural and Forest Products of British West Africa, by G. C. Dudgeon. John Murray, 1911 (6s. net).

Notes on the West African Colonies, published by the Oversea Settlement Department of the Colonial Office, 3-4 Clement's Inn, W.C.2 (6d.)

The West African Pocket Book: a Guide for newly-appointed Government Officers. Waterlow and

Sons, 1922 (2s). (Copies supplied free to officers on appointment.)

Alone in West Africa, by Mary Gaunt. T. Werner Laurie, 1912 (15s. net).

Lucas's Historical Geography of the British Colonies, Vol. 3, West Africa. 3rd edition, revised by A. B. Keith, D.C.L., Clarendon Press (8s. 6d.).

Health Preservation in West Africa, by J. C. Ryan, late Medical Officer, West African Medical Staff. Bale, Sons and Danielsson, 1914 (5s. net).

West African Directory and Year Book, 1920-21, published by the Africa and Orient Review, 158, Fleet Street, E.C.2.

Red Book of West Africa, published by W. H. and L. Collingridge, 148 & 149, Aldersgate Street,

E.C.1, 1920.

A Vanished Dynasty (Ashanti), by Sir F. Fuller, K.B.E., C.M.G. (late Commissioner of Ashanti). Murray, 1921 (16s. net).

A History of the Gold Coast and Ashanti, by W. W. Claridge, in two volumes. Murray, 1915.

(40s. net).

Natives of the Northern Territories of the Gold Coast, by A. W. Cardinall. George Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1921 (12s. 6d. net).

Gold Coast: Handbook prepared under the direction of the Historical Section, Foreign Office. H.M. Stationery Office, 1920 (is. 6d. net).

A Transformed Colony: Sierra Leone, by T. J. Alldridge (late of the Sierra Leone Service). Seeley & Co., 1910 (16s. net). Out of Print.

Sierra Leone, its people, products, and secret societies, by H. O. Newland. Bale, Sons and Danielsson, 1916 (7s. 6d. net).

An Introduction to the Geography of Sierra Leone, by Harold Michell. Freetown, 1918. On sale at the Crown Agents for the Colonies (1s. 4d. net).

Sierra Leone Studies. (Published in Sierra Leone).
Sierra Leone. Handbook prepared under the direction of the Historical Section, Foreign Office, H.M. Stationery Office, 1920 (1s. 6d. net).

The Gambia, its history, ancient and modern, by H. F. Reeve. Smith, Elder & Co., 1912 (10s. 6d. net).

Gambia. Handbook prepared under the direction of the Historical Section, Foreign Office. H.M. Stationery Office, 1920 (1s. net).

The Nigeria Handbook, by A. C. Burns. Lagos, 1922-23 (7s. 6d. net). (Copies supplied free to officers on appointment.)

on appointment.)

Nigeria. Northern Provinces Gazetteers: (1) Bauchi, compiled by the late F. B. Gall, 1920 (3s. net); (2) Horin, compiled by K. V. Elphinstone, 1921 (5s. 6d. net); (3) Kano, compiled by W. F. Gowers, C.M.G., 1921 (6s. 6d. net); (4) Kontagora, compiled by E. C. Duff, 1920 (4s. 6d. net); (5) Nassarawa, 1920 (2s. net); (6) Nupe, compiled by E. G. M. Dupigny, 1920 (5s. 6d. net); (7) Sokoto, compiled by E. J. Arnett, 1920 (4s. net); (8) Zaria, compiled by E. J. Arnett, 1920 (3s. net); on sale at the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, S.W.1.

Letters and Skatakou from Northern Nigeria by Martin S. Kisch (late Assistant Resident). Chatto

Letters and Sketches from Northern Nigeria, by Martin S. Kisch (late Assistant Resident). Chatto and Windus, 1910 (6s. net). Out of Print.

The Making of Northern Nigeria, by Captain C. W. J. Orr, R.A. (late of the Northern Nigeria

Service). Macmillan & Co., 1911 (8s. 6d. net).

Nigeria, its People and Problems, by E. D. Morel. Smith, Elder & Co., 1911 (10s. 6d. net). On Horseback through Nigeria, by J. D. Falconer (of the Mineral Survey). T. Fisher Unwin, 1911 (12s. 6d. net). Out of Print.

The Tailed Head-Hunters of Northern Nigeria, by Major A. J. N. Tremearne. Seeley & Co., 1912 (16s. net).

In the Shadow of the Bush (Southern Nigeria), by P. A. Talbot. W. Heinemann, 1912 (18s. net). Through unknown Nigeria, by John R. Raphael. T. W. Laurie, 1914 (15s. net).

Native Races and their Rulers: Sketches and Studies of Official Life and Administration in Nigeria, by C. E. Temple, C.M.G., Way & Co., Ltd., 1918 (5s. 6d.).

Notes on Tribes, Provinces, Emirates and States of the Northern Provinces of Nigeria, by O. Temple. Capetown, 1919.

Among the Ibos of Nigeria, by G. T. Basden. Seeley, Service & Co., Ltd., 1921 (25s. net).

Up against it in Nigeria, by Langa Langa. Allen & Unwin, 1922 (18s. net).

Nigeria: Handbook prepared under the direction of the Historical Section, Foreign Office. H.M.

Stationery Office, 1920 (2s. net.)

Pamphlets on Kenya, Uganda and Nyasaland, by the Oversea Settlement Department of the Colonial Office, 3-4, Clement's Inn, W.C.2 (6d.)

Notes for Officers appointed to Tanganyika Territory. Waterlow & Sons, 1920. (Copies supplied

free to officers on appointment.)
Kenya Annual and Directory, 1922. Nairobi, 1922 (16s. net).
East African Red Book, 1922. Nairobi, 1922.

By the Waters of Africa, British East Africa, Uganda, and the Great Lakes, by M. Lorimer. 1917.

Robert Scott, Paternoster Row (10s. 6d. net).

Handbook of British East Africa, by H. F. Ward and J. W. Milligan. Crown Agents Store, 4, Millbank, S.W.1 (2s. 6d. net). Out of Print.

British and German East Africa, by Dr. H. Brode. Edward Arnold, 1911 (8s. 6d. net).

Profit and Sport in British East Africa, by Lord Cranworth. Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1919 (21s. net).

The Land of Zinj: being an account of British East Africa, by Capt. C. H. Stigand. Constable, 1913 (15s. net)

Farming and Planting in British East Africa, by T. J. O'Shea. 1917. Newland, Tarlton & Co., Ltd. Kenya, Uganda and Zanzibar. Handbook prepared under the direction of the Historical Section, Foreign Office. H.M. Stationery Office, 1920 (2s. 6d. net).

Kenya. Handbook prepared by the Geographical Section of the Naval Intelligence Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty. H.M. Stationery Office, 1921 (7s. 6d. net).

Twenty-five years in East Africa, by John Roscoe. Camb. Univ. Press, 1921 (25s. net).

Notes for Officers appointed to Kenya and Uganda. Waterlow & Sons, 1921. (Copies supplied free to officers on appointment.)

Report on Tanganyika Territory. (Cmd. 1428.) Published by H.M. Stationery Office, 1921 (1s. 6d. net).

German Kast Africa, by A. F. Calvert. T. Werner Laurie, Ltd., 1917 (6s. net). The Tanganyika Territory, by F. S. Joelson. T. Fisher Unwin, Ltd., 1920 (21s. net).

Tanganyika. Handbook prepared under the direction of the Historical Section, Foreign Office. H.M. Stationery Office, 1920 (2s. 6d. net).

Tanganyika. Handbook prepared by the Geographical Section of the Naval Intelligence Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty. H.M. Stationery Office, 1920 (7s. 6d. net).

The Handbook of Uganda, compiled by H. R. Wallis, C.M.G., Chief Secretary to the Government. Published for the Government by the Crown Agents for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, S.W.1, 1929 (7s. 6d. net).

Planting in Uganda, by E. Brown and H. H. Hunter. Longmans, Green & Co., 1913 (10s. 6d. net). Uganda. Handbook prepared by the Geographical Section of the Naval Intelligence Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty. H.M. Stationery Office, 1920 (7s. 6d. net).

British Central Africa, by Sir H. H. Johnston. Methuen & Co., Ltd., 1906 (18s. net), Out

of print. yasaland for the Hunter and Settler, by D. D. Lyell. Horace Cox "Field," Office, 1912 (6s. net). Nyasaland. Handbook prepared under the direction of the Historical Section, Foreign Office. H.M. Stationery Office, 1920 (2s. net).

A Handbook of Zanzibar, published by the Zanzibar Government, 1912 (8 annas). Crown Agents

for the Colonies, 4, Millbank, S.W.1.

Pemba, the Spice Island of Zanzibar, by Capt. J. E. Craster, R.E. T. Fisher Unwin, 1913 (12s. 6d. net). Out of Print.

Zanzibar: The Island Metropolis of Eastern Africa, by Major F. B. Pearce, C.M.G. T. Fisher Unwin, 1920 (30s. net).

Fiji.

The Fiji of to-day, by J. W. Burton. 1910. Epworth Press, 25-35, City Road. Out of Print. A Winter Holiday in Fiji, by Robert Brummitt, M.R.C.S. 1914. Epworth Press. Out of Print. Colony of Fiji. A book of general information. Suva, 1914. Colony of Fiji. Land and Products. Suva, 1917.

Fiji—Its Problems and Resources, by Major W. A. Chapple. 1921. Whitcombe & Tombs, Ltd. (5s. net).

Fiji Constabulary. Rules and Regulations. Suva, 1921. Fiji Constabulary. Annual Reports on. Suva.

Fiji Constabulary. Annual Reports on. Suva. Hill Tribes of Fiji, by A. B. Brewster, 1922. Seeley, Service & Co., Ltd.

Note.—Any of the publications mentioned in Appendix II can be consulted at the Colonial Office Library. Digitized by Google

EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN ABBREVIATIONS.

Accts.—Accounts.
Acctnt.—Accountant.
Admstd.—Administered.
Admstn.—Administration.
Admstr.—Administrator.
Advoc.—Advocate.
Ag.—Acting.
Agt.—Agent.
A.D.C.—Aide-de-Camp.
Apptd.—Appointed.
Apptmt.—Appointment.
Arbitn.—Arbitrator.
Assem.—Assembly.
Assoc.—Association.
Asst.—Assistant.

B.—Born.
Batt.—Battalion.
Bd.—Board.
Bndry.—Boundary.
B.N.A.—British North
America.

C.A.—Crown Agents.
C. and A.G.—Comptroller
and Auditor-General.
C.B.—Companion of the

C.B.—Companion of the Order of the Bath.

C.B.E.—Commander of the Order of the British Empire.

Cent.—Central. Certif.—Certificated.

Ch.B.— Ch.M.— Chmn.—Chairman.

C.I.E.—Companion of the Indian Empire.

Civ. Ser.—Civil Service.

Clk.—Clerk.

C.M.G.—Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George.

C.M.P.—CapeMountedPolice C.M.S.—Church Missionary Society.

C.O.—Colonial Office.

C. of A.—Commonwealth of Australia.

C. of G.H.—Cape of Good Hope.

Col.—Colony. Coll.—College. Collr.—Collector. Comdr.—Commander. Comdt.—Commandant. Compet. exam.—Competitive examination. Competition. Comsn.—Commission. Comenr.—Commissioner Comsry.—Commissary. Comtee.—Committee. Confce.—Conference. Constaby.—Constabulary Controller.—Controller. Corresponding. Coun.—Council. C.S.A.R.—Central South African Railways. C.S.I.—Companion of the Order of the Star of India. C.V.O.—Commander of the Victorian Order. Ct.—Court.

D.—Died.
D.A.A.G.—Deputy Assistant
Adjutant-General.
D.A.Q.M.G.—Deputy Assistant QuartermasterGeneral.
Deleg.—Delegate.
Dep.—Deputy.
Dept.—Department.
Dir.—Director.
Dist.—District.

D.O.T.—Department of Overseas Trade. D.S.O.—Distinguished Ser-

vice Order.

E.A.P.—East Africa Protectorate.
Ed.—Educated.
Educn.—Education.
Emigrn.—Emigration.
Emigrts.—Emigrants.
Engnr.—Engineer.

Estabmt.—Establishment. Exam.—Examination. Examr.—Examiner.

Exec.—Executive. Exhibit.—Exhibition.

Expedn.—Expedition.
F.A.M.P.—Frontier Armed and Mounted Police.
F.C.H.—Fellow of Cooper's Hill College.
Fed. Coun.—Federal Council.
F.L.H.—Frontier Light Horse.
F.M.S.—Federated Malay States.
F.O.—Foreign Office.

G.B.E.—Grand Cross of the Order of the British Empire.

G.U.B.—Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath.

G.C.C.—Gold Coast Constabulary.

G. Coast.—Gold Coast.

G. C. I. E. — Grand Commander of the Order of the Indian Empire.

G.C.M.G.—Grand Cross of the Order of St. Michaeland St. George.

G.C.S.I.—Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India.

G.C.V.O.—Grand Cross of the Victorian Order.

G.E.—General Election.
G.O.C.—General Officer Commanding.

Govt.—Government.
Gram. Schl. — Grammar
School.

Harbmr.—Harbourmaster.

Headqrs.—Headquarters.
H. of A. — House of Assembly.
H. of R.—House of Representatives.
Hosp.—Hospital.
l.C.C.—Inter-Colonial
Council.
Imigrts.—Immigrants.
Imigrn.—Immigration,
Inpl.—Imperial.
Ind.—India.
Inf.—Infericr.

In. rev.—Inland revenue. Inspr.—Inspector. Institu.-Institution. Instr.—Instruction. Internat.—International. Interp.—Interpreter. I.S.O.—Imperial Service Order. I.Y.—Imperial Yeomanry.

K.B.E.—Knight Commander of the Order of the British Empire. K.C.B.—Knight Commander

of the Order of the Bath. K.C. I. E. — Knight mander of the Order of the Indian Empire.

K.C.M.G. - Knight mander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. K.C.S.I. - Knight Comman-

der of the Star of India. K.C.V.O. — Knight Commander of the Victorian

K.G.—Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter Knt., Knt. Bach., or K.B.— Knight Bachelor.

Legis. Assem.—Legislative Assembly. Librn.—Librarian.

Mag.—Magistrate. Man.-Manager. M.B.E.—Member of Order of the British Em-M.E.C.—Member of the Executive Council.

M.H.A.-Member of the House of Assembly. Mil. Acad.—Military Academy.

M.I.M.E.—Member of the Institute of Mining Engineers.

Min.—Minister. M.L.A. - Member of the Legislative Assembly. M.L.C.—Member of the Legislative Council. M.V.O. - Member of the Victorian Order. Mun. Coun.—Municipal Council.

N.W.M.P.-North West Mounted Police.

O.B.E.—Officer of the Order of the British Empire. Offl.—Official. Offr.—Officer. O.F.S.—Orange Free State.

O.R.C. - Orange River Colony.

Organiza.—Organization.

Parlmt.—Parliament.

Parly.—Parliamentary. P.C.—Privy Council. P.E.I.—Prince Edward Is-Pett. Sess.—Petty Sessions. P.M.G.—Postmaster - Gen-

Pol. Mag.—Police Magistrate. Postmr.—Postmaster. Pres.-President. Prof.—Professor.

Prot.—Protector. Pub. Wks .- Public Works. P.W.—Province of Wellesley.

P.W.D.—Public Works Department.

Qrtmr.—Quartermaster.

Rec. - Gen.—Receiver - General. Registrar.—Registrar.

Res.—Resident.

Resig.—Resigned. Resign.—Resignation. Ret .- Retired. Retg.—Retiring. R.I.C.—Royal Irish Constabulary. Rlys.—Railways. R.M.—Resident Magistrate. R.M.A.—Royal Marine Ar-

tillery. R.N.R.—Royal Naval Reserve.

Sask .- Saskatchewan. Schl.—School. Sergt.—Sergeant. Sess.—Session. S.J.P.—Stipendiary Justice of the Peace. S. Leone—Sierra Leone. Solr.—Solicitor.

S. of S.—Secretary of State. Sttlmts.—Straits Settlements. Statn.—Station.

Stip.—Stipendiary. St. M. and St. G.—St. Michael and St. George. Sup. Ct.—Supreme Court. Super. Ct.—Superior Court. Supt.—Superintendent.

Surg.—Surgeon. Survr.—Surveyor.

Tem.—Temple. Transfd.—Transferred. Treas.—Treasurer. Treasy.—Treasury.

U.K.—United Kingdom. U.S.A-United States of America.

V.-A.Ct.—Vice-Admiralty Court.

W.A.M.S.-West African Medical Staff. Wt. Offr.—Warrant Officer.

PART IV.

RECORD of the Public Services of Officers of the several Colonial Governments and other persons connected with the Colonies.

The titles of "His Excellency," "His Honour," are to save space, not inserted in the following records of services.

A Governor General is styled "His Excellency" and his wife "Her Excellency." A Governor is styled "His Excellency." While actually administering a Government and an Officer Administering a Government in the absence of a Governor General or Governor is entitled to be similarly styled.

The designation of a Lieutenant Governor in a Canadian Province is "His Honour," and this is the customary designation of a Lieutenant Governor or Administrator. But the Administrators of the several Provinces of the Union of South Africa are styled "The Honourable."

Judges of Supreme Courts in His Majesty's Self-Governing Dominions are styled "The Honourable." In Crown Colonies, etc., they usually bear the local designation of "His Honour." The title of "Honourable" is given for life to all Members of the King's Privy Council for Canada.

In His Majesty's Self-Governing Dominions the title of "Honourable" is borne during tenure of office by all members of Executive Councils, by all members of Legislative Councils (other than Legislative Councils of Provinces of Canada) and by the Speaker of the Lower House of the Legislatures; also by Senators of the Dominion of Canada and the Union of South Africa. It is also used locally by Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils of all Crown Colonies, etc., but not by Members of the Legislative Councils of the Presidencies of the Leeward Islands.

The following in His Majesty's Self-Governing Dominions are eligible to be recommended to retain the title of "Honourable":—Retiring Executive Councillors who have served for at least three years as Minister or one year as Prime Minister. Presidents of the Senates and Legislative Councils and Speakers of the Legislative Assemblies on quitting office after having served three years in their respective offices. Senators and Members of the Legislative Councils on retirement or resignation after a continuous service therein for not less than 10 years. Judges of Supreme Courts on retirement.

Owing to the increasing pressure on their space, the Editors have been compelled to abbreviate the records of service as much as possible, and for the same reason it is impossible to continue to publish the record of an officer's services after his retirement unless he has received the honour of Knighthood.

Officers are requested to furnish prompt information of any errors or deficiencies in the record.

Insertion or correction of records in next year's list cannot be guaranteed unless particulars are forwarded in time to reach the Editors not later than 31st December.

 Records of officers of whose death the Editors have been informed while the sheets have been going shrough the Press are marked with an asterisk.

ABBOTT, WM. JACKSON.—Ch. warder of cent. pris., Antigua, 8th Mar., 1901; ch. olk., regisr's. off., 1903; ag. ch. keeper of pris., 1903; ag. supt. of Skerrett's schl., 1904; ag. ch. keeper of pris. and sups. of pauper cemetery, 15th July, 1904; asst. for agric. experiments, 24th Feb., 1905; city clk., supt. of water whe atc. Antiqua, 1st. Apr., 1906.

supt. of water wks., etc., Antigus, 1st Apr., 1908.
ABERDEEN AND TEMAIR, 1st Marquess of (creat. 1915); 7th Earl., creat. 1682; Visot. Fromartine, Baron Haddo, Methlic, Tarves, and Kellie, 1682; Bart., 1642 (Scot.); Visot. Gordon of Aberdeen, 1814 (U.K.), under which title he sits in the House of Lords; K.T. (1906); P.C. (1886); G.C.M.G. (1896); G.C.V.O., John Campbell Hamilton-Gordon, 3rd son of the 5th Earl.—B. 1847; succeeded his brother, 1870; lord-lieut. of Aberdeenshire, 1880; high comsur. to gen. assem., Church of Scotland, 1881-6; lord-lieut. of Ireland, Feb. to Aug., 1886; gov.-gen. of Canada, 1893 to 1898; representative of Canada on Pacific Cable Board, 1899 to 1900; lord-lieut. of Ireland, 1906-1915.

ABEYEWARDENE, HENRY WILKIN. — B. 1874; apptd. to cls. V. Ceylon civ. serv., Sept., 1923; extra offl. asst., Kurunegala Kach., Sept., 1923. ABRAHAM, JOHN CONRAD, M.B.E. (1918), M.A. (Oxon.).—B. 1889; ed. Keswick Schl. and Wadham Coll., Oxford; asst. res., Nyasaland, 1911; sp. serv., carrier transport, N.F.F., 1914-18;

ment, in deeps, three times; ag. res., 1920.

ABRAHAMS, SIDNEY SOLOMON.—B. 1885; ed. Bedford Modern Schl. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; B.A., L.L.B.; called to the bar, Middle Temp., June, 1909; Midland circuit; town mag., Zanzibar, June, 1915; crown counsel, Kenya, Nov., 1915, but did not proceed; seconded for serv. with Mesopotamia civil admatn., Jan., 1920; advoc.-gen. and regisr. of companies, Baghdad, Apr., 1920; pres., ct. of first instance, ct. of sessions and ct. of criminal appl., Basrah, Jan., 1921; atty.-gen., Zanzibar, 30th June, 1922; editor, English Reports, annotated, 1914-15; compiled (jointly), Zanzibar law repts., 1868-1918.

ABRAMS, ARTHUR BARROW.—Fellow of Cent. Assoc. of Acents. (Incor.) England; asst. head storekeeper, P.W.D., Gold Coast, 9th Oct., 1906; head storekeeper, 26th May, 1906; offi. mem. town coun., Sept.—Oct., 1906; asst. ch. clk. and acent., 12th May, 1907; ch. clk. and acent., 18th Oct., 1908.

ACHESON, A. B.—B. 1895; ed. Dulwich Coll. and Keble Coll., Oxford (scholar, 1913); on mil. service, Rifle Brigade and Machine Gun Corps, 1914-19; served in France, Belgium and Germany; ment. in desps., Croix-de-Guerre; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 12th Jan., 1920; asst. prin., 1st Apr., 1920; sec. to comtee. on the development of scientific training and research 19th Nov., 1920; sec. to comtee. on trade and taxation for Br. W. Africa, Oct. to Dec., 1921; priv. sec. to permanent under-

sec., 3rd Oct., 1923.

ACLAND, FREDERICK A.—B. 1861; journalist, England, U.S.A., and Canada; apptd. sec. dept. of lab., Canada, 1907; deputy min. of lab., 1908;

King's printer, 15th June, 1921.

ACTON, ROGER DAVID.—Cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1896; collr. of land rev., Perak, June, 1900; asst. sec. to res., Perak, Jan., 1903; dep. regisr., sup. ct., Penang, May, 1907; ag. sheriff and deputy regisr., Penang, Dec., 1907; deputy regisr. and asst. offl. assignee, Apr., 1908; ag. 2nd mag., Singapore, Dec., 1910; promoted to Cls. III., Apr., 1911; 2nd mag., Singapore, Apr., 1911; ag. dist. judge, 1912; ag. regisr., sup. ct., Penang, Oct., 1912; ag. 2nd mag., Penang, Oct., 1913; ag. audr. gen., Feb., 1914; ag. senr. dist. offr., Prov. Wellesley, June, 1915; ag. censor, Penang, June, 1915; ag. solr.-gen., Oct., 1915; ag. dist. judge and 1st mag., Penang, Dec., 1916; ag. atty.-gen., June, 1920; dist. judge, Singapore, July, 1921.

ADAMS, Hon. Alexander Samuel.—B. 1861; ed., pub. schls. and Otago Univ., N.Z.; barrister and solr., 1883; crown solr., 1920; judge, N.Z. sup. ct., 1921.

ADAMS, C. H.--Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P.,

18th Dec., 1908; dist. comsnr., Mar., 1917.

ADAMS, ERNEST, F.C.I.S. (Eng.) F.A.A. (Australia).—B. 1884; ed. Royal Orphanage, Wolverhampton; company sec. Sydney, N.S. W., 1908-1914; office of agt. gen. for N.S. W., London, 1915; liquidator of enemy firms, E.A. Prot., 1915; custodian of enemy property, occupied territory of German E. Africa, 1916 and Tan-ganyika territory, 1919; comptr. of cust., and custodian of enemy property, Tanganyika, 18th

Jan., 1923.

ADAMS, ERNEST VICTOR.-B. 1875; ed. at Cranleigh Schl. and City of London Coll.; served articles, Quan. Survrs., London, 1891-1894; passed prelim. exam. Surv. Inst., 1895; Fellow of the Registd. Corp. Acctnts. (F.O.R.A.), 1915; tech. asst., accts. br., H.M. Office of Works, London, 1894-1895; acctnt. clk., civ.-engnr.-in-chf's. dept., Admiralty, in charge, corresp. br., ag. on various occasions as ch. survr., 1895-1900; transfd. to Simon's Bay Dkyd. Extension, Cape Colony, as senr. acctnt. clk., in charge accts. and corresp., S.C.E.'s Office, 1900-1905; served as agt. in Simon's Bay Dkyd. Vol. Rifles (Boer War), 1901; recd. comsn. in Cape Gar. Artillery, Sept., 1902, prom. captain, Mar., 1905; ch. acctnt., Engnrs., India, 1906-1910; asst. sec., Engnrs., England, 1910-1912; acctnt. and cshr., Gold Coast Harbrs., Accra and Seccondee, 1912-1918; rly. acctnt., in charge rly. and pub. wks. accts., Anglo-French occuptn., Togoland, 1918-1919; asst. rec.-gen., Gambia, 22nd May, 1918-1919; asst. rec.-gen., Gambia, 22nd May, 1919; senr. asst. recr. gen., 1st Jan., 1920; contrlr., food and fuel, July to Sept., 1920; J.P. and comsnr., ct. of requests, 1920; ag. rec.-gen., P.M.G., currency avication and pilotage bd., offr., and chmn., navigation and pilotage bd., July to Oct., 1920, and July, 1921 to Jan., 1922; mem., exoc. and leg. couns., July to Oct., 1920 and Sept., 1921, to Jan., 1922; asst. acctnt., P.W.D., Gold Coast, 9th Dec., 1922.

ADAMS, THEODORE SAMUEL.-B. 1885; ed. ADAMS, IHEODORE SANUEL.—B. 1885; ed. King's Schl., Canterbury, and All Soul's Coll., Oxford, B.A.; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1908; ag. supervisor of cust., Taiping, 1910-11; asst. dist. offr., Klang, 1911; dist. offr., Kuala Langat, 1912; dist. offr., Ulu Kelantan, 1914; supdt., lands, Kelantan, 1918; ag. 1st asst. sec., 1919; ag. 1st asst. sec. to govt., 1920; ch. asst. dist. offr. Kinta. 1920; ag. dist. offr., Ulu Selangor July

Kinta, 1920; ag. dist. offr., Ulu Selangor, July, 1922; ag. dist. offr., Larut, Sept., 1923.

ADAMS, THOMAS, F.S.I.—B. 1871; ed. Corstorphine and Edinburgh; pres., Young Scots Sec.. 1900; sec., Garden City Assoc., 1901-1904; sec. and man., First Garden City Co., 1903-1906; town planning adviser to Marquis of Salisbury, Earl of Lytton, Sir Richard Paget, Bt., and other landowners, 1906-1909; town planning inspr., L.G.B. of England and Wales, 1909-1914; examr. in civic design, Univ. of Liverpool, 1912-1914; rep. of I.G.B. on arterial roads; Confoss of Greater London, 1913-1914; prepd. offl. repts. on housing and town planning invstgtns in U.S., Germany, Sweden, and other countries and on first town planning schemes in Britain, 1908-1918; organised cheap cottage exhibns., Letchworth, 1905, and Wolverhampton, 1908; housing and town planning adviser to Canadian Govt. since 1914; hon. mem. Instn. of Mun. and Cnty. Engnrs. (England); mem. of American Soc. of Mun. Improvements; pres. Town Planning Inst. of Britain, 1913-1914, and mem. of coun., 1914-1919; mem. bd. of govs., American City Planning Inst., 1915-1918; chmn., Town Planning Inst. of Canada, 1919.
Publications:—"Land Question in Scotland,"

"Housing in Town and Country," 1903; "Housing in Town and Country," 1906; "Town Planning in Greater London," 1914; "State, City and Town Planning," 1916; "Rural Planning and Development," 1917; "Community Planning in Wartime," 1918; "Planning and Development," 1919; "Open and Development in Open "1919, and property to the Planning and Development of the Planning and Development o in Oregon," 1919, and numerous papers to

scientific societies.

ADAMSON, JOHN ERNEST, C.M.G. (1923) .-ADAMSON, JOHN ERREST, C.M.G. (1925).—
B. 1867; ed. in London; Litt.D., M.A., London
Univ.; principal, Normal Coll., Pretoria, 1902;
dir. of eduen., Transvaal, 1905; M.L.C., Transvaal; mem. of coun. of Cape University; dir.
of eduen., Transvaal Prov.
ADDISON, D'ARCY WENTWORTH, M.V.O.,
1.S.O.—Ent. Tasmanian pub. serv., 1st Dec., 1887;
edil. of exp. coun. 1903; see to verwise since

cik. of exec. coun., 1903; sec. to premier since 1902; ch. electoral offr., 1914; mag., 1918; admstr. of charitable grants, 1914-19; sec. for neglected children's dept., 1914-19; state organiser, visit of H.R.H. Prince of Wales, 1920; under sec. for Tasmania.

ADDISON, JOSEPH BARTLETT, M.B.K. (1918), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.-Ed. at St. Mary's Hosp. London; asst. med. offr., Seychelles, 1907; chief med. offr., 1908; ag. priv. sec. and olk. to exec. coun. from May to Nov., 1912.

ADELAIDE, BISHOP OF, RIGHT REV. ARTHUR NUTTER THOMAS, D.D., Cantab.—B. 1869; rector of Guisborough, Yorks., 1901-1906; bishop

of Adelaide since 1906.

ADERS, WALTER MANSFIELD .- B. 1881; ed. Dulwich Coll., and Univ. Coll., London; Marburg Univ., Prussia, Ph.D. (science honours) 1902; engaged on research work, Marine Biological Assoc., Plymouth, 1903; asst. to pathologist, Egyptian govt. hosp., Cairo, and curator of pathological museum, 1905; res. offr. of rinder-pest serum station, Abassia, Cairo, 1906; priv.

asst. and scientific sec. to dir. of quarantine bd., Alexandria, 1907; detailed to El Tor for research work re cause of dysentery amongst pilgrims; research work with Prof. Viguier Algiers (marine biology); research work, Welcome Laboratory, Khartoum, 1909; London Schl. of Trop. Med., 1910; research work, Zanzibar, since 1911; recd. thanks of S. of S. for foreign affairs and the Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 2nd cls., for services rendered, 1912; asst. postal censor, 1914–1916; ch. censor, 1916–1918; lent to mily. authorities for work in Dar-es-Salaam and Kilwa, 1917; economic biologist, 1st June, 1917; at request of gov. of Tanganyika Territory proceeded to Dar-es-Salaam to advise on antimalarial work, 1921; author of numerous papers and reports on scientific subjects.

AGAR, ARTHUR KIRWAN.—B. 1877; ed. at Brighton Coll., called to the bar, Grays Inn, May, 1919; temp. lieut. R.A.S.C., Oct., 1915; ag.-capt. R.A.S.C., Aug., 1916; staff capt., W.O., Feb.-Dec., 1919; dist. mag., dep. judge, ct. of summary juris., coroner, regisr. of sup. ct., escheator gen., provost marshal, regisr. gen., regisr. of titles and legal adviser to govt. of Montserrat, 1st Oct., 1920; chmn., food prices

comtee., Oct., 1920.

AGBEBI, DENIYI.—Asst. warder, Lagos prison, 1885; 4th clk., treas., 1886; examg. offr., customs, 3rd Aug., 1893; paymr., Ibadan detchmt., Hausa Force, 15th May, 1897; in conjunction, postmr. and clk. to res., Ibadan, 14th Dec., 1901, to Mar., 1903; audit clk., June, 1903.

AHEARNE, CHRISTOPHER DOMINIC.—B. 1886; ed. Christian Schls., Cork, and Trinity Coll., Dublin, scholar 1907; senr. moderator, B. A., 1909; cadet, S. Sttlmts., 1910; India, studying Tamil, 1911; asst. supt., Indian immigrants, Selangor, 1912; 1st asst. contrir. of labr., Penang, 1913; dep. contrir. of labr., Klang, 1914; dep. regisr., sup. ct., Penang, 1916; dist. offr., Balik Pulau, 1916; asst. supt., govt. monopolies, S'pore, 1917; asst. regisr., impts. and expts. (war dept.), 1918; offr., cls. iv., Jan., 1919; asst. adviser to govt. of Johore, Batu Pahat, 1919-21.

AIKINS, SIR JAMES A. M., KNT. BACH. (1914), K.C.—B. 1851; ed. Upper Canada Coll., Univ. of Toronto; graduated in arts; called to the bar, Ontario, 1878; Manitoba 1879; Q.C., 1884; counsel for the C.P.R. Co. at Winnipeg, 1881–1911; pres. Canadian Bar Assoc., 1914–1916; lieut.-gov., Manitoba, 1917; re-apptd. for a second term, 1921.

AINSWORTH, THOMAS WILLIAM.—B. 1891; ed. Leeds Gram. Schl. and St. John's Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1913; M.A., 1918; cadet, Hong Kong civ. ser., Nov., 1914; passed cadet, June, 1917; ag. sec., sanitary bd., 1917; seconded for mil. serv., 1917; ag. dep. regisr. and appraiser, sup. ct., 1919; ag. 2nd asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1919; sec. to the industrial employment of children comman. in addn., 1921; asst. treas, and asst. assessor of rates in addn., 1921; J.P., 1922.

asst. assessor of rates in addn., 1921; J.P., 1922.
AITKEN, JOHN, B.A., L.L.B. (1906).—B.1885; ed. Giggleswick Coll. and Christ's Coll., Camb.; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1909; asst. dist. offr., S. Nigeria, 1913; station mag., Nigeria, 1915; crown counsel, Gold Coast, 3rd Nov., 1920; ag. solr..gen., Dec., 1920 to Apr., 1921, July to Sept. and Oct. to Nov., 1921 and June to July, 1922; ag. puisne judge, Sept. to Oct., 1921, and from July to Sept., 1922.

AKITOYE, DANIEL.—B. 1866; ed. at Lagos Gram. Schl.; copyist to Queen's Advocate, Lagos Aug., 1886; was fourteen years regisr. of instruments affecting land; dep. regisr. of births, deaths, marriages, and aliens, Jan., 1895; ag. regisr. at intervals; clk. to comment of lands (now dir. of surveys). Apl., 1901.

dir. of surveys). Apl., 1901.
ALBURY, G. A.—B. 1865; entd. Bahamas civ. serv., 1898; Out Island commer. (1st div.), 1909; sisal inspr., pro. tem., Jan., 1919; ag. stip. and circuit mag. for various periods from 1919–1923.

ALBURY, JOSEPH JOHNSON.—B. 1881; Out Island comenr. (4th div.), Bahamas, 1910; 3rd.

div. comsnr., Jan., 1918.

ALBURY, STANLEY VICTOR STRATHMERK.—
B. 1873: tidewaiter, Bahamas, 1901: clk., post office, 1907; Out Island comsnr. (3rd div.), 1911; (2nd div.), 1912; supt. of hospital, 1917.

ALBURY, WILTON GRANT.—B. 1877; public school teacher, Bahamas, 1896; resigned, 1906; re-apptd., 1909; head-master, boys' central school,

1914; inspr. of schools, 1915.

ALCOCK, WILLIAM D. E.—B. 1892; ed. King Edward's schl., Birmingham, and Birmingham Univ.; B.A., 1913 (1st class, two distinctions); cadet, Fiji, Jan., 1915; dist. comanr., Savusavu, Kadavu, Colo East, Lautoka and Bua, Nov., 1915 to Jan., 1920; qual. in law, Oct., 1917; asst. polit. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Apr., 1920.

ALEXANDER, EDWARD BRUCK.—B. 1872; ed. Forest Schl., and Trin. Coll., Oxford (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Dec., 1895; offl. asat. to govt. agt., S. Prov., Aug., 1897; pol. mag., Panadure, Aug., 1899; asst. govt. agt., Matale, Dec., 1900; Kegalle, Oct., 1903; seconded addl. supt. of pol., Cent. Prov., May, 1905; supt. of pol., S. Prov., July, 1905; ag. inspr.-gen. of pol., Mar.-Nov., 1907, and Dec., 1908 to Jan., 1909; supt. of pol., Cent. Prov., Nov., 1907; asst. govt. agt., Puttalam, June, 1910; ag. govt. agt., Sabaragamuwa, Aug., 1911; ohmn., mun. coun., and mayor of Colombo, Apl., 1913; on military duty Sept., 1914; govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Apl., 1919; ag. contr., rev. and ag. food contr., Mar., 1920; addtl. contr. of rev., Sept., 1921; ag. prin. collr. of cust., Oct., 1921; govt. agt., W. Prov., Nov., 1921; ag. contr., rev., Nov., 1922 to Feb., 1923; addtl. contr., rev., Feb. to May, 1923; ag. contr., rev., May to Aug., 1923; contr., rev., 21st Aug., 1923.

ALEXANDER, GILCHRIST GIBB.—Ed. at Glasgow Acad. and Glasgow Univ.; M.A., with 1st cls. hons. in mental philosophy, 1893; Eglinton Fellowship; gold medal as most distinguished graduate in arts of year; called to the bar. Middle Temple, 1896; practised in London, 1907; chief pol. mag., Fiji, Mar., 1907; ag. atty.-gen., and mem. exec. and legis. couns., Fiji, June, 1907, to May, 1908, June to Aug., 1908, Aug., 1910, to Feb., 1911, and from Oct., 1912, to Sept., 1913; seconded for serv. with W. Pacific High Comsnr. on special mission to Peru, Oct., 1908, to Apl., 1909, and to Tonga, July-Aug., 1911; ag. British judge of joint court, New Hebrides Condominium, Feb. to Oct., 1912; chmn. of comsn. on enquire into shipping conditions of colony, 1913-1914; ag. chief just., Fiji, and chief juddl. comsnr., W. Pacific, Sept., 1913 to Jan., 1915; on mil. service, July, 1917; special comsn. 17th Oct., 1919; senr. puisne judge, Tanganyika Territory, Aug., 1920; ag. ch. just., Feb. to Nov., 1921 and Nov., 1923.

ALEXANDER, JOHN EDWARD — Asst. land ranger, E.A.P., Oct. 1912; lands offr., Nyasaland, 21st July, 1922.

Digitized by Google

ALLAN, KENNETH BRUCE, M.B., B.S. (Durham), Certif. London Schl. of Trop. Med., and Coll. of Med., Durham Univ.—Ed. Denstone Coll., Staffs.; med. offr., W.A.M.S., Gold Coast, May, 1911; temp. lieut., R.A.M.C., 1916-17; transfd. as capt. on gen. list and attd. 1st K.A.R.,

Nyasaland Field Force, July, 1917 to Jan., 1919; med. offr., W.A.M.S., Gambia, Mar., 1923. ALLAN, PETER, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., Edin. M.D. (1920).—Res. med. offr., Royal Victoria Hosp. for consumption, Edinburgh, 1911-12; clin. asst., med. out-patient dept., Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, 1912; asst. tuberculosis offr., boroughs of Paddington and Kensington, 1912-13; 1st med. supt., Romsley Hill Sanatorium, Birmingham, 1913-1920; capt., R.A.M.C., 1917-18; med. inspr., dept. of pub. health, Union of South Africa, 1920; author of "An investigation into the increased mortality from pulmonary tuberculosis, 1914-1920."

ALLARD, Jules.—B. 1859; ed. Nicolet Coll., Quebec; lawyer; elec. to legis. assem., Quebec, 1897, 1900, 1904; apptd. to legis. coun. and min. of pub. wks., Quebec, 1905; min. of agric., 1907; min. of lands and forests, 1909, 1917; re-elec. to legis. assem. at bye-election 1910 and g.e.,

1912; re-called to legis, coun., 1916; prothonotory of the superior ct., Montreal, 1919.

ALLARDYCE, Sie W. L., K.C.M.G. (1916), C.M.G. (1902), Knt. of Grace of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem (1916). - B. 1861; clk. and interp., Provincial Dept., Fiji, 1879; transfd. to Rotumah. 1882; stip. mag., July, 1882; asst. native comsnr. and stip. mag. and inspr. of native taxes, Kadavu, Jan., 1890; mem. exec. coun., Nov., 1893; native lands commr. and mem. legis. coun., 1894; native comsnr., 1895; asst. col. sec. and receiv.-gen., Dec., 1898; deputy gov., 14-20 Feb., 1901; administrd. 1839; deputy gov., 14-20 Feb., 1901; administrd. govt., 184h July, 1901, to 9th Sept., 1902; ool. sec. and receiv.-gen., 18th July, 1902; gov., Falkland Is., 1904; gov., Bahamas, 28th Dec., 1914; assumed govt. 18th June, 1915; gov., Tasmania, 1920; editor of native newspaper "Na Mata," 1809-99; author of a digest of Native Regulations, 1877-1900, tather July 1877-1900. 1877-1900; attended first Fed. Conf. on Education, 1907; gov., Newfoundland, 1st Sept., 1922; assumed govt., 1st Dec., 1922.

ALLDER, WM. HOWELL—B. 1873; 5th clk.,

C.S.O., Barbados, 1892; 4th do., 1898; 3rd do., 1990; 2nd cls. elk., P.O., 1904; ch. elk., do., 1908; ch. clk., audit off., 1913; acted on several occasions as clk. of the exec. coun. and comtee., as accent. in P.O., and as auditor-gen.; sec. Barbados quarantine comsn., 1903, to West Indian quarantine confce., 1904, and to confce. on trade relations between West Indies and Canada, 1910; sec., Barbados civ. serv. comsn.,

1920.

ALLEN, F. T .- Enlisted as trooper in Rhodesian field force, 1900, and served in S. African war: invalided home 1901; obtained comsn. as 2nd lieut. in 5th Batt. Royal Irish Rifles, Dec., 1901, and returned to S. Africa until end of war; passed Hythe musketry and machine gun course, 1903; military course of instruction, 1906; captain, May, 1906; dist. supt. of police, Uganda Prot., July, 1907; cadet course, Royal Irish Constabulary, 1907; supt. of police, Uganda, 1911. ALLEN, H.-Tempy. asst. dist. comsnr.,

E.A.P., Apl., 1919; asst. treas., Uganda, Aug., 1920.

ALLEN, H. T.-B. 1879; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to the C.O. Mar., 1898; conf. clk., Dec., 1907; also clk. to concessions and finance comtees., Sept., 1910 to June, 1916; promoted, under order-in-council of 1910, 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 16th June, 1916; asst. sec. to trade relations comtee., Aug., 1917; sec., Dependencies of Falkland Islands comtee., Jan., 1918; sec., raw materials board, Dec., 1918; asst. priv. sec. to sec. of state (Lord Milner), 1st Jan., 1920; prin., 1st Apr., 1920.

ALLEN, Hon. Sir James, K.C.B. (1917), M.A., Camb.-B. 1855; entd. New Zealand Parlmt., 1887; lieut.-col. in command Otago Division, New Zealand Garrison Artillery, 1902; min. of defence, 1912; min. of finance, min. of stamp duties and min. of educn., 1912-15; min. of finance and min. of external affairs, 1919-20; high comsnr. in England, 1920.

ALLEN, LEONARD GILBERT.—B. 1901; entered C.O., 1917; apptd., after exam., asst. clk., 23rd Apl., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920. ALLEN, LUCIEN ARTHUR.—B. 1888; ed. Mer-

chant Taylors' Schl. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1910; cadet, F.M.S., Dec., 1912; ag. asst. dist. offr., Batang Padang, Dec., 1913; ag. 2nd asst. dist. offr., Tapah, Feb., 1915; ag. sec. to res., Negri Sembilan, Apr., 1915; ag. sec. to res., Negri Sembilan, Apr., 1915 to Sept., 1918; passed cadet, June, 1915; asst. dist. offr., Kuantan, Sept., 1918 to Aug., 1919; asst. dist. offr., Lower Perak, June, 1920; Brit. res., Brunei, Mar., 1921.

ALLEN, RAYMOND CECIL, C.M.G. (1917), F.R.G.S., A.M.I.C.E., F.S.I. - B.1872; ed. at Roy. Univ. of Ireland and Queen's Coll., Cork ; dipl. in engnrg., Queen's Coll.; asst. engur. water supply and main drainage, London Cty. Coun., 1st Aug., 1895; resig. 1st Dec., 1900; chief survr., Uganda Prot., 23rd Nov., 1900; land officer, prin. regist. of documents, and ag. comenr. of mines, 1st Apl., 1905; in charge of Crown forcets, 1st May, 1905, to 31st July, 1907; regist. of titles, 12th June, 1908; land offr., Tanganyika Terry., 17th

Aug., 1920.
ALLEYNE, JAMES DOUGLAS, M.D. (Tuft's Univ., U.S.A.)—Ag. pol. med. offr., dist. A., Barbados and visiting physician, leper asylum, 1917; asst. port health offr., 1919; ag. supt., lunatic asylum, 1919; port health offr., 1921; ex

officio mem., quarantine board.

ALLIES, E. J.-B. 1891; apptd. asst. clk., Scottish Educn. Dept., 1910; apptd. after compet. exam. clk. of the 2nd divn. of the civ. serv. to National Insurance Audit Dept., 1913; on mily. serv., 1917-19; assigned to the C.O., Aug., 1919;

cler. offr., higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922.
ALLIN, CHARLES HENEY.—B. 1873; apptd. after open compet. exam. to G.P.O., London; dir., posts and telegraphs dept., F.M.S., June,

1904.

ALUWIHARE, RICHARD.-B. 1895; on mily. serv., Oct., 1915; cadet, Ceylon, Oct., 1920; attil. to Jaffna Kachcheri, Oct., 1920; office asst. to dir. of agr., Feb., 1922; ag. pol. mag., Danda-

gamuwa, Oct., 1923.

AMERY, LIEUT.-COL. L.C.M.S.-B. 1873; ed. at Harrow and Balliol Coll., Oxford; late Fellow of All Souls, Oxford; Ouseley Scholar of Imp. Inst. in Turkish; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1902; on editorial staff of *The Times*, 1899-1909; served during the war in Flanders, Salonika, and the Near East; on the staff of the Impl. War Coun. at Versailles, and as asst. sec. to the War Cabinet and Impl. Cabinet to Jan., 1919; under-sec. of state for the colonies, 14th Jan., 1919; acted as sec. of state during Lord Milner's absence in Egypt, Nov., 1919 to Mar., 1920; First Lord of the Admy., Oct.,

Digitized by Google

922; chrmn., oversea settmt. comtee.; capt. 4th 1st B'ham Batt., Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1914; lieut.-col. on general staff, 1917; M.P. (U) for S. Birmingham, May, 1911; litto Sparkbrook div., Dec., 1918; edited "The Times History of the South African War"; suthor of "Problem of the Army," 1903; "Fundamental Fallacies of Free Trade," 1906; "The Great Question" (with J. M. Robertson, M.P.), 1909; "Union and Strength" 1912.

AMIRAYAN, G. G.—Called to the bar, Inner Γem., 1894; clk. and translator, comsnr.'s office, Larnaca, Cyprus, Oct., 1878; translator, high ct. of justice and ct. of Temyiz, 1881; regisr., sup. ct., 1883; was sec. to comsn. apptd. in 1888 to ot., 1885; was sec. to commin. appen. in 1000 to inquire into organizn.of Cyprus pol.; was examr. in Turkish, 1886; sec. to legal bd., and examnr., 1901; asst. King's Advocate, 16th Apl., 1905; wrote Turkish translation of draft penal code for Cyprus, 1897, and English translation of Ottoman commercial code, 1906.

AMPTHILL, 2nd BARON, creat, 1881, OLIVER ARTHUR VILLIERS RUSSELL. -Son of the 1st Baron; born 1869; succeeded his father, 1884; G.C.S.I. (1904), G.C.I.E., 1900. Ed. at Eton and New Coll., Oxon. Rowed in the Oxford eight, 1889-91; pres. of the Oxford Union, 1891; B.A., 1891; M.A., 1900; asst. priv. sec. to Mr. Chamberlain, June, 1897; one of the British delegates to the Internat. Sugar Conference, Brussels, May and June, 1898; lieut. Roy. 1st Devon Yeomany Cavalry; capt. 3rd batt. Bedfordshire Regt.; J.P.; past grand master, Freemason's grand lodge of England and prov. grand master of Freemasons, Bedfordshire; governor of Madras, Oct., 1900-1905; ag. Viceroy of India in 1904.

ANDERSON, C. E.—Asst. polit. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1st Nov., 1916; A.P.O., cadet, 25th Aug., 1920; confirmed in appt. as A.P.O., 1st Jan., 1921.

ANDERSON, CHARLES OSBORNE.-B. 1868; 2nd. clk. and letter carrier, P.O., Bahamas, 1888; chief clk., 1890; ag. res. just., Inagua, 1896; ag. warehouse keeper and examing. offr., 1906; ag. postinr., 1907, 1909, 1910; ag. auditor of pub. ANDERSON, E. L. B.—Asst. dist. comenr.,

E.A.P., Oct., 1919.

ANDERSON, GEORGE BARTLET.—B. 1880; ed. Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen; clk., acct.-genl.'s dept., G.P.O., London, 1896; clk., war office, Jan., 1900; 2nd cls. clk., G.P.O., Johannesburg, Dec., 1902; transfd. to exec. and legis. councils dept.; 2nd cls. clk., June, 1903; 1st cls. clk., July, 1905; acct.'s clk. and cashier, Transvaal agt.-general's office, London, Oct., 1907; asst. acctnt., Apl., 1908; clk., P.W.D., Nyasaland, June, 1909; chief clk., secretariat, Apl., 1914; ag. asst. chief sec., Aug., 1916; on re-organisation of secretariat apptd. 2nd asst. sec., Aug., 1919; ag. 1st asst. sec., Aug., 1919; ag. ch. sec., June to Nov., 1920; admin. offr., 1st grade, July, 1922; ag. 1st asst. sec. Mar. to Nov., 1922.

ANDERSON, Hon. George James.—B. 1860; ed. Lawrence Gram. Schl.; mem., N.Z. parlt. since 1908; chmn. labour bills comtee., five years; chmn., library comtee., eight years; min. of internal affairs, 1920-21; min. of lab., 1921; min.

of mines, 1921; min. of marine, 1922.

ANDERSON, MAXWELL HENDRY.—C.B.E.
(mil.) (1919); O.B.E. (1918); K.C., Aug., 1919; capt., R.N. (ret).; entered Royal Navy, 1893; ret. at own request, 1912; red. thanks of Admy. for valuable series of magnetic observations

carried out in the Pacific Ocean; instructor, R.N. Coll., Portsmouth, 1908-10; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1909; younger brother of Trinty House, 1910; rejoined Navy on outbreak of war; employed on special services; reed, thanks of Admy, for services rendered to naval prize fund and at courts martial; specially promoted capt., Apl., 1919; govt. mem., central (unemployed) body for London, 1913 to 1919; atty.-gen., Gibraltar, 9th May, 1919; ag. chief just., and col. sec. on several occasions.

ANDERSON, ROBERT MOWBRAY.—Entd. govt. printing dept., St. Vincent, 6th Feb., 1886; chief govt. printer, July, 1894; steward, col. hosp., Aug., 1901; mem. of comtee. to inquire into Aug., 1901; mem. of comtee. to inquire into admstn. of poor relief, Aug., 1904; clk. to registr., sup. ct., and regist. of B., M. and D. for dist. I., Nov., 1904; tempry. asst. landing waiter for spec. excise duties, Nov., 1904; adited first "Illustrated Handbook of St. Vincent," 1907.

ANDERSON, R. T. H.—Asst.-supt. of police, BAD 1011

E.A.P., 1911.

ANDERSON, THOMAS EDWARD.—B. 1877; excise offr., B. Honduras, Dec., 1902; 2nd grade customs and excise offr., July, 1905; ag. 1st grade customs and excise offr., from April, 1904; confirmed March, 1906, rlwy. acctnt., 1st Aug., 1909; on completion of rlwy. construction reverted to substantive appt., 7th Sept., 1910; ag. chief clk., etc., treasy. and customs dept., 20th May to 7th Sept., 1911.

ANDERSON, THOMAS JOHN, M.A., B.Sc., (Hons. Edin.) F.Z.S., F.S.E.—Entomologist,

agric. dept., Kenya, May, 1908.

ANDREW, ROBERT CHARLES.—Ed. Liverpool Inst., Harper-Adams Agric. Coll., Newport, and Liverpool Univ.; B.Sc. (agric., London); National Diploma in agric.; mem. (by exam.) of Survr.'s Institn.; lecturer under the East Sussex county council, 1905 to 1910; foreign experience, 1911; asst. supt. of agric., N. Nigeria, 24th April, 1912.

ANDREWS, HENRY LEONARD GREYSTONE. B. 1887; sub-inspr., Trinidad constaby., 12th

Mar., 1913.
ANGLIN, Hon. Francis Alexander.—B. 1865; ed. St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, and Univ. of Ottawa; called to the bar, 1888; K.C. 1902; apptd. sen. puisne judge, exchequer div., high ct. of just., Ontario, 1904; puisne judge, supreme ct. of Canada, 1909.

ANNETTS, HERBERT HENRY .- B. 1888; Ed. Magdalen Coll. soh., Oxford, and Worcester Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1910; asst. master, preparatory schl., Repton, 1910-1911; served in Oxfordshire educn. comtee's. office, and inspr. of evening schls., Oxfordshire county council, 1911-1912; apptd. junr. supt., educn. dept., Northern Nigeria, 12th Sept., 1912; senr. supt., 1st Jan., 1913; ag. dir. educn., 4th Apr., 1920; senr. supt., 1st Jan. 1919; dep. dir., 1st Jan., 1920; ag. dir., 1920 and 1922.

ANSON, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR ARCHIBALD ED-WARD HARBORD, R.A., C.M.G. (1876), K.C.M.G. (1882).—B. 1826; entered the royal mil. acad., Woolwich, 1841; presented with sword for exemplary conduct; 2nd lieut., R.A., June, 1844; 1st lieut., 1st Apr., 1846; 2nd capt., 9th July, 1852; 1st capt., 1st Sept., 1855; brevet major, 21st July. May, 1874; col., 23rd Dec., 1875; ret. with the hon. rank of maj-gen., 26th August, 1879; served at the siege of Sebastopol in 1855; Crimean medal and clasp, 5th class Medjidie, and Turkish medal; inspr.-gen. of pol., Mauritius, Sept., 1858; was employed in 1862 as the responsible mem. of the

Digitized by GOOGIC

Br. mission to the court of Radama II. of Madagascar, on the occasion of his coronation; lieut.gov. of Prince of Wales Is., Feb., 1867; admstd. govt. Str. Sttlmts. 1871, 1877, and 1879; conducted the successful military operations for repelling the invasion of the state of Sungei Ujong, 1875-76

(medal and clasp); ret. 1882; J.P. for Sussex.
ANTHONY, EDWIN AUGUSTUS.—Clk., ch.
mag's office. Tembuland and Transkei, 2nd May. 1894; clk. an t dept. audr. of rev., atty.-gen's. office, 28th Mar., 1897; examr. of accts., July 1897; ag. ch. clk., pol. branch, 1st Mar. to 30th Apr., 1902; ag. bookkeeper, guardian's fund, master's office, from 16th Jan., 1903; ag. 1st clk., Simons Town, 5th to 29th Sept., 1904; clk., civ. comsnr., Cape, 30th Sept., 1904; ch. paymr's. office, treasy., 1st July, 1908; regisr. of friendly societies and treasy. rep., Cape Town, Sept., 1918; civ. comanr., Cape, Mar., 1921.

ANTHONY, PHILIP ARNOLD, C.M.G. (1918),

M.I.C.E.—B. 1873; ed. at Mill Hill Schl.; served in engineering dept., G.W. Rly., 1894-1910; gen. man. and chief engnr., F.M.S. Rlys., 1910; services lent to ministry of munitions, May, 1915 to Nov., 1916, resumed duty in F.M.S., Feb., 1917; services lent temporarily to govt. of South Aust., Apr., 1918; resumed duty in F.M.S., Jan., 1919.

ANTROBUS, EDWARD GREAM, C.M.G. (1915). -B. 1860, ed. at Charterhouse; entered Crown Agents' office, 31st Jan., 1879; asst. acctnt., 17th Jan., 1893; ch. olk., and acctnt., 1st July, 1902.

ANTROBUS, MAURICE E., B.A.-B. 1895; ed. Winchester, and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; math. exhibr., Trinity Coll., Dec., 1913; 2nd lieut., 6th King's Royal Rifle Corps, Aug., 1914; lieut. June, 1915; capt., Jan., 1917; served in Flanders, Salonica and France, 1915-19; 2nd cls. math. tripos, pt. I., 1919; 2nd cls. hist. tripos., pt. II., 1920; B.A., 1920; temp. 2nd cls. clk., C.O., Aug., 1920; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, asst. prin., 7th Feb., 1921.

ANTROBUS, SIB REGINALD L., K.C.M.G. (1911), C.B. (1898).—B. 1853; ed. at Winchester and at New Coll., Oxford; scholar of New Coll., 1872; 1st class in classical mods., 1874; 2nd class in final classical school, 1876; B.A., 1876; apptd., after an open compet. exam., to be a clk. in the C.O., May 3rd, 1877; asst. priv. sec. to the Earl of Kimberley, 5th Dec., 1880, to Dec., 1882; priv. sec. to the Earl of Derby, 16th Dec., 1882, to 24th June, 1885; to Col. the Right Hon. F. A. Stanley, M.P. (afterwards Earl of Derby), 24th June, 1885, to 6th Feb., 1886; and to Earl Granville, 6th Feb. to 3rd Aug., 1886; administd. the govt. of St. Helena, 5th Nov., 1889, to 8th June, 1890; priv. sec. to Mr. Meade, 1st Feb., 1892, and to Mr. S. Buxton, M.P., 17th Aug., 1892; sen. clk., Jan., 1894; princ. clk., 1896; asst. under-sec. of state, Oct., 1898; crown agent for

the cols., 1909; retired, 1918.

APPLEGATE, F. W.—B. 1887; ed. Bath Coll. and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1911; asst. dist. commr., Gold Coast, Apr., 1915; junr. asst. col. sec., 13th May to 30th Sept., 1915; travelling comsnr., Nsawam, 1st Oct., 1915 to 31st May. 1916, and from 12th Apr., 1917; ag. dist. comsnr.,

Kwahu, 1919.

ARCHER, GEOFFREY FRANCIS, K.C.M.G. (1920), C.M.G. (1913).—Asst. collr., East Africa Prot., 1st Dec., 1902; attached secretariat, June, 1902 to Mar., 1903; dist. comsnr., 1st Apr., 1907; spec. serv., Northern Frontier, East Africa, 1909; offr. in-charge, May to Dec., 1911; awarded Cuthbert Peak Grantby the R.G.S., 1918, for surveys in R. Africa connecting Major Gwynn's Abyssinian

triangulation with the triangulation of E. Africa; transfd. to Somaliland Prot., June, 1912; admstd. govt., July to Oct., 1912, and from June to Oct., 1913; dep. comenr., 31st Mar., 1913; comenr. and comdr.-in-chief, Somaliland Prot., 15th May. 1914; assumed govt., 22nd May, 1914; present at operations against the Dervishes at Shimber Berris, Feb., 1915 (African General Service Medal and clasp); member of British Mission on occasion of coronation of the Empress Zauditu of Abyssinia, Feb., 1917 (Star of Ethiopia, 1st class); gov., Somaliland Prot., 4th Nov., 1919; directed operations against the Mullah, 1920, resulting in complete destruction of Dervish power in Somaliland; gov. and comdr.-in-chief, Uganda Prot., 6th Sept., 1922.

ARCHER, NORMAN E.-B. 1892; ed. R.N. Colls., Osborne and Dartmouth; midshipman in Mediterranean and Home Fleets, 1909-12; sublieut. (six 1st cls. certifs.), Sept., 1912; lieut., June, 1913; H.M.S. Warrior in Mediterranean and Grand Fleets, 1912-15; qualified, specialist course, as torpedo lieut., 1915; served with Russian Navy in Black Sea, &c., 1915-17 (Order of St. Stanislas, 3rd cls.); passed exam. as Russian interpreter, 1918; intell. divn. admy., H.M.S. Lowestoft in Adriatic, minelaying squadron, Grand Fleet, and H.M.S. Malaya, 1917-20; apptd. under reconstruction scheme asst. prin., min. of lab., Sept., 1920; temp. attd. to C.O. as asst. prin., Dec., 1921.

ARCHER, W. J .- Supt., govt. printing office, Cyprus, 27th May, 1902.

ARCHIBALD, EDGAR S., B.A., B.S.A.—B. 1885; reed. pinrv. educn. at Yarmouth pub. schl. and Yarmouth acad.; grad. Acadia Univ., 1905; also grad, from the Nova Scotia hort, schl, in the same year, and from Nova Scotia agric. coll. in 1906; reed, deg. of Bach, of Scien. Agric, from the Ontario agric. coll., 1908; inst. of agric. and expentlst. at the Nova Scotia agric. coll., 1908; prof. of agric. and farm supt. of the same coll. in 1910; entd. the serv. of the Fed. Dept. of Agric. in June, 1912, as Dominion animal husbandman at the Cent. Expmtl. Farm, Ottawa; ag. dir. of Expmtl. Farms, 1918-1919; dir., June, 1919.

ARCHIBALD, GRORGE.—B. 1869; entd. Trinidad civ. ser., Jan., 1892; cashier, Trinidad

govt. rly., 1894; acctnt., 1906.
ARCHIBALD, MUNGO TENNENT, M.C.—B.1885; ed. Glasgow (M.A.), and Pemb. Coll., Oxford; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1909; offl. asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., May, 1910; ditto, Batticalca, May, 1911; pol. mag., Kurunegala, May, 1912; asst. land settmt. offr., Jan., 1913; special comser. in connection with riots, June, 1915; asst. land settmt. offr., Aug., 1915; on military duty, 1916; asst. land settmt. offr., Aug., 1919; asst. govt. agt., Puttalam, Dec., 1922; dist. judge, Nuwara Eliya, Apr., 1923; asst. sttlmt. offr., July, 1923. ARMBRISTER, Percy W. D.--B. 1862; ag.

regisr., prothonotary, and clk. of Crown, Bahamas. 1884; ag. ch. clk., col. sec.'s dept., 1886; clk., pol. ct., Nassau, 1887; J.P., 1890; res. mag. and collr. of rev., Abaco, 1890, Eleuthera, 1894, Harbour Is., 1895, Inagua, 1896; ag. stip. and circuit mag., Bahamas, and judge of ct. of com. pleas, 1896 banamas, and judge of ct. of com. pleas, 1856 and 1897; regisr. of cts., prothonotary, and clk. of Crown, Jan., 1897; Out Island comsur., 1909; recvr.-gen. and treas. 1916; ag. col. sec., 19th Sept. to 12th Nov., 1919; ag. col. sec., and chmm., bl. of educm., 3rd Feb. to 8th Apr., 1920, 15th July, 1920, 28th Sept., 1921 to 19th May, 1922, 29th May to 2nd July, 1922 and from 8th Aug. to 5th Nov., 1922; ag. dep. gov. and senr. mem. of exec. coun. from 9th to 11th Mar., 1922.

ARMITAGE, CAPT. CECIL HAMILTON, C.M.G. (1911) D.S.O. (1901).—Asst. inspr., G. Coast constaby., 1894; served in Ashanti exped., 1895-6 (star); Northern Territories (Neutral Zone), 1897 (medal and clasp); inspr., 1898; priv. sec. to gov. of G. Coast and clk. of leg. and exec. couns., 1899-1900; Ashanti campaign. 1900 (ag. res. during siege of Coomassie, D.S.O., medal and clasp); trav. comsnr., 1901; comsnr. of S. Province of Ashanti, July, 1901; comdt. of Ashanti Mines volunteers with rank of major, Nov., 1905; ag. chief comsnr. of Ashanti, Oct., 1901, to end of year, Apr. to Oct., 1906, Dec., 1907, June, 1908, and from June to Dec., 1909; chief comsnr. of Northern Territories, 28th Jan., 1910; gov., Gambia, 20th Nov., 1920; assumed govt., 3rd Jan., 1921.

ARMSTRONG, J. R.—B. 1881; olk., defence dept., Union of S. Africa, Nov., 1913; clk. High Comsnr.'s office, S. Africa, Jan., 1915; apptd. to Swaziland estab., Jan., 1919; ag. conf. clk. to gov.-gen. on various occasions from 1916-1919; asst. sec. (in S. Africa) to Lord Cave's comsn. on

S. Rhodesia, 1919.

ARMSTRONG, ROBERT.—B. 1879; ed. Friends' Schl., Great Ayton, Yorks and Durham Univ.; diploma in agric., Armstrong Coll., Newcastleupon-Tyne, in Univ. of Durham; lecturer, schl. of agric., Egyptian govt., 1905-1910; lecturer and organiser in agric. for the Hampshire County Council; asst. dir. of agric., Zanzibar, 6th Feb., 1913; ag. dir. of agric., 28th Oct., 1915 to 13th Aug., 1916; ag. chief supply offr., 16th Sept. to 15th Nov., 1918, and 30th Mar., 1919; ag. admstr.-gen., 10th Nov., 1919 to 22nd Jan., 1920; admstr.-gen. 20th Mar. 1010 to 12th Jan. ag. dir., agr., 30th Mar., 1919 to 13th Jan., 1920; ag. dir. of agr. and ch. supply offr., 7th Feb., 1922.
ARNDT, CARL EVAN.—B. 1896; on mily. serv...

Jan., 1916; cadet, Ceylon, Oct., 1920; atd. to Anuradhapura Kacheheri, Oct., 1920; ag. pol. mag., Puttalam, July, 1921; ag. pol. mag., Negombo, Aug., 1922; extra office asst., Kandy Kacheheri, Nov., 1923.

ARNETT, EDWARD JOHN, C.M.G. (1924), B.A. (1898). — B. 1876; ed. St. Paul's schl. and St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; classical tripos; called to the bar, 1912; C.A. office, 1902; rev. offr., N. Nigeria, 1903; 3rd cls. res., 1906; 2nd cls. res., 1909; 1st cls. res., 1912; ag. lieut.-gov., N. Provs., Nigeria, Oct., 1920.
ARNOLD, 1st Baron (creat. 1924), Rt. Hon.

SYDNEY ABNOLD, P.C.-B. 1878; was parly. priv. sec. to the pres. of the bd. of educn. and to the finan. sec. to the treasy., 1914; lib. M.P. for Holmfirth and later for Penistone, 1912-21; parly.

under sec. for the cols., Jan., 1924.

ARNOLD, W. J. J .- Royal Univ., Ireland; B.A. (hons.), 1887, M.B., 1894; D.P.H., Oxon., 1913; civ. surgeon attached to R.A.M.C., St. Helena and S. Africa, 1900 to 1903; apptd. col. surgeon, St. Helena, Apr., 1903; M.E.C., 1911;

ag gov., Sept., 1911 to Feb., 1912.

ARTHUR, JAMES STARTIN WILLS .- B. 1881; ed. at Marlborough Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; B.A. (1904); cadet, S. Sttlmts., Jan., 1905; ag. 2nd asst. prot. of Chinese, Penang, Sept., 1907; ag. asst. treas., Singapore, June. 1909; 2nd asst. prot. of Chinese, Penang, July, 1910; attached to col. audit office, Feb. Mar., 1911; ag. 2nd asst. prot. of Chinese, Singapore, July, 1911; ag. dist. offr., Christmas Is., Aug., 1911; ag. 3rd mag., Singapore, May, 1912; ag. asst. P.M.G., Penang, Sept., 1912; ag. asst. prot.

of Chinese, Singapore, Mar., 1915; offr. cls. IV, May, 1916; seconded as asst. adviser, Kedah, May, 1916; ag. temp. as adviser in addn., Feb. Mar., 1917; offr., cls. III, Jan., 1919; offr., cls. II., Dec., 1921.

ARUMUGUM, JOSEPH NALLIAH.-B. 1896;

cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1921; attd., Anuradhapura Kachcheri, Dec., 1921. ARUNACHALAM, SIR PONNAMBALAM, KT. BACH. (1914).—B. 1853; ed. Colombo Academy and Christ's Coll., Camb.; Ceylon govt. scholar at Camb.; foundation scholar at Christ's Coll., Camb.; B.A., 1875; M.A., 1879; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1875; apptd. after compet. exam. to Ceylon civ. ser., Apr., 1875; filled various judicial offices as pol. mag.; comsnr. of requests and dist. judge from 1875 to 1904; ag. regisr, gen. of lands and of B. M. and D. in the Island, and fiscal of W. Prov., Mar., 1887; re-organized the depts., for which received thanks of govt; confirmed as regisr-gen., Jan., 1898; supt. of decennial census, Mar., 1900, to June, 1903; received Diamond Jubilee Gold Medal, 1897; offr. of cls. I. grade I. of the civ. ser., Jan., 1908; offl. M.L.C. from 1906; mem. of exec. coun., 16th Jan., 1912; has served on numerous comsns. (higher educn., tuberculosis, registn. of titles, notaries, etc.); pres. of Royal Asiatic Soc. (Ceylon branch), of the Ceylon Univ. Assoc., and of Ceylon Social Service League; vice-pres. of Ceylon Agric. Soc.; has written largely on Ceylon history, antiquities, vital statistics, and Indian religions and philosophies; is engaged on a codification of the Civil Law of Ceylon (vol. I., published in 1910); ret., 1913. ASHBURNHAM, JOHN ANCHITEL.—B. 1865; clk. to admstr., Brit. Bechuanaland, Oct., 1885; sec. to Bech. admnstr., Feb., 1888; accompanied high comenr. to conference with pres., S.A.R., at Blignaut's Pont, Mar., 1890, and at Colesberg, Apr., 1893: sec. to concessions comen. for Bech. Prot., May, 1893; C.C. and R.M. at Taungs, Brit. Bech., Feb., 1894; C.C. and R.M. at Gordonia, June, 1894; asst. comsnr. for Bech. Prot., Nov., 1895; R.M., Bloemfontein, Sept., 1901; chrmn., land laws inquiry comsn., O.R.C., Oct., 1901; ag. col. sec., O.R.C., Apr., 1904, and Oct., 1906; mag.,

Johannesburg, Mar., 1920.
ASHTON, DANIEL ASPINALL.—B. 1869; ed. at Manchester gram, schl. and Owens Coll.; M.B., B.Ch., Victoria Univ.; civ. surg., S. African war, 1901-1902 (medal and three clasps); col. med. offr., S. Nigeria, Jan., 1903; served in Cross River expedn., 1904 (medal and clasp); med. offr. at

Abe and Obubura.

ASHTON, HUGH.—B. 1878; served in S. African War; sub-inspr., Basutoland Mounted Pol., 1906; inspr., 1914; served in European War with native labour contingent; asst. comsnr., Basutoland, 1923.

ASHWORTH, HENRY TWEEDALE, M.M.-B. 1885; apptd., after compet. exam., clk., G.P.O., 1902; on mily. serv., Oct., 1914 to May, 1919; served in Gallipoli, Egypt (Canal Defences) and France; passed supplementary clks. exam., Jan., 1921; services loaned to C.O., 1st May, 1922; apptd, cler, offr. and assigned to the C.O., 1st. Sept. 1922.

ASPINALL, ALGERNON EDWARD. (1918)—B. 1871; ed. at Eton and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1894; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1897; sec., West India Comtee. since 1908 and of the Impl. Coll. of Trop. Agr. since 1921; hon. treas. of W. Indian Club; mem. of comtee. on Col. blue-books and blue-book repts., 1917; mem., W. Indian shipping comtee., 1919;

hon. sec., Trop. Agrl. Coll. comtee., 1920; hon. sec., W. Indian Contingent comtee., 1915-21; mem., W. Indian currency comtee., 1923.

ASSER, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR JOSEPH JOHN, K.C.B. (1924), K.C.M.G. (1918), K.C.V.O. (1917),

C.B. (1915), and many foreign decorations.—B. 1867; served with Nile expedin., 1897-9; in command of Kordofan expedin., Soudan, 1910; A.G., War, 1914-19; base commdt., 1914-16; lieut.-gen. 1919; gen. offr. commdg. Br. troops. France and Flanders, 1919-20; gov. of Bermuda, 4th May, 1922; assumed govt., 9th Aug., 1922.

ASTON, ARTHUR VINCENT.-B. 1896; ed. King's Schl., Chester, and Queen's Coll., Oxford (open maths. scholar); R.F.A., 1915-18, M.C., 1917; apptd., cadet, M.C.S., 1919; ag. asst. to senr. dist. offr., Prov. Wellesley, June, 1920; ag. dist. offr., Nebong Tebal, Sept., 1920; ag. harbmr., Malacca, Mar., 1922; ag. collr., income

tax, Malacca, Apr., 1922.
ATHAWES, EDWARD JOHN SPOFFORTH, B.A. -Ed. King's Schl., Caterbury and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, 1899; dist. comsnr., Corozal, Br. Honduras, Aug., 1914; ditto, Belize, Nov., 1919; ag. atty-gen., May to Nov., 1919, Jan. to May, 1921 and from July, 1921; ag. ch. just., May to July, 1921; res.

mag., Jamaica, Oct., 1923. ATHILL, SAMUEL LAUCHLAND, JUNE.—B.1885; ent. civ. serv., Leeward Is., Sept., 1901; clk. to atty.-gen., Leeward Is., Aug., 1906; sec. to legal affairs inquiry comsnr., Montserrat, 1911; ag. regisr., Montserrat circuit, Feb.-Mar., 1915; deputy coroner, dists. "A" and "B," Antigua,

6th Oct., 1917.

ATHLONE, FIRST EARL OF (created 1917), ALEXANDER CAMBRIDGE, G.C.B. (1911), G.C.V.O. (1904), C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1900).—Served in Matabele campaign, 1896-7; S. African war. 1849-1900; European war, 1914-18; maj., 2nd Life Gds., 1911-19; brevet-col., 1919; G.S.O., Ist grade, 1915; ret. with hon. rank of brig.-gen., 1919; personal A.D.C. to the King from 1919; gov. gen. and commdr.-in-chief, Union of S. Africa, 1923; Grand Cordon of Order of Leopold of Belgium, Croix de Guerre (Belgium); G.O. Leg. Hon. and Croix de Guerre (France); Knt. of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem.

ATKINSON, Hon. LLEWELYN, B.A., LL.B.-B. 1867; ed. Church Grammar Schl., Launceston. Tas. and Melbourne Univ.; called to the bar. 1893; el. mem. of H. of R., Commonwealth of Australia for Wilmot (Tas.), Dec., 1906; vice-

pres. of exec. coun., C. of A., 1923.
ATTERBURY, H. W.—B. 1903; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 14th Oct., 1921.
ATTERBURY, JOHN LUCAS.—B. 1877; ad-

mitted a solicitor, June, 1899; served in S. African war, 10th Regt. Imperial Yeomanry (Royal Bucks Hussars), Jan., 1900 to June, 1901, medal and four clasps; dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 19th Dec., 1908; ag. prov. comsnr., Cent. Prov., May-July, 1911; ag. prov. comsnr., Western Prov., Nov.-Dec., 1912; ag. prov. comsnr., Cent. Prov., July, 1915, to May, 1916; ag. prov. comsnr., Western Prov., Nov., 1917, to May, 1918, ag. comsnr., Western Prov., Nov., 1917, to May, 1918, ag. comsnr. 1918; ag. comsnr., Cent. Prov., Mar. to Dec., 1919; ag. prov. comsnr., Cent. Prov., July-Dec., 1920; dep. prov. comsnr., 1st Jan., 1920; ag. prov. comsnr., Jan.-June, 1921; prov. comsnr., 2nd Aug., 1921.

AUBER, STRVEN JEREMIE.—B. 1858; temporary outdoor offr. customs, S. Leone, June, 1878; tide waiter, Aug., 1879; landing waiter, Sept., 1880; sen. ag. measuring survr. of shipping, Aug., 1882; clk. of customs, Gambia, 1883; ch. clk. and cashier, 1892; measuring survr. of shipping, Nov., 1902; clk. to navigation and pilotage bd., June, 1904; offr. in charge of cust. dept., 18th Sept. to

14th Nov., 1906. AUCHINLECK, GILBERT GRAHAME.—B.Sc. (McGill), F.C.S., B. 1884; ed. West Indies and McGill Univ., Canada; 1st cls. hons. in chemistry and botany, McGill Univ.; govt. laboratory, Leeward Is., 1902-04; McGill Univ., 1904-06; science and 2nd mast., St. Kitts-Nevis gram. schl., 1908-09; supt. of agric., Grenada, 1909-14; asst. dir. of agric. and chemist, Mauritius, 1914; ag. dir. of agric., and regisr., C.C. societies, Dec., 1916 to May, 1917; nominated M.L.C., Mauritius, Jan.-May, 1917; reported on Is. of Rodrigues to the Mauritius govt., 1919; Mauritius del. to Imp. Entom. Confce. in London, 1920; divnl., agric. offr... S. Divn., Ceylon, 1920; seconded to Seychelles to report on the possibilities of agrl. development, 1921; has served in defence forces of Antigua St. Kitts and Mauritius ; author of papers on land settlement and various tropical agric. subjects.

settlement and various tropical agric, subjects.
AUCKLAND, BISHOP OF, RIGHT REV. ALFRED
WALTER AVERILL, D.D.—Ed. St. John's Coll.,
Oxford (2nd cls. Th. sch.), 1887; M.A., 1891;
Ely Coll., 1888; deacon, 1888; priest, 1889,
Lon.; formerly curate of St. George's, Hanover
Square, 1888-91; Holy Trinity, Dalston, Middlesex, 1891-94; vicar of St. Michael's, Christchurch, N. Zealand, 1894-1909; chaplain of
Christchurch, 1895-1909; hon. canon of
Christchurch Cathedral, 1902-1909; archdeacon
of Akaroa, 1903-1909; Bishop of Waispu,
1910-1913: Bishop of Auckland, 1913.

Christchurch Cathedrai, 1902-1909; arcmuesous of Akaroa, 1903-1909; Bishop of Waispu, 1910-1913; Bishop of Auckland, 1913.

AUDEN, Francis Thomas.—B. 1869; ed. Shrewsbury; M.D., Edinburgh Univ., 1903; M.B. and C.M., 1891; formerly res. med. offr., Albany general hosp., Grahamstown, Cape Colony; dist. surg., Rustenburg. Transvasi; civil surg., S. African field force, 1900-1901 (medal and clasp); dist. comsnr. and govt. med. offr., Caicos Islands, Dec., 1914; govt. med. offr., Turks Is., Oct., 1916; mem. legis. bd., Sept., 1916. AUDETTE, Hon. Louis Arthur, B.A., LLLB., K.C.—B. 1856; apptd. regisr. of exchequer ct.

K.C.—B. 1856; apptd. regisr. of exchequer ct. of Canada, 1887; asst. judge, exchequer ct.,

1912; puisne judge, 1919.
AUSTIN, JAMES.—B. 1867; apptd. to home civ. serv. in cust. dept., 1886; bd. of educn., 1891-1896; clk., educn. off., Natal, 1st Jan., 1897; 2nd cls. clk., audit dept., 1st Aug., 1900; re-transferred to educn. dept., 1st June, 1901; examng. offr. and statistical clk., 1st July, 1902; ag. acctng. offr., 8th Aug. to 30th Sept., 1903; acctnt. and statistical offr., 1st Jan., 1904; ag. sec., 10th May to 9th Aug., 1907; prov. acetnt., Natal, 1913.

AYLESWORTH, HON. SIR ALLEN BRISTOL, K.C.M.G. (1911), K.C., B.A. (1874), M.A. (1875).—B. 1854; educ. at Newburgh high school and Toronto univ.; Prince of Wales prizeman; bencher of law soc. of Upper Canada; called to bar, Q.C. (Ontario); one of H.M.'s comsnrs. for settlmt. of Alaska boundy., 1903; elected to the H. of C. for North York, 1904; postmr.gen. of Canada, 1905; min. of just., 1906; British ag internat. fisheries arbitu. at the Hague, 1910; resigned portfolio and retired, 1911; mem., privy coun. of Canada; called to the Senate, 1923.

AYTON, A. L.—B. 1878; apptd., after competexam., clk. 2nd div. civ. ser. and assigned to science and art dept., Mar., 1899; to C.O. July,

1899; clk. in charge of accts., Western Pacific high comsn., Dec., 1913; ag. sec., W.P.H.C., 29th Mar., 1915; returned to C.O. as staff clk. in accts. dept., 29th Jan., 1920; ag. asst. prin., 16th Aug., 1920.

BABER, EDWARD ALFRED.—B. 1888; copyist, survey dept., B. Honduras, 1905; apprentice, ditto, 1906; passed exam. in theory of land surveying; 2nd cls. clk., Aug., 1910; ag. 1st csl. clk., 1911; 1st cls. clk., col. sec.'s dept., Nov., 1913; clk., roads and rivers bd., 1914; ag. ch. clk. and clk. of coun., 1914-15; ag. inspr. of schls. and clk. to bd. of educn., Nov., 1915; senr. clk., col. sec.'s dept., Feb., 1917; ag. ch. clk., etc., for various periods, 1917-21; ag. asst. col. sec., Nov., 1921; ag. priv. sec. to Sir Eyre Hutson, May-Aug., 1922; ch. clk., Apr., 1921; asst. col. sec., June, 1923.

BACKWELL, H. F.-B. 1884; ed. at Charterhouse (jun. and sen. scholarships), and at King's Coll., Camb., exhibr.; asst. mast., Portsmouth gram. schl., 1907-8; asst. res., N.

Nigeria, 19th Dec., 1908.

Nigeria, 19th Dec., 1908.

BADDELEY, Frank Morrish.—B.A., Magdalene Coll., Cambridge, 21st wrangler, Math. tripos, 1896; cadet F.M.S., 1897; passed final-exam. in cantonese, Dec., 1900; called to the bar, Inner Temple, Jan., 1913; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kubu, May, 1901; ditto, Serendah, Nov. 1901; rand thanks of goyt, in connection Nov., 1901; reed. thanks of govt. in connection with Ulu Selangor riots, Feb., 1902; revenue with Olu Seiangor riots, rec., 1902; revenue auditor, Pahang, Jan., 1904; ag. dist. offr., Jelebu Jan., 1906; ag. 2nd asst. prot. of chinese, Singapore, Aug., 1906; ag. dist. offr., Xmas Is., Oct.. 1906; ag. offi. assignee, Singapore, Apl., 1907; apptd. a currency commr., May, 1907; dist. offr., Kuantan, June, 1908; supt., govt. monopolies dept., S. Stilmts., Sept., 1909; P.M.G., S. Stilmts., Feb., 1916; food controller, Oct., 1920; under-sec., S. Stilmts., July, 1921; ag. col. sec., S. Stilmts.

under-sec., S. Stilmts., July, 1921; ag. col. sec., S. Stilmts., Apr., 1922.

BAGSHAWE, ARTHUB WILLIAM GARRARD.—
C.M.G. (1915), B.A., M.B., B.C., D.P.H., Camb.,
M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond.; ed. at Marlborough Coll. and Caius Coll., Camb., served in resident hosp. appts., 1896-1899; med. offr., Uganda Prot., Oct., 1900; served as med. offr. in Lango expedtn., 1901; served with Anglo-German bndry. comsn., 1902-4; employed in sickness extended investigations in Uganda, Apr., 1906, to May, 1907; director of

sleeping sickness bureau, 1908.

BAILEY, ALFRED LISLE .- B. 1885; extra clk., col.sec.'s off., Barbado, Mar., 1904; 4th clk. treasy., Mar., 1908; ag. 3rd clk. on several occasions.

BAILEY, EDWD. SHEPPERD.-B. 1857; 2nd clk. col. treas. Barbados, 1880; ch. clk. 1892; sec. to emigrn. comsn., 1893; ag. col. treas., 1894 and on other occasion; clk. to plantation comsnrs.,

July, 1903; man. of agric, bank, 1907.
BAILEY, JOHN F.—Dir. of botanic gardens,
Adelaide, S. Australia, 1917; formerly dir. of

Brisbane gardens. BAILWARD,

A. N.-Asst. dist. comsnr.,

Kenya, Jan., 1920.

BAIN, NORMAN KERR, B.A. Cantab.—Cadet, S. Sttlmts., Jan., 1907; ag. dist. offr., Malacca, Sept., 1907; ag. asst. to res., Malacca, July, 1910; offr. of cls. V., 31st Mar., 1911; ag. dist. offr., Kuals Langat, 29th Mar., 1914; ag. asst. to res and harbur., Malacca, Mar., 1918; ag. agent, food controller in addition, 1919; ag. dist. offr., Port Dickson, Negri-Sembilan, Jan., 1921; ag. 2nd mag., Kinta, July, 1921; mag., Ipoh, Aug., 1921; ch. asst. dist. offr., Kinta, Aug., 1922.

BAKER, ALAN CUSTANCE.-B.A., cadet, S. Sttlmts., Dec., 1908; attchd. to land office, Malacca, Jan., 1909; ag. dist. offr., Alor Gajah, 1912; ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct., Singapore, Apr. and Sept., 1912; ag. dist. offr., B. Pulau, 1913; joined offr. cadet best, July, 1916; demob. 1913; joined offr. cadet bett, July, 1916; demob. June, 1919; officiating asst. supt., monopolies, Penang, June, 1917; officiating asst. offi. assignee and dep. regisr., sup. ct., Penang, Aug. 1919; ag. 2nd mag., Aug., 1919; capt., Penang volunteers, Nov., 1919; supernmy. offr., cls. III, Oct., 1920; ag. asst. offl. assignee, Penang, Nov., 1920; ag. 2nd mag., Penang, Jan., 1921.

BAKER, ERNEST LAIDLAW.—B. 1880; ed. Australia; clk., col. sec.'s office, Fiji, 1901; shorthand writer, legis. coun., 1906; sec., Albert Park Bd. (conjoint apptmt.), 1908; 1st clk., col. sec.'s office, and clk. to legis. coun., 1909; clk., exec. coun. (conjoint apptmt.), 1910; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., 1913; dist. comsnr., Colo East, 1914;

ditto, Ra, 1917; ditto, Savu Savu, 1918.
BALDWIN, THOMAS HAYWARD, B.A.— 1896; ed., Stamford Schl. and Downing Coll.,

1830; ed., Stamford Schl. and Downing Coll., Cambridge; supt., educn. dept., N. Provs., Nigeria, 19th Oct., 1921.

BALDWIN, WILLIAM FREDERICK.—B. 1882; 2nd div. elk., War Office, July, 1901; army audit off., Cape Town. 1904; army cashier, army acots., dept., O.F.S. and Cape Col., 1908; army cashier, Pretoria (attached to army pay dept.), for S. Africa, 1911; asst. auditor, col. audit dept. S. Nigeria. 2nd Aug., 1911; auditor. dept., S. Nigeria, 2nd Aug., 1911; auditor, Seychelles, 12th Nov., 1912; ag. auditor, Nyasaland, Sept. 1914; attached for one month to audit off., Mauritius, 1915; resumed post of auditor, Seychelles, Mar., 1915; transfd. to Brit. E. Africa for military service in connection with

accts., Apl. 1916.

BALFOUR, DOUGLAS HASTINGS.—B. 1887; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., 16th Jan., 1911; attached to Jaffna Kachcheri, Feb., 1911; ag. pol. mag., Point Pedro, May, 1911; extra office asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Nov. 1911; attached to Trincomalee Kachcheri, May, 1912; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., July, 1912; pol.

mag., Matara, July, 1913; asst. comsnr. of excise, June, 1917; dist. judge, Kegalla, July, 1923.

BALL, ARTHUR DYER.—B. 1888; barrister-at-law; ed., Mill Hill Schl. and Exeter Coll., Oxford (exhibr.); B.A. 1911; cadet, F.M.S., 1911; ag. sec., san. bd., Kuala Lumpur, 1912; passed final exam. in Cantonese, Mar., 1914; ag. asst. contrlr. of labour, Perak, Apr., 1914; passed final exam. in law, June, 1914; 1st cl. mag., Perak, 1914; transfd. Hong Kong, Mar., 1915; ag. asst. dist. offr., 1915; ag. dist. offr., Taipo, 1917; passed final exam. in Hakka, 1917; ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1917: attd. to imp. and exp. off., and to col. secs'. off., 1918; ag. asst. col. sec., clk. of couns., and clk. to gen. mil. serv. tribunal, 1918 to 1919; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, 1920; 2nd pol. mag., 1920; asst. crown solr., 1920; asst. atty. gen., 1920; 2nd assist. col. sec. in addition, 1921; ag. asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., 1922; priv. sec. to O.A.G. in addition, 1922; asst. atty.-gen., 1922.

BALMER, A. B. - Asst. treas., E. Africa Prot., Mar., 1918.

BALMER, F. E.—Dep. chief acctnt., G.P.O., E. Africa Prot., Mar., 1919.

BAMFORD, LIKUT. COLONEL H.W.M., O.B.E. (1918); M.C. (1916).—B. 1882; Cape Mounted Riflemen, 1900-1906; S. African War, 1900-1902; Transvaal Mounted Rifles, Zulu Rebellion, 1906; Natal Police, 1907-1912; dep. sheriff, N. Zululand,

1913-1914; adjt., Natal Light Horse, S.A. Rebellion and G.S.W., Africa, 1914-1915; adjt. 2nd S. African Infantry, Senussi Campaign, W.F.F. Egypt (wounded Hazalin Jan. 23rd, 1916); to France with S. African bde., 9th Scottish Div. (wounded Delville Wood, July 15th, 1916); bde.major, 90th infy. bde., France, 1917; comdg. 2nd S. African infy., 1917-1918 (very severely wounded Beaurevoir, Oct. 8th, 1918); service in France includes Somme, Array, Messines, Ypres, defence of Hazebrouk, Le Cateau; three times mentioned in despatches; O.B.E., M.C., Croix de Guerre avec palme, 1914-15 Star, G.S. War Medal, Victory Medal; comsnr. of police and inspr. of prisons, Malta, 29th July, 1919; commdt., constab., N.

Territories, G. Coast, 28th July, 1922.

BANNERMAN, CHARLES EDWARD WOOLHOUSE.—B. 1884; entd. civ. ser. secretariat, S. Nigeria (Calabar) govt., Aug., 1903; transfd. to headqrs., col. "ecretariat, Lagos, during amalgamation, as 2nd cls. clk., 1906; 1st cls. clk., provincial secretariat, Calabar, 1908; acted as chief and conf. clk., 1909; resig. Aug., 1910; called to the bar, Middle Temple, Nov., 1910; practised before the sup. ct., Gold Coast, as barrister, solr. and advoc., Jan., 1914 to 31st July, 1919; pol. mag. and (ex officio) coroner, sup. ct., G. Coast Colony, 1st Aug., 1919; confirmed in appt., Aug., 1920.

BARBADOS, BISHOP OF (founded 1824), RIGHT REV. ALPRED PAKENHAM BERKELEY. - Foundation scholar, Codrington Coll., Durham; B.A., 1883; M.A., 1908; D.D., 1917; consecrated Lord Bishop of Barbados, 1917; vicar of All Saint's, Antigua, 1886-88; vicar of the Holy Innocent's, Barbados, 1890-1900; rector of St. Philip, 1901-06; dean and rector of St. Michael's Cathedral, 1906-17.

BARGERY, REV. GRORGE PERCY.-B. 1876; jnr. supt., educn. dept., N. Nigeria, 26th Aug., 1913.

BARKER, R. D.—Tempy. asst. dist. comsnr.,
E. Africa Prot., Apl., 1919.

BARLEY, JACK CHARLES.—B. 1887; ed. Ton-

bridge Schl. and St. John's Coll., Oxford, B.A.. 2nd cls. hons.; cadet. W. Pacific civ. ser., 15th Dec., 1911; attached to res. comsnr.'s off., Apl., 1912; ag. dist. offr., Gizo, 1st Nov., 1912; ag. treasr. and collr. of customs, 16th Apl., 1913; passed cadet, 14th Apl., 1914; deputy comenr., 29th July, 1914; dist. offr., Gizo, 1915; ag. res. comenr., 19th Apl., 1917.

BARNARD, SIR FRANK STILLMAN, K.C.M.G. (1918).—B. 1856; entd. ser. of B. Columbia Express Co. in 1879; subsequently became gen. man. and pres. of the company; promoter, and dir. for many years of the B. Columbia Electric Rly.; identified with many other important interests; mem. of H. of C., Canada, 1879-1896; alderman of Victoria, B.C., 1886 and 1887; mayor, 1895; ret. from active business life in 1906; lieut.-govr. of B. Columbia, 1914-1919.

BARNES, A. C.—Computer, survey dept., E.A.P., Oct., 1914; asst. analyst, Apl., 1916;

2nd chemist, agrl. dept., Nigeria, Apr., 1923. BARNES, JOHN ALBERT, O.B.E. (1918) B. 1857; Examr., E. and A. dept., 4th Jan., 1875; sen. examr., 16th Aug., 1885; transfd. to col. audit branch as clk. in charge of accts., 12th Aug., 1902: on amalgamation of col. audit branch with E. and A. dept. apptd. chief examr., 1st July, 1906; sen. clk., 1st Apl., 1908; ag. local auditor, E. Africa Prot.. 27th Nov., 1908, to 3rd May, 1909; asst. dir. of col. audit, C.O., 1st May,

BARNES, L. J.—B. 1895; ed., St. Paul's Schl. and University Coll., Oxford (exhibr. 1914); enlisted 18th Royal Fusiliers, Sept., 1914; 2nd lieut.,

King's Royal Rifle Corps, May, 1915; M.C., 1916; lieut., 1917; ag. capt., Nov., 1917; bar to M.C. Sept., 1918; three times wounded: apptd. under reconstruction scheme, asst. prin., C.O., 1st Mar, 1921.

BARNETT, ERNEST ARTHUR.—B. 1884; sk and pay and qrtmr., 1900; sub-inspr., Fig. constaby., 1906; attached to R.I.C. for training. 1908; inspr., Fiji constaby., 1911; higher grade, 1914; asst. adjutant to local forces, 1914; capt., Fiji Def. Forces, 1914; ag. inspr. gen. of constaby. and sheriff, June to Dec. 1916; J.P. for the col. 1916; press censor, 1917; ag. inspr.-gen. of constab. and sheriff, 1917; chief inspr., 1918; ag. inspr.-gen. of prisons, 1918; dist. comsar.,

1921; dep. inspr. gen., constab., 1922. BARRETT, UNWIN SANKEY, B.A., LLB. (Cape).—B. 1874; ed. Bedford Schl., clk., master of sup. ct's. office, Sept., 1902; ch. clk., insolvency,

July, 1905: master, sup. ct., Pretoria, 1912.

BARRON, JACOB MAURICE.—B. 1891; ed.
High Schl., Dublin, 1899-1910; sen. modr., nat.
sci., 1914, T.C.D.; cadet, F.M.S., 1914; labr.
dept., 1915-17; passed in Tamil, 1917; dist. offr.,
Nibong Tebal, 1917; labr. dept., 1917; offr., els. V., Dec., 1917; supervisor of cust., Port Swettenham. 1917-20; labr. dept., Apr., 1921; supernmy. offr., cls. IV., Nov., 1921; asst. dist. offr., Ipob. Oct., 1922.

Oct., 1922.

BARRON, WILLIAM DOUGLAS.—B. 1887; ed. Aberdeen Univ., M.A., 1909, and Balliol Coll., Oxford; cadet, F.M.S., 1911; ag. asst. dist. offr., Ulu Langat, Selangor, July, 1912; ag. dist. offr., Kuala Langat, Dec., 1912; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kroh, Perak, Apr., 1913; passed cadet, Dec., 1913; asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kubu, Selangor, Dec., 1916; asst. dist. offr., Rembau, Negri Sembilan Aug., 1920; dist. offr., Tampin, Nov., Sembilan, Aug., 1920; dist. offr., Tampin. Nov., 1920; dist. offr., Temerloh, Pahang, Jan., 1921; dist. offr., Kuala Lipis, Nov., 1922. BARRY, HON. JEREMIAH HAYES, K.C.—B.

1858; ed. at public schls. of Saint Mary's and Fredericton; mem. of Senate of Univ. of New Brunswick; admitted to the bar, 1882; K.C., 1898; judge, sup. ct., New Brunswick, 1909; King's Bench division, 1913.

BARRY, RICHARD JOHN.-B. 1876; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch; clk., C.S.O., Cape, 1895; C.S. Law, 1899; clk., mag. dept., 1901; asst. mag., various places; relief staff, 1904; ch. clk., master's office. Cape (insolv. brch.), 1906; Natal, 1912; Transvaal, 1912; master, sup. et., Natal, 1915; ditto, Cape, 1923. BARTH, Sir JACOB WILLIAM, KT. BACE.

(1922), C.B.E. (1919).—Ed. Wadham Coll., Oxon; B.A., 1895; M.A., 1898; barrister-at-law, Mid. Tem., 1900; regisr. and prin. regisr. of documents, E. Africa Prot., 8th Aug., 1902; Crown advec., 1st Oct., 1902; apptd. to serve on land comen., 31st. Oct., 1904; judge, High Court, E. Africa Prot., 1st April, 1905 atty.-gen., E.A.P., Feb., 1914; ag. chf. sec., Aug., 1918; ch. just., Kenya,

Aug., 1920. BARTLETT, C. A.—Clk., senr. police mag.'s court, Bridgetown, Barbados, Jan., 1881; court. Bridgetown, maintenance, vent., text, me, in. rev. offr., May, 1883 to Nov., 1884; chief clk., pol. mag.'s courts, dist. "A." June, 1897; ag. pol. mag. on numerous occasions; pol. mag. and revr. of wrecks, dist. "F." Nov., 1911; mem. of

police comsn., Jan., 1913; pol. mag., coroner and revr. of wrecks, dist. "B," Apl., 1913; mem. of cane fires comsn., Apl., 1914.

BARTLETT, FRANK.—B. 1872: ed. Rugby

and Trin. Coll., Oxford (B.A.); cadet, Cevlon civ. ser., Dec., 1895; asst. collr. of cust.,

Trincomalee, June, 1897; pol. mag. and asst. collr. of cust., Jaffna, Sept., 1898; dist. judge, Tangalla, Mar., 1899; off. asst. to govt. agt., Uva Prov., Jun., 1900; dist. judge, Badulla, July, 1900; dist. judge, Badulla, July, 1900; dist. judge, Negombo, Oct., 1903; asst. govt. agt., Nuwara currency offr., Sierra Leone, 6th Aug., 1922.

BARWELL, HON. SIR HENEY NEWMAN, Ed. M. C.M. G. (1922). LILB. (Adelaids Univ.) M. P. Eliva, Feb., 1905; dist. judge, Kegalle, Mar., 1910; asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Apl., 1910; govt. agt., N. C. Prov., June, 1911; govt. agt., Prov. of Uva May, 1912; ditto, May, 1913; ditto,

S. Prov., May, 1921.

BARTLETT, Humphrey Edward Gibson.—

B. 1880; ed. Winchester and Trin. Coll., Oxford, 2nd cls. class. mods., 2nd cls. final honour, schl. of jurisprudence; B.A., 1903; M.A., 1906; solr., 2nd cls. final honours., 1906; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 1909; dist. comsnr., 1913; ag. prov. comsnr., Dec., 1915 to June, 1916; and from 23rd June, 1919; ag. comsnr., Western Prov., 1st Jan. to 25th Feb., 1920; dep. prov. comsnr., 1921; ag. comsnr., C. Prov., June to Dec., 1921, and from Sept., 1922.

BARTLEY, THOMAS DOUGLAS MURBAY, B.A., T.C.D.—Administrative offr. (cadet), Tanganyika

Territory, 28th May, 1920, BARTLEY, WM., M.B.E. (1919).—B.A., Dub-lin; cadet, S. Stilmte., Dec., 1908; ag. dist. offr... Labuan, Nov., 1909; ag. asst. to atty.-gen., S. Sttlmts., Apl., 1910; passed in Malay, Jan., 1910; passed in law, July, 1910; offr. of cls. V., 1st Jan., 1912; ag. asst. dist. judge and 4th mag., Singapore, 2nd Jan., 1912; ag. inspr. of prisons, 30th Jan., 1912; passed in Javanese, 21st Feb., 1912; dist. offr., Dindings, 25th May, 1912; ag. asst. supt., Netherlands Indian immigrts., F.M.S. and S. Sttlmts., 11th June, 1912; ag. asst. controller of labour, F.M.S., 10th Dec., 1912; ag. asst. to atty.-gen., Singapore, 21st Oct., 1914 to 19th Mar., 1915; asst. regisr. of imports and exports, S. Settmts.; sec., food control comtee., June, 1917; mem., shipping comtee, Apr., 1918; sec., food contril's. comtee. Dec., 1918; agent, food controller, Singapore, June, 1919; services recog. by sec. of state, Aug., 1919; sec., profiteering comm., 1920; ag. collr.-gen., income tax, Sept., 1920; supernmy. offr., cls. III, Nov., 1920; sec. to advising comtee. on allowances, in addition, Dec., 1920; seconded for serv. under Kelantan

Govt. as asst. adviser, Apr., 1922.

BARTON, A. E. V.—Imp. cust. serv., 1912;
cust. asst. Kenya, Sept., 1919; collr. of cust.,

Apr., 1923.

BARTON, C. J. J. T.—Asst. dist. comsnr.,

E.A.P., Aug., 1914.

BARTON, CRUL MOLYNEUX. B.A., LL.B.—
B. 1883; ed. Shrewsbury and Trinity Coll., Dublin (hons., classics, law); barrister-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin, 1906; asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 1913; res. mag., 1914-21; ag. judge, sup. ct. Apr., 1921 to Oct., 1922; legal adviser, Gambia, Dec., 1922; comsnr. to enquire into double inoculation of cattle, 1918; chmn. of comen. to enquire into inoculation of cattle for rinderpest by vety. dept., 1919; ag. judge, sup. ct.. July to Oct., 1923; mem., exec. and leg.

BARTON, GERALD JOHN LLOYD, M.C., B.A. Plant breeder, agrl. dept., Kenya, Jan.,

BARTON, MAJOR P. F., V.D.—Assoc., London Assn. of Acctnts.; asst. treas., G. Coast, Mar. 1907; attd. col. sec.'s office, Oct.-Nov., 1907 and Sept.-Nov., 1910; senr. asst. treas., Nov., 1908; ag. oh. asst. treas., Apr.-July, 1914 and June, 1916; ch. asst. treas., Apr., 1917; ag. treas. and

currency offr., Sierra Leone, 6th Aug., 1922.
BARWELL, HON. SIR HENRY NEWMAN,
K.C.M.G. (1922), LL.B. (Adelaide Univ.), M.P., Jarrister-at-Law.—B. 1877; ed. St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide; mem., H. of A., S. Australia, Stanley dist. since 1915; atty. gen., 1917 and 1918-20;

premier and atty.-gen. since 1920.

BASELEY, REGINALD BRUCE, A.M.I. Mech. E. (1914), M.I. Mar. E. (1911).—B. 1878; ed. Victoria Coll., Jersey; col. engnr., Falkland Is., 1912; ag. comsnr., currency on various occasions; ag. local audr., Apr.-Dec., 1920.

BASSETT, RALPH HENRY.—B. 1896; on mily.

serv., Sept., 1914; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1920; attd. to Ratnapura Kach., Jan., 1921; ag.

pol. mag., Jaffna, May, 1922.

BASTEDO, SAMUEL TOVEL.-B. 1855; ed. Oxford schools; priv. sec. to premiers of Ontario, 1880-1896; dep. comsnr. of fisheries for Ontario, 1898-1906; British representative on internat. fisheries comsn. between U.S.A. and Canada, 1908; resigned apptmt. as fisheries comsnr. to accept position of supt. of Canadian

govt. annuities, Sept., 1908.
BATEMAN, WALTER SLADE, O.B.E. (1920).-Served in convict and prisons branch, Cape Colony, 1894-1901; sec., bd. of management, Somerset hosp., Cape Town, 1897-1901; clk., prisons dept., Transvaal, Jan., 1901; chief clk., July, 1901; ag. inspr. of prisons, June, 1903; asst. dir. of prisons, July, 1905; ag. dir., Nov., 1906; mem. of tender bd. at various times during 1902-1905; ag. gov. of central prison and local gaol, Pretoria, June, 1907; gov. of Johannesburg gaol and Diepkloof prison, Dec., 1907: ag. asst. dir. of prisons, Union of S. Africa, Oct., 1911; dir. and under-sec. for justice, 1918. BATHO, G. F. W.—B. 1872; Cape govt. rlys.,

1892; clk., audit dept., 1893; asst. sec., tender bd., Cape, 1893; sec., 1895; examr. of accts., 1893; acctnt., 1903; ch. acctnt., 1909; prov. audr., Cape, 1910.

BATHURST, WALTER DUNDAS.—B. 1859;

ed. Lancing Coll.; agt. of Congo Free State, 1883-6; apptd. to col. audit branch exchequer and audit dep., Jan., 1889; local audr., Gibraltar, under C. and A. G., Jan., 1891; ch. examr., E. and A. dept., col. audit branch, Dec., 1906.

BATTERBEE, HABRYF., C.M.G. (1918); C.V.O. (1919).—B. 1880; ed. at Grammar Schl., Faversham, and at Oxford; classical scholar, Hertford Coll., 1899-1904; 1st cls. class. mods., 1901; 1st cls. math. mods., 1901; 2nd cls. lit. hum., 1904; apptd. after compet. exam., 2nd cls.clk.. exchequer and audit dept., Jan., 1905; 2nd cls. clk., C.O., May, 1905; ag. 1st cls. clk., 4th June, 1916; 1st cls. clk., 6th July, 1917; sec. to W. African lands comtee., 1912; asst. priv. sec. to Mr. Lewis (now Lord) Harcourt, 9th Dec., 1912; priv. sec. to Lord Islington, 12th Oct., 1914; priv. sec. to Mr. (now Sir Arthur) Steel-Maitland, 31st May, 1915; priv. sec. to Mr. Walter Long, 11th Dec., 1916 to 13th Jan., 1919; prin., 1st Apr. 1920; ag. asst. sec., 1st Mar., 1923.

BATTERSHILL, WILLIAM DENIS .- B. 1896; on mily. serv., Aug., 1914; cadet Ceylon, Apr., 1920; attd. to Colombo customs, May, 1920; attil. to Badulla Kachcheri, Jan., 1921; ag. office asst., Badulla Kachcheri, Mar., 1921; pol. mag., Panadura, Oct., 1922; dep. fiscal, Colombo, June, 1922.

Digitized by Google

BATTISCOMBE, EDWARD,-Ed. at Edinburgh | Univ. (medal for forestry) and in Germany; asst. conserv. of forests, E. Africa Prot., 15th July, 1904; dep. conserv. of forests, 1st Apl., 1907; conserv. of forests, 1911.

BATTLEY, H. J. L.-B. 1887; apptd. after exam., 3rd cls. messenger, C.O., 14th May, 1912. BAYER, CHAS. ALBERT.—Asst. survr., P.W.D. (Waterworks branch), S. Aust., 1882; sanitary

engnr., 1888; hyd. engnr., 1902.

BAYLES, HERBERT LAURENCE.-B. 1886; ed. Dulwich Coll.; clk., C.A.'s office, 1905; clk., cust. serv., Nyasaland, 1909; P.W.D., 1910; Nyasaland Field Force, 1914; asst. finan. offr., Zanzibar, 1921; ag. treas., Aug., 1921 to Mar., 1922, and from June to Aug., 1922.

BAYLEY, BENJAMIN HAMILTON.—B. 1874; ed. at Queen's Coll., B. Guians, draughtman to title to land company.

titles to land comsnrs., B. Guiana, Oct., 1890; gradual promotion to prin. clk., govt. sec.'s office, Jan., 1920.

BAYLEY, SYDNEY HOWARD.—Entd. P.W.D., B. Guiana, June, 1888; transfd. to pris. dept., 1889; sec. to inquiry into coolie riots at Skeldon, 1895; seconded to audit office, 1895; comsry. of taxation, B. Guiana, Feb., 1896; J.P., Mar., 1903; supt. of govt. indust. schl., Onderneeming, Aug., 1905; mem., bd. of agric., B. Guiana, 1908; comsnr. of oaths, 1910; census comsnr., 1921; mem., bd. of educn., 1921; managing dir.,

transport dept., B. Guiana, 1922.

BAYNES, EDWARD WILLIAM, O.B.E. (1920).— B. 1880; clk., G.P.O., Antigus, Jan., 1899; clk. to comsnr., Virgin Islds., Jan., 1901; ag. priv. sec. and clk. to admstr., Dominica, Dec., 1906, to May, 1908; ag. clk., gen. legis. coun., Leeward Is, 1908 session; priv. sec. and olk to adminstr. Dominica, 10th Aug., 1909; transfd. to Impl. civ. ser. and apptd. 2nd cl. clk., National Health Insurance Comsn. (England), 13th June, 1912; 1st also it 13th May 1913; 1st also it. 1st cls. clk., 13th May, 1913; priv. sec. to sec., ministry of shipping, Jan., 1917; sec., National Health Insurance Joint Comtee., Oct., 1919; priv. sec. to parly. sec., ministry of shipping, Apr., 1920 to Mar., 1921; suptg. clk., Min. of Health, 1st Oct.,

1920; sec., "Discovery" comtee., C.O., July, 1923.
BAYNES, T. E. P.—B. 1884; clerical asst., col. sec.'s off., Trinidad, 1903; 6th clk., C.S.O., 1903; 5th clk., C.S.O., 1906; 1st clk., post office, Antigua, 1907; ag. 2nd clk. C.S.O., 1907; ag. 3rd clk., C.S.O., 1908, 1909, 1910 and 1911; 3rd clk., C.S.O., 1911; ag. 2nd clk., C.S.O., 1911-12; ag. clk. to admstr., Dominica, 1912; 2nd clk., C.S.O. C.S.O., clk. of exec. and legis. couns., Antigua, and supt. of govt. printing office, 1912; clk. to admstr., and clk. to exec. and legis. couns., Dominica, 1919.

BEAL, COMMODOBE ALISTEE FRANCIS, C.M.G. (1919), R.N., H.M.S. "Chatham."—B. 1875, ed. H.M.S. "Britannia," Dartmouth; comdr., H.M.S. "Princess Royal," 1912-15; capt., 1915; served on Admty. war staff, 1915-18; in command H.M.S. "Weymouth,", 1918-19 and 1920-21; dep. dir., operations divn., Admty.naval staff, 1921-23; commodore commdg. N.Z. squadron and naval adviser to N.Z. Govt., 1923; offr., Legion of Honour, 1919;

Italian Silver Med. for mily. valour, 1918.
BEAL, CAPT. WILLIAM PHILIP BARBERT. Vety. offr., Gold Coast, 15th May, 1909; seconded for service, B. E. F. as capt., R.A. V. C., 9th Aug., 1915; O.C., 26th Mobile Vety. Section, 21st May, 1918; promoted ag. major whilst holding appt. D.A.D.V.S., 5th Dec., 1918; demoh., 20th Mar., 1919; returned to Gold Coast, 1919.

BEAMISH, F. C.—Asst. conservator of forests,

E. Africa Prot., Feb., 1919.

BEATTIE, LIEUT.-COL. ALEXANDER KLDER, C.B.E. (1920), M.C. (1915), ret. pay (res. of offrs.)—Entd. Army (Arygil and Sutherland Highrs.), 1906; transfd. on promotion to the Queen's (now The Queen's Royal) Regt., 1998; served in Aden and India; seconded for serv. with W.A.F.F., 1911; asst. adjutant, Southern Nigeria Regt., 1912; ag. regtl. adjutant, S.N. Regt., 1913; adjutant, 4th Bn. Nigeria Regt., 1914; capt., 1914; Cameroons Expedy. Force, 1914; staff offr. to various field columns, 1914-15; ment. in desps., 1914; M.C., 1915; severely wounded, 1915; asst. staff offr., W.A.F.F., Col. Office, 1915; staff offr. (gen. staff offr.), W.A.F.F., 1916; temp. major, 1916; offg. staff offr., K.A.R., 1915; promoted major by brevet, 1918; the col. 1918; C.P.F. 1999. 1918; tempy. lieut. col., 1918; C.B.E., 1920; accompanied inspr.-gen., W.A.F.F., on tour of inspection, Nigeria, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone and Gambia, 1920; C.O. rep. on various inter-depl. comtees., 1915-21; ret., with rank of the company of the lieut.-col., Sept., 1922; reed. thanks of S. of S. for services under the C.O.; asst. sec., Gibraltar, Sept., 1922; res. inspr. of schls., Oct., 1922; clk. of exec. coun., Oct., 1922; sec., bd. of educn. (ex officio), 1922; local secy., Cambridge Univ. Exams. (ex officio), 1922.

BEATTY, DAVID.—Cadet. S. Sttlmts., Nov., 1898; passed final exam. in Chinese, June, 1901; ag. 3rd magis., Sing., Nov., 1901; ag. dist. offr., Christmas Is., July, 1903; 3rd mag., Penang, Oct., 1903; but cont. to act as dist. offr.; ag. 2nd mag., Sing., May, 1904; ag. 2nd asst. prot. of Chinese, Sing., June, 1904; ag. sheriff and dep. regisr., Penang, Dec., 1905; ag. asst. prot. of Chinese, Penang, May, 1907; ag. offl. assignee, S. Sttlmta., Apl., 1909; ag. dist. offr., Jaain, Feb., 1911; dep. regisr. and offl. assignee, Penang, Apr., 1911; ag. regisr., and oin. assignee, renang, Apr., 1911; ag. regisr., sup. ct. dist. judge, mag. and asst. prot., Chinese, Malacca, Apr., 1911; ag. prot., Chinese, Selangor, Oct., 1913; sec., Chinese affairs, F.M.S., Apr., 1914; prot., Chinese, Tavoy and Mergui (Burma), Mar., 1916; collr., war tax, Singapore, Apr., 1917; ag. prot., Chinese S. Sttlmts., asst. col. sec., and clk. of couns., Mar., 1918; offg. prot. Chinese, S. Sttlmts., June, 1918; ag. prin. asst. col. sec., May, 1920 to Jan., 1921; sec., Chinese affrs., S. Sttlmts., Nov., 1921.

BEATTY, KENNETH JAMES.-B. 1878; Univ. High Schl. and Melbourne Univ.; qualified Victorian bar, 1900; Transvaal law certif. (including Roman Dutch law), 1904; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1908; served in S. African war as lieut., V.M.I., wounded in action (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); apptd. pub. prosecutor, Transvaal, Nov., 1902; addtnl. asst. res. mag., Mar., 1903; asst. res. mag., Dec., 1905; attached Natal Carbineers, Natal rebellion, 1906; recd. thanks of Natal govt., medal and clasp; pol. mag., master of sup. ct. and regisr.-gen., Sierra Leone, Sept., 1908; has acted as ch. just., circuit judge and atty.-gen., Sierra Leone; on mily. serv., 1915-18; puisne judge, Gold Coast, 1921; ch. just., puisne judge,

Bermuda, 1924.
BEAUCHAMP, 7th EARL (creat. 1815), VISCT. ELMLEY (1815), BARON BRAUCHAMP (1806, U.K.); K.G.; K.C.M.G. (1899); WILLIAM LYGON; B. 1872; succeeded his father, 1891.—Ed. Eton and Chr. Ch., Oxford; D.L. Worcestershire; Mayor of Worcester, 1895-6; mem. London schl. bd., 1897-9; gov. N.S.W., 1899 to 1900; capt. of hon. corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1906; first commer. of works, 1911-14; lord-pres. of the coun., 1910-15.

BEAUCHAMP, ARTHUR KENNET.-B. 1888; ed. Worcester Cath., King's Schl. and Christ Church, Oxford, B.A., 3rd cls. math. hons., 1910; headmr., gram. schl. and sub-inspr. of schls., Dominica, Sept., 1912; ag. inspr. of schls., Leeward Is., July-Oct., 1916; inspr. of schls., St.

Lucia, Jan., 1921.

BEAUFORT, Sie L. P., Kr. Bach. (1919),
M.A., B.C.L.—Ed. at Westminster and Oxford; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1879; mem. of London schl. bd., 1888; govt. sec. and judicial comsnr., Brit. North Borneo, 1889; gov. and comdr.-in-chief, Labuan and North Borneo, 1895-1900; chief just, N.E. Rhodesia, 1901; ag. admnstr., N.E. Rhodesia; on amalgamation of N.E. and N.W. Rhodesia, 1911, became judge of high ct., N. Rhodesia; ag. admstr. on more than

high ct., N. Khodesia; ag. admstr. on more than one occasion; ret., 1918.

BEAUMONT, SIR W. H., KNT. BACH. (1910).

—Ensign 75th (Stirlingshire) Regt., Aug., 1870; lieut. Oct., 1871; served on the "Langalibalele Expedition" in 1873; ret. Aug., 1875; priv. sec. to Colonel Milles (administering the govt. of Natal). May: 1873; to Sir Banjania Pina of Natal), May, 1873; to Sir Benjamin Pine (lieut.-gov.), and clk. to the exec. coun., July, 1873; ag. R.M., Umlazi Div., Aug., 1874; clk., col. sec.'s office, Jan., 1875; ag. gov.'s clk. and clk. to the exec. coun. Oct., 1875; R.M., Newcastle division, Feb., 1878; col. comdt. of Dist. No. 1, Natal, at the commencement of the Zulu War, Jan., 1879, during which time he raised levies called the "Newcastle Scouts"; R.M., Inanda, May, 1887; R.M., City div., Pietermaritzburg, 1896; ag. puisne judge, sup. ct., for various periods, 1st Feb., 1895, to Oct., 1902; judge of special treason ct., Oct., 1901; puisne judge, sup. ct., lat Nov., 1902; admstr., 6th June to lat Sept., 1907; ret., 1910.

BEAVEN, REGINALD ALBERT GARDENER.—
B. 1880; Ed. Malvern; solr., 1904; dist. comenr.,

G. Coast, 1907; ag. prov. comsnr., 1911-12 and 1916; ag. chf. regisr. and sheriff, 1915; asst.

controlling offr., enemy property, 1918. BECK, SIR ADAM, KT. BACH. (1914).—B. 1857; ed. in Galt; elec. to legis. assem., Ontario, 1902, 1905, 1908 and 1911; defeated at g. e., Oct., 1919; min. without portfolio, 1905-1914; mayor of London, Ontario, 1902-3-4; chrmn., Hydro-Electric Comsn. of Ontario since 1906; re-el. to

legis. assem., Ont., 1923.

BECK. HON. NICHOLAS DU BOIS DOMINIC, K.C., LL.B.—B. 1857; educ. pub. and priv., schls., Coll. Inst., Peterborough, Ontario; called

to the bar, Ontario, 1879; Manitoba, 1883; N.W.T., 1889; K.C., Dominion of Canada, 1893; judge, sup. ct., Alberta, 1907.

BECKETT, HAROLD.—B. 1891; ed. at Monmouth Grammar Schl. and Oxford; exhibitioner mouth Grammar Schl. and Oxford; exhibitioner, 1912-1914; late Symons exhibitioner, 1912-1914; lst cls. Class. Mods., 1912; 3rd cls. Lit. Hum., 1914; B.A., 1914; apptd. after compet. exam., 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 30th Nov., 1914; asst. priv. sec. to Lord Milner, 14th Jan. to 16th Mar., 1919; ag. 1st cls. clk., 17th Luly 1919; are to rest. where sec. (Size 1919). July, 1919; priv. sec. to permt. under sec. (Sir G. Fiddes), 1st Jan., 1920; prin., 1st Apr., 1920. BECKETT, OSBORNE.—B. 1889; ed. S.

Andrew's Coll., Dublin and Trin. Coll., Dublin (scholar, B.A.); cadet, F.M.S., Dec., 1912; on mily. serv., Dec., 1914-July, 1919; asst. sec. to res., Perak, July, 1919; dist. offr., Port Dickson, July, 1921.

BECKWITH, CHARLES WILLIAM. — Entd. H.M.'s Navy, 1895, as lieut. holding extra master's certif., B. of T.; served in H.M.S. "Royal Oak"

during occupation of Crete, 1898-1900; S.E. America as senior lieut., H.M.S. "Basilisk," and N. American Station in H.M.S. "Pallas," 1904; navigating lieut., H.M.S. "Diadem," flagship of Sir G. U. Noel, K.C.M.G., K.C.B., station; ag. harb. mast., Hongkong, 1905; reverted to Royal Navy, 1907; asst. harb. mast., 1907; ag. harb.-mast., marine mag., emigtn. and cust. offir., regisr. of shipping, supt. of gunpowder depôt, collr. of light dues and supt. of imports and exports, 1908, and from 1909-1910; asst. supt., fire brig. (additnl. appt.) 1909; asst., supt., water police (second additul. appt.), 1909; seconded as supt. of imports and exports, 1909-1910; ag. harbmr. on several occasions; ag. supt. of imports and exports and marshal of the prize ct., from 1919-1920; dep. supt., pol., 1920; harbmr. and ag. supt., import and export office, 1920-1921; harbmr., 1921.

BEECHING, HEBBERT. -- Seconded Basutoland service; apptd. ag. sub-inspr., Bechuanaland Prot. pol., Dec., 1920; ag. asst.

res. mag., 1921; ag. res. mag., 1923. BELAND, Hon. Henri Severin.—B. 1869; ed. Three Rivers (Que.) Coll. (B.A.), Laval Univ. (M.D.); physician; mayor of St. Joseph, 1910; el. to leg. ass., Quebec, 1897 and 1900; el. to H.C. bye-el., 1902; re-el., 1904, 1908, 1911, 1917 and 1921; postmr.-gen. in Sir Wilfrid Laurier's govt., Aug. 19th until resignation of govt., Oct.6th, 1911; served with the Belgian forces in the early part of the war, and made prisoner of war; min. of soldiers' civ. re-est. and health in King

admstn., 29th Dec., 1921. BELCHER, CHARLES FREDERIC, O.B.E. (1923), M.B.E. (1919), M.A., LL.B.—B. 1876; ed. at Geelong Gram. Schl. and Trin. Coll., Melbourne (final scholarship in classics and comp. philology, Shakespeare scholarship); admitted to practice, Victoria, Oct., 1902; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, June, 1909 (cert. of honour); conveyancer, Uganda Prot., July, 1914; custodian of enemy property, Uganda, Apr., 1915; mag., Uganda, June, 1916; asst. judge, Zanzibar, June, 1920; judge of H.B.M. Nyasaland, Sept., 1920; mem., exec. and legis.
couns.; ag. judge, high ct., Mar., 1921 to Jan., 1922.
BELL, EDWARD, M.B.E. (1918)—Served in

R.I.C., Dec., 1885 to Aug., 1896; attached 2nd Batt., Durham Light Infantry, 1896; Hythe certif. of musketry and instr.'s certif., Maxim machine gun; drill instr. to local force, St. Kitts-Nevis, 12th Aug., 1896; ag. inspr., L. Islds. police and adjut., St. Kitts Nevis defence force, 1898; inspr., L. Islds. police, Sept., 1898; and capt. and adjut. defence force; ag. inspr.-gen., L. Islds. police, and ag. inspecting offr. of defence forces of colony, Apr. to Nov., 1903; ag. inspr.-gen., L. Islds. police. 1st. Apr. 1905; saylenguetty. Islds. police, 1st Apr., 1905, subsequently confirmed in commd. of force as chief inspr.; comdt. local forces, with local rank of lieut.-col.; extra A.D.C. to gov. Sir Bickham Escott, 1912; mem. exec. coun., Leeward Is., 1915; police medal, 1915; reed. thanks of H.M's. Govt., for services rendered during riot and disturbances in Antigua in March, 1918; is a J.P.

BELL, LIEUT.-COL. F.W., V.C. - Dist. comsnr.,

E. Africa Prot., Jan., 1919.

BELL, HON. SIR FRANCIS HENRY DILLON, G.C.M.G. (1923), K.C.M.G. (1915), K.C.—B. 1851; B.A., Camb.; barrister, Middle Temple, 1874; entd. New Zealand parlt., 1893; leader of legis. coun.; min. of internal affairs, 1912 and 1920; min. of imigrn. in National ministry, 1915; also leader of leg. coun.; atty.-gen. since 1918; min.

of educn., min. of public health and min. of imigrn., 1919-20; comsnr. of state forests, 1919-22; min. of marine, 1921-22; min. of just., Jan. to June, 1923; min. of external affrs., 1923.

BELL, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Cape civ. ser., 8th Feb., 1902; regisr. of native lab., Transvaal, 1910; pub. pros. native affrs. ct., Johannesburg, 1913; S. African Expedy. Force, Dec., 1915; polit. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 10th Aug., 1916. BELL, MAJOR G. H., M.C., Officer Legion

d'Honneur.—B. 1885; entered army, 1906; India, 1907-9; Nigeria, W.A.F.F., 1911; asst. dir. of surveys, Nigeria, 1912-14; served in France, 1914-16; Palestine and Syria, 1917-18; dep. ch. polit. offr., Egyptian Expedy. Force, 1919; G.S.O., Intelligence, E.E.F., 1920; dir. topographical

branch, Gold Coast Survey, 1920.

BELL, GERTRUDE MARGARET LOTHIAN, C.B.E. (1917), F.R.G.S.—B. 1868; ed. Queen's Coll., London and Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford; attd. to intelligence staff, G.H.Q., Egypt, Nov., 1917; services placed at disposal of ch. pol. offr., Iraq, Feb., 1918; oriental sec. to high comsnr., Oct. 1920; four times ment. in desps.; author of "Safah Nameh," "Poems from the Divan of Hafiz," "The Desert and the Sown," "Amurath to Amurath," "Palace and Mosque at Ukhaider," "Review of the Civil Administration of Mesopotamia," part author of "The Thousand and One Churches" Churches."

BELL, GEORGE PATRICK CECIL.--B. 1882; ed. Bedford grammar and modern schl.; midshipman, R.N.R., 1898-1901; ag. sub-insp., Jamaica constab., Mar. to Nov., 1901; 3rd cls. clk., revenue dept., Jamaica, Dec., 1901, to Mar., 1902; asst. supt. of pol., B. Hond., Apr., 1902, to June, 1906; ag. dist. comsnr., Orange Walk and Stann Creek dists. for short period in 1906; asst. comsnr. of

pol., G. Coast, 14th July, 1906.

SIR HENRY BELL, Joupou, Hrskrth K.C.M.G. 1908), C.M.G. (1903).—B. 1865; ed. in Paris; 3rd clk. gov.-in-chief's office, Barbados, May, 1882; transferred to treasy. dept., Grenada, 1883; supervisor of customs, G. Coast, Jan., 1890; sen. asst. treas., G. Coast, Aug., 1891; ag. dist. comsnr. and sheriff, Accra, 1892; ag. col. treas., 1893; rec.-gen., Bahamas, Dec., 1894; represented Harbour Isld. in House of Assem., 1895-6; ag. col. sec., July to Oct., 1897, Apr. to Nov., 1898; admnsr. of Dominica, Aug., 1899; ag. gov., Leeward Is., Aug., 1904, and from June, 1905; comsnr. and comdr.-in-chief, Uganda Prot., 31st Jan., 1906; gov., ditto, 18th Oct., 1907; gov., N. Nigeria, 30th Oct., 1909; gov. Leeward Is., 1912; gov., Mauritius, 7th Jan., 1916; assumed govt., 18th May, 1916; author of "Geography of the Gold Coast," "Obeah," etc.

BELL, LESLIE LIVINGSTONE.—2nd clk., govt. sec.'s dept., Papua, 20th Jan., 1906; chief inspr., dept. of native affairs and control, 20th Feb., 1909.

BELL, NORRIS GARRETT, M.I.C.E.-B. 1860; ed. Edinburgh Collegiate Schl. and Edin. Univ.; in Queensland rly. serv. for 28 yrs., and sometime ch. engnr.; engnr.-in-ch., Commonwealth rlys., Apr., 1914; rly. comsnr., C. of A., 1922. BELLAMY, WILLIAM EDWARD.—Ag. asst.

comery. of taxation, B. Guiana, 12th Sept., 1893; dist. comery. and crown land offr., Pomeroon River, 26th July, 1895; 3rd grade comery., I.R.B., treasy., 24th Mar., 1896; 2nd grade ditto, 22nd May, 1901; asst. inspr. of dists., L.G.B., 5th Sept., 1906; ag. sec., L.G.B., and inspr. of dists., 14th Dec., 1907 to 12th June, 1909, 1st Oct., 1910 to 23rd Nov., 1911, 24th Oct., 1912 to 14th Feb., 1914, and from 15th Mar. to 12th Oct., 1914.

BELLANTI, J. J., LL.D., Malta Univ., 1910.— B. 1885; ed. St. Ignatius' Coll., Malta; matric. (3rd place in hons. list), Malta Univ., 1902; clk., civil serv., Malta, 1907; mem. of coun. of govt.,

BELLETH, BENJAMIN.—B. 1875; ag. office asst., Kalutara Kach., Ceylon, July, 1918; apptd. to cls. V. of civ. serv., July, 1919; extra office asst. to the col. sec., Aug., 1920.

BELMAR, FRANCIS LE CURIEUX.—Ed. Mount

St. Mary's Coll., Chesterfield; 4th clk., treasy., and customs, St. Lucia, 1898; 3rd clk., secretariat, 1899; 2nd clk., 1st dist. ct., Aug., 1899; sub.-collr. and warden, Dennery-Micoud dists., Oct., 1905; ag. chief clk., 1st dist. ct., Jan., 1903, to Jan., 1904; July, 1904, to May, 1905; Oct., 1907, to Feb., 1909; specially apptd. to assist clerical staff, 1st dist. ct., after riots, May-July, 1907; ag. inspr. of schls. in conjunction with other duties, April-Oct., 1908; ag. mag. and coroner, 3rd dist., July-Dec., 1908; and on several special occasions acted mag. of 1st dist.; apptal. J.P. of the colony, Dec., 1908; ag. 2nd clk., secretariat, Mar., 1909, to Mar., 1910; asst. treas., N. Nigeria, Mar., 1911, senior asst. treasr., Oct., 1912. BEMINSTER, FREDERICK ARBON. — Tech. instr., N. Nigeria, 17th June, 1914; instr. in arts

and crafts, 1st Jan., 1920.

BENHAM, John Elliott.-B. 1886; capt. 3rd E. Lancs. Regt.; war service, German and Portuguese E. Africa, 18th Mar., 1917 to 1st Dec., 1918; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, 29th Apr., 1914; dist. comsnr., 21st Aug., 1922. BENJACAR, LEO.—B. 1863; entd. Malta civ.

ser., 1881; clk., 1st cls., 1905; asst. regisr., superior cts., 1907; regisr., ditto, 1910; comptroller of charitable institus., 1915; offl. mem. exec. coun., and of coun. of govt., 11th Feb., 1916.

BENJAMIN, LOUIS EDMUND.—B. 1865; ed., pub. schl., Graham's Town, S. African Coll., Cape Town and St.Peter's Coll., Cambridge; sometime Maynard and Univ. scholar, Univ. of Cape of Good Hope, and law scholar, St. Peter's, Cambridge; B.A., Cape, LL.B., Cambridge; barristerat-law, Inner Temple, 1889; K.C., Cape, 1907. and Union of S. Africa, 1910; judge, sup. et., Union of S. Africa, 1920.

BENKA-COKER, AMBROSE PETERSON.—Bd. Wesleyan High schl. and Educl. Inst., Freetown, S. Leone; pioneer offr. and offr. of customs (3rd cl.) of Southern Nigeria—then the Oil River— Protectorate, July, 1891; attached to the preventive service and stationed at Idu, Sep. to Dec., 1892; 2nd cl. offr., Mar., 1893; 1st cl. Apl., 1897; has been successively prin. customs offr. of Bonny, Warri, Old Calabar and New Calabar; transfd. to Bathurst, Gambia, as chief landing waiter, etc., 1st Aug., 1900; actd. as tide survr., warehouse keeper, and wharfmaster, 1st Nov., 1901, to 2nd Mar., 1902; re-transfd. to S. Nigeria as boarding offr., 7th July, 1903; cashier and P.C.O. of Calabar, later of Brass, and Bouny; asst. ch. clk., secretariat, Calabar, Eastern Prov., 1st July. 1907.

BENNETT, CHAS. KAYR.-B. 1867; Tempy. outdoor offr., S. Leone, July, 1887; tide waiter. 1883; bd. of trade clk., 1889; reed. thanks of S. of S. with gratuity, 1889; warehouseman, 1880; on. clk. of customs, Niger Coast Protectorate, 1891; nauguration of P.O., 1891; framing of cust, laws and regns., 1892; supervisor of cust., S. Nigeria. 1900; auditor, Abeokuta, Lagos, 1903; requested to re-organise cust. dept. at Abeokuta, 1904; financial adviser (comptroller), 1907.

JOOGI Digitized by

BENNETT, Hon. J. R.—M.H.A., St. John's West, Newf'dld., 1904; M.E.C., 1913; col sec., 1913; mem., defence comtee., 1915; deputy chief censor, telegraphs and cables, 1914; press

censor, 1915; min. of militia, 1917.

BENNETTS, ALBERT THOMAS.—B. 1890; ed. Camborne Schl. of Mines, 1908-11; medallist of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Socy., 1910; 1st cls, hons, and silver medallist, City and Guilds of London Inst., 1911; 1st cls. diploma, Camborne Schl. of Mines, 1911; mines dept., F.M.S., 1912-

BENSON, SIR J. HAWTREY, KT. BACH. (1912), A.B., M.D., F.R.C.P. Irel.—Ed. Trin. Coll.. Dublin; 1st hons. maths., graduated, 1864; consulting physician to Royal City of Dublin Hosp., and to the Monkstown Hosp.; Fellow of Acad. of Med., Ireland; late censor and examr., Royal Coll. of Phys., Ireland, and late external examr. in med., Dub. Univ.; is now med. advsr. for Ireland to C.O.; author of numerous papers

and articles on technical med. subjects.

BENTINCK, MAJOR WALTER GUY, BARON, C.M.G. (1912), D.S.O. (1902).—Ed. at Marlborough Coll., Jena Univ., Germany, and Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; joined Rifle Brig., 1885; capt., 1894; major, 1902; ret., 1905; intelligence dept., W.O., 1899; served throughout S. African war, 1899-1902; (ment. in desps., Queen's medal with six clasps, King's medal with two clasps); dist. comsnr., Vereeniging, 1900; res. mag., Wakkerstroom dist., Transvaal, 1901-1907; Transvaal men. of Natal-Transvaal boundary comsn., 1902; sec. in office of high comsnr. for S. Africa, 1907; ag. Imperial sec., Aug., 1907, to Mar., 1908; asst. Imperial sec., Apr., 1908; chmn. Swaziland water comsn., 1909.

BENTLEY, J. C.—Inspr. of pol., E.A.P., Feb., 1905; asst. 1901.

1995; supt. of pol., 1911; asst. comsnr. of pol., Kenya, Nov., 1922. BENTLEY, WILLIAM THOMAS LOCKHART.—B.

1890; entd. Fiji civ. ser., imigrn dept., 1908; trans., treasy, 1909; acont. treasy., Gilbert and Ellice Is., Nov., 1914; treas., collr. of customs and ch. postmaster, Dec., 1915; dep. comsnr., W. Pacific, Mar., 1916; dep. comsnr. in charge in absence of res. comsnr., 1916-21; ag. res. comsnr., Sept., 1921 to Jan., 1922 in addition; resumed duties as treas., etc., 16th Jan., 1922.

BERKELEY, HENRY SEGRAVE. - B. served in S. African War with Kitchener's Horse (medal and five clasps), 1900-1901; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1904; political offr., N. Nigeria, 29th April, 1905; statn. mag., Nigeria, Jan., 1914; pol. mag., 21st July, 1921; ag. puisne

judge, 9th Apr. to 10th May, 1923.

BERKELEY, CAPT. HUBERT, I.S.O (1921).—
B. 1864; midshipman, R.N.R., 1881; to Perak, 1884; pol., 1886; supt. of Penghulus, 1889; ag. collr. and mag., Upper Perak, 1891; asst. mag., Gopeng, 1894; ag. dist. mag., Kuala Kangsar, 1896; dist. mag., Upper Perak, 1899; dist. offr., Klang, 1903; ditto, U. Perak, Sept., 1904; also warden of mines and asst. comsnr. of police for Upper Perak; capt., Worcestershire regt., 29th Jan., 1915; resumed duty as dist. offr., Upper Perak, Nov., 1917.

BERKELEY, MAURICE JULIAN.—Called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn; entd. col. serv., 1883; ag. pol. mag., Tobago, 1882; ditto, St. Vincent, 1884; ditto, Barbados, 1885-1892; pol. mag. Dist. "D," Barbados, 1892; ditto, Bridgetown, 1899; ag. judge, ct. of appeal, 1900 and 1901; S.J.P., Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1902; ag. judge, sup. ct., 1906, 1907 and 1908; ag. mem. of educn. board, 1907 and 1908; puisne judge, B. Guiana, 1908; ag. chief just., July to Sept., 1910, Apr. to Sept., 1912, May to July, 1913, May to Nov., 1914, Oct., 1919, to Feb., 1920, Oct., 1920 and Feb. to Oct.,

1922; ag. atty.-gen., Oct., 1912 to Feb., 1913. BERNE, CAPT. JAMES LEO, O.B.E. 1918.-B. 1885; ed. Dulwich Coll.; 2nd Lieut., Royal Irish Regt., 1904; capt., 1910; served with Sierra Leone Batt. W.A.F.F., 1907-1912; served with Franco-Liberian bndry. comsn., 1908 (recd. thanks of French govt.); served with Anglo-French bndry. comen., 1911; capt., reserve of officers; asst. dist. comsnr., Somaliland Prot., 13th Sept., 1912; dist. comsnr., 28th March, 1914; served with Admiralty war staff, intell. div., Apr. to Aug., 1916; accompanied mission to Abyssinia on the occasion of coronation of Empress Zauditu, 1917; 3rd cls. Star of Ethiopia, 1917; sen. asst. sec. to govt. of Tanganyika Territory, 1st Apl., 1921; ag. asst. ch. sec., Sept., 1922 to May, 1923 and from Dec., 1923.

BERRY, LESLIE HAMILTON.-B. 1884; ed. Whitgift Gram. Schl. and Finsbury Tech. Coll., Assoc. of Inst. of Chemistry; B.Sc. (London); passed lower stand. in Mende; asst. dist. comsnr., 27th Nov., 1922; dist. comsnr., 3rd Oct., 1917. BERTEAU, F. C., I.S.O. (1914).—Ed. Victoria

Coll., Jersey, 1865-72; ent. Newfoundland civ. ser. as clk. H.M. Customs, 1878; collr. of cust., Labrador, 1881; clk. in col. sec.'s off., 1889; ch. clk., 1890; J.P. for col., 1893; mission to Ottawa to inquire into Canadian fin. system, with view of applying same to Newfdld., May, 1898; audr.-gen. Newfdld., July, 1898; ag. cashier, Newfoundland savings bank, 1911.

BERTRAM, SIR ANTON, KT. BACH. (1916); K.C. (1913)—Ed. at City of London sch., and Camb.; scholar of Caius Coll., 1887; Fellow, 1891; 1st cl. class. frip., part I., 1890; ditto, part II., 1891; Powis medal for Latin verse; Chancellor's medal for classics, 1891; B.A., 1890; M.A., 1892; president, Union Soc., 1891; Tancred law studentship, Lincoln's Inn, 1890; called, 1893; atty-gen., Bahamas, 1902; elected to H. of Assem., June, 1903; ag. col. sec., May to Sept., 1903; admstd. govt., Sept. to Oct., 1905; ag. ch. justice Sep. New 1906; abrupt of compared to the second section of the second s to Sept., 1903; admstd. govt., Sept. to Out., 1900; ag. ch. justice, Sep.-Nov., 1906; chrnn. of comsn. on the Out Is., 1906; puisne judge, Cyprus, 1906; atty-gen., Caylon, 19th May, 1911; mem. of exec. and legis. couns.; ag. ch. justice, Apr., 1918; ch. justice, July, 1918; services lent to govt. of Palestine, Dec., 1920 to May, 1921; joint author, "Handbook to Workmen's Compensation Acts 1897 and 1900."

sation Acts, 1897 and 1900." BEST, HON. SIR ROBERT WALLACE, K.C.M.G. (1908).—B. 1856; vice-pres. of the exec. coun., Australian Commonwealth; leader of the Deakin govt. in the Senate, Feb., 1907; min. for trade

and customs, C. of A., 1909.

BEST, THOMAS ALEXANDER VANS, C.M.G. (1916), C.B.E. (1918).—B. 1870; ed. Cheltenham Coll. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1894; Taylorian Univ. scholar; gold medallist of French Ministry of pub. instruction; asst., B. Cent. Africa admstn., 1896; judicial offr., Mar., 1898; ag. ch. judicial offr., Nov., 1899, to Mar., 1900; ag. vice-consul, Chinde, Aug., 1902, to Apr., 1903; ag. dep. comsur., Apr. to Dec., 1903, and June, 1905, to Jan., 1906; dist. res., 1st cls., Apr., 1906; col. sec., Falkland Is., Oct., 1909; ag. gov., Dec., 1909, to Dec., 1910; attended Impl. Educn. Confce, 1911; col. sec., Leeward Is., Jan., 1913; ag. gov., May to Sept., 1914, Apr. to Aug., 1915, and from Jan., 1916, to Mar., 1919; reed. thanks of H.M.'s Govt. for services during disturbances

in Antigua in Mar., 1918; col. sec., Trinidad, Aug., 1919; ag. gov., June-Aug., 1920, June, 1921 to Jan., 1922 and from June to Oct., 1923. BETANCOURT, NELSON.—B. 1887; sworn

survr.; 2nd asst. inspr. of mines, Trinidad, 1st April, 1909.

BETHEL, CHARLES PERCIVAL.—B. 1891; ag. 4th clk., post office, Bahamas, Apl. and Nov., 1909; cadet, Out islands, Feb., 1910; 3rd clk., C.S.O., and clk. to pub. bd. of wks., New Providence, Sept., 1912; 2nd clk., C.S.O., Feb., 1914; ag. chief clk., C.S.O., 12th May to 1st Aug., 1919; chief clk., C.S.O., 1st Aug., 1919; enlisted for active service, 1915, 2nd lieut., Mar., 1919; served in France; twice wounded; discharged from Army, Apl., 1919; resumed duties, May, 1919. BETHELL, A.D.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa

Prot., Dec., 1918.

BETHELL, WILLIS H.-B. 1875; pub. schl. teacher, Bahamas, 1897; customs offr., Mar., 1901; ag. chief olk., audit dept., June, 1912; chief clk., audit dept., Apl., 1913; ag. auditor of pub. accts. for various periods between 1916 and 1923.

BETTINGTON, DIGBY ROWLAND ALBEMABLE.

-Ed. at United Serv. Coll., Westward Ho!; served with Natal Mounted Police, 1898-1901; with 2nd Kitchener's Fighting Scouts, 1901-1902 (dangerously wounded, ment. in desps., Queen's Medal and 5 clasps); inspr. of mil. pol., Cyprus, 1903; inspr. of pol., Sierra Leone, 1906; ag. comsnr. of pol. and sheriff on several occasions; passed course of instruction for Colonial pol. offrs. at R.I.C. depot, Dublin; dep.-comsnr. of pol. and dep.-supt. of prisons, Gold Coast, 1910; base comdt., Togoland Field Force, 1914; reed. thanks of S. of S. for services in connection with Togoland Field Force, 1914; "1914-15" Star, War and Victory Medals; title changed to dep. inspr.gen. of police and prisons, 1915-17; employed as special constable, headquarters central detachment, Metropolitan Special Constaby., London, Jan. to May, 1915; reed. thanks of S. of S. for services in connection with outbreak of plague in 1917; inspr.-gen. of pol., G. Coast, on separation of depts. of pol. and prisons, 1920; awarded King's

Police Medal, 1920.
BEVAN, W.—Ag. priv. sec. to high comsnr., Cyprus, 1902; sec., agric. loan funds, 1903; sec., agric. bd., 1904; acctnt., agric. loan funds, 1905; asst. dir. of agric., 1905; dir. of agricl. eduen., 1912; mem. Limassol Riots comtee. of enquiry, 1912; ag. asst. prin. forest offr., 1913; ag. dir. of agric. on several occasions; dir. of agric., 1914; passed govt. exams. in Greek and Turkish; editor

Cyprus Journal, since 1903.

BEVEN, ALLAN.-B. 1867; ed. Royal Coll., Colombo, Barrister-at-Law, Mid. Temple; cadet, local div., Ceylon civ. ser., Sept., 1892; asst. collr. of cust., Galle, Jan., 1893; pol. mag., Panadure and addl. mag., Kalutara, Mar., 1895; pol. mag., Chilaw, Nov., 1896; offi. asst. to govt. agt., E. Prov., Sept., 1898; to Oct., 1899; dist. judge, Batticaloa, Mar., 1899; Kalutara, Mar., 1900; comsnr. of requests and pol. mag., Kurunegala, Mar., 1905; dist. judge, pol. mag., Kurunegala, Mar., 1905; dist. judge, Ratnapura, Oct., 1907; Negombo, April, 1909; Tangalla, July, 1909; Ratnapura, Oct., 1912; Kalutara, Oct., 1914; ag. addnl. dist. judge, Colombo, June, 1921; dist. judge, Kurunegala, Sept., 1922.

BEVEN, HARRY EDWARD.—B. 1874; cade, local div., Ceylon civ. ser., May, 1896; offl. asst. to govt. agt., Kurunegala, June, 1896; Anuradhapura, May, 1900; Galle, Mar., 1901;

pol. mag., Balapitiya, Sept., 1901; Matara, Dec. 1901; offl. asst. to govt. agt., R. Prov., Aug., 1905; pol. mag., Galle, April, 1907; ag. dist. judge, Galle, Oct., 1910; pol. mag., Galle, Jan., 1911; ag. dist. judge, Negombo, Mar., 1913; Kegalle, Aug., 1916; dep. comsnr. of stamps.

July, 1919. BEVES, PERCIVAL SCOTT, C.B. (1918), C.M.G. (1917); Order of St. Stanislaus, 2nd cls. with Swords (1916).—B. 1868; ed. at Leys schl., Cambridge; gaz. to 4th Battn. Sherwood Foresters (Militia), Jan., 1887; gaz. to R. Innis. Fus. (Reg. Forces) as 2nd lieut., 9th Nov., 1888; served in India and Burma; instructor in tactics, topography, engineering and military law, Wargrave Mil. Coll., 1889-90; promoted to 1st lieut., 1892; sehl. of signalling, Aldershot, 1893; instructor's certif., sohl. of musk., Hythe, 1894; instructor's and special certif. special certif.; served in north-west frontier of India (Tirah campaign), 1897-8; medal with two clasps; promoted capt., 1898; served in Anglo-Boer war, 1899-1902; staff-officer remounts, 1899-1900; siege of Ladysmith, Nov., 1899 to Feb. 1900; in command of 1st Provenl. Battn., 1900-1, (12 companies of British Volunteers); Queen's Medal with 2 clasps; King's Medal with 2 clasps; transfd. to Reserve of Offrs. (Reg. Forces), 1902; mem., Johannesburg stock exchange; prov. man. (Transvaal branch) Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York; apptd. major and adjt., Transval Cycle and Motor Corps, 1906-8; apptd. colonel and inspr., Transval Yols. and Cadets, 1st July, 1908; apptd. comdt. of cadets of Union of 8.A. Forces, 1st July, 1912; served German South West Africa campaign, Sept. 1914-July 1915 in command lst Inf. Bgde.; apptd. tempy. brig. gen., 15th May, 1915; ment. in desps.; apptd. mil. govnr., G.S.W. Prot., July to Nov., 1916; served in Kast Africa campaign in command of 2nd S.A. Inf. Bgde., 1916; served in command of 3 columns in Kilwa area and later of 3 columns in Lindi area, 1917; 3 times ment, in desps; transfd, to res. of offrs., U.D.F., with rank of brig.-gen. and apptd. inspe. offr., Citizen Force, 1st Jan., 1922.

BEVIR, ANTHONY, B.A.—B. 1895; scholar of Eton, 1909, and of Hertford Coll., Oxford, 1914: M.A., 1923; served with 7th King's Liverpool Regt., July, 1915 to Apr., 1919; twice ment in desps.; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, ast. prin., C.O. 9th Feb., 1920.

BEWES, GRORGE PRICE HOPE.—B. 1892; ed., Clifton Coll., and Royal Naval Coll., Osborne; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 25th Aug., 1920.

BEYERS, G. J.-Clk., P.W. dept., Cape, Aug., 1891; bookkeeper, treasy., Feb., 1892; asst. acctnt. July, 1897: stamping comenr. and asst. accent. Nov., 1903; asst. assessor of income tax, Kimber ley, Oct., 1908; recvr. of rev., Bloemfontein. Jan., 1911; offr. i/c. Orange Free State repairs tion debts, Dec., 1912; dep. comsnr. for inland rev., Bloemfontein, Nov., 1916. BHARUCHA, NAVROJI MANECKJI.—B. 1890;

B.A., Cantab. cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Jan., 1914; office asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Jan., 1914; attached to Kurunegala Kach., June, 1914; extra office asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., in addition to his own duties, Aug., 1914; ag. pol. mag.. Kurunegala, Apr., 1916; office asst. to govt. agt., E. Prov., Jan., 1917; pol. mag., Kurunegala, Nov. 1917; Balapitiya, Nov., 1918; dist. judge, Tangalla.

Mar., 1922; ag. dist. judge, Chilaw, May, 1922. BICKLE, W. H.—B. 1885; apptd. afte 1885; apptd. after compet. exam clk. of the 2nd div., and assigned to C.O., 17th Mar., 1905; cler. offr. higher grade. 1st Apr., 1922.

Digitized by GOOGIC

BICKMORE, CHARLES WILLIAM.—B. 1888; since Nov., 1905; ag. mast. in charge of police cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., 17th Nov., 1911; schl., 1912; head mast., Ellis Kadoorie schl. attached to Colombo Kachcheri, Dec., 1911; col. for Indians, 1916; head mast., Wantsai schl., in sec.'s office, Aug., 1912; Galle Kachcheri, Nov., 1912; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., N.C. Prov., Feb., 1913; offi. asst. to govt. agt., W. Prov., Dec., 1913; pol. mag., Jaffna and Kayts, June, 1914; office asst. to govt. agt., Cent. Prov., Nov., 1914; pol. mag., Panadure, Aug., 1915; seconded for pol. mag., ranadure, Aug., 1915; seconded for serv. as ag. financial asst. to chmn., mun. coun., Colombo, Mar., 1916; pol. mag., Kurunegala, Jan., 1917; ag. asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Nov., 1917; on mil. duty, 1918; ag. dist. judge, Kegalla, June, 1919; dist. judge, Nuwara Eliya, Nov., 1919; ditto, Matara, May, 1921; ag. asst. col. treas. May. 1929 col. treas., May, 1922. BIDEN, ARTHUR GERALD.—B. 1878;

Radley Coll. and Trin. Coll., Oxon.; B.A. (honour jurisprudence), 1902; clk., col. audit branch of E. jurisprudence, 1902; cik., col. audit oranen of E. and A. dept., Feb., 1903; asst. audit., G. Coast, Apr., 1904; local audit., Gambia, Sept., 1905; lieut., Gambia voir. artillery, July, 1907; asst. audit., E.A.P., lat June, 1908; seconded to audit dept., Somaliland Prot., Nov., 1908; local auditor, Mauritius, 24th May, 1912; audit., Br. Chiana, 27th Feb., 1920; audit Trivided Guiana, 27th Feb., 1920; audr., Trinidad,

17th Mar., 1923.

BIENEMAN, G. A. J., B.A. — Ed. Dean Close, Cheltenham and Emmanuel Coll., Cam-

bridge; junr. supt., educn. dept., N. Nigeria, 9th.
July, 1913; head of training coll., 1st Oct., 1921.
BIGBY, WILLIAM SCOTT.—B. 1871; ed. St.
Paul's Schl. and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A., LL.M.; called to the bar, Grey's Inn, 1896; advoc., Natal, 1898; prosecutor, native high ct.. Natal, 1905; asst. sec., law dept., Natal, 1909; professional asst. to atty.-gen., Natal, 1910; solr.gen., Rastern dists., Cape, 1921; king's counsel, 1921.

BIGELOW, HENRY VEEDER, K.C., B.A., L.L.B., M.A.—B. 1874; ed. pub. schls., Truro, N.S., and Dalhousie Univ., B.A., 1894; LL.B., 1896; M.A., 1897; admitted to bar of N.S. 1896, practised law at Truro, N.S., and Regina, Sask.; K.C., Sask., 1913; judge, King's Bench, Sask., Feb., 1918.

BIGG, WILFRED JOSEPH.—B. 1897; boy clk., G.P.O., 22nd Nov., 1912; apptd. after compet. exam. clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. serv. and assigned to C.O., 1st Dec., 1914; on mil. ser. from

31st Aug., 1914, to 8th May, 1919.
BIGGS, Hon. F. C.—Farmer; operates 400 acre farm in Wentworth County, Ont.; has served many years in the mun. coun., and has been twice elected warden of his county by acclamation; elected to legis. assem., Ontario, Oct., 1919; min. of pub. wks. in U.F.O. Govt., Nov., 1919; re-el., 1923; relinquinished portfolio on defeat of U.F.O. admstrn., 1923.

BILTCLIFFE, HARRY RHODES.— Ent. post office service, 1887; enlisted in K.R.R., 1892; served in S. Africa, 1899-1902; dangerously wounded; King's and Queen's medals, six clasps and L.S. and G.C. med.; sergt.-maj., Bahamas police, 1904-11; European gaoler, G. Coast, 1911-20; dep. inspr. gen., prisons, Gold Coast, Jan., 1920; served with G. Coast Regt. in E. Africa, 1916-18; War and Victory Medals; lieut., G. Coast Volunteers, 1913; capt., 1922.

BIRBECK, R. J.-Ed. at Clifton Coll. and Trin. Coll., Camb., B.A.; M.A., 1910; asst. mast., Northdown Hill Schl., Margate, 1895-1902; ditto, Hillside, Brighton, 1902-03; junr. asst. mast., Queen's Coll., Hong Kong, 1903; senr. asst. mast., 1909; asst. mast., police schl., in addition,

schl., 1912; head mast., Ellis Kadoorie schl. for Indians, 1916; head mast., Wantsai schl., in addition, 1917-1919; mast., cls. I., Jan., 1920. BIRCH, ERNEST WILLIAM PATRICK.—B. 1885;

ed. Haileybury; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria,

10th Apr., 1909; dist. offr., 20th Sept., 1916.
BIRCH, SIR ERNEST WOODFORD, K.C.M.G.
(1911); C.M.G. (1900).—B. 1857; ed. Harrow; cadet, S. Stilmts., Jan., 1876; employed in the C.O., Downing-street, to July, 1878; sec. to the pol. comsn., 1879; passed final exam. in Malay, Aug., 1880; J.P. and a mag., Malacca; took charge Malacca land office, Feb., 1881; ag. collr. of land rev., Singapore, 1881, 2nd ag. 1889; on appedial mission; in H.M.S. asst. col. sec., 1882; on special mission in H.M.S. "Espoir," to report on the Cocos-Keeling Is., 1885; mag. and collr. of land rev., Malacca, 1888; ag. Br. res., Selangor, May, 1892, to Jan., 1893; sec. to govt., Perak, July, 1893; ag. res., Perak, Sept., 1895, to July, 1896; Br. res., Negri-Sembilan, June, 1897; govnr. and commander-in-chief of the col. of Labuan and of B.N. Borneo, Dec., 1900; Br. res., Perak, 10th Feb., 1904; retired, 1911.

BIRCH, W. C.—Asst. analyst, E.A.P., July,

1914; senr. chemical offr., Apr., 1923.
BIRD, Hon. B. Stafford, C.M.G. (1920).—
M.H.A. Tasmanis; mem. of comens. on educn. and on lunatic asyls., 1883; treas, of the col. in the Fysh Govt., 1887-92; and treas, of the col. in

the Lewis Ministry, 1899-1900.

BIRD, EDGAR CLARENCE FREDERICK.—B.
1886; ed. Xaverian Coll.; asst. chief of customs, Zanzibar Prot., 29th Oct., 1914; ag. chief of customs, 24th Jan. to 16th Aug., 1915, 16th May, 1916, to 23rd Feb., 1917, and 19th Dec., 1917; marshal, H.B.M. Court for Zanzibar (in Prize), 25th Jan. to 15th Aug., 1915, and from 19th Dec., 1917; imigrn. offr., 23rd Sept., 1915; asst. comptr., cust., Tanganyika Territory, 15th Oct., 1920; ag. comptr., cust., 14th Feb. to 8th Dec., 1921, 26th Sept., 1922 to 17th Jan., 1923 and

from 18th Oct., 1923. BIRD, R. E. O.—M.A., All Souls' Coll., Oxford, honours in classics; head mast., Armenian Coll., Calcutta, 1892; asst. mast., King's Coll., Bangkok, Calcutta, 1872; asst. mast., King's Coll., Isangkok, 1901; junr. asst. mast., Queen's Coll., Hong Kong, 1902; senr. mast., ditto, 1906; passed in Cantonese (written and colloquial), 1906; ag. dir. of tech. inst., 1914; head mast., Ellis Kadoorie schl., 1915; ag. dir. of educn., 1918; ag. inspr. of English schls., 1918 to 1919; mast., cls. I., 1920. ag head mast. Oncan's Coll., 1920. 1921.

1920; ag. head mast., Queen's Coll., 1920-1921.
BISCOE, VINOENT FREDERICK.—B. 1886; ed. at Cheltenham Coll. and Clare Coll., Camb.; B.A., June, 1908; 2nd lieut. London Rifle Brig. (Territorial Force), June, 1909; called to the bar, Inner Temple, Nov., 1910; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 2nd Aug., 1911.

BISHOP, HON. ROBERT K .- B. 1853; M.L.C., Newfoundland; mem. legis. coun., 1899; mem. exec. coun. and leader of the Upper House,

BLACK, EDWARD HAMILTON, M.B., Ch. B.-B. 1881; ed. Edinburgh Univ., 1906; med. offr., F.M.S., June, 1914; temp. comsn., R.A.M.C., June, 1915; B.E.F. (France), 16th divn., Sept., 1915; attd., 7th Corps, B.E.F. (France), 1918; resumed duties health offr., F.M.S., Nov., 1919; ag. senr. med. offr., Perak, Nov., 1920 in addition; health offr., Kinta, regisr. of births and deaths, Perak. 1922.

BLACK, Hon. Francois Mollison.—B. 1870; ed. Perth Academy; ent. civ. serv., post office

savings bank, England, 1886; proceeded to Canada, 1889; held various business appts.; apptd. to public utilities comsn., Alberta, 1917; served on public utilities comsn., Alberta, 1917; served on the federal food control bd., 1917; pres., Bd. of Trade, Calgary, Alberta, 1916-17; provincial treas., Manitoba, 8th Aug., 1922; el. for constituency of Rupert's Land, 13th Sept., 1922.

BLACK, WILLIAM JOHN.—B. 1872; ed. pub. and high schls., Ont.; grad. in agr., Toronto Univ.; editor, "Farmers' Advocate," Winnipeg, 1902-04; dep. min., agr., Manitoba, 1904-06; pres., Manitoba, Aryl. Coll., 1905-15; sec. economic and

Manitoba Agrl. Coll., 1905-15; sec., economic and development comsn. of Canada, 1915-16; comsnr. of agr., Canada, 1916-18; chmn., soldier sttlmt. ld., 1918-20; dep. min., immigrn. and colonization, 1921; man., colonisation dept., Canadian

National Rlys., London, 1923,
BLACKALL, HENRY WILLIAM BUTLER, B.A.,
L.L.B. (1st place).—Ed. Stoneyhurst and Trinity Coll., Dublin; Victoria prizeman, jurisprudence and internat. law; 1st of 1st cls. hons., mod. history; John Brooke scholar, King's Inns; called to Irish Bar, 1912; crown counsel, E.A.P., Oct., 1919; M.L.C., Apr., 1920; crown counsel, Nigeria, 30th May, 1923; ag. solr.-gen., July to

Sept., 1923.

BLACKMORE, HARRY.-Ed. at St. Bartholomew's Schl., Wednesbury; Science and Art Schl., Walsall; St. John's Coll., York, and Victoria Univ., Leeds; senior asst., St. Bartholomew's School, Wednesbury, 1900-1903; English and music master and pupil teacher, Centre and Higher Grade Schl., Walsall, 1904-1905; head master, Riccall Schl., York, 1905-1908; normal master, B. Guiana, July, 1908; headmaster, primary schl., G. Coast, 1912; inspr. of schls., 1914; seconded to G. Coast Regt., 1917; returned to civ. duty, 1918.

BLACKWELL, KENNETH RAY.—B. 1896; cadet, F.M.S., 15th Mar., 1921; Malay exam., 1st std., 27th June, 1921; mag., 2nd cls., 23rd Aug., 1921; asst. supdt. of chandu, Kuala Lumpur, 5th Dec., 1921; passed Malay exam., 2nd std., 10th Jan., 1922; passed cadet, 10th Jan., 1922; asst. supt. of chandu, Ipoh, June, 1922.

BLACKWOOD, A. Mc.A., M.B., Ch. B. (Glasgow).—Lieut., R.A.M.C., 1st May, 1917; capt., 1918; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory,

1st Apr., 1919.

BLACKWOOD, JOHN ALEXANDER.-B. 1874; ed. Dollar Academy, and at Heriot-Watt Coll., Edinburgh; articled to Scottish solr., 1892; Impl. mil. rlys. (now C.S.A.R.), 1901; entd. Crown Agent's office, 1902; asst. regisr. of inscribed stock, 1914; head of insurance and checking dept., 1919; asst. sec. to W. African Currency Bd., 1912-1914; dep. head, stores dept., 14th Nov., 1921.

BLADEN, JAMES BUXTON.-B. 1866; apptd. olk., store and timekeeper, harbour wks., Antigua, Leeward Is., Jan., 1896; ag. 2nd clk., P.O., Oct. to Dec., 1896; ag. 1st clk., 1897; accent. of St. John's savings bank, Jan. to Oct., 1898; cashier of ditto, Oct., 1898, to Mar., 1902; ag. 1st indoor treasy. offr., Aug., 1901; ag. 2nd indoor ditto, on sev. occasions, 1899, 1900 and 1902; ag. 3rd indoor offr. (or cashier of treasy.), 1901 and 1902; ag. 3rd outdoor ditto, and excise offr., in 1899 to 1902; clk. to trade and income tax comsnrs., 1900; jun. clk., audit dept., May, 1902; 2nd treasy. offr., and quarantine offr., Montserrat, Apr., 1903; sec. of quarantine onr., moniserrae, Apr., 1505, eec. of quarantine bd., 1903-6; govt. analyst for testing petroleum, 1903-4; clk. to comsnrs. of valuation, 1905-6, and 1910-11; 1st treasy. clk., Apr., 1907; ag. asst. treas., July-Aug., 1907, and from Jan., 1908; M.L.C., Jan., 1908; apptd.

comsnr. to administer oaths while performing duties of asst. treas., Jan., 1908; chrmn. of comsnrs. of valuation, Jan., 1908; ag. regiar. of supreme ct., Montaerrat, Apl., 1910; ag. etk. of exec. and legis. coun., 1912; offr. in charge of prison discipline, 1912; etk. to treasr., Virgin Islands, Aug., 1914; ag. comsnr., etc., Virgin Islands, 28th Mar. to 23rd Apr., 1915; asst. treasr., collr. of customs, etc., Montserrat, 24th July, 1915; M.L.C., 18th Aug., 1915; chrmn. of bd. of comsnrs. of valuation, 1915; J.P., visiting just. of prison, and chrmn. of the bd., 9th Nov., 1915; M.E.C., 14th Mar., 1916; ag. comsnr., etc., Montserrat, 10th to 18th Feb., 1917; chrmn. of food comtee., July, 1917.

BLAIR, DYSON.—B. 1874; apptd. to survr.-gen.'s dept., Ceylon, 1st. Oct., 1891; asst. supt. of surveys, 1st Jan., 1898; offr. in charge of topoer surveys, 1st Jan., 1898; our. in charge of topo-graphical survey party, 1897 to 1905; asse-comsnr. of lands, Fiji, 13th May, 1906; ag-comsnr. of lands, 22nd Jan., 1907; comsnr. of lands and crown survr., Fijr, 20th Oct., 1908; chmn. of mining bd., 1909; M.L.C.; dep. dir. of surveys, Uganda, 3rd Dec., 1920; ag. dir. of surveys, land offr. and comenr. of mines, Uganda.

13th Aug., 1923.

BLAIR, ROBERT WESTEUP, A.R.C.Sc.I., F.I.C.—B. 1885; ed., George Wateon's Coll., A.B.C.Sc.I., Edin., R. Coll. Sc., Ireland; asst. chem., Imp. Inst., 1905-06; asst. chem., Metro. Water Bd., Lond., 1906-11; let asst. chem., Wellcome Trop. Research Lab., Khartoum, Sudan, 1911-12; asst. chem., Inst. for Med. Research, Kuala Lumpur. F.M.S., 1912; chem, Inst. for Med. Research, Kuala Lumpur, F.M.S., 1913; 2nd lieut., Rest Lancs. Regt., 1915; tempy. lieut., 1916; sp. brigade R.E., 1916; ment. in desp., 1918; ag. capt., R.E., 1918; chem., Inst. for Med. Research, Kuala Lumpur, Nov., 1919; 2nd lieut., M.S.V.R. Dec., 1922.

BLAKELY, DONALD QUENTIN.—B. 1875; clk., atty.-gen.'s off., B. Honduras, Apr., 1898; ag. regisr.-gen., May, 1906, to Mar., 1907; 1st clack., regisr.-gen.; soffice, Apr., 1907; ag. regisr.-gen., Oct., 1908, to May, 1909; comsar. of sup. ct., B. Hond., Mar., 1908; ag. regisr.-gen., Oct., 1908, to May, 1909, and Aug., 1912.

BLAKELY LEEP PROPERTY.

BLAKELY, JAMES FRANCIS. -B. 1877; ag. 5th clk., treasy., customs and P.O., B. Honduras, May, 1892; temporary clk., P.W.D., Jan., 1893; 3rd clk., C.S.O., Feb., 1894; ag. 2nd clk., Apl. 1895, and Mar., 1896; clk. to survr.-gen., Nov., 1896; clk. and acctnt., P.W.D., Jan., 1899; ag. cust. and excise offr., Mar., 1904; 1st cl. clk. treasy. and cust. and clk. to quarantine bd.. Feb., 1896; ag. ch. clk. Jan., 1907; clk. to comsnrs. of currency, Jan., 1907; ch. clk. treasy. and cust., Apr., 1909; supervisor of cust., 2nd grade, S. Nigeria, Dec., 1909; financial asst., 2nd grade, Jan., 1911; ag. 1st grade, Jan., 1912; ag. provincial treas., June, 1913.

BLANCHARD, VICTOR PHELINOR-B. 1868; clk., govt. office, Roseau, Dominica, 1889; clk. to valuation comsnrs. and comsnrs. of assessed taxes. Feb., 1895; ag. ch. outdoor offr., treasy. and quarantine offr., July, 1895, to 1896; ag. sec. quarantine bd., 1896; treasy. offr., 1897; col. postmr., 1899. BLAND, E. M.—B. 1878; ed. Trin. Coll

Schl., Port Hope and Royal Mill. Coll., Kingston, Canada; employed on Can. Pac. and Car. Northern rlys., 1897-1900; served in S. African war in Strathcona's Horse (medal and three classes); asst. engnr., Impl. mil. rlys., S. Africa. 1900-1902; ditto, C.S.A.R., 1902-1908; Bare Kano rly., 1908, and acted as dir. of rlys.

N. Nigeria, Feb. to Oct., 1912; asst. engnr. in chief, Nigerian rly., 1st Jan., 1913; special mission to B. Guiana to report on proposed rly. development, 1913; engnr. in chief, Nigerian Eastern rly. construction, Feb., 1914; dep. gen. man., Nigerian rly., eastern div., 1916; gen. man., Gold Coast rlys., 1917; gen. man., Nigerian rlys., Nov., 1918.

BLAND, SAMUEL PATRICK.—B. 1880; Assoc. royal san. inst.; assoc. mem., inst. of water engnrs.; supt., P. W.D., Zanzibar, 1st Apl., 1910; engare.; supe., r. w.D., Zanzidar, 1st Api., 1910; asset. engar., 1st Jan., 1911; ag. asset. D.P.W., 16th Apl. to 7th June, 1915, 27th Jan. to 18th July, 1916, and from 7th Feb. to 25th Apr., 1919; ag. D.P.W. from 8th June, 1915 to 26th Jan., 1916; ag. D.P.W., 5th Mar., 1918 to 6th Feb., 1919, 25th July, 1919 to 5th Feb., 1920, and from 19th Aug., 1921 to 29th Jan., 1922; asst. D.P.W., 26th Apr., 1919 26th Apr., 1919.
BLANDFORD, Hon. Sydney D.—B. 1868;

M. H. A., Newfoundland; elected for Bonavista, 1904, 1908 and 1909; M.E.C. and min. of agric. and mines, 1909; M.L.C. and min. of agric. and mines, 1914; sheriff of Newfoundland, 1917.

BLANKENBERG, SIR R. A., K.B.E. (1920), D.E. (1918)

O.B.E. (1918).—Rhodesian service, 1895 to 1902; conf. clk. to lieut.-gov., Transvaal, 1902; ag. priv. sec. to lieut.-gov., Aug., 1902; ch. clk. to agt.-gen. in London, 1st June, 1907; ch. clk. to high comsnr. for Union of South Africa, London, 1910; asst. sec. to high comsnr., 1912; sec. to high comsnr.,

1919; ag. high comsnr., 1920. BLEASDELL, ERNEST HAMILTON.—B. 1887; ed. Keble Coll., Oxford; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 1912; ag. dist. comsnr., Dec., 1912 to Feb., 1913, June to Dec., 1913, July, 1914 to June, 1915, Nov., 1915 to 1917, and from July, 1917; dist. comsnr., 19th Aug., 1918.

BLINMAN, HARRY, M.V.O. (1920).—B. 1861; entered customs dept., S. Australia, 1878; cadet, audit off., Dec., 1878; olk., chief sec.'s off., 1883; chief clk., 1913; under sec. and clk. of exec. coun., S. Australia, July, 1916.

BLOOD, HILARY RUDOLPH ROBERT, M.A. (Glas).—B. 1893; on mily, serv., Oct., 1914; tempy, employed at C.O., Mar.-Dec., 1919; caekt Ceylon, Jan., 1920; attd. to Columbo Kachcheri, Feb., 1920; Anuradahapura Kachcheri, Mar., 1920; ag. office asst., Anuradahapura Kachcheri, Nov., 1920; attd., Kandy Kach., Apr., 1921; office asst., govt. agt., Cent. Prov., June, 1921; 4th asst. col.

sec., Apr., 1922.
BLOUNT, THE REV. CHAS. K., M. A.—Assistant

minister, Falkland, Is., 1901.

BLYTH, EDWARD D'URBAN. - Sub-inspr., Basutoland mounted police, 1887; asst. comsnr., 1901.

BODKIN, GILBERT EDWIN, F.E.S., F.Z.S.-B. 1886; ed. at Repton Schl., Derbyshire, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1908; Cambridge Univ. diploma of agric., 1910; govt. economic biologist, dept. of science and agric., Br. Guiana, 1911; Carnegie scholar in economic entomology, and as such toured the prin. agrl. stations of the United States, 1912-1913; asst. dir. of sci. and agr., and dep. chmn., bd. of agr., Br. Guiana, 1919; editor, jnl. of the bd. of agr., 1918; joint editor, Br. Guiana Handbook, 1921; represented Br. Guiana at the W. Indian Agrl. Confce., 1913, the 3rd congress of trop. agr., 1914, and the Imp. Entomological Confee., 1920; author of numerous papers on the insects of Br. Guiana, scientific

repts. to govt., etc.

BOK, DR. WILLEM EDUARD, JUNR.—Priv. sec. to prime min., Transvaal, June, 1907; sec. to prime min. and clk. to exec. coun., Union of S.

Africa, May, 1910; law advar., Feb., 1916; sec. for just., Aug., 1918.

BOLLARD, HON. RICHARD FRANCIS, M.P.-B. 1863; ed. at public schls. and privately; mem. N.Z. parlt. since 1911; chmn. of rlys. comtee. of H. of R., 1918; junr. govt. whip, 1918; senr. whip, 1919; min. of internal affrs., 1923.

BOLUS, PERCY REGINALD., M.B. (Lond).—Asst.

col. surgeon, Falkland Is., 1904.
BONAVIA, EDGAR, C.M.G. (1917).—B. 1868; clk., post office, Malta, 1886; transfd. to secretariat, 1894; served also as stenographer to the coun. of govt., 1891-1911; dep. asst. sec. to govt., 1911; asst. sec. to govt., 1912; visited Tunis in Sept., 1912, to enquire into Malta govt. charities in the regency; ag. lieut.-gov. and chief sec. to govt., 13th June to 24th July, 21st Aug. to 8th Oct., 1913, 11th June to 29th July, 1914, 2nd Mar. to 27th June, 1916, and from 23rd Sept., 1916 to 7th May, 1917; offl. mem. of exec. coun. and of coun. of govt., 27th Dec., 1914; boy scouts' commer., Malta, 1915; reed. 'Silver Wolf' of the Imp. Boy Scouts' Assn., 1921; permt. sec. to head of ministry, 5th Nov., 1921.

BONAVIA, WALTER JOSEPH. - B. 1895; settler, Kenya Col., 1913; on mil. serv., 1914-1916; olk., secretariat, Tanganyika Territory, 9th Apr., 1917; asst. polit. offr. (cadet), 6th Oct.,

1920.

BOND, ANDREW THOMAS .- B. 1873; ct. of prob., Ireland, 1890-97; served in S. African war with Cape Mounted Rifles; sub-inspr., Basutoland Mounted Pol., 1901; inspr., 1909; asst. comsnr.,

BOND, MAJOR B. W., M.C. — Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya, May, 1920.

BOND, THE RT. HON. SIR ROBERT, P.C. (1902), K.C.M.G. (1901), Hon. LL.D., 1902.—B. 1857; Speaker, Newfoundland house of assem., 1884; mem. of exec. coun. and col. sec., 1889 to 1894; official deleg. to London on fisheries question, 1890, and to Washington on reciprocity question in the same year; again col. sec. 1895 to 1897; deleg. to Ottawa in connection with the confederation negotiations, 1895, and subsequently negotiated a loan for the col. in London in that year; prime min. and col. sec., 1900; specially invited by H.M.'s govt. to attend confee. in relation to French treaties question, 1900; represented Newfoundland at col. confee., 1902; negotiated Hay-Bond treaty with U.S.A., 1902; represented Newfoundland at Impl. confce., 1907.

BONYUN, E. C. B.—B. 1885; ed. at Harrison Coll., Barbados and privately; copyist, pol. mag.'s courts, Dist. "A," Barbados, Jan., 1903; 2nd clk., registn. off., Barbados, Sept., 1905; ag. dep. registr., from Jan. to Feb., and Sept. to Nov., 1910; ch. clk., registr. off., Nov., 1913; supervisor of customs, Nigeria, July, 1914; asst. recvr., sup. ct., Nigeria, for the purpose of winding up affairs of German and Austrian firms, Nov., 1914: hon. asst. sec. to West Indian Contingent Comtee. (whilst on vacation leave of absence, and with permission of the S. of S.), Sept. to Dec., 1916; ag. supt. of customs, 1st grade, Feb., 1916; asst. censor, Bonny, Feb., 1916; censor, Bonny, May, 1916; ag. recyr. of enemy estates, Nigeria, June to Dec., 1916, and Jan., 1917; collr., 2nd grade, headqrs., Jan.-Mar., 1917 and Sept., 1917, to June, 1918; hon. Mar., 1911 and Sept., 1911, would first age sec., comtee., Nigerian comforts for overseas forces, Sept., 1917 to June, 1918; in charge of Port Harcourt cust., June-Nov., 1918; ag. supt., 1st grade, Degema, July, 1919 to Jan., 1920; ag. collr., Lagos, Feb.-May, 1920; ag.

Digitized by GOOGIC

senr. collr., Lagos, May-July, 1920; collr., Victoria,

July, 1921.

BOOCOCK, JOHN JAMES.—Enlisted in Cape Mounted Rifles, 1897; forester, Transkeian conservancy, Cape, 1903; supt. of plantations, 1904; asst. dist. forest offr., Umtata, Feb., 1905; Butterworth, Dec., 1908; Kambi, Oct., 1909; Umtata, 1909; Juntata, Physical Conservation, 1909; Juntata, Apr., 1912; dist. forest offr., Kologha, Oct., 1914; conservator of forests, Natal Conservancy, May, 1920; served with Cape Mounted Rifles during Anglo-Boer war, 1899-1902; served with S. African Heavy Arty., Apr., 1917, to June, 1919. BOON, A. H.—Medical Offr., E. Africa Prot.,

Mar., 1919.

BOON, GEOFFREY PRARL .- Ed. St. Kitts-Nevis Gram. Schl. and St. Albans, Toronto, Canada; clk. and inspr. of wks., P.W.D., St. Kitts, May, 1907; govt. offr., St. Kitts, Jan., 1909; rev. offr., Apr., 1910; ag. harbmr., June to Aug., 1911; ag. acctnt, treasy., Dec., 1910, to Mar., 1911; septo Oct., 1911, and from Oct., 1912, to June, 1913; 1st clk., treasy., Montserrat, Nov., 1913;

BOON, HERBERT.—Copyist, treasy. dept., St. Kitts, May, 1908, to Mar., 1910; ag. rev. offr., July to Sep., 1908, and again in 1909; olk., P.W.D., Apr., 1910, to Mar., 1913; ag. asst. town clk., June, 1912, to Mar., 1913; 2nd clk., admstr.'s office, Apr., 1913; ag. clk. to admstr. and clk. to exec. and legis. couns., St. Kitts-Nevis, Aug., 1913, and Aug. to Nov., 1920; ch. clk., post office, St. Kitts, May, 1915; ag. postmr., Aug., 1916; 2nd clk., treas., 1st June, 1922.

BOONE, ARTHUR PRARSON.-B. 1881; ed. Cheltenham and Jesus Coll., Cambridge (B.A.); Chettennam and Jesus Coll., Cambridge (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1905; seconded asst.supt. of pol., Colombo, Dec., 1906; asst. supt. of pol., Kalutara, Feb., 1908; Colombo, Feb., 1909; off. asst. to govt. agt., Uva Prov., Apr., 1910; asst. govt. agt., Wullaitivu, June, 1911; dist. judge, Ratnapura, Dec., 1913; dist. judge, Kegalla, June, 1914; asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Apr. 1916, ap. military duty, 1917; asst. govt. Aug., 1916; on military duty, 1917; asst. govt. agt., Colombo. Dec., 1919; ditto, Hambantota, June, 1920; ditto, Kegalla, Nov., 1921; ag. dist. judge, Galle, Mar. to Oct., 1923; addnl. dist. judge, Galle, Oct., 1923.
BOOTH, C. A.—Ed. privately; hon. major,

Militia; hon. captain, Army; served in South African war, 1900-02; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 16th June, 1906; political offr. with Chibuk expedn., 1906-1907.

BOOTH, JOSEPH RICHARD.—B. 1870; served

in R.I.C., 1887 to 1896; passed exam. for grade of dist. inspr.; transferred to Jamaica police force, 1996; transferred to Br. Guiana police force, 1901; dist. inspr., 1905; county inspr., 1914; passed Hindi exam. and Hythe musketry course, 1907.

BOOTH, PEROY, N.D.A., U.D.A. – supervisor, agrl. dept., Kenya, May, 1922. U.D.A. - Senr.

BORDEN, Rt. HON. SIR ROBERT LAIRD, P.C. (1912), G.C.M.G. (1914), K.C., LL.D.—B., 1854; ed. Acadia Villa Acad., Horton, N.S.; called to the bar. 1878; head of firm Borden, Ritchie and Chisholm, Halifax; pres. Nova Scotia Barristers' Society, ten years; Q.C., 1900; I.L.D., Queen's and St. Francis-Xavier Univs.; elec. to H. of C., Canada, g. e. 1896; re-elec., 1900; defeated g. e. 1904; re-elec., bye-elec., 1905, and g. e. 1908, 1911 and 1917; leader opposition in H. of C. 1901-1911; president of the King's privy council for Canada and prime minister, Oct., 1911; prime minister and S. of S. for external affairs; mem. of the Peace Conference.

Versailles, 1919, as representative of the Dominion of Canada; resigned premiership, 10th July, 1929. Canadian rep. to Armaments Confce., Washington, 1921.

BORG, ANTHONY J., M.D., Malta. - B. 1889:

medical offr., Fiji, 1916.

BOSCH-REITZ, CHARLES JAMES.—B. 1870; ed. in England; entered civ. ser., B. Guiana, 1888; 5th cls. clk., secretariat, 1889; gradual promotion to 2nd cls., 1895; 1st cls. clk., immigta. dept., 1903; transfd. to customs, 1907; survr., 1915.

BOSHOFF, HENRI GUILLAUME, J.P. (Natal).-Advoc. of the sup. ct., atty. and notary public: 2nd puisne judge, native high ct., Natal, 15th June, 1899; acted as 1st puisne judge, 18th Nov., 1900, to 30th Sept., 1901; from 1st Dec., 1903, to 18th May, 1904; and from 1st to 30th June, 1904; and as judge pres., from 19th to 31st May, 1904; 1st puisne judge, 1st July, 1905; ag. judge pres., 1906; judge pres., native high court, Natal, May, 1910.

BOSTOCK, Hon. HEWITT.-B. 1864; ed., priv. tuition and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; called to bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1888; went to B.C., 1893: pres., Interior Stock Raisers' Assoc. of B.C., 1916; el. to H.C., g.e., 1896; called to the Senate, 1904; liberal leader in Senate, 1914-21; min. of put; liberal leader in Senate, 1914-21; min. of put; wks. in King admstn., 29th Dec., 1921 to 3rd Feb., 1922; speaker of the senate, 7th Feb., 1922.

BOTTOMLEY, W. C., C.M.G. (1921), O.B.K. (1918), B. 1878, and Owners Coll and This G.

(1918).—B. 1878; ed. Owens Coll. and Trin. Coll., Camb., entrance maj. schlr., 1896; schlr., 1898; B.A. and 3rd wrangler, 1900; ent. C.O. after compet. exam. as 2nd cl. clk., 22nd Oct., 1901; sec, to col. surv. comtee, 1905; sec. to inter-deptml. pensions comtee, 1907; asst. priv. sec. to Lord Crewe, 16th Apr., 1908; priv. sec. to Sir F. Hopwood, 1st Feb., 1909; priv. sec. to Col. Seely, 1st Jan., 1911; priv. sec. to Lord Lucas, 24th Mar., 1911; priv. sec. to Lord Emmott, 26th Oct., 1911; 1st cls. clk., 1913; principal clk., 8th Dec., 1917; asst. sec., 1st Apr., 1920.

BOUCHER, CYRIL HASLEWOOD.-Headqrs. offr., armed nat. constab., B.N. Guinea, Apr., 1906; asst. res. mag., central div., Jan., 1906; mag. for native affairs, Jan., 1906; J.P., Jan., 1906: visiting justice, Port Moresby gaol, Mar., 1906.

BOULDERSON, G. H. C. — Asst. dist. commnr., E. Africa Prot., Mar., 1912.

BOUR, EDOUARD FRANÇOIS.-M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. Lond.; L.S.A. Lond.; govt. med. offr., Plaines Wilhelms dist., Mauritius, 1907; medical officer in charge H.M. troops, Mauritius, 1915-19.

BOURDILLON, MAJOB BERNARD HENRY .-Ed. Tonbridge and St. John's Coll., Oxford; asst. mag., United Provs., India, Nov., 1908; undersec. to govt., Mar., 1913; regisr., high et., Allahabad, May, 1915; apptd. to I.A.R.O., Sept. 1917; jt. mag. (seconded), Mar., 1918; judl. asst., Persian Gulf, June, 1918; settlement offr., Baghdad, Mar., 1919; polit. offr., Baquba, Oct., 1920; polit. sec. to high commun., Jan., 1921; dep. sec. to high comsnr., Dec., 1921; sec. to high

comenr., Jan., 1922.

BOURNE, SIR HENRY ROLAND MURRAY, K.B.E. (1918), C.M.G. (1916).—B. 1874; ed. at Radley and New Coll., Oxford; lieut, 4th batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1893-96; 2nd lieut. 1st batt. Royal Scots (1st foot), July, 1896; Aldershot special signalling certif., 1898; mounted offr.'s certif., 1899; served in S. African war. 1899-1902 (ment. in desps., 2 medals, 5 clasps); capt., Nov., 1902; seconded for service under

Digitized by GOOGIC

Transvaal govt., 1902; supt. of repatriation, 1902-4; served in col. sec.'s office, 1904; under sec., Feb., 1905; resigned army comsn., July, 1906; under sec. for the interior, Union of South Africa, 31st May, 1910; under sec. for defence, 1st July, 1912; sec. for defence, 1st Apr., 1914; ret., 1922

COURNE, JOHN DUNBAR MACDOWALL.-B. 1886; examiner, E. and A. dept., 21st Feb., 1906; asst. auditor, N. Nigeria. 21st Aug., 1909; asst. audr., Br. Guiana, 20th Feb., 1920; audr., Somaliland Prot., 22nd July, 1921; audr., B. Guiana, 5th Oct., 1928

Somaliland Prot., 22nd July, 1921; audr., B. Guiana, 5th Oct., 1923.

BOVELL, C.—Landing waiter and tide surveyor, customs, Jamaica, 1895; asst. coll. of revenue and elk. to parochial bd. of Port Royal, 1900; 2nd lieut. in Militia, 1900; lieut., 1902; Hythe schl. of musketry, 1902; capt., 1905; dist. supt. of police, Uganda, 1907; R.I.C. course, 1908; supt. of police, Uganda, 1912; ag. asst. comsnr. of police and prisons, Uganda, on adjutant to Uganda Vol. several occasions; adjutant to Uganda Reserve, 20th Mar., 1916.

BOVELL, SIR HENRY ALLEYNE, KNT. BACH. (1902).—B. 1854; Gilchrist scholar (London, Univ.), Jan., 1873; LL.B. (Lond.), Jan., 1877, with 2nd class honours in jurisprudence and Roman law; called to the bar, Linc. Inn, Nov., 1876; solr.-gen., and escheator-gen. of Barbados, and J.P., Mar., 1882; M.L.C., July, 1883; mem. of comm. to revise laws of Barbados, Mar., 1886; chancellor of the diocese, 1884; atty.-gen., Oct., 1886; atty.-gen., Br. Guiana, 1896; ag. legal asst., C.O., Dec., 1900 and 1901; ch. just., Br. Guiana, 1902; ret., 1912.

BOVELL, JOHN REDMAN, J.P., I.S.O. (1908), F.L.S., F.C.S.—B. 1855; ed. private schools; Lodge School and Harrison Coll., Barbados; parochial treas. and collr. of rates, parish of St. John, Barbados, 1882; supt.; reformatory and industrial schl., 1883; mem. local comtee., Col. and Ind. exhibn., 1885, and other local exhibn. comtees; supt., botan. stn., 1886; went to Antigua, 1890, to start Skerrett's training schl.; vice-pres., Windward dist. agric. soc., 1890; mem. of comsn. to inquire into sugar cane borers, 1893; J.P., 1893; chairman, emigrn. comtee., 1895; seconded from supt. of reformatory to act as agric. supt. for sugar cane experiments, Barbados, 1898; went to Antigua and St. Kitts to start sugar cane experiments, 1899; one of the Barbados representatives at the various agric. confces. held by Impl. comsnr. of damage done in Carib country by volcanic eruptions of 1902-3; went to Porto Rico in 1909 to report on sugar cane diseases; to St. Croix in 1910 at govr.'s invitation to formulate a scheme for a dept. of agric.; to B. Guiana in 1915 to report on certain sugar estates; to Guadeloupe and Martinique in 1917 to report on sugar industry; supt. of agric., Barbados, since Apr., 1908; author of reports and papers on agriculture in Barbados.

BOVILL, H. E. W.-B. 1878; clk., col. sec.'s off., Cyprus, 21st May, 1905; inspr., mil. police, 8th Feb., 1897; passed mod. Greek lower standard; in charge of Morphou and Lefka pol. div., 15th Nov., 1898; ag. L.C.M. police, asst. comsnr. and gov. of prison, Papho, 10th June, 1901; ditto, Limassol, 1st April, 1903; in command of Papho div., gov. of prison and dep. coroner, 22nd May, 1904; acted as comsnr. and coroner, Papho, in 1904; in command of Kyrenia, div. and gov. of prison, 2nd Feb., 1905; ag.

L.C.M. police and asst. comsnr., Nicosia, 26th Feb., 1906, and also acted as comsnr. and coroner; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 13th Oct., 1906; passed Hausa lower standard, 11th Jan., 1912; 2nd cls. dist. offr., 1st Jan., 1914.
BOWDEN, Hon. Eric Krndall.—B. 1872:

ed. Newington Coll. and Sidney High Schl.; admitted solr., 1894; el. mem., H. of R., C. of A., for Nepean, 1906-10; re-el., Dec., 1919; min. of

defence, C. of A., 1923.

BOWDEN, WILLIAM DOUGLAS DAVIS.—B.
1875; ed. at private schls. in Scotland and Germany, Edinburgh Univ. and Technische Hoch-Schule, Dresden; M.A. (Edin.); asst. engr., Sierra Leone Rly. construction, 1901-05; asst. dist. comsnr., Nov., 1905; dist. comsnr. (2nd cls)., Apr., 1910; dist. comsnr. (1st cls.), Jan., 1915; prov. comsnr., May, 1920; ag. col. sec., 9th Sept., 1921 to 19th May, 1922; gov.'s dep. on several

occasions; passed lower standard exam. in Mende. BOWEN, ALFRED SYDNEY.—B. 1860; ed. Queen's Roy. Coll., Trinidad, and Newton Coll., S. Devon; 3rd clk., crown lands off., Trinidad, 18th Oct., 1878; 2nd clk., crown lands office, July, 1879; 4th clk., rec. gen.'s office, July, 1881; branch savings bk. clk., Jan., 1883; ch. clk.; surg.gen.'s office, Jan., 1885; ch. clk., G.P.O., May. 1885; warden St. Anne's and Diego Martin, Dec., 1889; J.P., 1890; ag. priv. sec. to Sir F. Broome, Sept., 1896; supt. of pastures, Jan., 1901; ag. town comsnr., 1902; inspr. of prisons, 1903; served with rank of major in H.M. Forces, from 1916-19.

BOWER, SIR GRAHAM JOHN, K.C.M.G. (1892), C.M.G. (1886).—B. 1848; ret. comdr., R.N.; entered navy, 1861, and served on Mediterranean; E. coast of Africa, E. Indian, Home, and Australian stations, until 1880, when he was apptd. priv. sec. to Sir Hercules Robinson, gov. Cape of Good Hope, and high comsnr. for S. Africa; imperial sec. to the high comenr., 1884-97; colonial sec., Mauritius, 1898; admnstd. govt., July, 1900, to 1901, Nov., 1903, to Aug., 1904, Apr. to Sept., 1906; and Oct., 1908, to Apr., 1909; ret., 1910.

BOWER, W. M. L.—Capt., 4th Batt., Liverpool

Regt.; asst. supt. of pol., S. Sttlmts., Mar., 1903; asst. supt. of pol., Singapore, Feb., 1905; asst. supt. of pol., Penang, Feb., 1906; asst. supt. of pol., Prov. of Wellesley, July, 1907; asst. supt. of pol., Singapore, Oct., 1908; asst. supt. of pol., Singapore, Oct., 1908; asst. supt. of pol., Singapore, Oct., 1908; asst. supt. of pol., Penang, July, 1909; ag. supt. of pol., Singapore Feb., 1911; ag. 2nd supt. of pol., Singapore, July 1912; supt. of police, Malacca, Apr., 1912; ag. supt. of pol., Penang, Nov., 1919; supt. pol., Malacca, Dec., 1921.

BOWERLEY, WALTER, B.A., St. John's Coll.,

Camb. (class. tripos, 1889); apptd. clk., col. audit branch of E. and A. Dept., 4th Nov., 1901; asst. auditor, S. Nigeria, 4th Sept., 1902; ag. asst. treas., Oct., 1902; ag. local auditor in 1903, 1904, 1905 and of amalgamated territories, Lagos— S. Nigeria, 1906-7; ag. local auditor, N. Nigeria, Nov., 1907, to Mar., 1908; local auditor, Gambia, 27th Apl., 1908; local auditor, G. Coast, 3rd Nov.. 1909; title changed to auditor, 1910.

BOWIE, ROBT.-P.C. certif., 1892; M.A., Edin., 1893; Normal Coll., Cape Town, 1896-1900; vice-principal, Normal Schl., Bloemfontein. 1st. Jan., 1901; inspr. of schls., O.R.C., 1st July, 1904; transfd. to Cape Provincial admstrn., 1923.

BOWMAN, HON. BENIAH.—B. 1886; was for a time minister in the Mennonite Church; later took up a farm on Manitoulin Island; was first united farmer member elected to the Legislature. being elected in a bye-election of 1918; re-elec. to

ا2009 Digitized by

legis. assem., Oct., 1919 and 1923; min. of lands and forests in U.F.O. govt., Nov., 1919; resigned portfolio on defeat of U.F.O. admstrn., 1923.

BOWRING, ABCHIBALD GEORGE. -Ed. Nottingham High Schl. and Nottingham Univ. Coll.; capt., Sherwood Foresters, 1914-19; col. audit dept., Nov., 1920; asst. audr., Nigeria, Jan.,

BOWRING, SIR CHARLES CALVERT, K.B.E., (1919), C.M.G. (1908).—Ed. at Clifton Coll.; col. audit branch of exchequer and audit dept., 1890; Hong Kong, 12th Dec., 1892; loc. aud., B. C., Africa, 7th Sept., 1895; loc. aud., East Africa Prot. and Ugauda rly., 5th June, 1899; tress., East Africa Prot., 1st Oct., 1901; mem. of executive and legislative couns., East Africa Prot., 1907; chief sec. to govt., East Africa Prot., Apr., 1911; ag. govr., Feb. to Oct., 1912, Aug. to Oct., 1913, Apl., 1917 to Jan., 1919, and from Nov., 1919; gov., Nyasaland, 30th Aug., 1923.

BOWRING, HON. SIR EDGAR RENNIE, KT.
BACH. (1915).—B. 1858; mem. legis. coun., New-

foundland, 1897; high comsnr. for Newfoundland

in London, 1919.

BOWRING, WALTER ANDREW.—Ed. at Eton; clk., col. audit branch, 1st Dec., 1894; served in Cyprus, 1896; asst. auditor, E.A.P. and Uganda Rly., 13th Feb., 1899; ag. local auditor, Uganda Prot., 1899; ag. local auditor, Somaliland Prot., 1900, and in 1902; local auditor, Uganda Prot., 31st May, 1902; treas., Cyprus, 11th Nov., 1909; mem. exec. and legis. couns., Cyprus, 1909; chief refugee comenr., Cyprus, 1915 (during war); passed exam. in Turkish, Feb., 1919.

BOYCE, ERNEST PEDDER.—Supernumerary clk., G.P.O., Barbados, June, 1878; notarial clk. col. sec.'s office, Apr., 1879; sec. to commune to inquire into the working of the G.P.O., 1879; ch. clk., pub. library, 1880; ag. libran, Sept., 1882; asst. clk., petty debt ct. of St. Michael's, Nov., 1882; ag. ch. clk., May, 1883, to June, 1884; inland rev. offr., 1887; clk., asst. ct. of supeal 1991

appeal, 1901.

BOYD, ALGERNON DAVID.—B. 1876; teacher, preparatory dept., Dominica Grammar Schl., Sept., 1894; junr. govt. off. treas., Jan., 1895; clk. govt. off., Portsmouth dist., Jan., 1896; govt. off. treas., Roseau, Sept., 1896; quar. off., Oct.,

1897; audit clk., May, 1907.
BOYD, A. H.—B. 1865; ontered C.O. after exam., Apr., 1887; asst. clk., June, 1892; supplementary clk. in registry, Mar., 1900; cler. offr.,

Higher grade, 1st. Apr., 1922.

BOYD, EDMUND B.—B. 1894; ed. Aberdeen
Gram. Schl. and Univ. of Aberdeen; M.A. 1916; 1st cls. hons. classics; on military service, 1916; with 60th siege batt., R.G.A., France and Belgium, Nov., 1917, to June, 1919; 2nd lieut., Oct., 1917; lieut., Apl., 1919; temporary olk. in C.O., Sept., 1919; apptd. by civ. ser. comsnrs. under reconstrn. scheme, 2nd cls. clk., C.O., Jan., 1920; asst. prin., 1st Apr., 1920; priv. sec. to permt. under-sec., May to Sept., 1921; sec. inter-deptl. comtee., income tax in cols., 1922; priv. sec. to parly. under-sec. (Mr. Ed. Wood), 4th Apr., 1922; (Mr. Ormsby Gore), 31st Oct., 1922; sec., Imp. Inst. comtee. of enquiry, 1923; priv. sec. to

Lord Arnold, 26th Jan., 1924. BOYD, ROBERT.—B. 1890; ed. Campbell Coll., Belfast, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; schol. (1912), B.A. (1913); cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1913; passed in law July, 1914; ag. asst. contrir. of labr., Mar., 1915; passed in Tamil, Sept., 1915; 2nd lieut., 7th Royal Dublin, Fus., Oot., 1915; capt. 10th Royal Dublin Fus., Apr., 1917; demob.,

Apr., 1919; asst. contrlr. of labr., Nov., 1919: offr., cls. IV., Nov., 1920.

BOYD, WILLIAM RYDER.—B. 1887; ed. Camp bell Coll., Belfast and Dublin Univ.; B.A. Dublin; cadet, F.M.S., 1st. Dec., 1911; ag. ast. dist. offr., Lipis, May, 1912; ag. asst. collr. of land rev., Seremban, Oct. and Dec., 1913 and Aug. 1914; ag. dist. offr., Jelebu, Oct., 1913; ag. asst. dist. offr., Tampin, May, 1914; passed cadet, June, 1914; ag. asst. dist. offr., Tampin, Feb. 1915, Dec., 1916 and July, 1918; asst. dist. offr. Kuala Kubu, May, 1915; ag. dist. offr., Kuala Pilah, June, 1918; asst. dist. offr., U. Selangor, Jan., 1920; asst. dist. offr., Larut, Mar., 1930; dist. offr., Raub, July, 1920; dist. offr., Bentong. Feb., 1921; ag. collr., land rev., Kuala Lumpur. Apr., 1922.

BOYCE, ARTHUR CYRIL.—B. 1867; ed. Wakefield, York, Carlisle; called to bar, 1890 (hoss and med.); K.C., 1908; D.C.L. (hon. caus' Bishop's Coll., Lennoxville, 1913; unsuccessful candidate for H. of C., Canada, Algoma, 1909; elected, West Algoma, 1904; re-elected 1908 and 1911; mem., bd. of rly. comsnrs., Canada, 1917; chancellor, diocese of Algoma; hon. lieut.-col.,

51st (Soo) Regt.

BOYLE, SIR ALEXANDRE GEORGE, K.C.M.G., (1921), C.M.G. (1908), C.B.E. (1919), —B. 1872; ed. at Charterhouse, Clifton Coll. and R.I.K.C., Cooper's Hill; priv. sec. to senior puisne judge, S. Sttlmts., 1893; resig., 1895; asst. treas., Uganda Prot., 18th Sept., 1895; ag. sec. to H.M. Comsnr., Uganda Prot., Feb., 1896, to Apr., 1898; ag. treas., Mar., 1899, to Feb., 1900; dep. treas, 1st. Apr., 1900; ag. sec. to admstn., Mar, 1901, to Jan., 1902; appt. collr. with seniority of 18th Sept., 1895, 1st Apr., 1902; asst sec., 1st Apr., 1902; ag. sub-comsnr., E. Prov., 1st Nov. 1903; sub.-comsnr., 1st Jan., 1905; ag. dep. comsnr., 15th Apr. to 28th Oct., 1907; ag. ch. sec., Apr., 1909; admnstg. govt., Aug., 1909; col. sec., S. Nigeria, 1910; ret., 1920. BOYSE, V. H.—B. 1883; apptd., after

compet. exam., clk. of 2nd div., and assigned to C.O., 17th July, 1902; on military serv. from 26th July, 1917 to 5th Feb., 1919; cler. offr.. higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922; asst. acctnt., June. 1922; sent on sp. mission to Iraq to advise on accounting methods, Nov., 1922 to Feb., 1923.

BRABANT, WILLIAM HENRY.—B. 1870; ed.

in New Zealand; 2nd clk., customs dept., Fiji, 1904; ag. chief clk., 1904 1905 chief. clk. and comparing offr., customs dept., and sec. to Fiji marine bd., 1908; ag. collr. of customs, 1909; 1st elsclk. and ag. collr. of customs, 1911; collr. of customs and regisr. of shipping. Suva, 1912; ag. pres., Fiji Marine bd., and sec. necessary commodities comsn., 1917; ag. rec.-gen., comsnr. of stamps, and pres., Fiji marine bd., 1918-19; comsnr. of currency, 1918-19; mem., necessary commodities comsn., 1918-19; provsnl. nominated M.L.C., 1918-19; mem., war pensions bd., 1919: comptr. of cust. and pres., Fiji marine bd., 1922

BRACE, George Knight Kirkwood. - B. 1865: dispenser of medicines and gen. asst., N.P. asylum, Bahamas, 1885 to 1890; elk. regisr. of records off., 1890 to 1896; 3rd elk., recvr.-genl.'s and treasr.'s dept., 31st Dec., 1896; ag. regisr. of records, 26th Aug. to 10th Nov., 1901; ag. 2nd elk. and book-keeper, recvr.-genl.'s and treasr.'s dept., Nov., 1903, to March, 1904, and from 5th May, 1904; 2nd clk. and book-keeper, Feb., 1910; ch. clk., treasy., 1914; ag. rec.-gez. and treas. for various periods between 1916 and 1922;

Digitized by GOOGIG

temp. mem., exec. coun., 8th Aug., 1922; audr. of pub. accts., 6th Nov., 1922.

BRACKENBURY, ARTHUR JOCELYN. — B. 1876; ed. Clifton Coll.; served in S. African War (Queen's med., three clasps); Transvaal civ. ser., 1901-07; priv. sec., gov., Hong Kong, 1907-09; 3rd grade res., Nyasaland, 1909; on war serv., 1915-18 (1914-15 Star, War Med., Victory Med.); 2nd grade res., Jan., 1920.

BRACKENBURY, E. A.—Capt., reserve of officers; educ. at Wellington Coll. and Keble

Coll., Oxford; served in S. African War, 1900-02, attached to "The Buffs" and A.S.C. (ment, in desps., Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); capt., S.A.C., 1902-1905; dist. supt., N. Nigeria constab., 1905-1907; aast. res., N. Nigeria, 1907; 2nd cls. dist. offr., 1914; served as intell. offr. with Anglo-French forces, N. Cameroons, 1914-16 (ment. in desps); res., 27th Decr., 1922.

BRADBURN, CAPT. WILLIAM ERNEST HORATIO.

—Served, Imp. Yeomanry, 1901; S. African Constab., 11th Jan., 1902 to 4th Oct., 1907; 8th King's Royal Hussars, 2nd Sept., 1914 to 15th Apr., 1917; 1st King Edward's Horse, King's Oversea Dominions Regt. (adjutant), 16th Apr., 1917 to 30th July, 1919; local commdt., Cyprus mil. pol., 6th Oct., 1919; ag. ch. commdt., pol., July to Oct., 1923.

BRADDELL, SIB THOMAS DE M. L., KNT. BACH. (1914).—Barrister-at-law; puisne judge, S. Sttlmts. and jud. comsnr., F.M.S., July, 1907; ag. atty.-gen., S. Sttlmts., Feb.-Mar., 1908; chief judicial comsnr., F.M.S., 25th Mar., 1913; ret.,

1917.

BRADFORD, SIR JOHN ROSE, K.C.M.G. (1911); M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.—B. 1863; ed. Univ. Coll. Schl., Coll. and Hosp. George Henry Lewes student and Grocer research schlr.; late mem. of Senate, Univ. of London; physician to Univ. Coll. Hosp.; Holme lecturer on clinical medicine to Univ. Coll. hosp. med. schl.; sec. of the Royal Society; sen. med. adviser to C.O. since 1912.

BRADLEY, JOHN THOS, L.R.C.P.E., L.R.C.S.E., L.F.P. and S.G.; M.D. (Brux.)— B. 1870; ed. at Queen's Coll., Belfast, and Lond. Schl. Trop. Med. (1901); undergrad, in arts, Royal Univ., Ireland; prizeman in med., midwifery, and diseases of women and children, Queen's Coll., Belfast, 1897-8; gold medallist in practical midwifery, Clifton st. Mater. Hosp.; 1st prizeman in med. and surg. diseases of children, Children's Hosp., Queen st., Belfast; late asst. med. offr. Glamorgan Co. Asylum, 1901; asst. med. offr., Seychelles, 26th Aug., 1901; J.P. and chmn. of loc. bd. of health, 1st and 2nd divs., South Mahé; med. supt., lunatic asylum, Seychelles, 1st Mar., 1906.

BRADNEY, GEORGE PRESTON. -Ed. at Oratory Schl., Edgbaston, and Trinity Hall, Camb.; B.A., Cantab.; honours in history, 1899; col. audit off., June, 1901; asst. aud., B. C. Africa, 8th Feb. 1902; asst. auditor, East Africa Prot., 26th Sept., 1904; auditor, Fiji, and Western Pacific Protectorates, 1909; dir. of external audit, S. Sttlmts. and F.M.S., 26th Oct., 1914, assumed duty, 20th Mar., 1915; ag. aud. gen., S. Sttlmts., in addition, 14th Jan. to 2nd Feb., 1916; ag. aud.-gen., S. Sttimts., in addition, 1st June, 1916 and Dec., 1918; audr.gen., F.M.S., 12th May, 1919; pres., comsn. to enquire into finan. position, Singapore municipality, Sept., 1921; mem., comsn. to enquire into organization and expend. of govt. depts., F.M.S., etc., Feb., 1922.

BRADY, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN BANKS, D.S.O.— Head mast., Grey Coll. Schl., 1st Dec., 1901; inspr. of schls., O.R.C., 1st Feb., 1904; inspr. of schls., Rhodesia, Aug., 1909; on active serv., 1914-20; commanded 4th and 18th batts. K.R.R.C.; ment. in despe.; croix de guerre with palm leaves; ag. dir. of educm., S. Rhodesia, 1920-21.

BRAILSFORD, H. E.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Jan., 1917.

BRAITHWAITE, H. W.—Petroleum lockers.

asst. excise locker, San Fernando, Trinidad, 1873; ch. clk. sub-treasy., 1874; supt. regisr. of births, 1878; J.P.; elected mun. coun., 1888; now ch. clk. med. dept.; sec. quarantine, and sec. bd. of

BRANCH, EDMUND RALPH.-M.B., Ch.B., Edin.; dist. med. offr., Dominica, 1902; ditto, Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts, 1902; med. suptdt., Cunningham hosp., and surgeon of the gaol, St. Kitts, Feb., 1903; med. offr., dist. 2, St. Kitts, Nov., 1916; served with R.A.M.C. during the

BRANCH, E. St. J., B.A., B.C.L., Durham Univ.—Called to the bar, Gray's Inn, May, 1892; ag. chief mag., St. Vincent, 1895 to Jan., 1898; asst. to atty.-gen., Leeward Islds., May, 1898; ag. atty.-gen., July to Nov., 1899; mem. legis. coun. and exec. coun., Dominica; mem. general legis. coun., Leeward Is., Dec., 1899; atty.-gen., Leeward Is., 2 Sept., 1902; chancellor of the Diocese of Antigua, 1903-1909; pres., Antigua defence reserve force, 1903; ag. col. sec., Oct., 1902; apptd. to combined offices of col. sec. and atty. gen., Leeward Islds., Jan., 1903; deleg. to agric. confees., Jamaica, 1907; Barbados, 1908; Canadian reciprocity confee., Barbades, 1908: cotton confee., Liverpool, 1908; comsnr. to prepare a new and revised edition of laws of Leeward sids., Feb., 1909; admstd. govt. of Antigus on various occasions in the years 1902 to 1909; ag. gov., Leeward Islds., Nov.-Dec., 1907, and Apr. to Oct., 1909; atty.-gen., Jamaica, Oct., 1909; deleg. to Canada on banana tax question, 1915: deleg. to Indent. Emigrn. Confnce., Trinidad, 1916: ag. ch. just., Jamaica, Apl., 1919; rep. of Jamaica at Canada-W. Indies Trade Confee., May-June, 1920; puisne judge, sup. ct., Penang, Apr., 1921; judl. comsnr., F.M.S., Jan., 1922; ch. just ..

Jamaica, 1923.

BRANCH, EDWARD WILLIAM RAWLE, B.A. (Durham), M.B., C.M. (Edin.), 1889.—Med. offr., Virgin Is.; J.P. and M.L.C., 1889; ag. comsnr. Virgin Is., 1890; med. offr. and M.L.C., Montserrat, 1890; dist. med. offr., St. Kitts, 1894; lieut., def. force; ag. supt., Cunningham hosp., 1904; med. offr., dist. 4, Antigua, 1905.

BRANCH, SAMUEL EDMUND.—Ed. at the Lodge Schl., Barbados, and Codrington Coll., Barbados; B.A., Univ. of Durham, 1882; M.A., 1900: deacon, 1884; priest, 1886; headmr. of Antigua gram. schl., 1884; examng. chaplain of the Bishop of Antigua, 1905; chaplain to H.M. prison, Antigua, 1896; archdeacon of Antigua and canon of St. John's Cathedral, 1906; domestic chaplain to the Earl of Stamford, 1909.

BRANDT, Francis Robert, M.R.C.V.S.-Ed. at St. Peters, York; govt. vet. surg., C. of G. H., 1897; vet. inspr., bd. of agric., England, 1903; asst. vet. offr., East Africa Prot., 2nd Apr., 1904; chief vet. offr., Nigeria, 1913.

BRASSEY-EDWARDS, H.—Veterinary offr.

E.A.P., Feb., 1910; ag. dir. of agric., 1919; M.L.C. BRAWN, ALAN O.—B. 1878; ed. "Queen Mary's" gram. sohl., Walsall, and St. Mark's Coll., Chelsea (1st cl. Queen's scholarship);

teachers' certif. (Bd. of Educ., England); matric. Lond. Univ., 1898; asst. mast., diocesan schl., Hong Kong, 1901–1909; jun. asst. mast., Queen's Hong Kong, 1910-1903; jun. seet master, Autora Coll., Hong Kong, 1910; lecturer, Tech. Inst., Hong Kong, 1910-1912; headmaster, Wantesi dist. sohl., 1913; headmaster, Yaumati sohl., 1914; headmaster, Wantesi sohl., 1915; seconded for mil. ser., 1917; 2nd lieut., 1917; 1st lieut., 1918; served in France, 1917 to 1919; demobilised, 1919; dep. regisr., Hong Kong Univ., 1919; headmaster, Wantsai schl., 1919, headmaster, Yaumati schl., 1919; asst. mast., cls. II., 1920; headmr., Victoria Br. schl., 1920; asst. mast., cls. I., 1921; headmr., Wantsai schl., 1921; ditto Indian schl., 1921.

BRAYNE, CHARLES VALENTINE.—B. 1877; ed. Monkton Combe schl., and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1901; off. asst. to govt. agt., N.C. Prov., Apr., 1903; asst. collr. of customs, Trincomalee, May, 1905; asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Feb., 1906; dist. judge, Negombo, Jan., 1909; Badulla, Feb., 1909; asst. land settlmnt. offr., Oct., 1909; ag. asst. govt. agt., Colombo dist., June, 1912; ditto, Prov. of Uva, July, 1912; ditto, Colombo dist., Aug., 1912; offr. of Cls. II., Jan., 1913; ag. dist. judge, Jaffna, June, 1914; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara, Sept., 1914; asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Jan., 1915; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara, May, 1916; govt. agt., E. Prov., Feb., 1920.

BREADING, G. R., D.S.O., CAPT.—Subaltern, E. Africa Rifles, 1899; Ogađen punitive expedn., R. Africa Rines, 1855; Ogaden punitive capacian, 1900-1901; medal and clasp, "Jubaland"; Somaliland clasps, 1902-1904; Jidbali (wounded, ment. in desp., D.S.O.); Somaliland, 1909; comdt., Jubaland Camel Corps, 1906-1909; comdt., 3rd K.A.R., 1910-12; capt., Worcestershire Regt., 1904; resig., 1913; senr. company comdr., Somaliland Camel Constab., Dec., 1913;

capt., reserve of officers, May, 1914.
BREARLEY, L. J.—B. 1882; passed Lond. matric. and Oxford sen. local exams., June, 1899; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. and assigned to ld. chamberlain's office, Feb., 1901; transferred to C.O., 18th Feb., 1901; conf.

clk., 1st Jan., 1918.

BREDELL, HERMANUS CHRISTIAAN.—Chief clk. to chief comsur. of police, Transvaal and Swaziland, 1895, to Oct., 1899, and ag. chief comsur., Oct., 1899 to 1900; A.D.C. to Pres. Kruger, and asst. priv. sec., Oct., 1899; priv. sec. Aruger, and asset. priv. sec., Oct., 1899; priv. sec. to Pres. Kruger, 1901; inspr. of white labour, C.S.A.R., Apl., 1908; ag. inspr., Transvaal town police and S.A.C., 15th June, 1908; inspr. and sec., Transvaal police, 1st Aug., 1908; dep. comsur. and sec., S. African police, Union of S. Africa, 15th Oct., 1910; J.P., Union of S. Africa, 15th Aug., 1913.

15th Aug., 1913.
BREEN, MICHAEL JAMES.—B. 1884; ed. at Clongowes Wood Coll. and Univ. Coll., Dublin; B.A., math., science (honours) in Royal Univ. of Ireland, 1905; cadet, Hong Kong, 16th Nov., 1907; passed cadet, 1911; ag. 2nd asst. regisr. gen.; 1911; ag. asst. P.M.G., 1911; asst. dist. offr., 1st. Jan., 1914; ag. asst. col. sec., 1914 to 1915; on mil. serv., 1916 to 1919; ag. asst. P.M.G., 1920; ag. P.M.G., 1920 to 1921; asst. treas, 1921.

BRESLAND, CHARLES WILLIAM.—B. 1878; ed. Royal Schl., Cavan, and Trinity Coll., Dublin, B.A.; class. schlr., 1897; Berkeley gold med., 1898; Vice-Chan's gold med., 1899; sen. modr., (double gold medallist) in classics, and Eng. and mod. lit., with univ. studentship, 1900; cadet, F.M.S., 1901; asst. dist. offr., Tapah, 1904; asst.

dist. offr., Bruas, 1906; supt., lands, Kelantan. 1911; asst. dist. offr., L. Perak, 1914; dist. offr. Ulu Langat, 1918; dist. offr., Lipis, 1919; collr., land rev., Seremban, 1920; collr., land rev. Kuala Lumpur and regisr. of titles, Selangor. Feb., 1923; ag. chmn., sany. bd., Kuala Lumpur. May, 1923.

BRETT, E. A.—B. 1880; apptd. to emigrants formation office, 2nd July, 1906; oversea information office,

settlmt. office, 1919. BRETT, F. W.—B. 1864; ent. service of United African Co. (afterwards Roy. Niger Co.), Mar. 1882; priv. sec. to Sir G. Goldie, 1883 to 1899; transferred to C.O. as supplementary clk., Jan., 1900;

cler. offr., higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922. BRETT, F. W.—B.1885; Cape Mounted Rifes. Nov., 1903-05; 3rd battn., Royal Warwickshire Regt., Jan., 1906-08; asst. dist. comsnr. E.A.P., 4th Sept., 1908; priv. sec. to gov., Oct. 1912-15, and sec. to high comsnr., Zanzibar, Jan. 1914-15; seconded to Royal Flying Corps, 1915-16; dist. comsnr., Dec., 1915; dist. polit. offr., German E. Africa, provisional admstrn., Nov., 1916; admstrn. offr., let grade, now senr. comsnr.,

Tanganyika Territory, 1st Apr., 1920.

BRETT, ROBERT GROEGE.—B. 1851; ed. gram. schl. and Toronto Univ.; post-graduate courses. New York, Philadelphia, Vienna; physician; one of the founders of Manitoba Med. Coll; estab. Banff Sanitorium and Brett Hosp., Banff; mem. legis. assem. N.W. Territories, 1888-1901; pres. exec. coun., 1889-91; lieut.-gov., Alberta, 1915: re-apptd. for a second term, 1920.

BREW, SAM. HENRY.-B. 1865; ed. Wealeyan high schl., Cape Coast; clerical asst., gov. office, G. Coast, Apr., 1887; clk. to bd. of educn., 1st Oct., 1890, to 1st Jan., 1898; jun. olk., Jan., 1891; 3rd clk., Jan., 1893; 2nd clk., 1st Jan., 1894; 1st clk., 24th Dec., 1899; asst. ch. clk., ool. sec. s

office, 1st Jan., 1905; ch. clk., 1st Jan., 1910. BRIDGE, BLACKER FRANK, B.A. (Dublin).— B. 1891; ed. St. Columba's Coll. and Dublin Univ.; cadet, F.M.S., 28th Nov., 1914; ag. asst-contr. of lab., 29th Mar., 1916; passed cadet, 20th Dec., 1916; ag. dist. offr., Dindings, 2nd Apr., 1918; asst. contr. of lab., 19th June, 1918; asst. dist. offr., Ulu Selangor, 6th Feb., 1922; dist. offr., Bentong, 13th Apr., 1922.

BRIDGER, JAMES FREDERICK EDMUST.

BRIDGER, JAMES FREDERICK EDMUSI, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.).—Camb. certif., 1st cl hons. ; inter. M.B. (Lond.) 2nd cl. hons. in pharmsoology; prize in clinical surgery and hons in practical surgery and materia medica, St. Mary's Hosp., Lond.; late asst. demonstrator in physiology in St. Mary's Med. Schl.; civil surg. attached to 3rd batt. Northd. Fus., Assigna. 1902; med. offr. and supt. in charge of small por statn., and med. adviser to gen. bd. of health, Barbados, during epidemic of 1902-3; comsar. apptd. by govt. of Barbados to visit and report on system of quarantine practised by port sanitary authorities of New York, also to Trinidad to report on epidemic of eruptive fever in Port of Spain; received thanks of govr., hae. of assem., and gen. bd. of health for services rendered to Barbados : port health offr., Barbados, 1905; mem. central quarantine authority, June, 1907; ex-officio mem. of quarantine bd., med. assr. and surg.-lieut., Barbados volrs., 1917; sany. comanr..

Ceylon, July, 1921.
BRIDGES, MAJOB-GEN. SIR TOM, K.C.M.G.
(1919), C.B. (1918), D.S.O. (1904), F.R.G.S.—
B. 1872; Grenadier Guards; served S. African
War, 1899-1901; Somaliland, 1902-4; European

War, 1914-15: mil. attaché at the Hague, Brussels, Copenhagen and Christiania, 1910-14; lieut.-col., 4th Hussars, 1914-16; brev., col., 1916; maj.-gen., temp. lieut.-col., 1917; col., Dragoon Gds., 1920; commdr., Br. mly. mission to Smyrna, 1920; gov., S. Australia, 11th Sept., 1922; assumed govt., 4th Dec., 1922.

BRIDGMAN, ALFRED H.—B. 1860; entered Control of the Color of the

C.O. after exam., Oct., 1880; apptd. asst. clk., May, 1892; shorthand writer to C.O., Sept., 1896-1900; asst. supt. of printing, Mar., 1900; attached to Dominions Royal Comsn., 7th Oct., 1912; cler. offr., higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922.

BRIFFA, ROBERT J.-B. 1866; entered Malta civ. serv., 1884; 1st cls. clk., 1906; asst. collr. of customs, 1910; ag. collr. cust., in 1910, 1911, 1912 and 1913; collr. cust. and supt. of port, 1st Jan., 1914; mem., exec. coun. and coun. of govt., 1916-21; ag. marshal of prize ct. and as

detaining offr. during war.
BRIGHT, CHAS. EDWARD.—B. 1860; dep. postmr.-gen., Queensland, Apr., postmr.-gen., Victoria, Sept., 1908. 1905; dep.

BRINK, Brig.-Gen., Andries Jacob Erstern, D.T.D., D.S.O.—Joined civ. serv., S. African Repub., 1896; served Mpfu (native) campaign, 1898; Zoutpansberg and Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902; elected veldt cornet, S. African Repub. 1902; elected veldt cornet, S. African Repub. forces, 1901; capt., permanent force (staff), Union defence forces, 1912; promoted major, and served as dist. staff offr., No. 6 and later as dist. staff offr., No. 7 mil. dist., 1914; brig.-major, 1st mounted brig., German S.W.A. campaign, 1915; temp. lieut.-col., Mar., 1915; dist. staff offr., No. 6 mil. dist., with rank of temp. lieut-col., whilst so empld., 17th Aug., 1915; brev. lieut.-col., 14th Sept., 1915; brig.-major, 2nd mounted brig., E. Africa, Mar., 1916; gen. staff offr. with rank of Africa, Mar., 1916; gen. staff offr. with rank of col. headqrs., 3rd E. African divn., Apr., 1916; resumed duty as dist. staff offr. No. 6. mil. dist. Dec., 1916; transf. to defence headqrs., and assumed duty as asst. adjt.-gen., defence headqrs., Sept., 1917; ag. ch. of gen. staff and adjt.-gen., with temp. rank of col., Nov., 1919; lieut.-col., 1st grade staff offr., Nov., 1919; brig.-gen., and ch. of gen. staff, 21st Sept., 1920; combined post of ch. of gen. staff and sec. for defence, 1st Oct., 1922; 1914-15 Star, Br. War Med., Victory Med., D.S.O., (1917), French Croix de Guerre; men. in desps., for serv. in G.S.W.A. campaign (1918), medal, Anglo-Boer oorlog.

BRINK, COLONEL CABOLUS, D.T.D., D.S.O. B. 1879; served Jameson Raid, S. African Republic, 1896; Mpefu campaign, Zoutpansberg, S. African Republic, 1898; Anglo-Boer War, Heidelberg commando, staff General Spruyt, 1899-1901; German S.W. Africa campaign, as brig.-major, 2nd Mounted Brig., Northern Force, 1914-15; German E. African campaign as G.S.O.I., 2nd E. African divn., 1916-17; Europe, Western Front, 1917-18; qualified, staff course, Bloemfontein, 1914; qualified, senr. staff course, Cambridge, 1919; qrtmr.-gen. Union Defence Forces; ment. in desp.; Croix de Guerre (French); med., Anglo-

Boer oorlog.

BRISTOW, CHARLES FRANCIS.—B. 1882;
2nd Middlesex, B. G.A., 1899–1901; S. African constab., 1902-07; served in S. African war (Queen's medal and clasps); Moulmein Artillery, 1908-10; asst. inspr. of police, E.A.P., Jan., 1911; inspr. of police, Mar., 1913; asst. supt. of police, lst Apr., 1914; during war period 1914, attached to Moulmein Rifles as lieut.; on active service, E.A.P., 1915-17, awarded "1914-15" Star, War and Victory meds.; resumed civil duties as asst. supt. of police, 1918; ag qrtmr., pol. and prison depts., Oct., 1920 to Mar., 1921; imigrn. offr., Apr., 1921 to June, 1922; supt. of pol., 1st Jan., 1923. BRITTEN, HENRY.—Apptd. probationer, Dec.,

1895; 3rd cl. clk., magistrate's office, Ixopo, June, 1896; clk. and Zulu interpreter and sub-distributor of stamps, Ixopo, Apr., 1897; ag. clk. of the court on several occasions; served through the Boer War, 1899-1900, with the Border mounted rifles, including the siege of Ladysmith; 2nd cls. clk., off. of sec. to nat. affairs dept., Pietermaritzburg, 8th May, 1901; transfd. to Transvaal civ. ser. as asst. res. mag., 1st May, 1902; A.R.M., as ast res. mag., lst May, 1902; A.R.M., Christiana, 1st Nov., 1904; ag. R.M., Lichtenburg, 9th Apr., 1906; ag. R.M., Wolmaranstad, 9th Oct., 1906; A.R.M., Belfast, 1st Feb., 1907; ag. R.M., Lichtenburg, 1st Aug., 1908; A.R.M., Boksburg, 1st Dec., 1908; R.M., Boksburg, 1st July, 1909; mag., Potchefstroom, Jan., 1918.

BROCKMAN, SIE EDWD. LEWIS, K.C.M.G. (1913), C.M.G. (1908).—B. 1865; Cadet, Straits Stilmts., 1886; passed in Malay, 1888; ag. supt. of educe., Penang, 1888; 3rd mag. Penang, June

of educn., Penang, 1888; 3rd mag. Penang, June, 1890; ag. col. of land rev., Penang, May, 1889; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., Feb. to Oct., 1892; dist. offr., Bukit Mertajam, Mar., 1892; ag. collr. land rev., Penang, July, 1895; 2nd asst. col. sec., June, 1896; also ag. collr. land rev., Singapore, June, 1896; ag. asst. col. sec. and clk. of coun. Aug., 1897; collr. land rev., Malacca, 1898; ag. 1st mag., Singapore, Feb., 1899; comsnr., court of requests, Singapore, Aug., 1902; asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., Sept., 1903; ag. col. sec., Apr., 1906, to July, 1906; ag. fed. sec., F.M.S., Apr., 1907; ag. res. gen., May, 1907; confirmed as fed. sec., continuing to act also as res. gen., July, 1907, to Feb., 1908; ag. res., Perak, Apr., 1908; res., Pahang, Nov., 1908; res., Negri Sembilan, 1st Jan., 1910; col. sec., S. Sttlmts., 1910; chief sec., F.M.S., 1911; ret., Sept., 1920; apptd. agt., Malay States Infrn. Agency, Nov., 1920.

BRODEUR, HON. LOUIS PHILIPPE, K.C., LL.D., LAVAL.—B. 1862; ed. at the coll. of St. Hyacinth, Laval Univ.; called to the bar, 1884; K.C., 1899; editor of Le Soir, 1896; elected to H. of C., Canada, as mem. for Rouville, 1891, 1892, and 1 1896, 1900 and 1904; deputy-speaker, 1896-1900; speaker, 1900-1904; min. of in. rev., 1904-1906; min. of marine and fisheries, 1906; attended Imp. Conf., 1907 and 1911: one of H.M.'s plenipotentiaries for negotiation of Franco-Canadian treaty, 1907; mem. of Imp. Conf. on Naval and Mil. defence, 1909; min. of the naval ser., 1910 (as well as min. of marine and fisheries); judge, sup. ct. of Canada, 1911; lieut.-gov., Prov. of

Quebec, 1923.

BROERS, CHRISTIAAN WOUTER.—B. 1864;
ed. St. Saviour's, Claremont; clk., tel. dept.,
4th Jan., 1884; clk. to civ. commer. and res. mag.,
1824; Mar. 1997; ditto Calvinia, Jan. Somerset East, May, 1887; ditto, Calvinia, Jan., 1900; Philipstown, Oct., 1902; Paarl, Apr., 1904; Malmesbury, Feb., 1899; ag. asst. mag., Cape Town, July, 1900; ag. civ. comsnr. and res. mag., Ladysmith, Jan., 1901; ag. asst. mag., Cape Town, May, 1901; detached asst. mag., De Aar, Sept., 1900; civ. comsnr. and res. mag., Hay, May, 1901; Calvinia, June, 1901; ag. ditto, den admr. martial law Malmesbury, Society dep. admr., martial law, Malmesbury, Sept., 1901; asst. mag., Cape Town, Sept., 1902; civ. comsnr. and res. mag., Beaufort West, Dec., 1908; Aliwal North, Apr., 1913; addnl. mag., Cape Town, Apr., 1914; ag. mag., Cape Town, 1915; civ. comsnr. and res. mag., Worcester, Nov., 1916; Grahamstown, July, 1918; ditto an

regist. of deeds, King William's Town, Feb., |

BROOK, E. S. C.-Solr.; dep. regisr., sup. ct.,

Kenya, Mar., 1921.

BROOKE, CAPT. W. B.—Asst. dist. comsnr., R.A.P., 1911; dist. comsnr., Kenya, Jan., 1919. BROOKE, GILBERT E.—Ed. Pem. Coll., Cam., and Lond. Hosp.; B.A., 1894; M.A., 1901; L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Edin., L.F.P.S. Glas.; D.P.H., Scottish Conj.; Fell. Roy. Inst. Pub. Health; F.R.G.S.; late surg. Clan Line and Furness S.S. Co.; govt. med. offr. and med. offr. of health, Cockburn Harbour, Turks and Caicos Islds.; ag. G.M.O. and M.O.H., Turks Isld., Aug., 1899; J.P. for the col., June, 1899; ag. asst. comsnr., Cockburn Harbour, Dec., 1899-May, 1900; dist. comsnr., Caicos Is., June, 1901; port health offr., Singapore, Jan., 1902; ag. govt. analyst, Mar. to Oct., 1905; J.P. and dep. coroner, 1906; deleg. to med. congress, Manila, 1910; licensing just., 1911; visitor to asylum, 1911; ag. govt. vet. surg., July, 1911 to July, 1912; on quarantine duty in Java, Australia and S. Africa, 1912; title changed to ch. health offr., Singapore, 1st Jan., 1914; lecturer in hygiene and examnr. in chem. and physics to Straits and F.M.S. med. schl., Singapore; transport offr. to Singapore garrison during mutiny, Feb., 1915 (ment. in desp.); mem. of centenary comtee.; mem., comtee. for sany. educn., war services recog. by sec. of state; ag. prin. med. offr., 1920; ch. health offr.. Singapore, Jan., 1921; mem., gen. comtee. and chmn., ground comtee., Malaya Borneo Exhibn., Oct., 1921.

BROOKE J. R. F. L. C. F. C. S.—Asst. govt.

BROOKE, J. R., F.I.C., F.C.S.—Asst. govt. analyst and opium inspr., Singapore, Apr.,

BROOKES, VICTOR S.-B. 1888; passed senr. Cambridge local exam., 1906; apptd. copyist. col. sec.'s office, Antigua, 1906; ag. clk. to regist. gen. of births, etc., Jan. to Dec., 1908; cashier, St. John's savings bank, Sept., 1908; acctnt., ditto, June, 1909; ag. acctnt., treasy. dept., June to Sept., 1909; clk. to comenr. and exec. coun., Virgin Is., Apl., 1911; rev. offr., St. Kitts, Nov., 1914; acctnt., treasy., St. Kitts; ag. audit clk., St. Kitts-Nevis, 1918.

BROOKS, ABCHIBALD JOSEPH, F.L.S., F.C.S., F.R.H.S.—B. 1881; entd. Royal Gardens, Kew, 1902; offr. in charge, agric. schl., Dominica, 1903; awarded R.H.S. teacher's certificate, 1904; ag. curator, botanic gardens, Dominica, 2nd June to 7th Dec., 1904, and 12th July to 24th Dec., 1908; mem. of coun. of agric. socy., Dominica, 1905; deleg. to agric. confce., Trinidad, 1905; asst. sec., govt. permanent exhibn. comtee., 1906: mem. of Dominica reserve force, 1904-11; winner of Lady Sweet-Escott challenge shield; asst. agric. supt., St. Lucia, 1911; offr. in charge, Reunion Estate, 1913; land offr., 1914; agricultural supt., Dec., 1914; dir. of agr., Gambia, 1922; author of "The West Indian Lime," and other works.

LAWRENCE BROOKS. MAJOR WALLACE, F.R.G.S., etc.-Ed., Woolwich and abroad; ent. Royal Arty., 1900; served, S. African War, 1901-2 (Queen's medal with classe, ment. in desps.); Royal Canadian Field Arty., 1902-5; special serv., Russo-Japanese War, 1905-6; served, Natal Native Rebellion, 1906-7 (medal with clasp); road-mapping, Natal and Zululand, 1908; special serv. in Canada, 1909-10; Chinese Revolution, defence of Shameen, Canton, 1911; on serv. in Far East and Australia, 1911-14; served, Togoland, 1914; France and Flanders,

1915; anti-aircraft home defence, 1916; Egypt and Palestine, 1917-18 ("1914-15" Star, "General Serv." and "Victory" meds., ment. in despa.): Woolwich, 1919; Australia and New Zealand, 1919-20; asst. travelling commr., Gambia, 15th Jan.. 1921.

BROPHY, ARTHUR.-B. 1871; apptd. priv. sec. to S. of S. of Canada, 1897; ch. clk., dept. of the S. of S., 1908; transfd. to dept. of external affairs, 1910; re-transid. to dept. of S. of S., 1911;

ch. olk., naturalization branch, 1915.

BROWN, ALFRED VANHOUSE.—Ed. Merchast
Taylors' schl. and Queen's Coll., Oxford (scholar): B.A., 1896; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1896; aast. dist. mag., Krian, and Indian imigrn. agt., Perak, Jan., 1900: principal asst. supt. of imigrts., F.M.S., Jan. 1905; supt. of posts and telegraphs, Selangor, N. Sembilan and Pahang, Sept., 1906; ag. director of posts and telegraphs, F.M.S., May, 1908; 2nd mag., Penang, Oct., 1908; ag. inspr. of prisons. Straits Settlements, March, 1911; cls. II. Jan., 1912; ag. dist. judge and 1st mag., Penang, Feb., 1912; ag. dep. pub. proscr., Singapore, Oct., 1913; ag. dist. judge and 1st mag., Singapore, Dec., 1913; ag. dist. judge, Singapore, Feb., 1916; ag. legal adviser and judge of sup. ct., Johore, June, 1916; offg. dep. pub. pros., Singapore, Apr., 1917; offg. dep. pub. pros., Singapore, Apr., 1917; offg. solr.-gen., May, 1919; ag. puisne judge, sup. ct., S. Stilmts., Aug., 1919 to Jan., 1920; ag. judicial comenr., F.M.S., Jan., 1920; judge, sup. ct., Johore, Feb., 1920; judicial comenr. in F.M.S. in addn., Mar., 1920.

BROWN, CHARLES CARNEGIE.—B. 1887; ed. Cheltenham Coll.: classical exhibitor.

Cheltenham Coll.; classical exhbtnr., Wadham Coll., Oxford, 1905; B.A. Oxon., 1909, hons. in jurisprudence; called to the bar, Jan., 1910; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, July, 1910; ag. asst. col. sec., Oct., 1913; dist. comsnr., Nov. 1914; legal asst., Sierra Leone, 1st Mar., 1915; ag. solr. gen., 6th Mar., 1915; ag. pol. mag., 7th May, 1915; ag. solr. gen., 15th Dec., 1915; ag. pol. mag. and regisr.-gen., Dec., 1916; ag. master of sup. ct. in addition, Apr., 1917; solr.gen., Apr., 1918; ag. atty.gen., Sept., 1918; ag. solr.gen., Oct., 1918 to Apr., 1919, and from 16th Nov., 1919, to 16th Jan., 1920; ag. atty.gen., Jan., 1920, to Aug., 1920; solr.-gen., G. Coast, Sept., 1920; dep. judge on several occasions during 1916 to 1920; ag. atty.-gen., Sept. to Nov., 1920, and from July, 1921 to May, 1922.

BROWN, CHARLES CUTHBERT.-B. 1888; ed. Marlborough and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; schlr., 1909; Bell schlr., 1908; lst cls. clastripos, 1910; Malayan civ. serv., 1911; asst dist offr., Bruas, 1912-13; asst. sec. to res., Perak 1913-15; 3rd asst. sec., Fed. secretariat and privsec. to ch. sec., 1915-19; asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, Oct., 1919; ag. dist. offr., Kuala Lumpur, Nov., 1921; dist. offr., Kuala Lipe. Nov., 1922; dist. offr., Raub, Nov., 1922; 4. dist. offr., Kuantan, May, 1923; ag. 1st sect. sec. (A), S. Stilmte., Sept., 1923.

BROWN, GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART. — B.

1882; govt. travelling schl. master, Falkland Is.. Dec., 1914; ag. govt. schl. mast., Jan., 1915; ag. local audr., Apr., 1915; 2nd clk., treas. and cust., Feb., 1916; ch. clk., treas. and cust. and shipping mast., Mar., 1917; ch. clk., col. sec.'s office and clk., exec. and leg. couns., Oct., 1920; offr.-in-charge, secretariat, Apr.-May and June-

Dec., 1923.

BROWN, GERALD HORACE.—B. 1875; ed. Ottawa pub. schls. and Coll. Inst.; journalist and parly. correspondent; asst. dep. min. of labour. Canada, 1909-17; sec., reconstruction and develop-rment comtee.; P.C., 1918-20; re-apptd. asst. dep. min. of labour, 1920; Canadian del., League of Nations, Internat. Lab. Confee., Geneva, 1921.

BROWN, GEORGE PRITCHARD.—B. 1885; asst. supt. of pol., Kenya, July, 1917; served with E. Africa pol. service batt., 1914-17; capt., Aug., 1915; Turkana expedi., 1915 (A.G.S. med.).

BROWN, HARRY WHIDDEN, B.A., L.L.B.-B. 1868; ed. at Acadia Coll., and Dalhousie Univ., called to Nova Scotia bar, 1893; ent. civ. serv., Can., 1896, as priv. sec. to min. of militia and defence; dir. of contracts, militia dept., 1904; comsnr., war purchasing comsn., 1919, returning to militia dept., on the dissolution of that comsu., 1920; asst. dep. min. of militia, 1920.

BROWN, HON. JAMES T., K.C., B.A.-B. 1871; cd. pub. and high schla., Huntingdon, Quebec, and McGill Univ.; called to bar, 1896; K.C., 1907; elec. to Sask. legislature, 1905; judge, sup. ct. of Sask., 1910; ch. just., ct. of King's Bench,

1918. BROWN, JOHN DUNCAN.-B. 1884; ed. Clare Coll., Cambridge (B.A.); cadet, Caylon civ. ser., Nov., 1906; seconded asst. supt. of police, Colombo, Mar., 1907; asst. supt. of police, Kandy, Aug., 1907; W. Prov., Feb., 1908; Kalutara, Feb., 1909; off. asst. to govt. agt., N.C. Prov., June, 1910; pol. mag., Karunegala, Jan., 1911; seconded for service under excise comsnrs., May, 1912; asst. comsnr. of excise, S. divn., Jan., 1913; ditto, N.W. divn., Jan., 1914; asst. govt. agt., Mannar, Dec., 1914; on military

duty, 1917; asst. govt. agt., Matara, Sept., 1919.

BROWN, Sir Joseph, Kt. Bach. (1914).— B. 1840; M.E.C., Bahamas, 1886; M.L.C., 1889;

pres., 1908; ret., 1916. BROWN, RALPH PHELPS. -B. 1877; ed. pub. and high sch., Nova Scotia and Boston; 2nd cls. clk., militia dept., Can., 1904; 1st cls. clk., 1907; asst. acctnt., 1910; asst. acctnt. and paymer.gen., 1917; ch. acctnt., 1918; gen. audr., 1920. BROWN, ROBERT ALLAN.—B. 1897; ent. P.O.

savings bank, Dec., 1912; trans. to gen. bd. of control for Scotland, Feb., 1914; apptd. asst. clk. after compet. exam., Dec., 1914; junr. clk., 26th Apr., 1915; on mily. serv., July, 1915 to Mar., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; transfd. to C.O., 27th Apr., 1922.

BROWNE, ALFRED.-B. 1860; apptd. asst. harbour-master, Barbados, 1890; is now harbour

and shipping master.
BROWNE, CLAUDE ERNEST EGBERT.—Clk. to public market, Montserrat, Oct., 1899; sanitary offr., supt. of water wks. and clk. to bd. of health. 1903; survr. of roads, 1904; 3rd clk. and boarding offr., 1906; revenue offr., harbour mast., sanitary offr. and clk. to bd. of health, St. Kitts, 1907; 2nd clk., treasy., and boarding offr., Montserrat,

BROWNE, E. D., O.B.E. (1918).--S. African constab., 1901-07; asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Jan., 1908; dist. comsnr., Apl., 1914; dist. polit. offr., German E. Africa provisional admstn., 24th Dec., 1915; adminis. offr., 1st grade, Tanganyika Territory, 1st Apr., 1920.

BROWNE, G. St. JOHN ORDE, O.B. E. (1919).-Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 14th Apr., 1909; dist. comsnr., Nov., 1917; dist. polit. offr., German E. Africa provisional admstn., 1st Oct., 1916; adminis. offr., 1st grade, Tanganyika

Territory, 1st Apr., 1920.

BROWNE, GEORGE SINCLAIR, M.A.—Barrister-at-law; B. 1880; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 21st July, 1906; 3rd cls. res., 25th June, 1912.

BROWNE, P. F.—Supernumerary asst. dist. supt. of police, E.A.P., Nov., 1908; staff offr. to sup. of police, E.A.T., Nov., 1905; scan on ... we inspr.-gen. of police; asst. comsnr. of police, 1911; comsnr. of police, 1919; comsnr. of pol. and prisons, Tanganyika Territory, 1st Apr., 1920.

BROWNE, ROLAND PAUL LAMBERT.—B. 1888; ed. at Marlborough Coll.; served as "éléve consulaire" at British Consultate, Danzig, June, 1909; asst. to res comput. Now.

1908 to July, 1909; asst. to res. comsnr., New Hebrides, 9th Feb., 1912; comsnr., 2nd grade, Cyprus, 1st Jan., 1924.

BROWNE, MAJOR WALTER HAMILTON, D.S.O. (1905). B. 1875; ed. at Bedford Mod. Schl.; 2nd lieut., 4th Batt., Roy. Fusiliers, 1896; seconded for service with W.A.F.F., July, 1899 to June, 1904, Munchi expedtm., N. Nigeria, 1900 (medal and clasp); Sokoto-Burmi, 1903 (severely wounded, ment. in desp., medal and clasp); 3rd cls. res., N. Nigeria, June, 1904; 2nd cls. res., May, 1908.

BROWNING, GEORGE FREDERICK REGINALD. -B. 1878; ed. Lincoln Coll., Oxford (B.A.); cadet, D. 1615; eta Emboda Colli, Carlot (2012); off. asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Apr., 1904; Cent. Prov., Oct., 1904; S. Prov., Sep., 1905, May, 1906; asst. govt. agt., Matara, May, 1906, Mar., 1907; Mannar, Apr., 1907; Kegalla, Aug., 1908; dist. judge, Matara. May, 1911; asst. govt. agt., Matara, June, 1912; dist. judge, Badulla, Feb., 1917; asst. govt. agt., Kegalla, July, 1917; govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Mar., 1920; govt. agt., N.C. Prov., June, 1922; ditto, Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Apr., 1923.

BROWNING, JOHN GRANT, A.M.I.C.E.-Ed. Catford Schl.; res. engnr. Eastwood and Greasley sewage scheme; exec. dist. engnr., P.W.D. Sčlangor, Malay States, Feb., 1896; engaged

upon Pahang Trunk rly. construction.

BRUCE, J. NANKA.—Secretariat clk. and store-keeper, S. Nigeria, 5th July, 1900; 4th cls.clk. and shorthand writer, 1st Apr., 1902; 3rd cls. clk., 1st Apr., 1903; 2nd cls. clk., 1st Aug., 1903; 1st cls.clk., 1st Aug., 1904; asst. chief clk., governor's office, 1st Jan., 1909; acted as chief clk. in governor's office on several occasions; has acted as clk. of legis. coun.

BRUCE, ROBERT RANDAL, M.B.E. (1918). - B. 1868; clk., Saint Helena, Mar., 1885; ch. clk., col. sec.'s office, Jan., 1894; dep. regist. of births and deaths, Sept., 1886; J.P., Sept., 1896; dep. harb. mast., Oct., 1898; collr. of dues, 1887 to 1901; col. treas. and harb. mast., Jan., 1902; shipping mast., Jan., 1906.

BRUCE, CAPT. THE RT. HON. STANLEY MEL-BOURNE, P.C. (1923), M.C. (1915).—Member of the H. of R. for Flinders since 1918; served in European War, 1915-17; capt., R. Fusiliers, Dec., 1914; twice wounded and invalided from the Army, Apr., 1917; Croix-de-Guerre, 1916; resigned chairmanship of firm of Paterson, Laing and Bruce, on appt. as Federal treas., Hughes ministry, Dec., 1921; prime min., Commonwealth of Australia. Jan., 1923.

BRUCE, THOMAS DUNDAS HOPE.—B. 1885; ed. Cheltenham Coll. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; final hons., schl. of jurisprudence, 1906; admitted solr., Sup. Ct. of England, 1911; one of the asst solrs, to the N.E. Rly., 1910-1913; crown solr., Fiji, Nov., 1913; ag. atty. gen., Jan. to May, 1915; ag. chief pol. mag., ag. regist. of sup. ct., ag. regist. of titles, ag. curator of intestate and vacant estates, ag. public trustee. May to July, 1916; ag. atty.-gen., Dec., 1916; tempy. M.L.C., Aug., 1917; on active service, Dec., 1917, to May, 1919; ag. atty. gen., June, 1919 to May, 1920; dep. comsnr., Western Pacific, May, 1920; ag. res. comsnr., Gilbert and Ellice Is., May, 1920 to May, 1921; ag. atty.-gen., Fiji, May to Dec., 1921 and Mar. to Apr., 1922; apptd. a judl. comsnr. for the W. Pacific, Dec., 1921; seconded for sp. serv. with the W. Pacific Wilch Community and the provide a water time and a series of the service of the servi High Comsnr. to preside over certain murder trials in the Solomon Is., Dec., 1921 to Mar., 1922; res. mag., Jamaica, July, 1922.

BRUCE, THOS. ROBERT.—B. 1862; 2nd clk., col. sec.'s off., St. Helena, Jan., 1898; postmaster,

Col. Sec. 3 OH., St. Helens, Jan., 1896; postmaster, St. Helens, Apr., 1898.

BRUMAGE, D. O.—Tempy. asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Sept., 1919.

BRUNT, JAN PIET JOUBERT.—B. 1881; clk. on probation, pub. wks. dept., C. of G.H., Aug., 1898; 3rd cls. clk., Aug., 1899; examr. of accts., 1902 (ag. acctnt., P.W.D., Grahamstown, and paymer ast location Care Town): examr. of paymr., nat. location, Cape Town); examr. of acots., control and audit office, Cape, 1906; clk., admstrs. office, 8th Sept., 1910; senr. clk. and paymr., lat Apr., 1912; priv. sec. to admstr., lat Jan., 1917; let grade prin. olk., 5th July, 1918; ag. acotnt., 5th July, 1918; ch. olk., finance, 1st Dec., 1918; offr. in ch., administrative br. of educn., 1st Apr., 1919; contrlr. of educal. finance and ch. clk., finance, Cape Prov., 1st Apr., 1921; asst. prov. secy., acotng. offr. and contrlr., educnl. finance, 1st Sept., 1922.

BRYAN, HERBERT, C.M.G. (1906).—B. 1865; 2nd lieut, Linc. regt., 18th June, 1892; lieut., 16th Jan., 1894; capt., Manchester regt., 26th July, 1899; brev. major, 29th Nov., 1900; served in W. Africa, 1897-8; employed in Lagos Hinterland; also in operations on the Niger, including expedin. to Bassema (ment. in deep., medal with two clasps); served in N. Nigeria, 1900, slightly wounded (ment. in deep., clasp); served in operations in Ashanti, 1900; on the staff, D.A.A.G. (ment. twice in desp., medal); chief staff offr., Gambia expedn., 1901 (ment. in desp., medal with clasp); staff offr., W.A.F.F., 16th Oct., 1901; employed at C.O., 8th May, 1902, to 14th Nov., 1903; ag. col. sec., G. Coast, 29th Nov., 1903; ag. govr., 9th Feb., 1904, to 3rd Mar., 1904; apptd. ool. sec., G. Coast, 17th Feb., 1904; ag. gov., 10th May to 11th Nov., 1905, 3rd Apr. to 1st Sept., 1906, 11th Oct., 1907, to 27th Mar., 1908, 8th to 13th Oct., 1908, 30th Mar. to 28th Aug., 1909, 3rd Feb. to 15th June, 1911, and from 30th June to 25th Dec., 1912.

BRYAN, Hugh, M.A.—Proval. asst., Pieter-maritzburg Coll., Natal, 9th Dec., 1902; asst. mast., 1st Jan., 1903; inspr. of schls., 11th Nov.,

1904; oh. inspr. and sec., eduen. dept., 1st Oot.,
1917; supt. of eduen., 8th Feb., 1923.
BRYANT, G.—B. 1900; apptd. after compet.
exam., asst. clk., C.O., Apr., 1918; served with
R.N.V.R., Sept., 1918, to Feb., 1919; cler. offr.,
1st Jan., 1920.
BRYANT.—GEORGE WILLIAM.—B. 1887; ed.

Emmanuel Coll., Camb. (math. scholar); B.A., 1909; M.A., 1916; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1910; passed final exam. in Malay, Dec., 1912; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kuantan, Mar., 1911; ag. asst. dist. oner., Kuantan, mar., 1911; ag. asst. oner., coffr., Klang, June, 1913; ag. dist. offr., Dindings, S. Sttlmts., Apr., 1915; asst. dist. offr., Lower Perak, Mar., 1917; sec. to res., Negri Sembilan, Aug., 1918; offr., ols. IV, 1st Jan., 1919; sec., tin mining comen., in addition, Aug., 1919; attd. for sp. duty, Federal secretariat, Kuala Lumpur, 1912; 1929.

July, 1922.

BRYSON, HUGH PATTERSON, M.C.—B. 1898; private, M.S.V.R.; cadet, F.M.S., 21st Apr., 1921, 15th Apr., 1921; attd., dist. office, Kinta; finan. sec., med. dept., Perak, 25th Mar., 1922; rubber restriction, Johore, July, 1923.

BUCHANAN, HON. SIE EBENEZER JOHN, LL. D. Cantab., Kr. Bach. (1901).—B. 1844; called to the bar, Inner Tem., Jan., 1873; advoc. of sup. et. of Cape Col., of high ct. of prov. of Griqualand West, and of vice-admiralty ct., Cape Col.; elected mem. for Worcester in house of assem., elected mem. for Worcester in house of assem., 1877; capt. D.E.O.V. Rifles, 6th Mar., 1878; castcive serv. in Transkei, 1879; extra A.D.C. to gov. and comdr.-in-chief, 1879; ag. atty.-gen. of Griqualand West, Nov., 1879; M.L.C. and exec. coun. of province; apptd. a puisne judge of the aup. ct. of the Cape Col., Apr., 1889; assigned to the ct. of the eastern dist., May, 1880, and to sup. ct., June, 1887; ag. ch. just. of Cape Col., 1894, 1896, 1897, 1900, 1901 and 1905; and as such press. of legis. coun. of colony: mem. of univ. pres. of legis. coun. of colony; mem. of univ. coun. since 1888; vice-chancellor of univ. of Cape, 1901-5; pres. of special tribunals (treason ct.) 1902-4; pres. war losses review comm., 1904-5; Knt. of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1901; pres. Cape socy. for aid of sick and wounded in war, 1899-1902; mem. of Lord Mayor's relief fund comtee. during Transvaal war; chmn., Red Cross comtee. of Cape; editor of sup. ot. law reports, etc., Cape Colony; retired, Feb., 1920.

BUCKNILL, Sir JOHN ALEXANDER STRACHET.

Kt. BAOH. (1916), K.C., F.Z.S.-Ed. at Charterhouse schl., Godalming, and Keble Coll., Oxford; science exhibur., Charterhouse, 1891; B.A. (hons., chemistry) 1894; barrister-at-law, Inner Temp., mid. circuit, 1896; M.A. Oxford, 1897; advoc. of sup. ct., Transvaal, 1902; J.P., 1902; M.L.C., 1904; mem. of prisons advisory board, 1905; legal adviser to atty.gen., 1906; chmn. of comtees. of legis. coun., 1906; comsnr. of patents, regisr. of trade marks, and regisr. of companies, Transval. 1902-7; chmn. of many govt. comms., and has on several occasions received thanks of Transval admstn.; sole comsnr. to enquire into allegations of immorality against Chinese labourers; sole comsnr. to enquire into non-publication of detailed mining statistics by Transvaal dept. of mines; king's advoc., Cyprus, 1907; mem. of exec. and legis. couns., 1907; ag. chief sec., Apl. to June, 1908; atty.-gen., Hong Kong, 1912; mem. of exec. and legis. couns., 1912; K.C., 1913; ch. just., S. Stilmts., 1914; judge, high ct., Patna, India, 1920; author of "The Birds of Surrey," "The Ornithology of Cyprus," and other ornithological

BUDGEN, THOMAS ALEXANDER GEORGE.—B. 1881; passed civ. ser. exam., Cape Colony, 1899; lieut. in Irregular Forces, S. African War, 1900-1902; asst. mag., Bechuanaland, 1903-1904; lieut., Barotse native pol., N. W. Rhodesia, 1905-1907: aest. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, 28th Mar., 1908;

asst. res., N. Nigeria, 8th Nov., 1908. BUHAGIAR, HON. FRANCESCO, LL. D. (1901). Ed., Malta Lyceum; matric., Malta Univ., 1894; called to bar, 1902; el. to rep., 4th dist., first Maltese parlt., Oct., 1921; min. of just., July.

BUKO, T. B.—Ed. at C.M.S. gram. school, Lagos; entd. civ. serv., Feb., 1888; clk. to ch. regisr., sup. ct., Jan., 1890; transfd. to customs dept., Apr., 1891; dep. regisr. and interpreter. Leckie, east. dist., May, 1892; clk. to atty-gen., Mar., 1901; 3rd cl. clk., col. sec.'s off., May, Ĭ901.

BULL, HAROLD ROBERT, M.A.-B. 1888; ed. Framlingham and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; open entrance scholar, Queen's Coll., 1907; Foundation scholar, 1908; 1st cls. hons., Nat. Sci. Tripos, Part 1, 1909; 3rd cls. Maths. Tripos, Part 1, 1910; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Nov., 1911; attached to Chinese protectorate, Dec., 1911; in Amoy study. ing Chinese, 1912-1914; passed final exam. in Hokkien, Oct., 1914; passed Cadet; ag. deputy regisr., sup. ct., Singapore; ag. asst. supt., Indian immigrn., in addition; ag. asst. dist. offr., (lands) Kints, Jan., 1917; ag. dist. offr., Jasin, July, 1918; ag. 2nd mag., Singapore, Sept., 1919; ag. asst. prot., Chinese, Singapore, Dec., 1919; ag. 2nd mag., Singapore, Mar. and May, 1921;

ag. 2nd mag., Singapore, mar. and may, 1921; ag. 3rd mag., Apr., 1921.

BULLARD, READER WILLIAM, C.I.E. (1916).

—B. 1885; ag. vice-cons., Beirout, 1909-10; vice-cons., Beirout, 1909-10; vice-cons., Bitlis, 1910-11; 3rd dragoman, 1911-13; ag. cons., Trebizond, 1912; ag. cons. Erzerum, 1913; ag. cons. Basra, 1914; civil adviser to the prin. mil. gov., Basra, 1914; surrevisar Imp. Ottoman Rank lat Apr. 1914; supervisor, Imp. Ottoman Bank, 1st Apr., 1915 to 3rd Aug., 1916; asst. rev. comsnr., rev. dept. of ch. polit. offr., Kifri, 1918; prin. (temp.)

C.O., 1st Mar., 1921.

BULLOCK, G.—Asst. traffic manager, Uganda Railway, Apl., 1919.

BULLOCK, LT.-GEN. SIB GEORGE MACK-WORTH, K.C.B. (1911), C.B. (1900).—B. 1851; ed. Cheltenham, Univ. Coll., Oxford, and R.M.C., Sandhurst; entd. 1st Batt., 11th Foot, 1872; passed staff college, 1880; brigade-major, Shorncliffe, 1882-1887; D.A.A.G., India, 1889-1894; winner of gold medal, United Serv. Institution, India, 1892; in command of 2nd Devon Regt., S. Africa, 1899; col. on staff comdg. Volksrust sub. dist.; prig-gen. comdg. a column (desps., brevet-col., C.B.); ch. staff offr., Egypt, 1902-1904; brig.-gen. comdg. Alexandria, 1904-5; major-gen. comdg. in Egypt, 1905-1908; commanded West Riding territorial div., 1910-1911; gov. of Bermuda, 23rd Apl., 1912; assumed govt., 24th

May, 1912.

BULLOCK, J. A. E., M.B.E. (1919), D.C.M. (1900).—B. 1871; ed. at Reading school; served in S. African war, 1900-02 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps, distinguished conduct medal, ment. in deeps.); dist. acctnt. British section of Kowloon-Canton rly., 1906-1909;

col. sec.'s office, Hong Kong, 1909; sec., pub. serv. comsn., 1919; J.P., 1922.

BULLOCK, WILLOUGHBY.—B. 1882; ed. Haileybury and Edinburgh and Montpellier (France) Univs.; barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn and Inner Temple; hon.-col., 2nd cadet batt., Sussex Yeomanry; marshal to hon. Mr. Justice Greer; atty.-gen. and admy. advoc., Bahamas 14th Mar., 1921; ag. ch. just., sup. ct., Mar.-Aug., 1921 and from Aug. to Nov., 1922; chmn., bd. of educn. and pres., comsn. of enquiry into admstn. of Bahamas pol. force, 1921 (reed. thanks of S. of S.); mem., exec. coun, 1921; contr., local clearing office, enemy debts, 1922; chmn., bd. of comsnrs., Bahamas gen. hosp., 1922; ag. ch. just., 8th Aug., 1922 to 29th Nov., 1922; sp. rep., national confce. on educa., Toronto, 1923; Bahamas del. to Imp.

educa. conface., London, 1923.
BULSTRODE, B. P. E.—B. 1887; ed. Dulwich Coll. and Wadham Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1913; asst. priv. sec. to gov., Leeward Is., 1907-1909; chief clk., govt. office, and clk. of couns., St. Lucia, Oct., 1914; ag. inspr. of schools, St. Lucia, Jan. to May, 1915; priv. sec. to admstr., Feb., 1916 to Apr., 1917; seconded from govt. office for sp. duties, Feb., 1917; priv. sec. to ag. admstr., Apr., 1917; trans. to Gambia as 2nd asst. recvr.-gen., Oct., 1918; offr.-in-charge.

secretariat, 13th July to 31st Aug., 1920, Nov., 1921 to Jan., 1922 and from July to Sept., 1923; ag. clk., leg. coun., Oct., 1920; 2nd asst. col., Jan., 1921.

BUNBURY, CECIL MOLESWORTH.—Ed. privately; employed at Crown Bridge Works, W. Bromwich, 1895-1898; Great Central, Great Northern and City Rlwys., 1898-1900; served in S. African War, 1900-1902 (medal with 4 clasps); Central S. African Rlwys, 1902-1904; aest. engnr.,

Uganda Rlwy., 15th Jan., 1906.
BUNTING, ROBERT HUGH, F.L.S.—Asst. dir. of agriculture, Sierra Leone, 1913-15; asst. dir. of agric. and govt. mycologist, Gold Coast, 30th Jan.,

1915; ag. dir. of agric. on several occasions. BURDEN, HARRY ARCHIBALD.—B. 1883; ed. Bradford and Trin. Coll., Cambridge, B.A.; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1906; off. asst. to govt., agt., S. Prov., Jan., 1908; Cent. Prov., Jan., 1910; pol. mag., Kandy, Nov., 1911; landing survr., customs, Colombo, Jan., 1913; asst. govt. agt., Kegalla, Aug., 1914; dist. judge, Nuwara Eliya, July, 1917; ag. asst. govt. agt., Hambantota, Sept., 1919; dep. collr. of cust., Colombo, June, 1920; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara. July, 1923.

BURDON, MAJOR JOHN ALDER, C.M.G. (1904), M.A.—B. 1866; ed. at Norwich and Corpus Christicoll., Cambridge, B.A.; 3rd cls. class. tripos, 1888; Hausa scholar of Christ's Coll., 1901-02; M.A., 1901; awarded Cuthbort Peek grant for astronomical observations and route maps by Roy. Geog. Socy., 1903; served in Manchester Regt., Loyal North Lancs. Regt. and Cameron Highlanders, 1888 to 1905; retired as capt. and brevet major; served in Roy. Niger Co.'s forces from 1896 to 1899 as camp quarter-master, adjutant and commandant successively in expeditions to Egbon, Bida and Ilorin, 1897 (despatches); to Lapai, 1898, and commanded expeding to Ibouza and Illah, 1898 (despatches, brevet-major); asst. res. N. Nigeria, 1st Jan., 1900; 2nd cls. res., 1901; lat cls. res., 1902; ag. sec. to admnstn. 1907-8; polit. offr. on military operations, 1900 (despatches), 1903 (despatches), and 1906; dormant patenes), 1903 (despatenes), and 1905; dormant comes, to admnstr. govt. of N. Nigeria, 1906-1910; col. sec., Barbados, Feb., 1910; major, Barbados volunteer force, 1911; ag. gov., Barbados, July, 1910, to Feb., 1911; and Oct. to-Nov., 1912; ag. admintr., Dominica, May, 1913 to Mar., 1914; adminstr., St. Kitts-Nevis, Dec., 1915; hon. col., St. Kitts-Nevis defence force, 1916; compiled maps of St. Kitts-Nevis, 1920 1920.

BUREAU, HON. JACQUES. - B. 1860; ed.. Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ. (LL.B.); barrister; Can., 1907-11; re-el. by acol., 1904; solr.-gen., Can., 1907-11; re-el. by acol., 1907; re-el., ge., 1908, 1911, 1917 and 1921; min. of cust. and excise in King admstn., 29th Dec., 1921.

BURGE, G. H. K.—B. 1890; cadet, Gilbert

and Ellice Islands, Jan., 1915.
BURGESS, W. C.—S. African civ. serv.; offr.-in-charge, finger print bureau, Kenya, Oct., 1919.

BURKE, S. C. - Ed. at Harrow Schl.; B.A. Jesus Coll., Camb., 1890; barrister-at-law, Inner Temp., 1890; clk. of cts., Jamaica, 1898. BURLEY, E. B.—B. 1876; apptd., after compet.

exam., clk. 2nd. divn. civ. ser., and assigned to regisr.-gen.'s office, 21st Jan., 1896; transfd. to C.O. 20th June, 1896; special service in office of high comsnr., South Africa, July, 1900; returned to C.O., Jan., 1902; minor staff offr., Feb., 1903; asst. librn., Jan., 1911.

Digitized by Google

BURLINGHAM, DONALD.—B. 1892; ed. Norwich schl.; pol. probationer, Hong Kong, 1911; attached to Punjab pol., 1912-13; passed in Urdu, 1913; asst. supt. of pol., New Territories, 1914-1917, and light bridge Amount 1915. 1914-1917; 2nd lieut., Indian Army res. of offrs., 1917; on active serv., German E. Africa, 1917; attchd. army headqrs., gen. staff branch, Simla, 1918-1919; asst. supt. of pol., Hong Kong, 1920;

aide-de-camp to gov., 1921.

BURNS, A. C.—B. 1887; apptd. to treasy. and customs dept., St. Kitts, Leeward Is., Mar., 1905; clk. to mag., dist. "C.", Dec., 1999; ag. mag., Anguilla, 1910; dep. coroner and J.P., St. Kitts, 1911; ag. clk. and priv. sec. to admstr. Dominica, 1912; supervisor of customs, 7nd grade, S. Nigeria, Nov., 1912; junr. asst. sec., Nigeria, June, 1914; joint compiler, Index to Laws of Leeward Is., 1910; compiler, Nigeria Handbooks, 1917 and 1919; on active service as temp. licut., West African Regt., 1914-15; adjunt Nigeria Land Contingent 1915; acquad with tant, Nigeria Land Contingent, 1915; served with the Egba Expedition, 1918; col. sec., Bahamas, 1924.

BURNS, P. H.—B. 1869; supt. of telegraphs, Bahamas, 1892; also supt. of telephones, 1906,

and supt. of electric dept., 1909.

BURNS, R. E., LL.B., London (1908).—2nd clk., regisr.'s off., St. Kitts, June, 1898; ag. clk., town comsnrs., Basseterre, June to Dec., 1899; clk., P.O., Oct., 1901; extra rev. offr, treasy., Dec., 1899; ag. clk., treasy., May, 1902, to Mar., 1903; ag. govt. clk., clk., ex. and legis. couns., clk., bd. of health, Apr., 1903, to Mar., 1904; June, 1904; ag. clk., treasy., St. Kitts-Nevis, July, 1904; tariff clk., treasy., St. K.-N., Oct., 1904; ag. audit clk., May, 1905, to Feb., 1906, and Oct., 1906, to May, 1907; 2nd cls. supervisor of cust., G. Coast, Aug., 1907; jun. asst. treas., July, 1908; asst. treas., Mar., 1912; asst. censor (temporary) G. Coast, Aug., 1915; ag. senr. asst. auditor, Apr. to May, 1917; ag. treas., May-July, 1920; dep

treas., Aug., 1922. BURNSIDE, H. M.—B. 1875; entd. Bahamas civ. ser., 1902; Out Island comsnr. (4th div.), 1909;

comsnr. (3rd div.), 1912.

BURPEE, LAWRENCE JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.C.—B. 1873; priv. sec. to three successive mins. of justice in Dom. govt., and for several years librn. of Ottawa pub. lib.; sec., Canadian section, International Joint Comsn., 1st Jan., 1912; mem. Champlain Soc., Can. Inst., Ontario Hist. Soc., Société Archæologique de France, Hist. Soc. of the Mississippi Valley, Bibliographical Soc. of America; author and editor of numerous works relating to Canadian life and history.

BURRELL, Hon. MARTIN.—B. 1858; ed. St. John's Coll., Hurstpierpoint; fruit farmer in Niagara Peninsula fourteen years; moved to B. Columbia, 1900; apptd. mein. bd. of horti-culture, B. Columbia; editor, Grand Forks Gazette; mayor, Grand Forks, 1903; fruit comsnr. and lecturer in England for B.C. Govt., 1907-08; elected to H. of C., Canada, for Yale-Cariboo, 1908; re-elected, 1911 and 1917; mem. of the Privy Council for Canada and min. of agric, in Mr. Borden's cabinet, Oct., 1911; sec. of state and min. of mines, Oct., 1917; librn. of parlmt.,

10th July, 1920.

BURROWES, HERBERT ALLEYNE NATHANAEL. —6th cls. offr., customs, B. Guiana, Feb., 1887; 5th cls. offr., Dec., 1887; 4th cls. offr., Mar., 1893; 3rd cls. offr., July, 1897; offr. in charge, statistical branch, customs, 1898 to 1904; seconded to secretariat, June, 1900 to Jan., 1901, and from Feb. to May, 1903; ag. despatch

clk., secretariat; 2nd cls. clk., treasy., May. 1904; imigrn. clk., treasy., 1908; ag. acctnt., govt. savings bank, Jan., 1909 to May, 1910; ag. govt. auditor, Demerara Rly. Co., 1909 to 1910; sec. to comtee. to enquire into amalgamation of govt. and P.O. savings banks, 1910; 1st cls. clk., treasy., Mar., 1913; sec. to comtecto enquire into question of amending local financial regns., 1914; sec. to comtee. for establishing new widows' and orphans' fund, 1915; sec. comsnrs. of currency, 1917; sec., civ. serv. salaries comsn., 1919; ag. ch. clk.. treasy., Jan.-Mar., 1920; dep. col. treas., Nov., 1920

BUBROWS, WILLIAM.—B. 1883; ent. "Britannia." 1898; ret. from Navy with rank of commdr., Jan., 1920; dist. offr., Gilbert and Ellice Is., Jan., 1920; seconded Fiji, Feb., 1922;

dist. comsnr., Fiji, Jan., 1923.

BURT, ALFRED EARLE, I.S.O. (1918).—B. 1852; clk. to ch. justice, W. Australia, June, 1871; clk. col. sec.'s office, Dec., 1873; to gov., 1874; in audit office, Jan., 1875; draughtsman, marine survey dept., 1875; and in crown lands dept., Sept., 1877; acted as regisr. of deeds and titles. Jan., 1880, to Mar., 1881; regisr. of titles and deeds, June, 1890.

BURT, ROBERT HILLHOUSE.—B. 1896; apptd. after compet. exam. clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser. and assigned to C.O., 15th Mar.

1915.

BURTON, Rr. Hon., Hrnry, P.C. (1924), K.C., B.A., Ll.B.—M.L.A. for Albert, Cape Colony, in 1902; re-elected, 1904; atty.-gen., Cape Colony, 1908; min. of native affairs, Union of S. Africa, 1910; min. of rlys. and harbours, 1912; M.L.A. for Klip River, Natal, 1915; min. of rlwys, and harbours, 1915; min. of finance since 1920.

BURTON, RICHARD CHARLES FRYER.-Entd. Cape civ. serv., 1891; served in census, crown lands and other depts.; dist. forest offr., George, 1902; seconded to proceed to Royal Indian Engineering Coll., Cooper's Hill, for scientific course of forestry; working plans offr., Eastern Conservancy, Oct., 1905; dist. forest offr., George, Feb., 1909; conservator of forests, Natal. Mar., 1914; ditto, Midland conservancy, Dec., 1904. 1914.

BURTON, WILLIAM.—B. 1884; B.A., Cantah, lst cls., div. III, clas. trip., 1906; 2nd cls., pt. II., hist. trip., 1907; cadet, F. M.S., 1907; ag. asst. dist. offr., Tanjong Malim, 1908; ag. asst. dist. dist. offr., Tanjong Mailm, 1908; ag. aast. dist. offr., Ipoh, 1910; ag. dist. offr., Batu Meng Kabang, Kelantan, 1910; ag. mag., Kota Baharu. 1911; asst. dist. offr., Kuala Pilah, cls. V. cost. as mag., Kota Baharu, and harbmr., Teluk Auson. and asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, 1911; asst. dist. offr., Batang Padang, 1912; mag.. lpoh, 1913; asst. regisr., sup. ct., Ipoh, 1914; mag., Seremban, 1916; offr., cls. IV, 1st Jan., 1918; offr., cls. III, 16th Nov., 1919; regisr., sup. ct., Kuala Lumpur. 1920; ag. dist. offr.. Temerloh. Kuala Lumpur, 1920; ag. dist. offr., Temerloh. ag. dep. pub. pros., F.M.S., 1921; offl. assignee in addition, 1st May, 1921; regisr., sup. ct., 1st July, 1921, cont. offi. assignee in addition; ag.

dep. pub. prosecutor, Oct., 1922.

BURTON, WILLIAM ELLIOT.—M.D., C.M.,
McGill Univ., 1910; ag. temporary rea. eurg.,
Barbados general hosp., 1910; ag. med. offr., St. James' parish, Barbados; ag. visiting physician, leper asylum; ag. surg. to police, dist. II., Barbados, 1911; mag. and med. offr., Anguilla, Leeward Is., 1912; inspr. public health, St. Kitts-Nevis, Aug., 1918.

BURY, FRED. W.—Junior clk., regisr.'s off., B. Guiana, Feb. to Aug., 1887; librn., govt. secretariat, Sept. 1887, to Feb., 1888; asst. clk., recvr.-gen.'s off., Aug., 1888, to Mar., 1889; 5th cls. clk., Apr., 1889, to May, 1892; 4th cls. clk., June, 1892, to May, 1897; 3rd cls. clk., June, 1897; ag. 1st cls. clk., Oct., 1900, to Mar., 1901; ag. asst. recvr. gen. and sub. administr., Berbice, Feb. to Dec., 1904; 2nd ols. olk., May, 1916; apptd. elk. in charge, treasy. and savings' bank, New Amsterdam, Berbice; capt., No. 7 Company, B. Guiana Militia, 24th Oct., 1910; 1st cls. clk., G.P.O., 1st May, 1912; 1st cls. clk., audit office, 1st Apr., 1914; ag. chief clk., G.P.O., 21st June, 1914 to 25th Feb., 1915; ag. chief clk., audit office, 27th June to 4th Dec., 1915.

BURY, RAYMOND, M.B.E. (1918), F.R.C.S.I.-

Med. offr., Nyasaland, 1912. BURY, ROBERT MAXWELL.—5th class clk., postal dept., B. Guiana, 1st Dec., 1887; 4th class

dept., 29th Jan., 1903.

BUSHE, HENRY GRATTAN.—B. 1886; called to the bar, 1909; Western circuit, 1910—11; S. Rastern circuit, 1911; Herts and Essex sessions, 1916; sec. to royal comsn. on the contracts between the War Office and Sir John Jackson,

Ltd., 1916-17; ag. legal asst., C.O., Nov., 1917; legal asst., 1st Jan., 1919.
BUSHE, ROBT. JOHN SCOTT, A.M.I.C.E.—B. 1861; ed. Queen's Roy. Coll., Trinidad, Malvern Coll., and Lancing Coll.; articled to late J. E. Tanner, M.I.C.E.; ag. and special draftsman, P.W. Dept., Trinidad, various occasions, 1882-6; draftsman light rly., Feb., 1889; survr. of loan wks., Grenada, Jan., 1890; ag. dir. pub. wks., 1891; engaged on loan wks., Trinidad, 1893; and in charge of S. div., P.W.D., 1894-6; draftsman, 1897; dist. offr., 1st grade, 1899; asst. col. civ. engnr., B. Guiana, 1902; ag. col. civ. engnr., May to Nov., 1903; July, 1906, to Feb., 1907; Dec., 1907, to June, 1908, Mar. to Sep., 1911., and from June to Nov., 1913; jun. div. engnr., Trinidad, 1914; senr. div. engnr., 1st Dec., 1916.

BUSWELL, HENRY HOPE.—B.D. (Serampore, Calcutta); L.C.P. (hons. English and French), Fellow of L'Institut Francois du Royaume Uni.; asst. chaplain, Quatre Bornes and Moka, Mauritius, 1908; civ. chaplain, Beau Bassin and Rose Hill, Mauritius, 1909; civ. chaplain of Seychelles, 1919; sub. dean, St. Paul's Cathedral, Victoria, Seychelles; chmn., Seychelles free libry.; mem., bd. of educn., Seychelles.

BUTLER, CHARLES RICE.—B. 1885; ed.
Trinity Coll., Dublin, and at the Sorbonne, Paris;

B.A.; jnr. supt., educn. dept., N. Nigeria, 15th Apr., 1914; attchd. Nigeria Regt., 1917-18. BUTLER, ERNEST ORMOND.—Served in Bech.

Border police and Bech. mounted pol., 1891-1897; Matabele war, 1893-4; served in B.S.A. police, Bech. Prot. div., 1898-1902; S. African war, 1899-1902 (medal and clasp, defence of Mafeking); asst. commr.'s clk., N. Dist., Bech. Prot., 1902; J.P., ditto, 1903; asst. res. mag., ditto, 1908; passed Cape civ. serv. lower law exam., 1911; ag. asst. comsnr., ditto, 1908-9, 1913-19; ag. res. mag., 1919; res. mag., 1920; passed Secwana examination.

BUTLER, G. G., M.B.E., B.A., M.D., B.C., Cantab. (hons. nat. sci. tripos), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), certif., L.S.T.M. (with distinc-tion).—Apptd., W.A.M.S., Sierra Leone, 19th Apl., 1911; seconded for sp. investigation under yellow fever comsn., 1st May, 1913 to 14th June, 1914;

served Cameroons Expdy. Force, 20th Jan., 1916 to 18th Apl., 1916; temp.-capt.(gen. list) Jan. to Apl., 1916; seconded for serv. with R.A.M.C., 1916-19; dir. of laboratory, Tanganyika Territory, 12th

Jan., 1920.
BUTLER, HENRY BEAUCHAMP.—B. 1878; ed. Charterhouse; admitted solr., sup. ct., May, 1902; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, Apr., 1908; seconded as sec., munic. bd., Lagos, Dec., 1908; asst. sec., S. Provs., 1914; ag. sec. to admstr., Lagos, June to Sept., 1914; 2nd asst. sec., June, 1916; services lent to H.M. bd. of cust. and excise, Nov., 1915 to Feb., 1916; cable censor, Lagos, Oct., 1917 to Feb., 1919. BUTLER, SIR RICHARD, KNT. BACH. (1913),

M.L.A., S. Aust. (1890).—Min. of ed. and agric., 1898-9; treas., 1901; treas. and comsnr. of crown lands and immigtn., 1902; also premier, 1st Mar. to 26th July, 1905; treas. and min. for Northern Territory, 22nd Dec., 1909, to 3rd June, 1910; commer. of pub. wks., min. of mines and min. of marine, 1912-14; comsnr. of crown lands and imigrn., min. of mines and min. of marine, 1914-15; treas. and min. of rlys., 1917-1919; speaker of H. of A., 1921.

BUTLER, T. D.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 1910; dist. comanr., Oct., 1919; seconded to Somaliland, Oct. 1919 to Dec., 1922. BUTTERS, HENRY ROBERT.—B. 1878; ed.

Glasgow Coll.; cadet, Hong Kong, Jan., 1922. BUTTERWORTH, CAPTAIN ARCHIBALI)

WILLIAM.—B. 1866; res. mag. and comdt., armed constaby., Br. N. Guinea, Oct., 1890 to Sept., 1901; on active serv., Tugere expedn., 1896 (medal and clasp); served in S. African war with 4th Q'land conting. (men. in desp., Queen's medal and 3 classes; capt., Lagos batt., W.A.F.F., 18th Sept., 1901; active serv. with Aro expedn., 1901-02 (medal and clasp); capt., R. Lancs. regt., Aug., 1904; dist. comsnr., Lagos, 1904; 1st cls. dist. comsnr., 1910; 2nd ols. res., Nigeria, 1914; att. W.A.F.F. on active serv., Cameroons expedn., Mar. to Nov., 1915.

BUXTON, EARL (cr. 1914) OF NEWTIMBER, RT. HON. SYDNEY CHARLES BUXTON, P.C., G.C.M.G. (1914).-B. 1853; ed. at Clifton Coll. and Trin. Coll., Camb.; was mem. of the London schl. bd. from 1876 to 1882; hon. sec. to Mr. Tuke's Irish round, 1882-4; author of the "Handbook to Political Questions," the "Political Manual,"
"Finance and Politics," "An Historical Study, 1783-1883," &c., and editor of the imp. parlmt. series; M.P. for Peterborough from June, 1883, to Nov., 1885, when he was unsuccessful; contested Croydon unsuccessfully in Jan., 1886; elected July, 1886, and re-elected in 1892, 1895, and 1900, for Poplar (Tower Hamlets); parly. under-sec. of state for the cols., 17th Aug., 1892, to 28th June, 1895; postmr.-gen., Dec., 1905; pres. of B. of T., 1910; gov.-gen., Union of S. Africa, and high comsnr. for S. Africa, 14th May, 1914; assumed govt., 8th Sept., 1914; relinquished office, 19th Nov., 1920.

BUXTON, C. V. E.—Asst. dist. comsnr. E. Africa Prot., Oct., 1919.

BYATT, SIR HORACE ARCHER, K.C.M.G.

(1918), C.M.G. (1912),—Class. exhibtnr., Lincoln Coll., Oxford, 1894; B.A. (honours), 1898; asst. collr., B.C.A. Prot. Nov., 1899; Africa general serv. medal, 1899-1900; asst. polit. offr., Somaliland, Aug., 1905; asst. dist. offr., Nov., 1905; sec. to adminstn., Somaliland, Aug., 1906; admstd. govt., June to Dec., 1910; comsnr. and comdr.-in-chief, 1911; col. sec., Gibraltar, May, 1911; lieut.-gov. and chief sec., Malta, 1914;

.admstr., German East Africa provisional admstn., (Tanganyika Territory), 23rd Sept., 1916; gov. and comdr.-in-chief, Tanganyika Territory, 25th

Sept., 1920.
BYNG, 1st Babon of Vimy, and of Thorpele-Soken (Cr. 1919); Gen. Julian Hedworth Grorge Byng, G.C.B. (1919), K.C.B. (1916), R.C.M.G. (1915), C.B. (1906), M.V.O. (1902), B. 1862; joined 10th Royal Hussars, 1883; maj., 1898; col., 1901; served Soudan expedn., 1884 (med. with clasp, Khedive's star); S. Africa, 1899– 1907-9; E. Anglian divn., 1910-12; G.O.C., Egypt, 1912-14; lieut.-gen., Dardanelles, 1915; commanded 3rd Cav. Divn., 1914-15; Cav. Corps, 1915-16; 9th Army Corps, Feb., 1916; 17th Army Corps, Apr., 1916; gen., 1917; Canadian Corps, 3rd Army, 1917-19; thanked by Parliament for distinguished services, and granted £30,000 numerous foreign decorations; gov.-gen. of Canada, 1921.

BYRNE, BRIG.-GEN. SIB JOSEPH A., K.B.E. (1918), C.B. Military (1916).—B. 1874; joined R. Inniskilling Fusiliers, 1893; served in S. African War, 1899-1902; (wounded); served with central judicial (claims) comn., Pretoria, 1903-05; major, 1914; bt. lieut.-ool., 1915; brig.-gen., 1916; asst. adjutant-gen., W.O., 1916; dep. adjutant-gen., Ireland, 1916 (C.B. and deeps.);

adjutant-gen., R.I.C., 1916; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1922; gov., Seychelles, 21st July, 1922; assumed govt., 26th Sept., 1922.
CADMAN, Sir John, K.C.M.G. (1918), C.M.G. (1916), M.Sc., M.I.M.E., F.G.S.—B. 1877; ed. High Schl., Newcastle-under-Lyme, and Durham Univ. Coll. Sc.; Staff. C.C. scholar, 1895; B.Sc. (Dunelm), hons., 1899; M.Sc., 1902; pres., Union soc., 1898; certif. colliery man., 1900; asst. gen. man., Silverdale coal and iron works, sast. gen. man., Silverdale coal and Iron Works, Staffs., 1900; asst. agt., Walter Scott, Ltd., Collieries, Durham, 1901; H.M. insp. of mines (H.O.) East Scotland, 1902; ditto, Staffordshire, 1903; govt. mining engnr., Trinidad and Tobago, 1904; ret., 1922; author of prize papers on "Iron Ore Deposit" before Inst. of Mining Engnrs.

CAKE, GEORGE R.—Clk. to atty.-gen., New-foundland, 1898 to 1900; clk., auditor-gen.'s dept., 1901 to 1904; confl. clk., govt. house, 1904.

CALDECOTT, ANDREW.-B. 1884; ed. Uppingham (schol.) and exhr.), and Exeter Coll., Oxford (schol.), 2nd ols. lit. hum., 1907; B.A., 1907; cadet. F. M.S., 1907; ag. dist, offr., Jelebu, 1909; ag. dist. offr., Kuala Pilah, 1911; dist. offr., Lelabu, 1911; dist. offr., Jelebu, 1911; ag. dist. offr., Kuala Pilah, 1912; dep. contr., labr., 1913; ag. asst. sec. to ch. sec., 1914; 2nd asst. sec., Fed. Sec., 1916; ag. asst. sec. to govt., 1920; seconded for sp. duty in connec. with Br. Empire Exhibn. while on leave in England, Jan., 1923; published, "History of Jelebu," 1912.

CALDECOTT, W. A., B.Sc., (Science Hons.) Gold Medalist, Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy, (London), and of Chemical, Metallurgical and Mining Socy. of S. Africa, D.Sc. (Cape of Good Hope Univ.) and Fellow of Royal Socy. (S. Africa).—B. 1869; emigrdd. to S. Africa, 1875; ed. at Grahamstown Pub. Schl. and S. African Coll., B.A. (science hons.), 1899, engaged in metallurgical work, Witwatersrand, 1899; ditto, Barberton, Pilgrim's Rest and Rhodesia, 1900; consulting metallurgist to Consolidated Goldfields of S. Africa since 1901; visited U.S.A. and Mexico

to study metallurgical methods employei: scientific and tech, adviser and dir., industrie divn., mines and industries dept., 1922; mea. various scientific and tech. societies; author of numerous papers for tech. societies, and par-author of "Rand Metallurgical Practice" (2 vels.).

CALDER, JAMES.—B. 1898; ed. Glasgow Univ.; M.A. (1st els. certif. in French; 2nd in nat. phil.); war serv., 1916-19; intell. offr., Q.O.O.H., 1918; educnl. offr., Durham Ligh: Infy., 1919; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Feb., 1921;

Inty., 1919; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Feb., 1921; attached treas., Singapore, June, 1921; attd., med. dept., Singapore, Mar., 1922.

CALDER, HON. JAMES ALEXANDER, B.A., LL.D.—B. 1868; ed. Ingersoll pub. schls., pub. and high schls., Winnipeg; Manitoba Coll.; hos. grad. in science, Manitoba Univ., 1888 (silver medallist); called to the bar, North-West Territorics, 1906; prin. of Moosejaw high schl., 1891–94; inspr. of schls., N.W.T., 1894–1900; dep. comsur. of educn., N.W.T., 1894–1900; dep. comsur. of educn., N.W.T., 1901–05; elec. to Sask. ass. at first g.e., 1905; prov. treas. and comsur. of educn. in Scott min., 5th Sept., 1905; unsucc. cand. for Milestone div. at g.e., 1906: unsucc. cand. for Milestone div. at g.e., 1908; elec. for Saltocats at bye-elec., 7th Dec., 1908; min. of imigrn. and colonization in federal unice govt., Oct., 1917; elec. to H. of C., Canada, for Moosejaw, Dec., 1917; pres., Canadian privy conn., July, 1920; called to senate, 22nd Sept., 1921.

CALDER, JOHN A., M.A.—B. 1889; ed. at Harris Acad., Dundee and Edin. Univ.; Vans Dunlop scholarship in history, 1910; M.A. with let els. hons. in history, 1911; let els. hons. in philosophy, 1912; apptd. after compet. exam., 2nd els. elk., C.O., Nov., 1912; ag. 1st els. elk., 8th Dec., 1917; on military service from 16th Sept. to 10th Dec., 1918; prin., 1st Apr., 1920.

CALDWELL, ROBERT, M.A., (Glasgow).— B. 1894; ed. Irving Royal Acad. (Eglinton Medallist) and Glasgow Univ.; served Scottish Rifles and K.A.R., 1915-19; temp. asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya, 1919-20; asst. mast., educa. dept., Tanganyika Territory, 1922.

CALDERWOOD, WILFRED HENRY .- Passed Cape civ. serv. law exam.; elk., control and audit office, Cape Colony, 10th Apr., 1893; asst. examr. of accts., 10th Oct., 1893; asst. examr. of accts. 10th Oct., 1893; 2nd cls. examr. of accta., 10th Apr., 1898; 1st cls. ditto, 1st June, 1903; inspr., 1st Jan., 1906; offr. in ch., audit dept, control and audit office, Union of S. Africa, 1st Apr., 1912; also accents, offr. from 1st Dec., 1916; ch. inspr., rev. audit and accents, offr., 1st Dec., 1919.

CALDWELL, CAPT. K. F. T.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Dec., 1918; asst. game warden, Oct., 1922; ag. game warden, Jan. to Nov., 1923.

CAMBAGE, RICHARD HIND, F.L.S.-B., 1859; ch. mining survr., New S. Wales, 1902-15; under

CAMBRIDGE, RALPH.—M.A. Hertford Coll., Oxon.; B. 1878; 3rd asst. mast., Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad, 4th Sept., 1901; 1st asst. mast.,

18th Apl., 1918.

CAMERON, SIR DONALD CHARLES, K.B. K. (1922), C.M.G. (1918).—B. 1872; ed. at Rathmines School, Dublin; entd. Br. Guiana civ. ser., 1890 5th class clk., secretariat, 1891; 4th ditto, 1895; 3rd class and despatch clk., 1895; 2nd class, 1899; priv. sec. to ag. govr., 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1901; ag. asst. gov. sec. and clk. of councils, 1900-1901. principal clk., secretariat, 1901; priv. sec. to govr. of Newfoundland (with permission of S. of S.)

whilst on leave, 1902; asst. col. sec., Mauritius, uly, 1904; ag. col. sec. in 1904-5-6-7; temporarily mansfd. to S. Nigeria as asst. sec., Jan., 1908; principal asst. sec., 1911; sec. to S. Nigeria liquor rrade inquiry comtee., 1909; ag. prov. comsnr. n 1910, 1911 and 1912; ag. col. sec., 27th Feb. 24th Aug., and 5th Sept. to 3rd Oct., 1912; leputy gov., 13th Mar. to 3rd Apl., 17th Apl. 22th May, and lst July to 8th Aug., 1912; cent.

Sec., Nigeria, 1st Jan., 1914; ch. sec. to govt., 1st Jan., 1921; ag. gov., 4th Apr., 1921.

CAMERON, SIE EDWARD J., K.C.M.G. (1916), C.M.G. (1905).—Ed. at Shrewsbury (1916), C.M.G. (1905).—Ed. at Smearn, Schl., Clifton Coll., and Merton Coll., Oxon; priv. sec. to Sir C. C. Lees, gov., Bahamas, Jan., 1882; and as gov. of the Leeward Is., Jan., and sec. and treas., S. Leone, Nov. 1884; asst. col. sec. and treas., S. Leone, Nov., 1884; J.P. for the Sttlmt., and visiting justice, Freetown Gaol; ag. col. sec. and treas., Dec., 1885, to July, 1886; pres., Virgin Is., Feb., 1887; mem. Leeward Is. legis. coun., 1887, and exec. coun., Leeward Is. legis. coun., 1804, and exec. coun., 1888; comsur., Turks Is., Mar., 1893; ag. judge sup. ct., May to Dec., 1893, Jan. to June, 1896, and Apr. to July, 1898; admstr., St. Vincent, May, 1901; admstr., St. Lucia, Apr., 1909; agov., Windward Is., June to Oct., 1909, July to Dec., 1911, and in 1912; representative of St. Lucia, and chmn. of W. Indian delegates at accineative onf at Ottawa. Mar., 1912; gov. reciprocity conf. at Ottawa, Mar., 1912; gov., Gambia, 28th Feb., 1914; assumed govt., 11th

Apl., 1914; ret., 1920.
CAMERON, EDWARD ROBERT, K.C., M.A.—
B. 1867; ed. Univ. of Toronto (M.A., 1881); gold medallist, natural sciences; called to bar, 1882; one of the comsnrs. for revision of statutes of Canada, 1902; regisr., sup. ct. of Canada, 1898; chmn., soldiers' aid comsn., Ottawa branch,

1916-1922 CAMERON, Major Sir Maurice Alexander, K.C.M.G. (1914); C.M.G. (1900), late R.E.— B. 1855; first comen. in Roy. Engrs., Aug., 1874; dept. col. engnr., S. Sttlmts., Dec., 1883, to Apr., 1892; during which he acted for about two years and a half as col. engnr. and survr.-gen., and was a mem. of exec. and legis. couns.; apptd. one of

the crown agts. for the colonies, July, 1895. CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD WILLIAM, M. Can. Soc. C.E.—B. 1863; grad. in engineering, Toronto Univ., 1886; on engineering staff, Michigan Cent. Rly., 1887; priv. practice, 1888-91; city engineer, St. Thomas, Ontario, 1891-96; dep. min., pub. wks., Ontario, 1896-1910; dep. min., rlys. and canals, Canada, 1910-1918; comsnr. of highways,

CAMPBELL, COLIN BRUCE, B.A., M.C.--B. 1890; ed., Leatherhead Schl. and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; supt., educn. dept., N. Provs., Nigeria,

20th May, 1921.

CAMPBELL, Col. George Freiberick Colin,
C.M.G. (1919), V.D. (1908).—B. 1858; ed. Nelson
Coll., New Zealand; entd. New Zealand civ. serv., 1874; dep. comsnr. of taxes, 1894-1904; dep. supt., advances to settlers' office, 1896-7; dep. valuer-gen., 1897-1904; valuer-gen., 1904-9; gen. man., state fire insurance office, 1909-10; comsnr. of taxes, 1910-2; sec. to treasy., recvr.gen., pay-master-gen. and supt. of state advances office, 1913; contr. and audr.-gen., 1922.

CAMPBELL, JAMES HUGH.—B. 1889; ed. at Winchester and Trin. Coll., Oxon.; asst. priv. sec. to Sir John Anderson, Nov., 1913.

CAMPBELL, LANCELOT FREDERICK, I.S.O. (1923)—B. 1866; temporary clk. of cus., Sierra Leone, May, 1883; warehouseman, Dec., 1885; landing waiter, 1889; baggage offr. and landing

waiter, 1893; 3rd clk., 1895; 2nd clk. and statistician, 1899; 1st clk. in charge of statistics and shpg. branches, 1899; examg. offr., 1904; ware-housekeeper, 1905; ag. ch. clk. of cust., June to Sept., 1906; acted as admeasurer of vessels under M.S. Act on several occasions; supervisor, cust. and J.P., Sherbro Dist., 1909.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT HENRY.—B. 1867; ed., Strathroy and Ottawa Coll. Inst.; ent. gov. serv. in seo's, br., interior dept., 1887; priv. sec. to dep. min. and min.; sec., Canadian Forestry Assn. for some years; dir. of Forestry, 1907; has con-

tributed to magazines on forestry topics.

CAMPBELL, S. McNeill.—B. 1893; Ed.

Hamilton Acad. and Glasgow Univ. M.A. (1st Hamilton Acad, and Glasgow Univ.; M.A., (lst cls. hons. Classics) 1915; G.U.O.T.C., Sept., 1914; on military service, Jan., 1916 to Mar., 1919, with Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) 52nd Div. and R.A.F., Egypt and Palestine; lieut., July, 1917; capt., R.A.F., Nov., 1918; temporary olk., in C.O., Apr., 1919; apptd. by civ. serv. comsnrs., 2nd cls. clk., C.O., Jan., 1920; asst. prin., 1st Apr., 1920; priv. sec. to permt. under sec. (Sir J. Masterton Smith), Apl., 1922 to Nov., 1923; ag. prin., 3rd Oct., 1923.
CAMPBELL, W. F. G.—Asst. dist. comsnr.,

E.A.P., 30th May, 1907; dist. comsnr., 3rd Apl., 1913.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM KENNETH HUNTER. B. 1886; ed. Rossall and Wadham Coll., Oxford (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1909; off-asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Sept., 1910; ditto, Galle, Sept., 1911; ag. pol. mag., Jaffna, Mar., 1912; ag. dist. judge, Badulla, June, 1914. asst. govt. agt., Colombo ditto, Trincomalee, Nov., 1918; ditto Chilaw and Puttalam, Aug., 1920.
CAMPBELL, W. Telfer.—Ed. at Rossall;

passed entrance exam., Roy. Mil. Coll., Sandhurst, 1882; served with Methuen's Horse, Bechuanaland field force, 1884-85; reg.-gen.'s dept., Queens-land, 1889; asst. res. mag., Eastern div., B.N. Guinea, 9th Oct., 1890; res. mag., S.E. div., ditto. Feb., 1891; res. mag. and comsnr. of sup. ct., B.N. Guinea, 1893; res. comsnr., Gilbert and Ellice Is. Prots., and dep. comsnr., Western Pacific High Comsn., 29th Nov., 1895; agent and consul, Tonga, Sept., 1909; col. sec., Gambia, 1912; ag. govr., Aug. to Nov., 1913, Sept.-Oct., 1915, and from July, 1916.

CAMPBELL-IRONS, A.—Ed. at Edin. Acad. and Univ. of Edin.; studied law and served in a lawyer's office; served in S. Africa, and reed. comm. in A.S.C.; res. comm. and joined reserve of offrs., A.S.C.; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 16th June, 1906.

CAMSELL, CHARLES, B.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.G.S.A.—B. 1876; ed., St. John's Coll., Winnipeg; grad., Man. Univ., 1894; post grad., geol., of Queen's Univ., Kingston, Harvard, and Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Boston; expiras. in N.W. Can., 1894-1900; geol., Algoma Cent. Rly., 1901; geol., Canadian Northern Rly., 1902-03; geol., geological surv. of Can., 1904; geol., investigations and explrns. in Br. Columbia and N. Can., 1904-20; responsible for the orig. explrn. and mapping of some of the larger rivers of N.W. Can.; in charge of B.C. and Yukon br. of the geol. surv., 1918; author of numerous memoirs and papers on the geol. and geog. of Br. Columbia and of N. Canada; charter mem. and fellow, Harvard Travellers Club, 1903; elected F.R.G.S., 1915, Geol. Soc. of America, 1915, and Royal Soc., Can., 1918; dep. min., federal dept. of mines, 1920.

Digitized by Google

CANN, HON. J. H .- M.L.A., New South Wales, 1891; speaker, Nov., 1910, to July, 1911; state treasr., May, 1912; col. sec. and sec. for

mines, Jan., 1914; a comsnr. of rlys., 1917.

CAPE TOWN, ARCHBISHOP OF, MOST REV.
WILLIAM MARLBOROUGH CABTER.—D.D., B.A.,
Oxford, 1873; M.A., 1877; Hon. D.D., 1896; Bishop of Zululand, 1891; translated to Pretoria,

1902; Archbishop of Cape Town, 1909.

CARBERY, WALTER HUGH BRRTRAM. - B.1869; ed. Stonyhurst Coll.; cadet, local div., Ceylon civ. ser., Feb., 1893; pol. mag., Gampola, Dec., 1894; Chilaw, Mar., 1895; off. asst. to govt. agt., N.C. Prov., Mar., 1896; pol. mag., Matara, Aug., 1897; Galagedara, Nov., 1899; off. asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., and asst. collr. and landing survr., Jaffna, Nov., 1900; asst. collr. of customs and Jatina, Nov., 1900; asst. confr. of customs and landing survr., Trincomalee, June, 1901, May, 1902; dist. judge, Batticaloa, Feb., 1902; pol. mag., Hatton-Nuwara Eliya, Apr., 1904; dist. judge, Ratnapura, Apr., 1908; ag. dist. judge, Chilaw-Puttalam, Sept., 1913; ag. pol. mag., Colombo, Jan., 1919; dist. judge, Matara, Mar., 1921; ditto, Kalutara, May, 1921.

(CARIJEN J. B. 1865; shorthand writer in

CARDEN, J.-B. 1866; shorthand writer in office of asst. sec. (for India) to Roy. comsn. Col. and Indian Exhib., 1886; diploma for services; entered service of Roy. Niger Company, Jan., 1887; priv. sec. to Sir G. Goldie, Jan., 1887, to Dec., 1899; transfd. to C.O. as supplementary clk.,

Jan., 1900.

CARDEW, CLAUD AMBROSE, C.M.G. (1919).-B. 1870; asst. agt., Chinde, B. Cent. Africa Prot., June, 1893; collr., South Nyasa dist., 1894; jud. offr., 1895; 2nd class asst., Apr., 1992; dist. mag., Upper Shire, 1902; dist. res., 1st class, Apr., 1906.
CARDINALL, ALLAN WOLSEY.—B. 1887; ed.

Winchester Coll. and Heidelberg; Lond. Matric., 1914; asst. dist. comsnr., Ashanti, G. Coast, 18th Aug., 1914; dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 1st

Jan., 1921.

CARLYLE, THOMAS FAIRFAX, F.R.G.S.-B. 1879; ed. Hereford Cathedral Schl.; articled to a firm of solicitors; served in S. African war with 7th New Zealand contingent, 1901-1902; returned to England and qualified as solicitor; asst, res., Northern Nigeria, 21st June, 1906.

CARMICHAEL, LIEUT.-COL.HON. D.-Farmer in Grey County, Ont.; served four years at the front, rising from the ranks to command of a batt, and winning the D.S.O. and bar and M.C. and bar; elec. to legis. ass., Ontario, Oct., 1919: minister without portfolio and government representative on Hydro Electric Commission, 1919 to 1923;

re-el., 1923.

CARMICHAEL, LIEUT.-COL. JAMES FORREST HALKETT, C.M.G. (1920), C.B.E. (1918), Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, 1919; M.I.C.E. Royal Engineers.—B.1868; ed Clifton Coll., and Royal Mily. Acad., Woolwich; joined R. Enginrs., 1887; served in India, Aden, Somaliland and Burma, 1889-1900; served Chin Hill Expedn., 1893; operations on N.W. Frontier, India with Tirah Expedy. Force, 1897-98 (med. with 2 clasps); W.O., 1900-03; ordnance survey, 1903 to 1904; joined staff of Crown Agents for Colonies as head of engnrg. dept., 1904; asst. dir. of raw materials dept., Miny. of Munitions, 1915-17: ch. engr. and fourth Crown Agent, 1919.

CARNCROSS, HON. SIR WALTER CHARLES FREDERICK, KT. BACH. (1922).—B. 1855; ed. privately; mem. N.Z. House of Reps., 1890-1902; M.L.C. since 1903; chum., comte. of L.C.,

1910-18; speaker, 1918.

CARNELLEY, STEPHEN H., F.B.G.S.-EL Rugby and Exeter Coll., Oxford; solr., sup. ct., England; mem. of bar, F. M.S.; asst. dist. comsar... G. Coast, 1910; ag. dist. commr., 1912; asst. col. sec., 1913; res. mag., E. Africa Prot., 1914; seconded as capt., E. African Forces, 1915-1918; res. comsur., Kenya, 1921.

CARON, Hon. Joseph Edouard.—B. 1866;

ed. at St. Ann's Coll.; elected to legis. assem., Quebec, 1902, 1904, 1908, 1912 and 1916; min. without portfolio, Jan., 1909; min. of agric.,

Oct., 1909.

CARPENTER, EDGAR WILLIAM.—B. 1877; asst. engnr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1st Apl., 1991;

asst. engnr., F.W.D., Hong Kong, 18t Api., 1991; seconded to Kowloon-Canton Rlwy., 1985-6; exec. engnr., 1913; ag. 2nd asst., D.P.W., 1921; ag. 1st asst., D.P.W., 1921-22.

CARPENTER, G. D. H., B.A., M.D., B.Ch. (Oxon.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.E.S.—Med. offr. Uganda, June, 1910; seconded for special service.

Royal Society's cleaning sightness course. on Royal Society's sleeping sickness comsa. 1910-1913, and seconded for further period of "fly research," 1913.

CARR, EDWARD THOMAS WHITMORE, B.A., T.C.D.-B. 1883; sub-inspr. of constaby.,

Trinidad, 1st Oct., 1907.

CARRENA, ALBERT EMANUEL E. O. -B. 1873: ed. at St. Gregory's R.C. gram. schl., Lagos; aset. clk. har. dept., 1894; clk. and storekeeper, 1895; messenger and copyist, Queen's advocate's off. 1896; 2nd clk. gen. registry, 1897; Queen's advoc, 's clk., 1897; assisted as clk. in the trade comsn., 1898; sec. to the comsn. of inquiry on the conduct of Dr. D. J. Jones, 1800. represented 2nd lates all. 1899; promoted 3rd class clk., govr.'s office, 1901; sec. to the comen. of inquiry on the railway accident at Owowo, 1901; sec. to the comsn. of inquiry on the customs dept., 1901; acted as regist. of corres., secretariat, 1902; on spec. serv. to Ekiti countries, 1903; ag. conf. clk., clk. of exec. and legis. couns., 1904; 2nd cls. clk., secretariat, 1905; transfd. to gov.'s office, 1905;

Ist cls. clk., 1907.

CARRIE, WILLIAM JAMES, M.A., B.Sc. (1914).

B. 1891; ed. at George Watson's Coll., Edin., and Edin. Univ.; cadet, civ. ser., Hong Kong, 1914; on military service, 1918 to 1919; ag. aust. col. sec., and clk. of couns., 1920; asst. col. treas., 1920; J.P., 1922; 2nd asst. col. sec.

1922.

CARROLL, Hon. SIR JAMES, K.C.M.G. (1911), M.L.C. (1920).—B. 1857; native minand commun. of stamp duties, New Zealand, 1900:

resigned, 1912.

CARRUTHERS, SIR JOSEPH HECTOR MCNEUL, K.C.M.G. (1908), M.A., Hon. LL.D., St. Andrews Univ., 1908.—B. 1857; called to the bar, 1879; M.L.A. for Canterbury, 1887-1894, and later for reformed dist. of St. George, N.S. Wales: min. for pub. instr., 1889-91; min. for lands, 1894; col. treas., 1899; leader of opposition, 1902-4; premier and treas., New S. Wales, Aug., 1904; resigned premiership, 1907; exec. comsnr. for N.S.W. at Franco-British Exhibn., 1908; M.L.C., Oct., 1908

CARRUTHERS, ROBERT. - B. 1886: al. Annan Academy; pub. wks. dept., Nigeria, 1914-20; instr. in arts and crafts, N. Provs., Nigeria.

22nd Sept., 1920.

CARTER, SIR GILBERT T., K.C.M.G. (1893), C.M.G. (1890).—B. 1848; entered navy 1864; paymr. of col. steamer "Sherbro," S. Leone, Aug., 1870: served on the G. Coast during a part of the Ashanti campaign; was one of the comenra for valuing the ordnance and stores left behind by the

Dutch at the transfer of Elmina; priv. sec. to gov. Leeward Is., Sept., 1875; collr. of customs and treas., G. Coast, Aug., 1879; treas. and postmr., Gambia, Oct., 1882; admnstd. the govt. several times; admstr. of Gambia on separation from S. Leone, Nov., 1888; gov., Lagos, 1890-96; gov., Bahamas, 1898; gov., Barbados, 23rd July, 1904; retired, 1910.

CARTER, HUGH HOYLES, K.C.-Ed. Bishop Field Coll. and Univ. Coll., Edin.; ag. clk. and clk. to legis. coun., Newfoundland, since 1875; called to the bar, Newfoundland, 1876; bencher of law socy., 1902; K.C., 1904; priv. sec. to his father, Sir F. Carter, admstr., several occasions, also to govrs. Sir H. McCallum and Sir C. Boyle, and admstrs. Sir J. Little and

Sir W. Horwood on several occasions.

CARTER, R. H.-2nd cls. asst. acctnt., army accounts dept., War Office, 19th July, 1907; col. audit dept., May, 1911; asst. auditor, Uganda Prot., July, 1911; ag. audr., Feb.-May, 1918 and Apr., 1920 to Aug., 1921; senr. asst. audr., 1st Apr., 1920; ag. audr., Feb. to May. 1918, Apr., 1920 to Aug., 1921 and from Apr., 1922. CARTER, HON. THOMAS FORTESCUE, K.C.—

M. L. A. for Klip River electoral div., Natal, 1904; min. of just. and pub. wks., Nov., 1906; atty.-gen.,

Mar., 1908; puisne judge, May, 1910.

CARTER, SIR WILLIAM MORRIS, KT. BACH. (1919), C.B.E. (1918), B.A., B.C.L.—Ed. at King's schl., Canterbury, and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; open exhibnr. in mod. hist., Jan., 1892; class. mods. (honours), 1894; 2nd cls. hons. juris., 1896; certif. of honour, bar exam., 1899; awarded spec. prize in English constitutional law and legal hist. by coun. of legal educn., 1809; called to the bar, Linc.'s Inn, Nov., 1899; regisr. and prin, regisr. of documents, E. Africa Prot., Jan., 1902; ag. town mag., Mombasa, Apl., 1902; mag., 1st Oct., 1902; judge of H.M. high et. of Uganda and H.B.M. et. of appeal for E. Africa, Nov., 1903; ag. prin. judge and legal adviser, Apl. to Sept., 1904; ag. prin. judge, Mar. to Oct., 1907, Aug. to Dec., 1909, and Aug., 1911, to Jan., 1912; apptd. comsnr. to enquire into native land tenure, 1906; mem. of comtees. to consider land legislation, 1906; and to draft land legislation, 1909; president, native land settmt. comtee., 1911; chief just., Uganda Prot., July, 1912; joint compiler of first edition of laws of Uganda Prot., 1909; ch. just., Tanganyika Territory, 12th Oct., 1920.

CARTWRIGHT, ALEXANDER DOBBS, B.A.—B. 1864; ed. Queen's Univ., Kingston; barrister, 1888; prac. profession in Toronto until 1904, when apptd. sec. to the bd. of rly comsnrs. for Canada,

Feb., 1904.

CARVELL, HON. FRANK BROADSTREET, K.C., LL.B.-B. 1862; ed. New Brunswick pub. schls. and Boston Univ.; barrister; elected to legis. assem., N.B., 1899; resig. 1900 to contest Carleton Co. in federal g.e., unsuccessful; elected to H. of C., Canada, 1904; re-elected 1908, 1911, 1917; min. of pub. wks., Oct., 1917; ch. comenr., bd. of rly. comsnrs., Aug., 1919.

CASHIN, HON. SIR MICHARL PATRICK, K.B.E. (1918); B. 1866; M.H.A., Newfoundland; mem. for Ferryland since 1893; mem. exec. coun. and min. of finance and customs, 1909; min. of

finance, Jan., 1918.
CASOLANI, HENRY, M.B.E. (1919).—B.1869; entd. Malta civ. serv., 1887; clk., 1895; translator, H.M.'s super. ct., 1899; transfd. to lieut.-gov.'s office, 1913; sent on spec. mission to the Regency of Tunis, 1917, and again in 1918, in connection

with food supply of Malta; principal clk. lieut .gov.'s office, 1919; sec. to Malta delegn. to the French govt. in connection with Maltese labour in France, 1919; sec. and exec. offr., emigrn. comtee. 1919: reed. the "Palmes d'officier comtee., 1919; recd. the d'Academie, " of the French Republic, 1920; supt., emigrn., Malta, 1922; sent on mission to London to confer with Commonwealth and other authorities on emigrn. questions, May, 1922.

CASPERSZ, BERNARDIN VINCENT.—B. 1867; ch. clk., col. sec.'s office, Ceylon, Oct., 1914; apptd. to cls. V. of civ. serv., local divn., July. 1919; office asst. to col. sec., Jan., 1921.

CASTLE-SMITH, G. M. -Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Protectorate, Mar., 1912; dist. comsur. Somaliland Prot., 1915; asst. dist. comsnr., **Kenya, 191**9.

CATHERALL, ABTHUB PHILIP, B.Sc., M. Inst. M.E.-B. 1890; 1st. asst. inspr. of mines, Trinidad, 5th July, 1911; dep. inspr. of mines,

1st Apl., 1914. CATOR, BERTIE ANGELO. —B. 1864; Lieut. Comdr., R.N. (emer. list); dep. mast. attendant, Singapore, Feb., 1907; ag. mast. attendant, S. Stilmts., Apl. to Dec., 1908, Apl., 1910, to Jan., 1911, Mar. to Sept., 1914, and from Aug., 1915; ag. harb. mast., Penang, Jan., 1912, to Jan., 1913; mast. attendant, Nov., 1915; O.C.,

Coast Defence Volunteers, May, 1917. CATOR, DOUGLAS.—Joined N. Borneo govt. and attached to secretariat, 1889; mag., 3rd cls., 1889; passed Malay lowerstandard, 1890; higher standard, 1891; ag. asst. govt. sec., 1891; mag. 2nd cls., 1891; dist. offr. at outstations, and held various ag. appts.; sec. to gov., 1893; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Leone, 1901; asst. res., N. Nigeria,

1904; 3rd cls. res., 1906.

CATOR, GEOFFREY EDMUND, B.A., CANTAB.—B. 1884; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1907; asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, Apl., 1908; asst. dist. offr., Kuantan, Jan., 1909; passed cadet, June, 1909; S. Stilmts., cls. V., Mar., 1911; asst. dist. offr., Kuala Lipis, Mar., 1911; ag. 2nd asst. to ch. sec. F.M.S., May, 1911; asst. dist. offr., Krian, Nov., 1911; dist. offr., Labuan, Mar., 1914; res., Labuan, Mar., 1915; seconded as British res., Brunei, May, 1916; res., Labuan, in addition, Feb., 1917; S. Sttlmts., cls. IV., 1st Jan., 1918; supernmy., offr., cls. III., 16th Nov., 1919; ag. 1st asst. col. sec. "A," S. Sttlmts., 4th Apr., 1922.

CATTANACH, A.—B. 1880; on mily. serv., Feb., 1915 to Feb., 1918; asst. cashier and cashier.

Disposal and Liquidation Comsn., 12th May, 1919 to 22nd July, 1922; cler. offr., C.O., 24th July. 1922.

CAUGHLEY, JOHN, M.A.—B. 1871; ed. pub. schls. and Canterbury, Auckland, and Victoria Colls., N.Z.; Bowen prize essayist, N.Z. Univ., 1897; teaching service, primary and secondary schls.. 27 years; asst. dir. of educn., N.Z., 1916;

dir. of educn., 1921.
CAVALIER, ARTHUR RAMSDEN.—B. 1882;
ed. St. Paul's Schl., London, and Trin. Coll., Melbourne; asst. master, Queen's Coll., Hong Kong, 1911; ag. inspr. of vernacular schls., 1913; inspr., ditto, 1914; passed in Cantonese; on mil. serv., 1917 to 1919.

CAVENAUGH, HERBERT JAMES LAWRENCE. -B. 1885; sub-inspr. of constaby., Trinidad, 8th Dec., 1908; now serving as temp. capt. in army.

CAVENDISH, ALEXANDER. -B. 1878; ed. at Bedford and Hertford Coll., Oxford (exhibnr.); B.A., 1901; cadet, S.S., Jan., 1902; ag. 3rd mag., Penang; ag. 4th mag., Singapore; passed final exam. in Malay, May, 1903; ag. 3rd mag.,

Singapore, Oct., 1903; ag. dist. offr., Nibong Tebal, 23rd Jan., 1904; ag. supt. of educ., Penang, Tebal, 23rd Jan., 1904; ag. supt. of educ., Fenang, Apl., 1905; ag. 2nd aast. col. sec., Singapore, 16th May, 1907; dist. offr. Prov. Wellealey, June, 1908; ag. collr. of land rev., Penang, Nov., 1908; ag. dist. offr., Butterworth, May, 1910; ag. British adviser, Perlis, June, 1910; supt. of census, Kedah and Perlis, Dec., 1910; sust. adviser, Kedah, Oct., 1911; ag. adviser, Kedah, 19th Feb., 1916, in addition; ag. collr., land rev., and regisr. of deeds, Penang, 27th May, 1916; ag. dist. offr., Balik Pulau, 24th Apl. to 12th June. 1917, in addition; ag. adviser, Kedah, June, 1917, in addition; ag. adviser, Kedah, Feb., 1916 (in addition); ag. oollr., land rev., Penang, May, 1916; ag. dist. offr., Balik Pulau in addition, Apr., 1917; ag. 1st asst. col. sec., May, 1920; ag. prin. asst. col. sec., S. Stilmts., E.b. 1921; cff.; in asst. col. sec., S. Stilmts., Feb., 1921; offr. in ch., co-op. societies, S. Sttlmts. and F.M.S., Apr., 1921.

CHALMERS, 18T BABON, OF NOBTHIAM, (cr. 1919); RIGHT HON. SIR. ROBERT CHALMERS, P.C. (Ireland) 1916; G.C.B. (1916); K.C.B. (1908), C.B. (1900)—B. 1858; ed. City of London schl. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; asst. sec. to the Treasy., 1903; chmn., Bd. of In. Rev., 1907; permnt. sec. of Treasy., 1911; gov. of Ceylon, 5th July, 1913; assumed govt., 18th Oct., 1913; joint sec. to the Treasy., 1916; also under-sec. for Ireland, May to Sept., 1916; author of "History of Currency in the British Colonies," "A Translation of the

Jataka from Pali," etc. CHAMIER, A. E.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P.,

20th Dec., 1906; dist. comsnr., Apl., 1913. CHAMPION, A. M.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 7th Aug., 1909; dist. comsnr., Oct., 1918. CHAMPION, HERBERT WM.—Govt. storekeeper, Papua, 1st Mar., 1902; treasr., 1st Jan., 1908

CHANCELLOR, ALEXANDER RICHARD, C.B.E. (1923).—Capt. 4th Batt. H.L.I., serv. in W. Indies, Dec., 1895, to June, 1902; asst. supt. of Pol., S. Settlmta., Oct., 1902; supt., Tanjong Pagar Dock pol., Nov., 1905; supt., Tanjong Pagar Dock pol., Nov., 1905; supt., of pol., Singapore, Sept. 1907; ag. inspr.,gen., of pol., Nov., 1908 to Feb., 1910; ag. inspr.,gen., pol., 3rd Sept. 1913; inspr.,gen., pol., 3rd Mar., 1914; temp. mem., leg. coun., 23rd Mar.—11th Doc., 1919; ag. more of log coun.

1918; offi. mem. of leg. coun., 7th Mar., 1919. CHANCELLOR, MAJOR SIR JOHN ROBERT, G.C.M.G. (1923), K.C.M.G. (1913), C.M.G. (1909), D.S.O.—Major R.E.; served with expedn. to Dongola, 1896, with force at Suakin (medal and Egyptian medal); in operations on N.W. frontier of India, 1897-8, with Tirah exped. force, action of Dargai (ment. in desps.); sec. to col. def. comtee., Oct., 1906; asst. sec. to Impl. confee. on naval and mil. defence, 1909; gov., Mauritius, 22nd July, 1911; gov., Trinidad and Tobago, 10th Dec., 1915; assumed govt., 1st June, 1916; gov., S. Rhodesia, 3rd Sept., 1923; assumed govt. 1st June, 1916; gov., S. Chodesia, 3rd Sept., 1923; assumed govt. govt., 1st. Oct., 1923.

CHANDLER, STANLEY FREDERICK.-B. 1898; entd. C.O., Nov., 1913; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., Apr., 1916; on mil. serv., Sept., 1915 to Mar., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan.,

1920. CHANDLER, Hon. WILLIAM B.-B. 1852; ed. Gram. Schl., Fredericton, Univ. of New Brunswick and Harvard Law Schl.; called to the bar, 1877; practised profession at Woodstock. St. John, Dorchester and Moncton, New Brunswick; city solr. of Moncton for several years; judge of the King's Bench, New Brunswick, 1916. CHANDLER, SIR WILLIAM KELLMAN, KT. BACH. (1915), C.M.G. (1902), B.A., I.L.D.—

B. 1857; St. John's Coll., Camb. (1875-79); B. 1807; St. John's Coll., Camb. (1615-17), law tripos, 1879-90; called to the bar, Inner Tem., June, 1879; ag. escheator-gen. of Barbados, 1880-81; J.P., 1880; apptd. comsur. of probates, Dec., 1880; ag. pol. mag. of Bridgetown, Aug. to Nov., 1880; ag. solr-gen., Nov., 1880, to Mar., 1881; ag. judge of asst. ct. of appeal, Mar., 1881, to June, 1883; master-in-chancery, May, 1882; judge of asst. ct. of appeal, June, 1883; mem. of house of assem., Mar., 1881; represented parish of St. Peter until Nov., 1884; M.L.C., 1884; represented Barbados in negotiations at Washington in connection with McKinley Tariff Act, 1891; ag. ch. just., Nov., 1901, to Apr., 1902; ag. col. sec.
July, 1902, to Feb., 1903, and Apr. to Oct., 1903.

July, 1902, to Feb., 1903, and Apr. to Oct., 1943. CHAPLIN, SIR FRANCIS DRUMMOND PRECI. K.C.M.G. (1917). — B. 1866; ed. Harrow and Univ. Coll., Oxford; B.A.; barrister, Lincoln's Inn, 1891; pres. of chamber of mines, Transval, 1905; M.H.A., Transval, 1907-10; M.L.A. for Germiston, Union of South Africa; admstr. of Southern Rhodesia, 24th Dec., 1914, and at N. Rhodesia, March, 1921; resigned both appta.

Sept., 1923.

CHAPMAN, Hon. Austin.—B. 1864; M.L.A. of N. S. Wales for Braidwood, 1891-1901; M.P. for Eden-Monaro, 1901; retd. to 1st House of Rep., C. of A., 1901; re-elected, 1903; 1st govt. whip in fed. parlmt., 1901-3; min. for defence. 1903-4; postmr.-gen., 5th July, 1905; rep. C. of A. at postal confee., Rome, 1906; min. for trade and cust., July-Nov., 1908; min. for trade and

cust. and health, Bruce ministry, 1923.
CHAPMAN, HON. SIR FREDERICK REVANS. Kt. BAOH. (1923).—B. 1849; judge of sup. ct., New Zealand, 1903-21; pres. of ct. of arbita., 1903-7; compiler of statutes, 1921.

CHAPMAN, R. Scott.—B. 1878; educ. at Milton Abbas schl., Blandford; admitted to Middle Temple, 1908; called to the bar, Middle Temple, June, 1916; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 27th

Temple, June, 1916; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 37th Apr., 1907; passed lower standard Hausa exam., 1912; 2nd cls. dist. offr., 1st Jan., 1914.

CHAPMAN, WILLIAM THOMAS.—B. 1876; ed. Loughborough and Jesus Coll., Cambridge, Somerville schol., B.A., nat. sci. tripos, 1828; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1914; cadet, F.M.S., 1899; ag. sec., san. bd., Seremban, 1899; passed final exam. in Cantonese, Sept., 1902; ag. asst. collr. of land rev., Seremban, and regist. of titles, 1903; ag. may.. Seremban, and regist. of titles, 1903; ag. maq., Seremban, and regist. of cts., N. Sembilan, 1904; ag. dist. offr., Christmas Is., S. Settlmts., 1904; ag. 2nd asst. prot. of Chinese, Singapore, 1905; ag. 4th mag., Singapore, 1905; ag. dist. offr., Christmas Is., 1905; ag. asst. prot. of Chinese, Selangor, N. Semblan and Pahang, 1908; ag. asst. 2nd dist. offr., Larut, Perak, 1909; ag. mag., Seremban, and asst. regisr., sup. et., Seremban, 1910; ag. asst. prot. regisr., sup. ct., Seremban, 1910; ag. asst. prot. of Chinese, Penang, S. Sttlmts., 1910-13; lieut.. Penang Vols., 1912; ag. mag., Seremban, and asst. regisr., sup. ct., 1914; ag. prot. of Chinese, Perak. 1915; ag. dep. pub. pros., Perak, 1917; ag. sec. for Chinese affrs., F.M.S., and prot. of Chinese, Selangor and N. Sembilan, 1918; ag. dep. pub. pros. F MS 1018-10; sec. for Chinese

Chinese, Seiangor and N. Semblian, 1918; ag. dep. pub. pros., F.M.S., 1918-19; sec. for Chinese affrs., F.M.S., 1919.

CHARLEWOOD, LIEUT. CLEMENT JAMES. D.S.C. (1914), R.N.R.—B. 1888; ed. Newcastle-Prep. Schl., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and on board H.M.S. "Worcester" from May, 1903 to July, 1905; midshipman in R.N.R., 4th Aug., 1905; annelwed by British India Steam Navigation Co. employed by British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., July 1909 to Aug., 1914; comd. small craft taking part in blockade and subsequent capture of

Digitized by GOOGIC

coast of German E. Africa, being selected by Rear-Adml. E. Charlton to rec. surrndr. of Daressalaam on 4th Sept., 1916; attached to Zanzibar govt. to suprished docking and repairs to Zanzibar govt. steamers "Cupid" and "Khalifa," July, 1917 to Apr., 1918; apptd. to H.M.S. "Orcima" for escort cluties in Nth. Atlantic, Apr. to Nov., 1918; asst. port offr., Zanzibar, Apr., 1919.

CHARLIER, CAPT. ALEXANDER JOSEPH FRANCIS MECKER.—Ed. St. Aloysins, Glasgow and abroad; served in France; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 29th Dec., 1920.

CHARTER, ARTHUR ERNEST., O.B.E. (1922). B. 1882; Transvaal land sttlmt. bd., 1901; land dept., 1902; priv. sec. to comsnr. of lands, 1903; ag. ch. clk., land and irrigtn. dept., 1908; ch. clk., admnstr.'s off., June, 1910.

CHASE, WILLIAM HENRY.—B. 1880; ed. Blundells; graduated London, 1901; F.R.C.V.S., 1907; govt. vet. surg., Cape Colony, 1902; ch. vet. offr., Bechuanaland Prot., 1905; hon. sub-

inspr., Bech. Prot. pol.; J.P., 1920. CHAYTOR, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward Walter CLEAVIUR, MAJ.-GRN. SIR EDWARD WALTER CLENVAUX, K.C.M.G. (1918), K.C.V.O., C.B. (D), A. D.C. TOTHE KING.—B. 1868.; jnd. Marlborough Hussar Vol. (N.Z.), 1886; lieut., Oct., 1888; capt., Mar., 1893; maj. in N.Z. Militia, Mar., 1901; lieut.-col., Jan., 1902; temp. col., Jan., 1911; transfd. to N.Z. Staff Corps, Jan., 1911; prom. col., June, 1913; maj.-gen., Apr., 1917; comdt., N.Z. mil. forces, 10th Dec., 1919; served in S. African War, 1900-1902 (severely wounded); mentd. in desse: awarded Oueen's medal with mentd. in desps.; awarded Queen's medal with three clasps, King's medal with two clasps; left New Zealand with main body N.Z. Exped. Force 1914 as A.A.G. with rank of col.; temp. brig.gen., Dec., 1915; temp. maj.-gen. while employed gen., Dec., 1910; compr., 22nd Apr., 1917, and maj.gen. in N.Z.E.F., 23rd Apr., 1917; apptd. G.O.C., N.Z.E.F. in Egypt.; Order of the White Eagle, 3rd cls. (with swords) (Serbian) 1916; Order of the Nile, 2nd cls., 1918; mentd. in desps. (6). CHELL, G. R. H.—Medical offr., E.A.P.,

Dec., 1908; dep. prin. med. offr., Uganda, Sept.,

1923.

CHELMSFORD, 3rd BARON (U.K.), creat. 1856, FREDERIC JOHN NAPIER THESIGER, G.C.M.G. (1912), K.C.M.G.—B. 1868; ed. at Winchester and Magdalen Coll., Oxford; B.A. (1st cls. law) 1891; M.A., 1894; Fellow of All Souls, 1892; called to the bar, Inner Tem., 1893; mem. of London sohl. bd., 1901-4; mem. of L.C.C., 1904; gov. of Queensland, 8th Aug., 1905; gov. of N.S. Wales, 16th Mar., 1909, to Mar., 1913; ag. gov.-gen. of Australia, Dec., 1909, to Jan., 1910; chancellor of the Order of St. M. and St. G., 1914-1916; vicercy of India, 1916; first lord of the admy., Jan., 1924.

CHERMSIDE, SIR HERBERT CHARLES, R.E., G.C.M.G. (1899), K.C.M.G. (1896), C.B.—B. 1850; Roy. Eng., 1870; during Russo-Turkish war, 1876-78, accompd. Turkish troops as mil. attaché; served in Egyp. camp., 1882; and was attached to Egyp. army, 1883 to 1888; in 1896 became Brit. mil. comsnr. and commander of Brit. troops in Crete, and for services there was made K.C.M.G.; appointed to the Curragh district in 1899, and has

appointed to the Cutragin district in 1639, and mass since served in S. Afr. in commd. of 3rd infant. div.; gov. of Queensland, 1901; resigned 1904. CHIPPENDALL, GEORGE HERBERT.—Sublicut. 3rd foot, 1874; lieut. East Kent regt., 1874; capt., Nov., 1883; maj. W. Riding regt., Dec., 1893; lieut.-col., Nov., 1888; comdt. defence force. W. Australia. Dec., 1898; transfd. to

force, W. Australia, Dec., 1898; transfd. to commonwealth govt., 1901.

CHISHOLM, JOSEPH ANDREW. - B. 1863; ed. at pub. schls., St. Andrews, Univ. of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish (B.A. and M.A.), and Dalhousie Law Schl., Halifax, (LL.B.); admitted to the bar, 1886; mayor of Halifax, 1909, 1910 and 1911; pres. of Union of Canadian Municipalities, 1910; K.C., 1907, puisne judge, sup. ct., Nova Scotia, 8th Feb., 1916, CHRISTCHURCH (New Zealand), 2ND BISHOP

OF (founded 1856), RIGHT REV. CHURCHILL JULIUS. -Ed. Worcester Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1869; M.A.

1873; Hon. D.D. 1893; consec. May, 1890; archbishop of N.Z., 1922.
CHRISTIAN, JOHN HABOLD SMITH, M.C.— B. 1887; ed. Alderman Newton's schl., Leicester; apptd. after compet. exam., clk., G.P.O., 1904; on mil. serv., 4th Aug., 1914 to 8th June, 1919; ment. in desps., Feb., 1915; commanded cavalry corps signals, 1919; loaned to C.O., 17th Jan., 1921; apptd clar offer and eximed to C.O. 1921; apptd. cler. offr. and assigned to C.O., 1st Apr., 1921. CHRISTIE, JAMES, LL. M. (N.Z.).—B. 1880; ed.

State schl. and Victoria Univ. Coll., N.Z.; schl.teacher, 1897; N.Z. treas. dept., 1901; crown law office, 1904; law drafting office, 1907; asst. law draftsman, 1912; ag. law draftsman, 1916; law draftsman, 1918.

CHRISTISON, FRED HAMILTON, M.B.E. (1918). -Asst. treas., G. Coast, 1901-03; temp. comsn., army pay dept., 1915; K.A.R. pay dept., July, 1916; ag. ch. paymr., K.A.R., 1917; ment. in desps., 1917; asst. treas., Tanganyika Territory, Dec., 1919.

CHRISTOFFELSZ, ARTHUR ERIC.—B. 1890; B.A., LL.B., Cantab.; barrister-at-law; cadet, local div., Ceylon civ. serv., Mar., 1915; attached to Colombo Kachcheri, Mar., 1915; addtl. pol. mag., Colombo, in addition to his own duties, July, 1915; attached to Kegalle Kachcheri, Apr., 1916; addtl. comment of requests and pol. mag. Kegalle, in addition to own duties, Apr., 1916; ag. extra office asst. to govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Oct., 1916; ag. pol. mag., Jaffna, 1917; office asst. to govt. agt., Uva, Mar., 1919; pol. mag., Dandagamuwa, Oct., 1920; ditto, Kurunegala, Sept., 1921.

CHURCHILL, WILLIAM FOSTER NORTON.—

B. 1898; ed. Cheltenham Coll. and Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge (exhibr.); B.A., 1921; 2nd lieut., R.F.A., Aug., 1917; served in France, 1918; cadet, F.M.S., Apr., 1921; attd. dist. office, Kajang, May, 1921; attd., land office, Kuala Lumpur, Nov., 1921; ag. asst. collr., land rev., Kuala Lumpur, Nov., 1921; ag. priv. sec. to ch. sec., F.M.S., Apr., 1922; passed cadet.

CHURCHILL, RIGHT HON. WINSTON L. P.C. (1907). — M.P. for LEONARD SPENCER, P.C. (1907). — M.P. for Oldham, 1900-6; for N.W. Manchester, 1906-8; for Dundee, 1908; late lieut. 4th Queen's Own Hussars; ed. Harrow, Sandhurst; entd. army, 1895; served with Spanish forces in Cuba, 1895 (1st cls. (Spanish) Order of Military Merit); served, attached 31st Punjab Infantry, with Malakand field force, 1897; present at operations in Bajaur, including actions of 16th and 30th Sept. (desps., medal with clasp); served as orderly offr. to Sir W. Lockhart with Tirah exped. force, 1898 (clasp); served, attached 21st Lancers, with Nile exped. force, 1898; present at battle of Khartoum (medal with clasp); contested Oldham (C.) 1899; served as lieut. South Africa Light Horse; acted as correspdt., "Morning Post," South Africa, 1899. 1900; taken prisoner, action 15th Nov., but escaped 12th Dec.; present at actions of Acton Homes, Venter's Spruit, Hussar Hill, Cingolo,

Monte Cristo, and at battles of Spion Kop, Vaal Krantz, and Pieters; also operations round Dewetsdorp, April, 1900; passage of Sand River, 15th May; engagements of Johannesburg and Diamond Hill, and capture of Pretoria (medal with six clasps); parly. under-sec. of state for the Colonies, Dec., 1905; visited Uganda and E. Africa, 1907; pres. of Bd. of T., 1908; Home sec., 1910-11; first lord of the Admiralty, 1911; chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1915; min. of munitions, Jan., 1919; S. of S. for the Colonies, 14th Feb., 1921 to 25th Oct., 1922; author of "The Story of the Malakand Field Force"; "The River War"; "Savrola"; "London to Ladysnith, via President Wardshith, "Life of Lord ; "Ian Hamilton's March"; "Life of Lord Randolph Churchill."

CHURMS, W. H.—B. 1890; apptd., after exam., asst. library attendant, C.O., 6th Apr., 1911; on military service from 5th Aug., 1914, to 19th Jan., 1919; paper room clk. in library,

1919; cler. offr., 1st Apr., 1921.
CILLIE, F. P., B.A. — Ed. Stellenbosch; teacher of Dutch, Gymnasium, Stellenbosch, 1903; inspr. of schls., O.F.S., 9th Jan., 1911.
CLARK, ALLEN MILBOURNE,—B. 1883; entd.

Royal Navy, 1900; lieut., 1905; ret., 1907; lieut. comdr., Sept., 1913; asst. collr. (now asst. dist. comsnr.), Zanzibar, 14th Oct. 1910; ag. consular agt. at Pemba, Dec., 1911 to 13th July, 1912; ag. collr., Zanzibar, 5th Apr. to 19th July, 1913; ag. dist. comsnr., Zanzibar, 31st July to 31st Dec., 1914; and from 8th Mar., 1919; ag. port offr., 29th Aug. to 2nd Nov., 1915; and from 2nd Nov., 1918 to 4th Mar., 1919; ag. comdt. of police and ag. gov. of prisons, 7th Sept. to 6th Oct., 1915; 26th Dec., 1918 to 30th July, 1919; and from 9th Dec., 1919; offr.-in-charge, Mafla, 26th Aug., 1916 to 5th Dec., 1917.

CLARK, Donald George, O.B.E. (1919).-B. 1868; ed. Wellington Coll. and Canterbury Univ. Coll., N.Z.; joined tax dept., 1885; dep. comsnr. of taxes, 1913; comsnr., 1914; comsnr.,

inland rev., 1922.

CLARK, GEORGE HARVEY.-B. 1873; ed. Brixton gram. schl., London, and Potsdam schl., Jamaica; clk., col. sec.'s office, Jamaica. Mar., 1890 to July, 1891 (resigned); admitted solr., sup. ct., Jamaica, 17th Sept., 1897; clk. of cts., St. Mary, Jamaica, 2nd Nov., 1903; super. res. mary, Jamaica, 2nd Nov., 1903; super. res. mag., Dec., 1903 to May, 1904; ag. res. mag., St. Mary, 1st Aug. to 29th Nov., 1904; ag. res. mag., Clarendon, Aug. to Sept., 1905; admitted solr., sup. ct., England, 12th Aug., 1905; ag. res. mag., St. Mary, June, 1906, 2nd July, 1906 to 8th Aug., 1907, and from 12th to 16th Nov., 1907, ag. res. mag. St. Thomas in 1900. 1907; ag. res. mag., St. Thomas, in 1909; ditto, Clarendon, in 1910; ag. asst. res. mag., Kingston, in 1910; ag. res. mag., St. Mary, in 1911 and 1912; ditto, Portland, for 6 wks. in 1912; res. mag.,

St. Mary, 1st Feb., 1913.

CLARK, J. McK., Ch.B. (Aberdeen), D.T.M. (Liverpool), Certif., Liverpool Schl. of Trop. Med.—Apptd. to W.A.M.S., Sierra Leone, 1914; served in Cameroons Expedy. Force, 1915-16; temp. lieut. (gen. list), 1915-16; temp. med. offr., E. Africa, 1916; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory.

19th Apr., 1918. CLARK, COL. W. E.—B. 1863; entd. pub. serv., Jamaica, 1879; sub-inspr., Jamaica constaby., 1890; commanded constaby. depôt, 1901-1908; wounded during riots at Montego Bay, St. James, 1902; ag. dep. inspr. gen. of constaby., 1912; dep. inspr.-gen., 1913 inspr.-gen. of police, and comdt. of local forces, Barbados, 1913; inspr.-gen. of police, and comdt. of local forces, B. Guiana.

CLARKE, ALBRET JAMES, M.B., B.S. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—B. 1884; supernumerary med. offr., Trinidad, 11th Aug., 1914.

CLARKE, CROIL HARRY GRORGE, (Cantab.).-B. 1878; ed. King's Schl., Canterbury and Jesus Coll., Camb.; cadet, F.M.S., 1901: cls. V., 17th Feb., 1907; cls. IV., S. Sttlmta., ls: Jan., 1912; cls. III., 1st Jan., 1918; ag. S.D.O. Prov. Wellesley, May, 1919; dist. judge, Penang. Aug., 1919; ag. inspr., prisons, 6th Sept., 1921; ag. collr., land rev. in addn., 4th Oct., 1921:

ag. audr. gen., S. Sttlmts., 10th Nov., 1921. CLARKE, SIR CHAS. MANSFIELD, Bart., G.C.B. (1901); G.C.V.O. (1903).—B. 1839; entd. Army. 1856; served in N. Zealand, 1861-66 (medal); Zulu war (promoted brevet.-col., C.B., medal and clasp), 1879; Basutoland, 1880-81; commdt. gen. of col. forces at Cape of Good Hope, 1880-82; A.A.G., War Office, 1884; D.A.G., Ireland, 1886-88; maj.-gen. commanding 3rd infantry brig., Aldershot, 1889-92; D.A.G. at headquarter. 1892-93; com.-in-chief and lieut.-gen. commanding the Forces, Madras, 1893-98; quartermaster-gen.

to the Forces, 1899; gov., Malta, 1903-1907.
CLARKE, Sir Firlding, Kr. Bach. (1894).
LL.B.—B. 1851; called to the bar, Mid. Tem..
Easter, 1876; N.E. circuit; atty.-gen. of Fiji, 1881; ag. ch. just. and ch. judicial comsnr. for the W. Pacific, 1882 to 1883, and again 1884; confirmed. 1885; puisne judge, Hong Kong, 1888; ch. just., 1891; ch. just., Jamaica, 1896; ret., 24th Feb..

1911.

CLARKE, F. H.-Asst. game warden, E.A.P.. 1919.

CLARKE, HON. SIR FREDERICK JAMES, K.C.M.G. (1911), C.M.G. (1907). — Ed. Christ Church Mid. Schl., Barbados, and Cains Coll.. Cambridge; B.A., 1879; M.H.A., Barbados. 1887; pres., Barbados agric. socy., 1905; mem. cent. poor law board; M.E.C., 1905; J.P.; O.C., Barbados vol. force, 1906; speaker, H. of A., Barbados since 1909. Barbados, since 1898.

CLARKE, GEORGE HERBERT.-B. 1874; prin. teacher of bd. schl., Calabash Bay, Andros Is.. Bahamas, Feb., 1897, to Dec., 1902; asst. res. just., Dec., 1902; ag. asst. res. just., coroner, public vaccinator for Berry Is., revising offr., regist. of births, deaths, and marriages, 1907; Out Island comsnr. (3rd div.), 1909; comsnr. (2nd div.),

CLARKE, J. C. O.—Midshipman, R.N.R.. 1898; ag. sub.-lieut., 1901; sub.-lieut., 1903. lieut., 1905; N. Nigeria marine, 1906; asst. re...

N. Nigeria, 1st April, 1908.

CLARKE, ROBERT ARTHUR. - B. 1870; ed. at Wesleyan High Schl., B. Honduras; entd post office dept., B. Hond., 1893; asst. warehouse-keeper, 1895; 3rd cust. offr., 1897; 2nd ditto. 1898: lat excise offr., 1900; 2nd cls. super isor of

CLARKE, ROBERT WILLIAM, F.I.C., diplores. food and drugs, agric. chemy., biol. chemy. and bacteriology. - Analyst to sany. comsnrs...

Gibraltar, 21st Oct., 1913 to 3rd Jan., 1921; govt. analyst, Cyrrus, 4th Jan., 1921.

CLARKE, THOMAS LISER EVELYN, M.D., C.M., McGill (1911).—B. 1885; ed. at the Lodge Schl. and Harrison Coll., Barbados, and McGill Univ., Montreal; junr. res. surgeon, general hosp., Barbados, Aug., 1911; med. offr., Virgin Is., May, 1912; ag. comsnr. and mag., May, 1912; mem. of quarantine bd., health offr., mem. of exec. coun., and J.P., Virgin Is., July, 1912; ag.

comsnr., Virgin Is., 9th Apr., 1913 to 7th Jan., 1914; ag. comsnr., mag. and dep. judge, summary jurisdiction et., Virgin Is., from 7th Dec., 1914 to 7th May, 1917, and from 5th July, 1917 to 31st Oct., 1918; med. offr., St. Kitts-Nevis, 1st Nov., 1918; provisional mem. fed. leg. and exec. couns., Leeward Islands, Mar., 1915; J.P., St. Kitts-Nevis, 1918.

CLARKSON, FBANK CEUIL.—B. 1882; P.W.D., Sudan Govt., 1905-07; ch. asst., S. Nigeria surv., 1911-12; European War, Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine, 1914-19; asst. supt., pub. wks., and cotton inspr., Nevis, Jan., 1921; ag. comsnr., mag., etc., Virgin Is., Apr. 1922; col. engr. and survr.-gen., Dominica, Jan. 1922; mem., leg. coun.; ag. comsnr., mag., Virgin Is., June, 1923. CLAUSON, GERARD LESLIE MAKINS, O.B.E.

(Mily.), 1919.—B. 1891; scholar of Eton, 1903, and C.C.C. Oxford, 1910; Boden Sanskrit Scholar, 1911; 1st cls. Class. Hon. Mods., 1912; Hall-Houghton Syriac prizeman, 1913; 2nd cls. Greats, 1914; B.A., 1919; James Mew Arabic Scholar, 1920; apptd. after compet. exam. 2nd cls. Scholar, 1920; appto, arter compet, exam. and cis. clk., B. of Inland Rev., Sept., 1914, but released for mil. service; 2nd lieut., 7th Som. L.I.. 21st Aug., 1914; transfd. to gen. list, 19th April, 1915; served in War Office, Gallipoli, Egypt and Mesopotamia; capt. Gen. Staff, 26th Dec., 1915, to 12th Apr., 1916, and 23rd Apr., 1918, to 28th Feb., 1919; mentioned in despatches Mesopotamia, 1917, Egypt. 1918; French Croix de Guerre with Palme, 1917. 2nd cls. clk in C.O. Guerre, with Palms, 1917; 2nd cls. clk. in C.O., lst Mar., 1919; prin., 1st Apr., 1920. CLAXTON, THOMAS FOLKES, F.R.A.S. -

B. 1874; joined mag. and met. dept. R. Obser., Greenwich, 1890; apptd. asst. dir. Royal Alfred Obser., Mauritius, 1896; dir., Dec., 1896; sec. met. soc., Maur., mem. and hon, sec. of bd. of directors of institute and museum, and mem. of comtee. of primary educn.; dir., Observatory, Hong Kong, 1912; mem. internat. comsn. for maritime meteorology, 1912; J.P., 1913; asst. cable censor, 1914 to 1916 in addu.; dep. cable censor in addn., 1917; ag. cable censor in addn., 1918; author of several papers on cyclones and climatology and magnetic survey of

Mauritius.

CLAYTON, GEORGE EDWARD, M.C.-B. 1896; ed. King's Schl., Canterbury, 1910-15; 2nd lieut., R.F.A., 13th Dec., 1915; served in France, 55th (West Lancs.) divn., 1917-18; Mily. Cross, Apr., 1918; served in Germany, 1919; demob., 1st Nov., 1919; cadet, F.M.S., Aug., 1920; attached to secretariat, Singapore, 1920; trans. to Penang, Jan., 1921; dep. regisr., sup. ct., Penang, 29th May, 1921.

CLAYTON, REGINALD JOHN BYARD.—B. 1875; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1898; attached to land off., Ratang Padang, July, 1899; in charge Kuala Kangsar treasy. Dec., 1899; passed final law exam., Feb., 1900; ag. regisr., Taiping, Apr., 1900; ag. mag., Larut, May, 1900; ag. collr., land rev., Matang, Aug., 1900; in charge of Matang dist., Sept., 1900; passed final language exam., Nov., 1900; ag. collr. of land rev., Matang, Jan., 1901; ditto, Batang Padang, Feb., 1901; lat cls. mag., Perak, Dec., 1901; asst. dist. offr., Batang Padang, Jan., 1902; ag. asst. dist. offr., Ipoh, Feb., 1904; ditto, Kinta, June, 1904; and dep. regisr. of titles, Perak South, till June, 1905; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, 14th Nov., 1906, to 6th May, 1909; ag. dist. offr., Ulu Langat, 11th May, 1909; offr. of cls. IV., 25th Dec., 1910; dist. offr., Pekan, 12th Oct., 1913; offr. of cls. III., 19th Nov., 1913; dist. offr.,

Kuantan, 4th May, 1915; dist. offr., Krian, 25th May, 1916; on special duty, 26th Apr., 1918; resumed duty as dist. off., Krian, 16th July, 1918; seconded for special duty under the food contir. at Singapore, 3rd Jan., 1919; dir. of food production, S. Stilmts., May, 1919; ag. mag., Seremban, Mar., 1920; ag. collr. of land rev., Seremban, May, 1920; dist. offr., Lower Perak, June, 1920.

CLAYTON, THOMAS WATTS.—B. 1877; ed. Cheltenham and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (schol.)—B.A.; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1900; passed cadet, Apr., 1903; offr., cls. VI, Jan., 1905; offr., cls. V, Jan., 1906; offr., cls. IV, Jan., 1912; on mily. serv., Aug., 1915 to Apr., 1919; offr., cls. III, Jan., 1918; offr., cls. II, Jan., 1919; ag. asst. treas., F.M.S. and state treas. Selangor, Aug., 1919; dist. offr., Batang Padang, 1919; dist, offr., Larut and Matang, July, 1920; sec. to res. Perak, Mar., 1921; dist. offr., Larut and Matang, Dec., 1921; ag. Br. Adviser, Perlis, Mar., 1922.

CLEARE, W. T.-B. 1867; Resident just. and collr. of cust., Biminis, Bahamas, Nov., 1899; ditto, Long Jsland, Mar., 1901; ditto, Green Turtle Cay., Abaco, 1906; Out Island comsnr.

(2nd div.), 1909. CLEAVER, CLEAVER, WILLIAM FIDDLER, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Edin.). — B. 1855; supernumerary surg., Trinidad, 19th Mar., 1897; dist.

med. offr., 1897.
CLELAND, JOHN STOCKWIN, M.B.E.—
Draughtsman, P.W.D., Transvaal, Mar., 1909;
asst. archt., P.W.D., Union of S. Africa, Apr.,

1912; archt., Sept., 1920.

CLEMENTI, CRCII., C.M.G. (1916). — Ed. St. Paul's schl. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford (demy, 1894; B.A., 1898; M.A., 1901), hon. mention Hertford schl., 1895; lst cl. mods., 1896; hon, mention Ireland and Craven schl., 1896; Boden Sanskrit scholar. 1897; prox. acc. Gaisford (Greek Prose), 1897; 2nd cl. lit. hum., 1898; prox. acc. Chancellor's Latin essay, 1899; cadet, Hong Kong, 1899; passed cadet, 1900; ag. asst. col. sec., and ag. clk. of councils, Dec., 1900, to Oct., 1901; asst. regisr.-gen., Aug., 1901; mem. bd. of examrs. in Chinese, Apr., 1902; seconded for spec. serv. under govt. of India, May, 1902; J.P., June, 1902; ag. asst. col. sec., and clk. of councils, Sept., 1902, to June, 1903; sec. interpretation bd., Dec., 1902; seconded for famine relief work in Kwang Si, April to June, 1903; mem. of land ct., New Territories, Dec., 1903; ag. asst. land offr. and pol. mag., New Territories, May, 1905, to Sept., 1906; asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., Oct., 1907; attended Internat. Opium Conf. at Shanghai, Feb., 1909; priv. sec. to H.E. the Admstr., 30th Apr., 1910; ag. col. sec., and mem. exec. and legis. couns., 22nd Feb. to 6th June, 1911, 29th Nov. 1911, to 1st Feb., 1912, and from 16th Mar. to 3rd July, 1912; sec. to govt., B. Guiana, 1913; admnstd. govt., 8th June, 1916 to 14th Apr., 1917, Apr. to Oct., 1919 and June to Oct., 1921; col. sec., Cevlon, No., 1922; admstd. govt., Nov., 1922 to Feb., 1923. CLEMENTI, LOCKHART.—B. 1881 : served in

Cape Mounted Riffes; sub.-inspr., Fasutoland Mounted Pol., 1905; inspr., 1913; served in European War.

CLENDENNING, J., B.Sc. (Lond.), A.M.I.C.E. -B. 1888; ed. Queen's Univ., Belfast; 2nd lieut., 9th S. Staffs. Rogt. (Pioneers), 1915; wounded, 31st July, 1916; lieut., Royal Engineers, 17th Nov., 1917; asst. dir., survey, Gold Coast, 1919; dep. dir., cadastral branch, 1920.

Digitized by GOOGIC

CLEVERTON, T. C. A., M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.).—B.1880; med. offr., quarantine, S. Stilmta., Jan., 1908; med. offr., gen. hosp., Penang, Feb., 1908; med. offr., Labuan, Mar., 1908; med. offr., S. Stilmta., Feb., 1915; med. offr., Labuan, June, 1915; in charge, treasy., Labuan, 21st Jan., 1920; pol. mag., Labuan, 23rd Apr., 1920; resumed duties as med. offr., Labuan, 21st Aug. 1921.
CLIFFORD, SIR HUGH CHARLES, G.C.M.G.

(1921), K.C.M.G. (1909); C.M.G. (1900).—B.1866; joined Perak service, 1883; passed in Malay, Feb., 1885; collr. land rev., Kuâla Kangsar, Mar., 1885; on special service to Pahang, 1887 (reed. thanks of S. of S.); ag. govt. agt. there, 1887-8; supt., Ulu Pahang, 1889; ag. Br. res. Pahang, Sept., 1890 to Mar., 1891, Apr. to Dec., 1891, and from Feb., 1893; took a leading part in suppression of Pahang rebellion, 1892; sec. to govt., Selangor, Dec., 1894, but continued to act as res. of Pahang; visited Cocos-Keeling Is. as special comsnr., June, 1894; led armed exped. into native states of Trengganu and Kělantan to effect capture of fugitive rebel leaders, Mar. June, 1896 (reed, thanks S. of S.); res., Pahang, July, 1896; gov. of North Borneo and Labuan, 1899 to 1901; Br. res., Pahang, 1901; ag. col. sec., Trinidad and Tobago, Sept., 1903, confirmed, 14th Sept., 1904; sent on deputation to B. Guiana in Nov., 1905, to enquire into municipal institutions; admstd. govt., 26th Mar. to 30th Aug., 1904, and from 1st Apr. to 23rd Oct., 1906; ool. sec., Caylon, 3rd May, 1907; admstd. 22rd Aug. admstd. govt., 11th July to 3rd Aug., 1907, 3rd June to 11th Oct., 1909, 30th June to 17th Nov., 1911, and from 23rd Nov., 1911, to 3rd Jan.. 1912; gov., G. Coast, 11th Dec., 1912; gov., Nigeria, 23rd July, 1919; concluded with M. Noufflard, the lieut.-gov. of Dahomey, in Aug., 1914, an agreement for the temporary partition between the British and French Govts., and for the provisional administration of Togoland; admstd. Br. sphere of occupation, Togoland, concurrently with the G. Coast, from Aug., 1914, to Aug., 1919; chmn., comtee. on W. African trade and taxation, Oct.-Nov., 1921 (received thanks of S. of S.); is part author, with Sir Frank Swettenham, of a Malayan dictionary, and author of more than a dozen books, mostly on Malayan subjects, and of a translation of the penal code into Malay; also of a history of the G. Coast regt. in the E. African

campaign.
CLIFT, Hon. J. Augustus, C.B.E. (1918), K.C. Called to the bar, 1884; M.H.A. Newfoundland, 1889; speaker of assembly, 1891; clk. of assembly, 1893-97; elected to assembly, representing Twillingate dist., 1900; re-elected, 1904; min. of agric. and mines and mem. of cabinet, 1904; re-elected, Twillingate dist., 1908 and 1913; min. of agric. and mines and mem. of cabinet, 1918.

CLIPSHAM, PHILIP RICHARD. -- B. apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 31st

Sept., 1920. CLIVE, CAPT. J. H.—Asst. dist. comsnr.,

Kenya, May, 1920. CLOUGH, ERNEST MARSHALL OWEN, C.M.G. (1921).—B. 1873; ed. at the Mercers' Schl. and in Germany: served in S. African war, H. A.C. field battery (Queen's medal with three clasps), 1900-01; sec. to Pretoria asylum under mil. admstn., 1901; priv. sec. to the late Hon. Sir R. Solomon, G.C.M.G., 1901-1903; accompanied him when representing S. Africa at Delhi Durbar, 1903; clk. of exec. and legis. couns., Transvaal, 1903-1907; clk. of legis. coun., Transvaal, 1907-1910; clk. of senate, Union of S. Africa, 1910; on mil. serv., 1914-15 and 1917-19; lieut., Cape Garrison Arty., 1914; O.C. armoured train, S. African rebellion and O.C. batty., Heavy Arty. Brig., German S.W. Africa, 1914-15; served in France and Italy as capt., R. F. A., 1918-19; demob. 15th Jan., 1919; sec., speaker's confce. on the future constitution of the senate, 1920; hon. sec., S. African branch, Empire Parly. Assn.; author of the "South African Parliamentary Manual" and various papers on constitutional questions and

parly, procedure. CLUBB, HON. WILLIAM REID—B, 1884; ed. Manitoba Public Schls., Winnipeg Business Coll., and Manitoba Agrl. Coll.; farmer; served on Morris munic. coun., 1916-20; mem., leg. assembly for Morris, Manitoba, 1920-22; re-elec., July. 1922; min. of public works, Manitoba, 8th Aug., 1922; re-elec. for Morris by accl., 26th Aug.

OLUTTERBUCK, P.A., M.C.—B. 1897; schol. of Malvern Coll. and of Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, 1915; comsn., sp. res. of offrs., Coldstream Guards, Jan., 1916; lieut., Sept., 1916; capt. and adjt., 3rd batt., Oct., 1917; M.C. and ment. in desps., 1918; demob., 1919; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, asst. prin., G.P.O., 1st Sept., 1919; seconded to C.O., 13th Feb., 1922.

COAKER, HON. SIR WM. F., K.B.R. (1923).-President, fisherman's protective union, New-foundland; M.H.A. for Bonavista, 1913; M.H.A.,

Twillingate, 1914; mem. of tonnage comtee., 1915; M.H.A., Twillingate, 1914; mem. of tonnage comtee., 1917; M.E.C., 1917; min. without portfolio, 1918. COATES, J.—Asst. govt. printer, Uganda Prot., 27th May, 1910; ag. supt., govt. press. E. Africa Prot., June, 1911 to Feb., 1912; govt. printer and controller of stationery, Uganda Prot., 17th June, 1914 Prot., 17th June, 1914.

COATES, HON. JOSEPH GORDON, M.C.-B. 1878; ed. privately; mem. of New Zealand parts since 1911; min. of justice, 1919-20; P.M.G. since 1919; min. of pub. wks. since 1920 and native min., 1921; min. of rlys., 1923; served with N.Z. Exped. Force as capt. and major, 1916-

1919; awarded M.C. with bar.

COATS, ROBERT HAMILTON, B.A.-B. 1874; ed. Toronto Univ.; bankers' scholarship in polit. economy, and Wyld prize, English; on staff of "Toronto Globe," 1897-1900; editor, labour gas... and ch. statistician, dept. of labour, 1901-12; mem., comm. on the cost of living, 1913-14; dom. statistician and contrlr. of census, 1914; author of "The Labour Movement in Canada" (Canada and its Provinces); joint author of life of James Douglas (makers of Canada series); mem. of comma. on statistics under the League of Nations, 1920.

COBB, W. GRAHAM, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)—Cert. of London S.T.M.: medical officer, N. Nigeria (W.A.M.S.), 24th April, 1912.

COCHRAN, PETER CAMPBELL, B.A. (Orm.) B. 1870; ed. Loretto schl., Scotland, and Oriel Coll., Oxford; Scotch law agt., Boer war, 1900-02; asst. mag., Lydenburg, 1902; Vereeniging, 1904; asst. sec., law dept., 1906; mag., Heidelberg, 1906; Barberton, 1911; Ermelo, 1914; Germiston, 1915; Bloemfontein, 1920

COCHRANE, C. S., M.I.C.E.—Grad. at Trin. Coll., Dub., 1868; was employed on rly. who in S. America, 1871-74; asst. engnr. on the Cape Govt. rlys., 1874; ag. dist. engnr., 1877; engnr. in the pub. wks. dept., Trinidad, 1878; engar. in charge of surveys, 1879.

COCHRANE, CHARLES WALTER HAMILTON.—

B. 1876; ed. Repton and Merton Coll., Oxford (exhr.); 1st cls. class. mods., 1897; 2nd cls. lit. hum., 1899; B.A., 1899; cadet, F.M.S. civ.

Digitized by Google

serv., 1899; ag. asat. sec. to res.-gen., 1901; ag. asat. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, 1904; ag. asat. sec. to res., Perak, 1907; ag. 2nd mag., Kuala Lumpur, 1908; ag. 2nd asat. dist. offr., Krian, 1910; ag. dist. offr., Coast, Negri Sembilan, 1911; ag. collector land rev., Seremban, 1911; ag. content and rev., Seremban, 1911; ag. cont Sembilan, 1911; ag. collector land rev., seremonal, 1912; ag. temporarily as British res., Negri Sembilan, 15th to 24th May, 1914; offr. of cls. III., 1st July, 1915; attached to C.O., Sept., 1915 to June, 1916; dep. pub. pros., Perak, 5th Oct., 1916; chief asst. dist. offr., Kinta, 21st June, 1917; sec. to res., Perak, 18th May, 1919; ag under sec to gott F MS, 7th Dec. 1919; ag. under sec. to govt., F.M.S., 7th Dec.,

1921; under sec. to govt., F.M.S., Dec., 1921.
COCKBURN, The Hon. Sir John Alex.,
K.C.M.G. (1900); M.D. (Lond.).—B. 1850; mem. of house of assem., S. Australia, 1884-1898; min. of educn., 1885, to June, 1887; premier and ch. sec., 1889-90; again min. of educn. and agricul., 1893; agt.-gen. for S. Australia in London, 1898-

1901.

COCKER, THOMAS BERNARD.-B. 1898; ed. Oldham Gram. Schl. and St. John's Coll., Camb.; R.N. acent. branch, 1918-19; B.A., 1920 (pt. I., class. tripos); L.L.B., 1921 (pt. II., law tripos), Gray's Inn; cadet, S. Sttimts., 1921; ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct., Singapore, 17th Oct., 1921.
COCKEY, C. E. E.—Ed. St. Edwards Schl. and

Wadham Coll., Oxford; M.A.; served in France May, 1915, to Jan., 1919; ag. capt.; mentd. in desps.; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 13th June, 1919.

COCKMAN, HERBERT JAMES, D.F.C.—B. 1898; ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Merton Coll., Oxford; 2nd lieut., Royal Flying Corps, Apr., 1917; cadet, F.M.S., 10th Dec., 1921; attd. to Fed. secretariat, Jan., 1922; attd. to chandu

monopoly, Kuala Lumpur, Aug., 1922; ag. asst. adviser, Muar, Johore, July, 1923.

COCKSHUTT, HENRY.—B. 1868; ed. pub. and high schls., Brantford; pres., Cockshutt Plough Co., since 1911; pres. of several other large manufacturing concerns; mayor of Brantford, Ont., 1899-1900; pres., Brantford bd. of trade, 1898; pres., Canadian manufacturers' asan, 1906-7; organised and financed the 215th batt., Brantford, of which he was lieut.-col., and now hon, col.; unsuccessful candidate for the H. of C., 1917; lieut.-gov., Ont., 10th Sept., 1921.

CODERRE, HON. LOUIS, K.C., B.A., LL.B.—

B. 1885; ed. primary schl., St. Ours, Hyacinthe and Montreal Colleges and Laval Univ.; called to the bar, 1892; head of the firm Coderre and Coderre. advocates. Montreal; city attorney, St. Henri, 1896-1905; syndic of the Montreal bar, 1904-1909; unsuccessful cand. for Quebec legislature, 1908, and for H. of C. in same year; elec. to H. of C. for Hochelaga, Sept., 1911; sworn of the P.C. for Canada and sec. of state, Oct., 1912; also

min. of mines, 1913; judge, super. ct., Quebec, 1915. CODRINGTON, HUMPHREY WILLIAM.—B. 1879; ed. Winchester and New Coll. Oxford (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1903; off. asst., Galle Kachcheri, July, 1904; Batticaloa Kachcheri, Jan., 1906; Kurunegala Kachcheri, May, 1906; Kandy Kachcheri, Nov., 1906; asst. govt. agt., Kegalla, Aug., 1907; off. asst. to govt. agt.; Colombo, Nov., 1907; asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Dec., 1908; ditto, Kegalla, Aug., 1911; addtl. Peter 1914; ast. 1914; asst. govt. agt., Puttalam and Chilaw, Aug., 1914; asst. govt. agt., Randy, July, 1915; ditto, Puttalam and Chilaw, Sept., 1915; ditto, Kandy, Oct., 1915; asst. govt. agt., Matale, Apl., 1916; on military

duty, 1918; ag. govt. agt., N. Prov., Oct., 1919; comsnr. under the Buddhist Temporalities Ord.,

comerr. under the Buddhist Temporalities Ord., Mar., 1920; govt. agt., prov. of Sabaragumuwa, in addn., Sept., 1921.

CODRINGTON, STEWART.—B. 1874; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Nov., 1898; ag. sub.-inspr. of schls., Malacca, May, 1899; ag. supt. Malay coll., Mar., 1900; ag. distr. offr., Malacca, Oct., 1900; distr. offr., Penang, Aug., 1902; ag. 2nd mag., Penang; June, 1907; ag. dist. offr., Butterworth, Jan., 1908, dist. offr. Xmas Is., Feb., 1910, but cont. to act in Butterworth; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., May, 1910; promoted to Cls. III.. 1st Jan., 1912, and conpromoted to Cls. III., 1st Jan., 1912, and continued to act as 2nd asst. col. sec.; ag. offi. assignee, Singapore, 7th May, 1913; ag. inspr. of prisons, S. Stilmts., 10th Oct., 1913; ag. collr. land rev. and regisr. of deeds, Singapore, 12th Oct. to 19th Nov., 1916, in addition; asstd. sec. to high comenr. for Malay States, 19th Jan. to 9th Mar., 1917, in addition; officiating (temp.) as 2nd asst. col. sec. S. Sttlmts., 14th Jan., 1918; ag. inspr. of prisons, S. Stllmts., 23rd Feb., 1918; asstd. sec. to high comsnr. for Malay States, 11th May to 1st July, 1918, in addition; sec. to mil. ser. tribni., 1st Aug., 1918, in addition.; suprnmry. offr, 2nd cls., Jan., 1919; mag., Kuala Lumpur, June, 1920; ag. collr. of land rev., Penang, Sept., June, 1920; ag. pres., munic. comsnrs., and pres., rent assessment bd. in addition, Aug., 1920; unoffi. trustee, Penang free schl., 1921; mem., Mohamedan and Hindu endowments bd., 1921; supernmy. offr., cls. I., grade B, S. Sttlmts., Feb., 1922.

COE, THOMAS PEROWNE, M.C.—B. 1887; ed.
Norwich Gram. Schl. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; cascal. 2nd cls. 2nd cls. 1908.

(schol.) 2nd cis. class. mods., 1908, 3rd cis. lit. hum., 1910; B.A., 1910; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1910; ag. 2nd asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, July, 1911; ag. 2nd asst. sec. to ch. sec., Feb., 1919; ag. 2nd asst. sec. to ch. sec., Feb., 1919; ag. 2nd asst. sec. to ch. sec., Feb., 1919; ag. 2nd asst. sec. to ch. sec., Feb., 1919; ag. 2nd asst. sec. to ch. sec., Feb., 1919; ag. 2nd asst. Sec. 1919; ag. 2nd asst. sec. to ch. sec., Feb., 1919; ag. 2nd asst. se July, 1911; ag. 2nd asst. sec. to ch. sec., Feb., 1912; passed cadet, Dec., 1912; offr., ols. V., Dec., 1913; temp. 2nd-lieut., 7th (service) battm., Norfolk Regt., 11th Mar., 1915; temp. lieut., 7th (service) battm., Norfolk Regt., 27th Oct., 1915; G.S.O., 3rd grade, with rank of temp. capt., trans. to Gen. List, 28th July, 1917; temp. capt., Gen. List (Gen. Staff), 1st May, 1918; brig. maj., 9th May, 1918; offr., cls. IV., 1st Jan., 1919; demob., Feb., 1919; 2nd asst. sec., Fed. secretariat, Nov. 1919; ag. priv. sec. to ch. sec. in addition. demot., Feb., 1919; 2nd asst. sec., Fed. secretariat, Nov., 1919; ag. priv. sec. to ch. sec. in addition, Nov., 1919 to June, 1920; ag. 2nd asst. sec. to govt., 1st July, 1920; 2nd-lieut. M.S.V.R., Apr., 1921; ag. capt., Nov., 1921; capt., Aug., 1922; supernmy. offr., cls. III, Nov., 1922; major, M.S.V.R., Jan., 1923.

COGHLAN, SIR CHARLES PATRICK JOHN, KT. BACH. (1910).—B. 1863; ed. St. Aidan's Coll., Grahamstown, S. African Coll., Cape Town; served as capt. in Kimberley Town Guard (medal

served as capt. in Kimberley Town Guard (medal and clasp); solr., M.L.C., S. Rhodesia; 1st premier of S. Rhodesia, 1st Oct., 1923.

COGHLAN, FREDERICK ALBERT.—B. 1859; Under sec., chief secretary's dept., New South Wales, Aug., 1910-1914; auditor gen., N.S.W.,

May, 1914.
COGHLAN, SIBTIMOTHY AUGUSTINE, K.C.M.G. (1918), Kt. Bach. (1914), I.S.O. (1903).—B. 1856; ed. Sydney gram. schl.; apptd. to pub. wks. dept., 1873; assoc. mem. Inst. of Civil Engnrs., 1882; asst. engnr. harbours and rivers dept., 1884; govt. statistician, 1886; registr. of friendly societies, 1892: honry. fellow roy. statis. soc., 1893; mem. of pub. ser. bd., 1896; justice of the peace, 1896; roy. commun. to inquire into the working of the marine bd., 1896; roy. commun. to inquire into working of Sydney water supply and sewerage bd., 1897; supervised the N. S. Wales census of

1891; pres. of the confee. of Australian statisto determine the population of the colonies, and to arrange for a uniform census of London, Feb., 1905; ret., 1915; mem. of comtee. for stilmt. of ex-service men within the empire, 1917; ag. agt.-gen. for N.S. Wales, 1920; agt.-gen., 1921; author of "Wealth and Progress of N.S. Wales, 1920; agt.-gen., 1921; author of "Wealth and Progress of N.S. Wales," "The Seven Colonies of Australasia," "Childbirth, a Study in Statistics," "Notes on the Financial Aspect of Australian Federation," "Report on the Eleventh Census of N. S. Wales," "Treatise on the Deaths of Women in Child-birth," "Picturesque N. S. Wales," "Child Measurement," "Discharge of Streams in Relation to Rainfall," "Australia and New Zealand" (with Hon. T. T. Ewing), "Progress of Australia in the 19th Century," &c. COGILL, FRANK.—Assoc. Royal Schl. of Mines,

London; secv. for mines, Gold Coast, 1903.

COHEN, E.-B. 1882; clk., Cape govt. rlys., May, 1900; transfd. to Imperial Mil. Rlys.. Nov. 1900; transfd. to Bech. Prot. service and attached to office of high comsnr. for S. Africa, Aug., 1901; asst. Imp. acctnt., Apl., 1918; prin. clk., Nov., 1923. COHEN, J. J.—Speaker, legis. assem., New

South Wales, 1917; now judge of dist. court. COHEN, W. S.—Ed. at Clifton Coll. and Trin. Coll., Camb.; 2nd class tripos, 1893; M.A.; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; sec., imigrn.

(temporary), O.R.C., 1902.

COLE, A. H.-B. 1874; clk., educn. off., Bahamas, 1889; sec. to bd. of educn., 1901; keeper of prison, 1907, supt. of prisons, S. Nigeria, 1913.

COLE, ARNOLD KIRTLAND.-B. 1884; sec. to bd. of educn., Bahamas, 1907; ag. res. justice, Rum Cay. 1908; ag. inspr. and genl. supt. of schools, 1910, 1911, 1913; 3rd clk., treasy. dept., 1913; 1st clk., P.O., 1914; ch. clk. and asst. examr. offr., cust. dept., 1st Aug., 1921; ag. contrir., cust., 17th to 30th July, 1922.

COLE, HENRY WILLIAM.—B.1837; ed. Bedford Modern schl.; jnr. supt., educa. dept., N. Nigeria,

6th May, 1914.

COLE, V. G.-Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya,

June, 1920.

COLEBATCH, HON, HAL PATESHALL.—B. 1872; ed. Goolwa, S. Australia; M.L.C. for E. Prov., W. Australia, May, 1912; col. sec., min. for educn., min. of pub, health and leader of legis. coun., 1916-19; premier, W. Australia for short period, 1919; min. of educn. and pub. health, 17th May, 1919; agt.-gen for W. Australia, 1923.

COLE BOWEN, MERVYN WILLIAM.—B. 1875;

B.A. (Dublin); B.A.I., M.I.C.E.; asst. engnr., rly. extns., Ceyion, July, 1900; engnr., statn. extns., Aug., 1905; chief construction engnr., rly.

extns., Mar., 1907.

COLEMAN, PERCY.—B. 1872; M.A., Oxford; ed. Kingswood schl.; scholar, Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1890; 1st cls. math. mods.; 1st cls. final maths., 1894; asst. master, Owen's and Mill Hill Schls.; head of maths. dept., Northern Polytechnic Inst., London, 1903; teacher and examiner, Univ. of London; adviser on technical educn., Union of South Africa, 1914; author of "Co-ordinate Geometry" (Oxford Press).

COLENBRANDER, BENJAMIN, J.P. (Natal).

-B. 1871; clk. and interp., Ubombo, 11th Aug., 1890; Emtonjaneni, 16th Mar., 1892; ag. dep. comsur. of mines and mag., Emtonjaneni; ag. mag., Ingwavuma, Apr., 1898; mag., Ingwavuma dist., 1st Oct., 1900; marriage offr. for prov. of Zululand, 7th Feb., 1901; mag., Umlalazi, 24th Feb., 1902; mag., Nkandhla div., 5th Jan., 1905;

mag., Estoourt, 1909; mag., Newcastle, 1st Aug. 1909; mag., Vryheid, 11th Aug., 1912; mag. senr. grade, Newcastle, 1st May, 1918; senr. mag., Durban, 1st Oct., 1922.

COLL, SIR ANTHONY MICHARL, KT. BAGE. (1912).—Ed. Haileybury, and Exeter Coll., Oxen: M.A. and B.C.L., 1888; called to the bar, Inner Tem., Jan., 1887; pol. mag., Gibraltar, 1892; atty.-gen., 1901; K.C., 1902; ag. ch. just. and ag. col. sec., on various occasions; chief just., Jamaica,

1911; ret., 1922. COLLENS, ARCHIBALD EDGAR, F.C.S.—Lab. asst., and chem. demstr. to the prof. of chemy. Queen's Royal and St. Mary's Colls., Trinidad, 1900-08; lect., agrl. chemy., govt. training schls., 1902-05; asst. analyst, govt. lab... Trinidad, 1908-16; offr. in charge, rubber tappin: experiments, dept. of agr., 1911-17; sciential asst., bd. of agric., 1908-10; science master. Queen's Royal and St. Mary's Colls., Trinidad 1906-08, 1910, and 1914; ag. prin. asst. anal... govt. lab., 1914-15; supt., field experiments. 1915-16; examr. in pharm. chemy. to med. coun... Trinidad, 1908-17; examr. in agr., bd. of educm., 1908-17; govt. chem. and supt. of agr., Leeward Is.; chmn., granary bd., Antigua; mem., food control prices bd., Antigua, 1917.

COLLENS, HENRY KIRKHAM.—B. 1870; entd. civ. serv., Trinidad, 1st Dec., 1888; asst. supt. of prisons, and chief clk., royal gaol, Trinidad,

1st Jan., 1907.

COLLER, FRANK HERBERT.-B. 1866; ed. Westminster schl. and Christ Church. Oxford; 1st cls. class. mods.; 1st cls. lit. hum.; M.A.; pres. of Oxford Union Society, 1890; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1893; ch. just., St. Lucia, 1912; seconded for special war duty in the U.K., 1st Jan., 1917.

COLLET, Sir WILFRED, K.C.M.G. (1915), C.M.G. (1897). — B. 1856; ed. at Univ. Coll. schl., Lond.; LL.B., Lond., 1889; 1st con. seni., Lond., Dill. D. Jonat, Jonat., cost. installed intermed., 1889, and final, 1903; provisional 2nd clk., native dept., Fiji, Jan., 1881; inspr. of imigrts. and asst. native comenr., Jan., 1883; sec. W. Pacific high comen., Oct., 1884; dist. comsnr., Cyprus, 1897; also British deleg. of Evqaf, 1901; ag. rec.-gen., 1900-01, and in 1902 and 1904; col. sec., Br. Hond., 18th Oct., 1905; admstg. govt., 18th Oct., 1905, to 12th Aug., 1906, 8th May, 1908, to 9th Jan., 1909, and from 5th Aug., 1911, to 10th Apl., 1912; gov., B. Hond., 30th Apl., 1913; gov., R. Guiana, 22nd Mar., 1917; assumed govt., 15th Apl., 1917; ret., 1923. COLLETT, J. W., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.—Med.

offr., S. Nigeria, 1901; author of "Text Book of

Physiology and Hygiene.

COLLINS, ARTHUB ERNEST, C.M.G. (1911) -B. 1871; ed. at City of Lond. schl. and Camb.; D. 16/1; 84. at City of Lond. Scall. and Camb., scholar of Trin. Coll., 1890; 1st class classic tripos, 1893; B.A., 1893; M.A., 1899; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. in C.O., June, 1894; priv. sec. to Sir E. Wingfield, Mar., 1897; asst. priv. sec. to Mr. Chamberlain, Feb., 1898: 1st class clk., Nov., 1898; sec. of S.S. currency comtee., 1902-3; prin. clk., May, 1907; mem. of W. African currency comtee., 1911-12; asst. sec., 1st Apr., 190; joint editor of C.O. List since 1888.
COLLINS, CHARLES HENRY, B.A., Lond.—
B. 1887; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., 12th Nov.,
1910; attached to the Karunegala Kachcheri, 16th Dec., 1910; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Apl., 1912; ag. pol. mag., Puttalan, Sept., 1912; office asst., Kandy Kachcheri, July, 1913; ag. pol. mag., Kandy, June, 1914; asst. land settint. offr., May, 1915; ag. asst. govt. agt., Puttalam and Chilaw, July, 1915; asst. land settmt. offr., Sept., 1916; ag. asst. govt. agt., Puttalam and Chilaw, Oct., 1915; addtl. asst. govt. agt., ditto, Sept., 1916; office asst. to govt. agt., W. Prov., Oct., 1916; 2nd asst. col. sec., Oct., 1917; 3rd asst. col. sec., Sept., 1920; 2nd asst. col. sec., Jan., 1922.

COLLINS, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS.—B. 1863; entd. civ. serv., Trinidad, 1st Oct., 1884; chief clk. and dep. regisr., sup. ct., 17th Feb., 1914.

chief clk, and dep. regisr., sup. ct., 17th Feb., 1914. COLLINS, JAMES RICHARD, C.B.E. (1923), C.M.G. (1920).—B. 1869; treasy. clk., Victoria, 1886; acctnt. to Commonwealth of Austr. treasy., 1901; sec. to treasy., 1916; mem. of C. of A. coun. of finance.

COLLINS, JOSEPH THOMAS, M.A., LL.M.— Scholar and medallist of Trin. Coll., Melbourne; exhibitioner, scholar and honourman in arts and laws, Melbourne Univ.; barrister-at-law, Victoria, 1894; legal adviser to Roy. Comsn. on Local Govt. Law, 1902; mem. and subsequently chmn. of Roy. Comsn. on Unification or Federation of Municipalities in Victoria, 1903-5; parly. draughtsman, Victoria, since July, 1910; author, in conjunction with Mr. C. H. Meaden, of "Local Government Law and Practice."

COLLINS, SIR ROBT. HENRY MUIBHEAD, KT. BACH. (1919), C.M.G. (1904).—B. 1852; retired lieut. R.N.; entered R.N., 1866; served in flying squadrons in 1868 and 1872; sublieut., June, 1872; served on Channel and Australian stations to 1876; lieut., June, 1876; apptd. to Victorian naval forces (Australia), Dec., 1878; comdr. Victorian naval forces, 1884; sec. for defence for Victoria, 1888; sec. to dept. of defence, Commonwealth of Aust., 1st Mar., 1901; late offil. sec. in Great Britain for the C. of A.

COLLINS, W. H., Ph. D., F.R.S.C.—B. 1878; ed. Univ. of Toronto, 1904; Heidelberg Univ., 1907; Chicago Univ., 1909; Univ. of Wisconsin, 1911; asst. geologist, geol. surv. of Can., 1905; jun. geol., 1912; geol., 1914; fellow, Royal Soc. of Can., 1918; dir., geol. surv. of Can., 1920; ex.-off. mem., Can. Inst. Min. Met; mem., Geol. Soc. of America, 1920; has pub. numerous papers and memoirs on pre-cambrian geol and patroles.

geol. and petrology.
COLLISSON, PERCIVAL LORIMER, O.B.E.
(Mil.), 1918.—B. 1883; ed. at Warminster and
King's Coll., London; apptd. examr., E. and A.
dept., 1901; col. aud. branch, Sept., 1905;
examr. of accts., O.R.C., Jan., 1906; rejoined
col. aud. branch, Jan., 1908; asst. auditor, N.
Nigeria, Sept., 1908; ag. local auditor, 1909-10;
2nd cls. clk., col. audit., 1914; mil. audit., E.
Africa Exped. Force, 1916 (twice ment. in despa.);
senr. asst. auditor, E.A.P., Apl., 1919; ag. auditor,
E.A.P., 1920; audr., Fiji and W. Pacific, 1922.

COLLYMORE, H. W. I.S.O. (1918).—Supernum. G.P.O., Barbados, Oct., 1876; ag. 3rd clk., 1878; 3rd clk., record branch, col. sec.'s office, Mar., 1879; 3rd clk., correspdnce. branch, Jan., 1881; ag. 2nd clk., 1883; ag. pub. librn., 1884; 2nd clk. correspdnce. branch, col. sec.'s office, July, 1884; ag. ch. clk., June, 1893, to Apr., 1894; Aug. to Dec., 1895, and July to Nov., 1896; sec. highways comsn., 1893-6; ch. clk., col. sec.'s office, and clk. of legis. coun., Jan., 1898; J.P., 1909; col. postmaster, Aug., 1918.

COLLYNS, JOHN MOORE, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1900; M.B., Lond., 1904; D.P.H., Lond., 1904. —Ed. at Blundell's Schl., Tiverton, Devon, and St. Bartholomew's Hosp.; certif. of Schl. of Trop. Med., Lond., 1905; civil surg., S. African campaign; Queen's Medal with five clasps;

med. offr., E. Africa and Uganda Prots., 6th July.

COLMAN, EUGENE ERNEST.—B.A. Cantab.: cadet, S. Stelmts., Oct., 1902; ag. 4th mag., Sing., Oct., 1903; passed final exam. in Malay, July, 1904; ag. 3rd mag., Sing., Mar., 1906; asst. to res., Malacca, Sing., Mar., 1906; asst. to res., Malacca, July, 1910; ag. 2nd mag., Penang, and asst. to res., Malacca, 8th July, 1911; ag. 2nd mag., Penang, 1st Jan., 1912; ag. dep. regisr., Penang, 23rd Sept., 1912; offr. of cls. IV., 21st Dec., 1914, but continued to act as dep. regisr., ag. 1st mag., Penang, 20th Apl., 1915; on spec. duty in Singapore, 28th Dec., 1915; ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct. and asst. offl. assignee, Penang, 27th July, 1916; suprnmry. offr. of cls. 3, 1st Jan., 1919, continuing as ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct. and asst. offl. assignee, Penang; regisr., dist. judge and mag., Malacca, June, 1920; temp. 2nd lieut., ag. capt., Malay and S. Sttlmts. Volunteer Force (Malacca), 1st Jan., 1922.

COLVILE, ERNEST FREDERICK.—Ed. Westminster and Christ Church, Oxford; B.A., 1901; asst. res., Nyasaland Prot., Mar., 1905; ag. asst. chief sec., Mar., 1914; ag. priv. sec. and A.D.C. to gov., Sept., 1914; res., 2nd grade, Apr., 1917; prov. comsnr., 1st June, 1921.

COLVILLE, J. W.—Clk., lands dept., Victoria, apptd. 1863; head of registry of that dept., Jan., 1878; sec. cent. bd. of health, May, 1885.

COMBE, SIR RALPH MOLYNEUX, KT. BACH. (1920).—Ed. at Haileybury Coll. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1894; called to the bar, Inner Tem., 1897; Crown advocate, E. Africa Prot., 4th Aug., 1906; mem. of exec. and legis. couns., 1907; atty.-gen. E.A.P., 1912; atty.-gen., Nigeria, 1913; ch. just., Nigeria, 1918.

COMISSIONG, TERENCE BERTRAND.—B. 1893;

ČOMISSIONG, TERENCE BERTRAND.—B. 1893; 3rd clk., col. sec.'s office, Grenada, 1st Apr., 1909; 2nd clk., gov.'s office, 1st June, 1915; 2nd clk., col. sec.'s office, 1st Dec., 1919; ag. ch. clk., col. sec.'s, office clk. of couns., med. regis., and man. govt. printing sub-dept., Feb.-Sept., 1920; seconded for active serv. 19th Sept., 1915 to 25th Oct., 1919; awarded meritorious serv. med. in Gern an E. African campaign, 3rd June, 1916; apptd. J.P., Grenada, in recog. of war serv., 19th July, 1919; ch. clk., col. sec's. office, clk. to exec. coun. med. regisr. and man., govt. printing dept., 1st May, 1921.

COMISSIONG, TYRRELL MILDMAY.—Ed. at S.E. College Ramsgate; called to the bar, Mid. Tem., June, 1895; joined Grenada bar, Oct., 1895; ag. pol. mag. on several occasions, 1898 to 1905; nol. mag., W. Diat., 1st Aug., 1905.

1895; ag. pol. mag. on several occasions, 1898 to 1905; vol. mag., W. Dist., 1st Aug., 1905. CONNOLLY, Hon. Sir James Daniel, Kt. Bach. (1920).—B. 1870; ed. Warwick Pub. Schl. and Catholic Schl.; M.L.C., Western Australia, 1902; col. sec. and min. of com. and lab., 1906; col. sec. and min. of pub. health, 1910; leader of leg. coun. from 1906 to 1911; M.L.A. for Perth, 1914; agt. genl. in London for Western Australia, 1917-23.

CONRAN, JOSEPH GEORGE.—Emigration agent at Madras, for Mauritius, 1st Jan., 1899.

CONWAY, WILLIAM EWAN.—B. 1893; ed. High Schl., Dundee; govt. travelling schl. master, 10th Dec., 1913; mily. duties, Aug., 1914 to June, 1915; 2nd clk., C.S.O., Mar., 1916; ag. clk. and priv. sec. to govt. of Falkland Is., June, 1916 to Apr., 1917 and Sept., 1917 to Apr., 1920; collr. of cust., G. Coast, Oct., 1920.

COOK, FREDERICK.—B. 1858; ed. Leeds Gram. Schl.; in journalism in Canada since 1882; Canadian correspondent of "The Times,"

London, for 20 years; school trustee and alderman, Ottawa; mayor of Ottawa, 1902-3; sec. British Columbia Better Terms Comsn., 1914-15; dep. King's printer of Canada, 1st July, 1915 to 1st May, 1920; chmn. of editorial comtee. of Dom. govt., 1920-23; supervisor, govt. publications, 1923; author of "Commercial Canada," "The Relations of Ottawa to the Federal authority"; edited "Canadian Who's Who," (pub. by "The

COOK, Rr. Hon. Sir Joseph, P.C. (1914); G.C.M.G. (1918).—B. 1860; mem. of H. of R., Commonwealth of Australia, since 1901; postmr.gen., N.S. Wales, 1894-1898; min. for mines and agric., 1898-9; min. of defence, C. of A., June, 1909; prime minister, C. of A., June, 1913-Sept., 1914; min. for the Navy, 1917; ditto, from 10th Jan., 1918; high comsnr. in London for C. of A., Nov., 1921.

COOKE, A.-B. 1890; ed. at Stonyhurst Coll. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (Charles Oldham classical scholar); 2nd cls. class. Hons. Mods., 1910; Goldsmith's exhibn. in Classics and Divinity, 1910; 2nd cls. Lit. Hum., 1912; B.A., 1912; apptd., after compet. exam., 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 13th Oct., 1913; on military service from 13th Apl., 1917 to 16th March, 1919; asst. priv. sec. to Lord Milner, 17th Mar., 1919; priv. sec. to

COOKE, EDWARD ROBERT CECIL, M.C., B.A. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—B. 1886; ed. Cambridge Univ. and Univ. Coll. Hosp., London; temp. comsn., R.A.M.C., 2nd Sept., 1914; med. offr., 2nd Scottish Rifles, France; ag. major. R.A.M.C. and divnl. anti-malaria offr., 1919; med. offr. F. M.S.R. Jan. 1922

med. offr., F.M.S.R., Jan., 1922. COOKE, HERBERT SUTTON, O.B.E. (1919). C.M.R., 1893-99; Basutoland service, 1899-1901; inspr., native affrs. dept., Transvaal, Dec., 1901; sen. inspr., Mar., 1902; dist. contr., Johannesburg, July, 1903; chief pass offr., July, 1908; asst. dir. of native labour (Union), Apr., 1912; maj., Union Defence Force—political services in East Africa,

1916-17; inspr., pub. serv. comsn., 1921. COOKE, JOHN HAMILTON, B.A., M.B., B.Ch.-Ed. at Portova Royal Schl. and Trin. Coll., Dublin; senior exhibitioner and royal scholar; honours in classics, 1883; in anatomy, 1885; sen. house surg. Western gen. dispensary, Marylebone, Lon., 1890; med. offr., dist. C., Dominics, 1891; dist. 4, 8t. Kitt's, dist. 3, Nevis, 1892; Yaws hosp., 1892-7; mem. bd. of health, 1893; surg.-cap., local forces, 1898; med. offr., dist. 3, Antigua, 1905; to England in medical charge of 1st Leeward Is. and St. Lucia contingents of British West India Regt., and volunteered for service under War Office, 1915; Fellow of Royal Col. Inst.

COOKE, S. V.-Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P.,

Jan., 1917. COOKE, WILLIAM ERNEST, M.A., F.R.A.S.-Cadet, Adelaide observatory, 1878; B.A. Adel. Univ., 1883; asst. astronomer, Adel. obser., 1884; M.A., Adel. Univ., 1889; govt. astronomer, W.A., 1896; govt. astronomer, W.A., 1896; govt. astronomer, New South Wales, 1912;

prof. of astronomy at Sydney Univ.

COOKSON, CLAUDE EDWARD.—Capt., reserve of offrs.; barrister-at-law; educ. at Eton (King's scholar, 1891-97); served in regular army, 1899-1910; capt., 1908; with Bedfordshire regt. in India, Gibraltar and Bermuda; station staff offr., Aden, 1907-8; ag. brigade major, 1908; asst. comsnr. of police, Gold Coast, Sept., 1911; extra A.D.C. to Mr. J. J. Thorburn, C.M.G., gov. of G. Coast, Feb. to May, 1912; comsnr. of

police, G. Coast, Jan., 1915; asst. col. sec., July. 1915; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, May, 1919; inspr.-gen. of prisons, 28th Feb., 1920.

COOLING, HABOLD GEORGE, B.A.—B. 1899; ed. at Birmingham and Cambridge Univa.; supt.

ed. at Birmingnam and Cambridge Univa.; supe.
educn. dept., N. Prova., Nigeria, 7th Sept., 1921.
COOLS-LARTIGUE, THEODORE.—B. 1867; ed.
at Mount Saint Mary's Coll., Derbyahire; called
to the bar, Gray's Inn, 1889; admitted to the
bar, St. Lucia, 1889; ditto, Leeward Is., 1894;
ag. regisr., St. Lucia, 1891; ag. mag. in 1903-4-5;
ag. regisr., St. Lucia, 1906-7; ag. mag., 1911;
elective mem., Castries town bd., 1903-1912;
regisr. and proy. marshal Dominica, and also regist, and prov. marshal, Dominica, and also supplementary mag., Roseau, Dominica, Feb., 1912; offl. mem. leg. coun., Dominica, visiting just. of Dominica prison and J.P., 1912; govi. mem.. Roseau town bd., 1914; valuation comsnr. for assessing of taxes, 1916; ag. crown atty. and mem. exec. coun., 1916-19; crown atty. and regist. sup. ct., Oct., 1919.

COOMARASWAMY, CHINNAPPAH. - B. 1887; ed. Hindu Coll., Jaffra, and Royal Coll., Colombo; cadet, local div., Ceylon civ. serv., April, 1910; extra office asst. to govt. agt., Batticaloa. Apl., 1910; ag. office asst. to ditto, May, 1912; pol. mag., Matara, May, 1913; pol. mag. and office asst. to govt. agt., Puttalam, June, 1913; pol. mag., Chilaw, Feb., 1914; pol. mag., Point and Control of the Contr Pedro, June, 1915; dist. judge, Batticaloa, Feb., 1918; ditto, Chilaw and Puttalam, Mar., 1920; addnl. asst. govt. agt., Chilaw and Puttalam, m addn., Aug., 1920; comsnr. of requests, Colombo.

May, 1922. COOMARASWAMY, VALUPPILLAI.—B. 1892; Cadet, local division, Ceylon civ. serv., Mar. 1913; attached to Puttalam Kachcheri, Mar., 1913: Anuradhapura Kach., June, 1913; ag. adduni. office asst., Anuradhapura Kach., Nov., 1913; ag. pol. mag., Puttalam, Feb., 1914; extra office asst. to asst. govt. agent, Puttalam and Chilaw, in addition to his own duties, Mar., 1914; pol. mag., Negombo, July, 1917; ditto, Dandagamuwa, July, 1918; office asst. to govt. agt., S. Prov., Feb., 1919; pol. mag., Panadura, Oct., 1920; ag. pol. mag., W. Prov., July, 1923.

COOPER, Evans Gustavus.—B. 1875; asst.

clk. of courts, Jamaica, 1893; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, 1912; clerk of cts., Hanover, 15th Dec., 1912; J.P., 1913; ag. res. mag., St. Thomas, Apl. to Aug., 1914. COOPER, PHILLIP WARD, O.B.E. (1919).—

B. 1877; ed. Marlborough Coll.; col. audit branch E. and A. Dept., 1st Dec., 1899; asst. local auditor, E. Africa and Uganda Prota., 9th Oct. 1900; ag. local auditor, Uganda, 23rd Dec., 1901 to 15th June, 1902; asst. collr., Uganda, 4th Jan., 1904, with seniority from 31st Mar., 1902; collr., 1st Apr., 1905; ag. prov. commr., Western Prov., Uganda, 9th Sept., 1913.

COOPER, HON. SIR THEOPHILUS, KT. BACH. 1921).—B. 1850; puisne judge, sup. ct. of N.

Zealand, 1901-20; retired.

COOPER, WILLIAM D.-B. 1902; apptd. after

compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 16th Oct., 1920. COPE, WILLIAM VIPOND.—B. 1872; ed. pub. and model sohls., Ottawa; clk. and ch. clk. in supt.'s office, C.P. R., Ottawa, 1890-1903; later. divn. engnr.'s office, Calgary, Alberta, 1903-06; clk., acont.'s br., dept. of rlys. and canals, Ottawa, 1st Jan., 1907; asst. deptl. audr., 1st Oct., 1911: deptl. audr., 1st Apr., 1913; finan. comptrir., 1st Apr., 1919.

COPP, Hon. ARTHUR BLISS .- B. 1870; ed. pub. schls., prov. normal schl., Mt. Allison Univ.,

New Brunswick, Dalhousie Law Schl., Halifax, N.S., Harvard Law Schl. (LL.B. 1894); admitted to bar, N.B. 1895; mem., legis. ass., N.B., 1901-12; el. to H. C., bye-el., Feb., 1915; re-el., g.e., 1917 and 1921; sec. of state of Canada, 29th Dec., 1921.

CORBET, F. H. M.—B. 1862; ed. privately; barrister-at-law, Gray's inn, 1897; librarian of Colombo museum, 1886-1893; ag. sec. of central imigrn. bd., Ceylon, 1890-91; hon. exec. offr. and home agent of govt, of Ceylon at Imp. Inst., 1893-1904; hon. sec. of Ceylon gen. comtee. for Paris Exposition, 1889; mem. of coun., and successively hon. sec. and hon. treasr. of Ceylon Jubilee Gold Medal of Caylon, 1887-1893; reed.
Jubilee Gold Medal of Caylon, 1897; H.M.'s
advocate-gen. for Madras Presidency, 1912;
author of "The Laws of the Empire," etc., etc.

CORDEAUX, MAJOR SIR HARRY EDWARD SPILLER, K.C.M.G. (1921), C.B. (1904), C.M.G. (1902).—Ed. at Cheltenham Coll., and St. John's Coll., Camb.; minor scholarship, 1889; class. tripos, 1892; passed in Hindustani and Persian, 1895; Somali, 1899; B.A., 1892; entd. Indian Army, 1894; probationer, Bombay polit. dept. as 4th asst. polit. res., Aden, Apr., 1898; asst. res., Berbera, July, 1898; vice-consul, Berbera, Oct., 1898; consul, Nov., 1902; admstd. govt. of Somaliland Prot., in 1900, 1902, 1903 and 1904; served in operations against the Somali Mullah 1902-04, as polit. offr. (ment. in desps., medal and 3 clasps); dep. comsnr., Somalidesps., incuta and 3 disps; dep. commir., Somain-land Prot., 1904; admstd. govt., June, 1905; comsnr. and comdr.-in-chief, 15th May, 1906; gov., Uganda, 1st Feb., 1910; gov., St. Helena, 22nd Nov., 1911; assumed govt., 21st Feb., 1912; gov., Bahamas, 1920.

CORNELL, C. H.—Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya,

Feb., 1921.

CORNEY, LEONARD GEORGE.-B.A. Cantab., classical exhbtnr., St. John's Coll., Camb.; class. tripos., 1908; examiner, col. audit branch of E. and A. Dept., Feb., 1910; asst. auditor, Gold Coast, Aug., 1910; ag. auditor, July, 1913, July to Dec., 1914, and Apl. to Oct., 1916; ag. asst. col. sec., Dec., 1916, to Jan., 1917; ag. senr. asst. auditor, Jan. to Apl., 1917; seconded to G. Coast Regt., 23rd Apl., 1917, to 6th Jan., 1918; ag. senr. asst. auditor, 7th Jan. to 31st Dec., 1918;

senr. asst. auditor, 1st Jan., 1919; ag. auditor, Jan. to Oct., 1919; dep. audr., 1st Jan., 1920.

CORNISH-BOWDEN, ATHERTAN HALL.—
Second asst. surv.-gen., Cape Colony, 16th Jan., 1903; ag. surv.-gen., 15th Dec., 1904; apptmt., confirmed, 1st Jan., 1906; mem., joint comtec. for professional exams. constituted under Univ. of S. Africa Act, 1916; trustee, Garden Cities

Trust, Cape Town. CORNWALLIS, Col. K., C.B.E., Mily. (1919), D.S.O. (1917), Commander of the Order of King George I. of Greece, Order of Nahdhah (2nd cls., Order of the Nile (3rd cls.), Order of Majidie (4th cls.), three times mentioned in desps.—Sudan civ. serv., 1906-14; Egyptian civ. serv., 1914; dir.,
Arab Bureau, Cairo, 1916-19; dep. ch. polit. offr.,
Egyptian Expedy. Force, 1918; asst. ch. polit.
offr., ditto, 1919; attd. to Amir Faisal in London, 1919; attd. to F.O., 1920-21; accompanied Amir Faisal to 'Iraq and seconded to 'Iraq govt. for two years, June, 1921; adviser to min. of interior,

'Iraq, September, 1921.

CORSELLIS, ERREST SHAWE, L.R.C.P.I.,
L.R.C.S.I., L.M. (Dub.), 1896; house surg.,
Jervis St. Hosp., Dublin, 1897; dist. med. offr., Cyprus, 1902; ag. ch. med. offr., 28th June to 28th Oct., 1912, 13th June, 1917 to 22nd Jan.,

1918, 7th Feb. to 13th June, 1920, 19th Apr. to 17th June, 1921 and 4th Sept., 1921 to 23rd Mar.,

1922; ch. med. offr., 24th Mar., 1922. CORSER, LIEUT. E. E.—Ed. Shrewsbury; 2nd lieut., 4th Batt. King's Shropshire Light Infantry (T.), Aug., 1914; lieut., June, 1916; served in France, 1917-18; asst. dist. comsnr., (C. Coart. Sal. Dec. 1919) G. Coast, 3rd Dec., 1919.

CORY, WILLIAM WALLACE, C.M.G. (1909).-B. 1865; entd. civ. serv., Canada, 1901; apptd. inspr. Yukon offrs., 1901; asst. comsnr., Dominion lands, 1904; dep. min. of the Interior, 1905; also comsnr. of N.W.T., June, 1919.

OORYNDON, SIR ROBT. THORNE, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.M.G. (1911). — B. 1870; Bechuanaland Border Police, under B.S.A. Co., 9th Nov., 1889, and the Pioneer force for the occupation of Mashonaland, June, 1890; priv. sec. to Rt. Hon. C. J. Rhodes, 1896-7, and during parly. inquiry into Jameson Raid; served in Matabele War, 1893, and Matabele Pabellies 1906 (1995). Rebellion, 1896 (medal and clasp); Brit. res. with Lewanika, and B.S.A. Co.'s representative in Barotseland, June, 1897; took expedn. to Lealui, Upper Zambesi River, 1897; admstr., N.W. Rhodesia, Sept., 1900; dep. res. commun., Swaziland 15th April 1907. land, 15th April, 1907; res. comsnr., Swaziland, 15th Oct., 1907; chmn., S. Rhodesia native reserves comsn., 1914-15; res. comsnr., Basutoland, 13th January, 1916; gov., Uganda, 27th Nov., 1917; assumed govt., 10th Feb., 1918; gov., Kenya Colony and high comsnr., Zanzibar Prot.,

1st Sept., 1922; commdr., Crown of Belgium. COSSER, S. C. A.—B. 1880; ed. Trowbridge; clk., treasy., Transvaal, 8th May, 1901; asst. acctnt., treasy., Italievasi, old may, 1901; asst. acctnt., treasy., Union of S. Africa, 31st May, 1910; provincial acctnt., Transvaal Prov., 21st Nov., 1910; served in European War, 1915-19 (Gen.

COSTELLOE, MATHEW.—B. 1866; detective sub-inspector., Trinidad, 7th June, 1911; detective-insp. of constab., 1916.

COSTLEY-WHITE, RENEST, O.B.E. (1918).—

B.A. Oxon., 1900; alk. to armed forces, B.C. Africa, Apl., 1900; asst. collr., Nyasaland Prot., Mar., 1904; 2nd grade res., Jan., 1911; ag. supt. of native affairs, Sept., 1916, to May, 1919; transport offr. and carrier recruiting offr., Nyasaland Field Force, with temp. rank of major, 1916-18 (ment. in desps.); ag. chief sec. to govt., May, 1919 to June, 1920; prov. comsnr., 1st June, 1921; ag. ch. sec., Oct., 1921 to Jan., 1922, and from Apr. to July, 1922; ch. sec., Zanzibar, Aug., Apr. to July, 1922; ch. sec., Zanzibar, Aug., 1922; ag. Br. res., 28th Sept., 1923.

COTTLE, HENRY Ross. — B. 1887; supt.,

monotype dept., govt. printing office, Ceylon, June, 1909; ag. 3rd asst. govt. printer, in addition to his own duties, Aug., 1916, to May, 1917; on

military duty, 1918; ag. govt. printer, Sept., 1919; govt. printer, Dec., 1919.
COULSON, NORMAN.—B. 1891; ed. Charterhouse and Pembroke Coll., Camb.; B.A. 1913 (2nd cls. hons., class., 1913, 2nd cls. hons., mod. hist., 1914); M.A. 1917; 2nd lieut., 10th Res. Regt. Cav., 12th Sept., 1914; atd., 8th (K.R.I.) Hussars, 20th Sept., 1915; cadet, F.M.S., 1st Apr., 1920; ag. agt., food contr., Kedah, 27th Nov., 1920; ag. sec., sany. bd., Alor Star, 1st Feb., 1921; passed cadet, 14th June, 1922; attd. to treas., Penang on sp. duty, Sept., 1922; ag. dep. collr., land rev. and dep. regisr. of deeds,

Penang, Dec., 1922.
COUSINS, CLARENCE WILFRED.—M.A.; clk. col. sec.'s dept., Cape, 1896; dep.-inspr. of

Digitized by Google

prisons, 1901; prin. clk. and offr. in charge of | imigrn. and labour, 1905; ch. imigrn. offr., 1905; prin. imigrn. offr. and ch. clk. in charge, dept. of interior, Cape Town, 1913; prin. imigrn. offr. and regisr. of Asiatics, Pretoria, 1916; dir.

of census, Union of S. Africa, 1917.

COUSINS, HERBERT HENRY, M.A., F.C.S.-Late postmr., Merton Coll., Oxford; 1st class hons. nat. science, 1889; lecturer in chemistry, S.E. Agric. Coll., Ventnor, 1894; govt. analytical and agric. chemist, Jamaica, 1900; nominated M.L.C., 1907; mem. of bd. of agric.; chemist in charge of augar experimental statn.; author of publications on chemistry and agriculture.

COUZENS, CHARLES.—B. 1861; apptd., after exam., 3rd cl. mess., C.O., 11th Jan., 1892; promoted 2nd cl. mess., Nov., 1899 : King's mess., 1st Feb., 1902; asst. office-keeper, 3rd July, 1915.

COWAN, J.—Asst. traffic man., Uganda rly.,

Aug., 1912. COWELL, H. RUSSELL, B.A.—B. 1877; ed. Malvern and Cambridge; scholar of Clare, 1896-9; apptd., after compet. exam., clk., sec. s dept., inland revenue. Oct., 1901; 2nd cl. clk., C.O., 27th Mar., 1902; sec. to inter-deptmtl. comtee. on oil fields of W. Indies, 1904; sec. to Roy. Comen. on trade relations between Canada and W. on trade feisitons between Canada and w. Indies, 1909-1910; priv. sec. to Sir J. Anderson, G.C.M.G., 26th June, 1911; priv. sec. to Lord Emmott, 9th Nov., 1912; priv. sec. to Lord Islington, 8th Aug., 1914; ag. 1st cls. clk., 12th Oct., 1914; 1st cls. clk., 10th Mar., 1916; ag. prin. clk., 1st Jan., 1920; asst. sec., 1st Apr., 1920. COWGHIL, JOHN VINCENT.—B. 1888; ed.

Durham Schl. and All Souls Coll., Oxford (bibleolerk, 1907-11), 3rd cls. mods., 3rd cls. lit. hum., B.A., 1911; Malayan civ. serv., 1911; studied Chinese, 1912-14; 2nd lieut., 4th battn. Sherwood Foresters, Mar., 1915; lieut., 1917; seconded to R.E. Signals, 1916; served in France with Signal Service, 1916-19; M.C., 1917; ment. in desps., 1919; retnd. to Malaya, 1919; ag. rev. audr., Aug.. 1919; ag. asst. sec. to res.. Selangor, Sept., 1919; dist. offr., Temerloh, Dec., 1919; ag. prot. of Chinese, Selangor and N. Simbilan, Oct., 1920; ag. asst. prot., Chinese, Perak. Sept., 1921; ag. comsnr., cust., Johore, Dec., 1921; ag. dist. offr., Kuantan., Sept., 1923; ag. asst. adviser, Trengganu, Oct., 1923. COWLLY - BROWN,

COWLEY - BROWN, PATRICK CAMPBELL, M.B.E. (Civil). - B. 1886; sp. offr. in charge of locust destruction, Malacca, Aug., 1914; asst. cable censor and latterly senr. asst. cable censor, S. Stilmts. and F.M.S., Nov., 1915; passport offr. and conf. clk., col. sec.'s effice. Singapore, Apr., 1919 to Dec., 1921; conf. clk., col. sec.'s

office, Dec., 1921.

COWPER, HERBERT WELLESLEY .- B. 1883; ed. at St. Paul's School, London, Hertford Coll., Oxford, and in Germany, France and Italy;

aest. res., N. Nigeria. 30th Nov. 1910.

COX, CHARLES EDWARD LANGTON.-B. 1889; entd. civ. serv., B. Guiana, 1907; 2nd cls. clk., col. sec.'s office; called to the bar, 1918; stip. mag. for the colony; revising barrister, 1919; served in France as lieut., R.G.A. (S.R.): injured at Loor, Sept., 1916; invalided out of army, Nov., 1917; served under Admiralty as A.T.S.O., mining depôt, Grangemouth, Mar. to Dec., 1918; extra A.D.C. to Sir W. Egerton, K.C.M.G., 1913-15; lieut., artillery coy., B. Guiana Militia, since 1908.

COX, SIR CHARLES T., K.C.M.G. (1913), C.M.G. (1903).—B. 1858; Govt. sec.'s office, Br. Guiana, July, 1874; sen. clk., 1883; ch. clk. and sec. to the quarantine bd., 1888; sec. to the royal comen. on adminstr.-gen.'s dept. of Br. Guiana, 1882; called to the bar, Mid. Tem., 1889; compiled "Index to Laws of Br. Guiana, (2nd edition, 1891), also "Some Notes for Govt. Officers," 1894; asst. govt. sec., and clk. to ct. of policy and combined ct., 1889; also clk. of exec. coun., 1892; ag. govt. sec., in 1893, 1894, 18.5. and 1898, with seat in exec. coun. and legislature: chmn. of comtee. on pensions, 1898; ag. audr. gen. on several occasions; admstr. of St. Kitts and Nevis. 1899-1904; ag. gov., Leeward J., July to Oct., 1903, and May to Sept., 1904; govt. sec. and ag. gov., B. Guiana, Sept., 1904; Apl. to Oct., 1906; Apl. to Oct., 1909, and Aug., 1:11 to Apl., 1912.

COX, E. A.W.—Cadet, Sarawak civ. ser., Mar., 1885; asst. res., May, 1891; of Lundr., Jurc. 1896; res., 2nd class, Mar., 1898, of Trusan; again May, 1899; in charge of Lawas, 16th Apt.

1905 in addition to Trusan

COX, HUGH BERTRAM, C.B. (1902). -B. 1861: ed. at Westminster schl. and Chr. Ch., Oxford; Jst class classical mods., 1881; 1st class final class. schl., 1883; M.A. and B.C.L., 1884; called to the bar, 1885, and joined S. Wales circuit; assisted the atty. gen. (Sir R. Webster) in parly. and off. work, 1886-1897; jun. counsel to the treasy. in peerage cases, 1892, and to H.M. Customs, 1886; employed in connection with the Br. Guisna bndry, question, and as one of the jun. counsel in the preparations of the Br. case in the arbtrn.: legal asst. under-sec., C.O., Nov., 1897 to 1911: mem. of Indian emigrn. comtee., 1909; solr. to the Board of Inland Revenue, 1911.

COX, N. B.—Imp. customs serv., Feb., 1906: asst. to chief of customs, E. Africa Prot., Nov.. 1911; dep. chief of customs, Apl., 1914; ch. of

customs, Zanzibar, Feb., 1919.

COX, MAJOR-GEN. SIR PERCY ZACHARIAH. G.C.M.G. (1922), G.C.I.E. (1917), K.C.S.I. (1915), K.C.M.G. (1920), K.C.I.E. (1911), C.S.I. (1909). C.I.E. (1902), F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.—B. 1864; ed. Harrow and Sandhurst; joined army 1884; served with 2nd batt. Cameronians till 1889; joined Indian Staff Corps, 1889; Indian polit. dep., 1890; vice-consul, Zaila, Somali Coast, 1893; Berbara, 1894-5; consul and polit. agt., Muscat, 1899-19:4; consul-gen., Bushire, 1904; polit. res., Persian Gulf, 1909; sec., foreign dept. govt. of India, 1914; ch. polit. offr., Indian Expedy. Force "D. 1914; ment. in desps., 1916; ag. British min. to Persia, 1919-20; high comsnr., Mesopotamia, 1920. ret., 1923.

COX, WILFRED BERNARD.—B. 1895; ed. I enstone Coll., Staffs.; col. audit dept., May, 1920; asst. audr., Tanganyika Territory, July, 1920. COZENS-HARDY, Engar Wrighty. — B.

COZENS-HARDY, Ergar Wrights.— B. 1872; asst. survr. of roads, P.W.D., Gold Coast, Feb., 1901; asst. engnr., G. Coast riva, Aug., 1903; maintenance engnr., G. Coast riva, June, Coast riva, June 1906; seconded as engar.-in-charge, Koforidus rly. extn., 1912-16; gen. man., G. Coast rlys., July, 1919,

CRABBE, RICHARD BRUCK.-B. 1891; ed. Cranleigh Schl.; lieut. (S.R.) 3rd Batt. E. Surrey Regt.; qualified Indian police exam., 1911; passed Tropical African Service Course (all sub-1911: jects), 1915; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast, for various periods, 1915 and 1919-21; dist. comsnr..

5th Aug., 1922. CRAIG, ERNEST DUNCAN, M.A., B.Sc., F.Z.S. -B. 1888; ed. Aberdeen Univ. and at Exeter Coll., Oxford; jnr. supt. educn. dept., N.

Nigeria, 17th Jan., 1920.

Digitized by Google

CRAIG, GEORGE, LL.M. (N.Z.)—B. 1873; ed. Otago Boys. High Schl. and Victoria Univ. Coll., N.Z.; ent. N.Z. cust. dept., 1891; ch. clk., 1910; asst. comptr., 1913; comptr., 1923.

CRAIG, JOHN.—B. 1871; educ. at Glassow and Glasgow Univ.; trained certif. teacher; principal, Boshof pub. sch., O.R.C., 1905; inspr. of schls., O.R.C., July, 1909.

CRAIG, JOHN.-B. 1884; ed. at Aberdeen Univ. : M.A., 1st cl. hons., Classics; univ. prize in Latin, 1906; and at Christ Church, Oxford; after exam., examr., E. and A. dept., 5th Jan., 1909; asst. anditor, S. Nigeria, May, 1909; temporarily transfd. to N. Nigeria, Aug., 1909; ag. local auditor, N. Nigeria, Nov.-Dec., 1909; joined col. audit dept., Jan., 1910; auditor, Br. Honduras, Nov., 1912; priv. sec. to gov., Sir W. Collett, K.C.M.G., Nov., 1914; priv. sec. and A.D.C. to ag. gov. R. Walter, C.M.G., gov. W. Hart-Bennett, C.M.G., and gov. Eyre-Hutson, C.M.G., 1915-19; lieut., B. Honduras Territorial Force; audr., Mauritius, Apr., 1920.

CRAIG, WM.—Supt. of mails, G.P.O., Singapore; ag. supt. money order branch and savings bank, Oct., 1903, to June, 1905; ag. asst. P.M.G. Singapore, Mar., 1907; supt., money order branch and gott, savings bank, Singapore, Feb., 1998; ag. asst. postmr.gen., Singapore, June, 1909; asst. postmr.gen., Singapore, Jan., 1912; ag. postmr.gen. in addition, Apr., 1918; ag. postmr.

gen., June, 1919.

CRAIGIE-HALKETT, MONTAGU C. - Ag. priv. sec. to gov. Falkland Islds., Mar., 1897; writer, col. sec.'s off., Apr., 1897; priv. sec. to admnsr., Apr., 1897; clk., col. sec.'s off., Oct., 1897; ag. priv. sec. to gov., Nov., 1898; treasy. clk., 1899; ag. postmr., manager of savings bank, offr. administering intestate estates, as well as performing duties of regist. sup. ct., shipping master, and clk. to coun., Mar., 1908, to Apr., 1910; ag. auditor and comsnr. of currency on various occasions; ag. stip. mag., Oct., 1909; J.P., Nov., 1909; postmaster, manager of savings bank, regist, gen., and regist, of supreme ct., and offl. admstr., 1911; ag. M.L.C., Feb. to Sept., 1911; supt. of census, 1911.

CRAMPTON, DUDLEY RUSSELL. — Ed. at Aldenham Schl., Elstree, and in Germany and Switzerland; asst. collr., E. Africa Prot., 24th

May, 1904; dist. comsnr., 1909. CRANSTON, T. D.—M.A. (Glasgow); asst. mast., training institu. for teachers, Acora, G.

Coast, 17th Apr., 1912.

CRAVEN, JAMES CHADWICK .- B. 1877; el. Shrewsbury Schl.; admitted a solicitor of the sup. ct., 1901; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, 1905; ag. asst. sec., Calabar, 1906; ag. asst. col. sec., Lagos, 1907; ag. pol. mag., S. Nigeria, 1908; ag. solr.-gen., S. Nigeria, 1910; crown solr., S. Nigeria, 1910; crown prosecutor on amalgamation of N. and S. Nigeria, 1914; legal adviser, Nigeria,

1917; ag. atty. gen., July and Aug., 1920. CRAWFORD, JOHN GERALD.—B. 1894; ed. King's schl., Chester and Merton Coll., Oxford; M.A., 1920; 2nd lieut., Cheshire Regt., T.F., Aug., 1914; lieut., Nov., 1915; capt., June, 1916; cadet, F.M.S., Mar., 1921; attd. to dist. office, Kuala Selangor, Apr., 1921; attd. to office of conserv. of forests, Jan., 1922; passed cadet, Feb., 1923; supernmy. offr., cls. V., Feb., 1922.

URAWFORD, O. S.—Asst. treasr., E. Africa

Prot., Dec., 1914.

CRAWLEY, PHILIP DANIEL.—B. 1881; served in R.M.L.I., 1898-1910; acctnt. olk., works dept. Admiralty, 1903-1910; inspr. of police and clerical

asst., Weihaiwei, 1st Apr., 1913; ag. financial asst. 26th July, 1913, to 18th Nov., 1914; financial asst. and ch. clk., 20th Nov., 1916.

CRAWSHAY, LIONEL RUTTLEDGE.-Ed. at Harrow and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; M.A., 1902; studied zoology at Univ. Coll., London, 1903-05; naturalist on the staff of the Marine Lab., Plymouth, 1905-19; biologist to "Scotia" expedn., 1913; on mily. serv., 1915-19; research offr. for sponge fishery investigations in the W. Indies, 20th Mar., 1920.

CREAN, B. A.-Barrister-at-law; dep. regsr. of titles, Kenya, Oct., 1920; res. mag., Apr., 1921.

CREASY, GERALD HALLEN.—B. 1897; ed. Rugby and King's Coll., Camb. (scholar 1915); 2nd lieut., R.G.A., Nov., 1916; lieut., May, 1918; capt. and adjutant, Nov., 1918; served in Flanders; apptd. under reconstruction scheme asst. prin., C.O., 26th July, 1920. CREASY, HAROLD THOMAS., M.Inst.C.E.,

CREASY, HAROLD THOMAS, M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech. E.—B. 1873; dist. engr., P.W.D., Colombo, 1897; Dandagamuwa, 1908; ag. provl. engnr., N.C. Prov., 1909; confirmed in apptmt. as provl. engnr., 1910; asst. dir. of pub. wks., 1913; ag. deptv., D.P.W., 1913-15, and again in 1916; deptv. D.P.W., 1917; ag. D.P.W., 1921 and 1923; D.P.W. Hong Kang, 1923. and 1923; D.P.W., Hong Kong, 1923.

CREED, HENRY. - B. 1871; apptd., after exam., 3rd class messenger in C.O., July, 1900; 2nd class, 1st Feb., 1904; King's mess., 30th

Jan., 1911.

CREMER, ARTHUR STANLEY .- B. 1886; ed. Durham schl.; col. audit dept., 23rd Jan., 1911; asst. audr., G. Coast, 1911-13; asst. audr., Nyasaland, 1913-16; asstr audr., Uganda, 1916-18; asst. audr., provisional admstn., G.E.A., 18; asst. audr., provisional admstn., G.E.A., 1918-19; senr. asst. audr., Tanganyika Territory, 1st Oct., 1919.

OREMER, JOHN AWDRY.—B. 1881; B.A. (Oxon.), 1903; olk., col. audit branch, E. and A.D., 1903; asst. auditor, Lagos, 1905; asst. auditor, Nyasaland, 1908; 2nd cls. clk., cent.

office, 1913; auditor, Nyasaland, 1914.

CRESSALL, PAUL EWART FRANCIS, M.C.-B. 1893; ed. Cranleigh Schl.; ent. civ. serv., B. Guiana, 1911; cler. asst., secretariat and sub-inspr., B. Guiana pol., 1912; ag. dist. inspr., 1914-15; 2nd lieut., B. Guiana Militia Infy., 1914; served in B.W.I. Regt. as capt., E. Africa and Palestine, 1915-19; dist. inspr., B. Guiana pol., 1920; ag. county inspr., 1920; passed final law exam., 1921; capt., B. Guiana local forces, 1922; ag. staff offr., B. Guiana local forces, 1922; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, 1923; county inspr., pol., 1923.

CRESWELL, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR WILLIAM ROOKE, K.C.M.G. (1911), K.B.E. (1919), C.M.G. (1897).—Joined R.N., Dec., 1865; lieut., 1873, for service in action at Laroot River (wounded); engaged in suppression of slave trade on African coast, 1875-7; ret. from Navy, 1878; apptd. to S. Australian naval force, 1885; comdr., 1891; post. capt., 1895; naval comdt., 1893-1900; commanded H.M.C.S. "Protector" to China during Boxer outbreak, 1900; naval comdt. of Queensland, 1900-4; dir. of commonwealth naval forces, 1904; attended Imp. Conf. on naval and mil. defence, 19.9; rear-admiral, 1911; retired, 1919.

CREWE, 1st Marquess of (cr. 1911); Robert OFFLEY ASHBURTON CREWE-MILNES, K.G., P.C., M.A., F.S.A.-B. 1858; Baron Houghton of Great Houghton in the county of York, 1863; Earl of Crewe (cr. 1895); Earl of Madeley (cr. 1911); ed. at Harrow and Trin, Coll., Camb.; asst. priv.

sec. to sec. for foreign affairs (Earl Granville), 1883-84; lord-in-waiting to Queen Victoria, 1886; lord-lieut. of Ireland, 1892-95; lord pres. of the coun., 1905-08; S. of S. for the Colonies, Apr., 1908; Lord Privy Seal (in conjunction with Secretaryship of State), 1908; S. of S. for India, 1910-15; accompanied H.M. King George V. on the occasion of the Royal visit to India. 1911;

lord pres. of the coun., 1915. CREWE, BRIG.-GEN. THE HON. SIE CHAS. PRESTON, K.C.M.G. (1915), C.B. (1900).—B. 1855; served in Cape M.R., 1878-81; M.L.A. for E. Griqualand, 1899; M.L.A. for Aliwal North and col. sec., Feb., 1904, to June, 1907; sec. for agric., June, 1907; raised and was major commanding Border Horse Regt., 1900; promoted to lieut.-col., May, 1900; colonel, 1901; in command of western div. of Cape, Nov., 1901, to termination of hostilities; ret. from Cape Colony forces, 31st Dec., 1902; sec. for agric., June, 1907, to Feb., 1908; M.L.A., East London, 1908; mem. for East London

in Union parlt., 1910 to 1918.

CREWE-READ, E. C.—Asst. dist. comsnr.,
E.A.P., 5th Jan., 1907; dist. comsnr., Apl., 1913.

CRICHLOW, NATHANIEL.—M.B., Ch.B.;

med. offr., Solomon Islands, Oct., 1914.

med. offr., Solomon Islands, Oct., 1914.

CRICHTON, REGINALD, M.A.—B. 1877; educ. privately and at Univ. Coll., Oxford; cadet, Perak, F.M.S., Nov., 1900; passed in Malay, May, 1902; passed in law, Oct., 1902; ag. aset. dist. mag., Kuala Kangsar, 30th May, 1901; ditto, Bruas, 23rd Oct., 1902; ag. asst. dist. offr., Gopeng, 21st Feb., 1903; ag. 2nd mag., Kuala Lumpur, 16th Sept., 1904; ag. asst. regisr., sup. et., Ipoh, 16th Mar., 1906; dist. treasr., Raub, 1st Aug., 1906; state treas., Pahang, 1st July. 1st Aug., 1906; state treas., Pahang, 1st July, 1907; ag. regisr., sup. ct., 29th Jan., 1908 to 31st Oct., 1911; dist. offr., Kuantan, 24th Mar., 1908; asst. dist. offr., Kuantan, 5th June, 1908; ag. regisr. of sup. ct., 25th Nov., 1911; offr. of cls. IV., 1st Jan., 1912; asst. adviser to govt. of Johore at Muar (seconded), 25th Apl., 1913; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., S. Sttlmts., 9th Feb., 1915; offr. of cls. III., 1st Jan., 1918; cls. II., 1st Jan., 1919; dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, 7th Mar., 1920; dist. offr., Larut and Matang, 23rd June, 1923;

dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, 11th July, 1923.
CRITIEN, ATTILIO, M.B.E. (1919), M.A.,
M.D., Malta Univ., D.P.H., D.T.M. (Liverpool). 1906.—B. 1872; demonstr., schl. of anatomy, 1899 to 1901; civil surgeon attohd. R.A.M.C., 1901 to 1904; med. offr. of hlth., Malta. 1906 to 1917; chf. govt. med. offr. and supt. of pub. hlth., with seat

in exec. coun. and coun. of govt., 1917.

CROFTON, RICHARD HAYES.—B. 1880; ed. St. CROF IOI., RICHARD HATES.—B. 1880; ed. St. John's Coll., Camb.; B.A. class. tripos, 1901; fellow, Royal Economic Socy.; elk., col. audit branch, E. and A. dept., 1st July, 1901; elk., audit dept., Hong Kong, 25th Aug., 1903; ag. local auditor, 14th Feb. to 22nd Dec., 1904; ch. clk., col. sec.'s off., 11th Mar., 1905; ag. asst. col. sec., and clk. of couns., for periods in 1907, 1911, 1912, 1913; asst. chief sec., Zanzibar, 6th Feb., 1914; ag. chief sec. for various periods, 1914; 18 1912, 1913; asst. onier sec., Zanzoar, cen reco., 1914; ag. chief sec. for various periods, 1914-18 and 1922-23; ag. sec., admstn., Tanganyika Terry., Dec., 1919, to Mar., 1920; ag. treas., Zanzibar, for various periods, 1920-22; mem. educn. comsn., 1920; chmn., comsn. on agr., 1923; publication, "Statistics of the Zanzibar 1923; publication, Prot., 1893-1920."

CROOK, ALFRED H., B.A.-Ed. at Wesley Coll., Dublin; honorman and gold medallist, Trin. Coll., Dublin; M.A., 1905; F.R.G.S.; asst. mast., Wesley Coll., Dublin; junr. asst. mast., Queen's Coll., Hong Kong, 1902; sen. asst., 1908; lecturer in biology, Hong Kong Coll. of Med., 1903-1912;

in bloogy, non kong con: or med., 1903-1912; ag. 2nd mast., 1914 to 1915; ag. headmast., 1915; headmast., Yaumati govt. schl., 1917; 2nd mast., Queen's Coll., 1918; asst. mast., cls. I., 1920.

CROOK, JOHN ROWLAND, O.B.E. (1919).

M.I.C.E.—B. 1866; entered Crystal Pal. Engnrg. Schl., 1881; asst. to E. F. Griffith, C.E. (consulting sanitary engnr.), 1883; supt. of drawing office. or samtary engir., 1000; subt. of drawing office. C. P. Engarg. Sohl., 1888; awarded 1st prize for civ. engarg., City of Lon. Coll., 1889; asst. engar. water and drainage dept., Hong Kong, 1891-92; exec. engar., P.W.D., with control of sewerage and water works, 1893-1900; in charge of roads and telephones, 1897; survr. to sanitary bd., 1892-1900; reed. thanks of govt. and S. of S. for earriess during nague 1994; govt. engar. Gib. services during plague, 1904; govt. engnr., Gibraltar, 1900; took over crown lands dept., 1903; offr. for rates and expenses local revenue, 1907; san. comsnr., 1919; ag. inspr. of schls., 1919; chief asst. and cable censor, 1914-19; local priority authority (Ministry of Munitions), 1917-19.

CROSBIE, HON. SIR JOHN C., K.B.E. (1919). -M.H.A., Bay de Verde dist., Newfoundland, 1908; M.E.C., 1909; mem. defence comtee., 1915; chrmn., tonnage comtee., 1917; min. of militia, 1917; min. of shipping, 1918.

CUBITT, GROBGE EATON STANNARD.—B. 1874; ed. Ipswich Schl. and Royal Indian Engnrg. Coll., Cooper's Hill; asst. consr., Indian forest serv., Burma, 4th Dec., 1896; dep. consr., 29th Nov., 1902; asst. inspr.-gen., forests, Simia, 1st Aug., 1912; on deputation to S.S. and F.M.S. as consr., forests, 1st Apr., 1915; ret. from Ind. serv. and confirmed as consr., forests, S.S. and F.M.S., 1st

Apr., 1920. CULLEN, Hon. SIR WM. PORTUS. K.C.M.G. (1912), KT. BACH. (1911), K.C., M.A., LL.D.— Barrister-at-law; M.L.A., New South Wales, July, 1891; M.L.C., Aug., 1895; fellow of Senate of Sydney Univ. since 1896; vice-chancellor, 1908; of N.S.W., Jan., 1910; lieut. gov., N.S.W., 30th Mar., 1910; chancellor of Sydney Univ., since Sept., 1914.

CULEIGAN, Hon. ARTHUR.—B. 1879; lumberman and farmer; elected to legis. assem., New Brunswick, 1912; min. without portfolic in Murray admstn., 1917. CULMER, J. J., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P.

(Lond.).—B. 1866; asst. surgeon, Bahamas asylum, 1898; res. surg., gen. hosp., 1906; ag. chief med. offr., Dec., 1919, in Jan. and July,

1920 and from 24th Mar. to 20th Oct., 1922. CULMER, J. S.-B. 1868; entd. Bahamas civ.

serv., 1894; Out Island commer. (3rd div.), 1909; (2nd div.), 1914.
CUNINGHAM, CHARLES ALURED.—B. 1877;

ed. at Merchiston and Edin. Univ.; passed final ed, at Merchiston and Edin. Univ.; passed final exam., C.A. (Edin.), 1901; asst. acctnt., W.A.F.F., N. Nigeria, 1901; asst. treas., 1902; ag. chief constn. acctnt., Baro-Kano rly., Dec., 1907, to June, 1908; dep. and ag. chief acctnt. Baro-Kano rly., July, 1912; dist. acctnt., Nigerian rly., 1913; chief constn. acctnt., Nigerian (Eastern) rly., 1914; has acted as chief construct. Nigerian (Eastern) rly., 1914; has acted as chief construct. asst. treas., N. Nigeria; ch. acct., Nigerian rly., 1915; ag. gen. man., Mar. to Oct., 1923.

CUNYNGHAME, SIR PEROT F., BART.— B. 1867; cadet, Sarawak civ. ser., July, 1896; aast. res. of Trusan, May, 1890; res. (2nd class), Mar., 1896; lieut. 3rd battn. Middlesex Rifles, May, 1897; capt., Oct., 1901; ag. res., Limbang, May, 1899; res., 2nd class, Upper Rejang, Aug., 1901; commdt., Sarawak Rangers, July, 1903; res., 1st div., and mem. of sup. coun., May, 1904; ret., 1908.

CURLEWIS, HERBERT RAINE, B.A., LL.B.-Judge of industrial arbitn. ct., New S. Wales, 1917.

CURLEWIS, JOHN STEPHEN, B.A., LL.B. (Cape).—Cape civ. serv., 1883-1888; advocate, (Cape).—Cape civ. serv., 1883-1888; advocate, sup. ct., Cape Colony, 12th Oct., 1887; advocate, high ct. (late S.A.R.), May, 1888; counsel for Imperial govt. in arbitn. with late S.A.R. re Asiatic question, 1895; ag. judge of high ct. (late S.A.R.), 15th Apr., 1899 to 31st Jan., 1900; pres. of crim. ct. for Witwaterarand, 2nd Nov., 1899 to 31st Jan., 1900; puisne judge, sup. ct., Transvaal, lat Sept., 1903; puisne judge, sup. ct. of S. Africa (Transvaal Provl. Div.), 31st May, 1910. CURMI, TANGED, M.V.O. (1907).—Asst. sunt.

CURMI, TANGRED, M.V.O. (1907).-Asst. supt.

of pol., Malta, 1890; sen. asst., 1902; supt., 1903; ret., Sept., 1915. CURRY, H. A. G.—Formerly chief inspr. and under sec., dept. of lands, New South Wales:

under sec., dept. of lands, New South Wales; pres. of land appeal ct., July, 1904.

CURBY, H. D.—B. 1893; ed. Dulwich coll; served in Fiji, 1911-15; ag. 2nd cls. clk., C.S.O., 1915; cadet, Solomon Islands, 1916; ag. dist. offr., Gizo, 1915; on mily. serv., 1917-19; 2nd lieut., 1919; priv. sec. to gov. of B. Honduras, 1919; resumed duty Solomon Is., 1920; ag. dist. offr., Shortlands, 1920; ag. sec., 1920.

CUSACK, HENRY VERNON.—B. 1895; ed. Arayon Schl. and Royal Coll. of Sci.. Ireland:

Aravon Schl. and Royal Coll. of Sci., Ireland; served in European War, Flanders and N. Russia, 1915-19; granted rank of capt., 1919; asst. audr.,

Sierra Leone, July, 1920; ag. audr., Oct.-Nov., 1921; asst. audr., Nigeria, Oct., 1922. CUSACK-SMITH, SIR THOMAS BERRY, CUSACK - SMITH, SIR THOMAS BERRY, K.C.M.G. (1898).—B. 1859; ed. at Eton; barrister, Middle Tem., 1884; law scholarship, 1883; formerly lieut. 1st V.B. Essex regt.; apptd. H.M. Consul at Samoa, Jan., 1890, and H.M. dep. comsnr. for the W. Pacific at Samoa, May, 1890; proceeded in H.M.S. "Curaçoa" to Union Group to report on land claims, Aug., 1892; dep. comsnr. for the Samoan and Union Groups, and authorised to perform the duties of res. in the Union Group, Oct. 1892; special judicial comsnr., Apr., 1893; apptd. to license and superintend employment of Gilbert Is. natives in Samoa, Jan., 1894; consul-gen., Valparaiso, 1897. CUSCADEN, GEORGE PERCY.—B. 1883; ed.

Conig Schl., Dublin; attd. to Roy. Irish Constab., Nov., 1902 to Aug., 1903; ag. aast. supt.. pol., S. Sttlmts., Dec., 1903; asst. comsnr., pol., F.M.S., May, 1904; ag. dist. supt. of prisons, N. Sembilan, in addn. ch. pol. offr., May-June, 1907; ag. adjt., pol. depot. Apr.-Aug., 1908; comsnr., pol., Johore, and pub. pros. in addn., Apr., 1912, to Apr., 1913; commar. of pol., Johore, 1st July, 1915; offr. commdg., Johore Vol. Rifles, Sept., 1915, to Aug., 1916; dep. commsr., pol., F.M.S.,

1st Jan., 1919.

CUSSEN, SIR. LEO FINN BERNARD, KT. BACH. (1922).—B. 1859; judge of sup. ct., Victoria, since

Mar., 1906.
CUTFIELD, A. J.—Cadet, Sarawak civ. serv., Dec., 1904; asst. res., Jan., 1907; 2nd cls. res., June, 1908; resig., Dec., 1908; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 3rd Aug., 1910; attd., col. sec.'s office, 1912-13; dist. comsnr., Ashanti, 27th Jan., 1915; ag. prov. comsnr., S. Prov., Ashanti, 22nd June to 22nd Aug., 1916; dist. comsnr., N. Territories, 9th March, 1917 to 18th Jan., 1920; senr. asst. col. sec., 20th Nov., 1920; clk. of couns., 6th Feb., 1921; ag. ch. asst. col. sec., 1st Feb. to 10th Mar., 1921; dep. prov. comsnr., N. Territories, 1921.

CUTHBERT, MORTON.-Ed. Edin. Institu. and Glasgow and West of Scot. Tech. Coll.; apprent. engnr. to Messrs. Dick, Kerr and Co., Ltd., London, 1895; electrn. with Glasgow corptn. elec. dept., 1899; asst. engur. Govan corptn. elec. dept., 1901; chief asst. engnr., Oban corptn. elec. dept., 1904; electrl. engnr., B. Honduras, 1905; exec. and electrl. engnr., P.W.D., B. Honduras, 1909; lieut., B.H.T.F., 1917; ag. adjutant, B.H.T.F., Aug., 1917 to Jan., 1918; hon. A.D.C. to gov., B. Honduras, 1919.

CUTLER, THOMAS ROBERT.—B. 1870; entered civ. ser., Trinidad, 1st Jan., 1890; asst. collr. of customs, 16th Dec., 1909.
CUTTERIDGE, J. O., A.C.P., F.R.G.S.—

B. 1887; ed. Borough Road Coll., Isleworth, London, 1906-08; teacher's certif. (with 4 dis-tinctions) Bd. of Educn., Lond.; A.C.T.cert., Bd. of Educn., Lond.; staff-capt., H.M. Forces; inspr., Q.M.G. services; maths. and drawing master, Junr. Tech. Schl., Liverpool, 1919; prin., govt. training coll., Trinidad, Jan., 1921; mem., Inter.-Col. Educn. Confee, 1921; mem. bd. indust. training; supt., tech. classes, 1922; ag. senr. inspr. schls., Feb., 1923; senr. inspr. schls.,

Trinidad, 1st July, 1923.

CUZEN, ALLAN LECKIE.—Served in R.E., 1901-2; S. African War (medal and five clasps); Cape police, 1902-6; Bech. Prot. police, 1906-14; passed Cape civ. serv. lower law exam., 1914; 2nd clk. to asst. comsnr., N. Dist., Bech. Prot., 1914; ag. asst. res. mag., ditto, 1915; passed 2nd grade Secwana exam., 1916; ag. res. mag., 1917;

page asst. res. mag., 1919; res. mag., 1921.

DABNER, CHARLES J.—B. 1876; on mily.
serv., France and Flanders, Sept., 1914 to Mar., 1919; clk., Army pay office, R. Engurs., Mar. to Oct., 1919; clk., Army pay office, command paymr., Overseas Bases, Oct., 1919 to July, 1922;

cler. offr., C.O., 10th July, 1922.
DAKERS, COLIN HUGH.—B. 1897; ed., Manchester Gram. Schl. (class. side) till 1915; temp. 2nd lieut. 15th (S.) Bn. The Royal Soots, 10th Aug., 1915; went to France to 15th R.S., 16th June, 1916; M.C., 19th July, 1917; sent to North Russia, Archangel Prov., with 2/10th Royal Soots, 16th Aug., 1918; attd., 2nd Battn., The Royal Soots till disembodied with the rank of Captain, 11th Oct. 1919; each t. F.M. 2018; Nov. 1990. 11th Oct., 1919; cadet, F.M.S., 20th Nov., 1920; left to study Chinese in Canton, July, 1921.

DALE, CHARLES ERNEST, C.M.G. (1914). C.B.E. (1920).—B. 1867; ed. Greenwich and King's Coll. London; fell. soc. acctnts. and auditors, fell roy. statistical soc.; apptd. dir. customs Niger Coast Protect, Jan. 1886; asst. postmr.-gen., Apr., 1896; ag. dir.-gen. customs and postmr.-gen., Feb. to Sept., 1896, Oct., 1897, to June, 1898, Oct., 1899, to Feb., 1900; Dec., 1900, to July, 1901; employed re-organizing treasy., Oct., 1897; treas. Southern Nigeria, Feb., 1898; ag. sec., Feb. to Apr., 1900; Jan. to Apr., 1903, and Dec., 1905, to Feb., 1906; dir. pub. officers' guarantee fund, Apr., 1900; ag. treas., Lagos, Sept., 1904; financial commun. to combined admstn. of Lagos and S. Nigeria, 1st May, 1906: and mem. of leg. and exec. couns.; ag. col. sec.. 7th Jan. to 5th May, 1908; dep.gov.. 7th Jan. to 5th May, 1908; ret., 1914; asst. passport offr., F.O., 1914-15; ag. clk., col. audit dept., 1915-17; dep. asst. dir., W.O., 1917-19.
DALLAS, FRANCIS HENRY.—Ed. Univ. Coll.

School; asst. sec. Penang municipality, 1895; ag. sec., May, 1896; Sarawak civ. ser.; ag. editor Sarawak Gazette, and manager, Sarawak govt. printing office, 1897; ag. treas. and clk., supreme coun., June, 1902; treas. and recorder of sup. coun., 1903; mem. of comtee. of administn., 1903-4.

J00

DALLI, Hon. Antonio.—B. 1865; ed., Archiepiscopal Seminary, Malta; on editorial staff of different newspapers for many years; rep. 3rd dist. in coun. of govt. under old constitution, 1898-1920; el. to rep. 3rd dist. in new Maltese

parit, Oct., 1921; min. of pub. wks., Nov., 1921.
DALLIN, THOMAS.—Late lieut. 3rd Batt.
Essex Regt.; served in S. African War (medal and two clasps); hon. 2nd lieut. in the army, 6th Oct., 1902; joined col. audit dept., 22nd Feb., 1904; examr., exchequer and audit dept., 1st July, 1906; asst. auditor, S. Nigeria, 6th Oct., 1906, to 15th Feb., 1910; reverted to ex. July to 15th Sept., 1910; ags. auditor, 22nd July to 15th Sept., 1911, 22nd Aug. to 13th Nov., 1912, 1st June to 28th Oct., 1913, 5th June to 13th Sept., 1914; asst. cable censor, Aug. Cot., 1913, 5th June to 13th Sept., 1914; asst. cable censor, Aug. Cot., 1914; asst. cable censor, 1914; asst. cable censo 1914; on mil. serv., 7th Mar., 1915 to 13th July, 1916; ag. audr., 18th Aug., 1916 to 8th Dec., 1917; J.P., 1918; attd. to finan. branch, W.O., Sept., 1918 to Mar., 1919; ag. audr., 8th June to 19th Aug., 1920.

DALTON, THE REV. JOHN NEALE, M.A., K.C.V.O. (1911), C.M.G. (1882).—B. 1839; was gov. to T.R.H. Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales, and ag. chaplain to H.M.S. "Bacchante chaplain in ord. to Her Majesty, 1886; canon of

Windsor, 1885.
DALTON, LLEWELYN CHISHOLM.—B. 1879; ed. Marlborough and Trin. Coll., Camb.; B.A., 1900 (Hist. Tripos); M.A., 1905; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, 1901; legal asst., land settmt. bd., O.R.C., Oct., 1901; asst. res. mag. and J.P., June, 1902 to Nov., 1910; advoc., sup. ct., 1904; regist., B. Guiana, Nov., 1910; judge advoc., local forces, 1914; ag. puisne judge, Nov., 1912 to Feb., 1913; Nov., 1914 to Jan., 1915; July, 1916, to June, 1917; July to Sept., 1918; Mar. Sept., 1914; Feb.-Apl., 1918; ag. chief just., 1914; Sept., 1914 to Jan., 1915; ag. atty.-gen., Aug.-Sept., 1914; Feb.-Apl., 1918; ag. chief just., July-Sept., 1917; June-Oct., 1919; puisne judge, B. Guiana, June, 1919; puisne judge, Gold Coast, Feb., 1923; compiled and edited "Statutory Rules and Orders (B. Guiana)," to 1914, 2 vols.; editor, B. Guiana Law Reports, 9 vols.; an asst. editor "Burge on Colonial and Foreign Laws," 2nd edit., vol. iv.; compiled Digest of Care Law of British Guiana, 1910-1920; author of "Civil Law of British Guiana.

DALY, MAURICE DOMINIC.—B. 1875; ed. Downside Coll. and London Univ.; barrister-atlaw, Middle Temple, 1920; cadet, F.M.S., 1st Dec., 1898; passed in Malay and Siamese; passed cadet, May, 1901; ag. dist. offr., Kuala Pilah, Oct., 1901; asst. dist. offr., Pekan, Mar., 1902; ag. dist. offr., Kuantan, Sept., 1903; offr., cls. VI., Jan., 1903; cls. V., Jan., 1906; ag. asst. dist. offr., Ipoh, July, 1906; ag. mag. Seremban, July, 1907; ag. dist. offr., Raub., Sept., 1908; ag. mag., Kuala Lumpur, Feb., 1911; offr., cls. IV., Feb., 1911; asst. sec. to ch. sec., cont. to act as mag., Kuala Lumpur, Feb., 1911; ag. ch. asst. dist. offr., Kinta, June, 1913; ch. asst. dist. offr., cls. III., Kinta, Dec., 1913; dist. offr., Krian, Apr., 1918; dep. pub. pros., Perak, July, 1918; offr., cls. II., Jan., 1919; dep. pub. pros., F.M.S., Feb., cis. 11., Jan., 1919; dep. pub. pros., r.m.S., Feb., 1919; ag. comsnr., trade and cust., F.M.S., as offr., cls. I.A., Apr., 1921; supernmy. offr., cls. I., grade B, July, 1922; legal adviser and judge, Kedah, Nov., 1922.

DALZIEL, JOHN McEwrn, M.B.C.M. (Edin.), 1895; M.D. (Edin.), 1903.—certif. in Trop. Diseases (Edin.), 1903; B.Sc. Pub. Health (Edin.)

1904; diploma Trop. Med. (Liverpool), 1904; F.L.S.; in China from 1895 to 1902; joined W.A.M.S., 14th Jan., 1905; sen. sanitary offr., G. Coast, 28th Dec., 1918; author of "A Hausa Botanical Vocabulary" (Fisher Unwin), 1916. DANDRIA, Hon. Rev. Enrico, B.L. Can., D.D., Ph.D.—B. 1892; ed. St. Paul's Inst., Valletta; matric. Malta Univ., 1906; B.L. Can., D.D. 1913; aurarded covt. prize as first student

D.D., 1913; awarded govt, prize as first student of academical course; Ph.D., Gregorian Univ. Rome, 1915; teacher of philosophy and English lit. and prefect of studies in Archiepiscopal Seminary, Malta, 1916-19; elec. for 2nd divn. in Maltese parlint., Oct., 1921; min. for pub. instra.

10th July, 1923.
DANDURAND, Hon. RAOUL, K.C., LL.D.-B. 1861; advocate Q.C., 1897; Knight of Legion of Honour, 1891; offr., 1907; comdr., 1912; called to Senate of Can., 1898; min. without portfolio in King admstrn., 1921; govt. leader

in Senate.

DANIEL, JAMES HARCOURT.-B. 1866; asst. supt. of police, Ceylon, Jan., 1904; supt. of police, Feb., 1913; deputy inspr.-gen. of police, C.LD., Sept., 1915; ag. inspr. gen., pol., Apr. to Nov.,

DANIEL, REGINALD YOUNG, B.A. (Oxon) .-B.1894; on mily. serv., Sept., 1914; cadet, Ceylon, Oct., 1920; attd. to Galle Kachcheri, Oct., 1920; ag. office aset. to asst. govt. agt., Matara, Sept. 1921; ag. pol. mag., Galle, Jan., 1922; ag. office asst. to asst. govt. agt., Hambantota, Mar., 1922; ditto to govt. agt., N. Prov., Nov., 1922.

DANIEL, ROWLAND MORTIMER.—B. 1873; ed.

at St. Edmund's, Canterbury; 2nd lieut. Glam. Artil. Militia, 1893; certif. of Musk., Hythe; capt. and instr. of gunnery, 1898; sub. inspr., Bechuanaland Prot. divn., B.S.A. pol., 1888; inspr., 1901; served through the S. African war, 1899 to 1902, including the siege of Mafeking; mentd, in deeps.; brig. signalling offr. and staff-capt., 1900-1901; asst. res. mag., Serowe, 1903; asst. comsnr. for Northern Dist. Bech. Prot. 1907; served through European War, 1914-18, mentd. in desp.; ag. govt. sec., Dec., 1920 to May, 1921; passed Cape civ. ser. lower law exam., 197; passed 3rd grade, Sechuana language, 1911; on sp. duty, N'gamiland and Ghanzi, June to Sept., 1923; asst. res. comsnr., Bech. Prot., 12th Nov.. 1923

DARNLEY, E. R.—B. 1875; scholar of Tric. Coll., Camb., 1893; of Lond. Univ., 1897; B.A. (sixth wrangler) and B.Sc., 1897; M.A., 1923; apptd., after compet. exam., 2nd class clk., C.O.. 11th Oct., 1898; asst. priv. sec. to Earl of Elgin. Jan., 1907; sec. to finance comtee., Jan., 1908; sec. to pensions ordces. comtee., 1909; lat cla. elk.. 30th June, 1909; ag. prin. clk., 4th Jan., 1919: prin. clk., 1st Jan., 1920; asst. sec., 1st Apr., 1920 DARRELL, ARTHUR LLEWELLYN.—B. 1883:

ed. at Harrison Coll., Barbados, and gram. schl. Vincent; asst. clk. to regisr., St. Vincent, 1900-01; also performed duties as clk. to mag., 1900-01; also performed duties as clk. to mag. 1st dist. court; 3rd clk., treasy., 1901-03; 2nd landing waiter, customs, 1903; ag. 1st landing waiter, 1903; acted as audit clk. on several occasions, 1904, 1905, 1906-08; ag. clk. to regist., 1904; ag. trav. audit clk., Windward Is., 1909: 2nd clk. to gov.. Windward Is. (Grenada), 1909. DAVENPORT, CAPT. C. T., B.A., (Oxon.)—Asst. dist. comenr., Kenya, Jan., 1920.
DAVEY JOHN ALEXANDER.—Cape tel serv

DAVEY, JOHN ALEXANDER.—Cape tel. serv.. 27th Apr., 1892; sub. inspr., 1st Oct., 1894; 2sd cls. survra. clk. and asst. inspr., 1st Jan., 1899; 1st cls. ditto, 1st July, 1904; survr. and dist.

Digitized by GOOGIG

engnr., Eastern distr., 1st Apr., 1912; Natal dist., 1st Mar., 1917; survr., 1st grade ditto, 25th Jan., 1919; survr., 1st grade, Natal, 1st Apr.,

1920; postmr., Johannesburg, 1st Apr., 1922; asst.-sec., 1st Nov., 1923.
DAVEY, JOHN BERNARD.—M.B.(Lond.) 1900; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1899, D.T.M. (Liverpool); entrance exhbnr. and Freeman schlr., Middx. Hosp.; civ. surg., S. African War, 1900-1 (medal and clasps), med. offr., Nyasaland l'rot., 1902; seconded for service with scientific comsn. for research work in connection with sleeping sickness, 1912; prin. med. offr., Tangan-

yika Territory, 18th Oct., 1919.

DAVID, PAUL AUGUST FRLIX, B.A., Oxon .-Cadet, F.M.S., Dec., 1896; asst. dist. offr. and treas., Kuala Lumpur, Perak, Dec., 1900; 2nd asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, Perak, Jan., 1903; dist. offr., Temerloh, Pahang, Mar., 1904; ditto, Christmas Is., May, 1907; ag. dep. regisr., Penang, May, 1909; 2nd asst. prot. of Chinese, and ag. offl. assignee, Singapore, Feb., 1910; promoted to cls. III., May, 1911; ag. 2nd mag., Singapore, June, 1912; ag. asst. col. sec., and clk. of couns., July, 1912; ag. 2nd mag., Penang, Sept., 1913, ag. offl. assignee, Singapore, Oct., 1913; ag. sec., high comsnr., F.M.S., and priv. sec., Apr., 1914; ag. auditor-gen., July, 1914; censor, Singapore, Mar., 1915; ag. sec., high comsnr., F.M.S., Mar. to May, 1917; war services recog. by sec. of state, Apr., 1918; ag. 2nd mag., May, 1918; ag. dist. judge, May, 1918; offg. asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., Mar., 1919; ag. dist. judge, June, 1919; ag. regisr. of companies and offi. assignee, Nov., 1920; ag. dist. judge and 1st mag., Singapore, 13th Mar., 1922.

DAVIDSON, EDWARD ERNEST. — B. 1878;

extra clk., C.S.O., Ceylon, 16th July, 1898; inspr. of post offices, Jan., 1900; office asst. to dir. of public instruction, Jan., 1906; ag. inspr. of schls, Apr., 1911, and May, 1912; apptd. to cls. V. of civ. serv. Jan., 1913; ag. asst. dir. of educn., Apr., 1920; addnl. asst. dir. of educn., Oct., 1920; office asst. to dir., educn., Nov., 1922. DAVIDSON, GEBALD LARCOM DEAN.—B.

1898; on mily. serv., Sept., 1917; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1921; attd. Colombo Kachcheri, Dec., 1921; attd., Badulla Kachcheri, Jan., 1922.

DAVIDSON, J. C.-B. 1876; ed. Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen; inspr., weights and measures, Aberdeen Corporation; town assizer, Johannesburg, Transvaal, 1903; supt. of assize, elept. of mines and industries, Union of S. Africa, 1923.

DAVIDSON, NIGEL GEORGE.-B. 1873; ed. Charterhouse and New Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1896; harrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1899; Oxford circuit, 1899-1907; civ. judge and judge of the high ct., Sudan, 1907-17; advoc.-gen., Sudan, 1917; Order of the Nile, 3rd cls., 1919; judicial adviser, 'Iraq, 1921; ag. min. of just., Apr., 1922;

legal sec. to high comsur., 'Iraq, Apr., 1922.
DAVIDSON, P.—Clk. treasy., Cape, Sept., 1888; asst. acctnt., Nov., 1903; ch. clk., income tax office, Aug., 1904; offr. i/c advances to cooperative societies, July, 1905; ch. assessor, income tax, Sept., 1908; dep. comsnr., income tax, July, 1910; asst. dir. of census, May, 1911; prin. clk., irrigtn. dept., Jan., 1912; dep. comenr., income tax, Aug., 1914; inspr., inland rev. dept., Nov., 1916; recr. of rev., Durban, 1st Mar., 1921.

DAVIDSON - HOUSTON, LIEUT. -COL. WILFRED B., C.M.G. (1911).-Ed. at Corrig schl., Ireland, and St. Edward's, Oxford; 2nd lieut. 5th

Royal Dublin Fus., Jan., 1887; capt., 1892; major, 1902; neut.-col., 1906; B.S.A. Co. pol., and asst. comsnr., Rhodesia, 1890-92; certificates, R.I.C. and Dublin met. pol., 1895; asst. inspr., G. Coast Constaby. (Hausas), Jan., 1894; inspr., Jan., 1898; capt., W.A.F.F., Jan., 1898; on spec. serv. Kwahu and Ashanti-Akim, Feb., 1894, to Mar., 1895; Ashanti expedn., 1895-6, commanded advanced guard, main column (hon. ment. in deep., star); spec. miss. to N.W. Ashanti, Feb. to May, 1896; with Hausa detach. in London, Jubilee, 1897 (medal); operations in N. T., G. Coast, 1897-8 (medal and clasp); ag. res., Ashanti, May, 1899, to Apr., 1900; Ashanti campaign, 1900 (medal and clasp); S. African War, 1901-2, staff offr., Warrenton (medal and 5 clasps); European war, 1914-18; Br. War and Victory medals; adjutant 5th Roy. Dub. Fus., 1902; comsnr. of Ashanti, 1902; ag. ch. comsnr. of Ashanti, Mar. to May, 1903; and from July, 1904, to Mar., 1905; comsnr. of Montserrat, 25th Apr., 1906; assumed govt., 4th May, 1906 mem. gen. leg. and federal exec. couns., Leeward Is., 1906; Leeward Is. deleg. to Impl. educn. confee., 1911; staff offr., colonial coronation contingent, 1911 (medal); deleg. to Canada— West Indies reciprocity confee. at Ottawa, 1912; D.A.Q.M.G., Central Force, 1915; Eastern command, 1916; headqrs., 1st Arnv, B.E.F., 1917; deputy controller of labour, France, 1918; admstr. and col. sec., St. Lucia, 27th Nov., 1918; assumed govt., 21st Dec., 1918; ag gov., Windward Is., March, 1923 and from 2nd Nov., 1923 to May, 1924.

DAVIES, D. E.-B. 1889; ed. at Llandovery and Worcester Coll., Oxon.; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, Apl., 1915; junr. asst. col. sec., May-July, 1915; ag. dist. comsnr., Addah, July, 1915 to May, 1916; ag. dist. comsnr., Accra,

Sep., 1916 to Sep., 1917.
DAVIES, EDWARD HAROLD.—B. 1895; on mily. serv., Aug., 1914; cadet, Ceylon, Oct., 1920; attd. to Kandy Kachcheri, Nov., 1920; ag. pol. mag., Matara, Jan., 1922; ditto Panadura, May, 1922; office asst. to govt. agt., Prov. of Uva, Oct., 1922.

DAVIES, RIGHT HON. SIR LOUIS HENRY, P.C. (1919), KC.M.G. (1897).—B. 1845; called to the bar, 1866; Q.C. in 1880; was one of the Canadian counsel before the internat. fishery comsn. at Halifax in 1877; solr..gen. of P.E.I., 1869, and again in 1872-3; led the opposition in P.E.I. legislature until Sept., 1876, when he became premier and atty.-gen.; resig. in Mar., 1879, and was defeated at the gen. elections which followed; was first returned to the House of Commons at the gen. elections in 1882, and sat for Queen's until 1901; min. of marine and fisheries in Sir W. Laurier's govt., June, 1896; mem. joint high comsn., Quebec and Washington, 1898-9; puisne judge of sup. court, 1901; chief justice of Canada, Nov., 1918.

DAVIES, RICHARD MORGAN.-B. 1892; on mily. serv., Dec., 1914; cadet. Ceylon. Sept., 1920; attd. to Puttalam Kachcheri, Oct., 1920; ditto, Colombo Kach., June, 1921; Colombo Port Comsn., Oct., 1921; ag. office asst. to asst. govt. agt., Kegalla, Jan., 1922; pol. mag., Matale,

Feb., 1923.

DAVIES, THEOPHILUS ALFRED.-Temp. clk., Sierra Leone, Jan., 1885; ag. asst. examing. offr. of cust., Lavana, 1889; tide waiter, June, 1892; ag. asst. exampg. offr. of cust., and postmr., Mano Salija, Mar. to Nov., 1893; prev. offr., Bassia, 1895; ditto, Kukuna, 1896; on special mission to open cust. station at Saioniya, Nov.,

1896; prev. offr., Saioniya, 1896 to 1902; insp. of health, Saioniya, Tambakka dist., 1900; offr. in charge of cust. and postmr., Kambia, 1902, and 1903; sub-collr. of cust., sub-acctut., postmr. and money order clk., Mano Salija, July, 1903, to 1905; sen. warehouseman, Oct., 1905.

DAVIES, TUDOR THOMAS.—B. 1887; asst. govt. printer, Nyasaland Prot., 1916; ag. govt. printer and compt. stationery, May to July, 1917, July, 1919 to Mar., 1920 and Apr. to Dec., 1923;

govt. printer, 15th Dec., 1923.

DAVIES, WILLIAM ALFORD NOBL.-B. 1883; ed. Monmouth Gram. Schl.; admitted solr. of sup. et., England, Apr., 1906; private practice in England, 1906-1907; private practice in E. Africa, 1907-1908; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, Dec., 1908; passed lower standard Mendi exam., June, 1911; ag. dist. comsnr., Dec., 1911, to June, 1912; ag. pol. mag., June to Dec., 1912; acted as crown prosecutor on several ocoasions; ag. dist. comanr., 1913-14; master and regisr., sup. ct., S. Leone, July, 1914; curator of intestate setates, Oct., 1914; regisr., prize court, 1914; 2nd lieut., general list, Mar., 1916; mentioned in desps., 1916; attached S. Leone Batt., W.A.F.F., May, 1916; served in S. Leone, 1916-17; transfd. to G. Coast Regt., 1917; served in Port. E. Africa, 1918; staff capt. with Col. Rose's column. Apr. to June 1918: staff Rose's column, Apr. to June, 1918; staff quartermr., 2nd W. African Service Brig., Oct., 1918; demob., Dec., 1918; resumed duties as regisr., sup. ct., Sierra Leone, May, 1919; regisr., sup. ct., S. Sttlmts., 12th Oct., 1920.

DAVIS, CHAS. GREY HOWICK.—B. 1871;

Ent. col. ser. of Br. Guiana as asst. clk. audit office, Nov., 1887; 5th cl. clk., Apr., 1889; 4th Sept., 1889; 3rd Jan., 1894; sec. to comtee. Sept., 1839; 3rd Jan., 1834; sec. to comtee. of combined court on col. expenditure, 1833-4; 2nd cl. clk., Nov., 1836; ag. 1st cl. clk., 1896-6-7-8; ag. accnt. to sup. ct., July, 1899, to Sept., 1900; 1st clk. and acont., post office, Sept., 1900; ag. chrmn., poor law comsnrs, 3th to 20th Dec., 1906, 16th Mar., to 11th Dec., 1907, and from 10th July to 30th Sept., 1909; ch. clk., audit off., 4th Apr., 1910; ag. chmn., poor law comsnrs., 30th Apr., to 25th Aug., 1910; ag. and chmn., tender bd. 1910; ag. auditor-gen., and chmn., tender bd., for various periods, 1910-20; consmr. of currency, 26th Oct., 1917 to 30th Mar., 1920; chmn., excess profits bd., 27th Mar. to 31st Dec., 1919; chmn., poor law comsn., 27th Mar., 1919; dep. col. treas., 1st Jan., 1920; chmn., bd. of examrs. for pub. auditors under companies' ordinance. 10th Apr.. auditors under companies' ordinance, 10th Apr., 1918 to 21st Mar., 1920; chmn., soldiers' pension bd., 6th May, 1920; sudr. gen. and chmn., Jamaica tenders bd., 7th Oct., 1920; mem., standing selection comtee, Dec., 1920; mem., militia pensions and gratuities comtee., Dec., 1920; nominated mem., leg. coun., 25th Jan., 1921; mem., bd. of supervision, 3rd Aug., 1921; chmn. of select comtee. on travelling allowances of govt. offrs., 1922.

DAVIS, SIR CHARLES THOMAS, K.C.M.G. (1923), C.M.G. (1915).—B. 1873; ed. Christ's Coll., Brecon, and Oxford; classical scholar, Coll., Brecon, and Oxford; classical scholar, Balliol Coll., 1892-6; 1st class classical mods., 1894; Jenkyns exhibnr., 1896; 1st class lit. hum., 1896; apptd., after compet. exam., 1st cl. clk., acct.-gen.'s dept., admiralty, Oct. 5th, 1896; transfd. to sec.'s dept., inland rev., Mar., 1897; 2nd cl. clk., col. office, Apr. 15th, 1897; went to Gibraltar as sec. to Rt. Hon. Sir C. R. Thompson on a mission to inquire into the currency question, May and June, 1898; sec. Pacif. cable comtee., 1900; priv. sec., to Sir

M. Ommanney, June, 1902; 1st cls. clk., 1st Apr., 1905; principal clk., 4th June, 1916; sear. asst. sec. to Imperial Conference; asst. sec., ls:

Apr., 1920; asst. under-sec. of state, 1st Dec., 1921. DAVIS, LEOPOLD ALBERT RICHARD.—B. 1862. permanent supernum. aid waiter, cust. dept., l. Guiana, Oct., 1882; 5th cl., Apr., 1883; 4th cl., Oct., 1884; 4th cl. offr. of cust., Jan., 1886; 3rd cl., Oct., 1887; 2nd cl., June, 1896; ag. 1st grade comery. of taxation and offi. asst. to comptrix of cust. in excise matters, July, 1898, to Mar., 1901; 1st cl. offr., 8th Sept., 1905; ag. survr. of cust. 1st Nov., 1905; to 28th Feb., 1906; 9th Aug. to 8th Nov., 1906; and from 1st Feb. to 10th Nov., 1907; confirmed as survr. of cust., 11th Nov., 1907; confirmed as survr. of cust., 11th Nov. 1907; ag. ch. clk., 23rd June, 1908 to 6th June, 1909, and from 15th Mar. to 7th Oct., 1914; ch. clk., 8th Jan., 1915; ag. comptr., cust., 7th Feb. 1915 to 31st Aug., 1918, 5th Mar. to 5th Apr. 1919, 12th Feb. to 31st Mar., 1920, and from 5th May to 4th Oct., 1920; comptr., cust., 5th Oct. 1920.

DAVIS, NORMAN STEPHEN.—Second diva-clk., B. of T. and A.G.D., G.P.O., London; transfd. as acctnt., G.P.O., Sierra Leone, Sept. 1913; attd. as lieut., W. Africa Regt., 1917; asst. P.M.G. and acctnt., 1915; ag. P.M.G. on four conseigns 1015, 1923

occasions, 1915-1923.

DAVIS, STEUART SPENCER, C.M.G. (1919).-DAVIS, STRUART SPENCER, C.M.G. (1919)—B. 1875; rev. offr., St. Kitta, 1893; 1st elk. treasy. and cust., 1898; lieut., St. Kitta-Neris def. force, 1898; ag. adjutant, 1899; attached to col. audit branch, E. and A. dept., July. 1901; acctnt., treasy., G. Coast, 1901; ast. treas., 1902; ag. treas., Oct., 1907; ch. ast. treas., Nov., 1908; ag. postmr.-gen., Feb. to Mar., 1909; ag. treas. and mem. excc. and legis couns., mem. bd. of educn., Mar. to Dec., 1909; ag. P.M.G., Feb., 1910; ag. treas., Nov., 1910 ag. P.M.G., Feb., 1910; ag. treas., Nov., 1916 to June, 1911; ag. P.M.G., Aug. and Sept., 1911; ag. treas., June to Dec., 1912, and on subsequent occasions; called to the bar, Gray's Inn. 1915; treasr., civil admnstn., German East, Africa (occupied territory), Nov., 1916; treas., Tanganyika Territory, 1919; ag. sec. to admsta., June-Aug., 1919; dep. admstr., Mar.-Apr., 1920; treas., Palestine, May, 1922; chmn., economy comtee., 1922; ag. ch. sec., June to

economy comtee., 1922; ag. cn. sec., June w Sept., 1923.
DAVISON, H. B.—Asst. dist. comsur., E. Africa Prot., 1919.
DAVSON, SIE CHARLES SIMON, K. BACR. (1917), B.A., LL.D., K.C.—Ed. at Weaminster and Trin. Hall, Camb.; called to the bar Middle Tem., Jan., 1881; admitted to bar of Br. Guiana, 1882; acted as solr.-gen. on many ocasions; stip. mag., 1888; solr.-gen., 1898; ag. atv.-gen. Nov., 1898, to Oct., 1899; again, Oct., 100, to Apr., 1901, and on several other occasions: puisne judge, Mauritius, 1905; ch. just., F4 and ch. judicial comsnr., W. Pacific, 1914.

DAVY, ERNEST WILLIAM.—B. 188; cd. privately; asst. forester, B.C.A. Prot., 194; aghead forestry and bot. dept., Feb.-Sept., W. 1882; acted as solr.-gen. on many ocasions;

privately; asst. Iorester, B.C.A. Frot., 199; st. head forcetry and bot. dept., Feb. Sept., W. senr. agriculturist, Nyasaland, Apr., 190; st. ch. forcetry offr., May-Nov., 1910, Ma. Bet. 1913 and May, 1916 to Feb., 1917; asst. 2 of agr., Nyasaland, Nov., 1920.

DAWE, A. J.—B. 1891; ed. Berkh, st.

Schl. and Oxford; scholar, Brasenose Coll 1914; hons. mod. hist., 1914 (ægrotat); ii. war service, 1914-18; staff, 1917; R.N.V.R. (R.N.D.); invalided disabilities. tracted on active serv.; temporary appt to the C.O., Jan., 1918; apptd., under reconst

scheme, 2nd els. elk., C.O., June, 1919; asst. prin., 1st Apr., 1920; priv. sec. to Lieut.-Colonel Amery, 18th June, 1920; prin., 1st Dec., 1921. DAWE, Hon. ELI.—B. 1843; M.H.A. for Harbour Grace, Newfoundland, 1889-1905; rlwy. commr., 1890; financial sec., 1893; chrmn., bd. of wks 1895; min. of agric and mines 1900. of wks., 1895; min. of agric. and mines, 1900; mem. of cabinet, 1903; min. of marine and fisheries, 1904.

DAWSON, J. V.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Oct., 1919.
DAWSON, WILLIAM BELL, M.A., D.Sc.—B., 1854; ed., McGill Univ., Montreal; grad., ingénieur des ponts et Chaussées, Paris, 1875, with sp. dipl. of merit; mem. of the Engurg. Inst. of Can., and Inst. of Civ. Engnrs., London (Watt gold medal); fellow of the Royal Soc., Can.; laureate of the Acad. of Sciences, Paris (Gay prizeman); on various surveys and engnrg. work, 1878-81; with the Dom. Bridge Co., 1882-4; with the C.P.R. on engnrg. work, 1884-92; 1893 to date, organizing and suptdg. the tidal and current survey on the east and Pacific coasts of Canada and in Hudson Bay; ch. of tidal and current surveys, dept. of marine and fisheries, Can., 1923; has prepared and published many repts. for the dept. on tides, tide-levels and currents in Canadian inland and maritime waters, besides annual tide-tables for E. Canada, Hudson Bay and Pacific coast.

DAY, ALBERT HARRY.-Clk. B. of T. London, DAY, ALBERT HARRY.—Clk. B. of T. London, 1886-87; rlwy. dept., Cape Town, 1889; passed Cape civ. serv. exam., 1891; law exam., 1894; clk. and shorthands-writer, acctnt. gen.'s off., Cape Town, 1892; treasy., 1895; special duty, Kimberley, 1897; ag. priv. sec. to premier, Cape Colony, 1897; sec. harbour bd. confee., 1900; hop. asc. Lloyd's patrictic fund. Cape. 1900. hon. sec. Lloyd's patriotic fund, Cape, 1900; prin. clk., treasy., and J.P., Cape, 1903; priv. sec., treasy., 1904; ch. clk., treasy., 1905; sec., ocean mail confee., 1907; recvr. of rev., Cape Town, 1910; civ. comsnr., Cape, and regsr. of friendly societies, 1912; dep. comsnr., inland

rev., Cape, 1916.
DAY, ALBERT CECIL., C.B.E. (1919).—Asst. priv. sec. to gov. of New Zealand, 1910-1912; offl. sec. to gov.-gen. of New Zealand since 1913.
DAY, GEORGE ALBERT.—B. 1864; ed. Dulwich

Coll., and Neuilly, Paris; on sugnrng. constrn. work, 1882-1905; Hull and Barnsley Rly., Queenboro' Pier, Manch. Ship Canal, Malay States Rlys., Siamese Rlys., Cyprus govt. rly., reconnaissance rlys., B. Honduras, 1896; Gold Coast, 1897; gen. man. and engnr., Cyprus govt. rly.,

DEACON, A.— Apptd. after exam. 3rd cl. mess., C.O., 1907; 2nd cls. mess., 30th Jan., 1911.

DEAN, H. E.-Asst., fencing dept., E.A.P., May, 1908; acctnt., pub. wks. dept., Mar., 1916.

DEANE, GRORGE CAMPBELL.—B. 1873; ed. at St. John's Coll., Oxford; M.A., Oxon (honours in jurisprudence); called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1898; practised at the bar, B. Guiana, 1898-1903; ditto, Trinidad, 1903-1910; stip. mag., Arima, Trinidad, 10th Sept., 1910; ag. S.J.P., Port of Spain, Trinidad, 30th May to 5th Dec., 1911, and from 28th May to 22nd Oct., 1912; stip. mag., Port of Spain, 1913; ag. puisne judge, June-Oct., 1914, 4th to 14th June, 1915, 25th June to 30th Sept., 1915, 26th May to 10th Nov., 1916, and from 4th to 8th Oct., 1917; twice apptd. comsur. under ordce. 119; capt. and adjutant, Trinidad Light Horse; 2nd puisne judge, 6th Apr., 1920; ch. just., Leeward Is., 3rd Jan., 1923.

DE BOISSIERE, ABNAULD.-B. 1872; entd. customs dept., Trinidad, 1891; trooper, Light Horse, 1897; sub.-lieut., 1901; lieut., 1903; ag. chief of fire brigade, Mar., 1903; J.P. for Colony, and inspr. of Indian immigts., 1904; capt., Trinidad Light Horse, Aug., 1914; protector of Indian immigts.; formed a new corps, Trinidad M. I.; apptd. major in command and mentioned for services rendered; attended confee. on Indian Immigtn., London, 10th May, 1917; major comdg. 8th Batt., B.W.I. Regt. in Belgium, Aug., 1917; evacuated gassed, Oct., 1917; returned to regt. in Italy, 1918; lieut.-col., 21st Aug., 1917; ment. in desps.

DE BOLTZ, W. H.—Apptd. to organise govt. press, Uganda Prot., 22nd March, 1900; govt. printer, Nov., 1903; comptroller of stationery and man. of "Official Gazette," 1908; sec., Uganda volunteer reserve, 1908-1911; govt. printer, Nigeria, 17th June, 1914.

DE BRUYN, DIRK CORNELIUS.—B. 1886; ed. at Venterstad, Paarl and Stellenbosch; B.A.; vice-principal, pub. schl., Boshof, Jan., 1908; principal, ditto, 20th July, 1909; inspr. of schls.,

O.F.S., 1st July, 1912.

DE CHAIR, VICE-ADMIRAL SIR DUDLEY RAWSON STRATFORD, K.C.B. (1916), M.V.O. (1908).—B. 1864; mid. of the "Alexandra," at bombardment of Alexandria, 1882; landed with naval brig., naval attaché to courts of the Maritime Powers, 1902; and to N. and S. America, 1903-4; A.D.C. to the King, 1911-12; naval sec. to 1 t lord of the admy., 1912-14; adml. of training service, 1914; comdg. tenth cruiser squadron, 1914-16; naval adviser to F.O., 1916; vice-adml. comdg. battle squadron, 1917-18; viceadml., 1917; adml. comdg. coast guard and reserve, 1919; gov., New S. Wales, 20th Oct., 1923.

DECK, S. F.-Asst. dist. comsnr. E.A.P., 23rd Aug., 1907; dist. comsnr., May, 1913; offr. in charge, Northern Frontier Dist., 1914-15; prin. inspr. of labour, Dec., 1920.

DE COLOGAN, ARTHUR THOMAS BERNARDO. Asst. dist. comsnr, Somaliland Prot., July,

DEERR, GEORGE HENRY, M.A. Cantab.-B. 1868; ed. Coventry and Selwyn Coll., Cambridge; 3rd cls. class. tripos, 1890; inspr., schls., Jamaica, 1902; mem., bd. of eduon., 1917; asst. dir., educn., 1919; ag. dir., educn., 1920 and

1923 DE FREITAS, ANTHONY, O.B.E. (1918), B.A. (Clare Coll., Camb.).—B. 1869; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn; ag. chief just., St. Vincent, May-Oct., 1904; stip. mag., 1st Dist., St. Lucia, Oct., 1904; ag. atty.-gen., St. Lucia, July, 1906; atty.-gen., St. Lucia, Apl., 1907; chief just., St. Vincent, May, 1915; chief just., St. Lucia, Sept., 1919; ag. admnstr., St. Vincent, 1909, 1915, and Mar., 1917, to Dec., 1918; ag. col. sec., St. Lucia, on seven occasions; ag. admnstr., St. Lucia, on 15 occasions, including July, 1914, to May. 1915; puisne judge, Jamaica, Aug., 1921; ag. ch. just., Jamaica, July, 1922 to Sept., 1923.

DE GAYE, JULES AUGUSTIN, F.L.S., F.E.S.—
B 1879; ad atRoyalcoll Mauritius, ag. asst 2nd

B. 1872; ed. atRoyal coll., Mauritius; ag. asst. 2nd cls. mast., Royal coll., Mauritius, 1st Sept., 1891; asst. 2nd cls. mast., 4th Jan., 1893; 2nd cls. mast., 26th July, 1894; 2nd mast., Victoria schl., Seychelles, 25th Apr., 1902; ag. headmast. and ag. inspr. of schls., 7th Apr. to 12th Aug., 1908; ag. headmast., Victoria schl., 2nd June to 12th Aug., 1909; mem. of Fisheries enquiry comtee., Nov., 1908; mem. of comtee. for re-organiztn. of educn., Seychelles, Aug., 1909; science and math. mast., King's schl., Lagos, S. Nigeria, 8th Feb., 1910; ag. principal, King's Coll., 22nd Dec., 1910, to 13th Apr., 1911, and from Mar. to Aug., 1913, 6th Aug. to 12th Nov., 1914, 18th Dec., 1915, to 2nd June, 1916, and from 2nd June, 1917, to 17th June, 1916, and from End June, 1917, to 17th Nov., 1918; asst. censor, Lagos, Sept., 1914, to July, 1915, and from Dec., 1915, to Dec., 1916; inspr. of schls., Southern Provs., Nigeria, 24th June, 1918; ag. dep. dir., eduen., June-Dec., 1921, and from Mar.-July, 1922; author of a Geography of the Seychelles Is., a Geographical Reader of Mauritine and a taxthody on the Reader of Mauritius, and a text-book on the Science of Common Things and Nature Study.

DE GLANVILLE, BERTRAM GEORGE. — B. 1885; ed. Merchant Taylors' sch., Crosby, and Worcester coll., Oxford; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1906; asst. coll. of cust. and pol. mag., Trinoomalie, Dec., 1909; pol. mag., Matale, June, 1911 : ag. additional commer. of requests and addtl. pol. mag., Kurunegala, Aug., 1911; office asst. to govt. agt., W. Prov., Oct., 1911; pol. mag., Panadura, Nov., 1911; asst. settmt. offr., Feb., 1912; pol. mag., Kurunegala, Mar., 1912; seconded for serv. under the excise comsnr., June, 1912; ag. comsnr. of excise, N. Divn., Jan., 1913; addtl. dist. judge and pol. mag., Ratnapura, June, 1915; ditto, Kegalla, June, 1915; dist. judge, Nuwara Eliva, May, 1916; asst. govt. agt., Mannar, July, 1917; ag. chmn., mun. coun., Colombo, Nov., 1920; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara, Sept., 1921; dep. collr., cust., Aug., 1922; ag. prin. collr., cust., Oct.-Nov., 1922.

DE GLANVILLE, R. J. A. P. G.—B. 1885; called to the bar, Bahamas, 1914; notary pub., 1914; priv. sec. to H.E. Wm. Hart Bennett, Esq., C.M.G., admnstr. of Bahamas, 1909; also to H.E. Sir W. Grey-Wilson, K.C.M.G., gov., 1912; ag. coroner for New Providence, 1911 and 1913; confirmed, 1914; 2nd clk., H. of A., 1912; chief clk., 1913; ag. regisr., sup. ct. from 1913; ag. stip. and circuit mag., 1st June, 1921 to 7th Aug., 1922, from 5th to 10th Dec., 1922 and from 29th Jan., 1923; ag. atty.-gen., 8th Aug. to 3rd Dec., 1922.

DE HART, JOHN.—B. 1889; ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Wadham Coll., Oxford (exhibnr.); 2nd cls. hons. mods. (classics); 3rd cls. lit. hum.; M.A., 1923; asst. col. sec., Sierra Leone, 26th Mar., 1913; called to bar, 17th Nov., 1919; ag. dist. comsnr., Jan. 1920; dist. comsnr., 25th

dist. comsnr., Jan. 1920; dist. comsnr., 25th May, 1920; legal asst., crown law office, 1921. DE JAGER, SAMUEL JACOBUS, K.C., B.A., LL.B., Camb.—B. 1879; called to the bar, Mid. Tem., 1902; admitted advocate, O.R.C., 1903;

atty. gen., O.F.S., 1911.
DE LA HARPE, PETER HENRY.—B. 1877; apptd. to cls. V., Ceylon civ. serv., June, 1923; extra off. asst., Galle Kach., June, 1923.

DE LA MOTHE, GODFREY ARNAUD.—B.1896; ed. Rossall Schl.; served in France, Sierra Leone, Egypt, Palestine and Arabia; asst. dist. comsnr.. Gold Coast, 23rd May, 1921.

DELMEGE, J. DE G.-Ed. Haileybury Coll. and Worcester Coll., Oxford ; asst. collr., Uganda

Prot., Dec., 1908.

DE MARTIN, G. P. - B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin; jun. asst. master, Queen's Coll., Hong Kong, 1904; senr. asst. master, 1910; ag. inspr. of English schls., 1913; asst. postal censor, 1914-19; asst. mastr., cls. I., 1920; head master, Yaumati Schl., 1920; inspr. of English schls.,

L. J. E .- Served Br. post office, DENCH. 1896; trusfd. to post and telegraph dept., East Africa and Uganda Prots., 1907; postmr., 1910; asst. postmr. gen., 1921; island postmr., Cyprus, 1922

DENHAM, EDWARD BRANDIS, C.M.G. (1923)
-B. 1876; ed. at Malvern and Merton Coll., Oxford (exhibtnr.); B.A., 1899; cadet, Ceylon, Nov., 1899; asst. govt. agt., Mannar, Feb., 1902; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., May, 1904, Mar., 1905; asst. govt. agt. N. Prov. for pearl fishery work. Mar., 1905; 2nd asst. col. sec. and sec., agric. bd. May, 1905; priv. sec. to Sir A. Ashmore, O.A.G., Sept., 1905; organising sec., agric. bd., Dec., 1905; landing survr., cust., Colombo, June, 1906; dist. judge, Negombo, Sept., 1908; 2nd asst. col. sec., Jan., 1909; and priv. sec. to Sir H. Clifford, O.A.G., June, 1909; seconded as supt. of census, Aug., 1910; priv. sec. to Sir H. Clifford, O. A.G., June, 1911; attached to C.O., 1st Jan. to 13th Oct., 1913; prin. asst. col. sec., Ceylon, 25th Apr., 1914; chief censor, in addition to his own duties. Aug., 1914; capt., administrative section, town guard, Colombo, 1915; ag. govt. agt., E. Prov., Sept., 1915; offr. of cls. I., grade II. on appt. as dir. of eduon., Aug., 1916; dir. of food production, Mar.-Dec., 1920; col. sec., Mauritius, 14th Dec., 1920; admstd. govt. in 1921, 1922 and 1923; col. sec., Kenya Col. and Prot., Aug., 1923; joint author of "Rubber in the East."

DENMAN, LORD.-3rd Baron (cr. 1834), Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Denman, P.C. (1907); G.C.M.G. (1911); K.C.V.O. (1909); b. 1874; educ. at Sandhurst; lieut., reserve of offrs.; late lieut., Royal Scots, and major, Middlesex I.Y.; served in S. Africa war (wounded, Queen's medal, 3 classe): lord-in-waiting in ordinary, 1905-7; capt. Lon. corps of gentlemen-at-arms, 1907-11; J.P., Sussex: gov. gen. and comdr.-in-chief, Commonwealth of

Australia, 1911-1914.

DENNISTOUN, ROBERT MAXWELL, C.B.E. (1918), B.A.—B. 1864; served in European War, 1914-18; capt., Fort Garry Horse; major, 45th batt.; lieut.-col., 53rd batt.; col. on H.Q. staff; dep. judge advoc.-gen., Overseas Forces of Canada. 1917-19; ment. in desp., 1918; colonial officers long serv. med.; K.C., Ont., 1908; Man., 1910; bencher, Law Soc., Upper Can., 1903-07; bencher, Law Soc., Man., 1912-18; judge, ct. of appeal, Man., 1918; publications—"Notes on Mily. Law," "Notes on Dist. Courts Martials."

DENNY, WILLIAM JOSEPH, M.C.—M.H.A.,

S. Australia, since 1900; atty. gen. and min. for Northern Territory, 1910-12; capt., A.I.F., European War, 1915-19.

DENOON, GEORGE.—M.A., Aberdeen (Hons. Nat. Sci.); M.A., Cape Univ.; LL.B. Cape Univ. clerical asst., res. mag.'s off., Swellendam. C. of G.H., Feb., 1897; mag.'s clk., Swellendam. May, 1897; clk. to high sheriff, Cape Town, July 1897; ag. clk. to Mr. Justice Solomon, and regist. of E. circuit, C. of G.H., Mar., 1900; clk., atty. of E. dicuit, C. of G.H., Mar., 1900; clk., atty., gen.'s off., Cape Town, July, 1900; examr., deeds off., Cape Town, Nov., 1900; ch. clk., deeds office, Transvaal, Jan., 1902; asst. regisr. of deeds, Transvaal, Jan., 1902; regisr. of deeds, O.F.S., Nov., 1911; regisr. of deeds, Cape Town, Apr., 1909.

DENT, FRANKLAND, M. Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C. Asst. govt. analyst, Singapore, Aug., 1905; govt. analyst and science lecturer, S. Stilmts., Mar. 1906; ag. munic. analyst in addition. June. 1912 to 30th Nov., 1912; lecturer in chemy. and physics, S. Sttlmts., 1st Jan., 1922.

DENTON, SIR GEORGE CHARDIN, K.C.M.G. (1900), C.M.G. (1891).—B. 1851; ensign, 57th regt., Oct., 1869; lieut., May, 1871; adjt., Aug., 1876;

Digitized by GOOGIC

capt., Jan., 1878; chief of pol., St. Vincent, Apr., 1880; apptd. one of the comsnrs, to inquire into the pol. force, Barbados, Oct., 1880; mem. of exec. coun., Oct., 1881; represented St. Vincent at the telegraphic confce. at Barbados, May, 1882; admstd. govt. St. Vincent, May to July, 1885; again in 1886, and from Nov., 1887, to Mar., 1888; ag. col. sec., 1886 to 1888; col. sec., Lagos, Mar., 1888; admstd. govt. on many occasions, 1889-1900; apptd. lieut.-governor, 1900; admnsr. of Gambia, Nov., 1900; gov., Mar., 1901; retired, 1911.

DE PASS, HAROLD S.—B. 1881; sub.-inspr. constab., Trinidad, 1st July, 1904; inspr., of constab., 10th Apr., 1912; has acted as senr. inspr. and detective inspr. on many occasions; ag. deputy inspr. gen. of constab. and supt. of fire brigade,

1918. DE PINTO, CYRIL ERNEST.—B. 1892; cadet, local division, Ceylon civ. ser., Sept., 1914; attached to Galle Kachcheri, Sept., 1914; ag. office asst., Matura Kachcheri, July, 1915; ditto, Kalutara Kachcheri, Nov., 1915; ag. pol. mag., Negombo, Apr., 1916; attached to Kandy Kachcheri, May, 1916; office asst., Batticaloa Kach., Nov., 1917; pol. mag., Avisawella, Nov., 1919; office asst. to govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, July, 1921; pol. mag., Jaffna, Oct., 1921; ag. dist. judge, Badulla, Aug., 1923.

DE ROME, F. J.—B.Sc. (Lond.); Borough Road Coll.. Isleworth, Lond.. 1906-1908; teacher's local division, Ceylon civ. ser., Sept., 1914;

Road Coll., Isleworth, Lond., 1906-1908; teacher's certif. (with distinction) Bd. of Educn., Lond.; graduated B.Sc. Lond. Univ., 1908; Jena Univ. (Germany), 1908-1909; mathematical and German mast., St. Augustine's Benedictine Coll., Ramsgate, 1909; asst. mast., Queen's Coll., Hong Kong, 1910; asst. postal censor, 1914-19; asst. mast., cls. II., 1919; asst. mast., cls. II., 1920; ag. headmr., Ellis Kadoorie schl., 1923; ag.

headmr., Wantsai schl., 1923.

DERRICK, J.-B. 1888; ed. H.M. schl. ship
"Conway"; lieut., R.N.R., 1914; lieut. comdr.,

R. N.R., 1919; port offr., Seychelles, 1921.

DE SAMPAYO, THOMAS EDWARD, K.C.,

LL. B. (Cantab.)—B. 1855; puisne justice, Ceylon,

June, 1915; ag. ch. just., Mar. to July, 1923.

DE SARAM, RICHARD OWEN.—B. 1872; ag.

office asst. to prin. collr. of customs, Ceylon, July, 1905; ag. landing survr., customs, Galle, Dec., 1907; apptd. to cls. V. of the Ceylon civ. ser.. Jan., 1913; 3rd landing survr., customs, Colombo, July, 1913; ag. 2nd landing survr., Oct., 1917; apptd. to cls. IV. of Ceylon civ. serv., Dec.,

DESBARATS, GEORGE JOSEPH, C.M.G. (1915), B. App. Sc., M. Can. Soc. C.E., P.L.S.—B. 1861; ed. Pub. Schls, Montreal, Terrebonne Coll., Montreal Polytechnic Sch. and Laval Univ.; asst. engnr., Carillon Canal, 1878; asst. engnr., office of ch. engnr. of canals, Ottawa, 1886; inspr. of rlys., B. Columbia, 1892; in charge of hydrographic survey on River St. Lawrence, 1899; dir. govt. shipyard, Sorel, Quebec, 1901; dep. min. of marine and fisheries of Canada, 1909; dep. min. and comptroller of the naval service, 1910; ag. dep. min. of national defence, 1923.

j)ESPICHT, STANLEY MONK.—B. 1890; ed. Boston Gram. Schl.; passed lower stand. exam. in Mendi; war service, E. Africa, 1917-18; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, 1st Jan., 1915; ag.

DESY, HON. LOUIS JOSEPH ALFRED. - B. 1878; ed. parish schl., Laval Univ. (B.A.); admitted to the bar. 1898; batonnier-general of Ouebec bar, June, 1915; K.C., July, 1915; judge of the superior court of Quebec, Feb., 1916.

DEVAUX, Justin Louis.-B. 1884; student, Lincoln's Inn. Nov., 1903; called to bar, Jan., 1906 (cert. of hon.); revised laws of St. Lucia, 1916; ag. mag., 1st dist., St. Lucia, Sept., 1917 to Sept., 1918; asst. legal adviser and pol. mag., Seychelles, Mar., 1919; ag. ch. just., Seychelles, Nov., 1919; crown pros., legal adviser, etc., Seychelles, June, 1920; ag. ch. just., Mar., 1921 to 25th Sept., 1922 and from May, 1923; gov's.

dep., July to Aug., 1923.

DE VERTEUIL, JOSEPH, F.C.S.—B. 1874; agrl. chem., dept. of agr., Trinidad, 14th Dec., 1899; supt. of field experiments, 1st Apr., 1913.

DE VERTEUIL, LEON EUGENE.—B. 1877; asst. draughtsman, P.W.D., Trinidad, 1st June, 1900; 2nd grade dist. offr., 1st Oct., 1903; 1st grade dist. offr., 8th Feb., 1911.

DE VERTEUII, VICTOR XAVIEE.—B. 1875; ed. Stonyhurst Coll. (rhetoric gold med., 1895);

inter. LL.B. (Lond.), 1897; called to the bar, Middle Temple, Jan., 1899; sec., Trinidad police comsn., 1903; ag. legal adviser to regisr.-gen. and regisr. of friendly societies, 1907; ag. mem., Portof Spain town bd., 1907 and 1908; mem. of Portof-Spain town bd., Dec., 1908 to Apr., 1911; mem., bd. of educn., Trinidad, Jan., 1907 to July, 1912; ag. stip. mag., Caroni, 1st Apr., 1911; stip. mag., Princestown, 1st May, 1912; mag., St.

George East, 1st Jan., 1919.
DEVILLE, EDOUARD GASTON DANIKL, I.S.O. (1916), D.T.S., LL.D. (Toronto Univ.).F.R.S.C.— B. 1849; apptd. mem. of the bd. of examrs. for Dominion land surveyors, Canada, 1879; inspr. of surveys, 1881; survr. gen. of Dominion lands, since 1885.

DE VILLIERS, A. M. N.—Provincial sec.,

O.F.S., Union of South Africa, 1910.
DE VILLIERS. CHARLES WILLIAM, B.A., LL.B. (Cape).—B. 1876; ed. at Boys Pub. Schl., Worcester, Cape Colony, and S. African Coll., Cape Town; admitted advocate of sup. ct., Cape Colony, Jan., 1901; law adviser to Transvaal govt., July, 1908; ag. atty.-gen., Transvaal, Oct., 1910, to May, 1911; law adviser, June, 1913; ag. atty.-gen., Cape Prov., Sept., 1914; atty.-gen., Transvaal, Nov., 1914.

DE VILLIERS, HON. JACOB, B.A.-B. 1868; ed. at Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch and Middle Temple; state atty., O.F.S., 1896-98; atty.-gen. and min. of mines, Transvaal, 1907-10; judge pres. of sup. ct. of S. Africa (Transvaal prov. division), and additional judge of appeal, May, 1910: judge

of appeal, June, 1920.
DE VILLIERS, JOHANNES HENDRICUS BRAND. Clk. to prov. coun. and clk. to exec. comtee., O.F.S. Prov., Union of S. Africa, 1910; legal draughtsman to prov. coun.

DEVINE, A. SIDNEY.-B. 1892; ed. Fran. Coll., Oxon; enlisted Middlesex Regt., Aug., 1914; 2nd lieut., R. Warwickshire Regt., Oct., 1915; lieut., 1917; served in France and Italy; wounded; served with disposal bd. in Italy. 1919-20; disposal and liquidation comen., 1920-23; cler. offr., C.O., 19th Mar., 1923.

DEVONSHIRE, 97H DUKE OF (creat. 1694), VICTOR CHRISTIAN WILLIAM CAVENDISH, K.G., 1916; P.C.; G.C.M.G.; G.C.V.O.; LL.D.; BARON CAVENDISH, 1605; EARL OF DEVONSHIRE, 1618; MARQUESS OF HARTINGTON, 1694; EARI of Burlington, 1831; Baron Cavendish (U.K.), 1831.—B. 1868; ed. Eton and Trin. Coll., Camb.; M.P. (L.U.) Derbyshire W., 1891-1908; treas. of H.M. Household, 1900-1903; financial sec. to treasy., 1903-1905; lord-lieut. of Derbyshire;

president territorial forces, Derby; chancellor of Leeds Univ.; civil lord of the Admiralty, 1915; gov.-gen. of Canada, 8th Aug., 1916; assumed govt., 11th Nov., 1916; relinquished post on expiry of term, Aug., 1921; S. of S. for the Colonies, 25th Oct., 1922 to 23rd Jan, 1924.

DE WAAL, HON DANIEL, D.S.O., K.C.—
B. 1873; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch and

Trinity Hall, Cambridge; B.A., LL. B. (Cantab. and Cape); admitted, advoc., Cape and Transvaal. 1897; practised, Pretoria; German S. W. Africa campaign, 1915; K.C., 1919; ag. judge, Griqualand West Local Divn., Oct., 1919; judge, sup. of T.P.D. Aug. 1999.

ot., T.P.D., Aug., 1920.

DE WAAL, HON. SIR NICHOLAS FREDERICK, K.C.M.G. (1910), LL.D.—M.L.A. for Colesberg. Cape Colony, 1904; col. sec., Cape Colony, 1908;

administrator, Cape Province, 1910.

DEWAR, ARTHUR ROBERT JOHNSTONE.—B. 1869; ed. Mil. Coll., Oxford and Queen's Coll., Cambridge; major, 3rd R. Warwickshire Regt. (resig.); 92nd Gord. Highrs., Sept., 1889; Matabe-leland mtd. pol... June, 1895; New Zealand defence ferland mid. pol., June, 1939; New Zealand detence force, May, 1897; adjutant, 5th New Zealand Regt., Mar., 1900; served in S. African war (medal and five bars); Malay States Guides, Apr., 1902; adjutant, Selangor vol., Oct., 1902; supt. of prisons, Selangor, May, 1903; asst. supt. of pol., Singapore, Sept., 1905; ag. supt. of pol., Penang, Mar., 1910; ditto, Malacca, Aug., 1911; 2nd supt. of pol. Singapore July 1912; ag. supt. 2nd supt. of pol., Singapore, July, 1912; ag. supt. of pol., Singapore, Sept., 1913; 2nd supt. of pol., Singapore, Aug., 1916; supt. of pol., Penang, Aug., 1916.

DEWAR, H. J.—B. 1878; clk., repatriation

dept., O.R.C., 1902; clk., Br. refugee aid, 1903; clk., treasy., O.F.S., 1904; clk., treasy., Union of S. Africa, 1910; asst. acctnt., 1916.

DE WET, SENATOR THE HON. N. J., K.C. Minister of justice, Union of S. Africa, since 1913. DEWHIRST, CHARLES HAY.—Clk., architect-in-chief's office, S. Australia, July, 1878; asst. acctnt., wks. and blds. dept., Feb. 1881; ch. clk., pub. wks. comsnr's office, July, 1882; also sec. to comsnr. of pub. wks., 1st Jan., 1901 to 31st Aug., 1902; sec. to comsnr. of pub. wks. and min. of marine. July, 1914. marine, July, 1914.

DEWHURST, JAMES.—B.Sc. (Manchester); asst. mast., Coptic Coll., Cairo, 1907-14; asst. mast., training institn., Acera, G. Coast, 11th Aug., 1915.

DHONDY, SAVAKSHA DHUNJISHA.—B. 1889;

B.A., Oxon.; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., 19th Dec., 1913; office asst. to govt. agt., Ratnapura, Jan., 1914; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., Ratnapura, Jan., 1914; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., E. Prov., Apr., 1915; ditto, N.C. Prov., Oct., 1915; ditto, W. Prov., Feb., 1916; pol. mag., Matara, Nov., 1917; ditto, Jaffna, Mar. 1919; office asst. to govt. agt., S. Prov., Mar., 1920; ag. pol. mag., Galle., Mar., 1921; ditto Gampola, Apr., 1922. DICKINSON, BENJAMIN.—B. 1880; ed.

Galle., Mar., 1921; ditto Gampois, Apr., 1822.
DICKINSON, BENJAMIN.—B. 1880; ed.
Giggleswick and Caius Coll., Camb.; barristerat-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1904; dist. comsnr., G.
Coast, 1909-16; pol. mag., Acora, 1916-17; ag.
ch. regisr., twice; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 1918;
ag. puisne judge, 29th May to 5th June, 1921;
ag. judge, sup. ct., 13th to 23rd June, 1921 and
from 15th June to 25th Sept., 1922; ag. puisne
judge, Sept. to Oct., 1922 and Aug., 1923.
DICKINSON, JOHN ROBERT, M.C.—Ed. Liverpool Coll.; solr., 1920; 2nd lieut., The King's Own

pool Coll.; solr., 1920; 2nd lieut., The King's Own (R. Lancaster Regt.), 1914; lieut., July, 1915; capt., Aug., 1916; France, 1915-18 (M.C. and Bar); asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, Jan., 1921.

DICKSON, ERIC ATTON. — B. 1876; ed. Charterhouse and Keble Coll., Oxford; junr. offr., Selangor, F.M.S. civ. ser., 1896; passed in Malay Selangor, F.M.S. civ. ser., 1896; passed in Malay and law; offr. in charge, Sepang, 1898; asst. collr., land rev., K.L., 1900; asst. dist. offr. in charge, Serendah, 1901; 2nd magis., K.L., 1901; dist. offr., K. Langat, 1902; dist. offr., senr. magis., regr. of titles, supt. of prisons, K. Lipis, 1903; circuit magis., Selangor, 1904; asst. dist. offr., Tanjong Malim, 1904; dist. offr., K. Pilah. 1904-10; asst. res., Brunei, 1911; Br. agt. Trengganu, 1913; dist. offr., U. Perak, 1914; reed. thanks of S. of S. for prison reform. Trengganu, Sept., 1914; war serv. (Egypt. R.A.S.C., 1917-19; dist. offr., Ulu Selangor, 1920; ag. dist. offr., Klang, 1920; dist. offr., Kinta. Oct., 1921; ag. comsnr., lands, F.M.S., Jan. 1922; dir., food production (ex officio), Jan. 1922; mem., retrenchment comsn., Fob., 1922;

1922; mem., retrenchment comsn., Feb., 1922; food contr., F.M.S., Mar., 1922; dist. offr., Kinta, Sept., 1922.

DICKSON, JOHN BHODES, M.B., C.M., B.Sc., Edin, D.P.H. Lond, D.T.M. Liverpool.—R. 1867; entd. med. serv., Trinidad, 29th Jan., 1891; asst. M.O.H. and bacteriologist for the col., and pathological regisr, at the colonial hosp., 1st Apr., 1903; serving with H.M. Forces in R.A.M.C. since 24th Apr., 1915; dep. surgen, and M.O.H., Trinidad, 7th Dec., 1920.

DICKSON, T. A., M.C. (1916).—Customs asst.,

E.A.P., 1909: asst. dist. commr., 1911; dist. commr., Kenya, Jan., 1919.
DILLON, Albert Barrow.—B. 1867; ed. Queen's Roy. Coll., Trinidad; cik. to inspr. of schls., B. Hond., 1893; ag. cik. to auditor and in treasy, and customs, 1893; clk. to col. engnr., 1896; ag. insp. of sohls., 1895-8; 2nd clk., treasy, and cust., 1897; insp. of schls., June, 1898; ag. supt. bot. station, 28th Sept. to 31st Dec., 1904; ag. ch. clk., C.S.O., and clk. of couns., 29th June, 1905, to

14th Jan., 1906.
DISCOMBE, John.—Apptd., after compet. exam., 3rd class clk., sup. ct., Gibraltar, 1892: 2nd class clk., 1899; asst. regisr. and dep. clk. of arraigns, 1900; called to the bar, Gray's Inn; regisr. and clk. of arraigns, admstr. gen., ex officio J.P., and mem. of cemetery comtee., 1911; marshal, ex officio, 1913; regiar, and marshal, prize court, 1914; custodian of enemy property, 1916; during the war rendered legal assistance to 1916; turning the war reducted legal abstance to the atty-gen., in addition to other duties, July, 1916, to Feb., 1919; regiar. under Deeds of Arrangement Ordee., 1917; regiar. of business names, 1918; contrir. local clearing office for enemy debts, 1920; ag. pol. mag. and coroner on several occasions.

DIXEY, FRANK, D. Sc., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., B. 1892; govt. geologist, Sierra Leone, Aug., 1918 to Dec. 1921; ditto, Nyasaland, 2nd Dec., 1921. DIXON, CHARLES WILLIAM, M.B.R. (1918).—

B. 1888; ed. at Clifton and Balliol Coll., Oxford; 1st cl. mods., 1909; 1st cl.Lit.Hum., 1911; apptd. after compet. exam., 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 11th Oct., 1911; priv. sec. to Sir G. Fiddes, 8th July, 1917; 1st cls. clk., 1st Jan., 1920; prin., 1st Apr.,

DIXON, CAPT. HABOLD PARSON.—B. 1888; ed. Dover Coll. and Merchant Taylors Schl.; mily. serv., 1914-20; served in Salonika, Caucasus and Anatolia; mentd. in despe.; capt., 5th Durham L.I., T.A. (Res.), 1921; asst. dist comsnr., Gold Coast, 1921.

DIXON, CAPT. OSWALD, M.C., M.R.C.V.S.-Veterinary offr., Kenya, Dec., 1912; senr. vety.

offr., Apr., 1920.

DOBBS, CECIL MOORE.—Ed. St. Columba's | Coll., Rathfarnham, and Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A. Classics (honours); asst. collr., E. Africa Prot., 25th Oct., 1906: dist. comsnr., 1910.

DOBBS, SIR HENRY ROBERT CONWAY, K.C.S.I. (1921), K.C.I.E. (1921), C.S.I. (1916), C.I.E. (1905), F.R.G.S.—B. 1871; ed. Winchester Coll. (Schl.) and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (schl.); ent. I.C.S., 1892; priv. sec. to lieut-gov. N.W.P., 1896-99; polit. serv., Mysore and Baluchistan, 1899-1901; investigated navigation of Euphrates, from latitude of Aleppo to Bagdad, 1902-3; consul for Seistan and Kain, 1903; Br. comsnr., Russo-Afghan boundary, 1903-4; sec. to Kabul mission, 1904; famine comenr., Rajputana, 1905; dep. sec., foreign dept., 1906; on sp. duty in connec. with visit of Amir of Afghanistan to India, 1906; rev. and judl. comsnr., Baluchistan, 1909, 1911 and 1917; judl. comsnr., N.W. Frontier Prov., Jan., 1914; res. and cons. gen., Turkish Arabia, Oct., 1914; polit offr. with Mesopotamian Force supervising civ. admstrn. of occupied territories, Jan., 1915 to Aug., 1916; agt. to gov-gen. and ch. comsnr., Baluchistan, Dec., 1917; ch. Br. rep., Indo-Afghan confce., Mussoorie, 1920; head of Br. mission to Kabul, Dec., 1920 to Nov., 1921;

high comsnr., Iraq, 15th Sept., 1923.

DODDS, E. W.—B. 1881; clk., treasy., Natal, 1899; clk., treasy., Union of S. Africa, 1916; prin. clk., treasy., Union of S. Africa, 1920.

DODDS, HOBATIUS BONAR, M.D. Edin.— Med. offr. B.C. Africa Prot., 29th Dec., 1900; ditto, E. Africa and Uganda Prots., 19th Aug., 1903; resigned on account of ill-health; med. offr., St. Vincent, 24th Nov., 1909; med. offr., S. Stilmts., class V., 7th Feb., 1914; class IV., 7th Feb., 1915; ag. grade III, 1st Aug., 1917; ag. senr. surg., Penang, Sept., 1917; med. offr., dist. hosp., Penang, Aug., 1919; med. offr., gen. hosp., Penang, Nov., 1919; ag. radiologist, Singapore gen. hosp. in addn., 10th Sept., 1921.

DODDS, JAMES HUGH HAMILTON.-B. 1880; ed. at private schls. and Eastbourne Coll.; enlisted in I.Y. for serv. in S. Africa, Jan., 1901; reed. comsn. as lieut. in I.Y. 12th Oct., 1901; resigned comsn. and granted hon, rank of lieut, in the Army, 6th Feb., 1902 (Queen's medal, five clasps); lieut., S.A.C., 6th Feb., 1902; resident J.P., Transvaal, 7th Mar., 1905; sub.-inspr., S.A.C., 1st July, 1906; retrenched from S.A.C., 31st July, 1907; lieut., Bedfordshire I.Y., 1st Nov., 1907; asst. dist. off: Somelikad Park Sant 1907; asst. dist. offr., Somaliland Prot., Sept., 1908; dist. offr., Somaliland Prot., Apr., 1910; represented H.M.'s comsnr. of Somaliland on a mission to Abyssinia, July-Aug., 1910; seconded

for service in Abyssinia, to be vice-consul, Harrar.
DOHERTY, A. G.—Veterinary offr. E.A.P.,
Sept., 1996; dep. ch. veterinary offr., Kenya,

Apr., 1921.

DOHERTY, Rt. Hon. Charles Joseph, P.C. (1920), D.C.L., LL.D.—B, 1855; ed. Christian Brothers School St. Mary (Jesuit) Coll., McGill Univ., all at Montreal; advocate; K.C., 1887; judge of the superior ct., Quebec, 1891 to 1906; elected to H. of C., Canada, 1908; re-elec., 1911 and 1917; representing St. Ann's division, Montreal City; member of the Privy Coun. for Canada and min. of just. in Mr. Borden's cabinet, Oct., 1911, and in National govt., Oct., 1917 to Sept., 1921; signed the Peace Treaty with Germany as rep. of Canada with the Hon. A. L. Sifton, min. of pub. works; del. to League of Nations Assem., 1920 and 1921.

DOHERTY, JAMES.—B. 1889; Imp. cust., 1907; storekeeper and baggage examr., cust.,

E. Africa Prot., 1912; preventive offr., cust., E.A.P., 1914; inspr., cust. preventive serv., E.A.P., 1918; asst. govt. coast agt., Kenya and Uganda, 1919; ag. coast agt.. Kenya and Uganda, Aug. to Dec., 1920 and Sept. to Dec., 1922; govt. coast agt., Kenya and Uganda, 1923.

DOHERTY, HON. MANNING W.—B. Ontario, 1875; ed. at Upper Canada Coll. and Ontario Agric. Coll.; post graduate course Cornell Univ., New York State; on staff of Ontario Agric. Coll. for a number of years; for some years has operated farm on which he was born; breeder of Clydesdale horses and Holstein cattle; dir. of the United Farmers of Ontario; min. of agric. in U.F.O.

govt., Nov., 1919; re.-el., 1923; resigned port-folio on defeat of U.F.O. admstrn., 1923. DOHERTY, THOMAS KEVILLE, B.A., B.C.L., LL.B.—B. 1858; ed. Prot. Acad., Sherbrooke, Montreal Coll., and Univ. of Bishop's Coll., Lennoville; priv. sec., Dom. min. of agric., 1896-1099; comsnr. for Can., Internat. Inst. of Agric., dept. of agric,, Can., 1910; founder and editor of the "Bulletin of Foreign Agri. Intelligence," 1910-16; editor, foreign section "Agricultural Gaz.," 1916; del. to Internat. Agric. Rome, 1911, 1913 and Internat. Inst. of Agric. Rome, 1911, 1913 and 1920; hear published Agric., Rome, 1911, 1913 and 1920; has published

several analyses of world's food situation.

DOORLY, A. N.—Asst. dist. commar., E. Africa

TOURLY, A. N.—ASSU, GIST. COMBRY, R. AITICA Prot., Mar., 1912; mag., 1919; senr. mag., Tanganyika Territory, July, 1923. DOORLY, REV. CHARLES STOKELEY, B.A. Selwyn Coll. Camb.—B. 1882; 4th asst. mast., Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad, 1st July, 1911; 3rd asst. mast., July, 1914; 2nd asst. mast., 1.11. 1920. July, 1920.

DOORLY, CHARLES W.—B. 1875; 3rd cls. clk., imigrn. dept., Jamaica, 1892; 2nd cls. clk., 1894; Hindustani interpreter, 1897; inspr. of imigrts., 1903; protector of imigrts., 1909; govt., emigrn, agt., Madras, 1913; asst. col. sec., Jamaica, 1922.

DORAN, PIERCE TROLLIP.-Field asst. to conservator of forests, Transkeian conservancy, Cape, 1894; clk. and accent. to conservator, 1896; dist. forest offr., Umtata, 1898; ditto, Butterworth, 1903; conservator of forests, Transkeian conser-

vancy, 1st Oct., 1910.
DORION, Hon. CHARLES EDWARD.—B. 1860; ed. Quebec Seminary; Laval Univ. (L.L.L., 1884); admitted to bar of Prov. of Queb., 1884; practised law in Queb. City until 1911; LL.D., Laval Univ., 1894; prof. of laws, Laval Univ., 1898; and since, prof. of civ. code; judge, superior ct., Prov. of Queb., 1911; judge, ct. of king's

bench, 1921.

DOUGHTY, ARTHUR GEORGE, C.M.G. (1905),
M.A., Litt.D.—B. 1860; priv. sec. to min. of
pub. wks., Quebec, Canada, 1896; librarian, Quebec, 1900; Dominion archivist, Canada, 1904; mem. of comsn. on War Records and Trophies, Dec., 1918; joint del. to internat. congress of the history of America at Rio-de-

Janeiro, Sept., 1922.

DOUGLAS, FRANCIS WILLIAM.—B. 1874; passed Malay, Nov., 1896, Pushtu, Sept., 1918 (in India); junr. offr., Jan., 1895; sttlmt. offr., Batu Gajah, Jan., 1896; ag. asst. dist. mag., Tanjong Malim, Jan., 1896; ag. asst. dist. mag., Eatu Gajah, Oct., 1896; ag. dist. offr., Kuantan, Mar., 1897; ag. dist. offr., Temerloh, Mar., 1898; ag. 1897; ag. dist. offr., Temerloh, Mar., 1898; ag. supt., Ulu Pahang, July, 1899; asst. dist. mag., Tanjong Malim, Feb., 1899; ag. forest offr., Perak, Apr., 1900; ag. asst. sec. to res., Apr., 1902; ag. dist. mag., Batang Padang, Apr., 1902;

ag. ch. asst. mag., Kinta, Nov., 1902; asst. dist. offr., T. Malim, Jan., 1903; ag. ch. asst. dist. offr., Batu Gajah, Jan., 1903; ag. asst. dist. offr., Larut, May, 1903; ag. supt., govt. plantations in addition, Nov., 1903; asst. dist. offr., Ipoh, Mar., 1904; ag. asst. dist. offr., Larut, Mar., 1904; dep. chmu. and sec., sany. bd., Kinta North, Jan., 1905 and Jan., 1907; ag. chmn., sany. bd., K. Lumpur, and dist. inspr. of prisons, Aug., 1911; ag. res., Labuan, and Br. res., Brunei, Nov., 1913; temp. 2nd lieut., R.A.S.C., Oct., 1915; capt., R.A.S.C., Dec., 1915; demob. with rank of major, July, 1919; ag. dir. of food prodn., F.M.S. and S.S., and deputy food contr., F.M.S. and Malacca, Mar., 1920; ag. comsnr. of lands and ag. dir. of food prodn., F.M.S. and S.S., Aug., 1920; supernmy. offr., cls. I. B. for Unfederated Malay States, June, 1921; ag. dist. offr., Klang, May, 1922.
DOUGLAS, R. STAIR.—Cadet, Sarawak serv.,

Nov., 1896; asst. res., June, 1899; res. 2nd cl., Jan., 1902; 2nd cls. res., Baram dist., 1904

DOUGLAS-JONES, C. D., C.M.G. (1920).—
Ed. Harrow; priv. sec. to res. comsnr., S.
Rhodesia, Aug., 1898; lieut., S. Rhodesia volrs., July, 1908; capt., May, 1910; musketry instruc-tor's certiff., Hythe, 1908; sec. to res. comsnr., Rhodesia, Apr., 1911; ag. res. comsnr., S. and N. Rhodesia, 1st Apr., 1918; res. comsnr., 25th July, 1918 to 30th Sept., 1923; res. comsnr., N.

Rhodesia, 1st Oct., 1923.

DOUGLASS, EDWARD WINGFIELD, 1913).—B. 1873; ed. St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown, Cape Province; B.A. in law, Oxford, 1895; final bar exam., Middle Temple, Oxford, 1895; final bar exam., Middle Temple, 1895; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1896; called to the bar, Cape, 1898; called to the bar, E.D. Court, 1898; capt., Nesbitt's Horse, S. African War, 1900-1902; crown prosecutor, mil. tribunal, Johannesburg, 1900-1901; crown prosecutor, Witwatersrand dist., 1902-1913; atty.-gen., Natal, 1913-1915; atty.-gen., Cape Province, Dec., 1915; ag, judge, Griqualand West Local Divn. of supreme ct. of S. Africa, May-June and Aug.-Sep.. 1919.

DOUGLASS, WALTER JOHN, B.A., LL.B.—Ed. at Trin. Coll., Camb.; admitted solr., 1889; dist.

at Trin. Coll., Camb.; admitted solr., 1889; dist. comsnr., Lagos, 1897-1900; admitted solr., Leeward is, 1901; called to the bar, Inner Temple, Nov., 1903; Leeward Is, bar, Jan., 1904; stip. mag. and coroner, 1st. dist., St. Lucia, Oct., 1907; ag. atty.-gen., St. Lucia, 4th Oct., 1908 to May, 1909; sole assessor of income tax, 1910-1912; stip. mag., Berbice dist., B. Guiana, 1st Apl., 1912; ag. puisne judge, Apr., 1919 to Sept., 1920; mag., Port of Spain, Trinidad, July, 1921; ag. puisne judge, June to Sept., 1922; junr. puisne judge. B. Guiana, June, 1923; ag. ch. just., Aug. to

Sept., 1923.
DOWBIGGIN, HERBERT LAYARD.—B. 1880; inspr. of pol., Ceylon, Jan., 1901; asst. supt. of pol., Apr., 1901; supt. of pol., Feb., 1905; inspr.-gen. of pol., Nov., 1913.

DOWDEN, RICHARD .-- B. 1873; M.D., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., Trin. Coll., Dub., 1898; L.M., Rotunda Hosp., Dublin; D.T.M., Liverpool, 1910; med. offr., L.C.C.A., Banstead, 1899-1900; med. offr., Jamaica, 1900; trans. to F.M.S. 1903; ag. senr. med. offr., Perak, 1920; ag. prin. med. offr., 1920-21; on active serv., R.A.M.C., 1st May, 1915 to 1st May, 1916; prin. med. offr., F.M.S., 4th Nov., 1921.

DOWNIE, H. F., B.A. (1912), M.A. (1914).—

OVERAGE Henrical and Oxford

B. 1889; ed. at Christ's Hospital and Oxford: Lodge exhibnr. (class.) Univ. Coll., 1908-1912;

1st class mods., 1910; 2nd class Lit. Hum., 1912; apptd. after compet. exam., 2nd cls. clk., C.O., Dec., 1912; on mil. serv. from 5th Aug. to 19th Oct., 1914, and from 10th June, 1915, to 7th Apr. 1918; ag. 1st cls. clk., 3rd Jan., 1919; prin., ls. Apr., 1920.

DÓWNING, GEOFFREY GEORGE DAVID, J.P. -Ed. Corrig Schl., Ireland, Royal Irish Univand Royal Coll. of Surgeons, Ireland; served in Cape Mounted Rifles, 1883; Cape pol. (Griqualand West), 1888; Mashonaland exped. (Pioneers) 1890; Dominica defence res., 1904-1914; lieut. Nov., 1914; ag. sub-inspr., Leeward Is. pol., O.C. Montserrat defence force, O.C., local force. Montserrat defence force, O.C., local force. Montserrat, Dec., 1916; ag. sub-inspr., Leeward Is. pol., and offr. instr., local forces, Antigua, Oct. 1917; O.C., flashlight service, Antigua-Montserrat. Jan., 1919; capt., Dominica defence force, 1919; O.C., Dominica defence force, Nov., 1919; man. of the Is. of Barbuda and receiver of wrecks.

Mar., 1920. DOWSE, DOWSE, THOMAS ALEXANDER.—B. 1875: educ. at Epsom; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P., (Lond.); D.P.H. (Camb.); mem. R. Inst. of Pub. Health; formerly hse.-surg. and res. obstetrical offr., Charing Cross hosp., London; civ. surg. Roy. Mil. hosp., Colchester; surg. to Roy. Nat. Miss. to Deep Sea Fishermen; govt. med. offr... Fiji, 1902-8; port. med. offr., Levuka, Fiji; dist. comsnr., and govt. med. offr., Cockburn Harbour,

Turks Island, 1909.

DOYLE, ÉDWARD ANGEL GAYNES .- B. 1859; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond.; obstet. soc., Lond.: men. Br. med. assoc.; late asst. house sarr. Westminster hosp.; joined med. service, Traidad, 1884; ag. dist. med. offr., 1886; res. sur. San Fernando hosp., Nov., 1892; ag. res. surg.. col. hosp., Port of Spain, 1893; res. surg., disto, 1897; D.M.O., S. Naparima, 1906.

DRAKE, HAROLD WILLIAM.—B. 1889; ed. City of London Schl.; entd. Col. Audit Dept., July, 1904; seconded to W.A.F.F., Oct., 1914 (Nigeria and Cameroons); paymr., Overease Contingent, W.A.F.F. (G.E.A.); Col. Audit Dept., Aug., 1918; asst. audr., Nyasaland, Mar. 1919; senr. asst. audr., Dec., 1921; ag. audr.,

Apr. to Oct., 1922.

DRAKE, THE HON. JAS. GEORGE.—Mem. leg. ass., Queensland, 1888, 1893, 1896, 1899; M.L.C., 12th Dec., 1899; sec. for pub. instn. and Senator for Queensland, Dec., 1899, to Feb., 1901; senator for Queensland, Commonwealth parit., Mar., 1901; P.M.G., Commonwealth, Feb., 1901, to Aug., 1903; min. of def., Aug., Sept., 1903; attragen., Sept., 1903; vice-pres. of ex. coun., 1941; ret., 1906.

DRAYSON, MATTHEW JOHN. -B. 1865; apptd. after compet. exam., a clerk in the lower (now 2nd) div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to the C.O.. May, 1883; asst. regisr., May, 1892; promoted to higher grade 2nd div., July, 1896; seconded for service as chief clerk, col. sec.'s off., Hong Kong, 11th Jan., 1902; acted as clk. of coun., Aug., 1902; retd. to C.O. as dep. ch. regisr., 22nd July, 1905;

asst. acctnt., 27th Sept., 1915.

DRAYTON, HON. SIR HENRY L., KT. BACH. (1915), K.C.—B. 1869; ed. in England and Canada; called to the bar, Ontario, 1891; counsel. railway comtee., Ontario legislature, 1902; counsel for City of Toronto, 1910; Ontario govt. comenr. on Toronto Power Comen., 1911; ch. comsnr., bd. of railway comsnrs., Canada, 1912; resig. to assume portfolio of min. of finance in Union Govt., Aug., 1919; elec. by acclamation for Kingston, Oct., 1919; re-el. for York West, g.e., Dec., 1921; resig. portfolio on defeat of

admstn. Dec., 1921.

DREW, DESMOND, B.A., M.B., B.Ch.
(T.C.D.).—Med. offr., Bechuanaland Prot., 1921.

DROWER, E. M., C.B.E. (1923).—B. 1880; admitted solr., 1904; practised, consular ct., Cairo, 1904-6; Sudan bar, 1906-14; served European War, 1914-18; pres. of first instance, Hillah, 1918; Mosul, 1918-19; Basrah, 1919; aest. judicial adviser, Iraq., 1921; tempy. judicial adviser, 1921; govt. counsellor, 1921; advisor to miny. of just., 1922.

DRURY, EDWARD HERBERT MERIVALE, M.B.E. (1918).—Trinity Hall, Camb., 1890; called to the har, Inner Temp., 1896; priv. sec. to Hon. Sir R. G. W. Herbert, G.C.B., Mar., 1899, to June, 1900; priv. sec. to Govr. Sir C. A. Moloney, K.C.M.G., Windward Is., July, 1900; ditto, Trinidad, Dec., 1900, to July, 1902; admitted to practice at Trinidad bar, July, 1902; ch. clk., col. sec. soffice, St. Helena, Oct., 1902; emigrn, agt., Oct. 1902; clk. to excount Apr. 1903; J.P. Oct., 1902; clk. to ex. coun., Apr., 1903; J.P., Nov., 1902; schl. attndce. offr., Aug., 1904; collr. of govt. rents and taxes, Jan., 1903, to Dec., 1906; asst. stip. mag., Nov., 1904; clk. to res. comsnr., Bech. Prot., Jan., 1907; ag. ch. clk. and regisr., June, 1907; J.P., Bech. Port, 1910; ag. asst. res. mag., Southern dist., 1st Mar. to 30th Nov., 1911; ditto, 7th May, 1912; asst. res. mag., 8th May, 1913; 2nd clk. to asst. comsnr., Southern Prot., 1st May, 1912; asst. res. mag., May, 1913; chinn., Bangwaketse and Bakwena schl. comtee., Jan., 1914; marriage offr., Bech. Prot., Oct., 1914; asst. res. mag., N. dist., Bech. Prot., 12th Aug., 1919; ag. asst. comsnr., ditto, Nov., 1920 to June, 1921; ag. res. mag., N. dist., Bech. Prot., Sept., 1921; hon. corres. in Bech. Prot. to Overseas Branch, B. of T., Mar., 1922; ag. res. mag., N. Dist., Bech. Prot., Apr., 1922.

DRURY, HON. ERNEST C.-B. 1878; first min. of agric. in Prov. of Ontario; graduate of Ontario Agric Coll.; student of agric and economic problems; one of the organizers of the United Farmers of Ontario and first pres.; called upon to form cabinet upon defeat of Hearst admnstn. at polls, Oct., 1919; prime min. and pres. of coun. in U.F.O. govt., Nov., 1919; resigned on defeat of U.F.O. admstrn., 1923.

DRYBURGH, ALEXANDER MITCHELL.-B. 1895; ed. George Heriot Schl., Edinburgh and Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.); cadet, F.M.S., 15th Oct., 1919; govt. rice agt., Tapah, 15th Mar., 1920; ag. 2nd asst. dist. offr., Batang Padang, 1st Sept., 1920; attd. to Fedl. sect., Nov., 1920; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kuantan, Jan., 1921; passed law, Mar., 1921; ag. dist. offr., Jelebu, 1st May, 1921; passed cadet, 28th June, 1921; supernmy. offr., Jeleby, 1921; supernmy.

cla. V., Oct., 1922. DU BOULAY, ED.—Ag. clk. to audr. and treasr., St. Lucia, Jan. to May, 1890; 4th clk., treasy., Mar. to May, 1892; 3rd clk., May to Dec., 1892; 2nd clk., treasy., and acent., Jan., 1893, to Apr., 1894; ag. ch. clk., treasy., Feb. to Nov., 1893; audit clk., Apr., 1894; ag. audr., St. Lucia, Mar. to Sept., 1901; attached to Somerset house for service in W. African colonies, Dec. 1901; local auditor, S. Leone, 24th Apr., 1903; auditor, Cyprus, Apr., 1909; seconded under F.O. for sp. audit, Egypt, 14th Nov., 1922 to 3rd May,

1923. DU BOULAY, G.C.-Apptd. after compet. exam., asst. audit clk., St. Lucia, 25th Apl., 1899; 3rd clk., govt. office, 1st Aug., 1899; 4th clk.. treasy. and customs, 17th Mar., 1903; ag. 2nd clk., treasy., from 17th Mar. to 16th Nov., 1903; chief clk., post office, 16th Jan., 1905; ag. revenue offr. and warden, Gros Islet and Anse La Range districts, Oct., 1907, to Mar., 1908; ag. harbr. master, St. Lucia, Sept. 1909; priv. sec. and olk. to gov. of Seychelles, clk. to councils and supt. of printing, 11th Nov., 1912; ag. auditor, 3rd May, 1916; ag. treas. and mem. exec. and legis. couns., Mar. to May, 1919; asst. sec., col. sec.'s off.,

Gibraltar, Dec., 1919.
DUDLEY, Rt. Hon. Earl of, P.C. (1902); G.C.B. (1911); G.C.M.G. (1908); G.C.V.O. (1903).

—B. 1867; L.C.C., a D.L. and co. ald. for Worcester; Lord High Steward of Kidderminster; major, Worcester, I.Y.; served in S. Africa, 1900; parly. sec. to B. of T., 1895-1902; lord.-lieut. of Ireland, 1902-1905; gov.-gen. and comdr. in-chief of Commonwealth of Australia, 1908 to 1911. DUFF, Sig H. L., K.B.E. (1918); C.M.G.

(1915).—B. 1872; apptd. by F.O., asst. res. B.C. Africa, 1897; resig. from serv., 1903; re-apptd. Apr., 1904; res., 1906; seconded, 1909-10; admitted mem. of Inner Temple, Jan., 1909; 1st cls. hons. constitutional law, 1909; ag. dep.-gov., July, 1910; and Apr. to July, 1911; 1st grade res. July, 1911; sec. to the admstn., 1912; ch. sec. to govt. and mem. exec. and legis. couns., 1914; served with Nyasaland Field Force, Aug., 1914 to Jan., 1915, mentd. in despatches; served against rebels in Shire Highlands, 1915 (medal and clasp); ch. polit. offr. to Brig.-Gen. Northey, C.B., in operations against G.E. Africa. July, 1916; ag. gov., Nyasaland Prot., lat Oct., 1918; ret., 1920; author of "Nyasaland under the F.O.," 2nd ed.; and a history of Nyasaland in the native dialect, published by the Prot. govt.

DUFF, Rt. Hon. Lyman Poore, P.C. (1919), B.A., LL.B. Toronto Univ.—B. 1865; apptd. judge, sup. ct., British Columbia, 1904; judge, sup. ct. of Canada, 1906; cent. appeal judge, Mil.

DUFFY, Hon. Frank Gavan, K.C., M.A., LL.B.,—B. 1852; ed. at Stonyhurst Coll., and Melbourne Univ.; called to the bar, 1874; judge

of the high ct. of Australia, Feb., 1913.

DUGDALE, COMDR. G. FRANK.—Ed. at Winchester Coll.; cadet in the mercantile marine 1892 to 1896; offr., 1897 to 1904, serving in the Shire and White Star Lines; sub.-lieut, R.N.R. 1905, serving in H.M.S. "Daedalus "and "Defiance"; ag lieut., R.N.R., 1906, serving in H.M.S. "Cambridge" and "Cornwallis"; promoted to lieut., R.N.R., 1907, and served in H.M.S. "Diadem" and "Mars"; apptd. 2nd offr., Uganda Railway Lake Steamers, 1908; ag. chief offr., 1909; transfd. to the Uganda Marine and apptd. capt. of the protectorate armed vessel, "William Mackinnon," 1910; ag. supt. of marine, 1911; offr. in charge of Albert marine, 1913; supt., Lake Albert marine, 1915; lieut. comdr., Apr., 1915: naval transport offr., Alexandria, June, 1915 to Jan., 1917; naval offr., attd. to mily. mission to Hedjaz, Jan., 1917 to Feb., 1918; ag. comdr., June, 1917; 1st grade naval transport offr. and ag. divnl. naval transport offr., Suez, Feb., 1918 to Jan., 1919; senr. naval offr., Cyprus, Jan. to Nov., 1919; demob., Dec., 1919; comdr., Sept., 1920; returned to duty, Feb., 1920.

DUMORET, ROWLEY, P. L.—B. 1869; entered

Trinidad civ. serv., 1st Jan., 1894; 2nd clk. audit office, 1st Apr., 1912; ch. clk. and acct., G.P.O.,

DUNCAN, ANDREW, H. F. (late lieut. R.N.)—
1963 - served in Mediterraneau,

S. America, Cape, India, Australia, and W. Coast of Africa; resig. Nov., 1883; passed exam. in theoretical survey, July, 1883, and practical survey, 1884, at the Cape Univ., in honours (first of his year on both occasions); from Apr., 1884, employed by the survr.-gen. of the Cape, and in priv. practice; mem. land comsn. of Br. Bechuanaland, Sept., 1815; survr.-gen. of that col., July,

1886: survr.-gen. to Br. S. Africa Co., 1891.
DUNCAN, CLAUDE WOODBUFF.—Clk., govt. sec's. office, B. Guiana, May, 1899, to Feb., 1901; sub-inspr., B. Guiana police, 1st Mar., 1901; passed school of musketry, Hythe, 1901; passed school of instruction, Chelses Barracks, 1905; dist. inspr. and J.P., 5th May, 1907; ag. country inspr., 28th Jan., 1908, to 30th June, 1909; passed in Hindi, 1909; in command of special expeditions to Venezuela frontier, Wenamu, Oct. to Dec., 1910, and May to June, 1911; dep. inspr. gen. of police, Mauritius, 17th Sept., 1912; ag. inspr. gen. of pol., and supt. of prisons, Nov., 1914, to June, 1915; comenr. of police, Malta, July, 1916; also inspr. of prisons, Oct., 1917; awarded King's police medal, 1st Jan., 1919; inspr.-gen. of police and director of prisons, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 19th June, 1919.

DUNCAN, PATRICK, C.M.G. (1904).—B. 1870; ed. at Oxford, schol. Ball. Coll.; 1st cls. class. mod., 1891; 1st cls. final class. school, 1893; Craven scholarship, 1890; clk., after compet. exam., inl. rev., 1894; priv. sec. to Sir A. Milner; prin. clk., 1898; treas., Transvaal, 1901; col. sec., 1st Dec., 1903; mem. exec. and legis. couns.; mem. I.C.C.; ag. lieut. gov., Oct., 1906; M.L.A., for Yeoville, min. of interior, pub. health and educn.

since 1921.

DUNCOMBE, F. A. C.—B. 1880; 4th clk., P.O., Bahamas, 1903; 2nd clk., C.S.O., 1904; clk., record office, 1909; comsnr., 4th div., 1912.

DUNCOMBE, ROGER KELSALL.-B. 1867; messenger, legis. coun., Bahamas, 1890; 2nd clk., P.O., 1890; storekeeper, general hosp., 1890; ag. clk., legis. coun., 1892; clk., Nassau market, 1895; ag. regisr., supreme ct., 1901, 1905, 1906, 1908, 1909; ag. regisr, of records, 1908, 1909, 1911; ag. coroner, 1909, 1910, 1913; supervisor of census, 1911; regist. of records, 1912; asst. regst. genl., Bahamas, Jan., 1918; ag. regisr.-gen., May-June, 1920, 1st Nov., 1920 and from 1st June, 1921.

DUNCOMBE, W. KELSALL.—B. 1878; 2nd clk., tel. dept., Bahamas, Dec., 1895; rev. offr., Inagua, Mar., 1897; asst. res. just., Watlings Island, May, 1900; res. just., Cat Island. July, 1900; supervisor of cust., Lagos, Jan., 1905; ag. collr. of cust. from Aug. to Nov., 1906, and from Apr. to May, 1907; 1st grade supervisor of cust., 1st May, 1907; ag. prov. collr. of cust., Lagos, May to Dec., 1908; prov. collr. of cust., 1st Jan., 1909; ag. compt. of cust., S. Nigeria, June to Nov., 1910, and from Oct. to Dec., 1912; temp. M.L.C., 1910; ag. comptr. of customs. 1912 and 1914; M.E.C.

DUNDAS, HON. C. C. F., O.B.E. (1923).—
Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 4th Sept., 1908; dist. comsnr., Aug., 1914; dist. polit. offr. (with hon. rank of major), German E. Africa, provisional admstn., 25th Jan., 1916; dist. polit. offr., Tenganyika Turritory, 1st Apr. 1926.

Tanganyika Territory, 1st Apr., 1920.
DUNDAS, L. M.—Land ranger, E. Africa Prot., June, 1910; asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya, Apr., 1920. DUNEDIN, 3RD BISHOP OF (founded 1864), consec., 1920; ed. Wesleyan Coll., Taunton and Exeter Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1882, M.A., 1885, D.D., 1921; deacon, 1882; priest, 1883; curate

of St. Paul's, Truro, 1882-6; vicar, St. Mark's Remuera, N.Z., 1886-95; warden, Selwyn Coll., Dunedin, 1895-1900; vicar, Tuapeka, 1900-16; vicar, St. John's, Invercargill, 1916-20; canon of St. Paul's, Dunedin, 1896-1916; archdencon of Queenstown, 1908-16; archdeacon of Invercargill. 1916-20.

D'UNIENVILLE, R. M.-B. 1879; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1904; ag. dist. mag. and ag. crown proscr., Mauritius, 1906-11; ag. dist. mag. and substitute master of supreme ct., Oct., 1911; ag. crown prosor., Dec., 1911; ag. addtnl. substitute procureur-general, Sept., 1912; legal adviser and crown prosor., and pol. mag., Seychelles, Dec., 1912; ag. chief just., Seychelles, 23rd Mar. to 22nd Aug., 1914; dist. mag., Mauritius, 10th Jan., 1916.

DUNK, HEBBERT.—Ed. King's Coll. London: ent. home civ. serv., 1901; undergrad., Manitoba Univ. 1906; comsnr. for taking affidavits, 1907; notary public, 1908; solr., 1911; barrister-at-law, 1911 (inter. hons. and senr. final pass list); regisr. of deeds, Cyprus, 1914; ag. regisr.-gen. and dir. of surveys, 1915; pub. custodian of enemy property, 1916; passed govt. exam. in mod. Greek; apptd. by govt. of Egypt for sp. work connected with by govt. of Egypt for sp. work connected with purposed reforms, 1919; regisr.-gen., regisr., sup. and vice admy. ets., Br. Honduras, 1920; ag. dist. comsnr., Belize, 3rd Jan. to 15th Mar., 1921, and July, 1921; ag. atty.-gen. and mem of exec. and legis. couns., 3rd May to 19th July, 1921; J.P. and visiting just., Belize prison, 1921.

DUNLOP, J. M. M.. B.A., LL.D., D.C.L.—Bd. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; barr.-at-law, King's Inns, Dublin, and Inner Temple; dist. comnar., Lagos. 1900: ag. pol. mag., 1901-2-3; ag. atty.-

Lagos, 1900; ag. pol. mag., 1901-2-3; ag. atty.gen., 1904; ag. ch. asst. col. sec., 1905; ag. atty.gen., 1906; ditto, S. Nigeria, 1906-7-12; ag. puisne judge, 1906-7-8-9-11-12; ag. solr.gen. 1909-10-11; atty.gen., N. Nigeria, 1912; ag. chief just., 1913.

DUNLOP, WALTER RONALD.—B. 1887; ed. Univ. Coll. Sch., London, and at Wye Agric. Coll., Kent; diploma with honours of Wye Coll., 1908; asst. lec., staff, Wye coll.; agric. and science master, St. Kitt's Nevis gram. sch., 1910; agric. and bad master Aug. 1910; process. Feb., 1910; ag. head master, Aug., 1910; prov. insp. cattle in Nevis, Sept., 1910, in connection with outbreak of disease; scientific asst., Imp. dept. of agric. for the W. Indies, Barbados, 1913; editor, "Agric. News" and "West Indian Bulletin," under direc. of Imp. comsnr., 1913; lieut., R.N.V.R. (gunnery) Whale Island, Belgian Coast and Grand Fleet, Oct., 1917 to May, 1919; mission to Br. Hond, to rept, on agric, conditions and possibilities, Jan., 1920 to Jan., 1921; ag. agronomist, W. Indian Agric. Coll., Trinidad, Apr., 1922.

DUNN, C. de S.-Served in South Africa 1901-1902 (medal and five clasps); S.A.C., 1903-1906; camel constab., Somaliland, 1912.

DUNN, C. M.—B. 1881; ed. Clifton Coll. and King's Coll., Cambridge; hons., 3rd cls., modern and medieval languages tripos, 1904; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 1909.

DUNRAVEN AND MOUNT-EARL (4th Earl

of), WINDHAM THOMAS WINDHAM-QUIN, K.P .-B. 1841; parly. under-sec. of state for the cols., June, 1885, to Feb., 1886, and again Aug., 1886, to Feb., 1887.

DUNSTAN, WYNDHAM SIR ROWLAND. K.C.M.G. (1924), C.M.G. (1913).—M.A. (Oxon.); LL.D. (Aberdeen); F.R.S.; ed. Bedford schl.; lec. and demonstr. of chem. Oxford, 1884-86; prof. of chem., Pharm. Soc., 1886-96; lec.

on chem., St. Thomas' Hosp., 1892-1900; sec., chem. soc., 1903-5; vice-pres., 1903-6; pres. section of chem. and agric. science, Brit. Assoc., 1906; mem. of coun., Royal Soc., 1904-7; mem., of advisy, comtee. on trop. agric., C.O., 1908, vice-pres., Internat. assoc. of trop. agric., 1907; pres., 1910; pres., Internat. Congress trop. agric., London, 1914; mem. comml. intell. comtee. Bd. of T., 1900-6; dir., scientific and tech. dept., Impl. Inst., 1896-1903; dir., Impl. Inst., from 1903 to 1923; reported on agric. resources of Cyprus for C.O. in 1904, and of Asia Minor in 1907 (reports presented to parlmt.); visited Ceylon at request of colonial govt., 1910, and again in 1913; visited Newfoundland at request of colonial govt., 1914; arranged and supervised govt. min. surveys in Ceylon, N. and S. Nigeria and Nyasaland (reports pre-sented to parlmt.); author of numerous scientific papers in the Phil. Trans. and Proceedings of Royal Soc., chem. soc., etc., and of tech. reports relating to the utilisation of the resources of the colonies, including "Cotton Cultivation in the Brit. Empire and in Egypt," 1904, "Brit. Cotton Cultivation," 1908; edited "Tech. Reports and Scientific Papers," Impl. Inst., 1903; "Selected Reports," Imp. Inst., 1909 (presented to Parlmt.); "Reports on work of Impl. Inst., 1906-14 (presented to Parlmt.); "Report on present position of Cotton Cultivation," 1910; editor, Imp. Inst. Handbooks on Commercial Resources of Tropics; author of article, "Rubber," in last edition "Ency. Brit."

DUNSTON, DUNSTON, JOHN THOMAS, M.D., B.S., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.—Asst. med. offr., Pretoria mental hosp., 1905; physician supt., 1908; comsnr. of mentally disordered and defective persons, Union of S. Africa, and physician supt.,

Pretoria mental hosp., 1916.

DUPIGNY, E. G. Morson.—Asst. govt. off., Dominica, Feb., 1889; clk. comsnrs. of valuation, 1890; olk. mag., dist. F., 1890; do., presdt.'s off. Dom., 1890-92; do. registr.'s off., 1892; do. treas., Antigua, 1896; stud. Mid. Temp., 1900; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 1903; 3rd class res., 1906; 2nd class

res., 1911.

DUPONT, P. RIVALZ .- B. 1870; holds diplomas of agric. engnr. (Grignon, France); attached in 1892 to laboratory of Messrs. Sallois & Dupont, Paris; chemist in charge and factory manager, Benares estate, Mauritius, 1894-99; ag. asst. dir., agronomic statn., Mauritius, 1899-1900; on specl. mission to Seychelles in 1900 to investigate guano deposits; curator, botanic station, Seychelles, 1901; conservator of crn. lands, in addition to perm. duties, 1902; on govt. missn. to Ceylon, S. Settlmts., Malay States, Java, Sumatra and India in 1902-03, and again in 1911, to investigate progress in various branches of trop, agriculture.

DU RAND, C. J.-B. 1874; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch; sworn translator, sup. ct. of S. Africa, Cape prov. divn.; clk. to ch. inspr., pub. wks., Cape, Jan., 1898; clk. to comsnr. of pub. wks., 1995; clk., admstr's. office. Cape, 1911; Gazette editor, Cape, 1912; senr. clk., educn. dept., O.F.S., 1914; inspr. of schl. bd. offices, O.F.S., Jan., 1918; prin. clk., educn. dept., O.F.S., 1919.

DURMAN, F. J.—B. 1882; apptd., after compat axam clk of the 2nd div. of the civ. serv.

compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. serv., and assigned to C.O., 15th April, 1901; ch. clk., col. sec.'s office, Fiji, 7th Oct., 1914; senr. asst. sec., Tanganyika Territory, 18th Aug., 1920; clk. exec. coun., Dec., 1920; ag. as-t. ch. sec., Aug., 1921 to Sept., 1922, and Apr., 1923 to Dec., 1923; ag. ch. sec., 1923.

DURRANT, F. C. WELLS, M.A.—K.C., 1911; B. 1864; ed. in St. Vincent, Univ. Coll.schl., Lond. and Univ. of Edin.; called to the bar, Mid. Temp., 1886; practised as barr. and solr. in St. Vincent; ag. pol. mag., St. Vincent, 1898; ag. atty.-gen., St. Vincent, 1898; stip. mag. and ag. atty-gen., St. Lucia, 1902; resig., 1904; atty.-gen., Bahamas, 1909; ag. chief just., July, 1910, May to Aug., 1911, and from May to July, 1913; M.L.C.; ag. col. sec., 25th Mar. to 18th Sept., 1919, from 12th Nov., 1919 to 2nd Feb., 1920, and from 9th Apr. to 14th July, 1920.

DU TOIT, PIETER JOHANNES.—Clk., dept. of agric., Cape of Good Hope, Jan., 1890; 2nd cls. clk., May, 1896; 1st cls. clk., June, 1900; sec. to lands relief bd., 1899 to 1905; ag. chief clk. to ag. dir. of agric., Aug., 1905; apptint. confirmed, July, 1906; ag. dir. for agric., May to Sept., 1907; ag. under-sec. for agric., Mar., 1908; apptint. confirmed, Jan., 1909; ag. under-sec. for agric. for Union of S. Africa, May, 1910, apptint. confirmed, 25th June, 1912; mem. of pub. serv. comsn. of inquiry, June, 1918 to Sept., 1920; sec.

for agric., Union of S. Africa, Oct., 1120.
DUTTON, CHARLES LEONARD O'BRIEN.—B.
1877; ed. Ellesmere Coll. and Bradford Gram. Schl.; clk., Impl. mil. rlys., S. Africa, Dec., 1900; chief clk., finel. bd. of rly. control, Transvaal and O.R.C., Jan., 1902; chief clk. to high comsnr. for S. Africa, Nov., 1904; acted as Impl. sec., Aug., 1913 to Feb., 1914, Nov.-Dec., 1917 and Aug.-Sept., 1918; asst. Imperial sec., Apl., 1919; ag. Imp. sec., May-Nov., 1921; govt. sec., Bechuanaland Prot., Nov., 1923.

DUTTON, ERIC ALDHELM TORLOGH, M.A.-Ed., Hurstpierpoint, and Keble Coll., Oxford; served in Gallipoli as Major, W. Yorks Regt. (ment. in desp.); cler. asst. to asst. comsnr., Quthing, Basutoland, 1918-19; passed I.C.S. exam., 1920; priv. sec. to gov. of Uganda, 1920; priv. sec. to gov., Kenya, 1922; sec., high comsnr., Zanzibar, 1922,

DUTTON, ERNEST GODFREY.-B. 1886; clk. Impl. mil. rlys., Apr., 1902; clk., high comsnr. for S. Africa, Apr., 1903, to May, 1916; apptd. to Swaziland service, Apr., 1907; clk. to asst. comsnr., Maseru, Basutoland, June, 1916; ch. clk., master of court and regisr., July, 1919; ag.

govt. sec., June to Dec., 1923.
DUTTON, FREDERICK HUGH, M.A.—Ed. at Kings' schl., Worcester and Hertford Coll., Oxford; elementary schl. teacher under London schl. bd.; principal, Ficksburg govt. schl., O.R.C.,

1904-1907; dir. of educn., Basutoland, 1907. DUTTON, STEPHEN BERNARD.—B. 1881; served in stores dept., C.S.A.R., 1902-3; served in Zululand rebellion, 1906; comptroller of stores,

Basutoland, Oct., 1909.

DUTTON, THOMAS EDWARD, M. Inst. T.— B. 1877; traffic supt., Ceylon, 2nd Oct., 1913; designation altered to traffic man., 1916; gen. man., Ceylon Govt. Rlys., July, 1923; mem., legis. coun.
DWYER, EDWARD BURROUGHS, B.A.—Forest

offir., Eastern Conservancy, King William's Town, Cape Colony, 1889; dist. forest offr., Stutterheim, 1890; Port Elizabeth, 1898; ag. conservator of forests, Natal conservancy, 1912-13; conservator of forests, Transvaal conservancy, Nov., 1913; ditto, Eastern conservancy, Oct., 1916.

DWYER, FEARGUS.—B. 1870; F.R.G.S.; ed.

at Galway gram. schl.; matric. at Queen's Coll., Galway, and Roy. Coll. of Surgeons, Dublin; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 30th Nov., 1901; polit. offr. to Dakakari expedn., 1904 (medal and clasp);

Digitized by GOOSIG

polit. offr. to Kambua expedn., 1907; polit. offr. to Zangaru, Lalla, and Lamurdi patrol,

DYER, SYDNEY WHITMORE, M.I.E.E., S.A.-B. 1885; ed. City of London schl.; asst. dir., rlwy. and elec. dept., Zanzibar, 12th Dec., 1911; ag. dir., 17th Apr. to 24th Nov., 1913, and from 27th Oct., 1915, to 20th Apr., 1916; imigrn. offr., 4th Sept. to 21st Dec., 1917; ag. director, 28th Jan.

to 3rd Dec., 1919.

DYER. SIR WILLIAM T. THISKLTON, M.A., F.R.S., K.C.M.G. (1899), C.M.G. (1882).—B. 1843; Chr. Ch., Oxon, 1873; asst. dir., Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1873; dir., 1885; ret., 1905; botan. adviser to S. of S. for Col.

DYETT, HENRY .- Supernumerary, P.O. and treasy., Montserrat, Leeward Is., Mar., 1894, to Feb., 1896; clk. to comsnrs. for assessing taxable value of real estate, 1895 and 1904; comsnr.'s and mag.'s clk. and clk. of exec. coun., Feb., 1896; ag. 2nd treasy. offr., Apr., May and Sept., 1897; clk., legis. coun., Mar., 1898; ag. 2nd treasy and quarantine offr., July, 1902, to Apr., 1903; ag. jun. audit clk., Antigua, Oct. Nov., 1903; govt. offr. and ex officio rev. and excise offr. and clk. to N. dist. waterworks comsnrs., St. Kitts, Nov., 1906; sanitary inspr., Jan., 1907; govt. offr., treasy., Roseau, Dominica, Jan., 1909, and assigned duties as 2nd outdoor offr. of cust., and a harbmr., Roseau; ag. 1st outdoor offr., Oct.-Dec., 1909,

and from Sept., 1910, to Nov., 1911. DYETT, RICHARD HENRY KORTBIGHT.-B. 1862; served in pres.'s office, Virgin Is., 1879 to 1881, and 1882 to 1884; clk., regisr.'s office, Nevis, 1886, and regisr. of pub. cemetery there, Apr., 1886; 2nd clk., regisr.'s office, Antigua, 1887; clk. to trustees, supt. ct. lib., July, 1889; ag. lat clk. regisr.'s office, Mar., 1889, to Aug., 1890; comsnr. to admnsr. oaths, 1889; marshal V.-A. ct., L.I., Dec., 1889; clk. to mag., dist. A., 1890; dep. cor., dist. A., 1892; ag. postmr., Antigua, May to Sept., 1894; 1st clk. regisr.'s off., Jan., 1895; dep. cor., dist. B., Oct., 1896; ag. mag., dist. A., Jan., Feb., Apr. to Nov., 1897; sec. to H.M. Diamond Jubilee comtee., June, 1897; ag. mag., dist. B., Apr., 1898, to Jan., 1899, during which period, May-June, 1898, acted also as mag., dist. A., and from May to Sept., 1899, and 25th Oct., 1899; ag. mag., dist. A., Nov., 1899, to May, 1900; during which period (Jan. to Apr.) acted also as mag., dist. B.; J.P., Sept., 1899; ag. mag., dist. A., June, 1900, to Mar., 1901; and Apr. to Nov., 1901; also in Mar., 1902; mem. of "Coronation" comtee. and hon. sec. to same, May, 1902; ag. mag., dist. A., Aug., 1902, to Feb., 1903; regisr. and prov.-marshal and regisr. of titles, St. Kitts-Nevis, 11th June, 1903; mem. of Basseterre town bd., and deputy chmn. of same, June, 1903; chmn. of same, Jan., 1905; J.P., St. Kitts, 1904; regisr. and provmarshal, Antigua, and ch. regisr., Leeward Is., July, 1905; trustee, sup. ct. library, Aug., 1905; regisr. of joint stock companies, Leeward Is., Nov., 1906; M.L.C., Antigua, Mar., 1907; chmn., St. John's City comsnrs., May, 1907, to 31st Dec., 1909. 1909; chrmn., trustees of pub. library, July, 1907, to 30th June, 1910; ag. mag., dist. L, Sept. to Oct., 1909; and May, 1913, to Feb., 1914; dists. A. and B., Apr. to Nov., 1914; M.E.C. Antigua, May to Nov., 1914; ag. mag., dists. A. and B., Apr. to July, 1915; ag. comsnr., Menteurst July to Nov. 1916; ag. comsnr., Montaerrat, July to Nov., 1915; ag. comsnr., Montaerrat, July to Nov., 1916; ag. mag., dists. A. and B., Jan. to Dec., 1916; apptd. permanently to that office, Mar., 1917; ag. comsnr., Montaerrat, 1st Jan., 1917.

DYKE, HAMILTON WILLIAM.-B. 1881; med. offr., Basutoland, 1913; served in European

DYSON, EDWARD TREVOR.—ed. Ruthin Gram. Schl., U.C.W., Aberystwyth (B.A.), and Jesus Coll., Oxford (B.A.); B. 1886; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., 26th Nov., 1910; attached to Trincomalee Kachcheri, Dec., 1910; ag. pol. mag., Trincomalee, May, 1911; ag. pol. mag., Puttalam, May, 1912; office asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Sept., 1912; pol. mag., Kurunegala, Aug., 1913; ag. pol. mag., Kandy, Apl., 1916; addtnl. asst. col. sec., Mar., 1918; 3rd asst. col. sec., May, 1918; pol. mag., Kandy, Sept., 1920; asst. govt. agt. N. Eliya, Feb., 1921.

DYSON, HUBERT.—B. 1884; Assoc. M.I.C.E.

ed. at pub. schl. and Leeds Univ.; pupil and asst. to the late Thos. Hewson, M.I.C.E., city and water engnr. of Leeds, 1901; asst. to C.C. Henzell, M.I.C.E., water engnr., Leeds, 1906; dist. engnr., P.W.D., Fiji, 1911; ag. dep. comsnr.

of works, Oct., 1916.

EADIE, DAVID.—B. 1868; ed. at Glasgow: telegraphist, Impl. serv., Glasgow, 1885; transid. to Cape serv. (losts and tels.), 1889; asst., Graaf Reinet, 1889; postmr., Barkly West, 1893; transfd., law dept., 1895; clk. to civ. comsnr. and res. mag., Cradock, 1895; East Londou, 1896; Kenhardt, 1897; asst. mag., East Londou, 1898; clk., Cape pol., Kimberley, 1899; ag. civ. comsnr. and res. mag., Gordonia, 1900 (confirmed 1903); civ. comsnr. and res. mag., Herschel. 1904; mag. and collr. of cust., Walfish Bay. 1905; civ. comsnr. and res. mag., Peddie, 190; seconded for serv., German S.W. Africa, 1916; inspg. mag. and inspr. of prisons, 1920; pab. serv. inspr., 1921; civ. comsur. and res. mag. Port Elizabeth, 1923.

EAGLESOME, SIR JOHN EGAN, K.C.M.G. EAGLESOME, SIR JOHN EGAN, K.C.m.v. (1916), C.M.G. (1905).—M. Inst. C.E.; servedin P.W.D., rlys., India, 1890; reed. thanks of Indian govt., Khojak tunnel, 1892, Godavari bridge, 1900; services lent to C.O., 1st Sept., 1900, as D.P.W., Northern Nigeria; in charge of Baro-Kano rly. from 1907; dir. of rlys. and works, Nigeria, 1912; ret. 1919.

EALES, SHIBLEY, O.B.E. (1922).—B. 1833: served throughout S. African war, 1899-1902;

served throughout S. African war, 1899-1902; 2nd cls. clk., govr.'s office, Transvaal and O.R.C. 7th July, 1902; 1st cls. clk., 1st July, 1904: transfd. to Basutoland service and attached to office of high comsnr. for S. Africa, 1st July, 1908; prin. clk., Dec., 1911, and asst. Impl. accint. Apr., 1915; chief clk., Apr., 1919; mem. of comsn. to enquire into establishments, etc., E Bechuanaland Prot., Basutoland and Swaziland 1921-22; ag. asst. Imp. sec., May-Nov., 1921 Mar.-Sept., 1922; asst. Imp. sec. and ch. di. 1923.

EALES, S. Y., M.B.E.-B. 1886; clk. Imp. Mily. Rlys., 1901; refugees' aid dept., 1902; C.S.A. Rlys., 1903; patents office, Transval, 1903; exec, and legis. couns., 1904; agr. dept., Transval, 1906; treasy, Union of S. Africa, 1917; prin. clk., 1921; custodian of enemy property office, 1922; asst. Imp. sec. and ch. dk., Nov., 1923.

EARLE, HUGH J. M.-B. 1896; ed. Cheltenham; on war service, 1914-19; capt., 4th Batt. Essex Regt., 1918; ent. dept. of lands and mines. B. Guiana, 2nd Aug., 1921; 6th cls. clk... secretariat, 1st Mar., 1922.

BARLE, HON. JOHN.—M.H.A., Tasmanis: leader of labour party, Mar., 1906; premier of Tasmania, 1914-16; later federal senator.

Digitized by GOOGIG

EARLE, SIB LIONEL, K.C.B. (1916); C.B. (1911); C.M.G. (1901).—B. 1866; ed. at Marl., Univs. of Göttingen and Paris, and Merton Coll., Oxford; asst. sec. to royal comsn. on Paris exhibn., 1898-1900; ag. 2nd sec. of embassy, 1900; priv. sec. to lord-lieut. of Ireland, 1902-1903; priv. sec. to lord pres. of the coun. (Earl of Crewe), 1907; priv. sec. to S. of S. for the colonies (Earl of Crewe), Apr., 1908; priv. sec. to S. of S. for the colonies (Mr. Lewis Harcourt), Nov., 1910; sec. to H.M. Office of Works, 1912.

EATON, BEBTIE JAMES, F.I.C., F.C.S., O.B.E. Mily. Div., 1919).—B.1883; ed. Dorchester Gram. Schl., Finsbury Tech. Coll. (City and Guilds of London Inst.) and Birkbeck Inst.; asst. research chem., Imperial Institute, 1904-06; govt. chem., F.M.S., 1906-10; ag. dir. of agr., F.M.S., May-Nov., 1910; govt. agrl. chem., F.M.S. and S.S., 1910; del. to Internat. Rubber Congress and Exhibn., Batavia, 1914; recvd. thanks of the S. of S. and the Govt., F.M.S., for re-searches on rubber, 1918; ag. dir. of agr., F.M.S. and S.S., May, 1921 to Feb., 1922; author of "The Preparation and Vulcanisation of Plantation Rubber," "The Cultivation and Preparation of Camphor in F.M.S.," contribus. on rubber researches to the Society of Chemical Industry, numerous articles on tropical agr., industries, etc., to the Agrl. Bulletin, F.M.S. and other journals.

EAVES, LIEUT.-COLONEL FREDERICE, D.S.O.,

Barrister-at-Law.—B. 1881; admitted solr. (Eng.), 1908; 2nd-lieut., 5th King's Own (T.F.), 1908; served France, 1915-19; commd. 5th King's Own at Ypres and Loos, 1915; 1/5th Loyal N. Lancs. at Messines, 1917 and Cambrai, 1918; 18th Cameronians at Escaut, 1919; 8th Scottish Rifles in Rhine Army, 1920 and Ireland 1921; C.M.O.N., Ireland, 1921-22; D.S.O., 1916; ment. in despethree times; asst. land offr., Hong Kong, 1922; called to bar (Gray's Inn), 1923, J.P., Hong Kong, 1923.

EBDEN, WILLIAM SYDENHAM, -B. 1887; ed. Clifton and Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb.; class. tripos, 1909; cadet, S. Sttlmts., 1911; ag. 4th mag. and asst. dist. judge, Singapore, 1912; ag. dist. offr., Jasin, 1912; ag. asst. to res., Malacca, 1913; 2nd lieut., Jan., 1915; lieut., Salonika Front; wounded and p. 1916; M., Bulgaria; dist. offr., Ulu Langat, F.M.S., 1920; ag. sec. to res., Negri Sembilan, Aug., 1920.

ECCLES, WILLIAM HUNTER.-Ed. St. Paul's Schl., London; clk., educn. office, Trinidad, 1st Schl., London; elk., educh. office, Trinidad, 1st Apr., 1907; elk. to comsnrs. of currency, 18th June, 1908; customs, 30th Jan., 1911; temp. subinspr. of pol., Nov., 1914, to Feb., 1915; 2nd lieut. for mily. serv., Feb., 1915; lieut., Mar., 1917; temp. capt., Apr., 1917; served at Dardanelles with M.E.F., Sept.-Dec., 1915, and with E.E.F., Jan., 1917, to Feb., 1919; returned to cust., Trinidad, July, 1919; on sp. mil. duty to B. Guians, 22nd Aug. to 1st Sept., 1919, and in Trinidad, 25th Sept. to lat Oct.; asst. recyr. gen. Trinidad, 25th Sept. to 1st Oct.; asst. recvr.-gen., Cambia, 7th Oct., 1919; relinquished comsn. with rank of capt., 1st Sept., 1921; A.D.C. and priv. sec. to Mr. G. Gwyn, 15th to 22nd Sept., 1921 and to Mr. C. R. M. Workman, 23rd Sept., 1921 and 10th Let 1992; and the sec. sec. 1993.

Entebbe, Uganda Protectorate, 11th Sept., 1899; transfd. to admnstn. as asst. collr., May, 1901; collr., 14th Sept., 1904; prov. comsnr., 1st April, 1912.

1921 to 19th Jan., 1922; ag. clk., exec. coun., 15th Sept., 1921 to 19th Jan., 1922; offr.incharge, cust., 29th June, 1923 to Nov., 1923.

EDEN, CHARLES WILLIAM GUY.—Served in colonial audit dept., 1894-1899; asst. treas.,

EDGINTON, EDWIN.—B. 1886; sorting clk. and telegraphist, Imp. serv., 1908; resigned, Jan., 1912; re-apptd., Dec., 1912; dist. survr., poetand telegs., G. Coast, Oct., 1913; senr. dist. survr., Feb., 1917; served as offr. in ch., posts and telegs., Br. Zone, Togoland, Nov., 1916 to Aug., 1917; postmar., Cyprus, Feb., 1920; P.M.G., Trinided, 1929. Trinidad, 1922.

EDMOND, J. J. B., M.C., M.B., CH.B. (Edin.).—R.A.M.C., July, 1916 to Aug., 1919; med. offr., Trans-Zambesia Rly. constrn., Portuguese E. Africa, July, 1920 to Dec., 1921; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 30th June,

EDMONDS, B. D.—B. 1895; on mily. serv., 7th Aug., 1914 to 5th Dec., 1919; awarded Mily. Med.; temp. clk., C.O., 2nd Feb., 1920; apptd.

after compet.exam., cler.offr., C.O., 5th Nov., 1921. EDMONDS, EDWARD REGINALD.—B. 1901: matric., London Univ., June, 1921; entered C.O., 1917; apptd. after exam., asst. clk., 23rd Apr.,

1917; apptd. after exam., asst. clk., 23rd Apr., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920.

EDWARDES, H. S. W.—B. 1879; ed. privately; S.S. "Conway," 1893.4; served in S. Africa with 62nd I.Y. (medal and four clasps) 1900.1901; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 18th Nov., 1905; 3rd cls. res., 9th Feb., 1909; in charge of Bida Emirate from May, 1910; ag. in charge, Niger Prov., 1st-31st May, 1911.

EDWARDS, ARTHUE BAYNES.—Cadet, Fiji civ. ser., Apr., 1899; attohd. to various offices, 189; to 1904; asst. stip. mag., Kadavu, Feb., 1904; ag.

to 1904; asst. stip. mag., Kadavu, Feb., 1904; ag. stip. mag. and asst. native comsnr. Kadavu, Nov., 1905; stip. mag. and inspr. native taxes, Kadavu, Feb., 1906; ag. stip. mag., Ra, and inspr. native taxes, Ba, and Ra, Mar., 1907; ag. stip. mag. and inspr. native taxes, Savusavu and Bua, May, 1909; deputy commer. of stamps (conjoint.), June, 1910: 2nd grade dist. comsnr., Savusavu and Bua, Jan., 1911: dist. comsnr., Nadi, June, 1911; Fijian interpreter, sup. ct., Lautoka (conjoint), June, 1912; ag. dist. comsnr. and gov.'s comsnr., Colo North, Oct., 1912; 1st grade dist. comsnr., Jan., 1914; dist. comsnr. and gov.'s comsnr., Rewa (conjoint), July, 1915.

EDWARDS, MAJOR-GENERAL SIR ALFRED HAMILTON MACKENZIE, C.B.—Served in 1st Dragoon Guards, Jan., 1883, to Apr., 1892; adjutant, Behar Light Horse Volunteers, India, Apr., 1892, to Apr., 1897; 1st and 5th Dragoon Guards and Imperial Light Horse, Apr., 1897, to Oct., 1900; Hazara (N.-W. Frontier, India), 1888, asst. prov. marshal (ment. in desp., medal and clasp); commanded Imperial Light Horse, S. African war, Nov., 1899, to June, 1900; dist. comsnr., Potchefstroom and Krugersdorp dists., June to Oct., 1900; commanded "A" division, S.A.C., Oct., 1900, to end of war (ment. in desp., Queen's medal, 4 clasps, King's medal, 2 clasps); substantive lt.-col. in the army, dated 29th Nov., 1900; commdt., Transvaal volunteers; left the service, 1906; A.A.G., Northern com., India, 1906-7; chief constable, metrop. police, 1907-12; comdt.-gen., Rhodesian forces, 1912; ret. 1st Apr.,

EDWARDS, CAPT. D., M. A., LL.B. (Aberdeen). Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya, June, 1921.

EDWARDS, HEBBERT ARCHER, F.R.A.S.—Cadet, school ship H.M.S. "Conway," Jan., 1886; passed out 1st on list, Dec., 1887; midshipman, R.N.R., 1889; sub-lieut., 1895; lieut., 1900; served in Royal Navy in several ships; 1st cls. certif. in torpedo and gunnery; extra master's oertif.; naval instr., school ship H.M.S. "Conway," 1902-5; marine offr, Lagos, Aug.,

Googi

1905; lent to govt. of G. Coast for special service, Feb., 1906; diploma in surveying, R. G.S., 1907; comdr., S. Y. "Ivy," S. Nigeria, Dec., 1908. EDWARDS, WILLIAM MAXWELL.—Examr. of

diagrams, survr.-gen's. office, Transvaal, Jan., 1903; professional asst., survr.-gen's. Transvaal, Apr., 1912; survr.-gen., O.F.S., Sept.,

EDWARDS, WILLIAM STUART.-B. 1880; called to the bar, Ontario, Sept., 1909; legal offr., dept. of justice, Canada, Nov., 1910; sec. of dept. of justice, 1913; asst. dep. min., of

justice, 1914.

EGAN, ALEXANDER HOWARD, B.A., Trinity Coll., Dublin.—B. 1889; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Dec., 1912; attached to Batticaloa Kachcheri, Jan., 1913; office asst. to govt. agt., Eastern Prov., Aug., 1913; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., 8. Prov., Apr., 1915; pol. mag., Balapitiya, Nov., 1916; ditto, Matara, Apl., 1917; office asst. to govt. agt., W. Prov., Oct., 1917; attached to censor's office, Apl., 1918; office asst. to govt. agt.,

censor's office, Apl., 1918; office asst. to govt. agt., W. Prov., May, 1920; ag. dist. judge, Tangalla, June, 1920; pol. mag., Galle, Mar., 1922; asst. govt. agt., Hambantota, Mar., 1923.

EGERTON, Sir Walter, K.C.M.G. (1905), C.M.G. (1901).—B. 1868; ed. Tonbridge Schl.; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Oct., 1880; asst. to the Chinese prot., Jan., 1881; passed final exam., Malay, May, 1882; collr. of land rev., Penang and P.W., Jan., 1883; 2nd mag. of pol., Penang, May, 1883; also official assignee under the Bankruptoy Ordinance (Seut., assignee under the Bankruptcy Ordinance (Sept., 1882); ag.sen. dist. offr., Butterworth, P.W., Apr., 1890; a J. P. and coroner for S. Sttlmts., and a visiting justice for Penang; offr. in char., Sungei Ujong, July, 1893; ag. res., Pahang, May to July, 1894; offl. assignee and regisr. of deeds, Singapore, June, 1896; inspr. of prisons, S. Sttlmts., May, 1897; dep.-pres. of mun. comsnrs., Singapore, Mar., 1897; 1st mag., Penang, Apr., 1897; ag. 1st mag., Singapore, Jan., 1898; ag. res. councillor, Malacca, Mar., 1898, and Mar., 1899; 1st mag., Singapore, Oct., 1898, but continued to act as res. coun.; ag. col. treas., S.S., Nov.-Dec., 1898; ag. col. sec., S.S., Apr., 1900; ag. res. councir., Penang, Feb. to Apr., 1901; ag. col. treas., S.S., Aug.-Oct., 1902; res., Neg. Semb., Aug., 1902; high comsnr., S. Nigeria, Nov., 1903; and gov., Lagos, 30th July, 1904; govr. and comdr.-in-chief of the amalgamated colony and prot. of S. Nigeria, 1st Mar., 1906; represented W African Colonies and Prots. at the Coronation of H.M. King George V., 1911; gov., B. Guiana, 5th Mar., 1912; retired, Mar., 1917.
EGGETT, W. H., O.B.E. (1922), I.S.O. (1919).—

B. 1862; apptd., after a compet. exam., to be a clk. of the lower (now 2nd) div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to the C.O., Nov., 1889; promoted to higher grade, 2nd div., Apr., 1896; asst. acctnt., 6th Apr., 1899; acctnt., 27th Sept., 1915.
EHRHARDT, ALBERT, K.C.—B. 1862; ed. King

Edward's High Schl., B'ham., and Worer. Coll., Oxford; graduated with honours in mods. and lit. hum., 1886; Inner Tem. schlrshp., common law, 1888; called to bar, 1889; dist. comsnr., Lagos, 1896; travelling comsnr. on the E. bndry., Aug., 1897; ag. res. of Ibadan, 1898; ag. treas. and mem. exec. and legis. couns., June, 1900; ag. att.-gen. exec. and legis. couns., June, 1907; ag. att.-gen., Sept., 1900; rly. comsnr. at Aro, June, 1901; ag. treas., Aug., 1901, to Mar., 1902; ag. atty.-gen., Mar. to June, 1902; apptd. res., Ibadan, Feb., 1902; apptd. col. treas., May, 1902; atty.-gen., Fiji, mem. ex. and leg. coun., May, 1903; apptd. as comsnr. to produce revised edition of ordinances of the colony, 1903; ac. ch. just. May to Oct. 1904. the colony, 1903; ag. ch. just., May to Oct., 1904;

produced revised edition of ordinances, 1906; ag. ch. jus. and ch. jud. comsnr. of W. Pacific High Comsn., 1907; chmn. of comsn. to inquire into customs duties and admstn., 1907; 2nd puisne judge, E.A.P., Apl., 1914; temp. asst. legal adviser, C.O., 1920. EKANAYAKE, HENRY JAMES VINCENT.—B.

1871; ag. pol. mag., Balapitiya, Caylon, Dec., 1901; ag. dist. judge, Kegalla, Oct., 1906 to Feb., 1908; apptd. to Class V. of civ. serv.. local divn., Jan., 1913; ag. dist. judge, Tangalla, Nov., 1916; apptd. to Class IV. of civ. serv., Dec., 1918; ag.

dist. judge, Ratnapura, Dec., 1919. ELDER, WILLIAM ALEXANDER.—B. 1881; ed. Reading and Edinburgh; graduated M.R.C. V.S., 1902; F.R.C.V.S., 1914; served in S. African war as civ. vet. surg. with army vet. serv., 1902-3;

vet. offr., Swaziland admstn., since May, 1903. ELDRED, ARTHUR GEORGE, O.B.E. (1919). M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1899; Lond. Hosp. and Coll. Certif. Lond. S.T.M. 1906; apptd. to W.A.M.S. (G. Coast), 5th May, 1906; reed. thanks of S. of S. for services in connection with outbreak of plague at Accra, 1908; apptd. M.O.H., Accra, 1st Jan., 1911; reed. thanks of govt. for services in connection with outbreak of yellow fever at Accra, 1911; transfd. to Nyasaland, Oct., 1911; temp. capt., Nyasaland Field Force, Oct., 1915; ag. prin. med. offr., Jan. to Dec., 1920; senr. med. offr., Apr., 1920.

ELEY, HAMAR JOSEPH.—B. 1894; ed. Burton-on-Trent and Queen's Coll., Camb. (math. tripos, pt. I); O.T.C., Camb.; 2nd lieut., 13th Bn. Sher-wood Foresters, Feb., 1915; served, Suyla Bay, Egypt and France; wounded, Sept., 1916; discharged, Apr., 1918; cadet, Malayan civil service (S.S.), Mar., 1920; collr. of income tax, Singapore, May, 1920; ag. res., Labuan, 5th Oct., 1921; passed cadet, 14th Mar., 1922.

ELIOT, EDWARD CARLYON.—B. 1870; ed. Bradfield Coll. and Uppingham; apptd. 5th class clk., govt. secretariat, B. Guiana, 1895; seconded ag. clk. to govt. agent, N.-W. dist., Br. Guiana, for periods 1896 to 1899; 4th class clk., govt. secretariat, 1899; pay and quartermr. te Hausa force, Gold Coast Col., 1900; apptd. senior asst. treas., Oct., 1902; dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 5th May, 1905, with powers of travelling comsnr., 1906; provincial commr., 18th Oct., 1907; transfd. to Tobago as warden and stipendiary J.P., Feb., 1911; title changed to comsnr. and warden, Tobago, from April, 1913; res. comsnr., Gilbert and Ellice Island Protectorate, May, 1913; priv. sec. to the gov. gen. of Australia during leave, June, 1916 to Jan., 1917; asst. ch. sec., Uganda, May, 1921; ag. ch. sec. and dep. to gov., June, 1921; ag. gov., Uganda, Aug., 1922; admstr., Dominica, 1923; assumed office, 9th July, 1923.

ELLENBERGER, JULES, I.S.O. (1922).—B. 1871; ed. Lycée, St. Louis, Paris and Lovedale, S. Africa; clk. to asst. comsnr., Bech. Prot., 1890; interpreter to concessions comsn., Bech. Prot., 1893; ditto to Sir S. Shippard's boundy. comsn., 1894; J.P., 1893; asst. mag., 1898; served in S. African war, including relief of Mafeking; asst. comsnr., So. dist., Bech. Prot., 11th July, 1902; mem., Sir R. Williams sp. mission to N'gamiland, 1906; sp. comsnr., N'gamiland and res. mag., N. dist., Bech. Prot., 1908; ag. res. comsnr., Jan. to Feb., 1920; on sp. duty N'gamiland and Ghanzi, Dec., 1920 to Apr., 1921; ag. res. comsnr., May-Nov., 1921 and 1st Oct. to 11th Nov., 1923; res. comsnr., Bech. Prot., 12th Nov., 1923.

res. comsnr., Bech. Prot., 1915; passed 2nd grade Secwana exam., 1919; sub-inspr., Bech. Prot.

pol., 1920.
ELLES, BERTRAM WALTEB.—B. 1877; ed. at Marlborough and King's Coll., Camb.; B.A., 1899; cadet, F.M.S., 1900; ag. collr., land rev., Matang, 1902; passed final exam. in Malay, passed cadet, 1903; ag. 2nd asst. sec. to res. genl., 1903; ag. sec. to res., N. Sembilan, 1906; ag. chmn. and sec., sany. bd., Kinta North, 1910; ag. supt., convict estab., and inspr. of prisons, F.M.S., 1915; ag. asst. to res., Malacca, 1917; ag. collr. of land rev., Seremban, 1918; ag. res., N. Sembilan, in addition, Jan. to Mar., 1919; chmn., sany. bd., K. Lumpur, 1921; sec. to res., Perak, 1922.

ELLIOT, John Augustus Gilbert.—B. 1881; Lieut. reserve of officers; ed. privately and at Rdin. Univ.; enlisted in C.I.V. (M.I.) for S. African war, Jan., 1900; 2nd lieut. R. Scots Fus., Aug., 1900; dangerously wounded at battle of Frederikstad, Oct. 1900; 1st. lieut., May, 1903; served with 8th and 4th regts. of M.I., S. Africa, 1903-4; intell. dept., S. Africa, 1904-1906; rejoined 2nd R. Scots Fus., Salisbury Plain, June, 1906; M.I. certif.; musk. certif., Hythe, 1907; pub. health certif., Edin. Univ., 1908; asst. dist. comenr., E. Africa Prot., 14th Apl., 1909; dist. comenr., Oct., 1917. ELLIOTT, COULTON.—B. 1871; comdr. R.N.R.

(retired) Assoc. Inst. Naval Architects; ed. at Plympton gram. schl. and H.M.S. "Worcester"; in merchant service to 1898, ex-master (Lond.), passed in steam; Royal Navy, 1896 to 1888; hydrographer, Great Pacific Cable survey, 1899-1900; deputy marine supt., N. Nigeria marine, Mar., 1902; marine supt., 1st Jan., 1905; dep.

dir., Nigerian marine, Nov., 1920.

ELLIS, CAPT. FREDERICK ROBBINS, M.C., T.D.

-B. 1891; ed. Blundell's Schl., Tiverton; 2nd lieut., 4th batt., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infy.; M.C.; served in Mesopotamia with 2nd Dorset Regt., 1915-16; prisoner of war on capitulation of Kut-el-Amarsh, 1916; escaped from custody. 1918; W.O. staff, 1919; Siberia, 1919; passed solrs. final exam.; junr, adminis. offr., S. Leone, 1920; A.D.C. and priv. sec. to gov., Jan. to Apr.. 1921; J.P., 1921; ag. asst. col. sec., 1921; ag. comsnr., pol., 1921; ag. dist. comsnr., headqrs. dist., 1921-23.

KLLIS, JOHN H. T.—Ed. privately; studied in Dresden, 1893-6; Paris, 1897-8; army coach, London, 1900-14; maths. master, St. Cyprians, Eastbourne, 1915-18; scholastic work, Seychelles, 1918-19; chmn., Carnegie liby. bd. of dirs.; dir.

educn., Seychelles, 1920.
ELLIS, JOHN MEDLICOTT.—B. 1895; ed.
Haileybury and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge served, Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1914-19; asst. sec., ch. sec's. office, Cyprus, June, 1919; passed exam, in mod. Greek, March, 1920 and Turkish, 2nd July, 1921; ch. asst. sec., 1st July, 1922; ag. ch. sec., 27th June to 13th July, 1923.

RLLIS, LEON MACINTOSH, B.Sc. (F.) Toronto (1911), F.R.G.S.—B. 1887; ed. Collegiate Inst., West Toronto and Univ., Toronto; served with Canadian and British Expdy. Forces, France, 1916-19; associated with British forestry comen. (Scotland), 1919; dir., forestry and state forest

Beaumont Coll., Old Windsor; joined 5th Batt. Roy. Fus., 1897; seconded for service under Roy. Niger Co., May, 1899; served with 2nd

ELLENBERGER, VIVIEN FREDERIC.—Clk. to | N. Nigeria Rifles, Jan., 1900, to Nov., 1901; asst. comsnr., N. Nigeria police, 21st Jan., 1905.

ELLIS, WALTER DEVONSHIRE, C.M.G. (1919)-B. 1871; ed. at Winchester and New Coll., Oxon; scholar, 1890-1895; prox. acc. Hertford Univ. scholarship, 1891; 1st class classical mods., 1892; Univ. jun. Greek testament prize, 1893; 1st class literæ humaniores, 1894; B.A., 1894; M.A., 1897; chancellor's prize, Latin essay, 1895; apptd., after compet. exam., to be a clk. in the C.O., Apr., 1895; priv. sec. to Lord Selborne, June, 1897; 1st class clk., 1899; prin. clk., 1st Feb., 1909; mem. of Indian emigrn. comtee., 1909; mem., W. African lands comtee., 1912; asst. sec., 1st Apr., 1920; deleg. to Imp. Forestry Confee., 1920.

ELLIS, Hon. Wm. J.—M.H.A., Ferryland, Newfoundland, 1904; mayor of St. John's, 1912; M.L.C., 1917; M.E.C., 1917; minister without

portfolio, 1918.

ELLISON, F. O'BRIEN, M.D., B.S., B.A.O.— B. 1879; prof. of physiology and regist., Ceylon Med. Coll., 22nd Oct., 1923.

ELPHINSTONE, SIR H. G., BART.—Asst.

dist. comsnr., Kenya, June, 1921.

ELPHINSTONE, LANCELOT HENRY. - B. 1879; ed. Eton and Trin. Coll., Camb.; called to the bar, Lincoln's inn, 1904; atty. gen., B. Honduras, 1913; solr.-gen., Trinidad, 1919; atty.-gen., Tanganyika Territory, 1921; puisne judge, S. Sttlmts., 1924.

ELY, HERBERT WILLIAM. - B. 1871; clk. in dept. of agt.-gen. for Tasmania; ch. clk., 1895; sec., 1899; acted as priv. sec. to Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Braddon, P.C., K.C.M.G., ex-premier of Tasmania, during his visit to England for the Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897.

EMBURY, W. E.—B. 1898; on mil. serv., Oct., 1916 to Dec., 1919; temp. clk., O.S.O., Dec., 1919; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., 8th Nov., 1921.

EMERSON, Hon. Charles H., K.C.—B. 1864; M.H.A., Newfoundland; elected for Burgeo and La Poile, 1900, Fortune Bay, 1908 and 1909; mem. exec. coun. without portfolio, 1909; regist., supreme ct., 1917. EMLEY, E. D.—Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya,

Apr., 1921.

EMMENS, John Howard.—B. 1881; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to C.O., 11th Mar., 1901; conf. clk., 1st Jan., 1918; deptl. asst., 1st Apr.,

EMMOTT, 1st Baron (U.K.) (creat. 1911), Rt. HON. ALPRED EMMOTT.-P.C. (1908); G.C.M.G. (1914); B. 1858 · ed. at Grove House, Tottenham; B.A., Lond.; J.P., Lancs. and Oldham; mem. of town council, Oldham, for 12 years; mayor, 1891; M.P., Oldham. 1899-1911; chrmn. of ways and means and deputy-speaker of H. of C., 1906-1911; parly. under sec. of state for the colonies, 26th Oct., 1911; chrmn. of West African currency comtee, 1911-12; first comsnr. of works, 1914; dir. of war trade dept., 1915.

EMTAGE, O. DE C., M.A.-Ed. Harr. Coll., Barbados; Barbados scholar, 1886; scholar, Worc. Coll., Oxon, 1887; 1st class math. mods., 2nd cls. finals, 1890; hon. nat. sc. schools, 1891; asst. mast., Harr. Coll., 1891; examiner, 2nd grade schools, Barbados, 1891-1902; ditto, gram. school, St. Lucia, 1894-95; ditto, Grenada, 1897-98; headmaster, The Lodge School, 1899.

ENGLAND, WILLIAM WRNTWORTH.—Entd. govt. ser., Antigua, 1st. Feb., 1907; clk. to-

regisr .- gen. of births and deaths; ag. treasy. offr., Montserrat, 11th Jan. to 30th Dec., 1908; ag. clk. to comenr., Virgin Is., 5th Mar. to 25th Aug., 1909.

ENNIS, GEORGE FRANCIS MACDANIEL.—B. 1868; ed. at King's Coll. school and privately; called to the bar, Mid. Temp., Jan., 1892; sec. to gov., B.N. Borneo, 13th Nov., 1894; sessions judge, B.N. Borneo and Labuan, 24th Dec., 1894; judge of genl. ct., Labuan, 1895; judge of ch. ct., B.N. Borneo, 14th Aug., 1895; ag. res., Province Alcock, B.N. Borneo, 13th Dec., 1895; resig., Oct., 1897; ag. asst. judge, Zanzibar, 18th May to 7th July, and 1st Aug. to 24th Oct., 1899; regisr., E. Africa Prot., 1st Oct., 1899; town mag., Mombasa, 20th July, 1900; ag. judge, E. Africa Prot., 6th Sept., 1900; ag. asst. judge, Zanzibar, 25th Jan., 1901; legal vice-consul, Uganda Prot., 1st Jan., 1902; judge of high ct. of Uganda, 11th Aug., 1902, and judge of H.B.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa; puisne judge, Ceylon, 1912; ag. chief just., Mar. to Nov., 1919, on two occasions in 1921, and from July to Nov., 1923; joint author of "The Registration of Transfers.

ERAUT, WALTER, M. Inst. C.E.—B. 1874; ed. Aske's Haberdashers' Company's Schl. and Imperial Coll. of Science; engnrg, asst., Crown Agents, Mar., 1901; asst. head, engarg. contracts

dept., 1913; ch. engnr., contracts, 1922. ERNST, NORL EDWARD.—B. 1891; cadet, local division, Ceylon civ. ser., May, 1912; attached to Ratnapura Kachcheri, May, 1912; Trincomalee Kach., Mar., 1913; office asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., July, 1913; pol. mag., Jaffna and Kayts, Nov., 1914; pol. mag., Avicawella, June. 1915; asst. comsnr. of excise, Nov., 1916; pol. mag., Gampola, Mar., 1918; office asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Nov., 1918; ag. dist.

judge, Batticaloa, July, 1921.
ESPEUT, CLAUDE VYVIAN ARMIT.—Ed. at St.
Paul's schl., London, and Crystal Palace schl. of engineering; asst. engnr., P.W.D. Jamaica, June, 1894 to 1900; Lagos govt. rly., 1900-1901; dist. engnr., Gold Coast govt. rly., 1901 to 1904; exec. engnr., P.W.D., E. Africa Prot., 9th June, 1905; ag. asst. dir. of pub. wks., 1908 and 1909; dir. of pub. wks., Uganda Prot., 28th Jan., 1911; D.P.W., Jamaica, 29th Aug., 1921.

ESSON, Col. JAMES JACOB, C.M.G. (1916).— B. 1869; ed. provincial schls. and privately; served with N.Z. Expedy. Force, Egypt, Gallipoli, France (ment. in desps.), 1914-16; lieut.-col. and A.Q.M.G., 1914; col. commdt., Egypt, 1915; D.Q.M.G., N.Z., 1916-17; asst. sec. to N.Z. treas., 1918; sec. to treas., recv.-gen. and

paymr.-gen., 1922.

EVANS, BENJAMINDAVIES.—B.1887; computer,
Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1902; junior asst., Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1909; 1st asst., Royal Observatory, Hong Kong, 1912; on military service, 1917 to 1919; ag. ch. asst. for various

periods in 1915, 1916, 1920 and 1921.

EVANS, EDWARD WALTER—B.A., Oxon., B.
1890; ed. Marlborough and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; 1st class mods., 1st class lit. hum.; asst. dist. comsur., Zanzibar Prot., 3rd Feb., 1915; ag. 1st asst. sec., clk. of coun. and ag. priv. sec. to resident, 26th Jan., to 18th Apl., 1917; seconded for mil. ser. June, 1917; temp. comsn. in K.A.R.; ag. 1st asst. sec.; ag. dir. of eductn., 27th Jan., 1919.

EDWIN, EVANS, O.B.E. B.Sc. (1923),(Lond.).-B. 1869; principal, training coll., Ceylon, Oct., 1920; ag. dir. of educn., 1914 and

1915; asst. dir. of educn., May, 1915; ag. dir. of educn., Apr. Nov., 1919 and from Oct., 1920 to

SIR FREDERICK, K.C.M.G. EVANS, K.C.V.O. (1912), C.M.G. (1881), C.V.O. (1903), C.B.E. (1918); Comdr. of Order of Isabel la Catolica (Spanish), 1912; Knight Comdr., ditto, 1914. -B. 1849; entered the civ. ser., Admiralty, Somerset house, 13th Dec., 1867; transfd. to the sec.'s dept. at Whitehall, Jan., 1872; asst. col. sec. and treas., S. Leone, May, 1878; priv. sec. to Sir S. Rowe, K.C.M.G., Feb., 1879, to Feb., 1881; ag. clk. of legis. coun., Sept., 1879; acted as col. sec., Dec., 1879, to Feb., 1880; ch. sec. and ch. of the staff to Sir S. Rowe during threatened hostilities with Ashanti, 1881; asst. col. sec., G. Coast, 1882; ag. collr. of customs and treas., Oct., 1882, to Jan. 1883; ag. col. sec., Aug. to Dec., 1883, and on other occasions; clk. of legis. coun., Feb., 1882, to Apr., 1884; dep. gov., Lagos, July to Aug., 1883, and May, 1885, to Jan., 1886; dep. gov., G. Coast, Sept., 1883, and Apr., 1885; eol. sec., Lagos, Jan., 1886; ag. admnstr., July, 1886; col. sec., G. Coast, 1887; Leeward Is., 1888; Jamaica. 1895; ag. 1st cl. clk., C.O., Feb., 1900; col. sec., Gibraltar, 1901; ag. gov. on seven occasions; ret., 1914; ag. col. sec., Gibraltar, from 21st Dec., 1914, to 19th Feb., 1915, and from 30th Apr., 1917.

EVANS, H. A.—Bailiff mag.'s ct., Virgin Is., Jan., 1885; bailiff, sup. ct., Apr., 1890; clk., post office, 1890; govt. offr., and cashier, 1901.

EVANS H. C.—Aust. dist. compar., R.A.P., 1890; A.P., 1890; clk., post office, 1890; govt. offr., and cashier, 1901.

EVANS, H. G.-Asst. dist. comsnr., B.A.P.,

Apr., 1913. EVANS, HON. JOHN WM., C.M.G. (1906).— B. 1855; M.L.A. for Kingborough, Tasmana. billion of Hobert for many years; premier and minof educn., Tasmania, 11th July, 1904, to 10th Oct., 1905; premier and treas., 11th Oct., 1905; but lat May, 1906; premier and creas., 11th Oct., 1905, to June, 1909; subsequently speaker.

EVANS, W. Scott.—Apptd. clk. col. sec.'s off., Januaica, 16th Sept., 1836; sec., retreachment comtae. 1900; sec. Falmouth watersupply company.

comtee., 1900; sec., Falmouth watersupply comen 1901; ag. sec., Montego Bay riot comsn., 1902; asst. priv. sec. to Sir S. Olivier when admsing. govt., 1904; ag. sec., Jamaica schls. comm., and comtee selection Rhodes schlshp., 1904; asst. sec., N. Nigeria, June, 1905; 2nd asst. sec., 1st Apr., 1912; 1st asst. col. sec., S. Nigeria, 22nd Oct. 1912; ag. cent. sec., 17th Apr. to 1st Oct., 1916. and from 18th Dec., 1915 to 1st June, 1916.

EVELYN, EDWARD A.—2nd clk. to regist., 8t Kitts, 1899; govt. offr., Sandy Point, Apr., 1903; govt. offr., Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts, June, 1905; clk., regist.'s off., May, 1906; regist. of births and deaths, St. George's parish; ag. ch. clk., regist's offr., Antigua, Dec., 1910, to July, 1911; ag. regisr. and provost marshal for several periods since 1913; regisr. and provost marshal and regist. of titles, St. Kitts-Nevis, Dec., 1922; prov. off. mem., leg. coun., Oct., 1923. EVELYN, EDWARD A. (jr.)—B. 1904; ed. St.

Kitts Grammar Schl.; ag. superumy. rev. offr.,

1921; supernmy, rev. offr., 1922

EVELYN, MERRIT.—2nd clk. to pres., St. Kitts, Dec., 1878; ch. clk., treasy., Nevis, 1881; ag. treas., Nevis, July, 1882-1883; rev. offr. in charge, Nevis treasy., 1883; prot. of imigrts.. Nevis, 1883; land and house tax commr., 1892; ag. mag., Nevis, 1894-5, 1895-6 and 1912; water comsnr., Nevis, 1901; chmn., quarantine bd., Nevis, 1911. EVERARD, W.—Supernum. col. sec.'s office.

Barbados, Sept., 1868; landing waiter, customs,

Digitized by GOOGIC

Dec., 1868; ag. inspr. of inl. rev. offrs., Jan., 1884, to Dec., 1885; ch. elk., P.O., Mar., 1885 sen. landing waiter, customs, June, 1886.

EZECHIEL, P. H., C.M.G. (1923).—B. 1875; B.A. Bombay, 1889 (ct. 14); first in Woolwich competn., 1893; B.A., London, 1894 (2nd exhibn. at matricn., 1892); major schlr., Trir. Coll., Cambs., 1896; 4th wrangler and B.A., Camb., 1897; apptd., after compet. exam., 2nd cl. clk., C.O., 11th Oct., 1898; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1903; sec. to crown agts. for the colonies, May, 1905; mem.of Fair Wages Advisory Comtee., 1909-1920; sec. to Colonial Economic Comtee., 1919-20; sec. and mem., E. African Currency bd., 1919 (resigned secretaryship 1921); crown agt. for the cols., Dec., 1920; dir. of colonial scholars, 1921; rep. of C.O. on exec. coun. of Br. Empire Exhibn., 1921.

EZECHIEL, VICTOR GERALD.—B. 1883; ed. King's Coll. Schl. and Caius Coll., Camb.; B.A. (Math. Tripos.) 1905; cadet, F.M.S. civ. serv., 1907; passed cadet (Tamil) 1911; ag. asst. rev. auditor, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang. 1909; transfd. to S. Sttlmts. civ. serv., 1911; ag. asst. supt. Indian imigrts., Penang, 1911; ag. 3rd mag., 1914; ag. 2nd mag., Penang, 1914; ag. dist. offr., Butterworth, 1915; ag. dist. offr., Dindings. 1915; ag. 3rd mag., Penang, 1916; ag. asst. supt.. govt. monopolies, 1917; attached food control office, 1919; supernmy offr., cls. III., S. Sttlmts.,

Nov., 1919; dep. treas., 1920. FACHE, GEORGE COX, O.B.E. (1919).—B. 1870; ed. Clyde pub. schl. and Otago Boys' High Schl.; joined N.Z. pub. serv., 1889; comsnr. of

pensions, 1912.

FAFUNWA, W. K.—Cadet, Lagos civ. ser., 1896; 5th cls. clk., Jan., 1898; 4th cls. clk., Dec., 1898: 3rd cis. cik., audit off., Nov., 1902; paymaster, P.W.D., May, 1903; gg. acctnt., P.W.D., Mar.-May, 1904; 2nd cis. cik., treasy., Sept., 1906; 1st cis. cik., Jan., 1907; asst. ch. cik., Jan., 1907; asst. ch. cik., Jan., 1910.

FAIR, ARTHUR, L.L.B. (N.Z.).—B. 1885; ed. state schls., Nelson Coll. and Victoria Univ. Coll., N.Z.; crown solr., 1921; prin. law offr.,

FAIR, LIRUT.-COL. J. G., D.S.O.-B. 1864; entd. Army (21st Hussars—now Lancers) 1885; capt., 1892; major, 1900; staff off. to Gen. Gatacre during Athara campaign, 1898 (desps., Khediwe's medal and clasp); with 21st Lancers at Omdurman (Queen's medal, clasp, 4th cls. Medjidieh); adjut., cavalry depôt, Canterbury, 1899-1900; S. African war, 1901-2 (desps., D.S.O., Queen's medal, 5 clasps); commanded div. S.A.C., Eastern Transvaal, 1901-4; ditto, O.R.C., 1904-8; nom. mem. of I.C.C., 1906; res. comenr. and comdt.-gen., Southern Rhodesia, 1908-1911; dep. asst. dir. of remounts since 1911.

FAIRBAIRN JOHN, O.B.E. (1919) M.B.E. (1918).—B.1863; temporary clk. in legis. coun. off., Cape Town, Apr., 1881, to 30th Apr., 1889; crown lands off., 31st May, 1890, to 31st July, 1891; clk. to regist. of mines, Prince Albert, 1st Aug., 1891, to 31st May, 1892; legis, coun. off., 1st June, 1892. to 30th Sept., 1893, and 1st Jan. to 31st May, 1899; clk. of the papers and comtee clk., 1st July, 1899; clk. asst. and taxing offr., 1st Jan., 1904; clk. asst. to senate. Union of S. Africa, 1910: hon. sec., Central Good Hope Red Cross comtee., Victoria League for concentration camp relief, etc., etc., during 1893-1902; hon. sec. Red Cross, S. Africs, 1914-1917; vice-chmn., 1918; an esquire of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, 1901; S. African War medal and clasp, 1899-1901; sec., S. African Art Gallery: S. African Fine Arts Assoc.

FAIRBAIRN, RICHARD PURDOM, C.E.-B. 1855; ed. at high schl., London, Ontario; served in engnr.'s off., London, 1872; P.L.S., 1876; practising engnr., 1877; P.W.D., Ontario, 1879; chief engnr., pub. wks., Ontario, 1903; dep.-min. of pub. wks., 1910.
FAIRCLOUGH. F.R.—B. 1895; apptd., after

compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civil serv. and assigned to C.O., Aug., 1914; on military service from 13th Dec., 1915 to 9th March, 1919; priv. sec. to Sir James Stevenson, 12th Aug., 1922; ag. cler. offr., higher grade, 7th July, 1923.

FAIRWEATHER. C.-Apptd. govt. printer,

Gold Coast, 19th Oct., 1907.

FAIRWEATHER, EUGENE ERNEST, M.A.,
LL.B.—B. 1884; ed. at King's and Acadia Univs.
and Dalhousie Law Schl., N.S.; asst. solr., dept. of rlys. and canals, 1912; solr., 1914; counsel,

1919; asst. gen. counsel, Can. Nat. rlys., 1922. FALSHAW, PERCY SCOTT. — M.R.C.V.S., Govt... vet. surgeon, Singapore, S. Sttlmts., 15th June,

vct. surgeon, Singapore, S. Stilmis, 19th June, 1893; appt. placed on fixed estab., 1st Jan., 1897. FARFAN, JOSE MANUEL.—B. 1876; 6th clk., secretariat, Trinidad, 29th Apr., 1896; 5th clk., 16th Aug., 1897; 4th clk., 1st Feb., 1902; 3rd clk. and sec. to central road board, 13th Feb., 1906; 2nd and conf. clk., secretariat, 1st Aug., 1915; 2nd asst. col. sec. and supt. of govt. printing, 1st Apr., 1920; ag. 1st. ast. col. sec. on several occasions since 1920.

EARMER EVANK — R 1899; entd C.O. Dec.

FARMER, FRANK.—B. 1899; entd. C.O., Dec., 1914; aset. clk., Apr., 1917; cler. offr., let Jan., 1920; promoted, under order in council of 1910, clk. of the 2nd div., Feb., 1920.

FARQUHAR, EDWARD ALLAN. - Comsur.,

S. Aust. harbours bd., 1914.

FARQUHAR, GEORGE NEIL, M.C.—B. 1896; on mily. serv., Dec., 1915; cadet, Ceylon, Mar., 1920; attd. to secretariat, Apr., 1920; ditto. Puttalam Kach., June, 1921; office asst. to govt.

agt., S. Prov., Mar., 1922.
FARRER, EDMUND HUGH, C.M.G. (1922).— Chartered accent.; entd. Transvaal civil serv .. 1904; local govt. inspr., 1904; provincial auditor, Transvaal, Aug., 1910; sec., financial relatious-comsn., Mar., 1911; chief acctnt., tressy., Union of S. Africa, July, 1912; under sec. for finance, Oct., 1916; sec. for finance, 1918.

FARRER, FREDERICK ARTHUR.-B. 1866; clk. and Zulu interp., mag. office, Inanda divn., 1889; 2nd cls. clk. of the ct. and Zulu interp., mag. office, lower Tugela, 1891; transfd. to Estcourt divn., 1894; 1st cls. clk., 1897; regisr., Natalhigh et., 1899; mag. for col. of Natal, 1903; mag. Alfred divn., 1903; mag., Ixopo divn., ag. judge, Natal high ct., 1920; judge, Natal high ct., 1921. FARRER, ROBERT GRAVES BLACKBURNE.—B.

1897; ed. Marlborough Coll., and Jesus Coll., Camb.; 2nd lieut., R.H.A., 1916; lieut., 40th Batt. R.F.A., 1st Divn., France, 1917-18; capt., R.A. headqrs.. XV. Corps, France, 1918; licut. (ag. capt.), 40th Batt. R.F.A., 1st Divn., France and Germany, 1918-19; cadet, F.M.S., Mar., 1920; asst. chmn., sany. bd., Seremban, May, 1920; ag. asst. sec. to res., Selangor, July, 1920; ag. 4th asst. sec. to govt., Sept., 1920; priv. sec. to ch. sec., Oct., 1920; ag. chmn. and sec., sany. bd., and asst. regisr., sup. ct., Seremban, Apr., 1921; ag. temp. 3rd asst. col. sec., S. Sttlmts., Apr., 1921; ag.asst. dist. offr., Larut, June, 1921; ag. asst. dist. offr., Gopang and Kampar, Oct., 1921; ag. asst. dist. offr., Larut, Nov., 1921; passed cadet, Jan., 1922; ag. asst. dist. offr., Bruas, June. 1922.

FARRER, ROLAND J.—Ed. at Eton, and Balliol | Coil., Oxon; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Nov., 1896; ag. dist.offr., Nibong Tebal, Mar., 1897, to Sept. 1898, Penang, Mar., 1900; ag. colir. land rev., Penang, Mar., 1900; ag. dist. offr., Dindings, May, 1900; ag. supt. educ., Penang, June to Aug., 1900; head of Malay Coll., Malacca, May, 1901; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., June, 1901; ag. dist. offr., Bukit Mertajam, May, 1902; confirmed, July, 1904; ag. dep. pub. proser., July, 1904; resumed duty as dist. offr., B. Mertajam, Feb., 1905; ag. collr., land revenue, Singapore, June, 1908; seconded as municipal assessor, Singapore, Aug., 1911; promoted to class III., 11th Sept., 1911, but remained seconded; ag. British adviser, Kelantan, 1915; offr., cls. II., 25th May, 1917; offr., cls. I. B, 1st Jan., 1919; lent to F.M.S. Govt., 7th Feb., 1919; ag. pres., munic. commrs., Singapore, June, 1919; chmi., Muhammadan advisory bd., 1st Jan., 1920; pres., munic. comsnrs., Singapore, 1st Jan., 1921.
FARRER-MANBY, PERCY ALAN.—B. 1877;

ed. at Charterhouse and Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1898; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1902 : S.E. circuit ; seven years practice in England; stip. mag. for Georgetown, B. Guiana, Nov., 1909; judicial comenr., F.M.S., 8th Oct., 1915; ag. senr. puisne judge, Penang, Sept., 1920; ag. ch. judl. comsnr., F.M.S., Oct., 1920 to

June, 1921 and Dec., 1921 to Jan., 1922.

FARROW, ROBINSON RUSSELL.—B. 1864; ed. pub. schls., Huron Co., Ontario; sessional clk., H. of C., Canada, Jan., 1881; clk. dept. of agric., June, 1881; transfd. to customs dept., June, 1884; acctnt., customs dept., July, 1895; asst. comsnr. of customs, May, 1907; mem. of bd. of customs, Sept., 1907; comsnr. of customs and deputy min. of inland rev. (now excise), Oct., 1919.

FAULKNER, S.N., O.B.E. (1918)—Asst. auditor, B.A.P., 8th Jan., 1909; sour. asst. auditor, Apr., 1915; dep. ch. acctnt., Uganda Rly., 1917.
FAWCETT, J. F. St. A.—Deputy regisr., high

ct., E.A.P., 1910 regisr., high court, Feb., 1919. FAZAN, S. H.-Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Nov., 1911; dist. comsnr., Kenya, Feb., 1920

FEETHAM, RICHARD.—B. 1874; ed. Marlborough and New Coll., Oxford; mem., Inner Temple; called to bar, 1899; deputy town clk., Johannesburg, 1902-3; town clk., Johannesburg, 1903-5; admitted advoc., Transvaal, 1903: legal adviser to high comsnr. for S. Africa, 1907-10 and 1912-13; K.C., 1919; mem., leg. coun., Transvaal, 1907-10; mem., H. of A., Union of S. Africa, 1915-23; lieut., 1st battn. Cape Corps., 1916-19; mem., Southborough comtee. on Indian Reforms and chmn. functions comtee., 1918-19; mein., India Office comtee. on Govt. of India Bill, 1919; ag. pres., sup. ct. of Swaziland, 1922-23; judge, sup. ct., Transvaal Prov. Divn., 16th Aug., 1923.

sup. ct., Transvaal Prov. Divn., 16th Aug., 1923. FELIX-JONES, Ivor. B.A.—B. 1899; ed. Westminster and Trinity Hall, Cambridge; supt., educn. dept., N. Provs., Nigeria, 8th Mar., 1922. FELL, T. E., C.M.G. (1918)—Ed. Royal Grammar Schl., Lancaster, and Owene Coll., Manches, Physics Coll. (Cambridge, R. A. 1907.

ter, and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1897; ch. clk., C.S.O., G. Coast, 1897; ag. asst. col. sec., Sept., 1899; inspr., customs preventive service, Dec., 1899; trav. comsnr., 16th June, 1902; in charge nat. affairs dept., 16th June to 26th Nov., 1902; ag. asst. col. sec., Nov., 1902, to Jan., 1903; in charge nat. affairs dept., Feb. to June, 1903; ag. sec. for nat. affairs, 29th Dec., 1903 to 14th June, 1904; ag. comsnr., Eastern Prov., 12th July, 1904; attd. to C.S.O., 24th Aug., 1904; dist. comsnr., Ashanti, 1905; prov. comsnr., Ashanti, 1907; col. sec., Barbados, 1916; admnstd. govt., May to Sept., 1918; col. sec., Fiji, 1919; gov. s dep., 22nd Aug.-3rd Oct., 1919; ag. gov., 19th May, 1920; ag. gov., Fiji and high comsartor W. Pacific, 24th May, 1921 to 25th Mar.

FELLING, C. L. N., C.M.G.—S. African

Rlys.; seconded to Kenya as gen. man., Uganda Rly., Dec., 1922; mem., leg. coun. FENN. JOHN CYBIL DOUGLAS, C.M.G. (1924).—B. 1879; ed. at Marlborough Coll.: (1924).—B. 1879; ed. at Mariborougii casst. treas., Gold Coast, Nov., 1903; resigned, Dec., 1906; re-apptd., Jan., 1908; sern. asst. treas., June, 1908; retired, Apr., 1909; acctnt. treasy., Cyprus, May, 1910; asst. treas., Apr., 1913; ag. treas., June to Nov., 1913, and Apr. to Oct., 1915; chief asst. sec., Nov. and Apr. to Oct., 1915; chief asst. sec., Nov., 1913; ag. chief sec., from 29th Aug., 1916, to 13th May, 1917; ag. treas., Dec., 1917, to Mar., 1918; regisr.-gen. and dir. of surveys, 1st. Sept., 1918; ag. chief sec. to govt., Nov., 1918, to Sept., 1919; apptd. Br. deleg. of evkaf., 1st Aug., 1919; ag. treas., June to Oct., 1920; ag. chief sec. to ag. treas., June to Oct., 1920; ag. chief sec. to govt., Dec., 1919, to Aug., 1920; chief sec., 25th Aug., 1920; admstd. govt. 27th Oct., 1920 to 3rd Feb., 1921, 17th to 23rd Mar., 1921, 14th May to 10th June, 1922, 27th June to 3rd Nov., 1922 and from 27th June to 13th Oct., 1923.

FENTON, JAMES STEVENSON.-B. 1891; ed. Dundee High Schl. and Edinburgh Univ., (Edin.); war service, Mesopotamia 1917-19; passed progress exam. in Mendi; asst. dist.

comsnr., Sierra Leone, 28th Apr., 1915.

commer., Sierra Leone, 20th Apr., 1913.
FENWICK, CAPT. F. G.—Asst. dist. commer.,
Kenya, May, 1920.
FERGUSON, DAVID GILBERT.—B. 1861;
called to the bar, 1890; judge of sup. ct., New 8.

Wales, Mar., 1912.
FERGUSON, Hon. GEORGE HOWARD, B.A.,
LL.B.—B. 1870; ed. Kemptville, Ont., High
Sch., Toronto Univ. and Osgoode Hall; called to bar, 1894; el. to Ont. legis., g.e., 1905; re-el. g.e., 1908, 1911, 1914, 1919 and 1923; leader of conservative party since 1920; premier of Ont., 1923.

FERGUSON, HERBERT.-B. 1874 : entd. Impl. civ. serv., open competn., 1893; until 1909 attached successively to in. rev. dept., clerical branch, at Edinburgh, Perth, Wolverhampton; surveying branch at Bangor and Inverness; col. reasr., Grenada, Nov., 1909; col. sec. and regisr.-gen., July, 1915; admnstd. govt., May-July, 1914, Apr.-May, 1915, May, 1916, Nov., 1917, Jan., 1918, and Dec., 1919; represented Grenada and St. Vincent at Customs and Trade Confer. at Thinking May, 1919; dec. for Wind. Confee., at Trinidad, Mar., 1919; deleg. for Windward Is., at Canada-W. Indies confee., Ottawa, June, 1920

FERGUSON, HON. WILLIAM NASSAU.-B. 1869; ed. at Upper Canada Coll. and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; called to the bar, 1894; practised his profession at Toronto; K.C., 1908; bencher of the Law Society of Upper Canada, 1915; justice of appeal, sup. ct., Ontario, 4th Dec., 1916.

FERNANDO, SIR HILARION MARCUS, KT. BACH. (1923), M.D., B.Sc., (Lond.), Fellow of Univ. Coll. (London); J.P.—B. 1864; ed. at the Royal Coll., Colombo, and Univ. Coll., Lond.; Ceylon Govt. Univ. Scholar and Gilchrist Scholar for the East, 1882-83; 2nd medical entrance scholar, Univ. Coll., 1884; Atchison scholar, 1888, 1st. cls. hons. and gold medal, physiology, medicine, and forensic medi-

cine (Univ. of London); asst. col. surg. and regist., Ceylon med. coll., 1890; 1st physician, general hosp., and lecturer in medicine, Ceylon med. coll., 1898; reported on outbreak of mal-aria in Galle, 1894, and plague in Bombay, 1897, (rec. thanks of govt.); ret. from govt. serv., 1909; served on Colombo lake development, railway traffic, education, opium, prevention of tuberculosis, and several other commissions and comtees. of enquiry (1909-1918); nominated mem. of legis. coun. of Ceylon as the first low-country Sinhalese representative, Jan., 1917; nom. unoffl. mem., leg. and exec. couns.. 1921.

FERNANDO, PETER OLIVER.-B. 1898; cadet Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1921; attd. to Kurune-galla Kachcheri, Dec., 1921; ditto, Batticaloa Kachcheri, Feb., 1922; ditto, Jaffna Kachcheri,

Mar., 1923

FÉRREIRA, P. J., C.M.G. (1880). — Was comdt. of local cavalry in the Transvaal against

Sikukuni.

FESTING, RICHARD ARTHUR GRINDALL.— . 1875; ed. Clifton, and scholar of Queen's Coll., Oxford (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1899; off. asst. to govt. agt., C. Prov., June, 1901; Oct., 1902; ag. asst. govt. agt., Nuwara Eliya, July, 1902; asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Jan., 1903; Matale, Feb., 1906; Nuwara Eliya, Feb., 1909; ag. govt. agt., Prov. of Uva, in addition to own duties, May to July, 1912; ag. govt. agt., E. Prov., Apr., 1914; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara, June, 1914; ag. govt. agt., N. Prov., Sept., 1914; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara, Jan., 1915; ag. govt. agt., E. Prov., June, 1916; govt. agt., Uva, Oct., 1921.

FIDDES, SIR GEORGE VANDELEUR, G.C.M.G. (1917), K.C.M.G. (1912), C.B. (1901), C.M.G. (1905), B.A.—B. 1858; ed. at Dulwich Coll., and late scholar of Brasenose Coll., Oxford; 2nd cls. class mods, 1879; apptd., after compet. exam., to be a clk. in the office of the sec. of state for the cols., 25th Mar., 1881; priv. sec. to Earl of Onslow, Feb., 1887; and to Baron H. de Worms (afterwards Lord Pirbright), Feb., 1888, to Aug., 1892; priv. sec. to Sir R. Meade, 11th Mar., 1896; 1st class clk., 1896; imperial sec. and accutnt. to Sir A. Milner, high comsnr. for S. Africa, Sept., 1897; political sec. to Lord Roberts at Pretoria, June, 1900; sec. to the Transvaal administration, Dec., 1900; returned to C. O., 1902, as prin. clk.; accounting offr., 1907; asst. under-sec. of state, 20th June, 1909; chrmn., West African currency board, 1912-1916; permt. under-sec. of state for the colonies; 10th Mar., 1916; sec. to the Order of St. Michael and St. George; ret., 1921.

FIDDIAN, ALEXANDER.—B. 1875; ed. Univ. Coll., Cardiff, and Oxford; schlr. Pembroke Coll., 1893; 1st class classical honours, 1895; Goldsmiths co. exhibn., 1895; 1st class lit. hum., 1897; B.A., 1897; apptd., after compet. exam. 2nd class clk. C.O., Oct. 12th, 1897; asst. priv. sec. to Rt. Hon. Alfred Lyttelton, S. of S. for the colonies, 1st Apr., 1905; ditto to Earl of Elgin, Dec., 1905; 1st cls. clk., Jan., 1907; mem. of deptmtl. comtee. on

W. African med. staff, 1909; principal clk., 1st Nov., 1917; asst. sec., 1st Apr., 1920. FIELD, EDGAR JOHN.—B. 1874; ed. pub. schls. and Christian Brothers' Coll., Adelaide; ent. survey dept., S. Australia, Jan., 1891; clk., office of commr. of crown lands, 1892; ch. clk. and acet., 1909; ch. imigrn. offr., 1911; sec. for lands, chmn. of advances to settlers bd. and recr. of rents, 2nd Apr., 1917, chmn., irrign. comsn., S.

Aust., 1923.

FIELD, FREDERICK ARTHUR.—B. 1866; entd. v. ser., Trinidad, 20th Feb., 1893; man. of civ. ser., govt. printing, 1st Jan., 1903.

FIELDGATE, ALAN FREDERIC EDMOND, B.A. (Oxon).—B. 1889; ed. Worcester Coll., Oxford; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast Colony,

28th Apr., 1915. FIELDING, HENRY.—Sub-inspr., Bechuanaland Prot. police, 1896; paymaster, 1903; hon. and local major, 1910; is also chief customs offr. in

Addn.; ch. inspr. Bech. Prot. pol., 1914.
FIELDING, THE RT. HON. WILLIAM
STRVENS, P.C. (1923), D.C.I., LL.D.—B. 1848;
mem. for Halifax, Nova Scotia assem., 1882; declined premiership, but entered govt. without office in that year, and continued in that position till May, 1884, when he resig.; premier, provincial sec., and treas., Aug., 1884; min. of finance in Sir W. Laurier's admast., June, 1896; deleg. to Col. Conf., London, 1902; one of H.M.'s plenipotentiaries for negotiation of Franco-Canadian treaty, 1907; one of the Royal Comsnrs. to inquire into trade relations between Canada and Brit. W. Indies, 1909; del. to Washington to discuss proposed reciprocity agreement, 1911; defeated at g. e. 1911; re-elec., g. e., 1917 and 1921; min. of finance in King admstn., 29th Dec., 1921; del. to League of Nations Assem., 1922.

FIENNES, LIEUT.-COL. THE HON. SIR EUSTACE EDWARD TWISLETON-Wykeham, BART. -B. 1864; Lieut.-Col., Oxfords Imp. Yeo.; served Riel rebellion, 1885 (medal with clasp); Egypt, 1887 and 1888 (medal with clasp, bronze star); pioneer expedn. to Mashonaland, 1890; South Africa, 1900 (medal with three clasps; twice ment. in desps.); European war, 1914 (France, Belgium, Dardanelles and Home); M.P. (L.) Banbury div. of Oxfordshire, 1906-1910, and 1910-1918; gov. and comdr.-in-chief, Seychelles, 6th July, 1918; assumed govt., 8th Oct., 1918; gov., Leeward Is., 29th Oct., 1921; assumed govt., 4th Dec., 1921.

FIFI, LOUIS ANTHONY.—B. 1864; entd. civ. ser., Trinidad, 1887; dep. regisr.-gen., 26th Oct., 1910; also supt. regisr., births and deaths, Port of Spain; has acted as regisr.-gen. on several occasions.

FILLEUL, P. R.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 1910; dist. comsnr., Kenya, June, 1918.

FINDLATER, J.-B. 1871; ed. Fordyce Acad. and Aberdeen Univ.; san. inspr., Gold Coast, 3rd

Jan., 1917; 2nd cls. supervisor of customs, 2nd Oct., 1918; collr. of cust., 1st Jan., 1921. FINDLAY, GRORGE HUGO.—B. 1888; ed. Repton and Oriel Coll., Oxford; B.A. (Hons. Mod. Hist.); asst. dist.offr., Southern Nigeria, 1911.

FINDLAY, Hon. SIB JOHN GRORGE, K.C.M.G. (1910); LL.D., K.C.—Atty.-gen.and col.sec., New Zealand, Nov., 1906; attended Imp. Conf., 1911; resigned, 1911.

FINLAY, ACHESON ARUNDEL CAMEBON, I.S.O. (1917).—3rd cls. clk., collr.-gen.'s off., Jamaica, 1st Feb., 1891; 3rd cls. clk., col. sec.'s off., 1st Feb., 1894; 2nd lieut., Jamaica militia, 14th Sept., 1898: lieut., 25th Aug., 1899; A.D.C. to ag. gov. Olivier, 3rd July, 1900; 2nd cls. clk., col. sec.'s off., 1st July, 1901; sec., bd. of visitors, industrial schls. and reformation of the sec. sec.'s off., 1st July, 1901; tories, 1st July, 1901, to 31st Dec., 1902; ag. staff offr., Jamaica militia, 1st Aug. to 31st Dec., 1901; priv. sec. and A.D.C. to ag. gov. Olivier, 29th Mar., 1902; ag. supt., govt. printing off., 15th May. 1902; one of the compilers of the Jamaica Handbook, Dec., 1902, to Oct., 1906; capt., Jamaica militia, 16th Sept., 1902; ag. clk. of privy coun., Oct. 1903; A.D.C. to ag. gov. Olivier, 26th May, 1904;

Digitized by GOOSIC

ag. supt., govt. printing off., July to Nov., 1905; asst. col. sec., G. Coast, 6th Oct., 1906; ag. chief asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns. in 1909, 1910, 1911 and 1912; sen. asst. col. sec., 1st Jan., 1913; ag. ch. asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns. for various periods, 1914-19; clk. of couns., 17th July, 1916; ch. asst. col. sec., 4th May, 1920; ag. col. sec., May to Dec., 1921 and July to Oct., 1922.

May to Dec., 1921 and July to Oct., 1922. FINLAYSON, GRORGE ALEXANDER.—Bacteriologist, Singapore, May, 1903; pathologist, May, 1906; ag. prin., S. Sttlmts., and F.M.S. Govt. med. schl., Mar., 1907; mem., S. Sttlmts. and F.M.S. med. coun., Jan., 1908; del. to Hong Kong med. confee., Jan., 1912; seconded for sp. duty on anti-malarial work, Mar., 1912; deleg. to Saigon med. congress, Nov., 1913; capt., R.A.M.C., Egypt, Sept., 1915; ag. ch. med. offr., gen. hosp. in addition, Jan., 1917; mem., S. Sttlmts. and F.M.S. med coun., Jan., 1917.

FINLAYSON, GEORGE DANIEL.—B. 1882; ed. Pictou Acad. and Dalhousie Univ.; B.A., 1907; apptd. to dept. of insurance, Canada, 1907; associate of Inst. of Actuaries of Great Britain. 1911: supt. of insurance. Canada, 1914.

Britain, 1911; supt. of insurance, Canada, 1914. FINN, BASIL ABTHUR.—B. 1888; ed. at Alleyn's Schl., Dulwich and Wadham Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1912, 2nd cls. mod. hist.; asst. dist. offr., N. Provinces, Nigeria, 29th Apr., 1914; attached to Bastern dept., C.O., 20th Dec., 1915, to 19th Mar., 1919; ag. asst. col. sec., Gambia, 17th May, 1919; also ag. col. sec., Aug. to Dec., 1919, Sept. Dec., 1920, Feb. Oct., 1921 and from Dec., 1922 to Apr., 1923; asst. col. sec., 17th Feb., 1920.

FIRR, TOM FREEMAN, A.M.I.C.E.—Ed. Crystal Palace Engnrg. Schl.; 1st asst. survr., Nyasaland Prot., June, 1903; asst. dir. of pub. wks., 1909.

FISET, MAJOR-GEN. SIR EUGENE, KT. BACH. (1917), C.M.G. (1916), D.S.O., G.G.H.S., B.A., M.D.—B. 1874; apptd. staff, adjt. med. corps, Canada, 1902; dir.-gen., med. services, 1903; dep. min. of militia and defence, vice-pres. of the militia coun. since 1906; recd. D.S.O. for service in S. Africa; mentioned in despatches.

FISHER, Rt. Hon. Andrew, P.C. (1911).— B. 1862; M.L.A. for Gympie, Queensland, 1893 and 1899; sec. for rlys. and min. of pub.wks., 1899; returned to first H. of R., C. of A., 1901; re-elected 1903 and 1906; min. for trade and cust., 1904; deputy leader of Federal Labour Party; chmn. of Labour party, 1907; prime min. and treas., C. of A., 1908-9, Apr., 1910—June, 1913; represented C. of A. at the Coronation of H. M. King George V. and at Imp. Conf., 1911; prime min., C. of A., Sept., 1914, to Oct., 1915; high comsnr. in London for Commonwealth of Australia, Jan., 1916; mem. of comtec. for settlmt. of ex-service men within the Empire, 1917; ret., 1920.

FISHER, JOHN CAMPBELL, O.B.E. (1918).—B. 1880; ed. at Oakham Schl. and Sid. Suss. Coll., Cambridge; clk., col. audit branch, exchequer and audit dept., 14th July, 1902; asst. auditor, Lagos, 26th Sept., 1903; detached for duty in N. Nigeria, 26th Nov., 1903; asst. auditor, N. Nigeria, 30th Apl., 1905; local auditor, 24th July, 1909; examnr., col. audit branch, E. and A. dept., 1st Feb., 1910; lat div. clk. (2nd cls.), central office, 1st May, 1910; auditor. Malta, 17th Mch., 1913; mem. of control board and head of food and commerce control office, Malta, 1917; senr. clk., central office, 1st May, 1918.

FISHER, SIR STANLEY, KT. BACH. (1922).— Bd. at Westminster and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; M.A., 1891; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple and Lincoln's Inn (called 1890); apptd. pres. of dist.

ot. of Kyrenia, Cyprus, May, 1902; puisne judge, Cyprus, 1911; ch. just., Cyprus, 1919; passed exam. in modern Greek, Dec. 1903 and in Turkish, 1918; joint comsnr. for compiling revised edition of Statute Laws of Cyprus (published 1907), for which recd. thanks of legis, coun. and S. of S.; joint comsnr. under reprint of statutes law, 1913; edition published, Feb., 1914; comsnr. for laws, under reprint of statutes law, 1922; compiler of "The Mukhtar's Handbook," 1911; published "Ottoman Lawl Laws." 1919

man Land Laws," 1919.

FISHER, THOMAS, I.S.O. (1922).—B. 1854; served in R.N. from 1868 to 1880; in prison ser., England, 1880 to 1891; transfd. to col. prison ser. as keeper of Antigua prison and head of the Leeward Is, prison ser., Feb. 18th, 1891; supt. of pauper cemetery, 1901; J.P., Antigua, 1902; ag. mag. and manager of Barbuda, Dec., 1903, to May, 1904; ag. supt. of Skerett's schl., 1903; supt. of St. John's training schl., 1905; dep. chmn. of city comsnrs., Antigua, 1907; chmn. St. John's city comsnrs., in 1911, from 1st Apr., 1912 to 30th June, 1913, and from 1st Feb., 1918; M.L.C., Antigua, 1917; ag. mag. and coroner on various occasions.

1917; ag. mag. and coroner on various occasions. FISHER, V. M.—Medical offr., E.A.P., Mar., 1919.

FISHLOCK, WALTER CHARLES.—Trained at Royal Gardens, Kew; agric. instructor, Virgin Is., Apr., 1902; mem. exec. coun., 1903; mem. quarantine bd., 1906; mem. bd. of health, 1908; J.P., 1908; ag. comanr. and dep. judge, summary juris, ct., Virgin Is., 7th May to 5th July. 1917.

FITCHETT, WILLIAM HERBERT.—Clk., agric. dept., Cape Colony, 22nd Feb., 1895; elk. to C.C. and R.M., Wodehouse, 27th Sept., 1886; Cot Elizabeth, 23rd Oct., 1899; Coleaberg, 16th Mar., 1900; Britstown, 16th Aug., 1901; acted as C.C. and R.M., Britstown, 1902; asst. regisr. high ct., and chief clk. to the sheriff of the O.R.C., 29th July, 1902; acted as regisr. and sheriff in 1903 and 1904; regisr. and sheriff. O.F.S. 1st Aug. 1921.

O.F.S., 1st Aug., 1921.

FITZGERALD, BRVAN.—B. 1878; 3rd clerical asst., chief commissary's off., B. Guiana, Aug.. 1893; 6th cl. clk., audit dept., May, 1895; 5th cls. clk., Nov., 1896; ag. clk. of ct. and gold offr., dept. of mines, Bartica, and navigation offr., for river Essequebo and its tributaries, Nov., 1900, to Feb., 1901, and May to July, 1901; clk of ct. Corentyne Coast judicial dist., Nov., 1901; J.P., Sept., 1902; 4th cls. clk., G.P.O., Feb., 1904; clk of ct., Berbice judl. dist., Apr., 1904; J.P., 197; dist. postmr., G. Coast, Dec., 1907; 2nd cls. supervisor, cust., 11th Mar., 1909; 1st cls. supervisor, cust., 30th Nov., 1911; senr. collr., 1st Jan., 1921.

FITZGERALD, CAPT. GEORGE FRANCE.—B. 1894; ed. Campbell Coll., Belfast and Trinity Coll., Dublin; B.A. (Dublin); 2nd lieut., 17th battn., Welsh Regt. and in the 2/4th battn., Yorks and Lancs Regt., 1916; war service, France, 1917-18; M.C., 1918; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, 17th Jan., 1920.

FITZGERALD, T. — F.M.S. postal service: dep. P.M.G., Kenya, July, 1920; P.M.G., Jan.

1922

FITZ-GIBBON, WILLIAM GUERIN. — B.A.. Royal Univ. of Ireland; B. 1885; entd. serv. of Kowloon-Canton Rly. (British Section), 1913; 1st clk., colonial secretariat, Hong Kong, 1917; ag-ch. clk., colonial secretariat, 1921.

FITZMAURICE, ALEXANDER LINDSAY— M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (1909); M.B., B.S. (Lond.),

Digitized by Google

1913 : late out-patient offr., asst. house surg. and house physician, Guy's Hosp.; med. offi. Somali-

land Prot., 1914.
FITZPATRICK, RIGHT HON. SIR CHARLES, P.C. (1908); G.C.M.G. (1911); K.C.M.G. (1907). Born in Quebec, 1853; Dufferin medallist, law faculty, Laval Univ., 1876; one of the counsel for the defence of Louis Riel at Regina in 1885; elected to Quebec legislature, 1890; to Dominion parlt., 1896, again in 1900 and 1904; solr.-gen., Canada, 1896; min. of just., 1902; ch. just. of Canada. 1906-1918; mem. of Hague tribunal of arbitration, 1908; lieut.-gov. of Quebec, 1918 to 1923. FITZPATRICK, JAMES PATRICK, L.R.C.P.I.

and L.R.C.S.I.—House Surg., Jervis St. Hosp., Dublin, Jan. to June, 1914; mily. serv., R.A.M.C., 1915-17; med. offr., med. dept., F.M.S., 11th Nov., 1921; ag. health offr., Tampin, Dec., 1921

to May, 1922. FITZPATRICK, CAPT. JOSEPH FREDERIC JOHN LEITH.-B. 1882; ed. Ratcliffe Coll., Leicestershire; served as private with infantry C.I.V., S. African war, 1900; later as lieut. attached to Essex regt.; asst. res., Northern Nigeria, 13th April, 1907; capt. 3rd V.B. Essex Regt., 1907 to 1910; dist. offr., 2nd cls., N. Nigeria, 1st Jan., 1914; served in Cameroons Exped. Force, 1914; invalided, 1915; ment. in desps.; temp. capt. in Army, Nov., 1917; served in France, 1918; granted rank of capt., June, 1919. FLANAGAN, MAURICE J

JOSEPH. (Cantab).-Asst. audr., S. Nigeria, Nov., 1912;

audr., Cameroons Expedy. Force, 1916; audr., Windward Is., June, 1919.

FLAVIN, FRANK.—B. 1888; Imp. posts and tel., July, 1905; postmsr., Nyasaland, 26th Sept., 1919; ag. asst. postmsr.gen., Mar., 1922 to Feb., 1923; asst. postmer.-gen., 3rd Feb., 1923.

FLEISCHER, HENRY CECIL.—B. 1872; olk., mines dept., Transvaal, 1900; principal clk., 1901; dep. asst. regisr. of mining rights, 1903; asst. regisr., 1903; regisr. of mining rights, 1908; served on Vredesdorp stands comen., transfer duty comtee., board for regulation of trading on mining ground, township board, regisr. of mining titles and Rand townships, regist. of underground mining rights (Bewaarplaatsen Comsn.), 1909; mem., pub. serv. coman., Oct., 1921.

FLEMING, EDWARD DONOVAN.-B. 1898; ed. Bradford Gram. Schl. and Jesus Coll., Camb.; 2nd lieut., R.G.A., Sept., 1917; Salonika, Dec., 1917-Feb., 1919; cadet, F.M.S., Apr., 1921; sent

to Canton to study Chinese, Dec., 1921. FLEMING, ERNEST.—B. 1891; 5th class clk., crown agts. office, Oct., 1910; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd division of the civ. serv. and temporarily employed in the Bd. of Trade, Jan., 1912; assigned to C.O., April, 1912; on military service from 25th May, 1915 to 9th Feb., 1919;

cler. offr., higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922.

FLEMING, W. P.-B. 1887; apptd. after compet. exam., S. and T. clk., G.P.O.; lent to C.O., 9th May, 1921; cler. offr., C.O., 1st Sept., 1921; on mil. serv., 4th Apr., 1915 to 4th May,

FLETCHER, ARTHUR GRORGE MURCHISON, C.M.G. (1922), C.B.E. (1919).—Ed. Cheltenham Coll. and Trin. Coll., Oxford (exhibr.); cadet, Hong Kong, 1901; seconded for famine relief work in Kwang Si. May-June, 1903; ag. asst. regisr. gen., 1903-4; J.P., 1904; ag. asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., 1905-8-9; priv. sec. to O.A.G., 1907; dep. offl. recvr., 1909; asst. to atty-gen., 1909; regisr. of trade marks and letters patent, 1910; ag. assessor of rates, 1911;

ag. dep. regisr., 1911; priv. sec. to O.A.G., 1912; offl. recvr., 1912; ag. asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., 1912; ag. treasr., 1913; asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., Aug., 1913; priv. sec. to O.A.G., and to gov., Aug.-Dec., 1913; ag. col. sec. and mem. of exec. and leg. couns. in 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920 and 1922; chmn., shipping control comtee., 1917-19; priv. sec. gov., to 1918; ag. col.

sec. and mem., exec. and leg. couns., 1923.
FLETCHER, WM., D.S.O.—Surgeon, capt. militia med. staff corps; 6 mos. in 1898 attached to regulars at R.A.M.C. depôt, Aldersia 1898. offr., Niger Coast Prot. (now So. Nigeria), served with Ashanti expedn., 1900 (medal and clasp); Aro expedn., 1901-2 (medal and clasp).

FLETCHER, WILLIAM.—B. 1872; ed. Caius Coll., Camb., and St. Mary's Hosp., London; B.A., 1893; M.B., B.C., 1896; M.D. 1910; Univ. Schol., St. Mary's Hosp., 1893; Cragge' revearch prizeman, London Schl. of Trop. Med., 1909; dist. surg., F.M.S., 1903; pathologist, Inst. for Med. Research, K. Lumpur, 1909; temp. lieut., R.A.M.C., 1915; capt., 1916-18; specialist in bacteriology, R.A.M.C.; bacteriologist, Inst. for Med. Research K. Lumpur, 1909. Med. Research, K. Lumpur, 1920; author of articles on beri-beri, malaria, dysentery, enterica,

leprosy, syphilis, influenza, etc.
FLEURY, CAPT. A. M.—Second lieut., 3rd
Royal Irish Fusiliers, May, 1900; capt., May,
1905; lieut., W.A.F.F., July, 1900; Ashanti
campaign (medal), 1900; dist. comsnr., N. Territories, G. Coast, Jan., 1907; local comdt., Cyprus mil. police, Feb., 1910; comenr., Famagusta,

Cyprus, Nov., 1915.
FLINN, MAJOR WILLIAM HENRY, O.B.E. (1919).—B. 1895; ed. St. Andrew's Coll. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; Royal Irish Regt. and staff, 1914-19; admstn. offr., Nigeria, Sept., 1919; asst. sec., ch. sec.'s office, Cyprus, Mar., 1921; A.D.C. and priv. sec. to H Comsur., 14th Apr., 1921; ag. clk., exec. coun., Feb.-Mar., 1922; passed exam. in mod. Greek, Apr., 1922; ag. ch. asst. sec., July. 1922; ag. comsnr., Sept., 1922; ag. local commdt., police, Sept., 1922; ag. ch. asst. sec., June to July. 1923; ag. regisr., co-op. societies, June, 1923; regist., co-op. societies, July, 1923; ag. regist., co.-op. credit societies,

June to Dec., 1923.

FLOOD, J. E. W.—B. 1886; ed. at Portora Royal Schl., Enniskillen, and Trin. Coll., Dublin, B.A. (scholar univ. student); apptd. after compet. exam., 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 10th Oct., 1910; sec., odible nuts comtee., 1916; 1st cls. clk., 15th Oct., 1918; on military service from 16th Apr., 1917 to 7th Dec., 1918; prin., 1st Apr., 1920. FLOWERS, HON. F.—M.L.C., New South

Wales, since 1900; vice-chmn. of parly, standing comtee. on pub. wks., 1904; chrmn., 1907; vicepres. of exec. coun., Oct., 1910; min. of pub. health, 1914; now pres. of legis. coun.

FLYNN, HON. EDMUND JAMES.-B. 1847; ed. Quebec Seminary and Laval Univ. (L.L.L. 1873); admitted to Queb. bar, 1873; prof. of Roman law in Laval Univ., 1874-1914; LL.D., Laval 1878; is dean of law faculty; practised as advoc. in Queb. City; mem., Queb. legislature for Gaspé, 1878-1900 when elected for Nicolet Co.; commr., crown lands, Chapleau admstn., 1879-1882; commin. on Figs., and solr. gen., Ross admstn., 1884-87; comsnr., crown lands, de Boucherville govt. from 1891-96; prime min. and comsnr. of opposition, 1897 to 1904; retired from Queb. legislature 1904; Q.C. by Dom. govt., 1887 these mentals by Curch govt between the of the base of the state of the sta subsequently by Queb. govt.; batonnier of Queb.

bar, 1907-09; apptd. judge of superior ct., June, 1914; promoted to ct. of king's bench, July, 1920.

FOLLOWS, CHARLES GEOFFRY SHIELD.—B. 1896; ed. Wellington; 2nd lieut., The King's (Liverpool) Regt., 1914; served in France, 1915-18, latterly as adjt.; on staff, 1918 and 1919, attached to H.Q., Southern dist., Ireland, and H.Q., Aldershot command; priv. sec. to gov. of

Seychelles and clk. to couns., 1920.
FOLLWELL, EDGAR NELSON.—B. 1875;
storekeeper, marine dept., N. Nigeria, 11th Jan., 1911; on amalgamation of N. and S. Nigeria, apptd. asst. acctnt., 1914; paymr., lieut-comdr., Nigerian Marine Contingent, 1915-18; acctnt., Nigeria, 1916; ag. ch. acctnt., 1919, 1921 and 1922; senr. acctnt, 1920.

FOORD, Francis Layron.-B. 1874; served in Cape Mounted Rifles, S. African War, 1899-1902; lieut., 1st S. Staffs. regt.; sub-inspr., Basutoland Mounted Pol., 1902; inspr., 1913; asst. comenr., 1914; accompained Basuto deputations to England in 1909 and 1919; mem., poor

white comsn., 1918.
FORAN, WILLIAM—B. 1871; entered civ. serv., Canada, 1890; 2nd cl. clk., 1894; sec., bd. of civ. ser. examnrs., 1895; 1st cl. clk., 1906; sec. of civ. ser. comsn., 1908.

FORBES, GEORGE CHICHESTER, M.I.M.E.— B. 1869; ed. Repton; loco. dept., S. Indian rly.,

1898-1903; loco. supt., F.M.S. rlys., 1903. FORBES, LESLIE.—B. 1889; B.A., Oxon. (lit. hum.), 1913; cadet, F.M.S., 1913; lent to Kedah govt., 1914; sec. to adviser, Kedah, 1916; dist. offr., Tampin, Dec., 1920; dist. offr., Ulu Kelan-1914; sec. to adviser, Kedah, 1916; dist. tan, June, 1922; dist. offr., Kuala Selangor, 1923. FORD, P. C.—Asst. loco. supt., Uganda rly.,

1912; workshops man., 1914.

FORD, SIR THEODORR THOMAS, KT. BACH. (1888).—B. 1829; called to the bar, Middle Tem., 1866; puisne judge, S. Sttlmts., Mar., 1874; ag. judge of Penang, 1874, to Apr., 1876; resig. and returned to England; re-apptd. senior puisne judge,

1876; ch. justice, 1886; ret., 1889.

FORDE, ROBERT MICHAEL.—B. 1861; asst. col. surg., Gold Coast, Nov., 1891; ag. dist. comsnr., Axim, 1892; on special service on Anglo-French bndy. comsn., Feb. to July, 1892; med. offr. special mission to Kumasi, Dec., 1894, to Jan., 1895; col. surg., Gambia, Feb., 1895; J.P. and comsnr. of ct. of requests, chmn., bd. of health and quarantine bd., health offr. of Bathurst and med. offr., Gambia field force, 1901 (medal and clasp); received thanks of S. of S. for "sleeping sickness" research, 1901; supernumerary M.L.C. on several occasions; ag. ch. mag. and collr. of cust. in 1906; prin. med. offr.,

S. Leone, Feb., 1907.
FORMAN, MAURICE BUXTON.—Cape teleg. serv., 24th Feb., 1894; trans. to stores branch, 1st Nov., 1894; clk., foreign mails dept., 1st Jan., 1896; prin. clk., ditto, 1st June, 1905; prin. clk., ch. clk.'s office, 1st July, 1908; prin. clk., ch. clk.'s office, 1st July, 1908; prin. clk., postmr. gen.'s office, 1st Jan., 1913; prin. clk., staff branch, 24th Jan., 1920; ag. ch. clk., 13th Aug., 1920; ch. clk., 5th Aug., 1921; asst. sec., Nov.,

FORRER, HENRY AUGUSTUS, B.A. Cantab.-B. 1886; cadet S. Sttlmts., 22nd Oct., 1909; ag. 2nd asst. prot. of Chinese, 5th Dec., 1912; ag. asst. dist. judge and 4th mag., Singapore, 9th Jan., 1913; ag. dist. offr., Christmas Island, 19th Mar., 1913; passed cadet, 3rd Aug., 1913; ag. 3rd mag., Singapore, 5th Sept., 1913; supernumerary offr. of cls. V., 12th Mar., 1914; ag. temporarily as 2nd mag., Singapore, 23rd Mar., 1914; ag. 3rd mag., Singapore, 16th May., 1914; attached to censor's office, 16th May, 1915; ag. dist. offr., Christmas Island, 1st July, 1915; services lent to the F.M.S., 12th Jan., 1917; ag. 2nd mag., Kinta, 23rd Jan., 1917; ag. asst. dist. offr., Larut, 1st Nov., 1917; offr., cls. IV., 1st Jan., 1919; 2nd mag., Kuala Lumpur, July, 1921; ag. 1st mag., Kuala Lumpur, Sept.-Oct., 1921; offr., cls. III., Nov., 1921; ag. mag. and asst. regist., sup. ct., Seremban, Dec., 1922.

FORREST, A. E.—B. 1892; asst. auditor, E. Africa Prot., 1917, 1918; on active service, Oct., 1915, to Dec., 1916; asst. auditor in charge Somaliland, 1917; ag. senr. asst. auditor, E. Africa Prot., Dec., 1917 to Apr., 1919, Nov., 1919 to Jan., 1920; asst. auditor in charge Zanzibar, Feb., 1920, May, 1921 to Jan., 1922, and from

Mar., 1922

FORREST, R. A. D.-B. 1893; ed. Aberdeen Univ.; cadet, Hong Kong, Oct., 1919; passed

final exam. in Cantonese, 10th Jan., 1922. FORSTER, BARON (cr. 1919), Rt. HON. HENRY WILLIAM, P.C. (1917), G.C.M.G. (1920), D.L.—B. 1866; ed. Eton and New Coll., Oxford; M.P., Sevenoaks, Kent, 1892-1919; a lord comsar. of the treasy., 1902-05; finan. sec. to the W.O. 1915-19; mem. of army council; gov.-gen. and comdr. in chief, Commonwealth of Austr., 23rd

July, 1920; assumed govt., 6th Oct., 1920.
FORSTER, LANCELOT, B.A. (Lond.).—B. 1882; asst. mast., (educn. dept.,) Hong Kong, 1914; asst. mast., cls. II., Jan., 1920; seconded as prof. of educn., Hong Kong univ., 1920.

FOSDIKE, ALFRED EBNEST. — Served in Bechuanaland Prot. pol., 1907-1917; contrir. of

stores, 1917.

FOSTER, RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE E., P.C. (U.K.) (1916); G.C.M.G. (1918); K.C.M.G. (1914), B.A., D.C.L., LL.D.-B. 1847; ed. Superior Schls. and Univ. of New Brunswick, Edinburgh and Heidelburg; prof. of classics, Univ., N.B., 1873-1877; elec. to H. of C., Canada, 1882, for electoral dist. of Kings, N.B.; min. of marine and fisheries, 1885; re-elec., 1887 and 1891 for same constituency; 1896 for York Co., N.B.; 1904 for North Toronto, Ontario; re-elec. 1908, 1911 and 1917 for same constituency; min. of finance in Sir John A. Macdonald's govt., 1888 to 1891, and in govts. of Sir John Thompson, Sir John Abbot, Sir Mackenzie Bowell and Sir Charles Tupper from 1891-1896; min. of trade and commerce in Mr. Borden's govt., 1911; ditto in National govt., Oct., 1917; mem. of Dominions royal comes.. 1912; mem. of the Peace Confce. at Vermilles, 1919, as joint representative of the Dominion of Canada; del. to League of Nat ons assem., Nov., 1920; resig. portfolio and called to the senate of Canada, 22nd Sept., 1921.
FOSTER, R. S.—B. 1894, Apptd. after compet.

exam. clk. of the 2nd div. of the civil service; temporarily employed at Nat. Hi'th. Insurance Comsn., Mar., 1913 to June, 1914; assigned to C.O., June, 1914; on military service from 4th Aug., 1914, to 6th Jan., 1919; asst. auditor.

Gold Coast, Jan., 1920. FOSTER, Hon. RICHARD WITTY.—Mem. of H. of Assem., S. Australia, 1893 to 1906; Comsnr. of pub. wks., 1899; ditto, and min. of industry. 1902-1904; ditto, and min. of agric., 1st March to 26th July, 1905; mem. of H. of R., C. of A., 1909; min. of wks. and rlys., 1921-3.
FOSTER, ROBERT SPENCE, B.A. (Oxon).—B.

1891; ed. Magdalen Coll. Schl. and St. Edmund's

300gle Digitized by

Hall, Oxford; 2nd lieut., K.S.L.I., 1915; K.A.R., 1917-18; head mast., educn. dept., Tanganyika

Territory, 1922.

FOWLER, JAMES ROBINSON.—B. 1875; ed. Rathmines Schl. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; 1st Hebrew Sizer, 1894; 1st entrance prize Eng. hist. and mod. geog., 1894; prizeman in classics and Eng. lit., 1895; Hebrew, 1896; second of first henours in classics, 1896; scholar in c 1899; 1st junr. moderator in classics, 1899 (B.A.); prizeman in biblical Greek, 1900; vicechancellor's gold medallist in Latin, 1900; 2nd cls. professor of classics and English, Royal Coll., Mauritius, Sept., 1913; ag. 1st cls. professor, Apl., 1914 to Nov., 1915; Jan. to Nov., 1916, and from Apl., 1917.

FOWLIS, HENRY GEORGE.—Entd. judl. dept., Gambia, 1890; govr.'s off., 1893-1901; col. sec.'s off., 1902-05; ch. clk. and acetnt., P.W.D., 1906

FOXON, CUTHBERT COLENSO.-B. 1867; clk. and Zulu interp. to asst. comsnr. and res. mag. Ndwandwe dist., Zululand, Sept., 1887; transfd. to Entonjaneni dist., Apl., 1891; to Lower Umfolosi dist., Feb., 1892; ag. res. mag. there Mar., 1892; ag. sub-inspr. Z'land. pol. for six months, May, 1892, and Apl., 1893; transfd. as clk. and Zulu interp. to Nkandhla dist. Nov., 1892; sub-inspr. Z'land pol., Apl., 1893; commanded detachment Z'land pol. with the special comsn. annexation of Sambanas and adjacent territories, May, 1895; Br. res. Amatongaland, Br. Protectorate, June, 1896; deputy comsnr., Sept., 1896; res. mag., Z'land., Dec., 1897; mag., Nkandhla, 1901; J.P. for colony, 1904; mag., Mtunzini, 1905; mag.,

Stanger, 18t Aug., 1921.

FRANCE, HENRY DUNLOP. — Rev. offr.,
Anguilla, 1896; govt. offr., St. Kitts, 1897;
rev. offr., Nevis, 1899; tariff clk., treasy., St. Kitta, 1901; ag. audit clk., St. Kitta-Nevis, 1902; supervisor of cust., G. Coast, Sept., 1904; 1st cls. supervisor of cust., 20th Aug., 1909; ag. inspr., cust. preven. serv., Mar.-Oct., 1911; ag. inspr., maritime cust., Oct., 1916 to Jan., 1917;

prov. collr. cust., 1st Jan., 1921.

FRANCIS, AUGUSTUS CLAUDE.—Served in I.Y., South African war, Jan., 1900, to Aug., 1901, (Queen's medal and four clasps); asst. native comenr., North Eastern Rhodesia (B.S.A. Co.'s

service), Mar., 1902, to Nov., 1905; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 2nd Dec., 1905. FRANCIS, BERTRAM ALEXANDER.—B. 1878; ed. St. Edmunds Schl., Canterbury, and St. Catherine's Coll., Camb.; B.A. (class. tripos) 1900; 2nd lieut. R.G.A., 1900; lieut. 1902; inspr. of immigts., Mauritius, 1908; ag. auditor-gen., Jan. to June, 1908; prot. of immigts., and poor law comsnr., 1912; temp. capt., R.G.A., Jan., 1915 to 1918; ag. recvr.-gen., Feb. to Nov., 1919, Dec., 1919 to Jan., 1922 and from Nov., 1922 to Aug., 1923; chmn., profiteering comtee., May, 1920.

FRANCIS, CLIFFORD CLAUDE.-B. 1889; ed. at King's Schl., Rochester, and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; ag. pay and ortmr. and clk., Fiji constab., 4th Feb., 1908; clk. of the peace, Taveuni, 9th Aug., 1909; served in audit and recvr.-general's depts.; asst. mstr., Queen Victoria schl., Nasinu, Fiji, lat Feb., 1910; ag. headmaster, ditto, 20th Apl. to 3rd July, 1911; ag. chief clk., native dept., 25th Sept., 1911, to 26th Feb., 1912; cadet, Rr. Solomon Is Part. 22th Vinc. 1912.

Br. Solomon Is. Prot., 28th June, 1912.
FRANCIS, CYRIL GERARD BROOKE.—Apptd.
Fiji civ. serv., 1898; lieut., armed native constab., 1901; certif., musketry and machine gun, Hythe, 1905; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1907; inspr., Fiji constaby., 1907;

barrister and solr., sup. ct., Fiji, 1908; A.D.C-to ag. gov., Dec., 1908 to 1909; ag. inspr.-genl constaby., and prisons, 1909 to 1910; A.D.C. to ag. gov., Aug., 1910 to Feb., 1911; ag. commr. and stip. mag., 1911-12; ag. chief pol. mag., July to Aug., 1911; ag. in-pr. genl., constaby. and prisons, 1912 to 1913; 2nd grade dist. comsnr., May, 1912; ag. chief pol. mag., Mar. 1913 to Dec., 1914; 2nd in comd. local forces with rank of major, 5th Aug., 1914; mentioned by Army Council for services in 1914 in connection with defence of Fiji; capt., E. Surrey Regt., Mar., 1915; coy. comdr., K.A.R., E. Africa, 1916-19; 1st grade dist. comenr., Fiji, Jan., 1916; regisr. gen., regisr., sup. ct., comsnr. stamps, and pub. trustee, Fiji, Jan., 1920; cust., enemy property and contr. L.C.O., Fiji and W. Pacific, Feb., 1920; ag. atty. gen., May, 1920 to May, 1921; comsnr. for the revision of the laws of Fiji, 1920; atty.-gen., B. Honduras, July, 1921; ag. ch. just., July, B. Honduras, July, 1921; ag. ch. just., July, 1921 to May, 1922 and from July, 1923; chmn., comsn. to enquire into outbreak of yellow fever, 1921; chmn., retrenchment comtee, 1922; chmn.,

franchise comen, 1923.
FRANCIS, WILLIAM, F.I.C.—Ed. Glasgow Univ.; "Malcolm Kerr" bursar in chemy. and asst. to prof. of chemy., Glasgow Univ., 1890; aset. to Sir C. A. Cameron, C.B., govt. analyst, Ireland, 1892-4; govt. analyst, agrl. chemist and lect. in chemy. to the govt. of Cyprus, 1900-20; ag. island postmr., asst censor, and pres. of the note currency bd., Cyprus, 1915-20; dep. govt. analyst and geologist, B. Guiana, 1920; ag. dir. of science and agr., Feb.-July, 1921 and in 1922; asst. dir., science and agr., B. Guiana, 1922; senr. editor, B. Guiana Handbook, 1922. FRANCKLIN, B. J. F. — Asst. jun. staff

FRANCKLIN, B. J. F. — Asst. jun. staff survr., E. Africa Prot., 1914; asst. dist. comsnr.,

May, 1915.

FRANKLIN, J. C.-L.R.C.S. and P., Edin., L.F.P. and S., Glasgow; ed. at Queen's Coll., Cork, and Royal Coll. of Surgs., Edin.; certif., Lond. Schl. of trop. med.; med. offr. to Impl. forces at home and S. Africa, Dec., 1899, to Sept., 1902; med. offr., Gambia, Apl., 1903; ag. trav. comsnr., McCarthy Prov., Aug. to Dec., 1903; public vaccinator.

FRASER, BASIL HALL, M.E.I.C.-B. 1869; grad. of Royal Mily. Coll., Kingston; asst. engnr., dept. of marine and fisheries, 1895; asst.

ch. engnr., 1909; ch. engnr., 1919.

FRASER, D. M.—2nd cls. postmaster, E.

Africa Prot., Jan., 1918. FRASER, FREDERICK WILLIAM, C.B.E. (1922). -B. 1870; ed. Sherborne Schl.; cadet, B. N. Borneo civ. serv., 1896; dist. offr., Keningau, 1899; sec. to gov., 1903; res. of the interior, 1905; sessions judge, 1905; res., East Coast, 1909; res., West Coast, 1911; M.L.C., 1912; judge of high court, 1912; govt. sec., 1912; O.A.G., 1912; purpod and the security are 1913; O.A.G., 1912; resumed appt. as govt. sec., 1913; O.A.G., 1915.

FRASER, Hugh.-B. 1890; ed. Wellington and Exeter Coll., Oxford (schol.); cadet, F.M.S., 1913; ag. priv. sec. to ch. sec., Apr., 1914-Feb., 1915; ag. supervisor of cust.. Port Dickson, May, 1915; ag. supervisor of cust., Port Swettenham, Jan., 1916; passed cadet, Dec., 1916; offr., cls. V., Dec., 1916; 3rd asst. sec., Fed. sect., Aug., 1917; priv. sec. to ch. sec. in addn., Sept., 1917; dist. offr., Jelebu, Feb., 1918; aast. dist. offr., Ipol, Sept., 1920; offr., cls. IV., Nov., 1920; 3rd asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Dec., 1921.

FRASER, JOHN ALEXANDER, M.C.-B. 1896; ed. Trinity Academy, Leith, and Edin. Univ; on

mily. serv., 1915-19; cadet, Hong Kong, 1919; attd. to sany. dept., 1921; 3rd asst. to sec. for Chinese affrs., 1921; 2nd pol. mag., Apr., 1922; dist. offr. (North), June, 1922; passed in Cantonese, 1922; asst. head, sany. dept. and sec.

to sany. bd., 1922.

FRASER, SIR JOHN GEORGE, KT. BACH. (1924), C.M.G. (1913).—B. 1864; cadet Ceylon civ. ser., Oct., 1887; ag. dist. judge, &c., Badulla, Feb., 1894; asst. govt. agt., Chilaw, Dec., 1899; land settmt. offr., Aug., 1901; ag. govt. agt., W. Prov., 4th Jan., 1912; ag. controller of revenue, in 1911, 1912, 1913, 1915 and 1916; govt. agt., W. Prov., July, 1914; M.L.C.

FRASER, LAUBENCE, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Eng.)—Lieut., R.A.M.C., Dec., 1915; capt., Dec., 1916; M.O., 15th (R.) Batt. York and Lancaster Regt., Dec., 1915 to July, 1916; St. George's hosp., Malta, July, 1916 to May, 1917; 63rd Gen. Hosp., Salonika, May-Nov., 1917; 1/1st S. Midland F.A., 5th Royal Sussex Regt., 1/6th Gloucester Regt., N. Italy, Nov., 1917 to Feb., 1919; 1/6th Gloucester Regt., Albania, Feb.-May, 1919; 1/6th Gloucester Regt., 2/13th London Regt., mil. hosp., Raseltin, Alexandria, May, 1919 to Nov., 1920; dist. med. offr., Cyprus, Mar., 1921.

FRASER, MALCOLM, O.B.E. (1919).—B. 1873; ed. at Inverness; entd. N.Z. land and income tax dept., 1893; acct., pub. serv. superannuation fund, 1908; govt. statistician since 1911; admstd. enrolment and balloting, Expedy. Force Reserve, 1916-18; N.Z. rep. at British Empire Confoe. of

Statisticians, 1920.
FRASER, PERCY LOUIS ALEXANDER, M.B.E., (1918).—B. 1867; entd. civ. ser., Trinidad, lat Dec., 1886; supt. of prisons, 1st Jan., 1907.

FRAZER, Hon. FRANCIS VERNON, M.A., LL.B.-B. 1880; ed. Nelson Coll., Otago Univ. Coll., and Canterbury Univ. Coll.; barrister and solr., stip. mag., 1911; chmn., N.Z. pub. serv. appeal bd., 1918; asst. pub. serv. comsnr., 1920; judge, ot. of arbitn., 1921.

FREEMAN, B. J.—Asst. chief acctnt., G.P.O.,

E. Afric Prot., Apl., 1918.

FREEMAN, GEORGE BOVET.—B. 1886; ed. Winchester Coll.; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 29th Apl., 1914; dist. comsnr., 1918.

FREEMAN, WILLIAM GEORGE, B.Sc. (Lond.)

A.R.C.S., F.L.S.—B. 1874; ed. at St. Olave's Gram. Schl. and Royal Coll. of Science, Lond.; B. Sc. (1st cls. hons. in Botany), 1898; priv. asst. to dir. of Royal Bot. Gardens, Ceylon. 1896-97; demonstrator in Botany, Royal Coll. of Science, 1897-1900; scientific asst., Imp. dep. of agria, West Indies, 1900-1903; supt. of colonial collections, Imp. Inst., 1903-1911; lecturer on trop. cultivation, C.O. Trop. African Serv. Course; visited S. Nigeria on special serv., 1904; asst. dir. of agriculture and govt. botanist, Trinidad and Tobago, 1911; dir., ditto, 1st May, 1917; mem., leg. coun., 1923; vice-pres., bd. of agric.; mem. of govt. comens. on deterioration of cacao and educn.; editor, Bulletin of Dept. of Agric.; author of various books and papers on tropical agric. and botany,

FREESTON, LESLIE BRIAN. -B. 1892; ed. at Willaston Schl., Nantwich and Oxford; scholar New Coll., 1911-1919; 2nd cls., hons. mod., 1913; B.A. (war) 1919; on mil. ser., 17th Sept., 1914 to 8th Mar., 1919; temp. 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 10th Mar. to 15th July, 1919; appt. under reconstruction scheme, 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 16th July, 1919; asst. prin., 1st Apr., 1920; priv. sec. to permt. under-sec., 18th June, 1920; sent to Ceylon for temp. serv. as sec., salaries comsa, 1921; act. princ., 6th Dec., 1922; princ., ls April, 1924.

FREMANTLE, JOHN MOBTON, M.B.E. (1918)

-B. 1876; ed. at Eton and Hertford Coll.
Oxford; M.A., 1902; served in S. Africa, first in the ranks (Distinguished Conduct Medal), and afterwards as capt., 15th Batt. I.Y.; is hon. capt. in the army and capt., 3rd Co. of London I.Y.; priv. sec. to S. of S. for War and asst. sec. to royal comsn. on militia and volunteers, 1903-4; comptroller of the household to gov. gen. of Canada, 1910-11; 3rd cls. res. Northern Nigeria, Nov., 1904; 2nd cls. res., Jan., 1910; is now res. at Zaria.

FRENCH, JOHN KERIE.-B. 1872; clk., poor law bd., Sandy Point, Mar., 1894; clk., P.O., St. Kitts, Nov., 1897; clk. to regisr. and prov.marshal, Nevis, Sept., 1901; govt. offr., subtreasy., Sandy Point, St. Kitts, June, 1906; clk.,

treasy., St. Kitts, Oct., 1907. FRENCH, SIR SOMERSET RICHARD, K.C.M.G. (1901), C.M.G. (1896).- B. 1848; postmr.-gen.; apptd. money order dept., G.P.O., Lond., 30th Aug., 1866; transfd. to sec.'s off. (postal branch). Sept., 1869; in Feb., 1870, asstd. in transfer to State of the undertakings of the telegraph companies in the U.K.; apptd. offr. in charge of intell, branch, telegraphs, and subsequently to control of racing and special arrangements branch of impl. telegraph service; also May to Oct., 1874, supervised surveying branch, home counties dist; in July, 1878, selected to proceed to Cyprus with expeditionary force under Lieut.-Gen. Sir Garnet Wolseley, to organise a postal and telegraph service on that island. Shortly after return to U.K. was asked to undertake reorganisation of Cape Colony postal service; acted as sec. and acotnt., P.O., Cape Colony, 1st Aug., 1880, to 31st July, 1881, when apptnt confirmed; introduced P.O. savings bk. system, 1st Jan., 1884; from which date acted as controller of branch in addition to other apptmts.; P.M.G. and gen. man. of telegraphs, Cape Colony and Basutoland, 27th Jan., 1892; also P.M.G., B. Bechuanaland, 1st Apr., 1893, until 1897, when that territory annexed to Cape Colony; P.M.G., Bechuanaland annexed to Cape Colony; P.M.C., Bechuanaland Prot., 1897; organised postal and telegraph services of Rhodesia, and acted as gen. man. of Rhodesian telegraph service, 1893-7, and man. Trans-Con-tinental telegraph co., 1893-7; mem. of tender and advisory bds.; agt. gen. for Cape Colony in Lond., 1907, retired, 1st July, 1910. FRENCH. T.—Asst. traffic man., Uganda Riv.

FRENCH, T.—Asst. traffic man., Uganda Rly.,

Apl., 1911. FRERE,

SIR BARTLE HENRY TEMPLE, KT. BACH. (1918), LL.B.—Ed. at Charterhouse schl. and Trin. Coll., Cam.; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1887; pres. dist. court, Cyprus, 1897; transid. to Gibraltar as pol. mag. and coroner, 1902; atty. gen., 1911; chief justice, Apl., 1914; judge of the prize ct., Aug., 1914; cable censor during the European War; ret., Aug., 1922. FRERE, NORL GRAY.—B. 1885; ed. Wanganui

Collegiate Schl., N.Z., and Cranby Schl.; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Leone, 31st July, 1909; dist. comsnr., 7th Jan., 1915; ag. prov. comsnr., N. Prov., Sept., 1921 to Nov., 1921.

FROST, H. E. F.—Asst. game warden, E. Africa Prot., Jan., 1919.

FROST, CAPT MEADOWS M.C.—P. 1975.—3

FROST, CAPT. MEADOWS, M.C.-B. 1875; ed. Charterhouse and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; B.A., Oxon; cadet, F.M.S., 1898; passed cadet, 1901; cls. VI, 1903; cls. V, 1905; seconded as H.B.M.'s

consul for west coast of Siam, 1905; cls. IV, and adviser to H.H. the Raja of Perlis, 1910; acted Br. adviser, Kedah, 1911; cls. III, 1912; joined the Army for gen. serv., 1915; discharged, 1919; cls. II, 1919; ag. dist. offr., Kinta, 1920; dist. offr., Larut, Sept., 1922; comsnr., lands and

nines, Johore, Aug., 1923.
FROUDE, ASHLEY A., B.A., C.M.G. (1892).—
B. 1863; ed. Westminster and Oriel Coll., Oxon priv. sec. (unpaid) to Sir Robert Herbert at the C.O., Nov., 1886; sec. to roy. comsn. for the division of Malta into electoral dists., Jan., 1888; sec. to the Behring Sea comsn., June, 1891, and to the joint Behring Sea comen. at Washington, Jan., 1892; on the staff of the Br. agt., Behring Sea arbitration, 1892-3.

FRY, R. S.—Trigonometrical asst., survey dept., S. Sttlmts., Jan., 1881; res. Aug., 1884; rejoined July, 1885; dist. survr., Sept., 1885; ch. survr., Dec., 1888; observer for time balls and

dep. regisr. of shipping, Jan., 1894.
FRY, WM. HERBERT, L.R.C.P. (Lond.),
M.R.C.S. (Eng.).—B. 1868; late house surg. and house physician, N.W., Lond. hosp.; asst. electro-therapeutic physician, Charing Cross hosp.; house surg., Liverpool hosp.; house surgeon, S. Sttlmts., 13th Aug., 1896; supernumerary col. surg., Sing., 1st Apl., 1900; col. surg., Prov. Wellesley South, 17th Nov., 1900; ditto, Prov. Wellesley North, 1st Mar., 1901; asst. col. surg. res., Penang. 18th Mar., 1901; state surg., Pahang, F.M.S., June, 1906; ag sapr. med. offr. Penang. 1908; med. 1905; ag. senr. med. offr., Penang, 1908; med. offr., grade I., 1st Oct., 1908; ditto, Perak, 7th Apl., 1909; ag. senr. med. offr. in charge, gen. hosp., Singapore, 14th Apl., 1911; ag. health offr., Perak N., 5th Oct., 1912 to 24th Sept., 1913; ag. senr. med. offr., Perak in addtn., 21st June, sg. senr. med. onr., reisa in addum, 21st vanc, 1913 to 8th May, 1914; ag. health offr., Perak N., 8th June, 1914; med. offr. in charge, Pahang, 1st May, 1915; mag., Raub dist., in addition, 1st July, 1916; ch. med. offr., Penang, Aug., 1919;

ag. ch. med. offr., Singapore, 27th May, 1922.
FULLARTON, R.—Harbourmr., Melbourne, 1877; ch. harbourmr., pres. pilot bd., and chmn. steam navign. bd., 1882; capt. comdng. Victorian

naval brigade, 1871; mem. of coun. of defence, 1884. FULLER, Sir F. C. B. D., K.B.E. (1919), C.M.G. (1906).—Cadet, Fiji, 1884; res. comsnr., Rotumah, 1889; dis. comsnr., Lagos, 1892; res. of Ibadan, 1897; col. treas., Lagos, 1901; asst. sec. to govt., Malta, 1902; mem. exec. coun.; ch. comenr., Ashanti, 1905; ret., 24th July, 1920.

FULLER, Hon. Sir George Warburton, K.C.M.G. (1919).—Elected to first H. of R., C.

of A., 1901; re-elected, 1903 and 1906; min. of home affairs, C. of A., June, 1909 to Apl., 1910; col. sec., N. S. Wales, Nov., 1916-20; premier, 1922. FULLER-MAITLAND, G. A.—Ed. at Well-

ington Coll. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1908; asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 8th Jan., 1909; ag. supt. of in. rev. and conservancy, 1910 and 1912; junr. asst. sec. to govt., E.A.P., 27th Jan., 1913; dist. comsnr., 1917.

FURKERT, FREDERICK WILLIAM, M.I.C.F., A.M.I.M.E.—B. 1876; ed. Hokitika High Schl., Wellington and Dunedin Tech. Schla., and Otago Univ., N.Z.; joined N.Z. pub. wks. dept., 1894; res. engnr., 1903; inspecting engnr., 1912; a.st. engnr.-in-chief, 1919; engnr.-in-chief and under

sec., 1920.
FURLEY, JOHN TALFOURD, C.M.G. (1922),
O.B.E. (1918).—Ed. Tonbridge schl., solr., July, 1901; entd. Middle Temple, Nov., 1905; cadet, Gold Coast, 5th Apl., 1902; asst. dist. comsnr., 7th May, 1903; dist. comsnr., Jan., 1904; ag. prov. comsnr., May, 1907, Nov., 1908, and Apl., 1910; asst. col. sec., 18th Jan., 1910; prov. comsnr., 25th May, 1910; ag. sec. for native affairs, May, 1916; sec. for native affairs, 23rd July, 1917; ex officio mem. exec. and legis. couns.; col. sec.,

Sierra Leone, Nov., 1922

FURNESS, ROBERT HOWARD.—B. 1880; ed. King William's Coll., Isle of Man; solr. (hons.), 1902; joined bar of B. Honduras, 1906; notary public, 1908; 2nd lieut. Belize M.I. volrs., 1911; regisr.-gen., B. Honduras, 1918; J.P. for the colony, dir. of P.O.G. fund and A.D.C. to govr., 1913; ag. atty.-gen., 1914-15; lieut.-comdg. 1st B. Honduras war contigent, 1915; capt., B. W. I. Part. 1916; capt. B. W. I. Regt., 1916; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1919; mag., Tanganyika Territory, 9th Jan., 1920; solr. gen., Trinidad, Nov., 1923.

FURSE, MAJOR R. D., D.S.O.—B. 1887; ed. Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford, B.A.; asst. priv.

sec. to sec. of state (Mr. Lewis (now Lord) Harcourt), Dec., 1910 to Aug., 1914; on active service in 1st King Edward's Horse, K.O.D.R., 5th Aug., 1914 to 26th Nov., 1918; served in France and Italy, Apl., 1915 to 26th Nov., 1918; promoted capt., 1914; major, 1916; wounded, 1917; D.S.O., July, 1918; Bar to D.S.O., gazetted, Mar., 1919; ment. in desps., Jan., 1919; asst. priv. sec. (appimits.) to sec. of state (Lord Milner), Jan., 1919.

GADD, HAROLD EMRIE.—Clk., mag.'s office, Oudtshoorn, 9th Feb., 1886; col. sec.'s dept., Cape Town, 28th May, 1887; 2nd cls. clk., 14th Apl., 1890; relieving clk., 10th Dec., 1893; ch. clk. and asst. res. mag., Port Elizabeth, Feb., 1896; at own request reapptd. relieving clk., Apl., 1896; ch. clk. and asst. res. mag., Fort Beaufort, Sept., 1897; Knysna, 19th Oct., 1899; civ. comsnr. and res. mag., Prieska, 9th Sept. 1901; Pathurst, 10th July, 1904; Wodehouse, 10th July, 1906; Calvinia, 30th Aug., 1911; mily. mag., Windhoek, German S.W. Africa, after occupation, with rank of major, lat Sept., 1915; mag. and civ. comsnr., Somerset East, 15th Apl., 1916; Uitenhage, 1st May, 1920; East London, lat Feb., 1928.

GAINFORT, BENJAMIN.-B. 1861; ed. in GAINFORT, BENJAMIN.—B. 1861; ed. in Dublin; ag. asst. comsry., Georgetown, B. Guiana, Apl., 1893; 4th asst. ditto, 17th Oot., 1893; 3rd grade comsry. of taxation, 1st Dec., 1895; 2nd grade ditto, 27th Mar., 1896; 1st grade ditto, 1st Apl., 1904; ag. supt. of botanie gardens, Apl., 1902 to Oct., 1903; mem. bd. of agric.; ag. chmn., bd. of agric.; ag. chief comsry., Georgetown, Oct., 1915 to June, 1916; assumed charge of Georgetown dist., July.1916.

July,1916.

GALAGHER, LIEUT.-COL. ALBERT ERNEST, D.S.O., (1907).—Reserve of offrs.; B. 1872; Ed. D.S.O. (1907).—Reserve of offrs.; B. 1872; Ed. privately; served in S. African war, 1900; served with N. Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F., 1901-1908; Argungu operations, 1902 (desps.); Sokoto expedn. 1903; Sokoto expedn. 1906, (wounded, desps., D.S.O.); asst. res., N. Nigeria, 1908; local comdt. Cyprus, mil. police, 1909; chief comdt., Cyprus mil. police, 1915; served with 7th Royal Munster Fus., 10th Divn., Dardanelles, 1915, and Serbia, 1915; major and 2nd in command, 11th Worcester Regt.. Salonika Force. Sept.. 1916; Worcester Regt., Salonika Force, Sept., 1916; served with 7th Royal Fus. (63rd Div.) as 2nd in command, 1917, B.E.F., France; lieut.-col. comdg. 2nd Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers, Sept., 1918, B.E.F., France; wounded, Oct., 1918: resumed lattice. duties as chief comdt., Cyprus mil. police, Aug., 1919; ag. regr. gen., Apl. to June, 1922, and in Aug., 1922.

Digitized by Google

GALE, WALTER A., C.M.G. (1920).—Ed. high schl., Perth, St. Peter's Coll., Adelaide, and Exeter Coll., Oxon; 3rd master, high schl., Perth, 1885; asst. regisr., col. sec.'s office, W. Australia, 1886; sec. to cent.bd. of educn., 1888; regisr.-gen. regisr. of patents, etc., Sept., 1890; in charge of census for 1891; clk. of legis. assem., 1891; transfd. to Commonwealth govt., 1901; clk. of house of representatives, since 1917.

GALEA, ARTHUR. - B. 1872; ed. Malta Lyceum; ent. Malta civ. serv., 1891; 3rd cls. clk., 1st Jan., 1895; 2nd cls. clk., 1st July, 1901; asst. regisr. cts. of judicial pol., 17th Dec., 1913 regisr., 6th Jan., 1914; transfd., secretariat, 14th May, 1918; ch. clk., lieut.-gov.'s office, Sept., 1920; ch. clk. to legislature, 20th Dec., 1921; comptr., charitable institutions, 4th Apl., 1923. comptr., charitable institutions, 4th Apl.,

GALL, GEORGE LOUIS BECKLES.—B. 1880; ed. at Queen's Coll., B. Guiana; clerical asst., dept. of mines, B. Guiana, 1897; ditto, govt. secretariat, 1898 to 1900; crown lands offr., 1900; in charge of outlying dist, together with duties of comsry. of taxation, and postmr., 1901: J.P., 1902; 3rd grade comsry. of taxation, 1904; sworn weigher and gauger, 1905; qual. in colloquial Hindi, 1909; ag. imigrn. agt., in addition to substantive duties, 1911; sec. to new duties comes. 1912: ag. imigrn. agt. in addition to comsn., 1912; ag. imigra. agt., in addition to other duties, 1913; took over duties of clk. of wks., in addition to substantive appt., 1915; 1st grade comery. of taxation, Oct., 1915; asstd. in Georgetown fiscal dist., together with duties as sec. to excise bd., until July, 1916; sec. to sugar

comtee., 1916. GALLIHER, HON. WM. ALPRED.—B. 1860; ed. pub. and high schls., Walkerton, and Collegiate Inst., Collingwood; called to the bar, Manitoba, 1887; N.W.T., 1889; B. Columbia, 1897; served in the Nile expedn. 1884-5; elected to H. of C., Canada, 1900 and 1904; judge of ct. of appeal, B.

Columbia, 1909.

GALT, HON. ALEXANDER CASIMIR.-B. 1853; ed. Hellmuth Coll., Toronto Univ; practised law in Toronto, 1876-1896; Rossland, B.C., 1896-1905; Winnipeg, 1906-1912; judge of the ct. of king's bench, Manitoba, 1912; contribr. to Can.

Law Journal and Can. Law Times.

GALWAY, Lt.-Col. SIR HENRY LIONEL, K.C.M.G. (1910), C.M.G. (1899), D.S.O. (1896).— B. 1859; ed. Cheltenham Coll. and Sandhurst; entered army, May, 1878; promoted lieut., Mar., 1881; capt., Oct., 1887; brevet-maj., May, 1897; maj., Mar., 1899; and lt.-col., Apr., 1901; apptd. dep. comsur. and vice-consul, Oil Rivers prot., Mar., 1891; dep. comsnr. and consul, Niger Coast prot., Jan., 1897; and divn. comsnr. Niger Coast prot. (now South. Nigeria), Apr., 1899; ag. consul.gen. Niger Coast prot., Aug. to Nov., 1896; Jan., 1897; Feb., 1898, to Jan., 1899; ag. high comsnr., South. Nigeria, Mar. to Dec., 1900; Brass expedn., 1895 (desps., medal with clasp, D.S.O.); Benin expedn., 1897 (desps., clasp, brevet majority); Aro expedn. as chief political officer, 1901-2 (desps., medal with clasp); gov., St. Helena, 1902; gov., Gambia, 30th Sept., 1911; gov., S. Australia, 27th Feb., 1914; assumed govt., 18th Apr., 1914, retired, 1920.

GALWAY, J. P. F.-Labour inspn. offr., E. Africa Prot., Apl., 1919; office supt., P.W.D.,

Dec., 1922.

GAMBLE, F. C.-Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Feb., 1915; seconded as res. mag.,

July, 1923.

GAMBLE, JOSEPH SAMUEL.—Ag. sub-inspr. of police, B. Guiana, 1905; wounded in George-

town riots, 1905; sub-inspr. of police, 1906; Hythe musketry certif., 1908; dist. inspr. of police, 1912.

GANT, Hon. TETLEY, C.M.G. (1918).—M.A. (Oxon.); B. 1856; called to the bar, Inner Temple; pres. of legis. coun. of Tasmania, July,

GANTEAUME, HENRY PRIER. — B. 1866 called to the bar, Mid. Tem., 1890; stip. mag. Trinidad, 1st July, 1914; regist., sup. ct. and marshal, July, 1919.
GARBUTT, FRANK THORNTON OWEN.—Sub-

inspr., Bechuanaland Prot. police, 1907; ag. res. mag., Aug., 1913 to Apr., 1914; ag. asst. res. mag., 1915 and 1918; granted local rank of capt.;

ag. res. mag., 1916; inspr., 1922. GARDINER, FREDERICK GEORGE.—B. 1874; ed. Diocesan Coll., Rondebosch, and Keble Coll., Oxford; B.A., Cape and Oxford; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1896; admitted to Cape bar, 1897; ag. puisne judge, Natal, 1907; atty.-gen., Cape Province, 1910; puisne judge of sup. ct. of S. Africa (Cape Prov. Div.), 16th

GARDNER, H. M.—Asst. conservator of forests, E.A.P., May, 1914.
GARLING, HENRY CHAS.— Supt.'s asst., Skerrett's farm and school, Antigua, 18th Apr. 1894; ag. asst. supt. of agric., Feb., 1904; 2nd outdoor offr., treasy., Feb., 1905; visiting offr. for port of St. John's, Mar., 1905; recor. of wrecks, June, 1905; ag. harbmr. and 1st outdoor offr., Jan. and Feb., 1907; ag. 1st outdoor offr., June, 1909.

GARNER, CORNELIS ROBERT IRWIN ROSS. Sub-native comsnr., Pigg's Peak, Swaziland, Oct. 1902, to Mar., 1907; asst. comsnr., ditto, 22nd

Mar., 1907.

GARNETT, W. J., B.Sc. (Lond.), B. 1889.-Apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to the C.O., Jan., 1907; seconded for service in Oversea Sttlmt, Office, Jan., 1919.

GÁRRAN, SIR ROBERT RANDOLPH, K.C.M.G. (1920), Kt. BACH. (1917), C.M.G. (1901).-B. 1867; barrister-at-law; sec. to drafting comtee. of Australian Fed. Convention, 1897-8; sec. to atty-gen.'s dept., C. of A., Jan., 1901, and parly. draftsman; solr.-gen., 1916; author of "The Coming Commonwealth," 1897, and joint author (with the Hon. Sir John Quick) of "The Annotated Constitution of the Austa. Commonwealth," 1901.

GARRAWAY, DAVID JULIAN.—B. 1878; entd. pub. serv., St. Lucia, Mar., 1892, as supernmy. clk., treasy.; ag. 4th clk., Nov., 1892; clk., P.O., June, 1893; ag. clk. to admnstr.-in-chief, Windward Is, Aug., 1893; 2nd clk. regisr.'s off., June, 1896; ch. clk., Jan., 1898; ag. regisr., sheriff and administr.gen., on 3 occasions, 1901-2-3; rev. offr., Grenada, June, 1903; ag. pol. mag., West Dist., Feb., 1904; additional coroner, West Dist., Mar., 1904 ag. pol. mag., North Dist., for spec. purpose of hearing appeals aget. town bd. assessmts. for 1904; asst. tax offr. in connectn. with hearing appeals agst. assessmts. for land and house taxes for 1904;

ag. pol. mag., West. Dist., May and June, 1905; ag. comsnr., Carriacou, Aug. Sept., 1906; ag. road surv., West Dist., Oct., 1906, in addition to duties of substantive office; ch. clk., regisr's off., and dep. regist., Oct., 1907; regist., sup. ct., Oct., 1914. GARRAWAY, Lt.-Col. Sir E. C. I

K.C.M.G. (1922), C.M.G. (1911), L.R.C.S.L -Dist. surg., Millwood, Knysna, Cape Colony, 1888; ditto, Kuruman, Br. Bech., 1891; surg.,

Digitized by GOOGIC

Bech. Bord. pol., 1892; divanl. med. offr., S.A.C., with rank of major, 1901; prin. med. offr., ditto, Mar., 1905; mil. sec., S. Africa, from 1st July, 1908, with rank of major; mil. sec. to Lord Gladstone, 1910-1913; mem. of S. Rhodesia native reserves comsn. since May, 1914; served in Matabele wars and Boer war (1899-1902); res. comsnr., Bech. Prot., 1st May, 1916; res. comsnr.,

Basutoland, 15th Dec., 1917. GARRAWAY, ROBERT FREDERICK.—B. 1860; postmr., Dominica, June, 1881; sec. bd. of hlth. and quar. bd., Sept., 1881; ag. dist. mag., dist. G., Apr., 1893; comenr. of oaths, Oct., 1893; ag. regisr. of sup. ct., Dec., 1898; offl. M.L.C., Dec., 1898; mag., dist. G., and collr. of rev., Portsmouth, Mar., 1896; mem. of quarantine bd., Jan., 1906.

GABRETT, HERBERT LEONARD OFFLEY.— B. 1881; ed. at Charterhouse and St. John's Coll., Camb.; B.A., 1902 (2nd cls. hons., class. tripos); M.A., 1912; asst. mast., The Lodge, Barbados, 1903-4; jun. asst. mast., Queen's Coll., Hong Kong, 1904; ag. senr. asst. mast.; lecturer, Hong Kong Tech. Instit., 1906-11; ag. asst.

master, police schl., 1911.

GARRIOCH, C. G.—2nd clk., govt. sec's.
dept., British New Guinea, 13th Nov., 1901; chief clk., 11th May, 1903; priv. sec. to lieut. gov. of Papua, and clk. of exec. and legis. couns., 12th Apl., 1907; is also regist, of central court, offr. of armed constab., mag. for native affairs,

and J.P. for Papua.

GARTHORNE, ERIC HENRY RUDSTON .-B.S.A., pol. serv.; clk., govt. house, Cape Town, 1898; clk., high comsnrs' office, 1901; permit offr., native affrs. dept., Transvaal, 1902; ch. clk., native affrs. dept., Transvaal, 1902; prin. clk., native affrs. dept., Union of S. Africa, 1910; ch. clk., native affrs. dept., Union of S. Africa, Oct., 1919.

GARTON, HARRY. -B. 1889; served in R. F. A., France, Salonica, Egypt and Palestine, 4th Aug., 1914 to Apr., 1919; clk. to court martials offr., R.A.F., May to Sept., 1919; Admiralty, 21st Oct., 1919 to Oct., 1922; served on Naval Inter-Allied Comsn. of Control in Germany, May, 1921 to Oct., 1922; cler. offr., C.O., 21st. Oct., 1922.

GARVIN, THOMAS FORREST, K.C.-B. 1881; Crown counsel, Ceylon, Mar., 1908; ag. solr. gen., Mar., 1913; ag. addtl. dist. judge, Colombo, Feb., 1914; solr.-gen., 1915; ag. puisne just., Nov., 1921 to Jan., 1922; ag. atty.-gen., June, 1922 to Dec.,

1922; ag. puisne just., sup. ct., Jan., 1923.
GASH, VINCENT GORDON.—Served in Bechuanaland Prot. pol., 1911-15; ag. sub-inspr., 1915; passed 3rd grade Seewana exam., 1923.

GATFIELD, WILLIAM HURET., M.C.--B.1895; ed. Streatham Gram. Sohl. and St. George's Coll., London; apptd. to the 2nd divn. of the Imp. civ. serv., 1914; joined Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1915; 2nd lieut., 1916; served in France, and demob. with rank of lieut., 1919; cadet,

S. Stilmts., 20th Nov., 1920; proceeded to China to study Chinese, July, 1921.

GATT, L., C.M.G. (1901), C.E.—Entered the Malta ser., Mar., 1883, as land survr.; rly. inspr., 1884; asst. engnr., waterwks., 1885; survr. P.W.D., 1888; manager and engnr., Malta rly., 1895; ch. engnr., waterwks., and elect. lighting dept., 1896; supt. of P.W., with a seat in exec. coun., and a seat in coun. of govt., 1897.

GAUNT, A. E.—B. 1897; entd. C.O., Aug., 1913; apptd. asst. clk., Oct., 1915; on mil. ser. from Dec., 1915 to Mar., 1919; cler. offr., 1st

Jan., 1920.

GAUNT, REGINALD FREDERIC, M.A.-B. 1885; GAUNT, REGINALD FREDERIC, M.A.—B. 1880; Hastings exhbnr., Queen's Coll., Oxon.; B.A. (Hons. Mod. Hist.), 1908; F.R.G.S.; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, 26th July, 1911; special comsnr., Arochuku mutiny cases, 1913; educandept., E. Africa Prot., 8th July, 1914; ag. liquidator of enemy aliens, 7th Jan., 1918; inspr., coast educan, 1st Apr., 1919; senr. inspr. of schls., Kenya, 17th Aug., 1920; ag. dir. of educan, 3rd May, 1921.

3rd May, 1921. GEAR, Hon, HENRY.—M.H.A. for dist. of Burin, Newfoundland, 1900; again elected, 1904;

mem. exec. coun., 1903.

GEBERS, H. L.—Student Int. S.N.A. Dep., 1894; clk., Zulu and D. Int. mag. ct., Dundee, 1895; 3rd cls. clk., 1895; 2nd cls. clk., 1900; lent to Transvaal, 1901; elk. of ct. P. P. Vryheid, 1901; J.P., Vryheid, 1901; A.A. M., Vryheid, 1901; A.A. M., Vryheid, 1902; 1902; reverted to Natal service, 1903; transfd. to mag. ct., Dundee, 1904, senior clk. and A. A. M.; asst. mag., Inanda div. at Indwedwe, 1912; mag.,

Emtonjaneni div., Nov. 1916; Ngotshe, Oct., 1920; Helpmakaar, Apr., 1923.

GEERING, SIDNEY.—Temp. asst. to irrign. engnr., P.W.D., B. Guiana, 1st Aug., 1916 to Oct., 1918; ag. dist. engnr., Oct., 1918 to Aug., 1920; 1st cls. overseer, July, 1919; clk. of works, Cambia, 20th Aug., 1920.

Gambia, 20th Aug., 1920. GENT, G. E. J., D.S.O., M.C.—B. 1895; ed. King's Schl., Canterbury (King's Scholar, 1999-14) and Trinity Coll., Oxford (Ford Studentship, Dec., 1913); 2nd lieut., sp. res. of offrs., 3rd batt., D.C.L.I., Aug., 1914; capt., 1916; ag. major, Nov., 1917; served in France and Italy, 1914-18; wounded 1st Sept., 1918; demobilised, Feb., 1919; religiously defense with rank of region. relinquished comen. with rank of major, Apr., 1920; twice men. in desps.; apptd. under re-construction scheme, asst. prin., C.O., 19th July

1920; act. prin., 19th Nov., 1923.
GENTLE, WILLIAM TODD ATKINSON. — B. 1879; ed. George Watsons Coll., George Heriots Schl. and Univ., Edinburgh; asst. audr. for rlys., Ceylon, 1910; ag. col. audr. in addn., July and Aug., 1919; ag. asst. gen. man. and acct. rlys., May, 1920 to May, 1921; asst. col. audr., 1921; ag. col. audr., Feb. to Dec., 1923.

GEPI-ATTEE, KWAMINA.—th cls. cust. offr., Children and Col. 1921.

Oil Rivers Prot., 29th July, 1891; 3rd cls. clk., S. Nigeria, 1st Nov., 1894; 2nd cls. clk., lst Apr., 1897; 1st cls. clk., 1st Aug., 1903; ag. dist. clk., and storekeeper at Warri; native offr. of cust. at Warri, 5th Apr., 1900, to 31st Dec., 1904; transfrd. to Calabar as cashier and principal cust. offr., local office, 9th June, 1905; in charge of local cust. off., Calabar, 1st May, 1906; asst. chief clerk, 1st Jan., 1908.

GERAHTY, CHARLES CYRIL.—B. 1888; ed. Trent Coll.; barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1909; 2nd lieut., 3rd (Res.) Batt. E. Lancs. Regt., 1910; lieut., 1911; asst. res. and comsnr., prov. cts., N. Nigeria, 1911-14; capt., E. Lancs. Regt., 12th Nov., 1914; active serv. in France and Belgium, 1914-15; mil. (legal) rep., appeal tribunal, Feb., 1916 to Jan., 1917; travelling recruiting offr., Nigeria Regt., W.A.F.F., Jan., 1917 to Jan., 1918 control of the property of the prop 1917 to Jan., 1918; capt. and adjt., 3rd Nigeria Regt., 1918; restored to civil estabrt., N. Provs., Nigeria, 11th Nov., 1918; legal asst., lands directorate, W.O., Sept., 1919 to Sept., 1920; pres., dist. ct., Larnaca, Cyprus, 14th Nov., 1920; passed exam. in mod. Greek, Mar., 1922;

pres., dist. ct., Limassol, Sept., 1922. GERMAN, RALPH LIONEL.—B. 1892; Portsmouth Gram. Schl. and Emmanuel Coll., Camb. (class. sch.); B.A. 1914; served with

Digitized by GOOGIC

Nov., 1921.

GIBB, A.—Asst. dist. offr., Somaliland, Aug., 1911; apptd. for serv. with camel constaby., Aug., 1912; company comdr., Dec., 1913; ag. comdt., Sept. to Nov. 1913.

GIBB, John.-B. 1881; supervisor of ware-

houses, govt. stores, Cey'on, Oct., 1914; col. storekeeper., Sept., 1916.
GIBBES, REGINALD PRESCOTT.—B. 1867; ed. at St. Edward's School, Oxford, and on the continent; cadet, S. S., Nov. 1889; passed final exam., Tamil, Jan., 1892; ag. 3rd mag., Singapore, Aug. to Nov., 1892; ag. dist. offr., Nebong Tebal, P. W., Mar., 1894; passed exam. in Malay, 1894; 2nd asst. prot. of imports. Panang. May. 1896; ag. dist. offr. imigrts., Penang, May, 1896; ag. dist. offr., Dindings, Aug., 1897; transfd. to Calcutta as (temp.) asst. emigrn. agt. for Trinidad, Mauritius, Fiji, Jamaica, &c., Aug., 1900; appt. confirmed, Aug., 1901; passed exam. in Hindustani, May, 1901; ag. emigrn. agt., 19th Feb. to 12th Oct., 1902; emigrn. agt. for above colonies, 14th Sept., 1903; municipal comenr., Garden Reach, 1904; emigrn. agt. for B. Guiana and Natal, 1st Jan., 1908; ag. emigrn. agt. for Trinidad, etc., in addition to his own duties, 27th Apr. to 8th Nov., 1909, and again from 14th May, 1912 to 28th Feb., 1913; emigrn. agt. at Calcutta for all British colonies, 1st Jan., 1914; chrmn. of municipality, Nov.. 1913.
GIBBON, JOHN FRANK, M.B., C.M. (Edin.)—
B. 1869; entd. med. serv., Trinidad, 11th Jan., 1900.

1899; dist. med. offr., 1st Jan., 1916.

GIBBONS, ROBERT KILLINGLY.—B. 1880; 2nd cls. supervisor of cust., Gold Coast, 6th Apr., 1910; asst. contrlr., enemy property, Dec., 1914; contrlr., enemy property, G. Coast, 13th Feb., 1920 and for Ashanti, 25th Mar., 1920; sec., bd. of Basel Mission trustees, Mar., 1920; apptd. to constitute local clearing office for purpose of treaty of peace order, 1919, 27th Mar., 1920; transfd. from cust. to transport dart, as sect. transfd. from cust. to transport dept. as asst. transport offr., 30th Mar., 1918; retransfd. to cust. dept. as 1st cls. supervisor, June, 1919; ag. dep. contrir. of cust. on various occasions, 1920-22; ag. contrir. of cust., on various occasions, 1920-22

GIBBS, GEORGE F. W.—Head clk. and storekeeper, Uganda Prot., 12th Mar., 1909; 2nd asst.

transport offr., 1st Apr., 1913.

GIBBS, GRORGE HOWARD.-B. 1889; lieut.

col., 84th group, 1919; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 25th Aug., 1920. GIBBS, HON. MICHARL P., K.C.—B. 1870; M.L.C., Newfoundland; M.H.A., St. George's, 1897; mayor of St. John's, 1906; mem. leg.,

GIBSON, CLARENCE HYNE.—B. 1876; ag. dist. offr., Gilbert and Ellice Is., Jan., 1914; confirmed in apptmt., Jan., 1916; a dep. comsnr. for the W. Pacific, with powers in Gilbert group,

June, 1915.

GIBSON, HARRISON WYATT.-Inspr. of pub. wks., Basutoland, 1904; dir. of pub. wks., 1910. GIBSON, SIR HENRY JAMES, K.C.B. (1912) C.B. (1902), B.A.—B. 1860; ed. Rossail and St. John's Coll., Oxford; Casberd scholar; lst cl. class. mods.; clk. War Office, 1885; princ. clk., 1897; asst. acctnt.gen., 1900; dep. acctnt.gen. 1903; asst. div. of Army finner. acctnt. gen., 1903; asst. dir. of Army finance, 1904; priv. sec. to Mr. Woodall, 1894-95, to Hon. St. John Brodrick, 1895-6; asst. comptr. and audr., 1905; mem. of comtee. to inquire into

Hampshire Regt., 1915-19; Tank Corps, 1919-20; organisation of crown agents' office, 1908; hon-cadet, F.M.S., Feb., 1921; ag. harbmr., Perak, asst. audr. for certain Crown Colonies and Prota. ag. on behalf of the S. of S. for the Colonies;

comptr. and audr.-gen., 1911.

GIBSON, COLONEL SIR JOHN MORIBON, K.C.M.G. (1912), K.C., M.A., LILD.—B. 1842; called to the bar, 1867; LLB. JOHN MORIBON, Toronto Univ., 1869; mem. of senate of Toronto Univ., 1873; re-elected, 1878 and 1883; mem. of Ontario legislature, 1879; re-elected, 1883 and 1886; provl. sec., 1889; comsnr. of crown landa, 1886; has also held office as atty.-gen.; lieut.-gov.

of Ontario, 1908-1914.
GIBSON, LESLIE BERTRAM.—B. 1896; ed. King
Henry VIII. Schl., Coventry; hon. LL.B. (War),
London; flight sub-lieut., R.N.A.S., attd. Grand Fleet; lieut., R.A.F.; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Mar., 1920; attd. to atty.gen.'s office, Singapore, Apr., 1920; attd. to food control office, Penang, May. 1920; dep. dir. of food prodn., Penang, Apr.. 1921; ag. collr., income tax, Malacca, Dec., 1921; passed cadet, Mar., 1922; dep. regisr. and asst. offi. assignee, Penang, June, 1922.
GIBSON, ROY ALEXANDER.—B. 1885; ed. Brandon High Schl. and Brandon Coll.; ent. fed.

govt. serv. at Regina, 1908; transfd. to Ottawa, and apptd. ch. clk. to dep. min., 1908; asst. dep.

min., let June, 1919.

GIBSON, THOMAS WILLIAM.—B. 1859; ed. pub. schl., Wroxeter Academy, Rockwood, Ontario; sec. bureau of mines, Ontario, 1891; dir., ditto. 1900; dep. min. of mines, 1906.

GIBSON, HON. WILLIAM GERRAND.—Mem. of the H. of R., Commonwealth of Australias for Corangemine Dec. 1910.

Corangamite, Dec., 1919; postmr.-gen., C. of A., 1923.

GIBSON, WILLIAM SUMNER, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's Inn).-B. 1876; ed. Marlborough and Keble Coll., Oxford (schol.), B.A. (1st cls. mod. hist.), 1899; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1899; passed final exam., Cantonese, Mar., 1902, Malay, Jan., 1908; ag. Indian imigrn. agt., Perak, Oct., 1902; ag. mag., Taiping, July, 1902; ag. 2nd asst. prot. of Chinese, Singapore, and dist. offr., Xmas Is. (alternately), May, 1904 to Oct. off., Amas is. (alternately), hay, 1904 to Cet., 1909; services lent to Johore govt., July-Nov., 1908; asst. man., monopolies dept., Penang. Cet., 1909; ag. mag., Ipoh, Jan., 1911; called to the bar, June, 1913; ag. prot. of Chinese, Perak, Nov., 1913; ag. dist. judge, Singapore, Feb., 1915; ag. regisr., sup. ct., Penang, May, 1915; legal adviser, Kedah, Jan., 1916; offr., cls. III, Mar., 1916; judge of high ct., Kedah (in addn.), July. 1916; offr., cls. II. Jan., 1919; ag. legal July, 1916; offr., cls. II, Jan., 1919; ag. legal adviser, F.M.S., Dec., 1920; legal adviser, F.M.S., December, 1922.

GIGAULT, GEORGE AUGUSTE .-- B. 1845; ed. St. Hyacinthe Coll.; notary; elec. to H. of C., Canada, 1878, 1882 and 1887; dep. min. of agric., Quebec, 1892.

GILBERT, JOSEPH TROUNSELL, B.A. (Oxon).-B. 1888; ed. Bedford Gram. Schl. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, 1914; aset. collr. (now aset. dist. comsar.), Zanzibar, 4th Jan., 1912; ag. junr. mag., 15th Mar. to 21st June, 1915; 2nd asst. sec., 26th Mar., 1915; ag. priv. sec. to res., 12th June, 1915 to 26th Jan., 1917; ag. first asst. sec., 21st June, 1915; ag. asst. chief sec., 7th Oct. to 28th Dec. 1915, 9th Feb., 1918 to 6th Jan., 1919, and from 27th Jan. to 31st Dec., 1919; offl. examr. in the Swahili language, 1919; Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, cls. IV., 1919. GILCHRIST, WILLIAM JAMES.—B. 1879; ed.

at Brunswick House private schl., B. Guiana;

entd. H.M. Customs, B. Guiana, Dec., 1899; copyist, regisr.'s office, Oct., 1900; ag. 4th cls. copylist, registr's omee, Oct., 1990; ag. atn cis. clk., central bd. of health (now local govt. bd.), Nov., 1901, to Mar., 1902; 6th cls. clk., ditto, Mar., 1902; 5th cls. clk., H.M. Customs, 1903; axst. commissary, Sept., 1905; clk. to atty.gen., May, 1906; student, Gray's Inn. Nov., 1908; passed final bar exam., May, 1909; stip. mag., J.P., coroner, and comenr. of oaths, 1910; chmn., Dose, Hall willow partition of lands comen. Rose Hall village partition of lands comsn., 1911; passed Inns of Court exam. in Roman Dutch law (additional to bar final) May, 1913; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, 1914; ag. asst. govt. sec., Mar. to Sep., 1914; censor (war) under elefence scheme, 1914-20; recd. thanks of S. of S.; practised at English bar, 1920-21; commerciated enquire into disturbance, H.M. penal stilmt, B. Guiana, 1922.

GILKS, J. L., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).—Medical offr., E.A.P., Aug., 1909; prin. med. offr., Kenya, Feb., 1921;

mem., exec. and leg. councils.

GILL, RONALD GODDARD.-B. 1896; ed. Haberdashers' Askes Schl. (Hampstead); on mily. serv. overseas, 1917-19; commissioned, Nov., 1917; temp. clk., Miny. of Lab., 1920; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., Mar., 1923.

GILLILAND, CAPTAIN WILLIAM HAMILTON. B. 1885; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 9th Sept., 1914; ag. asst. col. sec., 1920-21; asst. col. sec., 1921.

GILMAN, EDWARD WILMOT FRANCIS.—B. 1876; ed. at Bradfield, and Brasenose Coll., Oxon., B.A., 1898; cadet, S.S., Nov., 1899; ag. 4th mag., Sing., Nov., 1901; passed final exam. in Tamil, June, 1902; ag. asst. supt. of Indian immigrants, Penang, Apr., 1902; confirmed, July, 1904; sent on spec. miss. to India in connection with Indian immigration, Sept., 1903; emigrn. agt. in Madras for the S.S. and F.M.S., May, 1907; asst. dist. offr., Lipis, Apr., 1910; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kinta, Apr., 1910; dep. supt. of imigrts., S. Sttlmts. and F.M.S., Jan., 1911; ag. dep. supt. of emigrts. and sec., Indian imigrn. comtee., Apr., 1912; dep. contrlr. of lab., Dec., 1912; fed. examr., Tamil, in addition, July, 1913; offg. dep. contrlr. of lab., Penang, Apr., 1915; asst. censor in addition, July 1915 to Mar., 1916; ag. contrir. of lab., Penang, in addition, Jan. to Mar., 1918; ag. contrir. of lab., Penang, in addition, July, 1919; offg. temp. as dep. treasr., S. Sttlmts., Nov., 1920; chmn., sany. bd., Kinta, Jan., 1921; ag. contr., lab., S. Sttlmts. and F.M.S., 16th June, 1922; contr. of lab., S. Stilmts. and F.M.S., Oct., 1922.

GILMOUR, ANDREW.-B. 1898; ed. Royal High Schl., Edin. and Edin. Univ.; served with 14th A. & S. H., B.E.F., 1916-17; invalided, 1917; M. A. hons., Edin., 1920; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Apr., 1921; attd., res. councillor's office, Penang, 31st

May, 1921.

GILMOUR, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, B.A.,
Queen's Univ., Belfast (maths. and physics); B.A., Trinity Coll., Dublin (history and polit. science) 1st cls. hons. (4th place). -B. 1889; ed. Trinity Coll., Dublin; mathematics and science master, 1909-20; attd., R.A.S.C., 8th Aug., 1916; served on Imp. gen. staff (embarkation staff), Portsmouth; twice ment. in desps.; demob., 18th Feb., 1919; supt., educn. dept., N. Provs., Nigeria, 8th Feb., 1922.

GILSON, MAJOB CHAS. HUGH, O.B.E. (1922), D.S.O.—Served in B.S.A. police and Natal civ. eer. : served in Matabele rebellion, 1896-7 : dist. comdt., S.A.C., Swaziland, 1902 to 1907; asst. comsnr., comdg. Swaziland police, 22nd Mar., 1907.

GIMSON, FRANKLIN CHARLES.—B. 1890; B.A. Oxon.; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1914; attached to col. sec.'s office, Dec., 1914; attached to office of naval intell. offr., in addition to his own duties; addtl. pol. mag., Colombo, in addition to his own duties; on military duty, 1918; addtnl. asst. col. sec., July, 1919; office asst. to govt. agt., N. C. Prov., Sept., 1919; addnl. asst. col. sec., Mar., 1920; 4th asst. ditto, Sept., 1920;

GIROUARD, COLONEL SIR EDWARD PERCY CRANWILL, K.C.M.G. (1900), D.S.O., R.E.—Served with Dongola expednry. force, 1896 (desp., brevet-major, British medal, Khedive's medal, 2 clasps); Nile expedn., 1897 (desp., clasp); rly. traff. man., Woolwich Arsenal, 1890-5; dir. of Soudan rlys., 1896-8; pres. Egyptian rly. bd., 1838-9 (2nd cis. Medjidie); S. African war, 1839-1902 (desp.); comsnr. of rlwys., Transvaal and O.R.C., 1902; mem. I.C.C.; resig. 1904; high comsnr., N. Nigeria, 12th Feb., 1907; gov., ditto,

18th Apr., 1908; gov., E. Africa Prot., 22nd July, 1909; resigned, 1912.
GLADSTONE, 18T VISCOUNT (cr. 1910) RT.
HON. HERBERT JOHN, P.C., G.C.B. (1914), G.C.M.G. (1910), G.B.E. (1918), M.A.—B. 1854; educ. at Eton Univ. Coll. and Oxford; 3rd cls. educ. at Eton Univ. Coll. and Oxford; 3rd cis. classics, 1874; lat cls. History School, 1876; History Lect., Keble Coll., 1877-80; M.P. for W. Leeds, 1880-1910; priv. sec. to Mr. Gladstone, 1880-81; a Lord of the Treasury. 1881-85; financial sec., War Office, 1886; parly. undersec., Home Office, 1892-94; lat commun. of wks., 1894-95; abiof sechiotec 1894-94; lat commun. 1894-95; chief whip to Liberal party, 1899-1906; sec. of state for Home Affairs, 1905-1910; gov.gen. and comdr.-in-chief, Union of S. Africa, and high comsnr. for S. Africa, 1910-1914.

GLASIER, MAJOR FRANK BEDFORD, C.M.G. (1909), C.B.E. (1919), R.E.-B. 1872; asst. civ. engnr., Bermuda harbr. wks., June, 1894; engnr.in-charge, Coatracoaloos harbr. wks., Mexico, May, 1896; dist. engnr., S. Leone govt. rly., June, 1897; dist. engnr., Tarkwa rly., G. Coast, ot., 1898; and gen. manager, S. Leone govt. rly., May, 1899; promoted gen. manager, Lagos govt. rly., Apr., 1901; visited and reported on Cyprus govt. rly., 1912-13; D.A.D.R.T., Movements Directorate, W.O., 1915-19; rly. adviser to govt. of Jamaica, Dec., 1919 to May, 1920.
CLEN. JAMES ALEXANDER M A.—Ed. Trinity

govt. of Jamaica, Dec., 1919 to May, 1920.
GLEN, JAMES ALEXANDER, M.A.—Ed. Trinity
Coll., Dublin; 2nd lieut., R.G.A., 16th Dec.,
1915; lieut., 1st July, 1917; ag. capt., 16th Nov.,
1918; served in France and Palestine; demob.,
Jan., 1919; asst. dir. of educn., 'Iraq, 7th Apr.,
1920; ag. adviser, Min. of educn., 'Iraq, 7th Apr.,
1920; ag. adviser, Min. of educn., 14th Apr., 1922.
GLENDAY, VINCENT G., M.A. Oxon. (hons.
nat. sci.), F.G.S., Diploma, Forestry.—Asst. dist.
comsnr., E.A.P., 27th Dec., 1913; ag. dist.
comsnr., Northern Frontier, Jan., 1914 to June,
1919; offr. in charge, Somali disarmament, Mar.,
1919 (A.G.S. Medal); seconded as dist. comsnr. 1919 (A.G.S. Medal); seconded as dist. comsnr., Berbera, Br. Somaliland, Mar. Sept., 1920; asst. dist. comsnr., Nandi and Trans-Ngora, Oct., 1922; ag. dist. comsnr., Kacheliba, Sept., 1922.

GLYDE, ADOLPHUS YEOVIL.—Apptd. clk. in land titles dept., Perth, W. Australia, 1882; dep. regisr. of titles, ag. regisr. of deeds, sub. collr. of internal rev., asst. regisr. of titles, 1893; ag. regisr. of deeds, Nov. 1896, to Jan., 1897.

GODBOLT, S. B.—B. 1884; clk., treasy., Cape 1901; Transvaal, 1905; Union of S. Africa, 1910; prin. clk., treasy., Union of S. Africa, 1920.

GODDARD, HARRY FREDERICK .- B. 1902; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 4th

May, 1920.

GODDARD, THOMAS NELSON, M.B.E. (1918).—B. 1889; ed. Wadham Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1912; priv. sec. to gov., Falkland Is., and clk. of exec. and legis. couns., Apr., 1914; lieut., Falkland Is. volr. force, Aug., 1914 (ag. O.C., Apr., 1915); capt., 1917; postal censor, 1914; proper offr. of the crown, prize ct., 1914; chief clk., col. sec's., office, Feb., 1915; ag. comsnr. of currency, 1918; asst. col. sec., Sierra Leone, 1920; ag. senr. asst. col. sec. and clk., exec. coun., 1920, 1921, 1923; A.D.C. to ag. gov., 1921 and to gov., 1922-23; census offr., 1921; editor, Sierra Leone

Handbook, 1922.

GODET, FREDERICK LENNOCK.—Ag. clk. to exec. and legis. couns., clk. to gen. bd. of health, and sec. to imigrn. bd.. Bermuda, in 1871-2-3; apptd. to above offices, 24th May, 1878; clk. on five occasions to marine cts. of inquiry; sec. to leg. comtee. on Queen's Jubilee, 1887; ag. clk., col. sec.'s off., 1889; sec. to Bermuda agric. assoc. since 1888; clk. to bd. of educn., 1st May, 1907; res. appt. of clk. to exec. and legis. coun., 30th Sept., 1908; prov. marshal general, 1st Oct.,

1908.

GODFREY, HON. FORBES, M.B., L.R.C.P. and S.—B. 1867; ed. Owen Sound, Ont., Coll. Inst., Toronto Univ. (M.B. and medallist); Univ. of Edinburgh and Glasgow (L.F.P. and S.); physician; el. to Ont. legis., 1907; re-el., 1908; 1011-1014, 1010-1014, 1 1911, 1914, 1919 and 1923; min. of pub. health

and lab. in Ferguson admstrn., 1923. GODFREY, SIB JOSEPH ED., KT. BACH. (1914). -B. 1858; M.B. and C.M., Edin., 1882; gov. med. offr., B. Guiana, Feb., 1883; med. inspr. of estates hospitals, May, 1898; deputy regist. of births, deaths and marriages, 1898; deputy chmn., cent. bd. of health, 1902; acted on sev. occasions as surg.-gen., regisr.-gen., and chmn. of cent. bd. of health; apptd. surg.- gen., regisr.-gen. of b., d. and m., chmn. cent. bd. of health, and offi. mem. of ct. of policy, and comb. ct., July, 1904; dep. chmn. of bd. of agric., 1905; chmn. of poor law comsnrs., 1906; del. for B. Guiana and Bahamas

comenrs., 1906; del. for B. Guiana and Bahamas to Internat. Leprosy Confee., Bergen, 1909. GODLEY, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR ALEXANDER JOHN, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.—B. 1867; lieut., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1886; adjutant, 1889; capt., 1895; major, 1897; colonel, 1905; apptd. comdt. New Zealand Forces, 1910, with local rank of major-general; comdg. New Zealand expeditionary force in Egypt and at Dardanelles, 1914-15; gazetted major-general, 1915; temp. lieut.-gen. in command of an Anzac army corps, France, 1916, lieut.-gen., 1918; foreign decorations: Legion of Honour, Croix de Commandeur (1917); Order of Honour, Croix de Commandeur (1917); Order of the Crown, Grand Officier (Belgian) 1917; Order of the White Eagle (Serbian), 1917; Croix de

Guerre, (Belgian) 19!8.

GODLEY, GODFRRY ARCHIBALD, C.B.E. (1919).

—B. 1871; Cape Mtd. Rifles, 1893-95; Zululand and Natal Service, 1895-1901; clk. native affrs. dept., Transvaal, Dec., 1901; pte. sec. to comsnr., for native affrs., Mar., 1902; chief clk. July, 1908 (with dormant apptmt., as sec. native affrs., Dec., 1909); ag. chf. clk. from date of Union; ag. under sec. for native affrs., Transvaal, Oct., 1910 to June, 1911; chf. clk., Apl., 1912; lieut.-col. (second-incommand), S. African Native Labour Contingent, 1916-18; under sec., for native affrs., Union of S.

Africa, Oct., 1919.

GOLDING, MAJOR G. J. L.—Lieut., Cork Artill., 1889-1893; served with Bechuanaland

Border Police through Matabele War, 1893 (medal); served with Natal Mtd. Rifles, Johannes burg Mtd. Rifles, and I.Y. in S. African War, 1899-1901 (medal and six clasps); hon. capt. in the Army and capt. reserve of offrs., Mar., 1903; dist. supt., N. Nigeria pol., Aug., 1903; staff offr., Mar., 1905; asst. comsnr., Apr., 1906; dep. inspr.-gen., Apr., 1908; ag inspr.-gen., Mar. te Aug., 1908, and from Oct., 1909, to Mar., 1910; inspr. of pol., Trinidad, 1910; inspr., Trinidad constab., Dec., 1911, to Mar., 1912; chief of police, offr. comdg. volrs. (with local rank of major). and inspr. of prisons, St. Lucia, Apr., 1912; assiding raising, and commanded Windward Is. contagnt. of B.W.I. regt. and apptd. 2nd in command of promoted major, reserve of offrs.; inspr.-gen. of constab., Fiji, May, 1919; commdt., Fiji Defence Force (conjoint), 1922.

GOLDSMITH, HENRY EDWARD.—Ed., Park Grammar Schl., Gravesend, and University Coll., London; mem., Inst. Munic. and County Engins.; mem., Royal Sany. Inst.; on W.O. staff for R.E. service 1899-1902; R.E. service, Hong Kong, Hong Kong, May, 1907; exec. engnr. in charge of roads, Feb., 1918; publications, "Road Construction and Maintenance in the Tropics," "Notes on Ancient and Modern Road Construction,"
"Modern Road Construction and Maintenance"
(two editions), "Government Schedule of Prices, (two editions), "Government Schedule of Prices, Hong Kong," "Hong Kong Board, Past, Present,

and Future."

GOLLAN, SIR HENRY COWPER, KT. BACE. (1921), C.B.E. (1918), K.C.—B. 1868; ed. at Charterhouse; M.A., Edin. (1887); called to the bar, Mid. Tem., Jan., 1891, N. circuit; priv. sec. to Col. Lugard, comsnr. and comdt., W. A.F.F., to Col. Lugard, comsnr. and comdt., W.A.F.F., Sept. 1st. 1899; priv. sec. to H.C. of Nor. Nig., 1st Jan. -21st Sept., 1900; ag. sec. to the admnstr., 1st June-31st Aug., 1900; atty.-gen. of Nor. Nig., 21st Sept., 1900; ag. ch. just., 16th Nov., 1900-4th Apr., 1901; ch. just., 4th Nov., 1901; prepared criminal code for N. Nigeria, reed. thanks of S. of S., 1904; compiled proclamations of N. Nigeria, reed. thanks of S. of S., 1905; ch. just., Bermuda, 1904; prepared Cts. Consolidating Act, Bermuda. recd. thanks of S. of S., Dec., 1905; chmn. of produce comsn., 1905, and of aliens comtee., 1906; chmn. of bd. of educn., Bermuda, July, 1907; atty.-gen., Trinidad, 1911; atty.-gen., Ceylon, 1918.

GOMPERTZ, HENRY HESSEY JOHNSTON, Barrister-at-Law.—B. 1867; ed. at Bedford schl. and Exeter Coll., Oxon (scholar); 2nd cl. lit. hum., B.A. (1890); cadet, S. Sttlmts., 1890; passed final exam., Chinese, Tie Chin, Dec., 1893; ag. 3rd mag., Penang, 1894, to 1896; passed final exam. in Cantonese, 1895; acts deputy-regist., sup. ct., Penang, Dec., 1896; passed final exam. in Hokkien, 1897; 2nd asst. prot. of Chinese. 1897; transfd. to Hong Kong as asst. regisr.-gen., 1897; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn. Easter. 1899; actg. sen. mag., June, 1899 to 1900; asst. col. sec., 1900; mem. land ct., 1900; pres. land. et., 1902; ag. pol. mag., 1904-5; ag. sen. mag., 1906; ag. atty.-gen., 1906 to 1907; ag. puisne judge, 1907; editor of Hong Kong law reports from 1st Feb., 1907; 1st mag., Hong Kong, 1907; ag. puisne judge and chmn. of squatters' bd.. 1908; puisne judge, Hong Kong, 1909; ag. chief just., 1905, 1911, 1914, 1916, and from 1920 to 1921.

GOODE, RICHARD ALLMOND C.B.E. (1918).—On ap. serv. for B.S.A. Co. in

Canada and United States, Jan., 1900; collr., N.E. Rhodesia, 1st July, 1900; sec. to admstrn., 20th Oct., 1900; ag. mag., May, 1901; sec. to admstrn., N.W. Rhodesia, 31st Aug., 1908; ag. mag. and judge, admstr.'s ct., 1st Dec, 1908; sec. to admstrn., N. Rhodesia, 17th Aug., 1911;

dep. admstr., 16th Mar., 1921; ag. admstr., 1st Oct., 1923; J.P.
GOODMAN, ARTHUR MITCHELL.—B. 1886; ed. New Coll., Oxon; B.A. 1908; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1909; ag. 2nd asst. prot. of Chinese, Singapora Apr. 1012; ag. asst. Singapore, Apr., 1912; ag. asst. prot. of Chinese, Perak, Dec., 1912; ditto, Singapore, July, 1913; supernumerary mag., Ipoh, June, 1915; ag. asst. prot. of Chinese, Penang, Jan., 1917; pres., rent assessment bd. for Penang, July, 1918; offr., cls. IV., F.M.S., Jan., 1919; ag. sec. for Chinese affrs., F.M.S., Mar., 1921; ag. prot. of Chinese, Cant. 1921; ag. prot. of Chinese, 1921; ag. prot. of Chin Perak, Sept., 1921; supernmy. offr., cls. III., Nov., 1921. GOODMAN, REGINALD ERNEST.—B.

clk., Basutoland, 1913; accntg. clk., 1916.

GOODMAN, SIR WILLIAM MRIGH, KT. BACH. (1902).—B. 1847; ed. at Univ. Coll.; graduated B.A. (honours) at the Univ. of Lond., 1867; called to the bar, Mid. Tem., Nov., 1870; went S.E. circ. and Surrey sessions; atty.-gen., Br. Honduras, 1883; ch. just., 1886; comsnr. to revise and consolidate the laws of the col., 1886; atty.-gen. Hong Kong, 1889; ag. col. sec., May, 1891, to Mar., 1892; ag. ch. just., Mar. to Aug., 1895, Jan. to May, 1896, and Apr., 1899 to Feb., 1900; K.C., 1900; ch. just., Hong Kong, 1st Apr., 1902; ret.,

GOODRIDGE, HON. A. F.-Mem. of house of assem. for Ferryland, Newfoundland, 1880 to 1882, and 1882 to 1885; for Twillingate, 1885 to 1889; returned for same dist., 1893; mem. exec. coun., 1885 (without portfolio) to 1889, and again in 1894; after the resign. of the Whiteway ministry in Apr., 1894, he was called upon to form a ministry, and became premier of the col. which office he held till Dec., 1894; was a mem. of the bd. of wks. and rly. comsnrs. under the Thorburn admstrn. (1885-9); M.L.C., 1913; is also a mem. of the Newfoundland chamb, of com., and has

been its pres. and vice-pres.

(GODSHIP, HAROLD EDWIN.—B. 1877; in service of G.N.R., 1895 to 1903; asst. acotnt., S. Leone govt. rly., Jan., 1914; ag, chief acotnt., ditto, on several occasions; asst. chief acotnt., Uganda rly., Sept., 1908; ag. chief acctnt. in 1912, 1913 and 1914; chief acctnt., 1915.

GORDON, Hon. A.—Judge of sup. ct., New South Wales, 27th Apr., 1910. GORDON, Sir John Hannah, Kt. Bach.

(1908).—B. 1850; admitted to S. Aust. bar, 1876; M.L.C., 1888; min. of ed., 1889-90 and 1892; ch. sec., 1893-6; atty-gen., 1899-1902; atty-gen. and min. of ed., 1902-3; 3rd judge of sup. ct., 1903; 2nd judge of sup. ct., 1905.

GÖRDON, THOMAS IAN MURRAY.—B. 1881; supt. of mails, Singapore, 1907, and served in different depts. of the post office; ag. supt., money order branch and savings bank, Singapore, Jan., 1915; supt., money order and savings bank dept., Singapore, July, 1917; ag. acctnt., G.P.O., Singapore, Jan., 1918; supt., Grade I., Jan., 1919; ag. asst., P.M.G., May, 1919; acctnt., post office, Singapore, Jan., 1920; ag. P.M.G., S. Sttlmts., May, 1920, and July, 1921; asst. P.M.G., Penang, Sept., 1920.

GORGES. SIR EDMOND HOWARD LACAM, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.M.G. (1917), M.V.O. (1911).

—B. 1872; clk., col.-sec.'s off., Cape, 31st Dec., 1889; parly. clk., 1898; prin. clk., 1899-1901;

also sec. to med. coun., 1896-1901; priv. sec. to col. sec., 1898 and 1900-01; also prin. clk., convict dept., 1901; transfd. to Transvaal civ. ser. as ch. clk., col. sec.'s off., 14th Mar., 1901; under-sec., May, 1903; sec. to prime min. and clk. to exec. coun., Mar., 1907; asst. col. sec., Aug., 1907; also chmn. of pub. ser. bd., Jan., 1909; on estabrit. of Union, apptd. sec. for the Interior, 31st May, 1910; chrmn. public service advisory comtee., 1910-12; seconded for duty as deputy chief censor for cablegrams and radiograms for S. Africa (under War Office), Sept., 1914; also chief censor, posts and telegraphs (under Union govt.); chief civil secretary, German South-West Africa, May, 1915; admstr., ditto, Oct., 1915; chmn., bd. of control (profiteering act), Union of S. Africa, Oct., 1920; mem., mining leases bd., Nov., 1920; chmn., bd. of trade and industries, July, 1921.

GORSUCH, LESLIE HAROLD.—B. 1897; ed. at

Ipswich Schl. and Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb.; B.A. 1920; pte., R. Fusiliers, May-Nov., 1916; B.A. 1920; ptc., R. Fushiers, may-Nov., 1916; cadet, Dec., 1916-Mer., 1917; 2nd lieut., Mar., 1917; 1/5th Batt., Suffolk Regt., Palestine, July, 1917-Jan., 1919; lieut., Sept., 1918; cadet, F.M.S., Dec., 1920; ag. inspr., fisheries, Dec., 1921; passed cadet, July, 1921; attd., col. secretariat, Singapore, Oct., 1923.

GOSLING, SAMUEL BUCKNELL.—Served in G.P.O., London, 1889; asst. P.M.G., E. Africa and Uganda Prots., 1904; asst. P.M.G., G. Coast, 1909; P.M.G., S. Nigeria, 1912; P.M.G., Gold Coast, 1914; S. African medal (four clasps).

GOSLING, WILLIAM RICHARD, B.A.—B. 1891;

ed. Sutton Valence and Cambridge Univ.; served in France, the Balkans and Turkey, 1915-1919; demol. with rank of major, 1919; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 5th May, 1920.

GOTT, JOHN BURY.—B. 1890; ed. Lancing

Coll. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; supt., educa. dept.,

N. Provs., Nigeria, 3rd May, 1922.
GOUIN, Sie Lomer, K.C.M.G. (1913), Kr.
BACH. (1908).—B. 1861; ed. Sorel and Levis and Laval Univ.; called to the bar, 1884; K.C., 1898; D.C.L., 1902; elec. to the Quebec legis., for St. James div., Montreal, 1897, 1900, 1904 and 1905, for Portneuf, 1908, 1912 and 1916; elec. to the City coun., Montreal, 1899, resig., 1900; min. of P. W., 1900; min. of colonization and P.W., 1901, resig., 1905; premier and atty. gen., Quebec, 1905-1920; called to leg. coun., of Quebec, 22nd July, 1920; mem. of the coun. of pub. instr., since 1898; offr. of La Legion d'honneur. 1907; el. to H. of C., g.e., Dec., 1921; min. of justice and atty.-gen. in King admstn., 29th Dec.,

GOULD, LIEUT.-COL. HON. SIR ALBERT JOHN, Kt. Bach. (1908).—B. 1847; solr.; M.L.A., N. S. Wales, 1881-98; M.L.C., 1899-1901; min. for just. in Reid ministry, 1894.8; returned to the first senate of Commonwealth parlmt., 1901; pres. of the senate, Feb., 1907, to June, 1910;

ret. from politics.

GOWDEY, CABLTON CRAGG, B.Sc., F.E.S.,
F.Z.S.—Ed. Harrison coll., and Massachusetts
agric. coll.; Boston Univ., B.Sc., 1908; temporarily attached to Imp. dept. of agric. for W. Indies as asst. entomologist, Sept., 1908; economic entomologist, Uganda, Dec., 1908; ag. offr.-in-charge, scientific dept., Uganda, 1909.
GOWDEY, WM. WALLACK.—Solr., Barbados,

1881; mem. house of assem., 1883-93; mem. of comtee. of inquiry into Dodd's reformatory and industrial schl., 1884; mem. bd. of health, 1884-92; J.P., 1885; mem. of financial inquiry comsn.,

Digitized by GOOS

1885; of general hosp. bd., 1889-92; pol. mag. and judge petty debt ct., Dist. E, Barbados, 1892; receiver of wrecks, Dist. E, July, 1897; pol. mag., Dist. A, Oct., 1901; visiting just., Lazaretto, Jan., 1902; receiver of wrecks, Dist. A, May, 1902; comsnr. of probates, Aug., 1902; judge, Bridgetown petty debt ct., Dec., 1902; has acted on numerous occasions as inspr. of prisons, regisr. of friendly societies, coroner, judge of the asst. ct. of appeal and master-in-chancery; visiting just., Glendairy prison, Jan., 1913; regisr., 1921. GOWER, I. L. O.—Conveyancer, E. Africa Prot., 1908; legal asst. to land offr., 1914; solr.-

Prot., 1998; legal asst. to land our., 1914; soirgen., Apr., 1917; ag. atty.-gen., Aug., 1918;
M.L.C., Oct., 1918; ag. atty.-gen., 1919.
GOWERS, WILLIAM FREDERIOK, C.M.G.
(1919).—B. 1875; ed. Rugby and Trin. Coll.,
Camb.; B.A. 1898 (1st els. class. tripos); entd.
service of B.S.A. Co., Jan., 1899; asst. native
commur., Matabeleland, 1900; resigned, 1902;
2rd els. ver. N. Nicaria, Dec. 1909; 2nd els. 3rd cls. res., N. Nigeria, Dec., 1902; 2nd cls. res., 1906; 1st cls. res., 1910; ag. chief sec., Sept., 1912; lieut.-gov., N. Nigeria, June, 1921.

GRAAFF, HON. SIR D. P. DE VILLIERS, BART. (1911).—Formerly cabinet min. in Cape Colony; min. of pub. wks., and min. of posts and tele-graphs, Union of S. Africa, 1910; attended Imp. Conf., 1911; min. without portfolio, 1912; resigned,

23rd Sept., 1913; min. of finance during 1915. GRAAFF, Hon. Sir J. A. C., K.C. M.G. (1917). —B. 1863; formerly M.L.C., Cape Prov.; min. without portfolio, Union of S. Africa, 1915; min. of posts and telegraphs and of pub. wks., 1920;

elected senator, 1921.

M.R.C.S. GRABHAM. MICHAEL, L. R. C. P. (Lond.), M. A., M. B., B. C. (Camb.), 1891. B. 1866; ed. St. John's Coll., Camb.; St Thomas's hosp., Lon.; B.A. Camb., 1887; 1st cl. honours nat. sciences tripos and exhibitioner St. John's Coll.; asst. med, offr., city asylum, Birmingham, 3rd Nov., 1891; surg. to the lying-in hospital and general penitentiary, Kingston, Jamaica, 1st Apr., 1892; rc-apptd., 1st July, 1899; served on late sec. med. cattle diseases comsn., 1894; late sec. med. council of Jamaica, 1897; mem. bd. of governors, Institute of Jamaica, 1902; joint author, with F. V. Theobald (S.E. Agric. Coll.), "A Monograph on the Mosquitoes of Jamaica," 1905; author of various papers on same subject, 1906 and 1907.

GRAHAM, EDWARD NAGGIAR.-M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), house surg., S. Stilmts., Sept., 1906; med. offr., gen. hosp., Penang, 1908; med. offr., grade II., Perak, Feb., 1909; resig., Feb., 1911; med. offr., med. dept., F.M.S., Apr., 1919; cb. surg., med. dept., F.M.S.,

Sept., 1920.

GRAHAM. HON, GEORGE PERRY, LL.D.-B. 1859; ed. High schls., Iroquois and Morrisburg, Ontario; journalist; Morrisburg Herald, Ottawa Free Press, Brockville Recorder; elected to Ontario legislature for Brockville, 1898, 1902 and 1905; provel. sec. of Ontario, 1904; resig. with the govt., 1905; leader of the opposition in the Ontario legislature, 1907; sworn of the privy coun. for Canada and min. of rlwys. and canals, 1907; elected to the H. of C. for Brockville, by acclamation, 1907; defeated at g. e., 1911; re-elec. for S. Renfrew, bye-elec., 1912; did not seek re-election at gen. elec., 1917; re-el., g.e., Dec., 1921; min. of militia and defence, and of naval service in King admstn., 29th Dec., 1921.

GRAHAM, Sir John James, K.C.M.G. (1905), C.M.G. (1899).—B. 1847; clk. to C.C. and R.M., Albany, 1864; clk. to regisr. E. dists. ct., May, 1865; asst. regisr., Jan., 1868; asst. regisr., sup.

ct., Mar., 1872; regisr. and master, E. dista ct. Feb., 1875; ch. clk. to atty.-gen. and clk. of peace, Capetown Jan., 1878; sec., law dept., July, 1882; high sheriff and taxing offr., sup. ct. May, 1884; mem. of the col. tender bd.; a J.P. for

the col.; sec. to law dept., 1889; ret., Oct., 198.
GRAHAM, SIR HON. THOMAS LYNEDOCK
KT. BACH. (1920), K.C.—B. 1860; ed. at St.
Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown, and Clare Coll. Camb. (B.A.), barrister-at-law, Inner Tem., 188; advoc. of sup. ct., Cape of Good Hope; M.L.C. 1898; atty.-gen., May to Oct., 1898; col. sec. 1900-1902; atty.-gen., 1902; ag. prime min., June to Aug., 1902; judge of sup. ct., Cape of God Hope, July, 1904; judge or sup. ox., Capte of State Hope, July, 1904; judge press, Eastern Districts local div., 15th Apr., 1913; chrmn. pub. serv. inquiry comsn., June, 1918.

GRANNUM, EDWARD ALLAN (C.M.G. 1915).

Passed Barbados, W. I., civ. ser. exam., 1895; 3rd clk. regisr.'s off., Jan. to Oct., 1885; 2nd clk., Oct., 1885, to Nov., 1887; clk. master-in-chancery off., Nov., 1887, to June, 1888; honours graduate, diploma, Ontario Com. Coll., Canada, affiliated institute chartered accountants, Canada, Dec., 1889; practised public accountant. Barbados, W. I., to Aug., 1897; asst. auditor, Sierra Leone and Gambia, 25th Sept., 1897, to 15th Jan., 1900; acted auditor May to Nov., 1898; asst. auditor. Gold Coast and Lagos, Jan. to March, 1909: auditor, March, 1900; introduced system double entry accounts Gold Coast P.O., July, 1901: prepared scheme for introduction of double entry system of accounts for Accra town council, Aug., 1901; local auditor, Cyprus, 1902; auditor-gen., Mauritius, 23rd Apr., 1909; recvr.-gen., Mauritiss, 1912; ag. col. sec., Feb. to Nov., 1919, Dec., 1919,

to Sept., 1920-and from May, 1922.
GRANNUM, REGINALD CLIFTON.—B. 1872:
2nd clk. to gov., Windward Is., Sept., 1891; ditta. Vincent, Apr., 1892; supervisor of customs, G. Coast Col., Oct., 1893; asst. local audr., G. Coast and Lagos, May, 1895; local audr., S. Leone. June 1896; J.P., S. Leone, 1897; ch. asst. treas., G. Coast, Apr., 1903; ag. treas. and mem. ex. and leg. couns., mem. bd. of educ., July, 1903, te and leg. couns., mem. od. of educ., July, 1803, to June, 1904, beo., 1904, to Dec., 1905, June, 1906, to May, 1907; Oct., 1907, to Sept., 1908; admitted student of Gray's Inn, Aug., 1908; recovr.-gen., B. Guians, Sept., 1908; mem. of exec. and legis. couns., Dec., 1908; ag. govt. sec., 22nd July to 22nd Oct., 1913; deputy gov., 2nd Sant to 22nd Oct. 1913; trees. 2nd Sept. to 22nd Oct., 1913; treas. and mem., exec. and leg. couns., Kenya, Sept., 1922. GRANT, ANDREW, M.I. Mech. E., M.I. Mar. E.

-B. 1876; ed. Rennett's Acad., Aberdeen, and West of Scot. Tech. Coll., Glasgow; mech. engar.. 1897; regd. boiler examr., Br. Guiana, 1907; supr. and engr., Demerara and Essequibo Rly., 1910-1919; J.P., 1917; supr. engar., col. steamer service, Br. Guiana, 1920; supr. engar., col. transport dept., 1922; chmn., Seba comsn.; mer., bd. of industrial training.

bd. of industrial training.

GRANT, CHARLES CAMERON, M.B.E .- King's student, Aberdeen Univ., 1897-8; M.A., ditto, 1899; 2nd asst., Fraserburgh pub. schl., Aberdeenshire, 1899-1901; 1st asst., Aberlour pub. schl., Banff-shire, 1901-2; priv. coun. certif., Scotch educn. dept., 1901: teacher, refugee camp, Springfontein, O.R.C., Nov., 1902; prin., govt. schl., Winburg, Jan., 1903; codrrpnoe. clk., educn. dept., Sept., 1904; admstve. clk., 1905; sec., Grey Coll. coun., 1906; junr. prin. clk., educn. dept., 1912; M.B.E. for services in E. Africa, 1916-17; asst. regist., Univ. of S. Africa, 1918; regist., Univ. of S. Africa, 1922.

GRANT, D. K. S.—Asst. conservator of forests, E.A.P., Dec., 1912; conservator of forests, Tan-

ganyika Territory, Dec., 1920.

GRANT, EZEKIEL AUGUSTUS. — Ent. British Honduras civ. serv. after compet. exam., as copyist to survey dept., 27th Nov., 1899; 3rd cls. clk. (asst. keeper), King's warehouse, 1st Feb., 1906; 2nd cls. clk., P.W.D., 1st Apr., 1907; on active serv. with B.W.I. Regt. during war, 14th Apr., 1916 to 31st July, 1919; ag. 1st cls. clk., P.W.D., 7th Aug., 1919 to 31st Mar., 1920; acct., P.W.D., 1st Apr., 1920; ag. ch. clk. and store-keeper, P.W.D., 1st Apr., 1921; ag. asst. inspr., schls., during 1921 to 1923; asst. inspr., schls., provisionally, 1st Apr., 1923.

GRANT, HENRY EUGENE WALTER, C.M.G. (1911).—B. 1855; sec. to the educn. bd., Barbados, 1882; priv. sec. to Sir. W. Robinson, 1883; and at Trinidad, 1885 to 1891; went on mission to Venozuela, 1887; sec. to special pub. wks. and road loan bd., Trinidad, 1890-1; priv. sec. to Sir W. B. Griffith, gov. of G. Coast, 1891-2; called to the bar, Inner Tem., Jan., 1896; res. just., Harbour Is., Bahamas, Apr., 1897; ag. ch. clk. col. sec.'s office, and ag. clk. of councils, Br. Honduras, Nov., 1899; appt. confirmed, 1901; ag. atty.-gen., B. Hond., Mar., 1902, to Oct., 1903; ag. col. sec., 14th Dec., 1904, to 21st July, 1905; admstd. govt., 22nd July to 6th Aug., 1905; ag. col. sec., 7th Aug. to 9th Nov., 1905; col. sec., Falklands, 10th Nov., 1905; assumed office, 14th Feb., 1906; admstd. govt., Apr. to Sept., 1907; col. sec., Leeward Is., Nov., 1909; ag. gov., Leeward Is., July, 1911, to Feb., 1912, and from Apr. to July, 1912; agent and consul. Tonga, Jan., 1913; retired, Feb., 1917; tempy. asst., Admiralty (civil estabs. branch), Apr., 1917, to Feb., 1918; recd. thanks of L.C. of Admiralty; col. sec., Bahamas, Mar., 1918; admstd. govt. of Rahamas during absence of gov., Apr. to Oct., 1919, 17th and 18th Feb., 1921, 29th May to 2nd July, 1922 and from 6th Aug. to 5th Nov., 1922.

GRANT. McCallum. - Lieut.-gov.,

Scotia, 29th Nov., 1916.

GRANT, R .- Suptdg. engnr., Uganda rly.

marine, 1911.
GRANT, R. W. LYALL.—M.A. (Aberdeen) 1895; studied at Göttingen and Marburg Univa., LL.B. (Edin.); Vans Dunlop Scholar in Law, Edin. Univ.; mem. Faculty of Advocs. (Scottish Bar), 1903; lectured on law of domicile, Edin. Univ.; one of the compilers of the "Digest of Scottish Cases from 1800"; in practice at Scottish Bar till 1909; atty. gen., Nyasaland, Apr., 1909; mem. of exec. and legis. couns.; ag. judge, Sept., 1909 to June, 1910, and from Aug., 1912, to May, 1913; responsible for census, 1910; judge of the high ct., Aug., 1914, and mem. of H.B.M. ct. of appeal for Eastern Africa, Aug., 1914; chmn. of native rising comsn., 1915; mem. of various comsns. in the protectorate; chmn., permt. bd. under Defence O. in C.; censor of German corres.; judge advoc., Norforce; ag. atty. gen., 1916-18 in addn. to own duties; atty.-gen., Kenya col., Aug., 1920; mem. exec. and leg. couns.; African Gen. Serv. Med. with clasp, Nyasaland, 1915; Terri-

Serv. med. with disp, Nyasaishi, 1915; 1811-torial Decorn., 1923. GRANT, THOS. ST. JOHN.—B.A., Dublin Univ., 1896; clk. to C. C. and R. M., Komgha, Cape Colony, Dec., 1897; ditto, East London, June, 1898; ditto, Port Elizabeth, Jan., 1899; passed Cape civ. serv. law exam., Feb., 1899; clk., atty. gen.'s off., Cape Town, July, 1899; clk. to R. M., Cape, Oct., 1899; regisr. to judge pres. of high ct., Griqualand West, Sept., 1901; transfd. to

O.K.C. civ. serv. as asst. res. mag., Winburg, May, 1902; ditto, Bloemfontein, July, 1904; ag res. mag., Bloemfontein, Nov., 1905, to Mar., 1906; res. mag., Hoopstad, 1907; mag., Bethulie dist., 1913; Parijs, Feb., 1913. GRANTHAM, ALEXANDER WILLIAM GEORGE.

B.A. (Cantab.). — B. 1899; cadet, Hongkong,

Nov., 1922.

GRAY, ALEXANDER.—B. 1873; clk., audit dept., Fiji, Jan., 1890; clk., treasy., Jan., 1891; acott., imigrn. dept., May, 1893; acottnt., native taxes, etc., June, 1899; cashier of imigrn. acott and olk., treasy., Mar., 1901; ag. acottnt, treasy., May, 1907; acottnt, treasy., 1910; lst cls. clk., treasy., Jan., 1911; transfd. to G.P.O., Mar., 1912.

GRAY, H. W., O.B.E.—Office supt., lieut.-gov.'s off., E.A.P., May, 1908; clk. of the couns., Oct., 1908; asst. dist. comsnr., 1911; dist. comsnr., Kenya, Jan., 1920; ch. regisr. of natives, Jan.,

1920.

GRAY, JAMES DUNBAR.—B. 1872; entd. N.Z. civ. serv., 1894; asst. priv. sec. to premier, 1894; parly. reporting staff, 1896; sec., national recruiting bd., 1916; sec. of external affrs., 1919; also

GRAY, JOHN.—B. 1874; ed. Glasgow Univ. and F.C. Training Coll., Glasgow; held several educational appts. in Scotland and England; served in S. African war; supt., Brandfort refugee camp, 1902-3; prin., Hoopstad schl., O.F.S., 1903; 1st cls. clk., educn. dept., O.F.S., 1904; senr. clk., educn. dept., 1912; ag. sec.,

1804; senr. cik., educn. dept., 1912; ag. sec., educm. dept., Nov., 1918; prin. cik., educn. dept., 1999; sec., educn. dept., 1921.
GRAY, JOHN GEORGE.—B. 1866; clerical asst. imigrn. dept., B. Guiana, Sept., 1883; junior cik., admstr.-gen.'s office, Aug., 1884; lat class cik., treasy., May, 1906; chief cik., post office, Nov. 1912.

Nov., 1912. GRAY, SIR REGINALD, KT. BACH. (1920), K.C. (1908).—B. 1851; called to the bar, Inner Tem., 1875; compiled, in 1884, Bermuda laws from 1690-1883; revising offr., Bermuda, 1889-93; compiled, in 1903, Bermuda laws from 1690-1902; counsel to statute law consolidation comtee. since 1900; atty.-gen., Bermuda, 28th May, 1900; ag. chief just, in Oct. and Nov., 1911; ex-officio mem. of exec. coun.; M.L.A., 1895-1897, 1900-1906, and from 1907.

GRAY, THOS. ALEXANDER.—B. 1864; served in R.I.C., June, 1882, to Jan., 1899; in charge of div., Leeward Is. pol. and gaol, Montserrat, Jan. 1899; mem. of hurricane distress relief comtee., and of roads, Northern dist., 1900; inspr. of pol., survr. Dominica, Feb., 1902; J.P. and mem. of telephone bd., Dominica, May, 1902; lieut., Roseau volr. fire brigade, July, 1903; ag. sub. inspr. of schls., Dominica, June to Nov., 1903, and again from Apr. to Oct., 1904; mil. instr., Dominica defence reserve, 1st Apr., 1904; mem. of Roseau town bd., Jan., 1906; dep. supt. of jail at Mombasa, Br. E. Africa, Jan., 1907; inspr. of prisons, E.A.P., lst Apr., 1911; asst. comsnr. of prisons, 1st Apr., 1917; ag. comsnr., 1917.

GREALY, DOMINIOR GEBALD, M.R.C.V.S.— B. 1892; lieut., R.A.V.C., Feb., 1917; proceeded to Egypt, May, 1917; capt., Mar., 1918; joined 10th Divn., Palestine, Jan., 1919; demob., Nov., 1919; vety. offr., Gold Coast, 20th May, 1921.

GREAVES, SIR WILLIAM HERBERT, KT. BACH. (1904), K.C. — B. 1857; B.A., Oxon., honours, juris., 1879; called to the bar, Mid. Tem., 1880; ag. solr.-gen., Barbados, Aug., 1884.

to July, 1885, and July, 1886, to Jan., 1887, when confirmed; J.P., Sept., 1885; escheator-gen., 1887; Q.C. for Barbados, 1890; mem. exec. coun., 1890; acted as atty.-gen., July to Dec., 1887, and June to Dec., 1891; mem. of house of assem. and of bd. of educn., 1888-1902; atty.-gen., Mar., 1896; ch.

just., Apr., 1902.

GRECH, WYNDHAM, LL.D. (Malta), 1913.-Called to the bar (Grays Inn), 1916; 2nd lieut., R.F.C., 1916; capt., R.A.F., 1918; sp. serv., Malta and Rome, 1917; attd., Italian Sup. Comd., 1918-19 (Chevalier, Crown of Italy); transfd., unemployed list (R.A.F.), 1919; asst. legal adviser, Seychelles, 1921; ag. legal adviser and crown pros. 14th Mar., 1921 to 25th Sept., 1922.

GREEN. AMAZIAH .- Entd. audit dept., N.S. Wales, 1877; regisr. of adjustments, audit dept., for two years; bookkeeper, post and telegraph dept., for eight years; acctnt., dept. of justice, 1887; senior inspr., treasy. dept., 1896; military staff paymr., 1900; Comwith. pub. serv. inspr. for W. Australia, 1902; is also Comwith. electoral offr., and regisr. for Comwith. pub. wks. for W.

Australia.

GREEN, ALFRED PIERCE.-B. 1856; surg. A.M.D., 1878; med. offr., col. forces in Basuto war, 1881; regtl. surg., left wing, C.M.R., 1881-4; med. offr., Cape rlys., 1885; ditto, Bechuanaland border pol., 1885; J.P., Mafeking, 1892; surg. capt., Johannesburg mtd. rifles, 1901; sen. med. offr., concentration camp, Wynburg, O.R.C., 1902; Basutoland war medal, 1901; S. African

war medal and clasps, 1901.

GREEN, CHARLES FRANCIS J.—Cadet, S. Sttlmts., Nov., 1898; ag. dist. offr., Prov. Wellesley, Mar., 1900; ag. 4th mag., Sing., June, 1901; passed final exam. in Malay, Oct., 1901; ag. dist. offr. Malacca, Feb., 1902; confirmed, July, 1903; ag. 2nd mag., Sing., July, 1906; passed examfor dist. judge, July, 1909; offr. of class IV. as regist., dist. judge and mag., Malacca, 23rd July, 1909; offr. of class IV. regist., unst. juuge and mag., Maiacca, 23rd July, 1910; ag. inspr. of prisons, S. Sttlmta., 18th Mar., 1912; offr. of class III., 25th Apl., 1912; chmn., sanitary bd., Kuala Lumpur, 5th Nov., 1913; offr., cls. II., 1st Jan., 1919; chmn., Kinta sany. bd., 30th Dec., 1919; dep. res., munic. comsnrs., Singapore, 30th Jan., 1921; ag. dir. of supplies and offr. in ch. fisheries 2nd Oct. 1921

supplies and offr. in ch., fisheries, 2nd Oct., 1921. GREEN, CLAUDE.—B. 1879; entd. Trinidad civ. serv., 10th Mar., 1896; ch. clk. to gen. man.

of rlwys., 10th Mar., 1917.

GREEN, GEORGE.—B. 1894; ed. Westminster City Schl.; on mil. serv., Oct., 1914 to Mar., 1919; 2nd lieut., The Buffs; wounded in France; temp. clk., C.O., Oct., 1919 to Feb., 1920; miny. of lab., Sept., 1920 to Dec., 1920; C.O., Dec., 1920 to June, 1922; apptd. cler. offr., C.O., 21st June, 1922.

GREEN, GEORGE C .- B. 1882; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to C.O., 26th Aug., 1901; cler.

offr., higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922. GREEN, GEORGE C.—B. 1897; clerical asst., col. sec.'s office, B. Guiana, 1912; 6th cls. clk., 1913; 3rd cls. clk., 1918; sec. to comtee. for considering disposal of colony lands, 1917; 2nd

cls. clk., 1920.

GREEN, HAROLD.—B. 1887; ed. at Queen Mary's Gram. Schl., Hants.; entd. Royal botanic gardens, Kew, 1907; asst. supt., botanical and forestry dept., Hong Kong, 1911; seconded for mil. serv., 1917-20; supt., botanical and forestry

dept., Hong Kong, 1920; J.P., 1922. GREEN, JAMES EBNEST.—B. 1860; ed. at Cheltenham Coll., and Trin. Hall., Camb., 1879;

B.A., LL.B., Law Tripos, 1882; called to the bar, Inner Tem., Mar., 1884; admitted a solr., Mar., as atty.-gen.), S. Nigeria Prot., May, 1905; solr.-gen. (to act as atty.-gen.), S. Nigeria Prot., May, 1905; solr.-gen. of Colony and Prot. of S. Nigeria, May, 1906; ag. chief just. of Prot., 1907; ag. puisne judge of Prot., 1907, and of Colony and Prot., 1908; ag. atty. gen. of Colony and Prot., 1907 and 1908: asstd. to edit Laws of S. Nigeria, 1908. GREEN, JOHN FREDERICK NORMAN, B.A.—

B. 1873; scholar, Emman. Coll., Camb., 1890: bracketed 15th wrangler, 1893; B.A., 1893; 1st class, Part II., nat. science tripos, 1894; 2nd class clk., C.O., after compet. exam., Feb., 1896; priv. sec. to Sir E. Wingfield, Dec., 1898; to Sir M. Ommanney, 1900; 1st class clk., 16th June, 1902; sec. to col. regns. comtee., 1907-8; principal clk.,

10th Mar., 1916; asst. sec., 1st Apr., 1920. GREEN, WILLIAM HENRY.—Fellow of the Associated Society of Accountants, London; elk., audit office, Transvaal, 6th June, 1901; 1st grade clk., 1st Jan., 1902; senr. clk., 1st Jan., 1909; 1st cls. prin. clk., control and audit office, Union of S. Africa, 1st Apr., 1912; senr. inspr., control and audit office, 1st Feb , 1920; ag. ch. inspr. of expenditure audit, 18th Feb., 1921 to 9th Aug., 1921.

GREEN, WILLIAM KIRBY.—Ed. Eton and Bruges; served in 10th regt. I.Y., S. Africa, 1900-01 (medal with 4 clasps); 3rd grade res., Nyasaland Prot., 1901; 2nd grade res., Feb.,

1909; prov. comsnr., July, 1922.
GREENE, Hon. Col. Edward Mackensis, C.M.G. (1909), K.C., V.D.—Hon. colonel in army; served in Zulu war, 1878-1879 (medal, with class); S. African war, 1899-1902, in command of Natal Carbineers (Queen's medal, with three classe; twice mentioned in despatches); mem. of Natal legis. assem., 1893 to date of Union; min. for rlys. and harbours, 13th July, 1908; Natal deleg. to S. African National Convention, Oct., 1908, to May, 1909; represented Natal at Impl. Confee. on defence, 1909; mem., rly. and harbours bd., Union of S. Africa, 1910 to 1916.

GREENE, GEORGE BALL.-B. 1872; ed. in England; 5th class clk., govt. land dept., B. Guiana, Apr., 1889; 4th clk., secretariat, 1891; sec. to comtee. for inquiring into post-office 1893; sec. pilotage comsn., and 3rd class, 1895; 2nd class, and despatch clk., 1899; 1st class clk.. 1901; ag. prin. clk., 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907 and 1908; priv. sec. to gov. and ag. gov., 1905, 1906, 1907 and 1908; ag. clk. of legia and exce. couns., 1905 to 1908; prin. clk. and clk of exec. and legis. couns., 1911; asst. govt. sec. 1991.

GREENE, MAUBIOR CHERRY .- B. 1881; ed. at Rathmine's schl. and St. Stephen's Green schl., Dublin, and Dublin Univ.; B.A. 1905:

student, King's Inns, Dublin, 1910-1911; aest. res., N. Nigeria, 24th July, 1912. GREENE, ROGER.—B. 1877; ed. at Dublin; clk., atty.-gen.'s dept., Fiji; ag. regisr., sup. ct. and curator of intestate estates, Mch. to July. 1907; regisr., high comsnr.'s ct. for the Western Pacific, May, 1907; regisr.-gen. under Pacific Is. civil marriages order-in-council, 1907; regiar.-gen.. regist. of titles and regist. of supreme ct. Apr., 1913; J.P., 19th Dec., 1913; dist. comsnr., 17th Apr., 1914; ag. chief pol. mag. (conjoint, 6th Aug. to 2nd Oct., 1914, and 22nd Dec., 1914 blth Aug., 1916; student of Gray's Inn. 13th Apr., 1915; pub. trustee, 1st Dec., 1915; cotodian of enemy property, 12th June, 1915; MI.C. 2nd Aug. 1917; see. W. Pacific his M.L.C., 2nd Aug., 1917; sec., W. Pacific high common., 19th May, 1919.

GREENE, KT. HON. SIR WILLIAM CONYNGHAM, P.C. (1912), G.C.M.G. (1914), K.C.B. (1900), C.B. (1897).—B. 1854; ed. Harrow, and Pemb. Coll., Ox.; M.A. 1880; entrd. F.O. 1877; 1877: ag. 3rd sec. legation at Athens, 1880; ditto Stuttgart, 1883; ag. chargé d'affaires Stuttgart and Darmstadt at various times, 1883-9; 2nd sec. diplomatic service, 1887; 2nd sec. Hague, 1889-91; Brussels, 1891-3; sec. of legation and charge d'affaires, Teheran, 1893-6; H.M. agt. at Pretoria, S.A. Republic, with rank of charge d'affaires. 25th Aug., 1896, to 1899; envoy extraordinary,

20th Aug., 1836, to 1839; envoy extraordinary, Switzerland, 1901; ditto, Roumania, 1905; ditto, Denmark, 1910; H.M.'s Ambassador, Japan, 1912. GREENER, HERBERT.—D.S.O., clk., sec.'s dept., G.P.O., Cape, 1884; in charge of money order dept., 1886; 1st clk., admstr.'s office, B. Bechuanaland, 1888; recvr. of revenue, Vryburg, and P.M.G., Bechuanaland, 1889; examnr. of accts., acctnt. to high comsnr., Capetown, 1890; paymr. (rank captain), Bech. Br. pol., 1891, combined with prin. cust. offr., for Bech. Prot., 1895; specially employed in charge of finances, Mafeking siege, and financial asst. to mil. govr., Bloemfontein, 1899-1900; transfd. to A. C. an ab navmetr and acount. gen. (rank S.A.C. as ch. paymstr. and acotth.-gen. (rank major), Oct., 1900; promoted lt.-ool., 1901; regisr., Rhodes Univ. Coll., Grahamstown since 1913.

GREENHALGH, N., B.Sc., Hons. (Vict.).— B. 1888; agric. and science master, Antigua gram. schl., 1910; lecturer in agric. science to students of training coll., Antigua; asst. inspr., of schls., Barbados, 1912; lecturer in educ, and master of method, training inst., Codrington Coll.; ag. chief inspr. of schls., Trinidad, 29th June to 4th Oct., 1915.

GREENHILL, MARCUS ARTHUR. - B. 1899; entd. C.O., Sep., 1914; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., Oct., 1916; on military service, May, 1917, to Feb., 1919.
GREENIDGE, CHARLES WILTON WOOD.—B.

1889; educ. Harrison Coll., Barbados, and Downing Coll., Camb.; B.A. (Nat. Sci. Tripos) 1910; LL.B., 1911; called to the bar, Mid. Tem., 1st May, 1912; 1st cls. hon. criminal law; admitted to bar, Barbados, 1912; assisted indexing revised Laws of Barbados; ag. mag., dist. "F," Barbados, Nov., 1912; ag. mag., dist. "A," June to Nov., 1914; parochial treas., St. James', Barbados, and clk. to boards for poor relief, sanitation and highways, Feb., 1915; ag. mag., dist. "A," Sept., 1915, ditto, dist. "B," Mar., 1916, to Apr., 1919; ag. judge, ct. of appeal, Barbados; mag., dist. "D," St. Kitts, May, 1919; ag. crown atty., St. Kitts, and mem. legis. coun., Aug., 1919, to Jan., 1920. 1889; educ. Harrison Coll., Barbados, and Downing

GREENWAY, J. W.-B. 1861; ed. Ontario schls.; removed to Manitoba, 1879; in charge of schl. lands admstn. in Man. and N.W. Territories (now Sask. and Alta.), 1898; comsnr. of Dom.

lands, 1904.

GREENWOOD, ALFRED CRAVEN, O.B.E. (1918).—Exec. staff, inventions exhibn., 1885, and Col. and Ind. exhibn., 1886, and Royal Jubilee exhibn., Manchester, 1887; sec. to various charitable institus., 1887 to 1890; priv. sec. to Sir A. Shea, gov. Bahamas, and clk. to coun., 1891-4; treas. of Gibraltar, 1897; J.P. and mem. of sanitary comsn., chrmn. at various times, also contractg. offr., 1897; ag. capt. of port on various occasions; hosp. comsnr., 1903; chrmn. of comtee. on wharfage tolls and storage waterport wharf, 1902; chrmn. of comtee. on management, working and revenue of new comml. mole, 1904;

ag. pol. mag., inspr. of schls., and coroner on various occasions; ag. col. sec., 1914 and 1922; chrmn., sanitary comsnrs., 1915; chrmn., mkts. comtee., 1918.

GREENWOOD, BRNEST.—B. 1876; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, Jan., 1899; N.E. Circ., Leeds, Bradford, West Riding and N. London Sees.; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, 23rd Mar., 1907; asst. col. sec., 1st July, 1908; asst. pol. mag., 1st Jan., 1909; pol. mag., 23rd Jan., 1911; ag. solr.-gen., 1912; mem. of special comsn., Ogoja, December, 1912; ag. puisne judge, Dec., 1913; solr.-gen., Sierra Leone, 29th Jan., 1914.

GREENWOOD, THOMAS JAMES.—B. 1864; supt. of transport, Egyptian campaign, 1882; awarded Queen's medal and Khedive's star; inspr. Cyprus pol., Feb., 1887; ag. local comdt., Limasol, Oct. to Dec., 1894, and Apr. to July, 1895, bronze medal, roy. hum. soc., for saving and attempting to save life during Limasol floods, Nov. 12th, 1894; local comdt., Cyprus pol., 1896; ag. comsnr., Kyrenia, May to Nov., 1900; ditto, Larnaca, Oct. to Dec., 1901; ag. comsur., Paphos, 1st Nov. to 26th Dec., 1907, and 12th June to 11th Sept., 1914; ditto, Larnaca, 17th June to 23rd Nov., 1910, 3rd May to 6th Nov., 1912, and 23rd Apr. to 29th Oct., 1915; provost marshal, 15th Aug., 1914 to 31st July, 1921; refugee comsnr., 9th Nov., 1915 to 7th Feb., 1918; cable censor, 7th June, 1916 to 7th Feb., 1918; ag. comsnr., Larnaca, 4th July, 1916 to 10th Feb., 1918; ditto, Paphos, 12th Feb., 1918 to 19th Feb., 1919; comsnr. and coroner, 20th Feb., 1919.

GREGOROWSKI, REGINALD ADDINGTON .-2nd clk., govt. sec.'s office, O.F.S., Dec., 1895; priv. sec. to state pres., 5th Mar., 1896; landdrost clk., Bethlehem, Dec., 1897; priv. sec. to state pres., July, 1898; landdrest clk., Wepener, Jan., 1899; prin., govt. schl., Reddersburg, O.R.C., 1st Oct., 1900; asst. clk., educn. dept., 1st Mar., 1901; ch. clk. and regist., educn. dept., 1st July, 1901; prin. clk., col. sec.'s off., June, 1909; ch. elk. to admstn., O.F.S. prov., 10th Aug., 1910. GREGORY, CHARLES WILLIAM, M.B.E. (1919). ch. clk.

-Natal Mounted pol. (Zululand), 1896-1901; stached to Army Service Corps, 1901-1902; chief storekeeper, central stores, Pretoria, Transvaal repatriation department, 1902-1904; Transvaal civ. ser., 1906; chief storekeeper, P.W.D., East

Africa Prot., Sept., 1906.
GREGORY, HON. FRANCIS BROOKE, LL.B.— B. 1862; ed. at pub. schls. and Harvard Univ.; admtd. an atty., New Brunswick, 1884, and called to the bar, 1885; called to the bar, B. Columbia, 1890; regist. of probate ct., York Co., New Brunswick, 1885-1890; French cons. agt. at Victoria, B. Columbia, 1904-1909; comdd. 5th regt. Canadian garr. artil. at Victoria, B. Columbia, 1898-1903; lieut.-col., reserve of offrs. (Canadian Militia); mem. of Diamond Jubilee contingent to England, 1897; on spec. ser. to Alaska in connection with Behring sea fisheries dispute, 1891-2; judge of sup. ct., B. Columbia, Nov., 1909.

GREGORY, Hon. HENRY.-B. 1860; M.L.A., for N. Coolgardie, W. Australia, 1897; ditto for Menzies since 1901; min. for mines, 1901-2, and 1902-4; min. for mines and rlys., Aug., 1905;

ditto, 16th Sept., 1910, to Oct., 1911; mem. H. of R., C. of A., 1913.
GREIG, CLINTON HENRY.—B. 1875; entd. customs dept., B. Guiana, 1895; sub. inspr., B. Guiana police, Dec., 1900; 2nd lieut. (unattached), B. Guiana militia, Dec., 1900; on special service

to Trinidad (after riots), Apl. to July, 1903; inspr. of police, Trinidad, and comdt. Port of Spain fire brigade, Sept., 1903; capt., Trinidad local forces, May, 1905; special certif. (captain's), infantry training, schl. of instn., Chelsea Barracks, London, and Hythe certif. (musketry), D., 1905; asst. supt. of police, Gambia, Aug., 1910; comsnr. of police, sheriff and inspr. of prisons, July, 1911; ag. chief mag., Gambia, July to Oct., 1912; capt. comdg. Gambia volr. artil., Sept., 1912; ag. rec. gen., July to Aug., 1912, and Jan. to Mar., 1914; ag. offr.-in-charge of secretariat, and provent. M.L.C., 1912; provent. M.E.C., Dec., 1913; on active serv. in Cameroons, June, 1915, to Mar., 1916; dist. offr., with judicial powers, Duala prov., Cameroons, July, 1915; apptd. hon. capt. in the Army (for services with Cameroons Exped. Force), as from Mar., 1916; temp. capt., W.A.F.F., Gambia, May, 1917. GREIG. GORDON EASTLEY.

GREIG, GORDON EASTLEY, A.R.S.M.—B. 1879; ed. Wellington Coll., and Royal Schl. of Mines, London; inspr. of mines, F.M.S., 1902; ag. asst. warden, Pahang, 1907; asst. warden, Perak, 1910; ag. warden, Selangor, 1914; ag. warden, Perak, 1916 and 1920; ag. senr. warden of mines, F.M.S., Mar., 1921; warden of mines, Perak, Mar., 1921; ag. senr. warden of mines,

F.M.S., Feb., 1922.

GRELL, JESSIE MITCHINSON POTTER, M.B., B.S. Cantab, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.—B. 1880; entd. med. serv., Trinidad, 1st June, 1908; dist.

med. offr., 1st Aug., 1912. GRENFELL, 1st Baron of Kilvey (creat. 1902), Field-Marshal Sir Francis Wallace, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (1892).—B. 1841; gov. and comdr.-in-chief of Malta, 1898; A.D.C. to Sir. A. Cunynghame; also staff offr. to Col. Glyn in the Transkei, 1887-8; dep. asst. adjt. and qrtmr.-gen. in the Kaffir war. 1878; the same in the Zulu war, 1879; asst. qrtmr.-gen. in the Boer war, 1881; served in the Egyptian campaign of 1882, and the Nile expedn. of 1884; was Sirdar of the Egyptian army from 1885 to 1892; commanded the troops employed at Suakim against the Dervishes; after filling various posts at home, went again to Egypt in 1897 to command the British troops; with Lord Kitchener in the Nile campaign, 1898; gov. of Malta, 1899 to 1903; comdd. 4th Army Corps, 1903-4; G.O.C. forces in Ireland, 1904.

GREY-WILSON, SIR WM., K.C.M.G. (1904), K.B.E. (1918), C.M.G. (1891), Commdr., Star of Roumania (1921). -B. 1852; ed. at Chelt. Coll.; priv. sec. to Sir William Grey, gov. of Jamaica, 1874; to Lieut.-Gov. Edwd. E. Rushworth, Mar., 1877; admstr., Major-Gen. J. R. Mann, R.E., Aug., 1877; to Lieut. Gov. F. P. Barlee, Br. Honduras, Sept., 1877; and clk. of the exec. and legis. couns., June, 1878; ag. mag., Orange Walk, in charge of frontier scouts, Dec., 1879, to Apr., 1880, and June, 1880, to Mar., 1881; asst. col. sec. and treas., S. Leone, 1883; special comsnr., Sulyman, Dec., 1883, to June, 1884; 4th asst. col. ec., G. Coast Col., 1884; col. sec., St. Helena, July, 1886; ag. gov., 1887; gov., 1890; gov., Falklands, 1897; gov., Bahamas, 5th May, 1904; ret.,

GRIER, SELWYN MACGREGOR. - B. 1878; ed. at Marlboro' Coll. (classical scholar) and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (classical scholar); 2nd class tripos, 1900; 1st class French and English special, 1901; B.A. 1900; called to the bar, Nov., 1910; schoolmaster at Berkhamstead, Herts., 1901-1902; ditto, Cheam, Surrey, 1902-1905; asst. res., Northern Nigeria, 1906; passed in Hausa, 1907;

3rd class res., 1st Oct., 1908; in charge of Zara prov., April, 1910; and from May to Nov., 1911; sec., native affrs., Nigeria, 1st Jan. 1921.

GRIFFIN, SIR CHARLES JAMES, KT. BACE (1923).—B. 1875; B.A. (hons.) Royal Univ. Ireland; 1st scholar in modern literature, bitioner; Chancellor's gold medallist; called w the Irish Bar, June, 1898; went Connaudation circuit; apptd. Crown prosecutor, B.C.A. Prosecutor, B.C.A. torate (now Nyasaland), July, 1901; ag. chief judicial offr. and H.B.M. vice-consul, Nov., 1901. to June, 1902; ag. judge of High Court, Feb. to Oct., 1904, and Nov., 1905, to Feb., 1906; attygen., Nov., 1905; judge of High Court, Feb., 1906, and member of H.B.M. Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa; chairman of comen. on trading and licensing, May to Sept., 1909 (reed. thanks of Prot. govt.); comsnr. for revision of Nyasaland laws, 1913, and read. thanks of Prot. govt.; atty. gen., Gibraltar, Oct., 1914; King's proctor for prize ct. proceedings; K.C. for the colony, Dec. 1914; chief justice, Leeward Is., 1919; ch. just., high ct., Uganda, 7th May, 1921. GRIFFIN, EUGENE PATRICK, M.B.E. (1918).-

Third clk., treas., Gibraltar (after compet. exam.). Feb., 1883; pol. clk., 1883; 3rd clk., col. sec. office, 1886; 2nd class clk., Jan., 1890; 1st class clk., Jan., 1893; ch. clk. and cashier, P.O., Nov., 1893; transfd. to col. sec.'s office, July, 1895; ch. clk., col. sec's. office, and regisr. of births, marriages, and deaths, 1913; ag. asst. col. sec. on various occasions; chief asst. sec., col. sec. office, and sec. to bd. of health, Aug., 1919; ac. col. sec., on two occasions; ag. inspr., schl.,

1922.

GRIFFITH, A. W. M.-Administrative off. S. Rhodesia admstn., 12th Apr., 1912; war serwith 2nd Rhodesia Regt., 30th Nov., 1914 to 12th Sept., 1916; polit. offr., Tanganyika Territor, 12th Sept., 1916.

GRIFFITH, CARL.—Asst. auditor, Gold Coast.

14th Jan., 1920. GRIFFITH, FRANCIS W.—Matric. Lond. Univ.. 1885; supernum. P.O. St. Vincent, Sept., 1885; clk. P.O., Jan., 1886; clk. to col. regist., June. 1886; marshal V.-A. ct., Nov., 1887; eschestor gen. and casual receiver, Nov., 1890; inspr. of schls., Dec., 1890; ch. clk. govt. office and clk. of couns., June, 1893; J.P., Apr., 1894; filled combined offices of inspr. of schls. and local audit olk., Jan.-Dec., 1897; med. regisr., Jan., 1898; spec. ment, in desps. and commended by S. of S. for services rendered in connection with hurricane relief work, 1898; sec. of hurricane loan bd., June, 1899; mag. 3rd dist. and mag. 1st dist. (crimljurisdn.), Oct. Nov., 1899; offl. visitor and visiting just., Kingstown prison, June, 1900: nominated offl. mem., Kingstown bd., 30th June. 1900; sec. to hosp. and asylums inquiry comes. 1900; supvr. of cust. and port offr., Apr. May. 1901; supt. of Crown lands, land comsnr., and in charge of survey dept., May, 1903, to Jan., 1904; chief of pol., chief of excise, etc. Jan., 1905; confirmed July, 1907; chief of pol. Grenada, Oct. to Dec., 1907; deleg. of St. Vincent at Canadian Reciprocity Conference. held at Barbados, Jan., 1908; land coment. and in charge of crown lands, May to Nov., 1910, and from Feb. to Apr., 1911; offl. representative of St. Vincent before Canada-West Indies Royal Comsn., 1910; mem. exec. legis. couns., Apr., 1911; rep. St. Vincent at Canadian-West Indian Reciprocity Conference held at Ottawa, 1911: fed. treas., Leeward Is. and treas., Antique

Apr., 1913; J.P., Antigua, 1914; rep. Leewards at cust. confee., Trinidad, 1919; capt., Antigua defence force, has held various ag. appts.
GRIFFITH, LEWELLYN.—B. 1872; cler. asst.,

Basutoland, 1896; sub.-inspr., pol., 1897; inspr., 1905; asst. comsnr., 1913; served in European

war with Native Labour Contingent.

GRIFFITH, SIR WM. BRANDFORD, KT. BACH. (1898).—B. 1858; Gilchrist scholar, 1877; B.A. (Lond.), 1880; called to the bar, Mid. Tem., June, 1881; ag. Queen's advoc., G. Coast Col., Apr. to Oct., 1884; dist. comsnr., 1885; ag. puisne judge, Lagos, Jan., and Cape Coast, May, 1885; ag. Queen's advoc., 1886 and 1887; compiled ordinances of G. Coast Col., 1887; res. mag., Jamaica, 1888; R.M., St. Catherine, Feb., 1893; ag. atty. gen., May to Dec., 1893; ch. just., G. Coast Col., May, 1895; admstd. govt. of Lagos, July to Aug., 1896; dep. for gov. G. Coast, Aug. to Nov., 1897; revised ordinances of G. Coast Col., 1898 and 1903; retired, 1911.

GRIFFITHS, JEFFREY ARTHUB, F.R.C.V.S. B. 1884; Ed. Univ. of Liverpool; veterinary offr., Nyasaland, 7th June, 1913; attached Intell. Corps, Nyasaland Field Force, Aug., 1914 to July, 1917; seconded to rinderpest comsn., German E. Africa, July, 1917 to May, 1919; ag. rinderpest comsnr., Aug., 1918 to May, 1919; chief vet. offr., 14th June, 1919; ment. in desps. (gallantry in action) South Africa, 1901; ment. in desps., services with Field Force, Nyasaland, 1915 and 1917; ag. dir. of agr., Oct. to Dec., 1920.
GRIFFITHS, LIEUT. NOEL STEWART, R.N.—

B. 1896; ed., Leatherhead Schl.; supt., educn. dept., N. Provs., Nigeria, 5th Apr., 1922. GRIFFITHS, W., A.M.I.E.E. — Imp. Post Office, 1899; R.N.A.S., 1915; twice ment. in

desps.; transfd., unemployed list, 1919; seconded, Kenya and Uganda as engnrg. asst., 1920; asst.

tel. engnr., 1922; ag. tel. engnr., 1923. GRIMMER, WABD CHIPMAN HAZEN, K.C., LL.D.—B. 1858; admitted atty., 1880; barrister, 1881; K.C., 1902; elected to prov. legis., N. Bruns., 1903; re-elected, 1908, 1912; surv.-gen., N. Bruns., 1908; atty.-gen., 1911; puisne judge, appeal ct. of N. Bruns., Jan., 1914.

GRIMSHAW, HERBERT C. W.—B. 1874; ed.

privately, and at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1895; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1898; lieut., 5th Batt., Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1902-1911; dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 1902; ag. solr.gen., 3rd May to 10th Aug., 1907; cantonment mag., Coomassie, 1909; prov. comsnr., Gold Coast, 1911; ret. through ill-health, 1915; ag. paymaster, army pay dept., Oct., 1916 to Mar., 1917; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 14th May, 1917; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 14th May, 1917; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 14th May, 1917; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 14th May, 1917; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 14th May, 1917; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 14th May, 1917; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 14th May, 1917; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 14th May, 1917; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 14th May, 1917; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 14th May, 1917; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 14th May, 1917; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 14th May, 1917; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 1917; pres., dist. ct., Cypr 1917; ag. puisne judge on several occasions; puisne judge, 1st Nov., 1923.
GRINDLE, SIR G. E. A., K.C.M.G. (1922); C.B. (1919); C.M.G. (1914).—B. 1869; scholar

of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; 1st class classical moda, 1889; 1st class in final classical schl., 1891; B.A., 1891; elected fellow of C.C.C., 1891; Chancellor's English Essay, 1892; M.A., 1894; 2nd class clk. in local govt. board, Feb., 1893; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, Nov., 1895; 2nd class clk., after compet. exam., in office of S. of S. for Cols., 10th Feb., 1896; asst. priv. sec. to Mr. Chamberlain, Nov., 1898; 1st class clk., 30th June, 1900; prin. clk., 30th June, 1909; asst. under-sec. of state, 4th June, 1916.

GRINLINTON, F. H., C.M.G. (1903), B. 1853, F.R.G.S., A.I.C.E., F.R. Met. S.—Apptd. to Ceylon survey dept., Apr., 1870; dist. survr.,

Jan., 1877; ch. survr., Nov., 1881; ag. survr.-gen., Aug., 1894; survr. gen., Dec., 1896; ret. June. 1904; proceeded to F.M.S. to advise govt. on

reorganism. of survey dept., Oct., 1904.
GRISDALE, JOSEPH HIRAM.—B. 1870; ed.
Vankleek Hill Acad.; Albert Coll., Belleville,
Ont.; Ont. Agrl. Coll. (gold med.); Toronto
Univ.; Iowa State Coll. of Agr., Ames, Ia. (1st class hons.); agriculturist, cent. experimental farm, Ottawa, 1899-1911; dir. of experimental farms, 1911; ag. dep. min. of agr., Can., 1918; dep. min., 1919

GROOM, GROOM, HON. SIR LITTLETON ERNEST, K.C.M.G. (1924), M.A., LL.M.—B. 1867; M.P. for Darling Downs, Queensland; elected to 1st hse. of rep., C. of Aust., 1901; re-elected, Dec., 1903; mem. of royal comsns. on Iron Bonus, 1902, and Navigation Bills, 1904-5; several times Crown prosecutor, and twice ag. judge of dist. ct., Queensland; min. for home affairs, C. of Aust., Queensiand; min. for nome anairs, C. of Aust., 5th July, 1905; atty.-gen., 13th Oct., 1906; min. of external affairs, June, 1909, to Apr., 1910; min. of trade and customs, June, 1913-Sept., 1914; hon. min., Feb., 1917; vice-pres., exec. coun., Nov., 1917 to Mar., 1918; min. for works and rlwys., Mar., 1918; ag, atty.-gen. from Apr., 1918; atty.-gen., Dec., 1921; atty.-gen., Bruce ministry, 1923.

GUERITZ, ELTON LAWBENCE .-- B. 1884; ed. Trin. Coll., Glen Almond and Glasgow Univ.; M.A., 1st cls. hons. economics and 2nd cls. hons. classics, 1907; examr., colonial audit branch, E and A dept., Dec., 1908; asst. auditor, S. Nigeria, Apr., 1909; auditor, Gambia, 1915; ag. recvr.gen. and P.M.G., and provl. M.L.C., May-Sept., 1915, Apl. to Oct., 1919, and from 16th Oct. to 26th Nov., 1920; offr-in-charge, P.W.D., Oct. 1919, to Jan 1920; acts. food earth. Len. Oct., 1919 to Jan., 1920; asst. food contr. Jan.-Apr., 1920; ag. rec. gen. and P.M.G., Oct.-Nov., 1920; just. of the peace and comsnr. of the ct. of

requests, 1921.
GUGGISBERG, BRIG.-GEN. SIR FREDERICK GORDON, K.C.M.G. (1922), C.M.G. (1908), D.S.O. (1918), Chev. Legion d'Honneur (1917).—B. 1869; passed into R. M. Academy, Woolwich, 1886; 2nd Lieut., Royal Engineers 1889; Lieut., 1892; Capt., 1900; Major, 1908; Lieut. Col., 1916; Brig. Gen., 1917; Brevet-Col., 1919; retired from Army, 1919; served in Singapore, 1893 to 1896; instructor, R.M. Academy, 1897-1902; asst. dir. of surveys, Gold Coast, 1902; dir., 1904 to 1908; dir. of surveys, S. Nigeria, 1910; surveyor-general, Nigeria, 1914; rejoined Army on outbreak of war; commanded 94th Field Co., R.E. 1914; C.R.E., 8th Dec., 1915; C.R.E. 66th Div., 1916; com-manded 197th Infantry Brigade, Mar., 1917; commanded 170th Infantry Brigade, May, 1917 to July, 1918; asst. inspr.-gen. of Training in France, July, 1918; commanded 100th Infantry Brigade,

1919; governor and commander in chief, Gold Coast, 24th Sept., 1919.

GUILBERT, GUILBERT CHARLES.—Served in Bechuansland Prot. pol., 1914-18; sub-inspr., 1918; rassed 2nd grade Secwana exam., 1922;

ag. asst. res. mag., 1923.
GUII.LEMARD, SIR LAURENCE NUNNS, K.C.D. (1910), K.C.M.G. (1923), C.B. (1905).—B. 1862; ed. Charterhouse, and Trin. Coll. Camb.; entered Treasury, 1888; priv. sec. to Sir W. Harcourt and Sir M. Hicks-Beach, 1892-1902; deputy chrmn., board of inland rev., 1902; chmn., bd. of oustoms and excise, 1909; gov., S. Sttlmts., 7th Feb., 1920.

GULLIVER, E. G.-Cust. asst., Kenya, July, 1916.

Digitized by Google

GUNARATNA, JULIUS ALBERT.—B. 1869; apptd. to cls. V. Ceylon civ. serv., May, 1920; office asst., Matara Kachoheri, May, 1920. GUPPY, ROBERT.—Imperial postal serv., 31st Mar., 1892; ch. clk. and accent., post and tel. dept., G. Coast, 1900; ag. dir. of telegraphs, 2nd June to 26th July 1901; accent. 1902; prepared June to 26th July, 1901; acctnt., 1902; prepared system of accounting passed in Council and brought into force 1st Sept., 1902.

GURNER, JOHN AUGUSTUS.—B. 1855; ed. at Chelt. Coll., and Jesus Coll. (Camb.), LL.B.; called to the bar, Inner Tem., 1877; parly. draughtsman, 200 cutor, Mar., 1889.
GURNEY, H. L. G.—Asst. dist. comsnr.,

Kenya, June 1921.

GUSHUE, GEO. WILLIAM.—B. 1854; M.H.A. for Trinity Dist., Newfoundland, 1894; again elected, 1900; re-elected, 1904; min. of pub. wks.,

GUTHRIE, HON. DAVID HENRY .- B. 1856; ed. Kildare St. Coll., Dublin; elected to N. Z. parlt., 1908; whip to Reform party, 1910; min. of lands since 1918; min. of rlys., 1922-23.

GUTHRIE-SMITH, FRANK, M.A.-B. 1873; ed. at Watson's Coll., Edinburgh Univ. and Trin. Coll., Cambridge; barrister-at-law, Lin-coln's Inn, June, 1900; conveyancer to the land office, Uganda Prot., June, 1913; mag., May, 1914; ag. atty.-gen., Mar., 1917 to July, 1918; puisne judge and mem. of ct. of appeal for Eastern Africa, June, 1919; chancellor of the diocese

of Uganda.
GWYN, CECIL.—B. 1867; apptd. to pay and accounts branch, W.A.F.F., Oct., 1898; asst. treasr., N. Nigeria, 1901; chief asst. treasr., 1908; treasr., Gambia, Oct., 1909; ag. gov., Oct., 1909; ag. col. sec., Oct., 1909, to Jan., 1910, July to Oct., 1910, and from July to Nov., 1912; ag. chief mag., July to Nov., 1911; ag. gov., Oct. to Dec., 1912; senior J.P. and commer. of ct. of requests; ag. govr., Jan. to Apr., 1914, and from May to Sept., 1915; mem. exec. and legis. couns. GYDE, CHARLIE JOHN.—Indian govt. service, 1897-1902; asst. engnr., P.W.D., Transvaal, June, 1902; inspr. of wks., July, 1904; dist. engnr., Mar., 1907; inspecting engnr., Sept.,

HADDON, ERNEST B., M.A., F.R.A.I.—B. 1882; ed. Christ's Coll., Camb.; nat. science tripos, 1904; dip. anthrop., Camb., 1912; asst. collr., Uganda, 1905; dist. comsnr., 1912.

HADDON-SMITH, SIR GEO. BASIL, K.C.M.G. (1915); C.M.G. (1901). — B. 1861; lieut. Royal Guernsey militia, 1879; attached 32nd (D.C.L.I.) regt., 1880; attached 107th (Royal Sussex) regt., 1881; asst. inspr., Lagos constaby., 1886; adjt., 1887; priv. sec. to ag. gov. and clk. of couns., 1887, 1889, and 1893; ag. inspr.-gen. and sheriff of Lagos, 1888, 1890, 1891, and 1893; ag. dist. comsnr., 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1891; took part in Jebu expedition, 1892, mentioned in despatches (medal and clasp); political offr. on Sir G. Carter's mission to Yorubaland, 1893; asst. col. sec., Lagos, 1894; ag. col. sec., 1895; priv. sec. to Sir F. Scott in Ashanti expedn., 1896; ch. ass. col. sec., G. Coast, 1896; ag. col. sec., 1896-7; mem. of exec. and legis. coun., G. Coast col.; political offr. to Col. Sir J. Willoocks in the Ashanti expedn., 1900; took part in relief of Kumasi, spec. ment. in desps. Ashanti medal and clasp); ag. gov. Gambia, July to Oct., 1901; col. sec., S. Leone, 1901-1911; ag. gov. of S. Leone on many occasions; gov., Bahamas, 1912; gov., Windward Is., 14th Dec., 1914; assumed govt., 30th Dec., 1914.

HADDRILL, CYRIL F.—B. 1902; apptd., after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 29th Apr., 1920.
HAGUE, HON. WILLIAM.—B. 1864; M.P. for

Barossa, S. Australia, since 1912; late chmn. of parly. standing comtee. on rlys. and chmn. of parly. liberal party; comsnr. of pub. wks., min. for rlys. and min. of industry, S. Australia, 8th

for rlys. and min. of industry, S. Australia, Stn. Apr., 1920; treas., min. of rlys., and min. of industry, 3rd Nov., 1922.

HAHN, D. M., M. Inst. C.E.—B. 1867; ed. Queen's Roy. Coll., Trinidad, Realschool, Hamburg, and Technological Inst., Hamburg; in charge of govt. saw mill, Trinidad, Jan., 1887; farman P. W. D. Jan. 1892, ag. asst. anger. foreman, P.W.D., Jan., 1888; ag. asst. engur., 1891; asst. engnr., in charge of wks. and bldngs. Feb., 1894; asst. engnr., office and wks., Nov., 1899; engnr., office and wks., Apr., 1905; ag. div. engnr., N. Div., 1903 and 1907, in addition to substantive duties; ag. inspr. of mines, 1907 to June, 1908; and dep. inspr. of mines, July, 1908, in addition to substantive duties; mem. bd. of industrial training; asst. dir., pub. wks., Apr., 1914; ag. dir., pub. wks., on several occasions. HAKE, WALTER CONWAY. — H.M.S. "Con-

HAKE, WALTER CONWAY.—H.M.S. "Conway." 1902-1904; midahipman, R.N.R.; served in H.M.S. "Essex," 1908; H.M.S. "Roxburgh," 1910; H.M.S. "Leander," 1912; in command. West Indian Mail Steamers, 1913-14; navigating lieut., H.M.S. "Edinburgh Castle," 1914-1917; navigating lieut., H.M.S. "Tyne," 1918; elected vanuers by the of Trinity House; in command. a younger brother of Trinity House; in commd., H.M.S. "Fame" (China Station), 1918-1920; elected F.R.G.S., 1923; awarded the R.D., promoted to lieut. commdr. and placed on the retired list; ag. asst. harbmr., and apptd. asst. harbmr.,

1920; ag. harbmr., 1921.

HALFYARD, Hon. W. W.—Elected M.H.A.,
Fogo, Newfoundland, 1913; min. of agric, and
mines, 1917; M.E.C., 1917; col. sec., 1918.

HALL, J. D., B.A. (Oxon).—Cadet, S. Stilmts.,

HALL, J. D., B.A. (UXOII).—CAUCE, S. SHIMIS., Nov., 1910; ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct., Singapore and sec., Mohammedan and Hindu endowments bd., in addition, Apr., 1911; ag. dist. offr., Alor Gajah, Apr., 1912; passed cadet, July, 1913; supernmy. offr., cls. V., continued ag. dist. offr., Alor Gajah, Dec., 1913; asst. adviser, Bata Pahat, Johore, Feb., 1914; supernmy. offr., cls. V. Dec., 1919, ag. 2nd mg. Dec., 1919, as. IV.. Dec., 1919; ag. 2nd mag., Dec., 1919; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., Mar., 1920; 3rd asst. col. sec., Apr., 1920; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., Apr., 1921; ag. 2nd asst. sec. A, June, 1921; ag. 1st asst. sec. B, Dec., 1921.

B, Dec., 1921.

HALL, J. HATHORN, D.S.O., M.C. Croix-de-Guerre (Belgium).—B. 1894; ed. St. Paul's Sehl., and Lincoln Coll., Oxford (1913-14); B.A.; on mily. serv., France and Belgium, Dec., 1915 to July, 1916, Oct., 1916, to Dec., 1918, Germany. Dec., 1918, to Apr., 1919; lieut. Royal Munster Fusiliers, Dec., 1914; capt., Dec., 1915; staff-capt., Mar., 1918; brig.-major, Oct., 1918; wanned 1916: ment. in desp., 1919; Egyptiss wounded, 1916; ment. in desp., 1919; Egyptiss civ. serv., miny. of finance, Sept., 1919, to Feb.,

1921; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, ast. prin., C.O., 17th Feb., 1921.

HALL, ROGER EVANS.—B. 1883; ed. Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; 3rd cl. hons. mods.; 2nd cl. hons. final jurisprudence; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1908; asst dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 1910; crown counsel, 1914; ag. senr. crown counsel, 1914; senr. crown counsel, ag, self, trown counses, 1916, 1917 and 1918; circuit judge, Ashanti (temporary appt.), 1918; ag, attygen., 1919; circuit judge, Ashanti and N. Territories, G. Coast, 1st Jan., 1920; ag, puisne judge, 1920; puisne judge, 1921.

Digitized by GOOGLE

HALL, W.—B. 1901; apptd., after compet. exam., asst. clk., and assigned to C.O., Jan., 1920. HALLIFAX, EDWIN RICHARD, C.B.E. (1922), O.B.E. (1918).—Ed. Blundell's schl.; Blundell's scholar, Balliol Coll., Oxford: B.A., 1896; cadet, Hong Kong, 1897; passed cadet, 1900; ag. police mag., New Territory, 1899; pol.mag., Hong Kong, 1899; J.P., 1900; asst. supt. of pol., and pol. mag., N.T., 1900; ag. regisr.-gen., 1902; acted as dep. supt. of pol., asst. supt. of fire brigade, capt. supt. of pol., etc., on several occasions, 1902-04; seconded as Transvaal emigrn, agt. at Chinwangtao, 1906; dist. offr., N.T., 1907; in addition, acted as asst. land offr., N.T., 1907 and 1908; ag. 1st pol. mag., 1909 to 1911; ag. dep. supt. of police and asst. supt. of fire brig., 1911; ag. regisr. gen. and M.L.C., 1911; M.E.C., 1912; regisr. gen., 1912; title altered to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1913; priv. sec. to gov., in addition, 1914 to 1915.

HALL-JONES, HON. SIR WILLIAM, K.C.M.G. (1910).—B. 1851; ed. at public schls.; arrived in New Zealand, 1875; mem. of house of representatives for Timaru, New Zealand, 1890-1908; min. of pub. wks. and marine, 1896; premier col. treas. min. for educn. and labour, June, 1906; resig. premiership, and assumed portfolios of pub. wks. and rlys in Ward ministry, Aug., 1906; high comsnr. in Lond., 1908-1912; M.L.C.

since 1913.

HAM, GORDON LUPTON.—Cadet, F.M.S., 7th Nov., 1908; lent to Kelantan, 13th, Oct., 1913; cls. IV., S. Sttlmts, 1st Jan., 1918; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., 14th Apl., 1919; clk. of couns., 2nd Sept., 1919; 1st asst. col. sec., S. Sttlmts. and clk. of couns., Jan., 1920; asst. offl. assignee, Dec., 1920; ag. sec. to high comsnr., Feb., 1921; ag. asst. adviser to govt of Kelantan Apr. 1921.

ag. asst. adviser to govt. of Kelantan, Apr., 1921; ag. 1st asst. sec. B, S. Sttlmts., Apr., 1922.

HAMBLIN, R. A.—B. 1881; apptd. after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civil ser, and temporarily employed in the science and art dept. from Mar. 21st to May 26th, 1899; assigned to C.O.July, 1899; conf. clk., 1st Jan., 1918. HAMILTON, ANDREW TODD.—B. 1879; asst.

mast., educn. dept., Hong Kong, 1910; on mily. serv., 14th Dec., 1917 to 11th Feb, 1919; asst.

mast., cls. II., lst Jan., 1920; asst. mast., Saiyingpun schl., 1921. HAMILTON, CHARLES BONGHTON, C.M.G. (1895).—B. 1850; entered the service, 1865; 2nd clk. rec.-gen.'s office, Br. Guiana, 1873, 1877; col. book-keeper, 1879; ag. rec. gen. 1881; and ag. aud.gen., 1883 to 1886; received thanks of coun. on leaving for post of rec. gen., &c., Trinidad, 1886; J.P.; ag. audr.gen., M.E.C., and M.L.C., 1886; mem. of bd. of educn., 1887; of bd. of health, 1888; M.L.C., 1889; chmn. of comtee. for widows fund, 1889; ag. col. sec., 1890; chmn. hrbr. improvement comtee, and ag. audr.-gen. and col. sec., 1891; mem. coll. coun., 1891; rec.-gen., Br. Guiana, Dec., 1892; ag. aud.-gen. and mem. ct. of policy, May, 1893, to May, 1895, and again Oct., 1895; sen. comsnr., Vlissingen estate; chmn. spirits comsn., "Trotman," trust comtee.; dir. widows and orphans fund, &c.; mem. exec. coun., Dec., 1895; off. mem. ct. of policy, July, 1898; chrmn., excise bd., 1901; chrmn., educn. comsn., 1902; vote of thanks of comb. ct. for spec. serv. gratuitously rendered in public roads and bridges admnstn., 1894 to 1905; chmn. of comtee. for sub-dividing colony into districts, 1907; received thanks of S. of S. for "valuable services rendered the Crown and Colony during long and honour-able term of office," Aug., 1908, govt. director, Demerara Rly., July, 1910.

HAMILTON, ERIC WILLIAM, B.A.-B. 1888; ed. Blundell's; exhbtnr., Sid. Suss. Coll., Camb., 1906; scholar, 1907; B.A., 1909; cadet, Hong Kong civ. ser., 1911; ag. sec., sanitary bd., 1914; J.P., 1914; returned to Canton, 1914; attached June, 1915; ag. asst. dist. offr., South, 1915; ag. asst. dist. offr., South, 1915; ag. 3rd asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, and dep. regisr. of marriages, 1915; attached to imports and exports office in addition, 1916; ag. asst. P.M.G., 1916; ag. asst. dist. offr., 1917; attached to sany. dept. for sp. serv., 1918; ag. asst. dist. offr., 1918; dist. offr., South,

1920; 2nd pol. mag., 1922.

HAMILTON, FRANK HUGH.—B. 1874; ed. Richmond, Yorks, and Lausanne; chief clk. and cashier, col. treasy., Sierra Leone, Nov., 1899; 1st cls. clk., audit dept., Transvaal, Oct., 1901; prin. clk., 1st July, 1902; post abolished, 31st Dec., 1908; senr. asst. treas., Sierra Leone, Oct., 1909; ag. col. treas. for four periods; chief acotnt., P.W.D., G. Coast, Jan., 1916.

HAMILTON KWNNETH — R. 1824; ad. Edin.

HAMILTON, KENNETH.—B. 1884; ed. Edin. Acad. and Trin. Coll., Cambridge; 3rd cls. economics tripos ; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 6th Apr., 1910.

HAMILTON, R.-Medical offr., E.A.P., Mar., 1911.

HAMILTON, SIR ROBERT WILLIAM, KT. BACH. (1918).—Ed. at St. Paul's schl. and Trin. Hall, Camb.; class. scholar, B.A., 1889 (honours); M.A., 1892; student, Inner Temple, 1893; called to the bar, 1895; dist. comsnr., Lagos, 1895 to 1897; regisr., E. Africa Prot., 1897; town mag., 1899; aset. judge and admstr.-gen., 1900; judge of high court of E. Africa, 11th Aug., 1902; apptd. to serve on land comsn., 31st Oct., 1904; prin. judge, E. Africa Prot., 1st Apr., 1905; chief instice, 1911; ref., 1920. justice, 1911; ret., 1920.

HAMLYN, ANDREW DOUGLAS.—B.

called to the bar, Inner Temple, June, 1918; junr. asst. treasr., N. Nigeria, Oct., 1910; asst. treasr.. Nov., 1910; asst. sec., Oct.,

HAMMOND, STANLEY ALFRED.-B. 1898; ed. Bancroft's schl., and Trinity Coll., Oxford; supt., educn. dept., N. Provs., Nigeria, 5th Apr.,

HANCOCK, O. L.-B. 1893; ed. King's Coll., Taunton and Exeter Coll., Oxford; 2nd lieut., Aug., 1914; lieut., 1914; capt., 1915; wounded, 1915; A.D.C. and priv. sec. to gov., Leeward 1916; A.D.C. and priv. sec. to gov., Leewarn Is., 1916; staff offr., local forces and adjutant, volunteers, Barbados, 1917; gov., H.M. prison, Barbados, 1920; ag. senr. pol. mag., Aug. to Sept., 1922; comsnr., Virgin Is., 1923.

HANCOCK, WILLIAM JOHN, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.—B. 1865; ed. Dublin and Glasgow Univ.; G.S. & W. Rly. (Ireland workshops, Irelative and Talephone Company of the property of th

Inchicore; Electric Lighting and Telephone Co. (Ireland): supt. of telephones, W. Australia, 1885; supt. of telegraphs, 1890; govt. electrical engnr., 1894; mem. of senate, Univ. of W. Aust.; pres., W. Aust. Inst. of Engineers, 1917-18; pres., Royal Soc. of W. Australia, 1918-19; hon. local sec., Inst. Klec. Engars. (Lond.); lieut., A.A.M.C.

HAND, JOHN ST. VINCENT.—1st cls. clk., col. sec.'s off., Lagos, Oct., 1898; ch. clk., gen. man.'s sec.'s off., Lagos govt. rlwy., Apr., 1901; asst. sec., sec.'s off., S. Nigeria, Feb., 1904; priv. sec. to J. J. Thorburn, Esq., ag. gov. of Lagos in 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909 and 1910; and clk. to exes. coun.; aest. col. sec., S. Nigeria, 31st July,

HANDS, ARTHUR L. C., M.B.E. -B. 1880; clk. in P.O., St. Helena, Sept., 1896; 2nd clk., col. sec.'s off., Apr., 1898; ch. clk. and clk. to exec. coun., Jan., 1907; J.P., 1910; ag. crown prose-

cutor, clk. of the peace and pol. mag. during 1923. HANDYSIDE, WILLIAM LUCAS, M.A. (Glas.)— B. 1891; prizeman, hons. English, Glasgow Univ., 1913; asst. mast., Queen's Coll., Hong Kong, July, 1915; ag. normal mast., Queen's Coll., Hong Kong, 1918-20; ag. master of method, Hong Kong Univ., 1918-20; asst. mast., cls. II., 1st Jan., 1920; lecturer, teachers' classes, tech. inst., 1922; external examr., geography, Hong Kong Univ., 1922; ditto, history of educn., 1922

HANKEY, LIEUT.-COL. SIR, M. P. A., G.C.B. (1919); K.C.B. (1916); C.B. (1912).—B. 1877; ed. Rugby; joined R.M.A., 1895; served in H.M.S. "Ramillies," flagship and 2nd flagship, Mediterranean, 1899-1901; naval intell. dept., 1902-6; granted temporary rank of Major whilst Mediterranean, 1907; asst. sec., comtee. of Imp. defence, 1908; apptd. sec., 1912; sec., war cabinet, from 1916; British sec., Peace Confee., 1919; comdr., Legion of Honour, 1917; commen-

datore, Crown of Italy, 1918.

HANKINSON, WALTER CROSSPIELD, (1918).—B. 1894; ed. Manchester Gram. Schl. and Jesus Coll., Oxford (exhibitioner); private, Royal Fusiliers, Sept., 1914; 2nd lieut., Yorks and Lancs. Regt., 9th Jan., 1915; lieut., 1st Apl., 1915; capt., 13th May, 1915; served in Egypt and France; demobilised, 28th Feb., 1919; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, 2nd cls. clk., C.O., Feb., 1920; asst. prin., 1st Apr., 1920; asst. priv. sec. to Duke of Devonshire, 1st Mar., 1923; asst. priv. sec. to Mr. J. H. Thomas, 22rd Jan., 1924.

HANN, Hugh.—B. 1862; joined R.A. 1881; served in India, 1882 to 1890; ret. from serv., 1890; joined home prison serv., 1891; promoted clk. and schoolmaster, 1896; supt. of pris., S. Leone, 1891; sheriff and ag. supt. of pol., S. Leone, July to Sept., 1902; J.P. for colony, 1902; formed S. Leone fire brigade and first supt., 1893; 1st asst. supt. of pris., Ceylon, 1906; supt. of pris., Kandy, 1st Nov., 1906, to Sept., 1908; asst. supt., convict establishment, Colombo, Oct., 1908, to Dec., 1909; ag. insp. gen. of prisons, Ceylon, and supt. of convict establishment, Sept. to Dec., 1909; supt., Mutwal and Hulftsdorp prisons, Jan. to Aug., 1910; supt., Mahara prison, Sept., 1910; ag. inspr.-gen. of prisons, Sept. to Dec., 1911; supt., Fremantle prison, W. Aust., 1st Jan., 1912.

HANNAY. HENRY DESMOND.—Sub-inspr.,

Bechuanaland Prot. police, 1901; ag. mag., N'Gami, 1907-08; inspr., Feb., 1914; ag. res. mag., 1914. HANSON, B. E.—Educ. Clifton Coll.; clk.,

exchequer and audit dept., 10th Apr., 1899; clk. audit off., Hong Kong, 1st June, 1900; ag. local aud., 31st Mar., 1901, to 1st Aug., 1902; asst. audr., Uganda, 9th Jan., 1904; ag. local aud., May to Nov., 1904, and July to Nov., 1906; local aud., N. Nigoria, 3rd Mar., 1908; local aud., Sierra Leone, 23rd July, 1909; audr., Nigeria, 25th June, 1921.

HARBIN, JOHN ALPHONSO.—Ch. clk. to regist., Grenada, July, 1884; ditto to regisr. sup. ct., July, 1886; marshal V.-A. ct., Mar., 1887; ag. regisr. sup. ct., and ag. regisr. in V.-A. ct., May, 1888, to Apr., 1890; acctnt., treasy., July, 1890; sec. to comsn. pub. wks. dept. inquiry, Dec., 1890; ag. ch. clk., col. sec.'s office, Aug., 1892, to Feb., 1893; ag. inspr. of schools, Feb., 1893, to Mar., 1894; inspr. of schools, Mar., 1894; ag. col. postmaster,

Aug.-Sept., 1894; mem. bd. of ed., Apr., 1895; ag. regisr. sup. ct., Aug.-Sept., 1901; ag. inspr. of schools, St. Vincent, Sept.-Nov., 1901; mem. bd. of ed., St. Vincent, Sept.-Nov., 1901; ag. pol. mag. and asst. treas., Carriacou, Dec., 1901 to Jan.,

HARCOURT, HAROLD WALLACE.-B. 1885; examng. clk., audit dept., Fiji, Nov., 1909; book kpr., treasy., May, 1910; chief audr., Tonga, under three years agreement with native govt.,

under three years agreement with native gort, June, 1911; audr.-gen. and govt. sec., Sept., 1911; ag. premier, lat Jan. to 25th Feb., 1914; 2nd asst. audr., Fiji, 14th Oct., 1914; ag. ch. clk., treasy., 15th Oct., 1918; dep. treas., 1923.

HARDING, ALFRED J., O.B.E. (1918).—
B. 1878; ed. Christ's Coll., Brecon, and St. John's, Camb.; foundtn. schlr., 1899; 1st class nat. sci. trip. part L. 1900; B.A., 1900; M.A., 1920; ent. C.O. after compet. exam. as 2nd cl. (18. Oct. 1901; sec. to comptee to inquire into olk., Oct., 1901; sec. to comtee to inquire into organisation of Crown agents' office, 1908; aset. priv. sec. to Lord Crewe, 1st Feb., 1909; sec. to Royal comsn. on Mauritius, 1909; asst. priv. sec. to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, Nov., 1910; ag. 1st cls. clk., Sept., 1910 to Jan., 1911, and from 1st Apr., 1912; 1st cls. clk., 12th Oct., 1914; sec., colonial blue-books comtee., 1917; ag. prin. clk., 1st Jan., 1920; asst. sec., 1st Apr., 1920. HARDING, EDWARD J., C.M.G. (1917), M.A.

(1907).-B, 1880; ed. Dulwich Coll. and Hertford Coll., Oxford (scholar, 1899); 1st cls. class. mods., 1901; 2nd cls. lit. hum., 1903; B.A., 1903; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1912; apptd. after compet. exam., 2nd cls. clk., marine dept., bd. of trade, 30th Nov., 1903; 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 31st May, 1904; sec. to distressed colonial seamen omtee, 1909; asst. priv. sec. to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, 14th Oct., 1912; sec. to Dominious Royal Comsn., Dec., 1912; ag. 1st cls. clk., 10th Apl., 1916; 1st cls. clk., 10th Apl., 1916; sec. to comtee, for stilmt. of ex-service man within the Empire 1917; ag. prin clk. men within the Empire, 1917.; ag. prin. clk., lst Apl., 1919; prin., 1st Apr., 1920; asst. sec., lst Dec., 1921.

HARDY, THOMAS JAMES, A.C.R.A. (1924).—
B. 1900; passed exams. of London Asso. of

Accts. and Corporation of Accts., 1923; diploma in book-keeping and accountancy, executorship and trust law and accts., mercantile law, auditing and economics, 1923; ent. C.O., 3rd Mar., 1916; apptd. asst. clk., C.O., after compet. exam., 24th Apr., 1918; cler. offr., 1st

Jan., 1920. HARE, REGINALD CHARLES, C.M.G. (1915). B. 1853; olk. treasy., W. Australia, Apl., 1891; pol. inspr. S. dists., June, 1886; ag. govt. res., Wyndham, May, 1888; ditto, Roebourne, June, 1889; sec., W. Australian govt. agency, London, May, 1891; ag. agent-gen., 1909.

HARKNESS, EDWARD BURNS, C.M.G. (1922).

-Entered treasy., New S. Wales, 1891; sec. to Premier's office, 1901-16; under sec., depts. of ch.

sec. and public health, since 1916.

HARLEY, JOHN A.—M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.), certif. Lond. S.T.M. (with distinction), July, 1909; apptd. to W.A.M.S., Gambia, 16th Apl., 1910; ag. protectorate med. offr., 2nd Jan. to 11th May, 1911.

HARMAN, H. A. A. F., D.S.O.—B. Sc. (Lond.), Capt. 4th (S.R.) Batt., S. Staff. Regt.; prin., govt. training inst. for teachers, Accra, Gold Coast, 17th Apl., 1912; ag. adjt. Gold Coast volunteers, 29th Jan. to 30th July, 1915; supervising offr... No. 5 Young Officers Compy., West Lancs. Divn.,

Digitized by GOOGLE

29th Nov., 1915, to 8th Mar., 1916 (temp. major); att. G. Coast Regt., 14th May, 1916, to 31st Dec., 1918, for service in E. Africa (slightly wounded, twice ment. in desps.); major, 2nd in command; 4th Batt. Gold Coast Regt., 1st Nov., 1918; prin.,

King's Coll., Lagos, Dec., 1919. HARMAN, WM. HENRY.—B, 1882; apptd., after compet, exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. serv. and assigned to science and art dept., 10th Apl., 1900; to bd. of agric., 6th June, 1901;

transfd. to C.O., 27th Jan., 1902.

HARNETTY, LIEUT. EDWARD.—B. 1887; ed.
Brompton Oratory schl.; capt., Lincolnshire Yeomanry; lieut., Sierra Leone Batt., W.A.F.F. 1918-21; passed lower stand. exam. in Mendi and Mandingo; aest. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, 11th

Jan., 1922.
HARPER, CHARLES HENRY, C.M.G. (1921), O.B.E. (1919).—Ed. at Blundell's schl., Devon, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1899; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 5th May, 1909; cadet, G. Coast, 24th Jan., 1900; attached to Ashanti field force, 1st June to 1st Sept., 1900; asst. dist. comsnr., 6th Sept., 1901; ag. asst. col. sec., 26th Oct., 1904; asst. col. sec., 8th Feb., 1906; ag. chief asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., 14th Apl. to 25th June, 1908; cantonment mag., Coomassie, 16th Oct., 1908; prov. comsnr., 23rd July, 1909; census offr., 1911; ag. chief asst. and clk. of couns., 15th May to 29th June, 1912; ag. col. sec., June to Oct., 1912, and from 3rd May to 27th Aug., 1914; attached to Togoland field force, 29th Aug., 1914; sen. polit. offr., Togoland, 30th Sept. to 23rd Dec., 1914; chief asst. col. sec., 14th Feb., 1915; ag. col. sec., 25th June to 17th Nov., 1915, 27th Nov., 1915, to 27th June, 1916, and from 2nd Dec., 1916, to 23rd Apl., 1917; ch. comenr., Ashanti, May, 1920.
HARPER, FRANCIS HENRY, M.B.E. (1920).

B. 1877; transferred from the service of the Royal Niger Co. as supplementary clk. to C.O. 1st Jan., 1900; conf. clk., Nov., 1912; deptl.

asst., 1st Apr., 1922.

HARRAGIN, ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT .- B. 1877; sub-inspr., constab., Trinidad, 1st Feb., 1905; inspr., 1st Nov., 1912; now serving with the army as temp. major.
HARRAGIN, WALTER.—B. 1890; barrister-

HARRAGIN, WALTER.—B. 1890; barrister-at-law; clk. of the peace and sub-regist., San Fernando and Victoria, Trinidad, 9th Mar., 1914; served with the army as temporary captain;

mag., Victoria, Sept., 1919.

HARRAGIN, WILLIAM THORNTON.—B. 1887;
clk., sup. ct., Trinidad, 1910; asst. mast.,
Queen's Royal Coll., 1911; held comsn. in Gordon Highlanders, 1915-16; served in France, May to Oct., 1915; asst. mast., Queen Victoria Schl., Fiji, 1916; cadet, Solomon Is., 1917; supervisor of customs, 2nd cls., G. Coast, 1st June, 1918; ag. avst. dist. comsnr., Jan.-Mar., 1919; asst. dist. comman, 28th Apr., 1919; ag. dist. comman. in 1919 and 1920; asst. col. sec., 1st Jan., 1921. HABREL, MELVILLE DAVID.—B. 1872;

attchd. Royal Irish constab. depot, 1895; certifs., drill and police duties; sub-inspr. Jamaica constab., Jan., 1896; spcl. serv. to Nicaragua, Jan., 1897; 3rd cl. inspr., Nov., 1901; 2nd cl., Feb., 1907; 1st cl., June, 1913; deputy inspr. gen., Oct., 1913; ag. inspr.-gen. of police and prisons, July to Sep., 1914; inspr.-gen. of police and comdt. local forces, Barbados, Aug., 1916;

local rank of lieut.-col., 1919.

HARRIGAN, SAMUEL SIMONS.—Head teacher, Wesleyan schls., Virgin Is., 1878; resig., 1903; clerical asst., govt. offices, Road Town, 1903; ag. govt. offr., West End, Nov., 1904, Feb., 1905, and Feb. to Apr., 1907; govt. offr., Road Town, 1906.

HARRIOTT, EDMUND COWLES. -B. 1865; clk. to comsnr., and to legis. bd., Turks and Caicos Islds., Nov., 1887; inspected govt. schls., 1890, 1891 and 1902; ag. regisr. sup. ct., and of deeds, 1891 and 1894; ag. asst. comsnr. (dist. mag., regisr. sup. ct. and regisr.-gen., man. savings bank, and inspr. of pol. and prisons), G. Turk, May to July, 1896, Aug. to Nov., 1901, and May to Aug., 1906; J.P., 1901; ag. aud., Aug. and Sept., 1901, and June to Aug., 1906; ag. dist. mag., visiting Caicos Is., July, 1902; ag.acctnt. and clk. (collr. of cust., postmr., cashier and regisr. shipping); comsnr.'s office, Apl. to June, 1903; confirmed July, 1903; ag. offil. mem., legis. bd., 1906; 1st. cls. clk., rev. dept., Jamaica, Jan., 1907; ag. asst. comanr., Salt Cay, May to July, 1909; ag. deputy stamp comsnr., Aug. to Nov., 1909; served in cust. dept., occupied territory, E. Africa, 1916-18; collr. of taxes and parochial treasr., St. Anne, Jamaica, Jan., 1920.

HARRIS, SIR CHARLES ALEXANDER, K.C.M.G. (1917); C.B. (1904); C.M.G. (1900); C.V.O. (1917); M.V.O. (1911), B.A.—B. 1858; scholar, prizeman, and Porteus medallist of Christ's Coll., Camb. ; Tancred student in com. law, Linc.'s Inn, 1877; 12th classic, 1878; apptd. 2nd cls. clk., C.O., after open competn., 1st July, 1879; sec. to W. Indies Finance Comns., Dec., 1882; asst. sec. Sugar Bounties Confec., 1889; priv. sec. to Mr. Buxton, M.P., Jan., 1894, to June, 1895; and to the Earl of Selborne, June, 1895; 1st class clk., 1896; specially engaged in work connected with Venezuelan bndry. arbitn., 1896-8; prin. clk., Nov., 1898; sent to Paris, 1899, in connection with the Venez. bndry. arbitn.; conducted British case in Brazilian-B. Guiana boundy. arbitn., 1901-4; mem. of comtee. to inquire into organisation of Crown agents' office, 1908; ch. clk., 1st Feb., 1909; represented C.O. on advisory comtee. of comml. intell., B. of T., 1900-17; mem. of managing comtee. of Imp. Inst. 1909-16; gov. and c. in c., Newfoundland, 1st Nov., 1917; assumed govt., 17th Dec., 1917; ret., 1922; author of numerous articles in Dict. of Pol. Econ. on economic and statistical subjects, and of lives of various colonial govs. and statesmen in Dict. of Nat. Biog.

HARRIS, DAVID JOHN EDWARD.-B. 1897; apptd. after compet. exam., boy clk., G.P.O., 1912; on mily. serv. (R.E. and R.A.F.), 8th Oct., 1915 to 27th Feb., 1919; tempy, employment clk., Miny, of Labour, 1st Oct., 1919 to 20th June, 1920; permanent ditto, 21st June, 1920 to 30th Sept., 1922; cler. offr., C.O., 1st Oct., 1922.

HARRIS, HERBERT JOHN. -B. 1884; entd. serv. of Imperial Post Office, 1st Jan., 1900; transfd. to dept. of posts and telegraphs, Cape of Good 13th Nov., 1902; resig., Dec., 1907, and entd. S. Rhodesia telegraph serv., 1st Jan., 1908; seconded for serv. with African Trans-Continental Telegraph Co., 12th Apr., 1908; resig., 31st Jan., 1910; provincial postmaster, S. Nigeria, 1st Feb., 1910; asst. supt. of posts and telegraphs, Fed. Malay States, 14th June, 1913; seconded for mil. serv., Mar., 1918; 2nd lieut., Indian army res. of offrs., unattached, Mar., 1918; 2nd lieut., 91st Punjabis, July, 1918; lieut., Mar., 1919; released from army serv., Oct., 1919; resumed duty, Kuala Lumpur, July, 1920; relinquished comen., I.A.R.O., Sept., 1920.

HARRIS, REGINALD ROBERT.—B. 1890; ed.

Queen Mary's Schl., Basingstoke ; clk., govt. sec.'s office, Nyasaland Prot., 18th June, 1913; editor, govt. gaz., since 1914; clk., 1st grade, Oct., 1920; ag. ch. clk., secretariat, Nov. 1920 to June,

HARRIS, HON. ROBERT EDWARD, D.C.L., LL.D.-B. 1860; ed. High School, Annapolis Royal; pri. tuition; D.C.L., King's Coll. Univ., Windsor, N.S.; LL.D., Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, N.S.; called to the N.S. bar, 1882; K.C., 1889; practised at Yarmouth, 1882-92; Halifax, 1892-1915; justice, sup. ct., N.S., 1915; ch. just., sup. ct., N.S., 7th Feb., 1918; selected as third arbitr. to determine value of Canadian Northern Rly. stock, on its acquisition by the Dom. Govt.; mem. of the coun. of the N.S. Barrister's Soc., and for some years pres.; chancellor, diocese of N.S., 1905; dir., schl. for blind, Halifax; gov. of King's Coll.. Windsor, N.S.

HARRISON, ALBERT SEDDON, M.Sc. Manchester, 1908.—B. 1887; on staff of Manchester Univ., and asst. mast., Fielden demonstrn. schl., 1908-10; senr. mast., Halesowen comml. schl., 1910-12; on staff Manchester Univ. educn. dept., and headmr., Fielden demonstrn. schl., 1912-14; inspr. of sohls., Ceylon, Apr., 1914; on active serv., 1918-19; ag. asst. dir. of educn., Ceylon, May, 1919, to Apr., 1920; ag. dir. of educn., Apr. to Oct., 1920; ag. asst. dir. of educn., Oct., 1920;

prin., training coll., Jan., 1921. HARRISON, CUTHBERT WOODVILLE. B. 1874; ed. at Sherborne Schl.. Clifton Coll., Balliol Coll., Oxford, and with Walter Wren, Esq.; 3rd cl. class. mods., 1894; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1897; ag. asst. dist. offr., Klang, May, 1899; also ag. harb. mast., Klang. Feb., 1901; passed cadet, Apr., 1901; asst. dist. offr., Ulu angat, continued also as ag. asst. dist. offr. Klang. and harb. mast. at Port Swettenham, Oct., 1901; ag. dist. offr., Ulu Langat, Dec., 1903; ditto, Tampin, Mar.. 1904; also asst. dist. offr.. Matang, Oct., 1904; ag. asst. sec. to res.. Mar., 1905; ag. sec. to res., Aug., 1906; ag. asst. sec. to res.. Dec., 1906; ag. regisr., sup. ct., Nov., 1907; ag. asst. dist. offr., Larut, Feb., 1908; also ag. dist. offr., Larut, and regisr. of titles, Perak North, Aug., 1908; dist. offr., Ulu Langat, Mar., 1909; ag. asst. dist. offr., Larut and Krian, and regist. of titles, Perak North in addition, Feb., 1911; regist. of titles, Ferak North in adultion, rec., 1811; ag. sec. to res., Jan., 1912; dist. offr., Larut, Sep., 1914; collr. of land rev., Seremban, and regist. of titles, Negri Sembilan, May, 1915; temporarily ag. British res., Negri Sembilan, in addition, Aug., 1917; collr. of land rev., Kuala Lumpur, and regist. of titles, Selangor, 8th Mar., 1918; sec. to res., Selangor, 24th July, 1910. age to res. Parak Den. 1921; 2nd light. 1919; sec. to res., Perak, Dec., 1921; 2nd lieut., Malayan Vol. Infantry; ag. comsnr. of lands, F.M.S., Apr., 1923; editor of "Illustrated Guide to F.M.S."; author of "The Magic of Malaya" and "Railway Guide to F.M.S. and Siam."

HARRISON, BRNEST, M.S.A. (Ivwa), B.Sc. (Agric.), N.D.A. (Hons.).—Lecturer in agr., schl. of agr., Grootfontein, Cape, 1904; prin., schl. of agr., Cedara, Natal, 1913; dep. dir., agr., Kenya,

1921; ag. dir., agr., Feb. to Nov., 1922.

HARRISON, JAMES HERBERT HUGH. —
Ed. Regent's Park Coll., and New College (Lond.), and at University Coll. and Hospital; F.R.C.P. Lond.); M.R.C.S. (Eng.); dist. mag. and dist. surg., Cayo, Br. Honduras, 1890; ag. dist. surg., Orange Walk, 1891, 1892; dist. comsnr. and dist. surg., Orange Walk, June, 1892; asst. col. surg.,

Belize, 12th May, 1897; col. surg., 1st Sept., 1906. HARRISON, JOHN BURCHMORE, C.M.G. (1901).—B. 1856; Nat. Sc. scholar, Christ's Coll., Camb., B.A. (Nat. Sc. Tripos), 1878; M.A., 1887;

prof. of chemistry and agricul. science, Barbados, Sept., 1879 : gove analysis Sept., 1879; govt. analyst and prof. of chem., Br. Guiana, Dec., 1889; director of dept. of science and agric., B. Guiana, Jan., 1905; is F.L.C., F.G.S., F.C.S., and F.G.S. of America; author of numerous papers relating to the agric. and geology of the W. Indies and B. Guiana; on spec. serv. to U.S.A. in connection with questions relating to sugar analysis, reed. thanks of U.S. govt.; specially thanked on several occasions by S. of S. for services in connection with tropical agriculture, etc.

HARRISON-JONES, CHARLES.-B. 1884; ed. Reading and St. John's Coll., Oxford (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1907; pol. mag., Puttalam, Jan., 1909; asst. govt. agt., Colombo and Negombo dists., July, 1910; ag. asst. gov. agt., Hambantota, Apr., 1912; pol. mag., Matara. May, 1912; ag. asst. gov. agt., Mannar, Feb. 1913; on military duty, Jan., 1915; dist. judge Tangalla, Dec., 1919; ag. asst. govt. agt., Matale,

June, 1920.

HARRISSON, SYDNEY THIRLWALL, C.M.G. (1908), O.B.E. (1919).—Ed. Blackheath; apptd. asst. acct., P.W.D., G. C. Col., 9th Nov., 1894; ch. acct., 2nd June, 1897; asst. acct., W.A.F.F., 26th Feb., 1898; ch. acct., 8th Nov., 1899; treas., N. Nig., 1st Jan., 1900; comptroller of customs,

Barbados, 1908.

HART-DAVIS, CHARLES HENRY.—B. 1874;
ed. at Eton and New Coll., Oxford, B.A.; served in 13th I.Y. in South Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps); priv. sec. to Sir W. Haynes Smith, Cyprus, 1901; asst. insp. of schools, Cyprus, 1901 to 1906; passed exams. in Turkish and Greek, 1903; insp. of schools, Gold Coast, 1906; dis. comsnr., 1906 to 1910; sec. to high comsnr. for the Western Pacific, 1910; on mily. comsnr. for the Western Facinc, 1910; on mily.
serv., 1915-19; ch. asst. sec., Cyprus, Apr., 1920;
ag. ch. inspr. of schls., Aug. to Oct., 1919; ag.
ch. sec., Sept. to Dec., 1919; ag. registr.gen,
Dec. to May, 1920; ag. comsnr., July to Oct., 1920;
ag. ch. sec., 27th Oct., 1920 to 3rd Feb., 1921,
17th to 23rd Mar., 11th May to 3rd Oct., 1921
and 14th July to 13th Oct., 1923; correct let and 14th July to 13th Oct., 1923; comman, lat

July, 1922.

HARTNEILL, G. F. W.—Chief mechanical engnr., Uganda rlwy., June, 1918, and from Apr. June, 1922; comsnr., July, 1922; ag.regisr.-gen.,

July-Sept., 1922. HARVEY, DAVID HAROLD.—Entd. Natal civ. serv., Apr., 1898; transfd, to Swaziland admnsta. as clk., Mar., 1903; sub-inspr., Swaziland police,

Apr., 1907; dep. asst. comsnr., Apr., 1911.

HARVEY, HON. HORACE, B.A., LL.B.—B.
1863; ed. Univ. Coll., Toronto Univ.; called to
the bar, Ontario, 1889; admitted to practice in N.W.T., 1893; regist. of land titles for South A. W. I., 1090; regist. of land titles for South Alberta land regist. dist., 1896; dep. atty.-gen. of N.W.T., 1900; puisne judge, sup. ct., N.W.T., June, 1904; puisne judge, sup. ct. of Alberta, 1907; ch. just. of Alberta, Oct., 1910; ch. just., trial divn., sup. ct., Alberta, 15th Sept. 1921

HARVEY, Hon. John Musgrave. - B. 1865;

judge of the sup. ct., New S. Walea, 1913. HASKINS, WILFRED J., A.M.C.E.A.—And supt. of wks., S. Stilmts., Mar., 1905; dist. engnr., F.M.S. rlys., May, 1912; senr. dist. engnr., grade B., F.M.S. rlys., July, 1919; agengnr. for ways and wks., Nov., 1920 to Oct. 1921; ag. ch. res. engnr. for constrn., Mar., 1923

HASTINGS, A. C. G.—Served in 43rd Co. LY. in S. African war, Jan., 1900, to Aug., 1901: attached to vice-consulate, Fez. Dec., 1901, w

Digitized by GOOGIC

Sept., 1905; ag., vice-consul, Nov., 1903, to May, 1904; asst. res., N. Nigeria, Apr., 1906; 3rd els.

res., 1911.

HASZARD, Hon. Francis Longworth.—B. 1849; ed. at Prince of Wales's Coll., Prince Edward Is.; called to the bar, 1872; K.C., 1894; elected to legis., P.E.I., 1904 and 1908; mem. exec. coun., 1905; prem. and atty.-gen., P.E.I., 1908; judge, supreme ct., and master of the rolls, P.B.I., 1911.

HATCHER, C. M.—B. 1873; apptd., after

compet. exam., clk. 2nd div. civ. ser., and assigned to W.O., 11th Sept., 1893; transfd. to C.O., 18th Mar., 1896; minor staff offr., Feb., 1902; staff clk., first grade, July, 1913; deptl. asst.,

26th Feb., 1923.

HATHORN, Hon. KENNETH HOWARD, K.C.-B. 1849; puisne judge of supreme ct. of S. Africa

(Natal prov. division), May, 1910. HAUGHTON, T. H.—B. 1881; served in S. African Constaby., Mar., 1901, to Dec., 1907; held rank of lieut. and sub-inspr. (Queen's medal with five clasps); asst. res., Muri Prov., N. Nigeria, 9th May, 1908.

HAUSSMANN, G. C. J. L. F.—B. 1868; clk.,

treasy., Cape, 1889; acct., pension funds, Cape, 1896; prin. clk., treasy., Pretoria, 1910; ch. clk.,
pensions, treasy., 1917; ch. pensions offr., 1919.
HAWORTH, W. E., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), B.Sc.
Public Health (Edin.).—Capt. Umtali Burgher

Force, 1896; govt. dist. surgeon, Umtali, S. Rhodesia, 1916-17; capt., Rhodesia Native Regt., 1917-19; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 28th May, 1920.

HAWKEN, H. E. A.—B. 1879; ed. pub. schls., Ottawa Colleg. Inst.; ent. civ. serv. of Canada as jun. cik., dept. marine and fisheries, 1901; 2nd cls. clk., 1908; 1st cls. clk., 1910; ch. clk., 1917;

cus. cus., 1948; 1st cis. cik., 1910; ch. clk., 1917; asst. dep. min., 1st Apr., 1920.

HAWKINS, GERALD.—B. 1891; B.A., London Univ.; pte., 1/5th Gloucester Regt., 8th Aug., 1914; 2nd lieut., 1/5th Gloucester Regt., 7th Feb., 1915; B.E.F., 29th Mar., 1915; ment. in desp., 20th Dec., 1917; wounded, and discharged with rank of capt., 5th May, 1920; cadet, F.M.S., 20th Nov., 1920; attd. to land office, Penang, 21st Dec., 1920; dep. collr. of land rev., Penang, 14th Jan., 1921; ag. dist. offr.. Balik Pulau. 21st 14th Jan., 1921; ag. dist. offr., Balik Pulau, 21st

Dec., 1921.

HAY, CLIFFORD H., C.M.G., M.V.O.—Sec. to premier of New S. Wales since Mar., 1916.

HAY, FRANK, M.B., C.M. (Aberdeen).—B. 1867; ed. privately; dep. inspr.-gen., mental hosps., N.Z., 1904; inspr.-gen., 1907; mem., prisons bd. and nat. prov. fund bd.

HAY SID JAMES SHAW K.C.M.G. (1889).

HAY, SIR JAMES SHAW, K.C.M.G. (1889), C.M.G. (1887).—B. 1839; joined 89th (Princess Victoria's) regt. in 1858; served in India during the latter part of the Mutiny; was adjt. for some time, and afterwards instructor of musketry; ag. adjt. to the provisional depôt batt. at Dum Dum in 1859; adjt. to the Glasgow Highland volrs. in 1868 at their formation; asst. inspr., G. Coast armed native pol., 1875; dist. commn. of Accra, Oct., 1875; inspr.gen., G. Coast constaby., Apr., 1877; asst. col. sec. G. Coast col., 1878; had charge of several special missions to the tribes in the interior; ag. col. sec. from Oct., 1878, to Jan., 1880, and again, Aug., 1880; inspr.-gen. of pol., Mauritius; admstr. of the Gambia, 1885; administd. the govt. of the W. Africa Stilmts., from July, 1886, to Dec., 1887; gov., Sierra Leone, Oct., 1888; served in the Yonnie expedn., 1887-8 (medal and clasp); ag. admstr., Barbados, 1891; gov., Barbados, 1892 to 1900.

HAYCRAFT, SIR THOS. WAGSTAFFE. KT. BACH. (1919).—B.A., St. John's Coll., Oxon; called to the bar, In. Tem., 1885; practised in S.E. circuit and Sussex sessions; examr. of the ct., 1889 to 1899; apptd. arbitrator on bd. of Lond. cham. of arbitn., 1897; pres. dist. ct., Larnaca, Cyprus, 1899; pol. mag., Gibraltar, 1911; puisne judge, Mauritius, 1913; ch. just., Grenada, 1916; ch. just., Palestine, 1921; author of "Executive Powers in relation to Crime and Disorder."

HAYDEN, JAMES J.-B. 1883; ed. St. Mary's Coll., Dublin; classed in feudal and English law Dublin Univ. (dual gold medallist); admitted solr., sup. ct. of judicature, Ireland, 1906; commr. for oaths and regist., high ct., Uganda, 21st Jan., 1921; is also addnl. dist. mag., 1st cls. admstr.gen., rev. authority, regisr. of companies, patents, designs, trade-marks, documents and business names, custodian of enemy property and contr. of

local clearing house.

HAYDON, LEONARD GUSCOTE, D.S.O.—M.B., C.M., D.P.H. (Univ. of Aberdeen); admstv. M.O., plague suppression, Mandvi, Bombay, 1897; pub. health serv., Victorian Govt., 1899; civ. surg., etc., S. Africa, 1900; pub. health serv., Natal govt., 1902; asst. M.O.H., Union of S. Africa, 1910; A.D.M.S., central force, S.W. African campaign, 1914; prin. med. offr., S.W. African Prot., 1915; asst. M.O.H., Union of S. Africa, 1917; asst. health offr., Union of S. Africa, 1919.

HAYES-SADLER, C. W., B.A. (Oxon).—Asst.
dist. comanr., Kenya, Nov., 1920.

HAYNES, ALWYN SIDNEY .- B. 1878; ed. at Haileybury Coll.; eadet, F.M.S. civ. ser., Nov., 1901; attached to dist. office, Batang Padang, Jan., 1902; ag. financial asst., Krian, Oct., 1902, to Apr., 1903; passed final exam. in law, Oct., 1902; mag. for Perak, 1902; passed final exam. in Tamil, Aug., 1903; ag. financial asst., Krian, Sept., 1903; administered estate of late Datoh Panglima Kinta in Perak, 1904-1906; passed final exam. in Malay, Nov., 1905; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, Mar., 1906; ag. inspr. of schls., Kuala Kangsar, Mar., 1906; ag. inspr. of schls., Negri Sembilan, Nov., 1906; 1st cla. mag., Negri Sembilan, 1906; ag. asst. supt. of Indian immigts., Penang, Nov., 1906; asst. supt., ditto, Nov., 1908; examiner in Tamil, Perak and Penang; ag. supt. of Indian immigts., F.M.S. and S. Stlimts. Feb. to May, 1910; ag. asst. supt. of immigts., Klang, Jan., 1911; passed final exam. in Siamese, Aug., 1912; ag. dist. offr., Pekan, Sept., 1912; ag. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, Dec., 1914; mem. of board of examnrs. in Malay for Perak, Apr., 1915; dist. offr., Tampin, 1916; sec. to high comsur., F.M.S., Apr., 1920; ag. sec. for agr., S. Sttlmts. and F.M.S., 8th Feb., 1922; sec. for agr., F.M.S. and S. Sttlmts., Feb., 1922; sec. for agr., F.M.S. and S. Sttlmts., Feb., 1922

HAZELTON, ERIC. - B. 1895; 2nd lieut., Monmouthshire Brig., R.F.A., June, 1915; joined B.E.F., France, Nov., 1915; lieut., R.H. and R.F.A. June, 1916; served with B.E.F., Suez Canal, Sinai, Palestine, 1916-19; cadet, F.M.S., Johore, Dec., 1919; 2nd asst. adviser to govt. of Johore, Jan., 1921; temp. ag. asst. adviser, Endau, Feb., 1921; ag. 2nd asst. adviser, Batu Pahat, May, 1921; passed cadet, Nov., 1921; ag. 4th

asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Aug., 1922; 4th asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Nov., 1922.

HAZEN, HON. SIE JOHN DOUGLAS, K.C.M.G. 1918). K.C., LL.D.—B. 1860; ed. at Collegiate Schl., Fredericton, and Univ. of New Brunswick; called to the bar, 1883; K.C., 1894; elec. to H. of C., Canada, for St. John City and County, 1891; defeated, 1896; elec. to New Brunswick legis. for Sunbury, 1899, 1903, 1908; leader of the opposition in the New Brunswick legis. during that period; prem. and atty.-gen. of New Brunswick, 1908-1911; has been pres. of St. John law soc. and barristers soc. of New Brunswick; mem. of the P.C. for Canada, and min. of marine and fisheries in Mr. Borden's cabinet, Oct., 1911; chief just. of New Brunswick, Nov., 1917.

HAZLERIGG, THOMAS MAYNARD, M.C.—Ad-

HAZLERIGG, THOMAS MAYNARD, M.C.—Admitted solr., sup. ct., England, 1906; lieut., R.A.S.C., 1914-1915; capt., R.A.S.C., 1915 to 1920; asst. crown solr., Hong Kong, 1920; ag. asst. land offr. in addn., 1921 to 1922 and from

1922 to 1923.

HEAD, W. G.—B. 1899; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., Oct., 1916; on mil. serv. from July, 1917, to Oct., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan.,

1920

HEARST, SIR WILLIAM HOWARD, K.C.M.G. (1917).—B. 1864; ed. pub. schls., Collingwood Coll. Inst., and Toronto Univ.; called to the bar, 1888; K.C., 1908; prominent legal practitioner at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario; now head of firm Hearst, Rowland and Atkin; has been counsel in all more important civil and criminal cases in Algoma district in recent years; unsuccessful cand. for legis. assembly, Ontario, 1894; elec. at g.e. 1908, 1911, and 1914; min. of lands, forests and mines in Whitney administration, 1911; premier of Ontario, 1914; also min. of agric.; defeated at g.e., Oct., 1919; resig. with his gort., Nov., 1919; mem., internat. joint comsn. (Can. section), 23rd Feb., 1920.

HEATH, A. P.—B. 1897; ed. Uppingham; on mily. serv., Aug., 1915; 2nd lieut., Feb., 1917 to Aug., 1917; temp. clk., Min. of Nat. Serv., Nov., 1917; transfd., O.S.O., Mar., 1919; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., O.S.O., Nov., 1921.;

HEATH, W. G.—M.B., Ch.B., Edin. Univ.; qualified 1897; med. offr., Windward dist., Dominica, 1898; med. offr., dist. 2, Montserrat, 1901; ag. med. offr., dist. "D," Dominica, 1903; ditto, dist. "A," 1904; ag. sen. med. offr., Montserrat, 1905, 1912, and since 1916; pres., defence reserve, 1909; ag. mem. legis. coun., 1911; ag. med. offr., Antigua, 1911; mem. legis. coun., May, 1915; med. offr., in-chge. of Montserrat recruits for the B.W.I. regt., Mar., 1916; surg.-lieut., defence force, 1916; provisionally mem. exec. coun., 1916; ag. comsur., Montserrat, on several occasions since Feb., 1918.

HEDOG-JONES, DAVID.—Ed. at Univ. Coll. of Wales, 1902-1906; dept. of Agric. Science (agric. scholar), and at Jesus Coll., Oxford (Nat. Science exhibitioner). 1907-1911; B.A., 1910; M.A., 1914; holder of National Diplomas in the science and practise of agriculture and dairying (N.D.A. and N.D.D.); associate of Univ. Coll. of Wales; F.B. Anthrop. Inst.; apptd. prin. of secondary schools, Grenada, 1911; deleg. to W. Indian Agric. Conf., 1912; editor of the "Caribbean," and author of "The Development of the Negro" and "Negro Folk Lore," and various agricultural and educational papers; a lieut. and adjutant of the Grenada volunteer force; acted as adjutant to West Indian Overseas Contingent. 1915.

HBIDENSTAM, EDGAR HENRY DE. — Rd. Rossall and private tutors; ag. priv. seo. to Sir W. F. Haynes Smith, high comsnr. of Cyprus, 1st Nov., 1901, to 13th July, 1902; alk., chief sec.'s office, 14th July, 1902; inspr. of Cyprus military police, 1st Feb., 1905; a.-d.-o. and priv. sec. to Sir C. King-Harman, and clk. to exec.

coun., lat Mar., 1906; clk. to legis. coun. and asst. clk., chief sec.'s office, lat Oct., 1907; ag. chief clk., C.S.O., 13th July to 15th Oct., 1908; ag. asst. sec. to govt., July to Oct., 1915, and from Aug., 1916, to May, 1917; asst. sec., lat Feb., 1918; ag. priv. sec., Nov., 1918; asst. audr.,

1st Sept., 1920.

HEIDENSTAM, OSCAR CHARLES.—B. 1877; ed. at King's Schl., Warwick; vol. clk., col. sec.'s off., Cyprus, 5th Feb., 1897; 3rd div. clk., ditto, Gyn. 1904; in spr. of pol., 12th Jan., 1904; sent to Egypt for training with H.M.'s troops, May. June, and July, 1904; in command of depot, 8th Aug., 1904; in command of Kyrenia div., gov. of prison and dep. coroner, 15th July, 1905; in command of Papho div., gov. of prison and dep. coroner, 4th Aug., 1906; acted as commr. for Papho on several occasions; passed in mod. Greek, lower standard, Apr., 1906; ag. priv. sec. and A.D.C. to high commsr., Sir. C. A. King-Harman, and clk. of exec. coun., 4th Jan. to 15th Feb., 1907; temporarily attached to ch. sec.'s off., 16th Feb., 1907; in comd. of pol., Kyrenia div., gov. of pris., and dep. coroner, 24th June, 1907; asat. dist. supt. of pol., Uganda Prot., 12th July, 1907; in commd. of Entebbe pol., and supt. of cent. gaol, 10th Sept., 1907; inspr. of police, Cyprus, Apl., 1910; ch. of pol., Grenada, 22nd July, 1914.

HELLINGS, GEOFFERT STUART.—B. 1888; ed. Christ's Hosp. (foundation schol.) and St. John's Coll., Camb., Stewart of Rannoch Univ. Schol., Camb., 1909; B.A., 1910 (cl. trip. ii, I); cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1911; seconded for mil. ser., Jan., 1915; 2nd lieut., Sth (Service) Batt. Duke of Cornwall's Light Infy., Mar., 1915; 2nd lieut., 2nd Batt. D.C.L.I., May, 1916; leut., 2nd Batt. D.C.L.I., Sept., 1916; ag. capt., 2nd Batt. D.C.L.I., June, 1918; demob., Sept., 1919; ag. 2nd asst. dist. offr., Batu Gajah, Nov., 1919; ag. asst. prot. of Chinese, Perak, Dec., 1920; ag. asst. prot., Chinese, Selangor, Sept., 1921; countr., lab. and prot. of Chinese, Johore, Sept., 1923.

HEMSTED, RUPERT WILLIAM, O.B.K. (1919).

—2nd treasy. asst., E.A.P., 19th Sept., 1899; chacetnt., Somaliland, lat Dec., 1901, to 1st Dec., 1903; asst. collr., E.A.P., 1st Dec., 1904; collr., 17th Dec., 1906; offr.-in-charge, Masai reserve,

1912.

HENDERSON, FREDERICK LOUIS.—Ed. at Camb. Univ.; B.A.; 1897; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P., (Lon.); med. offr., E. Africa and Uganda Prots., 18th Oct., 1904; sepr., med. offr., Apr. 1993; supp. May 1993.

Apr., 1920; dist. surg., May, 1923.

HENDRY, WILLIAM, M.A. (Edin.) -B. 1888; ed. Daniel Stewart's Coll., Edinburgh (dux and gold medallist), and Edinburgh Univ.; Egyptian educul. serv., 1911-15 and 1919-20; served Royal Highlanders and Royal Irish Regt., 1915-19; ment. in desp., 1919; dir. of educu., Zanzibar, 1920.

HENKEL, JOHN SPUBGEON.—Joined forest dept., Eastern Conservancy, Cape, 1st July, 1888; asst. to conservancy, 1st Mar., 1890; dist. forest offr., King William's Town, 1st June, 1893; Stutterheim, 1st Aug., 1898; selected to proceed to Royal Indian Engineering Coll., Cooper's Hill, for scientific course of forestry; obtained coll. diploma and specially commended by pres. of coll., 5th Aug., 1902; asst. conservator of forests, Eastern Conservancy, 1st Oct., 1905; asst. conservator, Western Conservancy, 1st July, 1907; apptd. principal lecturer in forestry, & African schl. of forestry, 29th Oct., 1906; resignectureship, 29th Feb., 1908; chmn. of bd. of management, S. African schl. of forestry, 18th

Digitized by Google

May, 1907 to 31st Jan., 1909; asst. conservator of forests, Midland Conservancy, 1st Feb., 1909; conservator of forests, Midland Conservancy, 2nd grade, 1st Apr., 1912; Conservator of Forests, Natal Conservancy, Dec., 1914; served as captain with dist. mounted troops during S. African war, 1901-2; Queen's medal; tranfd., Rhodesian forest serv., 1st Jan., 1920.

HENLEN, GEORGE WILLIAM.—B. 1902; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., Feb., 1920; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920.

HENNESSEY, PATRICK H.-M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); house surg., S. Sttlmts., Feb., 1907; supernumary med. offr., Penang, Feb., 1908; med. offr. gen. hosp., Singapore, 1st May, 1908; ag. med. offr., Malacca, 14th Oct., 1908; med. offr., grade II, Kuala Pilah, and med. offr., rly. construction, 1st Apr., 1909; ag. med. offr., grade I, 6th May, 1914; ag. senr. med. offr., Selangor, 2nd to 26th Nov., 1918, in addition, and again 3rd Dec., 1918 to 9th Feb., 1919, and from 9th Apr. to 23rd Dec., 1919; opthalmologist physician in addition; med. offr., gen. hosp., K.

Lumpur, 1st Sept., 1920. HENNIKER-HEATON, HERBERT.—B.A. (Oxon.); ed. at Eton and New Coll., Oxford, (hons. hist., 1901); cadet, Fiji, 1902; attached to col. sec.'s off., to 1905; European offr., armed constaby., June, 1903; in regisr.-gen.'s off., Mar.-May, 1904; ag. adjut., armed constaby., musk. instr., and inspr. of pol., Feb., 1905, to Feb., 1906; stip. mag., Feb., 1906, and ag. stip. mag., Lau, and inspr. of taxes, Feb. to May, 1906; ch. clk., native dept., and ag. asst. native comsnr., July, 1906; apptd. asst. native comsnr., Mar., 1907; g. chief pol. mag. and offl. recvr. in bankruptcy, Mar., 1910, to Feb., 1911; mem. of mining bd., Apr., 1910; comenr. of customs, Jan., 1911; mem. bd. of examiners, Feb., 1911; nom. mem. Suva schl. bd., Oct., 1911; ag. chief pol. mag., Jan., 1912; mem. native regulation bd., May, 1912; asst. col. sec., Mauritius, Oct., 1913; ag. col. sec., Mar. to Sept., 1914; ag. prot. of immigts. and poor law comsnr., Apr., 1915, to Jan., 1916; ag. col. sec., Jan. to May and from July, 1916, to May, 1917; in comd.,coy., Mauritius Vol. Force, 1916-17; col. sec., Gambia, 1917; ag. gov., June to Dec., 1918, Oct. to Dec., 1919 and July, 1920 to Jan., 1921; col. sec., Falkland Is., 1922

HENRY, HON. GEORGE STEWART, B.A., LL.B. -B. 1871; ed. pub. schs., Upper Can. Coll., Univ. of Toronto, and Ont. Agric. Coll.; farmer; el. to Ont. legis. at by-el., 1913; re-el., 1914, 1919 and 1923; min. of pub. wks. and highways in Ferguson

admstrn., 1923.

HERBERT, CHAS. EDWARD.-M.H.A., South Australia, 1900-05; govt. res. and judge of N. Territory, 1905 to 1910; now deputy chief judicial

offr. in Papua.

HERBST, JOHN FREDERICK, C.B.E. (1919).— Clk., Cape census off., May, 1891; Carnarvon, Dec., 1891; Willowmore, May, 1895; atty.-genl.'s off., Cape Town, July, 1895; held several ag. appmts.; asst. mag., Gordonia, Apr., 1897; relvg. offr., Apr., 1899; ag. asst. mag., Rietfontein, Nov., 1905; confirmed Jan., 1908; ag. civ. comsnr. and mag., Somerset, E., May, 1908; mag., St. Marks, July, 1908; detached for special service in B.B. Prot. in connection with inroads of Hottentots ex German S.W. Africa, under Simon Kooper; received thanks of the Cape govt. and Imp. Germ. govt. upon successful accomplishments of mission; inspecting mag., S.W. Africa Prot. (with rank of Major in Union Defence Forces), Sept.,

1915; dep. secy., S.W. Africa Protectorate, Mar., 1916; secy. for Protectorate, Dec., 1916; accntg. offr. in addition, Apr., 1920; ag. admstr., S.W. Africa, 2nd to 17th Oct., 1920; sec. for S.W. Africa, civ. admstn., 1921; sec. for native affrs.,

Union of S. Africa, Apr., 1923.
HERCHENRODER, SIR FURCY ALFRED, KT. Bach. (1914), K.C.—B. 1865; ed. Roy. Coll., Mauritius; called to bar, Mid. Tem., June, 1888; ag. crown pros., Mauritius, 1893-8; leg. adviser, pol. mag., crown pros., conservr. of mortgages, and curator of vacant estates, Seychelles, May, 1898; judge, Seychelles, 1900; ch. just., 1903; proc. and advoc. gen., Mauritius, 3rd Apr., 1905; ag. chief just., 3rd Sept., 1912: ch. just., 1st Jan., 1913.

HERDMAN, HON. ALEXANDER LAWRENCE .-B. 1869; ed. at Otago and Oamaru high schls.; barrister-at-law, 1894; entd. New Zealand parlt., 1902; atty.-gen., min. of justice, 1912; atty. gen. in National ministry, 1915; resig. 1918, and

apptd. judge of N.Z. sup. ct.

HERDMAN, GEORGE WALKER, M.A., B.Sc., M.Inst. C.E.—B. 1869; ed. Edinburgh Univ.; asst. engnr. waterworks, in S. Africa, 1896-1899; engnr. waterworks, England, 1900-1903; exec. engnr., irrigtn. dept., Transvaal, Sept., 1903; inspecting engnr., P.W.D., Transvaal, Mar., 1907; inspecting engnr., P.W.D., Union of S. Africa. May, 1910; asst. dir. of irrigtn., Union of S. Africa, Sept., 1917.

HEREFORD, GEORGE A., MA., (Oxon), barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn.—B. 1875; Cadet, S. Sttlmts., Nov., 1898; ag. dist. officer, Balik Pulau, Penang, Apr., 1899; passed final exam. in Malay, Oct., 1901; supt. of educn., Penang, Nov., 1902; Oct., 1901; supt. of educin., Penang, Nov., 1902; ag. 3rd mag., Penang, Jan., 1904; ag. 2nd mag., Penang, Mar., 1906; asst. dist. offr., Batu Gajah, Jan., 1907; ag. mag., Kuala Lumpur, July, 1908; ag. asst. dist. offr., Larut, July, 1909; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kinta, Feb., 1910; ag. dep. pub. prosecutor, Kuala Lumpur, Apr., 1910; dist. offr., Raub., continued ag. dep. pub. prosecutor, May, 1910; offr., cls. III., Jan., 1912; passed final exam. for the bar, May, 1913; ag. regisr., sup. ct., F.M.S., June, 1913; ag. censor, Penang, June, 1916; ag. senr. dist. offr.. Prov. of Wellesley. 1915; ag. senr. dist. offr.. Prov. of Wellesley, June, 1915; ag. 2nd mag., Singapore, May, 1917; ag. dist. offr., Butterworth in addition, Nov., ag. ust. our., Butterworth in addition, Nov., 1917; ag. pres., munic. comsnrs., Penang, May, 1919; offg. collr., land rev., Penang, May, 1919; offr., cls. II, Jan., 1919; legal adviser, Johore, offr., cls. I B, Sept., 1920; ag. regisr. of impts. and expts., Singapore, June, 1921.

HERMON-HODGE, H. B.—B. 1885; ed.

Winchester coll. (scholar) and Magdalen coll.,

Oxford; B.A., hons. in mods. and hist.; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 26th Dec., 1908.

HEROLD, THOMAS BARRY.—Cape civ. ser., 1882-1901; ch. clk. to master of sup. ct., Transvaal Oct., 1901; asst. master, June, 1902; comsnr. of protocols, Dec., 1904; master of the sup. ct., Oct., 1906; mem. of prisons advisory bd., Feb., 1907; dir. (chmn., 1907-8 and 1908-9), land and agric. bank, Oct., 1907; chrmn. and gen.-man., land and agric. bank of South Africa, 1912; J.P.,

Union of S. Africa, 1912.

HERSHENSOHNN, J. M. N. A.—1st cls.
asst., govt. schls., Natal, 1899; clk., col. sec.'s dept., 1900; sworn translator, Dutch; senr. clk., 1906; civ. ser. examr., 1902; Dutch bd. of examrs., 1903; one of the secretaries at S. Africa National Convention, 1908–1909; chief clk., admstr's dept., Natal Prov., 1910; ag. prov. sec., Aug.-Nov., 1913, and from Aug., 1917; prov. sec., 1st Feb., 1918.

Digitized by GOOGLE

HERTZOG, HON. J. B. M., B.A., LL.D., M.L.A.—B. 1866; ed. at Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, and Amsterdam Univ.; judge of O.F.S., 1895 to 1900; comd. Boer forces of S.W. div., 1899 to 1902; one of the signatories of the treaty of Vereeniging; atty.-gen., O.R.C.; min. of just., Union of S. Africa, 1910-1912.

HESLIP, MAJOR ISAAC. -B. 1876; 3rd batt., R. Irish Rifles; passed course of instrn., R.I.C., Dublin; Hythe certif.; asst. comsnr., pol., Sierra Leone, 8th Feb., 1911; comsnr., pol. and sheriff,

8th July, 1914; dist. comsnr., 22nd Sept., 1920. HEWINS. WILLIAM ALBERT SAMUEL, M.P. —B. 1865; ed. at Wolverhampton Grammar schl. and Pembroke Coll., Oxford; M.A.; dir. of London schl. of economics, 1895-1903; teacher of modern economic history, Univ. of London, 1902-3; Tooke professor of economic science and statistics, King's Coll... 1897-1903; mem. of senate of Univ. of London, 1900-1903; late sec. of Tariff comsn.; M.P. (U) for Hereford, 1912-1918; parly. under sec. of state for the colonies, 26th Sept., 1917, to Dec., 1918; author of numerous works and articles on economics and political economy.

HEWLETT, JOHN BERTRAM.-B.1890; asst. auditor, G. Coast, 25th Feb., 1914; ag. senr. asst. auditor, 28th Jan. to 17th Mar., 1919; ag. asst. col. sec., 19th Aug. to 14th Sept., 1919; jun. clk., Col. Audit Dept., 1st July, 1920; 2nd cls. clk., 1st Apr., 1921; audr., Gibraltar, 3rd Nov.,

1922.

HEWLETT-COOPER, C. T.—Ent. "Brittania," 1889; lieut., 1898; comdr., 1909; capt. (ret.), 1921; S. African Med., 1900; commanded H.M.S. Aquarius, Ægian and Adriatic operations, 1914-17; commanded H.M.S. Andes, escort to convoys, 1918; commanded H.M.S. Marshal, 1919-20; joined col. serv. as dir. of marine, Dares-Salaam, 2nd Oct., 1920; sent to India to study Tamil, Nov., 1921; ag. asst. contr., lab., Aug., 1922.

HEYWOOD-WADDINGTON, Alfred.—B. 1898; ed. Oriel Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1920; lieut., 3rd Somerset L.I., 25th July, 1918; cadet, F.M.S., 15th Mar., 1921; ag. asst. contr. of lab., 1st May, 1921.

HICKMAN, HON. ALBERT E .- Elec. M.H.A., Bay de Verde, Newfoundland, 1913; M.E.C., 1917; mem. tonnage comtee., 1917; min. without

portfolio, 1918.

HICKSON-MAHONY, R.S.B.M.—Civ. ser., Cape Colony and Union of S. Africa, 3rd Jan., 1903 to 19th Mar., 1917; asst. polit. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 20th Mar., 1917; war ser., Boer War, 1899-1900, Great War, 9th S. African Inf., 1915-1917.

HIGGINS, EVELYN SCOTT.—Ed. at Blundell's Schl., Tiverton, and Chatham House, Ramsgate; served on Uganda rly., 1898-1900; supt. of pol., Somaliland Prot., 22nd May, 1905; asst. supt. of

pol., E. Africa Prot., Sept., 1911. HIGGINS, Hon. HENRY BOURNES.—B. 1851; M.L.A., Victoria, 1894-1900; chrmn. of royal comsn. on legal procedure; mem. of Austn. Fed. Convention, 1897-98, and of the first Federal parlmt.; judge of High Court, C. of A., since Oct., 1906.

HIGHAM, REGINALD.—B. 1879; traffic canvasser, Gold Coast rlys., Feb., 1904; ag. senr. traffic asst., May to Oct., 1910; ch. traffic offr.,

Aug., 1911. HIGHET, DAVID JOHN, M.I.C.E.—First asst. engnr., Ulu Selangor extension, Oct., 1890; ch. asst. engnr., Jan., 1894; ag. res. engnr. for rlwys., Mar., 1894; dist. rlwy. engnr., F.M.S.R., Jan., 1903; ag. divisional engnr., Selangor and N. Sembilan, June, 1904; divisional engnr., South, Apr., 1906; ag. gen. man., F.M.S.R., May, 1909.

HIGNETT, CHARLES FRANCIS.—Ed. Woking Coll., Surrey; served with Imp. Army, Apr., 1884. to Aug., 1889; 3rd elk., mag. office, Durban, Ist Aug., 1889; sub. inspr., Zululand pol., 27th Jan., 1891 to 31st Jan., 1896 (three years as adjutant); asst. mag., Umlalazi sub-dist. of Rehowe, 1st Feb., 1896; mag., Umlalazi dist., 30th Dec., 1897; Ngutu dist., 10th Aug., 1899; ag. mag. Rehowe dist., Apr. to Aug., 1903; Dundee dist., Sant 1008 to Ech 1000. Sept., 1908 to Feb., 1909; mag., Alexandra div., 31st Aug., 1909; Umgeni div., Pietermaritzburg. 6th June, 1911; Eshowe, Zululand, 6th May, 1912; Verulam, 1st Nov., 1915; senr. mag., Durban, 1st Oct., 1920; judge, native high ct., 1st Oct., 1922; war services, rebellion in Zululand. 1888-9; Anglo-Boer War, 1899-1902; Natal native rebellion, 1906.

HILL, ARTHUR HEYLIGER.—B. 1876; ed. Queen's Coll., Br. Guiana, and New Coll., Eastbourne; clk., treasy., Br. Guiana, 1893; 3rd grade comery. of taxation, 1902; 2nd grade, 1904; a grade approximation of taxation, 1902; 2nd grade, 1904; and provention of taxation. 1904; sec., excise bd. and supervising comery., reasy., in. rev. branch, 1905; passed exam. in Hindi, 1905; lst cla. clk., imigrn. dept., 1907; seconded as asst. emigrn. agt., Calcutta, Mar., 1913; ag. emigrn. agt. at Calcutta for Br. Guiana, Trinidad, Fiji and Jamaica, 14th Apr. to 7th Aug., 1914, and from 20th Nov., 1915 to 6th Nov., 1916.

HILL FRANK MACKEY.—Graduated 1-3

HILL, FRANK MACLEY. - Graduated, Lond., 1891; govt. vet. offr., Bechuanaland Prot., 1919; J.P., 1920.

J.P., 1920.

HILL, JAMES REGINALD.—B. 1877; ed. Queen's Coll., B. Guiana; 8th clk., admstrgen's off., B. Guiana, May, 1896; 5th cls. clk., police dept., Feb., 1897; sub-inspr. of police, Dec., 1900; dist. inspr. of police, Apl., 1903; ag. adjut. and muskty. instr., July to Nov., 1906; ag. county inspr. of police, Nov., 1909 to Apl., 1910 and from June to Aug. 1911; ag. nay and 1910, and from June to Aug., 1911; ag. pay and qrtmr. from Sept., 1911; pay and qrtmr., 1st Jan., 1912.

HILLIER, CAPT. F. H. E. - Asst. dist. comsnr.,

Kenya, Jan., 1921. HILLMAN, GEORGE FRANCIS.—Ed. Highbury New Park Coll., Lond.; admitted to the bar of supreme ct., W. Aust., 1898; apptd. clk. of legis. coun. and clk., of parlts., June, 1901.
HILLYER, HERBERT KEYS, O.B.E. (1919).—
B. 1991. annut. of the country arms. all. of the

B. 1881; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civil service, and assigned to the C.O., July, 1900; shorth'd writer and asst clk. col. sec.'s off., Ceylon, Jan., 1908; sec., Calombo Port Comsn., July, 1913; on war service, 1918-1919; resumed duties, 1919.

HIME, CHARLES FREDERICK WILLIAM. - B. 1869; ed. Hilton Coll., Natal; sec. to late ch. just. Sir Henry Connor, 1st Jan., 1888; clk., atty-gen.'s office and ag. regisr., sup. ct., 1st Mar., 1889 to 30th June, 1904; sec. to min. of just., 1st July, 1904; mag. for colony of Natal, 1st July, 1908, holding post, asst. mag., Pieter Apr., 1915; mag., Bergville, 1st Dec., 1915; addnl. mag., Durban, 1st Dec., 1918; mag., Dundee, 1st May., 1920; senr. mag., Pieter-maritaburg 1st Apr., 1920;

maritzburg, 1st Aug., 1921. HINOKS, MAURICE THORP. — B. 1885; ed. Stoneygate Schl., Leicester, and Blairlodge Schl., Polmont, N.B.; solr., Southern Circuit, 1908; comsnr. for oaths, Southern circuit, 1913; on mily. serv., 1915 to 1920; junr. administrative offr., Gold Coast, Jan., 1920; pol. mag., Accra, Apr., 1920; ag. ch. regisr., Gold Coast, Oct. to Dec., 1921 and from July, 1923 to Mar., 1924; ag. solr.-gen., Jan. to May, 1922.

HINKSON, T. H.—Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya, Len. 1924.

Jan., 1921.

HINSON, CAPT. WILLIAM EDWARD.-Ed. St. Lawrence Coll. and Lycee Descartes, Tours; solr., 1904; served in Queen's Westminster Rifles, 1900-1909; capt., E. Surrey Regt., 1910; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 1911; passed higher standard, Fanti, 1913; dist. comsnr., 1916; served in

European War, 1917-19.

HISLOP, CAPT. FRANCIS DANIEL, M.A. (hons. hist.), Edin. Univ.-B. 1891; served Territorial Force, 1909-21; on active serv., 1914-19; served Gallipoli, Egypt, France; seconded to Machine Gun Corps, 1917; instr. in machine gunnery, 1918-19; cadet, S. Stilmts., Oct., 1919; attd., treas., Singapore, Dec., 1919; asst. supt., govt. monopolies, Singapore, June, 1920; resig. on med. grounds, June, 1921; cadet, Kenya, Dec., 1923, HISLOP, JAMES, M. V.O. (1920), O.B.E. (1919).

—B. 1870; entd. New Zealand civ. serv., 1885, New Zealand govt. rlwys., 1890; asst. priv. sec. to min. for rlwys, and postmetr, gen., 1900; priv. sec. to prime min., 1907; under sec. for internal affairs and clk. of writs, 1912.

HITCHENS, ALFRED EDEN .- B. 1880; asst. engnr., water wks., Trinidad, 24th Dec., 1900; 1st grade dist. offr., P.W.D., Trinidad, 24th

Sept., 1906.

HOBBS, HENRY JAMES.—B. 1876; temp. supervisor, oust., Gold Coast, 26th Sept., 1900; 2nd cls. ditto, 19th Sept., 1901; 1st cls. ditto, 12th Feb., 1905; inspr., preventive services, 1st Mar., 1907; ag. travelling comsnr., 31st Dec., 1907; dist. comsnr., 7th Nov., 1908; lieut., Gold Coast Regt. 19th Jan., 1917; dep. prov. comsnr., 1st Jan., 1921; prov. comsnr., 21st May, 1921.

HOBDAY, WILFRED ERNEST. — B. 1889;

cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1912; attached to col. sec.'s office, Jan., 1913; Colombo Kacheheri, April, 1913; Trincomalee Kach., Nov., 1913; ag. off. asst. to the govt. agt., Ratnapura, May, 1914; on mil. duty, Sept., 1914; landing survr., Colombo customs, May, 1919; 4th asst. col. sec., Jan., 1922; 3rd asst. col. sec., Feb., 1922.

HOBSON, WILLIAM EDWARD, M.B.E. (1919).

-B. 1865; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. in lower (now 2nd) div. of the civ. serv., and assigned to the office of the comsnrs. of H.M.'s wrks. and pub. bldgs., 1st Jan., 1885; transfd. to the C.O., April, 1891; asst. regisr., 1899; promoted to higher grade, Jan., 1900; staff-clk., first grade, 1911.

HOCART, ARTHUR MAURICE.—Archæological

comsnr., Ceylon, May, 1919.

HODGE, LEONARD PERCIVAL, F.S.I., Assoc.
M.Inst.C.E.—Ed. Queen's Coll., Taunton, and King's Coll. Lond.; honors construc., 1886; 2nd cl. supt., P.W., Jamaica, 1891; 1st cl. ditto, and attached to head off., 1892; dir. of roads, G. Coast, 1894, but did not take up apptmt.; col. engnr. and surv. gen., Dominica, 1898; draughteman, P.W.D., B. Guiana, 20th Mar.,

1901; asst. engnr. and draughtsman, Apr., 1906. HODGE, S.O.V.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P.,

Apr., 1914.

HODGES, ARTHUR HARRIS.—B. 1884; entd. Impl. civ. ser., and apptd. to comptr. and acent.gen's. office, G.P.O., London, 1900; asst., accnt's. office, G.P.O. O.R.C., 1903; Australia, 1908-9; asst. postmr.-gen. and junr. asst. treas., N.

Nigeria, 1910; treas. asst., 3rd grade, 1914; 2nd grade, 1918; 1st grade, 1919; senr. asst. treas.,

HODGINS, HON. FRANK EGERTON.-B. 1854; educ. Upper Canada Coll. and Trin. Univ.; B.C.L.; called to the bar, 1879; K.C., 1902; prominent legal practitioner in Toronto for several years; pres., Ontario bar assoc., 1908-9; legal agt. for Dominion govt. at Toronto, 1890-1896; counsel for Ontario govt. on license investigation, 1907, and on other occasions; judge of high ct. of Ontario, 1912; also local judge

in Admiratty, Exchequer Ct.
HODGSON, Sir Frederic Mitchell,
K.C.M.G. (1899), C.M.G. (1891), V.D. (1898), Kt. of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, (1903).—B. 1851; entered sav. bank dept. of Impl. P.O. and apptd., after compet. exam., Feb., 1869; was employed in the sec.'s office in connection with the transfer of the telegraphs to the state, 1868 to 1870, and apptd. clk. in that office, Aug., 1870; apptd., after further exam., to the 3rd class (grade I) of the sec.'s office, Aug., 1876; promoted to 2nd class, Aug., 1880; was sen. capt. of the 24th Middlesex (post office), R.V.; postmr.gen., Br. Guiana, Jan., 1882; col. sec., G. Coast. Sept., 1888; adminstd. the govt., June, 1889, to Feb., 1890; June to Nov., 1891; Aug., 1893, to Mar., 1894; Apr. to Oct., 1896; and Dec., 1897, to March, 1898; major comdg. the G. Coast R.V., which he raised in 1892, 1892-1900; major comdg. Barbados volr. force, which he raised in 1901, 1901-1904; gov., G. Coast, Mar., 1898; gov. Barbados, Oct., 1900; gov. B. Guiana, 16th July, 1904; ret., 1911; mem.,

W. African lands comtee., 1912. HODGSON, GERALD.—B. 1858; ed. Lancing Coll.; entd. crown agents' office, 13th Apr., 1878; head of correspondence dept., 20th Oct., 1892; supt., stock transfer off., 22nd Nov., 1905.
HODGSON, HABRY COURTENAY.—B. 1887;

ed. Rocklington Schl. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; B.A. (Oxon); asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, 30th Nov., 1910; dist. comenr., 1st May, 1915. HODSON, ARNOLD WIENHOLT, C.M.G. (1922).

-B. 1881; ed. Italy, Mulgrave Castle, and Fel-ted; in Central Queensland, 1900-1902; joined Australian Commonwealth Horse for service in S. Africa, 1902; in Transvaal, 1902-4; sub.-inspr., Bech. Prot. pol., 1904; specially employed in connection with Damara war med. and clasp); mem. of Ngamiland mission, 1906; ag. asst. comsnr., Mar. to May, 1910, and Mar. to Dec., 1911; dist. comsnr. and 1st cls. mag., Somaliland, 1912: H.B.M. consul. for Southern Abyssinia, 1914; ditto, S.W. Abyssinia, 1923; served part time in European War; present at coronation of Empress Zoditow, 1917; 3rd cls. Star of Ethiopia; African Gen. Ser. Med. and Clasp, Jubaland, 1917-18; attchd., Abyssinian army in expedition against Tigre, 1919 (med. and clasp); late capt., Royal Sussex Regt. (Territorials); has passed Cape Univ. mag. law exam.; Somali language, lower standard; Galla language, higher standard.

HODSON, THOMAS ARTHUR.-B. 1882; ed. Cheltenham and Wadham Coll., Oxford (M.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1905; seconded asst. supt. of pol., Galle, Dec., 1906; asst. supt. of pol., Galle, July, 1908; ditto, Tangalla, May, of poi., Galle, July, 1908; ditto, Tangalla, May, 1909; ditto, Matara, Dec., 1909; office asst. to govt. agt., S. Prov., Jan. 1910; pol. mag., Kandy, Feb., 1911; asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Nov., 1911; ag. dist. judge, Batticaloa, Feb., 1914; dist. judge, Nuwara Eliya, May, 1914; asst. settlmt. offir. and spec. offr. under Waste Lands Ordoe., June, 1916; on mil. duty, 1917; addtnl. asst. col. sec., Apl., 1919; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara, May, 1919; addnl. asst. dir., educn.

Mar., 1922; ag. asst. dir., educn., Apr., 1922; ag. govt. agt., N.W. Prov., May, 1923.
HOFMEYR, ANDRIES BRINK.—Clk., crown lands off., Jan., 1889; mag. off., Paarl, 1893; Piquetberg, 1894; Hanover, 1895; ehf. clk. to chf. of pol., Cape Town, 1895; inspr. and paymaster Cape pol., dist. II., 1896; parly. clk. and pvte. sec. to colonial sec., 1897; prin. clk., C.O., 1888; asst. mag., Vryburg, 1898; spl. duty, cliff supplies 1890, 1900, 1900, cg. size community. relief supplies, 1899-1900; ag. civ. comsnr. and res. mag., Vryburg, Apl., 1901, to Sept., 1902; civ. comsnr. and res. mag., Murraysburg, Oct., 1902; spl. mission to N.W. dist. to inquire into distress and organise relief wks., 1903-04; divl. inspr., A.G.'s dept., May, 1904; organiser and in charge of imigra, and labour dept., 1904-05; civ. comsar, and res. mag., Humansdorp, Oct., 1908; supt. porter reformatory and Tokai convictstn., Apl., 1910; mem., pub. serv. reorgn. comsn., 1910-12; mem., permt. pub. serv. comsn., Union Aug., 1912. HOFMEYR, G. M., B.A., Cape.—B. 1867; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch; teacher for number

of years; attorney, notary-public and conveyancer, Transvaal; regisr. and treasr., Victoria Coll., 1908-1910; under-sec, for educn., Union of S. Africa, 1910; sec. for educn., Jan., 1920.

HOFMEYR, GYSBERT REITZ, (1914), J.P. (civ. serv. law, 1893)—B. 1871; entered Cape civ. serv. in 1890; occupied several public positions including those of ag. civ. commer. and mag. at various stations up to 1897, when he became priv. sec. to col. sec. of Cape Colony (Dr. Te Water); clk. asst., Cape House of Assembly, 1897; clk. of first House of Assembly, Transvaal, 1907; Transvaal sec. to S. Africa National Convention, 1908-9 (Union medal) ; sec. to S. African Delimitation Comsn., 1910; clk of House of Assembly, Union of S. Africa, 1910; accompanied General Beyers, commandant general of Union citizen forces on mission to attend military manœuvres and inspect military institutions in England, Switzerland, France and Germany, 1912; pub-lished for some years "Het Zuid Afrikaanse Jaarboek"; author of first sketch of practical plan for Union of South Africa, 1907; and "An Undivided White South Africa," 1916; edited for publication "Minutes of the South African Mational Convention," 1911; and wrote a critical memorandum on Sir E. H. Walton's "Inner History of the National Convention of South Africa, 1912; admstr., S. W. Africa Prot., 1920; admstr., S. W. Africa, civ. admstr., 1921.

HOGBEN, SIDNEY JOHN, B.A.-B. 1898; ed.

Highgate Coll. and Oriel Coll., Oxford; supt., educn. dept., N. Provs., Nigeria, 24th Aug., 1921.
HOGG, ALAN F.—B. 1868; ed. at Winchester and King's Coll., Camb.; 2nd cls. hist. tripos, 1890; 2nd cls. law tripos, 1891; prizeman of the coun. of legal educ. in common law and equity, 1891; Whewell scholar of international law, 1893; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1892; stip. mag., Entebbe, admstr.-gen., prin.regisr. of documents, and regist. of companies, Uganda Prot., 6th Nov., 1908; atty.-gen., Nyasaland, Jan., 1915; judge

1908; atty.-gen., Nyasaiand, Jan., 1915; Judge advocate gen., June, 1915.
HOHENKERK, Ludovic Smith.—B. 1874; ed. in B. Guiana; ag. 6th els. elk., govt. land dept., B. Guiana, 1890; ag. survr., 1896; 5th els. elk., 1897; 3rd grade survr., 1897; 2nd els. offr., lands and mines dept., 1904; ag. 1st els. offr., 1901 and 1905; J.P. for the col., 1906; ag.

warden, No. 3 mining dist., 1906, 1907 and 1909; 1st cls. offr., 21st Sept., 1908; ag. forestry offr., 1914-15; performed duties of prin. clk. in head off., 1916; represented Col. at Imp. Forestry Confnee., Canada, 1923; seconded for duty with B. Guiana exhibit, Br. Empire Exhibn., 1924.

HOLDBROOK, HUBERT GEORGE, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., Trinity Coll., Dublin, L.M., Rotunda Hosp.—B. 1887; med. offr., S. Stilmta, 1912; med. offr., F.M.S., 1913; certif., London Schl. of Trop. Med., 1921; health offr., F.M.S.,

HOLDEN, GEORGE.—Asst. supt. of wks., S. Sttlmts., June, 1901; supt. of wks., Prov. Wellesley, Jan., 1908; ag. supt. of wks. and surveys, Singapore, July, 1908; ditto. Malaoca, May, 1909; exec. engnr., Malaoca, Dec., 1909; ag. exec. engnr., Singapore. Jan., 1910; ag. exec. engnr., Prov. Wellesley, Oct., 1910; ag. exec. engnr., Singapore, June, 1913; ag. exec. engnr., Singapore, June, 1913; ag. exec. engnr., Malaoca, Mar. 1914; ag. ag. exec. engnr., Malacca, Mar., 1915; ag. exec. engnr., Singapore, Oct., 1916; ag. dep. col. engnr., Mar., 1920; exec. engnr., Malacca, 29th Dec.,

HOLDING, RICHARD HENRY .- B. 1898; on mily. serv., Apr. 1917 to Mar., 1920; temp. clk., O.S.O., Apr. 1920; apptd. after compet. exam.,

cler. offr., O.S.O., 6th Oct., 1921. HOLE, LIEUT.-COMMDR. GEORGE FRANCIS, R.N.—B. 1887; asst. master attendant, Colombo, Ceylon, Mar., 1916; ag. master attendant, Colombo and Galle on several occasions; master attendant, Colombo and Galle, July, 1922.

HOLLAND, BERNARD H., C.B. (1904). - B. 1856; ed. at Eton and Trin. Coll., Camb.; called to bar, Inner Temp., 1882; in office of charity comen., 1884 1890; priv. sec. to Duke of Devonshire, 1892-1894; sec. to royal comen. on financial relations between Great Britain and Ireland, 1894-1896; to Ld. Rothschild's comtee. on old-age pensions, 1896-1898; to Transvaal concessions comsn., 1900-1901; to royal comsn. on Port of London, 1901-2; and to royal comsn. on war in S. Africa, 1902-3; priv. sec. to Right Hon. Alfred Lyttelton, S. of S. for the colonies, 1903; ditto to Lord Elgin, 1905-1908; author of "Imperium et Libertas, etc.

HOLLAND, J.-B. 1858; apptd. after exam. 3rd cl. messenger, C.O., 18th Aug., 1902; 2nd cl. ditto, 10th June, 1904; 1st cl. messenger,

Ol. ditto, from tane, 1977, 2077, 2078, 2079, 20

HOLLIDAY, ARTHUR ROBERT.-B. 1884; atty. and notary, sup. ct. of S. Africa, 1906; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast Colony, 1st Jan., 1915; seconded for service in Togoland; dist. polit. offr., Misahohe, 12th Oct., 1917. HOLLINGSWORTH, A. H.—A.M. Inst. C.E.

ed. King's Coll., London, engineering dept.; art. pupil, borough and water engnr., Croydon; asst. engnr. to borough and water engnr. Croydon; asst. engnr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, Dec., 1896; ag. exec. engnr. in charge of water and drain. wks., 1900; ag. consulting sanitary survr., 1900; exec. engnr. in charge of water and drain wks., 1902;

J.P., 1907; senr. exec. engnr., 1912; ag. 2nd aest. D.P.W. on several occasions; 2nd aest. D.P.W., 1919; ag. 1st aest., D.P.W., 1920, and in addition ag. D.P.W., 1920; aest. D.P.W., Hong Kong,

HOLLINS, NORL CLINTON.-B. 1886: Rossall Schl. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; B.A. (Cantab), 2nd cls. hist., tripos; qualified in

Digitized by GOOGIG

exam. for gen. consular service; asst. col. sec., Sierra Leone, 31st Mar., 1910; ag. senr. asst. col. sec., 1911 and 1912; asst. dist. comsnr., 1st Jan., 1913; dist. comsnr., 1st Jan., 1915; ag. prov.

comsnr., C. Prov., Nov., 1922.

HOLLIS, ALPRED CLAUD, C.M.G. (1911), C.B.E. (1919).—B. 1874; asst. collr., E.A.P., 12th Mar., 1897; employed on transport duty during Uganda Mutiny, 1898; collr., 15th June, 1900; ag. Brit. vice-consul for German East Africa, Apr., 1900 to Feb., 1901; ag. sec. to admstn. and priv. sec. to H.M. comsnr., Feb., 1901 to Apr., 1903; sec. to the admstn., 1st Apr., 1903; Jubaland expedn., 1900-1, and Nandi expedn., 1906-6 (medal and two clasps); sec. for native affairs and M.L.C., 13th June, 1907; on special service to Uganda, Oct.-Nov., 1909; ag. chief sec. to govt., Apr. to Dec., 1911, and Feb. to Oct., 1912; Swahili examiner, 1901 to 1912; col. sec., Sierra Leone, 26th Jan., 1913; ag. govr., Oct., 1913 to Feb., 1914, June to Oct., 1915, and Jan. to Mar., 1916; sec. to provisional admstn., German East Africa (Tanganyika Territory), 4th Nov., 1916; ag. admstr., Feb. to Nov., 1919; ag. gov., Feb.-Oct., 1922; chief sec., Tanganyika Territory, 1919; author of works on the Masai, Nandi and other R.A. tribes.

HOLM, ALEXANDER, M.B.A.S.E. (Gold Medallist), F.H.A.S., S.E.A.C. (Dip. Hons.).—Gen. manager, govt. experimental farm, Potchefstroom, Transvaal, 1903; gen. manager and principal, schl. of agric., Potchefstroom, 1909; under sec. for agric. (eductn.), Union of S. Africa, Oct., 1912; dir. of agric., E. Africa Prot., 1918; mem., leg. and inter-col. rly. couns.; pres.,

agrl. and horticrl. societies of Kenya.

HOLMES, HABOLD KENNARD.-Ed. Saints, Bloxham; admitted solr., sup. ct., Hong Kong, 1900; served with K.R.R.C., Somme, 1916; wounded, Guillemont; with 20th London Regt. at Salonika, Palestine, France and Rhine, 1917-18, 2nd lieut., 1918; asst. land offr., Hong Kong, 1919; J.P., 1919; ag. land offr., 1921 to 1922; ag. crown solr., 1922; crown solr., 1922.

HOLMES, STEPHEN LEWIS, M.C. (1918) .-B. 1896; King's scholar of Westminster, 1999; 2nd lieut., Royal Garrison Arty., July, 1915; served in France and Belgium, 1916-19; adjt.; ag. major; twice ment. in desps.; scholar of Christ Church, Oxford, 1919; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, asst. prin., C.O., 7th Feb.,

1921.

HOLMES, WILLIAM FREDERICK, B.A. (Sydney), Assoc., R. Coll. of Science (London) in Geology, Assoc., R. Schl. of Mines (London) in Mining, Mem., Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy, F.G.S. (1900)—Demonstr., mine surveying, R. Schl. of Mines, 1901; senr. inspr., mines, Gold Coast, 1914.

HOLMWOOD, A. D.—Supt., roads and local wks., Transvaal provl. admn.; previous serv. since

1891, engurng. depts. Tasmanian govt. rlys., Impl. mil. rlys., Transvasl, Central S. African rlys, and pub. wks. dept., Transvasl.

HONEY, DR SYMONS MONTAGU GRORGE, C.M.G. (1919).—Served in B.S.A. Co.'s expedtn. to Mashonaland, 1891 to 1893; with B. C. Africa admstn., 1893 to 1896; cust. dept., Transvaal, 9th Apr., 1901; native affairs dept., 1902; sec. for Swaziland affairs, and acctng. offr., 20th Oct., 1904; govt. sec., Swaziland admstn., 22nd Mar., 1907; res. comenr, Swaziland, 1st Jan., 1917

HOODLEES, D. W., B.Sc.-B. 1887; ed. Sheffield Univ. and King's Coll., London; B.Sc. hons., Lond., 1910; Drewgold medal, mathematics, 1910; associateship of King's coll.; mast., H.M.S. "Worcester," 1911; asst. mast., Queen Victoria schl., Fiji, 1912; head mast., law schl., 1915; J.P. for the colony, 1916; ag. head mast., Queen Victoria schl., 1918; ag. supt., schls., 1922.

HOOKER, RICHARD SYMONDS.—B. 1885; ed. Bedford Gram. Schl. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; M.A. (Cantab.); qualified in exam. for gen. consular service; passed lower standard exam. in Mende; asst. dist. comsnr. Sierra Leone, July. 1910; dist. comenr., Jan., 1915; ag. prov. comsnr., N. Prov., Nov., 1920 to Aug., 1921, and

from Sept., 1922.

HOOPS, ALBERT LAUNCELOT.—B. 1876; ed. King William's Coll., and Trinity Coll., at King William's Coll. and Trinity Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1900; M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., 1901; M.D. (stip. cond.) 1903; D.P.H., 1903; L.M., Rotunda, 1903; certif. honours, London Schl. of Trop. Med., 1904; served in S. African War as medical offir., 28th M.I., 1901-2 (severely wounded, ment. in desps., medal and four clasps); house surgeon, Penang, 1904; surg. capt., Penang vols.; sg. col. surg. res., Penang, June, 1905; seconded to organise medical and prison depts. in Kedah, Mar., 1906; state surg. and supt. of prisons in Kedah to Nov., 1920; ag. adviser to govt. of Kedah, Sept., 1906, to Apr., 1907, and from July to Oct., 1907; supt. of Apr., 1907, and from July to Oct., 1907; supt. of Indian immigrs., Kedah, in addition to other duties, Oct., 1910; prot. of lab., Kedah, in addition, Nov., 1917; prin. civil med. offr., S. Sttlmts., 23rd Nov., 1920; pres. coun., coll. of med., S'pore.; pres., S.S. and F.M.S. med. council; mem., leg. coun., S. Sttlmts., 1st. Jan., 1903; chap. tuberpulseis conte. June to Aug. 1923; chmn., tuberculosis comtee., June to Aug., 1923; pres., 5th Congress of Far Eastern Assoc. of Trop. Med., Singapore, Sept., 1923.

HOPE, JAMES WILLIAM.—B. 1851; med. offr. convict estabmt., Fremantle; med. supt., invalid depôt; med. offr., native penal settlement, Rottnest Is.; and health offr., Port of Fremantle, W. Australia, July, 1884; dist. med. offr. and quarantine offr., Fremantle, 1895; major, Aust.

field artillery.

HOPE, JOHN OWEN WEBLEY, C.M.G. (1918).-3rd treasy. asst., E. Africa Prot., 17th May, 1899; asst. collr., 1st Apr., 1900; collr., 1st Apr., 1903; offr.-in-charge, Northern frontier dist., 1909; ag. prov. comsnr., Kenya, 1915; political offr., German East Africa, 1915; senr. comsnr., Kikuyu, Jan., 1921

HOPKINS, J. G.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P.,

Mar., 1917.

HOPKINSON, CAPT. EMILIUS, C.M.G. (1922),
D.S.O. (1900), M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Oxon.),
M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.Z.S.—
B. 1869; ed. at Haileybury, Trin. Coll., Oxford,
and St. Thomas's hosp., Lond.; late ophthalmic house surg., St. Thomas's hosp.; clinical asst., Royal Ophthalmic hosp., Moorfields; house surg., Radeliffe infirmary, Oxford; served in S. African war, 1900-1901, as surg.-capt., 15th batt., I.Y. (ment. in desps., Queen's Med., 4 clasps, D.S.O.); late surg.-lieut., Oxford I.Y.; med. offr., W.A.F.F., Gambia, 1901-1902; prot. med. offr., Gambia, 1903; travelling comsnr., South Bank prov., Gambia, 1912; travelling comsnr., North Bank Prov., Gambia, 1921; author of "Vocabulary of the Mandingo Language."

HOPPER HABOLD LANCELOT. B.A. (Oxon).—

HOPPER, HABOLD LANCELOT, B.A. (Oxon).-B. 1896; on mil. serv., Aug., 1915; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Aug., 1921; attd., Ratnapura Kach., Sept., 1921; attd., Colombo Kachcheri, July,

Digitized by GOOGIC

1922; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Sept., 1922; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Apr., 1923.
HORN, ARTHUR EDWIN, C.M.G. (1922). M.D., B.Sc.(Lond.); M.R.C.S.(Eng.); L.R.C.P.(Lond.); D.T.M. and H. (Cantab.); certif., Lond. Schl. of Tron Med. (with distinctions).—Rd at St. of Trop. Med. (with distinctions).—Ed. at St. Mary's Hosp. and London Univ.; civil surg., 19th brigade field hosp., S. African field force, 1900-1901; apptd. to W. African medical staff, 1904 and has served in G. Coast, N. and S. Nigeria and Gambia; awarded Craggs research prize for original research in trop. med. (London S.T.M.), 1908; reed, thanks of S. of S. for the Colonies for report on cerebro-spinal fever in Northern Territories of the G. Coast, 1908, and for report on sleeping sickness in the Volta River dist. of the G. Coast, 1910; seconded for special service at the C.O., 1910-12; personal asst. to the P.M.O., S. Nigeria, 1913; senr. med. offr. and mem., exec. and leg. couns., Gambis, 1914-16; prin. civ. med. offr., German E. Africa, 1917-19; attd. Rockefeller comsn. for investigation of yellow fever in W. Africa, 1920; dir., med. and sany. services, Malaya, 1921-22; pres. elect for 5th Congress of Far Eastern Assoc. of Trop. Med., 1923; med. sec. to Col. Advisory Med. and Sany. Comtee. at C.O., 1923; mem., exec. comtee. of Br. Empire Leprosy Relief Assoc.; fellow R. Socy. of Med.; R. Socy. Trop. Med.; author of "Health of Europeans in W. Africa," "Health of Europeans in E. Africa."

HORNBY-PORTER, CHARLES.—Apptd. dist. comsnr., Lagos, 1897; 2nd asst. col. sec., 1901; senior asst. col. sec., 1903; ag. col. treas., 1942-1903; ag. col. sec., 1904; holds dormant comsn. to sit as pol. mag., and sat as such in 1897, 1901 1902 and 1903; on spec. serv. to Ijebu-Ode, 1901 and 1904, and to Oyo and also to Ife, 1904; pres. of pol. comen., 1901; mem. of rly. comen.,

1901; pres. of cust. comsn., 1904.

HORNE, EDWARD BUTLER.-Ed. at Bedford Gram. Schl.; asst. collr., E. Africa Prot., 21st Apr., 1904; dist. comanr., 1st Apr., 1909; offr.-in-charge, Masai res., May, 1923. HORNE, Edwin Norl.—B. 1902; appt. after

compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 4th May,

1920.

HORNE, HENRY HASTINGS, O.B.E., Mily. (1918).—Ed. at Clifton Coll.; Brit. vice-consul, Mexico, 1900-01; S. Africa, field ntel. force, S. African medal; asst. collr., E. Africa Prot., 3rd Apr., 1903; dist. comsnr., 1st Apr., 1907; slavery comsnr., Lamu, 1908-9; polit. offr. to G.E.A. exped. force, 1915-18 (mentd. in despatches); lent to Empire Cotton Comtee. for sp. rept., Tangan-

yika Territory, 1920-21. HORWOOD, Hon. Sir Wm. Henry, Kt. Bach. (1904).—B. 1862; ed. at Bishop Feild Coll., St. John's; called to the bar, 1886; bencher of the law society, Newfoundland, 1891; Q.C., 1895; elected to the legislature, 1894; acted as col. sec. 1894-5; delegate from the Newfoundland govt. to the Ottawa conf., Apr., 1895, on the subject of confedn. with Canada; mem. of ex. coun., 1894-97; ag. atty.-gen., 1897; elected to legislature to represent Harbour Grace, 1897; apptd. by ch. just, with minister of just to act in conjunction with judges as committee to amend rules and procedure, sup. court, 1899; minister of just. and atty. gen., 1900; ex-officio mem. of ex. coun., and of treasy. board; acted as leader of govt. during sess. of 1901; and also in 1902; apptd. ch. just., July, 1902; administered govt., 1902, 1904, 1909, 1912, 1913, 1914; deputy

gov., 1907, 1910; chrmn. of royal comen. ea Sealing Industry, 1913; pres., Newfeld. centre of St. John Ambulance Assoctn.; chrmn. of comtee, for selection of non-combatants for service abroad; chrmn. of Newfdld. fund for hospital cots for soldiers and sailors; representative on Peace Comsn. established under treaty between

Great Britain and U.S.A., May, 1916. HOSE, CHARLES, D.Sc.—Cadet Sarawak service, Mar., 1884; res. 2nd cl., 4th div., Jan., 1891;

vice, Mar., 1884; res. 2nd cl., 4th div., Jan., 1891; res. 3rd Div., and mem. of sup. coun., May, 1904. HOSE, Knward Shaw, C.M.G. (1924).—B. 1871; junr. offr., Perak, F.M.S., Jan., 1891; ag. financial asst., Kuala Kangsar, Oct., 1891; asst. dist. mag., ditto, Nov., 1893; ag. dist. mag., Batang Padang, Oct., 1898; asst. sec. to govt., Perak, Nov., 1898; ag. dist. offr., Larut and Krian, May, 1903; offr. of cls. III, S. Settlements, Mar., 1904; ag. dep. pub. pros.; ag. 2nd mag., Singapore, July, 1904; ag. comsnr., ct. of requests, Singapore, Aug., 1904; chmn., sanitary board. Kuala Lumpur. Oct., 1904; ag. comsnr. board, Kuala Lumpur, Oct., 1904; ag. commr., trade and cust., F.M.S., Sept., 1912; ag. aud. -gen., 1912; ag. controller of labour, May, 1913; ag. dir. of agric., Oct., 1915; offr. of cls. II, F.M.S., Mar., 1916; dist. offr., Lower Perak; ag. dir. food production, F.M.S., 8th Feb., 1919; dir. food production, S. Sttlmts., 17th July, 1919. in addition; contr. of lab., F.M.S. and S. Sttlmts. (offr. cls. Ia)., but continues to act as dir. of food production, Sept., 1919; dep. food contr., Malacca, in addition, Jan., 1920; food contr., Mar., 1920; ag. Br. res., Selangor, Sept., 1920; ag. Br. res., Negri Sembilan, Nov., 1921; Br. res., Negri Sembilan, Feb., 1922; ag. ch. sec., F.M.S., May.

HOSKING, E. B.—Asst. dist. commrr. E.A.P.,

Dec., 1913

HOSKING, HON. JOHN HENRY.—B. 1854; barrister and solicitor; K.C., 1908; judge of sup. ct., New Zealand, 1914.

HOTHAM, COMMODORE ALAN GEOFFRET, C.M.G. (1919), R.N., H.M.S. "CHATHAM."— Commodore commanding N.Z. statn., and naval adviser to N.Z. govt., 1920-23; naval adviser to N.Z. rep. at Impl. Conf., 1923.

HOUGHTON, H. E.-B. 1892; apptd. after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser. and assigned to the C.O., Apr., 1912; attached to office of high commsr. for S. Africa, Nov., 1920 transfd. to Basutoland serv., Nov. 1923.

HOUSTON, WILLIAM, C.M.G. (1906). — B. 1846; formerly under-see, for lands, N.S. Wales; comsnr. of lands, appeal ct. of N.S. Wales, and deputy admstr. of Norfolk Island, 1899.

HOW, Douglas Walsham.—B. 1889; ed. Cheltenham Coll., London Matric.; Un. of S. Africa civ. serv. lower law exam.; Basutoland 2nd grade Sesuto exam.; clerical asst., Basutoland, 5th Oct. 1910; sub-inspr., Basutoland mtd. pol., 1st July, 1912; chief olk., master of ct. and regisr., 1st July, 1917; served as 2nd lieut. with Royal Welsh Fusiliers in France, 1918; inspr. and staff offr., Basutoland mtd. pol., 1st July. 1919; dep. asst. comsnr., 1923.

HOWARD, HON. ERATUS EDWIN.—B. 1868; ed. Iroquois High Schl., Inverness Acady., and McGill Univ.; B.A., 1895; gold medallist in maths, and nat. philos.; B.C.L. (gold medallist) 1898; barrister; practised in Montreal, 1899-1919; called to the bar, Quebec, July, 1899; K.C., Sept. 1913; judge, superior ct., prov. of Quebec, 35th Sept., 1919; judge of ct. of King's Bench, 9th Aug., 1920; prof., civ. law, McGill Univ. and elective fellow of law faculty.

Digitized by GOOGLE

HOWARD, FREDERICK JAMES, O.B.E.—B. 1883; ed. at Bedford; 2nd divn. clk., W.O., June, 1901; 2nd cls. asst. acctnt., army accts. dept., May, 1905; selected for advancement to higher grade of scale, 1st Nov., 1911; ag. 1st cls. asst. acctnt., Oct., 1914; ag. acctnt., Nov., 1916; lst cls. asst. acctnt., 15th Dec., 1919; personal supernmy. appt. as acctnt., 1st Jan., 1921; serv. with min. of munitions as dir. from 1915, and with disposal and liquidation comen. treasy., as asst. contr. of deptl. finance until 1921; Ö.B.E., 1st Jan., 1918; ag. prin., old style, 1st Jan., 1920; ag. prin. C.O., 15th Sept., 1921. HOWARD, JOHN CURTOIS.—B, 1887; ed.

Uppingham and Clare Coll., Camb. (exhibr.) called to the bar, Middle Temple, Jan., 1913; 2nd lieut, 4th Lincoln Regt., Mar., 1915; served in France, Jan., 1917 to July, 1920; legal adviser, G.H.Q., France, May, 1919 to July, 1920; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, Aug., 1920; passed exam. in mod. Greek, Aug., 1921; ag. king's advoc., Nov., 1922 to Mar. 1923 and Aug., 1923.

HOWARD, HON. JOSEPH, O.B.E. (1920) .-B.1862; pres. of chamber of commerce, 1920-21; pres., govt. emigrn. comtee., 1917-20; head of Malta delegation to France in connection with the employment of Maltese labr. in France, 1919; officier de l'instruction publique, France, 1920; el. senator in Malta parlt., Oct., 1921; head of ministry, 28th Oct., 1921; has recd. Japanese Order, 3rd cls., of the Sacred Treasure and 3rd cls. of the Order of the Rising Sun and also 2nd cls. of Tunisian Order of the Nichan.

HOWARD, ROBERT, M.B.E. (1918).—B. 1872; ed. Marlborough Coll. and Trin. Coll., Oxford; Guy's Hosp., 1894-1898; B.A. Oxon. (1st cls. Physiology), 1894; M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Oxon. 1897; prize in pathology and treasurer's gold medal in clinical surgery at Guy's Hosp., 1897; F.S.T.M.H.; M.D. Oxon, 1906; asst. house surg. and house surg., Guy's Hosp., 1897-8; med. offr., Univ. Mission to Central Africa, Nyasaland, 1899-1909; Cragg's investigator for London Schl. of Trop. Med., 1908; med. offr., Univ. Mission to Central Africa, Zanzibar, 1910-1818; govt. med. offr., Pemba, Oct., 1918.

HOWARTH, SAMUEL EDWARD JAMES.-Ed. at Buxton Coll., London; served in S. African War, Queen's and King's medals with five clasps; asst. Colony manager, field force canteens, O. R.C., Feb., 1902, to Mar., 1903; asst. accent., P.W.D., E. Africa Prot., 6th May, 1905. HOWATSON, CHARLES WILLIAM, M.B., C.M.

(Edin.).—B. 1861; dist. med. offr., Trinidad,

15th May, 1905.

HOWELL, ALLEYNE GRAHAM.-B. 1871; 5th clk. corrpndg. branch, C.S.O., Barbados, 1890; 4th clk., 1892; 3rd clk., Jan., 1898; ch. clk. comsnr. of agriculture, 1899; sec. to W. Indian agric. conferences, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1905, and 1907.

HOWELL, E. H.—B. 1879; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser. and assigned to the C.O., Mar., 1898; promoted, with gratuity, Dec., 1907; conf. clk., 1911; staff clk., 1st grade, 8th Sept., 1917; cler. offr. higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922; ag. deptl. asst., 16th Jan., 1923; clk. for legal instruments, 26th Feb., 1923.

FREDERICK HOWELL, ROUSE.—B. 1886; sup. clk., P.O., Barbados, Feb., 1907; jun. clk., P.O., Nov., 1907; clk. to master in chancery, Dec., 1907; 4th clk., C.S.O., May, 1909; 3rd

clk., C.S.O., 1919.

HOWELL, John Bruck.-B. 1867; 3rd clk., treasy., Barbados, July, 1886; 3rd clk., col. sec.'s

office, Sept., 1891; ag. ch. clk., record branch, C.S.O., Sept., 1893, to Apr., 1894; ag. ch. clk., provost-marshal's office, Dec., 1897, to Apr., 1898; 2nd clk., C.S.O., and clk. of exec. coun. and comtee., Jan., 1898; ag. ch. clk., col. sec.'s office, May to October, 1900; ag. priv. sec. and A.D.C. to the gov. of Barbados, 1st Apr. to 6th July, 1902, and Jan. to Oct., 1904; ag. ch. clk., col. sec.'s off., June to Dec., 1906; priv. sec. and A.D.C. to ag. gov., June to Sept., 1906, and from June to Oct., 1907; ag. priv. sec. and A.D.C. to gov., Mar. to July, 1910, and to ag. gov., July, 1910 to Feb., 1911; ag. priv. sec. to gov., Mar. to July, 1911; ag. inspr. of pol., Sept., 1915 to Nov., 1918; J.P., 1918; ch. clk., col. secy.'s off., Aug., 1918; ag. col. sec., 16th May to 13th Oct., 1922 and from 11th Apr. to 15th Nov., 1923.

HOWELL, WILPRED IRVING.—Cadet, botanical

and experiment statn., St. Kitts, July, 1907; foreman, Mar., 1909; agri. instr., Nevis, Apr.,

1912.

HOWES, ARTHUR BURNABY. -B. 1879; ed. at DUWish, ARTHUR BURNABI.—B. 1879; ed. at. Dulwish Coll.; called to the bar, Middle Temple, June, 1906; Western circuit; conveyancer, Uganda Prot., 22nd May, 1916; custodian of enemy property, 20th Mar., 1917; dist. mag., dist. judge, and admstr.-gen., Entebbe, Uganda, 1st Apr., 1907; dist. mag., dist. judge, and offil. rec. in bankruptcy, Kampala, Uganda, 18th July, 1917; ag. judge of high ct. Jan. 1920; ag. atty. ag. judge of high ct., Jan. June, 1920; ag. atty.gen., Feb. to Dec., 1921; senr. mag., 1st Jan., 1922; ag. judge of high ct., Apr. to Oct., 1922

and June, 1923.
HOY, SIR WILLIAM WILSON, K.C.B. (1922) Kt. Bach. (1916); C.B. (1918).—B. 1868; entd. serv. of Cape Govt. rlys., 1889; representative of C.G.R. in Johannesburg, 1896; ag. asst. traffic manager, Bulawayo, 1897-8; Kimberley, 1898; asst. traffic manager, Port Elizabeth, 1899; traffic manager, Bloemfontein, Johannesburg, 1900-02; chief traffic manager, C.S.A.R., 1902; represented C.S.A.R. at rly, confee, at Washington; ag. gen. manager in 1905 and 1907; asst. gen. manager, 1909; gen. manager of rlys. and harbours, Union of S. Africa, 31st May, 1910.

HUBBALL, JOHN GORST.—Clk., control and audit office, Cape, 1895; examr., 1895; asst. accent., 1903; asst. accent., contrlr. and auditorgen.'s office, Union of S. Africa, 1910; prin. clk., 1912; chief acctnt., treasy., Union of S.Africa,

1916.

HUBER, JOSEPH, O.B.E. (1923).—B. 1865; entd. Malta civ. serv., 1892; in charge of govt. savings bank, 1892; accent., rec.-gen. office, and in charge of savings bank, 1893; dep. rec.-gen. and dir. of contracts, 1904; asst. treas., 1913; treas, and dir. of contracts, 16th Aug., 1916; also man. of savings bank since 1898; offl. mem. exec. coun. and of coun. of govt., 16th Aug., 1916.

HUDSON, HAROLD. — Book-keeper, treasy. dept., Uganda Prot., Mar., 1911; cashier, treasy dept., Aug., 1911; asst. treas., Mar., 1914; 1st grade asst. treas., Jan., 1922; ag. deputy treas., June to Dec., 1919, Dec., 1921 to Feb., 1922 and

from Sept., 1922 to Apr., 1923.

HUDSON, PHILIP JAMES.—B. 1897; on mily. serv., June, 1916; cadet, Ceylon, Mar., 1920; attd. to Colombo Kachcheri, Apr., 1920; pol. mag., Balapitoya, Mar., 1921; asst. sett'ement

offr., 1922.

HUGGARD, WALTER CLARENCE, K.C., B.A., LL.D.-B. 1884; ed. at Dublin Univ.; 1st honourman and senr. mod. in legal and polit. science; called to the bar, King's Inns. Dublin, 1907; station mag., Nigeria, Apr., 1914; ag. puisne

Digitized by GOOGIG

judge, July to Sept., 1914; pol. mag., Jan., 1917; solr.-gen., Trinidad, Nov., 1920; ag. puisne judge, June-Oct., 1921; K.C., 1921; ag. atty.-gen., Jan.-Oct., 1922; atty.-gen., 1st Nov., 1922.

HUGGINS, HORATIO CRICHTON, M. Soc. E.—

HUGGINS, HORATIO CRIGHTON, M. Soc. E.—B. 1880; ed North London Collegiate Schl. and Polytechnic Schl. of Rngnrg. (London); served three years articles under the Hon. W. Wrightson, M.I.C.E., C.M.G.; served in pub. wks. dept., Trinidad, 1st June, 1900 to 4th June, 1909; 1st grade asst. engr., P.W.D., Nigeria, 5th June, 1909; exec. engr., 2nd grade, 4th Oct., 1918; author of "Bridle Roads in the West Indies" (Trans. Soc. Engnrs., 1907); "Reinforced Concrete in Nigeria" (Trans. Concrete Inst., 1913).

in Nigeria" (17ans. Concrete Inst., 1915).

HUGGINS, JOHN, M.C. (1916).—B. 1891; ed.
Bridlington Gram. Schl. and Leeds Univ., B.A.;
2nd lieut., Yorks Regt., Nov. 1914; Gallipoli,
1915; Egypt, 1916; France, July 1st, 1916; capt.,
Sept., 1916; ment. in desp.; cadet, F.M.S., 27th
Mar., 1920; govt. rice agt., Klang, 2:th May,
1920; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kuala Lipis, 7th July,
1920; agt. to food contr., Selangor and Pahang,
7th Oct., 1920; passed exam. in law, Mar., 1921;
4th asst. sec. to govt., 9th Mar., 1921; passed
final exam., Malay. June, 1921; dist. offr.,
Kajang, 24th Aug., 1921; offr., cls. IV., Aug.,
1923.

HUGHES, D.B.B., M.B., C.M. (Edin.). — 1st prizeman, senior surgery; medallist, anatomy and pathology; ag. surg. in charge, col. hosp., Grenada, 1900; dist. med. offr., St. Vincent, Dec., 1900.

HUGHES, LESLIE DONALD CHARLETON, M.C.—B. 1890; B.A., Oxon; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1914; attached to Colombo Kachcheri, Dec., 1914; attached to chief censor's office, Apr., 1915; attached to Badulla Kachcheri, Oct., 1915; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., Prov. of Uva, March, 1916; on military duty, 1917-19; asst. dir. of food prodn., Apr., 1920; pol. mag., Jaffna, Mar., 1921; asst. govt. agt., Batticaloa, Nov., 1921; ag. dist. judge, Badulla, Mar., 1921; ag. dist. judge, Badulla, Mar., 1921; HUGHES, BRIG. - GEN. ROBERT HERBERT WILFRED, C.B. (1921), C.S.I. (1918), C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1916), Officer Legion of Honour (1917)—B. 1872; cadet, H.M.S. "Conway," 1885-7: merchant service. 1887-1898; Bd. of T.

HUGHES, BRIG. - GEN. ROBERT HERBERT WILFREN, C.B. (1921), C.S.I. (1918), C.M.G. (1917), D.S.O. (1916), Officer Legion of Honour (1917)—B. 1872; cadet, H.M.S. "Conway," 1885-87; merchant service, 1887-1898; Bd. of T. master mariner's certif.; sub.-lieut., R.N.R., 1896; lieut., 1904; comdr., 1914; capt. 1919; served in S. African war, in S.A. Light Horse, Bethune's M.I., and Royal Navy, from 12th Dec. 1899 to 1st May, 1902; marine offr., S. Nigeria, 27th March, 1903; qualified in surveying at R.G.S. in 1906; elected a younger Brother of Trinity House, 1909; senr. marine offr., 1st Jan., 1909; ag. marine supt. and harbr.-mast., Lagos, 1st July to 10th Dec., 1906; commanded Nigerian govt. yacht "Ivy" as armed auxiliary under the R.N. in the Cameroons Expedin., Aug., 1914-Jan., 1916; Trinity House pilot in N. Sea, Apr.-June, 1916; seconded to Army as Major, R.E., 19th June, 1916; lieut.-col., Sept., 1916; brig.-gen., May, 1917; dir. Inland Water Transport, Mespot. till Apr. 1921; demoh., 13th Apr. 1921; dep. dir. of marine, Nigeria, Aug., 1921; dir. of marine, Oct., 1921.

HÜGHES, RT. HON. WILLIAM MORRIS, P.C. (1916).—B. 1864; M.L.A., New South Wales, 1894-1901; elec. to 1st H. of R., C. of A., 1901, and member since; min. for external affairs 1904; representative of C. of A. at Navigation Conf., London, 1907; atty..gen., C. of A., Apr., 1910-1913, and from Sept., 1914, to Oct., 1915; prime min., and atty..gen., 27th Oct., 1915;

ditto, 14th Nov., 1916; ditto, 17th Feb., 1917; ditto, 10th Jan., 1918; resigned, January, 1923.

HULL, HON. H. C.—B. 1860; entd. Cape civ. ser., 1879; left the civ. ser. and practised at the bar for many years; served in S. African war; treasr., Transvaal; min. of finance, Union of S. Africa, 1910-1912.

HUMPHREYS, JOHN LISSETER.—B. 1881; ed.

HUMPHREYS, JOHN LISSETER.—B. 1881; ed. at Bromsgrove Schl. and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (senr. class. scholar, 1900); 1st cls. class. moda. 1902; B.A., 1904; cadet, S. Sttimts., Oct., 1906; dep. collr. of land rev., and regist. of deeds. Singapore, May, 1906; ga. dist. offr., Alor Gajah, Malaoca, Nov., 1906; passed final exam. in Malay, passed cadet, July, 1907; ag. 3rd mag., Penaag. Dec., 1909; ag. dist. offr., Dindings, Mar., 1910; seconded for serv. in Johore as collr. and mag., Batu Pahat, Feb., 1911; ag. 3rd mag., Singapore, Nov., 1912; ag. dep. regist., supr. ct., Singapore, Mar., 1913; also asst. supt. of Indian immgruts.; seconded for serv. in Johore as asst. adver., Muar. Feb., 1915; ag. Brit. agt., Trengganu, Nov., 1915. Stitish Advisor Transcrave.

1915; British Adviser, Trengganu, May, 1919.

HUMPHRYS, H. L.—Ed. at gram. schl.,
Antigua; senior Camb. certif, 3rd div. honours;
cashier, treasy., Antigua, Jan., 1892; 2nd indoor
offr., 1896; ag. 1st indoor offr. on several occasions; ag. ch. audit clk., Leeward Is., Dec., 1897,
to Jan., 1898; ag. audit clk., St. Kitts-Nevis,
Dec., 1903, to Mar., 1904; 1st indoor offr. of
treasy., Antigua, Apr., 1904; ag. ch. audit clk.
and federal accint., Leeward Is., May to Oct.,
1909, Aug., 1910, and from Apr., 1911 to July,
1912; ag. treasr. of Antigua, and federal treasr.
from Dec., 1912 to Apr., 1913.

HUNT, ATLEE ARTHUR, C.M.G. (1910).—B.
1864: ed. at Balmain nub. schl. and Sydnet.

HUNT, ATLES ARTHUR, C.M.G. (1910).—B. 1864; ed. at Balmain pub. schl. and Sydner; Gram. schl.; entd. lands dept., New S. Wales, 1879; resigned in 1887 to study for the bar; admitted to the bar, 1892, and practised until 1900; priv. sec. to first prime min. of C. of A. Jan., 1901; sec. and permanent head of dept. of external affairs, C. of A., since 1901; attended Imp. Conf., 1907 and 1911; now arbitr., federal pub. service.

HUNT, EDMUND LANGLEY, C.M.G. (1903);
L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Ireland.—B. 1868; cert.
Lond. Sch. of Trop. Med.; civ. surg. with S.
African field force, 1889–1902; med. offr. on
personal staff of comdr.-in-chief (twice ment. in
deeps., 2 medals, 6 clasps); employed in AngloGerman bndry. comsn. to Lake Chad; reed.
thanks of German govt. and the Boyal Order of
the Crown of Prussia (3rd class); apped to
W.A.M.S., Feb., 1905; reed. thanks of S. of S.
for services in connection with outbreak of
plague at Accra, 1908; inspecting med. offr.,
Ceylon, Mar., 1912; asst. prin. civ. med. offr.,
Ceylon, Aug., 1915; suptdg. med. offr., Jamaica,
1919.

HUNT, HENRY AMBROSE.—B. 1866; F. R. Met. Soc.; meteorologist, C. of A., 1906.

HUNTER. LIEUT.-GEN. SIE AECHIBALD, K.C.B. (1898), D.S.O. (1886).—Ed. at Glasgow Acad. and Sandhurst; 4th King's Own Royal Lancaster, 1874; capt., 1882; lieut.-col., 1889; col., 1894; maj.-gen., 1896; served in Egypt, and twice wounded; gov. of Dongola Prov. and commdt. Frontier Field Force, 1895-99; gov. of Omdurman, 1899; Egyptian medal and ther orders; in command of 1st cls. dist. in India; lieut.-gen. on staff, commanded 10th div. S. Africa, 1900-01 (twice ment. in despe.); commanded Sootland, 1901-3; Western Army Corpa, India

Digitized by Google

1904-7; commanded Southern Army, Indian Army, 1907-9; gov. and comdr.-in-chief, Gibraltar, Indian 1910 -1913.

HUNTER, SIR GEORGE, Kt. Bach. (1921).-B. 1860; mem., N.Z. parlmt., 1896-99, and since

HUNTER, Hon. GORDON.—B. 1863; ed. Brantford Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; called to the bar, Ontario, 1888; removed to B. Columbia. 1891; ch. just., sup. ct., B. Columbia, 1902. HUNTER, JAMES BLAKE, B.A. (Univ.

HUNTER, JAMES BLAKE, B.A. (Univ. of Toronto).—B. 1876; clk., priv. coun. off., Canada, 1899; transfd. to P.O. dept., 1900; marine and fisheries, 1901; pub. wks., 1902 ch. clk., 1907; deputy min. of pub. wks., 1908
HUNTER, JOHN.—B. 1878; apptd., after

compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. and assigned

to the C.O., Apr., 1899; elk. to patronage comtee., Nov., 1907.
HUNTER, JOHN ADAMS.—B. 1890; ed. at Royal Grammar Schl., Newcastle-on-Tyne and St. John's Coll., Camb.; B.A., 1913 (hist. tripos cls. 2, I.); cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1914; ag. supervisor of cust., Port Dickson, Dec., 1915 to Aug., 1917; ag. supervisor of cust., Port Swettenham, Aug.-Dec., 1917; in India studying Tamil, Jan.-Aug.-Dec., 1917; in Indias studying Aug., Val. Sept., 1918; asst. dist. offr., Klang, 5th Oct.-28th Dec., 1918; attd. to chief sec.'s office, Jan.-Mar., 1919; seconded for serv. in food control dept., 28th Mar., 1919; are serv. in food control dept., 28th Mar., 1919; are serv. in food control dept., 28th Mar., 1919; are serv. in food control dept., 28th Mar., 1919; are serv. ag. 3rd asst. sec. to Govt., F.M.S., 7th Oct., 1920; 4th asst. sec. to Govt., 3rd Oct., 1921; offr., cls. IV., offg. dep. contr., lab., Seremban, Nov., 1921; offg. dep. contrir. lab., Kuala Lumpur, July, 1922; on spl. duty, rubber census, July, 1923.

HUNTER, K. L.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Apr., 1919.

HUNTER, LOUIS LUCIEN.—B. 1889; cadet, local div., Ceylon civ. ser., Sept., 1914; attached to Colombo Kachcheri, Sept., 1914; addtl. comsnr. of requests and pol. mag., Ratnapura, Oct., 1915; addtl. comsnr. of requests and pol. mag., Panadura, Sept., 1916; office ast. to govt. agt., N.C. Prov., Aug., 1918; pol. mag., Chilaw, Sept., 1919; addnl. asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Feb., 1922; asst. stilmt. offr., Jan., 1923.

HUNTER, REGINALD JOHN.-Clk., office, Transvaal, 18th May, 1901; prin. clk., 1st June, 1901; ag. asst. auditor-gen., Apr. to Aug., 1905, and Apr. to Oct., 1909; ch. clk., control and audit office, Union of S. Africa, 1st Jan., 1912; dep. asst. auditor, 1st Apr., 1912; asst. cont. and audr.-gen., 16th Aug., 1916; ag. contr. and audr.gen., 18th Feb. 9th Aug., 1921.

HUNTER, THOMAS GILBERT.—B. 1873; inspr. of mines, Ceylon, June, 1900.

HUTCHINGS, HUGH H .- Inspr. of govt. schls., Turks and Caicos Is., 1888-1906; J.P., 1901; ch. offr., fire brigade, 1901-19; clk. to comsnr. and inspr. of schls., 1907; asst. comsnr., Grand Turk, 1908-19; ag. audr., 1908-13; audr., 1913-19; ag. comenr. and ag. judge of aup. ct., five consions, 1911-19; ag. comsnr. of Cayman Is., 1912-13; comsnr., Cayman Is., June, 1912-13; comsnr., Cayman Is., June, 1919.

HUTCHINSON, SIR JOSEPH TURNER, KT.
BACH. (1895).—B. 1850; M.A., Christ's Coll.,

Camb.; barrister, Mid. Tem., 1879; Queen's advoc., G. Coast, Apr., 1888; ch. just., Jan., 1889; ditto, Windward Is., 1894; ditto, Cyprus, 1898; ditto,

Ceylon, 1906; retired, 1911.

HUTSON, SIR EYRE, K.C.M.G. (1922), C.M.G. (1911). B. A. —B. 1864; 2nd clk. to gov. Leeward Is., Oct., 1885; asst. priv. sec. to gov. Barbados, Nov., 1885; priv. sec. to gov. Barbados, Mar., 1887; ditto, at Mauritius, Jan., 1890; at Br. Guiana, July, 1893;

Jamaica, 1898; apptd. col. sec. and regisr.-gen., Bermuda, July, 1901; chrmn., schools comsn., 1902; chrmn., St. George's harbour comsn., 1903; 1902; chrmn., St. George's harbour coman., 1903; col. sec. Fiji, July, 1908; chrmn., educn. comsn., Apr., 1909; represented Fiji and Western Pacific high coman., at wireless tel. conf., Melbourne, Dec., 1909; dep.-gov., May and Oct., 1909, Sept., 1910, Mar., Sept., Oct., 1911, and June, 1912; comanr. of currency, Dec., 1914; ag. gov. of Fiji and high comanr. for Western Pacific, 13th Aug., 1915, to 25th May, 1916, and from 19th June to 9th Oct., 1918; govr. R Honduras 28th June to 9th Oct., 1918; govr., B. Honduras, 26th Nov., 1918

HUTSON, JOHN, M.B.E. (1918), B.A. (Durham) 1879 (2nd cls. honours in cls.); M.B., C.M. (Edin.), 1883; D.P.H. (Cantab.), 1905. -- B. 1859; res. surg., gen. hosp., Barbados, 1885; sen. ditto, 1886-88; mem., gen. bd. of health, 1895; poor law inspr., 1991; pub. health inspr., Barbados, 1913; surg.-lieut., Barbados volrs., 1904; surg.-capt., 1906; senr. med. offr., local forces, 1914; surg. major, 1918; M.L.C., 1907 and three times later; M.L.C., 1921; mem., Barbados quarantine coman., 1903; chmn. of Glendairy prison coman., 1903; del. for Barbados at W. Indian quarantine confee., 1904; del. for Barbados on cent. quarantine authority for W. Indies; deleg. for Barbados at W. Indian tuberculosis confee., Trinidad. 1913; senr med. offr., H.M.T. "Magdalena," from W. Indies to offr., H.M.1. Magdalena, from w. Indies w. Egypt (two voyages), 1916-17; civ. surg. under W.O., Lakenham mil. hosp., Norwich, and med. offr. of three appeal bds., Miny. of Pensions, R. Hosp., Chelsea, 1917; del. for Barbados, at W. Indian med. confce., B. Guiana, 1921 and at

cent. quarantine authority for W. Indies, 1923. HUTT, ALAN NORMAN.—B. 1890; B.A. Oxon.; cadet, Ceylon civ. rer., Dec., 1913; attached to Colombo Kachcheri, Dec., 1913; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., W. Prov., Dec., 1914; ditto, N.W. Prov., May, 1915; 4th asst. col. sec., Dec., 1916; 3rd asst. col. sec., Feb., 1918; on military duty, 1918; pol. mag., Gampola, Aug., 1919; ag. pol. mag., Kandy, Mar., 1920; asst. contr. of rev. and sec. to food contr., Oct., 1920; custodian of enemy property and contr., local clearing office, Oct., 1921; asst. govt. agt., Kandy, Mar., 1923.

HUTTON, MAJ.-GEN. SIR EDWARD THOMAS HENRY, K.C.M.G. (1901); C.B. (1894).—B. 1848; served in the Zulu and Boer wars, 1879-81; Egyptian campaign, 1882; Soudan expedtn., 1884-5; commdg. mounted infantry, and S. African War, 1900-1; raised and commanded M. Latharbett, 1988 92; general of the commanded of the comman M.I. at Aldershot, 1888-92; gen. offr. commdg. forces in N.S. Wales, 1893-6; pres. of mil. conference in Aust., 1896; gen. commdg. Canadian

militia, 1898-1900; first gen. offr. commdg. mil. forces of C of A., 1901-1905.

HUTTON, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS.—B. 1862; ed. Bedford Public Schl., S. African Coll. and Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch; B.A., 1883; LL.B., 1892; called to the bar, supreme ct., Cape Colony, 1892; prosecutor, special treason ct., 1901-3; judge, supreme ct., assigned to E.D. local divn., 1913; mem., special treason ct., 1915-16; mem.

of rebellion enquiry comsn., 1916-17; judge, Griqualand West Local Divn., Feb., 1923. IDINGTON, HON. JOHN, K.C., LL.B. (Univ. of Toronto).—B. 1840; ed. Coll. Inst., Galt, Ontario, and Univ. of Toronto; called to the bar, 1864; Q.C., 1876; judge, exchequer div., high ct. of just. for Ontario, 1904; justice, sup. ct. of Canada, 1905

1EVERS, C.L., L.R.C.P. (Edin.), L.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), D.T.M. (L'pool.).— Apptd. to W.A.M.S., Gold Coast, Feb., 1912;

Digitized by 6009

Togoland, 5th to 26th Aug., 1914; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Feb., 1918; senr. med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Jan., 1921.

IMBERT, A. E.—Labour inspection offr., E.

Africa Prot., June, 1919.

IM THURN, SIR EVERARD F., K.C.M.G. (1905),
K.B.E. (1918), C.B. (1900), C.M.G. (1892), M.A.— B. 1852; ed. at Marlborough and Exeter Coll., Oxon; special mag., Pomeroon Dist., Br. Guiana, Oxon; special mag., Pomeroon Dist., Br. Guiana, 1882 to 1890; govt. agt., N.W. dists., 1890; ag. 1st cl. clk., C.O., Dec., 1899; col. sec., Ceylon, 1901; admstd. govt., Ceylon, 1902; gov., Fiji, and high comsnr., W. Pacific, 21st June, 1904; retired, 1910; represented Fiji and Western Pacific at the Coronation of H.M. King George V., 1911; editor of the Guiana scientific journal "Timehri," 1882-7; author of "Among the Indians of Guiana." 1883, and papers on the anthropology, natural history, geography, and history of Guiana. natural history, geography, and history of Guiana; in 1884 made first ascent of Mount Roraima in the interior of Br. Guiana.

INGHAM, RATWOOD, B.A. (Oxon).—Entered S. Sttlmts. civ. serv., cls. V. (passed in Chinese), 14th Dec., 1912; attached to monopolies dept., 19th Jan., 1913; deputy collr. of land rev., Malacca, 8th Sept., 1915; pol. mag., Malacca (in addition), 10th Nov., 1915; collr. of war tax, Malacca (in addition), 26th Mar., 1917; collr. of war tax, Singapore (tempy.), Mar., 1918; ag. supt. of prisons, Malacca (in addition) Mar.-June, 1919; supernmy. offr., cls. IV., S. Sttlmts., Dec., 1919; asst. prot. of Chinese, Singapore, Jan.,

1921.

INGLEDOW, CEDRIC FRANCIS. - B. 1894; on mily. serv., Mar., 1915; cadet, Ceylon, Aug., 1920; attd. to Kurunegala Kachcheri. Sept., 1920; ag. office asat. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Oct., 1921; ag. pol. mag., Chilaw, Feb., 1922. INGLES, F. H.—B. 1878; ed. at U.S. Coll.,

Westward Ho., Newton Coll., Devon, and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; B.A. Cantab, 1902; asst. dist.

comsnr., S. Nigeria, 6th Oct., 1906. INGRAMS, WILLIAM HABOLD.—B. 1897; ed. Shrewsbury; served K.S.L.I., 10th Sept., 1914 to 6th May, 1919; wounded, Belgium, 29th May, 1916; employed, directorate of recruiting, W.O., 14th Dec., 1916; Ministry of National Service, 18th Dec., 1917; Ministry of Labour, demob. and resettlement dept., 11th Nov., 1918; elected F.Z.S., 21tt May, 1919; asst. dist. comsnr., Zanzibar, 25th Aug., 1919.

INMAN, HOWARD. -B. 1887; B. of T. Certif.: inspr. of weights and measures, G. Coast, 12th

inspr. of weights and measures, G. Comes, 1201 June, 1912.

INNES, CECIL BENNETT ROSE.—Clk., chief soctht., rlys., 1890; census, 1891; British Bechuanaland serv.; Gordonia, Apr., 1891; relieving clk., Vryburg, Mar., 1892; clk. to P.M.G., Brit. Bechuanaland, May, 1892; sec.'s office, Apr., 1893; clk., regisr. of deeds, Brit. Bechuanaland, Mar., 1894; deeds office, Vryburg, Sent 1897; sec. regisr., 20th July. 1900; clk. in Sept., 1897; ag. regisr., 20th July, 1990; cik. in charge, 1st Dec., 1901; ag. asst. magt., Laingsburg, June, 1903; sub-comsnr., war losses compensation comsn., June, 1903; clk. in charge, deeds office, Kimberley, Nov., 1903; rev. clk. civil comsnr., Cape, May, 1907; ch. clk., Sept., 1908; recvr. of rev., E. London, Dec., 1910; prin. clk., recvr. of rev., Cape Town, Nov., 1916.

INNES, RT. HON., SIR JAMES ROSE, P.C. (1915), K. C.M. G. (1901). K.C.—B. 1855; called to the bar Sept., 1897; ag. regisr., 20th July, 1900; clk. in

K.C.M.G. (1901), K.C.—B. 1856; called to the bar of sup. ct., Cape Colony, 12th Feb., 1878; mem. for Victoria East house of assem., Cape, 1884; subsequently reprid. Cape div.; atty.gen., lat. 1900. Rhodes' ministry, 17th July, 1890, to May, 1893;

selected by Imp. govt. to watch proceedings in connection with trial of reform comtee. prisoners at Pretoria, 1896; atty. gen. 4th Sprigg ministry, 1900-2; deleg. for Cape Colony to attend conf. in Lond. on final ct. of appeal, 1901; ch. just., sup. ct., Transvaal, 29th Mar., 1902; ordinary judge of appeal, sup. ct., Union of S. Africa, 1910; ch. just. of S. Africa, Oct., 1914.

INNES, ROBERT THORBUBN AYTON. -F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S., F.R. Met. A.; sec., Royal Observatory, Cape Town, 1896; dir., Transvaal meteorological dept., 1903; astronomer, Union of S.

Africa, 1912

INNISS, KNOLLTS ULRIC ALEXANDER., M.B., Ch. B. Edin. — B. 1882; entd. med. serv., Trinidad, 16th Aug., 1904; dist. med. offr., lst

Aug., 1912.
INNISS, W. E.—Machinist, survey dept., S. Leone, Dec., 1866; under gaoler, Freetown, June, 1871; foreman and machinist, harbour works, Dec., 1872; keeper, Freetown gaol, Aug., 1874; inspr. of pub. wks., Dec., 1882; served in Yonnie expedn., 1887; offr. in charge, Sulymah, 1888.
INSKIPP, PERGY SIDNEY, O.B.E. (Mily.)—

Clk., admnstr.'s off., S. Rhodesia, 1891; ag. sec., 1892; sec. to admnstr., 1893; under sec., 1897; joined London staff, B.S.A. Co., 1900; dir., B.S.A. Co., Apr., 1919; gen. man., B.S.A. Co., S. Africa, June, 1922; mem. of pioneer corps (occupation of Mashonaland), 1890; also served with the Mashonaland horse, Matabele rebellion, 1896 (medal), and Rhodesia field force, 1900 (medal and 2 clasps); joined R.A.S.C., 1914; O.C., R.A.S.C., Harwich dist., 1914-17; S.S.O., 48th divn., France, Flanders, Italy, 1917-19; Croce

di Guerra, Italy; ment. in desps.
IRELAND, FREDERICK JOSEPH. — B. 1903; apptd., after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 30th Sept., 1920.

IRVINE, ROBERT, M.C. (1917), CROIX DE GUERRE (1918).—B. 1894; ed. Dunfermline; capt. Lancs. Fusiliers, 1918; cadet, F.M.S., 15th Oct., 1919; 3rd asst. sec., Fed. sect., May, 1920; 4th asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., July, 19.0; passed final exams., Malay and law, Feb., 1920; priv. sec. to ch. sec., F.M.S., Mar., 1921; asst. dist offr., Tampin. Apr.. 1922; offr., cls. V., Nov., 1922; 2nd lieut., M.V.I., Mar., 1923; ag. 2nd mag., Kuala Lumpur May, 1923.

Kuala Lumpur, May, 1923, IRVINE, Hon. Sir Wm. Hill, K.C.M.G. (1914), IL.D., K.C.—B. 1858; called to the bar, Victoria, 1884; premier of Victoria, 1902-4; mem. H. of R., C. of A., since 1906; atty.-gen., C. of A., June, 1913 to Sept. 1914: chief just., Victoria, 5th Apl., 1918; lieut.-gov., Victoria, 11th May, 1918. IRVING, EDWARD A.—Joined Perak, F.M.S.

service, 1891; passed final exam. in Malay, 1891; passed final exam. in Chinese (Hakka dialect), 1895; ag. collr. land rev., Kinta dist., 1895; prot. of Chinese, Larut dist., 1896; warden of mines, Selangor, 1898; warden of mines, Perak, 1899; passed final exam. in law, 1900; inspr. of schools, Hong Kong, 1901; passed final exam. in Cantonese, 1905; ag. regisr.-gen. and M.L.C., 1905; ag. regisr.-gen., 1906; ag. regisr.-gen. and M.L.C., 1908, to 1909, 1910; dir. of educn. 1909; passed law exam., 1911; ag. 1st pol. mag., 1911 to 1912; cable censor, in addition to other duties, 1915 to 1919; attd. to mily. comsn., Vladivostock to organize censorship (reed. thanks of head of mission), 1918; M.L.C., 1920; mem., Univ. Comsn., 1920.

IRVING, FRANCIS ERNEST.—B. 1885; ed. at St. Andrew's Coll. and Marist Bros. Schl., S. Africa; served in Boer War, 1901-2; German

Digitized by GOOGLO

S.W. Africa, with Imp. Light Horse, 1914-15; German E. Africa, 1916; seconded to admstn. of Mafia Is., as finan. offr., Nov., 1916, to May, 1919; asst., cust. dept., Zanzibar, Oct., 1919; ag.

asst. ch. of cust. for various periods, 1920-22.
IRVING, HENRY EDWARD.—Ed. at Charter-house and Handelslehranstalt, Leipzig; trooper, 9th Lancers, 1899-1902; served in S. African campaign; ch. clk. to central repatriation bd., O.R.C., Mar., 1902; clk. to col. sec., Oct., 1902; clk. to admnstr., O.F.S. Prov., 10th Aug., 1910. IRVING, HUGH CRAUFURD. - Asst. dist.

comsur., Somaliland Prot., June, 1914.
IRWIN, HENRY MAEK, B.A.—B. 1885; ed.
Haileybury and Selwyn Coll.; Cambridge exhibitioner; Haileybury exhibitioner; hons. class. tripos, 1908; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 1908; attached to secretariat, July to Dec., 1911; priv. sec. to ag. gov., C. L. Temple, Esq., C.M.G.,

June, 1912.

ISÁACS, Rt. Hon. Isaac Alfred, P.C. (1921). -B. 1855; called to the bar, Victoria, 1880; Q.C., 1899; M.L.A., Victoria, 1892-1901; solr.-gen., 1893; atty.-gen., 1894-9; and again in 1900; mem. of Aust. Fed. Convention, 1897-8; and of first Federal results.

Federal parlmt.; atty.gen. in Deakin ministry, 1905-6: judge of High Ct. of Australia, Oct., 1906. ISHERWOOD, ALBERT ARTHUR MAGNALL, M.A. (Oxon).—B. 1889; ed. St. John's schl., Leatherhead, and University Coll., Oxford: jnr. supt., educn. dept., N. Nigeria, 9th July, 1913; loaned to polit. dept., N. Nigeria, 1915-17; polit.

offr., Tenganyika admetn., 8th Oct., 1917.
ISLINGTON, 18T BARON (cr. 1910), RT. HON. SIR JOHN POYNDER DICESON-POYNDER, 6TH BART., P.C. (1911); G.C.M.G. (1913); K.C.M.G. (1911); D.S.O. (1900); J.P.—B. 1866; ed. at Harrow and Christ Church, Oxford; major and hon. col., Wilts Yeomanry; served in S. Africa, 1900 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps); late lieut... 3rd Royal Scots; mem. L.C.C., 1898-1904; M.P., Chippenham, Wilts, 1892-1910; gov., New Zealand, 1910-1912; chmn. of Indian civ. ser. comsn., 1912; parly. under sec. of state for the colonies,

1914: parly. under sec. for India, 1915. ISRAEL, JOHN WM., 1.S.O. (1910).—В. 1850; ent. Tasmanian govt. serv., on transfer of rly. staff to govt., Aug., 1872; was successively rly. audit clk., statn. master, and acctnt. of rlys.; transfd. to audit off., as chief clk., 1882; subsequently apptd. dep. aud.; aud. gen. of Tasmania, 1895; transfd. to serv. of Com. of Austr., as aud.-gen., 1st Dec.,

1901.

IVATT, ALWYNE ERNEST.—B. 1886; ed. King's Schl., Ely; Gt. Northern Rly., 1902-1909; traffic inspr., Nigerian Rly., June, 1909; asst. traffic supt., Jan., 1911; dist. traffic supt., Aug., 1911; dist. traffic supt., Aug., 1911; dist. traffic supt., Aug., 1911; dist. traffic supt. 1919; traffic supt., Jan., 1920; ag. div. supt., Eastern divn.. Nov., 1920 to Nov., 1921; asat. traffic man., Apr., 1922; ag. traffic man., Apr.-July, 1922.

IVES, WILLIAM CARLOS, B.C.L.-B. 1873; ed. pub. schl., Pincher Creek, Alta., Coaticook, Queb., and McGill Univ.; puisne judge, sup. ct., Alta., 1914.

IZARD, H.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa

Prot., Feb., 1915.

IZAT, NORMAN, M.A. Edin.—B. 1888; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1912; attached to Colombo Kachcheri, Jan., 1913; col. sec.'s office, Apr., 1913; ag. pol. mag., Anuradhapura, June, 1913; ag. office asst., ditto, Nov. 1913; comsnr. of requests and pol. mag., Pt. Pedro and Chavakachcheri; special comsnr. in connection with the riots, June, 1915; addtl. asst. govt. agt., Colombo and Negombo, in addition to his own duties, Sept., 1916; pol. mag., Negombo, Apr., 1916; ditto, Gampola, July, 1917; ditto, Kandy, Mar., 1918; ag. asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Aug., 1919; ag. sec., Colombo port comsn., Aug., 1921; dist. judge, N. Eliya, Oct., 1921.

JACK, MAJOR F. C., D.S.O., M.C.-Asst.

dist. comsnr., Kenya, 1920.

JACKLIN, S., M.C.—Acctnt., repat. dept.,
Christiana, Aug., 1902; rev. clk., law dept., Nov.,
1902; clk., civ. comsn. off., Pretoria, Nov.,
1903; clk., rev. dept., Mar., 1905; prin. clk.,
Oct., 1906; prin. clk., inland rev. dept., Apr.,
1112: inspr., inland rev. dept., Nov., 1916; survr. Johannesburg, Sept., 1919; ch. clk., estabmts, treasy., Union of S. Africa, 1st Jan., 1920; sec.,

pub. ser. coman., Oct., 1921.

JACKMAN, EDWARD CLARENCE.—Ed. Harrison Coll., Barbados; ent. Middle Temple, 1889; lecture prizeman, real property, 1890; lecture prizeman, equity, 1891; called to bar, 1892; practised at Barbados bar; elec. to H. of A., Barbados, 1904-1913; mem., exec. comtees, 1909-1913; pol. mag., Bridgetown, Barbados, 1913; and the description of the property of t

asst. judge, ct. of appeal, Barbados, 1921.

JACKMAN, HENRY THOS.—Crystal Palace engng. schl., 1890-3; pupil and asst. on water and drainage wks. to Messrs. McLandsborough and Preston, civ. engrs., 1893-6; in charge of new sewerage wks., Ripon, 1896-7; asst. dist. engnr. on electric tramways, drainage, highway and improvement wks., etc., at Sheffield. 1897-1903; exec. engnr. on water and drainage wks., Hong Kong, 1908-1920; ag. san. survr., 1904-1905; reconded for spec. serv. in China, 1908: exec. engnr., 1st grade, 1912; ag. 2nd asst., D.P.W., 1920; asst. D.P.W., Kowloon and New Territories, 1921; ag D.P.W., mem., exec. and leg. couns., vice-pres., sany. bd., 1923.

JACKS, PHILIP, Barrister-at-Law.—B. 1877; ed. Plymouth Coll.; admtd. solr., sup. ct., England, 1900; barrister-at-law; asst. land offr., Hong Kong, 1905; J.P., 1905: comsnr. for oaths, 1905; ag. land offr., 1907 to 1908; ag. land offr. and offf. recvr. in bankruptcy, 1908; ag. land offr., 1911; and from 1913-1914; land offr., 1916; ag. crown solr., 1919 and 1920; called to the bar

(Inner Temple), 1922.

JACKSON, BEDVER BLAINE LOWTHER.—Ed. Eton and Univ. Coll., Oxford; clk. to atty.-gen., O.R.C., July, 1901; clk. to legis. coun., June, 1902; lat clk. to atty.-gen., July, 1904; joint editor of law-book, O.R.C., 1906.

JACKSON, EDWARD ST. JOHN, O.B.E. (1918). -Ed. Stonyhurst and Beaumont Colleges and Brazenose College, Oxford; B.A., 1908; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1910; legal adviser, Gambia, 26th Oct., 1912; mem. exec. and leg. couns.; ag. chief mag., 1st Nov., 1913, to 23rd Feb., 1914, and 18th June. 1914, to 10th Nov., 1914; ag. judge of sup. ct., 25th Mar. to 3rd June, 1916; ag. inspr. of schools on various occasions; ag. col. sec., 11th May to 24th Oct., 1915, and from 15th Nov., 1916, to Sept., 1917; atty.gen., Nyasaland, 1918; ag. judge of high court, July, 1919; judge of high ct., July, 1920; pres. of lands comsnn.,

JACKSON, MAJOR FRANCIS WALTER FITTON, D.S.O. (1917. - B. 1881; ed. Dover Coll.; entd. R.A., 1899; served in S. Africa, 1901-2; seconded to W.A.F.F., 30th July, 1904; dist. comsnr., Northern Territories, G. Coast, 1st Jan., 1907; asst. col. sec., G. Coast, 10th Mar., 1911; provincial commr., G. Coast, 23rd Jan., 1915; services lent to W.O., Mar., 1915, to Apr., 1919; served in France, May, 1915, to June, 1918; ment. in deeps. 3 times; O.C. British forces, and senr. polit. offr., Togoland, July, 1919; represented govt., in final handing over of Lome and that portion of Togoland ceded to France by the France-British declrn. of 10th July, 1919.

JACKSON, SIE FREDERICK JOHN.—K.C.M.G.

JACKSON, SIR FREDERICK JOHN.—R.C.M.G. (1913); C.B. (1899); C.M.G. (1902); ed. at Shrewsbury Schl. and Jesus Coll., Camb.; 1st els. asst., Uganda Prot., July, 1894; vice-consul, May, 1895; dep. comsnr., Apr., 1901; dep. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Apr., 1902; lieut.gov., 1907; East and Cent. African medal with clasp, Uganda, 1897-98, and Luba and African gen. ser. medal, Uganda, 1900; mem. of exec. and leg. couns., E. Africa Prot., 1907; gov., Uganda Prot., 21st Mar., 1911; assumed govt., 3rd Apr., 1911 retired.

JACKSON, COL. HUGH MILBOURNE, R.E.—B. 1858; survey of India, 1883-95; Burmese expedn., 1885-9 (ment. in desps.); ordnance survey of Great Britain, 1895-9; S. African war, 1899-1902; attached to army headqtrs. staff for mapping and reconnaissance; A.A.G. topography, Nov., 1900 to end of war (ment. in desps. and brevet); pres. of Natal-Transvaal boundy. comsn., 1902; survr.gen. Transvaal, Mar., 1903, to May, 1905; attached to intell. dep., S. Africa, June-Nov., 1905; re-jd. ordnce, surv., Mar., 1906; brevet-col., Apr., 1905; survr.gen., F.M.S., Aug., 1908; offr. commdg., 1st Labour Batt., R.E., 28th July, 1915.

JACKSON, ROBERT BEST, M.B., D.P.H., T.C.D., L.M. Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, certif., London Schl. Trop. Med., math. sizar, schl., and junr. modr., Trinity Coll., Dublin, senr. exhr. and catechatical prizeman.—Chief med. offr., Indian Mining Assn., Jharia and Katras Coalfields, 1908-14; R.A.M.C., 1914-17; med. offr., Gen. Mily. Hosp., Edmonton, 1918; med. offr., F.M.S., 20th Nov., 1920; ag. health offr., Negri Semblan, 1921.

JACKSON, T. — Curator, botanic station, Antigua, Leeward Is., 1905.

Artigua, D. Store Beddard, —B. 1874; ed. at JACKSON, T. 1808. Beddard, —B. 1874; ed. at Bromsgrove coll; governous aborthand writer, Trinidad and Tobago, 1st Jan., 1900; ditto, and clk. col. sec.'s office, 8th June, 1901; shotthand writer to asphalt industry comsn., 1902; ditto to riot inquiry comsn., 1903; sec. to comtee, on labour question, 1905–6, ditto to Diego Martin Iccal road bd. comsn., 1905–6; ditto to cointee. on municipal govt. in Port-of-Spain, 1906; ditto to comtee. on extension of local govt., 1906; ditto to comsn. on Manzanilla local road bd., 1906; sec. of industrial training bd. of Trinidad and Tobago (in addition to other duties), 1st May, 1907; sec., telephone comsn., 1908; sec., plague claims comtee., 1908; sec. to Sir Rubert Boyce, 1909; sec., fishing industry comtee., 1910; shorthand writer to educn. comsn., 1914-15; sec., intercel. confoe., E. Indian imigrn., 1916; sec., intercel. trade and oust. confoe., 1919; sec., discharged soldier cent. authy., 1916-20; sec., constaboomsn., 1920; sec., intercolonial educn. confoe.,

soldier cent. authy., 1910-20; sec., constable commn., 1920; sec., intercolonial educn. confec., 1921; editor of "The Book of Trinidad."

JACKSON, W. B.—Verderer, forest dept. E.A.P., Apr., 1904; senr. asst. conservator of forests, Apr., 1914.

JACKSON, WILPERD EDWARD FRANCIS, C. M.G.

P. 1892; and Stonghumet Coll and Vincales follows.

JACKSON, WILFRED EDWARD FRANCIS, C. M. G. —B. 1883; ed. Stony hurst Coll. and Lincoln Joll., Oxford (classical scholar), B.A. 1905; prisonal sec. to gov., Trinidad, 1906; priv. sec. to gv. and clk to exec. coun., Bahamas, Sept., 1906, 50 Oct.,

1907; asst. collr., Uganda, Nov., 1907; ag. dist. comsnr., Toro, July, 1911, to Apr., 1912; dist. comsnr., Apr., 1912; ag. asst. chief sec., July. Dec., 1912; lst asst. sec., Dec., 1912; ag. asst. chief sec., Aug., 1913, to Feb., 1914, May to Nov., 1914, and from Apr., 1915; col. sec., Bermuda, 19th Feb., 1916; col. sec., Barbados, 1921.

1914, and from Apr., 1915; col. sec., Bermuds, 19th Feb., 1916; col. sec., Barbados, 1921.

JACQUES, FREDERIC VIEL, M.B., Ch.B., Bristol.—B.1891; ed. Bristol Univ., Bristol Royal Infirmary and Lond. Hosp.; sub. lieut., R.N.V.R. and aurgeon sub. lieut., R.N.V.R., 1909-17; med. offr., Seremban, 1921; ag. health offr., 1922.

offr., Seremban, 1921; ag. health offr., 1922. JAGGER, Hon. J. W.—M.L.A for Cape Town (cent.); min. for rlys. and hrbrs., Union of S.

Africa, since 1921.

JAMAICA, LORD BISHOP OF, RIGHT REV. G.
C. DE CARTERFT, M.A., D.D.—Curate of St.
Dunstan's, Canterbury, 1889: Holy Trinity,
Tulse Hill, London, 1894; St. Mary, Cheltenham,
1896; vicar of St. Paul, Southwark, 1897:
Christ Church, East Greenwich, 1901; rural
dean of Greenwich, 1913: asst. bishop of Jamaica,
1913; bishop of Jamaica, 1916.

JAMES, Hon. Augustus George Frederick.

—M.L.A., New South Wales; min. for pub.
instr., Nov., 1916; judge, 1920.

JAMES, ERNEST TREVOR.—B. 1894; M.A.,

JAMES, Sir Frederick Seron, K.B. E. (1922), C.M.G. (1902).—B. 8th Apr., 1870; ed. at Charterhouse and abroad; asst. dist. commr., Niger Coast Prot., 1896; in charge at Opobo and Akwete. 1896-7; with peaceful mission to Bende in 1897; trav. comsnr., 1897; serv. as polit. offr. in expedin. agst. Ekuria, Cross River, 1898; settled disputes in Qua country after cent. div. expedin., 1899; recd. thanks of S. of S. divsnl. comsnr., 1901; intell. and polit. offr. with Aro field force, 1901-2 (desps. medal); recd. thanks of dir., gen. of intell. and S. of S. in connection with map of Aro operations; ag. sec. and dep. high comsnr., 1905; with Kwale patrol, Nov., 1906 (clasp); prov. comsnr. and mem. of exec. and legis. couns. of S. Nigeria on amalgamation, 1906; ag. col. sec. from 29th Mar., 1907; dep. gov., Apr. and Sept., 1907; ag. col. sec., and deputy gov. on various occasions from 1908 to 1912; ag. gov., Feb. to Sept., 1912; apptd. admnstr. on amalgamation of N. and S. Nigeria, 1st Jan., 1914; col. sec., Straits Settmts., 8th June, 1916; seconded for special services as food controller, S. Sttlmts. and Malay States, 25th Dec., 1918; offr. administering the govt. of S. Sttlmts. and high comsnr. for the Malay States, 27th Aug., 1919; seconded for sp. serv. as food contrl., S. Sttlmts. and F.M.S., Dec., 1918; ofl. sec. in addition, May, 1919; offr. administering govt., Aug., 1919; col. sec., Feb., 1920. ag. ch. sec., F.M.S., June-Oct., 1920; col. sec., 14th May, 1921; offr. admstg. govt., 28th Apr., 1922.

food con'rir., S. Stümts. and F.M.S., Dec., 1918; col. sec. in addition, May, 1919; offr. administering govt., Aug., 1919; col. sec., Feb., 1920. ag. ch. sec., F.M.S., June-Oct., 1920; col. sec.; 14th May, 1921; offr. admstg. govt., 28th Apr., 1922. JAMES, GODFREY WARDEN.—B. 1888; ed. at St. Paul's schl., London (Junior and Senior Foundation Scholar) and Oriel Coll., Oxford (Cornwallis Exhibn., 1908), hons. in class. mods., 1909, and lit. hum., 1911; B.A. 1920; called to the bar, Middle Temple, Apr., 1923; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, Jan., 1914; has acted as dist. comsnr., Port Lokko sub-dist., Bombali sub-dist., and Sherbro dist., and as asst. col. sec., for various periods from 1914-19; dist. comsnr., May 1920; dist. comsnr., headqrs. dist., Mar., 1922.

JAMES, HERBERT BASIL.—Ed. Jesus Coll., Oxford (exhibitioner), 2nd class math. mods., 1908; 3rd class final honour schl. nat. science, 1910; asst. res., Northern Nigeria, 30th Nov., 1910.

JAMES, JOSEPH EDWARD.-B. 1867; ed. at pub. schls. and Mico Coll., Antigua; ag. educational offr., Antigua, Nov., 1901; clk., educn. dept. and educal. offr., Antigua, Apr., 1904; school-master, St. John's Training Schl., Antigua, Feb., 1913, to June, 1917; sub-inspr. of schls., Antigua, 1st Apr., 1914; ag. sub-inspr. of schls., St. Kitts-Nevis, 1918.

JAMES, SIR WALTER HARTWELL, KT. BACH. (1907).—Ed. in Perth at state and high schls., admitted as barrister and solicitor, 1888; member for East Perth, 1894; represented W. Aust. at fed. conven., 1897-8; hon. minister, 1901; K.C., 1902; premier and atty.-gen., 1902; agt.-gen. for W.A.,

1904·1906.

JAMES, WILFRED EDWARD.-B. 1866; ed. at Trinity Coll., Stratford-on-Avon, and Haileybury Coll.; entd. Crown Agents' office, 1886; asst. cashier, 1896; asst. head of general stores dept., 1900; head of shipping dept., 1905; head of insurance and checking dept., 1912.

JAMISON, ROBERT.— M.B. Bac. F.R.C.S.; asst. med. offr., Hlatikulu, Sland, 1910-13; med. offr., Swaziland, 1913. S.R. : Swazi-

JANSZ, HEBBET REIC.—B. 1890; cadet, local division, Ceylon civ. ser., Sept., 1914; attached to Kandy Kachcheri, Sept., 1914; attached to Batticaloa Kach., Dec., 1914; addtl. pol. mag., Batticaloa, in addition to his own duties, Aug., 1915; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., Batticalca, Sept., 1915; office asst. to asst. govt. agt., Kegalla, Jan., 1917; office asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Jan. 1918; pol. mag., Kalutara, Mar., 1920.

JARDINE, DAVID BOYES.—B. 1864; entered Trinidad civ. ser., 17th Dec., 1886; elk. of the peace, Port of Spain, 9th Mar., 1914; ag. stip.

mag. and warden of Toco, 1st Oct., 1916.

JARDINE, DOUGLAS JAMES, O.B.E. (1918).-B. 1888; ed. at Westminster and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; 2nd cls. classical trip., 1910; B.A., 1910; M.A., 1914; chief sec.'s off., Cyprus, 1910; asst. sec. to govt. 1912; ag. ch. asst. sec. on several occasions, 1912-16; passed in modern Greek, 1912; sec. to the admstn., Somaliland, 1916; accompanied mission to Abyssinia on occasion of coronation of the Empress Zauditu (3rd cls. Star of Ethiopia), 1917; in charge H.Q. services, Somaliland Expedy. Force, 1920 (A.G.S. med. and ment. in dest.); senr. asst. sec., Nigerian secre-tarist, 1921; joint-editor "Handbook of Cyprus," 1913 and 1919.

JARDINE, GORDON MURRAY.—Ed. borough Coll. and Clare Coll., Camb.; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda, 1912; cov. commdr., 4th Batt. K.A.R., 1917-18; called to the bar (Inner Temple), 1919; dist. mag., Tanganyika Territory. 1919; ret. without taking up appt., 1920; dist. mag., Entebbe. Ugan-la, 1921.

JARRETT, NORMAN ROWLSTONE.-B. 1889; ed. Highgate and Exeter Coll., Oxford, 3rd cls. class. mods., 1910, 2nd cls. lit. hum., 1912; B.A., 1912; cadet, F.M.S., 1912; passed final exam. in Tamil, Apr., 1914; ag. asst. contrl. of lab., Apr., 1914; passed exam. in law, July, 1914; ag. asst. dist. offr., Klang. Apr., 1915; ag. dist. offr., Klang. in addn. Nov., 1917; ag. dist. offr., K. Selangor, Aug., 1919; asst. dist. offr., Klang. Sept., 1920; dist. offr., Kuala Langat, Mar., 1921 1921.

JARVIS, LIEUT.-COL. ABTHUR LEONARD FITZ-GERALD, I.S.O. (1905).—B. 1852; entd. Canadian govt. service, 1868; priv. sec. to P.M.G., 1882 to 1885; and to min. of agric., 1885 to 1892; sec. of dept. of agric., 1896; commanded Gov.-General's Foot Guards, 1899 to 1904; asst. deputy min. of

JARVIS, BERTIE HILL.—Clk., Wallings water wks., Antigua, 1900; overseer of roads, dists. 1 and 2, 1902; overseer of roads and offr. in charge of Wallings water wks., 1903; J.P., 1910; offl. M.L.C., 1909-1910, 1910-1912, 1913-1914; ag. supt. of telephones, 1911; chrmn., St. John's City comanrs., 1913; ag. col. engnr., June, 1906 to Jan., 1907, and from Mar., 1909 to Mar., 1910; ag. surv. of pub. wks., June, 1910 to Oct., 1911, Nov., 1911 to July, 1912, and from Jan., 1913 to Sept.,

JARVIS, EDWARD BLACKWELL, C.M.G. (1920); Croix Commander of the Order of Leopold II. -B. 1873; 2nd clk., col. sec.'s office, Leeward Is., 1890; clk. of gov.'s office, 1891; ag. 1st clk., 1891; ag. 1st clk. col. sec.'s office, Mar. to June, 1896. On reorganisation of office, apptd. 2nd clk.; ag. ch. clk., and clk. to fed., exec., and legis. couns. and local legis. coun. of Antigua, Apr., 1897, to Jan., 1898, and July to Dec., 1899; P.S. to ag. gov., June to Oct., 1899; ch. clk. col. sec.'s off., and clk. to fed., exec., and legis, couns. and local legis. coun., Antigua, 3rd July, 1901; dir., pub. offr.'s guarantee fund 6th Dec., 1902; asst. col. sec., Leeward Is., Feb., 1903; ag. col. sec., Leeward Is. and Island sec., Antigua, 24th Mar. to 15th 18. and Island sec., Antigua, 24th mar. to 10th Cot., 1905; ag. fed. treasr., Aug. to Oct., 1905; trade and income tax assessor, 27th Dec., 1905; ag. col. scc., Leeward Islds. and Island sec., Antigua, on several occasions in 1907, 1908, 1909, 1911 and 1912; J.P., Antigua, 1908; chmn., St. John's City comenrs., 1st Jan., 1910 to 10th Feb., 1911; were of Antigua desires are corns 30th. 1911; pres. of Antigua defence res. corps, 30th Sept., 1911, to 12th May, 1912; deleg. to agric. confee. Trinidad, 1912; asst. chief sec. and regist. to 12th Sept., 1918; official censor, 18th Aug., 1914, to 31st Mar., 1915; pres., war council, Uganda, 30th Apr., 1917; ment. in desp.; deputy to the gov. on various occasions from 20th Jan., 1914; chief sec., Uganda, 13th Sept., 1918; ag. Governor, June, 1921 to March, 1922 and from Oct., 1922 to Feb., 1923.

JAYAWARDENE, Don Adrian St.

VALENTINE, K.C. Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple -B.1877; dist. judge, Colombo, Ceylon, July, 1922; ag. puisne justice, sup. ct., Mar. to Nov.,

JEBB, R. R. H., O.B.E. (1918).—B.A. (Oxon);

Coll. of Art and Science, 1872; scholarship in architecture, R. Academy of London (1874); F.R.I.B.A., 1892; architect to Rt. Rev. Bishop in Jerusalem and the East, 1892; hon. corres. mein. of Imperial Institute of Archeology of Russia, 1897; local sec. for Cyprus Society of Antiquaries; inspr. of pub. wks., Cyprus, 1898; curator of ancient monuments, Cyprus, 1903; author of "Summary of Architectural Monuments of Cyprus," and of several papers on the mediæval archæology of Cyprus and Jerusalem.

Digitized by Google

JEFFRIES, CHARLES J.-B. 1896; ed. Malvern Coll.; class. demy., Magdalen Coll., Oxford, 1914; Wiltshire Regt., 1915-17; tempy. 2nd cls. olk., C.O., 27th Dec., 1917; apptd., under re-construction scheme, 2nd cls. clk., June, 1919; sec., E. Africa land settmt. selection board, 1919; sec., tropical diseases research fund advisory comtes.; asst. sec., E. Africa currency

JEFFRIES, CHARLES WILLIAM.—B. 1882; Computer, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, 1897; junn. asst., Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1902; lat asst., Royal Observatory, Hong Kong. 1907; chief asst., ditto, 1912; ag. dir. in 1915 and 1920.

JEKYLL, LIEUT.-COL. SIR HERBERT, K.C.M.G. (1901), R.E., C.M.G. (1885).—B. 1846; lieut. R.E., Apr., 1866; employed under War Office and Trinity House in 1868 to 1870, and destruction of sunken ships, from submarine mining, and under G.P.O. in the telegraph dept., from 1870 to 1873, and 1874 to 1876; served in the campaign of 1873.74 on the G. Coast; priv. sec. to the Earl of Carnarvon, Jan., 1877, to Feb., 1878; sec. to the col. defence comtee., 1878; sec. to the roy. comsn. on the defence of Br. possessions and commerce abroad, 1879-82; specially employed to visit and report on the defences of Singapore and Colombo, 1883-4; sec. col. defence comtee., 1885; priv. sec. to Lord Carnarvon, viceroy of Ireland, June, 1885, to Jan., 1886; sec. to roy. comsn. for Melbourne centennial exhibn., 1888; priv. sec. to lord-lieut. of Ireland, 1892-5; sec. to the roy. comsn. for the Paris exhibition, 1900.

JELF, ARTHUR SELBORNE.-B. 1876; ed. Marlborough and Exeter Coll., Oxford (exhr.); 2nd cls. class. mods., 1897; 3rd cls. lit. hum, 1899; B.A., 1899; M.A., 1913; cadet, F.M.S. civ. serv., 1899; ag. asst. sec. to res., Selangor, Jan., 1901; passed final exam. in Malay, May, 1901; ag. dist. offr., Kuala Langat, Selangor, Dec., 1903; asst. sec. to res., Selangor, Jan., 1905; ag. sec. to res., Negri Sembilan, March, 1905; ag. dist. offr., Pekan, Pahang, March. 1907; ag. asst. sec. to res., Perak, Oct., 1908; asst. general adviser to Johore govt. Jan., 1911; offr. of cls. IV., 1st Jan., 1912; chmn., san. bd., Kinta, Perak, Apr., 1914 to Apr., 1917; 2nd lieut., M.S.V.R., 16th Sep., 1914; lieut., M.S.V.R., 20th Jan., 1915; seconded for mil. serv. (lieut., general list), Apr., 1917; offr. of cls. III., 12th Dec., 1917; tempy. capt., general staff, S. Sttlmts. command; attohd. general staff, War Office (milit. intell.), Jan., 1918; H.M. Petroleum Executive (sec. to Lord Harcourt's comtee.), June, 1918; offr., cls. II., 1st June, 1919; ag. dist. offr., Larut, Perak, Nov., 1919; ag. under sec. to govt.. F.M.S., June. 1920; dir., Malayan polit.

intelligence bureau, cls. 1b, 8th Dec., 1921. JELLICOE, 1st VISCOUNT, OF SCAPA (CREAT. 1918); SIR JOHN RUSHWORTH JELLICOE, O.M. (1916), G.C.B. (1915), G.C.V.O. (1916).—B. 1859; entd. navy, 1872; served in Egyptian war, 1882; China expeditionary force, 1900; European war, 1914-16; battle of Jutland; naval asst. to controller, 1901-3; dir. of naval ordnance, 1905-7; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1906-7; 3rd sea lord of the Admiralty and controller of the navy, 1908-10; comdr.-in-chief of the Atlantic fleet, 1910-11, and of the Grand Fleet, 1914-16; 2nd sea lord of the Admiralty, 1912-14; 1st sea lord, 1916-17; admiral of the fleet, 1919; governorgeneral of New Zealand, 1920; assumed govt., 27th Sept., 1920; G.C. Legion of Honour, and

Croix de Guerre (France); G.C. Order of Leopold. and Croix de Guerre (Belgium); St. George 3 (Russia); G.C.R.S. with Pavlownia (Japan); G.C. Savoia (Italy).

JENKINS, FRANCIS, C.M.G. (1918).—B. 1877:
ed. Harrow and R.M. Coll., Sandhurst; 2nd
lieut., Coldstream Guards. 1896; capt., 1903;
major, 1913; tempy. lieut.-col., 1916; lieut.-col. hajor, 1919; seconded for service with West African Frontier Force, 1903-06, 1908-10, 1911-19; served in South African War, 1900-02, with Cold-stream Guards (Queen's S. African medal 5 class. King's S. African medal 2 claspe); Northern Nigeria 1903, Kano-Sokoto campaign, Africas G.S. medal and clasp Great War, staff offr. at Colonial Office, 1914-15, while allied expeditionary force in Cameroons was administered by that dept.; asst. comdt., Nigeria Regt., 1916-1919, operations on Nigerian frontier, mentioned, C.M.G.; ret. from army, July, 1919, on appointment as col. sec., Barbados; sec., S. Prova., Nigeria, 1921.

JENKINS, GEORGE FREDERICK.—Min. of agr.

and asst. min. of repatriation, S. Australia, 3rd

Nov., 1922. JENKINS, REGINALD FREDERICK.—B. 1901; entered C.O., 30th Nov., 1916; apptd., after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., Oct., 1918; cler. offr., lat Jan., 1920.

JENKS, J. C. A.—Ed. Bristol Gram. Schl. and Angers, France; awarded Croix-de-Guerre (Palm) 1917; Order of Saint Stanislaus with Swords (2nd cls.), and ment. in desps., 1919; colonial audit serv., 1920; asst. audr., Kenya Colony, Apr., 1920; asst. audr. in charge, Zanzibar, Mar., 1923.

JENNER, FRANK .- B. 1878; served in Cape Mounted Rifles, Bechuanaland campaign, 1896-97; S. African war, 1899-1901; sub-inspr., Basuto-land Mounted Pol., 1901; inspr., 1910; supt., leper sttlmt., 1914; comsnr., 1920.

JENNINGS, F. G.—Asst. dist. COMMENT.

E.A.P., Apr., 1919.

JEPSON, ALWYN HALL.—B. 1878; ed. Mechanics Inst., Hyde; imperial postal telegraph service, 1893; S. African War, 1900-2 (medal and 5 bars); military telegraphs, Ceylon, 1903-6; acted as supt., military telegraphs, and instr. in telegraphy and telephony, Columbo; ag. overseer, Manchester, 1907; postmaster, Nyasaland, 1907; supt., telephones, 1911; offr.-in-charge posts and telegraphs, Nyasaland Field Force, 1914-17 (1914) Star, etc.); lieut., 1915; asst. postmaster-gen., 1915; ag. postmaster-gen., Apr. to June, 1917, Apr. to Dec., 1919 and from Mar., 1922 to Feb., 1923; postmr. gen., Feb., 1923.

JEPSON, FRANK PRICE.-B. 1885; F.B.S., M.A., Pembroke Coll., Camb.; exhibitioner, medallist, and diploma in agriculture (hons. in entomology), Wye Agric. Coll., Kent, 1906; trop. disease research fund student in med. entomology, Camb. Univ., 1907; assisted in investigation by L.G.B. on flies as carriers of infection, 1908 and 1909; gout antomologistic infection, 1908 and 1909; govt. entomologist, Fiji, 1909; offi. visits to Hawaii, 1911, Samoa, 1912, Java, 1913; asst. entomologist, Ceylon, 1919.

JERRAM, JAMES HAVRLOCK.-B. 1879; ed. Thames High Schl. and Auckland Gram. Schl., N.Z.; ent. N.Z. state fire insurance office, 1905; 1906; dep. gen. man., 1908; gen. man., acct. 1923.

JEWELL, M.-B. 1880; Apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to the C.O., Apr., 1899, conf. clk., 1911; deptl. asst., 1st Apr., 1922.

JEWELL, NORMAN PARSONS.-M.C. (1917); M.D.; B.Ch.; B.A.O., Trin. Coll., Dub.; L.M., Rotunda, Dub.; B.A. (Moderator), Trin. Coll., Dub.; late ansesthetist, Dun's Hosp., Dub.; aset. med. offr., Seychelles, 1910; J.P., and chmn. local bds. of health, Praslin and La Digue; med. supt. of leper asylum; med. offr., E.A.P., 1915.

JOHN, Wm. Augustus. - Ed. at Wesleyan high schl., Lagos; passed civ. ser. exam., 1902; 3rd cls. certif., Lond. Coll. Preceptors, 1903; cadet, secretariat, Lagos, Sept., 1903; transfd. to judicial dept., Apr., 1904; 6th cls. clk., Feb., 1905; 5th els. clk., Apr., 1906; 2nd cls. clk., audit off.,

July, 1907.

JOHNS, FRED, F.J.I.—B. 1868; ed. Cornwall, England; on Adelaide newspaper literary staffs from 1885 to 1914; leader of the first offi. Hansard staff, S. Australian parlmt. since July, 1914; author of "Johns's Notable Australians" (1906 and 1908), and of "Australasia's Prominent People," "Notables, Past and Present," "Who's People," Notables, Fast and Freeens, who is who in the Commonwealth" (1922), and "A Journalist's Jottings" (1922); sec. of Adelaide branch of Royal Society of St. George, and honsee. Matthew Flinders' National Statue, City of Adelaide; also hon. sec., Princess Mary wedding gift fund, S. Australia.

JOHNSON, D. O.—B. 1873; entd. Bahamas civ. ser., 1904; Out Island comsur. (3rd div.), 1909; 2nd div., 1910; 1st div., 1914.

JOHNSON, EDWARD SANDWITH, B.A., M.D.,

B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M., M.C.—B. 1889; ed. Framlingham Coll., Suffolk and Trinity Coll., Dublin; house surgeon and phys., Dublin, Manchester, Sheffield; on war serv., France, Egypt and Palestine, Dec., 1914 to July, 1919; wounded, 1916; 2nd in comd., hospital, Damascus, 1916; ment. in desps., 1916 and 1918; med. offr., Nyasaland Prot., Jan., 1920.

JOHNSON, E. T. — Res. mag., E. Africa

Prot., 1915.
JOHNSON, FREDERICK ENGLAND.—B. 1878;
1809-1901 (Queen's served in S. African war, 1899-1901 (Queen's medal, 3 clasps); inspr. of native labourers, British residency, New Hebrides, 1908; in charge of accts. of British residency, 1909; ag. comdt. of British div. of native constab., 1908, 1910, 1912, and from 1914, in addition to other duties; is also a dep. comsnr. of the high comsnr.'s ct. for the W. Pacific, and ag. regisr. of high comsnr.'s ct., in the New Hebrides.

JOHNSON, GEORGE CUNYNGHAME.—B. 1875;

2nd clk., treasy., St. Kitts, Apr., 1894; 2nd clk. admstr.'s office and clk. of legis. coun., Mar., 1896; clk. to admstr. and clk. of couns., Jan., 1901; treas. and comptr., cust., St. Kitts-Nevis, June, 1920; ag. admstr., St. Kitte-Nevis, June, 1923; offl. mem., exec. and legis. couns., St. Kitts-Nevis; mem. of quarantine, hospital and other boards; censor, St. Kitts, during the war; is a J.P. for

St. Kitts-Nevis.

JOHNSON, JOHN COLEMAN DE GRAFT.-B. 1884; ed. Wesleyan Coll. Schl., Cape Coast; 5th grade clk., Ashanti, 1907; 4th grade clk., police dept., 1912; asst. inspr. W. and M., 1914; asst. sec. for native affrs., 23rd Mar., 1920.

JOHNSON. HON, SIR WILLIAM ELLIOT, K.C.M.G. (1920).-B. 1862; speaker of the H. of

R., C. of A., 1913-14 and 1917-23.

JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER.—B. 1867; ed. at pub. schls., and St. Francis Xavier Coll., Antigonish, Nova Scotia; entd. local legis. of Nova Scotia, April, 1897, as repres.for Cape Breton Co.,

Nova Scotia; resig., 1900; elec. to H. of C., 1900; re-elec., 1904; dep. min. marine and fisheries of Canada, June, 1910.

JOHNSTON, H. LINDSAY.—Govt. statist, S.

Australia, 1916.

JOHNSTON, R. FLEMING, C.B.E. (1918)—B. 1874; M.A., Magdalen Coll., Oxford (1901); Gray prizeman, Edin. Univ., 1894; prox. acc. Lord Rector's easey; 1st - cl. certs. Eng. lit., mod. history and constitutional law. Edin.; exhibitioner, Magdalen Coll., 1894; mentioned hon. causa Stanhope essay 1898; B.A. (hons.), 1898; cadet, Hong Kong, 1898; ag. clk. of councils, 1899; priv. sec. to H.E. the administrator; ag. asst. col. priv. sect. to the governor, 1900-1901; passed in Chinese, Oct., 1901; ag. asst. col. sec. and clk. of councils, 1901-1904; ag. sec. to govt., Weihaiwei, 1904; dist. offr. and mag., ditto. 1906; admnstd. govt. of Weihaiwei, Nov., 1917 to May, 1918; seconded for service under Manchu Imp. Household, Peking, as tut r to H.M. the Emperor, Hsuan-Tung, 1919.

JOHNSTONE, ANGUS COLIN DUNCAN.—B. JOHNSTUNE, ANOUS COLIN BUNCAN.—B. 1889; ed. Trin. Coll., Glenalmond, and in Germany; passed Army entrance exam., R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1908; higher grade staff, G. Cent. Rly., 1909-12; served, Balkan War, with Br. Red Cross Unit attd. Turkish Forces, 1912-13; lieut., 5th (Res.) Batt. West Yorks Regt. (T.), Nov., 1914 to Apr. 1914. and dist company. Gold 1914 to Apr., 1915; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 10th Sept., 1913; lieut., W.A.F.F., and attd. Gold Coast Regt., 23rd Apr., 1915; seconded Br. Forces, Togoland, May, 1915; offr., cls. II., polit. serv., 1st Jan., 1920; dist. comsnr., Ashanti

Akim, 2nd Sept., 1922.

JOHNSTONE, BANNER CARRUTHERS. - B. 1882; ed. Eton and Trin. Coll., Camb.; B.A. (Cantab.); passed R.G.S. survey course, 1908; (Cantab.); passed R.G.S. survey course, 1908; asst. supt., surveys, Ceylon, 21st Oct., 1909; asst. collr. (afterwards asst. dist. comsnr.), Zanzibar Prot., 23rd Apr., 1913; ag. let asst. sec. and clk. of coun., 16th Nov., 1914 to 11th June, 1915; ch. land sttlmt. offr., 1st Jan., 1916; seconded for active serv. in German East Africa, 13th Aug., Mar., 1919; dist. comenr., Pemba, 21st July, 1919; 3rd els. Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar, 1920.

JOHNSTONE, ROBERT, C.M.G. (1917), I.S.O. (1912).—Temporary clk., audit office, Jamaica, 1878; 3rd class clk., col. sec.'s office, 1879; sec. to bd. of supervision, poor relief, Sept., 1886; 1st cls. clk., col. sec.'s off., Jan., 1902; senr. clk., Jan., 1905; ag. asst. col. sec., 1905 and 1906; asst. col. sec., Dec., 1906; ag. col. sec., May, 1907, six mons. in 1908, three mons. in 1909, 5 mons. in 1910, 5 mons. in 1911, 7 mons. in 1912, 6 wks. in 1913, 4 mons. in 1914, and from 28th Dec., 1914, during the col. sec.'s absence on war service; collr.-gen., Jamaica, 18th Aug., 1919, and as such ex-officio mem., leg. coun., also stamp comsnr. and comptr. civ. serv. widows' and orphans' pensions; under dormant comm. dated 29th Aug., 1916, acted as gov. of Jamaica from 1st Sept. to 9th Dec., 1917, from 11th May to 10th June, 1918, and from 22nd June to 17th Aug., 1919; deputy gov. of Jamaica for short periods in Nov., 1916, Aug. and Dec., 1918; was sec. schools comsn. from 1883 to 1902; asst. govt. meteorologist from 1880 to 1899; sec. to comsns. to inquire into customs defalcations, 1889; conduct of two public offrs., 1890; Milk River baths, 1892; ed. in Jamaica, 1898; mem. and man. dir. of local bd. of Mans. Titchfield (school) trust property, 1899 to 1902; apptd. to

Digitized by GOOGIC

be one of three hurricane loan officers, in 1903; rep. W. Indies at Imp. Statistical Confee., London, 1920; one of three sent from Jamaica to Ottawa to negotiate trade agreet, between Canada orthwa to negotiate trains agrees, between canada and W. Indies, May-June, 1920; pres., marine bd., Apr., 1920; mem., privy coun., Jamaica, Jan., 1921; J.P. for Kingston since 1907.

JOHNSTONE, Sir ROBERT STEWART, KT. Bace. (1915).—Ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A.

(honors and medal in history and political science), 1882; LL.B., 1884; M.A., 1895; Holt scholar, Gray's Inn, 1885; called to the Irish bar 1886; called to the bar at Gray's Inn, Jan., 1889; lieut., 3rd (Militia) Batt. Manchester Regt., 1883; capt., 1887; dist. comsnr., Lagos, 1889; served on Lagos and Porto Novo boundary comsn., 1890; stip. and circuit mag. and judge of ct. of com. pleas, Bahamas, Jan., 1894; ag. atty.-gen., Aug. to Nov., 1902; ch. just., Grenada, 1909; ret., 1914. JOMARON, ADOLPHE CHARLES.—B. 1893; ed.

at University Coll. Schl. and Corpus Christi Coll., Camb. (class. schol.)—B.A. 1920; 2nd lieut., R.F.A., 1914; lieut., 1915; capt., 1917; ag. major, 1918; wounded, 1916; cadet. F.M.S., major, 1918; wounded, 1910; cauce, r. M. Nov., 1920, attd. to asst. adviser's office, Muar, Johore, Jan., Johore; 2nd asst. adviser, Muar, Johore, Jan., 1922; passed cadet, June, 1922; offr., cls. V., June, 1922; seconded for serv. in Kelantan as ag.

dist. offr., Pasir Putch, July, 1923.

JONES, CHARLES BENJAMIN.-B. 1882; 6th cls. clk. treasy dept., S. Nigeria, 1905; 5th cls. cis. dik. treasy dept., S. lugeris, 1700; out dis. elk., 1906; 4th cls. clk., div. comsnr.'s off., Bonny, 1906; prov. comsnr.'s off., E. Prov., 1906; 2nd cls. clk., Jan., 1907; head clk., sol.-gen.'s off., E. Prov., Sept., 1909; 1st cls. clk., Jan., 1912. JONES, CHARLES ERNEST.—B. 1892; B.A.,

B.Sc., Lond.; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1914; attached to Kegalla Kachcheri, Dec., 1914; Ratnapura Kach., Apr., 1915; Kegalla Kachcheri, Jan., 1916; censor's off., Apr., 1916; on military duty, 1918; returned to censor's off., June, 1919; pol. mag., Matara, July, 1919; sec., retrenchment comsn., Jan., 1922.

JONES, G. A.—B. 1889; appt., after compet.

exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to the C.O., Dec., 1907, asst. sec. to Oversea Prize Disposal Comtee., Mar., 1917; ag. sec. to ditto, Jan., 1918; promoted, under O.-in-Č. of 1910, 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 14th Mar., 1919;

prin., 1st Apr., 1920.

JONES, GWILYN ARTHUR.—Agric. diploma, Univ. Coll., Bangor, N. Wales, with 1st cls. in agric.; awarded Wm. Griffith prize, 1906-8; holder of certif. in forestry; ag. agric. and science master, Antigua gram. schl., 1909; asst. curator, botanic gardens, Dominica, Aug., 1909; in charge of agric. schl., Dominica, Aug., 1909, to Jan., 1910; asst. sec. to permanent exhibtn. comtee., 1909; ag. curator, botanic gardens, Dominica, 1913; chemist, agric. dept., Dominica, Apr., 1915, and a director of the Victoria museum,

JONES, JOSEPH .- Trained at Kew Gardens; curator, botanic gardens, Dominica, 1892; sec. to permanent exhibtn. comtee.; sec. to agric. experi-

ments comtee.

JONES, LLEWELLYN A. F. — Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 18th Dec., 1908; junr. asst. sec., Feb., 1912; priv. sec. to gov., 1915; dist. comsnr., **June**, 1916.

JONES, MALOOLM LUDLOW, O.B.E. (1919).-Served at Bd. of Trade (Labour Dept.), 1897-1901: chief clk., Emigrants' Information Office, 1901; visited Canada on behalf of E.I.O., 1907; chief olk.. Oversea Settmt. Office, 1919.

JONES, NELSON.—B. 1895; ed. Glasgov Univ.; comsnd., Cameron Highrs., 1915; M.C., Apr., 1917; bar, June, 1918; capt., July, 1918; discharged on account of wounds, Apr., 1919; cadet, F.M.S., Oct., 1919; asst. contr. of lab., Penang, Mar., 1920; asst. contr. of lab., K. Lumpur, May, 1921; on sp. duty in cust. dept. in connection with toddy shops, July, 1922; attd.

JONES, Owen Kirkpatric.—B. 1886; ed. Winchester Coll., and Hertford Coll., Oxford; M.A., 1908; asst. dist. commr., G. Coast, 29th

Apr., 1914.

JONES, ROBERT NOBLE.—B. 1864; barrister and solr., N.Z., 1890; judge, native land ct. and dist. land regr., 1903; chief judge, native land ct.,

1919; under sec. native dept., 1922.

JONES, SIR WM. HENRY HYNDMAN, KT.,
BACH. (1906).—Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; LL.B., Cantab.; b. 1847; ag. sen. pol. mag., Barbados, 1880; comsnr. to inquire into working barbados, 1880; comsair. W inquire in www.amg of pol. force, 1880; ag. judge of asst. ct. of appeal, Jan., 1881; mag., lst dist., St. Lucia, Mar., 1881; M.L.C., ditto, Oct., 1881; deleg. to W. Indian telegraph confee., May, 1882; ag. ch. just., St. Lucia and Tobago, Jan., 1883; ag. atty.-gen., and mem. of exec. coun.. Feb., 1883; ag. ch. just. of St. Lucia and Tobago; mem. of Windwards et. of appeal, Sept., 1886; mag., and mem. of exec. and legis. couns., Grenada, Mar., 1887; res. mag. for different districts of Jamaica, April, 1888, to Feb., 1893; ag. puisne judge, Jamaica, May, 1893, to June, 1895; ag. atty.-gen., June, 1895; supernumerary res. mag., Jamaica, May, 1896; puisse judge, S. Sttimts., 3rd Dec., 1896; ag. jud. comsnr., in addition to other duties, 25th Mar., 1903, to 3rd Feb., 1904; jud. comsnr., 16th June, 1904; ch. jud. comsnr., 16th June, 1906; ch. just., 1 S. Sttlmts., 22nd Aug., 1906; ret., July, 1914. JONES, SIR W. H. QUAYLE, KT. BACH. (1892).

B. 1854; temporary puisne judge, G. Coast Col., 1882 and 1883; mem. of Lond. exec. and chmn. of local comtee. for the Col. and Indian Exhibn., 1886; Queen's advoc., 1883; ch. just., W. Africa Sttlmts., 1887; ret. 1895; chmn. of sessions.

JONES, WILLIAM JOHN ANDREW, B.A. (Oxford),—B. 1889; ed. Jesus Coll., Oxford; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 26th Mar., 1913; dist. comsnr., 18th Dec., 1918.

JONES, W. PATRICK.—Impl. service, 1891 to 1902; all trans.

1902; clk., treasy., Transvaal, 18th Mar., 1902; priv. sec. to col. treas., Apr., 1903; principal clk., treasy., 1st July, 1904; principal clk., dept. of finance, U. of S. Africa, 1910; chief clk., treasy., Union of S. Africa, 1st Aug., 1912; chief clk. and accent., in. rev. dept., Mar., 1917; ch. survr. of rev., 1st Nov., 1921.

JONES-BATEMAN, REGINALD. - B. 1894; on mil. serv., Sept., 1914; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1919; attached to Kurunegala Kach., Dec., 1919; office asst. to supt. of census and dir. of

statistics, Oct., 1921.

JORDAN, ABTHUR BENJAMIN.—B. 1890; ed. Nottingham High Schl., and Jesus Coll., Oxford Nottingham High Schl., and Jesus Coll., Oxford class. exhibr.—B.A.. Oxon., 1913; cadet, F.M.S., 28th Nov., 1913; passed final exam. in Cantonese, 26th Apr., 1916; ag. asst. contr. of lab., K. Lumpur, 6th June, 1916; 2nd lieut., Malayan Vol. Infy., 6th Dec., 1916; passed F.M.S. govt. exam. in law, and passed cadet, 20th Dec., 1916; offr., cls. V, offtg. as asst. contr. of lab., K. Lumpur, 26th Dec., 1916; ag. prot. of Chinese, Perak, 30th Nov., 1917; asst. contr. of lab., K. Lumpur, 15th Jan., 1918; lieut., Malayam Vol. Infv., 6th Dec., 1918; asst. dist. offr. Raub Vol. Infy., 6th Dec., 1918; asst. dist. offr., Raub

Digitized by GOOGLE

(Bentong), 28th Feb., 1919; offr., cls. IV, 28th Nov., 1920; asst. prot. of Chinese, Negri Sembilan, 15th Apr., 1921.

JORDAN, A. H.—B. 1903; ent. C.O., 17th ar., 1919; cler. offr., 14th Oct., 1921.
JOYCE, G. F. W. C.—B. 1897; ent. E.I.O.,

June, 1912; asst. clk., Jan., 1915; on mily. serv., Sept., 1914 to Apr., 1919; cler. offr., O.S.O.,

1st Jan., 1920. JOYCE, BREVET LIEUT. COL. PIERCE CHARLES, C.B.E. (1920), D.S.O. (1918).—B. 1878; ed. Beaumont Coll., Old Windsor; joined 1st Batt. The Connaught Rangers, 1900; serv. S. African War, 1900-02 (severely wounded, Queen's Med. with 3 clasps, King's Med. with 2 clasps); attd., Egyptian Army, 1907-16 (Egyptian Med. with clasp, 4th cls. Order of the Medjidieh, 4th cls. Order of the Nile); European War, 1915 (Gallipoli); Arab campaign against the Turks, 1916-18; mily, advr. to Amir Faisal, 1917 (ment.in desps. five times, brevet of lieut.-col., C.B., D.S.O., Croix d'Officier, Legion of Honour, Arabian Order of the Nahdhah, 2nd cls.); gov., E. and S. Desert Provs., Egypt, 1920; mil. adviser to Iraq Govt., Mar., 1921.

JOYNT, HENRY RAYMOND, B.A.-B. 1888; ed. Bradfield, and Balliol Coll., Oxon. (math. schol.); cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1911; ag. 2nd asst. contr. of lab., Penang, Mar., 1913; ag. asst. contr. of lab., K. Lumpur, Apr., 1914; passed cadet, July, 1914; ag. rev. audr., Sel., N. Sembilan and Phg., June, 1918; dist. offr.. K. Langst, Nov., 1919; dep. contr. of lab., Seremban, Mar., 1921; agt. to food contr., N. Sembilan in addn., Apr. to July, 1921; agt. to food contr., N. Sembilan in addn., Apr. to July, 1921; ag. dep. contr., lab., Penang, Nov., 1921; ag. contr., lab., in addition, Apr., 1922; on sp. duty, ruleber census office, Kuala Lumpur, June,

1922. JUST, SIR HARTMANN W., K. (1911), C.B. (1902), C.M.G. (1900), K.C.M.G. (1877). — B. 1854; appointed, after compet. exam., clk. in office of sec. of state for the col., 3rd June, 1878; ed. at Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; was an open scholar on the foundation; 1st class in classical mods., 1874; Taylorian exhibi-tioner for German, 1876; 2nd class in final classical school, 1877; asst. priv. sec. to the late Earl of Derby, 6th Feb., 1883, to Col. F. A. Stanley (now Earl of Derby), 24th June, 1885, and to Mr. Stanhope, 3rd Aug., 1886; priv. sec. to Mr. Osborne Morgan, 6th Feb. to 3rd Aug., 1886; asst. priv. sec. to Sir H. Holland (afterwards Viscount Knutsford), 12th Jan., 1887, and to the Marquess of Ripon, 17th Aug., 1892; asst. sec. to the col. confee., 1887; 1st class clk., Apr., 1895; prin. clk., Mar., 1897; accompanied Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain on his visit to S. Africa, 1902-3; asst. under-sec. of state, Jan., 1907; jt. sec. to Imp. Confee., 1907; sec. to Imp. Confee. on naval and mil defence, 1909; visited Canada, 1910; also Australia and New Zealand, 1914; permanent sec. to Imp. Confce; regisr. of the Order of St. Michael and St. George; represented C.O. on advisory comtee. of comml. intell., B. of T.: retired, 1916.

KANE, RICHARD RUTLEDGE, M.C. (1916), Bar (1917).—B. 1877; ed. Royal Arty. Inst., Belfast and Portora Royal Schl., Enniskillen; served Bechuanaland Field Force, 1896-7 (S. African Gen. Serv. Med. with Bech. clasp); cadet, Fiji, Apr., 1899; clk. to stip. mag., Ba, Apr., 1901; inspr. of stock, Mar., 1905; stip. mag., Fiji, Jan., 1906; ag. stip. mag. and asst. native comsnr., Kaduva, Jan., 1906; ag. stip. mag., Ba, Apr., 1906 and Jan., 1908; ag. sub-inspr., constab. Jan., 1907; asst. stip. mag., Lautoka, Jan., 1909;

assigned dist. of Nadi, Jan., 1909; 2nd grade mag., Jan., 1910; mag., Ba, Feb., 1910; ag. stip. mag. Levuka, and comsnr., Lomaiviti, Mar., 1913; dist. comsnr., Ba, Jan., 1914; 1st grade dist. comsnr., July, 1915; proceeded on mil. serv., Aur., 1915; resumed duty, May, 1919; mag., dist. of Rewa, May, 1919; prov. comsnr., Naita-siri (conj.), May, 1919; dist. comsnr., Tailevu, May, 1919; nom. mem. leg. council, Fiji, June, 1919; spec. comsnr., N.W. Vitilevu, during Indian strike, Feb.-Mar., 1921; ment. by gov. in council for work in connection with strike, Apr., 1921; ag. res. comsnr., Br. Solomon Is., Apr., 1921; dep. comsnr., W. Pacific, Apr., 1921; res. comsnr., Br. Sol. Is., Sept., 1921; judl. comsnr., W. Pacific, 26th July, 1922.

KANNANGARA, EDWARD WILMOT. -B. 1894; B.A., Lond.; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., local divn., Aug., 1919; attached to Kandy Kach., Aug., 1919; attached to Batticaloa Kach., Jan., 1920; ag. addnl. pol. mag., Colombo, Negombo and Avissa-wells, May, 1921; pol. mag., Avissawella, Mar.,

KANTAWALA, MOHAN HARGOVINDDAS.-B. 1890; B.A., Cantab.; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Jan., 1915; attached to Anuradhapura Kach., Feb., 1915; addtl. pol. mag., Anuradhapura, in addition to his own duties, July, 1915; addtl. pol. mag. and addtl. mun. mag., Colombo, July, 1917; pol. mag., Avisawella, Mar., 1918; office agent to governor of F. Prop. Oct. 1910. ast. to govt. agt., E. Prov., Oct., 1919; pol. mag., N. gombo, Jan., 1921; ditto, Panadura, June, 1923.

KAUFMANN, HILARY PILKINGTON.-B. 1892: on. mil. serv., Aug., 1915; cadet, Ceylon, Apr., 1920; attd. to Jaffna Kachcheri, June, 1920; ag.

office asst. to govt. agt. N. Prov., May, 1921; pol. mag., Balapitiya, Nov., 1922.
KAUNTZE, W. H.—Bacteriologist and pathologist, E. Africa Prot., Jan., 1919.
KAY, E. J.—Impl. serv., 1892; cashier, mines dept., Transvaal, July, 1900; audit inspr., rev. dept., Feb., 1904; recvr. of rev., Johannesburg, 1911; inspr. in rev. dent. Apl. 1919. 1911; inspr., in. rev. dept., Apl., 1912; dep. comsnr., inceme tax off., Sept., 1914; asst. comsnr. for in. rev., Oct., 1916.

KAY, WILLIAM, M.A. (Edin.).—B. 1887;

asst. mast., educa. dept., Hong Kong. 1913; asst.

mast., cls. II., Jan., 1920. KEAN, Hon. ABRAHAM.—M.H.A., Bonavista, Newfdld., 1885-89, Bay de Verde, 1897; mem. exec. coun. (without portfolio), 1897; ag. min. agricul. and mines, 1898.

KEATINGE, WILLIAM MAYBURY, B.A., LL.D.

-B. 1879; ed. Monmouth Gram. Schl. and Trinity Coll., Dublin (Jellett prizeman); B.A., LL.B. (1900); L.L.D. (1903); solr., 1904; admstr.-gen., regisr. of deeds, and sec., Wakf comsn., Zanzibar, 30th Mar., 1915; joint custodian of enemy property and liquidator of enemy firms, Nov., 1915; offl. trustee, 1919; contr., local clearing office,

Nov., 1920.

KEAY, DAVID DOIG.—Clk., Natal govt. rlys., 1901-2; clk., law dept., Transvaal, Mar., 1902; ag. ch. clk., admstn. branch, atty.-gen.'s off., 1904 big clk dept. Nov., 1903; ch. clk., July, 1904; chief clk., dept. of just., 1st Apl., 1912; under sec. for justice, 1917. Nov.

KEET, JOHAN DIEDERIK MOHR.-Asst. dist. forest offr., working plans, eastern conservancy, Jan., 1908; asst. dist. forest offr., Keiskama Hoek, Jan., 1909; ag. dist. forest offr., Keiskama Hock, Jan., 1914; ag. dist. forest offr., Knysna, Nov., 1915; dist. forest offr., Knysna, Apr., 1917; conservator of forests, Transvaal, Mar., 1923.

KEITH-ROACH, EDWARD. - B. 1885; ed. privately; 2nd lieut., 7th Lancs. Fusirs., Aug., 1914; capt., Nov., 1914; major, July, 1915; seconded, gen. staff, G.H.Q., E.E.F., July, 1915; seconded, gen. staff, G.H.Q., K.E.F., July, 1916; Bimbashi, Egyptian Army, May, 1916; intelloffr., Sudan govt., May, 1916; inspr., Port Sudan, Aug., 1916; Darfur Expedn. and first inspr., Umkedada, Darfur, Oct., 1916 (Sudan Med. and Bar); 2nd cls. mag., 1916; dist. comsnr., Eastern Darfur, Jan., 1917; passed Sudan govt. Arabic exam., 1917; 1st cls. mag., June, 1917; pub. cust., enemy property in Palestine, under occupied enemy territory adminstrn., Dec., 1919; lat asst. sec. Palestine govt., 11th Oct., 1920; 1st asst. sec., Palestine govt., 11th Oct., 1920; publications, "Darfur, a Province of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan," joint editor, "Handbook of Palestine, 1922."

KELLAGHER. George Bannerman. - B. 1889; barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1919; cadet, S.S., 1913; attd. res. councillor's office, Penang, Dec., 1913; ag. 3rd mag., Penang, Feb. to Mar., 1914; attd. G.P.O., Singapore, May, to Mar., 1914; attd. G.P.O., Singapore. May, 1914; ag. 4th mag. and asst. dist. judge, Nov., 1914; passed cadet, Feb., 1917; supernmy. offr., cls. V., Feb., 1917; on mil. serv., Apr., 1917; 2nd lieut., R.E., Dec., 1917; B.E.F., France, Apr., 1918; wounded Oct., 1918; lieut., R.E., June, 1919; demob., Feb., 1920; supernmy offr., cls. IV., Nov., 1920; ag. asst. offl. assignee, Singapore, Apr., 1921.

KELLY, F. L.—Asst. conservator of forests, E.A.P., Jan., 1913.

KELLY, SIR HENRY GREENE, KT. BACH.

KELLY, SIR HENRY GREENE, KT. BACH. (1906).—Ed. Trin. Coll., Dub.; honorman and prizeman in hist. and political science; B.A. and LL.B.; called to the bar, King's Inn, Dub., Mich. Term, 1884; apptd. a puisne judge in the Niger Territories, 1891; acted on several occasions as chief justice; chief justice, 1899; chief justice of Southern Nigeria, 1900; ret., 10th Feb., 1908, KELLY, HON, HUGH THOMAS.—B. 1858; ed.

St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, and Toronto Univ.; called to the bar, 1886; K.C., 1908: pres., York Co. Law Assoc., 1910 and 1911; chmn., Toronto pub. lib. bd. for 3 years; a gd. of Toronto Univ., 1906-1912; judge of high ct. of Ontario,

1911.

KELLY, PERCY JAMES. - B. 1876; M.B., Ch. B. Glasgow, 1906; house surg., W. Kent general hosp., Maidstone, 1907-8; employed by govt. of Bengal on famine duty, 1907; certif. Lond. schl. of trop. med., 1908; apptd. to W. African med. serv., G. Coast, 1908; med. offr., Hong Kong, 1910; med. offr. to Victoria gaol and visiting med. offr. to Tung Wa hospital; med. offr. in charge of infectious diseases hosp., Kennedy Town; regier., med. coll., Ceylon, 1912; on military duty, 1918, 1918; appr. cor. tary duty, 1915-1918; surg. gen., B. Guiana, 1922

KELSICK, OSCAR RICHARDSON.—Ag. cashier, savings bank, Antigua, 21st Aug., 1906; apptd. as ditto, 16th Jan., 1908; ag. acctnt., savings bank, 16th Jan., 1908; apptd. as ditto, 1st Sept., 1908; ag. acctnt., treasy., 1st May to 4th Aug., 1909; junr. audit clk., 12th June, 1909; ag. govt. offr. (acctnt.), treasy., Dominica, 16th Apl. to 31st Aug., 1910; ag. chief audit clk. and federal accent., Dec., 1914 to Feb., 1915, and May to July, 1915; 3rd customs offir., treasy., Antigua, 1st Apl., 1915; clk. to treasr.; clk. to postmaster, cashier and acctnt., savings bank, clk. to exec. coun., Virgin Is., 21st July, 1915.

KEMP, HON. SIB ALBERT EDWARD, K.C.M.G. (1917).—B. 1858; ed. Public Schl., Clarenceville, Quebec and Lacolle Acad.; pres. of Canadian Manufacturers' Assoctn., 1895 and 1896; pres. of board of trade of the City of Toronto 1899 and 1900; elec. to H. of C., Canada, 1900; re-elec. 1904, 1911 and 1917; mem. of the Privy Council for Canada and min. without portfolio in Mr. Borden's cabinet, Oct., 1911; min. of militia and defence, Nov., 1916; min. of overseas military forces, Oct., 1917; called to senate, Nov., 1921.

KEMP, JOSEPH HOBSFORD, C.B.E. (1918), K.C. (1918).—B. 1874; B.A., Cape Univ.; barrister-atlaw, Lincoln's Inn ; cadet, Hong Kong, 1898 ; land offr., New Territory, 1899; regisr., land court. 1900; ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1900 to 1904; ag. lat pol. mag., 1904; asst. sec., sanitary bd., 1904; deputy-regist. and appraiser, sup. ct., 1904; ag. regier, sup. ct., offl. admetr., offl. trustee, and regier. of companies, 1907; ag. offl. recvr. in bank., Apl., 1907, to Apl., 1908; ag. 1st. pol. mag., 1908, to 1909; head of san. dept., 1908; regist., sup. ct., offl. adminstr., offl. trustee, and regist. of companies, 1909; crown solr., 1911; ag. puisne judge, 1913; ag. atty.-gen., 1914; atty.gen., 1915.

KEMP, JOHN TURNBULL.—B. 1892; ed. Christ Coll., Brecon, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; B.A. (Oxon.); war service, E. Africa 1917-18; passed progress exam. in Temne; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, 15th Jan., 1915.

KEMPE, SIR JOHN ABROW, K.C.B. (1910), C.B. (1900), B.A.—B. 1846; ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Trin. Coll., Camb.; clk., treasy., 1867; priv. sec. to chancir, of excheqr., 1874-80, to Sir R. Lingen, 1880-81, to Lord F. Cavendish, 1881; mem. of comsn. on agric, and dairy schls., 1887-88; prin. clk., treasy., 1888; dep. chmn., bd. of cust., 1894; mem. of royal comen. on elec. communita. with lighthouses and light vessels, 1892-97; asst. comptlr. and auditor, 1904; comptlr. and auditorgen., 1905; hon. auditor of certain crown colonies and protectorates, ag. on behalf of S. of S. for the cols.; retired, 1911.

KEMPE, JOHN EBSKINE.—B. 1888; ed. Radley Coll. and University Coll., Oxford (2nd els. hon. sch. mod. hist.); B.A., 1910; cadet, F.M.S., 1911; passed final exam., Malay, May, 1913; agasst. dist. offr., K. Kangsar, Oct., 1912; asst. dist. offr., K. Kangsar, Feb., 1915; ag. 2nd mag., K. Lumpur, Mar., 1918; offr., cls. IV, 1st Jan., 1919; dist. offr., Pekan, Feb., 1919; 2nd lieut. M.V.I., Pahang, Apr., 1919; seconded for serv. as ag. comsnr., lands, Trengganu, Feb., 1923.

KEMPSFORD, GEORGE HENRY. — B. 1870;

apptd., after exam., 3rd ols. messenger, C.O., 22nd Feb., 1904; 2nd cls., 1907; 1st cls., 3rd July,

1915.

KENDALL, NEVILL.—B. 1871; ed. Eton and Pembroke Coll., Oxford (B.A.); jun. offr., Perak, 16th Aug., 1895; ag. asst. dist. mag., Selama, 7th Apr., 1896; ag. coll. of land rev., L. Perak, 30th Jan., 1897; asst. dist. mag., Ulu Bruas, 1st Jan., 1899; ag. asst. dist. mag., Gopeng. 19th Mar., 1899; coll. of land rev., L. Perak, 17th Aug., 1899; ag. Indian immigrn. agt., 24th Aug., 1902; ag. dist. offr., Jelebu, 8th Sept., 1902; dep. chmn. and sec., sany. bd., Kinta South, 1st Jan., 1905; chmn. and sec., sany. bd., Kinta South, 1st Jan., 1907; ag. ch. asst. dist. offr., Kinta, and regisr. of titles, Perak South, 29th Dec., 1910; ag. dist. offr., L. Perak, 15th Nov., 1913; ag. sec. to res., Perak, 3rd Apr., 1914; dist. offr., Batang Padang, 1st Feb., 1915; regar. of titles, Perak, inspr. of prisons, F.M.S., and ag. supt., convict estabmt., Taiping, 13th Sept., 1920; regist, of titles, Perak and ag. supt., convict estab. and inspr. prisons, in addition, Sept.

1920; ag. supt., convict estab., Taiping and inspr., prisons, F.M.S., Dec., 1921; offg. regisr. titles, Perak in addition, Jan., 1922; seconded for serv. as adviser, land office, Kedah, May, 1922.

KENNAN, THOMAS BRERETON, M.C.—B. 1891; cler. asst., Basutoland, 1910; sub-inspr., pol.,

1913; inspr., 1919; served in European War. KENNAWAY, SIE WALTER, KT. BACH. (1909), C.M.G. (1891).—Mem. prov. coun., Canterbury, N.Z., 1868-74; prov. sec. and sec. pub. wks., Cant., 1870-74; mem. bd. of educn., also bd. of govs., Cant. Coll.; 1873-4; sec., N.Z. govt. office, London, 1874 to 1909, when he retired; comenr., Col. and Ind. Exhibn., 1886; apptd. offir. of French Acad. for services at Paris Exhibn., 1890. 1889; ag. agt.-gen., 1891-1896; stock and loan agt. for N.Z. govt.; comsnr. under N.Z. Pub. Rev. Acts.; custod. Pub. Trust Securities, London

KENNEDY, F.-B. 1899; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., Apl., 1917; passed London matric., June, 1917; on mil. service from 17th Sept., 1917, to 19th March, 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920.

KENNEDY-SKIPTON, GEORGE STACY.—B. 1898; ed. Trinity Coll., Dublin; cadet, Hong

Kong, Dec., 1921. KENNEDY, W.—Vet. offr., E.A.P., May, 1910; dep. chief vet. offr., Aug., 1914; ch. vet. offr.,

Kenya, Apr., 1921. KENT, Hon. Jas. M.—K.C., B.A.; M.H.A. Newfoundland, 1904; mem. of exec. coun. and min. of just., 1907; judge, supreme ct., 1916. KENWORTHY, MAJOR H., R.E. (ret.), O.B.E.

-B. 1873; ed. privately; mech. and civ. engnr., specialising in land reclamation and irrign., antimalarial drainage; serv. in France, Belgium and Italy, 1915-20 (twice ment. in desp., chevalier Crown of Italy); C.R.E., Toronto; tech. adviser, disposal bd.; lent to Italian Genio Marina for an.ti-malarial reclamation and drainage; supt.,

P. W.D., Seychelles, 1921. KENYON-SLANEY, NEVILLE AGLIONBY.—Ed. at Haileybury Coll.; asst. collr., E. Africa Prot., 18th Oct., 1903; attached to secretariat, Mar., 1904; 3rd asst. sec., 1st Apr., 1906; dist. comsnr. 28th Jan., 1908; ag. prov. comsnr., 1910, and 1913-1914; ag. senr. asst. secy., 1915; seconded as lieut., 3rd. K.A.R., 1915-16; polit. offr., E. African Expedy. Force, 1916-18; ment. in desp. KERR-PEARSE, MAJOR B. A. T. (formerly

KERR-PEARSE, MAJOR B. A. T. (formerly Rifle Brigade).—B. 1871; A.D.C. to gov.-gen. of Australia (Lord Northcote), 1905-07; priv. sec. to gov. of West Australia (Sir G. Strickland), 1909-12; priv. sec. to gov. of Tasmania (Rt. Hon. Sir W. Ellison-Macartney), 1913-15; priv. sec. to gov.-gen. of Australia (Rt. Hon. Sir R. Munro Ferguson), 1915-16; mil. sec., 1916.

KERSHAW, HENRY VALDER.—Capt., 19th Batt., London Regt., adjutant Nairobi defence (served as lieut. in 2nd Middlesex Regt. in S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen s medal and

S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 4 classe); asst. traffic supt., Jamaica govt. rlwy., Apl., 1906; travelling auditor, Lagos rlwy., Apl., 1908; ag. chief acottit., Sierra Leone govt. rlwy., Mar., 1909; asst. acctnt., Lagos rlwy., June, 1909 to Dec., 1910; asst. chief acctnt., Uganda rlwy., 23rd Oct., 1912 to 31st Mar., 1915; deputy chief acctnt., Uganda rlwy., 1st Apl.,

KEYTE, CHARLES ROBERT, Mem. I.R.E.—B. 1883; offr. in charge, wireless station, Georgetown, B. Guiana, 1909; senr. engnr., with rank of sub.-lieut., naval wireless station, Demerara, May, 1915; engnr.-operator in charge, wireless

station, Ocean Is., Aug., 1915; ag. conf. clk., res. comsnr.'s office, Gilbert and Ellice Is., June, 1918, to Feb., 1919; a dep. comsnr. for the W. Pacific, Feb., 1919; offr. in charge at govt. headqrs. during absence of res. comsnr., May to Nov., 1919; dir., posts and telegraphs, Somaliland, Nov., 1920.

Nov., 1920.

KIDD, CAPT. W. R., M.C., B.A. (Oxon).—
Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya, Feb., 1920.

KILBY, WALTER WHEATLY.—B. 1890: ed.
Reading Schl. and St. John's Coll., Oxford;
White scholar, 1908-12; 2nd cls. class. mods.;
3rd cls. lit. hum.; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast,
29th Apl., 1914; ag. dist. comsnr., Oct., 1914, to
June, 1915. and from Nov., 1915, to Dec., 1916.

KILPIN. SIR ERNEST FULLER, K.C.M.G.

KILPIN, SIR ERNEST FULLER, K.C.M.G. (1910), C.M.G. (1901).—B. 1854; olk. and shorthand writer, col. sec.'s office, Cape, June, 1876; priv. sec. to Hon. J. Gordon Sprigg, premier and col. sec., Feb., 1878, to June, 1880; clk. assist. of the house of assem., June, 1880; clk., 16th July, 1897; her several as sec. on the following Cape. 1897; has served as sec. on the following Cape govt. comsns. : Dorthesia, 1877; war expenditure, 1881; Liesbeek municipality, 1883; diamond laws, 1887; liquor laws, 1889; lighthouses, 1890; fisheries, 1892; scab, 1893; defence, 1896; and acted as priv. sec. to premier, the Hon. Sir T. C. Scanlen, Feb. and Mar., 1883; sec. to the Anglo-German comsn. on Angra Pequena and W. Coast claims, 1885; author of parly. agents' manual, Cape, 1902, 2nd edtn., 1906; of S. African Union and private bill legislation, 1908, and editor of civil service list, 1885-1910; prepared standing rules and orders for the legis. coun., Rhodesia, 1898; has frequently been consulted on parly. procedure in South Africa; at the invitation of the O.R.C. govt., assisted in the inauguration of parly. institutions there in Dec., 1907; was examiner for shorthand under civ. ser. comsnrs., 1889-1910; is a J.P. for the Cape Province; chief sec., S. African National Convention, 1908-1909; retired, 1910.

KIMBELL, ALPERD HENRY.—B. 1875; ed. at Otago Boys' High Schl., N.Z.; entd. N.Z. pub. serv., 1895; held various positions in P.W.D., including land purchase offr.; under-sec. of mines, 1920.

KINDER, F. T. — Asst. engnr., Singapore rlwy., Mar., 1900; asst. supt. of wks., S. Sttlmts., Mar., 1903; ag. supt. of wks. and surveys, Malacca, Mar., 1908; asst. supt. of wks. Penang, Apr., 1909; asst. supt. 01 WKS., Penang, Apr., 1909; asst. engnr., Jan., 1910; exec. engnr., prov. Wellesley, Jan., 1910; exec. engnr., supernmy., Penang, Jan., 1912; ag. exec. engnr., Malacca, June, 1913; exec. engnr., supernmy., Penang, Mar. 1915; ag. exec. engnr., Singapora, July 1010. Singapore, July, 1919; exec. engnr., grade II., Aug. 1919; ag. exec. engnr., grade I, Malacca, 28th Jan., 1920, and 3rd Mar., 1920; ag. dep. col. engnr., Penang, 20th Feb.. 1920, and 26th Mar., 1921; ag. exec. engnr., P.W.D., Singapore, 14th

Feb., 1921.

KINDERSLEY, WILLIAM LOBING.—B. 1868;
ed. Marlborough Sohl. and Exeter Coll., Oxford ed. Marlborough Sohl. and Exeter Coll., Oxford (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Jan., 1893; priv. sec. to lieut.-govr., Sept., 1893; off. asst. to govt. agt., Uva Prov., Oct., 1895; addl. pol. mag., Matara, Dec., 1895; pol. mag., Kandy, May, 1897; dist. judge, Kalutara, Apr., 1903; asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Sept., 1904; Chilaw, Nov., 1905; Puttalam, Apr., 1906; Matara, Mar., 1907; govt. agt., N.C. Prov., May, 1912; ag. govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Dec., 1912; regisr.-gen., Sept., 1914; govt. agt., Uva, Sept., 1919; govt. agt., Cent. Prov., July, 1920.

Digitized by GOOGIC

CLEMENT HAMPDEN.-B. 1876; ed. Queen's Coll., B. Guiana; ag. 5th ols. clk., police dept., B. Guiana, June, 1893; gradual prom. to prin. clk.; dist. inspr. of police, 1901; county inspr., Dec., 1908; ag. adjt., July, 1907 to Mar., 1908, Sept., 1908 to Feb., 1909, and from Oct., 1901; classified agreement of the company of 1911 to Apr., 1912; adjt. and staff offr., local forces, Oct., 1914 to Aug., 1919; capt., B. Guiana Militia, Oct., 1914; major, Aug., 1919; ag. deputy inspr.-gen. and supt. of Georgetown fire brig., July to Oct., 1914; ag. deputy inspr.-gen. on various occasions; dep. inspr. gen. pol. and supt. fire brigade, 20th Aug., 1919; comsnr. pol., Sierra Leone, 13th June, 1921.

KING, GEORGE HOWARD.—Ag. clk., treasy., KING, GERGE HOWARD.—Ag. cir., treasy., St. Kitts, 1894; ag. rev. offr., Nevis, 1895; cik., P.O., St. Kitts, 1895; ag. cik. regisr.'s office, Nevis, 1897; rev. offr., Nevis, Jan., 1888; govt. offr., St. Kitts, 1899; rev. offr., Nevis, June, 1905; 1st cik., P.O., and sub-inspr. of schls., St. Kitts, 1906; ag. postmr., St. Kitts, 1914; rectur. May 1915

postmr., May, 1915.
KING, HENRY SANDFORD.—Survr., temporary staff, W. Aust., 1884; staff survr., 1887; inspr. of mining surveys, Coolgardie goldfields, 1894; undersec. for mines, 1899; survr.-gen. and under sec.

for lands, Mar., 1918.

KING, HOWARD THOMPSON MCKENZIE. Clerical asst., comsry. dept., B. Guiana, 1st July, 1882; ag. asst. comsry., June, 1884 and Sept., 1885; confirmed as asst. comsry., 5th July, 1887; dist. comsry., 1st Dec., 1890; comsnr. of N.W. dist., and stip. mag., 9th July, 1907.

KING, Hon. James H., M.D.—B. 1873; ed.

McGill Coll.; graduated with honours in medicine and surgery, 1888; practised in Cranbrook, B.C.; took active interest in politics; has large interests in lumber and mining industries in B.C.; mem. legis. assem. 1903-1909; unsuccessful candidate for H. of C., 1911; el. legis. assem., 1916; min. of pub. wks. in Brewster cabinet, 1916; el. to H. of C., bye-el., 14th Mar., 1922; mem of privy coun. for Canada an min. of pub. wks. in King admstn., 3rd Feb., 1922. KING, JOHN EDMUND.—B. 1900; entered C.O.,

Sept., 1916; served with R.N.V.R. from 30th Sept. to 19th Dec., 1918; apptd. after compet. exam., asst clk., C.O., Apl., 1918; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920.

KING, JOHN HAMPEN, C.B.E. (1923).—Ch.

clk., secretariat, Br. Guiana, 1895; ag. inspr. of prisons, 1898, 1899 and 1900; asst. col. sec. and elk. to exec. coun., ct. of policy and combined ct., Jan., 1900; ag. auditor-gen., 1900, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906 and 1908; ag. col. sec. on various occasions between 1906 and 1922; J.P. for colony, 1894; imigrn. agt.-gen., June, 1911; mem. of ct. of policy, combined ct., and exec. coun.; comsn. as govr.'s dep. with full power, on twenty-six occasions between 1907 and 1922; ag. admstr., Dominica, 1919; served on the following comsns.:-manufacture and storage of bitters and cordials (chmn.), administn. of the funds of the De Saffon Trust, supplies for the lunatic asylum (sole comsnr.), reformy. and indust. schl., 1905; on outbreak of war in 1914 apptd. chmn. of foodstuffs advisory comtee. and

chmn. of sugar control (export) comtee.

KING, M., C.M.G. (1919).—Asst. comsnr., Limasol, Cyprus, Nov., 1878; regisr., high ct., Mar., 1879; asst. comsnr., Paphos dist., Mar., 1881; local comdnt. mil. pol., and asst. comsnr., Limasol, Mar., 1883; comsnr. and sheriff, Nicosia dist., Apr., 1883; pres. of municipal and water comsnrs. of Nicosia, in addition to other duties, 1884-9, and 1891-4; mem. legis. coun., 1893; Br deleg. of Evcaf, 1894; ag. rec.-gen and mem. exec. coun., May to July, 1895, June, 1896, to Feb., 1897; sec. Western Pacific comsn., 1897; British res. comsnr., New Hebrides, 1907.

KING, NAPLETON WALTER .- B. 1876; cler. asst. surg.-gen.'s office, Br. Guiana, Apr., 1893; 6th cl. clk., off. of insp. of prsns., 1896; 5th ditto. June, 1897; ag. clk. of supplies, May, 1900, to Jan., 1903; ditto, June, 1903, to Apr., 1904; 4th cl. offr. of cust., Jan., 1906; ag. sub-compt. and harbmr., Port of Springlands, Sept. and Oct.,

1906.

KING, PHILIP ARTHUR.—B. 1883; clk. to shipping mast., Barbados, Oct., 1900; ag. asst. harb. mast., Jan. to Mar., 1902; clk., police ets.
"A," Aug., 1902; clk. to mast, in chancery,
May, 1904; 3rd clk., treasy. Dec., 1907; ag.
asst. harb. mast., Aug., 1909; ag. harb. and
shipping-mast., Dec., 1909, to Jan., 1910; sec., central quarantine authority for the W. Indies,

KING, SYDNEY NOEL.-B. 1897; ed. Dover Coll. and Bedford Schl.; served in R.F.A., Jan., 1916-Jan., 1920 (comsn., Aug., 1916); cadet, S. Stilmts., Mar., 1920; ag. asst. to senr. dist. offr., Butterworth, Prov. Wellesley, Dec., 1920.

KING, THOS. HENRY.—B. 1883; ed. at Exeter

Gram. Schl.; pol. probationer, Hong Kong, 1904; passed in Cantonese, 1907; attchd. to Punjab pol., 1907; passed in Hindustani, 1907; ag. asst. supt. of pol., 1908; J.P., 1908; ag. supt. of imports and exports, Dec., 1909; asst. emigrn. offr. in addition to pol. duties, 1910; passed in Punjabi, 1910; ag. asst. supt. of police, 1911; mem., bd. of examrs., 1912; asst. supt. of police, 1912; ag. dep. supt. of police and fire brigade, 1913; dep. supt., pol., 1921; ag. capt., supt., pol., 1921. KING, RT. HON. WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE,

P.C. (1922), C.M.G. (1906), M.A., Toronto Univ., LL.B., Toronto Univ., Ph.D., Harvard Univ.—B. 1874; apptd. dep. min. of labour and editor of "Labour Gazette," 1902; regisr. of boards of conciliation and investigation, 1907; sworn of the Privy Council for Canada and min. of labour, 1909; defeated at g.e., 1911; special investigator, Rockefeller Foundation, 1914; chosen leader of the opposition, H. of C., Aug., 1919; elec. by acolamation for Prince Co., P.E.I., 20th Oct., 1919; re-elec. for N. York, Ont., g.e., Dec., 1921; prime minister, Dominion of Canada, 29th Dec., 1921, also pres. of the coun. and sec. of state for external affairs;

represented Canada at Imp. Confee., 1923.
KINGDON, DONALD, M.A., LL.B.—Ed. at
Eastbourne Coll. and St. John's Coll., Camb.; called to the bar, In. Tem., July, 1905; legal asst and inspr. of schls., Gambia, Jan., 1907; mem. of exec. and legis. couns.; ag. col. sec., Mar. to July, 1912; atty.-gen., Uganda, Oct., 1912; ag. chief just., Apl., 1917, to July, 1918; atty.-gen., G. Coast, S-pt., 1918; mem. of exec. and legis. coun.; ag. col. sec., Apl. to Oct., 1919; compiler of 1920 revd. edn., G. Coast laws; atty. gen., Nigeria, Apr., 1921; compiler, revd. edn., Nigeria laws.

KING-HARMAN, SIR CHARLES ANTHONY, K.C.M.G. (1900), C.M.G. (1893).—B. 1851; ed. Chelt. Coll.; B.A., of Trin. Coll., Camb., 1872; M.A., 1879; priv. sec. to the gov. of the Bahamas, Nov., 1874, to Nov., 1879; priv. sec. to high comsnr., Cyprus, Dec., 1879; asst. comsnr., Cyprus, Dec., 1879; asst. to the ch. sec., Cyprus, Mar., 1881; ag. ch. sec. and mem. of exec. and legis. coun., June to Sept., 1882; auditor-gea.

Digitized by GOOGLE

Barbados, 1883; elected mem. of house of assem., 1884-93; ag. col. sec. and mem. of exec. coun., 1884, 1885, and 1886; col. sec., Mauritius, 1893; ag. gov., Jan. to Aug., 1894, and Mar. to Sept., 1896; admnstr., St. Lucis, 1897; gov. S. Leone, Oct., 1900; high comanr., Cyprus, 15th Apr., 1904; represented Mediterranean Colonies at the Coronation of H.M. King George V., 1911.

KINGSTON, THOMAS WALTER HENRY.—B. 1887; ed. Wesley Coll., Dublin, and Trinity Coll., Dublin (math. scholarship, jun. moderatorship, classies); cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1910; ag. asst. prot. of Chinese, Sel. and Negri Sembilan, Sept., 1913; passed cadet, July, 1914; offr., cls. V. July, 1914; asst. contr. of lab., Kuala Lumpur, Feb., 1915; prot. of Chinese lab. at Tavoy, Burma, Mar. to Dec., 1917; ag. prot. of Chinese, Perak, Jan., 1918; offr., cls. IV, Jan., 1919; ag. sec. for Chinese affrs., F.M.S., Sept., 1920 to Mar., 1921; ag. prot. of Chinese, Selangor and Negri Sembilan, in addn., Sept. to Oct., 1920; ag. prot., Chinese, Selangor and Penang, Feb., 1922; supernmy, offr., cls. III., Nov., 1922; ag. prot., Chinese, Kedah, Dec., 1922; ag. asst. adviser, Kedah, May, 1923.

KINTORE, EARL OF, SIR ALGERNON HAWKINS THOMOND KEITH-FALCONER, P.C., G.C.M.G. (1889).—B. 1852; lord in waiting, 1885; capt. of yeomen of the guard, 1886; privy councillor, 1886; gov., S. Australia, 1889-95; a lord in waiting,

1895-1905.

, A. C.—Asst. dist. comsnr, E.A.P., KIRBY 1913.

KIRBY, AUSTIN HENRY, B.A. (Cantab).— B. 1879; lecturer in science, Antigua, under the Imperial dept. of agric., 1903 to 1909; scientific asst. in the Imperial dept. of agric., and in charge of publications, 1909 to 1913; asst. director of agric., Southern Provs. Nigeria, 1913; dir. of agr., Tanganyika Territory, 1921; author of publications on tropical agric., educn. and tropical hygiene.

KIRBY, CAPT. F. W.-B. 1878; ed. at Boston gram. schl.; went to sea, 1895; passed 2nd nate's exam., 1899; passed master's exam., 1904; 5th offr., R.M.S.P. Co., 1904; harbourmaster, Georgetown, B. Guiana, 13th Mar.,

1915.

KIRKHAM, V. M.—Analyst, E. Africa Prot., Dec., 1911; dir., chem. research, Kenya, Apr., 1919; dir. of agr., Zanzibar, July, 1923. KIRKPATRICK, IVONE.—Cadet Sarawak civ.

RIRKTATRICK, 1902; extra offr., Simanggang, Jan., 1893; res. 2nd cls., Mar., 1898, of Upper Rejang, May, 1899; res. 2nd cls., Sadong, Feb., 1901; Kapit, 1905.

KIRKWOOD, RICHARD HUGH.—B. 1859; clk., col. sec.'s office, Fiji, 1888-91; 3rd clk., 1891-2; ch. clk. audit dept., 1892; ag. col.

1891-2; ch. clk. audit dept., 1892; ag. col. auditor, Dec., 1897, Mar., 1898, and May, 1903; asst. auditor, 1907; ag. col. auditor, Aug., 1909; sub-collr., customs, and postmr., Lautoka, May, 1910; ag. postmr., Levuka, Sept., 1910; asst. auditor, Jan., 1911; ag. auditor, Mar., 1911, July, 1912, Nov., 1913, and June, 1915.

KIRWAN. ARTHUR CONINGSEY—Jun. clk., col. sec.'s off., Falkland Is., 1st Jan., 1907.

KITCHING, A. E.—Asst. dist. commr., All College of Tomorarille.

E.A.P., Apr., 1914; asst. polit., offr., Tanganyika Territory, Nov., 1919. KITTERMASTER, H. B., O.B.K. (1918).— Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 18th Dec., 1908; dist. comsnr., 1915; offr. in charge, N.F.D., 1916; secy. to admstrn., Somaliland, Aug., 1921.

KLOTZ, OTTO, LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.A.S., R.S.C., hon. fellow, New Zealand Inst.—B. F.R.S.C., hon. fellow, New Zealand Inst.—B. 1852; ed. Univ. of Toronto; Univ. of Michigan; survr. and explr. in Canadian N.W.; exploratory surv. to Hudson's Bay, 1884; astronomer, 1885; Alaska boundary surv., 1893-94; now dir. of the Dom. Observatory, Ottawa; chmn., Carnegie Lib., 1910-12; pres., Canadian Club, 1912-13; Univ. Club., 1914-15; pres., Seismological Soc. of Amer., 1920-21; vice-pres., Amer. Astron. Soc., 1920-22; del. for Can., Internat. Seismol. meeting at The Hague, 1907; Zermatt, 1909; Manchester, 1911; Petrograd, 1914; has published numerous papers on gravity, astronomy, terrestrial magnetism and seismology.

KNAGGS, HARRY LESLIE.—B. 1867; clk., San Fernando Hosp., Trinidad, Apr., 1885; 4th clk. col. sec.'s office, Oct., 1885; 3rd clk., July, 1892; 2nd clk., Nov., 1900; 3rd inspr. of immigra., Aug., 1897, to Nov., 1900; ag. asst. col. sec., 1895, 1900, 1906, 1906, 1907 1899, 1900, 1906 and 1907; ag. col. sec., 1st to 7th May, 1907; sec. to civ. ser. comsn. and to rlys. and roads comsn., 1894; ch. clk., col. sec.'s off., and supt. of govt. printing, Apr., 1906; ag. asst. col. sec. on various occasions, 1908-18; asst. col.

sec., 17th Jan., 1920.

KNAGGS, Sir Samuel William, K.C.M.G. (1920); C.M.G. (1908).—Entered Trinidad service, Aug., 1875; ch. clk. col. sec.'s office, July, 1892, and clk. of legis. coun., Jan., 1893; sec. to coman. to inquire it to road system, 1886; ag. priv. sec. to Gov. Sir W. Robinson, 1886, 1889 and 1890-91; sec. tobd. of educa. and coll. coun., 1889-91; priv. sec. to Sir F. N. Broome, Aug. to Sept., 1891, and to the gov. of Hong Kong, Oct., 1891, to July, 1892; ag. comsnr., Tobago, 1897; ag. audr.-gen., Trinidad, 1898; asst. col. sec., 1900; rec.-gen. and M.L.C., 1901; ag. col. sec., 1902; ch. comsnr., Port of Spain, 1899 to 1903; col. sec., Barbados, 1903; ag. gov. in 1903, 1904, 1905 and 1906; col. sec., Trinidad, 1907; ag. gov., 1907, 1908, 1909, 1912, 1913, 1915 and 1916; ret. Jan., 1919. KNIBBS. SIR GEORGE HANDLEY Kt. BACK

KNIBBS, SIR GRORGE HANDLEY, Kt. BACH. (1923), C.M.G. (1911), F.R.A.S.—B. 1858; Federal statistician for Australia, June, 1906; dir., Commonwealth bureau of science and

industry, 1921. KNIGHT, WALTER AUGUSTUS. - Copyist, G.P.O., Grenada, May, 1903; 2nd clk., G.P.O., June, 1904; clk. to supt. of wks., Jan., 1906; clk. to pol. mag., South Dist., May, 1907; rev. offr. and road survr.. Western Dist., Jan., 1909; addtnl. coroner, St. Mark's parish, Jan, 1913; road survr., Northern Dist., Dominics, Dec., 1914. KNIGHT-BRUCE, G. K.—Asst. dist. comsnr.,

E.A.P., Dec., 1913. KNIGHTLY, FREDERICK WILLIAM.—B. 1871; stationery storekeeper, I.M.R., 10th Nov., 1901; govt. printer, Transvaal, 1st Apr., 1907; mem., Transvaal tender bd., 1903; govt. printer, Union of S. Africa, 31st May, 1910; mem., Union of S. Africa tender bd., 1910; chmn., 1919.

KNOLLYS, ARTHUR CLEMENT.—B. 1883; 3rd cls. clk., crown agents, Jan., 1901; asst. treasr., Uganda, May, 1905; ag. asst. sec. to admstn., Mlay, 1906; asst. collr., Nov., 1907; passed higher stand. in Kiswahili, Jan., 1908; asst. sec. to admstn., Mar., 1908, and ag. A.D.C. and priv. sec. to gov., May, 1909 to Feb., 1910, and Jan. to Ayr. 1911; ag. sec. to admstn. May to Nov. to Apr., 1911; ag. sec. to admstn., May to Nov., 1911, and Feb. to July, 1912; asst. col. sec., Gambia, Dec., 1912; J.P. and comsnr. of court of requests, Apr., 1913; prov. mem. exec. and legis. couns., July, 1913; in command of secretarist, Aug., 1913. Digitized by GOOGLE

KNOLLYS, WILFRED ERSKINE.-Ed. King's Schl., Bruton, and Worcester Coll., Oxford; B.A. (Hons.), 1905; clk., colonial audit branch, B. and A. dept., 9th Oct., 1905; asst. auditor, E. Africa and Uganda Prots., 8th Nov., 1907; asst. auditor, Uganda Prot., 27th Aug., 1909; senr. asst. auditor, E. Africa Prot., 10th June, 1915; sen. asst. audr.-in-charge, German E. Africa prov. admstn., 24th Apr., 1917; audr., Tangan-yika Territory, 1st Oct., 1920. KNOWLES, CHARLES HENRY, B.Sc. (Lond.)—

B. 1878; ed. Burton-on-Trent gram. schl. and Mason Univ. Coll., Birmingham; res. master, agric. schl., St. Vincent, 1902; supt. of agric., Fiji, 1905; M.L.C., 1912; chmn., agric. experiments comtee., 1916; chmn. food supply comtee.

1917; ag. govt. entomologist (conjoint), 1917 and 1919-21; J.P., 1917; M.E.C. (temp.), June, 1920; prov. supt., agric., G. Coast, May, 1921.

KNOX, RT. HON. SIR ADRIAN, P.C. (1920), K.C.M.G. (1921), C.M.G. (1918), K.C. (1906), A.C. (1906), S.C. (1906),

LL.B.—Ed. at Cambridge; chief just., high ct., LL.B.—Ed. at Cambridge; chief just., high ct., Commonwealth of Australia, 1919.

KCENIG, LEON.—Senior clk., judicial dept., Seyohelles, 2nd June, 1892; ag. 5th cls. clk., col. sec.'s office, Mauritius, in 1897, 1898 and 1899; 5th cls. clk. ditto, 1st July, 1899; 4th cls. ditto, 7th July, 1902; clk to ex coup, and coup, 7th July. oth cis. cik. ditto, lst July, 1899; 4th cis. ditto, 7th July, 1902; cik. to ex. coun. and coun. of govt., 9th Nov., 1903; ag. asst. col. sec. in 1906, 1907, 1908 and 1909; ch. cik., lst July, 1912; ag. asst. prot. of imigrts. and poor law comsnr., Sept., 1914, to Apr., 1915; ag. asst. col. sec. Apr., 1915; asst. col. sec., 1917.

KOTZE, Hon. Sir John Gilbert, Kt. Bach. (1917), K.C., LL.B. (Lond).—B. 1849; ed. South African Coll. and Lond. Univ.; Univ.; called to the bar, Inner Tem., 1874; sole judge of the high court of the Transvaal, 1877 to 1881; one of the comsnrs. under the convention of Pretoria to settle claims for losses and injuries suffered during the Boer War of 1880-81: chief justice of the Transvaal, 1881-1898; chmn. of bd. of examrs. in literature and science, Transvaal, 1890-1898; recd. the Portuguese honour of Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Conception, 1836; atty.-gen. and member of exec. and legis. couns., S. Rhodesia, 1900; ag. admstr. S. Rhodesia, 1902; judge of sup. ct., Cape of Good Hope, 1903, and judge pres., Eastern dists. ct., 1904; chmn. of the coun of Rhodes Univ. Coll.; examr. in law and jurisprudence to the Univ. of C. of G. H., 1903-1908; puisne judge, C. of G.H. Provl. Div., 1st Apr., 1913; judge, president, 14th June, 1920; judge of appeal, appellate divn., June, 1922.

KOTZÉ, SIR ROBT. NELSON, KT. (BACH.), B.A.—B. 1870; ed. at S. Africa Coll.; comsnr. for caths, Cape; asst. engur., Transvaal gold fields, 1895; govt. mining engur., Transvaal, 1st Jan., 1908; ditto, Union of S. Africa, 1910.

KRAUSE, FREDERICK EDWARD TRAUGOTT .-B. 1868; ed. Grey Coll., Bloemfontein, Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, Amsterdam, London, Cambridge Univs.; B.A. (Hons.), Cape, 1888; LL.D., Amsterdam, 1893; barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1893; LL.D., Cape, 1906; advoc., sup. ct., S. Africa and high ct., Rhodesia; state prosecutor and ag. atty-gen., Witwatersrand, 1896-1900; sp. commdt. and mil. govr., Witwatersrand, 1900; chmn., mining regs. comsn., 1907-9; mem., Johannesburg town coun., 1905-9; M.L.A., Vrededorp, 1907-10; chmn., hosp. inquiry comsn., Johannesburg; mem., prop. representation comsn.; mem., Witwatersrand cent.

schl. bd.; K.C. (Union of S. Africa), 1912; as judge, Transvaal prov. divn., 1914; judge, sup. ct., Transvaal prov. divn., 1st Apr., 1923.

KRIGE, HON. CHRISTMAN JOEL, M.L.A.—B. 1868; interm. B.A.; atty.-at-law; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch; represented Cotedon in parliament since 1904; speaker, H. of A., Union of S. Africa 1018. ch whip S. A. party for of S. Africa, 1915; ch. whip, S.A. party for

of S. Africa, 1915; cft. winp, S.A. party for several years prior to elec. as speaker.

KUPFERBURGER, JOHANN FRIEDRICH WILHELM.—B. 1866; ed. Stellenbosch, C.C., Univa.
of the C. of G.H. (B.A.), Edin. (B.Sc.), and
Zurich; inspr. of sohls, O.F.S., Sept., 1895, to
Oct., 1899; re-apptd. O.R.C., July, 1909.

IABATT, JOHN BAGOT, M.I.C.E.—B. 1861;

draftsman and engineering asst., engnr.-in-chief's dept., S. Australia, 1881; asst. engnr., harbours and jetties, 1906; deputy chmn., S. Aust. harbours bd., 1914.

LABORDE, ABTHUE LIONEL CRICHTON.—

B. 1875; supernumerary, col. sec.'s off., Barbados, 3rd Jan., 1893; acted as clk. to gov. in ex. comtee. and to the exec. coun., May to Oct., 1896; ch. clk., col. sec.'s off., Lagos, Apr., 1897; ag. ch. registr., July to Aug., 1901; ag. col. postmr., 29th Aug., 1901, to 31st Mar., 1902, confirmed in the appt.; ag. asst. col. sec., Aug., 1905, to Apr., 1906; dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, 1st May, 1906; ag. provl. sec., Cent. Prov., May to Juna, 1907.

LABORDE, EDWARD DANIEL, C.B.R. (1923), I.S.O. (1903).—B. 1863; 1st clk., audit office, Tobago, Jan., 1882; dep. regisr., ag. confidential clk. to administrator, and clk. of couns., June, 1882; 2nd clk., adminstr.'s office, St. Lucia, Feb., 1883; ch. clk., Sept., 1883; ag. 2nd clk., gov.-in-chief's office, Barbados, 1884; ch. clk. to gov., Windward Is., Grenada, 1885; priv. sec. to Gov. Sendall, 1886; ch. of pol. and excise, St. Vincent, 1889; inspr. of prisons, 1889; supervisor of cust. and port offr., 1897; in charge of relief work after hurricane of 1898; specially mentioned in despatches and thanked by S. of S. for services; chmn. town bd., 1899-1901; mem. ex. and legis. couns.; ag. col. sec., Apr. to May, 1901; ch. of pol. and inspr. of prisons, St. Lucis, 1902; has served on several comens. of enquiry in different colonies; ag. admstr., St. Vincent, June July to Nov., 1905; ag. sol. sec., Oct., 1906, to Jan., 1907; ag. admistr. and col. sec., May to Nov. 1907; treas., St. Lucia, 1912; col. treas., Grenada, 1915; ag. col. sec., Grenada, for various periods, 1915-20; admstd., govt., Sept.-Oct., 1915, and Sept. to Oct., 1920.

LA CHARD, LOUIS WILLIAM.—B. 1881; ed. Dublin, Hartley Univ. Coll.; London Univ. Med.

schl.; served with Hampshire I.Y., 1902; prisons dept., N. Nigeria, 1905; tour of inspection principal English prisons, 1906; finger-print expert's course at Scotland Yard, 1907; dist. supt. and asst. comsnr., N. Nigeria, 1908; col. pol. offra course, R.I.C., Dublin, 1909; worked with C.I.D., Belfast, 1910; attached C.I.D., Scotland Yard, 1912; special comsn. to try cases, criminal and civil, 1910; staff offr. to comdt., Metropolitan olvii, 1910; stan our, to comus, metropolium special constab., 1914; ag stath. mag., Zungeru, Nigeria; also offr. comdg. prisoners of war, 1915; attached L. and S.W. Rly. pol., 1916; mil repres. S.E. London area; sec., London Shipowners' and Transport Workers' Service Comite. (Bd. of Trade) 1916; special duties under War Office, 1917. Office, 1917.

LAFERLA, CAPT. ALBERT V., LL.D.-R. 1887; ed. Flores's Coll., Malta; matric., Mala

Univ., 1903; grad. in law, 1910; lieut., King's Own Malta Regt. of Militia, 1903; capt., 1911; demob., 1920; dir., elementary schls., Malta, Aug., 1920.

LAFFER. HON. GEORGE RICHARDS.—M.P. for Alexandra, S. Australia; sometime chmn. of comtees.; comsnr. of crown lands and imigrn. and min. of repatriation, 8th Apr., 1920; comsnr. of crown lands and imigrn, and min, of irrigation and repatriation, 3rd Nov., 1922.

LA FONTAINE, S. H., D.S.O., M.C. (1916).— Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 1910; district comsnr.,

Kenya, Oct., 1918.

LAGDEN, SIR GODFREY YEATMAN, K.C.M.G. 1897), C.M.G. (1894).—B. 1851; clerk, G.P.O., London, 1869-77, after compet. exam.; clk. to sec. to govt., Transvaal, 1878; priv. sec. to admnstr., 1878-81; sec. to exec. coun. 1830-81; priv. sec. to Sir W. Bellairs and Sir E. Wood, while administering govt., 1881; sec. to Transvaal sub-comsn. for compensation claims, 1881-82; engaged as war correspondent, Egyptian campaign, 1882-3, present at all engagements, including Tel-el-Kebir and capture of Cairo; on special financial duty, G. Coast, 1883; sec. and acctnt., Basutoland, 1884; asst. comsnr., 1885; established magistracy in Masupha's country, 1886; acted as res. comsnr., May to Nov., 1890; ag. Br. comsnr., Swaziland govt. comtee. of administr., Apr., 1892; res. comsnr., Basutoland, 1893-1901; comsnr. for native affairs, Transvaal, Aug., 1901; mem. of ex. and leg. couns.; chrmn. of S. African intercol. native affairs comsn., 1903-4; retired,

LAING, E. H. BERTRAM. -B. 1873; served in Montmorency's Scouts, S. Africa, 1900; supt. Transvaal constaby., 1901; invalided; staff apptmt., I.Y. headqrs., Oct., 1901; returned to S. Africa, Dec., 1901; resig. comsn. Jan. 1903; medal with 5 clasps; apptd. to N. Nigeria constaby., Nov., 1903; ag. staff offr., Aug. to Oct. 1906; ag. cantonment mag., Nov. 1906 to Jan., 1907; transfd. to political dept as asst. res., Feb., 1907; 3rd ols. res., 1st Oct., 1908; res. in charge, Zaria Prov., Nov., 1911 to July, 1912.

LAING, MALCOLM BUCHANAN. - B. 1890; ed. at Forest Schl., Essex; clerial asst., treasy., B. Guiana, 1905; asst. commissary, commissaries dept., Oct., 1909; seconded as chief clk., imigrn. dept., Apr., 1913; passed govt. exam. in Hindi, Nov., 1913; 2nd cls. clk., imigrn. dept., July, 1914; mem. bd. of examrs. in Hindi, etc., Aug., 1914; 2nd lieut., B. Guiana Artillery (Militia), Mar., 1915; ag. imigrn. agt., Dec., 1915 to Feb., 1916.

LAMACQ, FRANK CONSTANT. - B. 1903; apptd. cler. offr., London telephone service, May, 1921;

transfd. to C.O., July, 1923.

LAMB, BENJAMIN.—Lieut., R.F.A.; served in S. African war, Jan., 1900, to Aug., 1902; A.D.C. and priv. sec. to gov., Barbados, Oct., 1902, to

Aug., 1903.

LAMB, F. M.—Senior staff survr., E.A.P.,
May, 1907; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda Prot.,
Feb., 1910; asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Jan.,

1911; dist. comsnr., Jan., 1918.

LAMB, PERCY HUTCHINSON.—Ed. at Yorkshire Coll., Leeds; engaged in land reclamation and agriculture in Egypt, 1905-1908; studied cotton cultivation in United States on behalf of govt. of Uganda, 1909; ag. head of agric. dept., Uganda, 1909; dir. of agric., Uganda, Nov., 1911; dir. of agric., Northern Provs., Nigeria, since July, 1912; visited West Indies on behalf of govt. of Nigeria, 1913. LAMBERT, C. E.—B. 1900; on mil. serv., May, 1918 to Nov., 1919; temp. clk., cust., Dec., 1919 to Jan., 1920; R.I.C., Feb., 1920 to Feb. 1921; temp. clk., Min. of Lab., Apr., 1921 to 7th July, 1923; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 9th July, 1923.

LAMBERT, SIE HENRY CHARLES MILLER,

K.C.M.G. (1919); C.B. (1910).—B. 1868; ed. at Eton Coll., and New Coll., Oxford; 1st class in classical mods., 1889; 1st class in final classical schls., 1891; apptd. 2nd class clk. in the C.O. after open compet. exam., Feb., 1892; mem. of comtee., emigrts.' information office, 1894; chmn. of the comtee., 1897-1907; acted as priv. sec. to Mr. Chamberlain for the purposes of the comtee. of the H. of C. on South Africa, 1897; 1st class clk., Nov., 1898; visited Canada, 1903; visited Australia, on behalf of E. I. O., in connection with emigration questions, 1905; prin. clk., Jan., 1907; acctng officer, C.O.; asst. under-sec. of state, 4th June, 1916; sec. to the Impl. Confee; senr. crown agt. for the cols., 1st Dec., 1921.

LAMBERT, H. E.—Tempy. asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Apl., 1919. LAMBERT, R. W.—Asst. auditor, E.A.P.,

Mar., 1912; asst. dist. comsnr., May, 1914. LAMBORN, WILLIAM ALFRED STEDWELL, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.-B. 1877; ed. Oxford Preparatory Schl., King's Schl., Canterbury, and Middlesex Hosp.; asst. med. offr., St. Mary's Infirmary, London, 1899 to 1905; asst. med. offr., British Guiana, 1995 to 1905; asst. med. offr., British Guiana, 1906; asst. med. offr., Nigeria Bitumen Co., 1908; govt. entomologist, S. Nigeria, 1913; entomologist, Imp. Bureau, 1914; temp. med. offr., Tanganyika, 1917; med. offr., Nyasaland, 1919; asst. med. entomologist, F.M.S., 1920; med. entomologist, Nyasaland,

2nd Dec., 1921. LAMINGTON, LORD (2nd Baron, creat. 1880), SIR CHARLES WALLACE ALEXANDER NAPIER COCHRANE-BAILLIR, G.C.I.E. (1903), G.C.M.G. (1900), K.C.M.G. (1895).—Only son of 1st baron; born, 1860; dep. lieut. Lanarkshire; lieut. Lanarkshire yeomanry, 1883; M.P. for N. St. Pancras, 1886-90; gov. Queensland, 1895-1901; gov. of 1886-90; gov. (Bombay, 1903-7.

LA MOTHE, HUGO DOMINIQUE DE .- B. 1890; ed. Rossall schl. and Corpus Christi Coll., Camb.; 2nd cls. Hist. Tripos, 1912; B.A., 1912; apptd. to W. Africa civ. ser., 27th Aug., 1913; asst. dist. offr., Nigeria, 7th Jan.. 1914.

LAMPSON, P. E.—Ed. Wesleyan mission schl., Anamaboe, G. Coast; asst. master, govt. schl.,

Accra, 1893.
LANCTOT, CHARLES, K.C.—B. 1864; ed. St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, and Laval Univ.; private tutor; called to the bar 1885; K.C., 1899; special law offr., Quebec, 1891; dep. atty.-gen., Quebec. 1905; mem. of comsn. for revision of code of civil proced., 1893-97; comsnr. for revision of code of civil proced., 1893-97; comsnr. for revision of statutes of Quebec, 1909-10; published "Traité théorique et pratique du droit criminel"; "Manuel du juge de paix"; "Annotated Criminal Code."

LANE, CHARLTON ADELBRAT GUSTAVIS.—

B. 1890; ed. Winchester and Univ. Coll., Oxford; B.A. (Hons.), 1911; asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 1913; ag. dist. comsnr., 1918; attd., secretariat, 1918; ag. senr. asst. sec., 1919; senr. asst. sec., 1920; dist. comsnr., Zanzibar, 1923.

LANG, HON. SIR FREDERIC WILLIAM, KT. BACH. (1916).—B. 1852; mem. of H. of R., New Zealand, 1893-1905, and since 1906; chmn. of comtees., 2nd Aug., 1912, to 26th June, 1913; speaker from 26th June, 1913 to 1922.

GOOGI

LANGE, ANDRE PHILLIPPE, M.R.C.S., Eng. -

B. 1863; entd. med. serv., Trinidad, 21st Jan., 1890; dist. med. offr., 15th July, 1915.

LANGHAM-CARTER, W.—Ed. at Bradfield Coll., Berks.; cadet, S. Sttlmts., 1890; passed final exam. in Malay, Dec., 1892; ag. dist. offr., Malacca, Jan., 1896; dist. offr., prov. Wellesley, Apr., 1897; continued to act at Malacca; ag. collr. of ld. rev. and regisr. of deeds, Singapore. Dec., 1898; inspr. prisons, S.S., Jan. to May, 1901; asst. P.M.G., Penang, Dec., 1901; 2nd magis., Sing., Aug., 1902; ag. collr. of land rev., and regisr. of deeds, Sing., Sept., 1902; apptd. to cls. III. B, Jan., 1903; 2nd mag., Sing., Jan., 1905. 1905, but cont. to act as collr. of land rev.; ag. sen. dis. offr., Prov. Wellesley, Apr., 1907; senr. dist. offr., Prov. Wellesley, April, 1911; British adviser, Kelantan, Dec., 1912; ag. dist. judge and 1st mag., Singapore, May, 1916; offr., cls. I., Oct., 1919; ag. res. councillor, Malacca, 15th

Mar., 1922.

LANGLEY, EDWARD RALPH.—B. 1889; ed. Cheltenham Coll. and Caius Coll., Cambridge; B.A. (Cantab); war service, E. Africa 1917-18; passed lower stand. exam. in Temne; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, 29th Apr., 1914; ag. asst. col. sec. in 1916 and 1918; ag. senr. asst. col. sec., May to Oct., 1919; dist. comsnr., 21st Aug., 1922.

LANGSTON, STEPHEN HORATIO.—B. 1877; ed. Westminster Schl. and Keble Coll., Oxon. B.A.; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1900; ag. asst. dist, offr., Kuala Selangor, Jan., 1902; passed cadet, May, 1903; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kubu, Dec., 1903; ag. asst. dist. offr., Serendah, May, 1904; ag. asst. dist. treasr., K. Lumpur, May, 1904; ag. asst. dist. treasr., A. Lumpur, Dec., 1904; ag. dist. treasr., Seremban, Mar., 1905; 2nd asst. dist. offr., Tapah, June, 1905; ag. dist. treasr., Raub, Aug., 1905, and July, 1906; offr., cls. V. Jan., 1906; ag. asst. dist. offr., Raub, Mar., 1906; ag. asst. collr. of land rev., Seremban, Aug., 1906-Feb., 1908; ag. asst. dist. offr. Iroh, May 1909; ag. 2nd asst. asst. dist. offr., Ipoh, May, 1909; ag. 2nd asst. dist. offr., K. Kangsar, Jan., 1910; ag. dist. offr., K. Langat, June, 1911; offr., cls. IV, Jan., 1912; dist. offr., coast, Neg. Semb., Apr., 1912-Apr., 1913; dist. offr., Tampin, Apr., 1914; censor, Penang, S. S., June, 1916; ag. 2nd mag., Penang, Oct., 1916; asst. dist. judge, Penang, Oct., 1916; ag. asst. regisr. of imports and exports in addn., Aug., 1917; offr., ols. III, Jan., 1918; offr., cls. II, Jan., 1918; offr., cls. II, Jan., 1920; mag., K. Lumpur, Sept., 1920; ag. collr. of land rev., K. Lumpur, Dec., 1920; ag. temp. as 2nd mag., K. Lumpur, in addn., May, 1921; mag., K. Lumpur, June, 1921; ag. collr., land rev., K. Lumpur, Sept., 1921; on sp. duty as town planning admstr., Apr., 1922. LANKTREE, CHARLES JOSEPH DANE.-B.

LANKTREE, CHARLES JOSEPH DANE.—B. 1896; on mil. serv., Sept. 1914; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., October, 1921; attd., Colombo Kachcheri, Nov., 1921; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuws, Oct., 1922.

LANSDOWN, CHARLES WILLIAM HENRY, B.A., LL.B.—Clk., C.G.R., Mar., 1889; clk., C.S.O., Capetown, Oct., 1893; atty.-gen.'s off., Nov., 1894; mag.'s clk., Aliwal N., Feb., 1898; the age to atty.-gen_Aug., 1898; ag. off. 618; Nov., 1894; mag.'s clk., Aliwal N., Feb., 1898; pte. sec. to atty.gen., Aug., 1898; ag. ohf. clk. to sol.gen., Grahamstown, May, 1901; ag. asst. mag., Port Elizabeth, Sept., 1901; eh. clk. and pte. sec. to atty.gen., Oct., 1901; addnl. legal adver., July, 1907; prof. asst., atty.gen.'s off., Capetown, Apr., 1912; law adver., dep. of justice, Union of S. Africa, Aug., 1918.

LANSDOWNE, 5TH MARQUIS OF (Gt. Brit., creat. 1784), K.G., P.C., G.C.M.G. (1884), G.C.S.I.,

G.C.I.E.; RT. HON. HENRY CHARLES KEITH FITZ. MAURICE, eldest son of the 4th Marquis.—B. 1845; succeeded his father in 1866; was under-sec. for war from Apr., 1872, to Feb., 1874, and under-sec. India Office, May to Aug., 1880; gov.-gen. of Canada, 1883; viceroy of India, Nov., 1888-94; sec. of state for war, 1895-1900; sec. of state for foreign affairs, 1900-1905; chancellor of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1917.

Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1917.

LAPOINTE, HON. ERNEST.—B. 1876; ed. Rimouski Coll. and Laval Univ., Quebec (B.A., LL.B.); advoc., K.C., Quebec, 1908; el. by accl. for Kamouraska to H.C., 12th Feb., 1904; re-el., g.e., 1904, 1908, 1911 and 1917; el. at bye-el. for Quebec E., 27th Oct., 1919; re-el., g.e., 1921; min. of marine and fisheries in King admasta., 29th Dec., 1921; del. to League of Nations assem., 1922.

LAROCHELLE, MICHELLE, GAULTRON, K.C.

LAROCHELLE, MICHEL GAULTBON, B.A., LL.D.-B. 1868; ed. at Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ.; priv. sec. to Sir Wilfrid Laurier, 1886-90; barr.-at-law, 1891; recorder of St. Henri, Montreal, 1895; mem. of civ. ser. comen., Canada 1908.

LASCELLES, SIR ALFRED GEORGE, KT. BACH. (1913), B.A. — Univ. Coll., Oxon; 2nd class mod. hist.; b. 1857; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1885; acted on several occasions as press of dist. cts. in Cyprus and as puisne judge; pres. of dist. ct.. Papho, 1892; ditto, Larnaca, 1893; ag. puisne judge, June, 1895; ag. Queen's advoc., Feb., 1896; pres. dist. ct., Nicosia, 1896; Queen's advoc., 1898; atty.-gen. of Ceylon, 1902; ag. ch. just., Mar., 1906; atty.-gen., Oct., 1906; chief just., May, 1911; retired, 1914.

LASSALLE, CHARLES FRANCIS, M.D., Edin. M.B.C.M. (Hons.), Edin., D.P.H., Oxford.— B. 1871; ed. Univ. of Edinburgh; postgraduate work at London schl. of trop. med., 1902; the Polyelinic, London, 1902; Univ. Coll., London, 1902; Lister inst. of Preventive Medicine, 1912; mem. of B.M.A.; mem. of coun. of med. bd., Trinidad and Tobago; apptd. govt. med. offr., Trinidad, 3rd Nov., 1894; port health offr. and med.inspr. of immigrants, Trinidad, 1st Jan., 1910; asst. med. offr., inspr. of health, 7th Dec., 1930; has acted as asst. M.O.H., res. surg. at colonial hosp., and also as D.M.O. at Cedros, Napariima, St. Joseph, Arima, Chaguanas and Princes Town; author of "Notes of lectures on Midwifery for Midwives," and contributions to med.

LAST, JOSEPH SPURBIER .-- B. 1897; on active serv., Egypt and Palestine, 1915-1917; asst. dist.

comsnr., Zanzibar, 3rd Dec., 1919. LATCHFORD, HON. FRANCIS ROBERT, B.A., LATCHFORD, HON. FRANCIS KOBERT, B.A., K.C.—B. 1856; ed. Ottawa Univ.; called to the bar, 1886; K.C., 1898; elec. to Ontario legis., 1899; re-elec., 1902; min. of pub. wks., Ontario, 1899; atty.-gen., 1904-5; judge, chancery divnn., high ct. of just., Ontario, 1908; ch. just., 2nd divnl. ct., sup. ct., 1923.

LATREILLE, HERBERT ROWLAND.—B. 1884; char ast. col. seg.'s office. Jamaica. 1st July.

cler. asst., col. sec.'s office, Jamaica, 1st July, 1901; asst., Jan., 1905; 2nd cls. clk., Nov., 1906; 1st. cls. clk., Apr., 1917; ag. sen. clk., Aug., 1918 to June, 1919; sen. asst. treas., Tanganyika

Territory, June, 1919.

LAUDER, JOHN ILES.—2nd olk., regisr. and prov.-marshal's offr., Dominica, Jan., 1901; ag. asst. mast., Dominica gram. schl., 8th Ag. asst. mast., Dominica gram. com., Com. May to 4th Aug., 1905; govt. offr., treasy., Sept., 1905; elk. to comsnr. and elk. of couns., Montserrat, Oct., 1906; educnl. dist. offr., Aug., 1907; deputy coroner, Dist., "I," Mar., 1911;

mem. of road bd., Apr., 1911; ag. curator, botanic station, 20th Jan. to 13th Feb., 1912; J.P., Mar., 1912; ag. mag., Dist. "I," 10th to 21st Nov., 1911 and 14th to 25th May, 1912; ag. offr. in charge of prison discipline, 2nd May to 22nd June, 1912; hon. sec. and mem. of pub. lib. comtee., Apr., 1908, to June, 1912; mem. of Montserrat defence reserve, Nov., 1906, to June, 1912; asst. rec.-gen., Gambia, 23rd June, 1912; ag. rec.-gen., 23rd Aug. to Dec., 1912, May to Oct., 1913, July to Nov., 1914, Nov., 1915 to May, 1916, and from May to Nov., 1917; ag. master of govt. vessels from Oct., 1912 to Oct., master of govt. vessels from Oct., 1912 to Oct., 1913; provisional mem. exec. and legis. couns., Sept. to Dec., 1912, June to Oct., 1913, July to Nov., 1914, Nov., 1915 to May, 1916, July to Nov. 1916, May to Nov., 1917, Dec., 1917 to Feb., 1918, and from June to Dec., 1918; mem. of navigation and pilotage bd., 25th May, 1916; ag. curator of intestate estates, June to Oct., 1914; offr.-in-charge, secretariat, July to Nov., 1916, Dec., 1917 to Feb., 1918, and from June to Dec., 1918; ag. asst. col. sec., Feb. to June, 1918, and from Dec., 1918 to Feb., 1919; food cont., June to Dec., 1918; dep. compt. of customs, G. Coast, 28th May, 1919; ag. compt., June to Dec., 1919, and Jan. to June, 1920; contrir. of enemy property, July, 1919 to Feb., 1920 and from Feb. to Aug., 1921; comptr., cust., Sierra Leone, Oct., 1922.

LAURENCE, C. G. W.-B. 1902; apptd., after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 4th May, 1920. LAURENCE, HON. SIR PERCIVAL MAITLAND,

K.C.M.G. (1911); KT. BACH. (1908).—Ed. at Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (B.A. 1876; LL.M. 1879; LL.D. 1884); called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1878; admitted to the bar of the sup. ct., Cape Col., 1880; examr. in lit. at Cape Univ. in 1881 and 1886-1889; raised to the bench of the sup. ct. and assigned to the high ct. of Griqualand as second puisne judge, 1882; ag.

or Gridualand as second pulsae judge, 1002; ag. judge pres., 1887; judge pres., 1888; ret., 1913.

LAVILLE, LOUIS VIOTOR JOSEPH.—B. 1888; ed. at Bedford Schl., and Corpus Christi Coll., Camb. (schol.), 2nd cls. class. and hist. tripos, B.A., Camb.; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Dec., 1912; attd. to col. secy.'s office, Jan., 1913; ag. dep. attd. to col. secy.'s office, Jan., 1913; ag. dep. regr., sup. ct., Singapore, Aug., 1913; ag. aest. supt., Indian immigrn., in addn., Mar. Oct., 1914; ag. 3rd mag., Penang, Nov., 1914; ag. dist. offr., Dindings, Jan., 1915, and Aug., 1916; ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct., Penang, May, 1915; ag. dist. offr., Balik Pulau, Jan., 1916; passed final exam. in Malay, 26th Jan., 1916; passed cadet, 26th Jan., 1916; supy. officer, cls. V, 26th Jan., 1916; lent to Govt. of Kelantan. June, 1917; ag. dist. lent to Govt. of Kelantan, June, 1917; ag. dist. offr., Pasir Puteh, Aug., 1917; offtg. dist. offr., Ulu Kelantan, Jan., 1918; supp. offr., ols. IV, Dec., 1919; ag. tempy., 2nd mag., Singapore, June, 1920; offtg. dist. offr., Bukit Mertajam, July, 1920; offg. collr., income tax, Singapore,

3rd Apr., 1922.
LAW, CHARLES EWAN.—B. 1884; ed. High Schl., Croydon and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge (Campbell-Foster prizeman); criminal law, Middle Temple, 1903; called to bar, 1905; Burma bar, 1905; staff capt. (tempy. Brit. serv.), Burma divn., Mar., 1917; Volunteer Long Service med. (India), Feb., 1919; maj. (temp. Ind. army res. of offrs.) comdg. 15th Mech. Transport Coy., July, 1919; released from serv., rank capt., I.A.R.O., Feb., 1920; crown counsel, Kenya Colony, Jan., 1922; ag. solr.-gen, Mar., 1923; mem., legis. coun., May, 1923; Swahili (L.S.), Sept., 1923.

LAW, JOHN CRAWFORD.-Ed. at the Royal Mil. Coll., Kingston, Canada; comen. in 10th Regt., Royal Grenadiers of Toronto, Oct., 1897; seconded for serv. with the 3rd (S.S.) batt., Royal Canadian Reg., for Impl. garrison duty, Halifax, N. S., 1st May, 1902; capt., 3rd Sept., 1902; returned to 10th Regt. as capt.; seconded for serv. as asst. collr., E. Africa Prot., 15th July, 1904.

LAW, CAPT. C. E.—Barrister-at-law; crown counsel, Kenya, June, 1921; ag. solr.-gen., Mar., 1923.

LAW, Y. P., B.A. (Cantab).—B. 1888; asst. mast., educn. dept., Hong Kong, 1915; ag. inspr. of vernac. schls., 1915 and 1917; mem., bd. of examrs., 1919-22; inspr., vernac. schls., 1920 and 1921; hon. sec., bd. of educn., in addn., 1920-22;

inspr., vernac. schls., New Territories, 1922. LAWLEY, HON. SIR ARTHUR, G.C.S.I. (1911); G.C.I.E. (1906); K.C.M.G. (1901).—B. 1860; sec. to administr., S. Rhodesia, May, 1896; dep. administr., Matabeleland, Nov., 1896; administr., Mashonaland, July, 1899; gov. of Mashonaland, July, 1899; gov. of W. Aust., Jan., 1901; lt.-gov., Transvaal, 15th Aug., 1902; ag. gov. of Transvaal and O.R.C. and high comsnr., 1903; chmn. of ex. coun., pres. of leg. coun., mem. I.C.C.; gov. of Madras, 1905

LAWRANCE, A. S.—Capt., reserve of officers; major, Middlesex Hussars; served with I.Y. in S. Africa, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps, King's medal with 2 clasps, ment. in desps.); served with 6th Batt., K.A.R., Somaliland, 1905-1911 (African General Serv. medal with clasp "Somaliland 1908-1910," ment. in desps.); asst. res., N. Nigeria, 1st Feb., 1911; comdt., Somali-

land camel corps constaby., 13th Oct., 1913. LAWRENCE, MAJOR ERNEST HARRY THORNE. O.B.E. (1919).—Capt., reserve of offrs., 4th Batt. Connaught Rangers; served in S. Africa with 20th Batt. I.Y., 1900-1901; 2nd lieut., 5th Batt. Connaught Rangers, Oct., 1901; seconded to remount dept. and served in United States and S. Africa, 1902 (Queen's medal and four clasps); passed promotion to capt., 1903; schl. of musketry, Hythe (distinguished), 1904; A.S.C. transport course, Aldershot, 1904; army physical training, Aldershot, 1905; instr. of musketry, 5th Connaught Rangers, 1905; instr. of signalling, Aldershot, 1905; army veterinary course, Aldershot, 1906; passed for maj., 1906; mil. schl. of instn., Chelsea, 1903 and 1907 (special); dist. supt. of pol., Uganda, June, 1907; R.I.C. course, 1909; ag. comsnr. of pol. and prisons, Uganda, Mar. to Sept., 1910, Sept., 1911 to Jan., 1912, and from Mar.-Sept., 1914; asst. comsnr. of pol. and prisons, 1st Apr., 1911; offr. in ch., defence measures, Uganda, on outbreak of War with Germany with temp. rank of major; provost marshal, Uganda, Aug., 1914; commdt., Uganda Vol. Res., Aug., 1914; commdt., Uganda Pol. Service Batt., Dec., 1914; served in G.E. Africa till 15th Jan., 1917 (ment. in desps.); major, res. of offrs., Jan., 1917; ag. commnr. of pol. and prisons, Uganda, Sept., 1917 to Oct., 1918, and from Apr.-July, 1921; mem., Uganda Development Commn., 1921; commnr. of pol. and prisons, 12th May, 1922.

LAWRENCE, JOHN DUNCAN. — Ed. at Clepington schl., Dundee, and civ. serv. coll., Aberdeen; prelim. in arts (higher mathematics and German), Aberdeen Univ.; govt. trav. schl. master, Falkland Is., Sept., 1896, to Jan., 1902; 2nd asst. insp. of schls., B. Guiana, Oct., 1903.

Digitized by GOOGIC

LAWRENCE, W. C.-B. 1870; apptd., after | exam., 3rd cls. messenger, C.O., 15th Apr., 1904; 2nd cls. messenger, 22nd May, 1907.

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM JAMES.—Foreman of wks., Grenada, 9th May, 1894; offr. in chage, P.W.D., 30th June, 1894; ag. ol. engn., St. Vincent, 9th Dec., 1898; supt. of wks., Grenada and St. Vincent, 9th Aug., 1899; comenr., under hurricane loan ordnce., St. Vincent, 13th June, 1899; mem., bd. of health, Grenada, 7th May, 1895; man., telephone dept., 1st Jan., 1903; mem., agrl. bd., 7th June, 1913; mem., leg. coun., 27th June, 1.117; visited U.S.A., to purchase machinery, etc. for wks. under local loan, Nov., 1917; chmn., main roads advisory comtee., Nov., 1917.

LAWSON, HON, H. S. W .- B. 1875: M.L.A. for Castlemaine, Victoria, 1899; has sat continuously in State Parlint, since 1809; comsnr. of crown lands and survey, Dec., 1913 to Nov., 1915; afterwards atty.-gen., solr..gen. and min. of public instrn., premier and atty.-gen. since 21st Mar., 1918; premier and min. of agr., since 3rd Nov.,

LAWSON, R. A.-Asst. traffic man., Uganda

rly., Apl., 1919.

LEA, F.—B. 1876; apptd., after exam., 3rd cls. mesengr., C.O., 23rd July, 1907; 2nd cls. mesengr., 30th Jan., 1912; on military service from 19th Apr., 1918, to 9th Feb., 1919.

LEA, WALTER ALBERT, A.M.I.O.E.-B. 1883; ed. at Carpenters' Company's Coll. and West Ham Tech. Inst.; employed by Messrs. Perry & Co., Ltd., Contractors, Bow, 1900 to 1914; dist. engnr., Br. Guiana, 3rd Dec., 1914; seconded to

bea defence work, Feb., 1916.

LEACH, Frank, M.C., B.A. (Oxon).—B. 18)8; on mily. serv., July, 1917; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., May, 1921; attd. to the secretariat, June, 1921; office asst. to asst. govt. agt., Hambantota,

Nov., 1922; ag. asst. sttlmt. offr., Oct., 1923. LEACH, JOHN VINCENT.—Ed. Stonyhurst Coll., England; admitted solr. sup. ct., Jamaica, 1881; res. mag., 1888; has frequently been specially apptd. to conduct important inquiries and to report thereon.

LEADBETTER, SIDNEY .- B. 1902; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 4th May, 1920.

LEAVITT, CLYDE.—B. 1878; ed., High Schl., Bellaire, Mich., Univ. of Mich. (B.A., 1901; M.Sc. For., 1904); ent. U.S. forest serv. as student asst., 1903; apptd. forest asst., 1904, with successive appts. as ch. of boundaries, asst. ch., office of organization, ch., office of organization, dist. forester, and asst. forester; ch. forester, comsn. of conservn. and bd. of rly. comsnrs., Canada, 1912; ch. fire inspr., bd. of rly. comsnrs., 1921; mem., soc. of American Foresters; successively, pres. and sec., Can. Soc. of Forest Engnrs.

LECHMERE-GUPPY, GARETH EVERARD.— . 1874; entd. civ. ser., Trinidad, 20th May, 1895; seconded for special serv. to water authority and sewerage bd., 1904-1905; ag. inspr. of imigrts. in 1909, 1910, 1912 to 1913; statistical clk. and librn., colonial secretariat, Trinidad, 15th July, 1915; sec. to income tax comtee., estimates comtee., tenders comtee., and civ. serv. comtee.; J.P. for the col. and Tobago; dep. sub-intendant

crown lands, Dec., 1920. LECHMERE-GUPPY, P. (Junr.). — Supernumerary clk., audit off., Trinidad, 1889; 4th clk, sub.-treasy., San Fernando, 1st Jan., 1892; landing waiter, customs, 1st May, 1894; olk., col. treasy., 1st Mar., 1898; acted as warden, Tacarigua, in 1902, 1904 and 1905; sub-recvr., postmaster, collr. of cust, and harbr. mast., Tobago, 16th Oct., 1917; collected fresh-water fishes of Trinidad for British Museum.

LECLEZIO, SIR HENRY L., K.C.M.G. (1915); C.M.G. (1897).—Elected mem. of coun. of govt.

for dist. of Moka, Mauritius.

LEDEBOER, CLAUD MARIUS.—Served in S. African Constab., 1901-7; Bech. Prot. police, from 1907; sub-inspr., Bech. Prot. police, 1st Apr., 1914; asst. res. mag.; passed Cape civ. serv. lower law exam. and 2nd grade Sechuana exam.;

ag. res. mag., 1921; res. mag., 1921. LEE, H. N., O.B.E. (Mily.) 1918.—Ed. Portsmouth Grammar schl. and King's Coll., London, 1906-11; articles, Inst. of Chartered Acctnts., London; col. audit dept., 1913; asst. audr., E. A.P., Jan., 1914; E.A. Expedy. Force, 1914-19 (twice ment. in desps.); senr. asst. audr., Kenya, 1921.

LEE, HON. SIR W. H., K.C.M.G. (1922), Kr. BACH. (1920).—M. H. A., Tasmania; premier, chief

sec., and min. for educa., 1916-22

LEECHMAN, ALLEYNE. — M. A. (Oxon), F.L.S.; ed. at St. Paul's Sohl.; natural science schl. of Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; ag. normal and agric. master, B. Guiana, 1907; ag. science lecturer, 1909; science lecturer, 1910; science master, Queen's Coll., 1914; 1st senr. master and ped. prncp!., 1919; ag. prncpl., 1919; has acted as asst. dir. and as dir. of science and agric., B. Guiana; editor of "The Journal of the Board of Agriculture, B. Guiana" and of "The Handbook of B. Guiana, 1913"; deleg. to W. Indian agria conf., Trinidad, 1911; dir. of Biological and Indus. Inst., Amani, Tanganyika Territory, 15th

Sept., 1919. LEES, HENRY BERRY, M.C., M.I.C.E., M.I.M. and Cy. E., F.S.I.—B. 1880; dist. engar., P.W.D., Ceylon, 1905; ag. prov. engar., N. Prov., 1908; extra asst. dir. of pub. wks., 1909; 2nd asst. dir., pub. wks., 1912; ag. asst. dir. of pub. wks., 1913 and 1920; on active serv. with R.E.'s in France, Belgium, Italy, and with the army of occupation on the Rhine, 1915-19; major. R.E., M.C., Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Chevalier, twice ment. in despa.; comsnr. of wha and mem., legis. coun., Fiji, 1920; comsnr. of water supply and drainage, 1920; chmn., cent. read bd., 1920; dir., pub. wks. and mem., advisory coun., Palestine, 1923.

LEESE, CHARLES WILLIAM. -Asst. comsnr., S. Nigeria, Sept., 1906; transfd. to treasy. dept., 1907; acted as supervisor of customs, 1908, and as junior asst. sec. in 1911; served as finan. offr., Cameroons Expedy. Force, 1916; dep. treas., 1921; ag. treas., May to Dec., 1921 and June to Dec., 1923.

LEESE, CAPT. ERNEST BENJAMIN. -3rd Batt. E. Yorks Regt., res. of offrs.; served in I.Y. in S. African War, 1900-1901 (Queen's medal with 3 clasps); subaltern in G. Coast Regt., 22nd July. 1905; capt., 9th Jan., 1908; priv. sec. and A.D.C. to govr. of G. Coast, Nov., 1910, to Feb., 1911;

with Cameroons Expedy. Fores, 1915-16.

LEE-WARNER, W. H.—B. 1880; ed. at Rugby and Univ. Coll., Oxford (scholar), 1st els. class. mods., 1901; 2nd cls. lit. hum., 1903; R.A., 1903; barrister-at-law, 1912; cadet, F.M.S. civ., ser., 1903; passed cadet, 1905; ag. asst. dist. offr., Batu Gajah, Jan., 1907; ag. 2nd asst. sec. to res. gen., and priv. sec. to res. gen., May, 1909, to Feb., 1910; bonus exam. in Tamil, 1910; ag. asst. rea., Brunei, 1910-11; temporary 2nd cls. clk., C.O., Feb.-Oct., 1912; resumed in Brunei, 1913; ag. sec. to high comsnr., Malay States, and priv. sec.

Digitized by GOOGIC

to O.A.G., S. Sttlmts., July-Sept., 1914; ag. priv. sec. to gov., Sept., 1914; A.D.C. to gov., Oct., 1914; also ag. sec. to high comsnr., Malay States, Jan., 1916; asst. to res., Malacca, Aug. Nov., 1916; seconded under F.O. vice-consul, Sabang, Jan. Mar., 1917; ag. vice-consul, Batavia, Apr. to July, 1917; seconded for mil. serv., intell. dept., W.O., Sept., 1917; temp. hony. 2nd lieut., Feb., 1918; seconded under F.O., Mar., 1918; temp. hony. captn., sp. list, June, 1918; supernmy. offr., cls. III., Jan., 1919; agent, food contrlr., Penang, Aug., 1919; sec., food contrlr., Jan., 1920; supernmy. offr., cls. II, Nov., 1920; attd. for sp. duty, col. secretariat, Singapore, 10th Jan., 1922.

LEFEBVRE, PHILIP LLEWELLIN.—B. 1875; ed. at Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Brighton Coll., Sussex; clk., G.P.O., Cape Town, Feb., 1895; clk., atty.gen.'s off., Feb., 1896; clk. to res. mag., Glen Grey, Feb., 1896; clk. to res. mag., East London, Sept., 1898; clk., sol. gen.'s off., Grahamstown, Apr., 1899; clk., atty. gen.'s off. (treason branch), Cape Town, Sept., 1900; B.A., Cape Univ., 1900; ch. clk. to atty. gen., O.R.C., June, 1901; sec. to law dept., Oct., 1904; ag. clk. to legis. coun., May-July, 1906; relieving mag., 1912; mag., Thaba 'Nchu, May, 1917; joint editor of law-book,

O.R.C., 1900-1906.

LEFFLER, WILLIAM FREDERICK.—Clk. statny. brch. of treasy., Feb., 1881; clk. res. mag., Carnarvon, June, 1883; master's off., Kimberley, Feb., 1886; ag. clk. to spc. ct., Dec., 1886; deeds off., Cape Town, Sept., 1887; chf. clk., high sheriff, July, 1894; ohf. clk., insolvency and law branch, master's off., July, 1897; ag. chf. clk., deeds off., July, 1899; chf. clk. and asst. regisr. of deeds, Cape Town, June, 1901; ag. regisr., Dec., 1903 to June, 1904; regisr. of deeds, Natal, Sept., 1918; ag. regist. of deeds, Cape Town, Oct. to Dec., 1919; regisr., deeds, Transvaal Prov., Apr., 1922; complr., "Law of transfer duty"; editor, Foster's

"Deeds office practice," and "Legal forms."

LEFROY. Hon. SIR HENRY B., K.C.M.G.
(1919), C.M.G. (1903). — Elected M.L.A., W

Australia, 1892; re-elected, 1894 and 1897; min. of educn., May, 1897; min. of mines, May, 1898; ag. gen. for W. Australia in London, 1901; resigned, 1904; min. for lands and agric., July, 1916; premier, 1917; resigned, Apr., 1919.

LEGAT, CHARLES EDWARD.—B.Sc.; joined forest dept., Cape Colony, May, 1898; asst. to supt., George, Apr., 1899; supt., Concordia plantation, Jan., 1901; dist. forest offr., Hanover, Aug., 1901; transfd. to Transvaal govt. as ag. forestry asst. Apr., 1902; conservator of forests. Transvaal, Oct., 1904; 1st grade conservator, Transvaal, Apr., 1912; chief conservator of forests, Union of S. Africa, 31st May, 1913.

LEGGE, CHARLES ARTHUR LIONEL. -B. 1879; clerical asst., B. Guiana, May, 1897; 6th class offr., cust., June, 1899; 5th class olk., pol. dept., Dec., 1900; lieut., B. G. Artillery, 1901; attached to No. 32 Coy. R.G.A., Portamouth, July, 1904; cert in depression range finding, July, 1904; Hythe musk cert., Aug., 1904; sub-inspr. of pol. and excise, Grenada, Oct., 1904; promoted capt., B. Guiana Artillery, 1904; and 1904; more level health and seconded, Dec., 1904; mem. local health authority, St. Andrew's parish, Grenada, Jan., 1905; ag. ch. of pol., Grenada, from June, 1907.

LEGGE, CTRIL HENRY ETHELWOOD. -B. 1883; joined B. Guiana civ. serv., 22nd June, 1901; clk. in surg. gens. office, cent. bd. of health, customs and atty.-gens. office; commissary, 24th May, 1906; ag. stip. mag., 29th Mar., 1914 to 1st Dec., 1916; stip. mag. 2nd grade, 1st Dec., 1916; stip. mag., 1st grade, 29th Mar., 1921; passed final bar exams., 1912; called to the bar, Lincolns Inn, 28th July, 1922; passed govt. Hindi exam.

LE HUNTE, SIR GRORGE RUTHVEN, G.C.M.G. (1912), K.C.M.G. (1903), C.M.G. (1898).— B. 1852; Trin. Coll., Camb., 1873; M.A., 1880; called to the bar, Inner Tem., May, 1881; 2nd priv. sec. to gov., Fiji, 1875; stip. mag.. 1875; res. comsnr., Colo Viti Levu, nsg., 1875; resc. comsnr., Colo Viti Levu, 1877; ag. comdt., A.N.C., 1878-9; ag. col. sec., 1880; asst. col. sec., Jan., 1882; ag. atty.-gen., Nov., 1882; judicial comsnr. for the high comsn. to W. Pacific Is., May, 1883; ag. atty.-gen., May, 1884; ag. rec.-gen., Jan., 1886; pres. of Dominica, 1887; col. sec., Barbados, with dormant comen. as admstr., 1894; col. sec. of Mauritius, 1897; lieut.-govr. of Br. New Guinea, 1898; gov. of S. Australia, 1903-8; govr. of Trinidad and

Tobago, 1909; retired, 1915. LEIGH-CLARE, HABRY JAMES LEIGH.—B. 1891; on mily. serv., Jan., 1915; cadet, Ceylon, Feb., 1920; attd. to Colombo Kachcheri, Mar., 1920; attd. to office of food contrir., Apr., 1920; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., S. Prov., Mar., 1921; office asst. to govt. agt., Cent. Prov., Apr. and Sept., 1922; ag. asst. govt. agt., Kandy, May, 1922; ditto to govt. agt. Cent. Prov., Apr., 1922; ag. asst. govt. agt., Kandy, Mar. to Sept., 1922. LEMBERGER, MAURICE.—B. 1900; apptd.

after compet. exam., aset. clk., 23rd Apr., 1918; on mily. serv., 26th Aug., 1918 to 27th Feb., 1920; apptd. cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; trans. to P.O. stores dept., Mar., 1920; trans. to C.O., 1st

Sept., 1923.
LE MESSURIER, HENRY WM., C.M.G. (1916).

—B. 1848; J.P., Newfoundland, 1879; M.H.A., 1885 to 1890; 3rd landing waiter and asst. tide survr. of cust., Newfdld., 1894 to 1897; asst. collr. and sec. to bd. of rev., 1897; dep. min. of cust., with title of asst. collr., 1898; superintended reorganisation of cust. dept., and planned and inaugurated cust. service in connection with Reid Newfdld. Co.'s steamer and rly. system, 1898; corrpndt., C.I.B., B. of T., 1906; served as commissariat clk. under asst. commissaries prior to removal of the Imperial troops.

LEMIEUX, HON. RODOLPHE, K.C., LL.D.-B. 1866; ed. Nicolet Coll. and Laval Univ., R.C.L. (1891), LL.D. (1896); called to the bar, 1891; prof. of law, Laval Univ., 1896-1906; Q.C., Quebec, 1898; K.C. by Dom. Govt., 1904; elec. to H. of C., 1896; re-elec. 1900, 1904, 1908, 1911, 1917 and 1921; solr.-gen. of Canada, 1904; postmr.gen. and min. of labour, 1906; Knight of Legion of Honour, France, 1906; envoy of Canadian govt. to Japan in connection with Japanese imigrn. 1907; deleg. of Canadian govt. to the opening of first parlmt. of Union of S. Africa, 1910; min. of marine and fisheries, 1911; resigned portfolio on defeat of Laurier govt., Oct., 1911; speaker of House of Commons, 1922.

LENNOX, Hon. HAUGHTON I. S .- B. 1850; ed. pub. and gram. schis., Barrie, Ontario; called to the bar, 1877; K.C., 1908; practised at the bar for many years at Barrie; elec. to H. of C., Canada, 1900; re-elec., 1904, 1908 and 1911; indee of bigh at Contario, 1912

judge of high ct., Ontario, 1912.

LENTON, HENRY JOHN.— Cape teleg. serv., 1st Sept., 1898; clk., staff branch, 21st Jan., 1902; 1st cls. clk., ditto, 1st Apr., 1912; senr. clk., ch. clk's office, 1st Apr., 1918; prin. clk. (lower grade), ditto, 18th Dec., 1919; 2nd grade, 1st Apr., 1918; prin. clk. ch. clk., 1st Apr., 1921; asst. sec., 1st Nov., 1923.

LEONARD, HUGH GOODWIN RUSSELL, M.A. (Edin.)-B. 1880; cadet, F.M.S., 1903; passed cadet, 1905; ag. asst. dist. treas., Kuala Lumpur, 1905; ag. dist. treas., Raub, Apr., 1906; ag. 2nd asst. sec. to res. gen. and priv. sec. to res. gen., Aug., 1906; ag. asst. supt. of imigrts., Nov., 1906; ag. harbmr., Port Swettenham, in addn., Aug.-Oct., 1907; bonus exam. in Malay, 1908; ag. emigrn. agt. in India, Mar., 1909-Mar., 1912; ag. dep. contr. of lab., Feb., 1913; bonus exam. in Telegu, 1913; ag. 2nd mag., Kuala Lumpur, Apr.-Aug., 1915; ag. dep. contr. of lab., Sept., 1915-Aug., 1919 and June, 1920; offg. asst. treas., F.M.S. and state treas.. Selangor, Nov., 1921.

LESLIE, ALLAN WALLACE. - Ag. clk., Estcourt magistracy, Natal, 1889; 3rd cls. clk., Newcastle, Jan., 1890; clk. of ct. and Zulu interp. (2nd cls.), Alexandra, May, 1891; 1st cls. clk., Jan., 1898; transfd. to Newcastle, Jan., 1899; mag., Ndwandwe, July, 1900; Krantzkop, Apr., 1904; Richmond, Oct., 1906; mag. for col. of Natal. Oct., 1906; asst. under-sec., Dec., 1907; ag. principal under-sec., Apr. to Nov., 1909; ag. under-sec. for justice, Union of S. Africa, Jan., 1911; chief clk.. dept. of justice, 1st Apl., 1912;

1911; chief cik., dept. of justice, 18t Api., 1912; mag., Dundee, Nov., 1915; mag., Durban, May, 1920; judge, native high ct., 1st Oct., 1920.
LESIJIE, MAJOR GEORGE ARTHUR JAMES, R.E.—B. 1867; ed. at Dulwich and King William's Colls.; entd. royal mil. acad., 1885; 2nd lieut., R.E., Mar., 1887; two years' practical training at Chatham; one year's training for training at Chatham; one year's training for submarine mining at Chatham and Portsmouth; employed in India on submarine defences at Rangoon and Karachi, 1891-1894; special employrangoon and Karachi, 1691-1694; special employment at Aden, 1895; mil. works services in Baluchistan, 1896-1899; survey offr., Tirah campaign, 1897 (ment. in desps., medal and two clasps); brevet majority, May, 1908; regimental campaign, 1900-1902; with corps of 3rd sappers and miners, Kirkee, 1903-1908; acted as mil. sec. to G.O.C., Southern army, India, 1907; services lent to Gold Coast Colony for construction of trunk road in Ashanti, 1st Nov., 1908.

LETHEM, G. J.-B. 1886; ed. at Mill Hill, Schl., Middlesex, and Edin. and Grenoble Univs.; M.A. and LL.B. (with distinction) Edin.; mem. of Lincoln's Inn; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 22nd

Mar., 1911.

LEUCHARS, Col. SIB GEORGE, K.C.M.G. (1915), C.M.G. (1903), D.S.O. (1907), M.L.A.—Served in S. African war, 1899-1902 (ment. in despatches, Queen's medal with 4 clasps); native rebellion, Natal, 1906, brevet-col. offr. commanding troops, Natal (medal and clasp); mem. of Natal parlt., 1893-1906; min. of native affairs and pub. wks., 1903-1905; returned to Union Parlt., Umvoti div., 1910; min. of commerce and industries, Union of S. Africa, 1911-1912.

LEVESON-GOWER, JOHN.—Subaltern, 3rd

LEVESUN-GUWEK, JOHN.—Subaltern, 3rd K.A.R., 8th May, 1903; asst. coll., E. Africa Prot., 22nd May, 1906.

LE VIEUX, LÉON.—Asst. survr., pub. wks. dep., Seychelles, 24th May, 1902; inspr. pol. and supt. prisons, July, 1905; supt. of pub. wks., excise inspr. and ohrmn. of local bd. of health, central dist. June 1918

central dist., June, 1918.

LEWIS, ALPRED DALE, B.A. (Cape), M.A. (Cantab.), M.Inst.C.E.—B. 1881; P.W.D., India, 1905-07; circle engnr., irrig. dept., Cape and Union of S. Africa, 1907-15; on mily, serv. as major, R.E., in France, Egypt, Mesopotamia, 1915-19; ag. dir. of irrig., 1920; dir. of irrigation, 1921; author of "Irrigation in America."

LEWIS, ABTHUR KENNEDY. -Ed. at Weelevan high schl. and C.M.S. grammar schl., S. Leone; med. dresser attached to Anglo-French boundary comsn., Dec., 1891, to Apr., 1892 (recd. thanks of govt.); olk. to D.C.; clk. of ct. of requests; registr. of births and deaths, W. dist., 1893 to 1895; 3rd clk. regisr.-gen.'s dept., 1895 to 1897; 2nd clk., atty.-gen.'s off., 1898; travelled with and clk. to atty.-gen. during trial of insurgents by Judge G. A. Bonner, 1898; transport clk., N.A. dept., 1899; ditto P. W. D., Jan., 1900, to July, 1901; offr. in charge of transport on govr.'s tours, 1899-1901; regisn. offr., G.P.O., Freetown, Aug., 1901, to Jan., 1903; asst. postmr., Gambia, Feb., 1903. LEWIS, FREDERICK JAMES.—Tempv. draughts-

man, survr.-gen.'s office, Natal, Mar., 1892; draughtsman, July, 1896; draughtsman and com-puter, Sept., 1898; ag. examur. of diagrams, Jan., 1908; examur. of diagrams, Jan., 1909;

professional asst., survr.-gen.'s office, Natal Prov., Apr., 1912; survr.-gen., Natal Prov., 1st Oct., 1915. LEWIS, GEORGE PEREY.—B. 1880; entd. Impl. postal ser., 1st July, 1895; transfd. to post and telegraph dept., E. Africa and Uganda Prots., 3rd Nov., 1905; asst. P.M.G., N. Nigeria, 27th Apl., 1910; passed govt. test in the Swahili language; 1st cl. postmr., E.A.P., 1913; asst. P.M.G., Mar., 1918; P.M.G., Trinidad, Sept., 1921.

LEWIS, L. H.—B. 1885; clk., acct.'s office. G.P.O., O.R.C., 1903; clk., P.O. savings bank, Transvaal, 1904; clk., sec.'s office, P.O., Union of S. Africa, 1914; seconded to admstrn., S.W. Africa Prot., 1915-17; 1st grade clk., treasy. S. Africa, 1917; senr. clk., 1919; prin. clk., 1921; sec., prov. finances comsn., 1922-23; sec., educn. admstrn. comsn., 1923.

LEWIS. HON. SIR NEIL ELLIOTT, K.C.M.G. (1902), C.M.G. (1901), B.A.—B. 1858; attv.-gen. in Dobson-Hervy ministry, Tasmania, 1892-4; premier and atty.-gen. in Lewis ministry, 1900; joined 1st Commonwealth ministry as min. without portfolio, Jan., 1901; again premier of Tasmania, 1909-1912; treasr., and min. for mines, Apl.,

1916.

LEWIS, SIR WALTER LLEWELLYN, Kt. BACH. (1904), M.A.—B. 1849; gold medallist, Queen's Univ. (Ireland), 1869 and 1871; called to the bar. Mid. Tem., Jan., 1876; South Wales and Chester circuits; stip. justice, Trinidad, Jan., 1885; chmn. of comen. on agricultural contracts; chmn. of directors, public service widows' and orphans' fund, 1890-1900; puisne judge, 1893; ch. justice, British Honduras, 1900; coronation medal, 1902;

ret., 1906. LEYH, STANLEY GEORGE HOARE, (Mily.)—B. 1893; ed. East Ham Tech. Coll., A.S.C. (T.F.), 1908-12; Royal Navy, 1913-20; staff of comdr.-in-chief, Grand Fleet, 1914-17; staff of commr.-in-ener, Grand Freet, 1914-17; admity, war staff (allied naval count), 1918-19; staff, comdr.-in-chief, China station, 1919-20; "1914-15 Star," Brit. War Med., Victory Med.; ilbrarian, col. sec's office, Singapore, 4th Oct., 1920; ag. office asst., ditto, 15th Mar., 1921; office asst., col. sec.'s office, Singapore, 1st Jan., 1922

LIDDARD, M.-B. 1875; ed. at Heath House Schl., Kent, and St. Charles Coll., London; served under Royal Niger Co., 1895-1898; 3rd cls. res., N. Nigeria, 20th Jan., 1910.

1895; LIESCHING, PERCIVALE. - B. Bedford Schl., and Brasenose Coll., Oxford (scholar); lit. hum. (D.) 1920; pvte., 1st batt. H.A.C., 1914; 2nd lieut., Bifle Brig., Feb., 1915; lieut., June, 1915; capt., Tank Corps, Oct.,

Digitized by GOOGLE

1918; served in France, 1914, 1917-18; E. Africa, 1916; ment. in desps., 1918; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, asst. prin., C.O., 26th

July, 1920.

LIGHT, JOSEPH.—B. 1898; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1921; attd., Galle Kachcheri, Jan., 1922; ditto, Kegalla Kachcheri, Feb., 1923; office asst. to asst. govt. agt., Kegalla, Aug., 1923. LILLEY, CYRIL CHARLES. - B. 1889; ed.

Cheltenham Coll. and Sandhurst; capt., Worcestershire Regt.; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast,

tershire Kegt.; acc...
25th Aug., 1920.
LINCOLNSHIRE, 1st Marquess of (cr. 1912).
ROBERT WYNN-CARRINGTON, EARL CABBINGTON (cr. 1895), VISCOUNT WENDOVER (U.K.), BARON CARRINGTON (Great Britain, 1797, and Ireland, 1796), P.C. (1881), K.G. (1906), G.C.M.G. (1885).—B. 1843; ed. at Eton and Trin. Coll., Camb., B.A. 1863; late capt. Roy. Horse Guards, lieut.-col. 3rd batt. Oxford Light Infantry; capt. Queen's Body Guard, 1881 to 1885; gov. of N. S. Wales, 1885-90; lord chamberlain, 1990 05. 1892-95; pres., bd. of agric., 1905; lord privy seal, 1911; joint hered lord great chamberlain of England.

LINDSAY, JAMES .- Ed. Edin. Univ.; M.B., Ch.B., 1906; late res. physician, Grampian sanatorium for consumption; late clinical asst., Royal Victoria Dispensary for Consumption and diseases of the chest, Edin.; joined W.A.M.S.,

Apl., 1910.

LINDSAY, K. G.—Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya,

June, 1921. LINDSELL, HAROLD OFFLEY.—B. 1884; ed. at Bradfield Coll. (exhibitioner) and All Souls, Coll., Oxford, B.A. (Litt. Hum.), 1907; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 10th Apl., 1909.
LINDSELL, ROGER EDWARD.—B. 1885; Ed.

at Uppingham schl. (scholar) and King's Coll.; Camb. (scholar); class. tripos, part I, cls. I, div. 2, cadet, Hong Kong, 1909; passed cadet, 1911; ag. 2nd asst. regisr.gen., 1911; J.P., 1912; passed law exam., 1913; ag. 1st asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1913; ag. 2nd ditto, 1913; 3rd ditto, but continued to act as 2nd ditto, 1914; ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1915; ag. chief asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs. 1915 to 1916; ag. asst. P.G., 1916; ag. ch. asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1916; ag. asst. supt., imports and exports dept., 1918; ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct., 1918; ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1919, 1921 and 1922; ag. 1st pol. mag., 1922; ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1922-23; ag. P.M.G., 1923.

LINEHAN, WILLIAM.—B. 1892; ed. Christian

Brother's Coll. and Univ. Coll., Cork (class. schol. and exhibr.), 1910-13; B.A. (1st cls. class., 1913); post grad. scholarship, 1913-14; M.A. hons., class., 1916; cadet, F.M.S., 1916; 2nd asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kubu, Jan. April, 1919; asst. dist. offr., Ipoh, Apr., 1919; asst. dist offr.,

asst. dist. onr., 1901, Apr., 1913; asst. dist. off., Krian, 1920-21; asst. dist. off., Lower Perak, May, 1922; ag. dist. off., Pekan, Aug., 1923. LIVERPOOL, EARL OF, RT. HON. ARTHUR FOLJAMBE, P.C. (1917); G.C.B.; G.C.M.G. (1914); G.B.E. (1918); K.C.M.G. (1912), M.V.O., (1900); Viscount Hawkesbury of Kirkham; Baron Williams, C. (1914); G. (1914); G. (1914); G. (1915); K. (1916); K. (1916); M. (1916); K. (1916); M. Hawkesbury of Haselbech; B. 1870; ed. Eton and Sandhurst; 2nd lieut., Rifle Brigade, 1891; lieut., 1893; captain, 1897; staff captain, Dublin district, July, 1900 to Dec., 1901; served in S. Africa, 1901-2; major, 1907; state steward and chamberlain to Earl of Aberdeen, K.T., lord lieutenant of Ireland, 1906 to 1908; gov. of New Zealand, 9th Sept., 1912; assumed govt., 19th Dec., 1912; gov.-gen. of New Zealand, 1917. 20.

LLOYD, ALFRED NORMAN MOSTYN.-Clk., asst., gov.'s office, Natal, Feb., 1886; cler. asst., postal dept., 1886; clk., European emigrn. office, Natal, Feb., 1889; 3rd grade clk., deeds office, Mar., 1891; 3rd grade clk., sub-audit office, Durban, Mar., 1893; 2nd grade clk., deeds office, Aug., 1900; 1st grade clk., ditto, July, 1903; senr. clk., ditto, July, 1906; asst. regisr., deeds, Oct., 1908; regisr., deeds, Natal, Apr., 1922.

LLOYD, EDGAR BRINLEY.-B. 1894; ed. Aberavon; clk., land dept., E.A.P., 1919; ag. land asst., 1920; ag. regisr., crown lands, documents and titles, 1921.

LLOYD, H. S. D. - Asst. store-keeper,

Uganda rlwy., 1913.

LLOYD, JOHN BABOLAY, K.C., B.A. Oxford.— B. 1864; ed. Highgate schl. and Magdalen Coll., Oxford (exhbtar.); barrister, Inner Temple; advocate, supreme ct. of S. Africa, O.F.S., Transvaal and Natal Prov. divns. and Griqualand West local divn.; lance-corpl. in C.I.V. (Cyclists), S. African War, 1900 (Queen's medal, 4 bars); Crown prosecutor, O.R.C., 1900; asst. law adviser, 1901; ag. atty.-gen., O.R.C., June to Oct., 1903, Feb. to June, 1905, and Apl., 1906, to Aug., 1907; mem. legis. and exec. couns., O.R.C.; ag. atty.gen., O.R.C., Apl. to July, 1909; ditto, O.F.S. Prov., May to July, 1910; law adviser to Union govt., Oct., 1910; atty.-gen., Natal Prov., Jan., 1915.

LLOYD, J. D.-Ed. at Blundell's schl., Tiverton, and Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb.; class. tripos., cls. II., div. I.; Blundell exhibtnr., and major scholar of Sid. Suss. Coll.; B.A., 1906; cadet, Hong Kong, 1907; offr. for exam. of male assisted emigrts., 1908, to 1909; passed cadet, 1910; ag. 1st asst. regisr.-gen., 1910; J.P., 1911; asst. postmaster-gen., 1912; 2nd asst. regisr.-gen., 1913; ag. dep. regisr., acctnt. and appraiser, sup. ct., 1913; asst. P.M.G., 1914; ag. dep. regisr. and acctnt., sup. ct., 1914; attached to imports and exports dept., 1916; ag. supt., ditto, 1916; seconded for mil. serv., 1917; comsn. in Chinese Labour Corps, 1918; offl. recvr. and regisr. of trade marks and patents, 1919; custodian of enemy property, and contrir. of local clearing office, 1920; admstr. of Austrian and Bulgarian omce, 1920; admstr. of Austrian and Bulgarian property in addn., 1920; census offr. in addn., 1921; custodian of enemy property, etc., and dep. regisr., sup. ct., 1922-23; supt., impts. and expts., 1923.

LLOYD, RUPERT COBDEN.—B. 1870; clk., contr. and audr.gen.'s dept., 1889; ag. civ.

comsnr. and regisr. of deeds, Kimberley, 1898; consarr. and regist. of deeds, Amberrey, 1990; coctnt, cape Town, 1901; civ. comsarr., res. mag. and dep. admstr., martial law, Barkly East, 1902; civ. comsarr., Robben Island, 1909; civ. comsar., Robben Island, 1909; civ. comsarr. and mag., Mafeking, \$913; Somerset East, 1915; inspg. mag. and inspr. of prisons, 1916; civ. comsnr. and mag., Oudtshoorn, 1919; ch. mag.,

comenr. and mag., Outstandin, 1975, dr. 1986.; Cape Town, 1923. LLOYD, T. I. K. -B. 1896; ed. Rossall Schl. and Caius Coll., Cambridge (schol., 1914); cadet, Royal Mil. Acad., 1915; 2nd lieut, R.E., 1916; served in Egypt and Palestine, ment. in despa., 1917; apptd. under re-construction scheme, asst. prin., miny. of health, July, 1920; tattached to C.O. as asst. prin., Dec., 1921.
LLOYD, WILLIAM BUTLER.—B. 1880;

Shrewsbury, and Christ Church, Oxford; M.A.; called to the bar, 1905; dist. and stip. mag., Mauritius, 1913; mag., Rodriguez, 1916; mag. for occupied territories of German East Africa, 1919; mag., Tanganyika Territory, 21st Nov., 1919; pol. mag., S. Leone, 6th June, 1922; dep. judge, sup. ct., 3rd July to 1st Aug., 1922. LLOYD, HON. SIR WM. FREDERICK, K.C.M.G.

(1919).—B. 1864; ed. Owen's Coll., Manchester and Durham Coll. of Science, Newcastle-on-Tyne; bachelor of law, London Univ., 1894; D.C.L., Victoria Univ., Toronto, 1901; vice-principal, Victoria Univ., Toronto, 1901; vice-principal, Bishop Field Coll., St. John's, Newfdld., 1891; editor, "Evening Telegram" 1904; M.H.A., Trinity dist., 1904; leader of the opposition, H. of A., 1916; with Sir Edward (now Lord) Morris formed a National Govt., becoming attorney-general, 1917; ag. prime minister, 1917; prime minister, 1918.

LLOYD-BLOOD, CAPT. L.I.N., M.C., B.A., Barrister-at-law.—Dep. regisr., sup. ct., Kenya,

Oct., 1920; regisr., July, 1921. LOBB, REGINALD POPHAM, C.M.G. (1914), B. A., F. R. G.S. -Ed. at Clifton and Christ's Coll., Camb.; mod. and mediæval languages tripos, 1895; priv. sec. to Sir F. Lugard, high comsnr. of N. Nigeria, Oct., 1900; transfd. to polit. dept. as asst. res., Nupe Prov., Oct., 1901; 3rd cls. res. Zaria, May, 1902; ag. res., Zaria, Jan., 1903; 2nd cls. res., Muri Prov., Oct., 1903; Kano-Sokoto campaign (medal and clasp), 1903, and minor Jan., 1906; mem. of African trop. ser. comtee., 1907-8; col. sec. and registrenen. Bermuda, 8th Aug., 1908; chrmn., gen. bd. of health, bd. of pub. wks., and bd. of pilotage comsnrs; reed. thanks of S. of S. for memo, on tuberculosis, 1912; admnstr. and col. sec., St. Vincent, 8th June, 1915; ag. admnstr., St. Lucia, 23rd Mar., 1917, to 16th Dec., 1918; dormant comen. to administer govt. of Windward Is., dated 21st May, 1917; recv.l. thanks of U.S. Govt., 1918, for services to U.S. Navy Dept.; senr. del. from Windward Is, at inter-col. educa., confce., Trinided, 1921; chmn., Windward Is. med. comtee., 1922; col. sec., B. Guiana, 23rd Nov., 1922; ag. gov., B. Guiana, Dec., 1922 to Apr., 1923; chmn., schl. teachers comsn., 1923; chmn. currency communes, and harb, bd.

LOCKHART, CHABLES RAVSDALE. -B. 1892; mil. serv., Auz., 1914 to Mar., 1919 (Gallipoli, Egypt, and with K.A.R. in E. Africa); twice ment. in despa.; asst. treas., Tanganyika Terri-

tory, Mar., 1919; ag. senr. asst. treas., May, 1921. LOCKHART. SIR JAMES HALDANE STEWART, K.C.M.G. (1908); C.M.G. (1898); F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.; LL.D. (Hong Kong Univ.).—B. 1858; Edin. Univ.; Greek medallist, etc.; apptd., after compet. exam., to a Hong Kong cadetship, 1878; attached to the C.O. for one year, 1879; passed cadet, 1882; supt. opium revenue, Mar., 1883; asst. col. sec. and asst. auditor gen., Aug., 1883; ag. regisr. gen., 1884 and 1885; regisr. gen., 1887, and M.L.C., 1889; mem. exec. coun., 1891; chairmn. bd. of examiners in Chinese, 1891; ditto governg. body Queen's Coll., dep. regisr., sup. ct. in prize, 27th Nov., 1914; 1894; ag. col. sec., Apl., 1894; col. sec. and regisr. gen., Mar., 1895; special commer to report on the extension of the bndry. of H. Kong, 1898; representative of Gt. Br. to delimitate bndrys., for both of which reed, thanks of S. of S., 1899; rector of coll. of medicine for Chinese, 1895-1902; comsnr. of Weihaiwei, 20th Jan., 1902; assumed

govt., 3rd May, 1902; ret., 1920.

LOCKHART, KENNER SPENCER.—B. 1890; copyist, admstr.'s office, Dominica, 1908; 2nd clk., regisr.'s office, 1910; 2nd rev. offr. and harbmr., Nevis, 1913; ag. acctnt., treasy., 1917; is also sec. to quarantine bd., and clk. to cent. bd. of health; govt. trade agt. to enquire into and report upon conditions affecting W.I. and report upon conditions affecting W.I. labourers at Santo Domingo, Nov., 1918; rev. offr., St. Kitts, May, 1920; ag. audit. clk., Sept., 1920; 2nd olk., treas. dept., 23rd July, 1921; capt., St. Kitts-Nevis Defence Force; ag. 1st olk. treasy., May-Sept., 1922; audit clk., St. Kitts-Nevis, 1st June, 1922.

LOCKYER, NICHOLAS COLSTON, C.B.E., I.S.O. 1906).—B. 1855; entd. treasy., N.S. Wales, 1868; collr. of cust. and first comsnr. of taxation, N.S.W., 1896; comptr.-gen. of custs., C. of A., 1911; mem.,

Inter-State comsn., July, 1913.
LOGAN, EWEN REGINALD.—Ed. at Charterhouse and Exeter Coll., B.A., 1891; M.A., 1897; student, Inner Temp., Jan., 1894; called to bar, Nov. 1899; joined Middlx. and N. London sees. and cent. crim. ct., 1900; serv. in Boor war as 2nd lieut., 65th squad., I.Y., 1901; Queen's medal and four clasps; mines dept., Transvaal, ovt., Aug., 1901, to Apr., 1902; asst. res. mag., Transvaal, May, 1902, to May, 1904; mag. E. Africa Prot., 4th Aug., 1905; chief just., Seychelles, 1914; admetd. govt. from 23rd July, 1916 to 20th Mar., 1917 and from 13th Mar. 1916 to 20th Mar., 1917 and from 13th May to 7th Oct., 1917; drafted in conjunction with Alfred Gellé, Esq., barrister-at-law, code of civil procedure for Seychelles; reed, thanks of sec. of state; puisne judge, G. Coast, 9th June, 1920, with seniority from 23th Mar., 1920.

LOGAN, WILLIAM MARSTON.-B. 1889; el. LOGAN, WILLIAM MANDELS.

Bristol and Brasenesse Coll., Oxford (Hulme exhibr., Bridgeman prizeman, B.A.); asst. dist. comsnr.. East Africa Prot., Mar., 1913; sec., cent. comtee. of supplies, 1914-15; hon. lieut.. unattached list, 1915-17; ag. dist comsnr., 1918 and Dec. to July, 1921; ag. senr. asst. sec., Sept. to Nov., 1920 and July, 1921.

LOGGIE, THOMAS GRORGE JOHNSTON, I.S.O. (1917).—B. 1854; ed. Presbyterian Acad., Chatham, New Brunswick; dep. survr. gen., New Brunswick, 1908; lieut.-col. in the active Militia; now dep. min. of lands and mines.

LOGGIN, GEORGE NICHOLAS, M. Inst. C.K -B. 1882; pupil and asst. engnr. with Messrs. Topham, Jones and Railton, admy. contractors, Gibraltar Dockyard, 1900-07; dist. engnr., P.W.D., Ceylon, 1908; ag. 2nd asst. and ag. asst., D.P.W. for periods aggregating 41 years between 1913 and 1919; sent to Madras Presidency to study and rept. on tech. details excise control, 1913; recd. thanks of govt. for sp. rept. on mechan, systems of water filtration, 1915; sec., ministry of munitions local priority authority and asst. mily. censor, in addn., 1917-18; asst., D.P.W., Ceylon, 1921; dir. pub. wks., Uganda Prot., Apr., 1922.

LOGIE, HON. WILLIAM ALEXANDER, C.B. (1918).—B. 1866; ed. Queen's Univ., Kingston, Canada; B.A. (1st cl. hons. in classics), 1887; M.A., 1888; LL.B., 1892; barrister, Canada 1990. 1890; bencher, Upper Canada, 1911; entered 1830; bencuer, Opper Camada, Art., entered Vol. Militia, 1883, and is maj.-gen. comdg. 2ad Div., Toronto; puisne judge of high et., div. of Ontario, and a judge of Appellate div., 1918.

LOLTGEN, W. G.—B. 1894; on mily. serv.

18th May, 1916 to 18th Feb., 1920; temp. clk., O.S.O., Mar. 1920 to 27th June, 1922; apptd after compet. exam., cler. offr., O.S.O., Zu June, 1922.

LONDON, GEORGE ERNEST.-B. 1889; ed. s. Warwick, and Downing Coll., Camb. (schol.): Is in nat. sci. tripos, 1910; hist. tripos, 1911; B.A. 1911; cadet, F.M.S., 1911; offr., cls. V, 1914; ac

Digitized by GOOGIC

dist. offr., Dindings, 1916; on active serv., 1916-19; lieut., Glouc. Regt.; offr., cls. IV, 1919; sec.

to res., Pahang, 1920.

LONG, ARTHUR TILNEY, C.B.E. (1919).— B. 1871; served in S. African War (medal and four clasps); entered Transvaal service, 1900; collr. of customs, Lourenço Marques, 1902; ag. sec. for customs, Transvaal, 1906-6; agent of Transvaal govt. at Lourenço Marques, 1908; agent of the Union of S. Africa at Lourenço Marques, 1910; also British vice-consul since 1908; ag. consul, 1909 and 1911; ag. British consul-general, Mar., 1917 to Apr., 1918, Sept., 1922 to May, 1923 and

from Oct., 1923. LONG, EDWARD CHARLES, C.M.G. (1921).-Med.offr., Basutoland, 1890; prin. med. offr., 1893.

LONG, RIGHT HON. WALTER HUME, P.C.; J.P.; D.L.; F.R.S.; Hon. LL.D., Birmingham. B. 1854; ed. Harrow, and Christ Church, Oxford; M.P. (C.) North Wilts, 1880-85; Devizes Oxford; M.P. (C.) North Witts, 1880-80; Devision, 1886-92; M.P. C.) West Derby, Liverpool, 1892-1900; pres., bd. of agric., 1896-1900; pres., L.G.B., 1900-1905; M.P. (C.) South Bristol, 1900-1906; M.P., (C.) South Dublin, 1906-1910; chief sec. Ireland, 1905-6; M.P., (C.) Strand Division, since 1910; pres., L.G.B., 1915; sec. of state for the selevice, 11th Dec. 1916. first love of the colonies, 11th Dec., 1916; first lord of the admiralty, Jan., 1919.

LONSDALE, CAPT. PHILIP.—Ed. at Sandhurst; comsn. in regular forces, 18th July, 1893; served on the N.W. Frontier (Tirah), 1898 (medal and clasp); with Ashanti Field Force, 1900 (medal and clasp, "Kumasi"); ag. dist. comsnr., Northern Territories, G. Coast, 1903-4; comdt., schl. of signalling. Dublin, 1905; asst. res., N. Nigeria, Mar., 1906; 3rd cls. res., 1st

Oct., 1908.

LORAM, CHAS. TEMPLEMAN.-B. 1879; B.A., LL.B.; asst. mast., Pietermaritzburg Coll. schl., 1896; asst. mast., Pietermaritzburg Coll., Natal, seconded, 31st May, 1901; asst. inspr. of nat. schls., 15th Feb., 1906; asst. inspr. of schls., 1st July, 1906; inspr. of schools, 1910; chief inspr.,

July, 1906; inspr. of schools, 1910; chief inspr., native educn., 1st May, 1918.

LORD, Gerald Francis.—Clk., P.M.G.'s dept., Natal, 1901; inspr. of educn., Transvaal, 1901-2; civil serv. examr., Natal, 1902; clk., lands and works dept., and rlys. and harbs. dept., 1903; senr. clk., 1906; prin. clk., 1910; ag. sec., rlys. and harbs. dept., in 1908 and 1909; prin. clk., admstr.'s dept., Natal Prov., 1910; ehf. clk., lat Feb., 1918. chf. clk., 1st Feb., 1918. LORD, LIBUT. COL. J. E. C., C.M.G., D.S.O.,

V.D.—Ent. Tasmanian civ. ser., 1886; commanded 40th Batt. Tas. A.I.F. in European War from 10th Feb., 1915 to 4th Aug., 1919; commands 12th Inf. Brig., Australian Mil. Forces; A.D.C. to the gov.-gen.; comenr. of pol.,

Tasmania.

LORNIE, J., M.A., B.Sc. Edin.—Cadet, S.S., Nov., 1899; passed final exam. in Malay, Apr., 1901; ag. head of Malay Coll., Malacca, May, 1901; ag. head of Malay Coll., Malacoa, May, 1901; ag. asst. regisr., sup. ct., and mag. and sheriff, Malacoa, Apr., 1903; ag. dist. offr., Penang, Jan., 1904; ag. dist. offr., Dindings, Jan., 1908; ag. temp. 3rd mag., Penang, Jan., 1910; ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct., Penang, Mar., 1910; offr., cls. IV., May, 1911; ag. collr., land rev. and regisr. of deeds, Singapore, Aug., 1911; offr., cls. III., Feb., 1916; asst. dist. judge (civil) in addition, Jan.-Feb., 1917, July-Aug., 1920 and Nov.-Dec., 1920; supernmy, offr., cls. II. and Nov.-Dec., 1920; supernmy. offr., cls. II, Jan., 1919; off. mem., leg. coun., May, 1920 to

Feb., 1921; ag. collr., land rev., and regisr. of deeds, Singapore, 2nd Nov., 1921; ag. under sec., S. Sttlmts., 28th Apr., 1922.

LOUDOUN, WILSON ANDERSON.—B. 1874; ed. pub. schls., Chatham, New Brunswick; asst. audr.-gen., 1902; audr.-gen. of New Brunswick.

LOUGHEED, Hon. SIR JAS. ALEXANDER, K.C.M.G. (1916); K.C.—B. 1854; ed. public schools, Toronto; studied law there; member of the bar of the N.W. territories since 1883; summoned to Senate of Canada, 1889; Q.C., Canada, 1889; leader of the Conservative party in the Senate, 1908-1907; mem. of the Privy Coun. for Canada and minister without portfolio in Mr. Borden's cabinet, Oct., 1911; and in National govt., Oct., 1917; govt. leader in the Senate, 1907-21; min. of soldiers civil re-establishment. 1918; min. of interior, July, 1920; resig. portfolio on defeat of admstn. in g.e., Dec. 1921.

LOUW, JACOBUS STEPHANUS.—Ch. clk., deeds office, Transvaal, Apr., 1902; asst. regisr., deeds, Dec., 1912; asst. regisr., deeds, Cape Prov., Sept., 1918; as. regist., deeds, Windhoek, Oct., 1919; regist., deeds, Windhoek, May, 1920; regist., deeds, O.F.S., Apr., 1922.
LOVETT, HERBERT J.—A.C.A.; ed. at Marlborough coll.; chartered acctnt., England

and Wales, 1900; asst. acctnt., G.P.O., Ceylon, 1901; ag. acctnt. on several occasions; on military duty, Sept., 1914; acctnt., G.P.O., Apr., 1918. LOW, ALFRED MOORE.—Ed. at Aldenham;

open scholarship at Pem. Coll, Camb., 1890; B.A. class. tripos, 1893; ag. prof. of classics, Codring-ton Coll., Barbados, 1896; 3rd master, Queen's Roy. Coll., Trinidad, June, 1897; 2nd master, 14th July, 1914; prin., July, 1920. LOW, ROBERT ALLAN, M.A., Cantab.—B. 1873; ed. Aldenham and Selwyn Coll.; served

in S. African Field Force, 1900-1901; asst. mast., Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad, 1901; censor, 1917; headmaster European schl., Nairobi, E.

Africa Prot., 1918.

LOW, HON. THOMAS ANDREW.-B. 1871; ed. pub. and high schls., Pembroke, Ont.; pres. and dir. of several large corporations; past-warden of Renfrew county; el. to H.C., g.e., 1908 and 1911; resigned, 1912; re-el., 1921; min. without portfolio in King admstn., 29th Dec., 1921; min. of folio in King admstn., 29t trade and commerce, 1923.

LOWE, ALEXANDER FRANCIS.—B. 1862; ed. Nelson Coll., New Zealand, and at private schl., England; filled various positions as offr. of New Zealand parlmt., 1885-1915; clk. of H. of R., 1915; clk. of parlt. and clk. of legis. coun., 1919.

LOWINGER, VIOTOR ALEXANDER.—B. 1879; ed. at Pietermaritzburg and S.A. Coll., Cape Town; Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope, 1895-1904; licensed surv., Cape, 1901, Transvaal, 1902; sec., confce. of surveyors-gen., S. Africa, 1904; geodetic surv., Transvaal and O.F.S., 1904-06; trig. surv., F.M.S., 1906; supt., trig. surveys, 1913; ag. asst. surv. gen., 1918-19; ag. asst. 1913; ag. asst. surv.-gen., 1918-19; ag. asst. survr.-gen., F.M.S. and S. Sttlmts. in addition. July, 1921 to Feb., 1922; ag. survr. gen., F.M.S. and S. Sttlmts., May, 1922; survr.-gen., July,

LUCAS, SIE CHARLES PRESTWOOD, K.C.B., (1912), K.C.M.G. (1907), C.B. (1901), B.A. — B. 1853; ed. at Winchester Coll., and Balliol Coll. Oxford; open exhibitioner; 1st cls. in mods., 1873, and 1st class in final classical schools, June, 1876; Chancellor's prize for Latin essay, 1877; called to the bar by the Soc. of Lincoln's Inn, Easter, 1885; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. in the office of the

Digitized by GOOGIC

sec. of state for the cols., Apl., 1877; priv. sec. to Sir R. Herbert, Dec., 1881; Earl Granville, Feb., 1886, and again to Sir R. Herbert, Aug., 1886; also chairman of comtee. of emigrants' information officer till 31st Dec., 1896; lst class clk., Feb., 1892; prin. clk., Sept., 1896; asst. under-sec. of state, June, 1897; head of the Dominions division, 1907, in which capacity he visited Austrana and N. Zealand, 1909; registr. of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1909-1911; retired, 1911; author of "Historical Geography of the British Colonies," "The Canadian War of 1812," "A History of Canada, 1763-1812," "Greater Rome and Greater Britain," etc.

LUCAS, HON. SIR EDWARD, KT. BACH. (1921).
-M.L.C., S. Australia 1900-1918; agt. gen. for

S. Australia in London since 1918.

LUCETTE, EDWARD HENRY, B.A. (Oxon.), M.C.—B. 1896; on mily. serv., Apr., 1915; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., May, 1921; attd. to Anurad-hapura Kach., June, 1921; attd., Trincomalee Kachcheri, Mar., 1922; attd. col. sec,'s office,

Nov., 1922. LUCIE-SMITH, SIR ALPRED VAN W., KT. BACH. (1911).—Ed. at Rugby; solr., Br. Guiana, BACH. (1911).—Kd. at Rugby; soir., Br. Guiana, 1877; called to bar, Mid. Tem., 1881; ag. soir.-gen., Br. Guiana, 1882 to 1887; pres. dist. ct., Famagusta, Cyprus, 1887; Limasol, 1892; ag. Queen's advoc., 1893; ag. judge, cons. ct., Constantinople, 1896; pres. mag., Kingston, Jamaica, Nov., 1896; puisne judge, B.G., Jan., 1898; ag. ch. just., 1900-01; one of the compilers of the "Rules of Court," 1900; ch. just., Trinidad and Tobago, 1908; pres., W. Indian ct. of appeal 31st May. 1920. of appeal, 31st May, 1920. LUCIE-SMITH, JOHN DUDLEY.—B. 1886; ed.

Berkhampstead schl.; entd. civ. serv. of Jamaica. 1909; 2nd cls. clk., 1914; 1st cls. clk., 1920; sec., Westmoreland hurricane relief comsn., 1912; sec. foot and mouth disease comsn., 1922; ag. priv. sec. to gov. of Jamaica (Sir Sydney Olivier) 1912; priv. sec. and A.D.C. to gov. of Jamaica (Sir Leslie Probyn), 1920-23; war serv., R.F.A., (France and Flanders) 1915-18; A.D.C. to C.R.A., 68th Div., 1918; W. O. staff, 1919; edr. of "The School Garden in Jamaica" and "Elemen-

tary Hygiene."

LUDDINGTON, NORMAN JOHN, M. Sc., Durham Univ.—B. 1888; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., 17th Nov., 1911; attached to the Jaffna Kachcheri, Dec., 1911; ag. pol. mag., Trincomalee, July, 1912; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., E. Prov., Mar., 1913; ag. office asst., Kurunegala Kachcheri, Aug., 1913; ag. asst. govt. agt., Puttalam and Chilaw, Apl., 1914; resumed duties as office asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., May, 1914; pol. mag., Negombo, May, 1915; Panadura, June, 1915; Negombo, Aug. 1915; Galle, Apl., 1916; Colombo,

July, 1921; asst. comsnr., excise, July, 1923. LUGARD, Rt. Hon. Sir Frederick John DRALTRY, P.C. (1920), G.C.M.G. (1911), K.C.M.G. (1901), C.B. (1895), D.S.O. (1887).—B. 1858; ed. Rossall and Sandhurst; 1st comsn., 9th foot, May, 1878; captain, Aug., 1885; major, Aug., 1896; lieut. col., July, 1899; col., July, 1905; temp, brig.-gen., 1900-07; to India, Sept., 1878; active service, Afghanistan, Sept., 1879, to Sept., 1880, medal; Soudan, Feb. to Nov., 1885; medal, clasp, "Tofrek" Khedive's Star, despatches; Burmah, Oct., 1886, to Aug., 1887; mentioned in despatches, D.S.O. and medal. To Africa, Feb., 1888; commanding expdn. against slave traders; very severely wounded. To East Africa, Nov., 1889, to Oct., 1892; exploration of Sabakh; admnstd. Uganda; went to Borgu in comd.

expdn., July, 1894, and made treaties on behalf of Royal Niger Company, returned, Apl., 1895 Feb., 1896, led expedition across Kalahari for Brd Charterland Co.; apptd. comsnr., and coundt., West African frontier force, Aug., 1897; high comsnr. for Northern Nigeria, 29th Dec., 1899; resigned Sept., 1906; gov. of Hong Kong, 1st May, 1907; gov., N. and S. Nigeria, 25th Mar., 1912; gov., Oran Nigeria, 1st Dec. 1013; according to the company of the company gen., Nigeria, 1st Dec., 1913; assumed govt., 1st Jan., 1914; retired, 1919.

LUKE, HARRY CHARLES, Knight of Grace of

the Order of St. John of Jerusalem. - B. 1884; ed. at Eton and Trinity Coll., Oxford; 2nd cls. mod. hist., B.A., 1906; M.A., 1910; B. Litt., 1919; priv. sec. to the govr. of Sierra Leone (Sir L. Probyn, K.C.M.G.), 1908, and A.D.C., 1909; ag. asst. col. sec., Sierra Leone, Mar. to July, 1909; priv. sec. to the govr. of Barbados, Feb., 1911; attached to C.O., May to July, 1911 (Coronation medal); priv. sec. to the high comsnr. of Cyprus (Sir H. Goold-Adams, G.C.M.G.), and clk. of Cyprus, 1912; ag. comsnr., Paphos, 1917; comsnr., Famagusta, 1918; sec., Cyprus defence comtee., 4th Aug., 1914; served in H.M.S. Doris on Swign Coats. on Syrian Coast, Jan., 1915; political offr., on staffs of Admirals Wemyss and Christian and govt. sec., Mudros, Feb., 1915, to June, 1916; (lieut.-comdr., and ag. comdr., R.N.V.R.); Italian med. for mily. valour ; ag. chief asst. sec. to govt., Cyprus, 29th Aug., 1916, to 13th May, 1917; political offr. to Admiral Sir J. de Robeck, Constantinople, Aug., 1919; ag. Br. ch. comsnr. in Transcaucasia, Apr. to Sept., 1920; asst. gov. of Jerusalem, Oct., 1920; mem. of comans. on the orthodox patriarchate of Jerusalem, and on the Jaffa disturbances, 1921; passed in Turkish and modern Greek (hons.); author of "A Bibliography of Sierra Leone," 1910; "Cyprus under the Turks," 1921; joint editor, "Handbook of Turks," 1921; joint editor, "Handbook Cyprus," 1913 and 1920; "Handbook Palestine," 1922.

LUKE, SIB JOHN PEABOR, KT. BACH. (1921), C.M.G. (1917), M.P., A.M.I.M.E., J.P.—Ed. Penzance, Cornwall, and privately Wellington, Penzance, Cornwall, and privately Wellington, N.Z.; M.P., 1908-11, and since 1917; Mayor of Wellington, 1913-21; el., life mem., N.Z. Returned Soldiers' Association, and holds Medaille de la Reconnaissance Française (3rd cls.) for war

services.

LUKIN, MAJ.-GEN. SIR HENRY TIMSON, K.C.B. (1918); C.B. (1916); D.S.O. (1900); C.M.G. (1902).—B. 1860; ed. Merchant Taylor's schl.; served S. African War, 1879; Zulu campaign; attd. to cavalry brigade in advance on Ulundi; present at battle (severely wounded, medal with clasp); operations in Basutoland, (medal and 1881 clasp); field adjutant Bechuanaland Field Force, Langeberg campaign, 1896-97 (despatches several times); lieut.-col., 1900; commanded artillery, Wepener siege, 1900; for some time commanded column of mounted troops, Cape Col.; commanded 1st Colonial div., Cape Col., 1901 (despatches thrice, Queen's medal, control conditions three, Queen a medal, four clasps, King's medal, two clasps, D.S.O.); col. comdg. Cape Mounted Rimn., 1903-12; comdt.-gen. Cape colonial forces, 1904-12; inspr.-gen., permanent force, Union of S. Africa, 1912; served European War, 1915-18 (Order of the Nile, 3rd class); ret., 26th Jan., 1919. LUKIN, LIONEL OSCAR.—B. 1868; puisne judge

(central), supreme ct., Queensland, Dec., 1910. LUMB, T. F.—Medical offr., E.A.P., May, 1909. LUMLEY, J. M.—B. 1878; ed. Royal Gram.

Schl., Newcastle-on-Tyne; served R.H.A., 1891-

1901; S. African war, 1899-1902; wounded; Queen's medal, four clasps; King's medal, two clasps; S. African constab., 1901-08; pub. pros., Heidelberg, Transvaal, 1904-08; asst. supt. of pol., E.A.P., 1909; served in E. Africa, 1914-17; King's pol. medal, 1919; supt., E. African pol.,

1919; ag. asst. comnsr., Kenya pol., 1920. LUNNON, GEORGE JOSEPH.—B. 1902; apptd., after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 4th May,

LUSCOMBE, LAURENCE GEORGE.-B. 1880; ed. Heles schl., Exeter; served in S. African war, 1901-02; clk., Swaziland admnstn., Sept., 1902; asst. acctnt., Dec., 1909; acctnt., Apr., 1910.

LYALL-GRANT, R. W., M.A. (Aberdeen), L. L. B. (Edin.)—Vans Dunlop schol. in law, Edin. Univ.; called to Scottish bar, 1903; practised till 1909; atty.-gen., Nyasaland. Apr., 1909; ag. judge, high ct., Sept., 1909 to June, 1910, and from Aug., 1912 to May, 1913; judge of high ct., Aug., 1914, and mem., H.B.M. Ct. of Appeal for Eastern Africa; chmn., native rising comsn., 1915; chmn. of claims bd. for Nyasaland, under Br. prots. defence O. in C., 1916-19; judge advocto Nyasaland-Rhodesia Field Force, 1917-18; atty.-gen., Kenya, July, 1920; mem., exec. and

leg. councils. LYDDEKER, C. J. - Asst. dist. comsnr.,

E.A.P., Aug., 1914.
LYNCH, FRANCIS CHRISTOPHEE CHISHOLM.—
B. 1884; ed. at pub. schls., priv. tuition, McGill
Univ.; assoc., Eng. Inst., Canada; assoc. mem.,
Town Planning Inst. of Canada; gen. eugnrg., 1902-05; apptd. to interior dept., 1906; asst. supt., rly. lands br., 1911; supt., nat. resources intell. br., dept. of int. Can., Dec., 1911.

LYON, WILLIAM ROY.—B. 1889; ed. at

Mountjoy Schl., Dublin; 2nd lieut., 6th batt., City of London Regt. (T.F.), Feb., 1909; Hythe certif., musketry and mach. gun, 1910; lieut., 1910; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, Nov., 1912; ag. dist. comsnr. for various periods, 1914-16; capt., 1914; major, 1916; served with Nigeria Carrier Corps in E. Africa, 1917; attchd., 4th batt., Nigeria Regt., as O.C. details, Lagos, 1st Apr., 1918 to 20th May, 1918; distr. comsar., 2nd cl., 29th Nov., 1917; passed lower standard native

language (Tenne).

MAARTENSZ, LEWIS MATTHEW.—B. 1876;
barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; addtal. crown counsel, Ceylon, Apl., 1903; crown counsel, July, 1906; addinl. dist. judge, Kandy. Oct.. 1910: ditto, Colombo, Apl., 1911; ag. dist. judge, Colombo, Apr.-Oct., 1916, Apr.-Dec., 1920 and

Mar. to Nov., 1923.

MAASDORP. Hon, SIR ANDRIES FERDINAND STOCKENSTROM, Kt. Bach. (1904).-B.A., Lond., 1869; barrister-at-law, Inn. Temp., Nov., 1871; mem. of the house of assem., Cape Colony, 1874 to 1878; solr.-gen., Cape Colony, Aug., 1878 to May, 1897; mem. of special (treason) court, Cape Colony, Oct., 1900, to June, 1902; ch. just of the

O.R.C., June, 1902; ret., Jan., 1920.

McALLISTER, RONALD.—B. 1875; ed. privately; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 4th Feb., 1905; present at Satiru rising, Sokoto, in Feb., 1906 (reed. medal and clasp); 3rd cls. res., 21st Sep.,

1908.

MOARTHUR, JAMES JOSEPH.—B. 1856; asst. on sttlmt. surveys in Manitobe, 1872-3; prov. land survr., 1878; Dom. land survr., 1879; engaged until 1886 in sttlmt. meridian and base line surveys in N.W. Territories, and expln. of N. Sask. and Brazeau rivs.; photo-topograph. survey

of the Bocky Mts., 1887-92; photo-topograph. surveys along the coast of S.E. Alaska, prelimy. to stilmt. of boundary dispute, 1893; mapped region from Portland Canal to Mt. St. Elias; conducted explory. expeds. through the Yukon country, 1897-9; on staff of high joint comsn., Washington, D.C., as topograph. expert and geographer, 1899; engnr. to boundary comsn. apptd. to lay down provisional boundary at head of Lynn Canal, 1900; in conjunction with U.S. engnrs., recovered the boundary line between Br. Columbia and the State of Washington, 1901; attchd. to staff of Br. agt. before Alaskan boundary tribunal at F.O., as geographer, 1903; engnr. to Br. comsnr., and in charge of final demarcation, 1904-11; asst. internat. boundary comsnr., 1909; has conducted extensive topographical surveys throughout Canada; H.M. coment to determine, in conjunction with a U.S. coment, the boundaries between Canada and the U.S., according to existing treaties, 1916; pres., Assoc. of Dom. Land Survrs., 1917; chmn., Ottawa centre, Roy. Astron. Soc. of Can.; fellow, Roy. Astron. Soc. of Can., 1918; mem., Engnrg. Inst. of Can.

MACARTHUR, WM. HENRY, M.R.C.V.S.-B. 1863; govt. vet. surgeon, Penang, S. Sttlmts., 21st May, 1892; appt. placed on fixed establishment,

1st Jan., 1897.

MACARTNEY, Rt. Hon. Wm. GREY Ellison-P.C. (1900).—B. 1852; ed. Eton and Exeter Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1st cls. hons.; J.P.; M.P. for S. Antrim, 1885-1903; high sheriff, co. Antrim, 1908; parly, sec. to Admiralty 1895-1900; dep.master, Royal Mint, 1903-1912; gov. of Tasmania, 31st Dec., 1912; gov., W. Australia, 1917-20.

MACASKIE, JOHN COCHRANE.—Pres. dist. ct.,

Cyprus, 1895.

MACAULAY, JOHN DAVIDSON.—Extra clk., col. sec.'s office, S. Leone, 1874; in customs, 1875; tide waiter, 1877; landing waiter, 1879; clk. of customs, 1883.

McCALL, LIBUT.-COL., FREDERICK JOHNSON, M.C., M.R.C.V.S. — Veterinary offr., E.A.P., Mar., 1910; served in Great War, Oct., 1914 to June, 1918; M.C., 1917; 1914-15 Star, British War Med., twice ment. in desps.; major, A.D.V.S., 2nd divn., E. Africa Force, 5th May, 1916; A.D.V.S., G.H.Q., E.A. Force, 8th Aug., 1917; ch. vety. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 26th Feb.,

MACCALL, THOMAS VERNON.—B. 1884; ed. Vickery's schl., Portsmouth, and Edin. Univ.; joined London Metro. Police, 6th Feb., 1905; served in C.I.D., New Scotland Yard; resig. 27th Mar., 1911; served in B. of T. labour exchanges, June, 1911, to Mar., 1914; asst. supt. of police, B. Honduras, 12th Apr., 1914; J.P., 23rd Apr., 1914; ag. dist. comsnr., Orange Walk, July-Aug. 1914; visiting justice of dist. prisons, 1914-19; deputy atty.-gen., Corosal sessions, supreme ct., Sep., 1914; ag. dist. comsnr., Orange Walk, Feb.-Mar., 1915; comsnr. of supreme ct., 1st Apr., 1915; 2nd lieut., B. H. Volrs., 7th Dec., 1915, attached to Corosal; lieut., Jan., 1917; served in Cayo Exped. Force, on Guatemalan frontier, Apr. to July, 1916; capt., B.H.T.F., 5th May, 1917; deputy atty.gen., Corosal sessions, supreme ct., Dec., 1918; ag. dist. comsnr., Corosal. from 13th Nov., 1918.

McCALLAN, E.A.—Clk., post office, Bermuda, 1903; clk.. works dept., 1904; rev. offr., 1907; agric. asst., 1913; dir. of agric., Bermuda, 1920.

MCCARTER, HARBY BERTRAM ADAIB. — Entd. civil serv., Cape Colony, 1899; served in

Digitized by 🔽 🔾

S. African war in Fingoland native levies, 1901-02; served in law dept., Transvaal civil serv., 1902 to 1907; clk., Swaziland admnstn., June, 1907; clk. and dep. asst.-comsnr., Apr., 1911; passed Cape Univ. civ. ser. lower law exam., 1911.

McCarthy, Leslie Ernest Vivian, B.A.— B. 1885; ed. Keble Coll., Oxford; 2nd ols. hons, final jurisprudence; barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn. 1911; apptd. crown counsel, Gold Coast, 21st Sept., 1921; ag. solr.-gen., July to Sept., 1922. McCarthy Robt. Henry, C.M.G. (1906).—

McCARTHY Robt. Henry, C.M.G. (1946).—
and class clk., impl. customs, Belfast, Feb., 1875;
served at Cork and Plymouth; selected for special
service with survrs.-gen., and in connection with
reorganisation of customs statistical dept., 1893;
2nd offr., Folkestone, 1894; collr. of customs, Trinidad, Dec., 1895; mem. legis. coun., 1898; one of
the representatives of Trinidad at commercial
conferences at Washington and Ottawa, 1900;
apptd. to exec. coun. 1903; del. for Trinidad at
W. Indian quarantine confoc., 1904; mem. West
Indian central quarantine authority, 1907; ret.
on pension, 1908; visited Malta to inquire into working of customs dept., 1908, and re-organized dept.
govt. dir. of Trinidad Dock and Engineering Co.,
1908; technical adviser to roy. comsn. on trade
relations between Canada and W. Indiea, 19091910.

McCAY, Major.-Gen. Sib Jas. Whiteside, K.C.M.G. (1918), C.B. (1915); C.B.E., M.A., Ll.M., V.D.—B. 1864; M.L.A., Victoria, Nov., 1895, and Oct., 1897, to Dec., 1899; min. of pub. instn. and comenr. of trade and cust., Dec., 1899, to Jan., 1900; mem. of Commouwealth parit., Mar., 1901, and Dec., 1903; min. for defence, ditto, Aug., 1904, to June, 1905; served in European War, 1914-18.

McCLELLAN, John William Tyndale, C.M.G. (1919).—Ed. at Malvern Coll. and Royal

McCLELLAN, JOHN WILLIAM TYNDALE, C.M.G. (1919).—Ed. at Malvern Coll. and Royal Agric. Coll.; asst. dist. offr., E. Africa Prot., 4th Oct., 1895; Africa gen. serv. medal 1895-6; Africa gen. serv. medal, Jubaland, 1898; collr., E. A.P. 6th July 1900; proya compan. 1910.

E.A.P., 5th July, 1900; prov. comsnr., 1910.

MCCLINTOCK, SAMUEL ALEXANDER.—M.B.,
Ch. B. Edin., D.P.H., R.C.P. and S. Edin.,
R.F.P. and S. Glasgow, D.T.M. and H. Edin.,
certif. trop. diseases, Edin., M.D. Edin.; ed.
Foyle Coll., Londonderry, Royal Univ. of Ireland,
Univ. of Edin., King's Coll. Univ. of London and
London schl. of trop. med.; house surg., general
hosp., Sepoy Linos, Singapore, Aug., 1905; res.
med. offr., St. John's Island quarantine statn. and
asst. port health offr., S. Sttlmts., Dec., 1906; dep.
health offr., Penang, June, 1906; dep.
health offr., Penang, Aug., 1906; state surg. and
health offr., Puket, West Siam, Mar., 1907; prin.
med. offr., West Siam, Mar., 1908; med. offr.,
G. Coast. Apr., 1908; med. offr., Papua, Jan.,
1911; pathologist, bacteriologist, etc., W. Australia, Feb., 1912; med. offr., dept. of pub.
health, New South Wales, June, 1913; prin.
med. offr. and chief health offr., Tasmania;
chief-inspr. of factories and offr. admnstg. wages
boards and industrial affairs, Tasmania, Sep.,
1913; federal chief quarantine offr., Tasmania,
Oct., 1913.

McCLOUGHIN, ROBERT JAMES.—B. 1881; ed. privately; St. Thomas's Hosp., Lond., 1898-1902; lieut., 3rd King's Own Scottish Borderers, 1902-1905; lieut., Beds. regt., 1905; seconded to W.A.F.F., 1909-1910; priv. sec. and A.D.C. to govr., Gold Coast, 1911.

Mcclure, Andrew.—B.A. Oxon., Assoc. M. Inst. C.E., M. Inst. Water E.; ed. at Dover Coli. and Wadham Coll., Oxford; served in S. African war (King's medal with 4 clasps) 1900-1901; Derwent Valley water scheme, England, 1901-1903; asst. engnr. on new water supply for Port Elizabeth, S. Africa, 1903-1905; diploma of Port Elizabeth, S. Africa, 1903-1905; diploma of R.G.S. in surveying and astronomy, 1906; asst. dir. pub. wks., Uganda Prot., 12th May, 1906; D.P.W., Zanzibar, 28th Nov., 1919; 3rd cls., Order of the Brilliant Star, Zanzibar.

Mcclure, Herbert Reginald.—Ed. at Eastman's Royal Naval Acad. and H.M.S.

McClure, Herbert Reginald.— Ed. at Eastman's Royal Naval Acad. and H.M.S. "Britannia"; China medal 1900, relief of Pekin clasp; asst. collr., E. Africa Prot., 5th Apr., 1905; polit. offr. with Sotik Punitive Force (ment. in desps.), and Mandi Field Force (ment. in desps.), A.G.S. Med.; dist. comanr., 1910; res. comsnr.. Gilbert and Ellice Is. Colony, Nov., 1921.

McCOLL, Duncan P., B.A.—B. 1864; ed. pub. schla., Elgin Co., Ontario, St. Thomas High Schl. and Toronto Univ.; principal, Union Schl., Calgary, Alberta, 1892 to 1897; inspr. of schls., Alberta, 1897 to 1902; principal, normal schl., N.W.T., 1902 to 1905; dep. min. of educn., Saskatchewan, 1905; now supt. of educn.

MCCONNELL, ROBERT ERNEST.—B. 1877; B.A. (McGill), 1898; M.D., C.M. (McGill), 1900; F.R. Anthrop. Soc., mem. B.M.A., sen. med. offr., burghers camps dept., Transvaal, 1901-1903; D.T.M. and research work, Liverpool schl. of trop. med., 1904; mem. of McGregor med. expedn. to W. Africa, Jan. to June, 1906; special med. offr. on plague duty, Gold Coast, 1908; med. offr. Gold Coast, 1908-1909; med. offr. Uganda Prot., 1910; special sleeping sickness duty, Uganda Prot., 1911.

McCORD, NEVILLE WM.—5th excise offr., B. Hond., Oct., 1893; 4th ditto, Nov., 1895; 2nd cust. offr., Nov., 1900; 1st excise offr., June, 1902; 1st grade cust. and ex. offr., Aug., 1903; ag. keeper, King's warehouses, 1st May, 1905.

McCORMICK, Francis Harpur, B.A.—B. 1891; ed. St. Columba's Coll. and Dublin Univ.; supt., educn. dept., N. Prov., Nigeria, 7th Sept., 1991

McCOY, W. T. — Director of educa., S. Australia, 1919.

McCRAE, JOHN, Ph.D., F.I.C., M.S.P.A.—Asst. chem., dept. of agr., Pretoria, 1903; govt. analyst, Johannesburg, 1906; examr., physics and chemy., Transvaal Pharmacy Bd., 1916; examr., chemry., Univ. of S. Africa, 1920; transfd. to dept. of agr., 1et Apr., 1928.

dept. of agr., 1st Apr., 1923,
MACRAE, LACHLAN, M.A. (Aberdeen). M.A. (Cautab.).—B. 1886; dir. of educn., Ceylon, Jan.,

Mocria, Hon. Charles, K.C.—B. 1877; ed. high schls., Queen's Univ., Kingston and Osgoode Hall, Toronto; barrister; el. to Ont. legis., 1914; re-el., 1919 and 1923; min. of mines in Ferguson admstrn., 1923.

McDONALD, Hon. CHARLES.—B. 1861; pres. of Austn. Lab. Fedrn., 1890-1892; M.L.A., Queensland, 1893-1901; returned to first H. of R., C. of A., 1901, and re-elected 1903 and 1906; chrmn. of comtees., H. of R., 1907; speaker, July, 1910, to June, 1913, and from 1914 to 1916.

MACDONALD, HON. DANIEL ALEXANDER.—

MACDONALD, Hon. DANIEL ALEXANDER.—B. 1858; ed. privately and at gram. schl., comel. coll. and Prince of Wales coll., P.E.I.; admitted to bar, P.E.I., 1883; Manitoba bar, 1885; practised law in Manitoba; judge, et. of King's Bench, Manitoba, 1906.

Digitized by GOOgle

MACDONALD, Hon. EDWARD MORTIMER, K.C., LL.D.—B. 1865; ed. Pictou Acad. and Dalhousie Coll., N.S.; barrister; mem. of N.S. legis., 1897-1904; H. of C., 1904-17; re-el. to H. of C., 1921; min. of national defence in King

admstrn., 1923.

McDONALD, ERNEST ELDRED.—B. 1870; ed. Sydenham Coll., Kent; supernum. clk., col. sec.'s office, Br. Honduras, 1887; clk. to atty.-gen., Feb., 1888; clk., col. engnr.'s dept., Sept., 1888; 2nd clk., col. sec.'s office, June, 1892; ag. dist. comsnr. and pres., bd. of health, The Cayo, Apr., 1895; dist. vaccinator and pres., bd. of health, Stann Creek, Mar., 1896; ch. clk., col. sec.'s office, Cyprus, Apr., 1897; ag. asst. sec., 1897-8; sec., loan comsnrs., 1898; sec., Central Mejlis-i-Idareh, 1898; ag. asst. sec., 1899 and 1900; ag. comsnr., Kyrenia, 1902 and 1907; coroner, 1902; pres., mun. comsnrs., Kyrenia, 1902; pres., Kyrenia hosp. comtee., 1902; ag. comsnr., Famagusta, 1904; pres., mun. comsn., Famagusta, 1904; pres., Famagusta hosp. bd., and ag. asst. sec.,

1904; comsnr., Kyrenia, 1912.

McDONALD, F. H. E.—Asst. supt. pol., B. Honduras, July, 1919; ag. supt., pol., July, 1919 to July, 1920; supt., Belize fire brig., Oct., 1919; on mily. service in Egypt, Mesopotamia, and India, 1915-19 (ment. in desp.); Meritorious

Service Medal, 1918.

MACDONALD, Hon. HECTOR Y.-B. 1876; ed., common schls. of Nova Scotia, and Univ. of St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Antigonish, N.S., (B.A. 1900); studied law in the law schl. of Dalhousie Univ.; called to bar of N.S. 1903; practised in Sydney, NS., removed to Regina, 1906; called to bar of Sask., 4th May, 1906; law clk. in atty.-gen's. dept.; city solr., Regina; K.C., 1913; justice, ct. of King's Bench, Sask., 2nd Mar., 1918.

MACDONALD, Hugh.-M.B., C.M. Univ. of Edin., 1893; F.R.G.S., asst. col. surgeon, Lagos, 24th Apr., 1896; on active ser. in Lagos Hinterland, 1898 (medal); ag. M.O.H. for town of Lagos, May to Aug., 1901; provincial med. offr., Fiji, 19th Dec., 1901; stip. mag. of Fiji, 24th Apr., 1902; res. comsnr. and prov. med. offr., Rotuma, 23rd Apr., 1902; dist. comsnr. and dist. med. offr., Bua, 10th July, 1916; res. comsnr. and dist. med. offr., Rotuma, 12th Aug., 1916.

MACDONALD, Hon. JAMES ALEXANDER.— B. 1858; ed. coll. inst., Stratford, Ontario, Toronto Univ., Osgoode Hall, Toronto; called to Ontario bar, 1889; Brit. Columbia bar, 1897; K.C., 1905; bencher, Brit. Columbia Law Society, 1906-7; elec. to legis. Brit. Columbia, 1903; re-elec. 1907; leader of the opposition, 1903 to 1909; ch. just., ct. of appeal, Brit. Columbia, 1909.

McDONALD, JOHN, D.F.C., B.Sc. (hons.).—
Mycologist, agrl. dept., Kenya, Sept., 1920.
MAcDONALD, JOHN WILLIAM.—B. 1883; ed.
Timaru Main and High Schls., N.Z.; barrister;
ent. dept. of justice, N.Z., 1900; asst. solr., pub. trust office, 1906; solr., 1909; asst. pub. trustee, 1917; pub. trustee, 1920.

McDONALD, O. J.—B. 1859; Out Island comsnr. (4th div.), Bahamas, 1909; 3rd div., 1914. MACDONALD, RANALD, O.B.E. (1919).-B. supt., Jan., 1892; asst. collr., B.C.A. Prot. (now Nyasaland) under F.O., May, 1897; ag. paymaster, armed forces, Sep., 1897, to June, 1898; military operations, S. Angoniland, 1898 (medal and clasp); collr., Cent. Angoniland, 1898-1899; recruiting offr., 2nd Cent. African Rifles, 1899; collr., Chiromo, 1899; collr. and judl. offr.,

Zomba, 1900; served in S. African war, 1900 (medal and two clasps); collr. and mag., Chiromo, 1901-1904; ag. dir. of customs, 1904-5; comp-troller of customs, Oct., 1905; served with Nyasaland Field Force, Sep.-Dec., 1914 (1914 Star, Br. War and Victory Meds.); suppression of native rising, Jan., 1915 (medal and clasp); special mag., treason trials, Jan.-Apr., 1915; ag. res. and mag., Lower Shire dist., Mar., 1917, and Ruo sub-dist., Apr., 1918 in addition to other duties; in prin. charge, Lower Shire and Ruo dists., Sept., 1920; ag. prov. comsnr., S. Prov., Oct., 1921; ag. ch. sec. to govt. and mem., leg. and exec. couns., July, 1922.

MACDONALD, W. G. MACLEOD.—Imp. post

office, 1899; transfd. to combined post and tel. serv. of E. Africa and Uganda, 1908; dep. postmr., 1910; ch. clk. and storekeeper, 1913; postmr., 1913; in charge radio tels., Lake Victoria area, 1914; 1st cls. postmr., 1918; asst. postmr.-

gen., 1922

McDONALD, W. M., M.R.C.S. (England), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).—B. 1870; ed. Liverpool coll and St. Bart.'s Hosp., London; house physician, St. Bart.'s, 1896; ag. med. offr., Montserrat, 1897; ditto, Antigua, 1899; med. offr., Montserrat, 1901; med. offr., burgher refugee camp, Klerksdorp, Transvaal, 1902; med. offr., Antigus, 1904; med. offr., St. Kitts, 1905; J.P., St. Kitts, 1906; med. supt., hosp., etc., St. Johns, 1913; med. offr. of health, St. Johns, 1914; surgeon-lieut., Antigua defence force, 1914.

McDONNELL, MICHAEL FILANCIS JOSEPH.— B. 1882; ed. St. Paul's Schl. and St. John's Coll., Camb. (scholar), B.A., 1904; pres., Cambridge Union, 1904; called to the bar, Inner Temple, May, 1908; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, Jan., 1911; pol. mag. and inspr. of schls., Gambia, Apr., 1913; legal adviser, Gambia, July, 1918; solr.-gen., Sierra Leone, Aug., 1918; atty.-gen., Apr., 1920; ag. ch. just., circuit judge and judge

of ct. of appeal on various occasions, 1919-23.

McDOUGALL, Arch.—B. 1889; ed. West of Soot. Tech. Coll., Glasgow; civ. engr., P. and W. Anderson, rly. contractors, 1906-11; asst. engr., Caledonian Rly., 1911-12; M.I.E.S., 1914; engr., way and works dept., Demerara Rly. Co., Br. Guiana, 1912-21; engnr., way and works dept., col.

transport dept., 1922.

MCELDERRY, SAMUEL BURNSIDE BOYD.— B. 1885; ed. at Campbell Coll., Belfast, and Trin. Coll., Dublin; math. schlr., B.A., sen. mod. in maths, sen. mod. in exp. science; cadet, Hong Kong, 1909; ag. asst. dist. offr., northern dist., New Territories, 1911; ag. deputy regisr., supreme ct., 1912; J.P., 1912; ag. lst asst. sec. for Chinese affairs, 1913; ag. deputy regisr., supreme ct., 1913; ag. asst. dist. offr., Southern Dist., New Territories, 1913; apptd. as an offr. of 3rd grade 1915; temproarily in C. 1015, 1917. of 3rd grade, 1915; temporarily in C.O. 1915-1917, and 1919; released for mil. serv., 1918; ag. ch. asst. sec. for Chinese affairs, 1919 to 1920; attached, col. secs. office, 1920; ag. asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., Nov., 1920 to 1921; attd. to secretariat, League of Nations, opium section, 1922; represented Br. Eastern Cols. on opium question at internat. red cross confce., Bangkok, 1922.

MOELWAINE, PERCY ALEXANDER, B.A. (Hons.), LL.B. (1907).—Ed., Campbell Coll., Belfast and Trinity Coll., Dublin; called to Irish bar (King's Inn) 1908; Alberta bar, 1913; temp. lieut., Royal Irish Rifles, B.E.F., 1916-19; stip. mag. and coroner, 2nd and 3rd dists., St. Lucia, 1920; crown counsel, Kenya, Apr., 1923.

McFALL, John Lynd. — B. 1888; educ. Coleraine Acad. Inst. and Queen's Coll., Galway; B.A., Royal Univ. of Ireland, 1909; cadet, B.A., Royal Univ. of Ireland, 1909; cadet, Straits Sttlmts., Nov., 1910; passed final exam. in Chinese, Aug., 1913; ag. dist. offr., Christmas Is., Aug., 1913 to July, 1915; ag. asst. prot. of Chinese, Singapore, May to Dec., 1916; ditto, Selangor and Negri Sembilan, Jan., 1917; ag. asst. supt. Chandu monopoly, Negri Sembilan, Feb. to July, 1917; ag. prot., chinese, Penang (cls. IV., F.M.S.), Aug., 1920; attd. to cust. dep., F.M.S., Aug., 1922; supernmy. offr. cls. III F.M.S., Aug., 1922; supernmy. offr., cls. III., Nov., 1922; dep. pub. prosecutor, Perak, Apr., 1923.

MACFARLANE, JOHN ALEXANDER, M.D.,
C.M. (EDIN.)—B. 1871; entered med. serv.,
Trinidad, 25th Jan., 1895; dist. med. offr., 1st

Aug., 1915.
MACFARLANE, NEIL MORRISON.—B. 1866; med. offr., Basutoland 1894; dep. prin. med. offr., Apr.; 1920; supt., leper sttlmt., 1920; served in European War; prin. med. offr., 1923. MACFEAT, P. D.—Exec. engnr., P.W.D., E.A.P., Oct., 1913.

E.A.P., Oct., 1913.

MACGILLIVRAY, JOHN WALKER, F.S.I.—B. 1884; 4th asst., trig. survey, Trinidad, 1901; 3rd asst., 1903; 2nd asst., 1904; 1st asst., 1906; qual. by exam. for diploma or sworn land survr., 1905; survr., Trinidad rly. extensions, 1909; survr., roads and traces, P.W.D., 1912; topographical asst., survey dept., 1917; crown survr., 1920.

McGREGOR, ALEXANDER JOHN, B.A. (Cape). B. 1864; ed., Oriel Coll., Oxford; 1st cls. hons., mod. hist.; called to the bar (Inner Temple), 1889; admitted to Cape sup. ct. bar, 1882; puisne judge, Eastern dist. local divn., Grahamstown, 1st Aug., 1913; puisne judge, O.F.S. prov. divn., 15th July, 1915.

MACGREGOR, D. S.—Fellow of soc. of acents. and auditors; ch. audit clk., Leewards, Apr., 1895; and federal acont., Jan., 1896; ag. treasr., St. Kitts-Nevis, Dec., 1896; ag. aud.-gen. and mem. of Leewards and Antigua leg. couns. and Antigua exec. coun., Sept., 1897, to Jan., 1898; on special mission to investigate and adjust accuts. of Trinidad, Dec., 1899, to May, 1900; auditor, British Honduras, June, 1900; ag. reg.-gen. and reg. of sup. ct. on five occasions in 1904-5; ag. dist. comnsr. of Belize, Mar.-Apr., 1905; aud.-gen., Mauritius, 11th Oct., 1905; chmn., widows' and orphans' fund, May, 1906; col. auditor, Ceylon, 8th Apr., 1909; treas., Nigeria, 27th May, 1914; is also chrmn. of P.O.G. fund, currency offr., and public custodian.

McGREGOR, ERNEST S.—B. 1867; pub. sohl. teacher, Bahamas, 1890; Out Island comsnr. (4th div.) and teacher, 1917.

MACGREGOR, GREGOR. — Ed. George Watson's Coll., Edin. and Edin. Univ.; solr., 1907; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 22nd Nov., 1911. MACGREGOR, SIE JAMES COMYN., KT. BACH. (1923), C.M.G. (1920).—2nd lieut. 7th battn.

K.R.R., 1881; lieut., 1881; sub.-inspr. Basuto-15th Dec., 1917; ret., 11th Nov., 1923

McGREGOR, JOHN GRANT, M.B., B.Ch. (Aberdeen).—Med. offr., S. Sttlmts., Feb., 1908.

MACGREGOR, HON. WILLIAM CUNNINGHAM, McCounty of the control of the contr

McHARDY, W.-Asst. local auditor, E.A.P., 1909; asst. traffic man., Uganda rly., 1914; deputy traffic man., 1917.

MÄCHTIG, E. G. S., M.B.E. (1918).—B. 1889; educ. at St. Paul's and Trin. Coll., Cambridge (scholar) also at the Sorbonne, Paris; 1st cls. 2nd div., class tripos, Pt. I., 1911; B.A. (Cantab), 1911; apptd., after compet. exam., 2nd cls. clk., C.O.,

appula, after compet. examin, and cas. cia., 1917; bith Oct., 1912; ag. 1st cls. clk., 1st Nov., 1917; prin., 1st Apr., 1920.

McINNES, WILLIAM, B.A., LL.D., F.R.S.C., F.G.S.A.—B. 1838; ed. Colleg. Schl., Fredericton, G.S.A.—B. 1838; ed. Colleg. Schl., Fredericton, G.S. and Univ. of New Bruns.; joined staff of geol. surv. as asst. geologist and explorer 1st Jan., 1882; geologist, 1892; directing geologist, 1915; dir., Victoria Memorial Mus., and editor-in-ch., dept. of mines, 1919; fellow, Geol. Soc. of America, 1839; fellow, Royal Soc. of Canada, 1912; pres., sec. IV., 1920; has publishd. numerous repts. on geol. subjects.

MACINTYRE, DUNCAN CHARLES, O.B.E. (1919), M.B.E. (1918).—Capt. R.N.R. (retired): harbour master, Penang, Sept., 1903; special service outside colony, Jan., 1904; res. naval offr., Penang (in addition), June, 1916; comdr., Coast Defence Volrs. (in addition), May, 1917; promoted Capt. R.N.R. (retired) 11th Nov., 1918; received thanks of Admiralty for services as res. naval offr., Penang.

MCJANNET, WILLIAM J.-Ed., Irvine Royal Acad. and Technical Coll., Glasgow; asst. engnr.,

Uganda Rly., Mar., 1913.

MACKAY, ALEXANDER HOWARD, B.A., B.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.C.—B. 1848; ed. at Pictou Academy, Provl. Normal Coll., and Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, 1873; principal, Annapolis Roy., 1873, Pictou, 1873-1889, and Halifax, 1889-1891, academies; lectr. in biology, Dalhousie Univ., 1889-1910; pres., teachers' assoc. of Nova Scotia. 1874-1876, of Canada, 1898, of N. Scotia inst. of science, 1900, 1901, and 1902, of summer schl. of science, Atlantic provs., 1887 and 1888, of Victoria schl. of art and design, of biological sect. of rov. soc. of Canada; vice-pres. of religious educn.
assoc. (America), of simplified spelling board (America); mem. of geographic bd. of Canada, of marine bd. biological laboratories of Canada. of American and British assocs, for advancement of science, etc.; gov. of Dalhousie univ., of Halifax ladies' coll., etc.; memb. of exec., Strathoons trust for Canada; editor of Dalhousie Gazette, 1870-1873, Educational Review, 1887-1891; Journal of Education, 1891 to date; supt. of educa. for prov. of N. Scotia, since 1891; representative of N. Scotia at Imperial Education Conference, 1911 and 1923.

MACKAY, GEORGE, M.A. (Hons.), Aberdeen, 1902. — B. 1880; asst. master, Victoria schl., Seyohelles, 23rd Aug., 1903; ag. headmaster, ditto, and ag. inspr. of schla., Nov., 1903; headmaster, Victoria schl., and inspr. of schls., Dec., 1904; ag. auditor and mem. of couns, June-Aug., 1909; principal, King's Coll., 1911; chrmn., bd. of directors, Carnegie public library, Feb., 1912; chief inspr. of schls., Mauritius, Apr., 1914; supt. of schls., Fiji, Dec., 1916; sec., bd. of educn., Jan., 1917; capt. and comdg. offr., Fiji schl. and defence cadet corps, Mar., 1918; resig. comsn., Apr., 1919; dir. educn. Trinidad and Tobass. Apr., 1919; dir. educn. Trinidad and Tobass. dir., educn., Trinidad and Tobago, Apr., 1922.

McKEAG, CAPT. V. M .- Asst. dist. commer. Kenya, May, 1920. McKEAN, LIEUT.-COL. ALEXANDER CHALMERS.

C.M.G. (1891).—B. 1852; cornet, Inniskilling Dragoons, Oct., 1871; A.D.C., Bengal, 1880;

Digitized by GOOGLE

served in Transvaal war, 1881; staff offr., Zululand war (Eshowe column), 1883; D.A.A. and Q.M.G., S. Africa, 1884; ag. D.A.A.G., Natal, 1886; survr. to Zululand and New Republic boundary comsn., 1886; asst. comsnr., Zululand, 1887; comsnr. of Basuto levies in Zulu disturbances, 1889; was honourably mentioned and made brevet lieut.-col. for services; asst. mil. sec. to gov., Malta, 1889.

McKEAN, J. D.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P.,

Jan., 1917. McKENNY, CHARLES WILLIAM—B. 1885; B.A., Trin. Coll., Dubl., 1907; M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., Trin. Coll., Dubl., L.M. (Rotunda), 1910; H. S. and H. P., Meath hosp. and Co. Dublin Infirmary; graduate of Coombe midwifery hosp.; diploma of London S.T.M.; fellow of Trop. Soc.; med. offr., Hong Kong, 1912; in charge Tungwa hosp., Victoria Gaol (1912 to 1918), infectious disease hosps.; supt., civil hosp. and lunatic asylums, 1917; ag. P.C.M.O., 1919; mem. of comsn. to enquire into child labour, 1921; lecturer in clinical medicine, Univ. of Hong Kong; mem. and lecturer to St. John's Ambulance comtee. ; lecturer in sanitary science to Tech. Inst.; mem. Brit. Med. Assoc.; surg.-lieut., Hong Kong Volr. Corps; ag. prin. civ. med. offr., 1923.

MACKENZIE, CAPT. ANGUS DURHAM, M.A. -- B. 1885; ed. Aberdeen and Edinburgh Univs.; 2nd cls. supervisor, cust., Dec., 1913; seconded for mily. serv. with Seaforth Highrs., June, 1915; staff capt., W.A.F.F., 1917; ag. intelligence offr., Gold Coast, from Nov., 1917 to Oct., 1918; contr., enemy property, offr. in charge, treasy. and cust., Togoland, July, 1920; rep. of these depts. in final handing over of Lome and that portion of Togoland ceded to the French, 1st Oct., 1920; collr. of cust., Jan., 1921; ag. asst. compt., custs., Aug., 1922; contr., enemy property, Gold Coast and Br. Togo'and, 15th Oct., 1922. McKENZIE, HON. DANIEL DUNCAN.—B. 1859;

ed. pub. sohl. and Sydney acad.; barrister; mayor of N. Sydney, N.S., for five consecutive years; judge, county ct. dist. No. 7, N.S., 1906-8; el. to leg. ass., N.S., 1900 and 1901; el. to H.C., 1904; re-el., g.e., 1908, 1911, 1917 and 1921; leader of opposition in H.C. after the death of Sir Wilfred Laurier until end of 2nd sess., 1919; solr-gen. in King admstn., 29th Dec., 1921; judge, sup. ct., Nova Scotia, 1923.

MACKENZIE, H. A.—B. 1881; ed. Edinburgh Acad. and Fettes Coll., Edinburgh; clk., crown agts. office, 24th Apr., 1901; asst. treas., Uganda Prot., 20th June, 1907; treasy. offr., Kampala, 1st Oct., 1907 to Feb., 1909, and Oct., 1909 to Apr., 1910; asst. dist. comsnr., 2nd July, 1911; asst. dist. comsnr., Entebbe, Aug., 1911 to Apr., 1913, and May, 1914 to May, 1915; ag. prin. regist. of docs. and adminsr. gen., Aug. to Nov., 1912; dist. mag., Entebbe, for various periods, 1912-15; asst. dist. comsnr., Kampala, Nov., 1913 to May, 1914; second in command, Uganda armed levies (afterwards Baganda Rifles), May, 1914 to May, 1915; senr. asst. dist. comsnr., Kampala, 28th May, 1915 to 8th Nov., 1916; ag. dist. comsnr., Bunyoro, Nov., 1917 to May, 1918; dist. comsnr., Bunyoro, 1st July, 1918 to 21st

Aug., 1919. MACKENZIE, Hon. SIR THOMAS, G.C.M.G. (1920).—B. 1854; ent. N.Z. parlt., 1887; min. of industries and commerce and min. of agr., N.Z., 1910; prime min. and min. of lands, 1912; high comsnr. in London, 1912-20; mem. of comtee. for sttlmt. of ex-service men within the Empire, 1917;

M.L.C., 1921.

McKEOWN, Hon. HARRISON ANDREW, B.A., LL.B., K.C., D.C.L.—B. 1861; ed. at Fredericton coll. schl., and Mt. Allison univ.; called to the bar, New Brunswick, 1885; elec. to legis., N.B., 1890;

New Brunswick, 1885; elec. to legis., N.B., 1890; re-elec., 1899, 1903, and 1908; solr.-gen., 1903; atty.-gen., 1908; judge of sup. ct., N.B., 1909; chief just., King's Bench, 1916.

MCKERRON, PATRICK ALEXANDER BRUCK.—
B. 1896; ed. Fettes Coll., Edin.; 2nd lieut. Gordon Highrs., 1914; capt., 1916; trans. I.A.R.O., 1917; capt., 20th Punjabis, 1918; demob., Feb., 1919; cadet, S.S., Feb., 1920; attd., treas., Singapore; ag. asst. supt., govt. monopolies, Singapore, Sept., 1921; passed final exam. in Malay, June, 1921.

MACKEY. HON. SIR JOHN EMANUEL. KT.

MACKEY, HON. SIR JOHN EMANUEL, KT. BACH. (1921), M.A., LL.B.—M.L.A. for Gippeland Victoria, since 1902; barrister-at-law. lecturer in equity in Univ. of Melbourne, late ag. prof. of logic and philosophy; min. without portfolio, Victoria, 1904; afterwards comsnr. of crown lands and survey, and pres. of bd. of lands and wks. : now speaker.

MACKIE, GEORGE DOUGLAS, O.B.E. (1923).—
Ag. 2nd clk., govt. office, St. Vincent, Dec., 1890, to Apl., 1891; 2nd clk. and cashier, treasy., Apl., 1891, to May, 1892, and from Jan., 1897 to Oct., 1898; clk., crown lands and survey office, May to Dec., 1892; audit clk.. Jan., 1893. to Dec., 1896; 2nd. clk. and acctnt., treasy., Grenada, Nov., 1898; ch. clk., Jan., 1903; ch. sub-collr. and revenue offr., treasy., St. Lucia, Jan., 1911; ag. treasr. on several occasions in 1911; ag. 1915. 1911 to 1915; treas., Nov., 1915.

McKINLEY, John, B.A.—Served with I.Y. in MCKINLE I, JOHN, B. A.—Served with I. Y. in S. African campaign, 1900-1; acctnt., and statistician, educn. dept., O.R.C.. 1st July, 1902; provincial acctnt., O.F.S. prov., 15th Aug., 1910.
McKINNEY, E. H.—B. 1877; ent. Bahamas civ. ser., 1898; Out Island comsnr. (2nd div.), 1909; comsnr. (1st div.), 1912.
MACKINNON Hov. D.—Attannay com.

MACKINNON, Hon. D.—Attorney-gen. and min. of rlwys., Victoria, Dec., 1913; dir.-gen. of recruiting, Commonwealth of Australia, during the European war; comsnr. for C. of A. to U.S.A., 1923.

MACKINNON, WILLIAM LUNAN, M.A. (Aberdeen), 1911.—B. 1888; asst. auditor, G. Coavt, 6th Nov., 1912; ag. senr. asst. auditor, 23rd May, 1917 to 6th Jan., 1918, and from 18th Mar. to 8th Oct., 1919; ag. asst. treas. in addition to his own duties), 23rd May to 10th Sept., 1919; ag. senr. asst. auditor, 19th Oct., 1919.

MCLAREN, HUGH, A.M.I.M.E.—European

instructor, tech. schl., Accra, G. Coast, 5th June, 1909; asst. mast., training institution, Accra 1st July, 1910; ag. principal, ditto, on several occasions

MACLEAN, ADRIAN JOHN.-Ed. at Selwyn Coll., Camb., B.A., 1895; M.A., 1901; asst. collr., E. Africa Prot., 14th May, 1901; collr., 1st Apr., 1905; recorder of titles, 1911; senr. comsnr., Kenya, May, 1920.

McLEAN, Angus A., K.C., B.C.L.—B. 1854; ed. Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown and Harvard law schl.; barrister; Q.C. (Dominion), 1894; law clk.. Prince Edward Is. legislature for eight years; pres. law soc., P.E.I., 1904; M.L.A., P.E.I., 1888-1900; unsucc. cand. for H. of C., Canada, at bye-elecs., 1902 and 1904; elected at g. e., 1911; comptroller of the Royal North West Mounted Pol., Oct., 1917; financial contrlr., 9th Feb., 1920.

McLEAN, F. H.-B. 1889; apptd. after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div., and assigned to bd. of educn., May, 1908; transfd. to C.O., Dec., 1911; on military serv., from 25th Apl., 1917, to 23rd Feb., 1919; cler. offr., higher grade, 24th Jan., 1922

MACLEAN, G., M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.).—Temp.

lieut., R.A.M.C., Mar., 1918 to Mar., 1919; temp. capt., Mar., 1919 to June, 1920; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1st Apr., 1921. MACLEAN, Hon. John D., M.D.—B. 1875; ed. pub. schle., Prince of Wales Coll., and normal schl., P.E.I.; schl.-teacher for some time removed to British Columbia, 1893, where engaged in teaching until 1900; graduated in medicine, McGill Univ., 1905; returned to B. Columbia, taking up practice in Greenwood; mayor of Greenwood for two years; elec. to legis. assem., 1916; prov. sec. and min. of educn. in Brewster cabinet. B. Columbia, 1916.

McLEAN, John Douglas.—B. 1855; ent. civ. ser., Canada, 1876, as 3rd cl. clk.; promoted to junn. 2nd cls., 1878; senr. 2nd cls., 1882; 1st cls., 1887; ch. clk. and sec. of the dept. of Indian affairs, 1897; asst. dep. supt. gen. and

sec., 1908.

McLEAN, SIMON JAMES, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. B. 1871; comsnr. of the Canadian govt. to report on rly. rate grievances, 1901; adver. to comen. of govt. to draft Railway Act, 1903; profr. of polit. econ., Toronto Univ., 1906-1908; apptd. a mem. of rly. comsn., Canada, 1908; re-apptd., 8th Nov., 1918; asst. chief comsnr., 6th Aug., 1919.

MACLENNAN, FINLAY MALCOLM.-B. 1887; ed., Tarbutt Public Schl.; Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., High Schl.; ent. serv. of dept. of rlys. and canals, Can., as officeman, Sault Ste. Marie Canal, Sept., 1910; transferred, Port Nelson on Hudson Bay terminals work, as jnr. engnr., 1912; asst. audr., dept., rlys. and canals, Ottawa, 1st Apr., 1915; audr., 1917; ch. audr., 1918; asst. comptrir., 1920.

MCLEOD, HON. SIR EZEKIRL, KT. BACH. (1917), B.C.L. (Harv.), LL.D. (New Brunswick univ.).—B. 1840; ed. at high schl., King's co., New Brunswick; called to the bar, 1868; Q.C., 1882; atty.gen. of N.B., 1882; 1883; mem. of senate of Univ. of N.B., since 1869; elec. to H. of C., Canada, 1891; judge, sup. ct. of N.B., and judge of N.B. v.-a. dist., 1896; chief just., N.B., 1914-1917.

MACLEOD OF MACLEOD, NORMAN MAGNUS, 23rd Chief of Clan, C.M.G. (1880).—B. 1839; late capt. 74th Highlanders; was commut. of Swazi contingent against Sikukuni, 1879.

McLOUGHLIN, A. P.—Entd. civ. serv., O.R.C., 23rd Mch., 1900; ag. distributor of stamps, Transvaal, 21st Aug., 1900; distributor of stamps, 1901; ch. clk., treasy., 1st July, 1903; ch. clk., dept. of finance, Union of S. Africa, 1910; under sec. for finance, Union of S. Africa, 1st Aug.,

1912; comsnr. for inland rev., Oct., 1916.
MACLURKIN, ALFRED ROBERT. — M.B., MACLURKIN, ALFRED ROBERT. — M.B., Ch.B. Glasg., D.P.H., R.C.P. and S. Edin., R.F.P. and S. Glasg., D.T.M. Liverpool; ed. Allan Glen's, Glasgow, Univ. of Glasg., Univ. of Liverpool Schl. of Trop. Med.; R.M.O. Grey's Hosp., Pietermaritzburg, Natal, 1901; dist. surg., Ngutu, Zululand, 1902; A.M.O. Metrop. Asylm. Bd., 1905; asst. educ. med. offr., Surrey C.C., 1908; govt. med. offr., Cook and N. Islds., 1911; asst. educ. med. offr., Derbyshire C.C., 1914; govt. med. offr., Fiji, 1915; ag. med. supt., leper asylm., Makogai, 1916; dist. comsnr., dist. med. offr. and M.O.H., Bua Prov., 1917.

McMAHON CECL.—Edt. S. Bhodesia sir.

Momahon, Cecil.—Ent. S. Rhodesia civ. serv., Nov., 1909; served S. African rebellion and

German S.W. African campaign, 1914-15; served E. Africa campaign with 1st Rhodesian Regt., 1915-18; capt. and adjt., 8th S. African Inf. Regt.; "1914-15" Star and M.C.; asst. polit. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 5th Mar., 1918.

McMILLAN, SIR DANIEL HUNTER, K.C.M.G. (1902).—B. 1846; ed. Canada; served with Canadian Volunteers on Niagara frontier, 1864; during Fenian raid, 1866; Red River expedn., 1870; N.W. rebellion (medal), 1885; mem. for Winnipeg in Manitoba legislature, 1880; mem. of Manitoba govt., 1889; lt.-gov. of Manitoba, 6th Sept., 1900; re-apptd. for second term, 1906; retired 1911.

MCMILLAN, L. B.—B. 1873; ed. pub. schls., Charlottetown, Prince Edward Is.; messenger, P.E. Is. govt., 1890; clk., 1893; sec. for pub. wk., P.E. Is., 1900.

McMILLAN, HON. SIR ROBERT FURSE, KT. Bach. (1916). — Queen's scholar, Westminster school; scholar, Trin. Hall, Camb.; senior in law tripos, 1879; holder of law studentship at Trin. Hall; Inns of Court studentship and Inner Temple common law scholarship; called to the bar, 1851; joined western circuit and Devon and Exeter sessions; puisne judge, W. Australia, 1903; ch. justice, Dec., 1913.

McMURRAY, Hon. EDWARD JAMES, B.A., LL.B.—B. 1878; ed. Manitoba Univ. and Man. Law Schl.; barrister; el. to H. of C., Can., 1921; solr.-gen. in King admnstrn., 1923. McNAB, Hon. Abchibald P.-B. 1864; ed.

pub. and high schla., Vankleek Hill; elec. to prov. legis., Sask., 14th Aug., 1908; min. of mun. affairs, 10th Dec., 1908; re-elec. by acclamation at bye-elec., 24th Dec., 1908, and g.e., 1912, 1917, and 1921; min. of pub. wks., 1913.

MACNAGHTEN, LESLIE HAY. — Ed. at Wellington Coll., and Truro Survey and Mining Coll.; asst. engnr., P.W.D., E. Africa Prot., 15th May, 1905; exec. engnr., Oct., 1913.

MACNAGHTEN, T. C., C.M.G. (1923), C.B.E.

(1918).—B. 1872; ed. Charterhouse and Oxford; scholar of Hertford Coll., 1892; 1st class classical mods., 1894; B.A., 1896; apptd., after compet. exam., 2nd class clk., Local Govt. Bd., Feb., 1896; 2nd class clk., C.O., Sept., 1896; priv. sec. to Earl of Selborne, Dec., 1899, to Earl of Onslew, Nov., 1900, to Duke of Marlborough, July, 1903; 1st cl. 1917; chmn. E.I.O., Oct., 1912; mem. of comtee. for sttlmt. of ex-service men within the Empire, 1917; vice-chmn., Oversea Sttlmt.

Comtee., 1919.

McNAUGHTON, J. C.—M.B., Ch.M. (hons.) 1893; M.D., 1896; M.R.C.P.S., 1901; ed. at Edin, and Paris Univ.; formerly physician at Ancoats hosp., Manchester, and asst. physician, consumption hosp., Manchester; also asst. physician, Crossly sanatorium for consumption: med. offr., Ellice Is., 1915; ag. sen. med. offr., Gilbert and Ellice Is., Jan., 1916; sen. med. offr., Apr., 1916; sen. med. offr., Samoa, May. 1919; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Apr. 1920.

McNEIL, MAJ.-GEN. SIR JOHN CARSTAIRS, G.C.B. (1882), K.C.M.G. (1880), C.M.G. (1870), V.C.—B. 1831; served during campaign of 1857-58 in India as A.D.C. to Sir E. Lugard during the siege and capture of Lucknow; in 1861-5 A.D.C. to Sir D. Cameron in N. Zealand; commanded Tipperary flying column during Fenian disturbances, 1866-67; served on the staff of Red River expdn. under Sir G. Wolseley in 1870, and in the Ashanti war, 1873-74; A.D.C. to H.R.H. the

Duke of Cambridge, Jan., 1874, and an equerry to Her Majesty in Aug. following; served in the Egyptian expdn., 1882, personally attached to the Duke of Connaught; served in the Soudan expdn., 1885; commanded troops at the action of Tobrek.

for which clasp was granted.

McNULTY, Thos. Sydney.—B. 1870; ed. at
Marist Coll., Sydney; clk., accts. branch, wks.
dept., Perth, W. Australia, 1896 ch. corres. clk., ditto, 1897; mem. mun. coun., Claremont, 1901-3; sec. to goldfields water supply admstn., 1903; under-sec. for agric. and industries, 1909.

McOWAN, ISLAY.—3rd clk., col. sec.'s off., Fiji, Sept., 1892; stip. mag., asst. to native comsnr., and tax inspr., Lau, May, 1896; stip. mag. and tax inspr., Sec., Lomaiviti and Tailevu; comsnr. and tax inspr., Lomaiviti and Tailevu; comsnr. and tax inspr., Lomaiviti; off. in charge, Levuka gaol, Jan., 1904; inspr. gen. of constab. and prisons, and sheriff, 15th Sept., 1909; M.I.C., 1909; seconded as ag. H.B.M.'s consul m.i.c., 1903; seconded as ag. R.B.M.s consular and agent, Tonga, Apr., 1911, to Mar., 1911; ag. native comsnr., Oct., 1913; offr. comdg. local forces, and lieut.-col., defence forces of Fiji, Aug., 1914; mentioned by Army Council for services in 1914 in connection with defence of Fiji; British agt. and consul., Tonga, June, 1917, also judl. comsnr. and dep. comsnr., Tonga, June, 1917; ag. col. sec., 24th May, 1921; gov.'s dep., Aug., 1921.

MACPHAIL, John Addison.—Clk., P.W.D., Transvaal, 1902; ch. clk. to govt. archt., July, 1904; ch. clk., P.W.D., Transvaal, Mar., 1907; under-sec. for pub. wks., Union of S. Africa,

Apr., 1920.

MACPHERSON, BARBARA.-Ed. Durness H.G. Schl. and Skerry's Coll., Edinburgh; apptd. after compet. exam. typist, Lond. tel. serv., 1912; transfd. to C.O., May, 1918; short-

handwriter, Aug., 1918; cler. offr., Jan., 1923. MACPHERSON, JOHN STUART.—B. 1898; ed. Watson's Coll. and Edin. Univ. (M.A., 1921); 2nd lieut. A. & S. Highlanders, Jan., 1918; France, Apr., 1918-Jan., 1919; cadet, F.M.S., Mar., 1921; ag. 4th asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Aug., 1921; passed cadet, July, 1922; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kuala Selangor, Aug., 1922; 2nd lieut., M.V.I., May, 1923; ag.-dist. offr., Raub, May,

MCPHERSON, JOSEPH CLARKE, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., R.U.I.—Ed. at Queen's Coll., Belfast; graduated, 1904; medical scholarships, Queen's coll., Belfast, 1899, 1901; honours, Roy. univ., Ireland, 1899, 1900, 1901; asst. med. offr., Edmonton infirmary, 1904-1905; private practice, 1906-1908; ag. med. offr., dist. 3, St. Kitts, Leeward Is., 1909; med. offr. dist. 5, Anguilla, 1910; med. offr. dist. 7, Nevis, 1912; senr. med. offr., Montserrat, 12th Oct., 1912; M.L.C., Montserrat, Nov., 1912; M.E.C., Mar., 1915.
MCPHILLIPS, HON. ALBERT EDWARD.—B.

1861; ed. St. Boniface and Manitoba Colls.; barrister: K.C., 1900; elected to leg. assem., B.C., 1898; atty.-gen., 1903; subsequently pres. of coun.; judge, ct. of appeal, B.C., 1913; served, N.W. rebellion under Gen. Middleton, 1885.

McQUADE, J. H.-Imp. cust., 1913; cust.

asst., Kenya, July, 1920.
MACQUARRIE, EDMUND JEFFREY.—B. 1883; d. Queen's Coll., B. Guiana and Caius Coll., Cambridge; B.A., L.B.B., 1905; called to the bar, Inner Temp., 1906; ag., stip. mag., B. Guiana, June to Nov., 1906, and July, 1907 to Mar., 1914; dormant comsn. as stip. mag. and apptd. J.P. and comsnr. of oaths, Dec., 1907; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 1915; crown counsel, 1916; ag. chief regisr., Apr.-May, 1917; ag. senr. crown counsel, 1917; ag. pol. mag., Nov., 1917 to Apr., 1918; ag. solr.-gen., Apr. to Dec., 1919; ag. ch. regisr., Apr. to Oct., 1919; solr.-gen., Tanganyika Territory, 22nd Sept., 1920. Macrae, Donald Macrenzie, M.B., C.M.,

Glasgow Univ. (1896); M.D. (1920); F.R.G.S.-Surg. capt., Bechuanaland Prot. pol., 1903; surg. major, 1915; prin. med. offr., 1917; J.P., 1920. MACRAE, DUNCAN MACKENZIE, M.A., Glasgow (1896); M.B., Ch.B. (1900); M.D. (1921).—Med. offr., Bechuanaland Prot., 1919.

McRAE, ROBERT ARTHUR.-B. 1878; educ. Brighton Coll. and Worcester Coll., Oxford; chief constable, Nyasaland, May, 1903; asst. res., Aug., 1905; res., 2nd grade, July, 1918; ag. prov.

comsnr., June, 1923.

McROBERTS, CAPT. B. A. K.— Natal mounted pol., 1903-08; Natal rebellion, 1906; Usutu operations, 1907; inspr., veterinary pol., E.A.P., 1909; asst. inspr., pol., Mar., 1910; asst. supt., Sept., 1911; capt., Gordon Highlanders, Aug., 1915; France, 1916; called to bar, Middle Temple, Jan., 1917; attd., Highland Light Infy., Mesopotamia, Mar., 1917; seconded, polit. dept., dist. mag. and dep. mily. gov., Basrah, 1917-18; mily. mission to Siberian govt., 1919; supt., pol., Kenya Colony, May, 1920; mag., Zanzibar Prot., Jan., 1921; ag. asst. judge, Mar. Oct., 1922. McVILLY, R. W., M.V.O. (1920).—Gen. man.

of New Zealand rlys. since 1919.

McWHAE, Hon. Sir John, Kt. Bach. (1924).—B. 1858; ed. Dumfries Acad., Scotland; M.L.C. for Melbourne Prov., 1909; min. for pub. wks. in Bowser govt., 1918; hon. min. in Lawson admstn. and hon. ag. min. of health in charge of organisation dealing with influenza epidemic, Apr., 1919; six years chmn. stock exchange, Melbourne; dir. of several companies; now agt.gen. for Victoria in London.

MACWILLIAM, DONALD KIRTON.—2nd clk., treasy., St. Kitts, 1894; rev. offr. and quarantine offr., Apr., 1894; rev. offr. and harb. mast., 1906; 1st rev. offr. and harb. mast., 1st Apr., 1915; mem., poor law bd., Mar., 1918; mem., quarantine bd., St. Kitts, 3rd May, 1921.

MAGENNIS, WILLIAM BABINGTON,—B. 1869; ed. pub. schl., Uitenhage; clk. mag.'s office, Port Elizabeth, 1888; Uitenhage, 1892; Willow-more, 1893; asst. mag., Uitenhage, 1894; Willow-more, 1895; Beaufort West, 1896; Vryburg, 1897; Somerset East, 1899; dep. commdt., several places during Anglo-Boer War and dep. admstr., martial during Angio-Boer War and dep. admstr., martial law; mag., Aberdeen, 1902; Namaqualand, 1905; comsnr., relief distress, N.W. Districts 1908; comsnr., Robben Is. lunatic and leper asylums, 1909; inspg. mag. and inspr. prisons, 1912; sen. mag., East London, 1920; sp. grade mag., Kimberley, and regist, of deeds, 1923.

MAGILL, GEORGE SANDES.—B. 1885; pol. probationer, F.M.S., Nov., 1904; passed final exam., Chinese, 1907; Malay, 1908; asst. commr., Oct., 1908; ag. comsnr., pol., Johore, 1917; ag. dep. comsnr., pol., Perak, 1919; dep. comsnr., pol. and dist. supdt., prisons, Negri Sembilan,

Mar., 1920.

MAGRATH, CHABLES ALEXANDER. -B. 1860; ed., priv. tuition; irrign. and development work in S. Alberta from 1878; mem. for Lethbridge in N.W.T. assem. for several years, and finally mem. of prov. cabinet; el. to H.C., Can., 1908, for Medicine Hat; defeated, 1911; fuel contr., Can., 1917-20; chmn., International Joint Comsn., Can. sect., 1921. MAHABIR, F.—B. 1888; asst. med. supt., lunatic asylum. Trinidad, 7th Apr., 1915.

MAHAFFY, ROBERT PENTLAND .- B. 1871; ed. Marlborough (foundation schol.) and King's Coll., Cambridge (open schol., 1st cls. in hist. tripos; Whewell schol., Prince Consort's prizeman; Worts' travelling schol.); editor, Calendar of State Papers, 1896-1914; called to bar, Inner Temple, 1901; author, "Law relating to Motor Cars" (1910, 1912, 1922), "Life of the Emperor Francis Joseph" (1908, 1914), several vols. of Reaction of State Papers; temp. capt., Devon Regt., 1914; several vois. of Regt., 1914; severely wounded, list July, 1916; sp. serv., Sudan, 1917-19; asst. legal adviser, Rhineland High Comsn., 1919-20; legal adviser to gov. of Malta, 6th June, 1921, and to H.M.

MAIN, T. W.—Supt., pub. gardens, Selangor, May, 1906; supt. of govt. plantations, Perak, Sept., 1906; asst. curator, botanic gardens, Singapore, Mar., 1908.

MAINGOT, ARTHUR.—B. 1862; entd. civ. serv., Trinidad, 15th Nov., 1879; goods supt., govt. rly., 1st Apr., 1894; traffic man., 1st Jan.,

MAINGOT, ELLIOT FRANCIS.—B. 1891; ed. Ushaw Coll., Durham; served articles of clerkship in London and qualified as solr., 1914; crown solr., admstr. gen. and offl. receiver, Trinidad,

1st Dec., 1922.

MAITLAND, ANDREW GIBB.—B. 1864; reed. his educn as a geologist and civil engnr. at Yorkshire Coll. of Science, Leeds; asst. govt. geologist, Queensland, 1888; his official duties taking him as far afield as Br. N. Guinea; govt. geol. of W. Australia, 1896; has written several works on the geology, features, and mineral resources of Queensland, British New Guinea, and W. Australia.

MAJOR, SIR CHARLES, KT. BACH. (1911).—
Called to the Bar (Mid. Temp.), June, 1887;
mem. of Leeward Is. bar, Sept., 1887; chancellor of the diocese of Antigua, Oct., 1889;
nominated mem. of legis. coun., Antigua, 1895 to 1899 nominated mem. of gen. legiscoun., Leewards, Nov., 1896, and pres. of same, Dec., 1896 to 1899; mem. fed. ex. couns. Leewards, Mar., 1897, to June, 1901; vice-pres. legis. coun., Antigua, May, 1897; ag. sol.-gen. and atty.-gen., Leewards, 1897, 1898, 1899; capt. commanding Antigua volunteer defence force on its establishment, 1897; J.P., 1897; ag. 2nd puisne judge, Leewards, June, 1899; atty-gen. of Grenada, 1901; ch. just. of Fiji, and chief judicial comenr. of Western Pacific, 1902; admnstd. govt., Mar. Oct., 1904, and in 1908, 1910, and 1912; chief just, B. Guians, 1914.

MALAN, Rt. Hon. Francois Stephanus, P.C. (1920).—B. 1871; ed. in S. Africa and Camb.; B. A. Science, Cape univ.; LL. B., Camb.; advocate of sup. ct., Cape Colony, 1895; M.L.A. for Malmesbury, 1900; re-elected, Feb., 1904; min. of agric., Cape Colony, 1908; min. of educn., Union of South Africa, 1910; attended Imp. conf., 1911; min. of mines, industries and educu., 1912; min. for agr., 1920; min. of mines and industries, since 1921.

since 1921.

MALCOLM, HAROURT GLADSTONE, O.B.E. (1918); K.C. (1910).—Priv. sec. to Sir Henry Jackson when admnstr. of Bahamas, 1892, 1893, 1895; ditto to Sir W. F. Haynes-Smith, gov. of Bahamas, 1895; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, June, 1899; ditto, Bahamas, July, 1899; mem. of H. of A., Bahamas, 1900; deputy-speaker, 1901; re-elected, 1904 and 1911; ag.

atty.-gen., Aug. to Nov., 1905; Sept., 1906 to Feb., 1907; July to Nov., 1910; Apr. to Dec., 1911; May to July, and Aug. to Nov., 1913; ag. chief just., 1913; speaker, H. of A., 1913; re-elected speaker, 1919; thanked by S. of S. for assistance to atty.-gen. in drafting bills; thanked by legis. for obtaining copies of early records: Bahamas del. to Canada-W. Indies confee. at Ottawa, May to June, 1920; Bahamas rep. during visit of Prince of Wales, and parly. tercentenary celebrations at Bermuda, Oct., 1920.

MALONE, DENIS KERON.—B. 1903; ed.

Cooper's Company Schl.; cler. offr., C.O., 29th

Mar., 1921. MANGAN, MANGAN, WILLIAM EDWARD.—Served in Bechuanaland Prot. pol., 1910-14; clk., 1914; ag. aest. res. mag., 1921; passed 2nd grade Secwana exam., 1917; ag. res. mag., 1922. MANGIN, THORLEIF RATTRAY ORDR.—

MANGIN, THORLEIF RATTRAT ORDE.—B. 1896; ed. Marlborough Coll.; sub lieut., R.N.V.R. and attd. to Royal Naval Dvn., 1915; qualified, gunnery course, H.M.S. Excellent, 1916; apptd., to H.M.S. Repulse and served with Grand Fleet, 1916-1919; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 1919.

MANNERS, GEORGE ROBERT.—B. 1884; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 22nd Mar., 1911; dist. comsnr., 19th Feb., 1916.

Comenr., 19th reo., 1910.

MANNING, RICHARD JOSEPH.—B. 1883; ed. Clongowes Wood Coll. and Univ. Coll., Dublin; sub-inspr. of police, B. Guiana, Oct., 1909; dist. inspr., Sept., 1912; ag. stip. mag., W. Coast, Demarara, June, 1919; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, June, 1920; mag., Tanganile Territory 9th Sent. 1920; higher certif. in yika Territory, 9th Sept., 1920; higher certif. in Hindi, Mar., 1916; compiler, "Br. Guiana Police Manual," Dec., 1918.

MANNING, Brig.-Gen. Sir Wm. Henet, G.C.M.G. (1921); K.C.M.G. (1904); K.B.R. (1918); C.B. (1903).— B. 1863; ed. at Camb. and Roy. Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; lieut., 2nd batt., S. Wales Bord., 24th Foot, 1886; capt., 1897; brevet-major, 1898; brevet-lieut.-col., 1899; brevet.-col., 1904; joined Indian army, 1888; 51st Sikhs, frontier force, 1891; 2nd Burmese war (wounded, medal and clasp); Samana and Hamra expedns., N.W. frontier of India, 1891 (clasp); C. Africa, 1893-4 (medal); C. Africa and Rhodesia. 1894-98 (clasp); Somaliland campaign (medal and 2 clasps); dep. comsnr. and cons.-gen. for B.C. Africa, 1897; acted as comsnr. and cons. gen., Dec., 1897, to Dec., 1898, and also from July, 1900, to Apr., 1901; raised, and comdd. C. Africa regt.; comdd. Somaliland field force, 1902-1903; comdd. 1st brig. Somaliland field force, 1903.4: inspr.gen., K.A.R., 1901; ag. gov. of Nyasaland Prot., 1907; gov., Somaliland Prot., 7th Jan., 1910; gov. Nyasaland Prot., 5th Nov., 1910; gov., Jamaica, Jan., 1913; gov., Ceylon, 31st May, 1918; assumed govt., 11th Sept., 1918; ret., 1922; reed. Coronation Medal, 1911. MANSFIELD, CAPTAIN EDWARD THORNTON .-

MANSFIELD, CAPTAIN EDWARD I HORNIUS.—
B. 1878; entered Gray's Inn, 1898; lieut., E. Lancashire Regt., 1901; served in S. African war (medal, four clasps); 2nd cls. supervisor of cust., G. Coast, 9th Dec., 1909; ag. adjutant, G. Coast Rly, and Mines Volunteers, 26th Nov., 1910 to 20th Feb., 1911; asst. dist. comsnr., Apr., 1913; seconded for serv. with Field Force Togoland. seconded for serv. with rield rorse Togotand.
May, 1915 to Apr., 1916; dist. polit. offr.,
Misshohe, Togoland, June, 1918 to 30th Sept.,
1920; dist. comsnr., 29th Apr., 1919; dist. polit.
offr., Ho, Oct., 1920.
MARCH, HARRY THOMAS.—B.1881; ed. King.

Coll., London; 2nd divn. clk., post office,

1900-07; acctnt., post office, Nigeria, 20th Apl., 1907 to 31st Jan., 1912; postmr.-gen., Sierra Leone, 1st Feb., 1912. MARCHANT, W. S.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.

Africa Prot., Dec., 1918.

MARCIL, Hon. CHARLES, LL.D., Ottawa Univ.—B. 1860; elec. to H. of C. of Canada for Bonaventure, 1900; dep. speaker of H. of C., 1905-1908; re-elec. at gen. elec., 1908, 1911, 1917, and 1921; speaker of the H. of C., 1909; mem. of P.C. for Canada, 1911.

MARKMAN, ABTHUR THEODORE.-B. 1876; ed. Marlborough High Schl., N.Z.; ent. N.Z. post and tel. dept., 1890; prin. clk., staff divn., 1907; supt. of staff, 1914; ch. clk., 1916; first asst. sec., 1920; sec., 1923; is also dir. signal services, N.Z. Corps of Signals, with rank of

MARLBOROUGH, 9TH DUKE OF (created, 1702), CHARLES RICHARD JOHN SPRICES OF CHURCHILL, P.C., K.G.—B. 1871; Chancellor of Primrose League, 1897 and 1898; served with yeomanry cavalry, S. Africa, 1900, and A.D.C. to Lieut. Gen. Sir Ian Hamilton, K.C.B.; paymaster-general, 1899; under-sec. of state for the

colonies, July, 1903, to Dec., 1905. MARRIOTT, FREDERICK CI FREDERICK CLAUDE, M.A. (Cantab), L.C.P.—B. 1875; 4th asst. mast., Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad, 26th May, 1905; inspr. of imigrts., lst Oct., 1913; ag. prot. of imigrts. May, 1917; man. of lab. exchanges, 1919; served on wages comtee. and profiteering comtee., 1920; ag. dir. educn., May, 1920, to Jan., 1921 and from Dec., 1921 to Apr., 1922; asst. dir. of educn. and senr. inspr., schls., 1922;

dir. of educn., Sierra Leone, May, 1923.

MARRIOTT, HAYES, B.A., B. 1873, 1st cls.
math. tripos, Cantab.—Cadet S. Sttlmts., Nov., 1896; ag. 3rd mag., Singapore, May, 1897; passed fin. exam. in Malay, May, 1898; dist. offr., Malacca, Feb., 1899; ag. 2nd mag., Sing., Feb., 1902; asst. P.M.G., Penang, Sept., 1903; ag. 2nd mag., Penang, July, 1904; ag. off. assignee, Sing., Feb., 1906; ag. 2nd mag., Sing., May, 1905; ag. collr. of land rev., Sing., Mar. 1906; 2nd sast. col. sec., 1st May, 1907, but continued to act as collr. of land revenue, Singapore; ag. inspr. of prisons, S.S., June, 1908; ag. collr. of land rev., Penang, Mar., 1910; ag.-inspr. of prisons, S. Settmts., July, 1910; also supt. of census, Sept., 1910; ag. res., collr. and offr. in charge of treasy. Malacca, May, 1911; ag. sec. to high comsnr. and priv. sec. to gov., Jan., 1912; auditor-gen., S. Sttlmts., Apr., 1914; ag. tempv. as treas., S. Sttlmts., Jan., 1916 to Mar., 1917; aud.-gen., Feb., 1916; ag. sec. to high comsnr., June, 1916; ag. treas., S. Sttlmts. (in addition), Jan., 1917; custodian of enemy property, Jan., 1917 to Jan., 1919; pres., subsidiary coinage coman. in addition, Sept., 1917; war services recog. by sec. of state, Apr., 1918; mem. of comsn. to enquire into affairs of a Malay State, Aug., 1918; mem. of public service salaries comsn., Nov., 1918; aud. gen., Dec., 1918; ag. sec. to high comsnr., Dec., 1918 to Feb., 1920; gen. adviser, Johore, Dec., 1919; ag. col. sec., S. Sttlmta, Aug., 1919 to Feb., 1920; pres., Trades Comsn., S. Sttlmts. and

F.M.S., Aug., 1921.

MARSH, EDWARD HOWARD, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O.-B. 1872; ed. at Westminster and Cambridge; scholar, Trin. Coll., 1891; 1st cl. classical tripos, 1893; sen. chancellor's medal for classics, 1895; 1st cl. with distinction classical tripos, Part II., and B.A., 1895; M.A., 1897; apptd., after compet. exam., 2nd cl. clk., C.O., Sept. 29th, 1896; asst. priv. sec. to Mr. Chamberlain, July, 1900; to Mr. Lyttelton, Oct., 1903; 1st cls. clk., 1st Apr., 1905; priv. sec. to Mr. Winston Churchill, U.S. of S. for the Colonies, Jan., 1907; accompanied Mr. Churchill on his visit to E. Africa and Uganda, 1907-8; priv. sec. to Mr. Churchill as Pres. of B. of T., 1908; priv. sec. to Mr. Churchill as Home Sec., 1910; priv. sec. to Mr. Churchill as Home Sec., 1910; priv. sec. to Mr. Churchill as first Lord of the Admiralty, 1911; priv. sec. to Mr. Churchill as Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, June to Nov., 1915; priv. sec. to Mr. Asquith, first lord of treasy., 16th Nov., 1915; returned to C.O. as 1st cls. clk., Dec., 1916; priv. sec. to Mr. Churchill as min. of munitions, July, 1917; priv. sec. to Mr. Churchill, as sec. of state for war, Jan., 1919 and as S. of S. for the Colonies, Feb., 1921; priv. sec. to the Duke of Devonshire, Oct., 1922; priv. sec. to Mr. J. H. Thomas, 23rd Jan., 1924.

MARSHALL, CLAUDE H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. —Med. offr., Uganda Prot., Apl., 1908; famine relief duty, May-Aug., 1908; sleeping sickness work at Kyetume and Sesse camps, Sept., 1908, to July, 1909; med. offr., Toro and Mbarara, Sept., 1909, to May, 1910; med. offr., Anglo-German-Belgian Boundary Comsn., Jan., 1911, to

Sept., 1912

MARSHALL, EDWARD FOSTER, B. A. (Oxon). -B. 1888; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Dec., 1912; attached to Kurunegala Kachcheri, Jan., 1913; Badulla Kach., Mar., 1913; ag. office asst., Badulla Kach., Oct., 1913; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., N.C. Prov., July, 1914; ditto, cent. prov., Aug., 1915; pol. mag., Matale, May, 1917; asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Sept., 1918; pol. mag., Gampola, May, 1920; asst. govt. agt., Galle, Sept.,

MARSHALL, FRANCIS.—B. Sc., Leeds Univ.; B. 1888; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., 17th Nov., 1911; attached to Galle Kachcheri, Dec., 1911; attached to Kandy Kach., May, 1912; ag. pol. mag., Avisawella. Feb., 1913; comsnr. of requests and pol. mag., Matale, Sept., 1913; addtl. pol. mag. and addtl. municipal mag., Colombo, Jan., 1915; office asst. to prin. collr. of customs and second landing survr., Apr., 1915; ag. sec., Colombo port comsn., in addition to his own duties, May, 1915; pol. mag., Galle, Mar., 1916; pol. mag., Trincomalee, Nov., 1916; office asst. to govt. agt., Uva, Jan., 1917; ag. sec., Colombo port comsn., Mar., 1919; ag. addtnl. landing survr., Colombo customs, June, 1919; sec. to food controller, July, 1919; addnl. asst. contr. of rev. in addn., Jan., 1920; dist. judge, N. Eliya, May, 1921; asst. contr. of rev., Oct., 1921; custodian.

enemy property, Feb., 1922; addnl. asst. dir., educn., in addn. to his own duties, May, 1923.

MARSHALL, CAPT. REGINALD CHARLES,
M.A. (Oxon.), Diploma of Forestry.—B. 1893; exhibr. Queen's Coll., Oxford, 1911; hons. mods. (maths.), 2nd cls. hons., 1912; 2nd lieut. Worc. Regt., Aug., 1914; Gallipoli, 1915 (wounded); Mesopotamia, 1916 (wounded); lieut., 9th Batt. Worc. Regt., France, 1917-18 (wounded and prisoner); capt., 1st Batt. Worc. Regt., B.A. (Oxon.), 1919; diploma of forestry (with distinction-placed head of the list), 1920; M.A., 1920; forestry comen., 1920-22; instr., forestry schl., Forest of Dean; as t. comsnr., national savings comtee., 1922; dep. conservator, forests, Trinidad and Tobago, 1923; conservator, forests, Trinidad and Tobago, 1923; mem., bd. of agr., Trinidad and Tobago, 1923.

MARSTON, S.-Treasy. asst., E.A.P., Jan., 1917.

Digitized by Google

MARTIN, Hon. Archer.-B. 1865; called to the bar, 1887; apptd. counsel for Dom. govt. and representative of minis, of just, in Vancouver Island, 1896; spec. com. to investigate affairs of B.C. crown timber lands agency, 1897; puisne judge of sup. ct. of B.C., 1898; deputy judge in Admiralty for B.C., 1899; spec. comsn. to settle mining disputes in Porcupine district arising out of Brit. and U.S. treaty on Canada-Alaskan boundary, 1900; judge in Admiralty for B.C., 1902; just of appeal for B.C., 1909; author of "The Hudson Bay Co.'s Land Tenures"; "Chart of the Judges of B.C. and V.I."; "Genealogy of Martin of Ballinahinch Castle"; "Martin's Mining and Water Cases" (2 vols.).

MARTIN, GASTON PACROS DE, B.A., Trin. Coll., Dub.—B. 1874; asst. mast., Queen's Coll., Hong Kong, 1904; ag. inspr., English schls., 1913-14; postal censor, 1914-16.

MARTIN, GEORGE GOZZARD, I.S.O. (1921).—

One of the control of th

Clk., audit off., South Australia, Mar., 1873; clk.. marine bd., Jan., 1874; clk. ch. sec.'s off., Sept., 1874; clk., lands titles off., Aug., 1877; clk., law officers' dept., July, 1880; ch. clk. and acotnt., law officers' dept., Nov., 1888; sec. to atty.-gen. and min. of educn., Jan., 1905; sec. to atty.-gen., July, 1905.

MARTIN, HENRY—Sub-inspr., Bechuanaland

Prot., Police, 1896; ag. asst. res. mag., Serowe,

1906-07; inspr., Bech. Prot. pol., 1909.

MARTIN, HENRY ALEXANDER. -Ag. clk. to auditor, Grenada, Aug., 1884, to June, 1885; clk. to pro-marshal, June to July, 1885; ag. ch. to audr., May to Nov., 1887; asst. clk., treasy., Jan., 1889; ag. wks. acctnt., Jan. to Oct., 1890; ch. olk., regisr., Nov., 1891; treasy. acctnt., St. Lucia and Grenada, Apr., 1894; supt. prisons, Feb. to May, 1897, financial asst. and acctnt.,

P.W.D., Ceylon, June, 1897; acctnt. and fin. asst., gen. treasy., 26th May, 1905.
MARTIN, HORACE, O.B.E. Mily. (1919).—B. 1864; entd. C.A. office, 2nd Feb., 1881; asst. head of shipping dept., 1893; head of appts. dept., 1900; lent to War Office for service with inland waterways and docks section, R.E.; dep. asst. dir. (temp. capt.), Dec., 1916; major, Aug., 1917; lieut.-col. and asst. dir., Jan., 1919; demob., 31st July, 1919; chmn, overseas panel for employment of ex-service men, miny, of labour,

MARTIN, Hon. J. E.—B. 1859; ed. pub. schls. Waterloo, P.Q., and McGill Univ.; B.C.L., and gold med, 1883; called to the bar of Prov. of Queb., 1884; K.C., 1903; batonnier of bar, Que., 1913-14; puisne judge, ct. of King's Bench, prov. of Que., Sept., 1918; mem. of faculty of law of McGill Univ., and lecturer on company law;

MARTIN, LEWIS VERNON.—B. 1902; entd. C.O., 10th Sept., 1917; apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 17th Mar., 1920.

MARTIN, S. B.—Ed. Weslevan Mission Schl., G. Coast; 6th class offr., customs, G. Coast, Sept., 1890; clk. to dir. of telegraphs and storekeeper,

Aug., 1891; clk. and accent., July, 1893. Aug., 1031; cia. and secont., v. a., v. a., MARTIN, WILLIAM WHITTLE, M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.), D.P.H. (Durham).—B. 1887; med. offr., cls. IV., S. Sttlmts., 7th Mar., 1913; assumed duties as med. offr., general hoep., Penang, 4th Apr., 1913; med. offr., quarantine station, Penang, 1st Feb., 1914; asst. port health offr., Malacca, D. 1914; asst. port health offr., Malacca, basht offr. Penang, Mar., basht offr. Penang, Mar. Dec., 1917; senr. health offr., Pensng. Mar., 1919; ag. ch. health offr., Dec., 1919; health offr., rural area, Jan., 1920; senr. health offr.,

Penang, Mar., 1920; govt. health offr., Penang, 4th Jan., 1921.

MARTINDALE, LEONARD. - B. 1884; ed. Tonbridge and Uppingham; on mily. serv., 1916-19; temp. clk., C.O., Apr., 1920 to June, 1922; apptd. cler. offr., C.O., 21st June, 1922.

MARTINS, G. N.—Ed. C.M.S. Grammar Schl., Lagos; messenger, audit, and P.O., 1889; customs, outdoor offr., 1890 to 1893 (during which time attached to revenue office); ag. clk., P.O., 1893; 4th clk. of customs, 1893; 3rd clk. and statistician, Mar., 1894; transfd. to the revenue dept., 1900; deputy for cashier and ch. clk. on various occasions;

MASON, HON. SIR ARTHUR WIER, B.A. (Lond). -B. 1860; ed. at New Kingswood Schl., Bath, and New Coll., Eastbourne; admitted to the bar, Natal, 1881; puisne judge, sup. ct., Natal, 1896; comsnr. of spec. criminal ct., Natal, 1900-01; pres. of same ct. 1901-02; ag. ch. just., Natal, 1901; puisne judge, sup. ct., Transvaal, Sept., 1902; puisne judge of sup. ct. of S. Africa (Transvaal Provi. Div.), 31st May, 1910; judge-president, Mar.,

MASON, H.—Accts. clk., 1st grade, E.A.P., May, 1912; asst. ch. acctnt., Uganda Rly., Nov., 1915; dep. ch. acctnt., Tanganyika Territory rlys., 10th Sept., 1920.

MASSAM J. A.—Asst. dist. company. F.A.P.

MASSAM, J. A.—Asst. dist. comsnr., F.A.P.,

Sept., 1919.
MASSETT, JAMES DAVID ARTHUR.—B. 1885; ed. privately and Harrison Coll., Barbados; post office dept., Barbados, Mar., 1904 to Apr., 1906; H.M. cust., May, 1906; sworn weigher and gauger, 1908; sub. contr. of cust., Springlands, 1910-16; seconded for serv. in occupied territory, German E. Africa, 25th Nov., 1916; confirmed as supervisor of cust., Tanganyika Territory, 1st Oct., 1919; ag. asst. comptr., cust., 18th Feb. to 25th June, 1923 and from 18th Oct., 1923; ag. comptr., cust., 26th June to 17th Oct., 1923.

MASSEY, T. H .- Med. offr., E.A.P., Jan.,

MASSEY, RIGHT HON. WM. FERGUSON, P.C. (1913).—B. 1856; entd. New Zealand parlmt. 1894; prime min. since 1912; min. of lab., 1912-20; lands, 1912-18; agr., 1912-15; industries and commerce, 1912-20; mines, 1920-21; rlys., 1919-22; N.Z. on Imp. War Cabinet and at Imp. War Confees., 1917 and 1918; Paris Peace Confees., 1919; Imp. Confees., 1921 and 1923.

MASTEN, HON. CORNELIUS ARTHUR. — B.

1857, Quebec; educ. parish dist. schl. La Colle; Victoria Univ., Coburg. hons., May. 1879); mathe-La Colle Academy; Victoria COnt. (graduated with hons., May. matical master, high schl., Orillia, Ont., 1879, 1880; entered law soc. of Upper Canada, Oct., 1880; called to the bar, 1883; K.C. (Ont.), and bencher of the law soc. of Upper Canada, 1908; comsnr. to enquire into the Insurance situation in Ont. with a view to improvements in the law; pres., Alumni Assoc. of Toronto Univ.; chmn., exec. comtee. of the speaker's patriotic league; author of "Masten Company Law in Canada": justice of the sup. ct. of Ontario, Nov., 1915.

MASTERTON-SMITH, SIB JAMES EDWARD,

K.C.B. (1919), C.B. (1915).-B. 1878; ed. Harrow

Digitized by GOOGIC

(schol.) and Hertford Coll., Oxford (schol).; ent. home civ. serv. (cls. I.), admlty., 1901; priv. sec. to 2nd sea lord, 1904-8; priv. sec. to permt. sec., 1908-10; priv. sec. to successive lat lords of the admity., 1910-17; asst. sec., min. of munitions, Sept., 1917 to Jan., 1919; asst. sec. (addnl.), W.O. and Air Miny., 1919-20; joint permt. sec., miny. of labour, 1920; permt. under sec. of state for the colonies, 30th Aug., 1921; sec. to the Order of St. Michael and St. George; mem. of the offl. side of the National Whitley Coun.; Offr. of the Belgian Order of the Crown.

MATHER, NORMAN FREDERICK HUGH.-B. 1890; ed. Merchant Taylor's Schl., and Hertford Coll., Oxford (schol.); cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1913; served in Rifle Brig., Dec., 1915-Sept., 1919; asst. sec. to res., Selangor, Nov., 1919; asst. dist. offr., Klang, Mar., 1921; asst. dist. offr., Larut, Jan., 1922; regisr., war serv. land grant scheme, S. Sttlmts., Feb., 1922; ag. dist. offr., Larut, Aug., 1922; asst. dist. offr., Larut, Sept., 1922.

MATHERS, FREDERICK FRANCIS, K.C., LL.B. -B. 1871; ed. schls. in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Dalhousie law schl. and Harvard law schl.; called to the bar, 1892; dep. prov. sec. and clk. of exec. coun., N.S., 1902; also regisr, of joint stock companies, 1909; now deputy atty.-gen.

MATHERS, Hon. Thos. Graham. - B. 1859: ed. pub. and high schls., Lucknow and Kincardine, Ontario, and privately; editor, Manitoba, "Liberal," 1883; called to the bar, Manitoba, 1889; min. of just., Manitoba, 1896-1905; puisne judge, ct. of King's Bench, 1905; ch. just.,
 King's Bench, 1910.
 MATHESON, CAPT. C. L. T., M.C.—Com

missioned in Royal Engineers, 1909; asst. dir. of surv., G. Coast, 1914; Togoland campaign, 1914; Cameroons, 1914-15; France with Field Coy. R.E., 1916-17; W.O., 1918; dep. dir. topographica surveys, G. Coast, 1920.

MATHEWS, ALBAN FRANK, F.S.A.A. (Incorporated Accountant).—B. 1891; asst. audr., external audit dept., S. Sttlmts. and F.M.S., 23rd Aug., 1919; ag. senr. asst. audr., 11th Mar., 1920 to 31st Dec., 1921, 7th Sept., 1922 to 10th June, 1923 and from 2nd July, 1923; attd., audit

office, Singapore, 1st July to 6th Sept., 1922.

MATHEWS, C. B.—Asst. dist. comnsr., Kenya, Feb., 1921.

MATHEWS, HENRY ADOLPHUS. — Passed through govt. training instn., B. Guiana; 1st cls. certificated schlmstr.; head-master, grant-in-aid schl., B. Guiana, 91 yrs.; eductnl. dist. offr., 15th Nov., 1893; acted as 2nd asst. inspr. of schools on various occasions, 1895-1903

MATHEWS, H. F.—Ed. Oxford High Sohl. and Jesus Coll., Oxford; open math. exhibn., 1905; 2nd cls. hons., math. mods., 1907; 3rd cls. hons., physics finals, 1909; certif. in cultural anthropology, Oxford Univ., 1912; certif. teacher, bd. of educn., 1910; asst. res., N.

Aug., 1910.

MATHIESON, HON. JOHN ALEXANDER, K.C.-B. 1863; ed. Harrington Gram. Schl., Prince of Wales' Coll., Taught Schl., Desable Gram. Schl., P.E.I., read law with McLean and Macdonald; called to the P.E.I. bar, 1893; K.C., 1905; el. to legislature for King's county, 1900; re-el., 1904, 1908 and 1912; leader of the opposition, 1903; premier and atty.-gen., 2nd Dec., 1911; ch. just., P.E.I., 13th June, 1917.

MATTEL, CHARLES, L.R.C.P. (Edin.), L.R.C.S. (Edin.), L.M., L.F.P.S.G., D.P.H.-Capt., Australian army medical corps, reserve of offrs.; med. offr., N. S. Wales, 1891; ditto, W. Australia,

1897; govt. med. offr., quarantine med. offr., res. mag., chmn. of quarter sess., chmn. of local ct., W. Australia, 1899; med. offr., Imperial Tas-manian cont.; S. African war, 1901 (medal and Cape Col. clasp); sec. for permits, East London, S. Africa, 1902; med. offr. in charge of new constructions, C.S.A.R., 1903; med. offr. of health,

Malta, 1907.
MATTHEWS, Charles Edward.—B. 1872; ed. privately; joined N.Z. treasy. dept., 1889; justice dept., 1895; priv. sec. to various ministers, 1896-1910; chief clk., police dept., 1910; chief clk., justice dept., 1912; dep. inspr., prisons, 1912; inspr., 1914; contr.-gen., 1919; under-sec. of justice and contr. gen. of prisons, 1922.

MATTHEWS, BRNEST LEWIS, K.C., C.M.G. (1914).—Called to the bar, Inner Temple; law adviser to Transvaal govt., June, 1902; law adviser to govt. of Union of S. Africa, 31st May, 1910.

to govt. of Union of S. Africa, 31st May, 1910.

MATTHEWS, SIR JOHN BROMHEAD, KT.
BACH. (1911).—B. 1864; barrister-at-law, Inner
Temple, 1890, N.E. circuit; ag. solr.-gen., S.
Settlmts., Oct., 1902, to May, 1903; M.L.C., S.
Settlmts., 1901 and 1904; pres. of Moelem
charities comsn., S. Settlmts., 1903; atty.-gen.,
Bahamas, 1907; M.L.C., Bahamas, 1907-1909;
K.C., Bahamas, 1909; atty.-gen., S. Settlmts.,
1909; objust Bahamas, 1909; atty.-gen., S. Settlmts.,
1909; objust Bahamas, 1910; resig. 1911. 1909; ch. just., Bahamas, Jan., 1910; resig., 1911.

MATTHEWS, MARMADUKE HUMPHREY. - Ed. Cheltenham Coll. and Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; probationer, col. audit dept., Feb., 1914; asst. audr., Nigeria, Apr., 1914; temp. lieut.. Nigeria Regt., 1914-15; audr., Brit. Honduras, Sept., 1920.

MATTHEWS, THOMAS VINCENT, I.S.O. (1903). -B. 1856; outdoor offr., receiver-gen. and treas.'s dept., Bahamas, Oct., 1874; 3rd clk., Mar., 1875; ag. priv. sec. to admstr., E. B. A. Taylor, from Sept. to Dec., 1879; ag. collr. of customs, 1883; 2nd clerk and book-keeper, 1885; ag. rec.-gen. on several occasions, 1898-1904; rec.-gen., 1914.

MAVROGORDATO, ARTHUR STEPHEN. - B. 1886; ed. at Oakham Schl., Rutland; clk., pol. headqrs., Cyprus, Nov., 1903; inspr. of mil. pol., Cyprus, May, 1905; in charge of pol. detachment, Kyrenia, 1907-1909; gov. of prison and dep. coroner; passed govt. exams. in modern Greek and Turkish; in command of Papho dist. on several occasions; detailed for special duty in Larnaca dist. in connection with Limassol riots, May-June, 1912; asst. comsnr. of police, Sierra Leone, June, 1913; J.P. and dep. coroner, 1913; ag. comsnr. of police, also sheriff, prison visiting justice, and govt. nominee on city coun. of Freetown, and performing duties of marshal of the Admiralty prize ct., May to Nov., 1915, Dec., 1916, to May, 1917, Feb. to Apl., 1918, and from Aug. to Dec., 1918; ag. harbmr. and detaining offr. under mil. authorities, May, 1916, to May, 1917, and May, 1918, to Mar., 1919; ag. dist. comsnr. in headqrs. dist., S. Leone, Feb.-Mar., 1919; dep. inspr.-gen., police and prisons, Palestine, Dec., 1922.

MAXWELL, CHARLETON NEVILLE. - B. 1872; ed. Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey, Bedford Schl., and Cheltenham Coll.; S. African War, 1900-01 (Queen's med., 5 clasps); land office, Selangor, 1890-91; Sarawak serv., 1891-93; priv. sec. to ag. gov., S.S., 1893; jun. offr., Selangor, 1st Feb., 1894; transport offr., Pahang Exped. Force, June, 1894; ag. dist. offr., Ulu Selangor, Dec., 1896; asst. audr., 10th Apr., 1897; 2nd mag., Kuala Lumpur, 1st Jan., 1899; ag. 1st mag., K. Lumpur, 1st Jan., 1899; ag. 1st mag., K. Lumpur, 1899; ag. 1899; ag. 1899; ag. 1899; ag. 1899; ag. 1899; 26th May, 1899; ag. dist. offr., Kuala Pilah, 19th May, 1901; dist. offr., Kuala Langat, 1st June,

Digitized by GOOGLE

1903; mag., Kuala Lumpur, 10th Mar., 1904; dist. offr., Pekan, 1st Oot., 1905; dist. offr., Krian, 17th May, 1911; dist. offr., Ulu Selangor, 8th May, 1914; Brit. agt., Trengganu, 17th July, 1914; seconded for serv. as pres., state coun., Trengganu, 9th Dec., 1915; chmn., sany. bd., Kinta, 13th Apr., 1917; dist. offr., Klang, 13th Sept., 1920; seconded for serv. as dir. of supplies, S.S. and F.M.S., 16th Nov., 1920; men. and pres. rent assessment bd., Singapore, June-Oct., 1921; dist. offr., Klang. Oct., 1921; ag. comenr.,

rade and cust., F.M.S., Sept., 1922; comenr., trade and cust., F.M.S., July, 1923.

MAXWELL, SIR FREDERIC MACKENZIR, KT. BACH. (1911).—Called to the bar, Linc.'s Inn, 1884; lst cl. studentship, Inns of Ct., 1882; 1st cl. scholarship (Equity), Linc.'s Inn, 1884; M.A. (Oxon), 1891; 1st cl. jurisprudence, 1885; ag. atty.-gen., Br. Hond., Feb. to Dec., 1890, and May to July, 1896; atty.-gen., Br. Hond., July, 1896; K.C., Br. Hond., Apr., 1905; ag. chief just., Br. Hond., 21st June to 29th Dec., 1899, Mar. to Oct., 1902, Apr. to Nov., 1904, and Apr., 1906; to Jan., 1907; chief just., Br. Hond., Jan., 1907; ch. just., Leeward Is., 1912; lieut. commdg. mounted section of Br. Hond. vol. force, Feb., 1905; attended schl. of mounted infantry at Bulford Camp, and reed. certif. of qualification to command a company of M.I., Sept., 1905; qualified at schl. of musk., Hythe, Dec., 1905; capt., Br. Hond. vol. force, Jan., 1906; major, commdg. ditto, Apr., 1906; ret. from vols., Sept., 1908, with permission to retain rank and wear uniform of the force; chancellor of the diocese of Br. Hond., and Cent. America, 1896-1907; revised the Federal Acts of the Leeward Is, from 1871 to 1888.

MAXWELL, GERALD VERNER.-B. 1877; ed. Bedford Gram. Schl. (exhibitioner) and Peterhouse, Camb. (scholar); cadet, Fiji, Apr., 1898; ag. regist.-genl. and regist. of titles, Dec., 1898; stip. mag., Dec., 1900; asst. native comsnr., Jan., 1904; native lands comsnr., Jan., 1906; ag. asst. col. sec. and ag. asst. rec. gen., Oct., 1909; ag. rec. gen., Dec., 1909, to Nov., 1910; chmn., native lands comsn., 1912; ag. sec. for native atfairs (conjoint), 21st Mar., 1917; temporarily M.L.C., May. 1917; ch. native comenr., Kenya Colony, May, 1921; mem. exec. and legis. councils.

MAXWELL, JAMES CRAWFORD, (1911).—Ed. Dundee High Schl. and Edin. Univ.; M.A., 1889; M.B.C.M., 1893; M.D., 1896; asst. col. surg., S. Leone, 1897-1900; dist. comsnr., S. Leone, 1900; 1st cls. comsnr., Southern Provinces, Nigeria, Feb., 1914; ag. gov., Sierra Leone, 9th Sept., 1921 to 3rd May, 1922; col. sec., Gold Coast, 4th Oct., 1922; W. African Medal and

Clasp, 1898-99.

MAXWELL, JOHN, C.M.G. (1921).—B. 1875; ed. at Dumfries and Glasgow; passed final exam. in law, Apr., 1899; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 21st Mar., 1902; travelling comsnr., 28th Jan., 1905; prov. comsnr., 18th Mar., 1907; has acted as solr..gen., atty..gen. and sec. for native affairs; sec. for native affrs., Dec., 1922.

MAXWELL, MALOUM THOODRE, M.A.,

M.C.-B. 1888; ed. Westminster and Trinity Coll., Cambridge (exhibr.); B.A. (hons.), 1911; M.A., 1918; priv. sec. to Sir Bickham Escott, 1913-15; cadet, Fiji, 1915; on active service, 1915-19; 2nd lieut, R.F.A., Aug., 1915; M.C., 1917; resumed duty, Fiji, Sept., 1919; dist. comsnr., 2nd grade, Aug., 1920. _ MAXWELL, THOMAS DOVETON—B. 1873; ed.

Tiverton, Blundell scholar, Balliol Coll., Oxford,

1892; B.A. (honours, jurisprudence), 1896; called 1892; B.A. (nonours, jurisprueence), 1896; causet to the bar (Gray's Inn), 1903; asst. dist. comanr., So. Nigeria, 1902; ag. dist. comsnr., Degema, 1903; ditto, Calabar, Mar., 1904; polit. and transport offr., Ibibio patrol, Nov. Dec., 1904 (W. African medal); ag. asst. sec., Calabar, Jan., 1906; ag. pol. mag., Calabar, Apr., 1906; comsnr. of lands, S. Nigeria, 9th Aug., 1906; crown colr. S. Nigeria, 18 Sept. 1908; no mag. June solr., S. Nigeria, 1st Sept., 1908; pol. mag., June, 1910; legal adviser, 1st Jan., 1914; tempy. lieut. Nigeria regt., Nov., 1914; intell. offr., Cross River column, Kamerun Exped. Force, Nov., 1914, to June, 1915; 2nd puisne judge, E.A.P., Apr., 1917; 1st puisne judge, 13th Oct., 1917; ag. chief just., E.A.P., 4th Aug., 1919 to 17th Nov., 1920.

MAXWELL, WM. GEORGE, C.M.G. (1915); Royal Humane Society's medal (1882).—B. 1871; ed. at Clifton Coll.; barrister-at-law, Inner Temp.: jun. offr., Perak, F.M.S., 15th Mar., 1891; asst. mag., Kinta, 25th Apr., 1892; ag. collr. and mag., Kuantan, Pahang, 16th Aug., 1895; ag. supt. of Ulu Pahang, 9th Aug., 1896; regisr. of cts. Kinta. Perak, 1st Feb., 1899; ag. asst. sec. to govt.. Perak, 6th Feb., 1900; ag. collr. of land rev., Larut, regisr. of titles, Perak, North, and warden of mines, Perak, North, 8th Mar., 1901; ag. sen. mag., Selangor and Negri Sembilan, 1st Jan., 1903; ag. sen. mag., Perak, 1st Aug., 1903; ag. sec. to res., Perak, 6th Apr., 1904; ag. comsnr. of the ct. of requests, Singapore, 3rd Nov., 1904; dist. offr., Dindings, 3rd Aug., 1905; dep. pub. prosecutor, Singapore, 1906; sol.-gen., S. Settmta. Mar., 1908; British adviser to govt. of Kedah, July, 1900; ag. col. sec., S. Sttlmts., 1914; ag. sec. to high comsnr., Malay States and Brunei, 1915; ag. col. sec., S. Sttlmts., 3rd Jan., 1916; ag. British resident, Perak, Dec., 1916 to May. 1917; ag. sec. to high comsnr., Malay States and Brunei, June, 1917: vice-chmn., food control comtees., S.S. and F.M.S.; vice-chmn., shipping control comtee., S.S.; pres., rubber coman., 1918: pres., Singapore housing comsn.; pres., Singapore centenary comtee.; general adviser to govt., Johore, June, 1918; ag. col. sec., S. Sttlmts., Dec., 1918; ag. British res., Perak, Sept., 1919; Br. res., Perak, Dec., 1919; ch. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Sept., 1920; publications, "Perak Land Laws (past and present)," "The Laws of Perak, 1877-1908", "The Laws of the S. Sallas, 1907 1908". 1903"; "The Laws of the S. Sttlmts., 1827-1907," "In Malay Forests.

MAXWELL, W. R.-Asst. engnr., P.W.D., E.

Africa Prot., Oct., 1918.

MAXWELL-LYTE, LIBUT. JOHN.—B. 1875; F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S.; ed. at Radley and Merton Coll., Oxford; reserve of offrs. (late Northumberland Fusiliers); asst. horticulturist, dept. of agric., Transvaal, 1st Feb., 1902, to May, 1907; asst. res., N. Nigeria, Nov., 1907; cantonment mag., Mar., 1911

MAY, A. W. J., M.B.E. (1922)—B. 1862; entered col. office after exam., May, 1882; asst. clk., May, 1892; asst. to supervisor of copying. Mar., 1900; supervisor of copying, 1st Oct.,

MAY, BARRY, C.M.G. (1916), C.B.B. (1920).— B. 1869; clk. to res. mag., Vryburg, Brit. Bech., 1st June, 1888; clk. to res. mag., Kuruman, 1889; clk. to civ. comsnr., Vryburg, 1890; acctnt. to recvr. gen., 1894; acctnt. to res. comsnr., Bech. Prot., 1895. govt. sec., 1902; ag. res. comsnr., Nov., 1908, to May, 1909, and from Apr. to Oct., 1911; dep. res. comsnr. and treas., Basutoland, 1912; dep. res. comenr., Bech. Prot., 22nd May, 1916.

MAY, CECIL. -B. 1868; clerical asst., treasy., B. Guiana; 4th cl. clk., Apr., 1889; 3rd cl. ditto, June, 1892; 2nd cl. ditto, 6th Mar., 1899; ag. 1st cl. clk., cent. bd. of health, Oct. Dec., 1900; 1st ol. olk., audit dept., 1st Jan., 1901; pay and quartermaster, B.G. pol., 15th Apr., 1901; 2nd lieut., B.G. militia, 29th Dec., 1896; 1st lieut., 18th Nov., 1897; capt., 18th Mar., 1898; ag. adjutant, 8th May to 22nd Aug., 1900; seconder for service with B.G. pol., 7th Aug., 1901; rejoined B.G.M., 24th Feb., 1902; major, 27th Feb., 1902; ag. comdt., 26th Aug. to 25th Oct., 1904; ag. chief county inspr. of police, 30th May, 1908, ag. 19th Feb., 1900; ag. comdt. to 18th Feb., 1909; ag. comdt., militia and volunteers, 27th Nov., 1909 to 14th Apr., 1910; ag. dep. inspr.-gen. of police, 3rd Sept. to 31st Dec., 1911; dep. inspr.-gen. of police, let Jan. 1912; ag. inspr. gen. of police and comdt. of local forces, 7th July to 7th Nov. 1912; inspr. gen. of pol. and comdt., local forces, 24th Mar., 1919; visiting justice, H.M. penal sttlmt., 8th Dec., 1922,

MAY, CHAS. GALL.—B. 1870; apptd. asst.supt. of works, Straits Settlements, May. 1899; ag. supt. of works and surveys, Malacca, June, 1899, to Sept., 1901, and Oct., 1902, to Apr., 1903; supt. of works and surveys, Sing., July, 1903; ag. dep. Feb., 1905; ag. supt., wks. and survey, Malaoca, May to Dec., 1906; ag. dep. col. engnr. and survey. Malaoca, May to Dec., 1906; ag. dep. col. engnr. and survey.gen., Penang, Jan., 1907 to Apr., 1908, and from July 1908. from July, 1908; confirmed, Dec., 1909; ag. col. engnr. and survr.gen., May, 1911; dep. col. engnr.. Penang, Mar., 1915; ag. col. engnr. and survr.gen., Feb., 1919; dep. col. engnr., Penang, Dec., 1919.

MAY, DONALD RAYNES MACFARLANE.—3rd cls. clk., G.P.O., Jamaica, 1898; transferred to H.M. Customs, 1902; collr.-gen.'s office, 1904; supervisor of customs, G. Coast, 1907; 1st cls. supervisor, 1914; seconded to British Zone of Togoland, as offr.-in-charge of treasy, and customs, 1914; asst.

our.-in-charge of treasy, and customs, 1914; asst. controller of enemy property 1916; controller, 1917; sent. collr. of cust., 1st Jan., 1921.

MAY, GEORGE HERBERT.—B. 1873; ag. apptmt. in regist.'s off., Br. Guiana, Nov., 1889; admstr. gen.'s off., on staff, June, 1892; pol. dept., Apr., 1893; 2nd lieut., Br. Guiana militia, Sept., 1894, and obtained certif, for drill and musketry from schls. of instruc., Chelsea Bks., Lon. and Hythe; ret. from mil. as lieut., and apptd. sub-inspr. of Br. Guiana pol., May, 1897; adjt. and musketry instr. of local forces, Fiji, with rank of capt., Oct.. 1898; supt. of pol., ag. sheriff, 12th Dec., 1900; dep. comdt., armed constaby., 24th Apr., 1901, also commanded volunteers; comdt., armed constaby., supt. of pol., ag. sheriff, 24th June, 1902; A.D.C. to O.A.G., Fiji, July, 1901, to Sept., 1902; A.D.C. to Sir Henry M. Jackson, K.C.M.G., gov. of Fiji, 4th Nov., 1902; inspr. of constaby., Trinidad, 1905; hon. local A.D.C. to Sir G. Le Hunte, G.C.M.G., June, 1909; supt., fire brigade, Apr., 1910; sen. inspr., Sept., 1912; ag. dep. inspr., 1912; ag. dep. inspr., gen., Oct., 1912, to Sept., 1913, and Oct. to Nov., 1913; supt. of police, Singapore, Nov., 1913; inspr.-gen. of constaby., Trinidad, 1916.

MAY, HENRY FREDERICK PORTER.—Extraclk.,

treasy., B. Guiana, 1877; clk., savings bank, 1880; 3rd clk., ditto, 1881; 2nd clk., ditto, 1884; ag. acctnt., savings bank, 1887; in charge of subtreasy., Suddie, 1888; 2nd cls. clk., 1889; 1st cls. clk., 1893; acctnt., savings bank, 1893; cashier. treasy., 1896; in charge of Belfield sub-treasy.; ag. der. rec.-gen., 1903; hon. sec. of shipping charges comsn., 1904; in charge of savings bank, Mar., 1906; clk. to widows' and orphans' fund; pub. offrs'. insurance fund, May, 1906; ag. asst. rec.-gen., 1st July, 1906; interprets Hindustani for treasy, and savings bank.

MAYALL, ROBERT PERCIVAL WALKDEN, M.A. -B. 1876; ed. Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb., B.A., 1900; M.A., 1908; asst. mast., Clifton House, Eastbourne, 1900; headmaster, English schl., Cyprus, 1902; headmaster educn. dept., G. Coast, Feb., 1907; senior inspr. of schls., G. Coast, 1912; ag. dir. of educn. on several occasions

MAYBIN, JOHN ALEXANDER. -B. 1889; M.A. (Edin.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Jan., 1914; ttached to the Badulla Kachcheri, Jan., 1914; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., July, 1914, and Jan., 1915; addtl. dist. judge and pol. mag., Badulla, in addition to his own duties, June, 1915; pol. mag., Panadure, Mar., 1916; on military duty, 1917; ag. pol. mag, Kandy, July, 1919; 2nd finan. asst. to chmn., mun. coun., Colombo, Mar., 1920; finan. asst., Colombo Municipality, Nov., 1920; addnl. asst. col. sec., Jan., 1922; landing survr.,

Colombo cust., Mar., 1923. MAYLE, Norman LESLIE.-B. 1899; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., Oct., 1917; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; promoted to clk. of the 2nd div., Feb., 1920; on military service from Sept., 1917 to Sept., 1919; ag. cler. offr., higher grade, 7th July, 1923.

MAYNARD, PEROY.—B. 1903; apptd. after

compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 15th Oct., 1920.

MEADE, CHARLES RICHARD. -- Copyist, treasy and post office dept., Montserrat, 1st Oct., 1907; 5th clk., 1st Apr., 1912; 4th clk., 23rd Nov., 1912; has acted as 3rd clk. and 1st clk.; govt. offr., Sandy Point, St. Kitts-Nevis, Nov., 1915; clk., treasy., Virgin Is., May, 1917; clk., exec.

MEADLEY, F. W.-B. 1873; clk., G.P.O., Transvaal, 1902; distributor of stamps, 1903; asst. sec., investment bd., 1908; sec., pub. debt. comen., 1918.

MEDWAY, F. W.—Imp. serv. (acctnt.-gen.'s dept., G.P.O.), 1901-2; clk., G.P.O., Bloemfontein, 15th Nov., 1902; elk., treasy., O.F.S., 15th May, 1908; senr. elk., treasy., Union of S. Africa, Apr., 1912; senr. elk., inland rev. dept., 15th

Dec., 1918; prin. clk., 1st Apr., 1917. MEEK, A. I., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., D.P.H. (Edin.), L.R.F.P. & S. (Glas.).—R.A.M.C., Aug., 1918 to May, 1920; med. offr., Tanganyika Ter-

ritory, 5th May, 1922.

MEEK, CHARLES KINGSLEY, F.R.G.S., F.R. Anth. Inst.—B. 1885; ed. Bedford Gram. Schl. and Oxford (Brasenose Coll. exhibr. and prize-

man); asst. res., N. Nigeria, July, 1912. МЕGARRY, ТНОМАВ, В.А.—В. 1898; ed. Trinity Coll., Dublin; cadet, Hong Kong, Nov.,

MEGSON, JOHN.-B. 1895; apptd. after compet. exam. clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. serv. ; temporarily assigned to Board of Agric., July, 1914; Home Office, Aug., 1914; on military service, Nov., 1915 to Mar., 1919; Home Office, Mar.-Apr., 1919; assigned to C.O., Apl., 1919; cler. offr.,

higher grade, 9th Jan., 1923.

MEHLISS, JOHN MAX, M.D. (1893)—Med. supt., Rietfontein hosp. and chronic sick home, June, 1900.

MEIGHEN. RT. HON. ABTHUR, P.C. (1920), K.C.—B. 1876; ed. St. Mary's Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ. (B.A. 1896): barrister; K.C. (dominion), 1914; elec. to H. of C., Canada, 1908;

re-elec., 1911; solr.-gen. of Canada, June, 1913; re-elec. by acclamation, July, 1913, and at gen. elea, 1917; mem. of the Cabinet, without portfolio, Oct., 1915; sea of state, Aug., 1917; min. of the interior, Oct., 1917; prime min. of Canada, 10th July, 1920; represented Canada at Imp. Confee, 1921; resigned on defeat of his govt. at g. e., Dec., 1921; re-elec. to H. of C. for Grenville, Ont., at bye-el., 26th Jan., 1922; leader

JOHN WOOD, M.A., D.D.—Late scholar and exhibitioner, St. Peter's Coll., Camb.; B.A. (2nd cl. class. tripos), 1896; M.A., 1901; D.D., Camb., 1912; deacon, 1897; priest, 1898; curate of Kent, 1897-99; St. Marylebone, 1899-1902; St. Andrew's, Bethnal Green, 1902-1906; consecrated,

14th July, 1912.

MELBOURNE, CHARLES ALEX. DICK.-Ed. privately and Trin. Hall. Camb.; called to bar, Inner Temple, 1891; admitted to practice in Brisbane, Queensland, 1892; and in Hong Kong, 1895; apptd. 1st clk., magistracy, Hong Kong, 1900; J.P., 1900; ag. asst. supt., Victoria gaol, 1903 and 1904; ag. asst. land offr., 1905; comsnr. for oaths, 1905; ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1905 to 1907; ag. dep. regisr. and appraiser, 1907; ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1907; ag. asst. supt., Victoria gaol, 1908 to 1909; ag. dep. regisr. and appraiser, 1908 to 1909; dep. regisr. and appraiser, 1909; ag. 2nd pol. mag. from 1911 to 1913 and in 1914; ag. judge of the full court, 1914; ag. regier., on

Judge of the full court, 1914; ag. regist, on several occasions; ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1916-1917, 1918-1919 and in 1923; ag. puisne judge, 1919.

MELDON, J. A., F.R.G.S., F.R. Anth. Inst., F.Z.S.—Mem. of African Society; served in 16th Lancers, 1889-1896; capt., 4th Royal Dublin Fusiliers, 1897; capt., K.A.R., 1897-1907; major, 4th R.D.F., 1995; 2nd in command, 4th R.D.F., 1998; commanded Toro dist., Uganda, civil and military, 1899; ditto, Nile dist., 1991-2; passed school of musketry, Hythe, 1905; passed tactical fitness to command a battn., 1908; served during Uganda mutiny, 1897-1899 (ment. in desps., medal and 2 clasps); served in S. African war, 1900 (compy. commdr., 2nd R.D.F., medal and 3 clasps); chief of police and prisons, St. Vincent, June, 1913.

MELLISH, HON, HUMPHERY.—B. 1862; ed. Mount Mellick Schl., Prince of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, 1876-79 (holder of Govt. scholarship for County of Queen's P.E.I., 1876-78; medallist, classics and maths., 1879); Dalhousie Univ. (B.A., 1882, LL.B.); matriculant, Univ. of Lond, hons. div., 1883; called to N.S. bar, 1890; K.C., 1904; practised law, 1891-1918; pres., N.S. Barristers' Soc., 1912-13; agt., Canadian min. of just. in N.S., 1903-04; judge, sup. ct., N.S., 11th Feb., 1918, also surrogate, and dep. local judge in admy., for N.S. dist., 1920; local

judge in admy., 1921.

MELVILLE, SIR GEORGE, K.C.M.G. (1900),
C.M.G. (1894).—B. 1842; late lieut., Kent Artil.

militia; ed. Edinburgh Acad.; elk. in the solr.'s dept., inland rev., after compet. exam., June, 1862; afterwards in the legacy and succession duty dept.; ch. clk., treas., S. Leone, Nov., 1874; acted as col. treas., Dec., 1874, to Feb., 1876, during which period also acted as col. sec., July to Sept., 1875; acted also as collr. of customs and col. survr., and held comsns. as dep.-coroner and J.P.; 1st clk., govt. sec.'s office, Br. Guiana, 1877; asst. govt. sec., 1879; acted as govt. sec., 1881, 1882, 1887, and 1888, and also as audr.-gen.; col. sec. audr.-gen., and regisr.-gen., Br. Honduras,

1889; admstr. of govt.. 1890 and 1891; admstr. of govt. of Falklands, 1893; col. sec., Bahamas, 1894; administd. govt., 1894 and 1895; col. sec., Leewards, 1895; admnstd. govt. under dormant commission, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1899, 1900; admstr. and col. sec., Saint Lucia, Sept., 1902; ret., 1905. MELVILLE, THOMAS ALEXANDER. - B. 1880; apptd. after open compet. exam. for home civ. ser., to G.P.O., Dec., 1895. and served in different depts.; supt. of mails, G.P.O., Singspore, Oct., 1905; ag. supt., money order branch and savings bank, Singapore, in 1911 and 1912; ag. asst. postmr.-gen., Singapore, Apr. to June and Aug. to Oct., 1912; ag. supt. of mails, Penang, Oct., 1913; supt., money order branch and savings bank, but ag. acctnt., G.P.O., Singapore, Jan., 1915; acctnt., poet and telegraph dept., F.M.S., 1st July, 1917, but continued as ag. acctnt., Singapore; ag. aset. P.M.G., Penang, 5th Feb., 1918; assumed duties as acctnt., post and telegraph dept., F.M.S., May, 1920; ag. dir. of posts and telegraphs, F.M.S., Apr.-Dec., 1921; acct., posts and tela., F.M.S.,

Apr., 1923.

MENENDEZ, SIR M. RAYMOND, KT. BACR. (1906).—Ed. Emman. Coll., Camb.; LL.B., Camb., 1890; barrister-at-law, Inner Tem.; ag. stip. and circuit mag., etc., and judge of compleas, Bahamas, 1892-4; dist. comenr., Lagos, Aug., 1894; ag. Queen's advocate, Lagos, Dec., 1896, to Aug., 1897; ch. judicial offr., Niger Coast Protectorate, Aug., 1897; puisne judge, S. Nigeria, 1810, 1800. 1st Jan., 1899; ag. ch. just. on several occasions; reed, thanks of gov., for spec. services in reorgan-ising native courts of prot., Jan., 1903; ch. just., N. Nigeria, 1905.

MENSAH, ALFRED, I.S.O. (1907).—Extra clk., cust. and treasy. depts., G. Coast. 18th May, 1874; 3rd clk., 1st Dec., 1874; 2nd clk., 1st July, 1876; clk. and warehouse keeper, 13th Mar., 1878; sub-collr. of cust., Winnebah, 15th Oct., 1880; Cape Coast, 1st May, 1882; Winnebah, 16th Nov., 1882; transfd. to Appam as sen. sub-collr. and examing offr. for Winnebah dist., 12th Oct., 1883; Cape Coast, 22nd Feb., 1886; offr.-in-charge of treasy., Cape Coast, 5th May to 11th June, 1904, and 11th July, 1904, to 15th Jan., 1906; sub-asst. treas., G. Coast, 16th Jan., 1906; transfd. to Kumase, 1907 and 1908.

MENTZ, HON. HENDRIK.—B. 1877; formerly M.L.A., Transvaal; M.L.A. for Zoutpansberg; min. of lands, Union of S. Africa, 1916; and agmin. of defence, 1918; min. of defence since 1920.

MERCER, SIR WILLIAM HRPWORTH, K.C.M.G. (1914), C.M.G. (1902).—B. 1855; open scholar and Hody exhibur., Wadham Coll., Oxford; 2nd cl. classical mods.; 2nd cl. final classical schl.; 2nd cl. clk. in the C.O. after open compet., 30th June, 1879; awarded 1st prize in common law offered by council of legal education, 1883, and a pupil scholarship of 100 guineas, in real property law, by the soc. of the Inner Temple, 1885; called to the bar, 1886; sec. to the Earl of Jersey, when ag. as Br. delegate at col. confce., Ottawa, 1894; on special mission to Hawaii with Mr. (afterwards Sir) Sandford Fleming, Sept. to Nov., 1894, negotiating for lease of landing station of proposed Pacific cable; asst. priv. sec. to Lord Ripon, Apr., 1895; to Mr. Chamberlain, June, 1895; 1st class clk., May, 1896; sec. to Pacific cable comtee., 1896; prin. clk., Oct., 1898; sec. to Pacific cable comtee., 1899; crown agt. for the cols., June, 1900; mem. of Pacific cable bd., 1901; dep. chmn. of ditto, 1907; apptd. dir. of scholars sent to England from certain crown cols., 1902; mem. of West African currency

board, 1912; joint editor of C.O. List since 1898; ret. from post of C.A., 31st Nov., 1921; chmn. of W. African currency bd., E. African

currency bd. and Pacific cable bd.

MERCIER, GUY HENRY VIENOT .- 2nd clk., regisr. and provost-marshal's office, Antigua, 1895 4th clk., col. sec.'s office, 1897; clk. to regisr. and provost-marshal, Nevis, 1898; dep. coroner, Nevis, 1901; rev. offr., Nevis, 1901; olk., British vice-consulate, Chinde. Apr., 1905; asst. agent, Nyasaland govt., Chinde, July, 1906; vice-consul, Chinde (unpaid), Dec., 1910; acted as agt., Nyasaland govt. and consul on several occasions; apptd. agent, Feb., 1918; served as capt. in Nyasaland Field Force, July, 1917 to 28th Feb., 1919; retains rank of capt.; ag. ch. transport offr., Apr., 1923. MEREDITH, HON. RICHARD MARTIN.—B.

1847; judge of high ct., Ontario, chancery div., 1890; ct. of appeal, 1905; chief just of the common pleas, 1912.

MEREWETHER, SIR EDWARD MARSH,

K.C.M.G.(1916); K.C.V.O.(1907); C.V.O.(1903); C.M.G. (1902).—B.1858; ed. Harrow; cadet, S.S. Oct., 1890; passed final exam. in Malay, May, 1882; ag. collr. of land rev., Singapore, and J.P., S.S., May, 1882; confirmed, Jan., 1883; Malay interp. with H.M.S. "Pegasus" to Tenom in connection with the "Nisero" case, June, 1884; ag. mag. and offr. in charge treasy., Malacca, 1886; dist. offr., Dindings, 1886; ag. 2nd mag., Penang, 1888; ag. 1st mag., Penang, 1888; 2nd asst. col. sec., June, 1890; supt. of census, 1891; ag. asst. col. sec., Aug., 1891; collr. of land rev., and in charge of treasy., Malacca, July, 1892; ag. res. coun., Malacca, Sept. to Dec., 1893; inspr. of prisons, S.S., 1893; asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., May, 1897; ag. res. coun., Malacca, May, 1897, to June, 1898, and Sept., 1900; ag. col. treasr., S.S., Jan., 1900; ag. res. coun., Malacca, Sept., 1901; ag. Br. res., Selangor, Oct., 1901; confirmed, Dec., 1901; lieut.-gov. and ch. sec. to govt., Malta, Aug., 1902; gov., Sierra Leone, 1911; gov., Leeward Islands, 7th Jan., 1916.

MERRICK, CAPT. F. S .- Joined 3rd Batt. Innis, Fus., 1906; Natal police, 1897-1902; lieut., 29th I.Y., Moh., 1902; served in S. African war (2 medals); dist. supt. of pol., N. Nigeria, May, 1903; ag. asst. comenr. of pol., July-Aug., 1905; and 1907 for 1907 f ag. staff offr., Aug.-Dec., 1905; 1st cls. dist. supt.

of pol., Apl., 1908; deputy I.G. of pol., Dec., 1910; ag. I.G., Apl.-Oct., 1911.

MERRICK, JOHN EDWARD SIEGFRIED.—B. 1888; ed. Winchester and Univ. Coll., Oxford: B.A. 1911; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda Prot., 1912; 3rd asst. sec., 1913; 2nd asst. sec., 1916; senr. asst. sec., E. Africa Prot., Nov., 1919.
MERRIMAN, THE RIGHT HON. JOHN XAVIES,

P.C. (1909), M.L.A..—Comsnr. of pub. wks. and crown lands, C. of Good Hope, 1875-8; has for several years represented the electoral div. of Dordrecht in the Cape legis. assem.; again comsnr. of crown lands and pub. wks., 1881 to 1884; treas.gen., 1890-3; mem. of Jameson raid comtee., 1896; treas.-gen. in the Schreiner ministry, 1898 to 1900; mem. for Victoria West, since 1904; treas. and prime min., 1908; mem. of Impl. Confc. on naval and mil. defence, 1909; mem. of S. African national convention and of delegation to England in connection with S. Africa Bill, 1909; mem. for Stellenbosch, 1915.

MESSER, CHAS. MCILVAINE, O.B.E. (1918).-B. 1874; ed. Merchant Taylors' schl., and Emmanuel Coll., Camb.; exhibitioner, 1892; scholar, 1893; 16th wrangler math. tripos, 1896; B.A., 1896; M.A., 1905; cadet, Hong Kong,

1897; ag. asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., 1898; ag. land offr., New Territory, 1899; pol.-mag. and J.P. for New Territories, 1899; J.P., 1900; ag. col. treasr., 1901; passed cadet, 1902; ag. regisr.-gen., 1902; asst. land offr., N.T., 1903; and mem. of land ct., 1903-4; pol.-mag., N.T., in addition, 1905; ag. postmr. gen., 1907; head of sanitary dept. and pres. of sanitary dept. postmr.-gen., 1908; ag. col. treasr., 1909 to 1911; capt. supt. of police, supt. of Victoria gaol and supt. of fire brigade, 1913; offl., M.L.C., 1913; colonial treasr., 1918; custodian of enemy

property, 1919.

METCALFE, CHARLES CAMPBELL, M.C.—B. 1880; ed. Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey; clk., W.O., 1901; clk., treasy., Nyasaland, 1911; K.A.R., 1914-22; ag. chief transport offr., Nyasaland, Apr., 1922 to Feb., 1923; ch. transport offr., 88th Eab. 1922

28th Feb., 1923. METHUEN, FIELD-MARSHAL THE RIGHT HON. BARON, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. (1919), G.C.V.O.-B. 1845; entered the Army, 1864; served in Ashanti expedn., 1873-74; mil. attaché at Berlin, 1878-81; served with expednry, force in Egypt, 1882; rendered special services in Bechuanaland expedn.; 1884-85; served on the staff in S. Africa, 1888-90; lieut.-gen. comdg. a div., S. Africa, 1899-1902; mem. of Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, 1905-7; G.O.C., S. Africa, 1908; gov. of Natal in 1910; gov., Malta, 27th Jan., 1915; assumed govt. 14th Feb., 1915; retired, 1919.

METZGEN, MONRAD SIGFRID. - B. 1893; temp. clk. to keeper of prisons, B. Hond., Mar., 1910; transfd. to treas. dept., Aug., 1910; temp. asst. keeper of King's warehouses, Sept., 1910; 3rd grade cust. and excise offr., Aug., 1911; 2nd grade ditto, Jan., 1918; 2nd lieut., B. Hond. Territorial Force, June, 1918; internal rev. offr., Mar., 1920; seconded to income tax dept., June, 1921; prin. offr., income tax, Aug., 1922; offr. of cust., Nov., 1922; sec. to select comtee. to enquire into cost of living to civ. servants, Mar.,

MEWBURN, MAJOR-GENERAL S. C., C.M.G. (1917).—B. 1863; called to the bar, 1885; K.C., 1910; dir.-gen., Canadian Defence Force, 1917; elec. to H. of C., gen. elec., 1917; min. of militia in National govt., Canada, 1917-19; mem., privy coun. for Canada; re-el. to H. of C., g. e., Dec., 1921.

MEWS, ARTHUR, C.M.G. (1918).—Accnt., gov. telegraphs, Newfndld., 1893; clk. to fincl. sec., 1894; fincl. clk., col. sec.'s office, 1895; dep. col. sec., 1898; regisr. of joint stock companies, 1899; J.P., 1913; censor of telegraphs, cables and wireless stations, 1914; mem., St. John's defence comtee., 1915; dep. press censor, 1915. MICALLEF, SIR RICHARD, K.C.M.G. (1906),

C.M.G. (1902).-B. 1846; entd. the Malta serv., Nov., 1863; clk. in office of charitable institutions, Dec., 1864; clk., sanitary office and sec. to the med. bd., Jan., 1881; dep. recr.-gen., dep. comptroller of charitable institus., and dep. comsry., Monte di Pietà, Gozo, Apr., 1884; asst. sec. to govt. for Gozo, Sept., 1885; comptroller of charitable institus., with seat in coun. of govt., Nov., 1886, and a seat in the exec.

coun. Mar., 1888; ret., 1911.

MICHELIN, WILLIAM PLUNKETT.—B. 1872;
barrister-at-law, Middle Temple; entd. col. serv., Feb., 1890; judicial dept. Jamaica 1891-1906; dist. comsnr., G. Coast, Mar., 1906; ag. chief regisr. and sheriff 1909; acted as solr.-gen. on several occasions during 1908-1911; pol. mag., Coomassie, Feb., 1911; ag. circuit judge, Sierra Leone, Jan.

Apl., 1913; pol. mag. and coroner, Gibraltar, June, 1913; acted as atty.-gen. on several occasions during the years 1913-1919; 2nd puisne judge, Leeward Islands, Nov., 1919; 1st puisne judge, Aug., 1920; ag. ch. just. Nov., 1920 to Mar., 1921 and from Dec., 1922 to Mar., 1923; prepared revd. edn. of statutes of St. Kitts and

Nevis, 1922; puisne judge, Gold Coast, July, 1923. MIDDLETON, J. J. I.—Transvaal audit office, May, 1901; clk., treasy., Nov., 1901; acotnt., treasy., 1st Dec., 1902; acotnt., treasy., Union of S. Africa, 1910; sec. to pub. debt. comsnrs,

1911; under sec. for finance, 1918. MIDDLETON, JOHN, C.M.G. (1916).—В. 1870; ed. Sedbergh and Univ. of Edin.; M.A.; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, 1901; ag. dist. comsnr., Warri, 1901; asst. sec., 1902; sen. asst. sec., 1904; officiated as sec. to govt. and divisional comsnr., 1904-5; dist. comsnr., 2nd grade, 1906; ag. ch. asst. col. sec. and asst. prov. comsnr., 1908-7; senr. asst. col. sec., 1907; asst. col. sec., Mauritius, 1908; ag. col. sec., 1908-9-10-11-12-13; col. sec., 1913; admstd. govt., 1914, 1916 and 1919; gov., Falkland

Is., 1920.

MIDDLETON, SIB JOHN PAGE, KT. BACH. (1912), B.A.—Ed. Uppingham and Trin. Hall, Camb.; called to the bar, Mid. Tem., June, 1874, Norfolk and S.E. circuits; ag. Queen's advoc., G. Coast, Jan., 1882; pres. of dist.ct., Limasol, Cyprus, Sept., 1882; puisne judge, sup. ct., 1892; ag. ch. just., June and July, 1893; ag. judge of consular ct., Constantinople, May to July, 1894; ag. ch. just., May to Oct., 1895; received thanks of S. of S. Foreign Affairs in connection with Ottoman Dominions (Courte) O. in C., 1895; puisne judge, Ceylon, 1902; ret. 1912.

MIDDLETON, Hon. Wm. Edward.—B. 1860; ed. Toronto Coll. Inst. and Toronto Univ.; admitted solr., 1884; called to the bar, 1885; K.C., 1908; judge of high ct., Ontario, 1910.

MIFSUD, HON. PROFESSOR CARMELO, M.D. B. 1862; matric., Malta Univ., 1876; grad. in medicine, 1883; res. asst. med. offr., cent. hosp., 1883-84; physician, cent. hosp., Sept., 1885; prof. of medicine, Malta Univ., Feb., 1903; elec. to rep. graduates in senate, Oct., 1921; min. for pub. health, Feb., 1923; attended confos. on leprosy at Strassburg as del. of govt. of Malta, July, 1923

MIFSUD, EDWARD R.-B. 1875; clk., Malta civ. serv. after compet. exam., 1892; clk., audit office, 1892; secretariat, 1901; ch. clk., lieut. gov.'s office, 1913; dep. asst. sec. to govt. and clk. of couns., 1920; clk. of exec., nominated, and

privy couns. and private sec. to gov., Oct., 1921. MIFSUD, Hon. U. P., LL.D. (1910), B. Litt. (1906).—B. 1889; matric., Malta Univ., 1903; called to bar, 1911; el. to rep. first dist. in Maltese parlmt., Oct., 1921; min. of industry and commerce, 28th Oct., 1921.

MIGEOD, FREDERICK WILLIAM HUGH, F.R. Anth. Inst., F.R.G.S.-Entd. Royal Navy, 1889; asst. paymaster, 1893; resig., 1898; transport offr., W.A.F.F., Nigeria, let Sept., 1898 to 6th July, 1899; supervisor of customs, G. Coast, 24th Mar., 1900; asst. transport offr., Ashanti Field Force, 27th May, 1900 (Ashanti medal); head of transport dept., 21st Sept., 1901; ag. prov. comsnr., 14th Feb. to 6th June, 1:09; author of "The Mende Language," 1908; "The Languages of West Africa," 1911-13; "Mende Natural History Vocabulary," 1913; "Grammar of the Hausa Language," 1914; "Earliest Man.," 1916.

MIGEOD, GEORGE EDWARD HENRY.—Clk., say and acct. dept., W.A.F.F., Niger Territory, 1899; oh. olk. and cashier, treasy., Jan., 1900; subsequently asst. treasurer, N. Nigeria; collr. of customs, N. Nigeria, 1st Apl., 1903.

MILES, GEORGE COCKBURN, B.A., (Oxon.)-B. 1898; on. mil. serv., Mar., 1917; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., May, 1921; attd., Jaffna Kach., June, 1921; po'. mag., Puttalam, Aug., 1922. MILES, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR HERBERT SCOTT

GOULD, G.C.B. (1914); G.C.M.G. (1916); G.B.E. (1918); K.C.B.(1908); C.B. (1900); C.V.O. (1903); M.V.O. (1897).—B. 1850; endd. army, 1869; col.

1893; A.A.G., Aldershot, 1893; comdt. of staff cos); A.A.G., Aidersnot, 1895; comdt. of staff coll., 1898; served in S. Africa (D.A.G.), 1899-1900 (twice mentd. in desps., Queen's medal and six clasps); comdt., staff coll., Camberley, 1900; general commanding troops, Cape Colony, 1903; director of recruiting and organization, head-quarters, 1904; Q.M.G. to the forces, 1908; gov. of Gibraltar, 1913-18.

MILLARD, ALPRED SUTTON. -B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.); D.P.H., med. offr., S. Sttlmts., May, 1907; ag. sen. med. offr., Singapore, 23rd Jan. to 17th June, 1909; med. offr., grade II., F.M.S., 6th July, 1909; health offr., F.M.S., 1st Jan., 1912; temp. med. offr., Quthing, Basuto land, Sept., 1916; med. offr. of health, Cyprus-Mar., 1921.

MILLARD, THOMAS.-B. 1884; ed. King's Coll., London; paymaster, 6th K.A.R., Mar., 1905; A.G.S. medal and clasp. 1908-10; asst. June, 1910 to Feb., 1911, and from Oct., 1911 to May, 1912; asst. treasr., Cyprus, 1913; on mily. serv., B.E.F., France from Sept., 1915; capt. and adjt., 20th R. Fusiliers; wounded, Apr., 1917; resumed duty, 24th Nov., 1921; ag. treas. June to Dec., 1922.

MILLER, ALBERT EDWARD, M.C. - H.M. Forces, 9th Aug., 1914; serv. in Malta, Sept., 1914 to Jan., 1915, and France, 1915-19; inspr. of live-stock, Gold Coast, 20th May. 1921.

MILLER, JAMES INNES, M.A.-B. 1892; ed Fettes Coll. and Edin. Univ. (1st cls. hons. class. and hist.); mily. serv., Gallipoli and Mesopet. 1915-19; cadet, F.M.S., Oct., 1919; dep. collr. and regist. of deeds, Penang, Dec., 1919; mag., May. 1920; agt., food contr., Penang, Oct., 1920; seev. to food contr., Singapore, Feb., 1921; attd. col. secy.'s office in addn., June, 1921; passed final exam., Malay, June, 1921; ag. 2nd asst. sec. B., 28th Apr., 1922; ag. asst. dist. offr., Ipoh, July, 1922.

MILLER, RICHARD ELLIOT MORGAN, B.A. (Calcutta).—B. 1875; acctnt., P.W.D. India, Nov., 1895 to June, 1899; acctnt., Uganda rly., July, 1899; asst. acotht., Nigerian rly., Jan., 1914; acotht., 2nd grade, Nigerian rly., July, 1915; acotht., Nigerian rly., 1917; ch. acotht.,

G. Coast rlys., Jan., 1920.

MILLER, WILLIAM.—B. 1860; survr.-gen. and civil engnr.. Bahamas, 1890; ret. on pension from office of civ. engur., 1st Nov., 1922, but retained

appt. of survr.-gen.

MILLER, WILLIAM. -B. 1880; asst. engnr., Aberdeen main drainage works and River Dee tunnel; asst. engnr., burgh survr.'s office, Aberdeen; asst. mun. engnr., Singapore; asst. rest. engnr., Kalang river reservoir, Singapore; office asst. to dir., pub. wks., Gold Coast, 15th Feb., 1911; dir. of transport, Acers, under the defence scheme, Aug., 1914; attd. to B.E.F., Togoland, Aug., 1914; ag. dir., pub.wks., Dec., 1917 to Mar., Digitized by GOOGLO

1918; ag. dep. dir., pub. wks., 1918 and 1921; asst. dir., pub. wks., Aug., 1919; asst. col. sec.,

27th Feb., 1922.

MILLINGTON, EDWARD TURNER.-B. 1881; ed. Victoria Univ., Manchester (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1904; extra off. asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov. and asst. collr. of cust., Jaffna, Jan., 1906; pol. mag., Avisawella, Apr., 1906; off. asst. to govt. agt., N. W. Prov., Nov., 1906; Cent. Prov., Aug., 1908; ag. dist. judge, etc., Nuwara Eliya-Hatton, Jan., 1910; asst. govt. agt., Hambantota, Feb., 1913; ditto, Matale, Dec., 1917; ag. dist. judge, Kurunegala, Apr., 1921; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara, Aug., 1922; ag. regisr.-gen., July, 1923.
MILLINGTON, WM. MILNES, B.A. (Oxon).—

Cadet, S. Sttlmts., Jan., 1907; ag. dist. offr., Alor Gajah, Nov., 1908; ag. dist. offr., Jasin, May, 1910; ag. dist. offr., Dindings, 11th Feb., 1911; prom. to cls. V., F.M.S., 3rd Mar., 1911, but continued to act in Dindings; ag. asst. P.M.G., Penang, 28th Mar., 1912: ag. asst. dist. offr., Batu Gajah, 30th July, 1913; ag. dist. offr., Lipis, 28th Oct., 1915; ag. dist. offr., Kuantan. 19th July, 1917; offr., cls. IV., 12th Dec., 1917; supernmy, offr., 1918; ag. dist. offr. P. Dec., 1917; supernmy, offr., 1918; ag. dist. off. P. Dec., 1917; supernmy, offr., 1918; ag. dist. off. P. Dec., 1917; supernmy, offr., 1918; ag. dist. off. P. Dec., 1918; ag. dist. cls. III., 1st Jan., 1919; dist. offr., B. Padang, 11th Sept., 1920; ag. asst. adviser, Muar, Johore,

26th Dec., 1921. MILLS, ERIC, O.B.E. (Mily.), 1919.—B. 1892; schol. of Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, 1910; Cowell schol., 1913-14; 1st. cls. maths. tripos, pt. I., 1912; 2nd cls. maths. tripos, pt. II., 1913; 2nd lieut., Bedford Regt., 1914; gas poisoned, 1915; transferred to Egypt, 1916; staff capt., gen. list, 1918; served in occupied enemy territory admstn.; ment. in desps., 1918; major, mily. gov., Gaza, 1919; asst. gov., Samaria dist., Palestine civil admstn., 1st July, 1920; lent to C.O. by Palestine govt., and ag. prin., Nov., 1921.

MILLS, HENRY PERCIVAL, O.B.E. (Mily.), B.A.—B. 1870; ed. Haileybury and Keble Coll., Oxford; served in S. African War with Imp. Yeo., 43rd squad. (Queen's med., 4 clasps, King's med., 2 clasps); served in Great War, 1914-19 ("1914-15" Star, Gen. Serv. and Victory meds.); ment. twice in desps.; severely wounded; inspr. of schls., Transvaal, 1902-14; examr.,

educn. dept., 1919.

MILLS, JAMES, B.A., M.A., LL.D.-B. 1840; headmaster, Stanstead Academy, Quebec, Canada. 1868; classical mast., Cobourg Coll. Inst., Ontario, 1869-73; headmaster, Brantford Coll. Inst., 1873-79; pres., Ontario Agric. Coll., Guelph, 1879-1904; mem. of the rlwy. comsn., 1904; librarian,

1914. ditto,

MILLS, JOHN VIVIAN, B.A. Oxon. (Merton Coll.), Mods. and Lit. Hum., Barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1919.—B. 1887; cadet, F.M.S., Oct., 1911; hon. sec. to Chinese Riots Comsn., Mar. to Aug., 1912; ag. asst. contrir. of lab., Kuala Lumpur, with powers of asst. protr. of Chinese, Selangor, in addition, Apr., 1914; passed cadet, May, 1914; on sp. duty at Chinese emigrn. camp, Port Swettenham, Aug. to Sept., 1914; offr., cl. V., Nov., 1914; asst. protr., Chinese, Selangor and Negri Sembilan, Feb., 1915; ag. dist. offr., Christmas Island, Jan., 1917; tempy. attd. office of comsnr. of trade and cust., Aug. attd. omee or comsnr. of trace and cust., Aug., 1918; offr., cl. IV., Jan., 1919; agt. to food contrir., F.M.S., in addn., Jan., 1919; offtg. dist. offr., Kuala Selangor, Nov., 1919; ag. dep. pub. prosecutor, cls. III., Mar., 1921; ag. regisr., dist. judge and 1st mag., Malacca, Sept., 1923.

MILNE-STEWART, J. DOUGLAS.—Supervisor of customs S. Nicoria, Avr., 1904.

of customs, S. Nigeria, Apr., 1904; financial asst.

1st grade, Oct., 1906; ag. prov. collr. of customs, 1906 to 1912; prov. collr. of customs, serving in N. Nigeria, 1913; offr.-in-charge, German prize vessels and cargoes sent to Lagos and reporting offr. to admy., 1914-18; ag. contr. of cust. and mem. of exec. coun., 1919; dep. contr. of cust., 1920; contr. of cust. and mem. of exec. coun., 1921.

MILNE-TOUGH, WILLIAM, M.B., B.Ch. (Aberdeen).—B. 1883; ed. Aberdeen, Scot.; med. ed. at Aberdeen Univ.; house physn., county hosp., Bedford, 1911; house surg., 1912; senr. asst. med. offr., govt. hosp., Durban, Natal, 1913-1915; med. offr., Nyssaland, May, 1919; ag. senr.,

med. offr., Dec., 1922.

MILNER, THE RT. HON. VISCOUNT (1902), 1st Baron (U.K., creat. 1901), P.C., K.G. (1921), G.C.B. (1901), G.C.M.G. (1897), K.C.B.—B. 1854; ed. at Oxford; scholar Balliol; 1st class lit. hum., 1876; Hertford scholar, 1874; Craven scholar, 1877; Eldon scholar, 1878; Derby scholar, 1878; Fellow of New Coll.; called to the bar, Inner Tem., 1881; priv. sec. to Rt. Hon. G. J. Goschen, Chanc. of Excheq., 1887-9; under-sec. of finance in Egypt, 1889-92; chmn. bd. inland rev., 1892; author of "England in Egypt"; gov. Cape (1897-1901) and high comsnr. S. Africa, 1897; admnstr. of Transvaal and O.R.C., as well as high comsnr. S. Africa, 1901-1905; min. without portfolio in Mr. Lloyd George's war cabinet, Dec., 1916; S. of S. for war, 1918; S. of S. for the colonies, 14th Jan., 1919 to 7th Feb., 1921.

MILNER, JAMES DALTON, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.M. and Sany. E., M.R.S.I.—Ed. Hymer's Coll.; engnrg. asst., Hull Corporation, 1902-10; dist. engnr., Uganda, Oct., 1910 to Mar., 1914; exec. engnr., Mar., 1914 to Mar., 1920; ag. dep. dir. of pub. wks., Apr., 1920; asst. dir. of pub. wks., Nyasaland, 1920; ag. dir. of pub. wks., Feb., 1921 to Feb., 1922.

MILSTEAD, H. E. G.-Asst. treas., Kenya, July, 1921.

July, 1921.

MILTON, SIR W. H., K.C.M.G. (1903), K.C.V.O. (1910), C.M.G. (1901).—B. 1854; olk., col. sec.'s office, Cape, Apr., 1878; 3rd class clk., 1st Jan., 1879; 2nd class clk., Jan., 1881; lst class clk., Apr., 1883; sec. to the tender bd., 1881; clk. to exec. coun., 1885; ch. clk. and acctnt., col. sec.'s office, 1891; sec. to prime min., Mar., 1894; detached for serv. in Rhodesia as ch. sec. and sec. for native aff., Aug., 1896; transfd. to Rhod. serv., Oct., 1897; ag. admr. Rhod., July, 1897. ap. admrst. Mashonsland and to Nov., 1898; apptd. admnstr. Mashonaland and senr. admnstr. S. Rhodesia, Dec., 1898; admnstr., S. Rhodesia, 20th Dec., 1902; resig., 1914.

MINTER, K. S. - B. 1894; apptd. after compet. exam. asst. clk., and assigned to G.P.O., Sept., 1912; apptd. after compet. exam. clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. serv., and assigned to H.M. stationery office, Aug., 1914; to C.O., Oct.,

1914: cler. offr., higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922. MITCHELL, HON. SIR JAMES, K.C.M.G. (1921), C.M.G. (1917); M.L.A., W. Australia.— B. 1866; entd. ser. of W. Aust. Bank; 16 years man. of Northam branch; entd. parlmt., 1905; hon. min. and mem. of exec. coun., 1906; min. of agric., 1907; men. for lands in addition to agric., 1909, and again in 1916; premier, 1919.

MITCHELL, JAMES ALEXANDER. - M.B., Ch.B. (Univ. of Glasgow); D.P.H. (Univs. of Camb. and Durham); govt. research bacteriologist, Robben Island leper asylum, 1899; asst. M.O.H., Cape Colony, 1901; asst. M.O.H., Union of S. Africa, 1911; sec. for pub. health and chf. health offr., Union of S. Africa, 1919.

Digitized by GOOGIC

MITCHELL, SAMUEL JAMES .- M.H.A., S. Aust., 1901; attorney-gen., 5th June to 22nd Dec., 1909; govt. res. and judge of Northern Territory, 1st Apr., 1910; transfd. to service of C. of A., 1911; ag. admnstr., N. Territory, 1911-

1912; stip. mag., S. Aust., 1912; comsnr. of insolvency, Adelaide, 1918.

MITCHELL, WM. HERBERT, M.A. (1894), B.A. (1890).—Ed. at Bristol Gram. Sohl. and Sydney Sussex Coll., Camb.; headmr., gram. and agric. schls., St. Kitts, 1901; apptmt. confirmed,

MITCHELSON, HON. SIR EDWIN, K.C.M.G. (1921).-B. 1846; ed. St. Matthew's Ch. of Eng. Schl. and privately; M.H.R., N.Z., 1881-1896; min. of pub. wks., 1883-4 and 1887-9; min. of native affrs., 1887-91; postmr.-gen. and comsnr. of telegraphs, 1889-91; M.L.C., 1920; has been mem., chmn, etc., of many local bodies and organizations in N.Z.; Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1910.

MOIR, STEDMAN ESDAILE.-Clk., P.O., St. MOIR, STEDMAN ESDAILE.—Clk., P.O., St. Kitts, Mar., 1905; rev. offr., Nevis, Apr., 1906; clk. to mag., Dist. "C." St. Kitts, 1913; served with H.M. Forces, 1916-19; on active service, 28th London Regt., 1916-17; cotton inspr., St. Kitts, ag. audit clk., May to Sept., 1922; cashier, treasy. dept., St. Kitts, Oct., 1922.

MOIR, CAPT. WILLIAM JOHN, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.), D.P.H. (Lond.)—B. 1893; ed. Marischal Coll. Aberdeen and Univ. Coll Hosen London:

Coll., Aberdeen and Univ. Coll. Hosp., London; capt., R.A.M.C., 14th Apr., 1916 to 19th Dec., 1919; med. offr., F.M.S., health branch (med.

dept.), 20th Nov., 1920.
MOLTENO, Hon. Sir James Tennant, Kt.
Bach. (1911), B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.—B. 1865;
ed. at Diocesan Coll., Rondebosch, and Trin. Coll., Camb.; called to the bar, Inner Temple; entd. Cape parlmt., 1890; speaker of Cape H. of A.; speaker of H. of A., Union of South Africa,

1910.

MOMPLE, François Joseph Robert.-M.B., C.M., D.P.H. (Edin.); health offr., Mauritius, 7th Sept., 1898; ag. asst. sanitary warden, 4th Apr., 1900; 1st san. warden, 11th Apr., 1904; ag. asst. dir. and chief sanitary offr. in 1908, 1909 and 1911; chief sanitary offr., 1914; ag. dir., med.

and health dept., July, 1914.

MONK, GEORGE LEWIN. — B. 1884; ed. at Malvern Coll. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1906; M.A., 1909; 3rd cls. lit. hum.; 2nd cls. hist. finals; certif. in anthropology. Part I., 1911; sen. English master, Merchiston Castle, Edin., 1908-1909; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 31st July,

MONPLAISIR, VOLMAR JOSEPH.—B. 1880; ed. at St. Mary's Coll., St. Lucia; entd. Saint Lucia serv. as super. clk., P.O., 21st July, 1896; clk., P.O., 9th Mar., 1899; ag. postmr. in 1901 and 1902; ch. clk., P.O., Grenada, 8th Jan., 1903; dep. postmr., 5th Aug., 1903; postmr., Saint Vincent, 22nd Oct., 1904; ag. ch. clk., acctnt., treasy., tax offr., and regisr. of shipping in addition to substantive apptmt., May to Aug., 1910, and May, 1911; attached to C. and A. G.'s dept., G.P.O., London, from 10th to 24th Oct., 1912; prov. postmr., S. Nigeria, 17th Feb., 1913; ag. postal acctnt., June to Dec., 1913.

MONRO, GEN. SIR CHAS. CARMICHARL, G.C.B. (1919), G.C.S.I. (1919), G.C.M.G. (1916). B. 1860; served N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-8 with Malakand field force; S. African war, 1899-1900; European war, 1914-16; comdg. div., B.E.F., 1914; comdr.-in-chief, Mediterranean expedy. force, 1915; comdr.-in-chief in India, 1916-20; gen., 1916; A.D.C. gen. to the King, 1918; gov., and comdr.-in-chief, Gibraltar, 26th

May, 1923.

MONTAGU, JAMES DEOGO.—Served, Cape Mounted Pol., 1903; Johannesburg Mounted Pol., Mounted Pol., 1903; Johannesburg 1903-8; B.S.A. pol., 1908-9; S. Nigeria pol., 24th Jan., 1920; ag. comenr., 14th May-10th June, 1922. 27th June, 1922 to 23rd Feb., 1923 and from 28th June to 13th Oct., 1923.

MONTAGUE, AUBREY.—Ed. City of London schl.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.B. (Lond.), 1898; med. offr., Fiji, Sept., 1898; ag.sen. med. offr., 1903 to 1904; sen. med. offr. and supt., public lunatic asylum, 1912; ag. chief med.

offr. and M.L.C., May, 1914 to May, 1915; ch. med. offr., 30th Apr., 1922.

MONTGOMERY, RIGHT REV. H. H., D.D.—
Prebendary of Wenlocksbarn in St. Paul's Cathedral; ed. at Trin. Coll., Camb., M.A.; ordained, 1871; vicar of St. Mark's, Kennington, 1879-89; bishop of Tasmania, 1889-1901; prelate of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1905; is also sec. of S.P.G.

MONTGOMERY, H. R.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 9th May, 1908; dist. comsnr., Apl., 1914.

MONTGOMERY, R. E .- Veterinary pathologist, E.A.P., Aug., 1909; dir. of veterinary research, Union of S. Africa, Dec., 1917.

MOOD, H. L.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Feb., 1915.

MOOR, RIGHT HON. SIR FREDERICK ROBERT, P.C., K.C.M.G. (1911), LL.D., D.C.L.—Mem. of Natal parlmt. 1886-1910; min. for native affairs, 1893-97; ditto, 1899-1903; Natal deleg. to cust. union conf. at Cape Town, 1898; Natal deleg. at inauguration of Australian Commonwealth, 1901; ag. prime min. during Sir Albert Hime's absence in England for the Coronation, 1902; prime min., Nov., 1906; represented the colony at Impl. confce., 1907; deleg. to England in connection with passing of S. African Act through Impl. parlmt., 1909; min. of comm. and industry, 1910; nominated mem. of senate, Union of S. Africa.

MOOR, HERBERT WILLIAM .- B. 1891; obtained higher standard certif. in Forestry at Imperial Research Inst. and Coll., Dehra-Dun, India, 1914, with medals for forest engineering and sylvicul-ture; probationer, Indian provincial forest service, 1914; passed exams, in Indian land revenue systems, forest law and accounts, and Hindustani by the higher standard, 1915; permanent extra asst. conservator, 1916; transfd. to Trinidad as deputy conservator of forests, 24th Jan., 1918.

MOORE, G. Rous.—Ed. at Harrison Coll., Barbados, and privately in England; honours graduate at Ontario business coll.; entd. Barbados civ. ser. in 1894; asst. aud., N. Nigeria, 1903; transfd. to S. Leone as sen. asst. aud., 1905; ag. aud. on several occasions; ag. sen. asst. col. sec. for five months, 1907-8; asst. treasr., S. Leone. Sept., 1908; asst. sec., Jan., 1914; ag. senior asst. sec. in 1914, 1915, 1916 and 1917.

MOORE, HENRY MONCK-MASON, Cantab. -B. 1887; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., 12th Nov., 1910; attached to col. sec.'s office, 14th Dec., 1910; attached to Colombo Kachcheri, May, 1911; ag. off. asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Dec., 1911; addtl. pol. mag., Colombo, Negombo and Avisawela, Aug., 1912; ditto, Colombo, and addtl. mun. mag., Colombo, Nov., 1912; office asst. to govt. agt., Central Prov., Jan., 1913; office asst. to prin. collr. of customs, and extra

Digitized by GOOGIC

land survr., July, 1913; 4th asst. col. sec., Feb., 1914; ag. 3rd asst. ditto, Sept., 1914; 4th asst. col. sec., Oct., 1914; on military duty, May, 1916; addtnl. asst. col. sec., July, 1919; 3rd asst. col. sec., Dec., 1919; 4th ditto, Jan., 1920; priv. sec. to offr. admstg. govt., Mar. Sept., 1920, in addn.; col. sec., Bermuda, 1921; prin. asst. sec.,

Nigeria, Jan., 1924.

MOORE, HON. SIR NEWTON JAMES, K.C.M.G. (1910), C.M.G. (1908).—B. 1870; mayor of Bunbury, W. Aust., for some years, M.L.A. for Bunbury, 1904; min. of lands and agric., W. Aust., Aug., 1905; premier 7th Aug., 1906; resig. 15th Sept., 1910; major comdg. 18th Austn. Light Horse; agent-gen. for W. Australia, 1911-1918; mem. of comtee. for sttlmt. of ex-service men within the empire, 1917; on mil. ser. as G.O.C., Austn. Imperial Forces in U.K., 1915-17; M.P. (U.), St. George's, Hanover Sq., 1918; M.P. (Co.U.), N. Islington, from 1918.

MOORE, WALTER GABRIEL.—B. 1866; dist. offr., 1st grade, P.W.D., Trinidad, 23rd Jan., 1905; junr. divnl. engur., P.W.D., Sept., 1916.
MOORE, WM. BROWNIOW ASHE, L.R.C.P.I., L.R.C.S.I. L.M. (Rot. Dub.), 1912.—House surg.

to Meath hosp. and co. Dublin infirmary, Dublin, 1903; asst. M.O.H., sanitary dept., Hong Kong, 1905; med. offr., med. dept., 1905; surgeon-lieut., H.K.V.R., 1915; temp. capt., R.A.M.C., 1917-19;

H.K.V.R., 1915; temp. capt., R.A.M.C., 1917-19; sp. plague offr., Mesopotamian Exped. Force 1918; med. offr. in charge, civil hosp. and Asylums, H. Kong, 1920; med. offr. in charge, Kowloon and New Territories, 1922.

MOORES-WEEDON, W. C.—B. 1880; ed. Dulwich and Trin. Coll., Dublin; cadet, B.N. Borneo, 1905; asst. dist. offr., 1906; offr.-incharge Tenom-Tawau expedn., 1906; dist. offr., 1908; ag. P.M.G. and supt. of telegraphs, 1917; ag. offr.-in-charge. West Coast residency, 1917; ag. offr.-in-charge, West Coast residency, 1917; examr. in Malay, 1917; on special service in Ceylon and F.M.S., 1918; postmr.-gen. and supt. of telegraphs, B.N. Borneo, 1918; ag. res., interior, B.N. Borneo, 1920; ag. food contr., 1920; res., Kudat, 1921; sessions, 1922; ag. res., Sandakan and mem., leg. coun., 1922; res., East

Coast, 1923 MOORHOUSE, LIEUT.-COL. HARBY CLAUDE, C.M.G. (1914), D.S.O. (1906); offr., Legion of Honour.—Entd. R.A., 1891; capt., 1899; major, 1902; temp. lieut.-col., 1914; served in Uganda, 1898 (medal); W. Africa, 1900 (ment. in desps.); W. Africa, S. Nigeria, 1901-02 (ment. in desps., brevet-major, medal with clasp); W. Africa, N. Nigeria, 1903 (ment. in despe., clasp); S. Nigeria, 1904 (D.S.O.); ret. with rank of major, reserve of offrs., 1908; served in Nigeria, 1914-15 (ment. in despe.); lieut.-col., 1915; chf. asst. col. sec., S. Nigeria, 1908; sec., S. Prov., Nigeria, 1st Jan., 1914; lieut.-gov., Nigeria, 1st Jan., 1920.

MORCOM, HERBERT CHAS.—B. 1865; employed in traffic dept., L. & N. W. rly., England, 1880 - 1898; asst. traffic man., govt. rlys., Trinidad, 1898; dep. gen. man. of rlys., G. Coast, 1907; gen. man. of govt. rlys., Sierra Leone, 1912.

MORGAN, PERCY GATES, M.A., F.G.S.— B. 1867; ed. state schls., Tasmania and New Zealand, Dunedin Boys' High Schl., Otago Univ. Zealand, Dunedin Boys' High Schl., Otago Univ.
and Otago Schl. of Mines; lecturer, schl. of
mines, Thames, 1896; dir. schl. of mines,
Waihi, 1897; general geologist, geological survey,
N. Zealand, 1905; dir., geological survey since
1911, and under-sec. for mines, 1916-17.
MORGAN, W., B.A. (1908).—Ed. Merchant
Taylors' Schl., London (Exhibn.), and Jesus Coll.,

Oxford; Pitt Clud exhibnr, in classics, 1904-1908; Meyrick classical exhibnr, at Jesus Coll., 1904-1908; 2nd cls. class. hon. mods., 1906; 3rd cls. Lit. Hum., 1908; aset. res., N. Nigeria,

MORGAN, W. P.—B. 1871; ag. inspr. audit, Natal, 1900; inspr., 1903; prov. audr., 1911.

MORGAPPAH, NICHOLAS WILFRED.-B. MORGAFFAH, MORGLAB WILFRED.—B. 1865; entd. regisr.-gen.'s dept., Ceylon civ. ser., Oct., 1884; ag. asst. regisr.-gen., Ceylon, May, 1897; asst. regisr.-gen., Jan., 1902; apptd. to cls. V. of the civ. ser., Jan., 1913; ag. regisr.-gen., Sept., 1919 to Aug., 1920, Nov. and Dec., 1922 and Feb. and Mar., 1923.

MORTO JOURNAL SERVICES WILFRED.—B. 1865.—1921 and 1921. JOURNAL NEWS. Public auditor.gen.

MORIN, JOSEPH, Notary public auditor-gen. of Prov. of Quebec.—B. 1854; ed. St. Hyacinthe seminary, called to Notarial profession in 1878; mem. of legis. assem., Quebec, 1900 to 1908; ent. civ. ser. as auditor, 1st Mar., 1909.

MORISON, HON. DONALD, K.C.; M.H.A., Newfoundland.—B. 1857; elected for Bonavista, 1889, 1893, 1906 and 1909; mem. exec. coun. and atty.-gen., 1894; judge, sup. ct., 1898; resigned, 1902; min. of justice, 1909; Brit. counsel at Hague arbtn., 1910; ag. premier, 1911.

MORKILL, ALAN GREENWOOD.—B. 1890; ed. MORKILL, ALAN GREENWOOD.—B. 1899; ed. Charterhouse and New Coll., Oxford; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1913; lent to Kelantan govt., Jan., 1914; offr., cls. V, Dec., 1916; seconded for mil. serv., Aug., 1917; 2nd lieut., R.G.A., Jan., 1918 (B.E.F., France); ag. dist. offr., Kuala Pilah, Jan., 1920; offr., cls. IV, Nov., 1920; dist. offr., Tampin, Feb., 1923.

MÖRLEY, FRANCIS GEORGE.-B. served in metropolitan police office, 1888 to 1890; acctnt.gen.'s office, in. rev., 1890-92; office of recvr. for metropolitan police district, 1892 to 1901; seconded for service as lieut., I.Y., attached to A.S.C. in S. Africa, Apr., 1901; 1st inspr., and afterwards senr. asst. acctnt., Transvaal repatriation dept., 1902 to 1903; asst. acctnt., land dept., Transvaal, 1903; acctnt., ditto, and mem. of Transvaal land board, July, 1904; ret. on pension (retrenched), June, 1907; acctnt., med. dept., Ceylon, Feb., 1908; acted on two occasions as asst. col. auditor; asst. col. auditor, 1914; asst. col. auditor, asst. col. auditor, asst. col. auditor, asst. col. auditor, 1914; ag. asst. auditor for riys. in addtn. to own duties, July, 1916 to Feb., 1917; ag. col. auditor, June, 1917 to July, 1919; ag. col. treas., 14th July to 13th Aug., 1919; asst. col. treas., Jan., 1920; ag. col. auditor, May, 1920 to Mar., 1921; col. auditor, Mar., 1922.

MORRAH. A.—Sec. for lands Victoria, lat.

MORRAH, A.—Sec. for lands, Victoria, 1st

June, 1878; comsnr. of sudit, 1890.

MORRIS, BARON (creat. 1918), Rt. Hon. SIE EDWARD PARRICK MORRIS, P.C. (1911), K.C.M.G. (1913), KT. BACH. (1904); K.C., LL.D., M.H.A., Newfld., 1885 to date; ag. atty.-gen., 1890-91-95; deleg. to Ottawa on confederation question, 1894; deleg. to C.O. regeneral matters, 1897; and in 1900 on the Treaty Shore question; leader of independent party of legislature, 1898-1900; atty.gen. and min. of just., 1903-7; resig. from Bond ministry on labour question, July, 1907; prime min., Mar., 1909; resigned premiership, 1918; mem. of Impl. Confoe. on naval and mil. defence, 1909; British counsel, Hague arbitn., 1910; represented Newfoundland at the Coronation of H.M. King George V., and at the Imp. Conf., 1911; editor "Newfld. Law Reports Revision, 1820-1905."

MORRIS, ALFRED. - B. 1874; educn. dept., Hong Kong, head mast., Saiyingpun schl., 1906; ag. Normal mast., Queen's Coll., 1913-14; head mast., Saiyingpun schl., 1914; tutor in English, Hong Kong Univ., 1917; lecturer to teacher's classes, Tech. Inst., 1917; master of method,

Hong Kong Univ., 1920.

MÖRRIS, SIR DANIEL, K.C.M.G. (1903), C.M.G. (1893), M.A., D.Sc., D.C.L., F.L.S., F.R.H.S., V.M.H., C.M.Z.S.—B. 1844; ed. at Cheltenham and Roy. Schl. of Mines, London; late sen. moderator and lst gold medallist, Trin. Coll., Dub.; B.A. (1876), M.A. (1880); D.Sc. (1893); asst. dir., Roy. bot. gardens, Ceylon, 1887; on special duty, "coffee leaf disease inquiry," 1878-79; recd. thanks of planters assoc. of Ceylon, as also special commendation of govt. and honorarium of one year's salary; first dir., bot. gardens and plantations, Jamaica, 1879; on special mission to Trinidad and Grenada to report on cultivation of cacao, 1882; reported on the resources of Br. Honduras, 1882; chmn., Jamaica comtee., Amsterdam exhibn., 1883; reported on resources of St. Helena, 1883; prepared report upon planting enterprise in the W. Indies. presented to parlmt., 1884; chmn. bd. of govs. of the Inst. of Jamaica, 1884-86; comsnr. for W. Indies at the World's Exposition, New Orleans, 1885; chmn. of local comen. for Col. and Ind. Exhibition, 1886; asst. dir., Roy. Gardens, Kew. 1886-1898; represented govt. of India at Ramie Confces. at Paris, 1888 and 1889; on spec. mission to W. Indies to organise botan, stations in Windward and Leeward Is., 1889-90; visited Bahamas to confer with col. govt. on agric. developments, 1895-6; scientific adviser to W.India Royal comsn., 1896-7; presented separate report on economic resources of W. Indies; apptd. Impl. comsnr. of agric. in W. Indies, 1898-1908; on retirement services retained as adviser in tropical agric. to S. of S. for the colonies; mem. of exec. coun. of Leeward Is.; pres. of seven annual agric. confces., in W. Indies, 1899-1908; on spec. mission to Ses. Is., S. Carolina, to study cotton industry, 1903; successfully introduced the cultivation of Sea Is. cotton into W. Indies; visited Canada on offi. missions in 1904, 1906 and 1907; arranged for Canadian bd. of trade delegn. visit to W. Indies, 1907; organised Canadian reciprocity confee., Barbados, 1908; mem. of Roy. comsn. on trade rel. between Canada and W. Indies, 1909-10; editor of W. Indian Bulletin, the quarterly scientific journal, vols. I. to IX. (1899-1908), of the Agricultural News, vols. I. to VII. (1902-1908), and other publications of the Impl. dept. of agric.; author of numerous works on pure and applied botany, and of papers and official reports relating to distrib. and cultiv. of tropical economic plants; mem. of coun. (formerly treas.) of Roy. Hort. Soc. and of Roy. Col. Inst.; fellow of scientific and other socs, at home and abroad.

MORRIS, EDWARD HARRY.-B. 1881; ed. at Merchant Taylors' Schl.; scholar, St. Cath. Coll. Camb., 1900; B.A. 1903; apptd. to col. audit branch, E. and A. dept., Mar., 1905; asst. auditor, S. Nigeria, Feb., 1906; auditor, N. Nigeria, Oct., 1910; auditor, Fiji, 6th Nov., 1914; audr., Sierra

Leone, 2nd Nov., 1921.

MORRIS, RICHARD FRANCIS, M.I.C.E .- B. 1874; dist. engnr., P.W.D., Ceylon, 1900; irrigtn. engnr., Mar., 1903; ag. asst. dir. of irrigtn., 1909, 1910 and 1917; divent. irrigtn. engnr., 1911; asst, dir. of irrigin., Jan., 1918; ag. dir. of irrigin., Mar., 1919 to Jan., 1920; dep. dir., irrigin., Oot., 1922; ag. dir., irrign., May, 1923.
MORRISON, HON. AULAY MACAULAY.—B.

1863; LL.B., Dalhousie Univ.; called to the

bar, Nova Scotia, 1888, and B. Columbia, 1890; mem. of H. of C., Canada, 1896-1904; puiane judge of sup. ct., B. Columbia, 1905. MORRISON, W.-M.B., Ch. B. (Edin.), cert. of London S.T.M. (with distinction); cert. in

trop. med. (Edin.); apptd. to W.A.M.S., 22nd June. 1910.

MORT, ERIC LAIDLEY, B.A.-Ed. Tonbridge Schl., and University Coll., Oxford; jnr. supt

educn. dept., N. Nigeria, 18th Aug., 1914; attchd. Nigeria Regt., 1916, and 1917-18. MORTEN, F. J.—B. 1888; ed. Lancing Coll. and Exeter Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1911; cadet, S. Sttlmts., civ. serv., Dec., 1912; ag. 4th mag. and asst. dist. judge, Singapore, Mar. 1913; ag. dist. offr., Jasin, Jan., 1914; passed cadet, Jan., 1915; ag. dist. offr., Alor Gajah, Sept., 1915; attached to colonial secretariat, Jan., 1919; supernmy. offr., cls. IV., S. Sttlmts., Dec., 1919 ag. asst. to res., Malacca, and agent to food contrlr., in addition, Jan., 1920; asst. treas. and collr. of stamps, Malacca, in addn., June, 1921.

MOSELEY, FRANCIS ABNOLD, JUNR.—B. 1883; ed. at Brasenose Coll., Oxon.; B.A. 1904; called to the bar, Middle Tem., May, 1905; judge's associate and clk. of arraigns, W. Aust., Oct.,

1905.

MOSELEY, GEORGE BENSON. — Sub-inspr., Bechuanaland Prot. pol., 1907; passed lower civ. serv. law. exam., 1910; asst. res. mag. with local rank of inspr., 1913; ag. res. mag., 1919; res. mag., 1921; passed 2nd grade Secwana exam.,

MOSELEY, HENRY DOYLE .- B. 1884; junior clk., sup. ct., W. Aust., Oct., 1900; judges'

assoc. and clk. of arraigns, Aug., 1903.

MOSSOP, ALLAN GEORGE.—B. 1887; B.A., LL.B., Pembroke Coll., Cambridge; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1908; ag. crown advocate, Weihaiwei, Apr., 1915, to Apr., 1916; crown advocate, 24th Apr., 1916; ag. crown advocate to H.M.'s supreme ct. for China, 12th Dec., 1916, to 30th Apr., 1918, and from 27th July, to 10th Oct., 1918; custodian of enemy property in China. 14th Oct., 1918. MOTHERWELL, HON. WILLIAM RICHARD.— B. 1860; ed. Perth Coll. Inst., and Guelph Agric.

Coll.; el. to legis. assem., Sask., for N. Qu'Ap-Pelle, 1905; comsnr. of agr. and prov. sec. in first Sask. miny.; defeated at g.e., 1908; re-el. for Humboldt at bye-el., 7th Dec., 1908; el. to H.C., g.e., 1921; min. of agr. in King admstn., 29th

Dec., 1921.

MOUAT, ALEXANDER NAISMITH. - B. 1863; ed. at Royal High Schl., Edinburgh; passed matric. exam., Edinburgh Chartered Accountants Assoc., 1881; went to Western Canada, 1882; served with 90th Regt., Canadian North-West Rebellion, 1885; entered service of Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg, as olk., 1886; accent., 1891; asst. man., Winnipeg, 1896; organised Hudson's Bay Co.'s Yukon trade, 1897-8; chief inspecting offr., 1898; comptroller, 1904; city auditor, Edmonton, Alberta, 1913; city comptroller, Edmonton, 1915; J.P., Prov. of Alberta, 1906 to 1917; comptroller-gen., Province of B. Columbia, 1917; mem. Inst. of Chartered Accents. Manitoba; ditto, Alberta; mem. Dominion Assoon. of Chartered Acounts.

MOULDER, EDWIN RICHARD DENTS .- B. 1873: ed. at Queen's Coll., B. Guiana, and Merton Coll., Oxford; Guiana scholar, 1891; 3rd cls. hist., 1895; B.A., 1896; M.A., 1908; Oxford diploma course in education, 1912; asst. mast., Lodgs schl., Barbados, 1899-1901; asst. mast., Queen's

Coll., B. Guiana, 1901-1914; examnr. to eduon. dept., 1902-1914; ag. dir. of primary educm., May to Nov., 1914, and from July to Nov., 1918; inspr. of schls., Apr., 1914; ag. 2nd master, Queen's Coll., Oct. to Dec., 1916; ag. censor in addition to other duties, Aug. to Nov., 1917;

prin., Queen's Coll., Feb., 1920.

MOULDER, HUGH ARTHUR WILLIAM.—B. 1879; ent. Fiji civ. serv., 1910; acctnt. and clk., Gilbert and Ellice Is., Dec., 1915; ag. treas., 30th July to 19th Sept., 1916 and from 25th Jan. to 28th July, 1919; seconded for serv in Fiji, 22nd Apr., 1921; ag. asst. audr., 5th May, 1921; ag. audr., 22nd Aug., 1921 to 2nd Apr., 1922; resumed duties of substantive appt., 7th Jan., 1923.

MOUNTAIN, GEORGE ALPHONSO.—B. 1860; ed. Quebec; civ. engnr. and Dom. land survr.; on surv. of Queb. and Lake St. John Rly., 1879; Newf'land Rly., 1880; Can. Atlantic Rly., 1881 to 1904; ch. engnr., 1888 to 1904; ch. engnr., bd. of rly. commers., Can., 18t July, 1904; past pres. and mem. of Engnrg. Inst. of Can. ; mem. Amer. Rly. Engnrg. Assoc., and Assoc. of Rly. Supts. of Bldgs. and Bridges.

MOURITZ, GEORGE A. — Treas., Melbourne harbour trust, 1877; sec., 1884.

MOWAT, Hon. HEBBERT MACDONALD.—B. 1863; ed. Queen's Univ. (LL.B.); barrister; Q.C., 1899; formerly an offr. of 14th Regt., Kingston,

and Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto; brig. major, Camp Borden, 1916; el. to H.C., g.e., 1917; judge, sup. ct., Ont., 1921.

MUDIE, NORMAN DAVID.—Cadet, S. Sttimts., Dec., 1907; sent to China to study Hokkien, June, 1908; ag. second asst. prot. of Chinese, Singapore, Oct., 1910; passed cadet, Jan., 1911; offr., cls. V., June, 1911; ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct., and asst. offl. assignee, Penang, July, 1911; ag. 3rd mag., Singapore, Apr., 1915; ag. asst. prot. of Chinese, and asst. supt. govt. monopolies, Malacca, Aug., 1917; dep. regisr., sup. ct., Malacca in addition, Aug., 1917; offi. assignee of debtors' estates for Malacca, Oct.-Dec., 1917; offr., cls. IV., Jan., 1918; supernmy. offr., cls. III., Nov., 1919; ag. supt., govt. monopolies, Singapore, Jan., 1921; stamp and probate offr., Singapore, 28th 1922.

MÚIR-MACKENZIE, CAPT. K. J. — Ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; called to bar, 1907; practised until 1914; served European war, 1914-19; crown counsel, Kenya Col., 1919; ag. solr. gen., mem., leg. coun. and atty. gen., Fiji, 1922; mem., exec. coun., ag. ch. just. and ch. judl. comsnr.. W. Pacific, 1922; acctnt.,

Colombo Port comsn., Feb., 1923.

MULHALL, JOHN ARCHIBALD.—B. 1899; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1921; attd. Kalutara Kach., Jan., 1922; ditto, Puttalam Kach., Nov., 1922.

MULLENS, ERNEST THOMAS.—Press assoc., Lond., 1882 to 1892; clk. and shorthand writer, legis. coun., Natal, 16th Oct., 1893; sec. to min. of lands and works, 15th Mar., 1894; to min. of agric., 1st Nov., 1901; is mem. of tender bd.; offl. mem. of land bd., Sept., 1904.

MULLER, SAMUEL ERNEST DUNCAN. - B. 1876; cls. V. Ceylon civ. serv., Jan., 1921; addnl. asst. accent.-gen., treasy., Jan., 1921; acct., Colombo port comen., Feb., 1923.

MULLIN, JOHN.-B. 1878; ed. England and Wales; assayer, surveyor and mining engr.; assoc. mem. of institu. of mining and metallurgy, England; served with L. & N.W. Bly. Co., Nippissing Mining Co., Canada, B. Guiana Gold Concessions

Co., and Mara Mara Gold Mining Co., B. Guiana; cert. sworn land surv., B. Guiana, 1906; 3rd cls. offr. and survr., B. Guiana, 1908; warden of mining dist. and J.P., 1910; 1st cls. clk., dept. of lands and mines, 1911; ag. chief clk, 1911-12, 1913-14; 1st lieut., B. Guiana local forces, 1915; seconded to govt. secretariat as conf. clk., 1916.

MULOCK, HON. SIR WILLIAM, K.C.M.G. (1902), K.C., LL.D., M.A.—B. 1843; graduated at Toronto Univ., 1863; gold medal in modern languages; called to the Ontario bar, 1868; vice-chanc. of Toronto Univ. in 1881; sat in

vice-chanc. of Toronto Univ. in 1881; sat in parlmt. 1882 to 1905, representing N. York; postmr.-gen. in Sir W. Laurier's govt., June, 1896; ch. just., exchequer div., high ct. of just., Ontario, 1905; ch. just., Ontario, 1923.

MULVEY, THOMAS, K.C., B.A. (Toronto).—
B. 1863; fellow in physics, Univ. of Toronto, 1884-5-6; bar.-at-law, Osgoode Hall, 1889; asst. prov. sec., Ontario, 1903; under-sec. of state and den regist goal of Canada 1909; obym. anemy. dep. regisr. genl. of Canada, 1909; chmn., enemy debts comtee., 1918; dep. custodian of enemy property, 1920; also held office of King's printer and contrir. of stationery, 1st June, 1920 to 15th June, 1921.

MUMFORD, WILLIAM BRYANT, B.A. (Cantab).

—B. 1900; ed. Manchester Gram. Schl. and St.
John's Coll., Cambridge; maths. tripos, 1920;
midshipman, R.N., 1918-19; diploma of educn.,
London, 1923. B. of F. technon cortif. 1923. London, 1923; B. of E. teachers certif., 1923; asst. mast., educn. dept., Tanganyika Territory,

MUNRO, J. S.—Asst. loco. supt., Uganda Railway, Jan., 1918.

MUNRO, THOMAS AMBROSE VESPER.—B. 1883;

port offr., Bahamas, 1913. MURDOCK, Hon. JAMES.—B. 1871; removed to Canada, 1874; ent. serv. of C.P.R., 1890; now vice-pres. of Brotherhood of Rly. Trainmen; mem. of bd. of commerce of Can., 29th Sept., 1919 to 24th June, 1920, when resigned; min. of lab. in King admstn., 29th Dec., 1921.

MURISON, SIR JAMES WILLIAM, KT. BACH. (1919), B.A., L.L.B.—B. 1872; ed. privately and at Trin. Hall, Camb.; senr. classical scholar, 1891; 1st div., 2nd cls. class. tripos, 1894; 3rd cls. law tripos, Part II., 1895; Latham English prize, 1895; B.A., LL.B., 1895; called to the Bar, Middle Temple, Apr., 1896; devilled and practised at the Chancery Bar, 1896-1902; regisr., E.A.P., 9th Oct., 1902; town mag., Mombasa, Jan., 1904; 2nd asst. judge, H.B.M. court for Zanzibar, Apr., 1904; sen. asst. judge, Mar., 1905; chief judge, Zanzibar, 20th Sept., 1914; mem. of court of appeal for Eastern Africa 1905, 1010 and from 1914 mem. Africa, 1905-1910, and from 1914 upon transfer of Zanzibar to C.O.; judge of sup. ct. of H.H. Sultan of Zanzibar from 1908; arbitrator in dispute between Zanzibar and E.A.P. govts., as to H.H. mainland properties, 1911; reed. thanks of S. of S. for conversion of Applied Indian Acts into Zanzibar Decrees, 1917; judge of the Prize Court, Zanzibar, from 1914; passed govt. exam. in Hindustani, 1903, and in Swahili, 1904; examiner in Swahili to the Zanzibar Govt.; attorney-gen., S. Sttmlts., 1919; ag. col. sec., June, 1920 to May, 1921; author of "Swahili Translations," 1911.

MURPHY, Hon. CHARLES, B.A., M.P.—B. at Ottawa, 8th Dec., 1863; son of James Murphy, of Biri, King's co., Ireland, and Mary Conway, of Limerick, Ireland; ed. at the Christian Brothers' sohl., Ottawa, the Ottawa Collegiate Inst., and Ottawa Univ. (B.A.);

Digitized by GOOGLE

barr.-at-law; sworn of the King's privy coun. for Canada on the 5th Oct., 1908, and apptd. S. of S. in the cabinet of the Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier on the 10th Oct. in the same year; elec. a mem. of the H. of C. of Canada at the general elec. of 1908 for the county of Russell, in the prov. of Ontario; re-elec., 1911, 1917 and 1921; resigned portfolio on defeat of Laurier govt., Oct., 1911; P.M.G. in King admstn., 29th Dec., 1921

MURPHY, Hon. DENIS, B.A.-B. 1870; ed. Ottawa Univ.; B.A. 1892; called to the bar, 1896; elec. to provincial legis. British Columbia, 1900; judge of sup. ct., B. Columbia, 1909.

MURPHY, J. H.—Asst. dist. comsnr. E.A.P.,

Oct., 1919.
MURPHY, MATTHEW ALEXANDER, M.I.C.E.,
M.S.E., M.R.S.I.—Ed. Harrison Coll., Barbados, and Glasgow and W. of Scotland Tech. Coll.; pupil, Messrs. Kyle, Dennison and Frew, C.E., Glasgow, 1891; junior asst. engnr. (with contractors), Lanarkshire and Dumbartonshire rlwy., 1894; asst. engnr. for new works, Trinidad govt. rlwys., 1896; asst. maintenance engnr., 1898; ag. ditto, Nov., 1900, to Apr., 1901, Feb., 1904, to June, 1904; seconded for ser. on road scheme, P.W.D., Arima dist., Jan., 1903, to Feb., 1904; col. engnr., St. Lucia, 1905; provisional M.L.C., Aug., 1905; comsnr. of crown lands and charge of govt. telephones, Oct., 1905; confirmed M.L.C., Feb., 1907; on special service in Grenada for reconstruction of Gouyave jetty, June, 1907; ag. mem. of exec. coun. for various periods during 1908-10; confirmed, Mar., 1912; local priority authority (Min. of Municions) during the war; ag. dir. of pub. wks., B. Honduras, 1919; M.L.C. B. Honduras; govt. dir., Belize Electric Light and Power Co.

MURPHY, W. H. W.—Sub-inspr., Bechuana-

land Prot. pol., 1907.

MURPHY, WILLIAM LINDSAY.—B.A., Trin. Coll., Dublin; B. 1887; cadet, Ceylon civ, ser., 12th Nov., 1910; attached to the Kandy Kachcheri, 14th Dec., 1910; addtl. pol. mag., Colombo, Aug., 1911; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, 31st Jan., 1912; office asst. to govt., Prov. of Uva, May, 1913; asst. land kandy, Feb., 1915; addtl. pol. mag. and addtl. mun. mag., Colombo, Apr., 1915; ag asst. govt. agt., Mullaitivu, Oct. 1915; ditto, Hambantota, Mr. 1917. Nov., 1917; ditto, Matara, Oct., 1920; addnl. dist. judge, Galle, Jan., 1921; ag. asst. govt. agt., Kegalla, May, 1921; asst. govt. agt., Kandy, Sept., 1922; asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Apr., 1923.

MURRAY, BEVERLEY THOMAS.—B. 1874; entd. civ. serv., Trinidad, 11th Oct., 1892; statistical clk. and librarian, colonial secretariat, 1st Apr., 1907; junr. inspr. of immigts, 19th July, 1915;

warden, St. Andrew, 1921.

MURRAY, CHARLES, C.M.G. (1922), L.L.D., A.M.I.C.E.—In practice as civ. engnr,, Johannesburg, 1889-1896; mine man., 1896-1900; served in S. African war, 1900-1901; dep.-inspr. of mines, Transvaal, June, 1901; regisr. of crown titles, Mar., 1902; estates offr., P.W.D., Transvaal, Dec., 1903; under-sec. for pub. wks., July, 1905; sec. for pub. wks., Jan., 1906; ch. engnr. and sec. for pub. wks., Mar., 1907; sec. for pub. wks., Union of S. Africa, May, 1910. MURRAY, Hon. Sir Grorge John Robert,

MURRAY. K.C.M.G. (1917), B.A., LL.M.—B. 1863; judge of sup. ct., S. Australia, 1912; chief just. and lieut.-gov., 14th Apr., 1916.

MURRAY, THE HON. GIDBON. - Ass. priv. sec. to lieut.-gov. Br. N. Guines, 1898; clk. in col. sec.'s office, 1899; res. mag., Western Division, B.N.G., 1900, and ag. commdt., armed at. constaby., 1901; priv. sec. to commun. fer nat. affairs (Sir Godfrey Lagden, K.C.M.G.), Transvaal, 1901; asst. nat. commun., Zoutpansberg, Transvaal, 1902 (Queen's medal, S. African War); asst. priv. sec. to perm. under-sec. of state, C.O., 1907; temporary 2nd cls. clk., C.O. Aug., 1908; admstr., St. Vincent, 27th May, 1908; admstr. St. Vincent, 27th May, 1909; admstr., St. Lucia, 1914; in 1900 acted British representative on joint comsn. with rea. comsnr. of Dutch New Guinea to determine perpetrators of devastations by natives in British territory, and reed. thanks of Queensland govt.; orronation medal, 1911; mem. of Royal Company of Archers, the King's Bodyguard, Scotland; silver medal, Royal Socy. of Arts; lieut.-col. comdg. St. Vincent volunteer force, and comdt., local defence force, Nov., 1914; ag. gov., Windward Is., 23rd Sept. to 7th Oct. 1915; food comsnr. for Glasgow and West of Scotland, 1917-1918; author of "A United West Indies." MURRÁY, J. H. P., C.M.G. (1914).—M.A

Oxon.; ed. at Sydney gram. schl. and won Knox prize, Fairfax prize, senr. univ. prize, and John West medal; went to Brighton Coll., Germany, and Univ. Coll., London; entd. Oxford Univ. and gained foundation scholarship to Magdalen Coll., 1880; 1st cls. class. mods., 1882; 1st cls. Lit. Hum., 1884; M.A., 1885; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1886; practised as a barrister in Australia until apptd. crown prosecutor, N.S. Wales; acted as dist. ct. judge on several occasions; commanded N.S.W. Irish Rifles, 1898; served in S. African war, 1900-1901; recd. comen. of major in Impl. army in recognition of his services, 1902; chief judicial offr. and mem. of exec. and legis. couns., Papua, Sept., 1904; ag. administr., 8th Apr., 1907; and lieut.-gov., in addition to duties of judge, 1908.

MURRAY, JOHN PEARS.—Served in Bechuaneland mtd. police, 1885-87; accounting clk., Basutoland, 1894; sub.-inspr., Basutoland mtd. police, 1895; inspr., 1902; financial sec., 1904; asst. comenr., 1913; govt. sec., 1918; dep. res.

comsnr., 1920. MURRAY, ROBERT HOWSON.—Admstrn. offr.,

lst grade, Nyasaland, 28th Feb., 1923. MURRAY, STEPHEN SAMUEL.—B. 1887; ed. Dulwich Coll.; clk., Nyasaland Prot., Jan., 1912; ag. ch. transport offr., Jan. to Feb., 1913, and May, 1918 to Apr., 1919; ag. paymr., 1st K.A.R., June, 1913 to Apr., 1914, and Jan. to Mar., 1915; ashiar, in treasy. Apr. to Luly, 1914, and Jan. cashier in treasy., Apr. to July, 1914; ag. lands offr. and dir. of mines, May to Dec., 1919; ch. clk., secretariat, and clk. to couns., Apr., 1920; ag. 2nd asst. sec., Nov., 1920 to Mar., 1921 and from June to Dec., 1921; supt. of census, 1921; ag. 1st asst. sec., Nov. to Dec., 1922; editor, Govt. Gazette, Jan., 1923; 2nd asst. sec. and elk. of couns., 26th July, 1923; sec., govt. tender bd., Sept., 1923.

MURRAY, THE HON. SIR THOS KEIR, K.C.M.G. (1901), C.M.G. (1895).—Min. of lands and wks., Natal, 1893; ool. sec., Feb. to Oct., 1897; M.L.A.

to 1902; census commr., 1904.

MURRAY, WILLIAM ANSTEY, B.A., M.B., Ch.B. (Edinburgh).—B. 1874; attd. to Dutal Reformed Ch. Mission in Brit. Cent. Africa Prot. 1901-12; co-operated with sleeping sickness comme. of the Royal Socy., 1911-12; capt., S. African med. corps, and was associated with Major Park-Ross in conducting the Sleeping Sickness Invest-

Digitized by GOOGIC

gation Bureau, 1916-18; govt. pathologist, Durban, 1919; aest. health offr., Union of S. Africa, 1923.

MURRAY, WALTER PEARS.—Survr., 1890; set. registry survr., deeds office, Cape Town, Nov., 1893; reg. survr., deeds office, May, 1903; reg. survr. and examr. of diagrams, Dec., 1906; professional asst., survr.-gen.'s office, Cape Town, Apr., 1912; survr.-gen., O.F.S. Prov., 4th Aug., 1916; survr.-gen., Transvaal, 10th Sept., 1922;

ag. res. comenr., Basutoland, June to Dec., 1923.
MURTLAND, CHARLES CAMPBELL.—B. 1884;
ed. Harrogate, York and Dublin; sub. inspr. of police, B. Guiana, 1908; dist.-inspr., 1912; ag. county inspr., 1910-1911, 1914-1916; capt., B.

Guiana militia, 1915.

MUSPRATT, COLIN KNOX.—B. 1893; ed. Sherborne and New Coll., Oxford; 2nd lieut., 7th borne and New Coll., Oxford; 2nd lieut., 7th Hampshires, 29th Aug., 1914; India, Dec., 1914; temp. capt., 29th Aug., 1915; M.E.F., 4th Sept., 1917; capt. (subst.), 4th Oct., 1917; B.S.F., 12th Dec., 1918; attd. Rly. Operating and Control Co., T. Caucasia, 21st Feb., 1919; demob., 23rd Oct., 1919; trans. to T.F.R., 6th Jan., 1920; ment. in despa., 20th Nov., 1919; B.A., Oxon., Nov., 1919; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1920; proceeded to Canton to study Chinese. July. 1921; attd. to to Canton to study Chinese, July, 1921; attd. to land office, Kuala Lumpur, July, 1923.

MYLNE, THOMAS.—Regisr. of titles, Queensland, 1884; olk., regisr.-gen.'s office, 1864; ch. clk., 1873; 2nd deputy, 1878; prin. dep.-regisr., 1879; mem. civ. ser. bd., 1890.

NAISH, RICHARD BRYANT.—B. 1891; B.A. (Oxon.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1914; attached to Galle Kach., Dec., 1914; addtl. pol. mag., Galle, in addition to his own duties, Apr., 1915; ag. pol. mag., Avissawella, Aug., 1916; extra office asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Oct., 1916; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Dec., 1916; pol. mag., Gampola, Dec., 1918; asst. contr. of estate supplies, May, 1919; office asst. to govt. agt., C. Prov., Feb., 1920; ag. asst., govt. agt., Colombo, June, 1920; ditto, Trincomalee, Aug., 1920; addnl. pol. mag., Colombo, Negombo and Avissawella, Sept., 1920; asst. finan. asst. to chmn., mun. coun., Colombo, Jan., 1921; pol. mag., Pt. Pedro, Nov., 1921; ag. dist. judge, Tangalle, May, 1922; asst. govt. agt., Batticaloa, Mar., 1923.

NANTEL, HON. WILPRID BRUNO, K.C., LL.D.—B. 1857; ed. at the Seminary of State, Therese de Blainville, Quebec; LL.D. of Laval Univ., Montreal; called to the bar, 1879; unsuccessful cand. for H. of C., Canada, at g.e., 1904; elec. to H. of C., 1908; re-elec., 1911; sworn of the Privy Council for Canada and min. of in. rev. in Mr. Borden's cabinet, Oct., 1911; apptd. mem. of rly. coman., 1914.

NAPIER, SIR WALTER JOHN, KT. BACH. (1909);

D.C.L. (Oxon).—Barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; atty.-gen., S. Sttlmts.. 1907-1909; mem., W.

African lands comtee., 1912.

NASH, GEORGE HUTCHESON, M.A. (Oxon.)-B. 1889; ed. Queen's Coll., Oxford; cadet, F.M.S., 16th Nov., 1912; ag. asst. inspr. of schls., Perak, 12th Mar., 1914; passed cadet, 23rd June, 1914; ag. dist. offr., Jelebu, 30th Mar., 1915; offr., cls. V, 20th Dec., 1915; ag. dist. offr., Vanl. Vanl Kuala Langat, 22nd Feb., 1918; supernmy. offr., cls. IV, 16th Nov., 1919; ag. 1st mag., Johore Bahru, and regisr., sup. ct., Johore, Dec., 1920; ag. inspr., prisons, Johore, in addition, Oct.,

NASH, HEBBERT FREDERICK WILLIAM.—B. 1901; entered C.O., 26th Nov., 1917; apptd.,

after compet. exam., asst. clk. and assigned to C.O., 29th Dec., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan.,

NATHAN, LT.-COL. SIR MATTHEW, G.C.M.G. (1908), K.C.M.G. (1902), C.M.G. (1899).—B. 1862; entd. R.E., 1880; capt., 1889; maj., 1898; lt.-col., 1907; served in Nile expedn., 1885; Lushai expedin. (medal with clasp), 1889; sec. col. def. comtee., 1895; admistrd. govt. of S. Leone in 1899; gov., Gold Coast, Oct., 1900; gov., Hong Kong, 21st Sept., 1903; gov., Natal, 1st May, 1907; sec. to G.P.O., London, 1910; chrmn. of bd. of inland revenue, 1911; under sec. to lordlieut. of Ireland, 1914; permanent sec. to ministry of pensions, 1916; gov., Queensland, 1920. NATTLE, HAROLD RUNDLE FITZ.—B. 1875;

med. offr., Basutoland, 1904. NATTLE, WILLIAM ROBERT.—B. 1871; med.

offr., Basutoland, 1896.

NAVARATNAM, SARAVANAMUTTU SAMUEL.-B. 1894; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1921; attd., Matara Kach., Dec., 1921; ditto, Ratnapura Kach., May, 1922; extra office asst. to govt. agt.,

Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Sept., 1923.

NAYLOR, HENRY WILLIAM LETTS, O.B.E. (1920).—B. 1873; ed. King's Schl., Canterbury, and R.N. Coll., Greenwich; Admiralty presentation sword, 1893; R.M.L.I.; entd. crown agents' office, 1898; asst. head of gen. stores dept., 1903; asst. head of shipping dept., 1912; head of insurance and checking dept., 1917; on loan to War Office and Miny. of Munitions, 1914-19; asst. dir. of raw materiale, 1918; asst. contr. of salvage, 1918; head of shipping dept., 1st Jan., 1922; Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belgium).

NEALE, HAROLD BERNARD.—Second clk. to asst. comsnr., Southern div., Bech. Prot., June, 1909; 2nd clk. to asst. comsnr., Northern Prot.; passed Cape civ. ser. lower law exam., 1911; J.P., 1912; ag. asst. res. mag., 1913; sub-inspr., Bech. Prot. pol., 1914; ag. res. mag., 1914; granted local rank of capt.; res. mag., 1921;

granted local rank of capt.; res. mag., 1921; passed 3rd grade Secwana exam., 1921.

NEILL, J. H.—Med. offr., E. Africa Prot., Mar., 1919; ditto, Uganda, July, 1920.

NELSON, BISHOP OF, RIGHT REV. WILLIAM CHARLES SADLIER, M.A., D.D. of London; 1909; ed. Univ. of Melbourne; B.A. (Trin. Coll.) 1894; M.A. 1896; Univ. of London, 1903; R.D. London, 1909; descond 1891; princt 1899. Melbourne; C.F., 1896; formerly curate of Pyramid Hill, 1891-1892; St. Paul's, Bendigo, 1892-99; incumbent of Holy Trinity, East Melbourne, 1899-1904; lecturer, St. John's Coll., Melbourne, 1907-1910; canon of Melbourne Cathedral, 1901; examining chaplain to Bishope of Bendigo and Gippsland, 1902; vicar of Christ-church, St. Kilda, Melbourne, 1904; lecturer, church, St. Kilda, Melbourne, 1904; lecturer, Ridley College, Melbourne, 1910; consecrated Bishop of Nelson, N.Z., 21st July, 1912.

NETTELTON, CLEMENT RIDGWAY. — Insp.,

Bechuanaland Prot. pol., May, 1901; seconded

from Basutoland service.

NETTELTON, GERALD ENRAGHT.—Clk., res. comsnr.'s office, 1914; sub-inspr., Bechuanaland Prot. pol., 1917; sp. J.P., 1917; ag. asst. res. mag., 1920; passed 1st grade Secwana exam., 1920; passed civ. serv. lower law exam., 1922;

neg., 1923, NETTLETON, SIR SYDNEY CHARLES KING FARLOW, KT. BACH. (1924).—Ed. Harrow and Trin. Coll., Oxford; B.A. class hons., 1887; M.A., 1889; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1889; went S.E. circuit and Sussex sessions; puisse

Digitized by GOOGLE

judge, high ct., Uganda, 1912; ag. chief just., 1913; judge of ct. of appeal for E. Africa, 1912-14; puisne judge, sup. ct., Gold Coast, Feb., 1915; ag. chief just., S. Leone, May to Aug., 1919, and of G. Coast, June-Oct., 1921; senior puisne judge, G. Coast, Mar., 1920; ch. just., pulsne juage, G. Coast, Mar., 1920; ch. just., Bahamas, 30th Nov., 1922; pres., reformatory and indus. schls. comsn., 1923; author of "Some Gold Coast Judgments, 1915-17"; "The Massi Case, 1913"; "The Law Affecting a Company Prospectus"; parly. candidate, Sheffield (Attercliffe), 1909-10; South Hackney, 1910.
NEWCOMBE Engury Legue — C.M.G.

NEWCOMBE, EDMUND LESLIE. - C.M.G. (1909). - Grad. in arts of Univ. of Dalhousie Coll.; LL.B., Univ. of Halifax; called to the bar Nova Scotia, Jan., 1885; Ontario, Dec., 1893; Q.C., Nov., 1893; reprentve. of govt. of Canada to confer with H.M.'s govt. on Canadian copyright, 1894; comsnr. for revision of statutes of Canada, 1902-06; dep. min. of just. of Canada, Mar., 1893; has represented the Dominion on various

constitutional questions before the privy coun.

NEWDEGATE, SIR FRANCIS ALEXANDER
NEWDIGATE, K.C.M.G. (1917), J.P., D.L.—B. 1862; ed. Eton and R. M.C., Sandhurst; in Coldstream Guards, 1883-85; gov. of Rugby schl.; alderman of the Warwickshire county coun.; M.P. for Nuneaton division of Warwickshire, 1892-1906; M.P. for Tamworth division of Warwickshire, 1909; gov., Tasmania, 30th Mar., 1917; gov., W. Australia, 1920.

NEWITT, CAPT. A. N.—European pilot, E. Africa Prot., May, 1918.

NEWI ANDS. HAPPY SCOTT.—B. 1884. ed.

NEWLANDS, HABRY SCOTT.—B. 1884; ed. Edin. Acad. and Edin. Univ.; writer to the signet; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 27th July, 1910; dist. comsnr., 18th May, 1914; attached to Togoland field force, 8th Aug. to 30th Sept., 1914; ag. senr. asst. col. sec., 3rd May to 1st July, 1915; priv. sec. to ag. gov., 6th May to 18th Nov., 1915; and from 3rd Mar. to 25th Apr., 1917; priv. sec. to gov., 26th Apr., 1917; sec. to offr. comdg., Br. Forces, Togoland, Apr., 1918 to June, 1919; seconded on sp. duty to Nigeria, July to Nov., 1920.

NEW LANDS, HON. HENRY WILLIAM, K.C.—

B. 1862; ed. pub. schls., Nova Scotia; called to the bar, 1883; inspr. of land titles offices, N.W.T., 1897 to 1902; legal adviser of Yukon coun., 1902 to 1904; K.C., 1903; judge of sup. ct., N.W.T.,

Jan. 1904; judge of sup. ct., Sask., 1907; lieut.-gov., Sask., 17th Feb., 1921. NEWNHAM, HUBERT ERNEST.—B. 1886; ed. St. John's Coll., Oxford (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1909; office asst. to govt. agt., Uva, Nov., 1911; pol. mag., Matale, Mar., landing survr., Colombo customs, Oct., 1913; ag. comsnr. of requests, Colombo, Feb., 1920; asst. govt. agt., Colombo, May, 1920.

NEWTON, SIE FRANCIS JAMES, K.C.M.G.

(1919), C.M.G. (1892), C.V.O. (1911).—B. 1857; ed. at Rugby and Univ. Coll., Oxon; B.A., 1880; M.A., 1890; barrister, Inner Temple; lieut., 3rd M. A., 1050; Ostrisser, Inner Tempe; Heatt., Srd batt. Hampshire regt., and extra A.D.C. to Sir H. Robinson, gov. Cape, 1881; priv. sec. to Sir Thomas Scanlen, prime minister of Cape, 1883; and to Sir H. Robinson, 1884; 86; sec. to Mauritius roy. comsn., 1886; ag. admstr. and ch. mag., Br. Bechuanaland, 1888; col. sec. and rec. gen., 1889; ag., admstr. and col. sec. and rec.gen., 1889; ag. admstr. and ch. mag., 1892; res. comsnr., Bechuanaland Protectorate, Dec., 1895-7; col. sec., Br. Honduras, 1898; ditto, Barbados, 1901; treas. S. Rhodesia, 1903; ret., 1919; col. sec., 1st S. Rhodesian ministry, 1st Oct., 1923. NEWTON, HENRY HIBBERT.—B. 1861; eatd. law dept., Victoria, 1880; joined staff of legia assem., 1884; clk. asst., 1902; clk. of legia assem., 1910; and clk. of parlmts.

NEWTON, T. C.—Asst. res., N. Nigeria,

19th Dec., 1908. NIBLOCK-STUART, J. H. — Treasy. act.

E.A.P., Jan., 1917. NICHOL, WALTER CAMERON.—B. 1866; journalist, "Spectator," Hamilton, 1881; Toronto "NEws" and Toronto "Saturday Night"; editor, Hamilton "Herald," 1888-96; "News," London Ont., 1896-97; editor, Vancouver "Daily Prevince," 1898; proprietor and editor-in-ch., 1900; lieut.gov. of British Columbia, 1921.

NICHOLAS, PAUL CHINNATURAL.—B. 1868; and office and Lifera Kacheland.

ag. office asst., Jaffna Kachcheri, Aug., 1917; apptd. to cls. V. of Ceylon civ. serv., Apr., 1920; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., E. Prov., Aug., 1920 : extra office asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Feb., 1922

NICHOLLS, HENRY ALFRED ALFORD, C.M.G. (1896), M.B. (Honours), C.M. (1873), M.D. Abda. (1875); M.R.C.S. Eng., F.L.S. and C.M.Z.S.— B. 1851; corresp. mem. N. York Acad. of Sci., Jamaica Inst., centl. agric. bd. of Trinidad, and Jamaica Inst., centl. agric. bd. of Trinidad, and chamber of agric. of Guadeloupe; hon. mem. Roy. Agric. and Com. Soc. of Br. Guiana; Crown nominee in legis. assem. of Dominica, 1875-7; med. supt. of Dominica Yaws Hosp., 1877; surg., Roseau Infirm., 1879; med. offr., pub. institua, 1880; chmn., poor law bd., 1885-91; local commr., Col. and Ind. Exhibn., 1886; ag. curator, Dominica Bot. Station, May to Oct., 1890; gained prize of 100% for best text book of tropical agriculture offered by the govt. of Jamaica, 1890; special commr. to inquire into prevalence of Yaws in W. Indies. 1891. for report on which (pub. as Rine Indies, 1891, for report on which (pub. as Blue Book) reed. thanks of S. of S., 1894; J.P., 1896; chmn. of the town bd. of Roseau, 1896-98; hlth. offr. of Dominica, 1897; offl. mem. of legis. coun., 1898; represented Leeward Is. at W. Indian agric. confee. in Barbados, 1899, 1901 and 1902; sen. med. offr., Dominica, 1904; rep. Leeward Is. at W. Indian quarantine confee. in Barbados, 1904, and at W. Indian agric, confee. in Trindad, 1905; chmn., permanent exhibn. comtee., 1906; trustee, free library, 1910; chmn., bd. of dirs. of Victoria museum, 1910; pres. of legis. coun., Dominica, 23rd Feb., 1911; mem. exec. coun., 1914; chmn. of coronation celebrations comtee., 1911; commr. for Dominica rubber and tropical products exhiba London, 1914; represented Dominica at 3rd internat. congress on trop. agric., London, 1914, represented Leeward Is. at Imperial health con. ress, London, 1914; mem. food prices comtee.; 1914; chrmn., roads enquiry comsn., 1918; chrmn. quarantine bd., 1919; admstd. govt. of Dominics, Feb. June, 1919, Oct., 1919 to May, 1920, Feb., 1921, Mar.-Apr., 1922 and Mar. to July, 1923; offl. mem. exec. coun., Leeward Is., 1922; prin. med. offr., Dominica, 1922. NICHOLLS, HON. SIR HERBERT, KT. BACH.

(1916).—B. 1868; LL.B., Tasmania; called to the bar, 1892; atty.-gen. and min. of educa-Tasmania, 1903-4; puisne judge, Tasmania, Jan.

1909; chief justice, 1914. NICHOLLS, LUCIUS.—B. 1884; L.S.A. Lond. M.D., B.C., B.A. Cantab.; pathologist to seament h.D., B.C., B.A. Cantab; pathologist to post-graduate schl. of clinical med., 1907-8; stationed in W. Indies, 1909-12, as bacteriologist to govt. of St. Lucia and surg. to Victoria hosp.; in E. Africa, 1913-15; dir., bact. institute, Ocyan, Oct., 1915; ag. med. supt. lun. asylum, is addition to his own duties, May, 1916 to Feb., 1917.

NICHOLS, JAMES EDWARD.-B. 1882; asst. engnr., Lagos rly., Feb., 1907; asst. engnr., Gold Coast rlys. (open lines), May, 1911; offr. in charge, Togoland Mily. rlys., 1916-17; ch. engnr.,

G. Coast rlys., Jan., 1920. NICHOLSON, BERTRAM, D.S.O.—Served six years in Natal civ. serv.; sub-native comsnr., Hlatikulu, Swaziland, July 1902, to Mar., 1907; asst. res. mag., Hlatikulu, and mem. spec. crim. ct., Dec., 1904, to Mar., 1907; asst. comsnr., Hlatikulu, 22nd Mar., 1907; dep. res. comsnr.

and govt. sec., Swaziland, 1st Jan., 1917.
NICHOLSON, WILLIAM EWART, B.A.—B.
1890; ed., Leeds Grammar Schl., and Jesus Coll., Oxford; jnr. supt., educn. dept., N. Nigeria, 5th Sept., 1914; attached, Nigeria Regt., 1917-18; instr., arts and crafts, 1st Jan., 1920.

NICHOLSON, Lt.-Gen. Sir W. G., K.C.B. (1898); C.B. (1891).—B. 1845; entered R.E., 1865; col., 1891; served in Afghan war, 1878-80 (ment. in desps.); Candahar field force, 1879 (ment. in desps.); march to Candahar (desps., brevet major, medal with 3 clasps, bronze decoration); Egyptian war, 1882, including Tel-el-Kebir (4th cls. Osmanieh, Khedive's star); Burma expedn., 1886-7, as A.A.G. army headquarters (desps., brevet lieut.-col., medal with clasp); Tirah expeditionary force, 1897-8, as chief of staff (desps., medal with 2 clasps); served in S. African war as mil. sec. to commdr.-in-chief and dir. of transport at headqrtrs., 1899-1900 (desps. twice, promoted maj.-gen., medal with five claspe); dir.-gen. of mobilisation and mil. intell., W.O., 1901-4; gov. and commdr.-in-chief, Gibraltar, 1905.

NICKLE, HON. WILLIAM F., B.A., K.C.— B. 1869; ed. private schls., Coll. Inst., Queen's Univ. (B.A. 1891) and Osgoode Hall; called to bar, 1895; K.C., 1898; alderman of Kingston, Ont., 1905-09; trustee, Queen's Univ., Kingston; mem., Ont. legis., 1908-11; H. of C., 1911-19; re-el. to Ont. legis. at by-el., 1922 and g.e., 1923; atty.-gen. in Ferguson admstrn., 1923.

NICOLLS, EDWARD HUGH DYNRLEY, O.B.E. (1918).—B. 1871; A.M.I.C.E., 2nd cls. hons. certif. and bracketed first in All England in geom. and perspective drawing, Camb. loc. exams., 1886; supt. of pub. wks., Cyprus, May, 1898; 1st div. engnr. Dec., 1898; ag. dir. of pub. wks., Mar., 1903; dir. of pub. wks., Jan., 1904; O/c., A.S.C., Cyprus, in addition to own duties, June, 1915, to Nov., 1916; O/c., R.E., from commencement of the war to date of leaving Cyprus on apptmt. as dir. of pub. wks., Gold Coast, 22nd Nov., 1918; granted local and tempy. rank of capt. from 1st July, 1916, to date of leaving Cyprus; ment. in

NIGHTINGALE, LACY GAMALIEL, K.C., B.A., B.C.L. — Additional legal adviser, atty.-gen.'s office, Capetown, Feb., 1903; crown prosecutor, Griqualand West, Apr., 1910; ag. atty.-gen., Orange Free State, Dec., 1911, to Jan., 1912; crown prosecutor, Johannesburg, Aug., 1913; law adviser,

July, 1914. NIGHTINGALE, L. M.—B. 1875; ed. Wimbledon Collegiate Schl. and Soham Gram. Schl., Camb.; asst. to Mr. W. H. Thomas, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., of Westminster, 1892 to 1901; contractors' engnr., Bermuda harbour wks., 1901–1906; 3rd cis. offr., lands and mines dept., B. Guiana, 1908; sworn land survr.; dist. engnr.,

West Coast, Demerara, Jan., 1915.
NIHILL, J. H. B., M.A.—B. 1892; ed.
Felsted and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; investigating offr., Min. of Lab., joint industrial couns. divn., investigating 1919; priv. sec. to Sir Wm. Edge, junr. Lord of Treas., 1920-21; cadet, Hong Kong, July, 1921; ag. asst. to sec. for Chinese affrs., 1923.

NISBET, HUGH ADAIR.—B. 1873; ed. at Winchester Coll.; served in S. African war vincester Coil.; served in S. African war (Queen's medal and two clasps); pub. prosecutor, Transvaal, 1902; asst. res. mag., Transvaal, 1903; pol. mag. and regisr. of supreme ct., Grenada, 1907; regisr. of supreme ct., Hong Kong 1911.

NIKON, Hon. H. C.—B. 1890; farmer; graduate of the Ontario Agric Coll.; along to legi-

uate of the Ontario Agric. Coll.; eloc. to legis. assembly, Ontario, Oct., 1919; prov. sec., Nov., 1919; re-el., 1923; resigned portfolio on defeat of U.F.O., admstrn., 1923.

NIXON, R., M.B., Ch.B. (L'pool), D.T.M. (L'pool), D.P.H. (L'pool).—Tempy. lieut., capt. and major, R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1917-19; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Oct., 1921.

NOAKS, BENJAMIN.-B. 1866; ed. London and Cambridge; M.A., 1896; principal Gill Coll., 1895; high schl., Queenstown, 1898; inspr. of schls., O.F.S., 1900-03; inspr. of schls., O.R.C., July, 1909.

NOALL, W. E.-B.1880; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civil ser., and assigned to the C.O., June, 1888; promoted, with gratuity, Jan., 1911; conf. clk., 1st Mar., 1916; minor staff clk., 8th Sept., 1917; sec. to visual instr. comtee., 1st Jan., 1908.

NORLE PETER A M I C.R.—Ed. Elsin and

NOBLE, PETER, A.M.I.C.E.—Ed. Elgin and Aberdeen, Scotland; asst. civ. engnr., P.W.D., Cyprus, 1906; ag. dist. engnr. in 1907 and 1909; dist. engnr., Demerara, B. Guiana, Aug., 1910; ag. in addition as chief draughtsman, 1911, and as asst. col. civ. engnr. in 1912; col. engnr. and survr. gen., Domincia, Aug.. 1912; nom. mem., Roseau Town Board, offl. mem. legis. coun. and road board; on war service as mem. comnsrs. of valuation (min. of munitions); reed, thanks of sec. of state for work in connection with roads of Dominica, 1916.

NOOTT, P. GORDON.-B. 1880; entered army Royal Welsh Fus.), 1898; served in Boer war. 1899-00 (Queen's medal with clasps); Tugela heights, relief of Ladysmith, Cape Colony, Orange Free State and Transvaal; seconded for serv., N. Nigeria regt., Dec., 1904; served with Dakka Kerri expedn., N. Nigeria, 1908; ret. on pension, Oct., 1913; ch. warder, Belize prison, B. Honduras, May, 1914; comsn. 2nd lieut., B. Honduras Terr. Force, 1914; lieut., 1916; served on Cayo expedn., B. Honduras, 1916; instructor to 2nd B. Honduras contingent, 1916; capt., 1918; supt. of prisons, Grenada, Jan., 1920.

NORMAN, HENRY .- B. 1877; ed. at Oakham and Magdalen Coll., Oxon; cadet, F.M.S.. Nov., 1899; passed cadet, Apr., 1902; ag. asst. dist. offr., Raub, Jan., 1903; asst. dist. off., Serendah, Jan., 1904; ag. asst. dist. offr., Raub, Jan., 1904; ag. dist. offr., Raub, Apr., 1904; ag. asst. dist. offr., Raub, Sept., 1904; ag. asst. dist. offr., Matang, Oct. to Dec., 1904; ag. dist. offr., Kuala Langat, Mar. to Nov., 1905; ditto. Jan. to Mar., 1907; dist. offr., Temerloh, but cont. to act as dist. offr., Kuala Langat, May, 1907 to June, 1910; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, Dec., 1910; offr. of cls. IV., S. Sttlmts., but remained in the F.M.S., Aug., 1911; ag. chmn. and sec., sanitary bd., Kinta, South, Aug., 1911; ag. ch. asst. dist offr., Kinta, Jan., 1913 officiating as asst. dist. offr., Kampar, and chmn., sanitary bd., Batu Cajah, Copeng, and Kampar, F.M.S., June, 1913; ag. asst. to res., Malacca, Nov., 1914; lent to Kelantan govt., July, 1915; lent to Johore govt.,

Dec., 1917; supernmy. offr., cls. II., S. Sttlmts., Jan., 1919; asst. adviser to the govt. of Kedah. Apr., 1921.

NORRIS, C. G.—B. 1890; ed. St. Catherine's Coll., Cambridge; B.A.; cadet, Solomon Islands, Jan., 1915.

NORRIS, J. A.-B. 1872; ed. Ballygan and Williamstown, Ireland; acct. to treasy., Victoria,

17th Mar., 1914; audr.-gen., 1st Mar., 1919. NORTH, ROLAND ARTHUR CHARLIE.—B. 1889; ed. Blundell's and Balliol Coll., Oxford; apptd. cadet, Hong Kong civil serv., 16th Nov., 1912; asst. cable censor, 1914; passed Cantonese, Feb., 1915; ag. 3rd asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1915; in charge of pass office, 1915; ag. 1st clk., pol. magistracy, in addition to other duties, Mar .. 1916; ag. asst. dist. offr., South, 1919; passed in Japanese, 1919; ag. priv. sec. to the O.A.G., 1919 and 1921; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec. and ag. priv. sec. to gov. in addn., 1921; seconded to Samoa as asst. comsnr. of Chinese affrs., 1921 to 1922; studied Japanese in Japan, 1922; ag. asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1923.

NORTHCOTE, GEOFFREY ALEXANDER STAF-FORD.—Ed. at Blundell's Schl. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; B.A. (honours); and Newte and Huish exhibnr.; asst. collr., E. Africa Prot., 27th May. 1904; ag. collr. and ag. dist. comsnr., S. Kavirondo, 1904-06; polit. offr., Kisil Patrol, 1906; polit. offr., sleeping sickness comsn., 1908-09; dist. comsnr., 1909; in charge, Kikuyu Prov., 1911; ag. prov. comsnr., May to Oct., 1919; ag. asst. col. sec., Oct., 1919 to July, 1920; asst. col. sec., Apr., 1921; ag. col. sec., July to Sept., 1921, Aug. to Sept., 1922 and Mar. to Sept., 1923; gov.'s dep., July to Aug., 1923; mem., legis. coun., 1923

NORTHCOTE, MAJOR LEONARD AUGUSTUS STAFFORD.—B. 1879; ed. Dulwich Coll.; 2nd lieut., Royal Fusiliers, 1900; res. of offrs., Feb., 1914; served in Gallipoli, Egypt, Salonika and Palestine, 1914-19; local commdt. of pol. and asst. comsnr., Cyprus, 1919; passed exam. in mod. Greek.

NORTHCOTE, R. C.—Rhodesian admstn., B.S.A. pol., 1914-16; Rhodesian Native Regt., 1917-19; German E. Africa campaign (ment. in deep., mily. med.); asst. polit. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 13th Feb., 1921. NORTHEY, MAJOB-GENERAL SIE EDWARD,

K.C.M.G. (1918), C.B.—B. 1868; served with Hazara expedn., 1891; Miranzai expedn., 1891; Isazai expedn., 1892; in S. African war, 1899-02; 1882s1 expedia, 1632; in S. Arican was, 1600 cz, and in the war of 1914-18; extra A.D.C. to H.M. the King, 1916; brig. gen. (temp.) commdg, Nyasalaud Rhodesia field force, 1915-18; lieut.-col. (brevet col., 1915); King's R.R.C., 1911; gov. R. Africa Prot. and high comsnr., Zanzibar Prot., 15th July, 1918; assumed govt., 31st Jan.,

1919; ret., Aug., 1922. NORTH-HUNT, HABOLD.—B. 1894; ed. Ipswich Schl. and St. Catherine's Coll., Camb. (exhibr.); war serv., Oct., 1914-Feb., 1920, 8th Batt, Manchester Regt., and Territorials; asst. to colonelin charge of R. E. Records, Chatham; capt., 1st Jan., 1918; ment. in desp., Mar., 1918; cadet, F.M.S., Mar., 1920; 2nd asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kubu, July, 1920; asst. dist. offr., Rembau, Jan., 1921; passed cadet, Jan., 1922; 2nd asst. adviser, Batu Pahat, Johore, Apl., 1922. NORTON, HENRY JOHN STEPHEN.—Cler. asst.,

Gibraltar, 1913; crane and wharf clk., 1914; treas. clk., 1914; passed compet. exam., 1917; clk.-in-charge, impts. and expts., and clk. to food contr., 1914 to 1920; dep. asst. shipping master. 1921; asst. shipping master, 1922; sec. and treas.

sailors' home, 1920. NORTON, THEODORE WALTER CECIL. — R 1871; clk. to res. mag., Ngamakwe, Jan. 1890. asst. max., Ngamakwe, Sept., 1892; Umtata Oct., 1899; res. mag., Tabankulu, Mar., 1902 Port St. John's, Aug., 1904; Engoobo, June 1906; Butterworth, Feb., 1916; ag. res. mag. Umtata, and asst. ch. mag., Transkeian Territories, Aug., 1919; res. mag., Umtata and asst. ch. mag., Transkeian Territories, Sept. 1920; ag. ch. native comsnr., Ciskei. Mar., 1922; ch. native comsnr., Cape, Apr., 1923.

NORTON-TRAILL, HENRY LIONEL (formerly Smith), F.R.G.S., F.S.A. (Scotland).—Capt. 4th batt. H.L.I.; late lieut. 35th I.Y., S. African field force; S. African War medal and 2 clasps; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 1904; served as polit. offr. with expedn. against Lakai cannibals, 1905; with expedn. against Munchi tribes, 1906; 3rd cls. res., 1911; author of "Armorials of the County of Orkney

NORWOOD, LEONARD ROBERT OSWALD .- B. 1896; ed. Lincoln Coll., Oxford; supt., dept., N. Provs., Nigeria, 2nd Nov., 1921.

NOSWORTHY, RICHARD.—Ed.Christ's Hosp.; ent. Jamaica civ. service, 1880; held appta. in various depts.; 1st cls. clk., col. secretariat, 1905; sec., bd. of supervision for poor relief, 1905-09; supervisor of rev. and valuation comsnr., 1907-18; ag. collr. gen. and contr., widow's and orphan's fund; chmn., marine bd. on several occasions; asst. col. sec., 1918; ag. col. sec., 1921; Island treas, and man., govt. savings bank, 1921; chmn., agrl. loan bd., chmn., currency comanrs., man., civ. service guarantee assn.; sent to America to conclude purchase of Jamaica govt. r y. bonds, 1912, and as mem. of banana comsn., 1915;

oensor, 1915-19; ag. admstr., Dominica, 1922.

NOSWORTHY, Hon. WILLIAM.—B 1867;
ed. privately and at Boys High Schl., Christchurch, N.Z.; elect. mem. of N.Z. parlmt., 1908; re-elect. 1911, 1914 and 1919; jun. whip for reform party and later sen, whip; sen, whip for

Nat. govt.; min. of agric., 1919; min. of immigra., 1920.

NOTT-BOWER, WILLIAM GUY.—B. 1890; B.A. Oxon.; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1914; attached to Kandy Kach., Dec., 1914; addt. pcl. mag., Kandy, in addition to his own duties, Apr., 1915; transfd. to secretariat of bd. of inland rev. England, June, 1916.

NOVA SCOTIA, BISHOP OF, RIGHT REV. CLARENDON LAMB WORRELL, M.A., D.C.L., D.D.; B. 1853; headmaster, Gananoque high schl., 1879; ditto, Brockville coll. inst., 1882; curate, Gananoque, 1881; Brockville, 1882; rector, Morrisburg, 1884; ditto, St. Marka, Barriefield, 1891; prof. of English, R.M.C., Kingston, 1891; man. chap., Bishop of Ontario, 1896; archdeacon of Ontario, 1900; rector, St. Luke's, Kingston, ton, 1903; consecrated Bishop of Nova Scoti 1904; prolocutor, prov. synod of Canada, 1904; metropolitan and archbishop of Nova Scotia, 1915. NOVAR, VISCOUNT (cr. 1921), RIGHT HON. SE

RONALD CRAUFORD MUNBO-FERGOSON, P.C. (1916) G.C.M.G. (1914).-B. 1860; Hon. LL.D. of St. Andrew's 1910; ed. Sandhurst; late lieut., Gradier Guards; M.P. for Ross and Cromarty, 85; Leith Burghs, 1886-1914; priv. sec. to Led Rosebery, 1886 and 1893-95; lord of the trans. 1894; provest of Kirkoaldy, 1906-1914; vice-line.

Digitized by Google

NUGENT, GEORGE OLIVER.—2nd elk., col. sec.'s office, Leeward Islda., Nov., 1893; ag. 1st elk., Dec., 1894, to June, 1895; on reorganisation of office became 3rd elk., Apr., 1897; ag. 2nd clk. and ex. co., Apr. to Dec., 1897, and June, 1899, to Aug., 1900; ag. ch. elk., and elk., fed. ex. and leg. co., and Antigua leg. co., Aug., 1900; ag. priv. sec., Dec., 1897, to Jan., 1898, Jan. to June, 1899, Oct., 1899, to Aug., 1900; 2nd elk., July, 1901; priv. sec., Nov., 1900, to July, 1901; lieut., defence force, Aug., 1901; M.I. certif., 1901; A.D.C. to gov., 1903; ag. asst. col. sec., and elk. to exec. and legis. couns., Mar. to Oct., 1905; passed musketry, Hythe, 1906; resigned Antigua def. force to join militia; capt. 3rd Scottiah Rifles, 8th June, 1906; seconded as asst. sec., N. Nigeria, 22nd Sept., 1906; 2nd asst. sec., 1st Apr., 1912; 1st asst. sec., Nigeria, 15th Jan., 1917; elk., exec. coun., Aug., 1919; elk., leg. coun., Oct., 1923.

NUGENT, OLIVER. — Mag.'s clk., Antigua, 1867; clk., treasy., 1868; ret., 1871; ag. mag. and man. of Barbuda, 1900 to 1903; ag. sup-plementary mag., dep. coroner, and esoheator-gen., Antigua, and mag., dist. L (Barbuda), 1903; confirmed, 1908; lieut.-col. in commd. of Antigua Yeomanry Calvary for 5 yrs.; pres. of Antigua defence reserve, 1905-1909; chmn., bd. of guardians, 1906; offl. M.L.C., Antigua, 1908; and dep. chmn. of St. John's city comsurs., 1910

NUNAN, SIB JOSEPH JOHN, KT. BACH. (1924), K.C.—Ed. Univ. Coll. and Trin. Coll., Dublin; fellow of roy. univ. of Ireland, Blake hist. schlr. and lat vice-chancellor's prizeman, Dublin Univ.; lst mod. language schlr., roy. univ., Ireland; Bacon schlr., Gray's Inn; gold medallist in history, literature and composition; won exhibitin. and cert. of honour at honour examn. for call to the bar, King's Inn, 1898; H.M.'s vice-consul, and ch. judicial offr., B.C. Africa Prot., 12th Oct., 1899; judge of high ct., B.C.A., 11th Aug., 1902; also mem. of H.B.M. ct. of appeal for Eastern Africa; draughtsman, Brit. Cen. Africa Prot., 1900-5; pres., native land comsun, Mar.-July, 1903; specially employed in connection with native disturbances, Cent. Angoniland, Jan.-feb., 1901, and at other times specially employed; solr.-gen., B. Guiana, 1905; ag. pulsne judge, Mar. to July, 1906; ag. atty.-gen., July, 1906, to Feb., 1907; ag. special puisne judge, Nov., 1906, atty.-gen., B. Guiana, 1912; comsnr. to revise B. Guiana statute law, June, 1919; in charge of B. Guiana delegation to C.O. and I.O., July-Sept., 1919, and to Indian Govt., Nov., 1921; ag. British rep., Nov., 1920 to Apr., 1921; senr. mem. on sp. comtee. for repartition of Austrian and Hungarian national debts, Nov., 1921; in charge of B. Guiana mission to C.O. and I.O. and to India, 1923-24.

NUNAN, P. F., M.B., Bec.-Surg., M.D.— Med. offr., B.A.P., Aug., 1913. NUNN, BERNARD.—B.A. Keble Coll., Oxon.;

NUNN, Bernard.—B.A. Keble Coll., Oxon.; b. 1876; cadet S.S., Nov., 1900; ag. 3rd mag., Sing., July, 1904; ag. dist. offr., Alor Gajah, Apr., 1905; passed final exam. in Malay, July, 1905; 4th mag., Singapore, Aug., 1906, but cont. to act at Alor Gajah; ag. 3rd mag., Penang, June, 1908; dep. regier., sup. ct., Aug., 1909; ag. dist. offr., Butterworth, July, 1910; offr. of cls. IV., 1st Jan., 1912; continued to act as dist. offr., Butterworth; ag. offl. assignee, Singapore, 11th Apr., 1912; ag. 2nd mag., Singapore, 16th May.

1914; ag. dist. judge, regisr. and mag., Malacca, 30th Sept., 1914; offr. of cls. III, F.M.S., 13th Dec., 1917; continued as dist. judge, regisr. and mag., Malacca; ag. res. collr. and offr. in charge of treasy., Malacca, July to Aug., 1918, in addition, and again from March to June, 1919; ag. 2nd mag., Singapore, Apr., 1921; ag. dist. judge and 1st mag., Singapore, May, 1921; senr. dist. offr., Prov. Wellesley, 5th Apr., 1922.

NYLANDER, A. W. M.—Apptd. temporary clk., col. sec.'s office, S. Leone, Aug., 1889; asst.

NYLANDER, A. W. M.—Apptd. temporary clk., col. sec.'s office, S. Leone, Aug., 1899; asst. police clk., May, 1891; 2nd clk., Crown law off., June, 1896; 1st clk., July, 1896; 1st clk., col. sec.'s off., Dec., 1897; chief clk., Mar., 1898; ag. charity comsnr., Sept., 1898; J.P., July, 1899; ag. asst. col. sec., May, 1901; and again from May, 1902, to end of year; charity comsnr., Apr., 1902.

OAKES, MONTAGUE WADDINGTON, B.A.—B. 1889; ed. Haileybury Coll., and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; junr. supt., educn. dept., N. Nigeria, 3rd Dec., 1913; attd., Nigeria Regt., 1914 and 1917-18.

OBERLANDER, C. F. A., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.).

—B. 1871; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, and Univ. of Edinburgh; major, S.A.M.C.; D.M.O., No. 1 gen. hosp., Wynberg, 1916-20; med. inspr. sehls., O.F.S., July, 1920.

O'BRIEN, ANDREW, S. M.—B. 1873; indentured cik., publ. hosp., Bahamas, June, 1889; 3rd cik. gen. post off., March, 1893; cik. registr. of records dept., March, 1897; customs off., Apr., 1901; ag. res. just. and rev. offr., Ragged Is., Feb. to May, 1902; ditto, Rum Cay, June to Dec., 1902; clk., police ct., Jan., 1903; res. just., Ragged Island, July, 1903; res. just., San Salvador, July, 1905; Out Island comsnr. (3rd div.), 1909; 1st divn. comsnr., 11th Sept., 1922.

O'BRIEN, LT.-Col., Sir, C.R.M., K.C.M.G. (1920); C.M.G. (1908).—B. 1859; ed. Felsted, on the Continent, and Royal Military Coll. (passed out with honours); entrd. Army as 2nd lieut, 1878; lieut, 1880; capt., 1887; major, 1897; brev.-lt.-col., 1902; 2nd in command of 1st E. Lancs. regt., 30th Oct., 1902; served in India from 1880 to 1895; retrd. on pension in order to remain under C.O., 4th Mar., 1903; served in S. African War, Jan., 1900, to end of campaign; pres. of mil. tribunal, 1900-1901; S. African War medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps (twice mentioned in despatches); senior dep. comsnr. Transvaal town pol., J.P. for the Witwatersrand, and in charge of mtd. pol., 1st May, 1901; in charge of martial law arrangements, Johannesburg and Rand, and personal asst. to comsnr., Ist May, 1901, to Mar., 1902; ag. comsnr., Transvaal town pol., and J.P. for Transvaal, 6th May to 8th Nov., 1904; deputy comsnr., headqrs., Transvaal town pol., Oct., 1905, to 30th June, 1908; ag. comsn., Transvaal town pol., and J.P. for Transvaal, lst Jan. to 22nd July, 1907; deputy comsnr., Transvaal town pol., and J.P. for Transvaal, lst Jan. to 22nd July, 1907; deputy comsnr., Transvaal town pol., and J.P. for Transvaal, lst Jan. to 22nd July, 1907; deputy comsnr., Transvaal town pol., sec., Gambia, 8th Jan., 1910; ag. gov., Gambia, 6th July to 10th Dec., 1910, 18th Aug. to 18th Dec., 1911, and from 17th Aug. to 25th Oct., 1912; gov., Seychelles, 7th Nov., 1912; gov., Barbados, 1st June, 1918; assumed govt., 27th Sept., 1918.

O'BYRNE, HUGH MORGAN.—Chief of customs, Somaliland Prot., 22nd Feb., 1901; regist. of shipping, 6th Mar., 1905; specially commended by S. of S. on two occasions; brought to notice of govt. for sea-transport and harbour work by Gen. Sir C. Egerton in his desps. on Somaliland campaign, 1902-4; G.A.S. medal and clasp,

Somaliland, 1902-1904; reed. thanks of army council for assistance in compilation of military report on Somaliland, 1907; clasp, G.A.S. medal, Somaliland, 1908-1910.

O'CONNOR, CHARLES ANTHONY. — B. 1883; ed. Royal Coll., Mauritius; supt., Reduit gardens and plantations, forests and gardens dept., Mauritius, 5th Sept., 1904; ch. overseer, dept. of agr., 19th Aug., 1913; enlisted, 2nd Artists' Rifles, 9th Aug., 1917; reed. comsn., Royal Munster Fus., 29th Sept., 1918; inspr. of plantations, Zanzibar Prot., 25th Aug., 1919.

O'CONNOR, HUGH JOSEPH, F.Z.S.—B. 1887;

Lieut., Gambia Artillery (V.), 1910; mem. of navigation and pilotage board. Gambia, 1914; asst. comsnr. of police, G. Coast, Jan., 1916; ag. staff instructor, Mar., 1916, and June, 1918; ag. comsnr. of police for various periods in 1917, 1921 and 1922; O.C. Togoland mil. police, and O.C. Togoland prisons, 19th Aug., 1919; capt., G. Coast Rifles, 1922; comsnr. of police, 12th Jan., 1923.

O'HALLORAN, GEORGE FINLEY, B.A., B.C.L.

—B. 1862; graduate in arts of McGill Univ.,
1883; grad. in law, 1885; called to the bar of
prov. of Quebec, 1885; dep. min. of agric., and dep. comsnr. of patents of Canada, 1902; resigned as dep. min. of agric., 1918; now comsnr. of

patents.

O'HARA, FRANCIS CHABLES TRENCH.-B. 1870; priv. sec. to min. of trade and commerce, Canada, 1897; 1st cls. clk., 1902; ch. clk., 1903; supt. of trade commr. serv., 1904; ch. controller of Chinese imigrn., 1908-11; dep. min. of trade and com-merce, 1908; mem. ships license comtee., 1916-17; war trade comtee., 1916-17; local offr. for Canada, Dominions Royal Comsn. tours, 1914 and 1917; priority authority for Canada, assisting ministry of munitions, 1916-17; offr. in charge all industrial diamond imports under the diamond export comtee., 1915-17; mem., editorial comtee. on govt. publis., 1917; dep. comsnr. of patents, 1918; chmn., Canadian trade comsn., 1920.

OLDFIELD, H. G.—Tempy. asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., June, 1919. OLIVER, GEO. A.—B. 1898; ent. G.P.O.,

Dec., 1914; apptd. asst. clk., Apr., 1916; wireless operator, R.N.V.R., Jan., 1917 to Apr., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; transfd. to C.O.,

June, 1923. OLIVER, Hon. John. - B. 1856; went to Canada in 1870; settled in Ontario, but removed to British Columbia a few years later where he now possesses considerable land in the Fraser Valley; also engaged in contracting business; unsuccess, cand. for legis ass. in 1909 and 1912; elec. at g.e. 1916 for Dewdney; min. of agric. in

Brewster cabinet, 1916; premier, B. Columbia, 1918; is also min. of rlwys. and industries.
OLIVIER, 1ST BARON (created 1924), Rr. Hon. Sir Sydney Olivier, P.C. (1924), K.C.M.G. (1907), C.M.G. (1998), B.A.—B. 1859; ed. at Tonbridge sohl.; open exhibnr., Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford; 2nd class classical mods., 1878; 2nd class in final classical schl., 1881; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. in the office of the S. of S. for cols., 17th Apr., 1882; honourably mentioned for Cobden prize essay, Oxford, 1883; ag. col. sec., Br. Honduras, Oct., 1890, to Apr., 1891; ag. auditor-gen., Leeward Is., Oct., 1895, to Feb., 1896; priv. sec. to the Earl of Selborne, Sept., 1896; sec. to the Roy. comsn. apptd. to inquire into condition of the W. Indies, Dec., 1896; 1st class clk., June, 1897; sent to

Washington on special service in connection with W. Indian reciprocity negotiations, 1898; col. sec. Jamaica, 1900-1904; ag. gov., 1900, 1902, and 1904; returned to C.O. as a prin. elk., Oct., 1904; gov. of Jamaica, 20th Apr., 1907; assumed govt., 16th May, 1907; represented West Indian Colonies at the Coronation of H.M. King George V., 1911; permt. sec., bd. of agriculture and fisheries, 1913; mem. of comtee. for settmt. of ex-service men within the Empire, 1917; aest.

ex-service men within the Empire, 1917; assit comptroller and auditor, exchequer and audit dept., 1917; S. of S. for India, 23rd Jan., 1924.

O'MALLEY, SIR EDWARD LOUGHLIN, KT. BACH. (1891).—B. 1842; ed. Trin. Coll., Camb., grad. B.A., 1864; M.A., 1868; called to the bar (Mid. Tem.), 1866; joined Norfolk circuit; atty.gen. of Jamaica, 1876; atty.gen., Hong Kong. Nov., 1879; ch. just., S. Stlimts., 1889; ret., 1892; ch. just., Br. Guiana, 1895; indiges of H. M. 1892; ch. just., Br. Guiana, 1895; judge of H.M. sup, consular ct. for the Ottoman empire, 1897; ret. 1904; mem. of Mauritius royal comsn., 1909.

OMAN, D. J.—Headmaster, Accra govt. schl., Gold Coast, 22nd Mar., 1902; acted frequently as inspr. of schls., 1902-1906; inspr. of schls., 1st Jan., 1907; acted as dir. of educn. on several occasions, 1907-1911; dir. of educn. and sec. to bd. of educa., 15th Apr., 1911; capt., Gold Coast Volunteers, Oct., 1914; Col. Aux. Offr.'s Decora-

OMMANNEY, SIR MONTAGU FREDERICK, G.C.M.G. (1904), K.C.B. (1901), K.C.M.G. (1890), C.M.G. (1882), I.S.O. (1903), late capt. R.E.—R. 1842; ed. at Chelt. Coll., and R.M.A., Woolwich: entd. the Roy. Engnrs., Jan., 1864; employed under the W. O. and admlty., and at R. M. A., from 1867 to 1874; priv. sec. to Earl of Carnarvoa, S. of S. for cols., Mar., 1874, to Jan., 1877, when he was apptd. a Crown agt. for the cols.; a comsnr. for the col. exhibn., 1887; mem. roy. comsn. for Paris exhibn. of 1900; permanent under-S. of S. for the colonies, June, 1900; per Jan. 1907; sec. of the Order of St. 1900; ret. Jan., 1907; sec. of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, July, 1900; King of Arms of the Order, 1909.

ONGLEY, FREDERICK OLIVER JONES. - Cadet, R.N., 1875; elk. Cyprus high ct. just. and comsnr.'s office, 1879; ch. sec.'s, 1884; and.'s, 1886; rec.-gen.'s, 1886; passed higher standard Turkish, 1886; transl. to high comsnr., 1889; acct. imp. bank of Persia, 1890; ch. clk. custa... 1890; transld. Ott. land code, 1892; asst. to dir. of surv. and prin. for. offr., 1892 (now styled asst. reg.-genl. and inspr.); ag. comnr., Kyrenia 1893; again, and loc. comdt. and cornr., 1898; ag. asst. to loc. comdt., Nicosia, 1897; ag. reg-genl., 1899; regisr.-gen., Cyprus, 10th June, 1910; dir., land registries, Palestine, 29th Jan.,

ONRAET, R. H. de S.—Pol. probationer, S. Stllmts., Dec., 1907; passed final exam. in Hokkien, July, 1910; ag. asst. supt. of pol., Singapore, Aug., 1910; passed final exam. in Malay, Aug., 1911; asst. supt. of pol., July, 1912; ag. supt. of pol., Singapore, Jan., 1919; aast supt of pol., Singapore, Mar., 1919; ag. supt. of pol., Malacca, Nov., 1919; ag. dir., criminal intelli-

gence, Apr., 1921.
O'RILEY, BASIL VICTOR.—B. 1870; clk...
customs dept., Port Elizabeth, 1889; ch. clk..
Port Elizabeth, 1908; prin. clk., Cape Town.
1912; ch. clk., Cape Town, 1914; ag. colr. of customs and ag. shipping master, Cape Town. 1914; ch. clk., head office, Pretoria, 1915; depr comsnr. of customs and excise, Pretoria del. to the Imp. Cust. confee., London, 1921.

ORME, G. N.—B. 1878; Ed. Cheltenham Coll. Ohme, C. N.—B. 167; Ed. Chettennam Con.
and Hertford Coll., Oxford; scholar, 1897;
B.A., 1901; called to the bar, Inner Temple,
1915; cadet, Hong Kong, 1901; asst. sec.,
sanitary bd., 1904; ag. asst. regisr.-gen., ag. sec.
sanitary bd., ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1905; ag. asst.
supt. of pol. and pol. mag. for New Territory,
1905; asst. land offr. for N.T., 1908; ag. dep. supt. of pol., 1908; asst. dist. offr. for N.T. (South), 1910; ag. dist. offr. for N.T. (North), 1911; asst. dist. offr. for N.T. (North), Apr., 1913; ag. 2nd pol. mag., Aug., 1913; head of sanitary dept., 1913; attached to crown solicitor's office, 1915; attached to atty.-gen.'s office, 1916; dist. offr., 1917; ag. dir., educn., 1919; ag. 1st

pol. mag., 1920. ORME, WIL WILLIAM BRYCE, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.) 1894, D.T.M. and H. Cantab., Dip. (distn.), Lond. Sch. Trop. Med., 1907 (Univ. Coll. Lond.), Imp. Ottoman Order of the Medjedieh.—B. 1871; med. offr., Larut, Perak, F.M.S., and health offr., Lower Perak; seconded for three years for the reorganisation of the Br. N. Borneo

med. serv., 1913-16; P.M.O., Johore, Jan., 1920. ORMSBY-GORE, Hon. WILLIAM GEORGE ABTHUR.—B. 1885; ed. Eton and New Coll., Oxford (B.A.); late capt., Shropshire Yeomanry; intell. officer Arab bureau, 1916-17; asst. sec., War Cabinet, 1917-18; asst. polit. offr., Palestine. 1918; British mem., Permanent Mandates Comsn., League of Nations, 1921-22; M.P., Stafford since Jan., 1910; accompained C.O. mission to British West Indies, 1921-22; parly. under sec. of state for Colonies, 1st Nov., 1922 to 23rd Jan., 1924.

ORPEN, RICH. THEODORE, B.L.-Ed. Trin. Coll., Dublin; science scholar, moderator. B.A. with honours in maths. and experimental science; called to the bar, King's Inn, Dublin, Hil. term, 1888; pol. mag., S. Nigeria, Aug., 1903; ag. atty.gen., Aug., 1903, to Jan., 1904; ag. solr.gen., Feb. to May, 1905; July, 1906, to Jan., 1907; Feb. to July, 1907; Mar. to May, 1908; July, 1908, to Jan., 1909; Feb. to Apr., 1910; ag. puisne under June to Aug., 1908; June to July, 1908. judge, June to Aug., 1905; June to July, 1908; Sept. to Dec., 1909; res. mag., Jamaica, June, 1910; comsnr., estate duty, offl. receiver and

regist. of trade marks, 1921. ORR, CHARLES WILLIAM JAMES, C.M.G. (1921). -B. 1870; ed. Bath Coll. and Woolwich Acad.; lst comsn., Royal Artillery, Feb., 1889; capt., Sept., 1899; maj., 1904; ret., Sept., 1908, served with Chitral relief force, 1895 (medal with clasp); Indian frontier, 1897 (clasp); Tirah expedn. force, 1897-99 (clasp); China war, 1900-01 (medal); S. African war, 1900-02 (medal, 2 clasps); 3rd cls. res., N. Nigeria, Feb., 1903; 2nd cls. res., 1904; ag. sec. to admnstr., N. Nigeria, M. List cls. res., 1908; admnstr., N. Nigeria, M. List cls. res., 1908; admnstr., N. Nigeria, M. List cls. res., 1908; admnstr., N. Nigeria, M. List cls. res., May to Sept., 1907; ch. sec., Cyprus, Feb., 1911; admnstd. govt., July to Oct., 1911, and Apr. to Aug., 1913; ret. on pension on account of ill health, Feb., 1917; attd. W.O., Int. branch, 1918-19; col. sec., Gibraltar, June, 1919; ag. gov., on several occasions.

ORR, J. R .- Director of eductn., E.A.P., Mch., 1911.

ORR, Hon. Thomas, C.M.G. (1912). -3rd cls. clk., chan. branch of exchqr. and audit dept., 11th Jan., 1875; examr., 2nd sect., 16th Aug., 1885; lst sect., 31st Jan., 1894; 2nd cls. clk., 2nd sect., 10th June, 1901; auditor-gen., Natal, 16th Aug., 1902; ret. 1910; elected to Union parlmt. as M.L.A. for Pietermaritzburg North; pub. debt comsnr., 1913; min. of finance, 1918; comsnr., rlys. and harbours bd., 1920. OSBORNE, GEORGE HABOLD.—Ed. at Leather-

OSBORNE, GEORGE HABOLD.—Ed. at Leatherhead and Pembroke Coll., Camb. (scholar); Goldsmith's exhibr.; B.A. (honours) in classics, 1898; S. African War, 1901-1902; medal and 5 clasps; asst. collr., E. Africa Prot., 14th Feb. 1906; dist. comsnr., 1910.
O'SHAUGHNESSY, JOHN J. F., M.Inst.E. E.—Major, Lon. Army troops, R.E.; served in S. Africa as capt. R.E., 1900-1902 (2 medals and 5 clasps); hon. capt. in the Army; asst. supt., telegraph construction, S. Nigeria, 1905; dep. director of telegraphs, S. Nigeria, 1907; engnr.-incharge, Gold Coast, 1914; served in Togoland Field Force, 1914. Field Force, 1914.

OSWELL, HENRY THEODORE WARREN.—B. 1896; ed. Dulwich Coll. and Worcester Coll., Oxford; 2nd lieut., 13th batt. Cheshire Regt., Feb., 1915; flying offr. (pilot), R.F.C., June, 1917; lieut., R.F.C., July, 1917; lieut., R.A.F., Apr., 1918; cadet, Malayan civ. serv., 1st Apr., 1920; ag. asst. contr. of lab., Klang, 1st Sept., 1920; ag. asst. dist. offr., Krian, May, 1923.
OSWELL, WILLIAM ST. JOHN, F.R.G.S.—Ed.

at Oswestry gram. schl. and by private tutor; lieut. 2nd batt. sharpshooters, Boer war, 1901-2 (medal and 5 clasps); asst. comsnr., S. Leone, 1903; comsnr., Karene dist., S. Leone Prot.,

1906.

OTTLEY, REAR-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES LANG-DALE, K.C.M.G. (1907); C.B. (1911); M.V.O. (1903).—B. 1858; Peru, 1877; Egypt, 1882; has served as naval attaché to maritime cts. at Washington, Tokie, Rome, St. Petersburg, and Paris; dir. of naval intell., 1905-1907; sec. to comtee. of Imp. defence, 1907; resig., 1912.

OTWAY, J. H.—Clk., treasy., Grenada, 1897; 2nd audit cik., 1899; audit cik., St. Vincent, 1901; audit cik., St. Lucia, Jan., 1916; sub-collector and dist. offr., Soufriere; J.P. for the colony; cable censor, St. Vincent, 1918; chief clk., govt. office, and clk. of councils, St. Vincent,

18; has held numerous acting apptimts.
OTWAY, RUPERT COLERIDGE.—B. 1884; clk., P.W.D., Grenada, 1903; land offr., land sttlmt. scheme, and pub. wks. offr., Carriacou, 5th Oct., 1905; ward. of the Windward dist., St. Vincent, in charge of pub. wks., 1st July, 1908; offr. in charge of inauguration of land sttlmt. scheme, Union Is., St. Vincent Grenadines, 1st June, 1910 to 30th Sept., 1911; ag. ward., Leewards dist. St. Vincent, and local head of the P.W.D., St. Vincent, and local nead of the F. W. D., St. Vincent; joined Imp. army, 1st July, 1917; lieut., Royal Engnrs., 15th Dec., 1917 to 23rd Oct., 1919; inspr., wks. and roads, Montserrat, 26th Feb., 1920.

OWEN, A. H., B.A. (Camb.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T. M. and H. (Camb.), Cert. of S.T.M. (Lond.)—Med. offr. Urands, Oct.

of S.T.M. (Lond.)—Med. offr., Uganda, Oct., 1912; sp. serv., (venereal diseases), Uganda, 1912; active serv., E.A. Campaign, and tempy. capt., U.M.S., Jan., 1915 to May, 1918; ment. in desps.; senr. med. offr., Uganda, Jan., 1921;

in desps.; senr. med. out., Oganda, Jan., 1921; ch. sanitation offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1922; OWEN, George Douglas.—B. 1887; entd. civ. ser., Trinidad, 16th Jan., 1907; 3rd clk., col.-sec.'s office, Aug., 1915; ag. 2nd and conf. clk., Oct., 1915 to May, 1916; asst. sec., local defence comtee., 1914-1915; ag. sec., ditto, 1915-1916; sec. to educa. comsn., June, 1914 to Nov., 1916; sec., West Indian Court of Appeal Confee., 1916; priv. sec. to Sir S. W. Knaggs in 1910, 1912 and 1916; to Sir G. R. Le Hunte, 1913-1915; to Sir J. R. Chancellor, 1916, 1920 and 1921; served with H.M. Forces, 1916-19; ch. and conf. clk., col, secretariat, and clk. of legis. coun.,

1st May, 1920; priv. sec. to Mr. T. A. V. Best, 1921 and to Sir S. Wilson, 1922; ag. 2nd asst.

col. sec. for several periods since 1921.

OWEN, HABOLD ALBERT.—B. 1892; entd. crown agt.'s office, Dec., 1911; seconded as 3rd clk., col. sec.'s office, Antigua, July, 1916; sec. to comsn. of enquiry into condition of St. John's are brigade, Nov., 1916; returned to crown agt.'s

office, Sept., 1919.
OWEN-SMITH, GILBERT, I.S.O., (1923). B. 1868; entd. Cape civ. serv. (customs dept.), 1888; passed civ. serv. law exam., 1895; sec., tariff comtee., Bloemfontein customs confce., 1903; sec., Cape customs tariff comsn., 1906; customs adviser, Pietermaritzburg customs confce., 1906; ditto, Pretoria and Capetown confce., 1908; sec., commerce and industries comsn., 1910; dep. comsnr. of customs and excise, Union of S. Africa, Aug., 1914; comsnr. to enquire into prices of foodstuffs, etc., 1916; comsnr. of customs and excise, 1918; mem., advisory comtee. on control of food supplies, etc., 1918; contrlr., imports and exports, 1919; chmn., cost of living comsn., 1919-20; assessor, mem., bd. of trade and industries,

July, 1921; advisory mem., Imp. Confce., 1923. OXENHAM, JUSTINIAN, I.S.O. (1922).—B. 1860; sec. to P.M.G.'s dept., Commonwealth of

Austr., since 1911.

PAGE, HON. EARLE CHRISTMAS GRAFTON, M.B., Ch.M. (Syd.).—B. 1880; ed. Sydney High Sohl. and Sydney Univ. (George Allen Maths. Scholarship and John Harris Scholarship for anatomy and physiology); served in European War with A.I.F. as surg. specialist to No. 3 Australian casualty clearing station, France, and No. 3 Australian gen. hosp., Egypt; mayor of S. Grafton, N.S.W., 1918; pres., N. Coast Development League, 1918; el. mem., H. of R., C. of A., for Cowper, Dec., 1919; treas., C. of A., 1923.

PAGE, GEORGE WM.—B. 1861; copyist, science and art dept., S. Kensington museum, Apr., 1881, to Dec., 1884; 2nd cl. clk. prsn. dept., Jan., 1885, to Dec., 1896; keeper of the gaol Freetown, S. Leone, Jan., 1897, to Apr., 1901; asst. dist. comanr., S. Leone Prot., May, 1901; dist. comsnr., Oct., 1903; dist. comsnr. of Sherbro dist., Aug., 1905, and in addition dist. commer. of N. Sherbro dist., Mar., 1906; ag. curator of intestate estates, Nov., 1900, to Apr., 1901; is J.P. for the colony.

PAGE, CAPT. JOHN CAMPBELL.—B. 1893; ed. King's Schl., Canterbury, and Keble Coll., Oxford; B.A. (Oxon.); 2nd lieut., Buffs, Aug., 1914; on active serv. in France, 1915-19; M.C., Oct., 1916; passed progress exam. in Mendi; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Leone, 27th Aug., 1916;

ag. dist. comsnr., Moysmba dist., 1922.
PAILTHORPE, WULFRED ARTHUB BOYNTON. B. 1875; ed. King Edward VI Schl., Chelmsford, and Gray's Coll., Essex; serv., S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's med. and 6 clasps, King's med. and 2 clasps); registrn. clk., E.A.P., 1904; registref docs., 1910; collr. under Stamp Act, 1910; ex-officio agt. for admstr.-gen., 1911; ag. prin. regisr. of docs., crown lands, etc., 1915-19; ch. controlling rev. authority, 1918; dep. regisr.-ven. of titles, Kenya, 1919; prin. regisr. of docs., crown lands and land titles, 1920.

PAINE, JOHN JAMES .- B. 1863; served with 19th (l'rincess of Wales's Own) Hussars in Egypt, and gained medal and 3 clasps and Khedive's star for Suakim and Nile expedins., 1884 and 1885: apptd. coal porter, C.O., 1st Jan., 1893; placed on estab. as office porter, 15th Apr., 1904.
PALETHORPE, RONALD FLINT.—B. 1891; ed. Hereford Schl. and Keble Coll. Oxford;

asst. mast., St. George's Schl., Windsor Castle, 1913; asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 5th Aug., 1914.

PALMER, CHAS. STUART RUSSELL, M.I C.E.-Ed. at Roorkee Civil Eng. Coll., India; ent. P.W.D., India, Oct., 1878, as asst. engnr.; specduty in England, 1885 to 1887; asst. to ch. engnr. and asst; sec. to ch. comsnr., cent. prova., up to 1889, when apptd. exec. engnr. of Hoohangabel div., and in 1892 of Nagpur div.; ret. from Indias serv., May, 1894; asst. survr., W. Aust., Oct. 1894; engnr. in charge, roads and bridges, and harbours and rivers branches, Aug., 1897, of water supply, 1898, and sewerage, 1900; engnr.-in-chief, June, 1902; insptg. engnr. for W.A. in Lond., 1904.

PALMER, HAROLD.—B. 1895; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser.: apptd. to national health insurance audit dept. 13th Jan., 1913; on military service, 2nd May, 1918, to 26th Feb., 1920; assigned to C.O., 8th Mar., 1920.

MAR., 1920.

PALMER, HAROLD THORNBURY, M.R.C.S. (Bng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. (Liverpool: Guy's Hospital; asst. med. supt., Indo-European telegraph dept., Persia, and residency surg., Mar., 1903; med. offr., W.A.M.S., Gold Coast, 18th Aug., 1906; tempy. capt., Cameroons expeditionary force, Sep., 1915.

PAMPELLONE, ARMAND JOSEPH, M.B., Ch.B. Edin.—B. 1879; ent. med. serv., Trinidad, 1st Feb., 1906; digt. med. offr., lat Aug., 1913.

Ist Feb., 1906; dist. med. offr., 1st Aug., 1913. PANET, LIEUT.-Col. CHARLES LOUIS.—B. 1870; ed. Ottawa Univ.; ent. civ. serv., Canada. 1889; sec., Canadian defence comtee., 1898; priv. sec. to late Sir F. W. Borden, min. of militia and defence, 1904-12; sec., dept. of militia and defence from 1907; pres., bd. of enquiry, re claims of applicants for the fenian raid volunteer bounty, 1912-15; pres. of pensions and claims bd.; ment.

in desp. for serv. rendered in Can., 1914-1918.

PARK, ALEXANDER DALLAS.—B. 1883; ed.
Waitaki Pub. Schl., Waimate High Schl. and
privately; N.Z. pub. wks. dept., 1900-18; agr.
dept., 1919; inspr., pub. serv. comanr's. office. 1920; sec. of marine, 1922; asst. pub. serv. commsnr., 1923; served with N.Z. forces in S.

Africa.

PARKER, JAMES T .- Cert. teacher, Leeward Is.; dist. postmr., Bethesda, 1901; schlmr., govt. boys' reformatory soll., 1903; clk. and store-keeper, P.W.D., and clk. to road bd., Antigua, 1906; 1st govt. offr., Virgin Is., 1915; inspr. of weights and measures, Virgin Is., 1917.

SIR PARKER, Hon. STEPHEN HENRY, K.C.M.G. (1914), KT. BAOH. (1908).—Called to the bar, 1868; Q.C., 1890; mem. of legislature of W. Australia from 1878 to 1897; col. sec., 1892 to 1894; represented W. A. at the C.O., and gave evidence before sel. comtee. of H. of C. relative to the grant of self-govt. to the Colony, 1890; represented W. A. in London relative to the federation of Australia, 1900; justice of supreme

ot., 1901; ch. just. of W. A., 1906-1913.
PARKER, WILLIAM ALSTRIN.—B. 1865; cd.
Queen's coll., B. Guiana; entd. B. Guiana govt. serv., 1883; qualified as notary public and apped. 1892; admitted solr., 1897; chief clk., and accent., admnstr.genl.'s office, 1897; offi. recv. and pub. trustee, 1905; comsnr. of affidavits; he acted at various times as crown solr., stip. mag. admnstr.-gen., and regisr. of sup. ct.; served a comen, of enquiry into working of registr's office, 1905.

PARKINSON, A. C. C., M.A. (1910), O.B.E.-B. 1884; ed. at Epsom and Oxford; class, desy.

Magdalen, 1903-7; 1st cls. mods., 1905; 1st cls. lit. hum., 1907; apptd. after compet. exam., 1st cls. clk., sectnt. gen.'s dept., Admiralty, Feb., 1908; transfd. as 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 19th Apr., 1909; sec., man. comtee, of imperial bureau of entomology; sec. to comtee. apptd. to investigate relationship between wild animals and trypanosomiasis, 1913-1914; asst. priv. sec. to Mr. Lewis Harcourt, 5th Oct., 1914, to Mr. Bonar Law, 27th May, 1915, to Mr. Walter Long, 11th Dec., 1916; 1st cls. clk., 8th Dec., 1917; n military service from 16th May, 1915 to 26th May, 1919; prin., 1st Apr., 1920; priv. sec. to Lord Milner, 1st Oct., 1920.

PARKINSON, N. F., M. Sc., A.M.E.I.C.—B.

1890; ed., Toronto Pub. and Tech. High Schls., and Univ. of Toronto; civ. engnr.; asst. to prov. san. engnr., Toronto; enlisted in Canadian engnrs., Dec., 1914; transfd. as gunner to 13th batt., Canadian Field Arty; commnd. in France, Aug., 1916; wounded, May, 1917; invalided to Canada; returned oversess, Dec., 1917; discharged July, 1918; ent. dept. of soldier's civ. re-estabt. vocational br., Toronto; asst. to dir. of vocational training, Ottawa, Nov., 1918; dir. of vocational training, Jan., 1919; dep. min. of soldier's civ., re-estabt., Apr., 1920. PARNALL, JOHN.—Solr.; asst. aud., E. Africa

Prot., 1915; asst. aud. in charge, Zansibar, Nov., 1915; ag. treas., Zansibar, 14th Sept., 1919 to 8th July, 1920; regisr. and offl. assignee, H.B.M. et., Zanzibar; regisr. of patents, designs, and trade marks, 1st Feb., 1920; ag. admstr.-gen. and regisr. of docs., Apr. to Oct., 1922; asst. admstr.-gen., Tanganyika Territory, 7th Sept., 1923; ag. admstr.-gen., 18th Oct., 1923 to 3rd Jan., 1924.

PARR, CECIL WILLIAM CHASE, C.M.G. (1923) O.B.E.—Jun. offr., Perak civ. ser., 1889; dist. offr., Tampin, Negri Sembilan, 1897; dist. offr., Klang, 1904; ag. comsnr. of trade and customs, F.M.S., 1909; ag. British res., Negri Sembilan, 1911; 2nd lieut. M.S.V.R., 1911; under sec., F.M.S., 1912; lieut. M.S.V.R., 1912; ag. agt., M.S. information agency, London, 1912; seconded agency of B. N. Boyrne. Apr. 1913; lieut. m. S. information agency, London, 1912; seconded as gov. of B. N. Borneo, Apr., 1913; lieut. (remount offr.), 30th June to 7th Dec., 1915; British res., Pahang, 5th Feb., 1916; capt., M.S.V.R., 10th Mar., 1916; mem., joint exam. bd., S. Sttlimts. and F.M.S. for Malay, Apr., 1917; major, M.V.I., 1st Feb., 1920; Br. res., Perak, 14th July, 1921; lieut. col., M.V.I., Decak Apr. 1923 Perak, Apr., 1923.

PARR, HON. CHRISTOPHER JAMES, C.M.G. (1914).-B. 1869; ed. Auckland Gram. Schl. and Auckland Univ. Coll.; barrister-at-law; mem., N.Z. parlmt. since 1914; min. of educn. since 1920; min. of health, 1920-23; min. of just.,

PARRY, J. H.. B.A. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)—Tempy. comen. in Indian med. serv., Mar., 1915 to Mar. 1919; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Mar., 1919.
PARRY, REGINALD FRANCIS SCARLETT.—Ed.,

St. John's Schl., Leatherhead, and Lincoln Coll., Oxford; jnr. supt., educn. dept., N. Nigeria,

28th Jan., 1920.
PARSONS, Hon. HERBERT ANGAS, LL.B.-

Judge of sup. ct., S. Australia, 1921.

PARSONS, LAURANCE DUDLEY, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.).—B. 1873; res. surg. and supt., New Providence hosp., Nassau, Bahamas, Sep., 1901, to Dec., 1904; port surg., etc., Gibraltar, Jan., 1905, to Aug., 1912; med. supt., lunatic asylum, Ceylon, Aug., 1912; ag. regisr., Ceylon med. coll., in addition to his own duties, Apr., 1917.

PARTRIDGE, GRORGE JAMES, B.A. (1915), M.A. (1921).—B. 1893; ed. Christ's Hospital's and Cambridge; open exhibr. (maths.), and Essex County Scholar, Queens' Coll., 1912-14; 2nd cls. maths. tripos, part I., 1913, B.A. (War), 1915; temp. comsn., 1914-18; on active serv. in France and German E. Africa; 1914-15 Star; ment. in desp.; aast. polit. offr., 1st grade, provisional admstn., German E. Africa, Dec. 1918; priv. sec. to ag. admstr., Aug. to Dec., 1919; aset. priv. sec., Oct., 1919; ag. senr. asst. sec., Apr. to Dec., 1920 and Aug., 1921 to Sept., 1923; clk. to exec. coun., Sept., 1922 to Sept., 1923.

PASCOE, HON. THOMAS.—B. 1859; M.L.C.,

S. Australia, since May, 1900; min. of agric., S. Australia, Dec., 1909 to June, 1910, and from Feb., 1912 to Apr., 1915; min. of agr., irrigation and mines, 8th Apr., 1920; comsnr. of pub. wks. and min. of mines and educn., 3rd Nov., 1922; ch. sec. and min. for educn., Nov., 1923.

PASHLEY, EDWARD REYNOLD .- B. 1869; storekeeper, petroleum warehouse, customs, Bahamas, 1895; landing waiter, 1896; senr. clk. of check staff, 1897; landing waiter and preventive offr., 1899; attended impl. customs, London, 1900; customs offr., excise supervisor, boarding, 1900; customs offr., excise supervisor, boarding offr., Tobago, 1901; landing waiter, customs, Trinidad, 1902; transfd. to acctnt's branch, treasy, 1905; 5th elk. and paymr., 1907; 4th elk., 1912; 3rd elk., 1913; comptr. of customs, regisr. of shipping, J.P., Bahamas, 1914; ag. rec.gen., 7th to 16th Feb., 1919, from 19th Sep. to 12th Nov., 1919, and from 15th Mar. to 8th Apr., 1920;

ch. rev. inspr., Trinidad, Mar., 1921.
PASKIN, JESSE JOHN, B.A., M.C.—B. 1892;
ed., King Edwards Schl., Stourbridge and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; 1st cls., maths. tripos, pt. I., 1913; on mily. serv., Aug., 1914 to Mar., 1919 (Worcestershire Regt., T.F. and Machine Gun Corps); Croix de Guerre, 1918; transfd. to T.F. res. with rank of major, Jan., 1920; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, junr. higher divn. clk., miny. of transport, Jan., 1920; asst. prin., C.O., 29th Mar., 1921.

PASSINGHAM, FRANK SELWOOD.-B. 1883; ed. Goldsmiths' and Morley Colls., Lond.; hons. medallist in typography, City and Guilds of Lond. lnst.; govt. printer, Mauritius, Feb., 1914; also supt., bookbinding works and stat. stores, Apr., 1914; supt. of printing, Jamaica, Mar.,. 1924.

PATERSON, GEO. WILLIAM, F.R.I.P.H., mem. B.M.A.—B. 1866; ed. Harrison Coll., Darusuos; St. Mary's Hosp., London; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., London, Jan., 1890; house surgeon, St. Mary's Hosp., London, Mar.-Apr., 1890; ag. med. offr., Leeward dist., St. Vincent; Nov., 1890, to Apr., 1891; med. offr., St. David's, Grenada, May, 1891, to Oct., 1898; house surg., Colony hosp., Grenada, Nov., 1898, to Dec., 1902; med. offr., dist. I., health offr., Port of St. George, operating surg., Colony hosp., 1909, 17 Barbados; St. Mary's Hosp., London; M.R.C.S., George, operating surg., Colony hosp., 1902-17; ool. surg., Grenada, operating surg.. consulting surg. and consulting physician, Colony hosp., medical supt., lunatic and poor asylums, and med. offr. of prisons, 1st July, 1917; J.P., M.L.C., since Mar., 1914.

PATERSON, HENRY SIBBALD.-B. 1890; ed. Winchester Coll. (schol.) and Magdalen Coll., Oxford (exhibr.), B.A., 1913; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1913; ag. asst. collr. of land rev., K. Lumpur, June, 1914; seconded for war serv., Mar., 1915; active serv. in France and England, 1915-19; ment. in deep. ; demob. with rank of major, Aug.,.

Digitized by GOOGLE

1919; asst. dist. offr., Kuantan, Aug., 1919; seconded as asst. adviser, Trengganu, July, 1920; supernmy. offr., cls. IV., Nov., 1920.

PATERSON, NICHOLAS JULIAN, B.A., K.C.—
B. 1867; atty.-gen., Grenada, 1st Jan., 1912; ag. ch. just., 10th Jan., 1921; ag. col. sec., 27th Sept., 1921; admstr., Grenada, 10th Oct., 1951 1921.

PATTERSON, JOHN, D.S.O. (1916).—B. 1878; ed. at George Watson's Coll., Edin.; Scottish Horse, S. African War; asst. treas., E. Africa Prot., 1st Apr., 1905; chief paymaster, E. Africa Pay Corps (ment. in desp., 1915), finan. adviser, Br. Salvage Comen. for E. Africa, 28th Dec., 1912; staff offr., Volunteers, 16th Feb., 1920; staff offr., war records, 1st Apr., 1921.

PATTULLO, HON. THOMAS D.—B. 1873; jour-politic differs of "ITTH CALL D.—B. 18

nalist; editor of "The Galt Reformer"; apptd. secy. to Comsnr. of the Yukon, 1897; resigned to enter business in Dawson; later, removed to Prince Rupert, where he took an active interest in municipal affairs, at one time holding the office of mayor; elec. to legis. ass., Brit. Columbia, g.e., 1916; min. of lands in Brit. Columbia cabinet, 1916.

PAUL, A. H. D.-Ed. at Bradfield and Bath colls.; trooper in Matabeleland mtd. pol., 1895; took part in the Jameson raid, 1896; planting in Ceylon, 1896 to 1904; trooper in Ceylon M.I.; dist. supt. of pol., N. Nigeria, 1905; asst. res.,

lst Nov., 1908; ag. supt. of agric., Aug., 1911.
PAUL, ROBERT JAMES.—B. 1888; sub.-inspr., constab., Trinidad, 9th Sept., 1912; 2nd lieut., constab., Trinidad, 9th Sept., 1912; 2nd neut., Trinidad local forces, 29th June, 1913; pay and quartermaster, constab., and senr. supply and transport offr.. Trinidad local forces, 21st Nov., 1914, to 9th Oct., 1916, and from 10th Apr. to 31st May, 1917; ag. inspr. of constab. and capt. local forces, 15th Aug., 1915; asst. supt., fire brigade, 24th Nov., 1914, to 14th Nov., 1916, and from 1st Feb. to 31st Mar., 1919; ag. supt., fire brigade, 15th Nov., 1916, to 30th Sep., 1916; J.P. for the colony; ag. chief of police, comdt. local forces, supt. of prison, St. Vincent, 4th Aug., 1919; J.P. for the colony; supt. of pol., Nyasaland, 11th Mar., 1923; passed govt. exams. in Chinyanja and law.

PAULIN, GEORGE.—B. 1885; ed. Canterbury Coll., Univ. of New Zealand, B.Sc., 1906; B.Eng., 1908; pupilage with govt. rlya., New Zealand, with city engnr., Christchurch, and with Selwyn county engnr. and engnr.-in-chief, city of Dunedin drainage; engnr.-survr., P.W.D., N. S. Wales, 1910; dist. engnr., Fiji, 1912; res. engnr., Suva harbr. wks., Fiji, 1915.

PAWAN, JAMES LENOX, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.-

B. 1887; ent. med. serv., Trinidad, 1st Jan., 1913; dist. med. offr., 8th Mar., 1916.
PEACOCK, Hon. Sie Alexander James, K.C.M.G. (1902).—B. 1861; mem. of Austn. Federal Convention, 1897-8; premier of Victoria, 1901-2; later chief sec. and min. for labour, Victoria; min. for educm. and labour, Dec., 1913; premier, treas., and min. of justice, 1914; min., for educm., forests and labour, Nov., 1920.

PEARCE, Dr. Alexander Hugh Blaxell.-B. 1882; ed. George Watson's Coll., Edin. Univ. Trin. Coll., Dublin; L.R.C.P. & S., Edin.; L.R.F.P. & S., Glasgow (1904); L.M., Dublin (1906); D.P.H., Dublin Univ., 1918; spec. certif., London Schl. of Trop. Med.; F.R.I. Pub. Health; Fellow of Tropical Society; ag. R.M.O., Seamen's Hosp., Albert Docks; house surg., Lincoln County Hosp.; C.C., Coombe lying-in hosp., Dublin; junr. med. offr., Montserrat, 1907; D.M.O., St. Kitts; res. med. supt., Charitable Institus., Antigua, and health offr., Antigua, 1908; ag. C.G.M.O., Antigua, 1911; col. surg., Falkland Is., 1912; M.L.C. and col. surg., Faikiand is., 1912; M.L.C. and M.E.C., Faikland Is., dormant comsn. to administer govt. of Faiklands; pres., bd. of health, Faiklands; seconded to R.A.M.C., 1916-1918; capt., R.A.M.C.; served in France and Far East; chief med. offr., Bahamas, 1918; M.L.C.; chmn., hosp. bd., Bahamas Genl.

Hosp.
PEARCE, Rt. Hon. George Foster, P.C.
Western Australia in com-(1921).—Senator for Western Australia in commonwealth parlmt.; sec. of trades coun, at Perth, 1896; pres., 1899; returned to first Common-wealth Senate, 1901; re-elected, 1906, and elected chmn. of comtees.; min. of defence, C. of A., Apr., 1910 to June, 1913; at. Imp. Conf., 1911; min. of defence since Sept., 1914; rep. Australia at the Washington Disarmament Confce., 1921; min. for home and territories in Bruce ministry. 1923.

PEARCE. REV. THOS. WM., O.B.E. (1923), LL.D.—B. 1855; Missionary of Lond. Miss. Soc., Canton, 1879-1890; Hong Kong, 1890-1902; ag. inspr. of schools, 5th Sept. to 9th Oct., 1898, again in 1900; examiner, Queen's Coll., 1897 and 1898; mem. of comtee. on interpretation. 1899-1900; apptd. mem. of bd. of examiners in Chinese, 14th Jan., 1897; mem. of govng. body, Queen's Coll., 1905; mem. of comtee. on continuation

classos, 1907.
PEARSE, ARTHUR VERNON ETTON.—B. 1891; ed. Haileybury and Clare Coll., Cambridge; war

Sierra Leone, 18th Aug., 1917-18; asst. dist. commr., Sierra Leone, 18th Aug., 1914.

PEARSE, WILFRID WILLIAM.—M.B., C.M., Aberdeen, 1893; D.P.H., Aberdeen, 1894; M.D., Aberdeen, 1906; 2nd asst. med. offr., Shorediten Infirmary, 1894-95; asst. med. offr. of health, Hong Kong, 1901; J.P., 1902; ag. med. offr. of health, 1903-6, 1908 and 1915; med. offr. of health, 1915; on mily. serv., 1917 to 1919.

PEARSON, FRANCIS MERRDYTH.—B. 1878; ed. Highgate Schl. and Weymouth Coll.; temp. clk., Royal Comsn. on Local Taxation, 1900-01; ent. Crown Agent's office, 2nd Dec., 1901; on active active with 9th London Restr. Sept. 1914: Aberdeen, 1906; 2nd asst. med. offr., Shoreditch

active service with 9th London Regt., Sept., 1914; ieut., R.A.S.C., June, 1915; capt., June, 1916; O.C., R.A.S.C., Cyprus, Nov., 1916 to July, 1917; O.C., R.A.S.C., Zagaziz, Egypt, Oct., 1918 to Feb., 1919; asst. head, appts, dept., C.A., 1918 to Feb., 1919; dept., dept 26th Oct., 1917; dep. head, appts. dept., 1st July, 1921.

July, 1921.

PEARSON, JOSEPH, D.Sc. (Liverpool), D.Sc. (Manchester), F.R.S.E., F.L.S.—B. 1881; ed. Liverpool Coll. and Univ. Coll., Liverpool; B.Sc., Victoria Univ. 1st cls. hons., 1902; B.Sc., Liverpool, 1904; M.Sc., 1905; D.Sc., 1908; M.Sc., Manchester, 1920; D.Sc., 1922; dir., Colombo Museum, and marine biologist to Ceylon Govt., 11th Aug., 1910; offr. in charge, pearl fisheries; lecturer in zoology, Univ. Coll., Colombo; editor, "Spolia Zeylanica," "Bulletins of the Ceylon Fisheries," "Memoirs of the Colombo Museum," and author of numerous scientific papers on zoology and oceanography.
PEASE, J. W. K.—Asst. dist. comsnr., R.A.P.,

Apr., 1914.

PEDLOW, JOSEPH HOWARD., B.A. (N.U.I.).—
B. 1889; ed. Queen's Coll., Galway; cadet,
S. Sttlmts., Dec., 1912; attached Chinese Prot.,
Penang, Jan., 1913; at Amoy to study Chinese
(Hok-kein), Sep., 1913; attached Chinese Prot.,
Singapore Mar., 1916; attached through Singapore, Mar., 1916; attached treasy. for

Digitized by GOOGIC

custodian enemy property and war loan work, May, 1916; collr. of war tax, Singapore, in addition, Mar. to June, 1918; pol. mag., Singapore, Aug., 1919; supernmy. offr., cls. IV., Dec., 1919; asst. prot. of Chinese, Singapore, Sept., 1920; ag. dep. treas., Singapore, Oct., 1920; ag. as asst. treas. and comsnr. of stamps, Penang, Nov., 1920; asst. to atty.-gen., Singapore, Dec., 1920; ag. dep. treas., S. Sttlmts., Jan., 1921; offg. asst. prot. of Chinese, Singapore, June, 1921; ag. asst. prot. of Chinese, Penang, 24th Oct., 1921; pol. mag., Penang, 31st Oct., 1921; mem., rent mag., Penang, 31st Oct., 1921; mem., rent assessment bd., Penang, and munic. comsnr., George Town, 4th Nov., 1921.

PEDRAZA, R.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P.,

Aug., 1914. PEEBLES, MAJOB H. W., D.S.O. (1917).-Joined Canadian M.I., Dec., 1899; 2nd lieut., A.S.C., Sept., 1900; lieut., Nov., 1901; S. African War, Jan., 1900, to May, 1902 (severely wounded, Queen's medal and four clasps, King's medal and two clasps); res. of offrs., June, 1902; A.D.C. to Brig.-Gen. Sir W. H. Manning, K.C.M.G., C.B., Feb., 1903, to June, 1904; Somaliland campaign, Jan., 1903, to June, 1904 (twice men. in desp., medal and two clasps); A.D.C. and priv. sec. to Sir B. Sweet-Escott, K.C.M.G., govr. of B. Hond., Oct., 1904; local capt., Nov., 1904; commdng. Belize L.I. volrs., Dec., 1904; local major, 1905; asst. res., N. Nigeria, Dec., 1905 to Jan., 1907; ag. priv. sec. to Sir E. B. Sweet-Escott, K.C.M.G., gov. of Leeward Is., Oct., 1907; asst. res., N. Nigeria, Mar., 1908; 3rd class res., N. Nigeria, Jan., 1909; resigned on account of ill-health, June, 1909; clk. and priv. sec. to administrator, Dominica, Mar., 1913; raised and commanded Dom. Defence For., Aug., 1914; served with B.E.F. in France from Oct., 1914; ment in desps., Jan., 1916, Jan., 1917, and May, 1917; awarded D.S.O., June, 1917; ment in desps., June, 1919; brevet major, June, 1919; D.A.D.O.S., 3rd Army, B.E.F., June, 1916, 1917, D. D. D. B. D. S. Libert General Research to Oct., 1917; D.A.D.O.S., Aldershot Command, May, 1918, to 31st May, 1919; comsnr., Virgin Islands, July, 1919; comsnr., Montserrat, 25th Feb., 1922; assumed govt., 4th Mar., 1922.

PEEL, COLONEL ROBERT FRANCIS, (1922).-Ed. at Harrow and Agrl. Coll., Downton, Salisbury, 1891-93; diploma and certif, of proficiency in practical agr.; 2nd lieut., Coldstream Guards, 1898; capt., 1906; served in S. African War, 1899-1902 (Queen's medal, six clasps, King's medal, two clasps); lieut.-col., 4th batt., E. Surrey medal, two dissps); neut.-col., th Ostr., E. Surrey regt., 1913; served throughout European War; ment. in desp.; brevet col., Jan., 1919; M.P., Woodbridge divn. of Suffolk, Jan., 1910 to July, 1920; gov. of St. Helena, 5th Aug., 1920; assumed govt., 12th Nov., 1920.

PEEL, W., B. A.—B. 1875; ed. Queen's Coll., Cambridge, 11th wrangler, math. tripps., 1906.

Cambridge, 11th wrangler, math. tripos., 1896; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Oct., 1897; ag. dist. offr., Prov. Wellesley, Aug. Dec., 1898; and from Mar., 1899; passed fin. exam. in Malay, Dec., 1899; dist. offr., Prov. Wellesley, Dec., 1901; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., May. 1902; ag. asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., Nov., 1902, to Jan., 1903; and in Aug., couns., Nov., 1902, to Jan., 1903; and in Aug., 1903; ag. asst. supt., Indian immigts., Sing., in addition, Aug., 1903; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., Sept., 1903; ag. 2nd mag., Penang, Feb., 1905; ag. collr., of land rev., Penang, Jan., 1906; dist. offr., Tampin, F.M.S. June, 1908; ag. sec. to res., Selangor, 22nd Oct., 1909; ag. dist. offr., Lower Perak, 21st Feb., 1910; ag. supt. of Indian immigts., S.S. and F.M.S., 2nd May, 1910; ag. chief asst. dist. offr., Kinta. and regist. of titles. chief asst. dist. offr., Kinta, and regisr. of titles, South Perak, 21st Oct., 1910; seconded as pres.,

mun. comsnrs., Penang, 1st Jan., 1911; promoted to Class III., but remained seconded, 1st Jan., 1912; acted as res. councillor, Penang, in addtn., Feb. to Oct., 1917; pres., mun. comsnrs., Singapore, July, 1918; offr. of Class II., F.M.S., 1st Jan., 1919; joint passage controller, Malaya, in addition, Feb., 1919; seconded as food contrir., Malaya, and chmn., shipping ctee., 26th May, 1919; ag. contrir. of lab., F.M.S. and S.S., 10th Nov., 1920; chmn., European unemployment comtee. in addition, Feb., 1921; contr. of lab., F.M.S. and S. Sttlmts., 4th Feb., 1922; ag. Br. adviser, Kedah, 27th Apr., 1922; Br. adviser, Kedah, 4th Oct., 1922.

PEET, JAMES HERBERT.-B. 1882; clk., audit office, Bahamas, 1904; 4th clk., P.O., 1907; 2nd clk., C.S.O., 1909; 3rd clk., treasy. dept., 1910; ch. clk., P.O., 1913; ch. clk. and asst. examg. offr., customs, 1914; comptr. of cust., 4th Apr., 1921;

has held numerous ag. appts.

PELLETIER, PHILLIPPE.-B. 1849; called to the bar, Quebec, 1875; mem. of the coun. of the bar of Montreal, and sec., 1878; a fire comsnr. for city of Montreal, 1879 to 1887; unsuccessfully contested St. John's in provincial elections, 1886, and Beauharnois in Dominion elections, 1887; ch. clk., sec. of state dept., Canada, 1888; asst.-

under-sec. of state of Canada, 1909.
PEMBERTON, ERNEST WILFRED, J.P.—B. 1874; ent. traffic dept., Cape Govt. rlys., 1896; stores dept., 1899; treasy., 1903; audr.-gens. dept., 1906; inland rev. dep., 1910; ag. recr. of rev., Kimberley, 1915; recr. of rev., E. London, 1917; lieut., Cape Peninsula Regt., 1902; res. of offrs., 1913; apptd. to Pretoria Regt. from res. and served in German S.W. Africa campaign.

Sept., 1914 to Aug., 1915.
PENGILLEY, ERNEST EDGAR.—B. 1897; ed. Christ's Hosp. (exhibr.) and Exeter Coll., Oxford (class. schol.); lieut., 23rd Batt., Royal Fusiliers, 1917-19 (wounded and prisoner of war); cadet, F.M.S., 12th Jan., 1921; ag. asst. sec. to res., Selwingor, 7th Mar., 1921; passed cadet, July, 1922. PENNEFATHER, CHARLES EDWARD DE.

FONBLANQUE. -B. 1885; clk., Gilbert and Ellice Is. Prot., 1908; elk. of peace, 1910; sub-inspr. of constaby. Fiji, 1910; inspr., ditto, 1912; dist. comsnr., 1914; ag. dist. comsnr., Rewa, and gov. comsnr., Naitasiri, 1914-15; ag. dist. comsnr., Colo East, 1917-18; ag. ch. inspr., Fiji constaby., ag. ch. pol. mag., regisr.-gen., regisr. of sup. ct., regisr. of titles, pub. trustee, regisr. of companies, cust. of enemy property, and cur. of intestate and vacant

pennity project, and carbon and vacans estates, 1918; dist. commen., 1922.

PENNEY, ALFRED. — M.H.A., Carbonear, Newfdld., 1885-9; mem. exec. coun., and survr.gen., 1885-9; judge dist. ct. Harbour Grace, 1898;

stip. mag., Carbonear, 1900.
PEPYS, WALTER EVELYN.—B. 1885; ed. at Malvern and Brasenose Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1907; M.A., 1910; cadet, F.M.S. civ. serv., 1908; ag. asst. dist. offr., Pekan, Apr., 1910; ag. asst. sec. to res., Perak, Jan., 1911; passed cadet, June 1911; cls. V., Jan., 1912; dist. offr., Jelebu, Apr., 1912; ag. dist. offr., Kuala Langat, June, 1913; ag. mag., cent. ct., Kelantan, and state auditor, Mar., 1914; on duty with Kelantan detachmt., Malay States Guides, 15th to 31st May, 1915; dist. offr., Pasir Putch, 1st June, 1915; ag. supt. of lands, Kelantan, and chmn., conservancy bd., Aug. to Dec., 1917; dist. offr., Pasir Putch, Jan., 1918; offr., els. IV., F.M.S., 1st Jan., 1918; ag. supt. of lands, Kelantan and chmn., conservancy bd. in addition. May, 1918; ag. Br. adviser Trengganu, Nov., 1919 to Jan., 1920; ag. 2nd mag., Singapore,

Digitized by GOOGLE

July, 1920; offr., class III., F.M.S., Nov., 1920;

July, 1920; ohr., class 111., F.M.S., Nov., 1920; ederal secretariat for sp. duty, Aug., 1921; ag. comsnr. lands, Trengganu, Mar., 1922; ag. asst. sec. to govt., F.M.S., Sept., 1922.

PERCEVAL, Sir Wester BROOK, K.C.M.G. (1894).—B. 1854; was mem. for Christchurch City in legis. assem., of N. Zealand; chinn. of comtees. in 1890; agt. sen. for the col. in England, 1891-96; agt. sen. for the col. in England, 1891-96; agt. sen. Mid-ton. 1978. Perc. compar. for called to bar, Mid. Tem., 1878; Roy. comsnr. for Chicago Exhibn., 1893; agt.-gen. for Tasmania, 1896 to 1899.

PERCY, FREDERICK WM. - B. 1857; ed. at private schl., Dublin; writer, Royal Navy, 1872; passed English civ. serv. exam., 2nd cls. olk., 1874; clk., wks. and rlwys. depts., W. Australia, 1892; minister's clk., wks. dept., 1896; ag. ohf. clk., Jan., 1898; statistical clk., July, 1888; ag. chf. clk., Jan. to Dec., 1902; chf. correspondence olk., Mar., 1903; ag. chf. clk. for pub. wks., 14th Nov., 1908. PERCY, H. VANE (formerly Baumgartner).—

B. 1883; ed., Bedford Grammar Schl.; clk., land B. 1883; ed., Bedford Grammar Schl.; clk., land settlt. dept., O.R.C., 16th Oct., 1902; clk. and typist audit dept., 2nd Dec., 1902; clk., audit dept., 1st July, 1904; examr. of accts., audit dept., 1st Jan., 1908; jnr. asst. treas., G. Coast, 1st Jan., 1914; asst. treas., 25th Apr., 1917. PERDUE, CECIL GRAHAM.—B. 1891; ed. Trin. Coll., Dublin; police probationer, Hong Kong, Nov., 1912; passed in Chinese, 1915; attached to Punjab police, 1915-16; passed in Urdu, 1916; temp. 2nd lieut., Indian army reserve, 1916-19; ag. asst. supt. police, Hong

reserve, 1916-19; ag. asst. supt. police, Hong Kong, 1919; ag. deputy supt. police, 1919; asst. supt., pol., 1920.

PERDUE, Hon. Wm. Egerton, B.A.—B. 1850; ed. Brampton high schl. and Toronto Univ.; called to the bar, Ontario, 1879; called to the bar, Manitoba, 1882; judge, ct. of King's Bench, Manitoba, 1903; judge, ct. of appeal, Manitoba, 1906; ch. just. of Manitoba, 1918.

PEREIRA, ROBERT JAMES.—B. 1869; apptd. to cls. V. Ceylon civ. ser., May, 1920; extra office asst., Colombo Kachcheri, May, 1920.

PERERA, THEODORE DUNCAN. - B. 1895; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., local divn., Aug., 1919; attchd. to Kurunegala Kach., Aug., 1919; Jaffna Kach., Dec., 1919; ag. pol. mag., Puttalam, June, 1920; pol. mag., Avisawella, July, 1921; ag. pol. mag., W. Prov., Feb., 1923; addnl. asst. comsnr. of stamps. July, 1992

of stamps, July, 1923.
PERIES, FRANCIS DANIEL.—B. 1864; ed.
Royal coll., Colombo; cadet, local div., Ceylon civ. ser., 1909; pol. mag., S. Prov., Jan., 1904, Apr., 1905; Mar., 1907; ag. comsnr. of requests and pol. mag., Galle, Mar., 1905; ag. pol. mag., Balapitiya, Oct., 1906; pol. mag., Chilaw, July, Balaphtya, Oct., 1809; pol. mag., Chiaw, July, 1910; pol. mag., Panadura, Feb., 1912; ag. dist. jud., Tangalla, Oct., 1913; dist. jud., Ratnapura, July, 1917; ag. dist. judge, Matara, Dec., 1919; dist. judge, Negombo, Jan., 1921.
PERKINS, ARTHUR JAMES.—B. 1871; Diplômé

de l'école Nationale d'Agriculture de Montpellier, 1890; management of farm estates, Tunis, 1890-2; prof. of viticulture and oenology, S. Aust., 1892; sec. for agriculture, 1902-1904; prin. of agric. coll. and prof. of viticulture and cenology,

PERKINS, LEIGESTER GRANT.—B. 1890; ed. privately and Harrison Coll., Barbados; clk., post office, Barbados, Jan., 1909; 5th clk., audit office, Mar., 1911; 2nd clk., registn. office, Nov., 1913; clk. to master in chancery, May, 1914; 4th clk., savings bank, Jan., 1915; 2nd-lieut., Imperial Army, 30th Mar., 1917, served during

the war in Egypt and Palestine with 2nd B.W.I. Regt.; 1st-lieut., 1st Oct., 1918; 1st clk., Barbados savings bank, Aug., 1919; 2nd grade supver. of customs, Nigeria, Feb., 1920.

PERKINS, PHILIP HABOLD.-B. 1891; ed. Dudley Sohl; spptd. after compet. exam., clk., G.P.O., 1907; on mily. serv., 4th Aug., 1914 to 22nd Oct., 1920; comdt., German prisoners of war camp, France, 1917; dep. aset. prov. marshal 1919; capt., reserve of officers; loaned to C.O., 2nd May, 1921; apptd. cler. offr. and assigned to C.O., 1st Aug., 1921.
PERLEY, HON. SIE GEORGE HALSEY, K. C.M. G

(1915).—B. 1857; ed. Ottawa gram, schl., St. Paul's schl., Concord, N.H., and Harvard Univ.: B.A., 1878; elec. to H. of C., Canada (Argentouil) 1904; re-elec., 1908 and 1911; chief conservative whip, 1911; mem. of privy coun. for Canada and min, without portfolio in Mr. Borden's cabinet. Oct., 1911; ag. high comsnr. in London, 1914; min. of overseas mil. forces, 1916; high comsnr. 1917; joint comsnr. and plenipotentiary of Canada to sign Peace Treaties, 1919; Canadian del. to League of Nations Assembly, 1921; resigned high comenrship., 1922.

PERRY, SIR ALLAN, Kt. BAOH. (1904); M.D. (Durham); D.P.H.(Lon.); M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.S.A. (Durham); D.F.H.(Lon.); M.K.C.S. Eng.; L.S.A. Lond.—B.1860; prin. civ. med.offr. and inspr.-gen. of hosps., Ceylon; prin. of Ceylon med. coll., 10th Dec., 1897; major B.A.M.C. (retired); mem. municipal coun., Colombo; late pres. Ceylon branch Br. med. assoc.; del. for Ceylon to Internat. Leprosy Conf., Bergen, 1909; ret., 1915. PERRY, B. C. G.—B.1886; apptd. after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. serv., and assigned to C.O., 9th Apr., 1906; cler. offr.

assigned to C.O., 9th Apr., 1906; cler. offr. higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922.

PERRY, GEORGE MCREDDIE, M.B., C.M., Glasgow, and St. Mary's hosp., London, F.R.G.S.— Asst. col. surg., Lagos, Oct., 1893; ag. col. surg. Feb. Mar., 1894; ag. asst. col. sec., May, 1894; med. offr. to expedn. to Idanan mountains; sea

asst. col. surg., Aug., 1895; ag. col. surg., 1895.
PERRY-LEWIS, CAPT. GEORGE, F.S.S.-B. 1880; entd. Imp. postal serv., 1st July, 1885; transfd. to post and telegraph dept., E. Africa and Uganda Prote., 3rd Nov., 1905; asst. P.M.G. N. Nigeria, 27th Apr., 1910; ag. dep. P.M.G. Jan., 1913; 1st els. poetmr., E.A.P., Nov., 1913; ag. asst. P.M.G., Nov., 1916; asst. P.M.G., Mar., 1915; asst. P.M.G., Mor., 1915; asst. P.M.G., Mar., 1915; asst. P.M. passed govt. test in Swahili language; liest., E. Africa (field) telegraph sect., Nov., 1916; ag. capt. and offr. comndng., July, 1918; postmr. gen. and man., govt. savings bank, Trinidad and Tobago, 10th Sept., 1921; senr. survr., posts and

telegraphs, Nigeris, Oct., 1922.
PERRYMAN, PERCY WILBRAHAM, M.B.R.
(1919), F.R.G.S.—B. 1885; ed. Etcu and Baliel Coll., Oxford; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda, Dec., 1908; dist., commr., Sept., 1916; senr. asst. sec., Mar., 1920; asst., ch. sec., Uganda., June, 1923.

PERTH, ABCHBISHOP OF, MOST REV. CHAS. OWEN LEAVER RILEY, D.D., Cantab.—B. 1854: vicar of St. Paul's, Preston, Lancs., 1885-1894: bishop of Perth, W. Aust., 1894; created arch-

bishop, 1914.
PETCH, Tom, B.A., B.Sc., (Lond.).—B. 1870: botanist and mycologist, Ceylon, 1905; ag. dir. of agric. for various periods during 1914-20.

PETRIDES, PHILIP BERTIE.-B. 1881 : ed. Dulwich Coll.; called to the bar, Middle Temple. 1906; joined Midland Circ. and Birmingham and cent. crim. court sess., 1906; legal adviser and crown prosecutor, Seychelles, 22nd Jan., 1916; ex-officio mem. exec. and legis. couns.; ag, chief

Digitized by GOOGIC

just., 23rd July, 1916, to 20th Mar., 1917, 13th May, 1918 to 8th Oct., 1918, and from 23rd Dec., 1918 to 11th Nov., 1919; temp. empld., C.O., Feb. to Apr., 1920; ch. just., Seychelles, 10th June, 1920; admstd. govt., 13th Mar., 1921 to Sept., 1922; atty.-gen., Nyasaland Prot., 1924.

PETRIE, WILLIAM VERNON.—B. 1884; asst. to res. engnr., South extn., Lagos rly., Sept., 1905; aast. engnr., Lagos rly. (open lines), May, 1907; aast. engnr., Gold Coast rlys., Jan., 1911; dist. engnr., Jan., 1917; ch. engnr., July, 1919; dep.

gen. man., Jan., 1920.

PHELIPS, HUGH RICHARD.—Ed. Weymouth PHELIPS, HUGH RIGHARD.—Ed. Weymouth Coll. and Queen's Coll., Oxford; local auditor, Niger Coast Prot., 27th Oct., 1894; asst. auditor, E. Africa Prot., 9th Dec., 1896; local auditor, Uganda, 29th Apr., 1897; served in Uganda mutiny (medal and clasp); local auditor, E. Africa and Uganda rly., 26th Dec., 1901; auditor, Hong Kong, 1st Nov., 1904; J.P., 1905; hon. auditor, Hong Kong Univ., 2nd May, 1911.
PHILBRICK, ARTHUR JAMES, C.B.E. (1923).—Ed. Rugby, 1879-1884. Trin. Coll., Camb., 1884-

-Ed. Rugby, 1879-1884, Trin. Coll., Camb., 1884-1887; B.A.; LL.B., Cambs.; called to the bar, Middle Temp., 1889; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 16th Nov., 1901; prov. comsnr., 14th Apr., 1902; prov. comsnr., Ashanti, 1900; ag. chief comsnr., Ashanti, on various occasions, 1911–20; attached to War Trade Dept., London, Feb. Sept., 1915,

to War Trade Dept., London, reu. Sept., 1510, and from May to Sept., 1917; ch. comsnr., N. Territories, 1921.

PHILIPPS, JAMES ERASMUS TRACY, Capt. R. of O., M.C. (1916), Ordre de la Couronne of Belgium (1921), B.A., B. Litt., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I. — B. 1888; ed. Marlborough Coll., Orford and Durban University of which was under-Oxford and Durham Univs., of which was undergraduate representative at the Congress of Univs. of the Empire, London, 1912; editor of Durham Univ. Journal; hon. sec., D.U.B.C.; pres. of the Union; lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1912; asst. dist. comsnr. and addnl. dist. magis., Uganda, 1912; asst. intelligence offr., E. Africa Expedy. Force, from 8th Aug., 1914, attached K.A.R.; commanding 2000 armed levies and scouts, from 9th Sept., 1914 (wounded and ment. in desps.); admnstd. Kifumbiro (Bukoba) area of occupied territory from 5th Sept., 1914, under martial law; polit. offr. on staff of Major Gen. J. M. Stewart, C.B., Bukoba Expedy. Forces, from 15th June, 1915 (ment. in despa.); captn., Kagern Command Staff, Jan., 1916; chief polit. offr., Uganda area, including Kagera mil. dist., from 17th Law 1916, the first literature of C.G. 2020. 17th Jan., 1916; chief intelligence offr. (G.S.O.3), on staff of the Lake Command, E.A.E.F., to Tabora, from 4th Aug., 1916; Mily. Cross, 1916; in charge of polit. mission in British and Belgian areas of conquered territory, Nov., 1916, to Mar., 1917, when invalided; empl. intell. duties, W.O., June to Aug., 1917; attached Admiralty War Staff, intell. div., Aug. to Oct., 1917; employed by F.O. to Abyssinia (attached Rifle Brigade), Jan., 1918; on special duty in Sudan, Jan., 1918; raised two companies Somalis and Abys-sinians for K.A.R. in French and Abyssinian territory, Apr., 1918; ag. dist. eman., Kigezi, British Ruanda, and dist. mag. Kabale, Feb., 1919; made expedn. across Africa from E. to W. via Lake Kivu through Belgian, French and Portuguese territories; Br. comsnr. for Russian Red Cross in Russia, 1921; Br. relief comsnr., S. Russia, 1922; mem. of Br. comtee, for Moslem refugees, Turkey, 1922; "Times" war corres, Thrace and Anatolia, 1922; publications, "Pan-Islam in Africa," "Cape to Cairo developments"; "Ruanda" (1919); "The Nabingi" (1919); "A Kinya-Ruanda Vocabulary" (1920); "Ethiopianism" (1921).

PHILLIPS, C. H., L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.).— Tempy. lieut., R.A.M.C., Jan., 1915 (General List); med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Dec.,

1920.

PHILLIPS, HABOLD ERNEST.—B. 1877; clk. to auditor, B. Honduras, Oct., 1892; 5th clk., treasy., customs and P.O. depts., June, 1893; 4th clk., Feb., 1894; 3rd clk., treasy. and cust. dept., 16th May, 1897; 2nd clk., June, 1898; 2nd clk., C.S.O., Sept., 1900; ag. dist. comsnr., Stann Creek, 1905; ch. clk. and clk. of couns., Jan., 1906; priv. sec. to gov. Sir E. Swayne, 1909-10; to gov. Collett, 1911-13; to ag. gov., Walter, 1916; ag. compar. of currency, 19th Feb., 1911; ag. treasr., collr. of cust., 1911-14 and 1917-20; ag. col. sec., 1920; Br. Honduras del. to Canada—W. Indies Confoe., Ottawa, June, 1920; asst. col. sec., Apr., 1921; comsnr. and judge, Turks and Caicos Is., May, 1923.

DHILLIES TRANSPORT STANKEY P. A. Ed.

PHILLIPS, TREVOR STANLEY, B.A.—Ed., Llandovery Coll., and Jesus Coll., Oxford; jnr. PHILLIPS, B.A.—Ed.,. supt., educn. dept. N. Nigeria, 5th Sept., 1914;

attached, Nigeria Regt., 1917-18.
PHILLIPS, WILLIAM LAMBERT COLLYER,
O.B.E. (1918).—B. 1858; B.A. (Dunelm); dep.
clk., gen. assembly, Barbados, 1879; comsur. of
probate, 1882; clk. gen. assem., 1891; col. treasr., 1899; ag. col. sec., July to Sept., 1911, May to Aug., 1912, and from May to Dec., 1913.

PHILLIPSON, SYDNEY .- B. 1892; on mily. serv., May, 1915; cadet Ceylon civil serv., Nov., 1919; attchd. to Kandy Kach., Dec., 1919; ag. office aset. to govt. agt., N.C. Prov., Apr., 1921; pol. mag., Matara, Sept., 1922.

PICKERING, G. H.—Town mag., E.A.P.,

1910; ag. 2nd puisne judge, 1915; 2nd puisne judge, 1917.

PĬĆKWOAD, Howell.—Ed. at Bedford Mod. schl.; elk., atty.gen.'s off., Br. Hond., Nov., 1896; 3rd cust. offr., 12th Aug., 1898; 4th elk., treasy, and cust, and clk to comments of currency, 27th Dec., 1901; 2nd grade cust, and excise offr., Aug., 1903; col. branch of exchequer and audit dept., 21st Oct., 1904; asst. treas., E. Africa Prot., 26th June, 1905; dep. treas., Kenya, Jan.,

PICKWOAD, HUGH FREDERICK.—B. 1878; comsnr. (4th div.), Bahamas, 1909; ditto (3rd div.), 1914; ditto (2nd div.), 11th Sept.,

1923

PIENAAR, Andries Gustaf Erlank.-Clk. of ct., Lichtenburg, July, 1902; ag. pub. prosecutor, Feb., 1903; pub. prosecutor, June, 1903; ag. asst. res. mag., Feb., 1904; ch. elk, and ag. asst. res. mag., Nov., 1905; addnl. asst. res. mag., Krugersdorp, Sept., 1906; res. mag. and native comsnr., Waterberg, Nov., 1910; res. mag., Ermelo, Apr., 1912; senr. mag., Germiston, May,

PIERIS, PAULUS EDWARD, Samarasinha Sriwardhana, M.A., Trin. Coll., Camb., 1895, L.L.M., D.Litt. (Cantab.)—Barrister - at - law, Inner Temple, 1896; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., 1896, agest to court of College 1990. Inner Temple, 1886; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., 1896; asst. to govt. agt., Colombo, 1898; pol. mag., Panadura, 1899; dist. judge, Ratnapura, 1899; asst. to govt. agt., Galle, 1901; ag. dist. judge, Matara, Mar., 1903; office asst. to govt. agt., Galle, June, 1903; asst. comsur., St. Louis exhibin., Feb., 1904; dist. judge, Kegalle, Mar., 1905; ditto, Kalutara, Mar., 1906; ag. regisr..gen., Dec., 1910; ag. dist. judge, Kurunegala, May. 1912; compan. of requests. Kurunegala, May, 1912; comsnr. of requests,

Colombo, Nov., 1912; ag. dist. judge, Kandy, Nov., 1913; dist. judge, Galle, June, 1914; ditto, Jaffna, Dec., 1915; ag. dist. judge, Celombo, Mar., 1919; ditto, Kandy, Apr., 1920. PIGGOTT, CHABLES FRANCIS LOVELL, M.A.

-B. 1890; ed. Dean Close Schl. and Univ. Coll., Oxford; asst. sec., Tanganyika Territory, 1919-22; supt. educn., dept., N. Prov., Nigeria, 17th

May, 1922.
PIGGOTT, Sir Francis Taylor, Kt. Bach. (1905).—Barrister-at-law; employed by F.O. on special service in 1887; legal adv. to prim. min., Japan, Nov., 1887; sec. to att.-gen. Sir C. Russell (afterwards Lord Russell of Killowen) during Behring Sea arbitrn., 1893-4; proc.-gen., Mauritius, 1894; ag. ch. just., 1895 to 1897; ch. just., Hong Kong, 27th Apr., 1905; ret., 1912; reed. thanks of soun. of govt. for ser. in connection with planters' loans, 1902; author of "Nationality and Naturalization," "Exterritoriality," "Extradition," "Foreign Judgments and Jurisdiction," "Law of Torts," and "Imperial Statutes applicable to the Colonies.

FRANCIS JOSEPH, M.I.C.E.-Dist. PIGOTT engnr., P.W.D., Ceylon, 1887; ag. mun. engnr., Colombo, 1897; prov. engnr., S. Prov., 1902; ditto, E. Prov., 1903; asst. D.P.W., 1904; dep. col. engnr. and survr. gen., Penang, S. Sttlmnta., 1905; ag. col. engnr. and survr.-gen, S.S., Jan., 1907, to Apr., 1908; mem. of exec. and legis. couns., Singapore, 1907; ag. col. engnr. and surv.-gen, Sept., 1909; confirmed, Dec., 1909. 1909; chmn., priority of indents comtee., S. Stilmts., Mar., 1917 to June, 1919.

PILBEAM, S. A.-B. 1899; entd. C.O., Jan., 1915; passed asst. clk.'s exam., July, 1916; on military service from 18th July, 1917, to 10th Mar., 1919; assigned to C.O as asst. clk., Apr.,

1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan. 1920.

PILLING, HENRY GUY.—B. 1816; ed. King's Sohl, Ely, and Keble Coll., Oxford; M.A., 1911; cadet, Fiji, 1907; passed cadet, 1910; 2nd grade dist. comsnr., 1914; mem., Indian Franchise Comsn., 1920; ag. asst. col. sec., 1920; asst. col. sec., 1st Jan., 1921.

PIRIE, D. A.—B. 1886; clk. Burgher camps,

Transvaal, 1903; treasy., 1904; prin. clk. treasy., Union of S. Africa, 1920; sec. mily. pensions bd.,

treasy., 1920.
PIRIE, J. H. H., M.B., Bac. Surg., M.D.,

M.R.C.P.—Med. offr., E.A.P., Aug., 1913. PITOT, Leon Emile.—B. 1866; govt. survr. and supt. of pub. wks., Seychelles, 11th Apr., 1889; govt. engnr. and architect, Mauritius, Apr., 1891; gen. man. of rlwys. and engineer, Mauritius, 14th Sept.. 1896.

PITT, WALTEB JAMES, B.A.—B. 1875; ed. Downing Coll.. Cambridge (modern and medieval language tripos); ent. Middle Temple, Jan., 1919; passed Bar final exam., Dec., 1920; headmr., Cape Coast Govt. Sohl., 1910; inspr. of sohls., 1912; prov. inspr. of sohls., 1914; attd. to polit. serv., Gold Coast, 4th Aug., 1914; asst. dist. comsnr., 25th July, 1917; dist. comsnr., 1st Jan., 1921; ag. prov. comsnr., W. Prov., Ashanti, Feb.-Nov., 1920.

PLACE, C. GODPREY M., D.S.O. (1917), M.C. (1916), B.A., LL.B.—B. 1886; ed. St. Columba's Coll. and Dublin Univ. (modr, and silver medallist, legal and polit. science, gold medallist, coll. hist. soc.); called to Irish Bar, 1909; asst. examr. of titles, land regisy., 1910-14; served European War, E. Surrey Regt. (ment. in despa.); major, res. of offrs.; examr. of titles, land regisy. of Ireland, 1919; dist. mag., Uganda, 1921.

PLANT, GEORGE FREDERIC.-B. 1877; ed. Manchester Gram. Schl. and Brasenose Coll. (scholar, 1896); 1st cl. class. mods., 1898; B.A., 1900; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., 1901; off. asst., Kurunegala, 1902; off. asst., Galle, 1904; pol. mag., Avissawella, 1905; dist. judge, Ratnapura, Apr., 1906; ditto, Matara, Dec., 1906; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara, May, 1909; temporarily employed in C.O. London, May, 1915, to Dec., 1918; sec., oversea, settlement comtee., Jan., 1919; permanently transferred to Home civ. serv., Sept., 1919.

W. A. F.-Asst. dist. comsnr., PLATTS, E.A.P., 15th Feb., 1907; dist. comsnr., Apr.,

1913.

PLOWMAN, CLIFFORD HENRY FITZHERBEST, B.A. (class. tripos), 1911, F.R.G.S.—B. 1839; ed. at King's Schl., Ely, and Trin. Coll., Camb.; asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Mar., 1912; pol. offr., Turkana Expedn., 1915 (A.G.S. Med. with clasp); ag. offr. in charge, Northern Frontier Dist., 1919-20; seconded to F.O. as H.B.M. Vice-Consul, Harar, Abyssinia, 1920; H.B.M. Consul on transfer Harar Consulate to C.O., 1922; has passed E. Africa law exam. and Swahili.

Boran and Galla languages.
PLOWMAN, Hon. Sin George Thomas, Kt.
Bach. (1923), C. M.G. (1908).—Clk. and shorthand writer, col. sec.'s office, Natal, 1890; 1st clk., 1891; ch. clk., 1894; sec. to civ. ser. bd.; asst. underch. clk., 1894; sec. to civ. ser. bd.; asst. undersec., 1898; sec. to prime min., July, 1901; sec.
lands and works (now rlys. and harbra.).
Nov., 1901; mem., civ. serv. bd., 1901; sec.
to prime min.; acctag. offr., rlys. and
harbrs., 1st July, 1905; prov. sec., Natal Prov.,
1910; dep. admnstr., Natal Prov., Aug.-Nov.,
1913, and from Aug., 1917; mem. prov. admstn.
commn., 1915; admnstr., Natal, 1918.
PLUMER. FIELD-MASSHAL RT. HON. RABON.

PLUMER, FIELD-MARSHAL RT. HON. BABON, SIB HEBBERT CHARLES ONSLOW PLUMER, G.O.B. (1918), G.C.M.G. (1916), G.C.V.O. (1917), A.D.C. —B. 1857; served in Soudan expedtn. 1894. 4th cls. Medjidie, operations in S. Africa, 1896; S. African War, 1899-1902; A.D.C. to King Edward VII., 1901-2; Q.M.G. to the forces; 1904-5; comdg. 5th divn., Irish command, 1906-9, G.O.C.-in-C., Northern command, 1911-14. G.U.U.-in-U., Northern command, 1911-14, comdg. 2nd Army, British exped. force, France; 1915-17; G.O.C.-in-C., British forces in Italy, 1917; gov., Malta, 10th June, 1919; gen., 1915; A.D.C. Gen. to the King, 1917; col., York and Lancs. Regt., 1917; Grand Officer, Legion of Honour; Grand Officer, ss. Maur. and Laz. (Italy); Grand Officer, Order of Leopold, and Croix de Guerre (Belgium).

POLLARD, ARNOLD.—B. 1893; col. audit dept., Feb., 1920; aust. audr., Tanganyika Territory, Apr., 1920.

POLLONAIS, CHARLES ADRIEN.—B. 1862; entered civ. serv., Trinidad, 27th Mar., 1882; asst. rec.-gen., 1st Apr., 1907; asst. treas., July, 1923.

POMARE, Hon. SIR MAUI, M.D., Chicago. U.S.A., K.B.E. (1922), C.M.G. (1920).—B. 1876; educ. Boys' High Schl., Christchurch; govt. health offr. to Maoris, 1901; entd. New Zeeland parlmt., 1911; mem. of exec. coun., representing native race, 1912; also min. of Cook Islands since 1916; min. of health, 1923.

POOLE, HENRY BRADISH.-Joined Bechuaneland Prot. pol., 1914; ag. sub-inspr., 1914; sp. J.P., 1916; ag. asst. res. mag., 1920; ag. res.

mag., 1920.

POOLE, THOMAS STANLEY, M.A. — Puisne judge, supreme et., S. Australia, 1919.

POOLEY, CHARLES 1903; EDWARD.—B. apptd. after compet. exam., cler. offr., C.O., 22nd

Oct., 1920.

POPE, FREDERICK SIDNEY .- B. 1869; educ. Wellington Boys' Coll., New Zealand; served in govt. rly. dept., N. Zealand, 1886-1900; dept. of agric., 1900-1909; sec. for agriculture, industries and commerce, 1909-1918; aast. director-

gen. of agric., 1918.

POPE, Sir Joseph, K.C.M.G. (1912), C.V.O. (1908), C.M.G. (1901), I.S.O. (1906).—B. 1854; entered civ. ser. of Canada in 1878 as priv. sec. to min. of marine and fisheries priv. sec. to the late Sir John A. Macdonald, prime min. from 1882 till his death in 1891; asst. clk. of the Queen's Privy Coun. for Canada, 1889; under-sec. of state and dep. regisr.-gen. of Canada, 1896; author of the Memoirs of Sir John A. Macdonald; Royal Tour in Canada, 1901, and other works; attached to the staff of the Br. agt, on the Behring Sea arbitration at Paris, 1893; agt. of Canadian govt., at joint high comsn., Quebec and Washington, 1898-99; deputed by govt. to arrange Royal tour in Canada, 1901; assoc. sec. to Alaska boundary tribunal, London, 1903; apptd., in association with Mr. Bryce, H.M.'s plenipotentiary at the International Conference on relegious legiting 1911; and CV. ference on pelagic sealing, 1911; reed. C.V.O. for services on the occasion of the Quebec tercentenary celebrations, 1908; holds 2nd cls. of Japanese Orders of the Sacred Treasure, and Grand Cordon of the Rising Sun; under-sec. of state for external affairs, 1909.
POPE, PERCY W. T.—B. 1856; ed. at Prince

of Wales Coll., Charlottetown, P. E. Is.; apptd. Dominion auditor at Charlottetown, 1883; asst.

rec.-gen., 1st Jan., 1887.
POPHAM, HENRY BRADSHAW, M.B.E. (1918). -B. 1881; ed. Tonbridge Schl.; comsn., 13th Light Infantry, 1900; served in S. African War (2 medals); seconded G. Coast Regt., 1906; priv. sec. and A.D.C. to ag. govr., G. Coast, Mar. to Aug., 1909; col. sec. s office, Jan., 1910; priv. sec. to ag. govr., Feb. to June, 1911; ag. chief sec. to ag. govr., reb. to June, 1911; ag. onler asst. col. sec. and clk. of councils, July-Aug., 1913; ag. senr. asst. col. sec., Oct., 1913; dist. comsnr., Jan., 1914; seconded to Togoland political admnstn., Nov., 1914; senr. asst. col. sec. and clk. of councils, Jan., 1920; ag. ch. asst. col. sec., Sept. 1920 to Feb., 1921; dep. prov. comsnr. and ag. comsnr., W. Prov., Colony, Feb., 1921 row comsnr. Apr. 1922 1921; prov. comsnr., Apr., 1922.

PORTAL, E. — Asst. govt. med. officer, Seychelles, July, 1892; govt. med. officer, Mauritius (Rodrigues), 1901; asst. med. supt., Barkly, and lunatic asylums, 1st July, 1905.

PORTELLI-CARBONE, ALFONSO, M.D. (Malta

Univ., 1883).—L. M. (Rot. Hosp., Dub.), 1890; police physician for Zurrico, Safi, Crendi, and act. pol. phys. for Micabiba and Chircop, and sanitary inspr. for the 6th country dist., Aug., 1884; dist. med. offr. for Valetta, Sept., 1885; is a mem. of the Br. Med. Assoc. (Mediterranean branch), 1888; fell. Br. Gynssool. Soc., and mem. Internl. Med. Cong., Berlin, 1890, and Rome, 1894 (obst. sec.). PORTER, WILLIAM THOMAS.—B. 1877; ed. at

Univ. schl. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge B.A. (law), 1901; called to the bar, Inner Temple, Jan. 1901; joined N. E. circuit, and pract. at York, Leeds, Bradford and West Riding of Yorks sessions; mag., E. Africa Prot., 10th May 1907; and administration of Victorian and College Co 10th May, 1907; ag. admnstr.-gen., July to Nov., 1907; town mag. Mombasa, Aug., 1907, to Sept., 1908; 1st cls. mag. for provinces of Kisumu and Naivasha, Sept., 1908, to Feb., 1909, town mag., Nairobi, 23rd Feb., 1909; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, 26th Oct., 1911, to Mar., 1916; ag. puisne judge, Cyprus, May, 1915, to Mar., 1916, and several previous occasions: puisne judge, G. Coast, 14th Dec., 1915; puisne

judge, Ceylon, Dec., 1921.

POTTER, THOMAS IRWIN.—Ed. Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad; ag. asst. clk., col. hosp., 18th Coll., Trinidad; ag. asst. clk., col. hosp., 18th. Dec., 1882; clerical asst., Crown lands off., 10th Apr., 1883; clk., survey dept. (in addition to former poet), 1st Dec., 1884; ch. clk., Crown lands off., 16th Aug., 1897; ch. clk. and asst. inspr. of schls., 1st Nov., 1898; warden, La Brea and Oropuche (owing to spec. knowledge of asphalt question); ch. offr. of customs, Brighton, La Brea, 1st Jan., 1899; harb.-master, Brighton harbour, La Brea, in addition to wardenship, 1st July, 1899; J.P. for county of St. Patrick; mem. of Royal society of arts and dormant mem. mem. of Royal society of arts, and dormant mem. Zoological society of Lond.; ag. sub. int., crown lands, 1st Sept. to 31st Oct., 1901, and from 10th Oct., 1905, to Jan., 1906; ag. harb.-mast., Colony, June to Dec., 1906; stip. justice, La Brea, and Oropuche in conjunction with wardenship, 5th June, 1907; ag. harb.-mast., Colony, May to Nov., 1908; ag. sub-intendant, Nov., 1908, to April, 1909; ag. adminstr.-gen., 28th Apl., 1909; ag. offi.reevr. and adminstr.-gen., 1st Feb. to 13th Dec., 1910; ag. regisr.-gen., 1st Apl. to 30th June, 1911; regisr.-gen. (provisionally), 1st July, 1911; confirmed, 16th Aug., 1912; mem. of Port-of-Spain town board, 10th June, 1913; nominated mem. of Port-of-Spain city council, 31st Oct., 1914; input of wardens. Lan. 1919 inspr. of wardens, Jan., 1919.
POTTS, JOHN WILFRED.—Served in Bechuana-

land Prot, pol., 1912-15; clk., 1915; ag. asst. res. mag., 1920; ag. res. mag., 1920 and 1922-23: passed civ. ser. lower law exam., 1919; passed

2nd grade Secwana exam., 1922. POTTS, MOSES A.—Ed. S. Leone Gram. schl.; served in H.M.'s commissariat, S. Leone, June, 1853, till Jan., 1860; ag. 2nd clk., treas., July, 1865, to Jan., 1866; extra clk., Jan., 1866; house and land tax clk., Aug., 1869; 2nd clk., treasy., after a compet. exam., Sept., 1870; census master, 1871; ch. clk. and cashier, 1877; ag. aud.-gen., Dec., 1886, to Feb., 1887; charity comsn., 1890. POU, WILLIAM OSCAR, M.D.Mich., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London).—B. 1875; C.M.O., Neb. 1010 (2).

Natal, 1901-02; regisr, and senr. res. med. offr., Seaman's Hosp., London; Schl of Trop. Med., 1904-05; health offr., Pahang, Apr., 1921.

POUGNET, EDOUARD DESBARRIERES,

POUGNET, EDOUARD C.G.I., A.M.I.C.E. — Pub. Mauritius, Jan., 1888; asst. water authority, Mch., 1898; inspr. of water wks., July, 1903; govt. survr., Mch., 1911; supt. of pub. wks. and survr. of roads, St. Kitts, Apl., 1914; in service of French govt., in France during the war.

POULIER, REGINALD SYDNEY VERNON.—B. 1894; B.A., Lond.; cadet, Ceylon civ serv., local divn., Aug., 1919; attached to Galle Kach.,

Aug., 1919; pol. mag., Matale, Feb., 1922; ag. dist. judge, Tangalla, Mar., 1923.

POUNTNEY, ARTHUR MERK, C.M.G. (1923).

B. 1873; ed. Univ. Coll., Oxford; B.A.; cadet, F.M.S., 1896; ag. asst. prot. of Chinese, Singapore, 1903; ag. prot. of Chinese, Perak, 1904; ag. offl. assignee, 1905; ag. prot. of Chinese, Selangor, 1906; ag. asst. prot. of Chinese, Penang, 1909; supt. of census, F.M.S., 1910; ag. prot. of Chinese, Selangor, 1912; treasr., S. Settmts., 1st Feb. 1914; on spl. duty in connection with war tax Jan., 1917; offg. collr.-gen., war tax, Mar., 1917; war services recog. by sec. of state, Nov., 1918;

treas., Dec., 1918; custodian of enemy property in addition, Dec., 1918; pres., Straits mercantile marine service comsn., May, 1919; finan. adviser to govts. of Straits Stilmts. and F.M.S. in addition, 27th Oct., 1921.

POUSSETTE, HENEY RIVINGTON.—B. 1872; and Sayris Pub. Sch. Lipper Cap. Call. Pour del Sayris Pub. Sch. Lipper Cap. Call.

ed. Sarnia Pub. Sch., Upper Can. Coll., Royal Mily. Coll., Kingston, and Sch. of Prac. Science, Toronto; capt., S. African Constab., 1901, and thereafter in same corps throughout S. African war; dist. comdr., and pub. pros., S. Africa; ent. serv., dept. of trade and commerce, Can., as trade comsnr., Durban, S. Africa, 1909; trade comsnr., Buenos Aires, 1910; enlisted for active serv., 1914; returend, Can., 1919; inspr., trade comsnr. serv.; sp. trade comsnr., India, 1919; dir., comml. intelligence

POWELL, HENRY.—Student, Royal Gardens, Kew, June, 1888, to Apr., 1890; curator, Botanic Gardens, St. Vincent, May, 1890, to Nov., 1903;

Nov., 1903; ch. of economic plants div., Apr., 1907.
POWELL, HENRY A., D.C.L., K.C., M.A.—
B. 1885; ed. Richibucto Gram. Schl., Mt. Allison Univ. (B.A., 1875; M.A., 1890; D.C.L., 1914); atty., 1879; called to New Brunswick bar, 1880; K.C. (Earl of Aberdeen), 1894; K.C., New Brunswick, 1894; councillor, N.B. Barristers' Assocn.; prof., law faculty, King's Coll., Windsor, N.S.; el. to N.B. legislature for Westmorland, 1890, 1891 and 1892; el. to H. of C. for Westmorland, 1895 and 1896; mem., Bd. of Regents, senator, and mem., exec. comtee., Mt. Allison Univ.; mem., International Law Assocn. of Washington, D.C.; mem. of International Joint Comsn.

POWELL, HENRY TREVOR.—Ed. Monmouth schl.; apptd. 3rd asst. in treasy., Brit. E. Africa Prot., 1st Dec., 1901; 2nd asst., 1st. Apr., 1903; offi. mem., plague arbitn. bd., 1903; treasr., Somaliland Prot., 28th Nov., 1903; supt. of post offices, Nov., 1906; G.A.S. medal and 2 clasps Somaliland, 1902-1904 and 1908-1910.

POWER, GERALD, B.A.-B. 1891: Denstone Coll., and Queen's Coll., Oxford; jnr. supt., educn. dept., N. Nigeria, 14th Jan., 1914. POWERS, HON. CHARLES—Justice of the high

ct., of Australia, 1913.

POWTER, JOHN.—Traffic asst., Baro-Kano rly., N. Nigeria, Mar., 1911; asst. traffic supt., Nigeria rly., Apl., 1913; dist. traffic supt., 1920; gen. man., Trinidad govt. rly., Mar., 1922.

PRAIN, Lt.-Col. SIR DAVID, Kt. BACH. (1912); C.M.G. (1912); C.I.E. (1906); M.A., M.B., LL.D., F.R.S.E., F.L.S., F.R.S.—B. 1857; ed. Aberdeen gram. schl. and Univs. of Aberdeen and Edinburgh; demonstrator of anatomy, coll. of surgeons, Edin., 1882-3, and univ. of Aberdeen, 1883-1884; entd. Indian med. serv., 1884; curator, Calcutta herbarium, 1887-1898; prof. of botany, med. coll., Calcutta, 1895-1905; director, botanical survey of India, and supt. of royal botanic garden, Calcutta, 1898-1905; trustee of the Indian Museum, 1898-1904; sec. bd. of scientific advice for India, 1903-1904; mem. of coun. of various scientific societies; director of

coun, ot various scientific societies; director of royal botanic gardens, Kew, since 1905.

PRANKERD, HORAGE ARTHUR.—B. 1883; ed. at Ipswich and Queen's Coll., Cambridge (scholar, 2nd class Tripos), B.A., 1905; asst. master, Loretto, to July, 1907; then 2½ years at Lausanne and Freiburg-in-Baden Univs.; asst. sec., N. Nigeria, Oct., 1910; asst. res., 1911.

PRASAD, MURARI.—B. 1888; Cadet, Ceylon Giv. ser., Dec., 1912; attached to Galle Kanbohavi

civ. ser., Dec., 1912; attached to Galle Kachcheri, Jan., 1913; ag. pol. mag., Point Pedro, Sep., 1913; addtl. office asst. to govt. agt., N.C. Prov., Aug., 1914; addtl. dist. judge, Anuradhapura, Aug., 1915; office asst. to govt. agt., N.C. Prov., Dec., 1915; pol. mag., Chilaw, Apr., 1917; ditto, Panadure, Apl., 1919; office asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Mar., 1920; dist. judge, Anuradhapura, May, 1921; pol. mag., Kalutara, May, 1922; ditto, Gampola, Mar., 1923.
PRATT, CHARLES E. J. BLYTH.—Ed. Trent Coll.; 2nd lieut., 4th batt. Sherwood Foresters Derbyshire regt., Jan., 1887; lieut., 4th batt. Prince of Wales North Stafford regt., May, 1898; instructor of musketry, Jan., 1890; lieut., Falmouth div. submarine miners, R.E., Apr., 1893; addtl. office asst. to govt. agt., N.C. Prov., Aug.,

mouth div. submarine miners, R.E., Apr., 1893; asst. inspr. Sierra Leone frontier pol., Aug., 1895;

inspr., Apr., 1896; J.P. for S. Leone. PRATT, CAPT. EDWARD.—Ed. at Shrewsbury; cadet, F.M.S., Oct., 1898; ag. asst. dist. offr., Rauh, May, 1899; ag. collr. of land rev., Kuala Lumpur, Feb., 1901; passed cadet, May, 1902; asst. dist. offr., Lower Perak, Jan., 1903; ag. asst. dist. offr., Lower Perak, Jan., 1903; ag. asst. dist. offr., Tanjong Malim, Sept., 1903; ag. dist. treas., Batu Gajah, Jan., 1904; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, Nov., 1904; ditto, Tanjong offr., Kuala Kangsar, Nov., 1904; ditto, Tanjeng Malim, Dec., 1904; ditto, Kuala Lipis, Aug., 1907; ag. dist. offr., Temerloh, Oct., 1908; ag. mag., Taiping, Oct., 1910; aest. regisr., supreme ct., Kinta, May, 1911; ag. dist. offr., Krian, 7th July, 1913; offr. of cls. III, S. Sttlmta., 21st Dec., 1914; joined army, Aug., 1916; attd. R.A.S.C., "Syren" force, Dec., 1918; offr., cls. II., S. Sttlmts., 1st June, 1919; demob., May, 1919; ag. lst mag., Ipoh, May, 1920; ag. dep. pub. pros., F.M.S., Sept., 1920; ag. legal adviser and judge, Johore, Dec., 1920; dep. pub. pros., F.M.S., July, 1921; offg. dist. judge, Malacca, Sept., 1922; PRATT, F. G., A.M.I.C.E.; asst. engar.,

PRATT, F. G., A.M.I.C.E.; asst. engar., Lagos govt. rlys., Mar., 1907; asst. engar., P.W.D., Uganda, Sept., 1908; ditto, P.W.D., N. Nigeria, Dec., 1911; represented N. Nigeria at 3rd International Road Congress held in London in June, 1913; dir. of pub.wks., Nyasaland, 1917. PRENDERGAST, HON. JAMES EMILE PIEREE.

-Ed. at Seminary of Quebec, and Laval Univ., Quebec; B.A., 1878; LL.B., 1881; returned for La Verandrye, Manitoba, Aug., 1885; again Dec., 1886; on formation of cabinet by Hon. Thomas Greenway, Jan., 1888, was given portfolio of prov. sec.; re-elected in said constituency; elected for Woodlands, 1883; judge of sup. ct., N.W.T., 1902; ditto, Saskatchewan, 1907; puisne judge, court of King's Bench of Manitoba, 1910.
PRESCOTT, ARTHUR STANLEY.—Apptd. after

compet. exam., supplementry clk., supreme ct., Gibraltar, 1895; 3rd cls. clk., 1899; asst. regisr. and deputy clk. of arraigns, 1911. PRETTY, ERIC EREST FALK.—B. 1891; ed.

Harrow, and Demy of Magdalen Coll., Oxford; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Nov., 1914; passed final exam. in Malay, Jan., 1916; ag. collr. of land revenue, Johore Bahru, Sept., 1917; offr., cls. V., S. Sttlmts. Dec., 1917; 2nd lieut. and asst. adjt. Johore Volr. Rifles, May, 1918; ag. asst. adviser, Endau, Johore, June, 1920; supernmy. offr.. cls. IV., Nov., 1921; ag. 2nd asst. sec. "B," 21st Feb., 1922; ag. p te. sec. to O.A.G., 28th Apl.

PREVOST, EDWARD WILLIAM DE TEISSIER -B. 1882; ed. Wellington Coll., Berks; served in S. Africa as 2nd lieut., 3rd Royal Lancaster regt., 1901-2 (Queen's medal with two classes; wing offr. of constab., and supt. of civil psl. B. N. Borneo, 1904-1911; passed higher standard

exam. in Malay language; passed course of instruction at R.I.C. depôt, Dublin; asst. commar. of pol., Gold Coast, Apl., 1912; passed lower standard exam. in Fanti language; comsur. of pol., Jan., 1915; dep. inspr.-gen. of pol., Apl., 1917; ag. inspr.-gen. of pol., Mar.-Oct., 1919, June-Oct., 1920, and Nov., 1921.

PRICE, CHARLES ROY.—B. 1893; ed. Wellington Schl. and University Coll., London; B.A. (war), 1919; unattached list, Territorial Force, Jan. to Aug., 1915; Royal Garrison Arty., Sept., 1915 to Dec., 1918; served in France, June, 1916 to Sept., 1918; apptd. under reconstruction

1915 to Dec., 1918; served in France, June, 1916 to Sept., 1918; apptd. under reconstruction scheme, asst. prin., C.O., 1st Mar., 1921.

PRICE, G. F.—Dist. acont., S. African govt. rlys. (construction), Natal, 1904-1907; acotnt., Baro-Kano rly., N. Nigeria, Feb. to July, 1908; acotnt., P.W.D., 1st Aug., 1908; asst. treas., N. Nigeria, Oct., 1910; ag. chief asst. treas., Aug. to Nov., 1912.

PRIOE, HEBBERT HENRY.—2nd clk, to asst. comsnr., Northern Div., Bech. Prot., 1910; 2nd clk., res. comsnr's. office, 1st May, 1912; passed Cape civ. ser. lower law exam., 1910; ag. asst. res. mag., 1911-12; regisr. of brands, 1913; ch. clk. and regisr., 1921.

PRICE, STANLEY LEWIS, B.A.—B. 1891; ed. Lampeter Coll., and Jesus Coll., Oxford; jnr. supt., educn. dept., N. Nigeria, 26th Sept., 1914; attached, Nigeria Regt., 1917-18.

PRICE, HON. WILLIAM H., B.A., LL.B.—B. 1878; ed. pub. and high schlar, Ont., Osgoode Hail Law Schl., Toronto Univ. (B.A., LL.B.); barrister; el. to Ont. legis., g.e., 1914; re.el., 1919 and 1923; prov. treasurer in Ferguson admetry 1923

admstrn. 1923;
PRICHARD, HERBERT WILLIAM, K.C. (1923)—
B. 1873; ed. at Keble Coll., Oxford (open class. scholar, 1892); called to the bar, Gray's Inn, Jan., 1902; practised in London, 1902-1910; stip. mag., Trinidad, 19th Aug., 1910; puisne judge, 20th Oct., 1916; ag. procureur and advoc.-gen., 30th Oct., 1916, to 2nd July, 1917; chrmn. of comsn. on Royal College, 1916-1917; chrmn. of comsn. on Royal College, 1916-1917; chrmn. of comsn. of comtee., 1st Sept., 1918 to 31st Aug., 1919; ag. col. sec., 6th Sept. to 13th Dec., 1920 and 2nd Feb. to 3rd Apr., 1921; ag. procureur and advoc.-gen., 15th April, 1921; confirmed in appt., 20th Jan., 1922.
PRINCE, EDWARD ERNEST, F.R.S.C., &c.—B. 1858; ed. Modern Schl., Leeds, and St. Andrews, Camb., and Edin. Univs.; apptd.

PRINCK, EDWARD ERREST, F.R.S.C., &c.—
B. 1858; ed. Modern Schl., Leeds, and St.
Andrews, Camb., and Edin. Univs.; apptd.
demonstr., sool., Edin. Univ., 1885; naturalist,
Scotch fishery bd. laboratory, St. Ands.; prof. of
cool. and comp. anat., Royal Infirmary Med.
Coll., Glasgow, 1890; fishery expert, Irish Deep
Sea Survey, 1893; vice-pres. Internat. Fisheries
Congress, Washington, Paris, and St. Petersburg,
1903-06-09; vice-pres., biol. sect., Brit. Assoc.,
1909; ditto, Royal Soc. of Canada, 1908; mem.
of internat. relations coun., American fish. soc.,
1910; Canad. mem. of internat. fish. congress,
Rome, 1911; life mem. of British Science Guild;
mem. of internat. fisheries comsn.; repres. Canada,
under Fisheries Treaty, 1908; chmn. of many
fishery comsns: lobster, 1898; Pacific salmon,
1907; Bay of Fundy Shad, 1908; Manitoba
fisheries, 1909; Alberta and Sask. fisheries, 19101911; chmn. of biol. bd. of Canada; comsnr. of
fisheries for Canada, apptd. 1892.

PRIOR, A. C. VINCENT.—B. 1881; ed. King's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., LL.B.; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1905; atty-gen., St. Vincent, 5th Jan., 1915; ag. ch. just., Jan. to June, 1915;

atty.-gen., Leeward Is., 8th Apr., 1918; solr.-gen., Sierra Leone, 5th Sept., 1920; ag. atty.-gen., 1921-22.

PRIOR, WM. BURGESS.—Mem. provisional N. Borneo Assoc.; res. E. Coast dist. Br. N. Borneo, Aug., 1881; prot. of coolies, E. Coast, 1884; mem. E. Coast coun., 1883; Br. consular agt., 1880; res. and mag., Gold Field dist., Feb., 1887.

1880; res. and mag., Gold Field dist., Feb., 1887. PRITCHARD, MAJOR C. G.—1st comsn. R.A., 23rd Nov., 1891; promoted capt., 4th Dec., 1899; adj., Hong Kong volunteers, Jan. to July, 1901; comdt. and adj. (local major), 2nd Apr., 1902.

PRITCHARD, STANLEY ABOHIBALD MARRHAM, C.M.G. (1918).—B. 1874; Served in Cape Mtd. Rifles, 1894-98; sub-inspr., Basutoland Mtd. Police, 1898-1901; private sec., to commer. for native affairs, Aug., 1901; ch. inspr., native affairs dept., Nov., 1901; pass commer. and ch. inspr., native affairs dept., July, 1903; asst. dir. of native labour, July, 1908; dir., Dec., 1909; major, U.D.F., political services in Prot. of S.W. Africa, 1915; colonel (staff-offr.), South African Native Labour Contingent, 1916-18.

PRITCHETT, CROIL JOHN SUCKLING, B.A. (Oxon.).—B. 1888; cadet, Ceylon civil serv., Dec., 1912; attached to Jaffna Kachcheri, Jan., 1913; ag. nol. mag., Trincomalec, July, 1913; ag. asst. settlint. offr., Nov., 1914; office asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Nov., 1914; asst. collr. of customs and landing survr., Jaffna, Nov., 1914; ag. asst. govt. agt., Mannar, Dec., 1915; office asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Feb., 1916; pol. mag., Avissawella, Oct., 1916; ditto, Panadure, Dec., 1917; ditto, Chilaw, Apl., 1918; ag. ditto, Galle, Sept., 1919; asst. land sttlmt. offr., Nov., 1921; ag. dist. index Apursdhepure, Feb., 1929;

ag. dist. judge, Anuradhapura, Feb., 1922.
PROBYN, SIB LESLIE, K.O.M.G. (1909);
C.M.G. (1903).—Ed. at Charterhouse, and in
France and Germany, called to the bar,
Mid. Tem., 1884; joint author of "The
Jurisdiction and Practice of the Mayor's Court,"
and other law books; atty.gen., Br. Honduras,
1893; atty.gen. of Grenada, May, 1896; also ag.
col. sec. in 1897-8; ag. admstr. on several occasions;
gov. secretary, S. Nigeria, 12th Apr., 1901; gov.,
Sierra Leone. 4th July, 1904; gov., Barbados,
5th Nov., 1910; assumed govt., 13th Feb., 1911;
gov., Jamaica, 31st May, 1918; assumed govt.,
11th June. 1918.

PROPSTING, Hon. W. B., C.M.G. (1918).— M.L.C., Tasmania; atty.-gen. and min. for rlys., Apr., 1916.

PROUSE, ARTHUR DUNCAN.—B. 1863; M.I.C.E.; asst. engnr., harbour wks., Colombo, Ceylon, Feb., 1896; on spec. duty, Zanzibar, May to Aug., 1909; res. engnr., Colombo harbour wks., Feb., 1913; harbour engnr., Feb., 1913. PROUTE SERVITE MEDIAN, 1914, 1914.

PROUT, SIR W. T., KT. BACH. (1924), C.M.G. (1995), M.B., C.M. (Edin.)—Asst. poor law med. offr., Mauritius, 1885; surg. supt., immigrant ship "Dundee," 1887; asst. col. surg., Gold Coast, 1888; dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 1890; col. surg., Gambia, 1893; ag. chief mag., Gambia, 1893; med. offr. in charge of base hosp. during campaign against Foday Sila; col. surg., S. Leone, 1895, title altered to prin. med. offr., 1901; retired, 1906; fellow of roy. med. soc., Edin., and corrpndgmem. of the epidemiological soc. of Lond.; lect., schl. of trop. med., Univ. of Liverpool; med. adviser to C.O.; mem. of advisory, med. and sanitary comtee. for Tropical Africa, C.O.; author of article "Yaws" in "Diseases of Warm Climates" (Davidson); Fil. Voloulous (Archives de Parasitologie, May, 1901); "Filariasis in S. Leone" (Brit. Med. Journal, 1902); and other papers.

PRYCE, HOWARD LLOYD, C.M.G. (1911).— Trav. comsnr., Gambia Prot., Oct., 1896; attached to Gambia field force, 1901 (medal and clasp); ag. ch. mag., Gambia, July to Oct., 1903; 1st cls.

trav. comsnr., Jan., 1904.
PRYDE, WILLIAM.—B. 1880; ed. Royal High Schl., and Univ., Edinburgh; M.A., Edinburgh Univ. (1st cls. hons. in class.); Pitt Club schol. and Guthrie fellow, Edinburgh Univ.; cadet, F.M.S., 27th Nov., 1903; passed cadet, May, 1905; offr., cls. V, Oct., 1910; offr., cls. IV, July, 1915; offr., cls. III, July, 1918; offr., cls. II, Nov., 1920; barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn, Jan.,

1923; mag., Kuala Lumpur, Mar., 1923.
PUCKRIDGE, GEOFFREY MARTIN.—B. 1895; ed. Exeter Schl.; 2nd lieut., Devon Regt., T.F., Dec., 1913; capt., Dec., 1914; served in France with 5th West Yorks regt.; seconded to Royal Flying Corps, July, 1917; seconded to Inter Allied Aeronautical Comsn. of Control, Germany, 1920; resigned comsn., Sept., 1921; asst. dist. comsnr.,

Gold Coast, 1921.

PUDSEY, FAWCETT. — B. 1882; Assoc. M.I.M.E.; Assoc. M.I.C.E.; ed. Hymer's Coll., Hull, and Repton Schl.; apprentice with Mesers. Rose, Downs and Thompson, Ltd., Hull, 1900-1905; engineering asst., dook engur.'s staff, N.E. Rly., 1905-1911; engaged on survey work, Catalonia, Spain, for the Pearson Engineering Corporation, New York, 1911; in charge of opening of the Hessle quarry and crushing plant of the British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., 1912-1914; asst. dir. of pub. wks., B. Guiana, 1914; ag. D.P.W., Feb., 1916.
PUGH, J.—Med. offr., E.A.P., Jan., 1910.

PUGHE, S. R.—Bed. offr., E.A.F., Jan., 1910.
PUGHE, S. R.—B. 1877; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civil ser., and assigned to the C.O., Aug., 1897; promoted, with gratuity, Aug., 1904; confl. clk., Dec., 1907; minor staff clerk, 1911; staff clk., 1st

Dec., 1907; minor staff clerk, 1911; staff clk,, 1st grade, 1st Mar., 1916; staff offr., 1st Apl., 1922. PUGSLEY, HON. WILLIAM, K.C., D.C.L.—B. 1850; educ. schls., Sussex, N.B., Univ. of New Brunswick, B.A. (1868), and Univ. of Lond., B.C.L., D.C.L.; called to the bar, N.B., 1872; reporter of the supreme ct., 1873-83; Q.C. by Dom. govt., 1891; elec. to legis., N.B., 1885; speaker, 1887; solr.-gen., 1899; resigned, 1892; elec. 1899; attorney.gen., 1900; re-entrd. legia., 1899; attorney.gen., 1900; premier, 1907; sworn of the priv. council for Canada and min. of pub. wks., 1907; re-elec. to H. of C., Sept., 1911; resig. portfolio on defeat of Laurier govt., Oct., 1911; lieut.-gov. of New Brunswick, 1918-1923; comsnr. to investigate illegal warfare claims, 1923.

PURCELL, SIR GILBERT KENHELM TREFFRY, KT. BACH. (1916).—Ed. Exeter Coll., Oxford; B. A. 1888; M.A. 1893; called to bar, Linc,'s Inn, Nov., 1890; mem. of western circ., also practised at cent. crim. ct.; apptd. asst. to atty.-gen. Leeward Islds. (St. Kitts), Mar., 1898; official mem, of exec. and legis, couns. of the presidency of St. Christopher and Nevis; ag. att.-gen, Leewards, Aug.-Oct., 1900; apptd. ag. 1st puisne judge, June, 1901; puisne judge, G. Coast, 11th June, 1901; chief justice, Sierra Leone,

PURCELL, HUBERT KENNETT .- B. 1884; ent. Crown Agents office, Oct., 1901; asst. cashier, July, 1914; head of pay dept., Dec., 1920; dep.

head of pay and checking dept., Nov., 1921.

PURCELL, VICTOR WILLIAM WILLIAMS
SAUNDERS.—B. 1896; ed. Bancroft's Schl. and
Trinity Coll., Camb.; 2nd lieut., Yorks Regt.,
Nov., 1914; B.E.F., France, 1915-18; "1914-15"

Star, twice wounded, prisoner of war; cadet, F.M.S., Apr., 1921; proceeded to Canton to study Chinese, Dec., 1921.

PURDON, ANDERW.—B. 1875; ed. at Rbury and Conway colls., N. Wales; cadet, H.M.S. "Conway"; sub.-lieut, R.N.R., Apl., 1905; lieut, 1908; qualified at Whale Island and H.M.S. "Vernon"; asst. marine supt., N. Nigeria Marine, 11th Sept., 1909; whilst on leave took special course of instruction in Notors applies. took special course of instruction in hydrographical

survey at R.N. coll., Greenwich, 1911. QUICK, Hon. Sis John, Kr. Bach. (1901): LL.D.—B. 1852; elec. to first H. of R., Common. wealth of Australia, 1901; re-elec. in 1903 and 1906; postmr.-gen., C. of A., June, 1909; retired from politics, 1913; now dep. judge, federal

arbitrn. ct.

RAE, JAMES STANLEY.—B. 1881; articled and conf. clk. to Sir W. R. Davies, Kt., when atty. gen., Bahamas; called to the bar, Bahamas, Apr., 1904; called to the bar, Middle Temple, Jan., 1919; ag. coroner for the Is. of New Providence regist., sen., Nov., 1916, in conjunction with duties as dist. comsnr.; dir. of P.O.G. fund. 1916; custodian of enemy property, Sept., 1916; press censor during war; pvte., B. Hond. Territorial Force; attd. to staff as mily. censor; atty. gen., St. Vincent, Apl., 1919; cross of Chevalier of the Order of the Crown, Belgium, for relief services during war, May, 1919; ag. ch. just., St. Vincent, June to Oct., 1919; atty.-gen., St. Lucia, Sept., 1920; ag. ch. just., June, 1921 to Feb., 1922 and from Sept., 1922 to June, 1923; ch. just., St. Vincent, June, 1923.

RAFFLES, MAJOR STAMFORD CECIL, O.B.K. (Mily.), 1919.—B. 1885; ed. All Saints Schl., Bloxham, Royal Naval Academy, Gosport, and in HIOMAM, KOYAI NAVAI ACAGEMY, GOSPOTE, and in Germany; 2nd lieut., 4th Suffolk regt., 1903; lieut., 1903; transfd., K.S.L.I., 1906; resig. comm., 1908; supt., chandu monoply, Perak. 1913; seconded for mily. serv., Jan., 1915; lieut., 3rd R.W.F., Mar., 1915; capt., Sept., 1915; staff offr., 2nd cls., R.F.C., 1917; staff offr., 2nd cls., R.F.C., 1918; transfer. R.A.F., 1918; tempy. major, 1918; transfd., unemployed list, R.A.F., Apr., 1919; resumed duty as supt., chandu monopoly, Perak, and supervisor, cust., Kinta, Dec., 1919; ag. state treas., Perak, May, 1920; supervisor, cust., Selangor, Dec., 1920; dep. comsnr., trade and cust., F.M.S., Jan., 1921.

RAINSFORD, R. F.—Asst. supt. of police.

E.A.P., Apr., 1914.

RALPH, CHARLES HUGH DANSON, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.) 1902, Cert., Lond. Schl. Trop. Med.—Surg., Muttaburra hosp., Queensland; W.A.M.S., 1903-20; reed. thanks of S. of S. (Yellow Fever epidemic); dist. med. offr.,

Cyprus, 1921.

RALPHS, EDWIN, F.R.G.S., F.C.S., F.E.I.S. M.R. San. Inst.—B. 1872; ed. St. Mark's Coll. Chelsea; 1st cls. in Queen's scholarship, in final teachers' exams. (education dept.), and in arch bishops' divinity exam.; honours in science. South Kens.; asst. master (junior) Queese Coll., Hong Kong, 1898; senior grade, 1991. Normal mast., 1996; ag. second master, 1992, to 1904, and 1908 to 1909; 2nd mast., 1909; ac. head mast and mem. of advisory countee., Tell Inst., 1909 and 1910, to 1911; hon. exames. chemistry to Hong Kong Coll. of Med., 1901, 1901

000ر Digitized by

and 1903; dir., Hong Kong Technical Inst., from 1907; J.P., 1910; inspr. of English schls, 1913; asst. comsnr., St. John Ambulance Brigade, Hong Rong and China dist., 1915; seconded as British Red Cross comsur. in Siberia, 1918 to 1919; hon. capt., 1919; ag. dir. of educn., 1918 and 1919 to 1920; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1919; ag. dir. of educm., and mem. of coun., ct., and senate, Hong Kong Univ., 1918 and 1919 to 1920; mem., bd. of educm., 1920; examr. in educm., Hong Kong Univ., 1920-23.

RAISTON, JAMES, M.A., Glasgow Univ., F.R.G.S.—B. 1890; asst. mast., educm. dept., Hong Kong, 1914; on active serv., 1918 to 1919; asst. mast., cl. 11, 1920.

asst. mast., cls. II., 1920.

RAM. GEORGE EDWARD-Lieut., 4th batt., Prince of Wales's, North Staffordshire Regt.; served in S. Africa, Oct., 1902, to July, 1903 (medal, with 3 clasps); ag. priv. sec. and A.D.C. to gov. of Newfoundland, 9th Sept., 1903.

RAMANATHAN, SIB PONNAMBALAM, KT. BACH., C.M.G. (1889), K.C.-B. 1851; ed. at the Acad., Colombo, and Pres. Coll., Madras; barr.-at-law, Inn. Tem.; advoc., sup. ct., Ceylon, 1873; mem. of the legis. coun., 1879; mem. of the law comsn. apptd. to report upon certain codes dealing with the laws of Ceylon, 1879; served also on the comsn. apptd. at his instance to report upon the Thoroughfares Ordinates. nance, 1881; obtained the introduction of P.O. savings bank in Ceylon, 1881-83; was one of the select comtee. of the legis. coun. apptd. to report upon retrenching the public expenditure of the island, 1882-83; a mem. of the coun. of legal educn., 1884; mem. of the Ceylon comm. of the Col. and Ind. Exhibn., 1886; mem. of the Cent. Irrign. Bd., 1888; and of the select comtee. to report upon the incidence of the grain taxes, 1889; mem. of the comm. to inquire into the extension of the rly. to the N. parts of the island, 1890; solr.-gen. of Ceylon, 1892; ag. atty.-gen.. 1894; ret., 1905; elected M.L.C., Ceylon, 1911; re-elected, 1917; nominated mem. of reformed leg. coun., 1921.

RANASINHA, ABTHUR GODWIN, B.A. (Lond.)

—B. 1898; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Jan., 1921; attd. to Kegalla Kach., Mar., 1921; attd., Jaffna Kach., Oct., 1922; pol. mag., Pt. Pedro, Mar., 1923.

RANEY, HON. W. E.-B. 1861; was schl. teacher for some years; also engaged in newspaper wk.; grad. in law at Oegoode Hall and took up practice in Toronto, 1892; has taken an active part in temperance and moral reform movements; atty.-gen. in U.F.O. govt., Nov., 1919; re.-el., 1923; resigned portfolio on defeat of U.F.O.,

admstra., 1923.

RANFURLY, 5TH EARL OF (SIR UCHTER JOHN MARK KNOX. G.C.M.G.), Viscount Northland and Baron Welles of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, Ireland, Baron Ranfurly of Ramphorlie, co. Renfrew, United Kingdom.—Born 1856; succeeded his brother 1875; ed. Trinity Coll., Cambridge; J.P., D.L. for co. Tyrone; Knight of Justice of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem; lord-inwaiting to the Queen, 1895-7; governor of New Zealand, 1897-1904.

RANKINE, RICHARD SIMS DONKIN, C.M.G. (1919).—B. 1875; clk. treasury, Fiji, Feb., 1894; priv. sec. to Sir George O'Brien, Sept., 1897, to 1901; acted clk. to ex. coun. Sept., 1899, to Mar., 1900; apptd. acct. native taxes, treasury, 1901; priv. sec. to Sir Henry Jackson, July, 1902; priv. sec. to Sir E. im Thurn, 10th Oct., 1904; conf. sec., 1st Jan., 1905; sec. to consul-gen. for W. Pacific;

clk. of exec. coun.; ag. sec., W. Pacific high comsn., June, 1905 to June, 1906, and from Nov., 1907, to 31st Dec., 1908; asst. col. sec. and asst. recvr.-gen., 1st Jan., 1909; recvr.-gen. and comsnr. of stamps, pres. of marine bd., mem. exec. and or stamps, pres. or marine Dd., mem. exec. and legis. couns., 1910; ag. col. sec., Nov., 1913 to Nov., 1914; govr.'s dep., 5th to 14th June, 1914; comsar. of currency, Dec., 1914; ag. agt.-gen. of immigrn. (conjoint), Mar., 1915; ag. col. sec., Aug., 1915 to May, 1916; govr.'s deputy, Aug., Oct., Dec., 1915; ag. col. sec., 18th Sept., 1917, to 6th Jan., 1918, 16th June to 9th Oct., 1918, and from Dec. 1918 to July 1919; on special mission from Dec., 1918 to July, 1919; on special mission to India as personal rep. of the govr. in connection with emigrn. of Indians to Fiji, Oct., 1919 to June, 1920; ch. sec., Nyasaland Prot., July, 1920; ag. gov., Oct., 1921, to Feb., 1922; ag. gov., Apr. to Dec., 1923.

RANSOM, HEBBERT CHABLES, O.B.E. (1923),

M.B.E. (1920).—B. 1881; entd. crown agt.'s off., May, 1901; asst. cashier, Mar., 1914; ag. head of appts. dept. and asst. sec., Jan., 1917; head of miscellaneous dept., Apr., 1919; dep. head, gen. dept., 14th Nov., 1921.

RASANAYAGAM, CHELLAPPAH.-B. 1870; apptd. to cls. V., Ceylon civ. serv., Sept., 1923; extra office asst., Jaffna Kach., Sept., 1923.
RASON, HON. SIR CORNTHWAITE HECTOR, KT.

BACH. (1909).—B. 1859; ed. at Brighton, Eastbourne and Reading; M.L.C. for Swan, W. Aust., 1889; M.L.A. for S. Murchison, 1897-1901; ditto for Guildford since 1901; min. of works, 1901; min. of works and rlys., 1902-4; prem. of W. Aust., 1905; pres. of Royal comsn. on mining, 1898, and of Royal comsn. on imigrn., 1905; agt.-gen. in London for W. Aust., 1906-1909.

RATTRAY, ROBERT SUTHERLAND, M.B.E. (1918), F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., barrister-at-law.—B. 1881; served in S. Africa, 1901-02 (Queen's med., five clasps); Togoland, 1914 (ment. in desp.); cust. dept., G. Coast, 5th Oct., 1907; asst. dist. comsnr., 1911; dist. comsnr., 1915; Togoland polit. admstn., 1914-18; ag. senr. asst. col. sec., and cite to leg and ever cours. May 1920. and clk. to leg. and exec. couns., May, 1920; author of 'Hausa Folk Lore." 'Ashanti Proverbe," "Chinyanja Folk Lore." RAVEN, ROBERT MCPHERSON.—B. 1872; ed.

Victoria Coll., Jersey; asst. engnr., Admiralty, 1895; dist. engnr., Gold Coast rly. construction. 1898; dist. engnr., Nigerian rly., 1904; chief engnr., E. African mil. rlys., German E. Africa occupied territory), 1917; temporary gen. man., 1918-1919; mem. of Nigerian Land Contingent, Aug., 1914 to Dec., 1917; major, Rly. Corps, E. African Exped. Force, Feb., 1918; ch. engnr., Tanganyika Territory, rlys., 1st Oct., 1919.

RAWSON, WALTER EDWARD.—B. 1870; ed. New Plymouth High Schl., N.Z.: barrister and solr.; judge, native land ct. and native appellate ct., N.Z., 1906; pres., Maori land bd.. 1910; native trustee and east coast trust comsnr., 1921.

RAYMAN, LAZARUS. —B. 1889; ed. Manchester KAYMAN, LAZAROS,—B. 1669; ed. Manchester Gram. Schl. (Lauson medallist) and Wadham Coll., Oxford (Hodz prizeman); cadet, F.M.S., 1913; Brit. adviser's office, Kedah; asst. dist. offr., Pekan, Pahang, 1914-16; asst. dist. offr., Bentong, Pahang, 1916-17; asst. dist. offr., Ulu Selangor, 1917; ag. rev. audr., Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang, 1917-18; asst. dist. offr., Rantong, 1918-19; asst. dist. offr. Ill. Selangor, Bentong, 1918-19; asst. dist. offr., Ulu Selangor, 1919-21; ag. dist. offr., Ulu Selangor, 1920-1; on sp. duty as collr. of stamp duty, Mar., 1922.

RAYNE, H. A .- Asst. dist. comsnr., Africa Prot., Dec., 1914; dist. comsnr., Somaliland, Apr., 1919.

Digitized by GOOGIC

READ, SIB HERBERT JAMES, K.C.M.G. (1918), C.B. (1914), C.M.G. (1907).—B. 1863; M.A., Brasenose Coll., Oxford; 1st class math. mods., and 1st class math. finals; W.O. Kah. 1887: 2nd class clk., higher div., W.O., Feb., 1887; 2nd class clk., C.O., Jan., 1889; asst. priv. sec. to Mr. Chamberlain, Sept., 1896; priv. sec. to Mr. (afterwards Sir. E.) Wingfield, Feb., 1898; 1st cls. clk., Oct., 1898; principal clk., 1st Apr., 1905; British delegate at African liquor confce. at Brussels, 1899; one of the Brit. delegates on boundy. comsn. at Berlin for the settmt. of Anglo-German frontier in E. Africa, 1906; one of the Brit. plenipotentiaries at African liquor confee. at Brussels, 1906; mem. of hon. man. comtee. of sleeping sickness bureau, 1908; chmn. of deptmtl. comtee. to enquire into W. African med. staff, 1909; visited E. Africa. 1911-12; asst. under-sec. of state, 10th March, 1916; regisr. of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George.

READING, EDWARD BARTER SEAGRAVE. Capt., S. African constab., 1901; staff offr., S.A.C., 1902; relieving mag., 1904; 2nd grade mag., Vredefort, 1904; 1st grade mag., Heilbron, 1907; inspg. mag. and inspr. of prisons, 1919; pub. serv. inspr., 1921.

BRAKES, CHABLES JOHN, C.B.E. (1919), M.R.C.V.S., Eng., Doctor of Vet. Science, Univ. of Melbourne.—B. 1865; vet. offr., N.Z. dept. of agr., 1897; asst. ch. vet., 1901; dir., live stock divn., and dir. vet. services and remounts, N.Z. Defence Forces with rank of lieut.-col. (since

Defence Forces with rank of lieut.-col. (since col.), 1909; dir.-gen., agr. dept., 1918.

REAY, JAMES MCCABE.—B. 1875; ed. Dundalk, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; scholar, senr. moderator and B.A., 1898; barrister-at-law, King's Inns; advoc. and solr., sup. ct., F.M.S.; cadet, F.M.S., 1898; ag. treas. and S.P.T., Pahang, May, 1899; ag. asst. dist. offr., Ulu Langat, Feb., 1900; ag. dist. offr., Kuala Langat, Feb., 1901; ag. asst. dist. offr., Serendal, Mar., 1901; ag. dist. offr., B. Padang, Feb., 1902; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kinta, May, 1903; asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, Nov., 1903; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, Nov., 1903; ag. asst. dist. offr., Gopeng, Sept., 1904; 1poh, Oct., 1905; ag. dist. offr., Raub, Oct., 1907; ag. asst. dist. offr., B. Gajah, July, 1908; ag. asst. regisr., sup. ct., offr., Raub, Oct., 1907; ag. asst. dist. offr., B. Gajah, July, 1908; ag. asst. regisr., sup. ct., Aug., 1909; ag. dep. pub. prosecutor, Mar., 1911; dep. pub. prosecutor, Feb., 1914; legal adviser and judge, Johore, July, 1918; puisne judge, S. Sttlmts., temp., Apr., 1920; puisne judge, S. Sttlmts., Sept., 1920; pres., retrenchment comsn., F.M.S., Mar., 1922 to Jan., 1923; judl. comsnr., F.M.S., Feb., 1923.
REDINGTON, DUDLEY CECH.—B. 1883; ed. Clangowes Coll., Ireland: Natal police, 1903.11:

Clongowes Coll., Ireland; Natal police, 1903-11; Zanzibar police, 25th March, 1911; supt., 16th Mar., 1912; asst. comdt., 1st Feb., 1914; ag. comdt. of police and ag. gov. of prisons, 7th Oct., 1915 to 31st Nov., 1916, and from 18th Mar. to 20th May, 1920; seconded for mily. serv. (7th Hussars), June, 1917; ag. port offr., Zanzibar, Dec., 1920 to Mar., 1921; ag. comdt. of pol. and

gov. of prisons, Apr.-Oct., 1921. REDLICH, VIVIAN PERCIVAL.—B. 1881; ag. pol. mag., Negombo, Ceylon, Jan., 1908; ditto, Avisawella, June, 1910; apptd. to cls. V. of civ. serv., local divn., Jan., 1913; ag. itinerating pol. mag., W. Prov., Feb., 1913; addtnl. pol. mag., Rurunegala, June, 1916; ag. pol. mag., ditto, Nov., 1918; apptd. to ols. IV. of civ. serv., Dec., 1918; ag. dist. judge, Kegalla, Oct., 1919; pol. mag., Galle, Mar., 1923.

REED, HARRY LESLIE, M.A. (Cantab).—B. 1885; prin., Royal Coll., Ceylon, Aug., 1920. REED, HAYTHORNE.—B. 1873; M.A., Cantab.;

ed. Bath Coll. and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1897; Western Circuit; lieut., S. African Constabulary. 1902-1908; 2nd mag., Zanzibar, Dec., 1908; 1st mag., 8th Dec., 1910; ag. ast.; judge, June-Dec., 1910 Mar. Aug. 1916. 1910, Mar.-Aug., 1915, Apr.-Nov., 1916, June. 1917, to Feb., 1918, and from Mar. to Dec., 1919; asst. judge, 9th Sept., 1920; ag. chief judge and judge of prize ct., Dec., 1919 to Feb., 1921, and from Dec., 1921 to Sept., 1922; author of "A Commentary on the Moneylenders' Act, 1990, and "A Commentary on the Police Offences Ordinance, 1902, of the Orange River Colony."

REED, HON. JOHN RANKEN, C.B. E. (1919).—

B. 1864; ed. Gram. Sohl., Auckland, N.Z., Victoria Coll., Jersey, and Clare Coll., Cambridge; judge, N.Z. sup. ct., 1921; is judge advoc.gen., N.Z. Defence Forces, with rank of colonel.

REES, ARCHIBALD PANETON CLEMENT.-B. 1893; ed. Christ Coll., Brecon, and St. Edmund Hall, Oxford; capt., Royal Welch Fuailiers. 1915; serv. Gallipoli, Mesopotamia and France; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 17th Jan., 1920.

REES, LEWIS CHAS. MORRIS PARKER.—B. 1876; ed. Kingston Coll., Yeovil and Merchant Venturers Tech. Coll., Bristol; art. pupil to Messrs. Foster and La Trobe, architects and survrs., Bristol, 1892; asst. to borough engar. Islington, 1897; ch. asst. borough engnr., Margate, 1900; prin. land survr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1902; also sec., squatters' bd., 1905; lieut., Hong

Kong vol. corps., 1909-1920; supt., crown lands and surveys, 1922. REES-DAVIES, SIR COLIN, KT. BACH. (1920). K.C.—Ed. at Eton; barrister-at-law, Inner Tem.; admitted solr. of sup. ct., Sept., 1891; practised nine years in S. Wales; under-sheriff, Pembrokeshire, 1899; called to the bar, Bahamaa, 1901; ag. ch. just., Feb., 1903; ag. prosecuting coun. for the Crown, May, 1903; coroner, Nov., 1904; regisr.-gen., Br. Hond. (to act as atty-gen.), Apr. 1905; also modern viscatality. Apr., 1905; also regisr., vice-admiralty ct.; ag. atty.-gen. on various occasions; mem. of bds. of eduan. and quarantine; J.P. for col.; atty. gen. and advocate in admiralty, Feb., 1907; also mem. of exec. and legis. couns.; held coman. to act as govr. in certain events; ag. ch. just., Br. Hond., Mar. to Sept., 1908, Jan. to July, 1910, and from Jan. to Sept., 1912; ag. col. sec., Oct., 1908 to Jan., 1909, and Mar. to Aug., 1909; chancellor of the diocese of B. Honduras and Cent. America for six years; deleg. from Br. Hond. to the Impl. educn. confoe., 1911; solr.-gen., B. Guiana. Apr., 1913; ag. atty. gen., B. Guiana, May to Aug., 1914, Jan. and Dec., 1916, and Mar. and Apr.. 1917; K.C., B. Guiana, July, 1917; ch. justice, Bermuda, Dec., 1917; pres., legis. coun.; chmn., bd. of educn.; trustee, Bermuda library; ber muda, del. to Imp. Educn. Confee., 1923; Bermuda, del. to Imp. Educn. Confee., 1923; senr. puisne judge, Trinidad, Nov., 1923, REES-DAVIES, STEWM., Kr. BACH. (1913).— B. 1863; ed. Eton and Trin. Hall, Camb.; B.A. 1885; called to bar (Inner Temp.), 1887; went South Wales gircuit. J. P. and den lieut Esse.

South Wales circuit; J.P. and dep. lieut. Pembrokeshire; J.P. for Haverfordwest; M.P. for Pembrokeshire, 1892-8; priv. sec. to the late Rt. Hon. Sir W. V. Harcourt when chancellor of exchequer, 1893-5, and afterwards from 1895-8: atty.-gen., Bahamas, 1897; administered ⊭ govt., 1901; ag. ch. just., 1902; King's advocat Cyprus, Oct., 1902; atty.-gen., Hong Kong, 196; K.C., 1908; ag.-ch. just., 1909-10; ch. just.

Hong Kong, 1912; chmn. of gen. mily. serv. tribunal, 1918; chmn., pub. serv. comsn., Hong Kong, 1919; chmn., exec. comtee. on the visit of

H.R.H. The Prince of Wales, 1922. REEVES, FREDERIC WILLIAM. — B. 1876; ed. Harrison Coll., Barbados, Christ's Coll., Camb., and Wren's Inst.; Barbados Sohl., 1895, math. scholar, Christ's Coll., 1896; B.A. (senr. optime), 1898; M.A., 1906; asst.-inspr. of schools, Grenada, 1903; unofficial mem. of advisory comtee. of bd. of dir. of secondary educn., July, 1906; ag. inspr. of schls., Grenada, Dec., 1906, to Jan., 1907; ditto, St. Vincent, May to July, 1907; ag. ch. elk., audit office, Grenada, Dec., 1907, to Jan., 1908; ag. inspr. of schls., Grenada; Jan.-Feb., 1908; headmaster, gram. schl. and inspr. of schls., St. Vincent, Aug., 1908; mem.,

habit of sources, Sept., 1908.

REEVES, Hon. WILLIAM PEMBER.—Born Canterbury, N.Z., 1857; ed. in Colony; prov. scholarship holder, 1868 and 1872; N.Z. soholarship hol ships in classics and English, 1874; Somes scholar, Christ's Coll., Canterbury; first elected mem. of H. of R., 1887; joined Ballance Min., Jan., 1891, holding the portfolios of educn., just. and labour; contd. in off. in Seddon Min. to Jan., 1896; agt.-gen. for N.Z. in London, 1896; represented N.Z. at Internat. Commer. Congress at Philadelphia, 1899; mem. of Pacific Cable Comtee., 1899; high comsnr. for N.Z. in London, June, 1905; resigned, 1908, on apptmt. as director of London schl. of economics; mem. of senate, London Univ.; author of the "Long White Cloud," "State Experiments in Australia and New Zealand," and other publications relating to N.Z.

to N.Z.

REFORD, JOHN HOPE, B.A., M.D., B. Ch.,
B.A.O. (R.U.I.), L.M. (Dub.), D.T.M. (Liverpol).—Civ. surg., South African Field Force,
1901-2; med. offr., Uganda Prot., 1st Aug., 1907.

REID, C. B. B., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.).—Capt.,
R.A.M.C., 1917-19; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, 26th Feb., 1919.

REID, IRVINE KEMPT.—M.B., C.M. (1884), M.D.
(1887). D.P.H. (1st. class honours in practical

(1887), D.P.H. (1st class honours in practical hygiene) (1891), Abdn. Univ.; J.P. (1904); mem. of Roy. Med. Soc., Edin.; mem. of Soc. of Med. Offrs. of Health; house surg. and sec., W. Norfolk and Lynn hosp, King's Lynn, 1886; surg., res. med. staff, Col. hospital, Georgetown, Br. Guiana, 1887-89; govt. med. offr., Is. of Wakenaam, Rio Essequibo, 1889; med. offr., penal sttlmt., Massaruni; and res. surg. pub. hosp., Bartica, 1892; med. offr., Mara dist., 1893; ditto, Peter's Hall dist., and mem. med. bd., 1894; med. offr., Cotton Tree dist., 1895; med. offr., Plaisance dist., 1914; mem. med. bd., 1915; dep. surg.-gen., 1920.

REID, Hon. John Dowsley.-B. 1859; ed. pub. schl., Prescott, Queen's Univ., and Royal Coll. Physicians and Surgeons, Kingston, Ontario; physician; elec. to H. of C., Canada, 1891, 1896, 1900, 1904, 1908, 1911 and 1917; mem. of privy coun, for Canada, and min. of customs in Mr. Borden's cabinet, Oct., 1911; min. of rlwys. and canals, National govt., Oct., 1917; resig. portfolio

and called to the Senate, 22nd Sept., 1921. REID, JOHN KIDSTON.—B. 1863; ed. High Schl., Stirling, and in Germany and France; entered pub. serv., Tasmania, 8th Jan., 1884; clk.-asst., legis. coun., 1887; clk. of H. of A., 1896; clk.-asst. of the fed. coun. of Australasia for several sessions prior to federation; sec. to Tasmanian representatives in the fed. convention which framed the C. of A. Constitution Act: mag.. Tasmania, since 1903; an elder of the Presbyterian Church of Australia in St. Andrew's Church, Hobart.

REID, JOHN McIntosh.—B. 1873; entered Impl. customs service by compet. exam., 1893; asst. collr. of customs, S. Leone, 1906; consolidated and revised S. Leone customs regns.; comptroller of customs and regisr. of shipping, B. Guiana, 1909; prepared code of customs regns. for B. Guiana; B. Guiana delegate at reciprocity confee., Ottawa, 1912, and at steamship confee. at Trinidad, 1913; served in S. African war with 2nd Batt., The Black Watch and 1st Batt., Scottish Horse, 1900-1902 (Queen's and King's medals and five clasps; adjutant, 4th (Res.)
Batt., The Black Watch, Mar., 1915, to Sept.,
1916; served in France, Oct., 1916, to Mar.,
1918; capt., T.F. (Res.), July, 1918; Br. Guiana
del. to Canada-W. Indies trade confee 1920; drew up uniform code of customs regs. for the W. Indies; comptrlr. of customs, Gold Coast, 1920; mem., W. African taxation comtee., London, 1921; G. Coast del. at confee. of W. African comtrs. of cust., London, 1921; compiled "Comml. Handbook of Br. Guiana," 1920.

REID, THOMAS.—B. 1881; ed. Clongowes Wood, and Queen's Cell., Royal Univ., Dublin (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon oiv. ser., Nov., 1905; off. asst. to govt. agt., E. Prov., Apr., 1907; mun. mag., Colombo, Dec., 1909; landing surv., customs, Colombo, Aug., 1910; dist. judge, Badulla, June, 1913; asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, June, 1914; ditto, Matara, Apr., 1916; asst. chmn., mun. coun., Colombo, 5th Sept., 1910; chmp. ditto, 22nd Sant. 1919; chmp. 1919; ag. chmn., ditto, 22nd Sept., 1919; chmn.,

ditto, Sept., 1921.

REID, WILLIAM WALKER. — B. 1868; asst. engnr., govt. rly., Trinidad, 3rd July, 1905; ch. engnr., 1st Jan., 1923.

REILLY, ROBERT O'MALLEY. - Sub-inspr., Bechuanaland Prot. police, 1904; passed Cape civ. ser. lower law exam., 1909; ag. asst. res. mag., 1912; inspr., Apr., 1914; ag. res. mag., 1914; res. mag., 1921; passed 3rd grade Secwana exam.,

REIMERS, EDMUND.—B. 1881; archivist and librarian, Ceylon, Oct., 1921. REITZ, Col. Hon. DENEYS.—M.L.A. for

Port Elizabeth (cent.); min. of lands, Union of S. Africa since 1921.

REITZ, HON. F W.-B. 1845; ed. in Cape Colony and at Edin. Univ.; called to the bar. England, 1868; chief just. of O.F.S.; state sec.

of S.A.R.; pres. of O.F.S.; pres. of Senate, Union of S. Africa, 1910.

REJAS, FELIX.—B. 1856; entd. civ. ser., Trinidad, 15th Feb., 1887; warden, 1st July, 1912. RENNIE, GILBERT MCCALL, M.C., M.A. (Glas.).—B. 1895; on mily. serv., July, 1915; cadet, Ceylon, Apr., 1920; attd. to Anuradhapura Kachcheri, June, 1920; attd. to N'Eliya Kachcheri, Nov., 1920; office asst. to govt. agt., R. Prov., Nov., 1921.

RENTON, SIR ALEXANDER WOOD, KT. BACH. (1915); M.A., LL.B. (honours), Edin., K.C. -Forensic prizeman; Lord Rector's essay prizeman; Bacon scholar, Gray's Inn, 1882; bencher, Gray's Inn, 1917; b. 1861; called to the bar, 1885; puisne judge, Mauritius, Aug., 1901; chmn., local comtec. of soc. of comp. legis., 1902; chmn. of mountain reserves comsn., 1903-4; ag. procureur and advocate-gen., Aug., 1904; puisne judge, Ceylon, Aug., 1906; received thanks of S. of S. for drafting rules of sup. ct. of Mauritius, 1904; mem. of comtee. apptd. in 1912 to prepare new code of

الإ00و

civil procedure, Ceylon; ag. chief just., Ceylon, May, 1913; chief just., Ceylon, Aug., 1914; chmn., police inquiry comen., Sept., 1915; chmn. of comsn. of inquiry into certain cases of shooting during Ceylon riots, 1915; ret., 25th July, 1918; on special mission to Nigeria and G. Coast as to war bonus, Sept., 1918 (reed. thanks of S. of S.); war bonus, Sept., 1918 (recd. thanks of S. of S.); went to Egypt at request of F.O., Feb., 1919, and prepared draft Code of Criminal Procedure for Unified Tribunals; chmn., commn. of enquiry, Upper Egypt train murders; vice-pres., riots indemnities comsn., Oct., 1919; chmn., Ceylon salaries comsn., June, 1921; chmn., compensation (Ireland) comsn., Feb., 1923; K.C., 12th Oct., 1923; author of "Wood Renton on Lunacy"; joint author of first edition of "Edmunds on Patents"; editor of Law Journal; editor of "Encyclopædia of the Laws of England"; editor of "The English Reports"; joint editor of 2nd edition of "Burge on Colonial and Foreign Laws." and Foreign Laws."

REW, CHARLES EDWARD DALIEL OLDHAM, O.B.E. (1919).—Ed. at Marlborough Coll., and the Roy. Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; 2nd lieut, Nov., 1890; major, West India Regt., Aug., 1906; retired pay, Dec., 1906; A.D.C. to maj.-gen. Sir H. Bengough, K.C.B., ag. gov. of Jamaica, Mar. to Dec. 1903; bylonda sizealling of Version 1903; bylonda sizealling of Version 1903; bylonda sizealling of Version 1903; bylonda sizealling of Version 1903; bylonda sizealling of Version 1903; bylonda sizealling of Version 1903; bylonda sizealling of Version 1904; bylonda sizealling of Version 1905; bylonda sizealling 1905; bylonda sizealling of Version 1905; bylonda sizealling of V to Dec., 1893; brigade signalling offr., Jamaica, 1892-5; served in expedtn. agst. Fodey Kabba, River Gambia, 1891-2 (medal with clasp); Northern Territories, Gold Coast, 1898 (clasp); special serv. offr., Ashanti Field Force, 1900; specially employed in raising Yorubas for the G. Coast Regt. in N. Nigeria, and Lagos Hinterland, Jan. to Aug., 1901; inspr., G. Coast Constab., Aug., 1901; apptd. company commdr., G. Coast Regt., W.A.F.F., Aug., 1901; major, 2nd in com-mand, Dec., 1904; prov. commar., Ashanti, Feb., 1907; senr. political offr. in addition, July, 1915; seconded for serv. as O.C., Brit. Forces, Togoland, June, 1915 to July, 1919; senr. polit. offr. in addn., July 1915; comsnr., W. Prov., and mem., leg. coun., 1920; dep. ch. comsnr., Ashabi, 1st Inn. 1991; as the comman. Ashanti, 1st Jan., 1921; ag. ch. comsnr., Ashanti, Nov., 1920 to Mar., 1921, and Apr., 1922 to Sept., 1922.

REX, MARCUS.—B. 1886; ed. Highgate and

Trin. Coll., Camb. (exhibr.); B.A., 1908; cadet, F.M.S., 1910; asst. sec. to res., Perak, 1912 and 1915; asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, 1913; supt., chandu monopoly, Sel., N.S. and Pahang, 1917; dist. offr., Raub, 1919; ag. collr. of statistics, 1921; sec., retrenchment comsn., in addition, Feb., 1922; dep. contr. of rubber expts., in addition, Oct., 1922; supernmy. offr., cls. III., Nov., 1922

REYNOLDS, A. E. -B. 1881; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to the C.O., Aug., 1900; conf. clk., 1st Jan., 1918.

REYNOLDS, R. M.—Marine supt., Uganda rly., 1911.

RHODES, HON. SIR ROBERT HEATON, K.B.E. (1920). -B. 1861; B.A. Oxford; entd. New Zealand parlmt., 1899; served in S. African war (Queen's medal and 4 clasps); lt.-col., 1st Regt., Canterbury Rifles Yeomanry Cavalry; postmr.-gen., min. of telegraphs, min. of pub. health, 1912-1915; min. of defence, 1920; comsnr., state forests, 1922

RHODES, WILLIAM FREDERICK, B.A. (Cantab), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Oxon.)—Govt. pathologist, Durban.
RICE, CECIL N.—Ed. Harrison Coll., Bar-

bados; supernum. clk., admstr.'s office, St.

Vincent, 1890; ag. 2nd clk., Apr. to July, 1891; Dec., 1892, to Feb., 1893; 2nd clk., and sec. to gen. bd. of health, June, 1893; ag. ch. clk., and cik. of exec. and leg. couns., med. regr. and man. of govt. printing dept. on several occasions 1895-1908; assisted in relief work after hurricane. Sept.-Dec., 1898; port. offr. and cust. offr., 1898; sept.-Dec., 1898; port. offr. and cust. offr., 1898; ag. sec., hurricane loan bd. on different occasions, 1899-1908; ag. sec., bd. of educ., 1907-08; 2nd clk. to govr. Windward Is. (Grenada), Aug., 1901; ed. clk., Nov., 1901; is also confdtl. clk.; relieving offr. and sec. to Capt. (now Sir Arthur) Young, on spec. miss. to St. Vincent after volcanic eruptions, 1902; spec. ment. by gov. and S. of S. in despe. for services rendered in connection with relief work after volcanic eruptions, 1902; ag. priv. sec. to Sir R. B. Llewelyn, K.C.M.G., govr., Windward Is., 1906: 1906; priv. sec. to Mr. P. C. Cork C.M.G., ag. govr., Windward Is., 1906-1907; priv. sec. to Mr. B. J. Cameron, C.M.G., ag. govr., Windward Is., 1906-1907; priv. sec. to Mr. B. J. Cameron, C.M.G., ag. govr., Windward Is., 1906-1907; priv. sec. to Mr. B. J. Cameron, C.M.G., ag. govr., Windward Is., 1906-1907; priv. sec. to Mr. B. J. Cameron, C.M.G., ag. govr., Windward Is., 1909-1909, prichaged duties of all to a consequence. 1909; performed duties of clk. to exec. coun.. Grenada, 1911 (in conjunction with substantive duties); ag. priv. sec. to Sir J. Hayes Sadler, K.C.M.G., govr. Windward Is., 1912. RICH, HON. GEO. EDWARD.—Justice of the

high court of Australia, Apr., 1913.
RICHARDS, A. F., B.A. (Oxon).—B. 1885:
d. Clifton Coll., and Christ Ch., Oxford; cadet, S. Stilmts, Nov., 1908; ag. asst. dist. offr., Port Dickson, Apr. to Sept., 1910; ag. harbur.. Perak, Aug., 1911; ag. asst. dist. offr., Batang Padang, Feb., 1912; offr., Cls. V., May, 1913; asst. dist, offr., Krian, June, 1913; mag., cent. ct., V. May, 1913; asst. dist, offr., Krian, June, 1913; mag., cent. ct., V. May, 1913; asst. dist, offr., Krian, June, 1913; mag., cent. ct., V. May, 1914; asst. dist. offr., Krian, June, 1913; mag., cent. ct., V. May, 1914; asst. dist. offr., Krian, June, 1913; mag., cent. ct., V. May, 1914; asst. dist. offr., Krian, June, 1913; mag., cent. ct., V. May, 1914; asst. dist. offr., V. May, 1915; asst. dist. offr., V. May, 1915; asst. dist. offr., V. May, 1916; asst. dist. offr., V. May, 1916; asst. dist. offr., V. May, 1916; asst. dist. offr., V. May, 1916; asst. dist. offr., V. May, 1916; asst. dist. offr., V. May, 1918; asst. dist. offr., V. Kota Bharu, and state auditor, Aug., 1915; adviser, land office, Kedah, and ag. supt. of mines, June, 1916; offr., Cls. IV., Jan. 1918; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., Apr. 1920; offr., Cls. III., Nov., 1920; 1st asst. col. sec., S. Sttlmts., and ag. olk. of couns. in addn., Apr., 1921; ag. 1st asst. sec. B., S. Sttimta., and cik. of couns., 1st June, 1921; ag. 1st asst. sec. A., and cik. of couns., 5th Dec., 1921; gen. sec., S. Sttimta. retrenchment comtee., in addn., Jan., 1922; ag. sec. to high comsnr., F.M.S., Feb., 1923.

RICHARDS, FREDERICK WILLIAM, LL.D. Crown sol., S. Australia, 1916; formerly parliamentary draftsman.

RICHARDS, P. E.-B. 1901; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., 24th Apr., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920. RICHARDSON. BRIG.-GEN. SPAFFORD, C.B.

(1917), C.M.G. (1915), C.B.E. (1919).—B. 1867; enlisted in Royal Artillery, Aug., 1886; attached enlisted in Royal Artillery, Aug., 1886; attached to N.Z. Forces as instructor in gunnery with rank of master gunner, Aug., 1891; capt., N.Z. militia and dir. of artillery services (N.Z.), Apr., 1907; transfd. to N.Z. staff corps, Jan., 1911; major, 1912; lieut.-col., 1915; col., 1919, and brig.-gen. with seniority as from Dec., 1915; N.Z. representative at War Office, London, and attached Impl. gen. staff, Dec., 1913; attached to Admity. staff, Aug., 1914; attached Royal Naval Divn. as asst. adjutant and orten. Nov., 1914; active as asst. adjutant and qrtmr., Nov., 1914; active service at Antwerp with Royal Naval Divn.; subsequently served as A.A. and Q.M.G. on Gallipoli; selected as D.A. and Q.M.G. of an Army Corps at Salonika with temporary rank of brig.-gen.; comdt., N.Z.E.F. in U.K., 1st Mar., 1916; G.O. in charge admstn., N.Z. Forces, 5th May, 1919; admstr., W. Samoa, 1923: Legion of Honour (Croix de Chevalier) conferred by Pres. of the French Republic, 1916; ment. is despatches (3).

RICHES, GEORGE FREDERIOR.—B. 1885; a mily. serv., Jan., 1915 to Mar., 1919; 2nd lieut.

London Scottish, Sept., 1917; apptd. to army audit staff, Eastern command, 1921; cler. offr.,

C.O., 17th, July, 1922.

RICHES, JOSEPH THOMAS.—B. 1883; man., govt. printing press, Zanzibar, 8th May, 1916; ag. editor, offi. gas., 1st Jan., 1917 to 5th Mar., 1918; comptr. of stationery, 1st Jan., 1918; govt.

printer and comptr. of stationery, 15th May, 1919. RIDDELL, HON. WILLIAM RENWICK.—B. 1852; ed. Cobourg, Ont., Coll. Inst. and Victoria Univ., Toronto; lecturer in maths., Normal Sehl., Ottawa, 4 years; called to bar, 1883; Q.C., 1897; bencher, Law Soc., Upper Can., since 1892; judge, high ct., Ont., King's Bench dvn., 1906; judge, appellate dvn. (second divl. ct.), 1913; hon. mem., American Bar Assoc., and of Bar Assocs. of several states; F.R. Hist. Soc., England; F.R.S.C., Can.; LL.D., Toronto, Yale, McDiaster, Lafayette, Rochester, Wesleyan, North Western Univa.; L.H.D., Syracuse Univ.; J.U.D., Trinity Coll. (Toronto); author of several legal and hist. works; has contrib. extensively to hist., scientific and literary jnls.

RIDGEWAY, THE RT. HON. SIR J. WEST, G.C.B. (1906), G.C.M.G. (1900), K.C.S.I., P.C. (Ireland).—B. 1844; ret. from the army with the rank of col., 1889; under-sec., foreign dept., India, 1881-5; comsnr. for delimitation of Afghan frontier, 1885-7; under-sec. to lord-lieut. of Ireland, 1887; lieut.-gov. of the Isle of Man, 1893; gov. of Ceylon, Dec., 1895-1903; chmn. of comen. sent to S. Africa on Transvaal con. stitution, 1906; mem. of hon. man. comtee. of sleeping sickness bureau, 1908; chmn., ct. of dirs., Br. N. Borneo Co., 1910.

RIDLEY, A. A.—Clerical asst. in prisons dept., Br. Guiana, 10th Oct., 1878, to 31st Aug., 1887; 6th class offr. of customs, 1st Sept., 1887; 5th

out class off. of customs, 1st sept., 1887; 5th class, 1st Aug., 1888; 4th class, 12th Jan., 1896; 3rd class, 1st Aug., 1898.

RIES, BERNARD SAMUEL.—Asst. clk., imigrn. dept., B. Guiana, Dec., 1877; on spec. duty at off. of med. offr. to imigrn. dept., Feb. to Mar., and Apr. to May, 1881; 5th cls. clk., Apr., 1891; 4th cls. clk., Mar., 1893; 3rd cls. clk., June,

1907

RIGBY, JAMES PHILIP CLAYTON.-Ed. Westminster Schl. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge (West. minster exhibr.); barrister-at-law, Lincoln's Inn; ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct., Singapore, Aug., 1898; ag. sheriff, 1899; regisr. of cts., Larut, 1901; ag. mag., Larut, 1902; ag. state treas., Perak, 1907; ag. asst. ditto, Larut, 1911; ag. asst. regisr., sup. ct., Ipoh., 1916; regisr., sup. ct., Kuala Lumpur, 1920; pub. for F.M.S. Govt., "The 99 Laws of Perak," under gen. editorship of R. J. Wilkinson.

RIGBY, WILLIAM EDWARD.—B. 1897; ed. at Bury Gram. Schl.; 2nd lieut., Lancs. Fusiliers, Sept., 1915; served in France from Aug., 1916 to Mar., 1918, and from June, 1918 to Nov., 1919; awarded the M.C. and the Croix de Guerre; cadet, S. Sttlmts., 20th Nov., 1920; attd. to Chinese prot., Penang, 21st Dec., 1920; attd. to Chinese prot., Singapore, 28th Feb., 1921; proceeded to Canton to study Chinese, 5th July, 1921.

RIMINGTON, CAPT. G.B. — Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenys, May, 1920.
RIPPON, STEWART ROSS, M.R.C.V.S.—B. 1895; lieut., R.A.V.C., 16th Jan., 1917; serv. in Sea; neut., N.A., v.C., 10th Jan., 1917; serv. in Saloniea, Macedonia, and with Army of Black Sea; capt., Jan., 1918; demob., 25th Jan., 1921; vety. offr., Gold Coast, 20th May, 1921.
RIBLEY, SIE JOHN SHUCKBURGH, K.C. M.G. (1922), K.C. (1921), C.B. (1912)—B. 1867; ed. at Marlborough and Magd. Coll., Oxford (classical control of the co

sical exhibitioner); 2nd class classical mods., 1888; 2nd class jurisprudence, 1890; open studentship, Inns of Court, 1892; called to the bar, 1893; M.A. and B.C.L., 1894; author of "The Founding of St. Stephen's Golf Club," 1893; "The Law of War," 1897; "Notes and Echoes," 1902; editor of Dale's "Clergyman's Legal Handbook," 7th edition; joint editor of Waterlow's "Com-panies Acts Manual," 11th and 12th editions; legal assistant, C.O., March, 1901; legal adviser,

19th May, 1911.
RISSIK, HON. JOHANN FRIEDBION BERNHARD. -M.L.A., Transvaal, for the electoral division of Pretoria North Cent., 1907; mem. exec. counc. as min. for lands and native affairs, 1907; admstr. of the Transvaal, 1911; mem. rlwys. and harb. board, Union of S. Africa, 1917.

RITCHIE, GROBGE LE HARRIVEL KERR BAIN-BRIDGE.—Natal Civ. Serv., 1891; lieut., 1st batt. N.R.R., 1892; served with Mashonaland Field Force, 1896, attached to Rhodesian Horse, present at the relief of Ft. Charter, Ft. Salisbury, Mazoe, and Hartley Hills, ment. in desp. (medal and clasp); asst. collr., Nyassaand Prot., Dec., 1897;

2nd grade resident, Apr., 1907.

RITCHIE, J. D.—Clk., agrl. dept., Kenya, Aug., 1912; head clk. and acct., cust. dept., Sept., 1922.

RITCHIE, HON. JAMES JOHNSTONE.—B. 1866;

ed. Annapolis Acad. and King's Coll. Schl., Windsor, N.S.; LL.B., Harvard Law Schl.; admitted to Bar of N.S., Dec., 1877; K.C., 1890; pres., N.S. Barristers Soc., 1910 and 1911; just., sup. ct., N.S., 16th Feb., 1912; judge in equity and judge of ct. for divorce and matrimonial

causes, 12th May, 1915.

RITCHIE, PHILIP EMBURY, B.A., B.C.L .- B. 1865; ed. Heidelberg and Friedrichsdorf, Germany; Montreal High Schl., gold and silver meds., 1882; B.A., McGill Univ., first rank hons., mod. languages, and gov. gen.'s gold med., 1886; res. mast., Bishop's Coll. Schl., Lennoxville, Que., 1886-88; barrister and solr., Osgoode Hall. Toronto, 1891; B.C.L. and silver med., Trinity Univ., Toronto, 1896; Imp. copyright confec., London, 1910; one of the Can. dels. to the Internat. Indus. Property Confec., Washington, D.C., U.S.A., 1911; regisr. of copyrights, trade marks, etc., Canada, 1st Jan., 1906.

RIVERS-SMITH, STANLEY, O.B.E. (1919).

M. A. (Cantab).—B. 1877; ed. at St. Lawrence Coll., Ramsgate, and St. Catharine's Coll., Cambridge, (exhbinr.); entd. Egyptian civ. serv., 27th Sept., 1905; dir. of educn., Zanzibar, 2nd Oct., 1907; seconded for mil. serv., K.A.R., Dec., 1916 to Dec., 1918; dir. of educn., Tanganyika Territory.

12th Sept., 1920; Swahili examr. ROACH, B. S.—B. 1864; entd. educn. dept. S. Australia, 1879; head teacher, 1891; editor of "Children's Hour" and "Education Gazette"; inspr. of schls. since 1915.

ROBB, Hon. James Alexander.—B. 1859; ed, at dist. schl. and Huntingdon Acad.; mayor of Valleyfield, 1906-10; el. to H.C., 1908, 1911, 1917 and 1921; min. of trade and commerce in King admstn., 29th Dec., 1921; min. of imigrn.

and colonisation, 1923.

ROBERT, FREDERIC.—Admitted a solicitor of sup. ct. of Mauritius, 1885; ag. mag., Rodrigues, from Nov., 1895, to Dec., 1896, June, 1897, to Sept., 1898, and Apr., 1900, to June, 1901; dist. clk. and sen. civ. status offr., Plaines Wilhems, Curepipe division, 15th July, 1901; ag. regisr.-gen., May to Oct., 1903; ag. mag., Rodrigues, 1st Apr., 1904; ag. dist. and stip. mag, of Mauritius, 20th July, 1904; ag. mag., Lesser Dependencies, 19th Sept., 1904, confirmed assuch, 11th Sept., 1905; confirmed

as dist. and stip. mag., Mauritius, 1st Oct., 1907. ROBERTS, ARTHUR HALLAM.—B. 1888; ed. Aldenham Schl. and Jesus Coll., Camb.; called to the bar, Inner Temple, Nov., 1914; cadet, Fiji, Jan., 1915; priv. sec. to govr., Fiji, Mar., 1915; ag. 1st cls. clk., col. sec.'s office, and clk. to exec. and legis. coun., Jan., 1916; passed cadet, June, 1916; priv. sec.. Oct., 1916; 2nd grade dist. comsnr., 15th Oct., 1916; ag. crown solr., July, 1917; assigned dist. of Savu Savu, Aug., 1917; granted leave to proceed on act. serv., June, 1918.

ROBERTS, CHABLES CLIFTON, B.A.-Ed., St. Paul's Schl. and Keble Coll., Oxford; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1910; asst. atty.-gen., Nyasaland Prot., Nov., 1919; ag. atty.-gen., May to Oct., 1920, Mar., 1921 to Jan., 1922 and from

Nov., 1922, to July, 1923.

ROBERTS, DAVID GWYN.—Clk., accounting dept., Cape Govt. rlwys., 1902; passed Cape civ. serv. exam., 1st class, Nov., 1902; clk., col. sec.'s office, Jan., 1903; transfd. to treasy., Sept., 1908; voluntarily retired from Cape civ. serv., Feb., 1909; clk., customs dept., Nyasaland Prot., 7th Oct., 1910; asst. traffic auditor, Gold Coast rlwys., 24th Sept., 1913.

ROBERTS, GEORGE FURSE.—B. 1881; ed. Univ. Coll., London; telegraphist, G.P.O., Sept., 1897; 2nd div. olk., exchaquer and audit dept., Apr., 1900; cadet, Ceylon div. ser., Dec., 1905; off. asst. to govt. agt., Uva Prov., Apr., 1907; pol. mag., Panadure, Jan., 1909; Jaffna, Dec., 1909; asst. govt. agt., Hambantota, Nov., 1911; dist. judge, Nuwara Kliya, and comsnr. of requests and pol. mag., Nuwara Eliya-Hatton, May, 1912; pol. mag., Galle, Mar., 1915; pol. mag., Colombo, Mar., 1916; tea comsnr., Nov., 1918; controller of estate sunplies in addition to 1918; controller of estate supplies, in addition to his own duties, May, 1919; comsnr. of requests, Colombo, Nov., 1921; ag. asst. P.M.G., Mar., 1922; rubber contr., Oct., 1922.

ROBERTS, JACOB THOMAS .- B. 1874; ed. at C.M.S. Collegiate schl., Lagos; clerical asst., qrtmr.'s off., Hausa force, 16th Sept., 1898; 6th cls. clk., 3rd Aug., 1899; asst. storekpr., med. dept., 1st Jan., 1900: ag. med. storekpr. and warden, Lagos hosp., 4th Nov., 1903, to 3rd Jan., 1904; 4th cls. clk., med. dept., 1st Apr., 1904; 3rd cls. clk., audit off., 1st Feb., 1905; 2nd cls.clk. ditto. 1st Jan., 1907; 1st cls. clk., ditto, 1st Jan., 1908; in charge of audit off., Ebute Metta, 21st Jan. to 26th Feb.,

or audit off., Doute metta, 21st Jan. to Zuen res., 1908; asst. chief clk., audit off., 1st Jan., 1911.

ROBERTS, JOHN EDWIN THEOPHILUS.—Ed. Mico Coll., Jamaica; head teacher, St. Mary's Schl., St. Kitts; head teacher, Road Town Wes. Schl., Virgin Is.; clk. to comenr., Virgin Is., Mar., 1917; ag. educnl. dist. offr., Oct., 1919-Feb., 1920; educnl. dist. offr., Mar., 1920; clk. to mar. and beiliff sun at Avr. 1021; coment to mag., and bailiff, sup. ct., Apr., 1921; comsnr. to

admstr. oaths, July, 1921.

BOBERTS, PERCY HAMER.—Prison offr., Br. Guiana, 19th Nov., 1901; served penal settlmt., Massaruni, and at Essequebo and Georgetown county prisons; clerical asst., Georgetown and E-sequebo prisons; gaoler, G. Coast, 5th Mar.,

1911; keeper, James Fort prison, 1st June, 1911. ROBERTS, THOMAS WEBS.—B. 1880; ed. Hertford Coll., Oxford; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Oct., 1902; pol. mag., Matara, Aug., 1905; Panadure, Sept., 1906; dist. judge, Chilaw, Feb., 1909; ag. dist. judge, Batticalos, May. 1912; comsnr. of requests, Colombo, Feb., 1914; asst. comsnr. of excise, Mar., 1917; ag. excise comsnr., Aug., 1920.

BOBERTSON, COLIN CHABLES, M.F.-Probationary forest offr., O.F.S., Feb., 1903; studied forestry in Europe and at Yale Univ., 1905-07; asst. conservator of forests, O.F.S., 1907; dist. forest offr., and research offr., Pretoria, 1912: professional asst., 1917; on active service with S.A.H.A., Apr., 1917 to July, 1919; ag. coservator, forests, Eastern conservancy, 1919, Natal and Midland conservancies, 1920; resumed duties of prof. asst., Pretoria, Oct., 1920; con-

ROBERTSON, GEORGE WATSON, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.)—Govt. pathologist, Cape Town and med. offr. in ch., govt. vaccine

statn., Cape Town, 1921.

ROBERTSON, HON. GIDEON DECKER.—B.1874; ed. pub. and high schls., Welland, Ontario; called to the senate, Canada, 1917; mem. of the P.C. for Canada, 1918; cabinet min. without portfolio; min. of labour in national govt., 7th Nov.. 1918

to 29th Dec., 1921. ROBERTSON, J. P. — Ed. Trinity Coll., Dublin; headmaster, govt. boys' schl., Acora, G. Coast, 11th Apr., 1908; inspr. of schls., 1st Jan., 1911; provincial inspr. of schls., 1st Jan., 1915; lieut., G. Coast volunteers.

ROBERTSON, THOMAS ROBERT.—B. 1875; ed. Glenalmond, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.; formerly house surgeon and physician, Swansea hosp, and Victoria Park hosp, for chest diseases; civil surg., S. African Field Force, 1901-2 (medal and three clasps); asst. comsnr. and gen. med. offr., Salt Cay, Turks Is., 1905; dist. comsnr. and gen. med. offr., Caicos Is., 1905; gen. med. offr., Grand Turk, 1909.

ROBERTSON, WALTER BANNERMAN. — B. 1854; ed. at dist. schls., Marshfield, P. E. Island, high sheriff of Queen's Co., 1896 to 1992; collr. of cust. for the port of Charlottetown, Apl., 1902. ROBERTSON, W. C. F., C.M.G. (1919).—Ed.

Trin. Coll., Dublin; exhibitioner, 1885 and 1887; classical scholar, 1888; classical moderator, 1889; inspr. of schls., G. Coast, 1898; director of educa., 1899; ag. comptroller of cust., 1899; compiled census rept., 1901; ag. sec. for native affairs, 14th June to 19th Nov., 1905; prov. comsnr., 20th Nov., 1905; sec. for native affairs, 18th May, 1907; ag. col. sec., 4th July to 25th Sept., 1908; chief asst. col. sec., 22nd Jan., 1909; ag. col. sec., 1909; deputy gov., Jan., 1910; ag. col. sec., Sept., 1910; 11th May to 15th June, 1911, 14th July, 1911 to 5th Jan., 1912, 30th Oct. to 26th Dec., 1912, and 7th Mar. to 21st Aug., 1913; dep. gov., Dec., 1912, and April-May, 1913; ag. gov., 1st May to 27th Aug., 1914; dep. gov., 28th Aug. to 6th Sept., 1914; col. sec., Gibraltar, 12th Feb., 1915; lieut.gov. and chief sec. to govt., Malta, May, 1917; offr. admstg. govt., Malta, 12th June, 1920 to 15th Oct., 1920; lieut. gov. by comsn. under new 1905; sec. for native affairs, 18th May, 1907; ag. Oct., 1920; lieut. gov. by comsn. under new constitution, 14th Apr., 1921; offr., admstg. govt., 16th May to 9th Sept., 1921 and from 25th May to Toth Aug., 1923; gov.'s dep., 17th-24th Feb., 1922.
ROBIN, MAJOR - GENERAL STR ALPREN
WILLIAM, K.C.M.G. (1916), C.B. (1900).—B.
1861; ed. privately and at Otago high schl.: N. Zealand volr. offr. ; comd. squadn. N. Zealand mtd. rifles, Queen Victoria's diamond jub., 1897; comd. 1st N. Zealand contragt., S. Africa, 1899. 1901; comdt., Otago mil. dis., 1902-07 (brev. col.): chief of gen. staff and 1st mil. mem. of coun. d defence, 1907-11 (col.); adjt.and qrtmr.-gen., 1911-12; represented N. Zealand on Imperial gen. staff. War Off., 1912-13; comdt. and G.O.C., N. Zealand mil. forces, 1914-19; maj.-gen., 1916.

Digitized by

ROBINSON, ALFRED FRANCIS.—Ed. privately and Durham Schl.; served European War, 1914-17; 6th K.A.R., E. Africa campaign, 1917-18; Uganda treas., 1911-13 (resigned); cust. dept.,

Tanganyika Territory, Dec., 1919.

ROBINSON, AUBREY CHARLES, -B. 1875; ed. Lancing Coll., and Hertford Coll., Oxford; B.A.; called to the bar, Inner Temple, Nov., 1901; practised at the bar, Jamaica, 1901 to 1911; comsnr., and judge of grand ct., Cayman Is., Jan., 1913; compld. revised edition of Laws of Cayman Is. (publicn. deferred during the war); registr.-gen., Bahamas, Jan., 1918; perf. duties of S. and C. mag. in July and Dec., 1918, and from 25th Mar., 1919; registr.-gen., Trinidad, Aug., 1919; ag. registr., supt. ct. and marshal, June to Sept., 1920; res. mag., Jamaica, Sept., 1920;

ROBINSON, FRANKLYN. — B. 1878; M.A., Durham Univ.; barrister, Inner Temple, 1915; cadet, S. Sttlmts, Oct., 1902; ag. head of Malay Coll., Malacca, Apr., 1903; demarcation offr., Malacca, 4th Dec., 1903; passed final exam. in Malay, Jan., 1904; mag., June, 1904; passed cadet, July, 1904; ag. dist. offr., Jasin, Dec., 1905; ag. dep. regisr. of sup. et., sheriff, mag., commr. of ct. of requests, regisr. of marriages, and chmn. of bd. of licensing justices, Malacca, Sept., 1907; ag. 3rd mag., Penang, Dec., 1907; ag. dist. offr., Prov. Wellesley, Mar., 1908; 3rd mag., Singapore, Mar., 1910; ag. dist. offr., Nibong Tebal, 5th Apr., 1912; ditto, Butterworth, 22nd Aug., 1913; ag. reger., sup. ct., dist. judge and mag., Malacca, 28th Sept., 1913; offr. of cls. IV., 1st Aug., 1913; asst. dist. offr., Krian, 9th Aug., 1915; ag. 1st mag., Johore Bahru, 28th Dec., 1915; services lent to Kelantan govt., 14th Dec., 1917; dist. offr., Temerloh, 16th Jan., 1919; ag. asst. to atty.gen., Nov., 1919; offr., cls. II., F.M.S., Jan., 1920; ag. regist., sup. ct., Penang, Aug., 1920; ag. legal adviser and judge, Kedah, Oct., 1920; judge, 1st divn. under new courts enactment, continued to act as legal adviser in addn., 8th Sept., 1921; ag. dep. pub. prosecutor, Panang. 1st Mar. 1099

Penang, 1st Mar., 1922.
ROBINSON, J. ALEX, M.B.E. (1919).—J.P. and notary pub. for the col. (Newfolld.); ed. Vict. Coll., Jersey, and New Kingswood, Bath; prin. of Carbonear gram. schl., 1883-92; elec. for Bonavista, 1897; col. sec. of Newfdld. and mem. of exec. coun., 1897; accepted leadership of legis. coun., Dec., 1897; May, 1898, retd. to H.A. for dist. of Trinity: mem. treasy. bd., 1898; M.L.C.,

1910; postmr.-gen., 1916. ROBINSON, LIEUT-Col. SIE THOMAS BILEE, K.C.M.G. (1913), KT. BACH. (1910), K.B.E. (1918). -B. 1853: formerly major in command of 1st Queenslanders, and senior offr. in Cent. Queensland; man. and dir. of various public companies; J.P., Queensland, 1887; pres. of Rockhampton chamber of commerce; Queensland commer. for Franco-British exhibn.; agt.-gen. for Queensland, 1910; mem. of comtee. for settmt. of ex-serv.

men within the Empire, 1917.

ROBINSON, VICTOR GRORGE MELLOR, J.P. (Natal).—Clk., Eshowe magistracy, 22nd Aug., 1892; govr.'s off., 1st Nov., 1892; treasy., 27th Oct., 1893; res. commr.'s off., 1st Oct., 1895; 1st clk., 27th Nov., 1897; 2nd cls. clk., chief mag. and civ. comenr.'s off., prov. of Zululand, master, chief mag.'s ct., and regist., chief mag.'s and high cts., 30th Dec., 1897; sec. to chief mag. and civ. comsur., 1st Oct., 1900; 1st cls. clk., 1st Nov., 1900; mag., 1st Jan., 1904; transfd. to treasy, 9th Jan., 1905; under-treas., 1st May, 1906; ag.

under sec. for finance, U. of S. Africa, 1910; mem., pub. serv. comsn., 1st Aug., 1912; chmn., pub. serv. comsn., Aug., 1921.

ROBISON, CHAS. CARR.—Ed. Dulwich Coll. and St. Paul's, Stony Stratford; served with several banking companies, etc.; attached to treasury, Sarawak, 1901; supt. of cust., 1902; postmr.-gen.,

shipping-mast. and supt. of cust., 1904.

BOCHE, HON. WILLIAM JAMES, M.D., LL.D.

—B. 1859; ed. pub. schl., Lucan, Ontario, and
high schl., London, Ontario, Trinity med. coll.,
Toronto; grad. M.D., with latel. hons., Western Univ., London, Ontario, 1883; 1st grad. in medicine of that Univ.; LL.D., 1911; removed 1883 to Minnedosa, Man., where he is a practising physician; territorial rep. for Manitoba med. coun., 1885-1901; has held highest offices in I.O.O.F., Manitoba; elec. to H. of C., Canada, g.e. 1896; re-elec. g.e. 1900, 1904, 1908 and 1911; conservative whip for the West, 1901-1911; mem. of the privy coun. for Canada, and sec. of state in Mr. Borden's cabinet, Oct., 1911; min. of the Interior, 1912; chmn., civ. serv. comsn., 1917.
ROCK, JOHN CHRISTOPHER WILBERFORCE.

B. 1882; ed. Harrison Coll., Barbados and Jesus Coll., Oxford; cadet, Ceylon_civ. ser., Nov., 1905; off. asst. to govt. agt., S. Prov., June, 1906; Sabaragamuwa, Jan., 1908; pol. mag., Panadure, Dec., 1909; pol. mag., Point Pedro and Chava-kachcheri, Nov., 1911; ag. dist. judge, Tangalla, Oct., 1912: ditto, Matara, Oct., 1913; ditto, Kalutara, Aug., 1920; dep. comsnr. of excise, May, 1921.

RODD, A. J.—B. 1886; apptd., after exam., asst. library attendant, C.O., 11th Dec., 1905; library attendant, 18th Feb., 1911; supplementary clk., col. audit dept., Feb., 1914; on mil.

serv. from 5th Aug., 1914.

RODESSE, MAURICE.-B. 1871; Priv. sec. to several puisne judges and ch. justices, S. Sttlmts., from 20th May, 1889; acted as dep. regist. or as sheriff and dep. regist., Singapore, on several occasions since 1893; confirmed as sheriff and dep. regist., 1st Jan., 1902; ag. offl. assignee in regist., 1st Jan., 1992; ag. offl. assignee in addition to own duties, Sept. to Oct., 1907; dep. regist. sup. ct., and sheriff in addition, Dec., 1908, and again Apr., 1914; ag. regist., sup. ct., Jan., 1909; hon. gen. sec., agri-horticultural shows in addition, May to Aug., 1910; asst. supt. Indian imigrn., May, 1912; ag. marshal, prise ct. in addition, Aug. 1914; in charge of regist. and sheriff's office, Dec., 1917.

RODRIGO EDMINIT —R. 1889 and at Caulon

RODRIGO, EDMUND.—B. 1889; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1912; attached to Kurunegala Kachcheri, Mar., 1913; ag. pol. mag., Negombo, Nov., 1913; office asst. to govt. agt., W. Prov., May, 1915; mun. mag., Colombo, Oct., 1915; pol. mag., Puttalam, July, 1917; office asst. to govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Sept., 1918; dist. judge, Batticaloa, Apr., 1920; ditto, Matara, May, 1922.

RODRIGUEZ, FAUSTIN ALBERT, M.B., C.M. (Edin.).—B. 1867; entd. med. ser., Trinidad, lst May, 1904; dist. med. offr., 1st May,

RODWELL, SIR CROIL HUNTER, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.M.G. (1909).—Ed. Eton and King's Coll., Camb., B.A., 1897; serv. on staff of high comsnr. for S. Africa since Dec., 1900; Imperial sec., Mar., 1904; gov., Fiji, and high comsnr., W. Pacific, 8th Apr., 1918; assumed duty, 10th Oct., 1918.

ROGERS, ARTHUR WILLIAM, D. Sc., F.R.S.-B. 1872; ed. Clifton Coll. and Christ's Coll., Camb.; Harkness scholar, Camb.; geologist, geological comsn., Cape of Good Hope, 1896; asst. dir., geological surv., Union of S. Africa, 1st Apr., 1912; dir. geological survey of Union of S. Africa, 1917.

ROGERS, RICHARD EDWARD ELMORE. -- Govt.

printer and comptroller of stationery, S. Australia, 1st June, 1910.

ROGERS, WALTER ERNEST.—B. 1864; ent. civ. serv., S. Australia, 9th Mar., 1882; 2nd clk., audit dept., 1st. Feb., 1912; audr.-gen., S. Aust., 1923.

ROGERSON, WALTER JOHN LANCASHIRE, B.A., Cantab.—B. 1889; Cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1912; attached to Kandy Kachcheri, Jan., 1913; ag. additional office asst., Anuradhapura Kach., Jan., 1914; ag. asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, May, 1914; addtl. office asst. Anuradhapura June, 1914; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., Kandy, June, 1914; ag. asst. govt. agt., Matale, Sept., 1914; office asst. to govt. agt., Eadulla, Sept., 1914; pol. mag., Matale, Jan., 1915; office asst. to govt. agt., Kandy, May, 1917; pol. mag., Avisawella, Jan., 1921; ditto, Kandy, Feb., 1921; ditto, Kandy, Henry, 1921; ditto, Kandy, 1921; ditto, Kandy, 1921; ditto, Kandy, 1921; ditto, Kandy, 1921; dist. judge Kegalla, Sept., 1922; pol. mag.,

Colombo, July, 1923.

ROLSTON, CRUL MICHELL.—M.D., C.M.,
Univ. of Manitoba, Canada, 1896; L.R.C.P., Edin.;
L.R.C.S., Edin.; L.R.F.P. and S., Glasgow, 1898; mem. Coll. of Phys. and Surgeons, 1903; F.R.I., pub. health, London; late civil surg., attached to R.A.M.C. during S. African war, 1900-1902 (Queen's medal, 2 clasps; King's medal, 2 clasps); apptd. to Leeward Is. med. serv., 1903; med. offr., dist. "D," Domincia, and ag. med. offr. of pub. institus., 1903; dist. med. offr. of health, Vancouver, B. Columbia, 1908; med. offr., dist. 8 Nevis, 1914; ag. mag., Nevis, May to June, 1915; med. offr., dist. 6, Nevis, Sept., 1915. ROOKE, C. E.—Asst. traffic man., Uganda

rly., 1914.

ROOS, J. DE V., B.A., LL.B., -B. 1869; advoc. of sup. ct., Cape Colony; ditto, S.A.R.; attorney, etc., of sup. ct. of S.A.R.; sworn translator in English, Dutch and Portuguese, sup. ct., Transvaal; Cape parly. service, 1893-7; ag. sec. of law dept., Transvaal, 1st Dec., 1908; ditto and ag. dir., prisons, Transvaal, 1st Jan., 1909; sec. to law dept., 1st May, 1909; re-admitted advoc., sup. ct., Transvaal, 28th June, 1909; dir., prisons, 1st July, 1909; sec. for just, and dir. prisons, Union of S. Africa, 1st Apr., 1912; ag. contr. and audr. gen., 1st Aug., 1918; contr. and audr. gen., 9th Dec., 1918; mem., American rly. acctntg. offrs.' assn.; mem., joint comtee. of the universities for professional exams. ; mem., societé de comptabilité de France.

NEVILLE, M.Inst.C.E.-Ed. Ton-ROOTS bridge Schl. and City and Guilds Engnrg. Coll., S. Kensington; held various engnrg, appts, in U.K., 1897-1904; inspg. engnr, P.W.D., Jamaica, 1908; asst. dir., P.W.D., 1914; ag.dir., Apr., 1920 to Sept., 1921; dep. dir., Apr., 1922

ROPER, WILLIAM JAMES.—B. 1891; entd. C.A. office, 1907; seconded to Falkland Is., Aug., 1912; ag. priv. sec. to admstn. and clk. to couns., Aug., 1913; chf. clk. to col. sec., Jan., 1914; ag. local auditor, Nov., 1914; returned to C.A. office, 1915; served European war (M.G.C., France), 1916-1919; 1st els. clk., Nyasaland, 15th Jan., 1920; ag. ch. clk., July to Dec., 1921; editor, Gazette, Oct., 1921 to Dec., 1922; ag. 2nd asst. see. and clk. to exec. and leg. couns., Jan. to Nov., 1922.

ROSE, HON. HUGH EDWARD.-B. 1869; ed. at Jarvis St. Collegiate Inst., Univ. of Toronto (B.A., 1891; LL.B., 1892), and Osgoode Hall; mem. of the firm of Fasken, Cowan, Chadwick and Rose; called to the bar, Ontario, 1894; K.C., 1908; judge of the sup. ct., Ontario, 4th Dec., 1916 examr. in law for some years for University of

Toronto and the Law Society of Upper Canada. ROSEBY, THOMAS ERNEST.—B. 1868; ed. at Sydney Univ.; M.A.; honourman in French and German; senr. clk., Royal Mint, Sydney, 1885-1896; called to the bar, New S. Wales, 1896; also to high ct., of Australia; called to the bar, Mid. Tem., 1912; crown proser., N.S. Wales assizes, 1902-3; Brit. judge of joint ct. and judicial comsnr. for the New Hebrides, Nov., 1908; thanked by S. of S. for memoranda on land suits, 1910; co-author of the joint ct. civ., criminal and land registration procedure codes; puisse judge, sup. ct., Mauritius, Feb., 1917; chmn. of govt. wages comsn., 1919; chmn. of comtee. to advise on treatment of former enemy aliens, 1919: chmn., govt. scholarship grants comtee. and chmn., rly. enquiry comsn., 1923.

ROSS, ALEXANDER HOWARD.-B. 1880; ed. Epsom Coll. and on H.M.S. "Worcester"; supervisor of customs, Gold Coast, 1905; ag. inspr., P.S., 1908 and 1909; ag. dist. comsnr. and travelling comsnr., 1908 and 1909 in Ashanti and Northern Territories; asst. dist., comsnr. Ashanti. 1910; ag. prov. comsnr., 1912 and 1913; ag. dist. comsnr., 1913; dist. comsnr., 1914; ag. prov. comsnr., Mar. to Oct., 1916; passed in criminal law, Tropical African Service Course: criminal law, Tropical African Service Course: dist. comsnr., 1917-18; ag. prov. consmr., Mar. to Sept., 1919; ag. sec., native affrs., May to June, 1919; prov. comsnr., Sierra Leone, May. 1920.

ROSS, CHARLES RICHARD.—Clk., P.O. savings bank, Cape, 1890; agric. dept., 1894; clk. and accent., office of conservator of forests, Midland Conservancy, Cape, 1895; dist. forest offr., George, Cape, 1897; Kokstad, Transkei, 1901; asst.conservator of forests, Transkeian conservancy, 1907 ; transfd. to King William's Town, 1910 ; conservator of forests, Eastern conservancy, Cape, 1st Jan., 1912; ditto, Western conservancy, Oct...

1916.

ROSS, EDWARD ANDREW .- B. 1895; ed. Leigh Gram. Sohl. and Manchester Univ.; on active serv., 1914-19; awarded M.C.; relinquished coman., 1921 with rank of capt.; cadet, F.M.S., 1920; ag. asst. contr. of lab., May, 1921; supernmy, offr., cls. V., May, 1923.

ROSS, GEORGE ARCHIBALD PARK, M.D., Ch.M. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Edin.); diploma, trop. diseases. Liverpool.—B. 1879; S. African War, Lovat's Scouts, 1900-02; Anglo-Portuguese bndry. comen., Zambesia, 1904-5; native rebellion, Natal, 1906: trop. diseases investign., 1906-10; govt. pathologist, Natal, 1911; asst. health offr., Union of S. Africa, statud. in Natal, 1918; major, S. African med. corps, in ch. sleeping sickness bureau, Durban, and sanitation offr., Natal, 1914-19.

ROSS, J. G. H.—Asst. dist. comsnr., K.A.P.,

Sept., 1919; ag. junr. asst. sec., Kenya, 10th Nov., 1919 to 26th Oct., 1919; ag. clk. of exec. and leg. couns., 12th Dec., 1919 to 14th Mar.. 1920; editor, offl. Gazette, 6th Feb., 1920 to

31st Mar., 1920.

ROSS, JAMES PAULL.—B. 1881; ed. George Watson's Coll. and Edin. Univ.; M.A.; write to the signet; capt., 5th Batt, the Royal Section (Q.E.R.) T.; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 13th Aug., 1913; ag. dist. comsnr., 1914, 1915, 19% and 1917; junr. asst. col. sec., 8th Jan., 1918; ac. asst. col. sec., Feb., 1918; dist. comsnr., 9th Ar., 1919; ag. pol. mag., Coomassie, 12th Apr., 199 to 5th Feb., 1920; ch. census offr. in addn., 199

JOOGI

asst. col. sec., 1st Jan, 1921; pres., Acora Town Coun., May, 1921; ag. ch. regisr. and sheriff, 15th July, 1921 to 22nd Oct., 1921; senr. asst. col. sec.,

15th Nov., 1921.
ROSS, OSWALD F.—Ed. Malvern Coll. and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; capt., N. Staffs. Regt., European War; served Dardanelles expdn., 1915; Mesopotamia, 1916; passed A.T.S. course, 1920; asst. dist. commsnr. Gold Coast, 1920.

ROSS, WILLIAM ERNEST.—B. 1870; entd. civ.

gen.'s office, and sec. to bd. of health and quarantine authority, 1st Jan., 1912.

ROTH, WALTER E.—B.A. (Oxon), late Demy of

Magd. Coll.; M.R.C.S. (Eng.); L.R.C.P. (Lond.); hon. mem. anthrop. societies of Berlin and Florence, and of anthrop, inst., Lond.; late ch. protector of aborigines, Queensland; and Royal comsnr. to inquire into condition of natives of W. Aust.; stip. mag., dep. prot. of Indians, and govt. med. offr., Pomeroon River, B. Guiana, 8th Dec., 1906. ROTIMI, J. F. AMOSU.—Ed. Baptist elementary

schl. and academy, Lagos; marine clk., Calabar, Oct., 1895; asst. regisr. of ct., Calabar, June, 1896; dep. regist. of ct., Jan., 1899; trav. supervisor of native cts., S. Nigeria Prot., Sept., 1901, to Apr., 1907; ditto, E. Prov., S. Nigeria, Apr., 1907; has reed. thanks of govt. for services in connection with reorganization of native courts,

S. Nigeria, 1902-3.
ROUILLARD, JEAN EDMOND.—Ed. Roy. Coll., Maur., and King Henry VIII.'s schl., Coventry; called to bar, Mid. Tem., 1891; licent. laws, Paris, 1891; ag. dist. mag., Plaines Wilhelms, Maur., Oct., 1999; ag. Crown pros., Feb., 1900; Crown oct., 1535; ag. Crown pros., reb., 1505; Crown pros., leg. advr., pol. mag., etc., Seychelles, 4th Sept., 1900; mag., Rodrigues, July, 1902; dist. and stip. mag., Mauritius, 1913.

ROUTH, RECHAIL LAWY.—B. 1856; ed. St. Mary's Hall, Southsea, and Cadet school; frigate,

H.M.S. "Conway"; extra master's certif., 1893; snaster of govt. vessels, Lagos, Apr., 1897; asst. marine supt., Lagos, Dec., 1902; ag. marine supt., offr., E. Prov., S. Nigeria, May, 1907.

ROWATT, HUGH HOWARD.—B. 1861; ed.,
Ottawa Coll. Inst., and St. Catherine's Affiliated

Coll.; ent. civ. serv., Can., 1887, as correspondent; ch. clk., mining lands br., Mar., 1907; contrlr.,

mining lands, 1912; supt., 1920. ROWE, MAJOR R. H., D.S.O., M.C.—B. 1883; ed. Wellington Coll. and Royal Mily. Acad. Woolwich; 2nd lieut., Royal Arty., 1902; served Bermuds and Jamaica, 1902-6; served with native infantry under Sir H. Trenchard in S. Nigeria, 1907-10; Northern Hinterland exped., 1907-8; Niger Cross River exped., 1908-9; operations against Abini, 1909, and against Munchis, 1910; lent to survey of Nigeria, 1910; dep. dir., 1911; Nigeria Dahomey bndry.comsn., 1912; Cameroons, 1914-16; ch. of admstv. staff, with major-gen. Sir C. Dobell, France. 1916-18; commanding howitzer batty, and brig, major, 11th corps, Heavy Arty., Russia (Murman coast), 1918; three times

ment. in desps.; surv.-gen., G. Coast, 1920.

ROWELL, THOMAS HERBERT.—Clk., loco.
dept., I.M.R., Pretoria, Oct., 1900; acctg. brch., ch. looo, supt.'s office, Jan., 1903; acetg. offr., ch. mech. engnr.'s dept., July, 1908; inspr., audit dept., S.A.R. and Harbrs., Oct., 1910; inspr., asst. contr. and audr. gen.'s dept., Union of S. Africa, May, 1911; inspr., (rlys. and hbrs.) control and audit dept., 1st July, 1916; senr. inspr.,

1st Oct., 1922.

ROWLEY, FORTESCUE WILLIAM. -B. 1874; ed. Canterbury Univ. Coll.; entd. N.Z. dept. of labr., 1893; dep. chief inspr. of factories, 1907; chief clk. and dep. chief inspr., 1911; sec. of labr., chief inspr. of factories, regr. of industrial unions, and supt. of workers' dwellings, 1914.

RUDDICK, JOHN ARCHIBALD.—B. 1862; dairy expert; asst. to dairy comsnr., Canada, 1891; prin. dairy schl., Kingston, Ont., 1896; dairy comsnr., New Zealand, 1898; asst. to comsnr. of agr., Can., 1900; dairy comsnr., Can., 1905; dairy and cold storage comsnr., Can.,

1906.

RUGGLES, NEPEAN CLARKE, K.C., LL.B.-Barrister of sup. ct., Nova Scotia; Bachelor of Laws at Dalhousie Coll., Halifax, Canada, with honrs. 1891; called to the bar, Nova Scotia, with highest honours, 1891; K.C., Nova Scotia, Jan., 1911, served with the Canadian forces during S, African War; now on the reserve of officers. Canadian militia; public prosecutor at Barberton, Transvaal, 1902; asst. res. mag., 1903 to 1907; mag., dist. F., Dominica, Oct., 1909 to Dec., 1915; ag. mag., Roseau and regisr., sup. ct. in addition on various occasions; took census of Dominica, 1911; mem., leg. coun., Dominica; mag., Grenada, 1915 to 1920; chmn., several comens. while in Grenada; atty.gen., St. Vincent, Aug., 1920 to Apr., 1921; ag. ch. just. for short period; 1st cls. stip. mag., B. Guiana,

RUNDLE, GEN. SIR HENRY MACLEOD LESLIE. RUNDLE, GEN. SIR HENRY MACLEOD LESLIE, R.A.—B. 1856; G.C.B. (1911); G.C.M.G. (1914); G.C.V.O. (1911); K.C.B., 1898; K.C.M.G., 1901; D.S.O., 1897; ed. Roy. Mil. Acad., Woolwich; entd. R.A., 1876; maj.-gen., 1896; served in Zulu war, 1879; Boer war, 1881; Egyptian war, 1882; Nile expedn., 1884-5; Soudan Frontier field force, 1985, 7; Soudan Frontier 1893; Dongsol expedent 1885-7; Soudan Frontier, 1889; Dongola expedtny. force, 1896; adjt. gen., Egyptian army; Khartoum expedn., 1898; comdg. S.E. Dist., 1898-9; dep. adjt.-gen. to the forces, 1899-1900; in comd. of div., Aldershot, 1900; lieut.-gen. on staff in comd. of 8th Div., S. African field force, 1900-1902; lieut.-gen. of Nthn. Comd., 1905-7; col.comdt., R.A., 1907; gov. and comdr.-in-chief, Malta, 1909-1915.

RUSHMER, JAMES.—B. 1876; entered C.O., Oct., 1893; apptd., after exam., library attendant, 1st July, 1896; promoted, after exam., under order-in-council of 1910, clk. of the 2nd div., 18th Feb., 1911; asst. sec. to colonial blue-books comtee., 1917-1918; seconded for serv. at oversea settlement office, Apr., 1920.

RUSHTON, CHARLES Berkelry. - Clk., comsnr. of rlys. dept., W. Aust., Apr., 1896; ch. clk., July, 1896; ag. sec. to comsnr. of rlys., 23rd Aug., 1901; sec. to ditto, 18th Dec., 1901; sec., W. Australian London Agency. 3rd Nov., 1919.

RUSHTON, HERBERT HARVEY.—B.10/0; acct., electric light dept., Gibraltar, 1897; asst. sec. and asst. acct., munic. authority, 1902; ch. acct. and asst. sec., 1903; sec. and finan. offr., 1908 (also man., pub. electricity and water ont., 1905 (also man., pub. electricity and water supplies, mem., comtee. on exchange and currency); asst. ch. acct.. Uganda Rly., E. Africa Prot., 1915; lieut., E.A. Forces, 1915; capt., 1916; ag. dep. ch. acct., Uganda Rly., 1916 to June, 1919; ag. ch. acct., Uganda Rly., 1916 to June, 1919; ag. ch. acct. to Dec., 1919 (also govt. rep., Nairobi munic. coun., 1918, mem., gen. manager's advisory comtee, 1919); dep. gen. manager's advisory comtee., 1919); dep. treas., Kenya Colony, 1920 and 1921; ag. treas., Aug., 1920 to Apr., 1921; mem., exec. and leg. couns. (also chmn., currency and other comtees.): col. treas., Fiji, 1922 (with charge of group of depts., cust., port and marine, transport, posts, telegraphs and telephones, govt. stores, and returned soldiers' dairy sttlmt.); mem., exec. and leg. couns.; comsnr. of currency, mem., educn., mining and other bds.

RUSSELL, MAJOR-GEN. SIR ANDREW HAM-ILTON.—K.C.B. (1918); K.C.M.G. (1915).—B. 1868; held comsn. as lieut. for 5 yrs. in Imperial Army; vol. offr., New Zealand, 1900; hon. A.D.C. to H.E. the Gov. of N.Z., 1911; brig.gen., 1914; temp. major-gen., 1915; major-gen. in command of N.Z. Div., 1916; foreign decoration. Order of Danilo (Montenegrin), 1917.

BUSSELL, HON. BENJAMIN, K.C., M.A., D.C.L. —Ed. at Halifax gram. schl. and Mount Allison Univ.; called to the bar, 1872; for some years law adviser to legis. coun., Nova Scotia; elec. to H. of C., Canada, 1896; judge of supreme et.,

Nova Scotia, 1904.

RUSSELL, THOMAS BROWNLEE.—B. 1873; ed. Pembroke Coll., Oxford, M.A.; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Oct., 1897; office asst. to govt. agt., E. Prov., Mar., 1899; pol. mag., Balapitiya, Nov., 1899; dist. judge, Tangalla, Aug., 1900; office asst. to govt. agt., N.C. Prov., Nov., 1901; Uva Prov., Nov., 1902; dist. judge, Batticalva, July, 1903; office asst. to govt. agent, N. Prov., Nov., 1903; pol. mag., Jaffra, Jan., 1904; ag. dist. judge, Jaffra, Mar., 1904; pol. mag., Kandy, July, 1905; dist. judge, Kalutara, Dec., 1910; ag. dist. judge, Kurunegala, June, 1915; dist. judge, Batticalos, Aug., 1915; acted on two RUSSELL, THOMAS BROWNLEE,-B. 1873; dist. judge, Batticaloa, Aug., 1915; acted on two occasions in 1915 and 1916 as addtl. agt. gov., E. Prov. in addition to his own duties; comsnr. of requests, Colombo, Mar., 1918; dist. judge, Galle, Nov., 1920.

RUSSELI, WILLIAM ALISON.—B. 1875; ed. Rugby and Trin. Coll. Camb.; B.A., LL.B., honours, 1897; barrister-at-law, Inner Temp., 1900; equity bar, 1900.6; apptd. Crown advoc., pub. proser., admstr.-gen., prin. regisr. of docmts., regiar. of companies, Uganda Prot., May, 1906; Crown advoc. and pub. proscr., Jan., 1909; ag. chief sec. to govt., Aug., 1909, to Mar., 1910; Crown advoc. and pub. proscr., Mar. to May, Crown advoc. and pub. proser., mar. w may, 1910; ag. chief sec. to govt., June, 1910 to May, 1911; Crown advoc. and pub. proser., June, 1911 to June, 1912; King's advoc., Cyprus, July, 1912; mem. of exec. and legis. couns., 1912; joint commar. under Reprint of Statutes Law, 1913;

edition pubd., Feb., 1914. RUSSELL, WILLIAM EAST.—Joined Fiji police, 27th April, 1891; inspr. of imigres., 1887; J.P., 1901; ag. comsnr., Colo N. and E., and stip. mag., Lautska, 1905; ag. comsnr., Colo N. and E., and stip. mag., Lautska, 1905; ag. comsnr., Colo N. and E., July, 1905, to Jan., 1907; asst. comsnr. and stip. mag., Colo N. and E., 1908; comsnr. and stip. mag., Colo E., June, 1910; Colo N., Nov., 1910;

LR.C.P. Lond.—Ed. at Epsom Coll. and Middlesex Hosp.; asst. col. surg., G. Coast. 1897; on. spec. serv. in Lagos during the Sarki expedn., 1897-98; sen. med. offr., G. Coast, 1907; sen. med. officer, S. Nigeria, 1907; prov. med. offr., Ashanti, 1910; asst. prin. civ. med. offr. and inspr. gen. of hospitals, Ceylon, 1911; Ceylon deleg. at "All India" sanitary confoe., 1911-12; ag. prin. civ. med. offr., Ceylon, Oct. to Dec., 1912, Feb. to Dec., 1913, and from June to Aug., 1915; prin. civ. med. offr. and inspr. gen. of hosps, Aug., 1915; M.L.C. RUTHERFORD, CAPT. PETER WILLIAM, M.C. (1916), F.R.G.S.—B. 1894; ed. Brighton Coll.;

2nd lieut., W. Yorks Regt., 1914; lieut., 1915; seconded, Flying Corps, 1916; capt., 1917; retd. from army, 1919; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast. 20th Sept., 1921.

RUXTON, CAPT. F. H.—Gazetted Worcester.

shire Regt., 1895; seconded, Royal Niger Constat. 1898-1899; served in S. Africa, 1900; provadmnstr., N. Nigeria, 1901; latels. res., Lat Oct.

RYAN, HUGH KAYE, M.A., L.L.M., etc. (Cantab).—Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple (1906: mem., Western Circuit; special pleader; author of several legal works; mag., B.E. Africa, 1913; joined Inns of Court O.T.C., 1914; deport adjutant; selected by mily. authorities for secret work, 1917; seconded for serv., Royal Engineers, 1918; joined directorate, I.W. and D., War Office; ment. in desps. and awarded O.B.E. (mily. divn.); asst. atty.-gen. Jamaica, 1918; ag.

(mily, divn.); asst. atty.-gen. Jamaica, 1918; ag-atty.-gen., 1922; P.B.C., Cyprus, 1923. RYCROFT, MAJ.-GRN. SIR WILLIAM HENRY, K.C.B. (1919), K.C.M.G. (1918), C.M.G. (1915). C.B. (1910).—B. 1861; ed. Eton and Sandhurst; joined 71st H.L.I., 1879; served in Nile expedn. (including desert march to Metemmeh). 1884-85 (medal and clasp and bronze star); Rgyptian Army, 1886-87; action of Sarras (desps., 4th cls. Medjidie); promoted into 7th Dragoon Guards, 1888; staff coll., 1891-92; D.A.A.G., York, 1895-96; promoted into 11th Hussars, 1896; commanded 11th Hussars, 1904-8; staff, S. Africa. manded 11th Hussars, 1904-8; staff, S. Africa.
1911-12; A.Q.M.G., Southern Command, 1913-14:
service, N.W. Frontier of India, 1897-98 (medsl
and clasp); D.A.A.G., Cairo, 1898-99; served in
S. Africa on staff, 1899-1900 (desps., medal and
2 clasps); Somaliland, 1902-3 (desps., medal with
clasp); European War, 1914-18 (desps., 7 times.
prom. maj.-gen., Knight of Grace, St. John of
Jerusalem, Legion of Honour, Croix de Commandeur, Orders of White Eagle of Serbia,
Redeemer of Greece, Star of Roumania, Greek
Order of Merit 2nd cls.): retd. pay, 1921; gev.. Order of Merit 2nd cls.); retd. pay, 1921; gov... N. Borneo, 1922. SADLER, C.—Asst. gen. manager, govt. rly.,

Trinidad, 1st Dec., 1914.

SAINSBURY, JOHN SEYMOUR. — Called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1906; 1st cls. in Evidence. Procedure and Criminal Law, bar exams., 1904; certif. of honour from council of legal educ. at Bar Final, 1905, and a prize of 50l., from the lnn; passed civ. ser. test exam., Barbados, 1882; sapernumerary, col. sec.'s off., 1883; in P.O., 1884; 7th clk., P.O., June, 1886; 4th clk., audit off., Sept., 1890; offr. of cust., Dec., 1890; inland sept., 1890; offr. of cust., Dec., 1890; inland rev. offr., Oct., 1905; ag. pol. mag., dist. "E," July to Nov., 1906; ag. pol. mag., dist. "A," June to Nov., 1911, and from Apr., 1912 to June, 1913; ag. judge, Bridgetown petry debt ct., 30th June to 31st Oct., 1913; pol. mag. and judge of petry debt ct., dist. F., Sept., 1915; pol. mag., Dist. "E," 1919.

ST. JOHNSTON, LIEUT.-COL. THOMAS REGI-NALD, C.M.G. (1923) Barrister-at-law (Middle Temple); M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lond., etc.—Ed. Queen Elizabeth Coll., Guernsey and Cheltenham Coll.; various appts. in home civ. service; entered Fiji civ. serv., 1907; comsnr. Lau Islands. 1909; seconded for European war; D.A.D.M.S., B.E.F., France; subsequently attached to W.O. (brevet lieut.-col. and reed. thanks of S. of S.); (orevet fleut.-oof, and reco. taanks of S. of S.); col. sec., Falkland Is., Dec., 1918; ag. gov., Falkland Is., from Sept. 1919 to Apr., 1920; col. sec., Leeward Islds., Dec., 1919; assumed duty, June, 1920; ag. gov., Leeward Is., 1920, twice in 1921 and in 1923; admatd. govt. of Antigua on

Digitized by GOOS

many occasions; author of "The Lau Islands, Fiji," "The Children of the Sun," "The Falkland Islands," "The Islanders of the Pacific," "South

Islands," "The Islanders of the Pacific," "South Sea Reminisoences," &c.
ST. JULIAN, HERBERT PAUL,—B. 1866; clk., postal dept., Fiji, June, 1883; clk., G.P.O., Aug., 1886; clk. and acctnt., Aug., 1888; ag. col. postmr., Jan., 1905; col. postmr., Sept., 1905; M.L.C., Oct., 1913; J.P., Feb., 1917.
SALMON, T. G. A.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Dec., 1913.
SALMOND, HON. SIE JOHN WILLIAM, KT.

BACH. (1918), M.A., LL.B., K.C.—B. 1862; ed. at Univ. of New Zealand and Univ. of London; parly. draftsman. N. Zealand, 1907-1909; solr.-gen., 1910-20; judge, sup. ct., 1920; N.Z. rep. on Br. delegation to Disarmament Confce., Washing-

SAMBIDGE, GERALD CHURCHILL.-B. 1886 ed. King Edward's Schl., Birmingham; served Nigeria Regt., 27th Mar., 1915; instr. in arts and crafts, N. Provs., Nigeria, 1st Dec., 1920. SAMPSON, HON. VICTOR, K.C.—Served for 10

years in Cape civil serv.; passed B.A. and LL.B. exams., and obtained first Chancellor's medal, Cape Univ.; called to the bar, 1881; holder of special retainer to De Beers, 1898, and later, director; returned to Cape parimt., 1898; attorney-gen., 1904; ag. puisne judge, Eastern dist., 1911-12; puisne judge, Eastern Dist., 15th

July, 1915.

SAMUEL, RT. HON. SIR HERBERT LOUIS, P.C. (1908), G.B.E. (1920), M.A.—B. 1870; ed. University Coll. Schl. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; M.P., Cleveland Divn., N. Riding, Yorks., 1902-18; parly. under sec., home dept., 1905-9; chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster (with a seat in the cabinet), 1909-10 and 1915-16; P.M.G., 1910-14 and 1915-16; pres. of the L.G.B., 1914-15; sec. of state for home affairs, 1916; chmn. of the elect comtee, of house of commons on national expenditure, 1917-18; British sp. comsnr. to Belgium, 1919; grand offr. of the Order of Leopold of Belgium, 1919; high comsnr., Palestine, 1920.

SAMUEL, SILVERIO I .- Ed. at St. Gregory's Rom. Cath. gram. schl., Lagos; messr. and copyt., educ. off., Oct., 1897; clk. to inspr. of schls., Mar., 1899; sec. to comtee. for exhibtn. of schl. wks., 1902 and 1903; clk. and interpreter to trav.

comsur., Ilesha interior dept., Feb., 1904; 3rd els. clk., govr.'s off., Aug., 1904.

SANDERSON, G. M.—M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., med. offr., Nyasaland, 1910; temp. major, Nyasaland Field Force, Aug., 1914; sanitation

offr., Nov., 1921.

SANDERSON, JAMES.—Clk. to ch. just., Barbados, 1867; clk. to gen. bd. of health, Barbados, Apr., 1871, also clk. to quarantine bd. in 1880; solr., atty., and proctor, Barbados, in 1873; was deleg. for Barbados to quarantine confce. at Demerara in 1888; govt. dir. on bd. of Barbados rly. co. in 1891; comsnr. of probates, 1904; J.P., 1904. SANDFORD, G. R.—Asst. dist. comsnr.,

Africa Prot., Feb., 1915; priv. sec. to gov., 1918; junr. asst. sec. and clk. of couns., Sept., 1922;

ag. senr. asst. sec., Mar. to Sept., 1923.

SANDS, SIR JAMES PATRICE, KT. BACH. (1917). - B. 1859; mem. H. of A., Bahamas, 1889-1916, and leader for the govt., 1909-1916; M.E.C. since 1901; pres. of leg. coun., 1916. SANDS, WILLIAM H.—B. 1869

pub. schl. teacher, Bahamas, 1889; Out Island comsnr. (4th div.) and teacher, 1917.

SANDYS, MELVILL KEVEBNE TRELAWNY, M.A. (Oxon.).-B. 1890; on mily. serv., Aug., 1914;

cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1919; attd., Ratnapura Kach., Nov., 1919; office asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Mar., 1922; ag. asst. govt. agt., Puttalam, Oct., to Dec., 1922; ag. asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, July, 1923.

SANGER-DAVIES APPRIE REPRIESTANT

SANGER-DAVIES, ARTHUE ELPHINSTONE.—
B. 1885; ed. Dover Coll., Coopers Hill and Oxford (Diploma of Forestry, 1907); asst. conservator, forests, grade II., F.M.S. forest dept., 1907; grade I., 1912; dep. conservator, forests, 1919.

SARAVANAMUTTU, P.-B. 1894; B.A., Lond.; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., local divn., Aug., 1919; attached to Colombo, Kach., Aug., 1919; attached to Colombo, Kach., Aug., 1919; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., Kalutara, Feb., 1920; attd. to Matale Kach., June, 1920; addnl. dist. judge, Badulla, Mar., 1921; pol. mag., Dandagamuwa, Sept., 1921; ditto, Kurunegala, June, 1922; addnl. asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Mar., 1923. SARGEANT, R. G.—Port. offr., Kenya, Jan., 1917

1917.

SARWAR, HAFIZ GHULAM. — Cadet, S. S. Sept., 1897; ag. 3rd mag., Singapore, Jan. to June, 1900; and from Sept., 1900, to Nov., 1901; passed final exam., Chinese, July, 1900; 3rd mag., Sing., 29th Apr., 1902; ag. sheriff, deputy-regisr., and aset official assignee, Penang, May, 1902; and asset. Omical assignee, Fenang, may, 1902; dep. regisr., sup. ct., Penang, Dec., 1905; asst. regisr., sup. ct., Penang, Apr., 1908; ag. regisr., July, 1909; ag. dist. judge, May, 1915; ag. censor, Dec., 1915 to Jan., 1916; ag. offl. assignee, Penang, in addition, May, 1916; regisr. and sheriff sup. ct. Penang, also asst. regisr. of censors, 1916; ag. censor, and the statement of the second control of the second sheriff, sup. ct., Penang, also asst. regist. of cos., Penang, Jan., 1917; offr., cls. II., Jan., 1919.

SAUNDERS, CHARLES JAMES, B.A.—B. 1868; ed. Merchant Taylors and St. John's Coll., Oxon; cadet, S. S., 1891; passed final exam. in Chin., Feb., 1895; ag. 2nd asst. prot. of Chin., Feb., 1895; ag. 3rd mag., Sing., May, 1895; ag. 3rd mag., Penang, Dec., 1896; ag. dist. offr., Penang, Mar., 1897; dist. offr., Malacca, May, 1897; ag. asst. prot. of Chin., Sing., Aug., 1897; ag. asst. prot. of Chin., and supt. of Ind. imigrn., Penang, and munic. and supt. of 1nd. Imigrn., remang, and municomsnr. for Penang, 1898; ag. asst. prot. of Chin., Sing., Aug., 1898, to Feb., 1899; also ag. 3rd mag., Sing., Sept., 1898; 2nd asst. prot. of Chin., Penang, Aug., 1898; ag. 2nd mag., Sing., May, 1900; ag. offi. assignee, S. S., Sept. to Dec., 1900, Jan., 1901, to Feb., 1905, and Feb., 1906; about day records. sheriff, dep.-regisr., supreme court, and asst. official assignee, Penang, May, 1902; munic. comsnr. for Sing., Oct., 1900, and Sept., 1903; also ag. prot. of Chin., Sing., Apr., 1904; also asst. supt. of Indian imigrts.; asst. prot. of Chin., Penang, May, 1904; ag. sec. for Chin. affairs, S. S. and F. M. S., Apr., 1907; ag. comsnr., ct. of requests, Singapore, Jan., 1908; ag. dist. judge, 1908; sec. for Chinese affairs, S.S. and F.M.S., Feb., 1910; ag. offl. assignee, Mar., 1914; regist. of cos. and offl. assignee, Jan., 1915; pres., rent assessment bd., Sept., 1917.

SAUNDERS, SIR CHARLES JAMES RENAULT. K.C.M.G., 1996. C.M.G., 1895.—B. 1857; held various apptmts. in Natal civ. ser., 1876-87, when he ratified treaty with Queen of Amatongaland (desps.); res. mag., Eshowe, and J.P. for Zululand, 1888; defined bndry. between Amatongaland and Zululand, 1889 (desps.); variously employed under Zululand Govt., 1888-95 (desps.), when he was apptd. spec. comsnr. for Trans-Pongoland territory, carried out final act of annexation of that territory and declared British prot. for Amatongaland; acted as res. comsnr. and chief mag. of Zululand, 1896; apptd. chief

mag. and eiv. comsnr. for prov. of Zululand on its incorporation with Natal, 1897; medal, S. African War, 1899-1902; col. representative on Zululand Lands Delimitation Comsn., 1902, and

comenr. for native affairs, 1905; ret., 1909.
SAUNDERS, JOHN C.—B. 1862; ed. pub.
schle. and High Schl., Halifax, N.S., Acadia Univ., Wolfville, N.S.; ent. pub. serv., cond. Mar., 1882; transferred to finance dept., Ottawa, Wolfville, N.S.; ent. pub. serv., 23rd Jan., 1917; dep. min. of finance, let Jan., 1917; dep. min. of finance, let Jan., 1917; dep. min. of finance, 1st Apr., 1920. SAUNDERS, REGINALD G.—Ed. at Tonbridge

and Cheltenham Coll.; ag. 3rd asst. P.M.G., Ceylon, 13th Jan., 1898; ag. asst. collr. of cust., Trincomales, Sept., 1898; office asst.to govt. agt., N. Prov., and asst. collr. of cust., 1st June, 1901; pol. mag., Matara, 22nd Apr., 1903; extra asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., 1st Mar., 1904; ag. asst. govt. agt., Manaar, 2nd May, 1904; comsnr. of govt. agt., Manaar, 2nd May, 1904; comsnr. of requests and pol. mag., Chilaw, 12th Feb., 1906; ag. asst. govt. agt. and dist. judge, 11th Apr., 1906; ag. dist. judge, Chilau and Puttalam, Jan., 1909; ag. pol. mag., Hatton-Nuwara Eliya, Feb., 1909, and dist. judge, May, 1909; office asst., Colombo Kachcheri, Nov., 1911; lieut., Ceylon Light Infantry (reserve); on military duty as asst. censor, Dec., 1914; censor, May, 1919; attached to Colombo Kachcheri, Sept., 1919; ag. asst. govt. agt.. Chilaw and Puttalam.

1919; attached to Colombo Kachener, Sept., 1919; ag. asst. gort. agt., Chilaw and Puttalam, May, 1920; ag. dist. judge, Badulla, Sept., 1920; pol. mag., Negombo, Nov., 1923.

SAVAGE, GEORGE.—B. 1887; supt. of registration, G.P.O., Singapore, Oct., 1914; supt. of mails, ditto, 1st Jan., 1915; ag. supt. of mails, Penang, Jan., 1915; ag. senr. supt. of mails, Feb., 1917; supt. of mails, Penang, but continued for some super supt. of mails, July. 1917; supt., grade Feb., 1917; supt. of mails, Penang, but continued ag. senr. supt. of mails, July, 1917; supt., grade II., Jan., 1919; ag. supt., money order branch and savings dept., May, 1919 and Nov., 1920; supt., grade I, but cont. to act as above, Jan., 1920; supt., posts and telegraphs, Malacca, Sept., 1920; ag. supt., money order branch and savings bank dept., 27th Nov., 1920; ag. asst. P.M.G., Singapore, 1st Apr., 1921; ag. acctnt., G.P.O., Singapore, 26th July, 1921 to 1st Nov., 1921; ag. asst. P.M.G., 25th July, 1922.

SAVI, VICTOR GEORGE.—Pol. probationer, S. Stilmta, Nov., 1904; asst. supt of pol., Jan., 1908; passed final exam. in Punjaubi, Feb., 1910: ag. 2nd supt. of pol., Aug., 1910 and Feb., 1914; ag. supt. of pol., Malacca, Sept., 1916; asst. supt. of pol., Malacca, Sept., 1916; asst. supt. of pol., Penang, Oct., 1917; ag. dir., orim. intelligence, Jan., 1920; ag.

Jan., 1919; dir., crim. intelligence, Jan., 1920; ag. supt., pol. and ch. pol. offr., Singapore, May, 1921; dep. comsur., pol., Perak, Mar., 1922. SAWREY-COOKSON, SYDNET SPENCER, B. A.

-B. 1876; ed. Uppingham and New Coll., Oxford; barrister-at law, Inner Temple, 1903; judicial comsnr., Brit. N. Borneo, 1910-20; judge,

SAXTON, SIDNEY WARING.—Ed. Toulouse (France), and Dean Close Schl., Cheltenham; paymr. cadet, R.N., 14th July, 1905; paymr.lieut.comdr., 19th Mar., 1918; 1st cls. French interpreter; lent to C.O. and apptd. asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 15th Sept., 1914, but did not take up apptmt., having resumed duty in H.M. Navy for the period of the war; assumed duties as junr. asst. col. sec., G. Coast, 16th Apr., 1919; ag. asst. col. sec., 16th May, 1919; ag. dist. comsnr., Acera, and ag. trav. comsnr. for Acera-Akwapim and Birrim dists., 30th Oct., 1919; invalided, H.M. Navy, 1920; passed Tropical African service course (all subjects, 2nd part).

SAYER, GEOFFREY ROBLEY, B.A.-B. 1887; ed. at Highgate schl. (foundationer) and Queen's Coll., Oxford; open exhibitioner in classics and Fitzgerald exhibitioner; 2nd cls. class. moda; 3rd cls. Lit. Hum. (B.A., 1910); cadet, Hong Kong, 24th Oct., 1910; passed in Cantonese, Nov., 1912; ag. asst. dist. offr. (South), 1912 to 1913; ag. asst. supt. of police, 1913 to 1914; ag. dep. off. recvr., 1914 to 1915; ag. chief asst. sec. for Chinese affairs 1914 and 1915, in addition to other duties; priv. sec. to gov., in addition to other duties, 1915 attached to crown solr.'s off., 1915; passed final exam. in Hakka, July, 1915; ag. chief asst. sec. for Chinese affairs, 1915; on mily. serv., 1915-19; dep. regisr. and appraiser, Hong Kong, 1920; head of sany. dept., 1920; passed in Mandarin,

nead of sany, dept., 1920; passed in Mandaria, May, 1921. SAYERS, ELDRED FRANK.—B. 1889; ed. King's Coll. Schl., Wimbledon, St. John's Coll., Cambridge, and Grenoble Univ., B.A., LL.B. (Cantab.); barrister-at-law (Inner Temple), Apr. 1913; passed lower and higher stand, exams, in Temne, and lower stand. exam. in Koranko; war service, E. Africa, 1918; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, 1st Jan., 1915; dist. comsnr., 21st

Aug., 1922. SAYERS, FREDERICK RICHARDSON.-M.D., D.P.H., Dublin Univ.; ed. Rathmines Schl., Dublin, The Meath Hosp., Dublin, and Trin. Coll., Dublin; res. med. offr., Monkstown Hosp., Dublin, 1909-12; med. offr., S. Settmts., 23rd Mar., 1912; med. offr., gen. hosp., Penang, 27th June, 1912; med. offr., dist. hosp., Fenang, 2nd June, 1912; med. offr., dist. hosp., Penang, 2nd June, 1912; port health offr. and health offr., rural areas, Penang, cor., Penang, and med. offr. in charge of leper asylum, Pulau Jerejak, Penang, 3rd Sept., 1912; ag. asst. port health offr., Singapore, 10th Sept., 1912; resumed duties in Penang, 21st Oct., 1912; asst. censor, Penang, in addition, Sept. 1916; to Are., 1916; ag. sep. health offr. Sept., 1915, to Apr., 1916; ag. sen. health offr., S. Settmts., in addition, 1st Mar., 1917; ag. asst. health offr., rural areas, Singapore, 20th Mar., 1919; ag. chief health offr., S. Sttlmts., in addition, 4th Apl., 1919; lecturer in hygiene, King Edward VII. medical schle, Singapore, 10th June, 1919; ag. ch. health offr., Singapore, Oct., 1920; ag. senr. health offr., Penang, Jan., 1921.

SAYERS, G. F. - Asst. dist. comsnr., E.

SAYERS, G. F.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Feb., 1915; asst. sec., Tanganyika territory, 21st July, 1920.

SCADDAN, Hon. John, C.M.G. (1924).

M.L.A.—B. 1876; leader of Parly. Lab. party in W. Aust. since Aug., 1910; elected for Ivanhoe, June, 1904; premier of W. Australia, 1911; 1918; por gold; see

1911-1916; now col. sec. SCAMMELL, ERNEST HENRY.—B. 1873; ed. privately; sec. various business concerns, 1891-1907; visited Australia, engaged in business and journalism in Canada, 1907-1913; organizing sec., Canadian Peace Centenary Association, under the auspices of the govt. of Canada, 1913; asst. cable censor, dept. of militia and defence, Canada, 1915; sec., mil. hosps. comsn., Canada, 1915; asst. dep. min. and sec., dept. of soldiers' civil re-estabmt., Canada, 1918; negotiated reciprocal agreements between Canadian, British and United States Govts., regarding treatment and training of Naval and Military Forces resident in these countries, 1919; Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries (London); Fellow of the Royal Colonial Institute (London); mem. of the Exec. of the Canadian Peace Centenary Assoc.

SCHMIDT, CARL FRIEDRICH, B.A.—Civ. ser. law clk., law dept., Cape, May, 1893; control and audit office, July, 1893; asst. examnr. d

Digitized by GOOGLE

accts., Jan., 1894; examr., May, 1898; ch. examr., July, 1907; inspr. of accts., Jan., 1909; prin. clk.,

Apr., 1912; sec., educn. dept., Bloemfontein, 16th Aug., 1915; ag. dir. of educn., O.F.S., July, 1918; dir. of educn., O.F.S., June, 1920. SCHOFIELD, WALTER.—B. 1888; ed. Univ. of Liverpool, M.A.; non-coll. student, Oxford, 1908-1911, M.A.; cadet, Hong Kong, 17th Nov., 1911; attached to scenario for Chicago afficient 1911; attached to secretariat for Chinese affairs, 1914; asst. cable censor, in addition to other duties, 1914 to 1915; passed cadet, 12th Feb., 1915; ag. 3rd asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1915; ag. 2nd ditto, 1915; passed law exam., 1916; seconded to H. Kong and Shanghai Bank, 1918; ag. 2nd asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1918 to 1919, ag. dep. regisr. and appraiser, in addn. to other duties, 1919; ag. chief asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1919; ag. 2nd asst. to ditto, 1919, 1921 and 1923; ag. ch. asst., Aug., 1920 to Nov., 1921; dist. offr., South in addn., 1922; dist. offr., South, 1923. SCHOMBURGK, OTTO

HEINBICH. - Clk., engur.-in-chief's office, S. Aust., Jan., 1874; clk., ch. sec.'s office, Aug., 1877; clk., regisr.-gen. of deeds office, July, 1880; clk., sheriff's office, Nov., 1882; dep. sheriff, 1891; also returning offr. W. Adelaide, Jan., 1893, to June, 1902; sheriff, July,

1903; major, comdg. field batt. of artillery (ret.). SCHRADER, LOUIS WILLIAM CONRAD. -B. 1873; ed. Highgate School and Lincoln Coll., Oxford (M.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Oct., 1896; off. asst. to govt. agt., Prov. of Uva, April, 1897; pol. mag., Galagedara, July, 1899; off. asst. to govt. agt., S. Prov., Nov., 1899; N. C. Prov., Mar., 1901; asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Nov., 1901; dist. judge, Ratnapura, Jan., 1903; Nov., 1901; dist. judge, Ratnapura, Jan., 1903; asst. coll. of cust., Trincomalee, Dec., 1904; dist. judge, Tangalla, Feb., 1905; asst. govt. agt., Hambantota, April, 1907; dist. judge, Badulla, Oct., 1909; ag. dist. judge, Galle, Aug., 1912; dist. judge, Matara, May, 1913; comsnr. of requesta, Colombo, Oct., 1913; ag. dist. judge, Galle, Feb., 1914; dist. judge, Kalutara, June, 1914; ditto, Negombo, Oct., 1915; ditto, Galle, Dec., 1915; ag. govt. ag., E. Prov., Sept., 1918; ditto, Prov. of Uva, June to Sept., 1919; govt. agt., N. Prov., Nov., 1921; ditto, E. Prov., Oct., 1922; regisr. gen., Mar., 1923; govt. agt., N. Prov., July, 1923.

SCICLUNA, HANNIBAL P., L.P.-B. 1880; ed. St. Ignatius' Coll., Malta; matric., Malta Univ., 1897; ent. Malta civ. serv., 1902; legal procurator, 1905; sec. and regisr., Malta Univ., 1913-20; rep. of govt. emigrn. dept. in devastated regions, France, 1920; attd., ministry of justice, 1921; esquire, Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Rome), 1910; Officier d'Academie (France), 1921; mem. of the Societe Academique d'Histoire Internationale de Paris, 1923; librn., Malta

public library, July, 1923. SCIORTINO, J. C.—B. 1875; ed. at Lyceum Univ., Malta; in service of Eastern and S. African telegraph companies, 1891-1903; rev. offr., N. Nigeria, 26th Sept., 1903; asst. res., 1904; 3rd cls. res., 29th Apr., 1907; 2nd cls. res., 15th June, 1910; senr. res., 12th June, 1921.

SCONCE, HERBERT W.-Ed. at Hurst Coll., Sussex; Gram. Schl., Bristol; Trin. Coll., Camb.; B.A. math. tripos, 1886; M.A. 1897; called to the bar, Inner Temple, July, 1908; asst. master, Faversham Gram. Schl.; Godolphin Schl., Hammersmith, and Grocers' Co.'s Schl., Hackney, 1887 to 1893; asst. mr., Queen's Coll., Br. Guiana, Apr., 1893; asst. inspr. of schls., July, 1895; ag. inspr., May to Nov., 1898; June to Nov., 1900; July, 1902, to Apr., 1903; inspr. of schls. and offl. visitor of Onderneeming Indust. Schl., Apr., 1903; dir. of primary educn., Sept., 1914; mem. bd. of agric. for eductnl. matters; examr. for

od. ol agric. for couctal. matters; examr. for prelim. exam. for govt. clerical serv.

SCOTLAND, DOUGLAS WILLIAM, F.S.I.,

N.D.A., N.D.D., H.A.A.O. Dip.—Ed.at Mussorie

Schl., India and Alleynes Schl., Stone, Staffs.;

Agric. Coll., Newport, Salop, 1904-1907; Salop

County Scholar, 1906-1907; Profanl. Assoc. of Survrs. Inst., 1909; agric. instr., Tyrone (Board of Agric. Ireland), 1907-08; lectr. at Harper-Adams agric. coll., 1908-11; asst., agric. dept., Sierra Leone, 1911-1915; ag. dir. of agric. on several cocariors, in the survey of the survey

sions; dir. of agric., Sierra Leone, 3rd Dec., 1915. SCOTLAND, ERICA ELEANOR.—Ent. C.O. as typist, July. 1913; shorthand writer, Aug., 1918; cler. offr., 9th Mar., 1922.

SCOTT, Hon. David Lynch, K.C.-B. 1845; ed., Gram. Schl., Brampton, Ont.; called to the bar, Ontario, 1870; K.C., 1885; judge of sup. ct., N.W.T., 1894, of sup. ct. of Alberta, 1907; ch. just., appellate divn., sup. ct., with style of ch. just. of Alberta, 15th Sept., 1921.

SCOTT, DUNCAN CAMPBELL, F.R.S.C.-B. 1862; apptd. to Indian comsnr.'s off., Canada, 1879; jun. 2nd cl. clk., dept. of Indian affairs,

1879; jun. 2nd cl. cik., dept. of Indian amairs, 1880; promoted to sen. 2nd cl., 1883; 1st cl., 1889; ch. clkship, 1893; ch. acctnt. and supt. of Indian educn., 1908; deputy supt.-gen. of Indian affairs, 1913; hon. sec., Royal Soc. of Canada.

SCOTT, HENRY HAROLD, M.D., London Univ.; M.R.C.P., London; F.R.S., Edin.; D.P.H.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; L.R.C.P., London; Fell. of Royal Soc. of medicine; Fell. of Royal Inst. of preventive medicine; Fell. of Soc. of transical medicine and hygiene.—Ed. at St. of tropical medicine and hygiene.—Ed. at St. Bart's and St. Thomas's hosps.; Univ. Colls. London and Copenhagen; prosector, 1894; asst. demonstrator in Materia Medica, 1895; asst. house physician, 1897; house physician, 1898, all at St. Thomas's hosp.; res. med. offr., Teign-mouth hosp., 1898; serv. in S. African War (Queen's medal with 5 clasps); med. offr. in charge bacteriological and X-Ray depts., mil. hosp., Maritzburg, 1903; M.O. in charge Fort Napier hosp, for women and children, 1904; res. med. offr., Kingsbury and Neasden isolation hosp., 1910; bacteriologist to Willesden Dist. Coun., 1910; govt. bacteriologist and fermentation chemist, Jamaica, 1910; is also pathologist to Kingston gen. hosp.; mem. of med. coun., board of examiners, quarantine board, and cent. board of health, Jamaica; during 1915-1917, seconded for war service; bacteriologist at Command Laboratory, Aldershot, 1915; in charge No. XIII. mobile laboratory, 1916; pathologist and med. specialist, Cambridge hosp., Aldershot, 1916.

SCOTT, HERBERT SEPTIMUS. -B. 1873; ed. at Eton and Hertford Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1896; inspr. of schools, Transvaal, 1902; examr., 1908;

sec. to eductn. dept., Transvaal, 1911.

SCOTT, John, C.M.G. (1923).—B. 1878; ed. SCOTT, JOHN, C.M.G. (1923).—B. 1878; ed. Bath Coll. and King's Coll., Cambridge (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1901; priv. sec. to H.E. the offr. admng. the govt., Nov., 1903; off. asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Jan., 1904; asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Jan., 1905; Mannar, Apr., 1905; pol. mag., Hatton-Nuwara Eliya, Apr., 1907; asst. govt. agt. Mannar Feb. 1910; ditto 1907; asst. govt. agt., Mannar, Feb., 1910; ditto, Hambantota, May, 1911; dist. judge, Negombo, Nov., 1911; dist. judge, Chilaw and Puttalam, Mar., 1913; asst. govt. agt., Chilaw and Puttalam, Sept., 1913; addtl. asst. col. sec., Aug., 1914; attached to censor's off., Apr., 1915; censor,

Digitized by GOOGIC

Sept., 1915; prin. asst. col. sec., Apr., 1917; dep. ch. sec. to govt., Nigeria, 23rd Feb., 1921; ch. sec., Tanganyika Territory, 1924.

SCOTT, RALPH, -B. 1874; B.A. Lond. Univ.; cadet, S.S., Nov., 1895; ag. collr. of land rev., Singapore, Mar., 1897; passed final exam. in Malay, Sept., 1897; ag. dist. offr., Malacca, Sept., 1897; confirmed, Aug., 1898; apptd. to cls. IV., Jan., 1903; ag. dist. offr., Dindings, Apr., 1903; attached to land off., Sing., on spec. dut., July, 1905; ag. collr. of land rev., Singapore, Jan., 1906; ag. 2nd mag., Singapore, Mar., 1906; ag. comsnr. of ct. of requests, Singapore, July, 1906; to Feb., 1907; dist. offr., Dindings, Aug., 1906; collr. of land rev., Penang, Feb., 1907; ag. comanr., ct. of requests, Singapore, Dec., 1907; ag. 2nd mag., Penang, Jan., 1908; ag. collr. of land rev., Malacca, Oct., 1908; in charge of sttlmt., Feb. to May, 1909, and from Feb. to July, 1910; assumed duties as collr. of land rev., Penang, July, 1910; ag. senr. dist. offr., Prov. Wellesley, Feb., 1911; promoted to cls. ii., Dec., 1913; ag. dist. judge and 1st mag., Penang, Apr., 1915; ag. temp. 2nd mag., Penang, Dec., 1915; censor, Penang, Jan., 1916; ag. dist. judge and 1st mag., Jan., 1916; ag. dist. judge (civil), May, 1916; ag. res. and pres., munic. comsnrs., Malacca, Mar., 1920; dist. judge and 1st mag., Penang, Jan.,

SCOTT, R. R., M.C., M.B., B.S. (Durham), M.B.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Lond.).—R.A.M.C. (S.R.), Aug., 1919; ment. in desps., 1919; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, in desps., 1 Mar., 1919.

SCOTT, THOMAS.—Clk., aud. office, Transvaal, 18th Feb., 1901; inspr., 1st Jan., 1904; prin. clk., revenue div., treasy., 1st Oct., 1904; rev. inspr., 1st Mar, 1905; prin. clk., audit office, 1st Dec., 1908; chief inspr. of expenditure audit, control and audit office, Union of S. Africa, 1st Apr., 1919. 1912; ag. asst. contr. and audr.-gen., Feb. to Aug., 1921 and May to Oct., 1922.

Aug., 1921 and May to Oct., 1944.

SCOTT, WILLIAM DUNGAN.—B. 1861; comsnr.

7-hihm 1900: supt. of for Canada to the Paris Exhibn., 1900; supt. of imigrn., 1903-1919; asst. dep. min. of imigrn. and

colonization, 1919.

SCOTT, Wm. ERNEST.—Ed. at Bradford and Giggleswick gram. schls., England; dep. min. of agric. and supt. of farmers' institutions. B.

Columbia, 1909.

SCRIVENOR, JOHN BROOKE.-B. 1876; King's Schl., Canterbury, and Hertford Coll., Oxford; served on geol. surv. of the U.K. in 1902-03; geologist, F.M.S., 14th Aug., 1903; served in the Army in England and France from 8th Dec., 1916 to end of war as 2nd lieut., R.E. signal service.

SEAGOE, ERNEST GOLDFINCH-B. 1886; clk. to res. dep. comsnr., New Hebrides, 1902-1906; inspr. of native labourers, British residency, New Tabeldes 1900 ag asst to res. comsnr., 1912, Hebrides, 1909; ag. asst. to res. comsnr. and 1915-16; joint ag. native advocate, 1916.

SEALY, GORDON COURLAND MILLER. - B. 1863; clk. to the atty.-gen., Tobago, Jan., 1882; clk. in col. sec.'s dept., 1883; acted as confidl. clk. to the admstr. and cik. of couns., 1883 to 1886; 3rd clk., surg.-gen.'s dept., Br. Guiana, 1887; 2nd clk., 1887; has acted as ch. clk.; 4th class clk., treasy. dept., 1st June, 1901; 3rd class clk., ditto, 14th May, 1906.

SEALY, JAMES ERNEST CAMERON. - B. 1871; 2nd clk., audit and registry dept., Tobago, Feb., 1888; clk. to comenrs. and financial bd., Nov., 1890, and Oct., 1893; sec. to bd. of educn., Sept., 1892; ch. clk. treasy., June, 1893; postmr. of

Tobago, Dec., 1895; clk. to sub-reovr., Tobago, Jan., 1899; clk. to warden, Tobago, Sept., 1899; ch. clk. and cashier, treasy.. Tobago, Feb., 1904.

SEARCY, ARTHUR.-Boarding offr., cust., S. Aust., 1873; clk., cust., 1874; clk., audit off., 1875; clk., cust., 1876; tide inspr. and measurer of ships, cust., 1889; correspdg. clk., cust., and sec., marine bd., 1890; ag. dep. commar. of tame and stamps, 1891; correspdg. olk., cust., and sec., marine bd., 1891; sec., cust., and sec., marine bd., 1894; clk. asst. and sergeant-at-arms, H. of A., 1894; dep. comsnr. of taxes and stamps, Jan., 1896, to Mar., 1897; comsnr., ditto, Mar. to Oct., 1897; dep. comanr., ditto, Oct., 1897, to Feb., 1911; also pres., marine bd., 1902; also inspr. of kerosene, 1902; comanr. of trade marks and regist. of copyrights, 1904-7; also controller, outer har-bour, Port Adelaide, Nov., 1907; also controller, ocean steamers wharf, Apr., 1909; also chief inspr. under Inflammable Oils Act, June, 1909; also supt. of life-saving service, Aug., 1909; also controller of harbours, July, 1911; chmn, of harbs, bd. comsnra. since 1914.

SEARLE, HON. SIR MALCOLM WILLIAM, KT. BACH. (1923), K.C.—Puisne judge of sup. ct. of S. Africa (Cape Prov. Div.), June, 1910; judge-

pres., June, 1922.
SEATON, G. L.—B. 1860; apptd., after exam., 3rd cl. mess., C.O., 17th May, 1899; 2nd cl., 18th Feb., 1900; King's mess., 10th June, 1904.

SEDGWICK, RICHARD ROMNEY .- B. 1894; ed. Westminster and Trinity Coll., Cambridge; schol., Trinity Coll., 1912; 1st cla. hist. tripos, pt. I, 1914 and pt. II, 1915; Gladstone prize, 1914; elected fellow of Trinity Coll., 1919; M.A.,

1919; apptd. under reconstruction scheme asst. prin., Min. of Labour, 1919; asst. prin., C.O., 1922. SEDWICK, N. A.—B. 1890; ed. at Univ. Coll. Schl., London, and St. Peter's Coll., Camb.; B.A., London and Camb.; cadet, S. Sttlmts. civ. serv., Dec., 1913; dep. to supt., govt. mosopolies dept., Jan., 1914; in charge of govt. opium factory, May to Aug., 1914; ag. 3rd mag., Singapore, Jan., 1915; ag. asst. supt., govt. monopolies dept., 1916; passed cadet (Malay), Mar., 1917; attached to col. sec.'s office, Apl., 1917; ag. dist. offr., Jasin, Malacca, Sept., 1917; collr. of war tax, Singapore, July, 1918; supernmy. offr., cla. IV., Nov., 1920; ag. aset. treas. and commmr. of stamps, Penang, Dec. 1920.

SEEL, GEORGE FREDERICK.—B. 1895; ed.

Macclesfield Grammar Schl. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (schol.); on mily. serv. with Cheshire Regt. from 20th Nov., 1914 to 23rd Jan., 1919; served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine; higher divn. olk. under reconstruction scheme, and apptd. to air miny., 28th July, 1919; res. clk., air miny., 31st Oct., 1921; seconded for

serv. in C.O., as asst. prin., 9th Jan., 1922. SEELY, MAJOR-GEN. RT. HON. JOHN EDWARD BERNARD, P.C. (1909), C.B. (1916), C.M.G. (1918), D.S.O. (1900).—Ed. at Harrow and Trinity Coll. Cambridge; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1897; lieut.-col. commdg. Hampshire Carabineers; servel with Imperial Yeomanry in S. Africa, 1900-1971 (desps., Queen's medal, five clasps, D.S.O.); M.F. div., Liverpool, 1906-1910; M.P., for Abercrossly div., Liverpool, 1906-1910; M.P., Ilkeston div. Derbyshire, 1910; reed, gold medal (French gort) for saving life at sea, 1891; parly, under sec. of sav for the colonies, 1908; chmn. of comtee. to inq into organisation of crown agents office, 1908; under sec. of state for war, 1911; sec. of state for wa. 1912-14; joint parly, sec. to ministry of munities. 1918; under-sec. of state for air, Jan., 1919.

Digitized by GOOGLC

SEHEULT, JOSEPH EMMANUEL.—B. 1881; entd. civ. serv., Trinidad, 12th Mar., 1902; ch. clk., dept. of agric., 1st Jan., 1916; asst. censor, 1914; censor, 18th Apr., 1918. SEHEULT, LEO GABRIEL, M.I.C.E., A.C.G.I.

—B. 1886; asst. dist. offr., pub. works, Trinidad, 1st Mar., 1911; 2nd grade dist. offr., 1st Sept., 1916; 1st grade dist. offr., 1st June, 1917.

SEIGNORET, CLARENCE AUGUSTUS.—B. 1867; supernumerary treas., Dominica, 1890; sec. to special yaws comm., Mar., 1891, to Sept., 1892; ch. clk., regisr.'s office and clk. pub. market, 1892; asst. sec. to Sir R. Hamilton during his inquiry in Dominica, 1893; govt. offr., treasy., 1895; sec., bd. of health and quarantine, 1895; ag. clk., admstr.'s office and exec. coun., 1895; ag. treas., Dominica, July, 1901; harbmr., 1906; survr. of shipping, 1907; ag. treasr., Sept., 1910, to Sept., 1911, and from Apr. to June, 1918.

SEIGNORET, G. B. — Clk. to postmr., Dominica, 1889; govt. offr., treasy., 1893; ch. clk., registr.'s off., 1895; ag. postmr., 1896-7; clk. govt. offr., Roseau, 1897; govt. offr., treasy., 1901. SELANDER, JOHN EINAR, M.I.C.E.—B. 1873; rly. surveys and constrn., Cape Colony, 1896-1908; Nigerian rlys., 1908-1920; exec. 1896-1908; Nigerian rlya., 1908-1920; exec. engr., P.W.D., N. Nigeria; served in Boer War and European War; temp. major, R.E.; ment. in desps.; dir., pub. wks., Tanganyika Territory.

SELBORNE, 2nd EARL OF (creat. 1882), Vis-COUNT WOLMER, BARON SELBORNE (U.K.), K.G. (1909), P.C. (1900), G.C.M.G. (1905), THE RT. HON. WM. WALDEGRAVE PALMER.—B. 1859; ed. at Winchester and at Univ. Coll., Oxford; B.A. Winchester and at Univ. Coll., Oxford; B.A. (1st cls. hist.), 1882; asst. priv. sec. to Mr. Childers, Chanc. of Excheq., 1882-85; was mem. of parlmt. for E. Hants, 1885-92, and for W. Edinburgh City, 1892-95; succeeded his father, 1895; Under S. of S. for Cols., June, 1895; chmn., Pacific cable comtee., 1896; mem. of Pacific cable comtee., 1899; first lord of the admiralty, Nov. 12th, 1900; high comsnr. for S. Africa, and gov. and comdr. in-chief of Transvaal and O.R.C., 1905 to 1910; ceased to be gov. of O.R.C. on grant of resp. govt., June, 1907; pres. of bd. of agric. and fisheries, 1915-16.

SELDON, A. A.—Asst. dist. comsnr., B.A.P.,

Dec., 1913.

SELLS, H. C., B.A. (Oxon).—Cadet, S. Sttlmts., Oct., 1897; ag. priv. sec. to gov., Nov., 1898, to Nov., 1899; ag. 4th mag., Singapore, Jan., 1900; passed fin. exam. in Malay, Apr., 1900; ag. dist. offr., prov. Well., May, 1901; supt., money order branch and govt. savings bank, Sing., May, 1904; ag. 1919, 1904. 1902; head of Malay coll., Malacca, July, 1904; ag. dist. offr., Nibong Tebal, Apr., 1906; ag. asst. postmr.-gen., Penang, Nov., 1906; confirmed, May, 1907; ag. postmr-gen., Apr. to Dec., 1909; offr. of Cls. III., F.M.S., 1st Jan., 1912; ag. collr. of land rev. and regisr. of deeds and regisr. of Muhammadan marriages, Penang, 27th Mar., 1912; asst. censor in addtn. to other duties, 1st Jan., 1915; chmn., santy. bd., Kinta, 7th Aug., 1919; offig. registr. of titles, Perak, ag. supt., convict estab., and inspr. of prisons, F.M.S., in addn., 5th Jan., 1920; ag. P.M.G., cls. I.A, S. Stilmts., 1st Oct., 1920; ag. collr., land rev., and regist. of deeds and bills of sale, Singapore, in addn., cls. I.B, 14th Feb., 1921; ag. collr.-gen., income tax and collr.-gen., war tax, S. Sttmts., cls. I.B, 1st Apr., 1921; ag. P.M.G., S. Sttmts., cls. I.A. 1st Nov., 1921.

SELLS, MARTIN PERRONET, O.B. E., A.M. I.M. E., M.I.Loco. E.-B. 1887; ed. Trent Coll. and Univ.

Coll., London; junr. asst. loco. supt., Lancs and Yorks. Rly.; temp. major R.E., 1917; supt., light rlys., France, 1917-1919 (twice ment. in despe.); dist. loco. supt., Tanganyika Terry. rlys., 1919; ag. ch. mech. engnr., Tanganyika Terry. rlys., 1909; h. mech. magn., Call Coast liv. 1909; the mech.

1920; ch. mech. engnr., Gold Coast riys., 1922. SEMPER, D. H.—Clk. to atty.-gen., Leeward Islands, 1893; dep. coroner for dist. B., Oct., 1898; ag. Federal treas., Oct., 1902; fed. treas., Mar., 1903; acted as clk., leg. coun., Antigua. Dec., 1902; ditto, ex. coun., Montserrat, Mar., 1903; ag. ch. regiar., Leeward Is., and regiar. and provmarshal, admstr. of estates, offl. recvr. in bank. regisr. of titles, regisr. of friendly societies, and regisr.-gen. of births, deaths and marriages, Antigua, Feb. to July, 1905; apptd. regisr. and prov.-marshal, admnstr. of estates, offl. recvr. in bank., and regisr. of titles, St. Kitts-Nevis, July, 1905; J.P., St. Kitta-Nevis, 1905; ag. mag., dist. C., Feb., 1911; M.L.C., St. Kitta-Nevis, May, 1911; escheator-gen., 1911; offr. in charge of prison discipline, St. Kitta-Nevis, 1911; addtl. mag., Dist. C., St. Kitts-Nevis, 1916; mag. and

coroner, dist. D., 30th Nov., 1921. SEMPLE, J. M., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M. (T.C.D.).—Med. offr., Tanganyika Territory,

Mar., 1922.

SENARATNE, CORNELIUS.—B. 1870; cls. V, Ceylon civ. serv., Jan., 1921; extra office asst. to govt. agt., S. Prov., Feb., 1921; office asst. to asst. govt. agt., Matale, Feb., 1922.
SENEVIRATNE, DIONYSIUS BARTHOLOMEW,

M.M.—B. 1895; on mily. serv., Nov., 1915; cadet, Ceylon, Oct., 1920; attd. to B'caloa Kachcheri, Oct., 1920; ditto, Kurunegala Kach., Nov., 1921; ag. pol. mag., Dandagamuwa, June, 1922. SENNETT, CEDRIC WILLIAM ARTHUR.—B.

1890; ed. Plymouth Coll., Edinburgh Univ. and non-collegiate, Oxford (B.A., 1913); cadet, S. Stilmts., 1914; ag. 4th mag., Singapore, 1915; asst. censor, 1916; asst. regisr., impts. and expts., 1917; asst. supt., govt. monopolies, 1920; ag. priv. sec. to ch. sec., F.M.S., 1920; asst. dist. offr., Kuala Lipis, 1920; ag. dist. offr., Raub, 1921; supernmy. offr., cls. IV., 28th Nov., 1921.

1921; supernmy. offr., cis. 1v., zoun Nov., 1921. SERGEANT, JOHN.—Ed. at Athelhampton schl., Birkdale; chief acent., pub. wks. dept., E. Africa Prot., 30th May, 1905. SERTSIOS, B. D.—B. 1876; ed., Athens; Ph.D., University of Athens; B.A., Greek College, Serres; barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, lege, Serres; barrister-at-law, Middle Temple, 1906; judge, dist. ct., Cyprus, 1909. SETH. G. G., B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Certif.

of Hon., 1910).—Calcutta; cadet, S. S., Nov. 1901: ag. sheriff, Singapore, Jan., 1903; passed final exam. in Malay, Jan., 1903; ag. 3rd mag., Singapore, 5th Jan., 1904; ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct., Singapore, July, 1904; ag. dist. offr., N. Tebal, June, 1906; ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct., Penang, Sept., 1906; asst. to atty.-gen., Apr., 1907; asst. to atty.gen., 15th Dec., 1910; barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn (cert. of hon.), 1910; offr. of Cls. IV., F.M.S., 6th Dec., 1912; collr., war tax, Singapore, 26th Mar., 1917; supernumerary offr. of Cls. III., F.M.S., 1st Jan., 1918; offg. asst. to atty.-gen., Singapore, Nov., 1918; ag. dep. pub. prosecutor in addition, May, 1919; has held numerous acting apptmts; solr.-gen., S. Sttlmts., Mar., 1920; ag. puisne judge, sup. ct., civil and criminal assizes, Malacca, Apr., June and Oct., 1920; ag. atty.-gen. and offl. mem., select comtee. of leg. coun. on the constitution of the leg. coun. of the S. Sttlmts., 28th Oct., 1920 to 14th May, 1921; rep. of cols. and prots. at Empire patent confce., London, June, 1922.

Digitized by GOOGIC

SEVERN, SIR CLAUD, K.B.E. (1923), C.M.G. (1917), M.A. (Cantab.), LL.D., Hong Kong (1920). -B. 1869; temp. clk. in librarian's dept., Foreign Office, Mar., 1891, to June, 1892; priv. sec. to gov., S. Sttlmtz., Feb., 1894; junr. offr., Selangor, Dec., 1895; passed in Malay and law, 1898; asst. dist. offr., Ulu Langat, Selangor, June, 1997; and Jun 1897; asst. dist. offr., Serendah, May, 1899; ag. 1897; asst. dist. offr., Serendah, May, 1899; ag. mag., Kuala Lumpur, 1900; asst. sec. to rea. gen., F.M.S., Aug., 1903; ag. fed. sec., F.M.S., Apr. to Nov., 1905; ag. dist. offr., Ulu Langat, Dec., 1906, to Apr., 1907; ag. sec. to high comsnr., F.M.S. and priv. sec. to gov., S. Sttlmts., May, 1907; sec. to high comsnr., Malay States, Feb., 1911; col. sec., Hong Kong, Feb., 1912; admnstd. govt. 16th Mar. to 3rd July, 1912, 21st Aug. to 24th Dec., 1913, 6th Nov. to 8th Dec., 1916, 10th Nov. to 16th Dec., 1917, 12th Sept., 1918 to 29th Sept., 1919, 8th Apr. to 11th May, 1921 and from 18th June to Oct., 1922.

1919, 8th Apr. to 11th May, 1921 and from 15th June to Oct., 1922.

SEVIGNY, HON. ALBERT, K.C.—B. 1881; ed. Nicolet and Valleyfield (Quebec) Colls. and Laval Univ., B.A., L.L.L.; advoc., city of Quebec; unsuccessful candidate, legis. assem., Quebec, bye-elec., 1907; elec. to H. of C., Canada, g.e. 1911; dep. speaker, 1915; speaker, 1916; min. of inland rev., 1917; defeated at g.e., 1917; mem. of the P.C. for Canada; judge, superior ct., Quebec, 3rd Mar., 1921.

SEYMOUR. ALFERD WALLAGE.—B. 1881; ed.

SEYMOUR, ALFRED WALLACE. -B. 1881 : ed. Warwick Schl. and St. Andrew's Univ.; cadet, Warwick Schl. and St. Andrews Univ.; cader, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1905; off. asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Mar., 1906; N.C. Prov., Apl., 1907; W. Prov., Nov., 1908; asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Aug., 1910; ditto, Trincomalee, June, 1911; asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Dec., 1912; ditto, Nuwara Eliya, Jan., 1913; ditto, Matale, Sept., 1915; on mil. duty, June, 1916; dist. judge, Chilaw Aug. 1010; asst govt. agt. Keralla Mor. Chilaw, Aug., 1919; asst. govt. agt. Kegalla, Mar.,

Chilaw, Aug., 1919; asst. govt. agt. Kegalia, Mar., 1920; govt. agt., N.C. Prov., May, 1921.

SEYMOUR-HALL, CHARLES CYRIL WILLIAM, F.R.G.S., F.R. Met. Soc., F.R.C.I.—B. 1897; prob. flight offr., R.N.A.S., 1917; flight sublicut., R.N., 1917; lieut, R.A.F., 1918; ment. in desp., 1919; capt. H.M.A.Z. 31, 1919; demob., 1919; asst. dist. covers. Zoribar 1921, ag. 2nd 1919; asst. dist. comsnr., Zanzibar, 1921; ag. 2nd asst. sec. and priv. sec. to ag. Br. res., Zanzibar,

1923.

SHANKLAND, WALTER CHARLES.—Clerical asst., P.W.D., Br. Guiana, 18th Oct., 1886; engnr.'s asst., P.W.D., 5th Oct., 1887; 3rd elk., acotnt.'s branch, P.W.D., 23rd May, 1889; 4th cls. elk., ditto, 1st Apr., 1892; 3rd ols. offr. and clk. of wks. in charge of P.W.D., Essequibo dist. 9th Nov., 1895; student, Middle Temple, 1900; passed final bar exam., 1900; 2nd cls. offr. and clk. in charge of P.W.D., Essequibo dist., 30th Mar.. 1905: ch. clk.. local govt, bd., 1st 30th Mar., 1905; ch. clk., local govt. bd., 1st Dec., 1905; 1st cls. offr. and clk. in charge of P.W.D., Demerara dist., 5th Sept., 1906; sec., local govt. bd., and inspr. of dists., 22nd Sept., 1909; sed., 1909; attached to L.G.B., London, 1911; ag. stip. mag., 24th Oct., 1912 to 17th Feb., 1914, and from 16th Mar. to 12th Oct., 1914; apptd. by govt. to report on finances of town coun. of New Amsterdam, 1914; comsnr. to administer oaths to affidavits, 17th Apr., 1914; mem. bd. of agric., 1914; J.P. for the col., 1915; reed, thanks of L.G.B. on two occasions for special work carried out for the bd.

SHANNON, C. M.—B. 1869; clerical asst., P.W.D., Br. Guiana, Oot., 1888; 5th cls. dk., G.P.O., June, 1889; ditto, treasy., June, 1890; 4th cls. clk., ditto, July, 1893; ag. acctnt., mines dept., June, 1893 to Mar., 1894; govt. offr.

(mining regns.) and J.P., Apr., 1897; 3rd grade land survr., lands and mines dept., Aug., 1902; 3rd cls. clk., ditto, Feb., 1903; 2nd cls. clk., audit dept., Aug., 1908; ag. accint., G.P.O., July to Sept., 1911; ag. paymaster of police, June, 1913 to Mar., 1914; 1st els. clk., audit dept., Aug.

SHARPE, SIR ALFRED, K.C.M.G. (1903), C.B. (1897).—B. 1853; H.M.'s vice-consul, Nyasaland 14th Feb., 1891; ditto, for territories under British influence North of the Zambesi, 18th Feb., 1893; consul for same territories, 1st Feb. 7th May, 1894, to 3rd May, 1895; given rank of deputy comsnr., 1st Apl., 1896; and again acted as comsnr. and consul-gen., 16th Apl., 1896, to 14th July, 1897; commr. and consul-gen., for territories under Brit. infl. N. of Zambesi, 15th July, 1897; reed. Jubilee medal, 1897; commr., commdr.-in-chief, and consul-gen., Br. Cent. Africa Prot., 1st Jan., 1902; recd. Coronation medal, 1902; gov. of Nyssaland (late B.C.A. Prot.), 6th Sept., 1907; ret., 1910; represented E. African Prota. at the Coronation of H.M. King George V., 1911

SHARPE, H. B.—Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenva

Colony, Apl., 1919. SHARPE, RICHARD.—B. 1882; ed. Sexey's Schl., Somt. (Somt. county jnr. and inter. scholarships and hon. mention senr. scholarship); ent. Impl. cust. serve. by open compet. exam., and apptd. to London, 1903; London Univ. cert., polit. economy with sp. distinc. in exchange, finance and taxation, 1907; seconded to govt. of unance and taxation, 1907; seconded to govt. of Liberia as sub-inspr., cust., 1908-10; ch. inspr., cust. and finan. adviser, 1911-12; Br. receiver of Liberian cust., 1911-19; offi. recr., liquidating German property in Liberia, 1917-18; knight comdr., Order of African Redemption, 1913; treas., Dominics, Feb., 1920; mem. of exec. and legis course, cells of cust and except and except and control of the company colleges. legis. couns., collr. of cust. and excise, regist. of shipping, chmn., quarantine bd., Impl. trade corres.; dep. contr., cust., Gold Coast, 3rd Jan. 1923.

SHAW, GEORGE ERNEST, O.B.E. (1919).—R. 1877; ed. Trin. Coll., Dublin; scholar and senr. moderator in classics; vice-chancellor's prizeman moderator in classics; vice-chancellor's prizemas in English prose; B.A., Ll.B.; cadet, F.M.S. civ. ser., 1900; collr. of land rev., Krian, 1901; mag., lat cls., Perak, 1903; offr. of Cls. V.F.M.S., lst Jan., 1906; collr. of land rev., Lower Perak, 1908; adviser, land office, Kedah, and supt. of mines, 1911; offr. of Cls. IV., F.M.S., let Jan. 1919; superpurpersy off. of Cl. Liv. 1st Jan., 1912; supernumerary offr. of Cls. III., F.M.S., 1st Jan., 1918; lent to War Office, directorate of prisoners of war, Aug., 1916; adviser, land off., Kedah, 19th July, 1919.

SHAW, WALTER SIDNEY.—B. 1863; ed. Brighton Coll. and Trin. Coll., Camb.; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1888; pol. mag. and ag. chief just., St. Vincent, 1906; mem. exce. and legis. couns.; confirmed as chief just., 1907; ag. chief just., Grenada, Feb., 1908, to June, 1909; revised and consolidated laws of St. Vincent. 1912; admstd. govt. of St. Vincent, June, 1911, to Jan., 1912, and for various shorter periods : chief just., B. Honduras, 1912; puisne justice, Ceylon, Aug., 1914; ag. chief just., June to Oct., 1916; ch. just., S. Sttlm s., 23rd May, 1921.

SHAWE, HENEY BENJAMIN, C.M.G. (1924),

I.S.O. (1917).—Clk. at Clan william, Cape Colony, 12th May, 1883; col. secy.'s off., Cape Town, Dec., 1883; sen. examnr. o accents., 14th Apl., 1890; chief ditto, 1st July, 1894; acctnt., 10th July, 1895 acctntg. offr., 31st Mar., 1899; ch.

Digitized by GOOGLE

clk. and acctng. offr., 1st Mar., 1901; asst. under col. sec., 1st Apl., 1902; ag. under sec. for agric., Sept., 1907, to Mar., 1908; mem. of Rhodesian pub. serv. bd. of enquiry, Apl. to Sept., 1909; under-sec. for the Interior, Union of S. Africa. May, 1910; ag. sec. for the Interior, 28th Sept.,

1914; sec. for the Interior, 1st Oct., 1919. SHEA, THE HON. GEORGE.—M.H.A., Ferryland (Newfdld.), 1889-93; again in 1897; mem. exec. coun. (without portfolio), 1897; mem. of treasy. bd., 1898; mayor of St. John's, 1902; mem. exec. coun., 1904.

mem. exec. coun., 1904.

SHEEDY, CAPT. FREDERICK JOHN, M.B.E.,
B.So., M.R.C.V.S.—Ed. Clongowes, Queen's
Coll., Cork; late capt., E.A.P. forces; ent.
army, A.V.C. 1911; vety. offr., E.A.P., July,
1914; served throughout Great War, 5th Aug,
1914 to 22nd Sept., 1919 (E. Africa Mounted
Rifles and E.A.V.C.); adjutant, E.A.V.C., 9th
Jan., 1916; M.B.E. (mil.), 1918, "1914-15" Star,
Brit. War med., Victory med.; dep. ch. vety.
offr., Tanganyika Territory, 31st Oct., 1919; ag.
ch. vety. offr., May, 1920 to Mar., 1921 and Apr.,
1923 to 1924. 1923 to 1924.

1896; SHEEHAN, JOHN JOSEPH.—B. 1896; ed Christian schls., Dublin Univ. and Univ. Coll. Dublin.—Pte., Artists Rifles, Dec., 1916; 2nd lieut., R.F.A., Sept., 1917; demob., May, 1919; cadet, F.M.S., Mar., 1920; ag. 2nd asst. adviser, Muar, Mar., 1921; ag. P.M.G., Johore, Oct., 1921; passed cadet, Nov., 1921; ag. collr., land rev., Johore Bharu, Jan., 1922; sec., rubber restriction, Johore, Oct., 1922; supernmry. offr., Cle. V. Mar. 1923

Cls. V., Mar., 1923.

SHELDON, HUGH FREDERICK, M.R.C.S., R.C.P., D.P.H. (Manch.)—Ed. Manchester L. R. C. P.. Gram. Schl. and Owen's Coll.; civ. surg., H.M. Gram. Soni. and Owen & Coni.; etc. surg., H.M. forces, and capt. and M.O., Health Border Pol., 1901-6; dist. surg. and M.O.H., Ladybrand, 1906-14; 37th Field Ambulance, France, 1915-16; regisr., temp. maj., R.A.M.C., 1st Western Gen. Hosp., 1917; asst. health offr., Union of S. Africa, 1920

SHELDON, ROBERT PAUL - B. 1880; ed. Harrow and in Germany; ag. vice-consul, Ghent, 1905; ag. vice-consul, Havre, 1906-7; ag. consul, Bordeaux, 1907; asst. collr., Zanzibar, 27th Dec., 1907; sec. to first minister, 1909-10; collr. (now dist. comsnr.), Pemba, 16th Oct., 1912; ag. mag., 1911 30th Aug., 1915; ag. ch. sec., 5th Mar. to 17th Nov., 1919; senr. comsnr., Zanzibar, 20th Sept., 1923; 4th cis., Order of the Aliyeh and 3rd cls., Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar.

SHELTON, C. F., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.D. (Lond.), B.S.—Civil surgeon, Serbian red cross, 1913; surgeon lieut., 1914-19;

med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Sept., 1921. SHELVER, E. A.—Preventive offr., cust. dept., Kenya, July, 1919; cust. asst., Nov. 1922.

SHEPHERD, FREDERICK RESCE.-B. 1859; supt. of Skerrett's training schl., Antigua, Lee-ward Is., 1891-1905; curator and agric. supt., St. Kitts, Nevis, Feb., 1904; ag. supt., sugar cane experiments, Antigua, 1899-1904; deleg. to experiments, Antigua, 1899-1904; deleg. to various agric. confees. held by Impl. comsnr.; ag. supt. of agric., Leeward Is., July to Nov., 1910. SHEPPARD, WALTER SYDNEY, B.A., M.B.,

B. Ch. (Cantab).—B. 1871; civil surg. in charge of H.M.'s troops, N.E. dist., Eng., May, 1898, to May, 1899; spec. plague med. offr., India, May, 1899, to Nov., 1900; house surg., gen. hosp., Singapore, 19th Nov., 1900; super. col. surg., S. Sttimts., 1st Mar., 1901; spec. mission to Brunei, Aug., 1904; col. surg., Prov. Wellesley, Aug., 1905; senior med. offr., Singapore, July, 1911.

SHERGOLD, F. V.-B. 1900; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., Apr., 1918; on mily. serv., 1918 to 1920; cler. offr., 1st. Jan.,

SHERIDAN, JOSEPH.—Ed. at Castleknock Coll. and Trin. Coll., Dublin; called to the bar, Ireland, 1907, went Connaught circuit; judcl. clk., Nyasaland Prot., July, 1908; ag. atty. gen., Nov., 1909, to Jan., 1910; ag. judge of high ct., Dec., 1909, to Jan., 1910; ag. atty.-gen., July, 1911, to Mar., 1912; apptd. asst. to atty.-gen., Apl., 1912; g. atty.-gen., Aug., 1912; town mag., E.A.P.,

1913; ag. puisne judge, July, 1919; 3rd puisne judge, Kenya, Apr., 1920.
SHERWOOD, MONTAGUE EABLE, M.B.E..—B. 1884; cadet, S. Sttlmts., 21st Oct., 1907; attached onless of soffice, 1st Jan., 1908; attached to land office, Singapore, 23rd Jan., 1908; dep. collr. of land rev. and dep. regist. of deeds, Singapore, 31st Jan., 1908; ag. dist. offr., Labuan, 29th Jan. to 16th Nov., 1909; attached to dist. office, Alor Gaib. 28th Dec. 1919. Alor Gajah, 28th Dec., 1910; passed final exam. in Malay, Jan., 1911; passed cadet, 25th Jan., 1911; attached to land office, Malacca, 1st Mar., 1911; ag. dist. offr., Jasin, 7th Apr., 1911; offr. of Cls. V., 13th May, 1911; ag. 3rd mag., Penang, 15th Oct., 1913; ag. dist. offr., Alor Gajah, 18th Feb., 1914; ag. asst. to res., Malacca, 1st Sept., 1915; ag. harbr.-mast., Malacca, in addition to other duties. 26th Jan., 1916; priv. sec. and A.D.C. to gov., 1st Aug., 1916; offr. of Cis. III., 16th Nov., 1919; ag. priv. sec. to H.E. the gov., Feb., 1920; ag. sec. to high comsnr., March, 1921.

SHIELD, CHARLES GEOFFRY.—B. 1896; on mily. service (France) 1914-18; on staff, 1918-19; priv. secy. to gov., and clk. to couns., Seychelles,

1920.

SHIELDS, W. P.-Labour inspection offr., E.

Africa Prot., Apl., 1919. SHIPWAY, WALTER ROBERT. — B. 1879; apptd., after compet. exam., 2nd div. elk., and assigned to C.O., Dec., 1898; minor staff elk., 1911; regisr. of col. laws, 1st Apr., 1922.

SHIRCORE, JOHN OWEN, M.B., Ch.B.—
Med. offr., Nyasaland, 1908; transfd. to Uganda,

1909; re-transfd. as med. offr., Nyasaland, 1910; med. offr., E.A.P., 1912; dep. prin. med. offr.,

Tanganyika Territory, 15th Oct., 1919.

SHORTT, ADAM, C.M.G. (1911); M.A., F.R.S.C.—B. 1859; ed. at Walkerton High Schl. and Queen's Univ., Canada (B.A., 1883, M.A., 1885) and Glasgow and Edin. Univs.; asst. prof. 1889) and Giasgow and Edin. Chives, sees. p.o. of philosophy, Queen's Univ. 1885: lect. and prof. of polit. science, 1889-1908; civ. ser. comsnr., Canada, 1908-1917; chmn. of historical manuscripts publication board, Oct., 1917; writer on history, banking and economics; del. to internat. congress of history of America, Rio de Janeiro, 1922.

SHUCKBURGH, SIR JOHN EVELYN, K.C.M.G (1922), C.B. (1918).—B. 1877; ed. Eton and King's Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1899; M.A., 1906; apptd. jnr. elk., store dept., I. O., Oct. 1900; transfd. to judl. and pub. dept., Mar., 1901; joint editor, "India Office List," Oct., 1901; priv. sec. to permnt. under-sec. of state, July, 1902; senr. clk., polit. dept., Mar., 1906; asst. sec., polit. dept., Oct., 1912; sec., polit. dept., Mar., 1917; ag. asst. under sec. of state

C. O., 1st Mar., 1921. SIDEBOTHAM, JOHN BIDDULPH, B.A. (1914), M.A. (1920).—B. 1891; ed. King's Schl., Canterbury, and Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge (Stanhope exhibr., open class exhibr., 1911, schol., 1912); 1st cls., theolog. tripos, pt. I., 1914; 2nd

Digitized by GOOGLE

lieut., Home Counties R.E. (T.F.), 1914; lieut., 13th June, 1916; serv. in France, 1914-15; wounded, Apr., 1915; demob., 1919; ent. inland rev., Somerset House, 7th Feb., 1920; transfd. to C.O. as asst. prin. under reconstruction scheme, Dec., 1922.

SIERRA LEONE, BISHOP OF, RIGHT REV. JOHN WALMSLEY, D.D.—B. 1867; formerly vice-principal of Wycliff Hall, Oxford, vicar of St. Ann's, Nottingham, and hon. canon of Southwell;

consecrated, 1910.

SIFTON, HON. SIR CLIFFORD, K.C.M.G. (1915), K.C.—B. 1861, Co. Middlesex, Ont.; ed. London, Ont., High Schl. and Victoria Univ. (Prince of Wales Medallist, 1880); called to the bar of Manitoba, 1882; elec. to legis, assem., Man., 1888; atty.genl. and min. of educu., 1891-96; codified laws relating to civil procedure in Man.; had charge of negotiations with federal govt. respecting the Manitoba Schl. Law; Q.C. respecting the manitods Scall. Law; Q.C. (Dominion), 1895; called to federal cabinet as min. of the interior, 1896; elec. to H. of C. by accl. for Brandon; British agt. before the Alaeka Bndry. Tribunal, 1903; re-elec. to H. of C. 1900 and 1904; resig. from the cabinet, 1905; one of Canadian representatives at internat. confce. at Washington on preservation of natural resources, 1908; re-elec. to H. of C., 1908; chmn., Canadian comsn. of conservation 1909-1918; did

not seek re-elec. at g.e., 1911. SIKES, H.L.—Govt. hydraulic engar., P.W.D., E. Africa Prot., Jan., 1919; dep. dir., pub. wks.,

Kenya, 1921. SILVESTER. J. M. - Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Dec., 1913. SIM, HON. WM. ALEXANDER.—B. 1858; judge

of sup, ct. of New Zealand, 16th Jan., 1911.

SIMMONS, JAMES WILLIAM. -B. 1877; ed. at Malvern and Oxford; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1900; in charge of treasy., Seremban, 29th May, 1901; ag. asst. dist. offr., Tampin, 1st Ang., 1901; ag. see, sany. bd., Seremban, 1st Apr., 1902; ag. inspr. of schls. in addn., 1904; 1st asst. collr. of land rev., Seremban, 1st Jan., 1905; ag. asst. collr. of land rev., Kuala Lumpur, 13th Nov., 1907; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, 6th 1907; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, 6th May, 1909; comsnr. of cust., Johore, 21st Dec., 1910; comsnr. of lands and mines, Johore, 9th Oot., 1914 to 4th June, 1920; sec. to comsn. of enquiry, Trengganu, 5th Sept., 1918; 1st mag.. Kuala Lumpur, 10th Mar., 1921; attd. to col. secretariat, Singapore, 9th June, 1921; 1st asst. sec. A., S. Sttlmts., 9th June, 1921; ag. finan. comsnr., Johore, 6th Dec., 1921; ag. collr., land rev. S. Sttlmts., 8th May. 1922; dist. offr. rev., S. Stilmts., 8th May, 1922; dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, Sept., 1922; ag. dist. offr., Kinta, July, 1923. SIMMONS, HON. Wm. CHAS.—B. 1866; ed. at

Collingwood and Owen Sound High Schla.; B.A., Toronto Univ., 1895; called to the bar, N.W.T., 1900; elec. to legis. assem. of Alberta for Lethbridge dist., 1906; resig., 1908; puisne judge of sup. ct., Alberta, 12th Oct., 1910.

SIMPSON, SAMUEL.—B. 1876; ed. at Owen's Coll., and Edin. Univ.; B.Sc.; Stevens scholar; sec. to the Union; sen. pres. of students' repre-sentative coun.; Highland and agric. socy.'s prizeman; life mem. and silver medallist of rov. agric. socy.; holder of nat. diploma in agric.; sen. lecturer in agric. to govt. agric. coll., Ghizeh, Egypt; cotton expert to B.C.A. Prot., Mar., 1905; dir. of agric., Uganda, 1912; author of "Report on Cotton Growing Industry in B.C.A. Prot."; reported on the agric.resources of Angola, Trinidad, Tobago, B. Guiana and Surinam.

SIMS. JAMES HUGH.-B. 1878; sub.-inspr., Basutoland Mounted Pol., 1905; inspr., 1913;

asst, comnsr., 1918.
SIMSON, Colin Coape.—Chief med. offr.,
Papua, 19th Oct., 1908.

rapus, 19th Oct., 1903.

SIMSON, ERIC ANDREW.—B. 1895; ed. Wellington Coll. (schlr., 1909), and Magdalen Coll. Oxford; on mily. serv., R.F.A., 17th div., Nov., 1914 to Feb., 1916; staff, 12th div., Feb. to Dec. 1916; capt., R.A.F., Jan., 1917 to June, 1919; apptd. under re-construction scheme, asst. prin., Co. 244 Apr., 1920.

C.O., 3rd Aug., 1920. SIMSON, J. A.—Ed. in England, Germany and Switzerland; agt.-gen. in India for the British

Protectorates in Africa.

SINCLAIR, SIB ARCHIBALD, BART., C.M.G. (1921).—B. 1890; major, 2nd Life Guards; personal mily. seey. to Mr. Churchill.

SINCLAIR, Hon. John Ewen.-B. 1879; ed. local common schls.; mem. of swine comsn. which visited Europe in 1909; unsuce. cand., legis. ass., P.E.I., 1908; el. to H.C., g.e., 1917; re-el., 1921; min. without portfolio in King admstn., 29th

min. without portfolio in King admstn., 29th Dec., 1921.
SINCLAIR, JOHN HOUSTON, C.M.G. (1915), C.B.E. (1919).—B. 1871; apptd. to col. audit branch, E. and A. dept., Dec., 1893; local auditor, E.A.P. and Uganda Rlwy., Dec., 1895; H.M. vice-consul, Zanzibar, Apl., 1899; ag. agt. and consul-gen., Zanzibar, Nov., 1903, to June, 1904, Feb. to May, 1905; consul, 1st July, 1906; ag. agt. and consul-gen., Aug., 1906, to Feb., 1907, Mar. to Oct., 1911, and Feb., 1913 to Apl., 1914; ch., sec. Zanzibar Prot., 1st Jan., 1914; pres. of internat. bureau at Zanzibar for the suppression of the slave trade, 1914 and 1916; ag. res., Aug., 1916, slave trade, 1914 and 1916; ag. res., Aug., 1916, slave trace, 1914 and 1916; ag. res., Aug., 1916; also to Apl., 1917, and from Mar. to Dec., 1919; also ag. high comsnr., 8th Nov. to 2nd Dec., 1919; ag. high comsnr. and res., 8th Aug. to 1st Oct., 1920; ag. res., 1st Oct., 1921; res., 10th Jan., 1922

SINCLAIR, HON. SIB J. R., KT. BACH. (1918).

—B. 1851; ed. Dunedin High Schl., N.Z.; barrister; M.L.C., N.Z., 1907-14 and since 1918; rep. N.Z. on Dominion Royal Comsn., 1912.

SINCLAIR, ST. CLAIR OVERBREK, M.A., F.LC. —Senr. chem., dept. of agr., Pretoria, 1911; sear. chem., govt. chem. laby., Grahamstown, 1912; govt. analyst, Cape Town, 1918; transfd., dept. of agr., 1st Åpr., 1923.

SINGAPORE, LORD BISHOP OF, RIGHT REV. CHARLES JAMES FERGUSON-DAVIE, B.A., M.A..

D.D.-Formerly curate of St. Paul, Preston, 1896-99; dom. chap. to Bishop of Lahore, 1899-1902; S.P.G. mission at Rewari, 1902-1907; S.P.G. mission at Rawal Pindi, 1907-09; consecrated Lord Bishop of Singapore, 24th Aug.

SIRCOM, HABOLD SEBASTIAN. -B. 1878; cadet, SIRCOM, HAROLD SEBASTIAN.—B. 18/8; sadet, F.M.S., 1902; passed cadet, May, 1904; ag. asst. sec. to res., Selangor, Aug., 1904; ag. asst. dist. offr., Ulu Langat, May, 1905; ag. dist. offr., Temerloh, May, 1907; ag. asst. dist. offr., Pekan, Nov., 1907; cls. V, Jan., 1910; ag. dist. offr. Pekan, Apr., 1910; seconded, comsur. of cust. Johore, 1913; cls. IV, Nov., 1913; ag. dist. offr. Butterworth, Dec., 1917; cls. III, Jan., 1915; accorded asst. adviser Mugr. Johore, June, 1918. seconded, asst. adviser, Muar, Johore, June, 1918: ols. II, Nov., 1919; ag. comenr. of lands and mine Johore, June, 1920; asst. adviser, Muar, Ag. 1921; mag., Kuala Lumpur, Oct., 1922; offr., Ulu Selangor, Jan., 1923; chmn., sany. M. Apr., 1923; sec. to res., Selangor, May, 195 ag. Br. res., Selangor in addition, Oct., 1923.

Digitized by GOOGIC

SISNETT, HEBBERT KORTRIGHT McDonnell. -Ed. at Harrison Coll., Barbados; called to the bar, Inner Tem., May, 1896; practised at bar, Barbados, June, 1897, to Feb., 1898; ag. junior pol. mag., Bridgetown, Barbados, Sept. to Nov., 1897; practised at bar, Jamaica, Mar., 1898, to Apl., 1903, during which period acted as res. mag. for St. Ann's, June to Dec., 1901; as priv. sec. to Sir A. Hemming, May to June, 1902, and priv. sec. to Mr. Olivier, the ag. govr., June to Nov., 1902; clk. of cts., St. James, Jamaica, Apl., 1903; ag. res. mag., St. James and Trelawny, Sept., 1903, as res. mag., St. Elizabeth, Mar., 1904, as res. mag., Manchester, Apl. to June, 1904, as res. mag. St. James and Trelawny, Sept., 1904, for two and a half months in 1905, and from June to July, 1906; regisr. gen., Br. Hond., and dist. comsnr. of Belize, Apl., 1907; ag. atty.-gen. and ag. ch. just., Br. Hond., on several occasions; J.P. for Br. Hond., 1907; stip. mag., B. Guiana, 8th Mar. 1913; held inquiry into Rose Hall coolie riots, 1913. and was highly commended by S. of S.

SITTAMPALAM, CATHIVAVELU, (Cantab.), Barrister-at-law (Middle Temple).-B. 1898; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Feb., 1923;

attd. to Kalutara Kach., Mar., 1923.

SKENE, CHARLES EDWARD.—B. 1889; ed. St. Paul's Schl. and Wren's ; asst. dist. comenr., Gold Coast, Nov., 1912; seconded for serv. in col. sec.'s office, 1912-13; dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 27th Nov., 1912; col. sec.'s office, 1912-15; priv. sec. to ag. gov., 1914; ag. dist. comenr., Ashanti, 1916-18;

dist. comsnr., 6th Oct., 1918.

SKINNER, ARTHUR DONALD WILLIAM .- 4th clk., col. sec's. office, Antigua, Aug., 1914; sub-inspr. of schools, St. Kitts-Nevis, Apl., 1915; o/c cadet corps, St. Kitts-Nevis, 1917; ag. inspr. of schls., Leeward Is., Apr., 1918 to Feb. 1920; clk. to comsnr., clk. of couns. and educal. dist. offr., Montserrat, Feb.-Oct., 1920; 1st clk., col. sec's. office, clk. of couns., Antigua and supt., govt. printing office, Leeward Is., Nov., 1920; ag. asst. col. sec. and ag. clk. of couns. Leeward Is., Aug.-Nov., 1921, Apr. to July, 1922 and from Apr. to June, 1923

SKINNER, LESLIE ERNEST.-Gloucestershire R.F.A., 3rd Apr., 1903 to 9th July, 1910; B.S.A. Pol., 22nd Aug., 1910 to 21st Aug., 1913; E.A.P. Police, 17th Sept., 1913; asst. supt., 1st Apr., 1915; staff offr. to inspr.-gen. of pol. and prisons, Kenya Colony and Uganda Prot., 1st May, 1920 to 28th Feb., 1922; qualified in senior captain's course, Schl. of Musketry. Hythe, Sept., 1921; supt. pol., Nyasaland, 11th Nov., 1922; ag. ch. comanr., May, 1923.

SKINNER, WILLIAM ALEXANDER GRORGE.-B. 1865; joined N.Z. printing and stationery dept., 1879; offr.-in-charge, Lyttelton prison printing office, 1889; overseer, govt. printing office, 1905;

supt., 1909; govt. printer, 1922. SKIRVING, JOHN MACKENZIE.—B. 1874; ed. at George Watson's Coll., Edin.; served nine years in 91st Highrs.; 1st cls. certif. of eductn., Group I, 1894; certif. of mil. eng., 1896; on Boer prisoners of war staff as warrant offr., S. Africa and St. Helena, Nov., 1899, to Oct., 1902 (Queen's medal and clasp); inspr. of pol., gaoler and mag.'s clk., St. Helena, Mar., 1903; sergt.-major and drill inst., St. Helena volrs.; also sanitary inspr., firemaster and inspr. of weights and measures, 1906; also schl. attendance offr., offr. in charge of Zulu prison, and asst. chief clk. in govr.'s off., 1907-1909; transfd. to Leeward Islands pol., and apptd. to Antigua in June, 1909, where sub. inspr. of pol., and mil.

to defence force and defence reserve; transfd. to Montserrat in July, 1910, where subinspr. of pol., inspr. of weights and measures, inspr. of works and roads, mil. instr. to defence reserve, mem. of Board of Health, and visiting justice of prison; then offr. in charge of prison discipline; transfd. to Dominica in May, 1912, where inspr. of pol., mil. instr. to defence reserve, offr. in charge of prison discipline, inspr. of weights and measures, supt. of Roseau fire brigade, offr. in charge of powder magazine, and mem. of Roseau town bd. and bd. of cemetery comsnrs.; ex-officio J.P. for Leeward Islands; ag. mag., Dist. F., May Aug., 1914; capt. (2nd in command), Dominica defence force, 4th Aug., 1914; comdg. local forces, Dominica, 13th Sept., 1914; in command of 3rd (Leeward Is.) contingent for B. W.J.R., at Barbados, June–July, 1917; also paying offr. and offr.-in-charge records and dis-persal, B.W.I. Regt., Dominica, from 1st Nov., 1917; inspr. pol., offr. instr. to local forces and in charge of prison, fire brig. and weights and measures depts., Montserrat, Oct., 1920; ag. in charge of P.W.D., and mem. exec. and leg. couns., Apr., 1923.

SLACK, KENNETH HUGH.—B. 1885; ag. clk, mag., dist. "C," St. Kitts, in 1905, 1906 and 1907; clk. and inspr. wks., P.W.D., Jan., 1909; rev. offr., Dieppe Bay, Apr., 1910; govt. offr. and harbmr., Sandy Point, July, 1914; 3rd rev. offr., Apr., 1915; ag. 1st rev. offr. and harbmr., 1916; 2nd rev. offr., Jan., 1917; ag. 1st rev. offr. and harbmr., 1919: dep. harbmr., Apr., 1920; ag. cashier, 1920; ag. Îst rev. offr. and harbmr., 1922; lieut., St. Kitts-Nevis Defence Force.

SLADE-HAWKINS, W .- Asst. dist. comenr., E. Africa Prot., Apl., 1919.

SLADEN, ARTHUR F., C.M.G. (1911); C.V.O. (1916).—B. 1866; ed. Haileybury Coll. and Royal Naval Coll., Greenwich; went to Canada, 1887; apptd. to gov.-gen.'s office, 1891; now priv. sec. to H.E. Lord Byng of Vimy, gov.-gen.; acted in

similar capacity to five previous govs. gen. SLADER, C. H. YORKE.—Jun. clk., treasy., Jamaica, 1883; sen. asst. clk. cts., Clarendon, 1889; dep. clk. cts., Westmoreland, 1892; 1st Jamaica militia, 1895; offr. with Jubilee contingent (medal), 1897; ag. regisr., 1898; capt., 1899; passed exam. before judges of sup. ct. equal to solrs. final, 1899; clk. of cts., Clarendon, 1900; ag. comsnr. and judge of grand court, Cayman Islands, 1906; called to the bar, hon. socy. of Gray's Inn, 1907; ag. res. mag., Clarendon, 1908; ag. judge, sup. ct., Turks Island, 1909; ag. comsnr., Mar. to Oct., 1909; J.P. for Kingston, Jamaica; stip. mag., Kingston, Oct., 1909; res. mag., Portland, Jan., 1910, and in addtn. ag. res. mag., St. Thomas, July, 1910; compiled 3rd edit. "Index to Laws of Jamaica," 1911.

SLATER, SIR ALEXANDER RANSFORD. K.C.M.G. (1924); C.M.G. (1916); C.B.E. (1918).—B. 1874; ed. at King Ed. schl., Birmingham, and Emm. Coll., Camb. (scholar); B.A. 1897 (30th wrangler); cadet, Ceylon, B.A. 1857 (30th wrangier); cauer, ceyton, Nov., 1898; extra off. asst. govt. agt., W. P., Aug., 1899; 2nd asst., P.M.G., Mar., 1900; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., Dec., 1901; on spec. duty at camp for prisoners of war Diyatalawa, July, 1902; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., Jan., 1903; clk. legis. coun., May, 1904; dist. judge, Badulla, Apl., 1906; additional asst. col. sec. and clk., legis. couns., Apl., 1907; on special deptn. to Straits and F.M.S., Jan., 1908; 2nd. asst.

col. sec., Feb., 1908; ag.prin. asst. col. sec., Dec., 1909; dep. collr. of cust., Colombo, Sept., 1910; joint comsnr. to report on salaries of pub. serv., Nov., 1911; prin. asst. col. sec., Sept., 1912, and clk. to exec. coun.; col. sec., G. Coast, 18th Aug., 1914; on special duty in Togoland, 1st to 28th Sept., 1915; ag. govr., G. Coast on several occasions; gov. and comdr.-in-chief, Sierra Leone, 4th Apr., 1922.

SLOAN, HON. WILLIAM.—B. 1866; took up residence in British Columbia in 1888, residing at Vancouver and Nanaimo; unsuccess. cand. for H. of C., 1900; elec. to H. of C., 1904, for Comox-Atlin; re-elec., 1908, but resigned in favour of Hon. William Templeman, min. of in. rev., who was defeated in Victoria; elec. to legis. ass., B.C., 1916; re-elec., g.e., 1920; min. of mines in Brewster cabinet, 1916.

SLOLEY, SIR HERBERT CECIL, K.C.M.G. (1911); C.M.G. (1905).—Served in C.M.R. in campaigns against Griquas and Moirosi (medal with clasp, 1877-8-9); capt. in native contingent, Basuto war, 1880-1; mentioned in despatches; sub-inspr., Cape police, 1883; ditto, Basutoland, 1884; inspr., 1886; asst. comsnr., Basutoland, 1889; ag. res. comsnr.,

July to Dec., 1895; govt. sec., 1898; ag. res. comsnr., Dec., 1900; res. comsnr., Sept., 1901. SMALLEY, JAMES THORNTON, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.).—B. 1882; late clinical asst., asst. house surg., out-pat. offr. and house surg., Guy's hosp.; clinical asst., Evelina hosp., London; R.M.O., Colony hosp., Suva, Fiji; D.M.O., Ra; D.M.O. and M.O.H., and port med. offr., Levuka; stip. mag., Levuka, 1910-1913; med. offr., Kowloon and New Territories, Hong Kong, med. offr., Kowloon-Canton rly., and med. offr. in charge, pub. mortuary, Kowloon, 1913; ag. asst. M.O.H., 1916; ditto, in addition to other duties, 1916; lecturer in Pharmacology and Therapeutics, and examiner in Physiology, Hong Kong Univ.; J.P., 1919; visiting med. offr. Kwong Wah hospital; med. offr. in charge, Tai Chi Kok branch prison; surg. lieut., Hong Kong Volunteer Corps; med. offr. govt. civil hosp., 1923; med. offr., lunatic asylum, 1923.

SMALLWOOD, HENRY ARMSTRONG, C.M.G. (1922). -B. 1869; ed. at King's schl., Canterbury, and Foster's, Stubbington; entered navy, 1885; on board H.M.S. "Victoria" at time of disaster, June, 1893; asst. comsnr., Colo West, and stip. mag., Apr., 1894; ag. stip. mag., Ba and Yasawa, Apr., 1896; 2nd clk., col. sec.'s office, and priv. sec. to gov. Fiji, Apr., 1896; ag. sec. to W. Pac. high comsn., May, 1897, to May, 1898; stip. mag., Savu Savu and Taviuni, Jan., 1899; island treasr., Cyprus, Mar., 1900; passed lower standard Greek, Dec., 1900; ag. comsnr., Nicosia, June-Sept., 1904; treas., St. Lucia, Nov., 1907; mem. exec. and legis. couns.; nominated deleg. to Canadian Reciprocity Conference at Barbados, Jan., 1908; ag. col. sec., July, 1908, to Jan., 1909; ag. admnstr. and col. sec., Apr., 1909; ag. col. sec., June to Oct., 1909; treasr., E.A.P., Oct., 1911; mem. exec. and legis. couns.; treas., F.M.S., 5th Apr., 1915; financial adviser to Palestine admstn., 1st Oct., 1920; finan. adviser, Iraq, 1922. SMART, L. M.—Asst. traffic manager, Uganda

Rlwy., Apl., 1919. SMARTT, FITZPATRIOR FORBES PERCY.—Ed. Denstone Coll.; probationer, col. audit dept., July, 1921; asst. audr., Br. Honduras, Oct., 1921. SMARTT, Rt. Hon Sir Thos. Wm., P.C. (1921), K.O.M.G. (1911).—L.R.C.S., Ireland, 1878; L.K.Q.C.P.I., 1880; M.L.A., Cape Colony, since 1894; col. sec., 1898; comsnr. of pub. wks.,

1900-02, and 1904-1908; ag. prime minister during periods of 1904, 1905 and 1906; attended Impl. confce., 1907; mem. of S. African Nat. Conventa. in connection with S. Africa Bill, 1909; holds Cape Colony general service medal, 1879, with clasp, "Transkei," having served as surg. with P.A.O.C.V.A.; also holds medal and clasp for Kimberley siege, 1899-1900; M.L.A. for Fort Beaufort and min. for agr. since 1921.

SMITH, ALLAN F., I.S.O. (1906).—Clk. in P.O., Bermuda, 1879; clk., col. sec.'s office, 1886; aset. col. sec., 1895; col. postmr., 1896; ag. col. sec., July and Aug., 1899, and from May, 1900 to July, 1901; recvr.-gen., 1908; awarded Royal Humane Socy.'s vellum cert. for saving life, 1914.

SMITH, CECIL FURNESS .- B. 1890; ed. Birkenhead schl. and St. John's coll., Camb.; B.A., 1912; LL.B., 1913; 2nd lieut., gen. res. of offra.; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 29th Apr., 1914.

SMITH, CHARLES BERNARD, B.A.-B. 1887; ed. Pembroke Coll., Oxford; jnr. supt., educa. dept., N. Nigeria. 9th July, 1913; attached.

Nigeria Regt., 1917-18.

SMITH, SIR CHARLES HOLLED, K.C.M.G., C.B. -B. 1846; ensign, 1863; lieut., 1869; capt., 1877; S. African war, 1879-1881; Zulu campaign; Transvaal cam., battles of Laing's Nek, Ingogo, and Majuba Mountain; despatches, Lon Gaz., May Srd, 1881; Egyp. expedn., 1882; at Ramleh, Tel-el-Mahuta; action at Kassassin: battle of Tel-el-Nov., 1882; with Egyp. army, Jan., 1883, to Aug., 1892; Soudan expedin, 1884-5; Heut. col., June, 1885; col., Dec., 1888; gov.-gen., Red Sea littoral, and comdt, Suakim, Sept., 1888, to Aug., 1892; Soudan, 1888,91; action of Gamaizah, Lon. Gaz., Jan. 11th, 1889; occupation of Handoul, Jan., 1891; major-gen. comding. Victorian mil. forces, Dec., 1894; several medals, clasps to bronze stars, and mentioned in numerous despatches

SMITH, E. A.-B. 1896; ent. E.I.O., Dec., 1911; apptd. after compet. exam, asst. clk., Dec., 1913; on mily. serv., Dec., 1915 to Jan., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920.

SMITH, EMILR HAMEL, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.F.P. and S., Glas.—B. 1879; ent. med. serv., Trinidad, 16th Sept., 1909; dist. med. offr., 21st Dec., 1912.

SMITH, ERNEST GARDINER, M.A., LL.B.—Advoc.; univ. prizeman in constitl. law and hist.; hons, certifs, in civ. law, pub. internat. law and med.jurisprudence; asst. dist. comsnr., S. Nigeria, 29th Aug., 1908; asst. pol. mag., 23rd Jan., 1911; 2nd grade mag., Nigeria, 1st Jan., 1914; 1st grade mag., 29th Jan., 1914; crown proser., 10th Sept., 1914; ag. legal adviser, and mem., leg. coun. for various periods, 1914-19; crown counsel, 1st Jan., 1920; ag. solr. gen., Aug., 1920 to Apr., 1921, and Aug., 1921 to Mar., 1922; circuit judge, Ashanti and N. Territories, Gold Coast, 9th Aug., 1922.

SMITH, FRANCIS JAGOR.—M.A. (Oxon); ed. Merchant Taylors schl.; scholar, St. John's Coll., Oxford, 1892; 2nd cls. class. mods., 1894; 2nd math. mods., 1894; 2nd lit. hum., 1896; B.A., math. mods., 1894; 2nd lit. hum., 1896; B.A., 1896; M.A., 1902; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Oct., 1896; attached to col. sec.'s off., 1896; office asst. to govt. agt., and deputy fiscal, Cent. Prov., Apr., 1898; comsnr. of requests and pol. mag. Balapitiya, Aug., 1900; ditto, Galle, June, 1901; balantinya, Ag., 1800; ditto, valle, sine, 1801; 2ad asst. col. sec., Sept., 1906; dep. collr. of cust. Colombo, Feb., 1908; dist. judge, Galle, Dec., 1911; govt. agt., Prov. of Uva, July, 1912; on special duty, visiting post offices in Ceylon, Straits and F.M.S., May, 1913; ag. dist. judge, Galle, Ag. 1913; postmr.-gen., Oct., 1913; dir. of food production, Nov., 1920; P.M.G., Apr., 1921; ag.

col. treas., July to Sept., 1923. SMITH, F. M. URLING. — B. 1876; ed. at St. John's, Leatherhead, and Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge; schoolmaster in England, Scotland and Wales from 1900 to 1906; served in ed. dept., Egypt, 1906 to 1910; supt. of Nassarawa schools, N. Nigeria, 28th Sept., 1910; senr. supt., 1st Jan., 1913; dir. of educn., Northern Provs.,

24th Aug., 1919. SMITH, FREDERICK STANLEY. — B. 1870; ed. at Sherborne Coll.; called to the bar, In. Temp.,

Tan 1892: ag. nol. mag., dist. "B.," Barbados, Jan., 1892; ag. pol. mag., dist. "B.," Barbados, 1893; ditto, dist. "D.," Apr., 1894, to July, 1895; and from Dec., 1895, to Oct., 1896; J.P., 1897; ag. judge, asst., ct. of appeal, Apr. to Sept., 1897; pol. mag., dist. "D.," Jan., 1899; ag. pol. mag., dist. "A." Nov., 1901, to Dec., 1902; apptd. pol. mag., dist. "A." and Bridgetown, Dec., 1902; ag. judge, asst. ct. of appeal and mast. in chancery in 1906, and again in 1907; judge, asst. ct. of appeal, 1913, also inspr. of prisons, and regisr. of

friendly societies, 1917.

SMITH, SIR GEORGE, K.C.M.G. (1914), C.M.G. (1911).—B. 1858; entd. war office, 10th Apr., 1878; clk., ch. sec.'s office, Cyprus, 24th Nov., 1879; ch. clk., ditto, 1881; asst. to ch. sec., 15th Dec., 1883: ag. dir. of survey, 10th Aug., 1886, to 14th Feb., 1887: clk., legis. coun., 1st Mar., 1886, to 24th Nov., 1891; ag. ch. sec., and mem. of exec. coun., 15th May, to 10th Oct., 1888, and on other occasions; comsnr., Papho, 25th Nov., 1891; regisr.-gen. and offl. mem. of legis. coun., 7th June, 1895; has served also as mem. of comtee. of management, Cyprus museum, 1886; sec., Col. and Ind. Exhib. comtee., 1886; sec. to Queen's Jubilee Memorial comtee., 1887; mem. of land registn. comsn., 1891; pres. mun. comsn., Papho, 1892; mem. of ecclesiastical corp. comsn., 1895; mem. of mun. comsn., Nicosia, comsn., 1895; mem. of mun. comsn., Nicosia, 1895; mem. of gen. hosp. bd., Nicosia, 1896; mem. of bd. of agric., 1896; ag. British delegate of Evcaf, under conven. with Turkey, 20th Mar., to 25th Nov., 1903; ag. prin. forest offr., 1903, and 1907; ag. dir. of agric., 1904 and 1905; British delegate of Evcaf, 20th July, 1905; ag. recr.-gen., and ch. collr. of cust., 1906, 1906, 1907 and 1909; col. sec., Mauritius, 10th June, 1910; administered govt., Apl. to Nov., 1911; gov.. Nyasaland, 17th May, 1913; assumed govt., 23rd Sept., 1913; ret., Dec., 1923.

SMITH, CAPT. GEORGE ECHLIN.—B. 1871; ed. Rathmines Schl. and Trin. Coll.. Dublin: joined

Rathmines Schl. and Trin. Coll., Dublin; joined 5th batt. Royal Irish Regt., 1891; capt., 1895; hon. capt. in army, 1900; asst. inspr., Hausa force (G. Coast batt.), Jan., 1897; sub-inspr., B. Guiana police, Feb., 1898; dist. inspr., Oct., Hausa 1900; A.D.C. to Sir J. A. Swettenham, K.C.M.G., 1902-1904; A.D.C. to Sir F. Hodgson, K.C.M.G., 1904-1906; asst. dist. supt. of police, E. Africa Prot., Oct. 1906; supt. of police, Apr., 1914; comdt., pol. and gov. of prisons, Zanzibar, May, 1920.

SMITH, GERALD STANLEY WELLS .- B. 1873; graduate, Ontario business coll., Canada; supery. clk., regisr.'s office, Grenada, Jan., 1890; asst. clk., post office, Mar., 1890; 4th clk., treasy., June, 1890; asst. clk., col. sec.'s office, Oct., 1890; 2nd clk., treasy., Nov., 1891; audit clk., Nov., 1897; thanked by gov. for report on condition of paupers, 1905; has held numerous acting appointments, including ag. aud. of Windward Islands, 4th June to 31st Dec.. 1906; 1st Jan. to 13th Mar., 1907; and from 18th Mar., 1908, to 24th Nov., 1909; ag.comsnr. of Carriacou and St. Vincent, Southern Grenadines, 24th Jan. to 31st Dec., 1912; ag. auditor, Windward Is., for six months in 1915; colonial postmaster, Grenada, 9th Nov., 1915; colonial postmaster, B. Honduras, 13th Apl., 1919; treas., B. Hond., 1st Apr., 1923; mem., exec. and leg. couns.; mem., bd. educn.; pres., quarantine bd.; chmn., poor relief comtee.; dir., pub. offrs., quarantine fund; chmn., income tax comtee.

SMITH, GERARD.—B. 1878; ed. at Stonyhurst coll.; cadet, S. Sttlmts., Oct., 1902; in charge of S.S. emign. depôt, S. India, June, 1904; passed final exam. in Tamil. July, 1904; ag. 3rd mag., Penang, Feb., 1905; passed cadet, July, 1905; ag. dist. offr., Nibong Tebal, Sept., 1906; ag. asst. supt. of Indian imigrts., Nov., 1907; lent for service in F.M.S., 1909; offr. of cl. V., F.M.S., 26th Nov., 1909; dist. offr., Dindlings, Jan., 1910; offr. of cl. IV., F.M.S., 1st Jan., 1913; ag. dist. offr., Butterworth, S. Sttlmts., 25th Sept., 1913; ag. sen. dist. offr., Prov. Wellesley, 26th Apr., 1915; ag. dist. offr., Butterworth, 12th June, 1915; supernumerary offr. of cl. III., F.M.S., 1st Jan., 1918; mag., Ipoh, 18th Feb., 1919; offr., cls. II., Oct., 1919; regisr., sup. ct., K. Lumpur, Jan., 1920; ag. dist. judge and 1st mag., Penang, June, 1920; ag. sepr. dist. offr., Prov. Wellesley, Jan., 1921.

SMITH, HENRY J.—B. 1859; apptd., after exam., 3rd cl. messenger C.O., 12th Nov., 1883; 2nd cl. ditto, 1st June, 1897; Queen's mess., 1st Apr., 1898; asst. office keeper, 22nd May, 1907;

office keeper, 3rd July, 1915.

SMITH, HERBERT DENSHAM.—B. 1882; entd. Impl. civ. serv. and apptd. to acct. genl's. dept., Admy., 1901; asst. acct. P.W.D., Nigeria, 1910; acct., P.W.D., Sierra Leone, 1914; transfd. to treasy., Sierra Leone, as asst. treas., Jan., 1916; ag. senr. asst. treas, for various periods in 1917, 1918 and 1919; ag. treas, 1919; ag. ch. acct., rly., May to Aug., 1922.
SMITH, H. M. BRICE.—B. 1884; ed. at Pock-

lington Schl. and Queen's Coll. Cambridge; asst. res., N. Nigeria 10th Jan., 1909.

SMITH, HERBERT FRANCIS, O.B.E. (1920) .--B. 1873; ed. at Malvern coll. (class. scholar); entd. Crown Agents' office, Feb., 1893; asst. cashier, 1900; head of gen. stores dept., August,

SMITH, JAMES ALFRED, M.B.E. (1918).-B. 1871; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to the C.O., Apr., 1891; promoted to higher grade, 1902; asst. sec. to col. regns. comtee., 1907-8; staff clk., 1st grade,

1915; staff offr., 1st Apr., 1922.

SMITH, JAMES LANDRETH.—B. 1870; drafts-man, P.W.D., St. Lucia, 13th July, 1891; drafts-man, survey off., Sept., 1893; warden, and supt. of water-wks. under St. George's town bd., Apr., 1995 1895, to Aug., 1901; chief overseer of roads and works, Grenads, 19th Aug., 1901; asst. supt. of wks., 1st Apr., 1902; comsnr. of crown lands, 28th June, 1904; survr. of crown lands, 1904; ag. supt. of wks., 14th June, 1906, to 16th Jan., 1907; supervisor, govt. cotton ginnery, 1st Oct., 1912; ag. supt. pub. wks., St. Vincent, 4th Oct., 1913; col. engnr., Oct., 1918 to Aug., 1920: supt., pub. wks., St. Kitts-Nevis, Sept., 1920.

SMITH, J. NORL.-B. 1886; ed. at Summer Fields, Oxford, Radley Coll. and Hertford Coll., Oxford: 2nd lieut., 3rd (Res.) Batt., Oxford and Bucks. Light Infantry, 1909; seconded for serv. as asst. res., N. Nigeria, 30th Nov., 1910.

SMITH, LAURENCE.—B. 1876; ed. Bedford Mod. Schl.; clk. in acots. dept., Nyasaland Prot., 1899; 3rd asst. treas., Oct., 1902; 2nd asst. treas., Dec., 1908; 1st asst. treas., April, 1910; ag. dep. treas., Dec., 1912; organising sec., Nyasaland Vol. Res., 1912-13; inspr., enemy trading firms, 1915; finance offr. in occupied territory in Ger. E. Africa, July, 1916 to Sept., 1918; ag. treas., Sept., 1918 to Apr., 1919; treas, and mem. of exec. and leg couns., May, 1919.

SMITH, LESLIE STEPHEN. -B. 1898; entd. regisy. of friendly societies, 16th Jan., 1914; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., 27th Apr., 1916; on mily. serv., Jan., 1917 to Feb., 1919; trans. to savings bank dept., G.P.O., May, 1919;

trans. to Savings bank dept., G.F.O., May, 1919; trans. to C.O., June, 1923. SMITH, LINDSAY LEA.—B. 1870; ag. clk. to comsnr., Turks Is., 1894, 1896, 1900, and 1903; confirmed 1st July, 1903; ag. accent. and clk. (collr. of customs, postmr., cashier and regisr. of shipping) comsnr.'s office, June to Sept., 1904, and May to Aug., 1906; acctnt. and clk. (collr. of cust., may to Aug., 1900; section, and cells. (coll. of class., postmr., cashier, and regist. of shipping), Jan., 1907; gen. man., savings bank, 1st July, 1907; ag. asst. comsnr., Dec., 1910 to Jan., 1911, and from Sept., 1912 to Apl., 1913.

SMITH, MAXWELL HINDS.—B. 1873; ent. civ.

serv., Trinidad, 1st Jan., 1892; ch. inspr. of rev., 1st Aug., 1912; formed and comded. 2nd batt., Trinidad Light Infy. Vols., 1914; seconded for serv. with B.W.I. Regt. in France and Belgium. May, 1917; major in comd. of 8th, 10th and 11th batts., B.W.I. Regt. in France, Belgium and Italy on various occasions; lieut.-col. in comd. of 8th batt., B.W.I. Regt., 1918; ment. in desps., 1918; demob., 1919; dep. inspr.-gen., constab., Trinidad, July, 1919; ag. inspr.-gen., 1920; col. sec., Br. Honduras, June, 1920; ag. gov., Aug., 1920 to Jan., 1921.

SMITH, NORMAN LOCKHART, - B. 1887; ed. at Sedbergh and Queen's Coll., Oxford (Hastings scholar), 3rd cls. mods., 3rd Lit. Hum; B.A. 1910; cadet, Hong Kong, 20th Oct., 1910; ag. asst. dist. offr., (north), 1912; ag. 2nd A.R.G., 1913; J.P. 1913; ag. asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., 1913; ag. 1st asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1913; ag. 3rd asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1914; ag. asst. postmstr-gen., 1914; seconded for serv. as British postmaster at Shanghai, 1914; ag. postmr.-gen., 1915; ag. asst. P.M.G., 1916; seconded for military service, 1916-19; ag. deputy regisr. and appraiser, 1919; ag. asst. supt., Victoria Gaol, 1919; ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1919 and 1920; ag. asst. P.M.G., 1919; reed. Chinese order of Wen-hu, 5th cls., 1920; qualified in Pekinese, 31st Mar., 1920; ag. supt., impts. and expts.. 1921; ag., 2nd pol. mag., 1923. SMITH, P. C., M. I. Munic. E. (Lond.)—B. 1879;

ed. at Wyggeston boys' schl., Eng.; pupil with Messrs. Keites and Fosbrooks, archs. and survrs., Leicester, for five years, and remained for two years as asst.; joined staff of Messrs. Johnson and Langley, contrs., Lond.; asst. to Mr. C. F. Wike, M.I.C.E., city engnr., Sheffield, 1902; town engnr., Rainy River, Ont., Can., 1910; town engnr., Souris, Manitoba, 1911; dist. engnr.,

Berbice, Br. Guiana, Aug., 1915.

SMITH, RALPH SYDNEY. - B. 1875; entd. Navy, acctnt. branch, 15th July, 1892; asst. paymaster, 27th June, 1896; paymaster, 18th Jan, 1905; staff paymaster, 18th Jan., 1909; served in H.M.S. "Thetis" during Cretan troubles, 1898-99, and in blockading squadron at Delagoa Bay during S. African War, 1899-1900 (medal and gratuity); retired from Navy, 8th May, 1910; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 1st June, 1907. SMITH, REGINALD MONTAGUE BOSWORTH.

Sub.-inspr., Basutoland mounted police. 1895;

inspr., 1905; asst. comsnr., 1909; govt. sec., 1920; ag. dep. res. comsnr., Jan. to May, 1921 and June to Dec., 1923.

SMITH, SIDNEY W .- B. 1902; apptd., after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., Oct., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920.

SMITH, STEPHEN HENBY, F. R. Aus. H.S.— B.1865; ed. Grafton Superior Pub. Sch.; inspr., continuation schls., N.S. Wales, 13th June, 1912 to 29th Feb., 1920; asst. under sec., educn., dept., N.S.W., June, 1920; dir., educn., N.S.W., 1923.

SMITH, SIR WILLIAM FREDERICK HAYNES SMITH, SIR WILLIAM FREDERICK HAYNES, K.C.M.G. (1890), C.M.G. (1887).—B. 1839; called to the bar, Mid. Tem., June, 1863; solr.-gen., Br. Guiana, Oct., 1865; atty.-gen., Oct., 1874; admstd. the govt., Apr. to Sept., 1834, and in 1887; gov., Leeward Is., Nov., 1888; gov., Bahamaa, 1895; high commrr., Cyprus, 1898-1904.
SMITH, WILLIAM HUMPHREY.—B. 1879; ed. Uppingham and Jesus Coll., Camb., Rustat schol., 1897; Abbott univ. schol., 1899; B.A., 1st cls., class. tripos, pt. II, 1901; 2nd cls. pt. II, history, 1902; clk., col. audit branch, exchequer and audit dept., 1st Dec., 1903; asst. audr., Nyasaland, 1st Oct., 1904; audr., N. Nigeria, 1st Feb., 1910; examr., exchequer and audit dept., 17th Aug., 1910; audr., Seychelles, 23rd Mar., 1911; 1st divn. clk. (2nd cls.), col. audit dept., 1st Oct., 1912; on mil. serv., 5th Aug., 1914; capt., K.O.Y.L.I., 29th Jan., 1915; wounded, 8th Mar., 1917; relinquished comen. owing to wounds, 29th

Sept., 1918, and returned to col. audit dept. SMITH, WILLIAM RAMSAY.—D.Sc., M.D., M.S., Edin, ; chmn. cent. bd. of health, coroner, vaccination offr., and inspr. of anatomy, Australia, 1899-1903; chrmn., cent. bd. of health, and coroner, 1903; author of several medical and

scientific works.

scientific works.

SMITH-DORRIEN, GEN. SIR HORACE LOGEWOOD, G.C.B. (1913), G.C.M.G. (1915), D.S.O.
(1886); grand off., legion of honour; A.D.C. gen.
to the King, 1910-14.—B. 1858; served in Zulu
war, 1879; Egyptian war, 1882; Soudan campaign, 1885; Soudan field force, 1885-6, 4th cls.
Medjidie; 4th cls. Osmanieh, Chitral expedn.,
1895; N.W. Frontier, India, 1897-98; Tirah exped. force; Nile expedn., 1898; S. African war, 1900-01; Kuropean war, 1914-15; adjt.-gen. in India, 1901-3; commdg. Quatta div. of army in India, 1903-7; commdg.-in-chief, Aldershot, 1907-12; commdg.-in-chief southern commd., 1912-14; commdg. 2ad army corps and 2nd British exped. force in France. 1914-15; commdg. E. African exped. force, 1915; gov., Gibraltar, 9th July, 1918; assumed govt., 7th Sept., 1918, ret., 1923.

SMUTS, GEN. THE RIGHT HON. J. C, P.C. (1917), C.H., K.C.—B. 1870; ed. at Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch; B.A., Cape Univ., 1891; Ebden scholar at Christ's Coll., Camb.; double first in law tripps, 1894; barrister, Cape Col.; state-attorney, S. African Republic, 1898; served with Peop force luring S. African was and were constituted to the control of t with Boer forces during S. African war, and was in comd. of Boer forces in Cape Col. during the latter part of the campaign; mem. of head comtee. of Het Volk; col. sec., Transvaal, 1907; mem. of Imp. Conf. on Naval and Military Defence, 1909; min. of finance and defence, Union of S. Africa, 1912; min. of defence, 1915; in command of troops in E. Africa, 1916; mem. of British war cabinet; represented S. Africa peace confoe. at Paris, 1919; prime min. and min. of native affra., Union of S. Africa sine 1919.

SMYLY, SIR PHILIP CRAMPTON, KT. BACK. (1905).-B. 1866; ed. at Trin. Coll., Dub., B.A.

Digitized by GOOGIC

LL.B.; called to the bar, King's Inns, Dub., 1888; LL.D., 1891; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, 1902; Queen's advoc., S. Leone, 1895; attv.-gen., 1896;

ch. just., S. Leone, 1901; ch. just., Gold Coast, 1911. SMYTH, HERBERT WARINGTON, C. M. G. (1919).—B. 1867; ed. at Westmstr. and Trin. Coll., Camb., M.A., L.L.M., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., M.I.M.M., barr.-at-law; advoc. of sup. ct., Transvaal; unpaid asst. to mineral adviser to office of woods, 1891; sec., dept. of mines. Siam, 1891; director gen. of mines and geological survey, Siam, 1895; sec., Siamese Legation, 1897 (order of White Elephant, 3rd cls.); Murchison award of R.G.S. for travels in Siam, 1898; sec. to mines dept., Transvaal, 1901; M.L.C., Transvaal, 1906; mem. exec. coun. while ag. comsnr. of mines. 1906; sec. for mines, 1907; ag. sec. for mines, Union of S. Africa, and comsnr. of mines, Natal, 1910; ch. inspr. of factories, 1918; author of "Five Years in Siam," "Mast and Sail in Europe and Asia." "Mast and Sail in Europe and Asia," papers on Indo-China, etc., etc.

SMYTH, JAMES LLOYD.-B. 1871; served in R.I.C. from 1889 to 1897; transfd. from detec. dept., Belfast, to Jamaica constaby., Sept., 1897; ag. supt., M. and S. eo. gaol, Sept., 1900, to Feb., 1901; asst. supt. of pol., Br. Hond., July, Feb., 1901; asst. supt. of pol., Br. Hond., July, 1906; J.P. for colony; ag. supt. of pol., 20th Sept., to 26th Oct., 1906; vis. just. to Corozal and dist. pris., Dec., 1906; ag. supt. of pol., 4th Apr., 1907, to 3rd Mar., 1908; vis. just. to Belize pris., June, 1907; ag. dist. commr., Corozal, Dec., 1908, to Feb., 1909.

SNELGAR, Herbert John.—B. 1890; ed. Christ's Hosp. and Kings Coll., London; clk., bd. of educn., 1906; clk., C.A., 1910; clk., land dept., E.A.P., 1912; ag. office supt., 1917 and 1919; land asst., 1919; sec., land tenure comm., 1920; warden of mines, 1920; regisr. of titles, etc., 1922; asst. land offr., 1922.

SOLOMON, Hon. Sie William Henry, K.C.M.G. (1913), Kr. Bach. (1907), M.A.—

K.C.M.G. (1913), KT. BACH. (1907), M.A.— B. 1852; ed. at S. African Coll., Cape Town and Cambridge Univ.; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1876; raised to the bench, Kimberley, 1887; afterwards transferred to Eastern Districts Court in same capacity; puisne judge sup. ct., Transvaal, Mar., 1902; ordinary judge of appel-late div. of sup. ct. of South Africa, May, 1910.

SOMASUNTHARAM, KANDIAH.—B. 1897; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Dec., 1921; attd., Kalutara Kach., Dec., 1921; ditto, Kurunegala Kach., Jan., 1922; ditto, Colombo Kach., Dec., 1922; offg. asst. to rubber contr., Mar., 1923.

1922; offg. asst. to rubber contr., Mar., 1923.

SOMMERVILLE, JAMER, O.B.E.—Clk., traffic dept., Cape, 20th Mar., 1897; clk., C. T.

M. office, Cape, 1st Oct., 1898; ch. clk., admstr.'s office, Transvaal, 1st Dec., 1900; sec., refugees aid dept., 1st Nov., 1901; sec., Transvaal immgrn. office, 1st Aug., 1903; ch. clk., lands dept., 1st May, 1904; under sec. for lands, Union of Africa, 1st June, 1917; sec. for lands, 1st Apr., 1921.

SORZANO LEONARDO JOSEPH.—R. 1863:

SORZANO, LEONARDO JOSEPH. - B. 1863; entered civ. serv., Trinidad, 20th Apr., 1882; sub-recvr., sub-collr. of customs and postmr., Tobago, and harbmr., 1st Apr., 1913; mag.-warden, Tobago, Jan., 1919.

SOUTHBOROUGH, 18T BARON (creat. 1917), RT. HON. SIE FRANCIS JOHN STEPHENS HOPWOOD, P.C. (1912), G.C.B. (1916), G.C.M.G. (1908), K.C.B. (1901), K.C.M.G. (1906), C.B. (1895), C.M.G. (1893).—B. 1860; ed. at Louth by Canon W. W. Hopwood; admitted a solr., 1882; asst. solr., 1888-1892; priv. sec. to pres. of B. of T., 1892; sec.,

rly. dept., 1892-1901; perm. sec., 1901; perm. under-sec. of S. for the colonies, 1907-1910; employed on different occasions upon offl, missions to U.S.A., Canada, and Newfoundland; Brit. deleg. to internat. rly. congress in London, 1895; and in Paris, 1900; hon. sec. to chmn. of select comtee. of H. of C. on Jameson raid, 1897; mem. of London traffic comsn., 1903; visited S. Africa as mem. of Transvaal and O.R.C. S. Africa as mem. of Transvaal and O.R.C. constitutions comen., 1906; mem. of comens. on canals and waterways, 1906; and on ocean freights and shipping "rings," 1906; accompanied H.R.H. the Prince of Wales on his visit to Quebec, 1908; mem. of Royal comen. on electoral reform, 1909; regisr. of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1907-1909; sec. of the Order, 1909-1911; accompanied H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught on his visit to S. Africa in connection with the opening of the first regime connection with the opening of the first parlmt. of the Union of S. Africa, 1910; vice-chmn. of the Development comsn., 1910; specially apptd. to act as under sec. of state for the colonies. during the period of the Imperial Conf., 1911; additional civil lord of the Admiralty, Jan.,

1912; sec. to the Irish Convention, 1917. SOUTHORN, WILFRID THOMAS.—B. 1879; ed. Warwick schl. and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1903; off. asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Oct. 1904; N.C. Prov., May, 1905; dist. judge, Tangalla, Apr., 1907; landing survr. customs, Colombo, July, 1909; asst. govt. agt., Matale, Nov., 1911; priv. sec. to gov., Aug., 1914; dep. collr. of customs and landing survr., Colombo, Sept., 1915; 2nd asst. col. sec., Dec., 1919; prin. asst. col. sec., July,

1920.

SOUZA, J. S. DE.—B. 1879; ed. Luso Braziliero Coll. and Lycée, Lisbon, Bombay Univ. and Royal Infirm., Edin.; L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.), L.F.P.S. (Glas.); public vaccinator, Zanzibar govt., 1st June, 1905; med, offr., 1st Sept., 1905; temp. ag. asst. collr., Nov., 1911; on sp. cholera duty, 1912; ag. prin. med. offr., Feb., 1918 to Feb., 1919, and from Feb. to Sept., 1921; senr. med. offr., 1st Sept., 1922.

SOUZA, SIMON ISIDORO DE.-B. 1863; ed. at the R. Catholic gram. schl., Lagos; 1st despatch clk. and shorthand writer, col. sec.'s office, Lagos, June, 1895; acted as clk. of the legis. coun., 1900; regist. of correspondence, June, 1900; conf. clk. to gov. and clk. of leg. coun., July, 1901; ag. priv. sec. to gov., and clk. to exec. coun., Feb., 1902; in charge of Ibadan residency, Nov., 1903.

SPEARMAN, BARUGH, M.A., M.B., B.C. (Camb.), D.T.M. and H., certif., London Schl. of Trop. Medicine (with distinction).—B. 1877; med. offr., Uganda Prot., Sept., 1912; capt., Uganda med. serv., Sept., 1916; med. offr. of hith., Zanzibar, Nov., 1920; reed. thanks of ag. gov., Uganda, for services in connection with outbreak of plague at Jinja, Nov., 1914; ment. in desps., 1919; senr. med. offr. of health, Zanzibar, 1929. 1st Jan., 1922.

SPEED, SIR EDWIN ARNEY, KT. BACH. (1911). -M.A., LL.B.; B. 1869; ed. at Rugby, and -m.A., Lil. B.; B. 1605; ed. at Rugby, and Trin. Coll., Camb.; major scholar and senior exhibtnr., Rugby schl.; scholar and prizeman of Trin. Coll., Camb.; 1st cls. class. tripos, 1890; 2nd cls. law tripos, Part I., 1891; called to the bar, Inner Temple, June, 1893; dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 1899; atty-gen, Lagos, 1900; edited a ravised edition of Lagos laws, 1901; bas estated a revised edition of Lagos laws, 1901; has acted on numerous occasions as ch. just. and also as col. sec., from Jan., 1905, to Mar., 1906; atty.-gen.,

S. Nigeria, May, 1906; edited revised edtn. of | laws of S. Nigeria, 1907; ch. just., N. Nigeria, 1908: retired.

SPENCE, JOHN, B.A., LL.B. (Syd).—Ent. pub. wks. dept., N.S. Wales, 1897; admitted to bar, 1909; ch. acct., P.W.D., 1918; senr. inspr., pub. serv. bd., 1919-22; in obarge, govt. printing office re-organisation, 1922-23; under sec., treasy.

and dir. of finance, 1923.

SPENCER, CYRIL EDWARD.-B. 1873; entd. col. ser., Cyprus, 1st Mar., 1891; in secretariat from Apr., 1892, to May, 1898; also clk. to legis. coun., Mar., 1894, to May, 1898; priv. sec. to high comenr. on several occasions, 1898-1900; nigh comsnr. on several occasions, 1898-1900; inspr., mil. pol., 1st May, 1898; ag. dist. comdt., July, 1900, to Jan., 1904; apptd. in comd. of divs. of pol., Jan., 1904; also gov. of pris. and asst. to dist. comsnr., and dep. coroner; ag. dist. comsnr., Apr. to Dec., 1905; passed in mod. Greek, higher standard, 1904; and in Turkish, lower standard, 1906; transfel, to R. East Africa. lower standard, 1906; transfd. to B. East Africa, as asst. dist. comsnr., Nov., 1906; ag. supt., inland rev., Apr. to Oct., 1907; ag. dist. comsnr., Mombasa, from July, 1907; dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Apr., 1912; senr. asst. sec., secretariat, Jan., 1919; clk. of councils, Jan., 1919; ag. asst. chief sec., Jan. 1919; comsnr. of prisons, Oct., 1923.

SPILLER, JOHN WYATT, M.Inst.C.E.—B. 1873; ed. Wellington Schl. (Som.); served in engnrg. dept., G.W.R., 1896 to 1910; engnrg. draughtsman, Crown Agents, 1910; services lent to Miny. of Munitions, 1916; returned to C.A., 1919; dep. ch. engnr., 1919; visited Ceylon, F.M.S. and S. Sttlmts., 1920; ch. engnr. (designs), 1922; visited Br. Guiana and Trinidad, 1922. SPROULE, PERCY JULIAN, B.A., Camb.—B. 1873; barrister-at-law (Mid. Tem.); cadet, S.S.,

Nov., 1895; ag. dep. regisr., sup. ct., Penang. Mar., 1897; passed final in Malay, Mar., 1899; ag. 3rd mag., Penang, June, 1899; dep. regisr., sup. ct., Penang, May, 1903; ag. asst. regisr. sup. ct., Penang, May, 1903; ag. 2nd mag., Sing., Sept., 1904; ag. dep. pub. pros., May, 1905; ag sol.-gen., Penang, May, Aug., 1906; dep. pub. prosecutor, Sing., Aug., 1906; ag. solr.-gen., Penang, Mar., 1908; ag. regisr., supreme ct., Penang, Dec., 1908; ag. regier., supreme ct., Penang, Dec., 1908; ag. solr.-gen., July, 1909; solr.-gen., Apr., 1911; ag. judcl. comsnr., F.M.S., Jan., 1912; solr.-gen., May and Oct., 1912; ag. temp. judge, sup. ct., July-Sept., 1912, and Nov., 1912; usine judge, Dec., 1913; pres., toddy comsnr., Selangor, Oct., 1916; ag. ch. judl. comsnr., F.M.S., Mar., 1920; ag. ch. just., S. Stilmts., Oct., 1930; ag. ch. just., S. Stilmts., Det., 1930; ag., app., popular, John J. S. Stilmts. Oct., 1920; ag. senr. puisne judge, Feb.-Apr., 1921; ag. ch. just., S. Sttlmts., 16th June, 1922

SRESHTA, MAURICE SALVADOR.-B. 1873; SALVADOR.—B. 1873;
S.A., Madras; Barrister-at-law; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Oct., 1896; off. asst. to govt. agt. E. Prov., Jan., 1898; Sabaragamuwa, Dec., 1898; addl. pol. mag., Tangalla, Sept., 1900; pol. mag., Panadure, Dec., 1900; Avisawella, Dec., 1901; Galle, Sept., 1905; comsnr. of requests, Colombo, Nov. 1907; distributes 1879, Ion. 1011, distributes 1879 Nov., 1907; dist. judge, Jaffna, Jan., 1911; ditto, Negombo, Nov., 1915; ditto, Karunegala, Apr., 1920; ag. dist. judge, Kandy, May, 1921; ag. dist. judge, Colombo, Aug., 1921; dist. judge, Laffno Colo Jaffna, Oct., 1921; regisr. gen., Apr., 1922; P.M.G., Feb., 1923. STACE, WALTER TERENCE.—B.A., Trin. coll.,

Dublin; B. 1886; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., 29th Oct., 1910; attached to the Galle Kachcheri. lst Dec., 1910; office asst. to govt. agt., Galle, March, 1912; pol. mag., Chilaw, May, 1913; pol. mag., Gampola, Feb., 1914; ag. pol. mag., Kandy, May, 1915; priv. sec. to gov. and extra asst. col. sec., Sept., 1915; asst. censor, Dec., 1916; censor, May, 1918; dist. judge, Negombo, Apr., 1920; asst. sttlmt. offr., Jan., 1922.

STACK, ALAN EDWARD, O.B.E. (1919),-B. 1878; entrd. navy, 1896; ret. as psymstr. comdr., 1919; served on Mediterranean, N. America and W. Indies, Cape, E. Indies, and Atlantic stations; sec. to rear-admiral commanding 3rd and 4th divs. Home Fleet. Portsmouth, 1910-11; sec., British naval mission to Turkey, Mar., 1912 to Sept., 1914; sec. to vice-admiral and senr. naval offr., Malta, Sept., 1914, to Oct., 1916; British sec. to confce. of allied admirals, Malta, Mar., 1916; asst. sec. to provisional admstn., German R. Africa, Nov., 1916 to June, 1919; ag. sec., Feb.-June, 1919; asst. ch. sec. Tanganyika Territory, June, 1919; ag. ch. sec., Mar.-Aug., 1920, and Feb.-Oct., 1922; S. Africa medal; Coronation medal; Medjidie, 3rd cls., chevalier, Legion of Honour; offr., Order of the Crown of Italy.

STANFORD, COL. THE HON. SIR WALTER STANFORD, COL. THE HON. SIR WALTER ERNEST MORTIMER, K.B.E. (1919), C.B. (1901), C.M.G. (1892), O.B.E. (1918).—B. 1850; mag.'s clk., Cape Col., 1863; mag., 1876; capt. of levies in Gcaleka war, 1877-8 (medal and clasp); mem. native laws and customs comsn., 1880-2; comdt. in war of 1880-1 (med. and clasp); on special in war of 100-1 (med. and clasp); on special service to Pondoland, 1884; ch. mag. Griqualand E., 1885; negotiated treaty with Pondoa, 1886; sec. nat. affairs dept., 1898; comd. forces in E. Griqualand, Boer War, 1893—1902 (despa., 2 meds. and 2 clasps); ditto and ch. mag., July, 1904; mem. of S. African native affairs comsn., Sept., 1903, to Jan. 1905; holds rank of colonel in Cape colonial forces; ret., May, 1907; M.L.A. for Tembuland, 1908; mem. of S. African National Convention in connection with South Africa Bill, 1909; mem. of senate, Union of S. Africa; dir., war recruiting, Union of S. Africa and comsnr. for returned soldiers, 1918-19.

STANLEY, HON. SIR ARTHUR LYULPH, K.C.M.G. (1914).—B. 1875; ed. Oxford Univ. (B.A.); called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1902; M.P. for Eddisbury div. of Cheshire, 1906-10; gov. of Victoria, 1914-20.

STANLEY, HERBERT JAMES, C.M.G. (1913). B. 1872; ed. at Eton and Balliol Coll., Oxford D. 10/2; et. at Evon and Balliol Coll., Oxford (B.A.); priv. sec. to H.M. min. resident at Dresden and Coburg, and British vice-consul at Dresden, 1897-1992; asst. priv. sec. to first Lord of the Admiralty, 1906-1908; priv. sec. to Lord Pres. of the Coun., 1908-1910; priv. sec. to Viscount Gladstone, gov. gen. of Union of S. Africa 1910; sec. to gov. gen. 1019. S. Africa, 1910; sec. to gov.-gen., 1913; resident comenr., Southern and Northern Rhodesia, 1st Apr., 1915: Imperial sec. and accent to high comenr. for S. Africa, 1918; gov. and commdr.-in-thirt N. Phodesia, 154 Apr., 1904.

chief, N. Rhodesia, 1st Apr., 1924. STANLEY, W. B., C.M.G. (1923), M.B.R. (1918). — Served with 1st Border regt., (1918). — Served with 1st Border regt., occupation of Crete 1898; S. Africa, 1899-1900 (medal and 4 clasps); 2nd lieut., W. India regt., 1900; lieut., 1901; ag. adjut., 2nd W. India regt., 1900; lieut., 1901; ag. adjut., 3rd W. India regt., Gambia expedn., 1901, (medal and clasp); ag. trav. comsnr., Gambia. May and June, 1901; trav. comsnr., Gambia. Aug., 1901; A.D.C. and priv. sec. to ag. gov., Gambia Aug. to Oct., 1901; capt., 1902; passed course of survey, schl. of mil. engineering, Chatham, 1905; resig. comen., 1906; capt., 3rd Yorks regt., 1906: qualified in native language; dist. commar., & Leone, 1910; ag. col. sec., S. Leone, Nov., 1918 to May, 1919, Oct., 1919 to Jan., 1920 and from 19th May, 1922; gov.'s dep. on several occasions.

STANTON, AMBROSE THOMAS, M.D., Toronto; M.R.C.P., Lond.; M.R.C.S., Eng.; M.C.P. and S., Ont., D.T.M. and H., Camb., D.P.H. (Lond.). — B. 1875; senr. house surg., regisr. and demonstr., Lond. Schl. of Trop. Med., 1905-07; asst. at Inst. for Med. Research, F.M.S., 1907; asst. at first. for filed. Research, F.M.S., 1907; bacteriologist, I.M.R., 1908; ag. dir., I.M.R., 1910; on sp. duty in Siam, Indo-China, and Netherlands E. Indies, 1915–16; dir., govt. labs., F.M.S., 1920; author of "Etiology of Beri-Beri," "Malayan Anophelines and their Larve," "Malaria in the Oriental Region," "Distribution of Stegomyia Fasciata in Far Eastern Ports,"

STAPLEY, FRANK R.—B. 1895; mily. serv., Sept., 1914 to Dec., 1919; temp. clk., C.O., Apr.,

1920; apptd. cler. offr., 4th July, 1922. STARK, WALTER JOHN KIREPATRICE.—B. 1887; ed. at Robert Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen, and at Aberdeen Univ. (M.A.), 1908; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1910; ag. aest. dist. offr., Klang, Mar.-Apr., 1911; ag. asst. dist. offr., Ulu Langat, May-July, 1911; ag. asst. dist. offr, Klang, May, 1912; passed cadet, Aug., 1912; ag. 2nd asst. contr. of lab., Dec., 1912; ag. dist. offr., Jelebu, Mar., 1913; offr., cls. V, Dec., 1913; asst. contr. of lab., Dec., 1912; ag. dist. offr., Jelebu, Mar., 1913; offr., cls. V, Dec., 1913; asst. contr. of lab. of lab., Seremban, Apr., 1914; ag. mag., Seremban, in addn., Feb.-Mar., 1915; asst. contr. of lab., Klang, Sept., 1915; ag. asst. dist. offr., Klang, in addn., Dec., 1915 to Jan., 1916; ag. dep. contr. of lab., Sept., 1917 and June, 1918; dep. contr. of lab., Klang (offr., cls. IV.), 1st Jan., 1919; emigrn. agt., S.S. and F.M.S., Coconads, Sept., 1920; ag. emigrn. agt., S.S. and F.M.S., Madras, 9th to 24th Oct., 1920; supt., emigrn. depôt, Negapatam, 31st Mar., 1922; mag., Ipoh, 28th July, 1922.

STARNES, CORTLANDT.-B. 1864; served in N.W. rebellion, 1885, as ag. adjutant, 65th Montreal; Inspr., R.N.W.M. Pol., 1st Mar., 1886; adjutant, 1891-97; supt., 1909; asst. comsnr., 1st

Dec., 1919.

STATEN, OSCAR WILLIAM—Asst. res. mag., Heidelberg, Transvaal, 1902; ag. res. mag. and res. mag., Barberton, 1902-11; res. mag. Heidelberg, 1911-16; inspg. mag., 1916-21; ch.

pub. serv. inspr., 1921. STEAD, KINGSLEY WILLANS.—B. 1883; ed. at King Édward's, Birmingham; apptd., after open compet. exam., asst. in impl. cust., Cardiff, Mar., 1903; Harwich, Oct., 1906; asst. collr. of cust., Larnaca, Cyprus, dep. harbmr. and tide surveyor, Apr., 1908; collr. of cust. and excise, Apr., 1910; passed prelim. exam. in modern Greek, June, 1910; regist. of trade marks, June, 1911; passed lower standard exam. in modern Greek, June, 1912; asst. cable censor, Aug., 1914-Apr., 1919; cable censor, May-July, 1919; pub. cust. of enemy property, 1st Jan., 1919 to 31st Mar., 1920 : refugee comsnr., Larnaca, May, 1919 to Apr., 1920; regisr. of patents, Aug., 1920; ch. collr. of cust. and excise, 1st Oct., 1921; inspr. of fisheries, 1921; Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française, 3rd cls., 1922; ag. comsnr., Larnaca, 9th May to 23rd Aug., 1922; regist. of companies, July, 1922; ch. supt., Port of Larnaca, June, 1922; regisr. of companies, July, 1922; regisr. of Cyprus ships, Jan., 1923; regisr. of Br. ships,

Jan., 1923; ag. comsnr., 16th to 25th July, 1923. STEAD, ROBERT J. C.—B. 1880; asst. gen. publicity agt., colonization dept., C.P.R., 1913; gen. publicity agt., colonization dept., C.P.R., 1917; dir. publicity, dept. of imigrn. and colonization, Ottawa, 1919; has written several books.

STEDMAN, HUGH JOHN HARRY .- Ed. at Weymouth Coll.; articled to borough engnr. and surv. of Dorchester, 1895 to 1898; asst. to same, 1898 to 1903; on staff of superintending civil engnr., H.M. Breakwater, Portland, 1903 to July, 1905; asst. engnr., P.W.D., E. Africa Prot., 27th July, 1905. STEED, L. F.—B. 1897; on mily. serv., Sept.,

1914 to Mar., 1919; temp. clk., O.S.O., Feb., 1920, apptd. after compet. exam., cler., offr.,

O.S.O., July., 1922. STEELE, HENRY WILLIAM.—B. 1875; ed. Grenada Gram. Schl. and Dulwich Coll.; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 26th Apr., 1899; admitted Grenada bar, 7th July, 1899; mag., dist. F., Dominica, 15th Jan., 1916; ag. mag. and regisr. gen., dist. E., Dominica, for various periods, 1917-20; ag. crown atty. and mem. of exec. and legis. coun., St. Christopher and Nevis, Oct. to Dec., 1918; ag. crown atty, and mem. of the exec. and legis. coun., Dominica, Feb.-Mar.,

1917, and July-Oct., 1920. STEELE, WALTER MATTHEW.—B. 1868; served dept., 1896-1904; treasy., S. Nigeria, July, 1904; prov. treasr., May, 1906; asst. treasr., Nigeria, Jan., 1914.

STEEL-MAITLAND, SIR A. H. D. R., BART. (creat. 1917).—B. 1876; ed. Rugby (scholar and exhibitioner); Balliol Coll., Oxford (classical scholar); Eldon scholar, 1899; 1st cls. class. mods., 1897; 1st cls. class. schls., 1899; 1st cls. final law schls., 1900; sec., junr. treasr. and pres., Oxford Univ. Socy.; special comsnr. to royal comsn. on Poor Laws, 1906-7; M.P. (C.) East Birmingham, since 1910; chrmn. of Unionist party organisation, 1911; parly. under-sec. of state for the colonies, 31st May, 1915; ditto. 11th Dec., 1916; additional under-sec., F.O., and additional parly.-sec., B. of T., in charge of the work of the dept. of overseas trade, 1917-1919.

STEERE, CHAS. JAS. LRE. -B. 1868; probation clk., col. sec.'s off., W. Aust. Feb., 1885; jun. clk., Aug., 1885; ag. clk., gov.'s off., 1889-1890, clk. of legis. coun. and clk. of parlts., Dec., 1890, to June, 1901; clk. of leg. assem., June, 1901.

STEPHEN, GUY NEVILLE. -Ed. Paris, Marseilles, London; M.R.C.S., Eng., 1881; licentiate of medicine, France, 1882; ag. house surg., Lincoln co. hosp.; ditto, asst. med. offr., Middlesex co. asylum (Colney Hatch); surg. to the consulate of Norway and Sweden, Marseilles, 1881; surg. to the Br. Consulate and Seamen's Home, Marseilles, 1882; dist. med. offr., Nicosia, Cyprus, 1883; med. offr., central prison, gen. and ophthalmic hosp.; med. offr. of health, Nicosia; pres. of the municipality, Nicosia, 1889; ag. ch. med. offr., 1885 and 1890; surg. to Smyrna Hosp., 1894.

STEPHENS, FRANCIS TRANT.—Served in S. African war, 1900-02; joined B.S.A. pol., Rhodesia, 1903; comend., 1907; served with Rhodesian column in S.W. Africa and E. Africa, 1914-16; seconded to 1st K.A.R. for service in E. Africa, 1916-20; 4 times ment. in desps.; ch. comsnr. pol., and ch. inspr. of prisons, Nyasaland Prot., July, 1920.

STEPHENS, JOHN EDWARD ROBERT.—B. 1869; ed. St. Olave's Schl., York and Royal Univ. of Ireland; called to the bar, Middle Temp., 1894; mag., H.B.M. et., Zanzibar, 4th Jan., 1912, and mag. of the et. of H.H. the Sultan of Zanzibar, 2nd Feb., 1912; ag. asst. judge, 30th Aug., 1915 to 20th Apr., 1916; and from 26th Feb. to 5th Aug. 1918; aditaring to 6 "The Manual of the Standard of the Manual of the Standard of the Manual of the 5th Aug., 1918; editor-in-ch. of "The Manual of Naval Law and Court-martial procedure" (4th

Digitized by GOOGIC

edtn.); asst editor of 11th edtn. of "Addison on Contracts"; author of works on "Demurrage." "Freight," "Charter parties," etc.; con tributor to the Encyclopædia of the Laws of England, Journal of Comparative Legislation, etc.

STEPHENSON, SIR ALBERT EDWARD, K.C.M.G. (1921); C.M.G. (1914). — B. 1864; clk. E. and A. dept., Feb., 1884; local auditor, Lagos, Aug., 1888, also ag. local auditor, G. Coast, Dec., 1888, to Aug., 1889; returned to E. and A. dept., and apptd. to col. audit branch, Jan., 1891; clk. in charge of accts., May, 1893; asst. supt., Aug., 1897; apptd. sen. clk. on amalgamation of col. audit branch with E. and A. dept., 1st July, 1906; dir. of col. audit, C.O., 1910; mem. of financial investigation comtee., Malta, 1912; major (ret.), 4th V.B. East Surrey Regt.; V.D. (1910).

STEPHENSON, JOHN EVERARD. — B. 1893; ed. at Winchester Coll. and Oxford; passed intermediate exam. in Laws, London Univ., 1911; scholar, New Coll., Oxford, 1912; 1st cls., class. mcds., 1914; called to the bar, 1923; on military service, 28th Aug., 1914, to 28th Feb., 1919; B.A. (war), 1919; tempy. 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 12th Sept., 1919; apptd. under re-construction scheme, 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 12th Jan., 1920; asst. prin., 1st Apr., 1920; asst. priv. sec. to S. of S., 18th June,

1920: ag. prin., 1st Mar., 1923. STEVENS, HOPE R.—Senr. copyist, Treasy, St. Kitts, 1920; ag. sup. rev. offr., 1921; ag. clk. and storekeeper, P.W.D., 1921; clk. and storekeeper, P.W.D., 1922.
STEVENS, WILLIAM OSWALD.—B. 1891;

B.A., Oxon; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1914; attached to Jaffna Kachcheri, Dec., 1914; addtl. pol. mag., Jaffna, in addition to his own duties, May, 1915; attached to Batticaloa Kachcheri, Oct., 1915; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., S., Prov.. Nov., 1916; pol. mag., Matale, Aug., 1918; dltto, Avisawella, Jan., 1923; ditto, Kandy, Mar., 1923.

STEVENSON, SIR JAMES, BART., G.C.M.G. (1921).-B. 1873; dir. of area organization, miny. of munitions, 1915-17; vice-chmn., miny. of munitions advisory comtee., 1917; mem., cent. reconstruction comtee., mem., munitions council for ordnance, and chmn., coun. comtee. on demobilization and reconstruction, 1918; mem. of army coun., 1919; survr. gen. of supply, W.O., 1919-21; mem. of air council, 1919-21; vice-chmn. of advisory comtee. on civil aviation; personal commercial adviser to Mr. Churchill, 1921 and to

the Duke of Devonshire, 1922. STEVENSON, SIR MALCOLM, K.C.M.G. (1923), C.M.G. (1920).—B. 1878; ed. Trin. coll., Dublin (M.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1901; off. asst. to govt. agt., Ratnapura, Mar., 1902; Badulla, May, 1904; addl. asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., and addl. dist. judge, &c., Mannar in connection with the Pearl Fishery, Feb., 1906; asst. govt. agt., Kegalla, Apr., 1906; Mannar, Aug., 1908; asst. land sttlmt. offr., Feb., 1910; 2nd asst. col. sec., May, 1911; attached to col. sec.'s office for special duties, Oct., 1911; temporarily employed in C.O., Dec., 1912; priv. sec. to gov., Ceylon, Oct., 1913; asst. govt. agt., Matale, Aug., 1914; prin. asst. col. sec. and clk. to exec. coun., Sept., 1915; ch. sec. to govt., Cyprus, 14th May, 1917; admstd. govt., Nov., 1918 to 24th Aug., 1920; high comsnr., Cyprus,

STEWARD, THOMAS ALFRED FRANK.—B. 1880; ed. privately; served in S. African war with Army Ser. Corps.; ch. clk. in staff office for payment of mil. receipts, O.R.C., 1902-1903; regist. of war claims, Kronstad and Heilbron districts, O.R.C., 1903-1904; clk., Swaziland admnstn., July, 1905; principal clk., Apl., 1910; also regisr. and master of the special ct. of Swaziland and sheriff of Swaziland, Apl., 1907; passed Cape Univ. civ. ser. lower law exam., 1906.

STEWART, GEORGE, Augustus F.R.C.S. (Edin).—Med. supt., Durban hosp., 1922; dir., govt. cottage hosps., Natal. 1922. STEWART, HON. CHARLES.—B. 1868; el. by

accl. to legis. ass., Alberta, g.e., 1909 and 1913; min. of mun. affrs., 4th May, 1913; re-el. at bye-el., 1913; min. of pub. wks., 28th Nov., 1913; re-el., g.e., 1913 and 1917; el. to H.C., 1921;

re-el., g.e., 1913 and 1917; el. to H.C., 1921; min. of int, supt.-gen. of Indian affrs., and min. of mines in King admstn., 29th Dec., 1921.

STEWART, DOUGLAS ROY.—B. 1886; ed. Gordon's coll., Aberdeen; clk., native dept., Fiji, Apl., 1995; cadet, July, 1906; ag. ch. clk., native dept., Jan.-Dec., 1908; ag. 1st clk., col. sec.'s office, June, 1909; passed cadet, Dec., 1909; stip. mag. of colony and ag. stip. mag., Nadroga and Colo West, and govr.'s commar., Colo West, May, 1910; ag. asst. col. sec. on several occasions, 1910-1915; lst cls. clk., col. sec.'s office. occasions, 1910-1915; 1st cls. clk., col. sec.'s office, Jan., 1911; ag. clk. to exec. and legis. couns., Aug., 1911 and July, 1913; priv. sec. to admnstr., June, 1912; 2nd asst. col. sec., Jan., 1912; mem., bd. of examnrs., Fijian language, Dec., 1913; asst. native commin. and govr.'s comsur., Rewa Prov., May, 1914; ag. asst. col. sec., Aug., 1915; asst. sec. for native affairs, Jan., 1916; ag. asst. col. sec., Nov., 1916; 2nd lieut., Fiji defence force, 21st. July 1917; hon A.D.C. to ag. July, 1917; hon. A.D.C. to ag. gov., June, 1918; 1st lieut., Fiji defence force, Aug., 1918; ag. dist. comsnr., Rewa, and prov. comsnr., Rewa and Nalasari, 1918; asst. col. sec., 1917; ag. sec. for native affairs, mem. of leg. coun., hd. of health, etc., 1920; ag. col. sec. and mem., exce. and legis. couns., May, 1920 and Apr., 1921; prin. asst. col. sec. and editor, native newspaper "Na Mata," May, 1921; ag. col. sec., 2nd Sept., 1922.

STEWART, HON. PERCY GERALD.—B. 1885; el. mem., H. of R., Commonweelth of Australia for Wimmera, Dec., 1919; min. of pub. works and

rlys., C. of A., 1923.

STEWART, MAJ.-GEN. SIR ROBERT MACGREGOR, K.C.B. (1902).—B. 1842; served in Hazara campaign, 1868; Afghan war, 1873-9; Soudan, 1885; A.D.C. to Queen Victoria, 1887-97; late commdr., R.A., southn. dist., Portanth.; gov. of Bermuda, 1904-07.

STEWART, ROBT. PETER.—Exhbtnr., Queen's Coll., B. Guiana; ed. at St. John's Coll., Camb.; ag. asst. mast., Queen's Coll., B. Guiana, 1892-93 and 1893-94; clk., imigrn. dept., 1894; seconded to govt. secretariat, 1897-98, and 1900-02; passed govt. exam. in Hindustani, July, 1903; imigra. agt., Dec., 1906; ag. sen. immigtn. agt., 1908, 1909, and 1913; senr. immigtn. agt., Feb., 1914; mem. bd. of examnrs. in Hindi, etc., 1914; ag. immigtn. agt.-gen., June, 1916.

STEWART, HON. WILLIAM DOWNIE, LL.B.-B. 1878; ed. Otago High Schl. and Otago Univ., N.Z.; ent. N.Z. parlt., 1914; min. of internal affrs., 1921 to 1923; min. of cust., 1921; min. of industries and commerce, 1923; served in France

with N.Z. Rifle Brigade.

STEYN, J. R.—B. 1876; prin. C.N.O. sohl. Lastron, O.F.S., 1904-5; vice-prin., 1905-30; prin., 1920-22; inspr. of sohls., O.F.S., 1st Apr.

Digitized by Google

STIEBEL, HERBERT CECIL, O.B.E. (1922).— B. 1876; Boer War, 1899-1902 (King's and Queen's meds.); Transvaal civ. serv., as sub-native comsur., 1902; prot. of natives, 1907-16; E. Africa campaign, 1916; polit. dept., Tanganyika Territory, Oct., 1916; dist. polit. offr., 1917; 1st grade administrative offr., 1st Apr., 1920.

STIGAND, ALMAR GORDON.—2nd clk. to res. commr. for Bech. Prot. at Mafeking, 1898; 1st clk. and regisr. to res. comsnr., 1899; served in town guard during siege of Mafeking, Oct., 1899, to May, 1900; clk. of ct. and clk. to asst. comsnr., Gaberones, 1902; J.P., Bech. Prot., 1903; ag. asst. comsnr., Jan. to Feb., 1904; 4th Dec., 1905, to 28th Feb., 1906, and 11th May, 1906, to 29th Aug., 1906; asst. res. mag. for Southern dist., Bechuanaland Prot., 15th Jan., 1907; passed Cape civ. ser. lower law exam., 1909; seconded Cape civ. ser. lower law exam., 1903; seconded for ser. as res. mag., N'gamiland, 1910; hon. inspr., Bech. Prot. pol., 1914.

STIRLING, SIR JOHN LANGELOT, K.C.M.G. (1909); KT. BACH. (1902), O.B.E. (1918), B.A., T. P. 1840.

LL.B.—B. 1849; mem. legis. coun., S. Aust., 1891; chief sec., 1899; pres., legis. coun., since

STIRLING, JOHN WIGHTMAN.-B. 1885; med.

offr., Basutoland, 1912.

STOCKDALE, FRANK ARTHUR, M. A. (Cantab.), SIOCADALE, FRANK ARTHUR, M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.S.—B. 1883; ed. Wisbeeh and Magdalene Coll. Camb.; Holmes exhibnr., Mag. Coll., Camb., 1901; B.A. (1st cls. Nat. Sc. Trip.) 1904; M.A. 1911; mycologist and lecturer in agric. science, Impl. dept. of agric. for the West Indies, May, 1905; on special service to Trinidad in connection with diseases of coconuts, 1906; scient see to West Indian agricultural conference. scient. sec. to West Indian agricultural conferscient. sec. to West Indian agricultural conferences, 1907 and 1908; asst. dir., dept. of science and agric., and govt. botanist, B. Guiana, Aug., 1908; dep. chmn. of bd. of agric., B. Guiana, 1909; mem. of banana comsn., 1910; on special service to Dutch Guiana in connection with banana industry, 1910; sec. of tobacco comtee., 1911; comenr. for Br. Guiana at Int. rubber within London 1911; of agric. Manuiting exhibn., London, 1911; dir. of agric., Mauritius, 1912; vice-president, bd. of agric., 1913; mem. of coun. of govt., 1913; regisr., co-operative credit societies, July to Oct., 1913; mem. of bd. of directors, Mauritius Institute, 1914; mem. of irrigation comtee., 1914; visited Rodriques, 1914; regist., co-operative credit societies, dir. of agric., Ceylon, 1916; del. to Imp. Entomological Confice., London, 1920; author of several reports and articles relating to tropical agriculture; M.L.C

STOCKS, ARTHUR HUDSON.—B. 1889; ed. Heath Gram. Schl., Halifax and Oriel Coll., Oxford; B.A. (Oxon); war service, E. Africa, 1917-18; passed progress exam. in Mende; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, 29th Apr., 1914; priv. secy. to ag. gov., 1916-17; dist. comsnr., 21st

Aug., 1922

STOKER, WILLIAM HENRY, K.C.-Called to STOKER, WILLIAM HENRY, K.C.—Called to the bar, Mid. Temp.; atty.-gen., Leeward Is., Mar., 1898; mem. fed. and island ex. and leg. couns.; ag. 1st puisne judge conjointly with atty.-gen., Nov. to Dec., 1901; atty.-gen., Barbados, July, 1902; chmn., Barbados quarantine comsn., 1902-3; K.C., Barbados, 3rd Apr., 1903; M.L.C., Apr. to Oct., 1903; ag. pres. of educn. bd., May to June, 1903; ag. ch. just., 1st Aug. to 30th Oct., 1903; deleg. for Barbados, and elec. pres. at Brit. W. India conf. on quarantine, Apr. to May, W. India conf. on quarantine, Apr. to May, 1904; M.L.A. for St. Michael's, 4th July, 1905; re-elected, 23rd July, 1906; chmn. of spec.

comtee. on liquor licensing system, and as to tobacco industry, 1906-7; pres. of W. Indian cent. quarantine authority, May, 1907; puisne judge, S. Nigeria, 31st Aug., 1907; ag. chief just., E. and C. Prova, Sept., 1907, to 31st Mar., 1908; ag. atty.-gen., 1st June to 14th Sept., 1908, and in Nov., 1909; ag. ch. just., 1st Dec., 1909; ret., Sept., 1914; apptd. by min. of muns. chmn. of general munit. tribunals, N.E. Coast Div. of England: mem. and chmn. of Appeal Div. of England; mem. and chmn. of Appeal Tribunal under Military Service Acts for London; one of the arbitrators for the Bd. of Trade and Ministry of Labour in labour disputes, 1916-1919; a chmn. of the interim ct. of arbitn., wages (tempy, regulation) acts, Aug. to Nov., 1919.

STONE, ROBERT GEORGE.—Asst. paymaster, 1st King's African rifles, E. Africa Prot., 1st June, 1906; asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Apr., 1911;

dist. commr., Apr., 1914. STONE, THOMAS.—Sub-dist. commandant, S. African constaby., 1901-8; King's S. African medal with five clasps; King's police medal, 1909; asst. comsnr. of police, N. Nigeria, 1st Oct., 1908

STONOR, OSWALD FRANCIS GERARD. - B. 1872; ed. Oscott and Stonyhurst; junr. offr., 18/2; etc. Uscott and Stonyhuter, juni. Var., Selangor civ. ser., 17th Nov., 1890; ag. priv. sec. to gov., S. Sttlmts., Nov., 1890, to Jan., 1891; held various posts in Selangor and Perak; ag. dist. offr., Ulu Langat, 6th May, 1896; mag. Kuala Lumpur, 26th May, 1899; ag. dist. offr., Ulu Selangor, 5th July, 1900; ag. treas., Selangor, 23rd Sept., 1901; ag. regisr. of titles, 14th Mar., 1902; dist. offr., Ulu Langat, 10th Mar., 1904; 1902; dist. offr., Ulu Langat, 19th Mar., 1904; ag. regisr. of titles, 1st Jan., 1907; dist. offr., Batang Padang, 25th Mar., 1909; ag. sec. to res., Selangor, 25th Apr., 1912; sec. to res., Selangor, 1st Jan., 1914; ag. British res., Selangor (in addition), from 8th June, 1919; under sec., F.M.S., 24th July, 1919; ag. comsnr. of trade and cust., F.M.S., 7th Mar., 1921; ag. Br. res., Perak, 25th Apr., 1921; ag. Br. res., Selangor, 3rd Nov., 1921; Br. res., Selangor, 13th Dec., 1921. STORR-FOX. C., LL.D.—Asst. dist. consmr.,

STORR-FOX, C., LL.D.—Asst. dist. consmr.,

STORK-FOA, C., ILL.D.—Asse. Gist. consint., Kenya, May, 1920. STOUT. THE RT. HON. SIR ROBERT, P.C. (1921), K.C.M.G. (1886).—B. 1844; admitted a barrister of sup. ct., N. Zealand; entered the prov. coun. of Otago. N.Z., 1872; prov. solr., 1873; elected to the gen. assem., 1875; atty. gen. Mar. 1878 to June. 1879; min. of lands. etc., for Mar., 1878, to June, 1879; min. of lands, etc., for imigrn., 1878; pres. of Dunedin Freethought Soc.; prime min. and atty.-gen, and min. for educn., 1884-87; fellow and chancellor of N. Z. Univ.; chief justice of N.Z., 1899; mem. of coun. of Victoria Coll

STRACHAN, JOHN.—B. 1877; ch. engr., lake development scheme, Colombo, Ceylon, Aug., 1911; asst. D.P.W., F.M.S., Dec., 1920; ag. D.P.W., F.M.S., Jan. to Sept., 1921; D.P.W.,

Ceylon, Aug., 1923.
STRACHEY, CHARLES, C.B. (1920).—B. 1862; apptd., after compet. exam., 2nd cl. jun. clk., F.O., 2nd Apr., 1885; 1st cl. jun. clk., 1st May, 1985; apptd., after compet. exam., 2nd cl. jun. clk., 1st May, 1985; apptd., 2005 1885; sec. Uganda rly. comtee., 10th Sept., 1895; 1st cl. clk., C.O., 20th Nov., 1898; principal clk., 1st Jan., 1907; delegate on Anglo-German Boundary Conf. (Yola-Chad), Mar., 1906; ditto, Anglo-French (Niger-Chad), May, 1906; ditto, Anglo-German (Yola to sea), Oct., 1909; mem., W. African lands comtee., 1912: plenipotentiary at Brussels Internat. Liquor Conf., 1912; travelled in Nigeria, 1914; mem., Br. delegation, Paris Peace Confce., Jan. to Sept., 1919; Br. rep. on

internat, comtees, for preparation of conventions on (1) African liquor traffic, (2) arms traffic, (3) revision of Berlin and Brussels Acts, signed at St. Germain, 10th Sept., 1919; asst. sec., 1st Apr., 1920.

STRADBROKE, (3rd EARL OF) (cr. 1821). GEORGE EDWARD JOHN MOWBRAY ROUS, BARON ROUS (cr. 1796), VISCOUNT DUNWICH (cr. 1821), C.B. (1904), C.V.O., A.D.C., D.L., J.P.—B. 1862; ed. Harrow and Cambridge; col., 1st Norfolk Royal Garrison Arty. Volunteers, 1888-1908; col., 3rd (howitzer) brig., E. Anglian divn., R.F.A., 1908-17; col., 272nd brig., R.F.A., Jan. to Nov., 1917; gov., Victoria, 4th Oct.,

STRAKER, MAJOR G. H., M.C., B.A. (Oxon).

-Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya, Oct., 1921. STRANGE, HUBERT PINCKENRY COTHER.-B. 1863; inspr. of schls., Br. Honduras, 1895; dist. comsnr., Br. Hondura, 1898; stip. mag. and comsnr., Tobago, 1913; warden, Victoria, Jan.,

STRANGE, WM. LUMISDEN, M.I.C.E. - B. 1857; served in P.W.D., Bombay, 1879 to 1901; under-sec. P.W.D., Govt. of India, July, 1901; supting. engnr., 2nd cl., Dec., 1906; seconded as dir. of irrigtn. and water supply, Transvaal, 25th Apr., 1903; author of "Indian Storage Reservoirs with Feether Dec." with Earthen Dams"; recd. Telford premium,

Inst. C. E. 1897.

STRATFORD, JAMES.—B. 1869; ed. St. Aidan's Coll., Grahamstown, Cape Colony and Exeter Coll., Oxford; M.A., B.C.L., Oxon; mem., Inner Temple; called to the bar, England, 1898; Transvaal, 1902; practised, Johannesburg; K.C., 1912; judge, sup. ct., Transvaal prov.

divn., 1st Mar., 1921.

STRATHAIRN, DONALD BEITH.—B. 1884; ed. STRATHARN, DOXALD BEITH.—B. 1884; ed. Edinburgh Univ.; passed law agent's exam.; capt., 6th Black Watcı; Hythe certif. musketry, 1906; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast. 1912; ag. dist. comsnr., Jan. to July, 1913, July, 1914, to April, 1915, Oct., 1915, to Oct., 1916, Apr. to Oct., 1917; dist. comsnr., 9th Apl., 1918; senr. asst. col. sec., 1st Jan., 1921; ag. ch. asst. col. sec., 1st Jan., 1921; ag. ch. asst. col. sec., 1st Oct. to 14th Dec., 1921; clk. of couns., 1st Oct., 1921; ag. ch. asst. col. sec., 1st Oct. to 14th Dec., 1921, 7th June to 12th July, 1922, and 23rd July, to 26th Oct., 1922.

STRATHAIRN, GRORGE CECIL, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.). D.P.H., certif. from London S.T.M.— Med. offr., Orange River Colony Burgher Camps. 1901-03; med. offr., E. Africa and Uganda Prots., 1903; senr. med. offr., Uganda, 1914; war serv. with rank of major, 1914-18; ch. med. offr., Fiji, 1920; mem., leg. couns., Fiji, 1920-22; senr. sany. med. offr., Jamaica, 1922.

STREET, PHILIP WHISTLER.—Puisne judge,

STREET, PHILIP WHISTLER.—Puisne judge, N.S. Wales; judge in bankruptcy and probate jurisdictions, Feb., 1907.

STRICKLAND. SIR GERALD, COUNT DELLA CATENA, G.C.M.G. (1913), K.C.M.G. (1897), C.M.G. (1889).—B. 1861; ed. Oscott Coll., Birmingham; lieut. C.U.R.V., and elected mem. coun. of govt., Malta, 1886; B.A. and LL.B., Trin. Coll., Camb., honours law tripos; attended col. conf., 1887, on behalf of Malta; called to the bar, Inn. Temp., and pres. cholera comsn., Malta, 1887; thanked by govt. for obtaining from Leo XIII. recognition of Imp. veto of appts. to See of Malta; unofficl. mem., ex. coun., and ag. asst. sec. to govt., 1889; vice-pres., bd. of health, pres., comtee. of privileges, ch. sec. to govt., and major, Royal Malta militia, which he established. 1889; re-organized Malta rly., 1891; planned

breakwater, 1894; pres., coun. of Malta univ., 1900; chinn., mil. and civ. drainage bd.; mem. comtee. on Malta naval reserves; gov. and comdr.-in-chief, Leeward Is., 1902; estab. central factories for sugar and cotton in Antigua, 1903; gov., for sugar and cotton in Antigua, 1903; gov., Tasmania, 23rd July, 1904; read scientific papers as pres. of Royal Society, 1904; gov., W. Australia, 6th Apr., 1909; mem. of W. Aust. Inst. of engnrs.; govr., New South Wales, 25th Nov.. 1912; assumed govt., 14th Mar., 1913; ex-officio gov. of Norfolk Is., 1913-14; codified the laws of Norfolk Is., and negotiated the transfer of the dependency to the Commonwealth; hon. col., 86th W. Australia Infantry Regt.; mem. of Inst. of local govt. engnrs., N.S. Wales; held dormant comsn. to administer C. of A. in absence of gov.-gen: retired. 1917.

gov.-gen; retired, 1917.
STRINGER, HON. THOMAS WALTER.—B. 1855; ed. high schl., Christchurch, New Zealand;

barrister and solr.; K.C., 1908; judge of the sup. ct., New Zealand, 1914.

STRONG, ARTHUR NESBITT.—B. 1890; M.A., Edin.: cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., 13th Dec., 1913; office asst. to govt. agt., Cent. Prov., Jan., 1914; addtl. pol. mag., Kandy, in addition to his own duties, Jan., 1914; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., Sabaragamuwa, Nov., 1914; addtl. pol. mag., Ratnapura, in addition to his own duties, Dec., 1914; addtl. comsnr. of requests, Ratnapura, in addition to his own duties, May, 1915; on military duty, 1917; pol. mag., Kurunegala, Nov., 1919; landing survr., Colombo cust., Nov., 192); dep. food contr. in addr. to his own

duties, July, 1921.
STRONGE, HERBERT CECIL.—B. 1875; ed.
Falmouth Schl., and Trin Coll., Dublin; prizes classics and English literature; B.A.; called to the bar, King's Inn, Dublin, 1900; joined N.E. circuit, 1901; stip. mag., Bahamas, 1911; ag. attygen., 2nd July to 4th Aug., 1914, 3rd Sept. to 3rd Nov., 1914, and from May to Sept., 1915; also acted as chief just. in Jan., 1915; chief just.

Tonga. 1917. STUART, ALEXR.—B. 1861; ed. St. Andrew's Univ.; regisr. of impts. and expts., Singapore, Sept., 1890; tempy. attached to H.M. customs, and trade marks branch of the patent office, London, 1897-8; comml. correspondent for S.S. and F.M.S. to intell. branch of B. of T., 1903

STUART, HON. CHARLES ALLAN, B.A., LL.B. -B. 1864; ed. High schl., Strathroy, Ontario, and Toronto Univ.; called to the bar, Ontario, to first prov. legis., Alberta, 1905; judge of supreme ct., N.W.T., 1906; judge of supreme ct., Alberta, 1907; chancellor of univ. of Alberta, 1908. 1896; called to the bar, N.W.T., 1898; elect.

STUART, WALTER LESLIE.—3rd associate to judges, sup. ct., and clk. of arraigns, S. Australia, 1898; called to the bar, S. Australia, 1900; 2nd associate and clk. of arraigns, Nov., 1905; judges' assoc., chief clk. of sup. ct., and clk. of arraigns, Feb., 1908; also a solr. to lands titles office, 1911; master of sup. ct., regisr. of probates, regisr. in admiralty, regisr. of companies, trades unions and industrial and provident societies, and dist regist, of high et. of Australia, Jan., 1913, after acting in these offices from 1911.

STUBBS, SIR REGINALD EDWARD, K.C.M.G. (1919), C.M.G. (1914).—B. 1876; ed. at Radley and Corpus Christi Coll., Oxford (exhibitioner); 1std classical mods., 1897; 1st cl. lit. hum., 1899; R.A. 1899; M.A. (1920); apptd., after compet. exam. 2nd cl., clk., C.O., Jan., 1900; ag. 1st cls. dk.

May, 1907; 1st cls. clk., Dec., 1910; visited S. Sttlmts., F.M.S. and Hong Kong to inquire into question of revision of civ. ser. salaries, 1910-11; mem. of West African lands comtee., 1912; col. sec., Ceylon, Jan., 1913; offr. administering the govt., Jan. to Oct., 1913; Dec., 1915 to Apr., 1916, and Mar. to Sept., 1918; gov., Hong-Kong, 16th June, 1919; assumed govt., 30th Sept., 1919; joint editor of C.O. List, 1910-1912; edited "Lucas' Historical Geography of the British Colonies," vol. i., 2nd edition, 1906.

STUCKEY, REGINALD ROBERT.—A.I.A.; pub.

actuary, S. Australia, 1914; under treas., 1923. STUPART, SIR ROBERT FREDERIC, KT. BACH. (1914).—B. 1857; ed., priv. schl.; Upper Can. Coll.; ent. Can. meteorological serv., Nov., 1872; for some years was sen. inspr. and probability offr., Toronto observy.; in charge of ch. station, Hudson's Straits, 1884-85; supt. and dir., meteorological serv. of Dom. and of magnetic observy., 28th Dec., 1894; fellow, Royal Soc., Can., 1901; pres., Royal Astron. Soc., Can., 1902-03; pres., Royal Can. Inst., 1906-07; mem., internat. meteorological comtee, 1907 and 1919; pres., St. George's Soc., Toronto, 1919-20.

STURGESS, GEORGE WILLIAM.—B. 1871; M.R.C.V.S.; govt. vet.surgeon, Ceylon, Mar., 1896. STURMAN, MAJOB EDWARD ALBERT, C.B.E. (1918).—Impl. ser., C.T.O., 19th Apr., 1879; engineering branch, 1885; transfd. to Cape telegraph serv., 22nd Feb., 1889; telegraph construction, Apr., 1891; clk., inland mails branch, 1st Dec., 1891; foreign mails branch, 1st Oct., 1892; prin. clk., staff branch, 1st July, 1897; temp. attached to agt.-gen.'s office, Mar. to Sept., 1901; prin. clk., telegraph branch, 1st May, 1902; chief clk., 1st Feb., 1908; ag. asst. sec., Jan. to Apr., 1910; ag. 1st asst. under sec., posts and telegraphs, Union of S. Africa, 1910; 1st asst. under sec., 1st Apr., 1912; dir. of army postal serv., 1914; under-sec., 18th Dec., 1919; ag. P.M.G., 13th Aug., 1920; P.M.G., 28th Oct., 1921.

STURROCK, ALFRED JOHN. - B. 1879; ed. at Geo. Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ., M.A. 1902 (hons. class.); cadet, F.M.S., 1902; ag. 2nd asst. dist. offr.. Kuala Kangsar, 1st May, 1903; passed cadet, 26th Oct., 1904; ag. asst. dist. offr., Batang Padang, 17th Feb., 1906; ag. dist. offr., Temerloh, 9th Nov., 1907; ag. asst. dist. offr., Gopeng, 14th Mar., 1910; seconded for service in Kelantan, 23rd Apr., 1910; judge, high off., and ag. supt. of cust., 13th May, 1910; dist. offr., Batu Mengkebang. 28th Dec., 1910; dist. offr., Ulu Kelantan, 1st Jan., 1913; supernmy. mag., Ipoh, 5th Mar., 1915; dist. offr., Kuala Lipie, 19th May, 1915; asst. dist. offr., Batu Gajah, 28th Oct., 1915; supernmy. offr., cls. Il., July, 1921; chmn., sany. bd., Kinta, 6th July, 1922; ag. Fed. examr. in Malay, Apr., 1922. STUTCHBURY, SAMURL.—B. 1882; supt. of

mails, G.P.O., Singapore, Nov., 1909, and served in different depts. of the P.O.; ag. senr. supt. of mails, Singapore, Feb., 1913; supt. of mails, P.O., Penang, Jan., 1915; senr. supt. of mails, July, 1918; ag. supt., money order branch and savings bank, Jan., 1918; supt., grade I., Jan., 1919; ag. acont., G. P.O., May, 1919; supt., money order branch and savings bank, Singapore, but contd. to act as acctnt., Singapore, 1st Jan., 1920; ag. asst. P.M.G., 13th May, 1920; acctnt., G.P.O., but contd. to act as asst. P.M.G., 12th Sept., 1920; ag. P.M.G., 1st Apr., 1921; ag. asst. P.M.G., 25th July, 1921; resumed duties as acctnt., Singapore, 1st Nov., 1921.

SUDBURY, EDWIN RONALD, B.A. (Oxon) .- · B. 1897; on mily. serv., Jan., 1916; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Aug., 1921; attd. to Kurunegala Kach.,

civ. serv., Aug., 1921; attd. to Kurunegala Kach., Sept., 1921; attd., Nawara Eliya Kach., Nov., 1921. SUFFERN, T. H., M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O. (R.U.I.), Cert. of London, S.T.M.—Apptd. to W.A.M.S., S. Nigeria, Jan., 1909; served in Cameroons E.F., Oct., 1914 to Feb., 1915; ment. in desps., May, 1916; tempy. capt. (general list), Oct., 1914 to July, 1915; senr. med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Aug., 1920. SULLIVAN, CHARLES ERIC EUGENE, B.A. (Oxford).—Asst. dist. commun. Uganda Prot. 7th

SULLIVAN, CHARLES DRIC EUGENB, D.A. (Oxford).—Asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda Prot., 7th Dec., 1909; temp. capt., intell. dept., E. African Forces, 1916; ag. 1st. asst. sec., Uganda, Feb., 1918; ag. asst. chief sec., July, 1918; ag. regisr.gen. of births, marriages and deaths, Sep., 1918.

SUMMERS, BREV. LIEUT.-COL. GERALD.

SUMMERS, BREV. LIEUT.-COL. GERALD HENRY, C.M.G. (1920).—B. 1885; East Africa (Somaliland), 1914-15; major, Indian Army from 1914; temp. col., 1919; dep. comsnr. and offr. commdg. troops, Somaliland Prot., 1916; gov. and commdr.-in-chief, Somaliland Prot., 6th Sept., 1922

SUMMERS, WALTER LLOYD.—B. 1870; entd. crown lands off., S. Aust., July, 1887; clk., agri. off., May, 1892; chief clk., July, 1902; ag. sec. to min. of agri., Feb., 1910; sec. to ditto, July, 1911; also sec. to min. of industry and sec, to min. of

marine, 1915.
SUMNER, WILSON GEORGE HAROLD.—B. 1887; ed. at Chigwell Schl.; Colonial Fellow of Surveyors' Inst., 1916; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast. 18th Aug., 1914.

SUNTHERAM, CANDIAH, I.S.O. (1922).—B. 1864; entd. customs dept., Ceylon, May, 1888; chf. appraiser, June, 1907; apptd. to class V.,

chf. appraiser, June, 1907; apptd. to class V., Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1913.
SURRIDGE, Brewster Joseph.—B. 1894; ed. Felsted Coll., and Downing Coll., Cambridge; B.A.; served, N. Lancs. regt., 1914-17; asst. sec.. ch. secs. office, Cyprus, 16th Mar., 1918; passed exam. in mod. Greek, Nov., 1918; ag. ch. asst. sec., Jan. to Apr., 1919; local comdt., police, Apr., 1919; ag comsnr., Larnaca, June, 1919; ag A.D.C., July, 1920; ag. asst. sec., Oct., 1920; passed exam. in Turkish, Aug., 1922; ag. comsnr., Aug., 1922; ag. asst. sec., Sept., 1922; comsnr., Aug., 1922; ag. asst. sec., Sept., 1922; ag. comsnr., Dec., 1922 to Oct., 1923; comsnr., Jan., 1924.

SURVEYER, HON. EDOUARD FABRE.—B. 1875; ed., Ste. Marie Coll., McGill and Laval Univs.; called to bar, 1896; vice-pres., Jun. Bar Assoc., 1902-03; pres., 1903-04; mem. of coun. of Quebec bar, 1904-05; lectr., law, McGill Univ. since 1905; judge, superior ct., Quebec, 1st Jan., 1920; edr. of practice repts., Queb., since 1898; also of pocket eds. of civ. code and code of civ. procedure (the latter in both languages); pres., Can. Club, Montreal, 1909-10; vice-pres., l'alliance Francaise, Montreal.

SUTCLIFFE, MAJOR A. W., D.S.O., M.C., B.Sc. (Durham).—Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya, May, 1920.

SUTCLIFFE, EDWARD, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Lond. (1907). – Med. offr., Virgin Isds., 1910-11; poor law med. offr., and vaccination offr., Holbeach Union, Lines., 1912-20; lt., R.A.M.C., 1915-16; served in France; med. offr., dist. A.,

Dominica, 1920. SUTHERLAND, ALEXANDER CHARLES, M.A., M.C.E. (Melbourne Univ.), A.M.I.C.E. (Lond).— B. 1869; asst. mine survr., Transvaal, 1902; mine survr., Transvaal, 1903; mine survr., govt. mining engr.'s office, Union of S. Africa, 1910.

SUTHERLAND, A. R. — M.A., Aberdeen Univ.; Science mast., Glen Urquhart H.G. schl., 1903-5; asst. mast., Campbelltown gram. schl., 1905-6; asst. mast., Queen's Coll., Hong Kong, 1906; lecturer in biology, Hong Kong Coll. of med., 1909-1910; ag. asst. master, pol. schl., 1909-1910; ag. asst. master, pol. schl., and the schlenger of the schlenger 1909 and 1912; headmaster, Victoria British schl., 1913; lieut., R.G.A., on active serv., 1914-19; asst. mast., cls. I., 1st Jan., 1920.

SUTHERLAND, GEORGE.—B. 1877; asst.

man., Barbuda, Leeward Is., 1st Oct., 1908; ag. man. from 15th June, 1910.

SWAYNE, Col. Sir Eric John Eagles, K.C.M.G. (1910), C.B. (mil.) (1904); grand offr. of order of the Crown of Italy (1905).—B. 1863; ed. order of the Crown of Italy (1900).—B. 1863; ed. at naval coll., Gosport, and abroad; R.M.C., Sandhurst, 1882; entd. Welsh regt., 1883; Bengal staff corps, 1884; adjut., 1888; capt., 1894; local lieut.-col., 1900; brevet lieut.-col., 1901; brevet-col., 1903; temp. brig.-gen., 1903-1906; retired from army, 1906; served with Burma expedn., 1885-86 (medal with clasp); intell. offr., Hukong Valley reconnaissance; in command of advanced base exploration, Turong River and Sing Pho country, Nov., 1895, to Mch., 1896 (McGregor medal): exploration to Somali-1896 (McGregor medal); exploration to Somaliland, Feb. to July, 1891 (thanked by resolution of Bombay govt., and appreciation by govt. of India); Gildessa affair on Abyssinian frontier, 1892 (commendation by resolution of Bombay govt.); engaged on delimitation of internat. frontier between French and British Somaliland, 1892; served for five years on intell. staff, India, as staff-capt. and D.A.Q.M.G.; apptd. 2nd-in-command, Uganda Rifles, on active serv. in Jubaland, E. Africa (medal with clasp); on active serv. in Uganda, 1899; selected to command Somaliland police force, 1900; raised and organised levies, and commanded expeditionary force in Somaliland, Nov., 1900; defeated and routed Mullah (ment. in desps., medal with clasp, brevet lt.-col., thanked by govt.); organised 6th Batt. Uganda Rifles, second expedn., 1901; again defeated Mullah (C.B., ment. in desps.); apptd. comenr., consul-gen. and comdr.-in-chief, Somaliland Prot., and judge of its high court, Apl., 1902; on special duty in Egypt, 1904; arranged evacua-tion of Somaliland, and organised control of tribes; British deleg. to conference with Italian deleg. at Lyons in connection with agreement with Italy respecting Somaliland; gov. and comdr.-in-chief, British Honduras, 1906-13; spec. duty to Canada, with reference to Indian labour (thanked by govt. of India) 1908; spec. duty to Mexico, 1909.

SWEET-ESCOTT, SIR E. B., K.C.M.G. (1904), C.M.G. (1895).—B. 1857; ed. Somersetshire Coll., Bath, and at Balliol Coll., Oxon; exhibitioner, Worces, Coll., Oxon, June, 1876; 2nd class classical mods., June, 1878; 3rd class in mod. hist. finals, June, 1880; B.A., July, 1880; M.A., 1911; classical prof. at the Roy. Coll., Mauritius, June, 1881; précis writer, col. sec.'s office, Feb., and 2nd asst. col. sec., Apr., 1886; ag. col. sec., 1889; ag. col. sec. Br. Honduras, Mar., 1893; admstd. the govt. of that col., Apr. to Nov., 1893; ool. sec., Br. Honduras, 1894; admstd. govt., Apr. to Nov., 1895, again in 1897; ag. 1st class clk., C.O., Jan., 1898; admstr. of the Seychelles Is, Aug., 1899; admstr. of the Seychelles Is., Aug., 1859; assumed govt., 20th Nov., 1899; gov. and comdr.-in-chief, Oct. 1903; gov., Br. Honduras, 15th Apr., 1904; gov., Leeward Is., 30th Jan., 1906; gov., Fiji, and high comsnr., W. Pacific, 11th March, 1912; assumed govt., 25th July, 1912; ret.,

SWETTENHAM, SIR FHANK ATHELSTANE, G.C.M.G. (1999), K.C.M.G. (1897), C.M.G. (1886).—B. 1850; cadet, S. Sttlmts., July, 1870; passed final exam. in Malay, July. 1870; passed final exam. in Malay, July. 1872; asst. collr. of land rev. for Penang and Prov. Wellesley, Aug., 1872; collr. of land rev., July, 1873; J.P. and mag. and comanr., et. of requests, Penang, May, 1874; sent on special missions to Perak in Jan., June, and July, 1874; sent to reside with the Sultan of Selangor, Aug., 1874, and the sultan of Selangor, Aug., 1874, and the sultan of Selangor, Aug., 1874, and the sultan of Selangor, Aug., 1874, and the sultan of Selangor, Aug., 1874, and the sultan of Selangor, Aug., 1874, and the sultan of Selangor, Aug., 1874, and the sultan of Selangor, Aug., 1874, and the sultan of Selangor, Aug., 1874, and the sultan of Selangor. 1874; asst. res., Selangor, Dec., 1874; gazetted to act temporarily as res. of Selangor, 22nd Oct., 1875; took charge of the residency in Perak on the murder of the res., Nov., 1875; dep. comsnr., Perak, Nov., 1875; mentioned in despatches: asst. col. sec. for native states, Mar., 1876; asst. col. sec., July, 1881; Br. res., Selangor, Sept., 1882; comsnr. for S. S. and Malay States, Calcutta Exhibn., 1883-84; ag. Br. res., Perak, Mar. 1884, to Jan., 1886; exec. commnr. for S. S. and Malay States, Col. and Ind. Exhibn., 1886; Br. res., Perak, 1889; res.-gen., Malay States, Jan., 1896; admstd. govt. S. S., Feb., 1901; gov., 1901; ret. 1904; chmn. of royal comsn. on Mauritius, 1909.

SWETTENHAM, SIR J. ALEXANDER, K. C. M.G. (1898), C.M.G. (1892).—B. 1846; ed. Clare Coll., Camb.; scholarship, May, 1867; writer, Ceylon service, 1868; ag. pol. mag., Harrispattu, Feb., 1870; pol. mag., Kayts, Sept., 1870, continuing to act at Harrispattu; ag. asst. govt. agt., Galle, Dec., 1871; ag. landing and tide survr., Galle, June, 1872; asst collr. of customs, Jaffna, Oct., 1872, to continue to act at Galle; ag. dist. judge, Matara, Apr., 1873; 2nd asst. col. sec., and clk. of the legis. coun., 1876; rec.-gen., Cyprus. 1883; audr.-gen., Ceylon, 1891; col. sec., S. S., 1895; admstd. govt., June to Aug., 1895, from Mar. to Dec., 1898, and from Dec., 1899, to Feb., 1901; gov., Br. Guiana, 1901; govr., Jamaica, 14th July,

1904; resig., 1907.

SWINBOURNE, MAJOR CHARLES AUGUSTUS O.B.E. (1918).—B. 1884; clk., audit dept., N.S.W. govt.rlys., May, 1900; lieut., Australian Rifle Regt., Sept., 1906; passed with honours in topography and range-finding, Sydney, 1906; clk., pay and qrtmr., with rank of sub-inspr., Fiji constaby., 6th Oct., 1909; capt., Commonwealth mil. forces. 1st Oct., 1909; capt., Commonwealth mil. forces. Ist Jan., 1910; comdg. offr., Fiji cadet corps, 13th Feb., 1911; mem. of. bd. of survey, Suva, 13th Feb., 1911; supervising offr., Fiji rifle assoc., 16th Apr., 1911; qualified rifle course, Hythe, May, 1914; qualified (distinguished) machine gun course, Hythe, June, 1914; attached Ist Loyal North Lancs. Regt., Mar.-June, 1914; accompanied Fiji 1st contingent to Europe as comdg. offr., 1st Jan., 1915; J.P., Suva, 13th Sept., 1915; comdt. of Fiji Defence Forces with rank of major, 30th Sept., 1916; A.D.C. to gov., 6th Oct., 1916; mentioned by Army Council for services in connection with defence of Fiji; on services in connection with defence of Fiji; on active service, July, 1917; tempy, capt., Loyal North Lancs. Regt., 30th Aug., 1917; regntl. musketry offr., 3rd Batt., L.N.L. Regt., 25th Jan.,

SWINBURNE, UMPREVILLE PERCY A.R.S.M., F.G.S., M.I.M.M., M.I.M.R.-B. 1868; commer. of oaths; inspr. of mines PERCY. M.I.M.R.-Transvaal, 1902; ch. inspr. of mines, Un on of S. Africa, 1912; S. African War (despatches medals, 3 clasps); European War, 1914-17; majer. 8th serv. battn. Seaforth Highdrs.; wounded it France, 1915; released from mil. serv., 1917. SWINDELL, REV. FRANK GUTHRIE, M.

(Oxon). — Chap. Selangor, May, 1902;

chap., Malacca, June, 1906; ag. col. chap., Singapore, Apr., 1907, to Jan., 1908; ag. col. chap., Penang, 20th Dec., 1912; col. chap., Singapore, 1st Nov., 1914; regisr., diocese of Singapore, 13th Feb., 1915; archdeacon of Singapore, 2nd Feb., 1916; commissary, diocese of Singapore, 29th Sept., 1918; resigned regisr. of diocese, 3rd Feb., 1920; dep. regisr., July, 1921. SYDENHAM OF COMBE, LORD (1st BARON, 1913, U.K.). SIR GEORGE SYDENHAM CLARKE, R.E., G.C.M.G. (1905), G.C.S.I. (1911), G.C.I.E. (1907), K.C.M.G. (1893), C.M.G. (1887).—B. 1848; entered R.E. 1868; cant. 1880; major 1887.

(1807), R.C.M.G. (1895), C.M.G. (1887).—B. 1848; entered R.E., 1868; capt., 1880; major, 1887; served in Egypt, 1882 (medal and star); in Suakin expedin., 1885, mentioned in despetches (clasp); sen. col. defence comtee., 1885-92; supt. of carriage factory, Woolwich, 1893; gov. Victoria, 1901-1904; apptd. as one of a comtee. to advise as to the creation of a Road for the advise as to the creation of a Board for the administrative business of the War Office, Nov., 1903; sec. to Imperial Defence comtee., 1904;

gov. of Bombay, 1907-1913.

SYDNEY, LORD ARCHBISHOP OF, MOST REV.
JOHN CHARLES WRIGHT, B.A., M.A., D.D.— Formerly curate of Kilworth-Beauchamp, 1885-1888; Bradford, 1888-1893; lect., 1889-1893; vicar of Ulverston, 1893-1895; St. George's, Leeds, 1896-1904; can. res. of Manchester Cathedral, 1904-1909; rector of St. George's, Hulme, Manchester, 1904-1909; chaplain to Bp. of Manchester, 1904-1909; archdeacon of Manchester, 1909; consecrated Lord Archbishop of Sydney 24th Aug., 1909; Primate of Australia, 1910; author of "Thoughts on Modern Church

Life and Work."

SYKES, GEORGE ROGNVALD. — Cadet, S. Stilmts., Nov., 1913; ag. 3rd mag., Penang, July, 1914; attached censor's office, Singapore; passed final exam. in Chinese, Dec., 1916; ag. asst. prot. of Chinese, Singapore, Apr., 1917; asst regisr. imports and exports (war trade dept.) Singapore, June, 1917; ag. asst. prot. of Chinese (in addition) Mar., 1918; ceased to perform duties in war trade dept., ag. asst. prot. of Chinese, Singapore, Sept., 1918; ag. 3rd mag., Singapore, in addn., Dec., 1919; ag. 2nd asst. prot. of Chinese, Singapore, Jan., 1920; supernmy. offr., cls. IV., Nov., 1920; ag. asst. supt., govt. monopolies and asst. prot. of Chinese, Malacca, June, 1921. SYMON, SIR JOSIAH HENRY, K.C.M.G. (1901),

K.C.-B. 1846; mem. of H. of Assem., S. Australia, 1881-1887; atty. gen., 1881; Q.C., 1881; representative to Aus. fed. conven., 1897-8, and chrmn. of its judiciary comtee.; pres. of fed. league of S. Aust.; pres. of Commonwealth league; senr. for S. Aust., Commonwealth parlt., 1901-1913; atty.-gen., C. of A., 1904-5; has ret.

from politics.

SYMES, RICHARD LEGGE, M.B., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.). — Certif., London Schl. of Trop. Med., 1921; med. offr., F.M.S., Nov. 1921; ag. health offr., F.M.S.,

May, 1922. SYMONS, CLAUDE TREVINE.-B. 1879; B.A. Oxon., F.R.G.S.; vice-principal, govt. training coll., Ceylon, Aug., 1908; asst. govt. analyst, June, 1912; ag. govt. analyst, in addition to his own duties, Dec., 1916; govt. analyst, Sept., 1919.
TACHE, JOSEPH DE LABROQUIERE.—B. 1858;

ed. St. Hyacinthe Sem. and Laval Univ.; notary public, 1881; priv. sec. to Hon. J. A. Chapleau, premier of Quebec, 1880-82; priv. sec. to lieut.gov. Angers, 1887-92; proprietor and editor of "Le Courier," St. Hyscinthe, 1902-14; mem. of prov. coun. of agric., 1890-91; unsuccessful

candidate for H. of C., bye-elec. and g.e., 1904; apptd. King's printer of Canada, Mar.,

1914; jt. librn. of parlt., June, 1920. TAINSH, LIEUT. COL. JOSEPH RAMSAY, V.D. -Offr., loco. dept., Indian rlys., 1895-1917; 2nd lieut., Volunteer Force, India, 1898; major, 1915; major, Indian Defence Force, 1916; capt. (temp. major, Indian Defence Force, 1916; capt. (temp. major), I.A.R.O., 2nd Apr., 1917; ch. mech. engr., Basra Light Rly., 3rd June, 1917; ag. asst. dir., works, Iraq, 4th July, 1917 to 13th Aug., 1917; asst. dir. of works, in charge of Basra Light Rly., 27th Sept., 1917; trans. to Rly. branch, R.E., 4th Oct., 1917; lieut.-col., 15th June, 1918; leep sunt Basra dire of Rly. Law 1919, der

R.E., 4th Oct., 1917; lieut.-col., 15th June, 1918; loco. supt., Basra divn. of rlys., Jan., 1919; dep. dir. rlys., Iraq, May, 1919; dep. loco. supt. combined system of rlys., Baghdad, June, 1919; demob. with rank of lieut.-col., 3rd Sept., 1919; loco. supt., combined system, Nov., 1919; ag. dir., rlys., 11th Dec., 1921.

TAIT, HUGH NIMMO.—B. 1888; ed. at Clifton and St. John's Coll., Camb.; ist cls. Math. Tripos, Parts I. and II.; lst cls. Nat. Science Tripos, Part I.; apptd. after compet. exam., clk., chief sec.'s office, Ireland, Oct., 1911 2nd cls. clk., C.O., Mar., 1912; ag. 1st class clk., 20th July, 1917; on mil. service from 27th Sept. to 9th Dec., 1918; sec. to Rhodesian Comsn., 1919-20;

Dec., 1918; sec. to Rhodesian Comsn., 1919-20; prin., lst Apr., 1920. TAITT, ALFRED.—Supernumerary clk., Trinidad, Mar., 1889; extra clk., savings bank dept., dad, Mar., 1889; extra clk., savings bank dept., 1st Sept., 1890; 3rd clk., royal gaol off., 1st Jan., 1891; 3rd clk., educn. off., Apl., 1891; 3rd clk., educn. off., Apl., 1891; 3rd sast. clk. of the peace, Port-of-Spain, 1st June, 1891; 4th clk., col. sec.'s off., 12th July, 1892; 3rd clk. col. sec.'s off., 16th Aug., 1897; confid. and 2nd clk., col. sec.'s off., Feb., 1906; ag. ch. clk., col. sec.'s off., and clk. to leg. coun., Nov., 1896; June, 1897, to Nov., 1898; and Nov., 1900; ag. asst. col. sec. July to Oct. 1906: sec. ag. asst. col. sec., July to Oct., 1906; sec. to the col. coun.; priv. sec. to Govr. Sir F. Napier Broome; sec. to the municipal inquiry comsn., 1896; clerical asst. to comsn. apptd. to inquire into admstn. of just. in Trinidad; sec. inquire into admstn. of just in Trinidad; sec. to industrial educn. comsn.; priv. sec. to Sir A. H. E. H. Jerningham; asst. priv. sec. to Sir A. Moloney; priv. sec. to Mr. Hugh Clifford; priv. sec. to Sir H. M. Jackson; priv. sec. to Sir G. T. Carter; priv. sec. to Mr. S. W. Knaggs; ag. asst. col. sec., Mar. to May, 1908; ag. chf. clk., May to Dec.. 1908; ag. asst. col. sec., June to Oct., 1909; warden of Couva and Chaguanas, 1st Aug., 1915; warden Caroni Jan. 1919.

1909; warden of Couva and Chaguanas, 1st Aug., 1915; warden, Caroni, Jan., 1919.

TAITT, HORACE VIBART.—B. 1887: ed. at Harrison Coll., Barbados; Island scholar, 1906; 3rd clr. class B.A., 1909; M.A., 1917; educn. offir., educn. dept., B. Guiana, 1914; ag. 2nd asst. inspr. of schools, Oct., 1914, to Apr., 1915: June-Sept., 1915; July-Oct., 1916; ag. 3rd cls. clk., educn. off., Jan.—Apr., 1917; ag. classical master, Queen's Coll., Apr., July, 1917.

TALBOT, MAJ.-GEN. HON. SIR REGINALD ARTHUR JAMES.—K.C.B. (1902); C.B. (1885) b. 1841; ed. Harrow; formerly A.D.C. to Queen Victoria; M.P. for Stafford, 1869-74; serv. in Zulu War, 1879; Egyptian Campaign, 1882: Nile expedin., 1848-85; lt.-col. com. 1st Life Guards, 1886-88; mil. attaché, Paris, 1889-95;

Guards, 1886-88; mil. attaché, Paris, 1889-95; comg. cavly. brig., Aldershot, 1896-99; comd. army of occupation, Egypt, 1899-1903; gov. of Victoria, Feb., 1904, to July, 1908.

TALMA, EDWY L.—B.A. Christ's Coll., Camb., 14th Wrangler, math. tripos, 1895; cadet, S. S., Nov., 1896; ag. asst. prot. imigrts., Penang, Aug., 1897, to Mar., 1898; and from Oct., 1898; confirmed Jan., 1901; passed final exam. in Tamil,

Feb., 1889; ag. asst. P.M.G., Penang, Apr., 1902; Nov., 1903; asst. supt. of Indian immigts., in addition to other duties, Nov., 1903; dep. regisr., sup. ct., Singapore, July, 1904; also asst. supt. of Indian immigts., Singapore, June, 1907; ag. regisr., sup. et., Singapore, Oct. to Dec., 1908; promoted to Cls. III., Aug., 1911; passed final exam., coun. of legal ed. (cert. of honour, Inner Temple), Trinity, 1912; ag. 2nd mag., July, 1912; ag. dist. judge and 1st mag., May, 1913; ag. regisr., sup. ct., Mar., 1914; ag. tempy., dist. judge, Feb., 1915; ag. dist. judge, and 1st mag., Apr., 1915; ag. dist. judge, Dec., 1915; ag. 2nd mag., Feb., 1916; offr., cls. II., Mar., 1916; cells ag. Mar., Mar., 1916; cells ag. 1916; ag. collr., land rev., Mar., 1916; on sp. duty, Somerset House, May-Aug., 1917; temp. attached, war tax office, Penang, Oct., 1917; collr., war tax, Nov., 1917; collr., gen. war tax, Feb., 1918; ag. treas., May, 1929; collr. gen., income tax, Singapore, 20th Nov., 1920; dep. treas. 'A.' 31st Jan., 1922.

TANNER, B.—Asst. mast., Diocesan schl., Hong Kong, 1898; asst. mast., Queen's Coll., 1900; sen. grade, 1901; normal mast., 1904-6 and from 1908; lecturer, technical institute, 1908-18; ag. 2nd mast., 1916; 2nd and normal mast., 1917;

head mast., 1918.
TAPLIN, CAPT. B. B. M.—B. 1883; asst. dist. comenr., G. Coast, 31st July, 1909; staff offr., H.Q.C.L.C., 1917; Capt., Chinese labour batt., 1917; staff capt., Weihaiwei, 1917-18; capt., Chinese labour batt., 1918-19; dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 23rd Feb., 1911; resumed duty, 1919.

TATE, FRANK, C.M.G. (1919), I.S.O. (1903).
-B. 1863; dir. of educn., Victoria, Apl., 1902.

TATHAM, HON. FREDERIC SPENCE, D.S.O., V.D., K.C., Col., S. African Defence Force; hon. major, British Army.—B. 1865; ed. Bishop's Coll., Natal; deputy speaker, Natal parlmt., and chmn. ways and means, 1897-1907; called to the bar, 1886; served Basuto war, 1881; Boer war, 1899-1902; European war, 1915-1918 (five times ment, in desps., D.S.O.); judge of supreme ct. of S. Africa (Natal Prov. Divn.), 1918.

TAUBMAN-GOLDIE, P.C. (1898), THE RT. HON. SIR GEORGE DASHWOOD, K.C.M.G. (1887). -B. 1846; founder and dep. chmn. of the Royal

Niger Co.; chmn., 1895.

TAYLOR, EDWARD ARCHIBALD THORNTON, B.A.—B. 1885; ed. Dover and Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge (open schol.); asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 26th Mar., 1913; ag. dist. commen., 1913, 1915 and 1918; junr. asst. col. sec., Jan., 1917; ag. asst. col. sec., 1917; dist. commen., 22nd Oct., 1918; senr. asst. col. sec., 1911; at Jan., 1921; ag. clk. of couns. Dec., 1921 to Feb., 1922, and 26th Feb. to 7th June, 1922; ag. chf. asst. col. sec., 19th Feb. to 7th June, 1922; ag. chf. asst. col. sec., 19th Feb. to 7th June, 1922.

TAYLOR, EDWIN. -- B. 1881; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to C.O., Jan., 1901; served with I.Y. in S. African war, 1901-02 (medal and four clasps); re-apptd. to 2nd div., and assigned to B. of T. 1902; elk., P.W.D., B.C. Africa to B. of T. 1902; cik., r. v. ... Prot., July, 1906; treasy. asst., Uganda, Jan., 1909; asst. treasr., civil admstn., German East Africa (occupied territory). Jan., 1917; treasr., Savahelles. May, 1919; dep. treas., Uganda, Apr., 1923; ag, treas., May 1923 to 1924.

TAYLOR, EPHRAIN GODMAN.—B. ed. 1877;

Wesleyan (Boys) High Schl., Freetown; passed Coll. of Preceptors exam., 2nd cls., 1893; civ.

serv. exam., 1895; tempy. outdoor offr., cust. 20th Nov., 1894; 2nd cls. offr., 5th Mar., 1896; compet. exam. in acctntg., May, 1902; 2nd clk., acctntg. branch, treasy., 19th May, 1902; 1st clk., 1st Dec., 1903; 2nd grade clk., 1st Jan., 1913; 1st grade, 12th Oct., 1913; ch. clk., 1st Jan., 1915; ag. senr. asst. col. treas., May to Sept., 1919; staff supt., treasy., 1st Jan., 1921; African asst. treas., 1st Jan., 1923.

TAYLOR, Evan Nutrall.—B. 1898; ent. R.M.A., 1916; 2nd lieut, R.F.A., 1918, France; R. of O., 1920; cadet, F.M.S., 1921; attd., dist. office, Raub, June, 1921; attd., legal adviser's omce, Raud, June, 1921; attd., legal advisers office, Kuala Lumpur, Sept., 1921; atddnl. mag., Kuala Lumpur, Feb., 1922; attd., land office, Kuala Lumpur, Mar., 1922; aupervisor, consua, Perak, Apl., 1922; ag. asst. dist. offr., Tanjong Malim, Dec., 1922; passed cadet, Jan., 1923.

TAYLOR, E. R. S.—Asst. supt. of police, E.A.P., May, 1912; supt., June, 1923.

TAYLOR, FRANCIS BEVANT OLUPELE.—Ed. at C.M.S. Collegiste subl. Large: 3rd cla. certif.

C.M.S. Collegiate schl., Lagos; 3rd cls. certif., Lond. Coll. of Preceptors, 1903; 2nd cls. clk.,

audit dept., Lagos, Feb., 1907.
TAYLOR, FRANK WILLIAM, M.A.—B. 1887; ed. at Newbury Grammar School and Oxford, Non-Coll.; 3rd cls. mod. hist., 1910; bd. of educn. certif.; certif. in geog. 1911; asst. mast., Magdalen Coll. School, Brackley, 1911-14; jun. supt. of educa., N.P. Nigeria, 17th June, 1914; capt. 4th Batt. Oxf. and Bucks. Lt. Infy. T.F.; served in the Northern Cameroons, 1915-16, and attached to the 1st Training Centre, W.A.S.B., 1917-18; author of "A first grammar of the Fulani language."

TAYLOR, FREDERICK EDWARD. - B. 1877; ed. Lancaster Gram. Schl. and Trin. Hall, Camb., 1st cls. class. trip., 1899; B.A., 1899; cadet, ist cis. class. trip., 1839; B.A., 1839; cadet, F.M.S., 1900; passed cadet, Oct., 1902; offr., cls. V., July, 1906; offr., cls. IV., Jan., 1912; dist. offr., Ulu Langat, Aug., 1912; supernmy. offr., cls. III., Jan., 1918; ag. sec. to res. Selangor, Mar., 1918; supernmy. offr., cls. II., Jan., 1919; chmn., sany. bd., Kuala Lumpur, Apr. 1919; dist. offr. Larut Mar. 1921; parist Apr., 1919; dist. offr., Larut, Mar., 1921; regist., titles, Perak, Dec., 1921 to Jan., 1922; seconded for serv. as ag. comsnr., trade and cust., Johore, Oct., 1922; ag. dist. offr., Klang, Sept., 1923.

TAYLOR, HON. GEORGE EDWARD. -B. 1878; ed. London and Toronto; called to the bar, Ont., 1902; practiced in London and Moosew, Sask.; K.C., 1st Jan., 1913; pres., Sask. Bar Assoc., 1917; just., ct. of King's Bench, Sask.

1st Mar., 1918.

TAYLOR, GEORGE WILSON.—B. 1866; ed. in Toronto; apptd. to excise branch, inland revenue dept., 1888; engaged in spec. organization work, Quebec, 1898-1909; asst. sec., inland rev. dept.

Quebec, 1836-1803; asst. sec., minimit rev. ueps., 1909; sec., ditto, 1913; asst. deputy min. and sec., 1914; asst. comsnr. of customs and asst. deputy minister of inland rev., Oct., 1919.
TAYLOR, John, O.B.E. (1918).—B. 1863; entd. Royal Navy, 1883; served in Soudan war, 1884-5 (medal and Khedive's bronze star); impl. prison serv., Lond., Dec., 1887, to June, 1897; ch. warder, Belize pris., B. Hond., July, 1897; keeper of prisons, 1898; offl. recr. in bank., and off adminstr., 23rd Oct., 1908 to 22nd May, 1909 ag. dist. commer. on numerous occasions, 12% to 1914; dist. commer., Toledo dist., 18th Mar. 1914; J.P. for the colony, 1908.

TAYLOR, ROBERT WALTER, O.B.R. (19191-B. 1883; ed. Emmanuel Schl. and King's Cal-London; clk. in crown agt's. office, 1903-1995; head acctnt., Somaliland, 1906; ag. mil. payme-

Digitized by GOOGIG

Aug., 1907, to Jan., 1908; Somaliland expedn., 1908-1910 (G.A.S. medal and clasp); asst. treas., Uganda, 1910; asst. treas., Somaliland, 6th Mar., 1914; treas., Somaliland, 11th July, 1915; dep. treas., Tanganyika Territory, 13th Feb., 1920; ag. treas., Dec., 1921 to May, 1922; treas., Tanganyika Territory, 18th May, 1922.

TAYLOR, S. F., Labour inspection offr., E.

Africa Prot., Apl., 1919.
TAYLOR, SIR W. T., K.C.M.G. (1905), C.M.G. (1895).—B. 1848; collr. of customs and excise, Larnaca, 1879; ch. collr. of customs, Cyprus, 1882; ag. recvr.-gen., Nov., 1883, to Feb., 1884; ag. comsnr., Larnaca, in addition to his own duties, 1883 and 1885; ag. recvr.gen. in addition to duties as ch. collr. of cust., Jan. to Nov., 1887; recvr.-gen. and ch. collr. of cust. and excise, 1891; audr.-gen., Ceylon, May, 1895; ag. col. sec., Ceylon, Oct., 1896, Mar. to Dec., 1896, Mar. to Nov., 1899, and Apl., 1900, to Nov., 1901; col. sec., S. Settmts., June, 1901; admntd. govt. of S. S., Oct. 1903; to Apl., 1994, and Feb. to June, 1996. oct., 1903, to Apl., 1904, and Feb. to June, 1906; ag. res.-gen., F.M.S., Sept., 1904; confirmed, Jan., 1905; ret., 1910; in charge of F.M.S. development agency, London, Oct., 1910; mem., W. African lands comtee., 1912.

TEMPANY, HAROLD AUGUSTIN, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., F.C.S.—B. 1881; ed. privately and Univ. Coll., London; asst. gov. chemist, Leeward Is.; 1903; ag. govt. chemist and supt. of agric., July to Dec., 1906, and Jan. to Nov., 1909, govt. chemist and supt. of agric., Nov., 1909, J.P., Antigua, 1910; offi. mem. legis. coun.. Antigua, Mar. to July, 1912; represented Leeward Is. at 3rd Internat. Congress of Trop. Agric., June, 1914, and at rubber and tropical products exhibtn., June-July, 1914; chmn. of trustees, Antigua pub. library, 1916; mem., Antigua Defence Reserve, 1905 to 1916; dir. of agric., Mauritius, 1917; nominated M.L.C., Mauritius, May, 1917; mem., bd. of dirs., Mauritius Inst., Jan., 1918; author of numerous papers and reports on agric. chemistry and tropical agric.

TENISON, EDWARD HERON RYAN.-B. 1898;

on mily. serv., Apr., 1917; cadet, Ceylon, Nov., 1921; attd., Kandy Kach., Dec., 1921.
TENNANT, MATTHEW PETTIGREW, A.M.I.C.E. B. 1831; ed. Montrose Academy; ch. asst. engnr., Jamaica govt. rly., 1905; ag. loco. supt., ditto, July, 1909 to Dec., 1910; ag. ch. engnr., Mar. Nov., 1913; senr. inspg. engnr., P.W.D., Jamaica, Apr., 1914; ag. asst. dir., P.W.D., Dec., 1918 to Sept., 1921; ag. dir. of pub. wks.,

July-Oct., 1920.
TENNENT, JAMES HALL.—B. 1889; ed.
Geo. Watson's Coll., Edin., and Edin. Univ.; M.B., Ch. B., 1911; sen. house surg., Edinburgh Royal Infirmary; house physician, Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle; house surg., and asst. health offr., Penang and Singapore, S. Settmts., 1912-1914; seconded for service in Kedah, 1914; resumed duty in S. Sttlmts., 1918; ag. surg., native hosps., Singapore, and lectr. in clinical and operative surgy. to the King Edward VII.

med. schl.; ag. senr. surg., Penang, 1919.
TENNYSON, Rr. Hon. Lord, 2nd Baron (U.K., creat. 1884), G.C.M.G. (1903), K.C.M.G. (1899). HALLAM TENNYSON, succeeded 1892 (on the death of his father), Alfred Lord Tennyson, poet laureate, 1850-92.—B. 1852; ed. Marlb. Coll., Trin. Coll., Camb., and Inner Temple; J.P. for Hants: mem. of Marlb. Coll. exec. coun.; prepared his father's memoir, published in 1897; gov. S. Australia, 1899; gov.- gen., Commonwealth of Australia, 1902-1904; chmn. of comtee. for sttlmt, of ex-service men within the Empire, 1917.

THAINE, ROBERT NIEMANN.-B. 1875: ed. Eastbourne Coll. and St. John's Coll., Cambridge. B.A.; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1899; off. asst. to govt. agt. S. Prov., Apr., 1899; Cent. Prov., Aug., 1900; comsnr. of requests and pol. mag., Balapitiya, June, 1901; off. asst. to govt. agt., Ratnapura, Dec., 1901; asst. govt. agt., Kalutara, Mar., 1902; dist. judge, Badulla, May, 1902; pol. mag., Kandy, May, 1904; landing survr. cust.. Colombo, Sept., 1904; asst. govt. agt., Trinoomalee, June, 1906; Puttalam, Aug., 1906; dist. judge, Lage. dist. judge, Jaffna, July, 1908; comsnr. of requests, Colombo, Jan., 1911; asst. govt. agent, Mannar, Sept., 1911; ag. govt. agt., Province of Sabaragamawa, Feb., 1913; pol. mag., Colombo, Nov., 1915; comsnr. of requests, Colombo, Feb., 1917; censor, 18th Apr., 1917; dep. collr. of cust., Colombo, May, 1918; ag. prin. collr. of cust., Apr., 1919; govt. agt., Prov. of Uva, June, 1920; ag. prin. collr. of cust. and food contr., 1921. Nov.

THATCHER, J.-Ed. at Bristol Gram. schl.; examr. of loan accts., audit dept., O.R.C., 1st Jan., 1904; examr. of accts., ditto, 1st July, 1904;

provincial auditor, O.F.S. Prov., 16th Apr., 1912. THEODORE, Hon. E. G.—B. 1884; M.L.A. for Woothakata, Queen-land, Oct., 1909; M.L.A. for Chillagoe since 1912; dep. leader of the labour party, 1913; treas, and sec. for pub. wks. in Ryan miny., June, 1915; premier of Queens-land since 22nd Oct., 1919.

THIBOU, ALFRED EARLE.-B. 1885; junr. clk., audr. gen.'s office, Antigua, Feb., 1905; 3rd indoor offr., treasy., June, 1909; ag. 2nd indoor offr., Aug.-Oct., 1909, and from Apr., 1911, to Mar., 1912; ag. 1st indoor offr., July-Sept., 1912; Mar., 1912; ag. 1st indoor offr., July-Sept., 1912; ag. 2nd indoor offr., Jan., 1913; ag. chief audit clk., federal acctnt., and clk., P.O.G. Fund, July, 1915; ag. audit clk., St. Kitts, Nov., 1915 to Apr., 1916; ag. 1st indoor offr., treasv. and cust., Antigua, Aug.-Nov., 1916; sub-treasr., Portsmouth, Dominica, Nov., 1916 to May, 1917; ag. apr. 16 classically institute. Antigua 1917; ag. supt. of charitable institus., Antigua, Aug., 1917; audit clk., St. Kitts-Nevis, Aug., 1918.

THIBOU, CLEMENT GARRY. - Foreman of wks., P.W.D., Antigua, Mar., 1915; asst. town clk., St. Kitts, Apl., 1916; ag. supt. of pub. wks., Aug., 1916.

THOM, M. St. C.—Asst. supt. of police, E. Africa Prot., 1911; supt., pol., Kenya, Jan., 1921. THOMAS, A. MUSGRAVE, Barrister-at-Law.—

Crown counsel, Kenya, Oct., 1920.

THOMAS, Hon. Josiah.—B. 1863; M.L.A., New South Wales, 1894-1901; elected to first H. of R., C. of A., 1901; re-elected in 1903 and 1906; P.M.G., C. of A., Apr., 1910; min. for external affairs, 1911-1913; now federal senator.

THOMAS, SAMUEL JOYCE.—Ed. King's Coll. London; Inglis schl. and early English Text Socy. prizeman; assoc. (with distinc.) King's Coll., 1897; B.A., Lond., 1897; called to bar, Middle Temple, 1898; enlisted, 1915; commissioned, R.A.S.C. (M.T.), and attd. to R.G.A. (145th Siege Battery), France, Flanders, Italy; invalided, 1919; ch. just., St. Vincent, Oct., 1919; ag. col sec. and admstr., St. Vincent, Feb. to Dec., 1920, and on three subsequent occasions; 2nd puisne judge, Trinidad, Mar., 1923.

THOMAS, Rr. Hon. James Henry, P.C. (1917), M.P., J.P., LL.D., Cambridge.—B. 1875; served as cleaner, fireman and driver, G.W.R.

has served in turn as organiser, asst. sec., gen. sec. and pres., Nat. Union of Rlymen; gov. of Dulwich College; mem., Balfour mission to America, 1917; M.P. for Derby since 1910; J.P., Surrey, 1920: S. of S. for Cols., 23rd Jan., 1924; author of "When Labour Rules" and other

THOMAS. THOMAS SHENTON WHITELEGGE, O.B.E. (1919).—Ed. at Leatherhead and Queen's Coll., Camb. (scholar); B.A., Hons. 1901; asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Aug., 1909; 3rd asst. sec., Apr., 1911; sen. asst. sec., Apr., 1912; ag. asst. ch. sec., Aug., Oct., 1913, Aug., 1916-Mar., 1917, and Apr., 1917-Jan., 1919; clk. to exec. and legis. couns., 1917-19; mem. E. Africa civ. serv. commn., 1918; asst. ch. sec., 1917-19; mem. E. Africa civ. serv. commn., 1918; asst. ch. sec., 1917-19; mem. E. Africa civ. serv. commn., 1918; asst. ch. sec., 1917-19; mem. E. Africa civ. serv. commn., 1918; asst. ch. sec., 1917-1918; asst. ch. sec., 1918-1918; a Uganda, Jan., 1919; ag. ch. sec., June, 1919 to Apr., 1920; chmn., Uganda development comsn., 1919; gov's. dep., Jan.-Feb., 1920; prin. asst. sec., Nigerian secretariat, Mar., 1921; ag. dep. ch. sec., Apr.-Dec., 1921; dep. ch. sec., 30th Jan., 1924.

THOMPSON, C. B.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.

Africa Prot., Nov., 1911.

Africa Prot., Nov., 1911.

THOMPSON, HENRY BURFORD.—B. 1880; cashier, savings bank, Antigua, Apr., 1905; acctnt., ditto, Apr., 1906; ag. 1st treasy. offr., Montserrat, Aug.-Nov., 1906; ag. 1st olk., P.O., Antigua Dec., 1906; ag. 3rd clk., C.S.O., Mar., 1907 to Mar., 1908; 3rd outdoor offr., treasy., Jan., 1908; ag. 3rd clk., C.S.O., Jan., 1911 to Mar., 1912, and from Apr. to Sept., 1912; student, Middle Temple, 1912; cashier, treasy., May, 1914: ag. 1st clk., regist a office, May, 1915: 1914; ag. 1st clk., regisr.'s office, May, comenr. to admstr. oaths, Antigua, July, 1916.

THOMPSON, HERBERT W.—B. 1899; entd. C.O., 4th Oct., 1915; on mil. ser. from 13th Aug., 1917 to 9th Apr., 1919; apptd., after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., 18th June, 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; promoted to 2nd div. clk., 24th

1920.

THOMPSON, JOHN BAIRD, M.N.Z. Soc. C E. -B. 1868; ed. secondary and private schls.; joined lands and survey dept., N.Z., 1891; undersec. for lands, 1922.
THOMPSON, J. H.—M.B. Bac. Surg.; med.

offr., E.A.P., Aug., 1913.

THOMPSON, JOHN HARRISON.—B. 1892; matric., 1912; diploma, English language and lit., London Univ., 1921; appt. after compet. exam., asst. clk., commercial intelligence branch, 1924; Library 1919. B. of T., 23rd June, 1912; library attendant, C.O., 6th Apr., 1914; after further compet. exam., apptd. as clk. of the 2nd div. and assigned to C.O., 24th Aug., 1914; cler. offr., higher grade, 1st Apr., 1922.

THOMPSON, J. V., B.A.—B, 1872; ed. Dulgich Coll. Phis Leaves

wich Coll., Blair Lodge, and Selwyn Coll., Camb.; B.A., Cantab., 1895; English and math. master, Idadi sohl., Nicosia, Cyprus, 1899; head-master, Queen Victoria schl., Fiji, 1906; inspr. of schls., 1907; J.P. for the Colony, 1909; repre-sented Fiji at Imp. conf. on educn., 1911; English educn. offr., Johore, 1916.

THOMPSON, PERCY G.—Called to the bar, Mid. Tem., 1891; dist. comsnr., Lagos, 1904; has acted on several occasions as Crown prosecutor and

as pol. mag.
THOMPSON, ROBERT REGINALD, O.B.E., B.Sc., M.I.M.E., A.I.M.M., A.I.P.T.—B. 1882; silver medallist, City and Guilds; field gen. man., Anglo-Persian Oil Coy.; ment. in desp., 1915 and 1918; dir. of lands and mines. and sub-intendant of crown lands, Trinidad, 26th Dec., 1920; author of prize papers before Inst. of Mining Engars.

THOMPSON, WILLIAM AUSTIN .- 2nd el. supervsr. G. Coast, Apr., 1894; ag. asst. treas., Cape Coast Castle, Mar., 1895; cashr., Accra, Mar., 1896; ag. asst. treas., Apr., 1896; 1st cl. supervar., Sept., 1897; sent on serv. in hinterland, Feb., 1898; invalided and retd. from West Afr., Feb., 1900; treas., etc., Falklands, July, 1901; mem. exec and legis. couns.; ag. col. sec., in addition to duties as treasr., May to Nov., 1902, Apr., 1903, to Jan., 1904, July to Sept., 1905, June to Nov., 1909, and from Jan. to June, 1911.

THOMSON, DONALD C .- B. 1874; ent. tress. dept., Grenada, 1895; 2nd audit clk., 1896; audit clk., St. Vincent, 1899; audit clk., St. Lucia, 1901; ag. col. postmsr., St. Vincent, 1902; ag. audit clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, 1904 and 1910; ch. clk., Grenada, treasy, 1911; ag. asst. treas., Grenada, 1917; ag. col. postmer., Grenada, 1917; ag. asst. treas., Grenada, 1919-1920.

THOMSON, FRANK DAVID, B.A., C.MG., (1920).—B. 1877; ed. High Schl., Napier and Canterbury and Victoria Colls., N.Z.; cadet. educn. dept., 1894; priv. sec. to various ministers since 1901; sec. to prime min., since 1912; clk. of exec. coun. and sec. of cabinet since 1919; mem. of secretariat, Br. Empire delegation, Peace Confee, Paris, 1919; mem., Imp. Confee. secretariat, 1917, 1918, 1921 and 1923.
THOMSON, Sie Graeme, K.C.B.—B. 1875;

ed. Winchester and New Coll., Oxford; higher div. clk., Admlty., 1900; asst. dir. of trans., 1914; dir. of trans., 1914; col. sec., Ceylon, Sept., 1919; offr. admstg. govt., 8th-18th Jan., 1920 and Mar.-Sept., 1920; gov. and commdr.-in-chief,

B. Guiana, 1923.

THOMSON, HENBY WAGSTAFFE, B.A. (Oxon.)

—B. 1874; ed. Winchester and Trin. Coll., Oxford; cadet, Selangor, F.M.S., Nov., 1896; passed final exam. in Malay, Oct., 1897; passed cadet, Dec., 1898; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kubu, Feb., 1898; ag. asst. dist. offr., Serendah, May, 1898; 2nd asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kubu, May, 1898; 2nd asst. dist. offr.. Kuala Kubu, Dec., 1898; ag. asst. collr. of land rev., Kuala Lumpur, May, 1899; ag. asst. dist. offr., Serendah, Apr., 1900; dist. offr., Kuantan, June, 1900; seconded for service in Kelantan, May, 1903; resigned F.M.S. serv., and in the serv. of the Kelantan govt., May, 1906 to July. 1909; offr., cls. III., F.M.S., performing duties of asst. adviser. Kelantan, July, 1909; ag. dist. offr., Klang, Jan., 1910; collr. of land rev., Kuala Lumpur, and regisr. of titles, Selangor, Feb., 1914; ag. regisr. of titles, Perak. Oct., 1914; ag. supt.. convict of titles, Perak. Oct., 1914; ag. supt.. convict regist. of titles, Selangor, Feb., 1914; ag. regist. of titles, Perak, Oct., 1914; ag. supt., convict estab., Taiping, in addn., Feb., 1915; supt., convict estab., Taiping, and inspr. of prisons, F.M.S., Jan., 1917; ag. regist. of titles, Perak, in addn., May, 1918; chmn., sany. bd., Kinta, Dec., 1918; ag. Br. adviser, Kelantan, Feb., 1919; confirmed in appt., Oct., 1919; Br. res., Pahang, July, 1921. THOMSON, JOHN HASTINGS.—B. 1873; ed. Wallace Hall Academy Dumfrice. shire. Scotland.

Wallace Hall Academy, Dumfries-shire, Scotland; apptd. asst. dist. offr., Somaliland, May, 1901; ag. consul, Berbera, Sept., 1901, to Aug., 1903; ag. dist. offr., Bulhar, Jan., 1904-5; polit. offr. with Gen. Swayne in Abyssinia, Mar. to Apr., 1905: polit. offr. with troops on Abyssinian border, May to July, 1905; ag. sub-comsnr., Zeyla, 2nd June 1905; Somaliland medal with clasp, 1902-4; dist offr., Makhir Coast, Aug., 1906; ag. sub-comsar. Zeyla, 5th June, 1907; dist. comsar. E.A.P. Apr., 1914; med. offr., Uganda, Dec., 1922. THORNE, WM. HOBART HOUGHTON.—B. 1873; ed. at St. Paul's Sohl., King's Coll., Camb., as

Paris Univ.: called to the bar, Inner Temple Nov., 1900; Licencié en Droit de la Faculté de

Paris, Nov., 1903; British representative on Internat. Claims Comsn. at Casa Blanca, 7th May, 1908; employed at F.O. in investigation of Anglo-American pecuniary claims, 15th Sept., 1910, to 11th July, 1911; pres. of dist. ct., Larnaca, Cyprus, 20th July, 1911; pressed exam. in mod. Greek, Nov., 1912, and in Ottoman Turkish, June, 1916; judge of the mixed tribunal, Alexandria, 1916; for 1916; property of the mixed tribunal, Alexandria, 1916; for 1916; property of the mixed tribunal, Alexandria, 1916; for 1916; property of the mixed tribunal, Alexandria, 1916; for 1916; property of the mixed tribunal, Alexandria, 1916; for 1916; property of the mixed tribunal, Alexandria, 1916; for 1916; property of the mixed tribunal, Alexandria, 1916; property of the mixed tribunal, 1916; property of the mixed tribunal, 1916; property of the mixed tribunal, 1916; property of the mixed tribunal, 1916; property of the mixed tribunal, 1916; property of the mixed tribunal, 1916; property of the mixed tribunal, 1916; property of the mixed tribu 18th Sept., 1916; resig. 5th Mar., 1917; British commer. on the mixed indemnities commen., Athens, 5th Mar., 1917; re-apptd. a judge of the mixed tribunal, Alexandria, 1st Feb., 1919; is comdr. of the Order of the Saviour.

THORNE, RICHARD ALFRED. -B. 1902; apptd. after compet. exam., asst. clk., sec.'s office, G.P.O., 24th Oct., 1919; cler. offr., 1st Jan., 1920; transfd. to C.O., 15th Oct., 1920. THORNTON, LIEUT.-COL. (TEMP. COL.), SIR EDWARD NEWBURY, K.B.E. (1919), M.R.C.S.

(Eng.), L. R. C. P. Lond.), D. P. H. (Camb.), S. A. M. C. -B. 1878; ed. Cheltenham Coll. and London Hosp.; asst. med. offr., Imp. Yeomanry Hospitals, Anglo-Boer war, 1900-01; plague serv., Punjab, 1902-03; ent. civ. serv., Cape Colony, 1903; additional M.O.H., Cape Colony, 1906; med. inspr. of hosps, and charitable insts., and ch. local govt. inspr., Cape, 1910; major, med. br., sec. 1, Union Res. of Offrs. in German S.W. Africa, 1915; (ment. in desps.); Lieut.-Col., S.A.M.C. and O.C. S. African mil. hosp., Richmond, Surrey; mem., comtee. of management, and surg. to Queen Mary's aux. conval. hosp. for limbless soldiers, Roehampton, and mem., comtee. management, Queen Mary's aux. conval. hosp. for facial injuries, Sideup; chmn., exec. comtee. on vocational training of soldiers in hosp., Lond. dist.; represented S. Africa, Inter Allied Conf. on disablement problems arising out of the war, 1916-20; asst. health offr. for the Union, dir. of med. services, Union Defence Forces, and chmn., cent. housing bd. for the Union, 1920.

THORNTON, GEORGE. — M.D. (Edin.);

M.R.C.P.(Lond.): D.P.H.(Oxford); house physon.. Edin. Royal Infirm., 1890; house surg., Metropolitan hosp., Lond.; house surg., children's hosp., Hull; asst. med. offr.. Tooting Fever hosp., 1893-99; civil surg. to H.M. forces in S. Africa; med. supt., Pretoria hosp., 1900-1908; med. supt., gen. hosp., Colombo, Ceylon, Nov., 1908; ag. prin. civ. med. offr., Sept. Dec., 1919; asst. civ. med. offr., Jan., 1920; ag. prin. civ. med. offr., May, 1922.; ag. regisr., Ceylon Med. Coll., Jan. to Oct., 1923.

THORNTON, HUGH CHOLMONDELEY, C.M.G.

(1920), C.V.O. (1920).—B.1881; ed. Kelly Coll., Tavistock, and at Christ Church, Oxford; priv. sec. to Mr. (now Sir Arthur) Steel-Maitland, at Unionist Central Office, 1912-14; major and 2nd in comd., 10th and 11th D.C.L.I., 1915-1916; priv. sec. to Lord Milner, as mem. of the War Cabinet without portfolio, Dec., 1916, to Apl., 1918; as sec. of state for war, 1918-19; as sec. of state for the colonies, 14th Jan., 1919; apptd. crown agt. for the colonies, 1st Oct., 1920.

THRELFALL, Wm. HERBERT. - B. 1875; apptd., after open compet., exam., to controller's off., London postal service, Apr., 1898; supt. of registn., G.P.O., Singapore, Oct., 1905; ag. supt. of mails, G.P.O., Singapore, Nov., 1905; supt. of regisn., ditto, Sept., 1906; supt. of mails, Penang, Sept., 1907; supt., money order branch and savings bank, Singapore, Jan., 1912; ag. asst. postmr.-gen., Penang, July, 1914; acctnt.. G.P.O., Singapore, Jan., 1915; ag. asst. P.M.G., Oct., 1918; ag. P.M.G., May, 1919; ag. asst.

P.M.G., Singapore, May, 1919; ag. asst. P.M.G., Penang, July, 1919; asst. P.M.G., Penang, July, 1920; asst. P.M.G., Singapore, but continued to act as above, Sept., 1920.

TIBBITS, ARTHUR CHARLES KENT .- B. 1877; Antigus, Apr. to Dec., 1894; clk. sav. bank, Jan., 1895; lat clk., post off., Jan., 1898; ag. postmr. in 1899, 1900, 1901, 1903, 1904, 1905; and from June, 1906; to Mar., 1907; postmr. of Antigus, and federal postmr. of Leeward Is., 1st Apr.. 1907; apptd. a library trustee and a J.P., Antigus, 1910; income and trade tax assessor, 1908 and 1913; chrmn., bd. of guardians, May to Nov., 1911, and May, 1913; dir., P.O.G. fund, May, 1912

TIBBITS, ELWOOD D'ARCY.—B. 1880; ag. 4th clk., col. sec.'s off., Antigua, Jan., 1899, to Nov., 1900 (almost continuously); jun. audit clk., 1st Dec., 1900; 4th clk., col. sec.'s off., 8th July, 1901; ag. clk. to adminstr. and clk. to exec. coun., Dominica, 2nd Aug., 1905, to 5th Apr., 1906; 3rd clk., col. sec.'s off., Antigua, 23rd Sept., 1906; 2nd clk., clk. to exec. and legis. couns., and supt. 2nd olk., cik. to exec. and legis. couns., and sups. of govt. printing off., Antigua, 11th Oct., 1911; ag. priv. sec. to gov., 17th Oct., 1903. to 5th May, 1904; 28th May, 1911 to 31st Jan., 1912, and 15th Apr. to 18th July, 1912; ag. asst. col. sec., 13th Nov. to 11th Dec., 1907, 11th to 22nd Jan., 1908, 21st Aug., 1911 to 31st Jan., 1912, 5th Feb. to 4th Mar., 1912; 15th Apr. to 19th June, 1912; ag. ch. clk. on abolition of off. of asst. col. sec., 20th June to 1st Oct., 1912; ch. clk., C.S.O., and clk. to exec. and legis. couns., Leeward Is., 2nd Oct., 1912; asst. col. sec., 1st Oct., 1920; ag. col. sec., 18th Apr. to 20th July, 1922 and from 14th Apr., 1923 to 3rd June, 1923; admstd. govt. of Antigua

on two occasions during that period.

TIBBITS, RICHARD WHITE LONGMUIR. — B. 1846; ed. at high schl., Quebec and Lennoxville coll., formerly coroner, J.P., and sec.-treas., Victoria, New Brunswick; elec. to legislature, N.B., 1882; dep. prov. sec., N.B., 1885; King's

printer, 1895.

TICE, W. G.-B. 1867; apptd., after exam., 3rd cl. mess., C.O., 19th Feb., 1900; 2nd cl., 1st Feb., 1902; King's messngr., 22nd May, 1907.

TICHBORNE, C. R. H., L.A.H. (Dub.)—Surgeon, S. African War, 1901-02; lieut., R.A.M.C., 1902-05; capt., R.A.M.C. (S.R.), 1905-11; O.C., 2nd D.D.Co., R.A.M.C., Mil., 1903-07; capt., R.A.M.C. (Aug., 1914 to June, 1918; med. offr.,

Tanganyika Territory, June, 1918.
TILLEY, ALBERT. — B. 1878; Impl. serv., 1895-02; post off., exchequer and audit depts.; transferred to Transvaal serv., Mar., 1902; clk., audit off., Transvaal, 1902; senr. clk., 1909; ditto, audit off., Union of S. Africa, 1910; prin. clk., 1912; prov. audr. and local govt. inspr.,

Transvaal Prov., May, 1915.

TINDALL, BENJAMIN ARTHUR.—B. 1879; ed. Victoria Coll., Cape Prov.; B.A., LL.B.; called to bar, 1903; practised, Pretoria; K.C., 1919; presided, sp. ct., Swaziland, 1914; judge, sup.

ct., Transvaal prov. divn., 1st Dec., 1922.
TISDALL, E. G. S.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.
Africa Prot., Oct., 1919.
TITCHENER, HENRY IAN HERBICK.—B. 1900;

entd. C.O., Feb., 1916; apptd., after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., 24th Apr., 1918; cler. offr.,

TOLMIE, ALEXANDER WILLIAM. — B. 1884; ed. Kinoardine high schl., Toronto Univ.; apptd. to Canadian govt. exhibn. comsn., 1908; Canadian govt. exhibn. comsnr., Aug., 1919.

TOLMIE, RODERICK FINLAYSON.—B. 1858; ed. coll. schl., Victoria, British Columbia; clk. in bank of B. Columbia (Cariboo agency) 1874, entd. B.C. govt. serv., 1877; gen. sec. B.C. mine owners assoc., 1899; re-entd. govt. serv. as dep. min. of mines, 1902.

TOLMIE, HON. SIMON FRASER.—B. 1867; ed. Victoria High Schl., Ontario, and Vet. Coll., Toronto; farmer and breeder of live stock; pres., Dominion Holstein Breeders, B. Columbia Vet. Assoc., B. Columbia Hol-tein Breeders; chf. inspr. of health of animals branch, B. Columbia; B. C. representative on live stock comsn.; elec. to Canadian H. of C., g. e., 1917 and 1921; min. of agric. in fed. govt., Aug., 1919; resig. portfolio on defeat of admstu., in g.e., Dec., 1921.

TOMKINSON, C.—Asst. dist. comsur., E.

Africa Prot., June, 1915; seconded as lieut..

Carrier Corps.

TOMLINSON, GEORGE JOHN FREDERICK, B.A. (Oxon), Barrister-at law (Inner Temple). - Served in educal, barter-at law (Inner lemple).—Served in educal dept., Transvaal, Feb., 1903, to Oct., 1904; asst. res., N. Nigeria, July, 1907; acconded to G. Coast as dir. of educan, Dec., 1910; 3rd cls. res., N. Nigeria, 1st Apr., 1911; asst. sec., native affrs., Nigeria, 1st Jan.,

TOMLINSON, THOMAS SYMONDS.—B.A. Trin. Coll., Camb.; B. 1877; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1901; town mag., Zanzibar, 5th May, 1907; asst. judge of H.B.M. ct. for Zanzibar, 2nd Jan., 1911; ag. judge, 23rd Feb. to 4th Nov., 1916; judge, 11th Oct., 1919; seconded as legal adviser of the civil admstn. of the occupied terry. of Ger. E. Africa, Feb., 1918; ag. atty.-gen., Tanganyika Territory, Dec., 1920 to July, 1921; 2nd cls., Order of the Brilliant Star, Zanzibar, 1923.

TONGE, LIEUT. COMDR. C. G., R. N.—B. 1878;

ed. Fettes Coll., Edinburgh; naval transport offr., Aug. to Dec., 1914; lent for serv. in gunboats on Lake Nyasa, Jan., 1915; senr. naval offr. Lake Nyasa, and 1st offr., marine transport dept., June, 1919; Royal Naval Res. Offr.'s Decoration.

TOPPIN, CHARLES SAMUEL.-B. 1866; ed. at Diocesan schl., Waterford, Ireland; served as book keeper and acctnt, with W. Australian land co. (Great Southern rly.), 1887 to 1897; on taking over of line entd. govt. ser. as sub-acctnt., rly. dept., 1st Mar., 1897; asst. acctnt., 1st July, 1900; ag. ch. acctnt., 1st July, 1903; aud.gen. for State of W. Aust., Feb., 1904; also dep. aud.-gen. for Commonwealth, Feb., 1904, to Jan., 1906.

TOTHILL, FRANCIS JAMES.—Extra asst. to postmtr.-gen., Ceylon, 28th Oct., 1898; asst. inspr. of post offices, Jan., 1899; asst. sec., cent. irrigtn. bd., 15th Jan., 1900; sec., ditto, and office asst. to dir. of irrigtn., 15th May, 1900; asst. acctnt., gen. treasy., Jan., 1907; ag. financial aset, and acotnt., general treasy., Apr., 1911 to Mar., 1912, and Nov., 1915 to Mar., 1916; ag. paymr., Ceylon volr. force, Aug., 1914; ag. staff offr. in addition to his own duties, Apr., 1915; ag. financial asst. and acctnt., gen. treasy., Nov., 1915; 1st asst. acctnt., Apr., 1916; ag. finan. asst. and accent., Apr. to Nov.. 1921.

TOUGH, JOHN.-B. 1879; ed. St. Andrew's Coll., Dublin; served 11 years in 42nd Highrs.; 1st. cl. cert. of educn., 1896; cert. of mil. eng., 1898; Hythe cert. of musk. (distinguished) 1904; mounted infantry cert., 1905; served in South African War, 1899-1902; Queen's medal and 3 clasps; King's medal and 2 clasps; severely wounded at Magersfontein; sub.-inspr. of pol. and drill instr., St. Kitts, 1907; J.P., 1907; ag. inspr. of pol. and adjt. of local forces, 1908; chmn. of tel. bd., 1908; estab. helio. commn. between St. Kitts and Nevis, 1909; sub.-inspr. of pol., mil. inspr. of roads and works, inspr. of weights and meas., Montserrat, 1909; J.P., 1909; mem. bd. of health, 1910; sub.-inspr. of pol. and mil. instr., Antigua, 1910; ex-officio J.P. for Leeward Is.;

returned to Montserrat, 1913.
TOUSSAINT, JAMES REGINALD.—B. 1879; ag. off. asst., Matara Kach, Ceylon, Jan., 1917: sec., Buddhist Temporalities ord. comsn., and extra off. asst. to dir. of educn., Nov., 1918; ag. off. asst. to col. auditor, Apl., 1919; apptd. to cls. V. of civ. serv., local divn., July, 1919; ag. asst. col. audr., Mar., 1920; ag. sec. to food contr., July, 1921; addnl. asst. comsnr. of

stamps, Sept., 1921.
TOWNER, H. V.—Mem. San. Inst., Assoc. mem. C.E.A.; asst. supt. of wks., S. Sttlmts., Mar., 1901; supt. of wks. and surveys, Malacca, Oct., 1904; ag. supt. of wks. and surveys, Singapore, Apr. to Sept., 1902, and from Nov., 1904, to Mar., 1908; exec. engnr., Dec., 1909; ag. dep. col. engnr., Penang, Jan., 1910; exec. engnr., Singapore, Mar., 1915; on sp. duty in Malacca on road reconstruction, Oct., 1916; ag. dep. col. engnr. and survr.-gen., Malacca, Feb., 1919; exec. engnr., grade I., Malacca, Dec., 1919; dep. col. engnr., S. Sttlmts., Feb., 1921; ag. col. engnr., Mar., 1921.

TOWNSEND, W. H. M.—Ch. offr., Uganda

rly lake steamers, June, 1903; comdr., July,

TRAFFORD, H. H.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.

Africa Prot., Aug., 1913. Africa Prot., Aug., 1913.

TRAFFORD, JOSEPH LOUIS.—B. 1888; ed. Beaumont Coll.; a-st. dist. commer., G. Coast. 18th Aug., 1914; ag. dist. commer., June, 1915, and from July, 1916 to July, 1917; amst. dist. commer., 1914; ag. dist. commer. for various periods, 1915-20; ag. asst. col. rec., June to Aug., 1920. dist. commer. 1st. Jun. 1921; asst. 1920; dist. comsnr., 1st Jan., 1921; asst. col., sec., 11th Oct., 1922.

TRAILL, FRANCIS STUART FORBER. — Aust. collr., E. Africa Prot., 10th Oct., 1898; collr., 1st Apr., 1903; ag. prov. comsnr., 1916; prov. comsnr., June, 1918.

TRATMAN, DAVID WM.—Ed. at Clifton Coll., sohlr. of Univ. Coll., Oxford, 1900; B.A., 1904; cadet, Hong Kong, Nov., 1904; passed cadet, Jan. 1907; ag. asst. land offr. in New Territories, and regisr. of land ct., 1907; mem. of land ct., 1907; ag. pol. mag. in New Territories, 1907; ag. aset. dist. offr., 1909; 2nd asst. regisr. gen., 1909; ag. supt. of imports and exports. 1910; 1st asst. regisr. gen., 1911; ag dist. offr., N.T., 1911; ag. head of sanitary dept., 1912; asst. dist. offr. N.T., (South), 1912; ch. asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1914; ag. dist. offr., N.T., 1915; ag. head of sanitary dept., 1915; head of sanitary dept., 1917; ag. supt. of imports and exports, 1917; local priority authority, 1918; ag. col. treas, 1990 and 1992. dist. off. 1920 and 1922 : dist. offr., N. Territory, 1920.

TRAVERSI, Antonio THOMAS, F.I.A. (London), F.C.A.S. (New York).—B. 1871; gott insurance dept., N.Z. 1891-1907; actuary, friendly societies dept., 1907-17; actuary and sec., national provident fund, 1910-17; asst. actuary, govt insurance dept., 1917-22; actuary, 1922; commer.

TREACY, JOHN JOSEPH.—B. 1879; ed. si Clongowes Wood Coll., Sallins, Co. Kilders Ireland; barrister-at-law, King's Inn, Dublis, 1905; orown counsel, G. Coast, 28th July,

1915; ag. senr. crown counsel in 1915, 1916 and 1917; ag. solr.-gen. on various occasions, 1916-20; ag. chief registr., May to Nov., 1917, and June to July, 1921; ag. pol. mag., Sept. to Nov., 1917; ag. atty.-gen., July to Sept., 1920; ag. puisne judge, July-Nov., 1921; ag. circuit judge, Ashanti, Nov.-Dec. 1921 and from Jan. to Sept., 1922; ag. solr.-gen., Dec., 1921 to Jan., 1922.

1922.

TREE, Francis Thomas, B.A., Dublin.—B. 1887; cadet, F.M.S., Dec., 1910; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kuala Pilah, Jan., 1911; asst. dist. offr., Ipoh, June, 1911; 2nd lieut., R.G.A., sp. res., Nov., 1915; lieut., Sept., 1916; attd. R.E. for research in poison gas, Mar., 1918; dist. offr., Ulu Langat, Sept., 1919; ag. dist. offr., Kuantan, May, 1920; ag. asst. adviser, Batu Pahat, Jahore, Oct., 1922; offr., cis. III., Nov., 1922.

TREMLETT, FREDERICE THOMAS GEORGE, M.B.E. (1918).—B. 1881; ed. Denstone Coll., Staffs.; 2nd lieut., Jamaica Militia, 1902; lieut., 1903; attached Lance, Fusiliers, 1903; sub.-inspr.

TREMLETT, FREDERICK THOMAS GRORGE, M.B.E. (1918).—B. 1881; ed. Denstone Coll., Staffs.; 2nd lieut., Jamaica Militia, 1902; lieut., 1903; attached Lancs, Fusiliers, 1903; sub.-inspr. constab., Jamaica, 1903; ag. inspr., ditto, 1908; 1911; studied finger-print system, Scotland Yard, 1908; J.P., 1909; inspr. of constab., Jamaica, 1912; supt., Spanish Town fire brigade, 1911-1912; passed mil. schl. of instr., Chelsea, 1912; transfd. to Mauritius pol., 1912; dep. inspr.-gen. of pol., Mauritius, 1916; capt. and adjt., Mauritius volr. force, 1916; capt. in army, 1917; raised and comd. Mauritius labour batt., 1917; comd. Mauritius volr. force, Mar. to Dec., 1919; ag. inspr.-gen. of pol., Mauritius, May. 1917, and Mar. to Dec., 1919; major, 1920; ag. inspr.-gen., supt., prisons and C.C. Mauritius Vol. Force, Feb. to Sept., 1922; asst. comsnr., pol. and prisons, Uganda, Nov., 1922.

TRENCH, ARTHUR DONALD LE PORR, O.A.C. (dip.).—Senr. coffee offr., agrl. dept., Kenya,

Oct., 1916.

TROTTER, CRCIL DOUGLAS.—B. 1886; ed. Ardingly Coll.; joined B.S.A. Pol., Jan., 1906; transfd. to native affairs dept., Sept., 1907; placed on fixed estabmt., 1908; passed native language and Cape civ. serv. law exam., 1910; asst. native comsur., Apl., 1911; J.P. for S. Rhodesia, May, 1911; asst. mag., Belingwe, Dec., 1911 to Mar., 1912; ch. clk. to native affairs dept., native comsur., and asst. mag., Sebungwe, May, 1912 to Nov., 1913; asst. dist. comsur., G. Coast., 19th Aug., 1914.

TROWBRIDGE, EDMUND.—B. 1881; ed. pub.

TROWBRIDGE, EDMUND.—B. 1881; ed. pub. model and high schis., Toronto, Ontario; asst. clk., exec. coun., 1906; sec., Alberta coal comsn.. 1907; sec., Alberta pork comsn., 1908; dep. prov. sec. and regisr. of companies, prov. of Alberta, 1910.

TROWELL, WM. JOHN.—B. 1964; M.I.N.A.; engnr. and shipwright survr. and examnr. of engnrs., Liverpool, Feb., 1898; inspr. under bd. of agric., Dec., 1898; inspr. of marine surveys, S. Sttlmts., 16th Jan., 1903; on special ser. in England in connection with expropriation of Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Ltd., July to Nov., 1905; on duty at C.O. and Bd. of Trade on draft of merchant shipping ordnee., 1910, Apr., 1908, to Jan., 1909; war serv. recog. by S. of S., Apr., 1918; on sp. serv. in England in connection with the designing of marine craft, 19th Sept., 1920; resumed duties, 21st June, 1921.

TRUTER, Theodorus Gustaff, C.M.G.

TRUTER, THRODORUS GUSTAFF, C.M.G. (1918).—B. 1873; ed. Boys Pub. Schl., George; Normal Coll., Capetown; Diocesan Coll., Rondebosch; entd. Cape civ. ser., 1st Dec., 1892; chief examr. of accts., 1895; lieut., Robert's Horse.

1899-1902 (medal and four clasps); asst. mag., Pretoria, 1st Apr., 1901; mem., spec. criminal ct.; mag., Ermelo, 1st Dec., 1904; mag., Standerton, 1st Apl., 1908; prov. sec., Transvaal, 1st July, 1910; comsnr., S. African pol., 15th Oct., 1910; J.P., Union of S. Africa.

J.P., Union of S. Africa.

TUBOKU-METZGER, ALBERT EMERIC, B.A.

—Ed. in C.M.S. Gram. schl. and Fourah Bay
Coll., Sierra Leone; gained Fourah Bay Coll.
foundation scholarship, Jan., 1877; grad. in
Arts, June, 1880; first cls. hons. in theology,
Durham Univ., Dec., 1881; jun. cls. tutor,
Fourah Bay Coll., 1881; entd. S. Leone civ.
serv. as extra clk., secretariat and treasy., 1st
Mar., 1885; govr.'s office, 1886; col.-treasy., 1887;
served as finan. clk. in the Yonni expedn. under
Sir Samuel Rowe, 1887; ch. clk., regisr.-gen.'s
dept., 1890; regisr. of births and deaths, Freetown dist., 1890; police clk. and clk. of ct. of
requests, Freetown, Apr., 1895; ag. regisr.-gen.
1904 to 1905, and 1907; asst. dist. comsnr., 1st
May, 1908; apptd. Crown prosecutor in the Sept.
sessions of the sup. ct. at Sherbro, Oct., 1908; is
a J.P. for the col.

TUCKER, KRITH RAVENSCROFT, F.I.A.A., certified acctnt.—B. 1890; articled pupil to Messra. Yarrow & Co., Glasgow, 1906-8; entd. engineering dept., office of crown agts. for the colonies, Mar., 1908; transfd. to col. audit dept., cent. office, June, 1913; asst. auditor, G. Coast, Sept., 1913; asst. audir., Nyasaland Prot., June, 1916; despatched Pretoria, on mily. audit duties, Oct., 1918 to Apr., 1919; served with Togoland Field Force, Aug.—Sept., 1914 (ment. in desps.); lieut., G. Coast Volrs., Apl., 1915; hon. temp. capt., Nyasaland Field Force, 1919; asst. auditor, Nyasaland Prot., June, 1916; ag. auditor, Apl, 1919 to Mar., 1920; ag. dep. treas., June, 1921; dep. treas., Dec., 1921; ag. treas., Apr., 1923;

1919 to Mar., 1920; ag. dep. treas., June, 1921; dep. treas., Dec., 1921; ag. treas., Apr., 1923.

TUCKER, Lesle.—Ed. at Liverpool Collegiate Institn. and Univ. Coll., Liverpool; prelim. and inter. B.A.; 1st cls. scholarship; 1st cls. both vears certif. exam.; parchment certif., 1897; head master, govt. boys schl., St. Helena, 1904; head master, senior schl., St. Helena, 1905; hon. sec. and treas., govt. lace schl., 1908; supervisor of govt. schls., 1910; hon. sec., bd. of educn., 1911; govt. rep. on Hu-sey Charity bd. of health. 1912; lieut., St. Helena Riffes, Sept., 1914 to Nov., 1916; lieut., R.A.S.C., Apr., 1917 to Nov., 1919; inspr. schls., Leeward Is., Feb., 1920; chmn., gen. purposes comtee., Antigua bd. of educn.; chmn., St. Kitts bd. of educn., 1922.

TUDHOPE, WILLIAM STEEL DYKES.—B. 1877; on staff of W. of Scotland Agric. Coll., 1901-07; dir. of agr., Gold Coast, Sept., 1907; ten months in Ceylon before assuming duty; del. of Gold Coast at Internat. Rubber Exhibn., Lond., June, 1911, and at Internat. Congress of Trop. Agr., Lond., June, 1914; on sp. mission to Ecuador, 1920.

TUDOR, SIR DANIEL THOMAS, KT. BACH. (1917), K.C.—B. 1866; called to the bar, Gray's Inn, Nov., 1890; eq. dr.; also practised on West. Circ.; atty.-gen. of Grenada and St. Vincent, July, 1903; K.C. of both colonies, May, 1908; acted as chief just., also as col. sec. of Grenada on several occasions; admnstd. govt. of St. Vincent, June, 1907. to Jan., 1908; and govt. of Grenada, May and June, 1908, and Mar. to May, 1910; comsur. to consolidate and revise the Laws of Grenada, 1911; ag. legal asst., C.O., May to Oct., 1911; chief justice, Bahamas,

Digitized by GOOQL

Nov., 1911; pres. of discharged soldiers comsn. of inquiry, Jan., 1918; ch. just., Gibraltar,

TUPPER, HON. SIR CHAS. HIBBERT, K.C.M.G. (1893).—B. 1855; son of late Sir C. Tupper. mem. of N.S. bar; grad. Harvard law schl.; mem., house of commons, Canada, 1882-1900; min. of marine and fisheries, 1888-1895; deleg. to Washington in connection with Behring Sea difficulty, 1890; Br. agt. for the arbitration with the U.S. on the Behring Sea question, 1892-3; min. of just., 1895; resig. 1896; mem. of priv. coun. for Canada.

TURBETT, IVAN JOLIFFE TUFNELL.—B. 1890; ed. Trinity Coll., Dublin; barrister-at-law. King's Inn, Dublin, 1913; cadet, Fiji, 1914; ag. dist. comsnr., 1915; ag. crown solr., 1916; ag. ch. pol. mag., 1917; pol. mag., Gambia, 1918; ag. legal adviser, 1919, 1920 and 1921.

TURGEON, WILLIAM FERDINAND ALPHONSE, K.C., B.A.-B. 1877; ed. at New York city and Laval univ., Montreal; barrister; atty.-gen. of Sask., 23rd Sept., 1907; elec. to Sask. legis., 1907; re-elec., 1908, 1912 and 1917; atty.-gen. and prov. sec., 1915; judge, ct. of appeal, Sask., 14th Mar., 1921.

TURNBULL, AUBRET MARRIOTT DALWAY .-Ed. Bath Coll.; clk., treasy., B.C. Africa, Jan., 1903; editor, B. C. A. Gazette, Nov., 1903, to Sept., 1906; 3rd els. res., May, 1906; ag. regisr. of high ct., offi. recvr. and liquidator, May to Dec., 1908; ag. res. Mlanje dist., July, 1909, to Mar., 1910, and May to Nov., 1912; dist. mag., July, 1906; ag. supt. of native affairs and comml. intell. offr., May, 1910, to Mar., 1911; attached to deputy govrs'. office for special duty, Sept., 1911, to Apl., 1912; ag. sec. to the administration, Nyasaland Prot., Dec., 1912; asst. ch. sec., Mar., 1914; mem. of native rising comsn., 1915; dist. pol. offr. in occupied territory in German E. Africa, July, 1916; adminis. offr., 1st grade, Tanganyika Territory, 1st Apr., 1920;

hon, major, Nyasaland Field Force.
TURNER, ERNEST EDGAR.—B. 1890; clk.,
post office, Sheffield, 1894-1900; served in S.
African war and in S. African constab. (medal and 5 clasps); depôt sergt.-major, R.N.W. mounted police, Canada, 1908-1916; coronation medal, 1911; lieut., Bahamas police and defence force, 1916; capt., 1917; major and offir. com. local forces, comdt. of police, provost marshal, and inspr. of prisons, June, 1919.

TURNER, CAPT. H. W.—Port offr., E. Africa

Prot., May, 1915.

TURNER, JAMES POGSON.—B. 1871; clk., pub. library, St. Kitts, 1890; olk., regisr.'s off., St. Kitts, 1897; comsnr. to administer caths, St. Kitts, 1899; clk. to mag., dist. "C," St. Kitts, May to Oct., 1905; lat clk., regisr.'s off., Antigua, 3rd May, 1906; comsnr. to admst. oaths, Antigua, May, 1906; clk. to trustees, sup. ct. library, June, 1906; clk. to regist. of jt. stock companies, Nov., 1906; ag. regisr. and prov. marshal, Dominica, Oct., 1910, to Feb., 1912; ditto, Antigua, and ch. regisr. Leeward Is., 17th Feb. to 31st March, 1912, 26th Apl. to 20th Nov., 1914, and from 4th May to 5th Nov., 1915; dep. coroner, dista. "A" and "B" Antigua, Apl., 1916; dir. of P.O.G. fund, Jan., 1917; regisr. and prov. marshal, Antigua, and chief regisr., 1st Sept.,

TURNER, LEWIS JAMES BARNETSON.—B. 1885; ed. Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Oct., 1908; off. aast. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Dec., 1909; pol. mag., Gampola, Nov., 1911;

office asst. to govt. agt., S. Prov., May, 1913; asst. comsnr. of excise, Nov., 1913; asst. comsnr., S. Div., Jan., 1914; ditto, N.W. Div., Aug., 1916; asst. govt. agt.. Kandy, in addition to his own duties, Oct., 1917; ag. asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Sept.. 1918; asst. comsnr. of excise, N.W. divn., and asst. govt. agt., Kandy, Aug., 1919; ag. asst. govt. agt., Nuwara Eliya, Oct., 1919; supt. of census, July, 1920; dir. of statistics

in addn., Sept., 1920.
TURNER, WILLIAM.—Ed. at Abdn. and Edin. Univs.; M.A. (Abdn.), 1876; M.B. Edin., 1879; M.D., 1881; res. phys., roy. hosp. for sick chldn., Edin., 1879; non-res. phys., roy. infirmy., Edin., 1880; res. accoucheur, Glasgow maternity hosp., 1881; mem. roy. med. soc., Edin., fell. obstetrical soc., Edin.; asst. surg. civil hosp., Gibraltar, 1882; also surg. civ. prison, med. offr. lunatic asyl., and dist. med offr., 1882; pub. vaccinator,

pd. surg., 1888; surg. to col. hosp., Oct., 1889, TURPIN, ERNEST ALBERT, M.B., Ch. B. Edin.—B. 1879; entered med. serv., Trinidad, 1st May, 1905; res. surg., colonial hosp. San Fernando, 1st Jan., 1910.

TURTON, NEVILLE HARRY.—B. 1889; ed. at Merton Coll., Oxford; B.A. (hons.), 1911; M.A., 1915; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple; asst. auditor, S. Leone, 1912; ag. auditor, on four occasions; asst. to the atty.-gen., Uganda, 1921.

TWELLS, JOHN.—Ed. at Jesus Coll., Camb. (scholar); B.A., 1907; examr., E. and A. Dept., July, 1909; asst. auditor, S. Leone, Nov., 1909; asst. auditor, E. Africa Prot., July, 1912; senr. asst., mast., educn. dept., Kenya, 1919.

TWINING, T. C.—Asst. dist. comsnr., Kenya,

Sept., 1921.
TWOSE, LAWRENCE RENDLE.—B. 1891; 4th 1915; sec. to fire brig. comsn., 1916; lieut., H.M. forces, 1916-19; ag. A.D.C. to gov., Leeward Is., on occasion of visit of Prince of Wales, 1920; clk. to comsnr., Montserrat, 1920; clk. of couns., dep. coroner, educa. dist. offr., 1921.

TYLER. JAMES ERNEST. - Govt. printer, S.

Sttlmts.. 1st July, 1905.

TYRRELL, FRANCIS GRAEMR.-B. 1876; ed. Pembroke coll., Oxford (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Oct., 1900; ag. priv. sec. to H.E. the governor, Aug., 1901; priv. sec. to H.E. the offradmstg. the govt., Apr., 1902; off. asst. to govt. agt., Cent. prov., Jan., 1903-Dec., 1904; ag. asst. govt. agt., Nuwara Eliya, Oct., 1904; seconded supt. of pol., N.W. prov., Aug., 1905, cent. prov., Mar., 1907; dist. judge, Badulla, Dec., 1908; asst. govt. agt., Matale, Feb., 1909; dep. collr. of customs, Nov., 1911; on mil. duty, Jan., 1915; ag. govt. agt., N.C. Prov., Aug., 1919; govt. agt., N.W. Prov., May, 1921.

TYSER, SIR C. R., KT. BACH. (1909).—Ed. at Rugby and Trin. Coll., Camb., M.A. (1872): governor, Aug., 1901; priv. sec. to H. B. the offr.

Rugby and Trin. Coll., Camb., M.A. (1872); called to bar, In. Tem., 1873; asst. ag. judic. comsnr. and leg. advsr., Cyprus, 1880-1; atty., gen., Leewards, 1886-9; pres. dist. ct., Kyrenis. Cyprus, 1895; puisne judge, Cyprus, Jan., 1902; ch. just., 1906; ret., 1919; author of "Marine Insurance Losses," 1894; wrote translation of Organ Hilms Effendis Evyls Law 1899; and of Omar Hilmi Effendis Evkaf Law, 1899; and of

the Mejellé, 1901.

TYSSEN, FRANCIS DASHWOOD.—Ed. at Melbourne Church of England Gram. schl., and Trin. Coll., Melbourne Univ.; lieut. 2nd Scottin Horse, S. African War; inspr. of pol., E. African Prot., May, 1905; asst. dist. supt. of pol., is July, 1906; supt. of pol., 1910; asst. comsnr., psl. Kenya, Apr., 1920; comenr., pol., Nov., 1922.

Digitized by GOOGLO

UNIACKE, CAPT. ANDREW GORE, D.S.O.—Served with N.W. mtd. pol., Canada (including Yukon expedn.), 1893-1898; served in S. African war, with Canadian forces and M.I., 1899-1902 (2 medals, 8 clasps, D.S.O.); dist. supt., N. Nigeria police, 1903; served with expedn. against Okpotos, 1903-4 (A.G.S. medal and clasp); served with Nigeria Regt., 1916-18; inspr.-gen., N. Provs., Nigeria pol., 1919.

UNWIN, ABTHUR HAROLD, D.Oec. - Forestry branch, dept. of interior, Canada, 1903-4; asst. conservator and senr. conservator of forests, Nigeria, 1904-17; office of woods, timber supply dept., England, 1917-19; prin. forest offr., Cyprus,

1921.

URQUHART, CHARLES FREDERIC ROBERT HILDYARD.—B. 1867; entd. Crown Agent's off., Jan., 1885; supt. of stock transfer off., 1895; regisr. of inscribed stocks and head of stock dept., 1905; head of finance dept., 1st Jan., 1920. USHER, CAPT. C. G., M.C.—Asst. dist.

comsnr., Kenya, May, 1920.

VACTHIANATHAN, KANTHIAH.—B. 1896; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., June, 1923; attd.,

Colombo Kach., July, 1923.

VALINTINE, THOMAS HABCOURT AMBROSE, VALINTINE, I HOMAS HARROSK, C.B.E. (1919), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.P.H. (R.C.S. and R.C.P., Lond.)—B. 1885; ed. Marlborough Coll. and St. Hartholomew's Hosp.; dist. health offr., N.Z., 1901; asst. ch. health offr., 1902; inspr.-gen. of hosps., 1907; ch. health offr., 1909; dir., mily. hosps., 1915-19; dir. gen, of pub. health, 1921.

VALLIPURAM, WILLIAM GRORGE. -B. 1868; ag. pol. mag., Trincomalee, Ceylon, Dec. 1917; apptd. to cls. V. of civ. ser., local divn., July, 1919; ag. office asst., Trincomalee Kachcheri, Nov., 1922.

VALPY, GEORGE CORDY. -B. 1877; ed. King's Schl., Canterbury, and classical schlr., Christ's Coll., Camb.; B.A., 2nd cls., classical tripos; cadet, Selangor, F.M.S., Mar., 1901; passed final exam. in Cantonese, Dec., 1903; ag. asst. dist. offr., Ulu Langat, Jan., 1904; ditto, Klang, Apr., 1904; passed cadet, Oct., 1904; asst. prot. of Chinese, Jan., 1907, oadet, Oct., 1991; asst. prot. of Chinese, Jan., 1997, but continued to act as asst. dist. offr., Klang; ag. prot. of Chinese, Perak. May, 1911; ag. asst. off. assignee, Singapore, Jan., 1915; ag. asst. supt. of imigrts.. in addition, Jan., 1917; supernmy. offr., cls. III., S. Sttlmts., Jan., 1918; offr., cls. III., F.M.S., Nov., 1918; ag. regi-r. of coys. and official assignee, Singapore, June-Oct., 1920; ag. van Buren, income tax, Singapore, 27th Oct., 1921. VAN Buren, Van Robert Harris.—B. 1871; entered civ. serv., Trinidad, 2nd Sept., 1887; stip. mag., 3rd Dec., 1913.

Van Der Byll, Hendrik Johannes, B.A. (Care), M.A. De D. (Lincoln) Science (Care).

(Cape), M.A., Ph.D. (Liepzig).—Scientific and tech. adviser, dept. of mines and industries, Union of S. Africa, 1st Aug., 1920, chmn., electricity comsn., 1923.

VANDERKOEN, SUSAIPILLAI MUDALIYAR PHILIP.—B. 1864; cls V., Ceylon civ. serv., Apr., 1921; office asst. to asst. govt. agt., Putta-

lam.

VAN DER MEULEN, SIR FREDERICK A., KT. BACH. (1919); O.B.E. (1919).—B. 1875; ed. at Blundell's Schl., Tiverton, and Keble Coll., Oxford; B.A. (hons. in mod. hist.), 1896; M.A., 1900; barrister-at-law, Gray's Inn, 1900; Westn. circuit; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, 1907; solr.-gen., 1908; ag. atty.-gen. and also ag. puisne and circuit judge on various occasions, 1908-1911; ch. mag., Gambia, 1913; puisne judge, Nigeria, Oct., 1919.

VAN DER RIET, FREDERICK JOHN WERNDLY. -B. 1868; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch; B.A. (hons lit.), 1887; Cape civ. serv., 1887; LL.B., priv. study, 1894; admitted to practice as advoc., sup. ct., 1894; Transvaal, 1897; K.C., 1912; mem., Union parlt., Dec., 1912 to Feb., 1923; mem., Union parlt., Dec., 1912 to Feb., 1923; judge, sup. ct., assigned to Eastern districts' local

divn., Feb., 1923.
VAN DER STERR, WILLEM CORNELIS.— Dir., secondary triangulation, Union of S. Africa, 26th Aug., 1919; dir., trigonometrical survey, Union of S. Africa, 1st Oct., 1920. VAN DE VELDE, MARCEL ARTHUR MAURICE.

Ed. at Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Derbyshire; clk., col. audit branch, E. and A. dept., 29th May, 1900; tempy. asst. audr., E. Africa Prot. and Ugandarly., 9th Mar., 1903; asst. audr., Uganda Prot., June, 1903; asst. audr., E. Africa Prot. and Uganda rly., 1904; local audr., Uganda Prot., 16th Nov., 1909; audr., Uganda Prot., 1st May, 1910; audr., Kenys, Oct., 1923. VAN HEERDEN, SENATOR THE HON. H. C.,

M. L. A. — Formerly chmn. of comtees.; min. of agric., Union of S. Africa 1913-19; pres. of the

senate since 1921.

VAN REENEN, REENEN JACOB, B.A., C.E., Assoc. M. Amer. Soc. C.E., A.M.I.C.E.—Ed. at S.A. Coll., Cape Town; at graduation obtained Victoria scholarship, proceeded to Lehigh Univ.; asst. engnr., irrigtn. dept., Cape Colony, Sept., 1909; ditto, Union of S. Africa; supt. of roads

VAN RYNEVELD, Col. Sir Pirre Hel-Perus Andrias, K.B.E. (1920), D.S.O. (1918), M.C. (1916), B.A., B.Sc.—B. 1891; ed. Grey Coll. Schl., Grey Univ. Coll., Bloemfontein, Imp. Coll., Univ. of London: 2nd lieut., 7th Loyal N. Lancs. Regt., Aug.. 1914; lieut., R.F.C., Apr., 1915; detachment C.O., Senussi campaign, Egypt, Salonika, 1916; squad. comdr., London night defences, 1916-17; squad. comdr., No. 17 squad. B.E.F., 1917; severely wounded; wing comdr., XI. (Army) Wing, 2nd Army, 1917-19; ditto, Army wing, and Army, 1917-19; ditto, Army wing, Rhine army of occupation, 1919; ment, in deeps, six times, "1914-15" Star, Brit. War med., Victory med., Order of the Nile, 4th cls., Croix de Chevalier, Legion d'Honneur, France, Croix d'Officier, Ordre Leopold avec Croix de Guerre, Belgium; S. African liaison offr., Air Miny., 1919-21; lieut.-col. (temp. col.), Permanent Force Union Defence Forces, 1st Feb., 1920;

dir. of air services, U.D.F., lst Feb., 1920, VAN SCHALKWIJK, JAN ZACHARIAS.— B.A.; inspr. of schls., O.F.S. Prov., Union of S.

Africa, Nov. 1917.
VAN SCHALKWIJK. L. M. A. N., B.A. (Cape), Ph.D. (Amst.).—B. 1888; ed. Normal and S. African Coll., Cape Town, also in Holland and Germany; teacher, Cape Prov., seven years; organising inspr., Union dept. of educn., 1921.

VAN SOMEREN, ROBERT ABRAHAM LOGAN.-Ed. at Edin. Univ. and Royal Coll. of Surg., Edin; M.B., Ch.B.; spec. univ. certif., Edin., trop. diseases, and certif. of London Schl. of Trop. Med.; med. offr., E. Africa and Uganda

Prots., 10th Oct., 1905.

VAN VELDEN, DIRK ELIZA.—B. 1869; ed. at Gymnasium and Viotoria Coll., Stellenbosch; clk., auditor-gen.'s off., 1896; asst. sec., second volksraad, S. African Repub., 1896; sec. to ditto, 1899; sec. to Transvaal govt., Sept., 1900, to 1902; clk. asst. to legis. coun., Transvaal, 1907; clk. of the prov. coun., Transvasl, and clk. of the exec. comtee.; prov. sec., Transvaal Prov., 1918; author of "Peace Negotiations between Boer and

Briton in South Africa."

VELDEN, libut.-Col. Dirk Over-VAN GAAUW, D.T.D., D.S.O. (1918).-B. 1879; served in Repub. Forces, S. African War, 1899-1902; Pretoria town commando and staff offr. on Gen. Botha's staff to Sept., 1901; prisoner of war at Bermuda, Sept., 1901; atty. of the sup. ct. of the Transvaal till 1914; capt., 10th Dismounted Rifles, Union Defence Forces, 1st July, 1913; called out for serv., 14th Aug., 1914, for sp. duty on eastern border, German & W Africa: transferred to Col. Mentz's 1914, for sp. duty on eastern border, German S.W. Africa; transferred to Col. Mentz's staff, 18th Sept., 1914; ch. staff officer, Col. Mentz's column, 9th Oct., 1914; attd. perm. force (staff), U.D.F., for sp. duties, 14th Oct., 1914; temp. major, 9th Nov., 1914; substan. major, 12th Jan., 1915; brig. major, 12th-27th Jan., 1915; dist. staff offir., Bloemfontein mil. dist. (temp.). 28th Jan. to 30th Sept., 1915; permt. comsu., permt. force, U.D.F., as major, 1st Oct., 1915; D.A.A.G., defence headqrs., 1st Oct., 1915; temp. lieut.-col., 27th Mar., 1916; ag. adjutant gen., 26th Sept., 1916 to 3rd June, 1917; graded as asst. adj. gen., 4th June, 1917; served in German E. African campaign with Union of S. African Imp. Ser. contingent, 1917-18; liaison offr. and sp. serv. offr., with rank of lieut.-col. (graded as gen. staff offr., 1st grade), on staff of comdr.-in-chief, E. Africa, 25th June, 1917 to 31st Jan., 1918; ment. in desp.; asst. adjutant gen., defence headqrs., 18th Jan., 1918; dep. adjutant gen., 22nd May, 1918; brevet lieut. ool., 14th June, 1918; ag. adjutant gen.. 15th Jan., 1920; li ut.-col. and apptd. adjut.-gen. U.D.F., 23rd Feb., 1921; med., Anglo-Boer Oorlog, 1899-02; 1914-15 Star, Br. War med.,

Oorlog, 1839-92; 1914-10 Star, Br. War med., Victory med.
VAN ZIJL, HENDBIK STEFANUS, L.L.B. (Camb.), B.A., L.L.B. (Cape).—B. 1876; ed., Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, and St. John's Coll., Cambridge; advoc., sup. ct., Cape Town, 1903; M.P., Cape of Good Hope, 1905-10; parly. draftsman. Union of S. Africa, 1910-15; K.C., 1919; judge, sup. ct., Union of S. Africa, 1920. 1920.

VAN ZIJL, L. J., B.A.-B. 1887; ed. Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch; vice-prin., Boshof, 1910; prin., Smithfield, 1914; prin., Ladybrand, 1919; inspr. of schls., Orange Free State, 921.

VAREY, JAMES ARTHUR, A.M.I.C.E.—B.

NARDI, JAMES ARTHUR, A.M.H.C.E.—B. 1879; apprentice, city engnr.'s office, Leeds, 1896; asst. engnr., ditto, 1900; ditto, waterwks. engnrs'. office, Leeds, 1905; irrigtn. engnr., rirgtn. dept., Ceylon, 1907; irrigtn. engnr., P.W.D., B. Guiana, 1913; dep. engnr., P.W.D., 1, 1000

Ceylon, Feb., 1920.
VASSALL, HKNRY HOLLAND.—B. 1887; ed. Bedford Grammar Schl. and Keble Coll., Oxford:

asst. res., Nyasaland, 1911; res., 1919.
VASSALLO, S. — Ed. Malta Lyceum and Malta Univ.; M.D., 1913; govt. exhibn. for science, 1906-1907; ditto for medicine, 1909-1913; post-graduate work at Univ. Coll. Hosp. and London Hosp.; clinical asst., St. John's Hosp., W., and Royal Ear Hosp.; supernumerary med. offr., Leeward Is., 1914; med. offr., Uganda,

VAUGHAN, JOHN ALFRED. -M. Inst. C.E., M.I. Mech. E., M. Amer. Soc., M.E.; B. 1865; engineer offr., R.N., 1887-1902; chief inspr. of machinery, mines dept., Transvaal, 12th Apl., 1901; ch. inspr. of machinery, mines and industries dept. Union of S. Asin, 1916. tries dept., Union of S. Africa, 1910.

VELLACOTT. PHILIP NORTHCOTT, M.B. Lond. (hons. in for. and obst. med.), 1895; R.S., 1896; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), 1896; F.R.C.S. (Eng.), 1901.—House surg., res. obstetric and clin. asst., Guy's hosp.; asst. curator of museum, St. George's hosp.; asst. curator of museum, S. George's hosp.; civ. surg., S. African field force, 1901 to 1902; capt., S.A. Constaby., 6th June, 1902; transfd. to O.R.C. govt. serv. as rea. med. offr., National hosp., Bloemfontein. 1st Dec., 1906; fellow of R. Inst. of pub. health; deleg. from O.R.C. to 2nd Internat. Congress on School Hygiene. VENABLES.

OSWALD ERIC. - Cadet, Stlmts., 28th Nov., 1914; on active ser., June, 1917; ag. dist. offr., Jasin, 30th Sept., 1919; ag. dist. offr., Dingdingo, 27th Feb., 1922.

VENN, HABRY NORMAN.—West Australian professions of the control of the cont

service, 1895-1900; S. African war (2 medals, 5 clasps); Imperial army pay dept. in Australia. 1902-03; ch. clk. and acctnt., dist. hosps. dept., Transvaal, Aug., 1903; pub. health dept., Transvaal, 1904; acctnt., col. sec.'s dept., 1905; accent., dept. of interior, May, 1910; ag. under-sec. for interior, Union of S. Africa, 1915; under-

sec. for the Interior, 1st Dec., 1919. VENNING, G.-B. 1879; apptd., compet. exam., asst. clk., and assigned to local govt. bd., May, 1899; after further compet. exam., apptd. clk. of the 2nd div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to W.O., 8th Jan., 1940; transfd. to C.O., 16th Apr., 1903; conf. clk., 1st Apr., 1919.

VEREKER, Standish Henry Prendergast.-B. 1878; served in I.Y. in S. African War, 1900-1901 (ment. in despe., awarded medal "For distinguished conduct in the field"); served under F.O. as British vice-consul, and frequently as acting consul, Cherbourg, Jan., 1902 to Sept., 1905; assisted parly. comtee. on vagrancy, Nov., 1905, to Mar., 1906; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 1st

Sept., 1906.
VERGETTE, EDWARD DUDLEY.—B. 1878; ed. King's Schl., Peterborough; admitted solr. of sup. ct., England, 1903; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, Oct., 1907; barrister and solr., sup. ct., Sierra Leone, Nov., 1907; ag. pol. mag., June to Sept., 1908; crown prosecutor, Jan., 1913; ag. circuit judge and ag. puisme judge, Sierra Leone, Nov., 1914 to Apr., 1915; ag. pol. mag. and regisr.-gen., Sierra Leone, for various periods, 1908 and 1916-19; pres., dist. ct., Cyprus, July, 1920. VERNEY, FRANK ARTHUR.—B. 1874; vet. offr.,

Natal, 1901-08; prin. vet. offr., Basutoland, 1908, VERNON, ROLAND VENABLES, C.B. (1924).— B. 1877; ed. at Clifton and Oxford; achol. of Balliol, 1895-9; 1st els. mods., 1897; prox. acc. Hertford schlr.; Craven schlr., 1897; Jenkyns exhib., 1899; 1st cls. lit., hum., 1899; apptd. after compet. exam., clk. in sec.'s dept., inland rev., Nov., 1899; 2nd cls. clk., C.O., 13th Aug., 1900; sec. to Trinidad riot. comsn., 1903; mem., managing comtee. of E.I.O.; asst. priv. sec. to managing comtee. of E.L.O.; asst. priv. sec. to Lord Elgin., Jan., 1908; priv. sec. to Col. Seely, 16th Apr., 1908; read. S. African Union medal, 1910; ag. lst cls. clk., 1st Jan., 1911; priv. sec. to Lord Denman, gov.gen. of Australia, 1911-12; lst cls. clk., 9th Nov., 1912; visited and reported on British Solomon Islands, Nov.-Dec., 1911; represented H.M.G. on Anglo-French New Labelde confer May-May 1914; traped to Hebrides confee., May-Aug., 1914; transfd to treasy., Oct., 1914; lent to Miny. of Munities. June, 1915; asst. gen. sec., 1916; visited Frame and Belgium on sp. serv., Feb., 1917; asst. et. Irish Convention, June, 1917 to Mar., 1918; red to treasy., May, 1918; dep. acct.-gen., B. of E.

Digitized by GOO

Apr., 1920; lent to C.O., Middle East dept. as asst. sec., finan. and economic, Apr., 1921; visited Egypt, Palestine and Trans-Jordania on sp. serv., Sept., 1921 to Jan., 1922; sp. serv. at Lausanne for Turkish Peace Treaty, Nov. to Dec., 1922 and June, 1923; transfd. to permanent staff of C.O. as asst. sec., Jan., 1924.

VERRY, CECIL TYRRELL.—B. 1885; ed. Malvern; clk., treas, Nyasaland, 1909; transfd., dist. admstn., 1900; res., 3rd grade, 1910; ag. A.D.C. to gov., 1915-18; temp. lieut., K.A.R., 1916; res., 1918; admstrn. offr., 1st grade, 31st

July. 1923.

VERSCHAFFELT, PAUL DESIRE NESTOR, L.L.B., F.I.A.N.Z.—B. 1887; grad. in law, Victoria Coll., N.Z.; ent. N.Z. pub. serv., 1904; asst. pub. serv. comsnr., 1921; pub. serv. comsnr., 1923.

pub. serv. comsnr., 1921; pub. serv. comsnr., 1925. VICTORIA, RIGHT REV. GERARD HEATH LANDER, Lord Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong.—B. 1861; ed. at Trin. Coll. and Ridley Hall, Camb., B.A., 1884; M.A., 1888; D.D., 1907; consec. at Lambeth Parish Church, 29th June, 1907; curate of St. Bride's, Liverpool, 1884 to 1888; vicar of St. Benedict's, Liverpool, 1888 to 1896; of Litherland, 1896 to 1905; of St. Cyprian's, Liverpool, 1905 to 1907; chrmn. Litherland schl. Liverpool, 1905 to 1907; chrmn., Litherland schl. bd., 1898 to 1903; chaplain to Liverpool dist. lay readers, 1892 to 1905.

VIDAL, M. R. R.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.

Africa Prot., Dec., 1912.
VILJOEN, WILLEM JACOBUS, M.A., L.N.C.,
Phil. D.—B. 1869; ed. at Normal Coll., Capetown, Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, and S. African Coll., Capetown; apptd. to staff, Normal Training Coll., Capetown, 1889; after graduation studied at Univs. of Amsterdam, Leyden, Strasburg, and in 1894 took degree of Phil. D. (in modern languages and comparative philology); apptd, prof. of modern languages, Victoria Coll., Stellenbosch, Sept., 1894; elected mem. of coun. of Univ. of C. of G.H., 1897; mem. of De Mattschappij der Nederlandsche Letteren in Leiden, 1900; dir. of educn., O.F.S. Prov., Apl., 1910; chmn., Grey Univ. Coll. coun., 1911; represented Union of S. Africa at Impl. Educn. Confce., in London, June, 1911; mem. of Univ. Statutes Comsn. and elec. pro.vice-chancellor of Univ. of Cape of Good Hope, 1916; supt. gen. of educn., Cape Prov., 1st July, 1918; mem. of coun., Hugu not Univ. Coll., Wellington, 1919; first vice-chancellor, Univ. of S. Africa 1918-22; joint editor of "Nederlands Woordeboek voor Zuid-Afrika," and "English-Dutch and Dutch-English Dictionary" (in the simplified spelling)

VIMPANY, HAROLD RAVENSCROFT.—B. 1870; clk., Basutoland, 1907; treas. clk., 1913; clk. to

Asst. comanr., 1915; dir., indus. schl., 1916.
VINCENT, GRORGE ALVES, M.B., Ch.B.—
B. 1872; asst. med. supt., lunatic asylum,
Trinidad, 16th Mar., 1901; supt., ditto, 1st Apl., 1909. VINCENT,

WILLIAM HENBY, L.M.S.S.A., Lond.-B. 1886; ed. Colet Court, St. Paul'sschl. St. Mary's Hosp., and London Univ.; dist. med.

offr., Fiji, 1915.

VISSER, DANIEL HENDRIK, J.P.-B. 1877; entered Cape pub. serv., 23rd Mar., 1894; asst. mag. and ag. civil comsnr., 1902-05; clk.-asst., Cape House of Assem., 8th Apr., 1907; clk.-asst., House of Assem., Union of S. Africa, Nov., 1910;

clk., House of Assem., 1st Oct., 1920.
VOLNEY, JOSEPH HENRY LOUIS.—B. 1875; entd. pub. ser., St. Lucia, Feb., 1892, as supernm. clk., post off.; ag. 4th clk., treasy.,

Apr. and May, 1893; ag. rev. offr., June to Nov., 1893; dlk., immig. off., Feb., 1894; 4th clk., treasy., Apr., 1894; ag. 3rd clk., in 1895, 1896, and 1897; 3rd clk., treasy., Jan., 1898; ag. 2nd clk. and treasy. acctnt., May to Oct., 1898; ag. 2nd clk. and cashier, treasy., Aug., 1900, to Apr., 1901; 2nd clk., regist. off., Apr., 1901; ag. ch. clk., Aug. to Oct.. 1901; ag. audit clk., Aug. to Nov., 1902; transfd. on temporary duty to pub. wks. dept.; ch. clk., regisr.'s dept., Apr., 1903; ag. regisr. on several occasions, 1908-1915; ag. mag., dist. III, Mar. to May; asst. mag., dist. I, Sept. to Dec., 1913, and from Aug., 1914; ag. marshal of the Royal court (Admiralty jurisdiction) from Sept., 1914.

VOULES, ARTHUR BLENNERHASSETT. — Ed. Dulwich Coll. and Sidney Coll., Camb.; B.A., 1892; called to the bar, Inner Temple, 1912; entered F.M.S. civ. ser., 1892; solr.gen., S. Stilmts., 1913; ag. atty-gen., S. Stilmts., 1913; ag. judicial comsnr., F.M.S., 1919; ag. legal adviser, F.M.S., in addn., Mar., 1920; legal adviser (offr. cls. I.A.), June, 1920; ag. piuli. comsnr., F.M.S. in addn., June, 1920; ag. dp. comsnr., F.M.S. in addn., June, 1920; ag. ch. comsnr., F.M.S. in addn., June, 1920; ag. ch. Sec. to govt., Oct., 1920; ag. Br. res., N. Sembilan, Mar.-Apr., 1921; ag. atty.-gen., S. Stilmnts., 10th Mar., 1922.

WADDEL, WILLIAM.—B. 1868; ed. Southland Boys' High Schl., N.Z.; entd. N.Z. state advances VOULES, ARTHUR BLENNERHASSETT. - Ed.

Boys' High Schl, N.Z.; entd. N.Z. state advances dept., 1895; asst. supt., 1904; dep. supt., 1907;

want, 1922.
WADDINGTON, E. J., O.B.E. (1919).—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., Dec., 1913; ag. prov. comsnr., Jubaland, Nov., 1919; senr. asst. sec., secretariat, Kenya, Feb. to Sept., 1923; clk. of couns., Sept., 1923. WADE, A. DE V.—Ed. Lancing Coll., exhbtnr.

and Keble Coll., Oxford; scholar; M.A.; asst. di-t.comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Mar., 1912.

WADE, CECIL HENRY, B.A. (hons.), 1909. Ed. Lancing Coll. (exhbtnr.) and Keble Coll., Oxford; 3rd grade res., Nyasaland, 5th Aug., 1911; ag. 1st asst. sec. (native affrs.), July, 192); 1st asst. sec., June, 1921; examr. in

Chinyanja language.

WADIA, SIAVAX HIRJI.-B. 1890; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., May, 1915; attached to Jaffna Kachcheri, June, 1915; addtl. pol. mag., Jaffna, in addition to his own duties, Oct., 1915; ag. office asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Oct., 1916; financial asst. to chrmn., municipal coun., Colombo, Jan., 1918; office asst. to govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Mar., 1920; pol. mag., Avissawella, June, 1920; ag. dist. judge, Auradhapura, July, 1921; asst. contr., rev.,

Apr., 1922.
WAIAPU, BISHOP OF, RIGHT REV. WILLIAM WALMSLEY SEDGWICK, M.A., D.D.—B. 1858; ed. Maidstone Gram. Schl. and Christ Coll., Camb.; B.A., 1881; served in marine batt. with ships at Suakim, 1884-5 (Egyptian medal with Suakim clasp and Khedive's bronze star); vicar of Waikari, New Zealand, 1901-3; of Akaroa, 1903-4; of St. Luke's, Christchurch, 1904-13; Bishop of Waiapu,

WAIT, WALTER ERNEST.—B. 1878; ed. Fettes and Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Oct., 1902; addl. asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., and addl. comsnr. of requests and pol. mag., Mannar and Puttalam during pearl fishery, Feb., 1905; asst. land sttlmt. offr., May, 1905; dist. judge. Batticalca, Dec., 1910; asst. land settmt. offr., Feb., 1911; on mil. duty, Aug., 1914; pol. mag., Colombo, May, 1915; asst. govt. agt Puttalam and Chilaw, Sept., 1916; deputy-col of customs, Colombo, Apr., 1919; settlement offr., June, 1920; ag. contr., rev., Apr., 1922; contr., Indian imigrat. lab. in Ceylon, Apr., 1923.

WALCOTT, HENRY BARCLAY.—C.M.G. (1913); B. 1866; excise and customs offr., St. Lucia, 1884; treasy. acctnt... 1890; ag. ch. clk., treasy., 1891; ag. ch. clk. and acctnt., St. Vincent, 1892; ag. treasy. acctnt., Grenada, 1892; ch. clk., audit office, Dec., 1893; ag. postumer, 1895-6; ag. ch. of pol. and excise, 1897; 2nd audit clk., ool. sec.'s off., Br. Honduras. 1897; auditor, Feb., 1898; ch. asst. treasr., Gold Coast, Jan., 1900; ag. treas, and mem. ex. and legis. couns., dir., pub. offr.'s guarantee fund, mem. bd. of educn., July, 1900, to Jan., 1901, and May to Oct., 1902; ag. comsnr. of police and supt. of prisons, 1901-19'2; pres. Accra town coun., 1901-1902; treas. and collr. of cust., regisr. of shipping, pres., quarantine bd., chmn. poor relief comtee., mem. of bd. of educn., mem. ex. and leg. couns., Br. Hønd., Mar., 1903; J.P., Apr., 1905; ag. col. sec., 22nd July to 6th Aug., 1906, 10th Nov., 1905, to 12th Aug., 1906, and from 8th May, 1908; collr. of cust. and detaining offr., M.S. Act, Trinidad, 1909; colony's del. at confoes. on Canadian reciprocity, Ottawa, 1912 and 1920; ag. col. sec., Oct., 1918, Mar.-Nov., 1919, July-Aug., 1920 and from Jan., 1921 to Jan., 1922; treas., Trinidad, Jan., 1924.

WALKER, A.-Laboratory supt., E. Africa

Prot., Oct., 1918.

WALKER, CHARLEMONT RAINSFORD. — B. 1864; entd. civ. ser., Trinidad, 12th Sept., 1882; loco. engnr. and supt., rly. steamers, 1st Aug., 1913.

WALKER, CAPT. GRORGE HENRY—D.S.O. (1901); b. 1875; ed. at pub. schls., Nelson and Taranaki; capt., New Zealand militia; served in S. African war as capt., 4th N.Z. Rough Riders and Colonial Light Horse (ment. in desps., King's, Queen's medals and 6 clasps); dist. supt. of pol., Northern Nigeria constab., 1907; asst. comsnr. of pol., S. Nigeria, July, 1908; comsnr. of pol., Southern Provinces, Nigeria, Jan., 1915; awarded the King's police medal, 1911.

WALKER, JAMES. - Ch. veterinary research

offr., E. Africa Prot., June, 1918.

WALKER, JOHN C.—4th batt. Yorkshire regt.; Coorga Nagpore rifles; served with Yorks. I.Y. in S. Africa (two medals with 5 clasps); asst. polit. offr., Somaliland, Sept., 1905; mentioned in deepatches, 1906; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 1910.

WALKER, ROBERT, B.A. (Dublin).—B. 1881; ed. Pietermaritzburg Coll., Natal, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; senr. exhibr., 1902; class. schol., 1903; called to the bar, King's Inn, Dublin, 1905; mag., Uganda, 1915; ag. judge on various occasions, 1916-21; junior puisne judge, Tanganyika Territory. 1921.

Territory, 1921.

WALKER, WILLIAM HENRY, C.M.G. (1917);
I.S.O. (1912); B.A.—B. 1864, apptd. 3rd class
clk., govr. genl.'s office, Canada, 1887; promoted
to 2nd cls., 1892; 1st cla., 1898; ch. clk., 1908;
chf. clk., dept. of external affairs, 1909; a-st.

under-sec., for external affairs, 1912.

WALL, JAMES HORNE DARRELL.—B. 1871; clk. and storekeeper, Holberton Instit., Antigua, Nov., 1891; shorthd. reporter to W. Ind. Roy. Comsn., 1897; aud. def. force accts.; ag. ch. clk. to aud.-gen., Leeward and fedrl. accnt., June, 1899; also clk. to trade and income tax comsnrs., Sept., 1899; ch. clk. to aud.-gen. and fedrl. accnt., May, 1900; ag. treas. of Antigua and federal treas., May-Oct., 1909, and Aug., 1910; ag. inspr. of

schla., Leeward L., Apr., 1911, to Aug., 1912; also ag. treas. of Antigua, and federal treas. Mar.-Apr. and Aug.-Sept., 1912; ag. auditor-gea., Leeward Is., May to Aug. and Oct.-Nov., 1914; auditor-gen.. Tongs. Mar., 1915.

Leeward Is., May to Aug. and Oct. Nov., 1914; auditor-gen., Tonga, Mar., 1915. WALLACE, C. R., L.R. C.P., L.R. C.S., L.M. (Ireland).—Capt., R.A.M.C. (T.F.), 1915-18; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, June, 1918.

WALLACE, SIR LAWRENCE AUBREY, K.B.E. (1918); C.M.G. 1910.—Acting admstr., N.E. Rhodesia, 15th May, 1907; ag. admstr., N.W. Rhodesia, 15th, 1909; admstr., Northern Phodesia, 1011... 1909;

Rhodesia, 1911; ret., 1921.

WALLACE, WILLIAM THOMAS EWART.—Late capt., 4th batt., the King's regt.; served in S. African war, 1900-1902; supt. of telegraphs, R. E. construction party, S. Nigeria, 1903-5; asst. supt. of telegraphs, E. Africa and Uganda Prota, 21st Dec., 1905; asst. telegraph engnr. and asst. P.M.G., Uganda Prot., 1st Jan., 1912; dep. P.M.G., Gold Coast, 12th Mar., 1913; ag. P.M.G. on several occasions; temp.-major (2nd in command), 13th (Service) Batt. The King's (Liverpool) Regt., during leave, Sept.-Oct., 1914; censor, Accra, Dec., 1914 to Jan., 1916; on special military service, Palime, Togoland, Feb., 1916; served on headquarters staff, min. of munitions, Aug., 1916 to Jan., 1917.

Aug., 1916 to Jan., 1917.

WALLER, HABOLD WILLIAM LESLIE, M.B.,
Ch.B. (Liverpool), 1905, D.T.M. (Liverpool), 1920.

—B. 1876; ed. Univ. of Liverpool; Holt Fellow
and Demonstrator in Physiology, Liverpool
Univ., 1904; late res. house surgeon, Liverpool
Royal Infirmary; med. offr., Zanzibar Prot.,

22nd June, 1915.

WALLIS, CLAUDE DUDLEY, M.B.E. (1919), 3rd cls., Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar (1921).—
B. 1885; pro-consul, Havre, 1906 and 1907; vice-consul, 11th Apr., 1907; ag. consul-gen. in each year, 1907 to 1910; asst. collr. (now asst. dist. comsnr.), Zanzibar, Sept., 1910; ag. priv. sec. to first minister, Mar. to May, 1913; ag. dist. off. (now dist. comsnr.), Pemba, Feb., 1914; ag. priv. sec. to res., 14th Sept., 1914 to 1st Feb., 1915; 1st asst. sec.. secretariat, and clk. of coun., 30th Oct., 1914; ag. asst. chief sec.. 16th Nov., 1914 to 21st May, 1915; 29th Dec., 1915 to 16th June, 1916, 12th Aug., 1916 to 16th Apr., 1917, and from 4th July to 27th Aug., 1917; seconded as offr. incharge, Mafia, 6th Dec., 1917 to 9th Mar., 1919; ag. asst. ch. sec., Zanzibar, 10th Jan. to 20th Apr., 1920, 10th July, 1920 to 3rd Apr., 1921, and from 5th Nov., 1921.

WALSH, FRANK.—B. 1854; entered N.S. Wales civ. ser., legis. assem. dept., 1874; parly. librarian, 1889; mem. internat. exchange bd., 1896.

WALSH, GROFFRET.—B. 1884; Imp. cust. serv., Apr., 1906; collr. of cust., Mombass, May, 1913; seconded to occupied territory of German E. Africa to organise cust. serv., with rank of capt., 1916-17; in charge of cust. dept. of occupied area, German E. Africa, Jan. to July, 1917; dep. comsnr., cust., Kenya and Uganda, Jan., 1929; comsnr., cust., Kenya and Uganda and mem., leg coup. Kenya Apr., 1923.

leg. coun., Kenya, Apr., 1923.

WAISH, JOHN.—Ed. Rockwell Coll. and Univ. of London (Scholar, Inter. B.A.); served in dept. of special comsnrs. of income tax and secretariat, inland revenue; apptd., after opes compet. exam., examiner, exchequer and andid dept., Feb., 1906; asst. local auditor G. Coast. Nov., 1908; auditor, Gambia, Apl., 1910; 2nd lieut., G. Coast, volra., 1909; lieut., Gambia volr. artillery, 1910; qualified in Mandingo language, 1912.

WALTER, A., F.R.A.S.—Joined magnetic and meteorological dept., royal observatory, Greenwich, 1892; asst. director, Royal Alfred Observatory, Mauritius, Apr., 1897; statistical adviser to Mauritius Royal comm., 1999; census commen., Mauritius, 1911 and 1921; dir., Royal Alfred Observatory, May, 1911 to 1921; ag. asst. col. sec., Mauritius, Nov. to Dec., 1918; food, trade and export contr., Mar., 1920 to Jan., 1922; ag. prot. of imigrts. and poor law comsnr., Jan., 1922; mem. of coun. of govt., 1922; headed deputation to India for the re-opening of emigrn. to Mauritius, 21st Dec., 1922; author of "Sugar Industry of Mauritius"; Insurance of crops against cyclones; editor, Mauritius almanac.

WALTER, ROBERT, C.M.G. (1918), B.A.—B. 1873; ed. at Marlborough, and Wore. Coll., Oxford; 1st cls. honours class. mods.; 3rd cls. Oxford; 1st cis. nonours class. mods.; 3rd cis. honours lit. hum.; cadet F.M.S., Nov., 1896; passed in Chinese (Cant.), Apr., 1900; ag. asst. comsnr. of pol. Perak, 1901; passed F.M.S. law exam., 1901; seconded to Weihaiwei, Dec., 1901; seconded for ser. under Transvaal govt. as emigra. seconded for ser. under Transvaal govt. as emigrn. agt., May, 1904; passed in Pekingese, May, 1904; returned to Weihaiwei as sec. to govt. and mag., Jan., 1906; ag. comsnr., Weihaiwei, June-Oct., 1909, and Sept.-Oct., 1913; passed bar final exam.. 1913; col. sec., B. Honduras, Feb., 1914; admstd. govt., Mar., 1917 to Apr., 1918, and from Aug., 1918 to Mar., 1919; war service recognised by S. of S., Nov., 1918; admstr., Dominica, May, 1920; admstr., St. Vincent, Apr., 1923. Apr., 1923.
WALTERS, JOHN RADLEY.—B.A. Cantab.

B. 1888; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., 17th Nov., 1911; 5. 1008; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., 17th Nov., 1911; attached to Kandy Kachcheri, 15th Dec., 1911; attached to Galle Kachcheri, May, 1912; ag. pol. mag., Negombo, Nov., 1912; office asst., Galle Kachcheri, Nov., 1913; pol. mag., Gampola, May, 1915; ag. dist. judge, Badulla, July, 1917; pol. mag., Karunegala, Dec., 1920; asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Sept., 1921; dist. judge, Nuwara Eliya, July, 1923.

WALTON, B. S.—B.A. (Oxon.); cadet, S. Sttlmts. civ. serv., 29th Nov., 1913; ag. asst.

WALTON, B. S.—B.A. (Oxon.); cadet, S. Stllmts. civ. serv., 29th Nov., 1913; ag. asst. dist. judge and 4th mag., Singapore, 23rd Mar., 1914; asst. censor, 23rd Nov., 1914; 2nd lieut., Singapore V.R., 28th Jan., 1916; ag. asst. supt. govt. monopolies, Singapore, 2nd Nov., 1916; supernumerary offr., cls. V., 25th Apr., 1917; 2nd lieut., R.G.A. (S.R.), 17th Dec., 1917; ag. asst. supt. govt. monopolies, Penang, 5th Aug., 1919; supernumy offr., cls. IV., 29th Nov., 1920. WALTON, HON. SIR EDGAR HARRIS. K.C.M. G.

WALTON, HON. SIR EDGAR HARRIS, K.C.M.G, (1911).—M.L.A., Cape, for Port Elizabeth, since 1898, and in Union parlmt. since 1910; treas-gen., Feb., 1904, to Feb., 1908; mem. of S. African National Convention in connection with S. Africa Bill, 1909; is proprietor and editor of Eastern Province Herald; high comsnr. for Union of S.

Africa, London, since 1921.

WALTON. GROUGE O'DONNELL.-B. 1871; matriculated London Univ., 1891; called to the bar. Middle Temple, 1893; practised at the bar, Barbados, 1894 to 1902; acted on several occasions as pol. mag. and judge of asst. ct. of appeal, Barbados; apptd. pol. mag., dist. "F," Barbados, 9th Dec., 1902; lieut. of M.I., Barbados volun-29th Oct., 1908, and from 22nd March to 26th Oct., 1911; mag. and cor., dist. "C," St. Kitts. 11th Nov., 1911; ag. 2nd puisne judge, Leeward Is., 14th Nov., 1911 to 14th March, 1912, 11th Aug., 1913 to 26th Feb., 1914, and from 15th

Dec., 1914 to 29th May, 1915; atty.-gen., St. Lucia, 29th May, 1915; ag. admnstr. on several occasions in 1915, from 5th Sept. to 5th Oct., 1916, and from 18th July to 4th Sept., 1917; ag. chief just., from 7th Oct., 1916 to 17th Mar., 1919; atty-gen., B. Honduras, 18th Mar., 1919; ag. chief. justice, 5th May to 5th Nov., 1919; ch. just., Grenada, 20th July, 1921.

WARD, C. E.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E.A.P.,

WARD, C. E.—Aset. dist. comsnr., E.A.P., 7th Aug., 1909; dist. comsnr., Jan., 1918. WARD, Espins Francis, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O.—Ed. Epsom Coll. and Queen's Univ., Belfast; med. offr., W.A.M.S., Sierra Leone, 1912; trans., G. Gambia, 1918; trans., G. Coast, 1920; on special service for C.O., Oct., 1915 to Feb., 1916; temp. lieut., gen. list, Sept., 1914 to Mar., 1916; attached Cameroons Expedy. Force, 1914-15; priv. secy. to ag. gov., Gambia, 1918; author of 'Beri-Beri, Ætiology, Symptoms, and Treatment.' ment

JOHN CORBET. - I.Y., S. Africa, WARD, 1900-02 (Queen's medal and 4 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); Transvaal civ. ser., 1902-04; dep. regisr., E. Africa Prot., 1906; regisr. of documents, 1906; staff offr., defence force, Kenya,

WARD, RIGHT HON. SIR JOSEPH GEORGE, Bart. (1911), P.C. (1907), K.C.M.G. (1901).— Mem., H. of R., N.Z., 1887-97 and 1899-1919; prime min., 1906-12; held the offices of col. sec., postmr.-gen., min. of telegraphs, rlys., cust., marine, finance, defence, lands. agric., industries and commerce and public health at various times between 1893-1912; min. of finance, postmr.-gen. and min. of tels. in national ministry, 1915-19 rep. New Zealand at Impl. Confce., 1907 and 1911; mem. of Imp. Confee. on Naval and Mil. Defence, 1909; rep. New Zealand at the Coronation of H.M. King George V., 1911.
WARD, LEONARD KEITH, B.A., B.E.—Ed.

Sydney Gram. Schl. and Brishane Gram. Schl. : entd. univ. of Sydney, 1897, as Queensland govt. exhibitioner, and graduated in arts, 1900, and in engineering, 1903; in service of Broken Hill Proprietary Mining Co., till Oct., 1903; lecturer in geology, mineralogy, petrology and mining geology. Kalgoorlie schl. of mines, W. Australia, 1903-7; asst. govt. geologist and inspr. of mines, Tasmania, 1907-11; govt. geologist, S. Australia, Jan., 1912; also dir. of dept. of mines.

WARD, WILFREI ARTHUR.—B. 1892; ed. privately and at Christ's Hosp.; served in France with Civil Service Rifles, 15th London Regt., as lance-corp.; 2nd lieut., 3rd Lancs. Fusiliers, May 1915; seconded to Machine Gun Corps, and served with them in France, Salonica and Palestine; M.C. at taking of Jerusalem and promoted capt. on.C. at taking of Jerusalem and promoted capt.; cadet, F.M.S., Mar., 1920; govt. rice agt., Batang Padang, Sept., 1920; ag. 2nd asst. dist. offr., Tapah, Mar., 1921; ag. asst. dist. offr., Batang Padang, May, 1921; passed cadet, Jan., 1922; asst. dist. offr., Krian, Mar., 1922; offr., cls. V.,

Nov., 1919. WARD, W. F.—Assoc. Roy. Schl. of Mines, Lond. (1876).—Analyst, etc., to the govt. of Tasmania, 1882; asst. to Dr. T. Percy and Prof. W. C. Roberts-Austen, etc., in chemical and metallurgical laboratories of Roy. Schl. of Mines, Royal Mint, and Normal Schl. of Science, S. Kensington (1876-80); special apptmt. to Potosi Gold Mining Co., Venezuela (1881); in charge of chemical testing of smoke-consuming appliances at exhibition, S. Kensington (1881).

WARDE, HARBY MONTAGU JOHN.-B. 1873; ed. at Epsom Coll., entd, Crown Agents' office,

Digitized by 🔽 🔾 🔾

Sept., 1892; asst. head of miscellaneous dept., Oct., 1900; chief cashier, July, 1914; head of pay

and checking dept., 14th Nov., 1921.
WARDLE, D. S.—Temp. asst. treas., Kenya,

June, 1920; acct., med. dept., Apr., 1921; asst. treas., July, 1923.

WARNE, OSMUND HORNBY.—B. 1891; ed. Rossal Schl. and Keble Coll., Oxford; lieut.,

Rossal Schl. and Keble Coll., Oxford; lieut., South Staffordshire Regt.; asst. dist. comsnr., Ashanti, G. Coast, 29th Apl., 1914.

WARNER, Basil Hale, B.A.—B. 1868; ed. St. Edward's Schl., and Keble Coll., Oxford, served with C.M.R., 1891-95; schoolmaster, 1895-1900; served in S. African war, with Nesbitt's Horse, 1900-2; clk. to Swaziland admstn., July, 1902; ch. clk., June, 1903; dep. asst. comsnr., Swaziland, Dec., 1909; asst. comsnr., Ubombo dist., Apr., 1911.

comsnr.. Ubombo dist., Apr., 1911. WARNER, BRODRICK ASHTON.—B. 1888; ed. Winchester Coll.; asst. dist. comsnr., Uganda Prot., 1912; 1st grade administrative offr., 1923; late capt., 5th batt., City of London Regt. (T.F.);

capt., Territorial Force Reserve.
WARNER, ROBERT STEWART AUCHER, M.A., K.C.-B. 1859; sol.-gen., Trinidad, 10th Sept.,

1904; atty.gen., 16th July, 1918. WARREN, LIEUT.-GEN. SIR CHARLES, R.E., K.C.B., G.C.M.G. (1885), K.C.M.G. (1883), C.M.G. (1878).—B. 1840; ed. Chelt. Coll.; was specially employed in various military and administrative capacities in Griqualand W. and the Cape Col. in 1876-8; lieut-col. for distinguished service; administrating govt. of Griqualand W., 1879 to 1880; served in Egyptian campaign, 1882, and brought to justice the muradieners of Prof. Palmar and his marker. H.M., derers of Prof. Palmer and his party; H.M's special comsnr. in Bechuanaland, 1884-5, with local rank of maj.-gen., comdg. expedn.; apptd. to command at Suakim, with rank of maj.-gen., and as gov.-gen., 1886; comsnr. of metropol. pol., 1886-8; C.R. E., and in command of troops with rank of maj.-gen., Singapore, 1889 to 1894; commanded a div. in war against Transvaal and Orange F. S., 1899-1900.

WARREN, EDGAR HEBBERT.—Served with 28th I.Y., S. African war, 1902 (medal with 2 clasps); S. African constab. (civil), 1903-1908; lieut., Transvaal H.A., 1907; clk. in customs, Nyasaland Prot., 1908; offr. of customs, 1909; also imigrn. offr., 1913; principal immigtn. offr., May, 1914; asst contr., cust., Apr., 1920; ag.

contr., cust., July, 1922.

WARREN, ERNEST, D.Sc. (Lond.)-Demonstrator of zoology at Univ. Coll., Lond., 1894; life mem. of convocation of the Univ. of Lond., 1898; asst. lecturer and museum curator at Univ. Coll., Lond., 1899; elected fellow of Univ. Coll., 1898; asst. prof. of zoology at Univ. Coll., 1900; mem, of the faculty of science, Univ. of Lond., 1902; dir. of Natal govt. museum, 1st Feb., 1903.

WARREN, PHILIP DAVID, C.M.G. (1908); Assoc.Inst.C.E., F.R.G.S., F.Met.Soc.—B. 1851; asst. survr., Ceylon, 8th Feb., 1878; dist. survr., 1st Oct., 1879; office asst. to survr.-gen., 16th June, 1885; asst. survr.-gen., 26th Mar.,

1897; survr.-gen., 23rd June, 1904; M.L.C., Ceylon, 1907-8; ret. 1910.
WARRINGTON, J. C.—B. 1887; educ, Marlborough and Trin. Coll. Camb.; B.A., 1908; borough and Irin. Cont. Camer, B.A., 1905, served in France with R.E. (Signals) 1914 to 1918; twice ment. in desps.; French Croix de Guerre; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 1899.

WATERS, ALFRED JOHN, M.B. E. (1920), B.A.

(Oxford and Cape).—B. 1875; entered Cape civ. serv., Apr., 1898; held various appts. in magis.

branch; acted as priv. sec. to atty.-gen., and as ch. clk. to atty.-gen., solr.-gen. and grown prosecutor; asst. mag., Cape Town; asst. mag., Wynberg, 1907-12; trans. to native affrs. dept., 1915; seconded as crown pros. for S.W. Africa Prot. in mily. occupation, Oct., 1915, to Nov., 1919; prin. clk., native affrs. dept., Oct., 1915, to Nov., 1919; prin. clk., native affrs. dept., Oct., 1917; mem., S.W. Africa concessions comsn., Dec., 1919; ch. clk., S.W. Africa Prot. admen., Oct., 1920; ag. sec. for the Prot., Aug. to Nov., 1919, and 1920, 1921 and 1922; ch. clk., dept. of just.,

Mar., 1923.
WATKINS, OSCAR FERRIS, C.B.E. (1918),
D.S.O. (1916).—Ed., Marlborough and All Souls,
Oxford, B.A., M.A., 1910; served with Oxfordshire Lt. Infy. (43rd) during S. African War, Dec., 1899 to 1901 (Queen's Med. and 4 classes; S. African constab., Dec., 1902 to Apr., 1904; col. sec.'s office, Transvaal, May, 1904 to Oct., 1907; sec. to Pretoria sewage comsn. and got. laboratories comsn.: asst. dist. comsnr., Br. E. Africa, 16th Jan., 1908; dist. comsnr., 1st Apr., 1914; seconded for Coast Land arbitrn., Sept., 1913 to Aug., 1914; seconded as intell. offr. to organise carrier transport D.A.D.T., E. African Forces, 1915; dir., mil. labour, 1916; ag. ch. native comsnr., Aug., 1920 to Aug., 1921; off. mem., leg. coun., Aug., 1920 to Feb., 1922; mem., land tenure comsn., 1920; mem., central bd. of health, 1921; mem., native punishments coman. 1921; chmn., labour bureau comsn., 1921.

WATSON, ANDREW D.-B. 1882; ed. common schls., Baddeck Acad., Dalhousie Univ., B.A., 1906; ent. civ. serv., Canada, dept. of insurance, Feb., 1906; actuary, 1914; assoc., Inst. of Actuaries, Lond. 1909; Assoc., Actuarial Soc. of America, 1913; Fellow, 1919; Contribr. to the jnl. of the Inst. of Actuaries, and the transactions of the Actuarial

WATSON, DONALD FRANCIS.—B. 1883; 2nd clk., admstr.'s office, Seychelles, 1899; dispenser and clk., med. dept., 1900; clk. to local bd. of health, quarantine and cemetery comtee., 1900: man., govt. pharmacy, 1901; ag. supt., lunatic asylum, May to Oct., 1920; ag. trear., collr. of customs, chmn., marine bd., and chmn., profiteering comtee., July, 1920 to Apr., 1921; contr., local clearing office, June, 1921; treas., postmr. collr. of cust., comsnr. of income tax, man. of savings bank, regisr. of shipping, Apr., 1923.
WATSON, ERNEST CHARLES.—B. 1874; ed. at

Shrewsbury; called to the bar, Middle Temp., 1897; 3rd cls. res., N. Nigeria, July, 1902; ag. atty.-gen., Sept. to Nov., 1904; apptd. atty.-gen., Nov., 1905; ag. ch. just., Mar. to Oct., 1906; Mar. do Oct., May to Aug., 1907; Feb. to Apr., 1908; Mar. to Sept., 1909; puisne judge, Gold Coast, Jan., 1912; ag. ch. just., Sept. to Dec., 1915, and from Mar. to June, 1917; puisne judge, S. Sttlmts. and judicial comsnr., F.M.S., 26th June, 1920.

WATSON, HEBBERT GORDON, I.S.O. (1922).-Clk. in governor of Zululand's office, 1895; acted as sec. for Zululand at different periods in 1896; taken over by the Natal govt. on the annexation of Zululand to Natal and apptd. clk. in the governor office on 30th Dec., 1896; transfd. to the Cape Civil service and apptd. clk. governor's office as March, 1901; chief clk., 1st July, 1904; performed duties of clk. of the exec. coun. from 16th Apr., 1904, to 22nd Apr., 1907; ag. printle of the country of the c sec. to the offr. admstg. the govt.. Mayor General E. S. Brook, C.B., from 13th July, 1904, to 13th Feb., 1905; clk. of exec. com.

22nd Apr., 1907; priv. sec. to Maj.-gen. Sir Henry Scobell, K.C.V.O., 15th Dec., 1909, to 30th May, 1910; asst. clk. of the exec. coun. of the Union of S. Africa, 31st May, 1910; sec. to prime min. and clk. of exec. coun., 1st Feb., 1916; clk. of the exec. coun., Union of S. Africa, 1922.

WATSON, P. C. M.—Treasy. asst., E.A.P., May, 1914; senr. asst. treas., Kenya, Jan., 1922;

ag. dep. treas., Nov., 1922. WATSON, Hon. Robert.—B. 1868; M.E.C. and M.H.A., Newfoundland; ed. at St. John's and Rugby; elected for Trinity, 1897, 1902, 1908 and Rugoy; elected for Trinity, 1897, 1902, 1908 and 1909; mem. exec. coun.; col. sec., and parly. head of depts. of post office, telegraphs, educn., rlys., pub. health and pub. charities, 1909; mem. exec. comtee., Diocesan Synod, 1910; ag. premier, 1910; attended Imp. Conf. and the Coronation, 1911; cashier, govt. savings bank, 1913; hon. priv. sec. to gov., 1916; asst. priv. sec. to gov., 1918; hon. corres. sec., Royal Col. Inst Col. Inst.

WATT, ALEXANDER STUART.—B. 1884; ed. Edin. Acad., Edin. Institn., Blair Lodge and Edin. Univ.; writer to the signet, 1909; capt., 5th Batt. Royal Scots; asst. dist. comsur., G. Coast, 29th Apr., 1914; ag. dist. comsur., Dec., 1915; attached G. Coast Regt., 1915; with E.

Africa Exped. Force, July, 1916.

WATT, JAMES.—Ed. at Oxford; classical schlr., Balliol Coll., 1889; B.A. 1895; apptd. asst. dist. comsnr., Southern Nigeria, 1899; dist. comsnr.,

Feb., 1902.

WATT, SIR THOMAS, K.C.M.G. (1912); C.M.G. (1906).—B. 1857; ed. at priv. schls. and Glasgow Univ.; admtd. a solr. to Scottish cts.; practised in Natal; served as subaltern in Imperial L.I., 1900; apptd. capt. and offr. commdg. Newcastle Town Guard, and ment. in desps.; M.L.A. Natal, 1901-1910; formerly min. of just. and educn., Natal; min. of posts and telegraphs and pub. wks., Union of S. Africa, 1912; min. of pub. wks. and interior, 1916; min. of pub. health. 1919; min. of posts and telegraphs and of public

wks, since 1921.
WATT, Rt. Hon. Wm. Alexander.—P.C. (1920); M.H.A.; treasr. of Victoria Jan., 1909; premier and treas., 1912, and again in Dec., 1913; resig. premiership to enter H. of R., C. of A., to which he was elected in Sep., 1914; min. for works and rlys., 1917; ditto, from 10th Jan., 1918; treasr., 27th Mar., 1918; min. for trade and cust., 13th Dec., 1918; acting prime min., 1919; resig. office, 1920; speaker, H. of R., 1923. WATTS, CLIVE.—2nd lieut., Northumberland

Fusiliers, Sept., 1915; lieut., July, 1917; capt., June, 1918; ment. in desps., and wounded, European War; acctnt., treasy., Cyprus, 1920; accnt. to pub. custodian and Cyprus contr. in addition, Apr., 1921 to May, 1923; passed exam.

in Greek, 1921.

WATTS, SIR FRANCIS, K.C.M.G. (1917), C.M.G. (1904), D.Sc., F.C.S., F.I.C.—B. 1859; analytical chemist. Antigua, Jan., 1889; mem. legis. couns., 1897; analytical and agricultural chemist, Jamaica, May, 1898; Leeward Is. May, 1899 (in connection with the Imperial dept. of agriculture for the W. Indies); office subsequently made that of govt. chemist and supt. of agric. for the Leeward Is. : mem. exec. couns., Leeward Is., Oct., 1899; mem. exec. couns., Antigua, Dec., 1903; Imperial comsnr. of agric, in W. Indies, 1909; prin., W. Indian Agrl. Coll., 1921; author of numerous reports and papers on W. Indian agriculture, etc.

WEATHERHEAD, ARTHUR EVELYN.—B. 1880; served in S. African constab., 1900-1907; S. African war, Queen's medal with 5 clasps; dist. supt., Uganda police, 1908; asst. dist.

comsnr., Uganda Prot., 4th Apr., 1910.

WEBB, C. R., M.C.—Asst. traffic manager,
Uganda rly., 1914; traffic man., Tanganyika

Territory rlys., 1st Oct., 1919. WEAVING, L. A.—Asst. dist. comsnr., WEAVING, L. Kenya, June, 1921.

WEBB, FRANK. - Apptd. 3rd asst., Nyasaland Prot., May, 1901; 2nd grade res., Mar.,

WEBBER, ARTHUR FREDERICK CLARENCE.— B. 1873; ed. Merton Coll., Oxon., B.A., 1896; called to bar, Inn. Tem., Feb., 1896; ag. stip. mag., 1898, and March to Oct., 1900, Br. Guiana; stip. mag., Essequibo, Oct., 1900; ditto, Whim Corentyne, July, 1902; ditto, Berbice judicial dist., 1904; ag. solr.-gen., Nov., 1906, to Jan., 1907, and in July, 1909; puisne judge, S. Nigeria, Sept., 1909.

WEBBER, OSCAR WM.—B. 1871; clk. asst., prisons office, B. Guiana, 1887; 5th cls. clk., P.O., 1889; transfd. to secretariat, 1896; 4th cls. clk., 1896; 3rd ditto, 1899; 2nd ditto, 1901; 1st cl. clk., 1910; prin. clk., 1917; 2nd asst. col. sec., 1920; ag. comsnr., Montserrat, Oct., 1919 to May, 1920; sec. to bd. of agric., 1901-1910; mem. of bd. of agric., 1910; priv. sec. to gov., Feb.-Aug., 1911, and from Sept., 1914 to Aug., 1915; ag. asst. col. sec., May, 1920 to Oct., 1921. WEBSTER, G. W., M.B.E. (1918).—Ed. at Rossall; served with Yeomanny in S. Africa,

1900-1901; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 16th Nov., 1901; 2nd cls. res., 23rd Aug., 1909; 1st cls. res., 1918.

WEBSTER, H. G.-Asst. treas., Kenya, July,

WEDDERBURN, MAXWELL MACLAGAN.—B. 1883; ed. George Watson's Coll., Edinburgh, and Edinburgh Univ. (M.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Dec., 1906; pol. mag., Point Pedro and Chavakachcheri, Apr., 1908; Matara, Aug., 1909; Kurunegala, June, 1909; asst. land sttlmt. offr., Jan., 1911; ag. addtl. asst. col. sec. in addition to own duties, July, 1912; ag. asst. col. sec., July, 1912; asst. land settmt. offr. and special offr. under "Waste Lands Ordee.," Aug., 1912; asst. censor, Aug., 1914; asst. land settmt, offr. and special offr. under "Waste Lands Ordce.," Oct., 1914; asst. censor, Nov., 1914; asst. govt. agt., Nuwara Eliya, Sept., 1915; asst. settmt. offr., July, 1920; ag. settmt. offr., Mar. to Nov., 1921 and from Apr., 1922.
WEEKS, REGINALD.—Ed. in Germany and

Switzerland; asst. collr., E. Africa Prot., 10th Apr., 1902; collr., 17th Dec., 1906; S. African medal, 1900.

WEERAKOON, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS. -1878; cadet, local div., Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1889; off. asst. to govt. agt., Ratnapura, Sept., 1900; Batticaloa, Nov., 1901; Kurunegala, May, 1902; Jaffna, Mar., 1904; Ratnapura, May, 1904; pol. mag., Matara, Jan., 1908; Point Pedro, Aug., 1908; addtnl. pol. mag., Kurunegala, N.W. N.W. Prov., Jan., 1911; pol. mag., Panadure, Nov., 1913; pol. mag., Negombo, June, 1915; pol. mag., Jaffna. Aug., 1915; office aset. to govt. agt., Prov. of Sabaragamuwa, Dec., 1916; pol. mag., Puttalam, Sept., 1918; office asst. to govt. agt., W. Prov., July, 1920.
WEIGALL, LIEUT.-COL. SIR WILLIAM ERNEST

GEORGE ARCHIBALD, K.C.M.G. (1920).—B. 1874 ed. Wellington Coll., Royal Agric. Coll. (gold medallist); major (ret.), 3rd Batt. Northants

Regt.; served in S. Africa, 1902; M.P. (U.), Horncastle Div., Lincs., 1911-1920; capt. Lincolnshire Yeomanry, and lieut.-col. and inspr. Q.M.G. services, Eastern Comd., 1914-17; mem. of national salvage council; dep. chmn., surplus govt. property disposal bd.; mem. of select comtee. on national expenditure; mem., national agric. coun.; pres. agric. organisation soc.; dep. chmn., federation of county agric. comtees. ; J.P., Kent and Lines.; gov., S. Australia, 27th Mar. 1920; assumed govt., 9th June, 1920; resig., 1922.

WEIL, VICTOR MAURICE, B.Sc. (Lond.).—B. 1887; asst. chemist, scientific and tech. dept., Impl. Institute, May, 1908; asst. agric. chemist,

Leeward Is., Feb., 1910.

WEIR, E., M.D. (Tor.).—M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), med. offr., S. Sttlmts., May, 1907

WEISBECKER, ARNOLD.-Clk., census dept., Cape Prov., 17th Apr., 1891; P.W.D., 29th Feb., 1892; admstr.'s office (Cape Prov.), 1st July, 1910; ch. clk., 1st Apr., 1911; ch. local govt. inspr. and ch. clk., 1st Apr., 1919; prov. secy. and ch. local

govt. inspr., lat Sept., 1922. WELBY, H. E.—Asst. dist. comsnr., E. Africa Prot., Nov., 1911; dist. comsnr., Kenya, Jan.,

1920.

WELCH, H. H. V.-M.R.C.S., L.C.R.P., med. offr., E.A.P., Oct., 1913; res. surg., European

Hosp., Nairobi, Kenya, Aug., 1920.
WELLINGTON, BISHOP OF, RIGHT REV.
THOMAS HENRY SPROTT, M.A., D.D.—Ed. Trin. Coll., Dublin; Hebrew prize, 1877; B.A., 1878; (Respondent) 1887; Hebrew Testamur, 1879; Divinity Testimonium (1st cls.) and Church Formularies Prize, 1879; M.A., 1882; B.D. and D.D. jure dignitatis), 1911; deacon, 1879; priest, 1880; curate of Holy Trinity, Kingston-on-Hill, 1879-1882; St. John the Evangelist, Waterloo Road, 1882-1886; vicar of St. Barnabas, Auckland, 1886-1891; examining chaplain to Bp. of Auckland. 1888-1891; vicar of St. Paul's, Wellington, 1892-1911; examining chaplain to Bp. of Wellington, 1892-1911; consecrated Bp. of Wellington, 6th June, 1911.

WELLINGTON, ARTHUR ROBARTES, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. and H. and D.P.H. (Camb.).—B. 1877; med. offr., Sarawak, Sept., 1905; med. offr., port health office and med. offr., quarantine station, Singapore, 10th Sept., 1908; health offr., Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang, 13th May, 1909, health offr., F.M.S., 1st Jan., 1911; senr. health offr., F.M.S.,

5th Mar., 1919.

WELLS, MEI BOURNE E.-B. 1872; pub. schl. teacher, Bahamas, 1894; Out-Island commer. (4th div.) and teacher, 1917.

WELMAN, CHARLES WELLESLEY.—B. 1878; ed. Christ's Hosp.; open scholarship, Pemb. Coll., Oxon., 1897; 1st cl. hons. class. mods., 1899; 2nd cl. hons. lit. hum., 1901; M.A. Oxon., 1897; 1890; coll. da. the hons. 1907; bar final exam., 1909; called to the bar, Middle Temple, Jan., 1911; enlisted in 130th co. I.Y. and served in S. Africa (Queen's medal, 2 clasps), 1902; eduon. dept., Transvaal, Nov., 1902, to 1905; sec., Transvaal Resp. Govt. Assoc. and Transvaal National Assoc., 1905-1907; in office of agt.-gen. for the Transvaal in London, 1907-1909; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 1909; asst. col. sec., 1913; dist. commr., 1917; senr. asst. col. sec., 1917; ag. commr., Eastern Prov., Jan. to Apr., 1918; dep. pol. mag., Accra, Aug. to Sep., 1918; ag. chief asst. col. sec., May to Dec., 1919; ag. comsnr., Central Prov., from Dec., 1919; dep. sec. for native affairs, 1920.

WELSH, ALEXANDER SIMPSON, -B. 1881; Cape civ. serv., 1899; B.A. (Cape), 1904; LL.B. (Cape), 1907; professional assist. to crown prosecutor, Johannesburg, 1914; prof. asst. to atty.gen, Cape, 1918; crown prosecutor, Johannesburg,

WELSH, WILLIAM THOMSON.—B. 1873; dk. to mag., Cape Town, Nov., 1892; Bedford, Dec., 1892; Kimberley, Jan., 1894; Klipdam, April, 1895; Barkly West, July, 1895; Beaconsáek, Jan., 1896; Prince Albert, Mar., 1896; Jansenville, May, 1896; asst. regisr., high ct., Kimberley, July, 1896; olk. to mag., Victoria East, Aug., 1900; asst. res. mag., Paarl, Aug., 1901; Ving, Williams Town, Aug., 1904; Middladrift King Williams Town, Aug., 1904; Middledrift, Aug., 1907; res. mag., Libode, July, 1908; Mganduli, May, 1910; Kokstad, Feb., 1916; asst. chief mag., Transkeian Territories, and res. mag.,

Territories, Sept., 1920.

WESSELS, Hon. Sie C. H., Kt. Back. (1920).—B. 1851; ed. privately; was a J.P., O.F.S., for many years; mem. of the Volksraad O.F.S., 1885-1899; member of legis. assem., and

Umtata, Apr., 1919; ch. mag., Transkeins

comenr. of pub. wks., lands and mines, O.R.C., 1907; is now admstr. of the O.F.S. Prov., Union

of S. Africa.

WESSELS HON, SIR JOHANNES WILHELMUS, KT. BACH. (1909).-B. 1862; ed. at S. African Coll., Cape Univ. and Downing Coll., Cambridge; obtained scholarship at Middle Temp.; joined Cape bar, 1886, and Transvaal bar in 1887; legal adviser to Lord Roberts, 1900-1901; puisne judge of sup. ct., Transvaal, Mar., 1902; puisne judge of sup. ct. of S. Africa (Transvaal Provl. Div.), May, 1910; judge pres., 14th June, 1920; judge of appeal, Mar., 1923.

WESSELS, W. G. W.—B. 1878; ed. Kroos-

stad and Stellenbosch; organising inspr. of schls.,

O.F.S., 1912; inspr. of schls., 1914. WEST, CAPT. J. H.—Ed. Midleton Coll. and Dublin Univ.; 2nd lieut., R.G.A. (S.R.), 1915; lieut., Aug., 1917; capt., Apr., 1918; France, 1917 to 1919; demob., May, 1919; French Croix de Guerre (with star); asst. dist. comanr., G. Coast, Sept., 1919.

WESTBROOK, MAJOR TOM, M.C.—Ed. Askes and Ratcliffe; served in S. African campaign 1900-02; stock inspr., S. Africa, 1902-07; 2nd lieut., Hants T. Carabineers, lieut., Hants Regt., major, Tank Corps; awarded M.C., 1917; ch. recruiting offr., W. Africa Chamber of Mines, Gold Coast, 1920-21; inspr., live stock, vety. dept., Gold Coast, 4th Jan., 1922.
WESTBROOK, WALTER FRANCIS.—B. 1861;

apptd., after compet. exam., clk. of the lower (now 2nd) div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to the C.O., Nov., 1880; supt. of the registry, 1892; ch. regist., 1896.

WHEAR, JOHN FREDERICK.—B. 1867; ed. at public schools and at Prince of Wales Coll., P.E. Island; admitted as a barrister and attorney at-law, 1890; served for four years as a city councillor in Charlottetown; elec. to the legs. assembly in 1900; as a mem. of the exec. coun. was associated with the late premier A. Peters and former lieut.-governor Rogers as delegates from the P.E.I. govt. for the settlement of provincial claims against the federal gort; apptd. postmaster of Charlottetown, 1904; post

office inspr., 1st Apr., 1911. WHEATLEY, MAJOR H. H., O.B.E., M.C. Served with Royal Engineers in France, 1914. (twice ment, in desps.); asst. to ch. engr. and to govt., public wks. dept., Iraq, 1920; 📂

Digitized by GOOGLE

adviser to min. of communications and wks., 1st Jan., 1921; adviser to min. of communications

and wks., 9th Apr., 1922.
WHEATLEY, LEONARD HAVELOCK.—B. 1876; junr. asst. treas., Gold Coast, 17th Jan., 1903; transport accent, transport dept., 13th Dec., 1907; dist. comsnr., Ashanti, 18th Sept., 1908;

prov. comanr., 3rd Jan., 1921.

WHEELER, LEONARD RICHMOND, B.Sc., Inter. Arts (Lond.), F.C.S.—B. 1888; science master, Letchworth Schl., 1909-12; Gram. Schl., Antigua, 1912-14; entered col. serv. as science master, Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad, Dec., 1914; comen, in 1st batt., B.W.I.R., from 1st Trinidad contingent, Sept., 1915; pilot, R.A.F., 1917; served in France and Salonica, 1916-19; returned to Trinidad, Jan., 1920; comsnr. for Boy Scouts, Trinidad, 1920; science master, S. Sttlmts,, Oct., 1921; author of "Flora of Antigua."

WHERLER, CAPT. RICHARD CHAMBERLAIN, M.B.E., M.R.C.V.S.—Veterinary offr., Kenya, July, 1913; senr. veterinary offr., Apr., 1920. WHEELWRIGHT. CHARLES APTHORPE,

C.M.G. (1901).—B. 1873; mag.'s clk., Eshowe, Feb., 1890; clk. and interpr., Lower Umfolosi, Aug., 1892; office of res. comsnr., and chf. mag., Mar., 1894; ag. asst. mag., Umlazi, Jan., 1896; ag. mag., Ingwavuma, Dec., 1897; mag., Mahlabatini, Apr., 1898; native comsnr., Zoutpansberg, June, 1902; mag., July, 1907; Pietersburg, Aug., 1912; chf. native comsnr., Natal, Mar., 1916.

WHITCOMBE, SIDNEY F.-B. 1899; entered C.O., July, 1915; apptd., after compet. exam., asst. clk., C.O., 1917; on military service, Jan., 1918, to Apr., 1920; cler. offr., 1st Jan.,

1920

WHITE, ALEXANDER HAROLD. -B. 1889; asst. while, Alexander Haroll.—B. 1839, assected in (now asst. dist. coment.), Zanzibar, 27th Dec., 1911; ag. 2nd asst. sec. and clk. of coun., 14th June, 1915; ag. 1st asst. sec., 7th Oct. to 28th Dec., 1915; ag. mag., His Highness' ct. for Zanzibar, 1918 (Brilliant Star, 4th cls., July, 1918). 1919); ag. dist. comsnr., 21st Feb. to 20th July, 1919; asst. sec., German E. Africa, provisional admstn., July, 1919; dist. political offr., Tanganyika Territory, 1st Apr., 1920.
WHITE, ANDREW.—B. 1865; Educ. Edin.

WHITE, ANDREW.—B. 1865; Educ. Edin. Acad. and Univ. of Edin.; writer to the Signet, 1889; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast. 22nd Feb.,

1902; dist. commer., 1st Jan., 1904; ag. prov. commr., Dec., 1905 to Apr., 1906; chief regisr. and sheriff, 20th Jan., 1907.
WHITE, ARTHUR V.—B. 1871; ed. Woodstock Pub. and High Sobs., and Univ. of Toronto (M.K.); engnr. with several prominent firms; lect. in mechan. drawing and machine design, Toronto Tech. Schl.; later with dept. of pub. wks., Can.; consulting engnr., Comsn. of Conservation, Can., until its abolition, 1921; consulting engnr., representing Can. to the internat. joint comsn., Lake of the Woods investigation under the boundary waters treaty, 1911; consulting engnr. to Hydro-electric Comsn., Ontario, 1922; has written extensively on water power, elec.

development and fuel supply.

WHITE, JAMES, F.R.G.S., Grad. R.M.C.,
Kingston, Canada.—B. 1863; entd. civ. serv. Canada, 1884; geographer and ch. draughtsman, geog. surv., 1894; ch. geographer, dep. of Interior, 1899; sec., Comsnr. of Conservation, 1909, and sec. and chmn. until its abolition, 1921; engaged on sp. work in connection with Labrador

boundary dispute.
WHITE, WALLIS HARRY BRINSLEY.—Ed. at Bruton and Linc. Coll., Oxford; asst. master, St. Andrew's Coll., Grahamstown and Graaff Reinet Coll.; lat class teacher's certif.. Cape Colony; served during S. African War in Brabant's Horse (Queen's medal and four clasps); inspr. of schls., O.R.C.. 5th Jan., 1901; ch. ditto, lat Feb., 1904. 1904; ag. dir. of educn., Aug., 1905, to Feb., 1906,

and Apr. to July, 1907.
WHITE, W. ARTHUR.—Apptd. after open compet. exam. for home civil serv. to P.O., Jan., 1890; 2nd div. clk., acctnt.-gen.'s dept., July, 1892: clk., controller's office, Mar., 1898; supt. of registrtn., G.P.O., Singapore, May, 1903; ag. supt. of mails, Oct., 1943; acctnt., postal dept., F.M.S. 1905; ag. dir., posts and telegraphs, F.M.S., 19th May, 1910 to 27th Aug., 1911, and 13th May, 1915 to 2nd Jan. 1916; sen. asst. auditor, external audit, S. Sttlmts. and F.M.S., 1st July, 1917; seconded as collr. of war tax, Singapore, July to Nov., 1917; dir., external audit, S. Sttlmta., and F.M.S., 12th May, 1919; ag. audr.- gen., S. Sttmte., in addition, 29th May, 1920 to 10th Nov., 1921; audr.-gen., 14th Aug.,

WHITE, Rt. Hon. Sir William Thomas, P.C. (1920); K.C.M.G. (1916), B.A.—B. 1866; ed. High Schls, Oakville and Brampton, Ont., Univ. of Toronto (B.A.), graduate of the Ontario law schl.; apptd. manager National Trust Co., Ltd., Toronto, 1899; subsequently general manager and vice-pres. of the same institution; mem. of the Privy Council for Canada and min, of finance in Mr. Borden's cabinet. Oct., 1911; ditto in National govt., Oct., 1917; re-elec. at g.e., Dec., 1917, for Leeds-Brockville; resig. portfolio, July, 1919

WHITE, W. V. C.—B. 1897; on mily. serv., 8th Sept., 1914 to 14th Dec., 1915; discharged through wounds, 17th Feb., 1916; ent. Miny. of Food, 18th Mar., 1918; appt. cler. offr., C.O.,

24th Apr., 1922.

WHITEHEAD, CHARLES BASIL.-Asst. supt. of pol., S. Sttlmta., Sept., 1900; ag. second supt. of pol., Singapore, June to Sept., 1908, and from Sept., 1909, to Feb., 1910; asst. supt. of pol., Singapore, June to Sept., 1909, to Feb., 1910; asst. supt. of pol., Singapore, June 1910; asst. supt. of pol., Singapore, Singap pore, Feb., 1910, and again, Dec., 1910; ag. supt. of pol., Malacca, and ag. harbmr. in addition, June, 1910; ag. supt. of pol., Singapore, Dec., 1910; ag. supt. in charge, Prov. Wellesley, Oct., 1911; asst. supt. of pol., grade II, Jan., 1912; ag. supt. of pol., Penang, June, 1915; asst. supt. of pol., Prov. Wellesley, Sept., 1917.
WHITEHEAD, FRANK EDBED, M.R.C.S.

(Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.); certif., Lond. Schl. of Trop. Med.-B. 1880; ed. St. Bartholomew's Hosp., London; late hon. surg. County Hosp., Huntingdon; med. offr., Sierra Leone, May, 1913; Cameroons Exped. Force, Aug., 1914 to Feb., 1916; med offr., Somaliland, June, 1916; senr. med. offr., Apr., 1919; senr. med. offr., Ayasaland, July, 1922; av., prin. med. offr., Dec., 1922. WHITEHEAD, LOUIS MARCID.—B. 1871; ch. olk. to atty..gen., Trinidad, 1st Apl., 1905.

WHITEHEAD, CAPT. B. H. H.—B. 1882; ed.

Clare Coll., Camb., B.A. (1902); solr., July, 1904; served in European War with R.H.A. (T.F.);

travelling coment., Gambia, Jan., 1920. WHITEHORN, ROGER HERBERT, WHITEHORN, ROGER HERBERT, B.A. Cantab.—B. 1887; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., 17th Nov., 1911; attached to col. sec.'s office, 12th Dec., 1911; attached to Colombo Kachcheri, Aug., 1912; ag. pol. mag., Gampola, Jan., 1913; office asst., Ratnapura Kach., Feb., 1914; pol. mag., Galle, May, 1914; 4th asst. col. sec., Sept., 1914; on military duty as asst. censor, Nov., 1914; ag. asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Apr., Digitized by 🗘 🔾 🔾

1916; 4th asst. col. sec., Aug., 1916; ag. third asst. col. sec., Oct., 1916; priv. sec. to gov. in addition to his own duties, Nov., 1916; on miltary duty, 1918; extra asst. govt. agt., Colombo, Jan., 1920; ag. asst. govt. agt., Mannar, Feb., 1920; ag. priv. sec. to offr. admstg. govt., 5th-23rd Apr., 1920; pol. mag., Kandy, Sept., 1922; ag. asst. govt. agt., Kegalla., Mar., 1923.

WHITEHOUSE, BERTRAM REGINALD.—B. 1891; ed. at King Edward's, Birmingham, and St. John's Coll., Camb.; B.A. 1913; cadet, S. Sttlmts. civ. ser., Feb., 1915, and lent to Johore; attached to censor's office, Singapore, till Apr., 1918; granted permission to join H.M. Forces, Apr., 1918; attached to land office, Johore, Sep., 1919; ag. supt. of Indian imigrn., Nov., 1919; ag. colir. of land rev., Johore Bahru, June, 1920; offr., cls. IV., 9th Jan., 1922.

WHITEHOUSE, LIEUT. COMMER. G. D.S.C., R.N.R.—Pilot, Kenya, Feb., 1921.

WHITING, John Brest.—B. 1859; entd. public serv., S. Australia, 1873; sec., state children's dept., 1886; sec. and regisr. of stock in ag.-gen.'s dept., London, 1903; ag. agent-gen.,

WHITLEY, MICHAEL HENRY.—B. 1872; ed. at Blundell's Schl. and King's Coll., London; jun. offr., Selangor, 1896; dep. pub. pros., F.M.S., 1905; legal adviser, Johore, 1910; called to the Bar, Inner Temple, 1913; ag. legal adviser, F.M.S., 1916; puisne judge, S.S. and jud. comsnr., F.M.S., 1918; ag. senr. puisne judge, S.S., 1921; ag. puisne judge, Penang, 1st Jan., 1922; ag. senr. puisne judge, Penang, June,

WHITTAKER, GORDON WILLIAM, D.S.O.— 1895; ed. at St. Paul's Schl. and Hertford Coll., Oxford, M.A.; on mily. serv., with Royal Naval Divn., Mar., 1915 to June, 1919; invalided from serv. on acent. of wounds, Aug., 1921; D.S.O., Feb., 1917; ment. in despe., April, 1917; lieut.-commdr., R.N.V.R., Nov., 1917; apptd. under reconstruction scheme asst. prin., C.O.,

16th Apr., 1923.
WHITTALL, LIEUT.-COL. PERCIVAL FEB-DERICK.—B. 1877; ed. Felsted; joined army, 1896; lieut., Lincolnshire Regt., 1902; served in S. African war, 1899-1900 (Queen's medal and three clasps); lieut., G. Coast Regt., 1907; reed. thanks of S. of S. for services during outbreak of yellow fever at Seccondee, 1910; asst. dist. comsnr. N. Territories, G. Coast. 1912; released for service in European War, 1915-1919 (D.S.O. and one bur, French Croix de Guerre, 1914-15 Star); dist. comsnr., N. Territories, G. Coast, 1918.

WHITTING, CHARLES EDWARD JEWEL .- B. 1900; ed. Haileybury and St. John's Coll., Oxford; supt., educn. dept., N. Provs., Nigeria, 26th July, 1922.

WHITTINGTON, G. - Asst. supt. of pol., E.A.P., June, 1916; on mil. service, E. Africa; Turkana Punitive Exped., 1915; awarded A.G.S. Medal with clasp and "1914-15" Star; asst. commdt., pol., Zanzibar, Aug., 1922; imigrn.

and embarkation offr., 19th Aug., 1922.

WICKREMESINGHE, CYRIL LEONARD.— B. 1890; cadet, local div., Ceylon civ. ser., Apr., 1912; attached to Badulla Kachcheri, Apr., 1912; 1912; attached to Badulla Nachicheri, Apr., 1912; Matara Kachcheri, Oct., 1912; office asst. to govt. agt., Uva, July, 1913; ag. pol. mag., Dandagamuwa, Nov., 1913; addtl. pol. mag., Colombo, Negombo and Avissawella, June, 1916; pol. mag., Kalutara, Mar., 1917; pol. mag., Jaffna, Mar., 1920; ag. addnl. pol. mag., Colombo, Negombo, and Avissawella, Mar., 1921; addnl. asst. govt. agt., Colombo, May, 1921; asst.

govt. agt., Mannar, Mar., 1923.

WICKWAR. ARTHUR JOSEPH. -B. 1871; ed. at St. Cuthbert's gram. schl., Newcastleon-Tyne; asst. survr., Ceylon, 1st Sept., 1889; dist. survr., 13th Mar., 1897; supt. of topo-graphical surveys, 23rd June, 1904; supt. of application surveys, 15th Oct., 1910; supt. of surveys, waste land ordce., 23rd Mar., 1913; asst. survr. gen., 1st Oct., 1914; deputy survr.gen., 30th Nov., 1915; ag. survr.gen., Jan.-Oct., 1920 and from Sept. to Dec., 1923; survr.-gen.

Dec., 1923. WIDDUP, CHARLES PONSONBY, -Clerical asst., treasy., B. Guiana, 1902; 6th cls. clk.. lands and mines dept., 1903; ag. sub.-inspr. of police, 1903; sub-inspr. of police, 1901; qualified as musketry instr., Hythe, 1905; dist. inspr. of police, 1908; passed Hindustani exam. 1909;

county inspr. of police, 1914.

WIGGINS, CLARE AVELING, C.M.G. (1923), M.R.C.S.(Eng.), L.R.C.P.(Lond.), Fellow, Entom. Soc. -Med. offr., E. Africa Prot., 4th Apr., 1901; med. offr., Uganda Prot., 4th Apr., 1909; dep. P.M.O., 1st Apr., 1911; ag. P.M.O., 18th May to 29th Nov., 1910, and 19th May to 25th Dec., 1913; D.A.D.M.S. (Mob.), 24th Oct., 1915, with rank of major; O.C. Uganda Native Med. Corps. and O.C. Uganda Bearer Corps, 17th Nov., 1915; asst. censor, 2nd Feb., 1915; offi. censor, 12th Mar., 1916; P.M.O., Uganda. WIGHTMAN, J. W. E.—Asst. dist. comsnr.,

Kenya, Apr., 1914. WIGHTON, ALEXANDER RITCHIE, Mem., Transvaal Sooy. of Acctnts.—Joined Impl. military rlys., S. Africa, June, 1902; audit inspr., ch. acctnt.'s dept., 23rd June, 1903; acctnt., engnr.'s dept., 1st Feb., 1904; ch. clk., ditto, 1st July, 1908; inspr., dept. of audr., S. African rlys. and harbs., 1st Apr., 1910; ch. inspr., asst. controller and audr.-gen.'s dept., Union of S. Africa, 1st Apr., 1912; ch. inspr. (rlys. and harb.), cont, and audit office, 1st July, ì9i6.

WIGHTWICK, CLAUDE.-B. 1881; ed. at Tonbridge schl. and Pembroke Coll., Camb., 3rd cls. class, tripos; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 18th

Aug., 1906. WIGLEY, WILFRID MURRAY.—Ed. Derby schl.; held various clerical apptmts. under govt. St. Kitts-Novis, Feb., 1895, to Apr., 1898; called to the bar, Mid. Temp., Jan., 1901; practised at bar of Leeward Is, for some years : ag. admstr., St. Kitts, puisne judge, Leeward Is. and atty.gen., on various occasions; crown atty., St. Kitta-Nevis, 1918

WIJE GOONEWARDENE, THEODORE.-B. 1865; ag. office asst., Hambantota Kachcheri, Ceylon, Nov., 1917; appt. to class V, Ceylon civ. ser., Apr., 1920; extra office asst., Galle Kach.,

1922; office asst., Kalutara Kach., June, 1923. WILDERS, WILLIAM EDWARD. — Joined R.I.C., Aug., 1887; B. of T. certif. of inspr. of weights and measures, Apr., 1900; inspr. of weights and measures, inspr. of food and drugs, and inspr. of explosives, Ireland, 1901; apptd. to Leeward Is. police force in Montserrat, Apr., 1902: sub-inspr. of pol., 1905; inspr. of weights and measures, Oct., 1906; ag. inspr. of pol., Dominica, Oct., 1906; to Aug., 1907; ag. inspr. of wks. and roads, Montserrat, Sept., 1907; inspr. of wks. and roads, Montserrat, Apr., 1908; mem. of quaranties. health and schl. bds.; J.P. and mil. instr. w Montserrat defence reserve force; inspr. of pel.

Digitized by GOOGIC

and adjutant of St. Kitts-Nevis defence force, Feb., 1909; visiting justice of the gaol, June, 1909; capt. and comdg. offr., "A" company, St. Kitts-Nevis defence force, Oct., 1910; ag. chief inspr. of police, May, 1911, to Jan., 1912; comdg. offr. def. force, Jan., 1913, with rank of major, Aug., 1914; supt. fire brigade, and inspr. of weights and measures, Sept., 1913.
WILKIE, DAVID.—Ed. at Christ's Hosp.,

London; S. African campaign, 1900-1; pay and accing. branch, S.A.C., 1902; clk. to lieut.-gov., O.R.C., 1902; ag. priv. sec. to lieut.-gov., O.R.C., 1906; ch. clk., gov.'s off., 1907; clk. of exec. coun., 1909; gov.-gen.'s off., Union of S. Africa, 1910; sec. to tender bd., 1911; ag. contr.

of supplies, 1916; govt. buyer, 1920. WILKINSON, ALAN FREDERIC ALAN FREDERICK LAWDER (Lieut., R.N.V.R.).-B. 1892; ed. Royal Naval Colls., Osborne and Dartmouth, and Trin. Coll., Cambridge; war service (Navy), 27th Aug., 1914, to 7th June, 1919; gunnery offr. from July, 1918; asst. dist comsnr., G. Coast, 9th July, 1919; ag. dist. comsnr., 10th Sept. to 8th Nov., 1919.

WILKINSON, ERNEST EDWARD, M.B.E. (1922).—B. 1874; apptd., after compet. exam., clk., 2nd div., civ. ser., and assigned to the bd. of agriculture, May, 1894; transfd. to C.O., June, 1996; property of the competition of the 1896; minor staff offr., ch. clk.'s dept., 1902; clk, to finance and concessions comtee., 1916; clk, for legal instruments. Sept., 1921; staff offr. 1st April, 1922; librarian, 26th Feb., 1923.

WILKINSON, H.S.-Clk., high comsnr.'soffice. S. Africa, 1899; clk., polit. sec.'s office, Transvaal, 1900; acctnt. to sec, Transvaal admnstn., 1901; clk., col. sec.'s office, 1902; controller of stores, sec., civ. serv. bd., 1902; acotnt., health dept., 1902; sec., civ. serv. bd., 1906; distributor of stamps, treasy., 1908; distributor of stamps, dept. of finance, Union of S. Africa, 1910; prin. clk.,

treasy., 1916.
WILKINSON, HIRAM PARKES, M.A., B.C.L.—
B. 1866; educ. Methodist Coll., Belfast, and Exeter Coll., Oxford; student, Inns of Court; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1889; went Western Circuit; crown advocate, Weihaiwei, 1907; ag. judge, Apl., 1915 to Apl., 1916; judge of high ct., Weihaiwei, 24th Apl., 1916; is

H.M.'s crown advocate in China.

WILKINSON, REGINALD WARREN HALR .-B. 1882; ed. France, Germany, Leamington Coll. and Balliol Coll., Oxford, B.A. (hons.), 1904; M.A., 1911; barrister-at-law, Inner Temple, 1907; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, 1909, admtd. to Sierra Leone bar, 1909; frequently acted as crown prosecutor, 1909-1911; ag. pol. mag., coroner and regisr.-gen. in 1911 and 1913; J.P., Sierra Leone, 1911; asst. col. sec., 1912; acted as master of sup. ct. and as sol. gen., S. Leone, 1913; senior crown counsel, Gold Coast, 1914; ag. solr.-gen., G. Coast, 1914; attached to legal adviser's dept., C.O., Apr.-May, 1915; solr.-gen., G. Coast, 28th Apr., 1915; ag. atty.-gen. and mem. exec. and legis. couns., Sept., 1915 to Mar., 1916; ag. puisne judge, G. Coast, Apl.-June, 1916; ag. atty.-gen., G. Coast, Nov., 1917 to Oct., 1918, Apr. to Oct., 1919, and from Oct., 1919 to Apr., 1920; puisne judge, G. Coast, 29th Mar., 1920; atty.-gen., 7th Apr., 1921; admstd. govt. of G. Coast, July-Dec., 1921.

WILKINSON, RICHARD JAMES, C.M.G. (1912).—B. 1867; ed. Trin. Coll., Camb. (exhibitioner); cadet, S. S., Oct., 1889; passed final exam. in Malay, July, 1891; ag. dist.

offr., Bukit Mertajam, Dec., 1890, to Aug., 1891; ditto, Nibong Tebal, June to Aug., 1892; ag. asst. postmr.-gen., Dec., 1892, to Mar., 1893; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec., Sept., 1893; ag. sheriff, Singapore, Sept., 1894, to May, 1895; ag. asst. audr.-gen., July, 1895; ag. collr. land rev., Singapore, Mar., 1896; 3rd mag., Singapore, Mar. to Apr., 1896; ag. collr. land rev., Penang, Apr., 1896; also ag. supt. of educn., Penang, July, 1896; ag. 2nd mag., Singapore, Apr., 1897; ag. asst. col. sec. and cik, of coun., July, 1897; ag. dist. offr., P.W., Aug., 1897; ag. 2nd mag., Penang. Apr., 1898; ag. inspr. of schls., S. Sttlmts., Aug., 1898; apptd. asst. postmr.-gen., Penang, but still ag, inspr. of schls., Jan., 1899; ag, supt. educn., Penang, Aug., 1900; ag, 2nd asst. col. sec., Sept., 1900, to Jan., 1901; dist, offr., Dindings, Jan., 1902; ag. 2nd mag., Sing., Apr., 1903; inspr. of schls., F.M.S., Oct., 1903; dist. offr., Batang Padang, P.M.S., Oct., 1905; ag. sec. to res., Perak, Nov., 1906; ag. sec. to res., Perak, Nov., 1906; onfigmed, Jan., 1909; ag. res., Negri Sembilan, 25th Feb., 1910; ool. sec., S. Sttlmts., 1911; admstd. govt., Nov.-Dec., 1911, and July-Aug., 1914; gov., Sierra Leone, 7th Jan., 1916; assumed govt., 9th Mar., 1916.

WILLAN, HABOLD CURWEN, M.C., B.A., Ovov. B. 1906; ad Kondal Computer Sabl. and

Oxon.—B. 1896; ed. Kendal Grammar Schl. and Jesus Coll., Oxford; open exhibr., Jesus Coll., Oxford; lieut., R.G.A.; M.C., 7th June, 1917; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1920; ag. 2nd asst. dist. offr., Tapah, May, 1921; ag. asst. dist. offr., Batang Padang, Jan., 1923; passed cadet, Jan.,

WILLAN, REGINALD, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.-Ed. Oakham Schl. and Guy's Hospital; med. offr. to Baro-Kano rly., Nigeria, 1909-1911; joined

West African med. staff, 10th Jan., 1912.

WILLCOCKS, GEN. SIR JAMES, G.C.M.G. (1915), K.C.B. (1914), K.C.M.G. (1900, after relief of Coomassie), K.C.S.I.; C.B., 1907; C.M.G. (1899); D.S.O.—B. 1857; Leinster regt., temporary lieut.col., 1897; temporary col., 1898; station staff offr., 1st cl., Bengal, July, 1890, to June, 1893; D.A.A.G., Bombay, Aug., 1894, to Nov., 1897; West African F.F., Nov. 1897 active convince. Nov., 1897. active service: Afghan war, 1878-80, medal; Mahsood Wuzeeree expedition, 1881; Soudan expdn., 1885, Suakin, med. with clasp, bronze star; Burmese expdn., 1885-89, as transport offr., and in charge of field comsrt., also acted as rd. comndt.; desp: Lon, Gaz., Sept. 2, 1887, med. with 2 clasps, D.S.O.; Chin-Lushai expedn., 1889-90, clasp; expdn. to Munipoor as transpt. offr.; desp. Lon. Gaz., Aug. 14, 1891; N.W. frontier of India, 1897; A.A.G., Tochi field force, desp. Lon. Gaz., Feb. 11, 1898; 2nd in comnd. W. African F.F., Nov., 1898; officiating comndt., Sept., 1898; in commd. of Ashanti field force, relief of Kumasi, 1900; joined field force in S. Africa, 1902 (medal and clasp); commdg. Nowshera Brigade, India, 1902-7; Zakka Khel expedn., 1908: commdg. a division in India, 1908; gov., Bermuda, 4th May, 1917; assumed govt., 2nd June, 1917; ret., 1922.

WILLETT, THOMAS GRAHAM.-B. 1883; ed. Merchant Taylors and St. John's Coll., Oxford (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1906; off. asst. to govt. agt., N.W. Prov., Aug., 1908; pol. mag., Chilaw, Dec., 1909; addl. pol. mag., Galle, Matara, Tangalla, Hambantota and Balapitiya, July, 1910; pol. mag., Jaffna, Jan., 1911; pol. mag., Kurunegala, Jan., 1913; as. dist. judge, Kegalla, Aug., 1913; asst. land settmt. offr., and special offr. under waste land ordee., June,

Digitized by GOOGIC

1914; spec. comsnr. in connection with the riots, June, 1915; asst. land settmt. offr., Sept., 1915; on military duty, 1918; asst. govt. agt., Kandy, Feb., 1920; pol. mag., Point Pedro, May, 1922; asst. govt. agt., Kurunegala, Jan., 1923.

WILLIAMS, A. D. J. B.-Med. offr., E.A.P.,

Aug., 1912. WILLIAMS, WILLIAMS, CHARLES EDWARD, O.B.E. (1918), M.I.Mech.E.-B. 1873; ed. Llandovery Coll.; asst. wks. man., Vulcan loco. works Lancs.; ch. inspr., N.Z. and W. Australian rlys., 1898; entd. Crown Agent's office, 1900; asst. man., Robt. Stephenson's wks., Darlington, 1901; dep. ch. inspg. engr., Crown Agts., 1904; staff capt. W.O., 1915; section dir., Miny. of Munitions, tech. head of engnrg. inspection dept., C.A., 1918; tech. head of engnrg. inspection dept., C.A., 1919; ch. inspg. engnr., 1922; mem. of coun., Inst. of Loco. Engurs., mem. of comtee., Br. Engnrg. Standards Association.

WILLIAMS, EDWARD LLOYD.—B. 1875; ed. at Brecon and Victoria Univ. (Univ. Coll., Liverpool); indentured for three years to the water engnr. of Liverpool; student of the institn. of civ. engnrs.; contractor's engnr on rly. construc-tion, G.W.R.; res. engnr. on waterworks con-struction, N. Wales county asylum; contractor's sub-agt. and engnr. on rly. construction, G.W.R., served with 29th I.Y. (Denbighshire Hussars), South Africa, 1900-1; asst. engnr. on rly. survey. Gold Coast and Ashanti, 1901-2; asst. sur. veyor of mines, G. Coast, 1902-3; ch. surveyor, 1904-5; contractor's agt., waterworks construction for Liverpool corporation, 1905-6; exec. engnr., P.W.D., Northern Nigeria, 9th June, 1906; ag. dep. D.P.W., in 1909, 1910, 1911 and

WILLIAMS, ERIC TREGEAR.—B. 1890; ed. Blundell's schl. and Balliol Coll., Oxford; cadet, S. Sttlmts. civ. ser., 28th Nov., 1913; attached to col. secs. office, 26th Dec., 1913; ag. supt., govt. printing office, 12th Mar., 1914; ag. dist. offr., Jasin, lst Sept., 1915; dist. offr., Alor Gajah, 19th Oct., 1917; supernmy. offr., cls. IV, S. Sttlmts., Nov., 1920; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec. "B," June, 1921; ag. 2nd asst. col. sec. "A," 5th Dec., 1921.

WILLIAMS, FRANK STANLEY.—B. 1894; ed. St. Paul's Schl., London; col. audit dept., Feb., 1920; asst. audr., Tanganyika Territory, Apr.,

WILLIAMS, G. A., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.C.R.P. (Lond.)—Tempy. commission, R.A.M.C., 1915-19; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, May, 1921. WILLIAMS, GILBERT NEVILLE, D.S.O., V.D.

- Cape civ. serv., surv. office, 1892; dept. of agr., 1893; prin. clk., 1906; ch. clk., 1909; ch. clk., Union dept. of agr., 1912; ag. under-sec., 1919; confirmed, 1920; served, Bechuanaland Rebellion, 1897 (med.); S. A. War, 1899-1900 (med.); served with Union troops, S.W. Africa, 1914-15; A.A. and Q.M.G., 3rd divn., E. African Expedy. Force, 1917-19 (D.S.O., 3 times ment in desps.).

WILLIAMS, JOHN, F.C.S.—B. 1869; asst. analyst, Br. Guiana, 1893; sen. ditto, 1893.

WILLIAMS, MYLKS.—Clk. to res. comsnr., Bech. Prot., 1902; ch. clk. and regisr., 3rd Feb., 1906; ag. govt. sec., Nov., 1908, to May, 1909, and from Apr. to Oct., 1911; acctnt., Bech. Prot., Apr., 1912; passed Cape civ. ser. lower law exam., 1909; passed 2nd grade Sechuana exam., 1909; 1912; asst. res. mag., Apr., 1913; ag. res. mag., 3rd July, 1916; ag. asst. comsnr., N. Prot., 1915; ag. asst. comsnr., S. Prot., 1916; res. mag., 1920; finan. sec., master and regisr. of deeds, 1920

WILLIAMS, O. G. R.-B. 1886; ed. Lancing Coll. and Oxford; exhibitioner, Hertford Coll., 1906; 1st cls. mods., 1907; 1st cls. Lit. Hum., 1909; Aubrey Moore studentship, 1910; apptd., after compet. exam., clk. in sec.'s off., In. Rev., Oct., 1910; 2nd cls. clk., C.O., Mar., 1911; priv. sec. to Mr. (now Sir Arthur) Steel-Maitland, 4th June, 1916; priv. sec. to Mr. Hewins, 26th Sept., 1917; priv. sec. to Col. Amery, 14th Jan., 1919; 1st cls. clk., 8th Mar.

Herry, 14th Jan., 1919; 18t cls. clk., oth Mar., 1919; prin., 1st Apr., 1920.

WILLIAMS. P. MILES.—B. 1890; ed. Pontrpridd County Schl. and Ravensburg High Schl. Würtemburg, Germany; R.F.C., 1915-17; disabled; clk., Miny. of Labour, Bristol, Feb.

cler. offr., C.O., 29th May, 1922. WILLIAMS, PHILIP STANHOPE.—B. 1889; ed. at Harrow (head of the schl. 1907-08) and at Caim Coll., Camb. (schol. and Sayer schol.), 1st ch classical tripos, 1911; cadet, F.M.S., Dec., 1912; ag. 2nd asst. dist. offr., Tapah, Dec., 1913; ag. 2nd asst. dist. offr., Kuala Kangsar, Feb., 1915; passed cadet, June, 1915; offr., cls. V., Jan. 1916; asst. sec. to res., Perak, Feb., 1917; offr. cls. IV., Dec., 1919; ag. 2nd asst. dist. offr. Larut, June, 1920; ag. temp. as dist. offr., Batang Padang, July-Aug., 1920; asst. dist. offr., Larut, June, 1921; ag. dist. offr., Batang Padang, Dec., 1921

WILLIAMS, SIB RALPH CHAMPNETS, K.C.M.G. (1907), C.M.G. (1901). — B. 1848; ed. at Rossall; explored parts of Patagonia and Terradel Fuego, 1873-4; and Cent. Africa, 1883-4; head of civil intell. dept., Bechuanaland expedia. 1884; author of "The British Lion in Bechuanaland"; Br. consular offr., S. African republic, 1887; Br. agt. there (with letter of credence, 1888; col. treas., and mem. of sanitary comm. Gibraltar, 1890; also contract offr., 1891; and also care of the port 1895; read cartif and also capt. of the port, 1895; reed. certif. and med. from the Italian govt. for services in connection with the wreck of the "Utopia," Mar. 17, 1891; col. sec., Barbados, 1897; res. comsur., Bechuanaland Protec., 1901; govr., Windward Is. 8th Sept., 1906; govr., Newfoundland, 6th May, 1909; assumed govt., 6th Sept., 1909; ret., 1913; volunteered for service in Brit. E. Africa, 1914; appt. pres. of 2nd line of defence, 8th Aug., 1914; invalided out of the force, 13th Apr., 1915, and reed. offi. thanks of the govr. and comdr.-inchief and of the G.O.C., published in "Command Orders."

WILLIAMS, R. GREGSON.—Ed. at Rossall Schl., Caius Coll., Camb.; B.A. 3rd cls. hons. Science Tripos; Royal Schl. of Mines, A.S.R.M., lst cls. diploma; post-graduate course, Mysore goldfields, India; asst. res., N. Nigeria, 22nd Mch., 1911; ag. inspr. of mines, June, 1911; ag. chief survr., Sept., 1911.

WILLIAMS, THOMAS ALFRED. — B. 1875: accntg. clk., Basutoland, 1905; accnt., 1913; finan. sec., 1916.

WILLIAMSON, E.—B. 1884; clk., G.P.O.
Transvaal, Mar., 1903; treasy., Transvaal, July. 1904; senr. clk., Jan., 1919; prin. clk., Apr. 1921; sec., cabinet comtee. on expenditure, 1921 WILLIS, NORMAN EDWARD OMMANEY.-B 1872; ed. at Eton; entd. crown agent's office, is Jan., 1891; asst. cashier, 4th Jan., 1899; accent., 1st July, 1902; accent. and dep. did., 9th Jan., 1913; head of gen. dept. and dept.

clk., 15th Nov., 1920. WILLMOTT, Ar WILLMOTT, ARTHUR CHARLES.—B. 1881; ed. Lancing Coll. and Aspatria Agric. Coll., Casberland; asst. survr., Uganda Prot., Mar., 1907; dist. engnr., P.W.D., May, 1906; ag. asst., D.P.W., Apr.-Nov., 1913; engnr.-in-charge, D.P.W., Apr.-Nov., 1913; engnr.-in-cusage, Kampala Port Bell rlwy. constr., Dec., 1913. WILMOT, FREDERICK CHARLES, M.D., D.P.H.,

L.R.C.P.—Asst. health offr., dept. of pub. health,

Union of S. Africa, 1913.

WILSON, CAPT. CHABLES.—B, 1889; ed. Foyle Coll., Derry, and Trinity Coll., Dublin (siz., jun. and sen. ex., schol., sen. mod., B.A.); cert B., Dublin Univ. O. T.C.; cedet, F.M.S., 11th Jan. 1913; attd. Chinese prot. and contr. of lab. office, Kuala Lumpur, Aug., 1913 to May, 1914; asst. contr. of lab., Penang, 18th Dec., 1914; passed cadet, 9th Jan., 1915; on mily. serv., 2nd lieut., 6th K.S.L.I., 22nd July, 1915; France, 13th Feb., 1916; offr., cls. V., 7th May, 1916; lieut., 7th July, 1916; capt., 13th Feb., 1919; demob., 16th Mar., 1919; ment. in desp., dep. contr., lab., Scremban, 14th June, 1919; offr., cis. IV., 11th Jan., 1920; ag. sec. to res., N. Sembilan, in addn., during June, 1920; dist. offr., coast, in addn., 1st Sept. to 4th Nov., 1920; ag. dist. offr., Ipoh, 4th Dec., 1920; govt. rice agt., Kinta, in addn., 6th Dec., 1920; 2nd lieut. and adj., Malay Vol. Infy., Perak, 12th Apr., 1921; ag. ch. asst. dist. offr., Kinta, 1st July, 1922; emigrn. agt. in India, 1st Aug., 1922.

WILSON, C. J.—Medical offr., E.A.P., May,

1911.

WILSON, CHARLES LIVINGSTONE.—B. 1874; ed. Queen's Royal Coll., Trinidad; entd. civ. serv., Grenada, as 2nd clk., G.P.O., Aug., 1892; ag. ch. clk., 1893; 2nd clk., col. sec.'s office, Jan., 1894; ex. off. sec., gen. bd. of health and bd. of educn., 1897-1903; ag. ch. clk. to gov. of Windward Is., 1907-8; ch. clk., govt. office, St. Vincent, clk. of couns, man. of printing subdept., and sec., hurricane loan bd., 1911-19; col. postmer., Grenada, 1919; a dir. of the pub. offrs. guarantee fund, 1919; sec. of reception comtee., visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales to Grenada,

Sept., 1920.
WILSON, ERNEST PIERRE FRANCOIS.—B. 1876;
WILSON, ERNEST PIERRE FRANCOIS.—B. 1876; ed. Amersham Gram. Schl.; elk. acctnt.-gen's. dept., Admiralty, 1914-1922; eler. offr., C.O.,

2nd Oct., 1922. WILSON, GEORGE, C.B. (1899).—Sub-comsnr., Uganda Prot., 30th Aug., 1894; dep. comsnr.,

1st Apr., 1902.

WILSON, G. GORDON.—Cadet, S.S., Nov., 1899; ag. 4th mag., Sing., Apr., 1902; passed final examin Chinese, Aug., 1902; ag. supt., money order branch and savings bank, Singapore, May, 1903; ag. asst. postmr., gen., Penang, 2nd Oct., 1903; aupt., money order branch and sav. bank, Sing., supt., money order branch and sav. bank, Sing., but cont. to act in Penang; asst. postmr.-gen., Singapore, 15th Feb., 1908; ag. asst. postmr.-gen., Penang, Apr., 1909; ag. asst. supt., govt. monopolies, Penang, Jan., 1911; asst. postmr.-gen., Penang, 1st Jan., 1912, but still ag. asst. supt., govt. monopolies, Penang; ag. supt., govt. monopolies, Singapore, Mar., 1912 to Mar., 1913; ag. postmr.-gen., S. Stilmts., Mar., 1914; promoted to Class III., May, 1915; ag. supt., govt. monopolies, Feb., 1916; offr., cls. II, Jan. 1919. WILSON, GRORGE HABOLD SUMMER.—B. 1887; ed. Chigwell Schl., Essex; asst. dist. comsnr., G. Coast, 18th Aug., 1914.
WILSON, G. R. C., M.R. C.S. (Eng.), L.R. C.P.

WILSON, G. R. C., M.R. C.S. (Eng.), L.R. C.P. (Lond.), Cert. of London S.T.M.—Tempy. capt., R.A.M.C., May, 1915 to Feb., 1919; med. offr., Tanganyika Territory, Feb., 1919. WILSON, SIR HENRY FRANCIS, K.C.M.G.

(1908), K.B.E. (1919); C.M.G. (1902).—B. 1859;

ed. Rugby and Trin. Coll., Camb.; foundation scholar, 1878; sen. Bell's Univ. scholar, 1879; Chancellor's medal for English verse, 1880; 6th in 1st class classical tripos. and distinguished in exam. for Chancellor's class, med., 1882; fellow of Trin. Coll., 1884; M.A., 1885; called to the bar (Lincoln's Inn), 1888; sec. to Trinidad judicial inquiry comsn., 1892; sent to Malta to collect evidence for the Protestant communities in connection with the Marriages Case, 1893; priv. sec. to the Rt. Hon. J. Chamberlain, M.P., S. of S. for cols., June, 1895; legal asst. in the C.O., 1897; went to S. Africa as legal asst. on high comsnr.'s staff, Feb., 1900; sec. to administration of Orange River Colony, 1901; col. sec., June, 1902; acted as lieut.-gov., Apr. to Aug., 1903, Dec., 1903, to Aug., 1904, and from Aug. to Dec., 1906; mem. of I.C.C., 1903-1907 (represented O.R.C. on rlys. comtec.); retired; is now sec. to the Royal Colonial Institute.

WILSON, SIR JAMES GLENNY, KT. BACH. (1915).—B. 1849; ed. Sir James Murray's Schl., Hawick, Scotland, Bruce Castle, Tottenham, Edinburgh Instn. and Edinburgh Univ.; M.H.R., N.Z., 1881-97; pres., N.Z. Farmers' Union; pres.,

N.Z. bd. of agr. since 1914.

WILSON, Sir Jeremiah, Kt. Bach. (1920). C.M.G. (1918).—Entd. Impl. telegraph ser., 22nd May, 1876; transfd. to Cape telegraph ser., 1880; prin. olk., foreign mails branch, 1893; chief clk., G.P.O., 1898; asst. sec., 1905; sec., 1st Feb., 1908; under sec., under Union admstn., 31st May, 1910; postmr.-gen., Union of S. Africa, 19th Oct.,

WILSON, How. John Carnegie Dove, K.C., M.A., LL.B.—B. 1865; ed. privately and at Aberdeen and Edinburgh Unives, advocate of the Scottish bar; second puisne judge of sup, ct., Natal, Oct., 1904; judge pres. of the sup. ct. of S. Africa (Natal Prov. Div.), Jan., 1911. WILSON, JOHN WOLSELEY.—B. 1876; entd.

civ. ser., Trinidad, 1st Nov., 1899; sup-inspr. of constaby., 24th Jan., 1905; inspr., ditto, 1907;

now serving as tempy. major in army.
WILSON, CAPT. LOGIE WEIR.—B. 1894; ed.
St. Andrew's Coll., Dublin, Boyal Coll. of Science, Dublin, and Trinity Coll., Dublin; B.A. (Dublin); R.A.S.C., Oct., 1914; Royal Irish Rifles, 1917; asst. dist. comsnr., Sierra Leone, 23rd July, 1919; ag. dist. comsnr., Pujehun and Bonthe dists., 1921.

WILSON, Hon. Reginald Victor.—Elected senator, Commonwealth of Australia, 13th Dec.,

1919; hon. min. in Bruce ministry, 1923.

1919; non. min. in Engue ministry, 1920.
WILSON, BRIG.GEN. SIR SAMUKI HERBERT,
K.C.M.G. (1923), K.B.E. (1921), C.B. (1918),
C.M.G. (1914).—B. 1873; entd. Army, R.E.,
1883; capt., 1904; major, 1913; bt. lieut.-col.,
1916; bt. col., 1917; served in S. Africa, 18991900 (Queen's medal, two clasps); European War,
1914 18. Charallar Lecion d'Honneur, 1915. 1914-18; Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, 1915; Commandeur de la Couronne (Belgian), 1918; Officier Legion d'Honneur, 1918; French croix de guerre avec palme ; Belgian croix de guerre ; sec. to overseas defence comtee., 1911-14; gen. staff offr., 2nd grade, 1914; gen. staff offr., 1st grade, 1915; brig.-gen. gen. staff, 1916; sec. to oversea defence comtec., 19th Nov., 1918; gov. of Trinidad, 7th Nov., 1921. WILSON, T., I.S.O. (1922).—B. 1864; apptd.

after compet. exam., clk. in the lower (now 2nd) div. of the civ. ser., and assigned to the G.P.O., Apr., 1882; transfd. to the C.O., Dec., 1883; asst. regisr., July, 1896; higher grade, Jan., 1898; staff clk., first grade, 1911; supt. of printing dept., 8th Sept., 1917.

igitized by GOOGIC

WILTSHIRE, ERIC.—B. 1893; articled pupil to county survr. and architect, Middlesex, 1911-14; served with H.M. Forces, 1914-19; asst. engnr.,

P.W.D., Zanzibar, 1920.
WINGFIELD, MAURICE E., C.M.G. (1912).—
Ed. at Winchester and Trin. Coll. Camb.; M.A. 1836; sec. to royal comsn., hut tax, S. Leone, 1898; ag. treas., collr. of cust., postmr., and mem. ex. and leg. couns., Falkland Is., 1899-1900; priv. sec. to gov., of Queensland, 1902; priv. sec. to gov.-gen. of Australia. 1903-4; asst. sec. Sec. to gov., gell. of Australia, 1905-1, ags. sec., S. African constitutions comtee., 1906; ag. col. sec., Gambia, Mar. to July, 1911; ag. gov., Gambia, 14th July to 18th Aug., 1911.

WINSER, LEGH, M.V.O. (1920).—Priv. sec. to

gov. of S. Australia, since May, 1915. WINSLOW, H. P.—Entd. service of Shangai-Nanking Rlwy., 1903; dep. traffic man., 1908; man., Kowloon- Canton rly. (British section),

WINSTEDT, RICHARD OLAF, M.A., D. Litt., Oxon.—B. 1878; ed. at Magdalen College School and New Coll., Oxford; 2nd cls. mods.; 2nd cls. Lit. Hum., M.A.; cadet, F.M.S., Nov., 1902; ag. inspr. of schls., Perak; passed in Malay, 1902; ag. Inspr. of sonis., Ferax; passed in manay, 1904; in law, Oot., 1904; ag. 2nd asst. dist. offr., Batang Padang, June, 1904; ag. asst. dist. offr., Batang Padang, Feb., 1906; ag. 2nd asst. dist. offr., Tapah, Oct., 1909; ag. asst. dist. offr., Matang, and insp. of fisheries, Jan., 1908; class Matang, and insp. of nancries, Jan., 2007, Apr., V., Jan., 1910; ag. asst. dist. offr., Gopeng, Apr., Fuels Pilah. Sept., 1912; 1910; ag. dist. offr., Kuala Pilah, Sept., 1912; sec. to comtee. for Malay studies in addition, Sept., 1913; class IV., confirmed dist. offr., Kuala Pilah, Dec., 1913; federal examiner in Malay in addition, Dec., 1913; promoted to class III., asst. dir. of education, S.S. and F.M.S., June to Aug., 1919, in addition; cls. II., Nov., 1919; ag. dir., educn., S. Sttlmts., and F.M.S., Feb., 1920; fed. examr. in Malay, S. Sttlmts., Feb., 1920; fed. examr. in Malay, S. Svandar, and F.M.S., June, 1920; ag. chmn., comtee. for Malay studies, F.M.S., 1920; seconded to act as Singapore. June, 1921; Malay studies, F.M.S., 1920; seconded to act as prin. of Raffles' Coll., Singapore, June, 1921; Fed. examr. in Malay in addition, Mar., 1923; author of an "Raflish-Malay Dictionary" (3 vols.), a "Malay Grammar" (Clarendon Press), "Colloquial Malay," a "Malay Reader" (Clarendon Press), "Malayan Memories," editor and part author of "Malaya" (London, 1922), and author of various pamphlets published by the F.M.S. govt. on Malay subjects; editor of many Malay folk-tales and (with R. J. Wilkinson, C.M.G.) of Particle Medicary Pantun Melayu.

WINTER, CLIFFORD JAMES.-B. 1856; clk., offi. assignee's off., Barbados, Sept., 1872 to June, 1881; clk., prov. marshal's off., June, 1881, to May, 1917; ag. offl. assignee for an aggregate period of 1½ years between 1900 and 1910; ag. prov. marshal for aggregate period of 1 year and 11 months, between 1904 and 1917; prov. marshal and marshal in admiralty, 15th May, 1917; J.P.,

1918.

WINTER, SIR FRANCIS PRATT, KT. C.M.G.(1892).—B. 1848; ag. atty.-gen., Fiji, 1887-88; ch. judicial offr. and mem. exec. and legis. couns., Br. N. Guinea, 1888; ag. admstr., Sept. 1894, to June, 1895, and Oct., 1898, to Mar., 1899; ret., 1903.

WISE, A. R.—Asst. dist. comsnr. (cadet),

Kenya, Sept., 1923.

WISE, KENRICK STANTON.—B. 1881; ed. Dover, Cambridge, and London; M.B., B.S., B.S.C. Lond. Univ.; M.R.C.S., England; L.R.C.P., Lond.; D.P.H.; govt. bacteriologist,

Br. Guiana, 1906; govt. med. offr. of health, 1912; surg.-gen. and regisr.-gen., 1914; surg.-gen., Trinidad, 4th Aug., 1919.
WISEMAN, R. A.—B. 1886; ed. Monmouth

Gram. Schl. and Oxford; math. demy, Magdalen coll., 1905-1909; 2nd cl. math. mods., 1906; 2nd cls. hist., 1908; 2nd cls. jurisprudence, 1909; apptd. after compet. exam., clk., sec.'s dept., Admiralty, Mar., 1910; 2nd cls. clk., C.O., Mch. 1911; sec. to overses prize disposal comtee., Nov., 1914; temporarily served at ministry of shipping, Jan., 1917, to Mar., 1919; sec. to international shipping comtee., Feb., 1917; sec. to inter-allied chartering comtee., May, 1917; priv. sec. to Col. Amery, 1st Apr., 1919; lst cls. clk., lst Jan., 1920; prin., lst Apr., 1920.

WITHYCOMBE, ROBERT, M.B.E. (1918).—R.

1880; dir., rlwy. and elec. dept., Zanzibar, 12th Dec., 1911; dir., wireless telegraph, 1st Jan., 1914; 3rd cls., Order of the Brilliant Star, 1914; 3r

WITTENOOM, HON. SIR E. H., K.C.M.G. (1900).-B. 1854; elected M.L.C., W. Australia, 1883; resig. in Dec.; re-elected 1884; resig. 1886; elected, M.L.C., July, 1894; min. for mines, Dec., 1894; agent-gen., July, 1898; resigned, 1901; M.L.C.

WODEHOUSE, LIEUT. GEN. SIR JOSCELINE HENEAGE, G.C.B. (1913), K.C.B. (1908), C.B. (1889), C.M.G. (1890).—B. 1852; ed. at R.M.A., Woolwich; comsnr. in R.A., 1872; served in Zulu war, 1879; Afghan war, 1880; Soudan, 1883-1894; gov. of Eng. frontier, 1887-1894; comdd. "I" battery, R.H.A., 1894-1898; with Malakand field force (severely wounded), 1898; in action with Egyptain forces at Argin; infantry div. at Toski; Presidency dist., 1898-1899; Secunderabad, 1900-1; Lahore, 1902; Rawal Pindi, 1903; ag. in comd. of W. Comd. war (medal, 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier (medal and clasps); Soudan war (medal, 3 clasps); N.W. Frontier (medal and clasp); 2nd cls. Medjidie; 2nd cls. Osmanieh; Egyptian bronze star; Order of Palm, Frenc Govt; gov. of Bermuda, 1907-1908; late G.O.C.

Northern Army, India.
WODEHOUSE, P. P. J., C.I.E. (1919).—Ed. Eliz. Coll., Guernsey; first clk., reg.-gen.'s dept., Hong Kong, 1897-1900; passed in Chinese, 1899; census offir., 1900; asst. supt. of police, 1901; attached Punjab police, 1901-2; passed in Urdu, 1902; J.P., 1902; census offr., 1906; pol. mag., N.T. (Islands), Sept., 1906; passed in Punjabi, 1908; mem. of bd. of examprs., 1907; ag. dep. supt. of pol. and fire brig., 1907, 1908 to 1909, 1911 to 1912; census offr., 1911; dep. supt. of police and fire brigade, 1912; aide-de-camp to gov., 1918 to 1919; ag. capt. supt. of pol., 1918

and 1920 to 1921.

WODEMAN, GUY STANLEY .- B. 1886; ed. Rossal schl. and Jesus Coll., Camb. (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., Nov., 1909; office asst. to govt. agt., Sabaragamuwa, Oct., 1910; pol. mag., Matale, Feb., 1912; ast. comment of excise attached to the office of the excise comment. Apr., 1913; asst. comsnr. of excise, Cent. Div.. Jan., 1914; asst. govt. agt., Kandy, Apr., 1915: ag. asst. govt. agt., Matale, Aug., 1915; attached to chief censor's office, Sept., 1915; asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Apr., 1916; ditta. Colombo, Oct., 1918; ditto, Nuwara Eliya, Dec. 1919; ditto, Kegalla, Dec., 1921; ditto, Matara Mar., 1923.

WOLFE, E. D. C.—Tonbridge schl. (1890-94): exhib. in mod. langs., Caius Coll., Camb. (1894): exhib. from Tonbridge schl. (1894); 3rd class

mod. langs., tripos. (1896); 1st class Pt. I, and 2nd class Pt. II, Law Special (1897); B.A. (1897); cadet, F. M.S., 1898; sent to Canton to study cades, F. M. S., 1838; sent to Canton to study Cantonese (1899); transf. to Hong Kong, 1901; passed cadet, Sept., 1901; sec., P.W.D. enquiry comm., 1901; regisr., land ct., 1901; ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1902; ag. asst. regisr.-gen., 1902; regisr., land ct., 1903; ag. pol. mag., N.T., and asst. supt. of pol., 1903-5; seconded to Transval govt. supt. of pol., 1903-5; seconded to Transvaal govt. serv., 1905; ag. 2nd pol. mag., 1907; ag. inspr. of schls., 1907; ag. regisr.-gen., 1907; asst. regisr.-gen., 1907; ag. inspr. of schls., 1907 to 1909; ag. regisr.-gen. in addition, 1907; head of sanitary dept., 1909; postmr.-gen., 1913; ag. col. treas., 1914-16; 1st pol. mag., 1917; ag. col. treas., and custodian of enemy property, 1917 and 1918; ag. capt. supt., pol., 1918; capt. supt. of pol., 1920; ag. col. sec., 1921.

WOLFE, HENRY, M.Sc. (Agric.) Cornell Univ., U.S.A.—B. 1887; tech. asst., dept. of agr., S. Africa, 1916; dep. dir., agr., Tanganyika Territory, 1920; ag. dir., agr., Feb. to Dec.,

Territory, 1920; ag. dir., agr., Feb. to Dec., 1921; E. Africa campaign 1916-17.
WOLFERSTAN, LITTLETON EDWARD PIPE.

-Ed. Eton and Clare Coll., Camb.; B.A., 1888; cadet, S.S., Oct., 1889; passed final exam. in Malay, July, 1891; ag. priv. sec. to Sir C. Smith Jan. to Apr., 1890; ag. dist. offr., Bukit Mertajam, Feb. to Mar., and June to Nov., 1892; ag. jam, Feb. to Mar., and June to Nov., 1892; ag. dist. offr., S.W. dist., Penang, Mar., 1893; 3rd mag., Penang, Apr., 1895; ag. dist. offr., prov. Wellesley, June, 1897; ag. 2nd mag., Singapore Aug., 1897; sheriff and dep. regisr., sup. ct., Singapore, 1898, but still ag. 2nd mag., Singapore; ag. dist. offr., Dindings, Feb., 1900; ag. collr. ld. rev., Penang, May, 1900; ag. sec. to H. Cr. for Fed. Malay States, May, 1901; ag. sen. dist. offr. Prov. Wellesley, May, 1902; collector of land rev. and regisr. of deeds. Penang. Aug., 1902: offi. Prov. Wellesley, May, 1902; collector of land rev. and regisr. of deeds, Penang, Aug., 1902; offi. assignee, S.S., Sept., 1903; sen. dist. offr., Prov. Wellesley, Feb., 1907; ag. 1st mag., Penang, Apr., 1907; ag. inspr. of prisons, S.S., Apr., 1909; ag. dist. judge and 1st mag., Singapore, Oct., 1909; ag. dist. judge (civil), Singapore, Feb., 1910; ag. dist. judge and 1st mag., Singapore, Apr., 1910; res., Malacca, July, 1910, and Dec., 1915; ag. British adviser, Kedah, June, 1914 to Apr., 1915; offr., cls. IA., Jan., 1919; title of appt. altered to res. coun., Malacca, mem. of exec. coun. and offi. mem. of leg. coun., Jan., 1921. WOLFF, ERNEST CHARTERIS HOLFORD.—F.M.S. civ. ser.; b. 1875; ed. at Merchiston and Trin. Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1897; cad.ct, Pahang, F.M.S., Nov., 1897; passed final axam. in Malay, May, 1899; ag. treas., sup. of posts and tels., and collr. of stamp duties, Pahang, Jan., 1898; ag. asst. dist. offr., Pekan, May, 1899; ag. sec. to res., Negri Sembilan, May, 1901; sec. to ditto, Oct., 1901; ag. asst. sec. to

1901; sec. to ditto, Oct., 1901; ag. asst. sec. to res.-gen., F.M.S., May, 1906; dist. offr., Kuantan, Sept., 1909, but still ag. asst. sec. to res. gen.; ag. chmn. and sec., sanitary bd., Kinta South, Perak, Jan., 1911; ag. dist. offr., Upper Perak, Apr., 1911; officiating dist. offr., Larut, Jan., 1912; officiating supt. of convict estabnt. and inspr. of prisons, F.M.S., Feb., 1915; ag. asst. col. sec. and clk. of couns., S. Sttimts., Apr., 1915, to Sept., 1919; offr., cls. Is., Jan., 1919; prin. asst. col. sec., Jan., 1920; ag. col. sec., S. Sttimts., 12th to 27th Feb., 1921; ag. dir., educn., S. Sttimts. and F.M.S., June, 1921; dir. educn., S. Sttimts. and F.M.S., Dec., 1921; dir. educn., S. Sttimts. and F.M.S., Dec., 1921 1921

WOLFFE, PHINEAS ERNEST.-B. 1885; ed. Glasgow Academy; clk., land dept., E.A.P., 1909; ag. office supt., 1917; land asst., 1919; regist. of titles, documents and coast land titles, 1920; liquidator of enemy property, July-Nov., 1921

WOLSELEY-BOURNE, CAPT. JAMES FREDERICK, M.C.-B. 1878; 2nd lieut. Royal Berks. Regt.; lieut., S. African Constab.; served in S. African war, 1899-1902 (Queen's and King's medals); capt., K.A.R.; served in E. Africa, 1914-1918 ("1914-15" Star, War and Victory medals); commanded a column in operations against Aulihan (Somali) tribe, Jubaland, 1917-18 (M.C., African Gen. Serv. medal); supt. of police.

WOOD, A. E.—Ed. at Liverpool Coll.; scholar of Univ. Coll., Oxford, 1903; 1st mods.; 2nd lit. hum.: cadet, Hong Kong, 1907; offr. for exam. of male assisted emigrants, 1908; ag. asst. regisr.-gen., 1908 to 1909; passed cadet, 1st Apr., 1910; ag. asst. regis.-gen., Apr.-May, 1910; ag. asst. dist. offr., N.T., 1910 to 1911; 2nd asst. regier.-gen., 1911; ag. asst. dist. offr., South dist., New Territories, 1911 to 1912; passed in Hakka, 14th June, 1912; title of asst. regisr.-gen. altered to 2nd asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1913; ag. 1st asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs. 1913; ag. chief asst. to sec. for Chinese affairs, 1914; ag. dist. offr., 1915; ag. chief asst. to S.C.A., 1916, and 1918 to 1919; passed in Pekingsee, June, 1916; sent to Japan to study Japanese, 1916; passed in Japanese, May, 1918; ag. dist. offr., Taipo, 1919 to 1920; ag. ch. asst. to see, for Chinese affrs., 1921; ag. dist. offr., Taipo in addn., 1922; ag. sec. for Chinese affrs., 1923

WOOD, DAVID, — Ed. Gordon's Coll., Aberdeen; ch. acctnt., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 1891; supt. of accts., and stores, P.W.D., 1894; was see, to common during the plague, 1894; hon. sec. and ag. hon. treas., Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee comtee,; ag. assessor on several occasions; J.P., 1902; dir., widows' and orphans' pension fund, 1906.

WOOD, Hon. Edward Frederick Lindley.— B. 1881; ed. Eton and Christ Church and All Souls, Oxford (M.A. and fellow); major, Yorkshire Dragoons; M.P., Ripon divn., Yorks, since 1910; under sec. of state for the cols., Apr., 1921; min. of educn., Oct., 1922.

WOOD, HENRY FREDERICK.—B. 1878; apptd. clk. to Uganda rly. comtee., 7th Aug., 1897; transfd. to C.O. as supplementary clk., 1st Apr.,

1905

WOOD, JOHN R.—Ed. City of Lond. schl. and Camb.; foundation scholar of Jesus Coll., 1896; 1st cl. class. tripos, 1899; B.A., 1899; M.A., 1913; called to the bar, 1919; cadet, Hong Kong, 1899; regisr. of land ct., 1900; ag. pol. mag. in New Territories, 1902; J.P., 1902; passed cadet, 1902; mem. land ct., 1903-4; asst. land offr. in N. T., Jan., 1905; ag. asst. reg.-gen., 1905; mem. of squatters' bd., 1906; ag. 2nd pol, mag., 1908; dep. regisr. and appraiser, sup. ct., 1908; 2nd pol. mag., 1909; ag. dir. of educn., 1911 to 1912; ag. 1st. pol. mag., on several occasions;

1912; ag. 1st. pol. mag., on several occasions; 1st pol. mag., 1920; ag. puisne judge, 1920 to 1921 and 1922; chmn., Sui An piracy comsn., 1922. WOOD, LESLIE WILLIAM.—B. 1890; ed. Merchant Taylore' schl. and Queens' coll., Camb.; 1st cls. math. tripos, pt. I.; 2nd cls. math. tripos., pt. 2; B.A., 1912; asst. dist. comsnr., Gold Coast, 18th Aug., 1914; asst. col. sec., 1st Jan., 1921; ag. clk. of couns., Feb., 1922. WOOD, WILLIAM HABCLD.—B. 1896; ed. Abingdon schl.: served with Royal Borkships

Abingdon schl.; served with Royal Berkshire

Regt., 1915-20; France, 1916-19; Egypt, 1919-20; heut., July, 1917; ag. capt., Apr., 1918; ment. in desp., 1918; cadet, F.M.S., 15th Apr., 1921; attd., dist. office, Port Dickson, Oct., 1921; ag. asst. dist. office, Port Dickson, Oct., 1921; ag. asst. dist. office, Pont Dickson, May, 1923, WOODFORD, HON. W. W.—Elected M.H.A., Harbor Main, Newfoundland, 1889; chrmn., bd. of works, 1897; min. of public works, 1898, 1909, and 1918; M.E.C., 1918.

WOODHOUSE. GEORGE WILLIAM.—B. 1867:

WOODHOUSE, GEORGE WILLIAM.—B. 1867; ed. St. John's Coll., Camb.; LL.M., Camb.; math. trip.; M.A. of the Middle Temple; Campbell-Foster prizeman, 1910; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1916; cadet, local div., Ceylon civ. ser., Sept., 1892; asst. collr. of cust., Jaffna, civ. ser., Sept., 1892; asst. collr. of cust., Jaffna, Dec., 1892; Trincomalee, Dec., 1895; dist. judge, Tangalla, Oct., 1897, and in Mar., 1899; addtl. dist. judge, etc., Matara, Oct., 1898; addtl. pol. mag., Matara, Mar., 1899; pol. mag., Galle, Dec., 1901; dist. judge, Negombo, Feb., 1905; Batticaloa, Dec., 1905; dist. judge, Matara, June, 1912; dist. judge, Kurunegala, May, 1913; addtl. dist. judge and addtl. pol. mag., Kandy, May, 1915; dist. judge Kurunegala, Sept. 1915. May, 1915; dist. judge, Kurunegala, Sept., 1915; ditto, Jaffna, Apr., 1920; ag. addnl. dist. judge, Colombo, Jan., 1922; dist. judge, Jaffna, Mar.,

WOODMAN, WILLIAM JAMES. - B. 1872; M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (England); L.S.A. (Lond.); med. offr., British Honduras, 1910; ag. dist. comsnr., British Honduras, 1913-15; med. offr., eomsnr., British Hondursa, 1913-15; med. offr., Kowloon and New Territories, Hong Kong, May, 1915; ag. A.M.O.H., Kowloon, 1915; ag. M.O.H., Hong Kong, 1916; aset. supt., govt. civil hosp., 1917; also med. offr., gaol, 1918; temp. capt., R.A.M.C., 1918, to 1919; med. offr., gaol, 1919; A.M.O.H., Kowloon, 1920; lecturer on hygiene, Univ. of Hong Kong, 1921. WOODS, PERCY SINCLAIR COMYN.—B. 1879:

WOODS, PERCY SINCLAIR COMYN.-B. 1879; ed. St. Michael's Schl., Lyme Regis, and Durham Univ.; clk., col. audit branch, exchequer and audit dept., Somerset House, 1st Jan., 1903; aset. auditor, Lagos and S. Nigeria, 29th Apr., 1905; dep. ch. acctnt., G. Coast rly., 30th Jan., 1909; ag. ch. acctnt., 21st Mar. to 26th Sept., 1909; promoted rly. accent. on abolition of office of ch.

WOODS, WILFRID WENTWORTH.—B. 1876;
B.A. Oxon.; 2nd cls. final hon. schl., mod. hist., 1901; clk., col. audit branch, E. and A. dept., 2nd Sept., 1901; asst. auditor, G. Coast, 22nd Feb., 1902; local auditor, N. Nigeria, 30th Oct., 1904; aest. col. auditor, Ceylon, 8th Feb., 1908; ag. sol. auditor on several occasions; col. auditor, Aug., 1915; temp. employed at the War Office, Dec., 1917 to 1919; ag. col. treas., May to Nov., 1920; ag. P.M.G., Nov., 1920 to Apr., 1921;

col. treas., Feb., 1922.
WOODWARD, SIR LIONEL MABBOTT, KT. BACH.—B. 1864; ed. at Harrow, and Trin. Coll., Camb. (scholar); 1st class honours, classical tripos; B.A., 1886; M.A., 1892; cadet, Straits, 1888; passed final exam in Tamil, July, 1890; ag. 3rd mag., Singapore, Nov., 1890; ag. dist. offr., Bukit Mertajam, Apr., 1891; 3rd mag., Penang, Apr., 1891; 3rd mag. and asst. Indian imigrn. agt., Singapore, July, 1892; ag. dist. offr., Bukit Mertajam, Mar., 1893; sheriff and dep. regisr. sup. ct., Singapore, Mar., 1896; 2nd mag., Penang, July, 1898; ag. offi. assignee, S. Sttlmts., and regisr. of deeds, Apr., 1898, to June, 1899; ag. sen. dist. offr., Prov. Well., Oct., 1900; asst. regisr., supreme court, Penang, May, 1902; ag. solr.-gen., May, 1903, dep. pub. proscr., Mar., 1904; seconded for spec.

serv. in connection with expropriation of Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Ltd., May, 1905; judl. comsnr., F.M.S., Jan., 1906; senr. puisne judge, S. Sttlmts., 1915; ag. ch. just., St. Sttlmts., Apr. to Dec., 1919; ch. judl. comsnr., F.M.S., No., 1906, and S. Stallmts. Nov., 1920; ag. ch. just., S. Sttlmts., Feb. June. 1921

WOOLLEY, CHARLES CAMPBELL.—B. 1893; on mily. serv., Aug., 1914; cadet, Ceylon civ. serv., May, 1921; attd., Kandy Kach., June, 1921; ag. office asst. to govt.; agt. N.C. Prov., Sept., 1922.

WOOLLEY, HOWARD MARK.—B. 1879; apptd., after open compet. exam., to G.P.O., London, and served in different depts.; asst. postmr.-gen., N. Nigeria, 22nd Apr., 1905; deputy P.M.G., 1st Apr., 1908; P.M.G., 31st Oct., 1910. WORLEY, NEWNHAM AETHUR.—B. 1892; ed.

Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, B.A., 1913; cadet, R.M.S., Nov., 1914; asst. contr. of lab., Kampar, July, 1917; asst. dist. offr., Ipoh, May, 1920; asst. prot. of Chinese, Negri Sembilan and ag. dep. contr. of lab., Seremban, Aug., 1920; asst. prot. of Chinese, Perak, Dec., 1921; asst. dir. of educn. (Chinese, F.M.S., June, 1922, WORLLEDGE, J. L.—Col. audit dept., Mar., 1920; asst. audr., Kenya, Apr., 1920. WORSLEY, RALPH MARCUS MEABURN, B.A.

Oxon.—B. 1887; cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., 12th Nov., 1910; attached to Colombo Kachcher, Dec., 1910; attached to col. sec.'s office, Aug. 1911; stratement to bold seed a times, Aug. 1911; stratement to govt. agt., W. Prov. Oct., 1911; asst. land settmt. offr., Jan., 1912; office asst. to govt. agt., Central Prov., July, 1914; asst. censor, Dec., 1914; on military duty, Feb., 1915; ag. asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Nov., 1919;

1915; ag. asst. govt. agt., Mullaittivu, Nov., 1919; asst. govt. agt., Trincomalee, Sept., 1921; ag. govt. agt., Prov. of Uva, Aug. to Oct., 1922.
WORTHINGTON, ABTHUR FURLEY.—B. 1874; ed. at Tonbridge and Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb.; B.A., 1896; M.A., 1910; cadet, Perak, Nov., 1897; passed cadet, Feb., 1900; ag. asst. dist. offr., Kuala Lipis, June, 1900; asst. dist. offr., Kuala Pilah, Feb., 1902; offr., cls. VI., Jan., 1903; ag. ch. asst. dist. offr., Kinta, June, 1906; offr., cls. V., Sept., 1904; offr., cls. IV., Nov., 1908; offtg. dist. offr., Kuantan, Aug., 1910; offr., cls. III., Jan., 1912; dist. offr., Kuala Lipia, July, 1917, Lower Perak, Feb., 1919; offr., cls. III., Jan., 1919; ag. Br. adviser, Kelantan, Mar., 1920; offg. dist. offr., Ulu Selangor, Jan. to June, 1921; Br. adviser, Kelantan, July, 1921; ag. dist. offr., Larut, Mar.-Aug., 1922.
WORTLEY, EDWARD JOCKLYN, M.B.E.—B. 1884; ed. Jamaica Coll.; course in agric. and

1884; ed. Jamaica Coll.; course in agric. and agric, chem. at Jamaica, govt. lab. and sp. course at the Ontario agric. coll.; fellow of the chem. at the Untario agric. coll.; reliew of the chem., scoy., 1906; jnr. asst. chem., Jamaica, 1902; asst. chem., 1905; lect. in agric. sci., 1906; headmsr., govt. farm schl. and stock farm, 1909: comsur. for Jamaics, Canadian Nat. Exhibn. Sept., 1910, and Sept., 1912; dir. of agr., Bermuda, 1913-20; food comsur., 1917; hon. sec., internate comptes on postate industry, 1910, spicely internat. comtee. on potato industry, 1919; visited Canary Is. on behalf of Bermuda govt., 1920; dir. of agr., Nyasaland, Dec., 1920; author of "Com-panion to Blackie's Tropical Readers," "Poultry Diseases," and "Foods and Food Products of Jameice" Jamaica

WRIGHT, ANDREW BARKWORTH, M.A., M.C. 1917), Bar (1918).—B. 1895; ed. Haileybury and Jesus Coll., Cambridge; served in European Wa-with Suffolk Regt., 1914-19; major, 1918; ass. sec., ch. sec's. office, Cyprus, 3rd June, 1922; asst. priv. sec. to O.A.G., June to Oct., 1923.

WRIGHT, ARTHUR EDGAR.—B. 1880; Fellow of the Surveyors' Institution; ed. at Tiffin's Endowed Schl., Kingston-on-Thames; asst. engnr., P.W.D., Hong Kong, 5th May, 1903; exec. engnr., 1911; ag. assessor in addition, 1915; exec. engur., 1st grade, 1917; seconded to Weihaiwei on special serv., 1918 and 1920; ag. aest. D.P.W., 1923.

WRIGHT, ARTHUR HOBBINS .- B. 1861; ed.

WRIGHT, ARTHUR HOBBINS.—B. 1801; ed. privately; joined N.Z. police force, 1882; comsnr., N.Z. pol., 1921.
WRIGHT, CHARLES HABOLD.—M.A., F.I.C., F.C.S.; B. 1880; scholar, Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge; B.A. (Nat. Sc. Tripos), 1902; M.A. 1916; asst. analyst and science master, Trinidad, Apr., 1908; ag. govt. analyst and prof. of chemistry, Trinidad, on two occasions; agric. chemist, Fiji, Mar., 1914; ag. dist. comsnr., Kadavu, July-

Aug., 1918.
WRIGHT, ERIC BLACKWOOD.—B. 1860; ed. in history, polit. econ. and law and silver medallist; LL.B. (1st cls. in honours); LL.D. (stip. cond.) priseman in German and French; called to the bar, Middle Temple, 1885; holder of two 1st scholarships of 100 guineas and 50 guineas respectively, and a 2nd scholarship of 50 guineas at the Middle Temple; prizeman of coun. of legal educm.; ch. just., Seychelles, 13th May, 1905; admstd. govt., May to Nov., 1907; stip. mag., Trinidad, 1909; 2nd puisne judge, 1913; author of "Wright's Law of Principal and Agent," 1st edit., 1893, 2nd edit., 1901; and the 2nd edit. of "Saunders on Negligence"; author of a translation with notes of the French Civil Code,

WRIGHT, H. PELLEW.-Served in S. Africa war in I.Y. and S.A.C., 1899-1902 (Queen's medal and 3 clasps, King's medal and 2 clasps); staff offr. to O.C., Riet River div., O.R.C.; dist. comsnr., Edenburg and other districts, O.R.C., 1903-1908; aset. dist. comsnr., Uganda Prot. 15th Oct., 1908; dist. comsnr., June, 1914; reed. Royal Humane Society's medal for saving life.

WRIGHT, HERBERT ARTHUR. — B. 1882; instr., govt. technical schl., Accra, G. Coast, 10th Apr., 1909; principal, ditto, 28th Sept., 1911; attached to Togoland field force, 16th Aug. to 8th Sept., 1914; in joint charge of detention camp for German prisoners of war, 8th Dec., 1914 to 13th Jan., 1915; asst. censor, 2nd Oct., 1914 to 2nd Feb., 1915, and 2nd Oct., 1915 to 25th Feb., 1916; prov. inspr. of schls., 25th July, 1917; sg. senr. inspr. of schls., 29th July to 19th

Sept., 1917.
WRIGHT, WM.—B. 1855; clk. to pub. trustee, S. Aust., 1885; ch. clk. to pub. trustee, and ch. clk., succession duties dept., 1891; pub. trustee and curator of convicts' estates, 1903.

WROUGHTON, JOHN HENRY. - B. 1877;

med. offr., Basutoland, 1908. WUPPERMAN, RUDOLF CARL, M.B., Ch.B., Edin.—B. 1883; entered med. serv., Trinidad,

18th Oct., 1909; asst. res. surg., colonial hosp., Port of Spain, 27th Oct., 1914. WYATT, ROBT.—B. 1870; Lond. Metro. pol., 1891 to 1895; B. Hond. pol., June, 1895; asst. 1891 to 1890; B. Hond. pol., June, 1890; asst. supt., Feb., 1902; ag. supt., May, 1902, to May, 1903; ag. dist. comsnr., Orange Walk, July to Ang., 1903; ag. dist. comsnr., Corosal, 26th Apr. to 11th July, 1905; ditto, Caya, Feb., 1906; ag. supt. pol., 14th July, 1905; J.P. for Colony; Hythe extra certif., 1899; supt. of pol., 1st Apr., 1906; acriff of prefeirers for Sold offer with 1906; certif. of proficiency for field offrs. with

spec. distinction, schl. of instr., Chelsea barracks, 1907; certif. for management of English convictand local prisons, 1907; attached to London fire origade for training, 1907.

WYNNEJONES, EDWARD IRVINE.—B. 1895;

ed. Oxford and Univ. of Wales; cadet, Hong Kong, July, 1920; ag. dist. offr., South, June, 1922; attd. col. secretariat, Nov., 1922; passed final exam., Feb., 1923; dist. offr., North, May,

YATES, GEO. W.-B. 1872; ed. London pub. and high schls.; ent. civ. serv. of Ont. as priv. sec. to various mins. from Feb., 1899 to Oct., 1911; accompanied Hon. F. Cochrane, Ont. min. of lands, forests and mines, to Ottawa on latter accepting portfolio of min. of rlys. and canals in Borden govt.; cont. priv. sec., min. of rlys. and canals until formation of union govt., 1917, when became ch. priv. sec. to Sir Robt. Borden; asst.

dep. min. of rlys. and canals, 1920.
YATES, JOSEPH MERVYN ST. JOHN, B.A.—B.
1878; ed. Winchester Coll. and Trinity Coll., Cambridge ; called to the bar, Inner Temple, May, 1903; northern circuit, 1903-15; H.M. Forces, 1915-19; regist.-gen. Bahamas, Feb., 1920; ag. stip. magis., Mar., 1920; ag. atty.-gen., Nov., 1920; ag. ch. just., Feb.-Mar., 1921; ag. stip. and circuit mag., Mar., 1921 to Sept., 1922; seconded for serv. as ag. asst. to atty.-gen., Jamaica, Sept.,

1922; res. mag., Jamaica, 1923.
YOULL, JOSEPH.—Seconded from Impl. serv.
to B. E. Africa and Uganda Prots. as 1st grade dist. survr., 1st Jan., 1913 to 17th Dec., 1915; seconded to G. Coast, 31st May, 1916; offr.-in-charge, post and telegraph dept., Togoland, 22nd charge, post and telegraph dept., Togoland, 22nd May, 1918 to 23rd Jan., 1919, and from 12th Aug., 1919

YOUNG, SIR ALPRED KARNEY, KT. BACH. (1923), K.C., B.A..—Ed. Magdalen Coll., Oxon; called to the bar, In. Tem., May, 1889; 2nd clk., col. sec.'s office, Br. Honduras, Oct., 1890; ag. dist. mag.. Toledo dist., Aug., 1891; priv. sec. to Sir A. Maloney, and clk. of councils, 1892; priv. sec. to admnstr. of the govt., 1895; ag. regisr.-gen., 1895-7; dist. comsur., Orange Walk, 1898; regisr.-gen. Jun. 1898; ag. sunt of rolice May to Nov. gen., June. 1898; ag. supt. of police, May to Nov., 1899; J.P. for col.; crown prosecutor, legal adviser, 1839; J.F. for col.; crown prosecutor, legal adviser, and police mag., Seychelles, 23rd Sept., 1903; atty.-gen., B.C. Africa Prot., 17th Mar., 1906; stip. mag., Trinidad, 1908; ch. just., Seychelles, Aug., 1909; admnstd. govt., Apr. to Nov., 1911, and from 16th to 27th Dec., 1912; atty.-gen., Fiji, May, 1914; ag. chief just., Jan., 1915 and from Mar., 1919 to May, 1920; ch. just., Leaward Le Esh. 1921; ch. just. Fiji 1923

Leeward Is., Feb., 1921; ch. just., Fiji, 1923. YOUNG, CAPT. SIR ARTHUR HENDERSON; G.C.M.G. (1916); K.C.M.G. (1908); K.B.E. (1918), C.M.G. (1897).—B. 1854; late 27th Inniskillings; ed. at Edin. Acad., Rugby, and Sandhurst; local comdt., mil. pol., Kyrenia, Aug., 1878; asst. comsnr., Paphos, Nov., 1878; comsnr., Paphos, Sept., 1879; ditto, Famagusta, Jan., 1882; dir. of survey and prin. forest offr., 1892; mem. legis. coun., 1892; ch. sec., 1894; admstd. the govt., July to Dec., 1895, Jan. to Apr., 1898; sent on special mission to St. Vincent in connctn. with relief work, Nov., 1902; col. sec., S. Sttlmts., June, 1906; admtd. govt., Feb. to May, 1909; ch. sec., F.M.S., 1910; gov., S. Sttlmts, 8th Aug., 1911; assumed govt., 2nd Sept., 1911; also high comsnr. for Malay States and for Brunei and Brit. Agt. for N. Borneo and Sarawak; ret. 25th Nov., 1919.

YOUNG, HON. SIB FREDERICK WILLIAM, KT. BACH. (1918), LL. B.-M.H.A., S. Australia, 1909; comsnr. of crown lands and immigrn., 1912-14;

Digitized by GOOGIG

agt.-gen. for S. Australia, 1915-18; mem. of | comtee, for sttimt. of ex-service men within the Empire, 1917; M.P. (Co. U.), Swindon, 1918.
YOUNG, HENRY ALFRED, K.C.—Ed. at Derby

Schl. and Edin. Univ.; called to the bar (Scotland). July, 1899; asst. crown advocate, E. Africa Prot., 22nd June, 1906; asst. atty.-gen., 1913; res. mag.,

1917; stip. mag., B. Guiana, Aug., 1921. YOUNG, MAJOR HUBERT WINTHBOP, C.M.G. (1923), D.S.O. (1918).—B. 1885; ed. Eton and R. Mily. Acad., Woolwich; comsnd., R. Garrison Arty, 1904; Indian Army, 1908; capt., 1913; major, 1919; asst. censor, Army headqrs., Simla, July, 1914 to Feb., 1915; N.W. Frontier, Feb.-Dec., 1915 (1914-15 Star); asst. polit. offr., Mesopotamia, 1915 (1914-15 Star); asst. polit. offr., Mesopotamia, Dec., 1915 to Aug., 1917; dep. dir., local resources, Mesopotamia, Aug., 1917 to Mar., 1918 (ment. in desps.); gen staff offr., 2nd grade, Hejaz operations, Mar. to Oct., 1918 (ment. in desps., D.S.O., 3rd class Order of Nahda); pres., local resources bd., Damascus, Oct., 1918; F.O., Feb., 1919 to Mar., 1921; asst. sec., C.O., Mar., 1921.

YOUNG, John Charles.—B. 1852; ed. Quebec Normal Schl. and Ottawa Univ.; ent. civil serv.. Can.. Feb., 1860; clk. or routine and

civil serv., Can., Feb., 1860; clk. or routine and proceedings of the senate and clk. of stationery, 12th May, 1890; dep. clk. of the sen. and first clk. asst., 1914.

YOUNG, MARK AITCHISON.—B. 1886; ed. Eton and King's Coll., Camb. (B.A.); cadet, Ceylon civ. ser., Nov., 1909; off. asst. to govt. agt., N. Prov., Aug., 1910; ditto, Kandy, Nov., 1911; and the series of the contract Mullistim Levi 1912. 1911; ag. asst. govt. agt., Mullaitivu, Jan., 1913; 4th asst. col. sec., Nov., 1913; ag. 3rd ditto, Feb.,

1914; 2nd ditto and clk. of leg. coun., Sep., 1914; 3rd asst. sec. col., Oct., 1914; on mil. duty. 1915-1919; 3rd asst. col. sec., Jan., 1920; 2nd asst. col. sec., July, 1920; asst. govt. agt., Hambantota,

Mar., 1922; prin. asst. col. sec., Mar., 1923. YOUNG, SIE WILLIAM DOUGLAS, K.B. E. (1919); C.M.G. (1907). - Ed. at Charterhouse; clk. in govt. sec.'s office, Br. Guiana, Jan., 1877; ch. clk., 1889; ag. priv. sec. on several occasions, 1877-1893, to govrs. of Br. Guiana, Trinidad, and G. Coast; ag. asst. govt. sec., Br. Guiana, 1892-3-4-5; ag. govt. sec., Dec., 1892; ag. govt. agt. N.W. dist., 1895; asst. col. sec., Mauritius, 1895; ag. col. sec., 1896-7-8, 1900-01; admtd. govt., Mauritius, Aug., 1897; comsnr., Turks and Caicos Islands, 1901; admstr., Dominica, 19th Apr., 1906; ag. govr., Leeward Is., 1909; admnstr., St. Lucia, 1913; ag. gov., Windward Is., May to Dec., 1914; gov., Falkland Is., 28th Dec., 1914; assumed govt., 15th May, 1915; ret., 1920. ZAMMIT.

HON. PROFESSOR THEMISTOCLES. C.M.G. (1911), M.D. (hon.) D.Litt. (Oxon).—B. 1864; ed. Malta Lyceum; matric., Malta Univ., 1882; grad. in medicine, 1889; govt. analyst, 1891-1920; curator, Valletta Museum, 1903; prof. of chemistry, Malta Univ.. 1905-20; mem. Mediterranean fever comsn., 1904-07; rector, Malta Univ., July, 1920; mem., exec. and leg. coun., 1920-21; hon. fellow, Royal Anthropological Inst., 1919; local sec. (Malta) of Socy. of Antiquaries, 1921; medallist (Mary Kingslev), Liverpool Schl. of Trop. Med.; delegate of Malta govt. at Imp. Educn. Conf., London, June to July, 1923

PART V.—COLONIAL REGULATIONS.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I	.—Constituti	ions.											
	~. . .											I	PAGE:
§ 1.	Classificatio		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	777
§ 2.	The Govern		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	777
§ 3.	Councils and	l Asser	nblies	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	779
CHAPTER II.—Officers.													
§ 4.	Appointmen	te	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	779
§ 5.	Discipline	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	780
§ 6.	Salaries	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	783
§ 7.	Leave of Ab	sence	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		783
§ 8.	Salaries and	l Leav	e of G	overn	.ors	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	785
§ 9.	Passages	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	785
§ 10.	Leave and P	assage	Rules	in W	est Afr	rica.	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	787
CHAPTER III.—CEREMONIES.													
§ 11.	Precedence	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	789
§ 12.	Medals and	Decor	ations	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••		790
§ 13.	Salutes	•••								•••	•••		790
§ 14.	Flags			•••					•••		•••		790
§ 15.	Visits	•••			•••					•••	•••		790
§ 16.	Uniforms				•••	•••				•••	•••		791
CHAPTER	IV.—Corresp	ONDEN	CE.										
§ 17	Colonial Off	fice	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••			792
§ 18	Returns	•••	•••	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	793
§ 19	. Military	•••			•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	793
§ 20	Naval	•••	•••	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	794
§ 21	Shipping	•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	794
§ 22	Consular	•••			•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	795
§ 23	. Individuals	•••		•••		•••			<i></i>	••• ,	•••	•••	795
	Digitized by Google												

CHAPTER V	Finance.											P	AGI
§ 24.	Accounting	Officer											790
§ 25.	Estimates				•••				•••		•••		79
§ 26.	Receipts	•••	•••		•••						•••	•••	79
§ 27.	Expenditure		•••			•••	•••				•••	•••	80
§ 28.	Classification	n and (Contro	1	•••	•••	•••		•••			•••	80
§ 29.	Remittances		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		80
§ 30.	Custody of I	Public	Money	,	•••	•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	80
§ 31.	Accounts an	d Boo	k-keep	ing	•••	•••	•••		•••			•••	80
§ 32.	Audit	•••		•••			•••	•••			•••		80
§ 33.	Supplies and	d Store	96		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	80
§ 34.	Returns						•••	•••	•••	•••		•••	80
4 35.	Funds derive	ed from	n Impe	rial R	evenue	18	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		80
	ADDENDIC	1 P Q 1 4	. 11										01

REGULATIONS FOR HIS MAJESTY'S COLONIAL SERVICE.

CHAPTER I.—Constitutions.

* § 1. Classification.

- 1. The British Colonies and Protectorates may be classified as follows:-
- I. The self-governing Dominions which fall constitutionally into two groups :-
 - (i) Dominion of Canada, Dominion of New Zealand, Union of South Africa, Newfoundland.
 - (ii) The Australian Commonwealth and its six component States:—New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia, Tasmania. (The Northern Territory and Papua are administered by the Commonwealth.)
- II. Malta, which possesses responsible government as regards its internal affairs. In matters of Imperial concern, laws are enacted by the Governor, the administration is carried on by him with the advice of a Nominated Council of Officials and subject to the control of the Secretary of State, and the Crown has also the power of legislating by Order in Council.
- III. Colonies not possessing responsible government, in which the administration is carried on by public officers under the control of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and Protectorates similarly controlled.
 - (i) Colonies possessing an elected House of Assembly and a nominated Legislative Council:—Bahamas, | Barbados, | Bermuda.
 - (ii) Colonies possessing a partly elected Legislative Council, the constitution of which does not provide for an official majority:—

British Guiana. | Ceylon. | Cyprus.

(iii) Colonies possessing a partly elected Legislative Council, the constitution of which provides for an official majority:—

Fiji, Kenya, Mauritius.
Jamaica, Leeward Islands,

The Legislative Council of Kenya has power to legislate for the Kenya Protectorate.

(iv) Colonies and Protectorates possessing a Legislative Council nominated by the Crown:-

British Honduras,
Falkland Islands,
Gambia,
Gold Coast.
Grenada,
Falkland Islands,
St. Lucia,
St. Vincent,
St. Vincent,
Seychelles,
Seychelles,
Sierra Leone,
The Colony of Nigeria,
Straits Settlements,
Trinidad.
Uganda Protectorate,

In all the above Councils, except British Honduras, the constitution provides for an official majority.

The Legislative Councils of Gambia and Sierra Leone, have power to legislate for the following Protectorates respectively:—

Gambia Protectorate, Sierra Leone Protectorate,

(v) Colonies and Protectorates without a Legislative Council:-

Ashanti,

Basutoland,
Bechuanaland ProtecGibraltar,
Protectorate of Nigeria.

Northern Territories of the Gold Coast,
St. Helena,
Somaliland,
Swaziland.

Weihaiwei,
Islands included under the
Western Pacific High
Commission.

In all these Colonies and Protectorates, except Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Honduras, and the Leeward Islands, the Crown has the power of legislating by Order in Council.

The territories in South Africa which are under the control of the British South Africa Company are not included in the above classification.

§ 2. The Governor.

2. In the case of Colonies, the officer appointed by the Crown to administer the Government is styled either:—

Governor-General and Commander-in-Chief, Governor and Commander-in-Chief, or Captain-General and Governor-in-Chief.

In the case of Protectorates, the officer appointed by the Crown to administer the Government is styled either:—

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, High Commissioner, Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief, or Commissioner.

In these regulations the term "the Governor" includes all officers appointed to administer Governments, however styled.

- 3. The officer so appointed receives a Commission under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, and, if through death or absence or otherwise he should become incapable of acting, the government devolves on such officer or person as may have been designated for that purpose in the Letters Patent constituting the office.
- 4. The Governor is the single and supreme authority responsible to, and representative of, His Majesty. He is, by virtue of his Commission and the Letters Patent constituting his office, entitled to the obedience, aid and assistance of all military and civil officers; but although bearing the title of captain-general or commander-in-chief and although he may be a military officer, senior in rank to the officer commanding the troops, he is not, except on special appointment from His Majesty, invested with the command of His Majesty's regular forces in the Colony. He is, therefore, not entitled to receive the allowances annexed to that command or to take the immediate direction of any military officers without the concurrence of the officer in command of the forces, to whom any such exceptional communication must be immediately notified.
- 5. The Governor, as the King's representative, will give the "word" (parole) in all places within his government.
- 6. The officer commanding the troops will render to the Governor such returns as he may require relating to the strength and condition of the troops, or to the military defences of the Colony.
- 7. On the receipt of the Army (Annual) Act, the officer commanding the troops will communicate to the Governor the "General Orders" in which it may be promulgated.
- 8. Where several Colonies are comprised in one military command, the officer in command of the whole may transfer troops from one Colony to another on the application of the Governor of the Colony to which the troops are to be sent. This application should, when practicable, contain the written expression of opinion of the military officer, if any, there in command; but the officer in command must in all cases consult with the Governor of the Colony from which the troops are sent, and will incur a special responsibility if he sends them away without the Governor's consent, except under special instructions from home.
- 9. For the purposes of Regulations 4 to 8 Colonies comprised under one government-in-chief are to be regarded as a single Colony.
- 10. The Governor has no authority over the movements of His Majesty's ships, and is not entitled to issue orders to officers of the Royal Navy. But, it being a general obligation on all His Majesty's civil and military officers to afford mutual assistance to each other in cases affecting the King's service, the Commander-in-chief of a station or the senior officer present at a port is instructed in the King's Regulations for the Navy to pay due regard to such requisitions as he may receive from the Governor having for their object the protection of His Majesty's possessions, the benefit of the trade of his subjects or the general good of his service.
- 11. In urgent cases, when the requisitions may conflict with the instructions from the superior naval authority under which he is acting and when reference by telegraph or otherwise to such superior authority is impracticable, a naval officer is instructed to consider the relative importance and urgency of the required service as compared with his instructions, whether general or special; and he is to decide as in his judgment may seem best for His Majesty's service. In so doing he is instructed to bear in mind the grave responsibility that would rest on him if the circumstances were not such as to fully warrant the postponement of the instructions from his naval superior to the more pressing requisition from the Governor.
- 12. In cases where high political considerations demand the decision of His Majesty's Government in respect of the action to be taken, the Governor should communicate his opinion that the presence of one of His Majesty's ships is necessary direct to the Secretary of State, instead of direct to the commanding officer of His Majesty's ship, unless the lives and property of British subjects are in such imminent peril as to demand immediate action.
- 13. The powers of every officer appointed to administer the government of a Colony or Protectorate are conferred, and his duties are defined, by His Majesty's Commission and the Instructions with which he is furnished. The following is a general outline of the nature of his powers and duties, subject to the special laws of each Colony:—

He is empowered to grant a pardon or respite to any criminal convicted in the colonial Courts of Justice and to remit any fines, penalties or forfeitures which may accrue to the King. It is his duty to transmit to the Secretary of State by the earliest opportunity a report on each case in which, after sentence of death, a pardon is granted or the capital sentence is remitted.

The moneys to be expended for the public service are issued under his warrant.

He has the power, in the King's name, of issuing writs for the election of Representative Assemblies and Councils, and of convoking, proroguing and dissolving legislative bodies.

He appoints, suspends and dismisses public servants in the Colony.

He is empowered to administer the appointed oaths to all persons, in office or not, whenever he may think fit, and particularly the oath of allegiance provided by 31 & 32 Vict. c. 72, s. 2.

He has the power of granting or withholding his assent to any Bills which may be passed by legislative bodies, but he is required, in the case of certain Bills, to reserve them for the signification of His Majesty's pleasure or to assent to them only if they contain a clause suspending their operation until they are confirmed by the Crown.

He is on no account to absent himself from the Colony without His Majesty's permission.

§ 3. Councils and Assemblies.

- 14. Legislative Councils nominated by the Crown generally consist in part of the principal executive officers of the Colony and in part of private persons appointed by name; the former being termed Official, and the latter Unofficial Members.
- 15. Legislative Councils which are partly elected, generally consist of Official and Nominated Members, appointed as in the preceding regulation, and of members elected by the inhabitants of the Colony.
- 16. The numbers respectively of Official, Unofficial or Nominated, and Elected Members are prescribed by the Letters Patent and Instructions to Governors.
- 17. When a vacancy occurs by the death, resignation, or otherwise, of a Legislative Councillor appointed by name, the Governor may in general appoint provisionally to such vacancy until His Majesty's pleasure be known.
- 18. Every law, vote or resolution the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge public revenue must be proposed by the Governor or with his consent.
- 19. A law comes into operation immediately on receiving the Governor's assent, unless some other date is prescribed by the law itself. The Crown, however, retains power to disallow it, and if this power be exercised the law ceases to have operation from the date at which notification of such disallowance is published in the Colony.
- 20. His Majesty's pleasure with regard to a law is signified through a Secretary of State, or by Order in Council where the constitution of a Colony so prescribes.
- 21. A law passed in a particular year by a Colonial Legislature should, unless reserved for the signification of His Majesty's pleasure, receive the Governor's assent in that year. In the absence of any legal provision to the contrary, it should be dated as of the day on which assent is given and numbered as of the year in which it is passed, whether it comes into operation immediately upon enactment or contains a provision postponing its operation to some future date. A law not assented to by the Governor but reserved by him for the signification of His Majesty's pleasure should be dated as of the day, and numbered as of the year, in which it is brought into force by public notification in the Colony.
- 22. In Colonies possessing responsible government the Governor is empowered to appoint and remove members of the Executive Council, it being understood that Councillors who have lost the confidence of the local legislature will tender their resignation to the Governor or discontinue the practical exercise of their functions in analogy with the usage prevailing in the United Kingdom.
- 23. In other Colonies the Executive Council consists of certain principal officers of the Government with or without the addition of unofficial members. These Executive Councillors are either the holders of offices specified in the Governor's instructions or persons appointed in pursuance either of a Royal Warrant or of instructions from the Crown signified through a Secretary of State. The Governor may in cases of vacancies make provisional appointments, subject to the confirmation of the Crown. Members of the Executive Council can be dismissed by the Crown alone, but in case of urgency may be suspended by the Governor, who must, however, at once report fully to the Secretary of State the grounds of his action.
- 24. In such Colonies the Executive Council has the duty of assisting the Governor with its advice, and the Governor is required by his instructions to consult the Council in all matters of importance, except in cases of urgency (when it is his duty at the earliest practicable period to communicate to the Council the measures which he may have adopted with the reasons therefor, and in cases of such a nature that in his judgment the King's service would sustain material prejudice by consulting the Council thereon. Unless otherwise provided in any particular case by law or by his instructions, the Governor may act in opposition to the advice of the Council, but he is then required to report the reasons for his action to the Secretary of State by the first convenient opportunity.

CHAPTER II. - OFFICERS.

25. The regulations in Chapter II. do not apply to any officer in a Colony under responsible government except to the Governor in his relation to the Crown.

§ 4. Appointments.

26. The regulations as to appointment to public offices are directions given by the Crown to the Governors for general guidance, and do not constitute a contract between the Crown and its servants.

Digitized by GOOSIC

- 27. Appointments to public offices are made by authority of His Majesty, and such offices, as a rule, are held during His Majesty's pleasure, but in some few cases are held during good behaviour.
- 28. The general rule is that appointments to public offices are made by letter signed by the Governor or written by his direction, except in the case of Judges of the Supreme Court, who are appointed in His Majesty's name by an instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony. This rule applies equally whether the appointments be provisional or definitive.
 - 29. Public offices are divided into three classes :-
 - Class I. Those of which the initial emoluments do not exceed one hundred pounds per
 - Class II. Those of which the initial emoluments exceed one hundred and do not exceed three hundred pounds per annum.
 - Class III. Those of which the initial emoluments exceed three hundred pounds per annum.
- 30. When a vacancy occurs in Class I. the Governor makes the appointment and reports it to the Secretary of State in the next quarterly return as prescribed by Regulation 397.
- 31. When a vacancy occurs in Class II. the Governor reports it immediately to the Secretary of State together with the name and qualifications of the person, if any, whom he recommends for appointment. The Governor's recommendation is usually followed.
- 32. The powers of the Governor under the two preceding regulations do not extend to the appointment or provisional appointment of a person not resident in the Colony.
- 33. When a vacancy occurs in Class III. the Governor follows the same course as to reporting it, but he is distinctly to inform any person whom he may provisionally appoint that he holds the office only until his appointment is confirmed or superseded under directions from the Secretary of State. The Governor may recommend a candidate for the final appointment, but it must be clearly understood that the Secretary of State may select another candidate.
- 34. In reporting a vacancy in Class III. or in reporting the creation of any office in that class, the Governor will furnish in duplicate, in the form given in Appendix 1, full particulars respecting the nature and incidents of the office.
- 35. In the selection of candidates for vacancies in Classes II. and III. the claims of meritorious public officers, whether in the service of the same Colony or of some other Colony, will generally take precedence of those of persons new to the public service. In the case of the chief judicial and chief fiscal offices local connection with the Colony by birth, family ties or otherwise will usually be considered to render a candidate ineligible.
- 36. The Governor will make annually a confidential report on the qualifications of persons in the public service who apply or are fitted for promotion otherwise than in their own department whether in the Colony or elsewhere, and on all officers on the active list of the Army seconded for employment in the Colony, on whom reports are not made to the War Department direct.

 The Governor will make a similar report in the case of persons resident in the Colony when such

persons apply through him to the Secretary of State for employment in the public service.

- 37. The claims of candidates for promotion will be considered in order of their seniority, but the selection will be mainly decided by regard to official qualifications. Seniority in any Department is determined by the date of an officer's appointment to the particular grade or class in which he is serving. Seniority as between officers appointed on probation and subsequently confirmed in their appointments is determined by the date of the probationary appointment. Except where otherwise provided at the time of appointment, seniority as between persons selected for appointment free outside the Colony is determined by the date at which they begin to draw any salary of their new office or, where two or more begin to draw such salary on the same date, by the date of the letter from the Colonial Office confirming the selection.
- 38. Appointments, provisional or permanent, of gentlemen who have been connected with the Governor as private secretaries, Aides-de-Camp or otherwise are open to objection, and must not be made without previous reference to the Secretary of State.
- 39. Whenever an officer of His Majesty's Imperial Forces who is on the half-pay or retired list is appointed to a civil situation in any Colony, a report of the appointment specifying the amount of salary and the commencing date for payment thereof is to be made immediately to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, which will be transmitted by him to the proper authorities in this country. Promotions in the Civil Service of such officers are also to be notified forthwith to the Secretary of State for the Colonies for the information of the respective authorities.

§ 5. Discipline.

- 40. Salaried public officers whose remuneration is fixed on the assumption that their whole time is at the disposal of the Government are prohibited from engaging in trade, or employing themselves in any commercial or agricultural undertaking.
- 41. All salaried public officers, whether or not their whole time is at the disposal of the Government, are prohibited from directly or indirectly making or holding any local investment, speculating in the shares of, or being connected with any company, occupation or undertaking, which might bring their private interests into real or apparent conflict with their public duties, or in any way influence them in the discharge of their duties. In all cases of doubt as to the application of this regulation a public officer is required to submit the case for the Governor's decision.

Digitized by GOOGLE

- 42. No public officer on leave of absence is permitted to accept any paid employment without previously obtaining the express sanction of the Secretary of State or, if his leave is spent in the Colony, of the Governor.
- 43. No public officer is to undertake any private agency in any matter connected with the exercise of his public duties.
- 44. No public officer can be permitted to be the editor of a newspaper or directly or indirectly to take part in the management of it. He may not contribute anonymously to any newspaper in the Colony or elsewhere; nor may he write on questions which can properly be called political or administrative, though he may furnish signed articles upon subjects of general interest.
- 45. No public officer, whether on duty or on leave of absence, is to allow himself to be interviewed on questions of public policy or on matters affecting the defence and military resources of any British possession.
- 46. Governors, Lieutenant-Governors, and all other servants of the Crown in a Colony are prohibited during the continuance of their service in the Colony from receiving valuable presents (other than the ordinary gifts of personal friends), whether in the shape of money, goods, free passages or other personal benefits, and from giving such presents.

This regulation applies not only to the officers themselves, but also to their families, and officers will be held responsible for its observance by their families. It is not intended to apply to cases of remuneration for special services rendered and paid for with the consent of the Government.

Money which has been subscribed with a view of marking public approbation of an officer's conduct may be dedicated to objects of general utility and connected with the name of the person who has merited such a proof of the general esteem.

47. Presents from kings, chiefs or other members of the native population in or neighbouring to the Colony, which cannot be refused without giving offence, will be handed over to the Government.

When presents are exchanged between Governors or other officers acting on behalf of the Colonial Government in ceremonial intercourse with native kings, chiefs, or others, the presents received will be handed over to the Government, and any return presents will be given at the Government expense.

- 48. Governors will not without special permission accept or forward any articles for presentation to His Majesty.
- 49. Holders of patent offices may be removed from such offices by the Governor and Council under the second section of the Act 22 Geo. 3, c. 75, but care must be taken that the officer is heard after being apprised of the charge against him, and it is convenient that the course prescribed in case of suspension should be pursued in any proceedings for removal. Against any such removal an appeal lies to His Majesty in Council, which should be prosecuted like any other appeal.
- 50. Every other public officer holds office subject to the pleasure of the Crown, and the pleasure of the Crown that he should no longer hold it may be signified through the Secretary of State, in which case no special formalities are required.
- 51. An officer who has not been appointed by virtue of a Warrant from the Crown, and whose pensionable emoluments do not exceed £100 a year, may be dismissed by the Governor, provided that in every such case where the officer has not been convicted on a criminal charge the grounds of intended dismissal are definitely stated in writing, and communicated to the officer in order that he may have full opportunity of exculpating himself, and that the matter is investigated by the Governor with the aid of the head of the department.

If such an officer is convicted on a criminal charge, the Governor may call for the records of the trial and form his decision thereon, with the assistance if necessary of the officer who tried the case.

In lieu of dismissal the Governor may remove the officer to an office of lower rank in the service, or may require him to serve in his original office at a reduced salary, either permanently or for a stated period, or may deduct a portion of salary due, or about to become due, to the officer. Such dismissal or other punishment will not require the confirmation of the Secretary of State, but any memorial from the dismissed officer must be forwarded to the Secretary of State without delay with a short statement of the grounds of dismissal or other punishment.

- 52. Notwithstanding the above provisions, if the Governor considers that any such officer should be removed on grounds of general inefficiency, he must call for a full report from the heads of the departments in which the officer has served; and, if satisfied after considering that report that it is necessary in the interests of the public service, he may remove the officer. In every such case the question of pension will be dealt with under the laws or regulations of the Colony.
- 53. In the case of any officer whose pensionable emoluments exceed £100 a year, the Governor may suspend him from the exercise of his office and from the enjoyment of his salary, in which case the following regulations (54 to 71) must be strictly observed, unless the mode of suspension is otherwise provided for by local law.
- 54. The Governor shall signify to the officer, by a statement in writing, the grounds of the intended suspension, and shall call upon him to state in writing before a day to be specified (which day must allow a reasonable interval for the purpose) any grounds upon which he relies to exculpate himself.
- 55. If the officer does not furnish such statement within the time fixed by the Governor, or if he fails to exculpate himself to the satisfaction of the Governor, the Governor shall cause the officer to be informed that on a specified day the question of his suspension will be brought before the Executive Council, and that he will be allowed and, if the Council so determine, required to appear before the Council and defend himself orally.

- 56. For the purpose of the inquiry the Governor will appoint a Committee consisting of the Attorney-General as chairman and two other members of the Executive Council. If the head of the officer's department is a member of the Council, he will be one of the members of the Committee.
- 57. If witnesses are examined by the Committee, the officer must be allowed the opportunity of being present, and of putting questions on his own behalf. The officer must also be given a copy of any documentary evidence that is to be used against him, and that has not been already furnished to him.
- 58. The Council will not itself hear witnesses unless under special circumstances and at its own discretion but if upon considering the report of the Committee the Governor in Council should consider that the inquiry ought to be amplified in any respect, he may refer any point back to the Committee for further evidence if necessary, and then decide upon their report.
- 59. If in the course of the inquiry further grounds of suspension are disclosed, the Governor, if he thinks fit to proceed upon such grounds, shall furnish the officer with a written statement thereof, and shall take the same steps as are above prescribed in respect of the original grounds of suspension.
- 60. If in any case the Governor considers that the interests of the public service require that an officer should cease to exercise the powers and functions of his office instantly, or before the proceedings above prescribed can be completed, he may at once interdict the officer from the exercise of the powers and functions of his office. Until proceedings have been taken for the suspension of an interdicted officer he shall in all cases be allowed to receive such proportion of the salary of his office, not being less than one-half, as the Governor shall think fit; but no such officer may be formally suspended from his office or deprived of his whole salary, except upon such formal proceedings as are above prescribed, which must in all cases be taken with as little delay as possible. If such proceedings do not result in the suspension or other punishment of the officer, he will be entitled to the full amount of salary which he would have received if he had not been interdicted.
- 61. If upon considering the report of the Committee the Governor is of opinion that the officer deserves punishment, but not the full penalty of suspension, he may remove the officer to an office of lower rank in the service or may require him to serve in his original office at a reduced salary, either permanently or for a stated period, or may deduct a portion of salary due or about to become due to the officer. The Governor-in-Council may, if necessary, refer any point back to the Committee for further inquiry or evidence.
- 62. If the officer is suspended or otherwise punished as above mentioned, the Governor shall, without loss of time, report the matter to the Secretary of State for approval and confirmation, transmitting the minutes of Council, the report of the Committee, the written statements and all material documents relating to the case. If the officer is suspended, the Governor shall at the same time transmit the usual return required in the case of a vacancy.
- 63. If the suspension is not confirmed by the Secretary of State, and no other punishment is awarded, the officer will be entitled to the full amount of salary which he would have received if he had not been interdicted or suspended, even though the officer discharging the functions of the office in the meantime has been allowed to receive some portion of the salary of the office.
- 64. If the officer is suspended, the Secretary of State, instead of confirming the suspension, may direct the Governor to subject the officer to one of the lesser punishments above mentioned; or if, in lieu of suspension, the officer has been so punished by the Governor, the Secretary of State may direct the Governor to reduce or to increase the punishment already awarded.
- 65. If the suspension is confirmed by the Secretary of State, the Governor shall forthwith cause the officer to be so informed, and thereupon his office shall become vacant.
- 66. If the suspension is confirmed by the Secretary of State, all salary will cease from the day of suspension. Pending the decision of the Secretary of State, the Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, may grant an alimentary allowance to an officer who has been suspended, and who appears urgently to need such assistance.
- 67. An officer whose suspension is confirmed by the Secretary of State forfeits all claim to a retiring allowance, even though he should have paid contributions towards such allowance.
- 68. If criminal proceedings are instituted against a public officer proceedings for his suspension upon any grounds involved in the criminal charge shall not be taken pending the criminal proceedings.
- 69. If an officer is convicted on a criminal charge the Governor may cause the proceedings of the Criminal Court on such charge to be laid before the Executive Council, and if the Council are of opinion that the officer should be suspended on account of the offence for which he has been convicted, he may thereupon be suspended without taking any of the proceedings above prescribed, but his suspension must be reported to the Secretary of State for approval and confirmation.
- 70. An officer acquitted of a criminal charge is not thereby rendered exempt from suspension on account of his conduct in the matter; and the Governor, if he thinks fit, may take the usual proceedings for the purpose.
- 71. An officer who is under suspension may not leave the Colony during the interval before he is reinstated or dismissed without the leave of the Governor.
- 72. Any officer, whether under suspension or not, who is absent from the Colony without leave will be held to have thereby vacated his office.
- 72A. An officer convicted on a criminal charge shall not be allowed to receive any salary from the date of sentence, pending consideration of his case by the Governor, and, if required, by the Secretary of State.

- 73. Notwithstanding the above provisions, if the Governor considers that an officer whose pensionable emoluments exceed £100 a year should be removed on grounds of general inefficiency which cannot properly be dealt with by specific charges under the foregoing rules, he must submit a full report upon the case to the Secretary of State, forwarding statements from the heads of the departments in which the officer has served; and if the Secretary of State is satisfied that the officer's removal is necessary in the interests of the public service it will be carried into effect by an intimation to the Governor that it is the pleasure of the Crown that the officer should no longer hold his office. In every such case the question of pension will be dealt with under the laws or regulations of the Colony.
 - § 6. Salaries.
- 74. On appointment to an office of a person not within the Colony, half salary, if available, will be allowed as a general rule from the date of embarkation, and full salary, if available, from the date of arrival in the Colony, provided that the officer proceeds direct to the Colony to which he is appointed; otherwise he will be allowed to draw half salary for such time only as is ordinarily required to perform the journey between the point of embarkation and that of arrival in the Colony.
- 75. No advance of salary is allowed to officers either on first appointment or on leave of absence, except in special cases to be determined by the Secretary of State. Collateral security will be required when the advance exceeds a month's salary. The security of another officer serving in the same Colony as the applicant will not be accepted.
- 76. If an office be vacated in a Colony by the death, removal or absence on half-pay leave of the holder, the person appointed by the Governor to act in his stead will receive half the initial salary of the office. Should that person be the holder of another office, but not performing the duties of it while so acting, he may receive in addition half the initial salary of his own office and all the increments which he has earned in that office.
- 77. Should the person so appointed by the Governor to a vacant office be required at the same time to perform the duties of his own office, he may be allowed half the initial salary of the temporary office together with the whole salary of his own office; but no person should be appointed to discharge at the same time the duties of two distinct offices whenever any other arrangement may be practicable; and unless the offices are distinct and separate offices in different departments of the service, or offices not standing to one another in any intimate relation of superiority and subordination, such as two Magistracies, only half salary of each office can be allowed or the officer's own salary if that be greater.
- 78. The fees of the vacant office (in the absence of any regulation to the contrary) will be paid into the Colonial Treasury, and the Treasury will pay the acting officer one moiety with such further amount as the Governor shall consider advisable in case the services performed are of a special character or involve outlay.
- 79. Should the officer whom the Governor has appointed temporarily to a vacant office be confirmed therein, he will be entitled to draw the full salary of that office, if available, from the date at which he entered on the duties, but from the date from which he draws such full salary he will not be entitled to salary on account of any other office which he may have held at the same time.
- 79A. An officer who is promoted in ordinary course in the Colony in which he is serving should, in the absence of any statutory provision to the contrary, receive the salary of his new scale, grade, or appointment, if it be available, as from the date when the vacancy occurred in the superior post, whether he be in the Colony or on leave of absence at the date in question.
- 80. When the salary of an officer is on an incremental scale the holder is not entitled to draw any increment as of right but only by sanction of the Governor. In the case of a subordinate officer certificate is required from the head of his department that he has discharged his duties with diligence and fidelity.
- 81. Service for increments is to be reckoned from the day on which an officer first begins to draw any salary of his office. In the case where the salary drawn by the officer at the time of promotion is not less than the minimum salary of his new office he will continue to draw his former rate of salary in his new office; and the period qualifying for the first increment is to be reckoned from the date at which he began to draw that rate of salary. His first increment will be of such amount as will bring his salary to the next incremental step in the scale of the salary of the new office.

When a duty allowance is attached to the new office, it is included with the salary for the purpose of this regulation.

82. The grant of pensions and retiring allowances is governed by the laws or regulations of the Colony concerned. The rates of pension vary in different Colonies, but the general principle is that the pension is based on the length of service and on the average salary drawn during the last three years of service, the maximum being two-thirds of final salary. In the case of officers who have served in more than one Colony a separate pension is awarded from each Colony based in most cases on the length of service in that Colony and the final salary drawn in that Colony; but in certain groups of Colonies the officer receives a total pension of the same amount as if the whole of his service had been in the Colony from which he finally retires. Commutation of pensions is not allowed.

§ 7. Leave of Absence.

- 83. The following regulations (84 to 102) apply to all public officers (other than Governors) except to
 - (a) Officers in East Africa, who are subject to special regulations;
 (b) European Officers in West Africa, to whom the regulations in Section 10 of this Chapter apply; they are subject, however, to regulations 88, 89, 93, 94 and 99;
 (c) Native Officers in certain Colonies to whom special local rules are applicable.

- 84. Subject to the necessities of the service, leave of absence on half pay may be granted without any special grounds after six years' resident service from first appointment in the Colony. It may be given after a less duration of service in cases of serious indisposition, or of urgent private affairs, if the Governor is satisfied that the indulgence is indispensable. In cases of serious indisposition the state of the officer's health must be certified by his medical attendant or, if required by the Governor, by a medical board. In cases of urgent private affairs the nature of such urgent affairs must be stated confidentially to the Governor.
- 85. In the absence of special grounds half-pay leave must not exceed one-sixth of the officer's resident service in the Colony. On special grounds it may exceed that period by six months.
- 86. Half-pay leave is primarily intended to enable an officer to recruit his health by change of climate, and it must not be granted to be spent in the Colony except in special circumstances.
- 87. The Governor may not in any case grant more than twelve months' half-pay leave, but may report to the Secretary of State the period for which the leave may be extended without injury to the public service. The officer seeking an extension must apply to the Secretary of State in sufficient time, if practicable, to allow of reference to the Colony. Leave will not be extended as a matter of course nor unless public convenience permits.
- 88. When an officer receives, in addition to the salary of his appointment, an allowance granted to himself personally, and not permanently attached to his office, he may, when absent on half-pay leave, draw only half of such personal allowance, the remaining moiety being left undrawn and lapsing to the Colonial Treasury. The undrawn moiety of the increments of salary of the absent officer will similarly lapse.
- 89. Governors will report to the Secretary of State each case in which leave of absence has been granted, transmitting a certificate in the form given in Appendix 3°. The officer proceeding on leave will be furnished with a duplicate of the certificate to enable him to draw his salary. A third copy of the certificate will be sent direct to the Crown Agents for the Colonies when the officer's salary is to be paid through them, with instructions to issue the salary accordingly as it becomes due.
- 90. In special cases where an officer has served in one Colony for some years with little or no leave immediately preceding his transfer to another Colony, the Governor of the latter Colony may, as an act of grace, recommend him for special leave in respect of his service in the former Colony, such recommendation being accompanied by any necessary particulars of former service and of the last leave taken in respect thereof. The amount of leave which should be shown on his leave certificate as his proper claim should be calculated according to the length of service in the Colony in which he is serving.
- 91. When an officer is entitled to half-pay leave no private arrangement made with the object of securing to him more than half-pay will be allowed.
- 92. An officer on leave may receive so much of any allowance for house rent as may not be required to cover special expenses for housing accommodation incurred by the acting officer, the amount so allowed being reported on the leave certificate.
 - 93. No part of any horse or travelling allowance and no fees will be paid to an officer on leave.
- 94. On arriving in this country the officer on leave will report his arrival by letter to the Colonial Office, mentioning his address, and he will similarly notify any subsequent change of address. Treasurers and Auditors of colonies whose accounts are subject to audit in this country should also send their addresses to the Director of Colonial Audit.
- 95. Except in very special cases, as of unbroken official residence in the same Colony for fifteen years, no extensions will exceed six months at a time, nor will any officer on leave be allowed to receive half salary continuously for more than the following periods in respect of the following Colonies:—

- 96. The foregoing regulations do not apply to vacation leave not exceeding, in the case of ordinary civil officers, three calendar months during and in respect of any two consecutive years' service. It is not necessary that any specific period should elapse between two successive grants of vacation leave; but an officer will not be granted his full three months at the beginning of a biennial period without some special reason.
- 97. In the case of judicial or educational officers, such vacation leave may extend to, but must not exceed, the ordinary vacations of the court or institution to which they belong; and they may generally, when absent on half-pay leave, receive full pay during any ordinary vacation of such court or institution which may occur during the period of their leave of absence. In Colonies where there is no ordinary vacation of the Court or no vacation exceeding one month at one time, a judicial officer may have the leave allowed to ordinary civil officers.
- 98. Vacation leave need not be reported to the Secretary of State unless the officer intends to visit the United Kingdom, in which case his departure must be reported as required when half-pay leave is granted. There is no abatement of salary during vacation leave; but the leave must be duly recoorded and arrangements must have been made and approved by the Governor, for the adequate discharge of the officer's duties without cost to the public, except in very special circumstances.
- 99. Short periods of absence from duty owing to sickness are allowed on full pay, in accordance with the local rules of each Colony, without affecting vacation leave.

- 100. An officer applying for leave with the intention of retiring must only receive such term of leave as will allow time for a decision upon his application for retirement; and the Governor giving leave under such circumstances will report the matter to the Secretary of State. An officer's salary will in such case cease and his pension commence when his retirement is sanctioned.
- 101. If an officer retires during his leave of absence without having originally given notice of his desire to do so, the date at which his half-salary is to cease will be determined according to the sircumstances of the case.
 - 102. Leave will count from the date of relinquishment to that of resumption of duty.

§ 8. Salaries and Leave of Governors.

- 103. A Governor is appointed during His Majesty's pleasure, but his tenure of office is, as a rule, confined to a period of six years from his assumption of the administration.
- 104. When the office of Governor becomes vacant or when the Governor is on leave, other than full-pay leave, the person succeeding to the administration of the Government will (if previously recident in the Colony) receive half of the salary of the Governor. If he be an officer in the service of the Colony he will receive in addition half the salary of his own office.
- 105. Should the person called to the temporary administration have been transferred from the public service elsewhere, he will receive the whole salary of the Governor, if available, but in that case he will not be entitled to any portion of the salary of the office from which he has been transferred. During the absence on leave, other than full-pay leave, of a Governor, and after the embarkation of a newly appointed Governor, such person is only entitled to the half salary available. Whether he can draw also half the salary of the office from which he has been temporarily transferred will depend on the arrangements made for payment of his substitute, and will be decided in each instance by the Secretary of State.
- 106. The leave of Governors is regulated by special rules of local application; but in most of the Colonies not possessing responsible government, the Governor may be granted leave with full salary, exclusive of entertainment or duty allowance, for a period not exceeding six weeks in any one year. The officer administering the government is entitled in the absence of the Governor from the Colony to draw in full any allowance provided for entertainment and also any duty allowance.
- 107. If the period of a vacancy or of the absence of the Governor should exceed nine months, and there should be any salary available, the Secretary of State will approve such arrangements as may appear reasonable for the increase of the salary of the temporary holder for the period of excess.
- 108. On appointment to a Government, half salary when available and when permitted by law will be allowed as a general rule from the date of embarkation from England or a colony. An officer succeeding to the administration or the provisional administration of a Colonial Government will be entitled to draw full or half salary, as the case may be, in respect of the day on which he assumes the administration. The officer whom he succeeds will not be entitled to any payment for that day, except the half salary granted in cases of absence on leave.
- 109. If a Governor is transferred from one colony to another and comes to England on his way thereto, he will, if the Secretary of State is satisfied that such return is unavoidable or in furtherance of the public interest, usually receive the half salary of the Government which he relinquishes, until the date of his embarkation from England for the Government to which he is appointed; but if such half salary is not available he will usually receive the half salary of the new Government. If no half salary is available from either Government he can receive no salary.

§ 9. Passages.

110. The following is the scale of allowances to be granted from Imperial Funds to Governors, including in that term all officers administering governments, where appointed for the usual term of years, for their passages from this country:

Australia : 0	overi	or-Ge	neral			£2,000	Mauritius						£ 700
Australian S	tates					800	Newfoundland .						300
Bermuda .						350	New Zealand .						1,500
British Hone	luras					300	Northern Nigeria						200
Canada : Go	verno	r-Gene	eral	•	•	800	Nyasaland .						450
Ceylon .						700	St. Helena .						300
Cyprus .						400	Seychelles						400
East Africa		ctorate				350	Sierra Leone .				•		200
Falkland Isla	ands					400	Somaliland .		•				250
Fiji						800	South Africa: Govern	nor-	Gene	eral			1,500
Gambia .						150	Southern Nigeria						200
Gibraltar .						200	Straits Settlements						800
Gold Coast	•					200	Uganda						400
Hong Kong					•	800	Weihaiwei .						500
Malta .				•		300	West Indian Colonies	8				•	350

111. A Governor will be granted the same amount of passage allowance on retiring at the expiration of his term of office or on being transferred to another appointment, but he must not draw for the amount without the previous sanction of the Secretary of State. If, however, he comes home on leave of absence or is relieved at his own request, before the expiration of his term of office, he must provide his own passage.

 $\mathsf{Digitized} \, \mathsf{by} \, Google$

- 112. If a Go vernor is transferred to another appointment he will not be entitled to passage allowance to this country from the Colony from which he is so transferred and also from this country to the Colony to which he is about to proceed, unless the Secretary of State is satisfied that his return to this country was unavoidable, or in furtherance of the public interests; but the allowance to be granted to him will be calculated according to the probable expense of the direct passage from one Colony to the other, estimated on the same principle as the passage allowance from England. In the case of a public officer (not a Governor) or other person resident in a Colony who may be appointed to the government of another Colony, the same principle will be followed as nearly as circumstances will admit. A Governor who may return to this country for other reasons than those above stated, or who is transferred while he is on leave in this country, will be entitled to the single passage allowance from England to his new Colony, unless that allowance be greater than the sum which might have been allowed for a direct journey from the old Colony to the new one, in which case the latter amount only will be allowed.
- 113. When a Governor or other officer is proceeding to another Colony to administer the government temporarily, or returning therefrom, he will be allowed from Imperial funds such expenses as the Secretary of State may deem to have been reasonably incurred for the removal of himself and his family.
- 114. No passage in His Majesty's ships is to be given to Governors or other public officers at the public expense except on the application of the Governor to the senior naval officer on the spot. The expense for the entertainment of such passengers will not be paid from public funds unless the Secretary of State approves. Whenever a Governor has occasion to apply to the senior naval officer for a passage in one of His Majesty's ships for himself or for any officer under his Government, he must immediately report the case to the Secretary of State, informing him at the same time of the circumstances in which the application was made.
- 115. The expense for the entertainment on board of His Majesty's ships of a Governor or other public officer must be paid to the paymaster of the ship at the end of the voyage, and, if possible, before leaving the ship.
- 116. If such expense is to be charged on the Imperial or Colonial Treasury, it may be defrayed by a bill drawn in the former case on the Paymaster-General, and in the latter case on the Colonial Government. Such bills must be drawn at not less than ten days' sight, either by the Governor or with his written sanction. In case the expense is to be borne on Imperial funds, the Governor will report by the first opportunity his having given such sanction, and will direct the public officer to whom it may have been given to transmit an immediate and direct advice to the Secretary of State of his having drawn the bill, and to forward at the same time the Governor's sanction for his having done so, and a receipt from the paymaster of the vessel for the amount so drawn.
- 117. The scale of allowance for entertainment on His Majesty's ships at the table of the Captain or Commanding Officer is as follows:—
 - I. For any Governor or High Commissioner whose salary is not less than £3,000 per annum, exclusive of allowances, £4 per diem for the first seven days, and afterwards 21s. a day.
 - II. For any other Governor, or for a Lieutenant-Governor, Administrator, or Commissioner, £3 per diem for the first seven days, and afterwards 21s. a day.
 - III. For the persons composing the suite of Governors, etc., 21s. a day for each male person above the age of 16; two-thirds of that sum for every female above 16; one-third for such of either sex as shall be between the ages of 7 and 16; and one-fourth for such as may be under 7 years of age.
 - IV. For other public officers 21s. a day for the first fourteen days, and 15s. a day afterwards; and the proportions with respect to age and sex, as stated in the preceding paragraph.

Payment for entertainment in His Majesty's ships is to be calculated according to the dates of the first and last dinners taken on board.

- 118. When a Governor or other public officer is proceeding in a ship of war on a tour of inspection which requires him to disembark at various ports, the higher rate per diem will in general only be paid for the seven days' entertainment following his first embarkation. If there are special reasons for repeating this higher rate, it must form a subject of special representation to the Secretary of State before it is made.
- 119. When a Governor or other public officer disembarks for the purpose of performing bona-fide public service, and has not been able to give the Captain or Commanding Officer beforehand such information as to the days on which he will be absent from the ship as will prevent expense in preparing for his entertainment on those days, one-half of the rates of allowance above authorised will be payable in respect of such absence, and each day in respect of which such half rates are paid will be counted as a full day for the purpose of computing the seven or fourteen days referred to in the preceding regulations.
- 120. When a Governor or other public officer who is entitled to conveyance at the expense of the Imperial Treasury has to obtain passages in mail packets or private ships, it will be necessary that certified statements of the expenses and of the dates at which they were incurred should be sent without delay to the Secretary of State, supported by such vouchers as can reasonably be procured. Evidence of the ordinary kind, as reference to a tariff (if any) or the certificate of two merchants should as a rule be forwarded, that the rate of charge is usual or reasonable. The statements of officers other than the Governor must bear his countersignature. The expenditure will be subject to review, and if necessary to disallowance, by the Secretary of State; and it will be desirable, though not indispensable, that his sanction should be obtained before bills be drawn for the sums spent Such bills should be drawn on the Paymaster-General, at not less than ten days' sight, and as immediate and direct advice should in each case be sent to the Secretary of State.

121. On appointment to an office the salary of which does not exceed £800 per annum, the officer selected will be entitled, in the absence of any local law or regulation to the contrary, to a free passage from this country from Colonial funds for himself and for his wife and children not exceeding four persons besides himself, if they accompany him or follow him within twelve months. The person so appointed will be required to execute an agreement in the form inserted in Appendix 4.

When an officer is transferred from one Colony to another he will be entitled to free passages by

the cheapest and most direct route under similar conditions.

No outfit is allowed on any occasion.

§ 10. Leave and Passage Rules in West Africa.

122 Subject to the necessities of the service, European officers may be granted by the Governor vacation leave on full salary not exceeding in all one week's leave in the United Kingdom for every completed calendar month of total residential service in West Africa, plus the time necessarily taken on the journey to the United Kingdom, and, if the officer is returning to West Africa for further service, the time necessarily taken on the journey from the United Kingdom to the Colony.

No additional leave will be granted in respect of any fraction of a month.

If an officer on vacation leave instead of proceeding to the United Kingdom is allowed by the Governor to proceed to another country, the leave in respect of the journey or journeys shall be the time necessarily taken on the journey to or from such country provided that this is not greater than the time necessarily taken on the journey to or from the United Kingdom.

123. Vacation leave may be granted without any special grounds after 18 consecutive calendar months of residential service in West Africa. A European officer will not be required to serve a tour of more than 24 consecutive calendar months' residential service except in special circumstances, and the Governor may, should he think fit, grant vacation leave to any European officer at any time after he has completed 12 consecutive calendar months' residential service. Within the above limits the actual length of each officer's tour shall be at the discretion of the Governor who will take into consideration the necessities of the service, the character of the station or stations at which the officer has been serving, and his medical history.

Vacation leave on full salary may also be granted by the Governor to a European officer after less than 12 consecutive calendar months' residential service in West Africa (a) if he is invalided from West Africa or (b) in special cases where the Governor considers that the arrangement will be in the public interest.

- 124. Vacation leave may be extended by the Secretary of State on full or half salary at his discretion if the officer is required or permitted to remain in the United Kingdom by the Secretary of State on public grounds,
- 125. Sick leave on full salary may be granted by the Secretary of State at his discretion to a European officer on the ground of ill-health for any period not exceeding six calendar months from the date of the expiration of his vacation leave; and, where there is reason to believe that the officer will ultimately be fit to return to West Africa, the Secretary of State may at his discretion extend such leave with half salary for a further period not exceeding six calendar months.

 If an officer who has been granted sick leave is found by the Medical adviser to the Colonial Office to be fit to return to West Africa and fails to do so when ordered, he shall be liable to refund any

pay which he may have drawn in respect of such leave.

- 126. Any extension of leave, however short, which may be granted on any other grounds than those mentioned in the two foregoing regulations must be without pay.
- 127. In addition to the leave mentioned above; a European officer who has completed eight months' residential service and is expected, subject to good health, to complete at least a further six months' residential service, or who has been on the sick list and is reported by a Government Medical Officer to require a period of relaxation from duty to render him fit to complete a further 6 months' residential service, may, at the discretion of the Governor, be granted leave to be spent in West Africa or on a sea voyage for purposes of relaxation from duty, up to an amount not exceeding 21 days in each tour of service plus the whole or part of the time necessarily taken in travelling to and from a place approved by the Governor up to a maximum amount of six days in all. During such leave full salary but not duty allowance will be paid, and the officer will be paid travelling expenses on the authorised scale up to a maximum of six days in all.
- 128. An officer returning to West Africa will be required to embark by the first steamer leaving England after the date on which his leave of absence expires, and will be allowed pay at the rate which he is then drawing for any days which may elapse between the expiration of his leave and the departure of the steamer; provided that, if there is a later steamer which is timed to arrive at his destination before the first one, he will be required to proceed by the later one. Extensions of leave will date from the expiration of the original leave, and not from the day on which the officer would have had to embark if his leave had not been extended.
- 129. Officers desiring leave, on the ground of "urgent private affairs," before completing a tour of 12 consecutive calendar months' residential service, may be granted by the Governor at his discretion permission to proceed on leave. In such cases the officer may be granted any vacation leave for which he is eligible under Regulation 122 (including leave for the period of the two voyages), but any extension must be without pay.

- 130.—(a) Every officer immediately before proceeding on leave of absence will present himself to the medical officer of his station (or other medical officer), as provided by the local regulations for examination as to the state of his health. The medical officer will furnish him with a paper of advice in proper form, which will contain directions as to the precautions he should take during the voyage home and after arrival in the United Kingdom, and also an expression of opinion as to the necessity or otherwise of his being seen by one of the Medical Advisers to the Colonial Office. Immediately after the examination the medical officer will himself post a certificate in the approved form direct to the Colonial Office, so that it will arrive in England by the same steamer as the officer examined.
- (b) When the officer arrives in the United Kingdom he will receive instructions to present himself to one of the Medical Advisers of the Colonial Office if that course is thought necessary, and in any case he may be required to show that the recommendations of the local medical officer are being carried out.
- (c) If an officer falls ill so as to require medical attendance during the voyage home or during his leave of absence and remains ill for a week, he will report the fact to the Colonial Office, and will send fortnightly reports from his medical attendant as long as he remains under medical care. This also applies to the case of invalided officers who are unable, on arrival in this country, to comply within a week with instructions to visit the Medical Adviser.
- (d) Unless these rules are observed, an officer will not be entitled to pay during any extension of leave which it may be necessary to grant him on the ground of ill-health.
- 131. Officers to whom the foregoing regulations of this section apply are required to discharge any duties upon which the Governor may think it desirable to employ them; and they are not entitled to receive any available half salary under Regulations 76, 77, 104, 105 and 108, in addition to the salary of their own office, for performing the duties of an office vacated by the death or removal or temporary absence of the holder, but they will draw the duty allowance when acting in any office to which such an allowance is attached.

They may also be required by the Secretary of State to discharge any duty or to go through any course of instruction which he may think necessary during their leave of absence, and will not be entitled to any additional remuneration or leave of absence in consideration of such employment Allowances granted to cover necessary out-of-pocket expenses are not regarded as remuneration.

132. Free passages to England and out again will be allowed to all officers under the rank of Governor who may be granted leave of absence under Regulations 122, 123, and 129, and a free passage out will be allowed on their first appointment to all such officers on their executing the usual agreement under which they will be bound to refund the cost of the passage in the event of their relinquishing their appointment within three years from the date of their arrival in the Colony or Protectorate for any other reason than bodily or mental infirmity.

Any officer below the rank of Governor who with Government permission is accompanied or followed to West Africa by his wife, will be paid half a single fare outwards, and, if she remains in West Africa six months, or if she or her husband are invalided within that period, half a single fare homewards on returning to England. These payments will not be made unless the officer's wife before departure from the United Kingdom submits a certificate from one of the Medical Advisers to the Colonial Office or from her own medical attendant showing to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State that she is physically fit to proceed to West Africa and reside there for a minimum period of months excluding the period of the outward and return voyage. Free passages will not be granted to wives or children under Regulation 121.

- 133. If an officer is transferred while in West Africa from one West African Colony or Protectorate to another, his service during that tour in the two Colonies or Protectorates will be regarded so consecutive for the purposes of Regulations 122 and 123, and the whole of his salary during leave of absence will be paid from the funds of the last Colony or Protectorate.
- 134. Persons engaged under agreements in the West Indies or Asia for certain subordinate posts in West Africa are employed on special terms as to leave of absence, under which, after three consecutive years of residential service, they may be granted vacation leave with full pay for two calendar months plus the time necessarily taken on the journey to England, and (if they are returning to West Africa) return leave with full pay for two calendar months plus the time necessarily taken on the journey from England, with free passages to and from their homes. Such persons may also be granted the same vacation for the purpose of relaxation from business as is allowed to native officials of similar grade, but this annual vacation must not be continuous with the vacation leave or return leave provided for in their agreements.
- 135. The foregoing regulations (122 to 134) do not apply to officers who are natives of West Africa. All such officers are subject to the general regulations as to leave of absence and passages, with the exception that they are not entitled to any pay under Regulations 76 and 77, when acting in the place of a European officer. They will, however, in lieu of such pay, draw the duty allowance when acting in any office to which a duty allowance is attached; and when they are acting for a European officer and not receiving any duty allowance, the Governor may, if he thinks fit, award a gratuity is respect of such acting service, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State. On the other hand the regulations numbered 84 to 87, 90, 91, 92, 95 to 98, 100, 101 and 102 do not apply to European officers.

All officers who are not of pure European descent will be regarded as natives of West Africa for the purpose of these regulations, unless special arrangements are made on engagence either as provided in regulation 134 or otherwise.



Not being Members of Executive or

Legislative Councils.

CHAPTER III .- CERRMONIES.

136. The regulations in Chapter III. apply to all Colonies and Protectorates except when otherwise stated.

§ 11. Precedence.

- 137. The precedence of officers in Colonies is determined by local enactments, by Royal Charters. by Instructions either under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet or through the Secretary of State, or by authoritative local usage.
- 138. In the absence of any special authority Governors will guide themselves by the following general table of Colonial precedence :-
 - The Governor, or Officer administering the Government.

The Lieutenant-Governor.

The officer in command of His Majesty's Naval Forces on the Station, if of the rank of Flag Officer, and the senior officer in command of the troops, if of the rank of General Officer, their own relative rank and precedence being determined by the King's Regulations on that subject.

* The Bishop.

The Chief Justice.

The officer in command of His Majesty's Naval Forces on the Station, if of the rank of Captain or Commander, and the senior officer in command of the troops, if of the rank of Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel, their own relative rank and precedence being determined by the King's Regulations on that subject.

The Members of the Privy or Executive Council.

The Puisne Judges.

The President of the Legislative Council.

The Members of the Legislative Council.

The Speaker of the House of Assembly.

The Members of the House of Assembly.

The Colonial Secretary (not being in the Executive Council).

The chief Commissioners, Government Agents or Residents of Provinces.

The Attorney-General (not being in the Executive Council).

The Solicitor-General.

The senior naval officer, if below the rank of Commander, and the senior officer in command of the Troops, if below the rank of Colonel or Lieutenant-Colonel, their own relative rank and precedence being determined by the King's Regulations on that subject.

The Auditor-General or Inspector-General of accounts.

The Treasurer, or other principal financial officer.
The Principal Medical Officer.

The Controller, or other chief officer of customs.

The Director of Public Works or Surveyor-General.

The Clerk of the Executive Council.

The Clerk of the Legislative Council.

The Clerk of the House of Assembly.

In this table the term "Flag Officer" means a naval officer holding rank equivalent or superior to that of Rear-Admiral, and the term "General Officer" means a military officer holding rank equivalent or superior to that of Major-General.

In Colonies possessing responsible government, and having no special table of precedence, the Puisne Judges take precedence next after the Speaker of the House of Assembly.

- 139. When two or more Colonies are comprised within one naval or military command, the naval and military officers holding the commands in any one of such Colonies in the absence of the superior commanding officers will take the precedence assigned to them in the Colonial Regulations. and will retain that precedence notwithstanding the presence of the chief superior officers of the whole naval and military commands. No other naval or military officers have any place at all in the general table of Colonial precedence, and the places accorded therein to the senior naval officer and the senior military officer have no connection, except as between those two officers, with the regulations governing naval and military precedence.
- 140. When a naval officer is a member of a Court of Enquiry into the circumstances attending the loss of a merchant ship but does not preside over the Court he should sit at the right hand of, and so next in seniority to, the President.
- 141. The precedence of Members of Councils in Colonies not possessing responsible government between themselves is regulated by the Royal Instructions.
- 142. Members of the Royal Family take precedence in His Majesty's oversea dominions, next after the Governor.

Except as provided in the following paragraph, British Subjects who enjoy in the United Kingdom precedence by right of birth or by dignity conferred by the Crown do not lose such precedence while either temporarily or permanently residing in any part of His Majesty's oversea dominions.

In the absence of special Instructions from the King, and subject to any specific provision in the authorised local tables, the precedence within any of the Governments of His Majesty's oversea dominions of all persons holding office or discharging official duties, whether naval, military or civil,

The precedence of the Bishop is of an honorary nature and to be accorded to him by courtesy.

within that Government is determined solely by official rank, and the wives of such persons, even though they enjoy precedence in the United Kingdom by right of birth, take their place according to the precedence of their husbands.

Persons entitled to official precedence in the United Kingdom, in foreign countries, or in any particular part of His Majesty's dominions, are not entitled as of right to the same precedence elsewhere. In the absence of any special instructions from the King, the precedence of such persons will be determined by the Governor.

§ 12. Medals and Decorations.

143. All medals and decorations emanate from the Sovereign and no decoration or medal may be issued without His Majesty's approval having been first obtained. The King's Regulations respecting foreign Orders and Medals are inserted in Appendix 5.

§ 13. Salutes.

- 144. The salutes to which Colonial Officials are entitled are determined by the table in Appendix 6.
- 145. Officers acting temporarily in any civil office are entitled during their temporary tenure to all the honours or salutes that may appertain to such office.
- 146. Governors are authorised to sanction such salutes as may have been customary, also such as they may deem right and proper at religious ceremonies, and further to cause the usual salutes to be fired at the opening and closing of the Houses of Parliament or Assembly; but these salutes are in no cases to exceed nineteen guns.
- 147. A Colonial Governor absent from his Colony on leave, or otherwise than on a special mission expressly authorised by His Majesty's Government, is not entitled to receive any salute, or to fly any flag, as these privileges are only permitted when he is actually representing the Sovereign. A Governor so absent should decline all salutes or other official recognitions of a royal character from any foreign ship or troops.

§ 14. Flags.

- 149. The Union Flag, without any badge, will be flown at Government House daily from sunrise to sunset.
- 150. The Union Flag with the approved arms or badge of the Colony, emblazoned in the centre thereof on a white shield surrounded by a green garland (as shown in the drawing in Appendix 7), will be used by a Governor, a Lieutenant-Governor or other officer administering a government, when embarked in a boat or other vessel.
- 151. The British Blue Ensign with the arms or badge of the Colony emblazoned in the centre of the fly, i.e., in the centre of that part between the union jack and the end of the flag, and the pendant (as shown in the drawing in Appendix 8), shall be flown by all armed vessels which belong to or are in the service of the Government of a Colony. Such vessels when not armed shall fly a similar blue ensign, but no pendant.
- 152. All other vessels registered as belonging to His Majesty's subjects in His Majesty's Colonies or Dependencies will fly the red ensign without any badge unless otherwise authorised by warrant from His Majesty or from the Admiralty. Such warrants have been issued in the case of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa and Newfoundland. Colonial Merchant Vessels may carry distinguishing flags with the badge of the Colony thereon, in addition to the red ensign, provided that such flags do not infringe Section 73 (2) of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.
- 153. Whenever a requisition is received by any officer in command of one of His Majesty's Ships for the embarkation or conveyance of a Governor, High Commissioner, Lieutenant-Governor or other officer administering a government, the senior naval officer present may direct the flag which such official is entitled to use to be hoisted at the foretop-gallant masthead of the ship in which he is embarked; provided that after consultation with, and on requisition from that official, the senior naval officer considers it for the benefit of the service about to be performed that such flag should be hoisted, and provided that it is only hoisted or carried within the limits of the Government.
- 154. If the senior officer considers it, in any circumstances, undesirable to hoist the flag, he will inform the Governor, High Commissioner, or other official concerned, of his reasons, and will at once report the same to the Admiralty.
- 155. In the event of a Governor, High Commissioner, or officer administering the government of a Colony being detached on a foreign mission in his official capacity, special instructions will be issued in each case as to the flag which should be carried by the man-of-war in which he may be embarked. In the absence of such instructions the senior naval officer present will exercise his discretion in consultation with the official proceeding on the mission.

§ 15. Visits.

- 156. Official visits between Naval Officers and Governors, Lieutenant-Governors and Admiss-trators of His Majesty's Colonies and Protectorates abroad, will be exchanged on the follows:
- (a) On the arrival of one or more of His Majesty's ships at a port at which the Governor. Lie tenant-Governor, Administrator or Commissioner of the Colony, Territory, or Dependency is pressibetween such officer and the senior officer in command of the squadron or ship.

- (b) On the first arrival at such a port of any Flag Officer or Commodore since taking up his appointment.
- (c) On a Governor, Lieutenant-Governor, Administrator, or Commissioner newly appointed assuming office, between him and all Flag Officers and Commodores present.
- (d) These visits need not be exchanged more than once during the respective tenure of office of the King's representative and the naval officers mentioned above.
 - 157. In exchanging visits.
- (a) A Governor will always receive the first visit from the senior officer in command of the squadron or ship.
- (b) A Lieutenant-Governor will pay the first visit to a Flag Officer or Commodore, 1st Class, who is a Commander-in-Chief, but will receive the first visit in all other cases.
- (c) An Administrator or Commissioner will pay the first visit to all Flag Officers or Commodores, but will receive the first visit in all other cases.
 - 158. Return visits must be paid within 24 hours.
 - (a) A Governor will return visits in person to all Flag Officers and Commodores.
- (b) A Lieutenant-Governor will do so in person to all Flag Officers and Commodores, not being Commanders-in-Chief.
 - (c) An Administrator or Commissioner will do so in person to all Captains.
- (d) A Flag Officer or Commodore will do so in person to all Lieutenant-Governors, Administrators or Commissioners.
 - (c) In all other cases the return visit will be paid by an Aide-de-Camp or other officer deputed.
- 159. Should the Governor or any other officer administering the government find that from indisposition or pressure of important business he is unable to return or pay a visit in person he will depute his Aide-de-Camp or some other officer to do so. In like manner should a Flag Officer or Commodore from indisposition or pressing occupation be precluded from paying or returning a visit he will depute his Flag-Lieutenant or other officer not below that rank to do so. In each case the officer failing to pay the required visit in person will report the circumstance, and the reasons which led to the omission, to the Department under which he is acting
- 160. Officers acting temporarily in higher civil offices or commands will, in respect of these visits, be upon the same footing as if they were confirmed in such offices or commands.
- 161. The senior naval officer present will arrange, when necessary, to provide suitable boats to enable Governors, etc., to pay any official visits affoat, and to re-land them, on their notifying their wishes to that effect.
 - 162. For the purpose of Regulations 156 to 161.
- (a) The term "Governor" includes the Governors-General of the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand and the Union of South Africa, the High Commissioners for the Western Pacific, Cyprus, Zanzibar and the Malay States.
- (b) The term "Lieutenant-Governor" means a Lieutenant-Governor administering the Government as such. As regards visits, the status of the Commissioner of Weihaiwei is that of a Lieutenant-Governor.
- (c) The terms "Administrator" and "Commissioner" signify the Administrator or Commissioner of a Colony, Territory, or Dependency acting in subordination to a Governor or High Commissioner.

 As regards visits, the status of the British Resident, Zanzibar, is that of an Administrator.

§ 16. Uniforms.

- 163. Governors-General, Governors and High Commissioners, unless at the time of their appointment they hold the rank of Admiral in the Royal Navy or of General in the Army (in which case they will during their tenure of office continue to wear their naval and military uniforms), will wear the special uniform prescribed for them.
 - 164. The civil uniform of the second class will be worn by :-

Commissioner, Somaliland Protectorate.

Lieutenant-Governors.

Cabinet Ministers of the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, and the Union of South Africa.

- 165. The civil uniform of the third class will be worn by officers administering Governments but not holding the rank of Lieutenant-Governor. It may also be worn by all members of the Privy or Executive Councils (other than those covered by the preceding regulation) in Dominions, Colonies and States having responsible government and by official members of the Privy and Executive Councils of other Colonies.
- 166. Subject to the sanction of His Majesty, obtained through the Secretary of State on the recommendation of the Governor, the civil uniform of the fourth class may be worn by heads of principal departments not having a seat in the Privy or Executive Councils, and the civil uniform of the fifth class may be worn by heads of minor departments and chief assistants in the principal departments; and His Majesty has sanctioned the wearing of the uniform of the fourth and fifth classes by the holders of certain other offices.
- 167. Private Secretaries to Governors or officers administering Governments may wear the civil uniform of the fifth class.

- 168. No person is entitled without the consent of the King to wear the uniform attached to any office after he has ceased to hold that office. Such consent can only be obtained on the recommendation of the Governor made through the Secretary of State, and only in cases where an officer has actually worn the uniform during his tenure of the office to which it is attached. No retired officer will be allowed to wear any other uniform than that which was attached to his office during his tenure of it.
- 169. A white undress uniform has been approved for use in tropical countries on ordinary ceremonial occasions, though the ordinary civil uniform will be worn by those in possession of it on special occasions, such as the celebration of the Sovereign's Birthday, or the opening or closing of the Legislature. On such special occasions, however, at outdoor functions in the day time, officers are at liberty to wear with the blue uniform the white helmet worn with the white undress uniform.

Only Governors-General, Governors, or High Commissioners may wear the first class of this uniform, and they may wear with it, if they so desire, a plumed helmet bearing a plume similar to that on the cocked hat worn with the Governor's special uniform.

The other classes of white uniform will be worn by persons who are entitled, or have received permission, to wear the corresponding class of the ordinary civil uniform.

170. The adoption of the white undress uniform in any tropical Colony is left to the discretion of the Governor, but if it is adopted its use is compulsory on the occasions duly prescribed.

CHAPTER IV .- CORRESPONDENCE.

171. The regulations in Chapter IV. apply to all Colonies and Protectorates, with the exception of Nos. 188, 189 and 190, which do not apply to Colonies possessing responsible government.

§ 17. Colonial Office.

- 172. Governors or officers administering governments must address the Secretary of State for the Colonies in all correspondence with His Majesty's Government. Every communication, therefore, to whatever public department in this country it may more immediately relate, must be addressed to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, with the exceptions mentioned in Regulations 192 to 207.
 - 173. Despatches are classified, and should be dealt with as follows:-
 - (1) Numbered despatches which the Governor is to lay before his responsible advisers or the Executive Council, as the case may be, unless there be some special reason to the contrary, which should be reported to the Secretary of State in a confidential despatch. Such despatches may be published unless express directions are given to the contrary. Circular despatches and despatches from the Secretary of State marked "Accounts" "Honours," or "Miscellaneous," are to be treated in all respects as numbered despatches, unless also marked "Confidential" or "Secret."
 - (2) Formal correspondence, such as schedules and records of telegrams, which should not be numbered.
 - (3) Confidential despatches which the Governor may, if he thinks fit, communicate under the obligation of confidence to his responsible advisers or to the Executive Council, as the case may be. No confidential despatch, either to or from the Secretary of State, may be made public without his permission. The Secretary of State will only publish such despatches if he considers it desirable in the public interest. and will, as a rule, consult the Governor before so doing.
 - (4) Secret despatches, the contents of which the Governor is forbidden to communicate to any one without express authority from the Secretary of State.
- 174. Whenever it may be found necessary to address the Secretary of State confidentially the communication should be marked "Confidential"; but care must be taken that the series of numbered despatches shall contain a full report of all important transactions in the colony; so that should Parliament call for information as to any of these transactions, a connected and complete account of what has taken place may be afforded by such despatches without adding those which are "Confidential." No reference to a confidential despatch should ever be made in a numbered despatch
- 175. The Governor will cause the Secretary of State's despatches addressed to himself, as well as copies of his own addressed to the Secretary of State, whether confidential or not, to be deposited in the recognised office of record in the colony or in some other safe building belonging to the Government. Secret despatches must be deposited in the custody of the Governor for the time being, and must be handed by him to his successor.
- 176. The Governor is forbidden to withdraw at any time any despatch or other public document ∞ deposited.
- 177. The Governor's despatches should be numbered in succession, commencing annually with a fresh series. Each despatch should be confined as much as possible to a single subject. To paragraphs should be numbered and the enclosures noted in the margin. When any Colonial of Imperial law or any previous letters or despatches are referred to, they must be described by the numbers and dates, either in the body of the despatch or in the margin, and the number of particular section or paragraph in question must be noted.
- 178. Each enclosure should be separately numbered or marked and, if in any foreign languer except French, should be accompanied by a translation. In the case of printed documents which is be procured without difficulty, six copies should be forwarded.

- 179. Despatches forwarded to the Secretary of State should be accompanied by a schedule in duplicate, giving their serial numbers, dates and subjects, and also by a statement of the numbers and dates of all despatches which the Governor may have received from the Secretary of State since the preceding occasion. Separate schedules and statements should be furnished for confidential and secret despatches.
- 180. With the view of facilitating the despatch of business, the Governor will send home by the first mail of every month :-
 - (1) A schedule of despatches received from the Secretary of State which have been more than a month in his hands without an answer. The cause of the delay should be briefly stated in each case.
 - (2) A schedule of despatches sent by the Governor to the Secretary of State which appear to have remained unanswered for more than a month after receipt. Attention should be called to any case where inconvenience is occurring or likely to occur by the delay in answering.
- 181. In the case of telegraphic despatches, the Governor should transmit by the first opportunity a copy, with a translation, of the code words actually sent.
- 182. Every Legislative Act must be accompanied by a statement from the Law Officer of the Crown to the effect that in his opinion the Governor's assent may or may not be properly given thereto, and also by a report from the Governor or from the Law Officer giving all requisite explanation respecting the object of the Act and any legal or political question which it may involve. If the Act is based on any Imperial or Colonial statute a reference to that statute should be given.
- 183. The Secretary of State will not certify signatures other than those of the Governor or the officer administering the government. It is the duty of the Governor to cause it to be made known that the authentication of documents requiring to be certified can only be effected in this manner.

§ 18. Returns.

- 184. All returns, reports, and local publications referred to in the Royal Instructions, or directed in circular instructions from the Secretary of State or in these regulations must be punctually forwarded to the proper department. A list of the more important returns is given in Appendix 9.
- 185. Reports of the proceedings of each meeting of the Legislature must be forwarded by the earliest opportunity.
- 186. The Governor will transmit to the Secretary of State twelve copies of all Acts as soon as printed, and fifteen copies will be sent addressed as below :-
 - 1. House of Lords.
 - 2. House of Commons.
 - 3. Board of Trade. 4. British Museum.
 - 5. Bar Library, Royal Courts of Justice.
 - 6. Law Society.
 - 7. Library of the Faculty of Advocates of Scotland.

 - 8. Library of Lincoln's Inn.
 9. Library of the Inner Temple.
 10. Library of the Middle Temple.

 - 11. Library of Gray's Inn.
 12. Library of King's Inns, Dublin.
 13. Library of the Royal Colonial Institute.
 14. Signet Library, Edinburgh.

 - 15. Library of the Judicial Department of the Privy Council Office.
- 187. Four copies of every new compilation or corrected edition of the Colonial Laws will be forwarded to the Secretary of State.
- 188. As soon as possible after the close of each year the Colonial Secretary will cause the annual Blue Book to be completed, and will certify the accuracy of its contents. The Governor will immediately transmit it in duplicate to the Secretary of State.
- 189. The Blue Book shall be accompanied by a report containing a brief account of the financial position of the Colony, its industries and commerce, the condition of its inhabitants, and other matters of interest to persons outside the Colony, with a summary of the more important occurrences of the past year. Opinions, forecasts, controversial matter, details of merely local interest, and tabular statements other than those required for the elucidation of the text should be excluded.
- 190. The Governor will transmit annually to the Secretary of State a list of capital sentences executed during the year in the Colony.
- 191. It is desirable that Colonial Governments should arrange for the interchange of reports on subjects of common interest.

§ 19. Military.

- 192. Governors who are actually in command of His Majesty's troops must separate their correspondence with the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Secretary of State for War, as prescribed in the following Regulations 193 to 197.
- 193. All matters which relate to the discipline of the troops, or to the employment of them in any ordinary and established service, or to the relief of the troops after their time of local service shall have expired, or to the interior economy of His Majesty's land forces, will properly form the subject of correspondence with the Secretary of State for War exclusively. Digitized by Google

- 194. In the event of actual hostilities with any foreign enemy, or of any extraordinary employment of the troops for the maintenance of the public peace, such occurrences must be reported both to the Secretary of State for War and to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.
- 195. In the event of its being thought necessary to make or to advise any military convention with the officer in command of the troops of any foreign Power, a Governor commanding His Majesty's troops will at the same time report to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and to the Secretary of State for War, the measures which he may have so taken, or those which he may wish to recommend for adoption.
- 196. In case it should be necessary, in order to render the Governor's military reports clear, to make reference, in his correspondence with the Secretary of State for War, to questions connected with his civil authority, he will in every such case at the same time bring such questions under the notice of the Secretary of State for the Colonies.
- 197. As any attempt to define the limits of a Governor's civil and military correspondence may, from the nature of the case, be imperfect and may omit to provide for some unforeseen exigency, he will best meet the requirements of the Secretary of State for War and of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by conducting his civil correspondence exactly as he would conduct it if he possessed no military command, and vice versa. The two functions of Governor and of Commander of the Force, though for the time combined in the same person, should be regarded in this respect as entirely separate, and the reports made by the Governor in each capacity should be made precisely in the same manner as if that combination of functions did not exist.
- 198. When a Governor shall have occasion to report upon, or bring under the consideration of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, matters which involve military as well as civil considerations, or which require the concurrence or decision of the Secretary of State for War, he will first communicate with the officer commanding the forces in the Colony respecting the matters in question, and, having obtained that officer's opinion or observations thereon, he will transmit the same, with his own report, to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and will, in every case, furnish the officer commanding the troops with a copy of any report he may make involving military considerations. If the officer commanding considers that these reports require the consideration of the Secretary of State for War. he will forward the duplicates with his observations by the same mail which conveys the original report to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.
- 199. Similarly under the King's Regulations, when the officer commanding the troops in a Colony desires to bring to the notice of his military superiors any matter which may involve civil as well as desires to oring to the notice of his military superiors any matter which may involve civil as well as military considerations, he will first communicate with the Governor with a view to obtaining his opinion thereon. He will transmit with his own report any opinion or observations he may thus obtain; and will in every case furnish the Governor with a copy of any reports he may make on subjects other than military discipline and routine. If the Governor considers that these reports require the consideration of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, he will forward the duplicates with his observations by the same mail which conveys the original report to the Secretary of State or War.

§ 20. Naval.

- 200. The Governor, or, in his absence, the Governor's Deputy, if one has been appointed, will write in his own name to any senior naval officer (that is to say, the senior officer then within his immediate reach), holding the rank of Flag Officer, Captain or Commander, but will communicate with any senior officer of lower rank through his private secretary. In no case will he so communicate through the Colonial Secretary.
- 201. Any notice or direction, which the Governor may have occasion to convey to the commander of any foreign vessel in the waters of the Colony, will be transmitted through the officers of the Colonial Government, and not through the officers of His Majesty's Navy, whose intervention should not be applied for. unless the directions forwarded through the ordinary channel should fail to produce their effect.

§ 21. Shipping.

202. The Imperial Acts relating to merchant shipping are :-

1. The Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

2. The Merchant Shipping Act, 1897.

3. The Merchant Shipping (Exemption from Pilotage) Act, 1897.

4. The Merchant Shipping (Liability of Shipowners) Act, 1898.

5. The Merchant Shipping (Mercantile Marine Fund) Act, 1898.

6. The Merchant Shipping (Liability of Shipowners and others) Act, 1900.

7. The Merchant Shipping Act, 1906.

Under these Acts certain duties in relation to merchant shipping are imposed on officers in British possessions. Officers who are entrusted with duties in connection with merchant shipping will make themselves familiar with the provisions of the Acts.

203. Detailed instructions with regard to general duties in connection with merchant ships at seamen are contained in the "Instructions to Officers in British Possessions Abroad" issued by the Board of Trade; and instructions on matters relating to the registry of ships are contained at the "Instructions to Registrars of Shipping" issued by the Commissioners of Customs with the approval of the Board of Trade. Officers in Colonies performing duties in connection with ships. will be guided by these Instructions.

- 204. At the end of each year the colonial officer performing the duties of Registrar of Shipping will prepare and transmit to the Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen, Tower Hill, London, E., an account made up to the 31st December, showing:—
 - (a) The names and particulars of all ships on the register of the port on the previous 1st January and
 - (b) The names and particulars of all ships registered at the port during the year or of those whose register has been closed. In the latter case, the cause of closing the register should be stated. At the end of the list an abstract should be given of the number and tonnage of vessels belonging to the port on 31st December. It is important that this list should be transmitted as early as possible in the month of January.
- 205. Notice of any new light-houses, buoys, or beacons placed or erected on the shores of the Colony, and of any alterations in those already existing, will be forwarded as early as possible by the Governor to the Board of Trade, and also direct to the Hydrographic Department of the Admiralty.

These notices should be given in the form shown in Appendix 10, which in the case of buoys or beacons should be amended as necessary.

- 206. Any information of interest to navigators, such as the formation or discovery of new reefs, shoals or currents, should also be forwarded as early as possible by the Governor to the Board of Trade, and to the Hydrographic Department of the Admiralty.
- 207. For the purposes of the Wreck Abstract, which is presented annually to Parliament, particulars of every casualty to shipping on the shores of any British possession, or to any British shipping at sea concerning which information can be obtained, should be forwarded by the proper officer in the Colony to the Assistant Secretary, Marine Department, Board of Trade, as soon as possible after the occurrence.

Forms for the purpose of making such returns will be supplied on application by the Board of Trade.

§ 22. Consular.

- 208. Communications from the Governor to a British Consul-General should be signed by the Governor.
- 209. Communications from the Governor to a British Consul, a foreign Consul or Consul-General, should, in the case of a Colony having responsible government, be signed by the Governor's private secretary, and in the case of other Colonies by the Colonial Secretary.
- 210. Communications from a Consular Officer to the Governor should be signed by the senior officer, not by a subordinate.

§ 23. Individuals.

- 211. Persons in a Colony, whether public functionaries or private individuals, who have any representations of a public or private nature to make to the Government, should address them to the Governor through the Colonial Secretary. The duty of the Governor is to consider and act upon each such representation as public expediency or justice to the individual may appear to require, with the assistance in certain cases of his Executive Council; and if he doubts what steps to take thereupon, or if public advantage may appear to require it, he will refer the matter to the Secretary of State.
- 212. Every individual has the right to address the Secretary of State, if he thinks proper; in which case he must transmit such communication, unsealed, and in triplicate, to the Governor requesting him to forward it in due course to the Secretary of State. Every letter, memorial or other document which may be received by the Secretary of State from a Colony otherwise than through the Governor will be referred back to the Governor for his report.
- 213. The preceding rule requiring transmission of correspondence with the Secretary of State through the Governor is based on the strongest grounds of public convenience, in order that all communications may be duly verified, as well as reported on, before they reach the Secretary of State. It extends therefore to communications relating to public affairs as well as to the concerns of the writer, to those from all public functionaries of whatever rank, and to those from public bodies.
- 214. Petitions addressed to the King, or the King in Council, memorials to public officers or departments of His Majestv's Government, must be in like manner sent to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State.
- 215. The Governor is bound to transmit to the Secretary of State with all reasonable despatch every communication so received by him, accompanied by such report as its contents may appear to him to require.

CHAPTER V .- FINANCE.

216. The regulations in Chapter V. do not apply to Colonies possessing responsible government.

§ 24. Accounting Officers.

217. The Treasurer is the chief Accounting Officer of the Colonial Government, and, subject to these regulations and to such instructions as may with the authority of the Secretary of State be approved by the Governor, the financial and accounting operations of the Government are under his general management and supervision, but it is also the duty of the Colonial Secretary, the Auditor, the heads of departments, officers in charge of districts, and all the Treasurer's sub-accountants to take care that these regulations are duly observed:—

- 21 It is the duty of the Treasurer-
 - (i.) To see that the proper system of account is established in every department of the Colonial Government;
 - (ii.) To keep watch on the receipts of the public revenue and as far as possible to secure its punctual collection;
 - (iii.) To bring promptly to account, under the proper heads and items, all money, whether revenue or other receipts, paid into the Treasury or accounted for to him;
 - (iv.) To see that proper provision is made for the safe keeping of all public money and stamps;
 - (v.) To exercise strict supervision over all the officers of his department and sub-accountants entrusted with the receipt or expenditure of public money, and to take precautions by the maintenance of efficient checks, against the occurrence of fraud, embezzlement or carelessness in connection therewith;
 - (vi.) To watch the expenditure and other disbursements of the Government; to take care that no payment is made which is not covered by proper authority, expressed or referred to on the voucher relating to it; and, in case of any apparent extravagence or of any apparent defect in the provision for a charge owing to the exhaustion or absence of a Vote, to call the attention of the Colonial Secretary in writing to the matter;
 - (vii.) Promptly to charge in his accounts under the proper heads and items of estimate all disbursements of the Government; to render the accounts for audit; and to prepare the Financial Statements and Returns.
- 219. The Treasurer will from time to time, personally or by deputy, make surprise inspections of the accounts of his sub-accountants. He is entitled at all times to have access to all books, records and vouchers in the charge of such officers.

On the completion of such inspections, he will report to the Colonial Secretary any material irregularity connected with the public accounts that he may have noticed and any particular in which the provisions of the revenue laws may appear to him to need amendment.

220. Heads of departments and sub-accountants are personally and pecuniarily responsible for the due performance of the financial duties of their departments or offices; for the proper collection and custody of all public money receivable by them, and for any inaccuracies in the accounts rendered by them, or under their authority.

The responsibility of the Auditor for checking and reporting any shortcomings in connection with the public accounts or finances does not absolve any officer from his responsibility for complying, or securing compliance, with instructions within the scope of his own authority. It is his duty without fail to bring to notice any incompetence or repeated carelessness on the part of his subordinates. No officer will be relieved from any portion of his responsibility should he depute to his subordinates the performance of duties which he should have performed himself.

- 221. The Auditor and his deputies are at all times entitled to have access to all books, records or returns relating to accounts, and all accounting officers will give them every facility for inspecting such documents.
- 222. It is the duty of all accounting officers promptly to reply to any queries addressed to them by the auditor, giving fully the particulars or information desired.

§ 25. The Estimates.

- 223. Annual Estimates of the revenue and expenditure of a Colony will be prepared by the Colonial Secretary and submitted to the Governor at such a date as will admit of their consideration by the Legislature, their transmission to the Secretary of State, and the receipt of his reply by post, before the beginning of the year to which the Estimates relate. Where local circumstances reader this impossible, the Estimates should be transmitted not later than will allow of a reply by telegraph before the beginning of the year. The Colonial Secretary will obtain the necessary materials for framing the Estimates from the Treasurer and other heads of departments in time to admit of this rule being complied with.
- 224. The Estimates will contain four columns (two for details, and two for totals), showing against each item of revenue or expenditure the amount estimated for the coming year and the amount of the approved estimate of the current year. Where the expenditure of a department is provided particly annual votes and partly by a civil list or special law, the amount provided by law will appear in a fifth (inner) column, the total of which should be added to that of the items not so provided. The Estimates will thus show under each head every item which is expected to come in course of payment during the year of estimate, including not only those which are sabmitted to the Legislature for discussion and appropriation, but also those which, being already provided, are included in the Estimates for information only. The law authorising the provided expenditure should be named in each case.
- 225. The Abstracts preceding the body of the Estimates will show the totals of all the heads in the Estimates and will have four columns, one for the actual revenue or expenditure of the last completed year, one for the approved estimates of the current year, one for the revised estimates of the same, and one for the estimated revenue or expenditure of the coming year.
- 226. The Estimates of Revenue should include the gross receipts of the Colonial Government, other than repayments of advances, proceeds of loans appropriated by law for special works or of sales of investments, deposits or remittances. They should include all fees, dues, fines and rents payable into the Colonial Treasury, any amounts payable to officers in respect of such receipts being provide for in the estimates of expenditure under the sub-divisions entitled "Personal Emoluments."

- 227. The revenue should be arranged under comprehensive heads. It falls naturally into four broad classes:—(1) Duties, taxes, licences, &c.; (2) Receipts for, or in aid of, specific Government services—such as fees or hospital receipts; (3) Receipts on account of undertakings of a commercial character—such as the Post Office, or Government railways; and (4) Revenue from Government property, such as land, houses, and investments. It will be convenient to have several heads for each of these classes, but care should be taken that no head comprises items coming under different classes, and that revenue derived from taxation is easily distinguishable from revenue not so derived.
- 228. Stamp Duties should not form a separate head. If the same description of stamp is sold for different revenue purposes, and there is thus no means of distinguishing the use to which the stamp is put, the total receipts from such stamps should be provided for under a separate sub-head—"Stamp Duties (various revenue services)"—under the head for licenses, or that for payments for specific services, according to the nature of the bulk of the receipts.
- 229. The proceeds of the sale of government lands and premiums on leases should be kept distinct in the Estimates from the total revenue from other sources.
- 230. In Colonies where a temporary deficit is to be met by a loan from Imperial funds, the estimate of the amount to be so received should appear under a separate head following and distinct from the total receipts from other sources; and any anticipated repayments of such loans should appear under a separate head of expenditure, following and distinct from the total of other expenditure. If the Colony is receiving a grant from Imperial funds to meet certain specific expenditure, the estimate of the grant should, in like manner, be shown under a distinct head, and the expenditure in respect of which it is made should be shown also, if possible, under a separate head below the total ordinary expenditure of the Colony.
- 231. There should be no head for "Arrears of Revenue." Interest received on arrears of revenue should be brought to account under the same head as the revenue on which the arrears accrued.
- 232. The Estimates of Expenditure should be framed so as to show as nearly as possible the amounts which it is expected will actually be spent during the year. No deductions will however be made from the total of the Estimates, or of any head, on account of probable savings on salaries owing to the absence of officers on leave, or on account of any general presumption that the expenditure will be kept within the Estimate.
- 233. Each head of department is responsible that all services that can be reasonably foreseen are included in his departmental estimate, and that no unauthorised increase of salary is inserted therein.
- 234. Under the heading for each department there will be two sub-divisions—"Personal Emoluments" and "Other Charges."
- 235. All items whatsoever of personal emoluments to public officers will appear under "Personal Emoluments," which will, therefore, include (besides salaries) personal, duty, entertainment and house allowances, allowances in lieu of quarters, fuel and light, clothing allowances paid in money, fees, and percentages or commissions. Each allowance will be described in a separate line, and not included with the salary, but the whole of the personal emoluments of each officer in respect of each department will be shown together. Pensionable offices should be distinguished from those not pensionable by a star or other indication.
- 236. Where salaries are increased by regular increments, the minimum and maximum salaries, with the increment, should be stated within brackets, the amount payable within the year being inserted in the estimate.
- 237. Where an officer receives emoluments under more than one head the fact will be indicated by cross references or explanatory footnotes. Any pension or compensation allowance, or other emolument in respect of public service, including the provision of an official residence, will be similarly shown.
- 238. Allowances made in reimbursement of public expenses, such as horse, forage, hammock, or chair allowances, travelling allowances, and allowances for office or clerical expenses will, however, be placed under "Other Charges."
- 239. The sub-division "Other Charges" will include all services other than personal emoluments which can be properly apportioned to the particular department.
- 240. Every head of expenditure will include, as far as possible, all the items relating to the particular department, so as to show clearly the total estimated cost of that department during the year. Where, however, services of a general character cannot be divided and charged to different departments, they will be provided for in separate subheads under the head "Miscellaneous."
- 241. Each head of expenditure will be divided into such subheads as may be decided in the case of each Colony. The total Personal Emoluments of each department will make up one subhead and small items under "Other Charges" not of a distinctive character may be grouped under a subhead of "Incidental Expenses." Items not so grouped will be shown as separate subheads.
- 242. No items of receipt or expenditure will be included under the head "Miscellaneous" which can appropriately be placed under any other head, and, if necessary, new subheads will be opened for any such items.
- 243. Provision under general heads of expenditure such as "Transport" should be made for such expenditure only as cannot accurately be apportioned to any particular departments.
- 244. No head should be allotted to "Rent" or "Taxes" in the estimate of expenditure, as all payments for offices, houses, or allowances for quarters will be provided for in the votes for the particular departments concerned.

- 245. No provision is to be made for "Unforeseen Expenditure"; and any item for "Contingencies" or for "Miscellaneous" under the head "Miscellaneous" should be strictly confined to petty and casual charges which are foreseen but which are too unimportant to be provided for separately.
- 246. New heads or subheads should be opened for items of receipt or expenditure not properly falling within any of those already appearing in the Estimates.
- 247. The Governor is not authorised to make any addition to the fixed establishment of the Colony, or to alter the appropriation of the established salaries of any public department, either as regards the number of appointments or the rates of salary and emoluments, or payment for work outside the scope of ordinary duties, without the previous sanction of the Secretary of State.
- 248. The total estimated expenditure of the year should not be allowed to exceed the total estimated revenue, exclusive of land sales, except where such excess is caused by provision for extraordinary public works to be met out of surplus balances. In case of an excess a footnote should explain in what manner it is to be met, and in the Appropriation Law the expenditure for the year should be made a charge on the revenue of the year "and other funds of the Colony."
- 249. The estimates of the charges of Public Debt should be arranged in the chronological order of the loans provided for. In Colonies where there are government railways, telegraphs, or other large revenue-yielding undertakings, the first cost of which has been defrayed by a loan, the annual charges for interest and sinking fund should, if it can conveniently be done, be so set out as to show the annual charge in respect of each such undertaking.
- 250. There will be two heads for public works in addition to that for the establishment of the Public Works Department. All annually recurrent services will be placed under the first of these heads: other works to be paid for out of general revenue or surplus balances under the second. The three heads of expenditure administered by the Public Works Department ("Public Works Department," "Public Works Annually Recurrent," and "Public Works Extraordinary") should be arranged consecutively in the Estimates and Abstract.
- 251. In the case of works not annually recurrent which will extend over more than one year, there should be shown not only the estimate for the year, but also the original estimate for the whole work, the revised estimate (if any), the total amount actually expended so far as accounts are complete, and the total amount likely to have been expended on the work up to the beginning of the year of estimate.
- 252. Where the cost of any public works is to be met by loan, and it is anticipated that the loan funds will be available within the year of estimate, the anticipated expenditure on such works will not appear in the body of the estimates; but a full statement of such expenditure, containing the particulars mentioned in the preceding regulation and including a schedule showing the salaries of any staff specially engaged, should be appended to the general Estimates; and, unless the Law raising the loan specifically authorises the execution of the particular works contemplated, the amount to be expended upon each must be sanctioned by the Legislature. If sufficient loan funds are not immediately available and the expenditure is to be met in whole or in part out of current revenue or surplus balances, and to be repaid in a subsequent year when the contemplated loan has been raised, provision must be made in the Estimates under a separate head of expenditure following and distinct from the total of other expenditure. The charge will be brought to account accordingly, pending reimbursement. Such expenditure will not be charged as an advance nor appear as an asset in the balance sheet.
- 253. The Estimates should be accompanied by explanations respecting every item of an unusual nature therein comprised and of the difference under each item between the proposed expenditure or anticipated revenue, and the approved estimate for the preceding year, as shown in the parallel columns. Six copies of the Estimates should be sent to the Secretary of State or, where they are not printed two copies at least.
- 254. The Estimates should be accompanied by the statement of the assets and liabilities of the Colony at the close of the last completed year of account, and a statement, partly estimated, of the assets and liabilities at the beginning of the year of estimate.
- 255. The Appropriation Law will not include sums already provided by Law, but only such sums as require to be voted by the Legislature for the service of the year, and will appropriate these sums under each head of expenditure in the Estimates. In cases of expenditure in excess of these sums only the net excess on each head will require supplementary appropriation, but Appropriation Accounts, showing the excesses and savings on each sub-head of the Estimates, should be laid before the Legislature and the Secretary of State with the supplementary Appropriation Bill.
- 256. When the annual estimates have been passed by the Legislature, and the appropriation law allowed by His Majesty, the expenditure of the year must be held to be definitely limited and arranged. Should any further disbursements on account of the service of that year be required, which could not have been foreseen, cannot be postponed without detriment to the public service, and cannot be met out of savings under the proper head of the Estimates, the Governor will at the earliest opportunity and, if possible, before any expenditure is incurred, submit to the Legislature's supplementary estimate of the expenditure so required, obtain a vote of the amount, and report it to the Secretary of State for approval. If such further expenditure should cause an excess on its appropriation voted under any head of the Estimates, the amount of such excess should be ultimately covered by a supplementary appropriation law.

- 257. The Governor will not propose to the Legislature the execution of any important public work for which he has not obtained the previous sanction of the Secretary of State. In applying for such sanction he should send the plans, estimates and specifications, and an explanation of the grounds on which the work is recommended.
- 258. The sanction of the Secretary of State having been obtained, the Governor will lay before the Legislature, with the general Estimates in which provision is made for the work, the plans, estimates and specifications relating thereto, with any other information which he may consider necessary; and when the Legislature has voted the funds required, the Governor may proceed with the work without waiting for further authority.
- 259. Special cases of pressing emergency may arise in which it is impossible to obtain the previous requisite sanction of the Secretary of State for a proposed work. In such a case the Governor will submit to the Legislature the necessary plans, estimates and specifications, and having obtained their approval, will report to the Secretary of State by the earliest opportunity on the necessity of any expenditure which he may have incurred.

§ 26. Receipts.

- 260. All receipt entries in the accounts must be vouched for on the form prescribed by law or regulation.
- 261. Except when otherwise provided and in cases when receipts are not required (such as customs duties or sale of stamps) accounting officers must give receipts from books of counterfoil forms bearing printed consecutive numbers, for every sum paid to them. Where such a check can be obtained the counterfoils should be signed by the payers and, in cases in which dues are payable by adhesive stamps, the stamp must be effectually cancelled by the receiving officer or the head of his department. Numbered counterfoil receipt books will be supplied by the Treasurer, who will be responsible for their custody, and to whom the counterfoils will be returned when the receipt forms are exhausted. Counterfoil books should not be cut or divided.
- 262. All licenses, permits, certificates, passage orders and other documents for which payments are made, will be issued from counterfoil books printed with consecutive numbers.
- 263. Court fees, licenses and similar receipts should be collected by means of stamps whenever practicable. In such cases the stamps will be affixed by the persons paying in such revenue and effectually cancelled by the proper officer. The cancellation should whenever possible be performed by an officer other than the officer employed to sell the stamps.
- 264. All officers, other than the Treasurer and the sub-accountants, who receive in their public capacity any duties, taxes, licenses, fees, rents or other public money whether forming a portion of the colonial revenue or not, are required to pay the whole amount of such money, daily or at the earliest possible opportunity, either into the bank to the credit of the Colonial Treasurer, or into the Treasury, or to the sub-accountant for the district.
- 265. In all cases the gross amounts due must be collected and paid into, or accounted or to, the Treasury. No abatements or counter-claims are to be admitted except in respect of commission to auctioneers, which will be dealt with by deduction from the amounts realised by sales by auction, the net proceeds only being brought to credit. Any other charges upon the revenue, such as drawbacks of Customs duties and percentages on collection or postage and money order commissions, will require authority, and should appear as expenditure, supported by proper vouchers.
- 266. Between the time of receipt and the time of payment into the bank, Treasury, or Sub-Treasury, no public money shall be made use of in any way whatsoever; nor will any officer advance, lend or exchange any sum for which he is answerable to the Government.
- 267. Bills of exchange, cheques or promissory notes will not be received as revenue, except under such conditions as, having regard to local circumstances, the Governor may prescribe by standing order. When so authorised, accounting officers, on the receipt of any such negotiable instrument, will enter the amount thereof in their cash books as revenue collected, taking credit for the same when handed over to the Treasurer.
- 268. All fees received by an officer in his public capacity, which are specially appropriated, either wholly or in part, to the remuneration of such officer, and which form part of his pensionable emoluments, will be dealt with in the same manner as other receipts of public money, and the total amount paid into or accounted for to the Treasury. The amount to which the officer is entitled will then be issued to him, on a proper voucher, by the Treasurer. In all cases where any portion of such fees is receivable by the Government the total sum collected will be brought to account as revenue, the amount paid to the officer being charged as expenditure against the proper head, under "Personal Emoluments." Where the Government is not entitled to any portion of such fees and they are not a pensionable emolument, the officer receiving them will be required to make a monthly report of their amount for record in the Treasury. The estimated amounts receivable as fees by any officer should be shown in footnotes to the annual Estimates.
- 269. Payments to the Treasury or to sub-accountants by collectors of revenue will be supported in each case by such subsidiary detailed schedules or abstracts as the Treasurer may prescribe, together with a transcript of the cash book or where possible the cash book itself. In the latter case the Treasurer or sub-accountant will sign on the cash book a receipt for the amount taken over, which will be the full balance shown. He will at the same time check the cash book, or transcript thereof by the counterfoils of the receipt given by the collector, and no collector will be paid any portion of his salary until he has accounted for all money received by him.

- 270. Whenever a public officer not being a regular collector of revenue comes into receipt of public money, he will pay it to the Treasurer or the nearest sub-accountant without delay, obtaining a receipt for the amount so paid in.
- 271. Should an accounting officer at any time experience difficulty in collecting money due from public officers or others, he will at once report the circumstances officially.
- 272. In every case in which an accounting officer shall fail to obtain the regular and punctual payment of public money receivable by him, his salary may be surcharged with the amount due, unless and until he shall show that the failure was occasioned by a cause beyond his control; and if, when such a surcharge is made, the amount in default be not ascertainable from the vouchers and accounts furnished, the salary of the officer will not be paid until he has furnished to the Treasurer a satisfactory statement of the amount due.

273. In case it shall appear, at any time, that the public revenue has sustained a loss by reason of the neglect or wilful fault of any head of a department or other accounting officer, he will be surcharged with the amount and the circumstances reported to the Governor.

- 274. The Treasurer will report immediately to the Colonial Secretary whenever any sum receivable appears not to have been duly received by an accounting officer, or accounted for by him. He will also report any case in which he may have reason to think that the revenue is falling unduly into arrear. The Auditor will similarly report in like circumstances.
- 275. All officers charged with the supervision of the collection of revenue will furnish the Auditor with periodical returns showing the state of the arrears in the collection of taxes or any other revenue receivable by them. In the event of there being no such arrears a nil return will be furnished.
- 276. In the case of irrecoverable arrears of revenue, except where other authority is by law established, the authority of the Secretary of State is required for any general cancellation of claims prior to a given date.
- 277. In cases of arrears due by particular individuals, in which the necessity or justification for writing them off depends upon local circumstances, and when no question is involved either of large amount, of important or novel principle, or of the negligence of an accounting officer, the Colonial Secretary or other officer appointed by law to deal with such claims will from time to time furnish to the Auditor a list of cases in which it has been decided to write off such arrears, with the reason for so doing entered against each case. Unless the Auditor sees cause to challenge the decision in any case, this list will be accepted as a valid discharge for the accounting officer in respect of the non-collection of any amount specified thereon.

§ 27. Expenditure.

- 278. All disbursements of public money in the Colony will be made by the Treasurer under authority from the Governor, either personally or by officers acting, by instruction, as his sub-accountants. The Treasurer and all accounting officers will be held personally and pecuniarily responsible for inaccuracies in the rendering of accounts and for any payments made, except as prescribed by these regulations. Disbursements in England will be made by the Crown Agents, whose accounts will, as soon as received, be incorporated by the Treasurer in his monthly accounts.
- 279. Where a bank account is kept, all payments of not less than £2 (or the equivalent in local currency) will be made by cheques signed by the Treasurer or by the authorised sub-accountant, and countersigned by such other departmental officer as may be appointed by the Governor to do so. The Governor will, if he sees fit, appoint a lower or higher limit. The counterfoils of all cheques will be preserved for reference.
- 280. Any officer allowing or directing any disbursement without proper authority will be held personally responsible for the amount.
- 281. The complete authority requisite for expenditure out of public funds consists of a vote or enactment of the legislature and the sanction of the Secretary of State. The authority thus conveyed is addressed solely to the Governor, and the Treasurer is strictly prohibited from making any payments, or accepting any charge on his accounts (notwithstanding that the services to which they relate may be duly provided for in the Estimates or Appropriation Law), unless authorised so to do by—
 - (i.) General Warrant, under the hand of the Governor or of the Colonial Secretary signing "by command";

(ii.) Special Warrant, or Imprest Warrant; (iii.) Requisition, approved by the Governor;

- (iv.) The Secretary of State's approval of expenditure incurred by the Crown Agents in England.
- 282. Before the commencement of each year a complete schedule will be prepared by the Treasurer of all public services, as provided for in the Estimates for the year. This schedule will be annexed to the General Warrant of the Governor, authorising the payment by the Treasurer monthly, or at such periods as may be necessary during the year, of the personal emoluments and other services of a uniform character therein enumerated. This General Warrant will be prepared in triplicate and copies filed in the Colonial Secretary's Office, the Treasury and the Audit Office.
- 283. Vouchers for all salaries, allowances, and other services scheduled in the General Warrant will be delivered duly certified by the heads of departments, to the Treasurer, or, in the out-stations, to the nearest sub-accountant, three clear days at least before the last day of public business in each month. Any vouchers delivered after the date prescribed will be lable to be held over until the pay day of the following month. All officers are required to draw their salaries, allowances or pensions

on the day appointed, and any officer failing to do so will not be allowed to draw his salary, allowance or pension until the next pay day, unless he can show that the omission was unavoidable. Officers whose salaries do not exceed £100 a year may be paid weekly or half-monthly. In the last month of each financial year the vouchers for salaries, allowances and pensions should be delivered not later than the 26th of that month.

- 284. All travelling, horse and forage allowances are granted in respect of expenditure actually incurred on the public service, no part being intended as a personal emolument to any officer. In the case of horse and forage allowances, the head of the department will certify on each claim that a horse has been kept, or sub-vouchers for horse or carriage hire will be appended where such hire is approved. The rates of charges which may be paid for travelling expenses, and the rate of subsistence allowance payable to any officer for each night that he is absent from his headquarters on duty, will be fixed for all officers by the Governor in Council, with the approval of the Secretary of State.
- 285. In the event of any unauthorised payment being made in consequence of an incorrect certificate on a voucher, the certifying officer will be held responsible for the same, and the amount will be charged against him as an advance recoverable out of any salary or allowance that may subsequently acrue to his credit.
- 286. In case of any addition being made to the rates or amounts of expenditure authorised in the General Warrant, a special warrant will be necessary before any further payment can be made for the service affected. Special warrants will also be required for all payments on account of services not included in the Estimates, even though provided by law, and for payments in excess of the amounts so included. Such warrants shall be prepared and filed in triplicate, as in the case of the General Warrant, and copies supplied to the same offices.
- 287. When an officer considers it necessary to provide for a service for which there is no specific provision in the General Warrant, he will, as soon as possible and before incurring the expenditure, submit a requisition in duplicate stating the whole extent and estimated cost of the service required, and giving all details, as far as he is able. In the case of any public works, plans, specifications, tenders and estimates, as far as practicable, should accompany the requisition. Separate requisitions will be required for expenditure under each subhead of service.
- 288. The head of the department responsible for the vote to which the expenditure is to be charged will examine the requisition, fill in from his departmental vote account the statement of expenditure already incurred or authorised under the vote, countersign it, and forward it to the Treasurer (or Colonial Secretary, as may be prescribed) for submission to the Governor.
- 289. It is the duty of the Treasurer (or Colonial Secretary) on receipt of a requisition to satisfy himself that the expenditure for which authority is required is sufficiently provided for on the Estimates, or by supplementary vote or votes, and that it is proposed to be charged against the proper head and subhead; that the particulars given in the requisition are accurate and sufficient for the guidance of the Governor in considering the propriety of the expenditure, and that all regulations which may affect the duty of the officer concerned in respect of the requisition have been complied with. He will obtain from the officer any information that may be necessary for the assistance of the Governor, and will return the requisition for amendment, if incomplete or indefinite. In forwarding the requisition, the Treasurer (or Colonial Secretary) will advise ato the funds available for meeting the proposed expenditure, having due regard to the whole of the services which appear likely to be chargeable against the vote in the course of the year. Both copies of the requisition, with the Governor's allowance or disallowance noted thereon, will be returned to the officer from whom it was received, with the Governor's instructions. If approved it will be sufficient authority for the expenditure to be incurred, and one copy will be attached to the account in which the first charge is made by virtue of such authority. The other copy will be retained by the officer for record and reference.
- 290. Should the expenditure authorised upon any requisition be found insufficient, the head of the department requiring authority for further expenditure will, so soon as he foresees the necessity therefor, forward to the Treasurer (or Colonial Secretary) a supplementary requisition for such further expenditure, drawn up in the same form as the original requisition, and accompanied by a memorandum explaining the necessity for the excess.
- 291. In any exceptional case where it is manifestly for the benefit of the public service that expenditure should be immediately incurred, and time does not permit of authority being obtained in the usual way, an officer may, on his own responsibility, incur the expenditure; but he will at once forward a requisition as above provided with a covering memorandum explaining the reasons which induced him to depart from the ordinary course. In every such case he will be held personally liable for the expenditure in the event of the payment not being finally approved; and any items which may appear unnecessary or extravagant will be disallowed and surcharged against him.
- 292. At the end of each month heads of departments will call upon persons employed for the supply of authorised services to furnish their accounts on the proper forms. All claims, supported by particulars, and sub-vouchers if any, and duly certified by the head of the department, should be presented by the claimants to the Treasurer or, in the out-stations, to the nearest sub-accountant, as soon as possible after the end of the month.
- 293. Separate vouchers will, as far as possible, be used for separate subheads and for the payment of different services, especially in cases where each service has been separately authorised.
- 294. All vouchers will contain full particulars of each service, such as dates, numbers, quantities, distances and rates, so as to enable them to be checked without reference to any other document.

295. The signature of the head of a department certifies to the accuracy of every detail on the voucher. He will therefore be held responsible that the services specified have been duly performed. that the prices charged are either according to contracts or approved scales or fair and reasonable according to current local rates, that authority has been obtained as quoted, that the computations and castings have been verified and are arithmetically correct, and that the persons named in the vouchers are those entitled to receive payment.

296. When supplies are furnished or work done under agreement or contract, there will be attached to the voucher a certificate that the payments are in accordance with the terms of the contract or agreement, that, as regards supplies, the articles have been received and duly brought on charge in the proper Stores Ledger and, in the case of work, that it has been properly done. In the case of a payment on account no more will be claimed than the cost of the work certified to have been performed. When a deduction is made from the amount payable on a contract in respect of a penalty or fine, the net sum only will be paid.

297. In cases where public officers present claims for small payments made by them, sub-vouchers, in the shape of actual receipts, must be produced whenever practicable. When sub-vouchers cannot be obtained the officer will certify that the charges have been incurred solely upon the public service and actually paid by him.

298. Wages may be paid weekly or fortnightly where se prescribed by regulation. Payment will whenever possible be made by an officer of the Treasury and witnessed by another public officer or other responsible person approved by the Treasurer, who will sign the sheets as witness to the payments having been made to the persons entitled to the money. In no case should money be paid to unofficial persons for distribution in wages.

- 299. The Treasurer, before paying any claim, will satisfy himself that—
 (i.) The payment will not cause an excess on the amount provided on the Estimates, or by supplementary vote or votes, for the sub-head to which it is chargeable;
 - (ii.) The expenditure has been authorised by warrant or approved requisition, as quoted on the voucher;
 - (iii.) The certificate is signed by the proper officer, and that any voucher for salaries, allowances, and other services paid under General Warrant is duly certified by the head of the department ;
 - (iv.) All proper deductions from salaries or pensions on account of contributions, repayment of advances, family remittances or other liabilities have been duly made by the department

Sub-accountants making payments for the Treasurer will similarly satisfy themselves in regard to these points so far as they are in a position to do so.

300. Payment will be made only to the persons named in the vouchers, or their legal representatives, from whom signed receipts (duly stamped, where necessary) must be taken at the time of payment. Where the recipient is unable to write, he will make his mark in acknowledgment of receipt, the act being witnessed and the receipt countersigned by some person other than the paying officer. When payments are made to persons other than those named in the vouchers, or to the agents of officer absent on leave, the authorities under which they are made (such as powers of attorney, and letters of administration), shall be registered in the Treasury and notified on the vouchers, except where the law permits of a declaration being substituted for letters of administration in cases of succession to small estates. In the case of an officer absent on leave, the amount of whose salary is paid to his agent, a certificate that the officer was alive on the date to which salary is claimed must be furnished to the Treasurer and attached to the payment voucher. When an alteration occurs in the amount expressed to be received, the initials of the recipient should be written against such alteration. A receipt given by an officer for money paid to him by way of imprest, or in adjustment of an account where he derives no personal benefit therefrom, is not, unless specially required by local law, chargeable with stamp duty. Payments of subsistence and other allowances in reimbursement of expenses actually incurred, are likewise exempt.

§ 28. Classification and Control.

301. The Estimates, when approved by the Legislature and the Secretary of State, form the basis of the accounts of the year to which they relate, and the classification and sub-division of the accounts of revenue and expenditure must accord with the detail of the Estimates; but, if the latter are wrongly arranged or misleading, the facts should be noted by the head of the department concerned and reported to the Colonial Secretary with a view to their alteration in subsequent years.

302. It is the duty of heads of departments to watch the expenditure of their departments with reference to the amounts provided for them in the Colonial Estimates, and to report at once to the Colonial Secretary whenever it may appear that the amounts provided will prove insufficient for the service of the year. Whenever the Treasurer makes any charge against a vote by transfer from the Crown Agents' account or the account of another department, he will immediately notify the head of the department responsible for the vote, who will post his vote account accordingly.

303. If charges are made against a head, which, although apparently chargeable to that head, de not clearly come within the meaning of any of the subheads, they should be brought by the Treasurer under the notice of the head of the department concerned and of the Colonial Secretary, with a view to the insertion of an additional subhead in the account.

304. The authority of the Secretary of State and of the Legislature will be required for defraying any excess of expenditure beyond the amount provided under any subhead out of savings on another subhead; and, if the total provision for the head is exceeded, the excess should be ultimately covered by supplementary appropriation law. The Secretary of State's authority is also required for all rates and scales of personal remuneration, and for any special expenditure.

Digitized by GOOGIC

- 306. The authority for expenditure conveyed by an Appropriation Law lapses at the end of the financial year to which it relates, and if further expenditure is necessary for the completion of any service it must be provided for in the Estimates or Supplementary Estimates of the year in which the sum will actually be expended. The authority conveyed by warrants and requisitions similarly lapses on the last day of the financial year in which they are issued, and no payments may be made after that date, except under the authority of warrants or requisitions issued for the service of the ensuing financial year.
- 306. The date of payment governs the date of the record of the charge in the accounts. In no circumstances may payments be made before they are due for the purpose of utilising an anticipated saving on a subhead, nor may the unexpended portion of any subhead be drawn from the Treasury for the purpose of setting it in reserve to meet impending payments, or to be carried to a deposit or suspense account. On the other hand, expenditure properly chargeable to the account of a given year must, as far as possible, be met within the year, and must not be deferred for the purpose of avoiding an excess on the amount provided in the Estimates.
- 307. Where any officer, department or board administers on behalf of the Government any commercial or industrial enterprise, or any service involving receipts and payments, the whole of such receipts and payments shall be accounted for to the Treasurer, and their total amount exhibited in his monthly and annual accounts; and the estimates of the department will be prepared accordingly. Where a strict observance of this regulation is considered impracticable it may be relaxed with the previous sanction of the Secretary of State.

308. When a personal advance in anticipation of salary is allowed, it will be debited as an advance to the recipient, and not to the vote for his salary. Any advance made to an officer is to be notified by the Treasurer to the head of his department, who will take care that proper arrangements are made for repayment and that no salary is subsequently paid unless such arrangements have been made and are complied with.

- 309. The purchase and sale of securities will be included in the accounts "below the line," that is to say, following after and distinct from the entries relating to revenue and to expenditure charged against revenue. Amounts realised by the sale of securities will be brought to account under Investments Realised, and no record of any profit or loss in relation to the purchase price will be made except in the case of a sale of investments on account of surplus balances, when any resulting profit will be carried to current revenue and any loss charged to expenditure. In all other cases the difference between the purchase and sale prices will be left in or borne by the balance of the fund in respect of which the investment was made.
- 310. Any necessary expenditure on services of a confidential nature, the purpose and particulars of which cannot be divulged, will be specially reported to the Secretary of State, and will be supported in the accounts by the Governor's certificate of payment and declaration that he has satisfied himself that the money has been properly expended.
- 311. The authority of the Secretary of State is required for writing off any loss of public money and, subject to the provisions of these regulations, of any amount which has appeared as an asset in previous accounts.

§ 29. Remittances.

- 312. All payments due by a Colonial government to other governments, or to public departments or other creditors in the United Kingdom, should be made through the Crown Agents for the Colonies.
- 313. The Crown Agents will keep themselves continuously in funds by arranging to draw when necessary on the Colonial Treasurer, whose duty it is to watch the account of the Colony with the Crown Agents, to be prepared to meet their drafts, and to notify them in good time if local circumstances make it necessary to arrange for temporary accommodation in aid of the Government's account with them.
- 314. The maximum cash balance which may be retained by sub-accountants will be calculated upon their average current requirements and fixed by authority of the Governor, and the Treasurer will keep such balances up to their authorised limits.
- 315. Remittances to public creditors other than those made through the Crown Agents will be made only by the Colonial Secretary, who for such purpose will be furnished by the Treasurer with a draft payable to the order of the creditor concerned
- 316. The cost of remittance of salaries or pensions not drawn through an Agent of the Colony will be deducted from the amount remitted.
- 317. A public officer will be allowed to remit by drafts on the Crown Agents for the Colonies, in equal monthly or quarterly instalments, annual amounts, not exceeding half his salary in any one year, for the support of members of his family or for the payment of life insurance premiums, but for no other purpose.
- 318. All applications for family remittances must be made through the head of the department to the Colonial Secretary, who will furnish to the Treasurer a list of the authorised family remittances and will notify him of any amendments to it.
- 319. If it is necessary for any officer other than a sub-accountant to have at his disposal, for disbursement on the public service, money for which vouchers cannot be presented direct to the Treasurer or a sub-accountant for payment, he will receive an imprest of such amount as the Governor may sanction.
- 320. The Governor's sanction will be conveyed by Imprest Warrant, and the Treasurer will be held responsible that no imprest is made without such warrant, and also for seeing that all imprests are duly accounted for in accordance with the terms of the warrant covering them. The Governor may give a general Imprest Warrant to the Treasurer authorising him to make imprests. as may be necessary, for any regularly recurrent service.

321. Imprests are not to be charged in the accounts as final expenditure, the actual payments only, out of such imprests, being so charged. Cash payments made by the Treasurer or his sub-accountants by way of imprest will be entered in the cash-book and totalled with the rest of the payments in balancing it. Imprests will not be treated by the Treasurer as "Advances" or "Remittances" but will be accounted for, below the line, under a separate head "Imprests." The imprests and the amounts of the authorised payments accounted for will be posted to a personal imprest account of the officer concerned.

§ 30. Custody of Public Money.

- 322. The Governor may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, avail himself of the services of any banks in the Colony for the custody of public money either on current account or on deposit. He will be responsible for seeing that effect is given to any instructions from the Secretary of State for limiting the amount of public money that may be at any one time in the custody of a bank. He will communicate such instructions to the Treasurer, who will be responsible to him for their strict observance, and also to the Auditor, whose duty it will be to report at once to the Governor for the information of the Secretary of State, if he should find that the prescribed limit has been exceeded.
- 323. The Governor will take care that a secure fireproof vault or safe is provided for the custody of money not in the charge of a bank. The door of such vault or safe will be furnished with three different locks, the keys of which will be kept in the personal charge of the Treasurer and such two other principal officers of the Government as the Governor may appoint.
- 324. The Colonial Treasurer will keep in his own immediate charge such sums of money only as may be necessary to meet the current disbursements of his department, not exceeding a certain fixed maximum.

325. The strong vault will on no occasion be opened, nor will any money be deposited therein or withdrawn therefrom, except by the three officers entrusted with the keeping of the separate keys, and on every such occasion they will sign a joint record of every sum deposited, which record will be retained by the Treasurer.

- 326. The Treasurer will sign receipts in duplicate for every amount re-issued to him, which receipts will be delivered to the other officers in charge of the keys of the vault.
- 327. All cash received by public officers will be deposited as soon as possible in the safe or vault provided for the purpose, or paid into a bank. Negligence in this respect will throw the entire responsibility for any loss upon the officer concerned. No public officer shall keep or allow to be kept in any Government safe under his charge any money except public money or such as by virtue of his office he is bound to receive and account for.
- 328. Where public money is deposited in a bank, the Treasurer and the sub-accountants so instructed will pay into the bank, at the close of business on each day, all public money received by them up to that time. Private money will in no circumstances be included in a public banking account.
- 329. The Treasurer's bank account must not be overdrawn, nor any temporary advance obtained from the bank, without the special sanction in writing of the Governor.
- 330. The main stock of stamps, both postage and revenue, will be kept in the safe or vault appointed for that purpose. A stock book will be kept, in which will be entered under each denomination, the number and value of stamps received and issued; and this book, on each occasion of either a receipt or issue, will be initiated by the Treasurer and by any other officer appointed to have joint charge of stamps with him. Stamps will be issued on requisition and a receipt taken from the officer to whom they are issued.
- 331. Boards of Survey, to be held after the close of business on the last business day of each year, or before the commencement of business on the first day of the new year, will be appointed by the Governor to examine the Treasury cash, bank balances and stamps, both at head quarters and as far as practicable at the out-stations. Boards will also be appointed from time to time to hold surprise surveys of the cash and stamps in the custody of the Treasurer and his sub-accountants.
- 332. Officers entrusted with the receipt, custody or disbursement of public money are required to give security, in accordance with the local law and regulations, for the faithful discharge of their duty. In every case of default the liability of sureties must be enforced.
- 333. An officer appointed to act for another officer on leave will be required by the Governor to give the same security as that required to be given by the officer for whom he acts.

§ 31. Accounts and Bookkeeping.

- 334. Every entry in the accounts will be supported by a voucher containing full particulars of the item or items to which it relates.
- 335. The Treasurer will keep in his Office the following principal books of accounts:—Cash Book. Daily Abstract, Journal, Ledger, and Monthly Abstract; together with such subsidiary books as may be necessary.
- 336. In the Cash Book will be entered all cash transactions as they occur. The entries will be numbered consecutively, on each side of the book, in the order of the receipts or payments and corresponding numbers will be affixed to the supporting vouchers. The Cash Book will be balanced at the close of each day, and the balance shown compared with the cash in hand. If the balances do not agree, the discrepancy will forthwith be investigated by the Treasurer. If they agree, a certificate will be filled in by the officer in charge of the Cash Book, showing the opening cash and bank balances, the receipts and payments for the day, and the closing balances. This certificate will be countersigned by the Treasurer and sent to the Colonial Secretary next morning, or as often as may be prescribed by the Governor.

337. Every sub-accountant will keep a cash book, in which he will enter all sums of money received or paid by him as a public officer, for whatever service, whether they form a part of the colonial revenue or not. He will balance his cash book weekly at least and check the balance with the money in his hands. Officers having large financial responsibility will be required to balance their cash books daily.

338. Every sub-accountant will send his cash book or a certified transcript or summary of it to the Treasurer immediately after the close of each month, accompanied by the necessary supporting vouchers.

339. When the various cash books, or the transcripts or summaries thereof, are received in the Treasury, they will be checked with the supporting vouchers, and any items insufficiently accounted for will be disallowed. Amounts so disallowed will remain with the balance of the account as a charge against the sub-accountant and, if not in due time properly vouched and justified, must be either recovered from such officer as the Governor may hold responsible or provided for by proper authority.

340. The Daily Abstract will be posted by an officer or officers other than the officer in charge of the Treasury Cash Book, when the Treasury staff permits of this arrangement. The poeting will be done every morning from the vouchers put in on the previous day, checked by comparison with the Cash Book, and tested by the Treasurer.

341. The accounts of the various sub-accountants and of the Crown Agents will be abstracted as soon as they are received below the record of the transactions of the Treasurer for the period to which they relate.

342. In the Journal will be entered, from day to day, all adjustments authorised to be made between the various ledger accounts; and also, at the close of each month, any adjustments appearing in the accounts rendered by sub-accountants.

343. As soon after the end of each month as the sub-accountants' accounts have been abstracted the entries in the Daily Abstract will be totalled, and the totals for each head of the estimates or Ledger Account be posted into the Journal. The totals of the other entries which have been made in the Journal for the month will then be posted into the Daily Abstract; the expenditure credits (including recoveries of overpayments) will be deducted from the expenditure, and the revenue debits from the revenue; and the resulting totals will be entered in the Monthly Abstract.

344. The Ledger will be posted monthly from the Journal. It will contain one account for revenue and one for expenditure, an account of surplus and deficit, accounts of loan funds, of advances, deposits, drafts and remittances and of every fund in the custody of the Government, and such other accounts as the Governor of the Colony shall approve. A trial balance of the Ledger will be made as soon as each month's account has been posted, and a summary of the balance sheet under its principal divisions, but excluding the balances of the accounts of funded debt and sinking funds, will be published in the Official Gazette. This summary will form the statement of the General Assets and Liabilities of the Colonial Government, and show the excess of Assets over Liabilities as a balance identical with the balance of the Surplus and Deficit account.

345. The Surplus and Deficit account will be posted exclusively from the accounts of revenue and expenditure, and will accordingly furnish the accurate record of the balance between them, from month to month and from year to year.

346. The Monthly Abstract will be posted from the totals in the Daily Abstract, as soon as they have been completed for the month.

347. The Treasurer will keep a subsidiary Journal, in which will be recorded the details of transfers between heads and subheads, and of other transactions which cannot be shown in the principal Journal and Ledger.

348. Every head of a department will keep a Departmental Vote Account in such form as will clearly show at any time the exact amount of expenditure charged against the vote or votes for his department, and also the expenditure authorised to be incurred.

§ 32. Audit.

349. The Treasurer will render his accounts for audit monthly, in the prescribed form, as soon as possible after the close of the month to which they relate.

350. The monthly accounts should consist of the under-mentioned documents:—

- (a.) An Abstract Account of cash receipts and payments showing, under the several heads, the totals of the receipts and payments in the months and in the then expired period of the year, together with the balances at the commencement and close of the periods;
- (b.) Schedules of the vouchers, under each head of receipt and payment, setting out the various items, arranged according to subheads;

(c.) Vouchers for all items arranged in the order of the schedules.

In Colonies in which the accounts are audited direct from the Treasury books, it will not be necessary to prepare the documents (a) and (b).

351. Copies of the reports of all Boards of Survey on the various Treasury Chests, together with a certificate, signed by the manager of the bank, of the bank balance at the time of the survey, will be furnished to the Auditor.

352. As soon as possible after the expiration of each year, the Treasurer will furnish an Annual Abstract Account showing the whole of the receipts and payments in the year, and the full opening and closing balances.

363. The Annual Abstract Account will be accompanied by detailed statements of revenue and expenditure, showing the amounts actually received or expended during the year as compared with the estimates under each subhead, together with explanations of the differences.

354. With the Annual Account, there will also be furnished the Statement of the Assets and Liabilities of the Colony at the close of the year, together with the following documents:—

- (a.) A statement of Advances and Repayments of Advances within the year;
- (b.) A statement of Deposits received and repaid within the year;
- (c.) A statement of Investments, showing the amount of stock held on the last day of the year, together with the actual cost and the market value at that date;
- (d.) A statement of the outstanding amount of funded debt or loans, and of any accumulated sinking funds.
- 355. The Auditor is responsible for the audit and inspection of all public accounts of the Government, whether such accounts be of general revenue and expenditure, or accounts of special funds, or departmental accounts.
- 356. He will satisfy himself that the laws of the Colony, the Colonial Regulations, and the instructions of the Governor in all matters of finance and account, are strictly observed, and will bring to the notice of the Governor any failure in their observance.
- 357. He will from time to time examine the cash books and compare the entries with the various receipt and payment vouchers; he will also from time to time examine the Journal and follow the entries into the Ledger in order to ascertain that they are correctly and punctually posted. He will periodically scrutinise the bank pass book; and he will compare the bank balance, as shown in the Ledger and in the Cash Book, with the actual balance at the bank.
- 358. He will examine and check the subsidiary books, and the accounts of the authorised imprests and advances, and ascertain whether such imprests and advances are punctually accounted for and repaid. In the event of any imprest having been made to an officer without special authorisation, before a previous imprest has been accounted for, he will report the fact to the Governor. He will at once report any unauthorised advance to any officer or account or any other unauthorised disbursement appearing in the books. In his examination of the deposit accounts he will ascertain that all deposits which have remained unclaimed for five years are, in the absence of special reasons to the contrary, written off to revenue.
- 359. He will call attention to any apparent neglect in the collection of arrears of revenue. He will see that proper records are kept of all rents receivable and that an efficient system exists for their due collection and for ensuring that they are regularly brought to account.
- 360. He will check the counterfoils of receipt books, and will see that the pages of all such books bear printed consecutive numbers, and that the books are intact. He will also satisfy himself that stamps used in payment of revenue are affixed to the proper documents and have been effectually cancelled in the authorised manner. He will also, by test examination of documents filed in previous years, ascertain that stamps have not been improperly removed therefrom.
- 361. He will promptly make such examination of the customs vouchers as will satisfy him that the duty has been correctly calculated according to the Customs Law. In order to satisfy himself that the customs revenue has been fully collected, he will ascertain that the examination of shipe manifests with the corresponding revenue vouchers is regularly and promptly carried out by the Customs Department, and he will also from time to time make a test examination of a certain number of examined manifests.
- 362. He will examine the Customs warehouse books and will also make occasional test surveys of the contents of the warehouses. He will satisfy himself that due precautions are taken by the Customs authorities by occasional examination of the contents of packages and comparison with the invoices, to prevent evasions of the Customs Law.
- 363. He will examine the Excise vouchers and satisfy himself that the duty has been correctly computed. He will also examine the Warehouse and Excise books and registers, and make occasional surprise surveys of the contents of warehouses and distillery stores.
- 364. He will examine tax rolls and assessment lists of rents, rates, land and house taxes, and other direct taxes, and will, as far as possible, satisfy himself that all persons liable have been included, that the dues are promptly and fully collected, and that warrants to levy have been issued when required and duly put into execution.
- 365. He will satisfy himself as to the due collection of school, hospital and dispensary fees, and similar revenue; and also of the fees, fines and executions leviable by the Courts of Law.
- 366. He will examine the monthly accounts of the Post Office and will satisfy himself that the adjustments of the accounts with the Post Offices of the United Kingdom and other countries is correctly carried out. He will examine the accounts of stamps, postal notes, money orders, post cards, registered envelopes and all stamped forms in the hands of the various Postmasters, and will ascertain by the frequent inspection of stocks that the proceeds of sales are duly brought to account.
- 367. He will examine the Court accounts and will compare them with the books kept by the Registrars. He will also examine and compare with the Orders of Court the accounts of all money under the administration of the Court.
- 368. He will examine the accounts of the Government Savings Bank. In addition to the verification of all deposits and withdrawals, his examination will include, as far as possible, the comparison of the bank ledgers with the pass books of the depositors. Interest due or paid to depositors will be checked in detail.

- 369. He will in all cases refer to the authorities regulating the expenditure provided for in the estimates, and will see that the expenditure is in accordance therewith. In the case of expenditure which has not been provided for in the estimates he will ascertain whether the necessary funds have been voted by the Legislature, and whether the expenditure has been daly sanctioned by the Secretary of State. He will see that in every charge against a head the money expended has been applied to the purpose or purposes for which such head was intended to provide, and that it is charged to the proper subhead.
- 370. He will see that all vouchers are properly filled in, and are accompanied by such certificates, declarations, authorities, accounts of particulars, or other documents as may be required. In the case of authorities, certified copies or extracts may be accepted. He will verify castings and computations, and will check rates and prices charged with the approved contract or other authorities.
- 371. He will verify investments quarterly and will see that all dividends have been duly brought to account, and all contributions to sinking funds duly invested.
- 372. He will once a year, or more often if considered necessary, and also in all cases of new and temporary appointments, inspect the securities given by public officers in respect of pecuniary responsibility attaching to their offices. He will ascertain that security has been furnished by every officer required to do so, and he will report to the Governor any circumstances coming to his notice affecting the responsibility of any of the sureties, and will also call attention to any cases where the securities may seem to be defective, either in amount or otherwise.
 - 373. He will satisfy himself that adequate regulations exist for the guidance of store accountants.
- 374. His examination of store accounts will include test comparisons, at irregular intervals, between the stores in hand and the balances shown in the storekeepers' books, and he will satisfy himself that all stores purchased have been duly brought on charge. He will call attention to any excession accumulation of stocks and will take care that no stores are written off charge without proper authority. He will also see that when stores are sold the proceeds are duly brought to account.
- 375. He will call upon the accounting officer for explanations of the cause of any undue delay in the rendering of accounts, or in furnishing any statements or returns that he may require, and, if the explanation is not satisfactory, will report the circumstances to the Governor.
- 376. If the Auditor finds any irregularity in the books, cash, stamps or stores, for which the head of a department is responsible, he will at once notify the Governor. Should he find the books of any subordinate officer in an unsatisfactory state, or discover any irregularity, he will at once notify the head of the department, and, if the case be serious, report the circumstances to the Governor.
- 377. As soon as possible after the close of the financial year the Auditor will prepare a report on the revenue and expenditure of the year, in which he will deal with the collection of the revenue, the state of the arrears, the manner in which the accounts of the Colony are kept, the sufficiency of existing checks against fraud, the nature and extent of the audit applied, and any special questions arising out of the accounts.
- 378. The Governor will report forthwith for the decision of the Secretary of State any case in which he has overruled the maintained opinion of the Auditor in any matter relating to the public accounts.

§ 33. Supplies and Stores.

- 379. All requisitions from a Colony for stores required from the United Kingdom, or from countries not being adjacent to a particular Colony, will be sent direct in duplicate to the Crown Agents by the Colonial Government if the expenditure has been duly sanctioned.
- 380. Where the expenditure has not been sanctioned the requisition accompanied by all necessary explanations, will be transmitted by the Governor in duplicate to the Secretary of State who, if he sanctions the expenditure, will give the necessary instructions to the Crown Agents.
- 381. The Crown Agents, being the agents of the Colonial Governments, will comply with all requisitions sent to them which bear the signature of, or are forwarded by, the proper officer of the Colonial Government in question, and they will not refer to the Secretary of State for instructions unless they have reason to doubt whether in existing circumstances any particular requisition should be complied with. The officer concerned will therefore he held responsible that no requisitions are sent to the Crown Agents unless the expenditure has been duly sanctioned.
- 382. Orders will in no case be given directly or through local agents to firms in this country or on the continent of Europe, although the names of firms whom the Colonial Government may for any reason wish to employ may be mentioned in the body of the requisition forwarded to the Crown Agents. The Crown Agents will be guided by the wishes of the Colonial Government unless they have reason to consider that this course is not in the interest of the Colony, in which case they will subsequently explain to the Colonial Government the grounds for their action.
- 383. Any supplies which may be procured in the Colony should be obtained by contract after public tender. If however no tenders are made or the Governor has ground for belief that the tenders sent in are collusive or unreasonable, other arrangements may be made. All tenders will be submitted to a Board of not less than three persons appointed by the Governor.
- 384. Every officer having in his charge or custody any articles which are public property will keep an inventory of the same.
- 385. Boards of officers, which should not include the storekeeper of the stores to be surveyed, will be appointed by the Governor at the end of each year, and at such other times as may be necessary, to

inspect and report upon Government stores; but this will not relieve heads of departments of their responsibility for satisfying themselves by occasional stocktaking that the balances on the ledger are actually in stock.

386. Articles will only be condemned as unserviceable on the report of a Board of Survey, except in the case of minor articles of a perishable nature, where the Governor may at his discretion dispense with a Board.

387. Unserviceable stores, if sold, will be disposed of by public auction or by tenders after public advertisement. If such stores are unsuitable for sale they must be destroyed, unless they can be utilised immediately or within a reasonable time for some public service other than that for which they were purchased; but any condemned stores so retained must be suitably marked to prevent their use for the original purpose and should be brought on charge in a subsidiary ledger for obsolete stores.

388. Losses and deficiencies of stores may not in any case be written off without the authority of the Governor; but where such losses are caused by fraud or negligence, and it is desired to relieve the responsible officer of any part of his pecuniary liability, the authority of the Secretary of State will also be required.

389. The Government House, together with its stables, outbuildings, fences and other appurtenances, will be kept in substantial repair throughout at the cost of the Colony. The rooms will be painted and papered (when necessary) and furnished at the public expense. Plate and table ornaments to a moderate and reasonable amount, together with crockery, glass, cutlery, and kitchen utensils will also be provided at the cost of the Colony. Unless it is otherwise provided by local law the Governor will pay 5 per cent. per annum on the estimated value of the furniture in the bedrooms, kitchens and other rooms not used for the public reception of company, and of all other articles provided at the cost of the Colony and used by him, but he will be subject to no charge on account of the furniture of the public reception rooms or of the offices used by himself or by his private secretary or Aide-de-Camp. This payment is to be regarded as a standing charge on the Governor's salary, and is payable by him so long as he draws full salary. While the Governor is on half-pay leave he will pay one half and the officer temporarily administering the Government the other half. Should the Government House be left unoccupied this arrangement will not be affected. In the event of a vacancy the officer administering the Government will become liable for the whole amount.

390. For the purpose of arriving at the estimated value of the furniture and effects on which the Governor is to pay the percentage, a valuation will be made on the Governor's assumption of the Government, and annually thereafter during his tenure of office by such persons as may be appointed for that purpose by the Executive Council. Instead, however, of a re-valuation being made each year, the percentage may be charged on the sum arrived at by adding the amount of the last valuation, reduced (by way of allowance for depreciation) by 5 per cent, for each year since the date of that valuation, to the value of any subsequent additions similarly reduced by 5 per cent, for each year since they were made.

In valuing new articles the cost of freight and all other charges incidental to their supply will be included.

391. All furniture and effects supplied at the public expense will be kept complete, and any article lost or damaged otherwise than by fair wear and tear during the occupation of the Government House by any officer will be made good at his expense.

392. An accurate inventory of all furniture and effects provided at the public expense will be made and kept by the Director of Public Works, or other officer designated for that purpose, who will at least once in every two years inspect the furniture and effects and prepare a list of all deficiencies, which the officer responsible will thereupon make good at his own expense. "Fair wear and tear" may be held to include breakages or deficiencies of crockery or similar small or fragile articles, but a reasonable limit must be placed upon the amount allowed in this respect, based as far as possible upon the previous practice in the Colony concerned.

393. Whenever a Governor vacates his Government, a similar inspection will be made; and if the retiring officer does not cause the deficiencies for which he is responsible to be made good, the inspecting officer will prepare for immediate transmission to the Secretary of State a statement of the expenses to be incurred for that purpose. The Secretary of State will then take steps to recover the amount from the officer responsible.

394. The provision made in the estimates for the purchase of furniture and effects for the Government House will be administered by the Director of Public Works or other officer designated for the purpose, who will from time to time receive from the Governor requests for repairs, replacements and additions.

395. Expenditure on Government House furniture incurred in the United Kingdom will only be admitted as a charge against Colonial Funds when made through the Crown Agents.

§ 34. Returns.

396. The Treasurer will furnish to the Colonial Secretary, for transmission by the Governor to the Secretary of State, the following periodical returns:—

(a) Annually.

(i.) An Abstract Account of the total revenue and expenditure of the year under each head of receipt and payment, showing the opening and closing balances in both the Treasurer's and Crown Agents' accounts;

(ii.) Detailed statements of revenue and expenditure, arranged according to sub-heads, showing the excess or saving on each sub-head and the net excess or saving on each head, and showing also any supplementary votes for expenditure under any sub-head;

(iii.) A full statement of the expenditure on works and other payments chargeable to Loan Accounts:

(iv.) A statement of the Assets and Liabilities at the close of the year;

(v.) A statement of the public debt of the Colony, showing the several amounts of the loans issued and of their respective sinking funds;

(vi.) A statement of the Investments of the Colonial Governments at the close of the year;

(vii.) A statement of the receipts, issues, balances in hand and the assets and liabilities of the Savings Bank showing separately the revenue derived from Savings Bank investments, the interest credited to depositors, and the expenses of the management of the institution.

In the case of Colonies receiving grants in aid from the Imperial Exchequer, three certified copies of Returns (i.), (ii.), (iv.), and (v.) will be furnished for the year of grant and for each of the three succeeding years.

(b) Quarterly

(viii.) A schedule of all charges of an unusual or special description, or not covered by the appropriation law for the year, incurred during the previous quarter

(ix.) A comparative statement of revenue and expenditure to the close of the previous quarter : 397. The Colonial Secretary will furnish, for transmission to the Secretary of State, the following returns :-

- (i.) Returns of all appointments to public offices and changes in the holders of existing offices and appointments, arising from promotions or otherwise, during the previous quarter, and of all alterations made in the salaries and allowances of public offices;

 (ii.) Quarterly return of all new offices created, and all additions to salaries and allowances;

§ 35. Funds derived from Imperial Revenues.

398. Governors are not, without special authority, at liberty to draw funds before the commencement of a financial year on the credit of any proposed Parliamentary Vote for that year.

399. All bills on the credit of a Parliamentary Vote should be drawn on the Paymaster-General. When the service is of an ordinary description, they should be drawn at ten days' sight; but in every case of an unusual character, they should be at thirty days' sight. Salary bills should be in the form prescribed in Appendix 11, with the addition of a serial number commencing anew in each financial year. All other bills should specify the service and the particular Parliamentary Vote in respect of which they are drawn; and whenever the service is of an unusual character the bills ehould also show the date and description of the document conveying the authority for the expenditure.

400. The Secretary of State should be furnished with a direct advice by the earliest possible mail of every bill that may be drawn on the credit of the Vote. A duplicate of the advice should be sent by the first subsequent opportunity. Salary bills should be advised on the form given in Appendix 11 (the serial number being added). The advice of other bills should contain all the particulars given in the bills themselves.

401. Governors and other officers whose salaries are specified in the Parliamentary Votes may elect to have their salaries paid through the medium of agents in this country, in which case periodical applications for payment must be made to the Secretary of State.

402. When salaries are specified in the Parliamentary Votes, income tax will be levied on them. It is, therefore, the duty of the Governor on all occasions to make the proper deductions from the amount of the bills which he may draw on the Paymaster-General, whether on his own account or for the salaries or allowances of other persons.

403. In cases where total or partial exemption from the tax is claimed, an affidavit must be made by the claimant and transmitted with the bill, to the effect that his income from sources arising within or from the United Kingdom, including that on account of which the bill is drawn, does not exceed the limits entitling him to exemption or abatement, distinction being made, if necessary, between carned and uncarned income.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX 1.

Regulation 34.

Particulars of the Office of now vacant in the Colony of

I HEREBY Certify that

- 1. Duties of Office, and qualifications required for their performance.
- 2. Salary of Office.
- 3. Allowances, quarters and other circumstances affecting the value of the Office.
- 4. Nature, number and amount of securities required, and mode of giving them.
- 5. Whether free passage is provided for the person selected and his family.
 6. Acts, laws or ordinances, making provision respecting any of the above matters, and especially respecting the permanency of the emoluments and the particulars of the security required, with references to the sections in which such provision is made.
- 7. Whether house accommodation is available or readily procurable, whether furniture, etc., should be brought from England, and any other particulars of a like nature likely to be useful for the information of candidates.

APPENDIX 3.

Regulation 89.

pri	Foreign the granted to ence, to commence on the of on the glical Certificate was produced, of which a copyrate affairs.	y is ann	oven'l (ve	ervicer] [O.15
of f	has been in service of the Colony list arrival, viz., the			
lea	e course of that Service he has been absent on less without salary) on several occasions at the own, viz:—	dates an	nd for the	terms speci
	2nd		ŭ	
an.	has notified to the Governor his intention extension of leave and that the Governor has gransion has been made for the due execution of	ated him	permission	to do so.
		Years.	Months.	
	1. Total service from date of arrival in the colony			
	to date of certificate.			
	to date of certificate. 2. Deduct total absences since arrival (other than vacation leave) whether with or without			
	to date of certificate. 2. Deduct total absences since arrival (other than vacation leave) whether with or without salary.			
	to date of certificate. 2. Deduct total absences since arrival (other than vacation leave) whether with or without salary. 3. Period of resident service 4. Maximum amount of leave authorised by regulations in respect of the above period of resident service (viz., one-sixth of resident			

Digitized by GOOGLE

	•	111111111111111111111111111111111111111		011
£ HEREE	per Annum up to the net rate of £ and thereafter to salary at the net rate of £ and thereafter to salary at the net rate of th	thes	has received Fu	all Salary at the rate of d that he is entitled to
salary at inclusive, after dedu	iceing his contlinutions to loc	ai iungs.	, being the	net amount due to him
		Signed	Col	onial Treasurer.
[The	salary of the above-named of			e Colony. gents for the Colonies.]
which he n (2) Note	.—Every Officer proceeding on nust produce to the Crown Age .—On arriving in England, an Crown Agents, mentioning the	nts if required, in order Officer on leave mus	r to receive his salar t report his arrival	y. by letter to the Colonial
State exceprivate aff (4) Note Secretary (5) Note Secretary and on his	.—Leave of absence beyond or pt on medical certificate from airs, the nature of which must.—Any Officer desiring an ext of State for such extension, in s.—Any Officer desiring to foreg of State in sufficient time to all arrival in the Colony he canno leave granted to him, but must	the Medical Officer et be stated and must be ension of his leave of sufficient time, if practi- co a portion of his leave ow of at least one clear t claim as a right to re-	nployed by the Colo satisfactory to the S absence must, if i cable, to allow of ref should obtain the p month's notice bein sume his own appoir	mial Office, or on urgent ecretary of State. n Europe, apply to the terence to the Colony. revious permission of the g given to the Governor; atment before the expira-
		APPENDIX 4.		
		Regulation 121.		
AG	REEMENT made this	day of	One_thousar	nd nine hundred and
	in the County of THE CROWN AGENTS FOR T of Middlesex, for and on t	of the one of the of the colonies, of Whether of His Majest	one part, and the hitehall Gardens, . y of the other par	undersigned, UNE OF London, in the County t.
WHERE	ASor appointment as	(hereinafter calle	d the person sele	cted) hath been duly
selected f	or appointment as that Colony.	in	and w	ill be provided with a
proceed to the Colon Colony, or	e person selected, in considered, in considered, or, or, sy, either quit the Colony were to be dismissed or removed from to the Government of the Colons was a selected.	within the period of a ithout leave, or leav n his appointment in	three years from the re the service of the consequence of mis	he date of his arrival in the Government of the conduct, he will refund
	aid for his passage to the Color			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
aforesaid or quit th acting as	d always, that nothing hereir passage money, if, at the tim e Colony, as aforesaid, the Co such, shall certify that the ie in the performance of his d	te he shall leave the solonial Secretary of to person selected is un	ervice of the Gover he Government of	rament of the Colony, the Colony, or person
	WITNESS our Hands the	Day and Year above	written.	
Signed by	the said			\
in th	e presence of			
v ±				Sixpenny Stamp.
iene is	Address,			l
27	Occupation,			
Signed by	·			1
(One of th	he Crown Agents for the Color	nies, as aforesaid), ir	the presence of	
Signature	\ <u></u>			
Address,				

APPENDIX 5.

Regulation 143.

A.—Regulations respecting Foreign Orders and Medals applicable to Persons in the Service of the Crown.

Orders.

1. It is the King's wish that no subject of His Majesty in the Service of the Crown shall accept and wear the Insignia of any Foreign Order without having previously obtained His Majesty's permission to do so, signified either:

(a) By Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual, or

(b) By restricted permission conveyed through his Majesty's Private Secretary.

2. Permission given by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual will enable the Insignia of the Foreign Order to be worn at all times and without any restriction.

Restricted permission will only enable the Insignia to be worn on the occasions specified in the terms of the letter from the King's Private Secretary conveying the Royal sanction.

3. Full and unrestricted permission by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual is contemplated in the following cases :-

For a Decoration conferred—

On an Officer in His Majesty's Naval or Military Forces lent to a Foreign Government; on an Officer in His Majesty's Naval or Military Forces attached by his Government to a Foreign Navy or Army during hostilities; or on any British Official lent to a Foreign Government and not in receipt

of any emoluments from British public funds during the period of such loan.

Red Cross and kindred services will only be regarded as "valuable" for the purposes of these Regulations when they have been rendered in a war in which the Empire has itself been engaged, and when the Decoration for the wearing of which permission is sought has been conferred by an Allied

State.

4. Restricted permission is contemplated for Decorations which have been conferred in recognition of personal attention to the Head of a Foreign State, and which are therefore of a more or less complimentary character, and will, as a rule, only be given on exceptional occasions when in the public interest and for political reasons it is deemed expedient that the acceptance of a Foreign Decoration should not be declined. Restricted permission will generally be given in the following COROS :-

For a Decoration conferred—

(1.) On British Ambassadors or Ministers abroad when the King pays a State visit to the country to which they are accredited:

(Note.—A State visit is defined as one on which the King is accompanied by a Minister or High

Official in attendance.)

(2.) On Members of Deputations of British Regiments to Foreign Heads of States;
(3.) On Members of Special Missions when the King is represented at a Foreign Coronation,
Wedding, or Funeral; or on any Diplomatic Representative when specially accredited to represent His Majesty on such occasions; and such Members of his Staff who actually attend the ceremonies in their official capacity

(4.) On Naval and Military Attachés only after completion of five years' service at the post to

which they are appointed in that capacity.

5. Restricted permission will not be given to-

(1.) British Ambassadors or Ministers abroad when leaving ;

(2.) Members of British Missions announcing the Accession of a Sovereign;
(3.) British Officers attending Foreign Manœuvres;
(4.) Naval Officers of British Squadrons visiting Foreign Waters.

- 6. The desire of the Head of a Foreign State to confer upon a British subject in the Service of the Crown the Insignia of an Order must be notified to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs either through the British Diplomatic Representative accredited to the Head of the Foreign State, or through his Diplomatic Representative at the Court of St. James.
- 7. When His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall have taken the King's pleasure on any such application, and shall have obtained His Majesty's permission for the person in whose favour it has been made to wear the Insignia of a Foreign Order, he shall signify the same to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, in order that he may cause a Warrant, if it be a case for the issue of a Warrant as defined in Rule 2, to be

prepared for the Royal Sign Manual.

When such Warrant shall have been signed by the King, a notification thereof shall be inserted in the "Gazette," stating the service for which the Foreign Order has been conferred.

Persons in whose favour such Warrants are issued will be required to pay to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department a stamp duty of 10s.

Digitized by GOOGLE

- 8. The Warrant signifying His Majesty's permission may, at the request and at the expense of the person who has obtained it, be registered in the College of Arms. Every such Warrant as aforesaid shall contain a clause providing that His Majesty's licence and permission does not authorise the assumption of any style, appellation, rank, precedence, or privilege appertaining to a Knight Bachelor of His Majesty's Realms.
- 9. When a British subject in the Service of the Crown has received the Royal permission, full or restricted, to accept and wear the Decoration of a Foreign Order, he will not be allowed to accept and wear the Decoration of a higher class of the same Order without His Majesty's approval, which will only be given if the higher honour is being conferred in circumstances contemplated by these Regulations.

Medals.

- 10. Medals conferred by the Head or Government of a Foreign State for saving or attempting to save life at sea or on land may be accepted and worn without His Majesty's special permission.
- 11. Other Medals, with the exceptions specified below, are subject to the Regulations in the same manner as Orders, but permission is given by Letter and not by Royal Warrant.
- 12. In the case of medals for Red Cross services, permission will only be granted in the conditions laid down in Rule 3 above.
- 13. Applications for His Majesty's permission to wear Medals conferred by Private Societies or Institutions and Commemorative Medals cannot be entertained.
- 14. The King's unrestricted permission to accept and wear a Foreign War Medal will only be given to (1) Officers of His Majesty's Military or Naval Forces if serving with a Foreign Army or Navy with His Majesty's licence, and (2) Military or Naval Attachés or other Officers officially attached to Foreign Armies or Navies during hostilities.
- 15. In exceptional cases, when for special reasons it is deemed expedient that the acceptance of the Medal should not be declined, His Majesty will grant restricted permission. Such cases will be judged on their merits, and the circumstances in which the Medal may be worn will be specified in the Letter conveying His Majesty's permission.

General.

- 16. The term "person in the Service of the Crown" includes persons in receipt of a salary or pension from Public Funds, or holding a Royal Commission in any part of His Majesty's Dominions, Protectorates, or Possessions.
 - 17. Ladies are subject to the Regulations in all respects in the same manner as men.

Foreign Office, December 31, 1918.

B.—Regulations respecting Foreign Orders and Medals applicable to Persons NOT in the Service of the Crown.

Orders.

- It is the King's wish that no subject of His Majesty shall wear the Insignia of any Foreign Order without having previously obtained His Majesty's permission to do so, signified either:
 - (a) By Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual, or
 - (b) By restricted permission conveyed through His Majesty's Private Secretary.
- 2. Permission given by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual will enable the Insignia of the Foreign Order to be worn at all times and without any restriction.
- Restricted permission will only enable the Insignia to be worn on the occasions specified in the terms of the letter from the King's Private Secretary conveying the Royal sanction.
- 3. The full and unrestricted permission by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual is designed to meet cases where the Decoration may be said to have been earned by some valuable service rendered to the Head of the State conferring it, or to the State itself. Application will be made to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs on behalf of any person who, not being at the time in the Service of the Crown, is either in the salaried employment of a Foreign State or has rendered valuable services within the period of two years immediately preceding the notification of the Decoration to His Majesty's Government as prescribed under Rule 5.
- The expression "valuable services" must be construed as meaning some service rendered to a Foreign Head of State or Government specifically, and must be indisputably valuable in the strict sense of the word. Though such services need not necessarily be gratuitous, as in the case of a person actually in the employ of a Foreign Government, they must be unconnected with any transaction of a commercial or financial character brought about in the ordinary course of business. The term "valuable services" does not therefore, as a general rule, apply to services connected with the fulfilment of Government or Municipal contracts, the financing of Government or Municipal loans. It also does not include the presentation of objects of value to Public Museums and Institutions, pecuniary donations or endowments, personal performances, services in connection

Digitized by GOOGLO

with Exhibitions and Industrial Congresses, services in the domain of art, literature, science, education, and agriculture, services rendered by British subjects in the capacity of honorary foreign Consular Officers.

Red Cross and kindred services will only be regarded as "valuable" for the purposes of these Regulations when they have been rendered in a war in which the Empire has itself been engaged and when the Decoration for the wearing of which permission is sought has been conferred by an Allied State.

4. Restricted permission is contemplated for Decorations which have been conferred in recognition of personal attention to the Head of a Foreign State or Member of a Reigning House, and which are therefore of a more or less complimentary character. Restricted permission is as a rule only given on exceptional occasions, when in the public interest and for political reasons it is deemed expedient that the acceptance of a Foreign Decoration should not be declined.

5. Both in the case of full and in that of restricted permission the matter will be submitted to the

King by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

The desire of the Head of a Foreign State to confer upon a British subject the Insignia of an Order, or the fact that he has done so, must be notified to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs either through the British Diplomatic Representative accredited to the Head of the Foreign State, or through the Diplomatic Representative of the latter at the Court of St. James. His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall be under no obligation to consider claims that are not brought to his notice through one of these channels.

6. When His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall have taken the King's pleasure on any such application, and shall have obtained His Majesty's permission for the person in whose favour it has been made to wear the Insignia of a Foreign Order, he shall signify the same to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, in order that he may cause a Warrant, if it be a case for the issue of a Warrant as defined in Rule 2, to be prepared for the Royal Sign-Manual

When such Warrant shall have been signed by the King, a notification thereof shall be inserted in

the "Gazette," stating the service for which the Foreign Order has been conferred.

Persons in whose favour such Warrants are issued will be required to pay to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department a stamp duty of 10s.

- 7. The Warrant signifying His Majesty's permission may, at the request and at the expense of the person who has obtained it, be registered in the College of Arms. Every such Warrant as aforesaid shall contain a clause providing that His Majesty's licence and permission does not authorise the assumption of any style, appellation, rank, precedence, or privilege appertaining to a Knight Bachelor of His Majesty's Realms.
- 8. When a British subject has received the Royal permission, full or restricted, to accept and wear the Decoration of a Foreign Order, he will not be allowed to accept the Decoration of a higher class of the same Order without His Majesty's approval. His Majesty will in such cases grant permission only if the promotion in the Order is conferred for fresh services which come within these Regulations.
- 9. These Regulations apply only to Orders of Chivalry. Decorations conferred by Private Societies and Decorations of a purely academic nature, and all Decorations not being Orders of Chivalry, may be accepted without His Majesty's permission, but must not be worn.

 Exception is made in the case of a few Foreign Orders, which, though not in strictness Orders of Chivalry, yet are of such a high distinction that, for the purpose of these Regulations, they are to

be considered and treated as Orders of Chivalry.

Medals.

- 10. Medals, with the exceptions specified below, are subject to the Regulations in the same manner as Orders, but permission to wear is given by Letter and not by Royal Warrant. No permission is needed to accept a Foreign Medal if it is not to be worn.
- 11. Medals for saving or attempting to save life at sea or on land conferred on behalf of the Head or Government of a Foreign State may be accepted and worn without His Majesty's special permission.
- 12. In the case of Medals for Red Cross services, permission will only be granted in the conditions laid down in Rule 3, paragraph 3, above.
- 13. Applications for His Majesty's permission to wear Medals conferred by Private Societies or Institutions and Commemorative Medals cannot be entertained.
- 14. His Majesty will not grant permission to wear any Foreign War Medal if the person on whom it is to be or has been conferred was during the war acting in contravention of the Foreign Enlistment Act.

General.

15. Ladies are subject to the Regulations in all respects in the same manner as men-

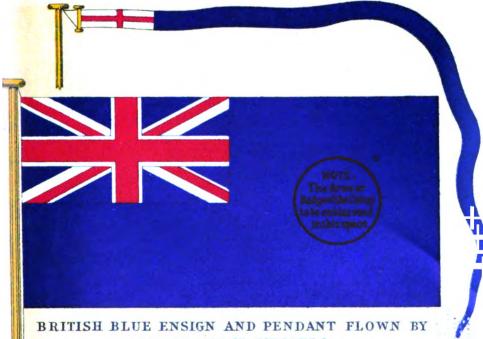


Appendix 7. (Reg. 150)



FLAG USED BY GOVERNORS & WHEN EMBARKED IN BOATS OR OTHER VESSEL.

Appendix 8 (Reg. 151)



GOVERNMENT VESSELS.

This Ensign and Pendant are used by all armed vessels which belong to or are in the service of the Government of a Colony. Such vessels when not armed fly the Blue Ensign but no Pendant,

APPENDIX 6.

Regulation 144.

			By His Majesty's Ships.		By the Fort or Ba	By the Fort or Battery from which Salutes are usually Fired.	tre naually Fired.
Colonial Officials entitled to Salutes when in their Official Capacities.	No. of Guns.	Within what Limits.	Occasions.	How often by the same Flag, Broad Pendant or Ship.	Within what Limits.	Occasions.	How often.
The Governor-General of the Dominion of Canada, the Governor-General of Governor-General of the Union of South Arica, the Governor of the Dominion of New Zealand, and the Governor-General of the Irish Free State.	9		On landing on first appointment, or on return from leave of absence at his destination from the United Kingdom, by the ship in which he arrives.	As the occasion arises.		On first landing, on reading of Royal Commission and taking Oaths of Office, or on return from leave of absence exceeding three months.	As the occasion arises.
Governor or High Commissioners of any of His Majesty's Colonies, Pro- tectorates, Territories, Dependencies, Castles, or Fortre-ses.	11	Those of his	When visiting a ship, either on going on	Once a year and by only one ship	Those of his	On proceeding on leave of absence or finally	As the occasion arises.
Lieutenant-Governor or Commissioner if administering the Government of a Colony, Protectorate, Territory, or	16		board or on leaving, by such ship.	on the same day.		quicing als Govern- ment.	
Dependency, and if hoding a Commission mission direct from the King, or commissioned, Administrators or Commissioners of Colonies, Protector to the Commissioners of Colonies, Protector and Commissioners of Colonies, Protector and Colonies, Protec			On finally quitting his Government or on proceeding on leave of a beence, by the ship in which he embarks,	As the occasion arises.		When officially visiting other Forts or Dependencies of his Government.	Once year only in any one place.
Lieutement-Governor not administering a Government if holding a Commission direct from the King.	91	At the seat of Government only.	On disembarking for the first time from the ship in which he may have arrived and on	As the occasion arises.	At the seat of Government only.	On first arrival and on final departure.	As the occasion arises.
			final departure by the ship in which he arrives or departs.				

• The High Commissioners of South Africa and of the Western Pacific will be entitled to the same number of guns when visiting in, embarking in, or disembarking from a ship outside the preducts of their Governments, but within the limits embraced by their Commissions.

APPENDIX 9.

Regulation 184.

Periodical Returns, Reports, Publications, &c., to be transmitted by Colonial Governments to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, except where otherwise shown in the third column.

When these returns are printed, the number sent to the Secretary of State should not be less than six.

Subject.	Period.	No. of Copies.	Address to which sent.
AGRICULTURE—			
Annual Report	Annual	1 1	Board of Agriculture, and Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
Reports, Regulations or other documents	From time to time.	1	Board of Agriculture.
Regulations regarding importation of plants	As issued	1	Board of Agriculture for Scotland, 29 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.
ALIENS—	There dies a		Hama Office
Laws and Regulations	From time to time.	5	Home Office,
BANKBUPTCY— Reports or Statistics	Annual	1 1	Board of Trade.
BLUE BOOK	Annual	1 2	Double of Flage.
		ī	Board of Trade.
		1	Imperial Institute.
		1 1	War Office.
Blue Book Report	Annual	1 1	
Annual Report	Annual	1 1	
Annual report	211111461	i	The Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
Publications or papers for Kew Gardens.	From time to time.	1	The Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
CATALOGUE—	The same Admires A.		
of Books registered	From time to time.	1 2	British Museum.
Copyright Laws and Regulations .	As issued	1 2	Board of Trade. Industrial Property Dept., B. of T.
CORRESPONDENCE			D. 01 1.
Schedules of unanswered despatches.	Monthly	1	
Councils—			
Proceedings of Executive Councils	Half-yearly	1	
Proceedings of Legislative bodies .	After each Meeting.	1	
Lists of Members of Legislative and Executive Councils.	Annually and on provisional	1	
CRIMINAL—	appointments.	1	
Capital Sentences, Execution of .	Annual	1 1	
Crime and Prison Discipline.	Annual	Î	
Flogging of Prisoners	Annual	1	
Gaols	Annual	1	
DEFENCE—	Annual	3	
Naval and Military resources EDUCATION and Schools	Annual	i	
Documents of general interest	Annus: As issued	l i	Board of Education.
List of Official Publications	Annual	ii	Board of Education.
EMIGRATION and Immigration	Annual	î	
GOLD AND SILVER, Production of GOVERNMENT HOUSES—	Annual	1	
Changes in accommodation	As effected	1	

Digitized by GOOG

Subject.	Period.	No. of Copies.	Address to which sent.
Laws	As printed	27	As prescribed in Regulation
Aliens	From time to	5	186. Home Office.
Companies' Legislation New Compilations or Corrected Editions.	time. As passed Annual or as printed.	1 4	Board of Trade.
LEGAL PRACTITIONERS	Annual	1	
Annual Report	Annual	6	Sanitary Commissioner for Government of Bombay, Poona.
Bacteriological Report	Annual	1 1	1 001111.
Cancer Research	From time to time.	ī	
Hospitals and Asylums	Annual	1	
Leper Asylums	Annual	1 1	
Indian Immigrant Lepers	From time to time.	1	
Medical Practitioners:—	tille.		
Lists of qualified persons	From time to time.	1	Royal College of Surgeons of England.
Lists of persons disqualified .	From time to time.	1	General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom.
Staff Alterations	Annual	1	General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom.
Plague Reports (as required by the International Sanitary Convention).	From time to time.	1	or she United Kingdom.
Plague Reports	Monthly Weekly	2	
Reports and Returns	Annual	2	Director, Meteorological Office.
MILITARY— Local Forces—Acts, Ordinances, Proclamations, Orders, and Regulations.	As issued	3	
Nominal Rolls of British Non- Commissioned Officers in Service of Colony.	Annual	1	
Reports on Army Officers on the Active List, lent for duty in Colonies.	Annual	1	
Mines Department— Annual Report NAVAL—	Annual	6	
Sources of Supply of Coal, Liquid Fuel, Provisions.	Annual	1	Admiralty or Naval Com- mander-in-Chief, as directed.
PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS— Laws, Notifications, Regulations, and Specifications.	As issued	6	Commissioner of Patents.
Laws and Regulations	As issued	2	International Office at Berne.
PUBLIC WORKS— Annual Report	Annual	1 1	
Publications—	Zmunai	1	
Almanac, Local Directory, or Handbook.	Annual	2	
Books and Pamphlets issuing from Colonial Press.	As issued	1	
Government Gazettes	Each mail	6	
Maps produced in Colony	As issued	6	
Newspapers (Two of the leading journals). RAILWAYS—	Each mail	1	
Annual Report	Annual	1 1	

Subject.	Period.	No. of Copies	Address to which sent.
SHIPPING AND SRAMEN— Lascars and Asiatic Seamen on British Ships making voyages to places outside the United King-	Monthly	1	Marine Department, Board of Trade.
dom. Legislation	From time to	6	Marine Department, Board of
Lighthouses, Buoys, Beacons	time. From time to time.	1	Trade. Board of Trade and Admiralty.
Navigation, new Reefs, Shoals, Currents.	From time to	1	Board of Trade and Admiralty.
Returns required under Merchant Shipping Acts.	Various	— .	Board of Trade.
Ships registered	Annual	1	Registrar-General of Shipping and Seamen.
Wrecks and Casualties	From time to time.		Board of Trade.
Ditto, Notification to Lloyds .	From time to time.	1	The Secretary of Lloyds.
Ditto, Salved property, notifica- tion to Lloyds.	From time to time.	1	The Secretary of Lloyds.
STATISTICAL—		}	
Cotton-production and Export .	Quarterly	1	
Information for Colonial Statisti- tical Abstract.	Annual	1.	Board of Trade.
Information for Statistical Depart- ment of the Commonwealth of Australia.	From time to time.	1	Commonwealth Statistical Department.
Vital Statistics	Annual	2	
	Annual	Ī	Registrar-General.
TRADE AND COMMERCE-			•
Customs Tariffs and Regulations .	As passed (or Annual)	3	Board of Trade.
Colonial Statistical Abstract .	Annual	1	Board of Trade.
Reports on Commercial Develop- ments, new products, etc.	From time to time.	ī	

APPENDIX 10.

Regulation 205.

NOTICE OF NEW LIGHT OR ALTERATION OF LIGHT.

Name of Light.	Place.	Latitude.	Longitude.	Number of Lights and Relative Positions.	Colour of Light.	Fixed, Flashing, Fixed and Flash, Intermittent, Alter- nating, Revolving.	Interval of Revolu- tion of Flash.	Miles seen in clear weather from a Ship's Deck.	Time Harbour Light is shown.	Oolour or any peculiarity of Light-bouse, including Sectors in Light (if any).	Height in feet of Centre of Lantern above High Water.	Height in feet of Building from Base to Vane.	When Lighted.	Character and Order of Illuminating Apparatus.	Description of Fog Signal (if any).	Remarks.
														,		

N.B.—In addition to the above Form information respecting the purpose for which the light is exhibited, the dangers against which it is intended to warn, the position of the lighthouse in respect to some known point, or, if possible, a tracing from an Admiralty Chart of a small portion of the adjacent coast, with the position of the lighthouse (giving the number of the chart), the position, colour, and description of the Keeper's dwelling, and any information that may be of use to the navigator, will be of much service.

The Form should be sent to the Assistant Secretary, Harbour Department, Board of Trade, London, S.W.

APPENDIX 11.

R	A011	lati	nna	300	and	400
0	OK U		OHS	000	Buu	TVV.

Amount of Bill	
Income Tax	

(Place and date.)

At Thirty	days after Sight of this, r	ny First of Exchange (Second	and Third of the same tenor and
date unpaid)	, Pay to	or Order the sum of	which with
£	Income Tax, makes th	ne Sum of £	, being the amount of Salary due
to	from	to	•

To His Majesty's Paymaster-General, Whitehall, London.

To be sent in duplicate.

I have the honour to report that I have this day drawn on His Majesty's Paymaster-General at days' sight in favour of for the sum of £ which with £ for Income Tax, amounts to the sum of £ being salary due to of for the quarter ended .

I have the honour to be,

AFRICAN AND EASTERN TRADE CORPORATION LIMITED.

MERCHANTS AND SHIPOWNERS.

HEAD OFFICE:

ROYAL LIVER BUILDING. LIVERPOOL.

Telegrams: - "Degama, Liverpool."

Telephone: - Bank 8870, Liverpool,

AND AT

AFRICA HOUSE. KINGSWAY. LONDON, W.C. 2.

Telegrams: - "Alfroasian, Telew, London." Telephone: - Holborn 2300, London.

AFRICA HOUSE, 54. WHITWORTH ST., MANCHESTER,

Telephone-Central 5860, Manchester. Telegrams:-"Swanzy, Manchester."

NEW YORK AGENTS:

AFRICAN AND EASTERN TRADING CO.

26. BEAVER STREET.

Cables: - "Alfrossian, New York."

Telephone-Broad 7290.

ESTABLISHMENTS AND AGENCIES.

CANARY ISLANDS SENEGAL **GAMBIA** SIERRA LEONE LIBERIA

BELGIAN CONGO IVORY COAST GOLD COAST

ANGOLA MOROCCO

TOGOLAND

DAHOMEY

CAMEROONS

NIGERIA

TURKEY **LEVANT** PALESTINE SYRIA MESOPOTAMIA

PERSIA BRITISH EAST AFRICA

EXPORTERS OF:

Cotton Piece Goods, Yarns, Silks, Velvets, Haberdashery, Hardware, Provisions, Perfumery, Salt, Tobacco and Manufactured Goods of every description.

IMPORTERS OF:

All Produce of the Countries in which Established.

Telegrams: "JONESIAN, PICCY, LONDON."

Telephone: No. 656 Regent.

JONES, CHALK & DAWSON,

6, Sackville Street, LONDON, W.1. - -

Tailors, Maval and Military Outfitters.

DIPLOMATIC, CONSULAR and CIVIL SERVICE UNIFORMS

A SPECIALITY.

Price Lists on application.

10 per cent. Discount for Cash.

THREE ENGLISH HOTELS

HOTEL METROPOLE LONDON HOTEL VICTORIA LONDON GRAND HOTEL LONDON

ALL IN NORTHUMBERLAND
AT THE HEART OF THE

AVENUĖ EMPIRE

Stylish.
Home of "Midnight
Follies."

Restaurant des Ambassadeurs.

Best Cooking and Service.

The Great Banqueting Centre.

Favoured by Princes.

A Family Hotel with
Character.

Overlooking Trafalgar Square.

A Place of Comforts.

Historic Associations.

IF IT'S A GORDON IT'S THE BEST HOTEL

GORDON HOTELS, LTD.

Managing Director: FRANCIS TOWLE.

Digitized by GOOGLE



SZERELMEY

Contractors

ince

The Government Depts. of Gt. Britain, including The Admiralty, The Royal Arsenal, The Royal Artillery, The Royal Engineers, The Postal Department, The Prisons Department.



TRADE MARK

LIMITED

H.M. Government

1855.

The Government of India,
The Agents General,
The Crown Agents for the Colonies,
and Governments and Public Bodies
throughout the World.

DAMP WALLS CURED. MASONRY PRESERVED.

A TEST OF SEVENTY YEARS HAS PROVED THAT

SZERELMEY STONE LIQUID

FOR USE UPON

BRICK, STONE, CEMENT, &c.

IS

THE REMEDY FOR DAMP, DECAY, SCALING AND CHIPPING.

When searching for a remedy for the decay of the Stonework of the British Houses of Parliament, Professor Faraday, Sir Roderic Murchison, and Sir Charles Barry, after an exhaustive investigation, all reported to the Government in favour of Szerelmey Stone Liquid. The opinion then formed has been fully confirmed by subsequent experience.

A descriptive Pamphlet, containing full particulars with reports of the results produced, free on application.

SZERELMEY PAINT

The most Durable Paint known for ALL PURPOSES, In-door and Out-door.

STANDS EXTREMES OF HEAT AND COLD.

ANTI-CORROSIVE. ECONOMICAL. NON-POISONOUS.

INVALUABLE FOR THE PRESERVATION OF IRONWORK.

BRITISH MANUFACTURE. Sh personnel. Briti

BRITISH LABOUR.

SZERELMEY LTD., GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS. LONDON, S.E.

Telegraphic Address: - "SZERELMEY, PHONE, LONDON."

Telephone :--2260 HOP.

Digitized by GOOGIC

TELEPHONES: REGENT 6412 IS LINES), MAYES 100 (2 LINES).



TELEBRANET "DECINATUM, WESTERNES, LONDON."

BY APPOINTMENT TO HAM THE KING.

HARRISON & SONS, LTD.,

ESTABLISHED 1760

45, ST. MARTIN'S LANE,

LUMBUN, W.C.2

HAYES, Middlesex

GENERAL PRINTERS & ACCOUNT BOOK MAKERS. WHOLESALE STATIONERS.

DESIGNERS & ENGRAVERS OF POSTAGE STAMPS, CHEQUES, SHARE WARRANTS,

Colour Offset Lithography. Photogravure Printing. Makers of Cartons. Manufacturers of Fancy Leather. ... Costed, and Gummed Papers. ...

A. Exclusive Designs and Colours, A.